



Is Lalag te Megbevayà

Western Bukidnon Manobo Old Testament



Contents

Genesis	1
Exodus	77
Leviticus	144
Menge Numero	188
Deuteronomio	246
Josue	300
Menge Zatù	335
Ruth	371
1 Samuel	376
2 Samuel	422
1 Menge Hadi	462
2 Menge Hadi	510
1 Cronica	557
2 Cronica	601
Ezra	655
Nehemias	671
Ester	694
Job	706
Menge Salmo	741
Menge Erubasa	855
Is Megwewali	892
Kentahan ni Solomon	903
Isaias	910
Jeremias	983
Menge Penhulùhulù	1063
Ezekiel	1070
Daniel	1141
Hoseas	1165
Joel	1177
Amos	1182
Obadias	1192
Jonas	1194
Micas	1197
Nahum	1205
Habakuk	1208
Zefanias	1212
Haggai	1216
Zacarias	1219
Malakias	1232



Is Lalag te Megbevayà

Old Testament only in Manobo, Western Bukidnon

Language: Manobo, Western Bukidnon

Provided by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

This print-on-demand edition of Scripture is produced and provided at cost by the Digital Bible Society in partnership with the Bible League of Canada, Open Doors International, and other missions and translation agencies. To order additional copies of this or other Bibles, please visit www.dbs.org (USA), www.bibleleague.ca (Canada), and www.opendoors.org (Europe).

Copyright and Permission to Copy

Copyright © 2013 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. Scripture text used by permission.

© 2013, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

PDF, ePub, and MOBI Bible covers and design are copyrighted 2017 by the Digital Bible Society (www.dbs.org).

PDF generated on 2017-06-27 from source files dated 2017-06-26.

c675b304-11fc-57a1-addc-5753dc22388c

ISBN: 978-1-5313-1051-6

Genesis

Is Kedlimbaga

1 Diyà te puunà midlimbag te Megbevyà is langit wey is kelibutan. ²Ne zutun, kenè pa hustu is kegkeveeli te kelibutan ne wazè din tagù. Ne ziyà te zivavew te utew mezalem he wahig ne utew merusirem, diyà medrigurigu is Mulin-ulin te Megbevyà.

³Ne migkagi zutun is Megbevyà te, “Mehimu is kerayagi!” Ne nehimu en dutun is kerayag. ⁴Ne naahà te Megbevyà he meupiya haazà is kerayag, ne impedivey zin is kerayag wey is kerusireman. ⁵Ne haazà is kerayag, migngезanan te Megbevyà te “maandew”, ne haazà is kerusireman, ne migngезanan din te “mezukilem.” Ne mibmezukilem dutun, ne hein nepawè en, ne nehimu is nehuna he andew.

⁶Ne migkagi zutun is Megbevyà te, “Mehimu is elang dutun te wahig su wey mezezuwa he vahin.” ⁷Ne zutun nehimu is elang ne pinaagi kayi impedivey zin is wahig he ziyà te zizalem wey is wahig he ziyà te zivavew. ⁸Ne haazà is elang, migngезanan te Megbevyà he “hewhewanan.” Ne mibmezukilem dutun, ne hein nepawè en, ne nehimu is ikezuwa he andew.

⁹Ne migkagi zutun is Megbevyà te, “Mesevaha ziyà te sevaha he lugar is wahig kayi te kelibutan para medlepew is memaza he lugar.” Ne nehimu haazà. ¹⁰Ne haazà is memaza, migngезanan te Megbevyà he “tanà” ne haazà is insivey zin he wahig, migngезanan din he “zagat.” Ne naahà te Megbevyà he meupiya haazà. ¹¹Ne zutun migkagi is Megbevyà te, “Medtuvù diyà te tanà is migkelingulingu he menge pinemula: is menge pinemula he zuen menge lisu wey is minsan hengkey he kayu he ebpe-

megas sumalà te kelasi zan.” Ne nehimu haazà. ¹²Midtuvù dutun te tanà is langun he kelasi te menge sagbet he zuen dan lisu wey is minsan hengkey he kayu he ebpemegas he zuen lisu ziyà te menge vegas dan. Ne naahà te Megbevyà he meupiya zaan haazà. ¹³Ne mibmezukilem dutun, ne hein nepawè en, ne nehimu is iketelu he andew.

¹⁴Ne migkagi zutun is Megbevyà te, “Mehimu ziyà te langit is menge mesiga su wey zuen tuus te maandew wey mezukilem. Egkehimu zaan haazà he tuus te menge timpu te menge tuig wey menge andew. ¹⁵Egkehimu haazà he menge idtayew ziyà te langit su wey meteyawi is kelibutan.” Ne nehimu haazà. ¹⁶Su midlimbag dutun te Megbevyà sikan is dezuwa he utew mesiga: ne haazà is dekelà, ibpetayew zin te tanà emun maandew, ne haazà daan is sevaha, ne ibpetayew zin te tanà emun mezukilem. Ne midlimbag din daan is menge vituen. ¹⁷Ne heini is langun, insavuk din diyà te langit wey meteyawi is kelibutan, ¹⁸ne wey pinaagi zutun metapid is maandew wey mezukilem, wey is merayag wey merusirem. Ne naahà te Megbevyà he meupiya zaan haazà. ¹⁹Ne mibmezukilem dutun, ne hein nepawè en, ne nehimu is ikepat he andew.

²⁰Ne migkagi zutun is Megbevyà te, “Mehimu ziyà te menge wahig is utew medmezakel he linimbag he egegehinaawa wey ebpezumdumahà ne mehimu zaan is utew mezakel he menge tagbis he ebpemenlayang diyà te hewhewanan he zivavew te tanà.” ²¹Umbe midlimbag te Megbevyà is utew zekelà he menge isdà wey is langun he menge linimbag he egegehinaawa wey ebpenlayewlayew wey ebpezumdumahà he utew medmezakel ziyà te wahig. Ne midlimbag din daan is minsan hengkey he kelasi te menge tagbis. Ne naahà te Megbevyà

he meupiya zaan haazà. ²²Ne midtuvazan heini te Megbevayà ne ke sikandin te, “Mengevuwad kew ne mebmahabet kew utew su wey mepenù is dagat te minge linimbag ku. Ne mebmahabet kew zaan is minge tagbis diyan te tanà.” ²³Ne mibmezukilem dutun, ne hein nepawè en, ne nehimu is ikelima he andew.

²⁴Ne migkagi en maan is Megbevayà te, “Melimbag he ebpuun diyà te tanà is mezakel he kelasi te minge linimbag he egegehinawa. Melimbag is minge langgam he minge ayam wey minge leew wey is minge keranapranap.” Ne nehimu haazà. ²⁵Su midlimbag dutun te Megbevayà is minge langgam he leew wey ayam wey is minge keranapranap he ebpenanap wey edula zini te tanà, ne naahà dutun te Megbevayà he meupiya zaan haazà.

²⁶Ne zutun migkagi is Megbevayà te, “Edhimuwen tew is menusiya he iring kenitew su wey zan meveyveyai is minge isdà diyà te zagat wey is minge tagbis diyà te hewhewanan wey is minge langgam he ayam wey leew wey is minge keranapranap he ebpenanap wey edula ziyà te tanà. Ebeyveyaan dan is tivuuk he tanà.” ²⁷Ne midlimbag dutun te Megbevayà is menusiya he iring kandin. Midhimu zin sikan dan he mekeiring kandin te Megbevayà. Maama wey vahi is midlimbag din. ²⁸Ne midtuvazan sikandan te Megbevayà ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Mevuwad kew ne mebmehabet kew su wey niw meeneb is kelibutan. Iyan kew mebayàbayà dini te tanà. Iyan kew mebayàbayà te minge isdà diyà te zagat wey te minge tagbis he ebpenmenayang diyà te hewhewanan wey te minge linimbag he egegehinawa he edhipanew zini te tanà.” ²⁹Ne migkagi zutun is Megbevayà te, “Idtugut ku keniyu he egkeenen niw is minsan hengkey he sag-

bet he zuen din begas wey is minsan hengkey he vegas te kayu he ebpemegas he zuen lisu ziyà te minge vegas din. ³⁰Ne haazà is minge langgam he ziyà te tanà, wey is minge tagbis he ebpenmenayang diyà te hewhewanan, wey is minge keranapranap he ebpenanap, wey is minsan hengkey he egegehinawa, idtugut ku kandan he egkeenen dan is minsan hengkey he minge meilem he sagbet.” Ne nehimu haazà. ³¹Ne zutun mid-ahà te Megbevayà is langun he nelimbag din, ne utew iyan haazà meupiya. Ne mibmezukilem dutun, ne hein nepawè en, ne nehimu is ikeenem he andew.

2 Ne zutun nepasad te Megbevayà is kedlimbaga te langit, te kelibutan, wey te langun he tagù dutun. ²Ne zutun te ikepitu he andew, geina te nepasad en te Megbevayà haazà is langun he minge vaal zin, midhimeley sikandin he ebaal. ³Ne midtuvazan te Megbevayà is ikepitu he andew ne migkagi zin daan he segradu haazà su midhimeley sikandin dutun te kedlimbaga zin te langun. ⁴Iyan heini sikan is keguguza te kedlimbaga zengan te langit wey kelibutan.

Si Adan wey si Eva

Dengan hein midlimbag te Nengazen he Megbevayà is langit wey kelibutan, ⁵wazè pa pinemula kayi te kelibutan wey wazè pa zaan beni he nenuvù, su wazè din pa ipeuzan su wazè etew he ebpekaatur te tanà. ⁶Dutun he timpu zuen gapun he ebpuun te tanà ne pinaagi zutun egkahames is tivuuk he tanà.

⁷Ne zutun midlimbag te Nengazen he Megbevayà is etew, ne iyan inlimbag din dutun is eliyavuk he ebpuun dini te tanà. Ne inhiyup din dutun te izung duen te etew is kandin en he gehinawa he ebpekeuyag, ne zutun nehimu is etew he linimbag he ebpekegegehinawa.

⁸Ne zutun mibeelan te Nengazen he Megbevayà is pemuleey ziyà te Eden he ziyà te zapit te edsilaan, ne insavuk din dutun haazà is etew he midlimbag din. ⁹Ne zuen menge kayu he impetuvù dutun te Nengazen he Megbevayà. Uteu meupiya he ed-ahaan haazà is menge kayu ne meupiya zaan he egkeenen is menge vegas dan. Ne zutun te teliwazà duen te pemuleey impetuvù din daan is kayu he ebpekevegey te untung wey is kayu he ebpekevegey te kegketau te meupiya wey mezaat.

¹⁰Ne zuen wahig diyà te Eden he ziyà ebayà te pemuleey su wey mevinyagi is menge pinemula zutun. Ne zutun nehimu haazà is wahig he ebpuunan duen te heepat he menge wahig. ¹¹Is ngazan te nehuna he wahig ne Pishon. Iyan haazà sikan is wahig he ziyà edtudà te tivuuk he tanà he Havila he zutun duen egkaahà he vulawan. ¹²Lunsey he vulawan is ebpuun dutun, ne zuen daan dutun sikan is mahalen he pehemut he bidilyum wey zuen daan dutun menge mahalen he vatu he uniks. ¹³Is ngazan dutun te ikezuwa he wahig ne Gihon. Diyà heini edtudà te tivuuk he tanà he Cush. ¹⁴Is ngazan dutun te iketelu he wahig ne Tigris. Diyà heini edtudà te edsilaan te Asiria. Ne is ikeepat he wahig iyan is Eufrates.

¹⁵Ne haazà is etew he midlimbag te Nengazen he Megbevayà, diyè din isavuk te pemuleey he Eden su wey zin maatur wey meventayi haazà is pemuleey. ¹⁶Ne haazà is etew, mibpeketeleleenan te Megbevayà he egkagi te, “Idtugut ku kenikew he megkaan ka te vegas te menge kayu zini te pemuleey, ¹⁷ iyan, sikan is begas te kayu he ebpekevegey te kegketau te meupiya wey mezaat, utew kinahanglan he kenè nu heeyan keena. Su zutun dà te megkaan nu kenian te vegas din kenà duwazuwa he ebpatay ka.”

¹⁸Ne migkagi zutun is Nengazen he Megbevayà te, “Kenà meupiya zuen te etew emun sebsevaha zà sikandin. Umbe ebeelan ku sikandin te zuma zin he zait he ebpeketavang kandin.” ¹⁹Ne zutun, puun dutun te tanà, midlimbag te Nengazen he Megbevayà is langun he menge leew he menge langgam wey is langun he menge tagbis he ziyà ebpelemenlayang te hewhewanan. Ne impeetuvang din haazà is langun dutun te etew su ed-ahaan din ke hengkey is menge igngazan kandan duen te etew. Ne sumalà is igngazan te etew te uman sevaha zutun te linimbag he egegehina nawa ne iyan en ngazan din. ²⁰Ne migngезanan dutun te etew is langun he menge ayam he langgam dutun, wey is menge tagbis he ziyà ebpelemenlayang te hewhewanan wey is langun he menge leew he langgam. Ne minsan pa zutun wazè pa hustu he zuma zutun te etew he ebpeketavang kandin. ²¹Ne tenged dutun impelipezeng te Nengazen he Megbevayà haazà is etew ne hein utew en nehurep, migkuwa zin is sevaha zuen te menge gusuk kayi ne midlimeng din haazà is ebpuunan duen te gusuk. ²²Ne puun dutun te gusuk he migkuwa zin puun dutun te maama, midhimu te Nengazen he Megbevayà is bahi. Ne impeehè din haazà is bahi zutun te maama. ²³Ne zutun migkagi kes maama te,

“Duen ku en human duma! Is menge tulandin, ne zini ebpuun te tulandin ku wey is sapù din daan, ne zini ebpuun te sapù ku. Egngezanan ku sikandin he ‘vahi’ su zini sikandin ebpuun te kedì te maama,” ke sikandin.

²⁴Iyan heini hinungdan ke maan is edewaan te maama is amey zin wey iney zin ne ebpengesawa te vahi, ne zutun egkehimu haazà is maama wey vahi he sevaha zà.

²⁵ Ne lelewas haazà is dezuwa, sikan is maama wey esawa zin, iyan, kenè dan haazà igkeeled.

3 Sikan is uled, ne utew metau he ed-akal te langun he munge langgam he linimbag te Nengazen he Megbevayà. Migkegiyan din kes bahi te, “Kenà buwa iyan migkagi te Megbevayà is kenè din idtugut keniyu is kegkaan te vegas te minsan hengkey he kayu zini te pemuleey?” ² Ne midtavak haazà is bahi te, “Intugut din kenami is kegkaan te langun he munge vegas te zuma he kayu kayi te pemuleey, ³ iyan, haazà is begas te kayu he ziyà te teliwazà te pemuleey. Indawey kenami te Megbevayà su ke sikandin te, ‘Kenè niw heeyan keena etawa minsan is kedsenggira zà duen. Su emun egkeenen niw heini ne ebpatay kew.’” ⁴ Ne migkagi kes uled diyà te vahi te, “Kenè kew ebpatay, ⁵ su netuenan en te Megbevayà he zutun dà te kegkeena niw zuen, egkehimu kew he utew metau ne ebpekeiring kew te Megbevayà su egketuenan niw is meupiya wey mezaat.”

⁶ Ne hein nesavut te vahi he metaam bes he egkeenen haazà is begas te kayu, wey meupiya zaan he ed-ahaan wey nesavut din daan he utew haazà egkinehenglana su wey zan mehimu he utew metau, ne midrupù sikandin dutun ne migkaan din. Ne mibegayan din daan is esawa zin he zuma zin daan dutun ne migkaan daan sikandin. ⁷ Ne zutun te nekepasad dan he egkaan, netuenan dan ke hengkey is meupiya wey mezaat, ne nesegipè dan human he lelewas dan bes. Umbe mibpenahì dan is munge zahun te kayu he higus su wey zan duen igketambun te lawa zan.

⁸ Ne hein mahapun en dutun he ebpengpengeramag, nezineg dan is Nengazen he Megbevayà he edhiphanew zutun te pemuleey. Ne haazà is maama wey esawa zin,

mid-elesan dan is Megbevayà dutun te munge kayu he ziyà te pemuleey. ⁹ Ne mid-umew te Nengazen he Megbevayà sikan is maama he ke sikandin te, “Hendei ka?” ¹⁰ Ne midtavak is maama te, “Nezineg ku sikew is edhiphanew zini te pemuleey, ne nahandek a, su lelewas a, umbe mid-eles a.” ¹¹ Ne migkagi is Nengazen he Megbevayà te, “Hentei is migkagi kenikew he lelewas ka? Migkaan ke ve zuen te vegas te kayu he indawey ku keniyu?” ¹² Ne midtavak is maama te, “Haazà is bahi he impezuma nu kediey, mibegayan e zin ne migkaan a.”

¹³ Ne mid-insaan te Nengazen he Megbevayà kes vahi, ke sikandin te, “Hengkey heini is mid-ulaula nu?” Ne midtavak dutun is bahi te, “Mid-ekalan a te uled, umbe migkaan a.”

¹⁴ Ne zutun migkegiyan te Nengazen he Megbevayà kes uled, ke sikandin te, “Te langun he munge langgam he ayam wey ke leew ve, iyan ka edrewakan ku tenged te mid-ulaula nu heini. Ebpekelangkeb ke zà ne ebpekezula ka taman te kenè ke pa ebpatay. ¹⁵ Edhimuwen ku he kuntada nu haazà is bahi, ne ebpekigkuntada zaan is kevuwanan din te kevuwanan nu. Edrupeten din is ulu nu ne edkegaten nu is palu zin.” ¹⁶ Ne zutun migkegiyan din daan is bahi, ke sikandin te, “Tenged te mid-ulaula nu, edhimuwen ku he utew mesakit is kebelilita kenikew ke ed-anak ka. Merasey is ked-enaka nu te munge vatà, ne minsan pa zutun egkeerigan ke zed te esawa nu ne iyan sikandin ebayàbayà kenikew.”

¹⁷ Ne zutun migkegiyan te Megbevayà is maama te, “Tenged te mibpemingne ka te esawa nu ne migkaan ka zuen te vegas te kayu he indawey ku he ke siak te, ‘Kenè niw heeyan keena,’ ne edrewakan ku is tanà tenged keniyu. Ne taman te kenè ke pa ebpatay wey ke zà

ebpekekaan te vegas te edtuvù dutun te tanà ke egkerasey ka he edhagù. ¹⁸Su menge megarang wey menge zugiyen is edtuvù dutun te kebasuk nu. Ne ebpekekaan ka te vegas te menge pinemula nu. ¹⁹Ne taman te kenè ke pa idleveng dini te tanà, wey ke zà ebpekekaan ke edrimusengan ka. Is eliyavuk te tanà iyan puunà te lawa nu ne ziyà daan heini keuzemà te eliyavuk ebpekeuli.”

²⁰Sikan is maama, migngезanan din is esawa zin he “Eva” su egkehimu sikandin he iney te tivuuk he menusiya. ²¹Ne zutun mibaal is Nengazen he Megbevayà te visti he lundis te menge langgam ne insun-ud din haazà dutun te ki Adan wey te esawa zin.

²²Ne migkagi zutun is Nengazen he Megbevayà te, “Nehimu en is menusiya he iring kenitew su egketuusan din en is meupiya wey mezaat. Umbe utew kinahanglan kenè sikandin edtugutan he mekekaan dutun te vegas te kayu he ebpekevegey te untung, su emun ebpekekaan sikandin ne kenè en ebpathey te wazà pidteman.” ²³Ne tenged dutun midsegseg te Nengazen he Megbevayà sikan is menusiya puun dutun te pemuleey he Eden, ne impevasuk din sikandin duen te tanà he zutun sikandin ebpuun.

²⁴Ne hein midsegseg din en haazà is etew, impevantey zin dutun te zapit te pemuleey he Eden sikan is menge velinsuguen din he kirubin wey zuen daan egkeregreg he ispada he ebiyuviyu su wey wazà minsan hentei he ebpekehendiyà te kayu he ebpekevegey te untung.

4 Ne zutun mid-uvayan ni Adan haazà is esawa zin he si Eva, ne mibmеgingey sikandin ne mid-anak sikandin te maama, ne ke si Eva te, “Midtevangen a te Nengazen he mekeanak a, umbe egngезanan ku sikandin te Cain.” ²Ne mibmеgingey en

maan si Eva ne mid-anak sikandin te maama, ne mid-ngeзanan din te Abel.

Ne hein midekelà en si Abel, perevantey sikandin te menge kerehidu, ne si Cain, ne mibasuk mulà. ³Ne neuma is andew he nemuhat si Cain diyà te Nengazen. Ne iyan impemuhat din is menge vegas te menge pinemula zin. ⁴Ne si Abel mulà migkuwa sikandin te kinekekayan duen te menge uyagen din ne midlapè din, ne impemuhat din is kineupiyahan he vahin diyà te Megbevayà. Nelipey is Nengazen ki Abel wey zuen te pemuhat din, ⁵piru wazè din mulà dewata si Cain wey is kandin he impemuhat. Ne zutun utew nepauk si Cain ne mibmerembunut is dagwey zin. ⁶Ne migkagi zutun is Nengazen diyà te ki Cain te, “Maan is utew ka egkepauk wey maan is mibmerembunut is dagwey nu? ⁷Su emun hustu is ed-ul-ulahan nu edewaten ku sikew; ne emun kenà, melemu ka ebpekesalà, su is salà ne iring te kumekaid he langgam he ed-ayan kenikew keniyen te gemawan. Utew zin egkesuati he mezaag ke zin, iyan, kinahanglan he iyan ka edaag kandin.”

⁸Sevaha zutun he andew, migkagi si Cain diyà te hazi zin he si Abel te, “Edhendiyè ki te vevesukà.” Ne hein diyè dan en, midhimetayan ni Cain si Abel.

⁹Ne mid-insaan te Nengazen si Cain te, “Hendei is hazi nu he si Abel?” Ne midtavak si Cain te, “Hanew ta. Bantey e ve te hazi ku?” ¹⁰Ne migkegiyan te Megbevayà si Cain te, “Uteу mezaat is mid-ulaula nu! Is lengesa te hazi nu ne henduen be te ebpehizuhizu he edsilutan ku is etew he midhimatey kandin. ¹¹Ne guntaan tenged te mid-ulaula nu, edrewakan ku sikew ne edhimuwen ku he kenè ke en ebpekevasuk kayi te tanà su netigisan is tanà te lengesa te hazi nu he mibunù nu. ¹²Minsan duen ibpemula nu kayi te tanà ne ebpengelinteuwan ku he kenè en ebegasan heini. Wazè

en egketendù he egkeubpaan nu umbe ebpekerigurigu ke zà te minsan hendei zini te lumpad.”

¹³Ne zutun migkagi si Cain diyà te Nengazen te, “Ute wewegat is silut nu kediey. Kenè ku egkaantus. ¹⁴Mid-segseg a kenikew kayi he tanà wey nekepekeziyù ad kenikew. Ne wazè en egketendù he egkeubpaan ku, umbe ebpekerigurigu a zini te lumpad. Ne egkehimu he edhimateyan a te minsan hentei he egkeuma ku.” ¹⁵Ne mid-tavak kandin dutun is Nengazen te, “Kenà egkehimu su ebpengelinteuwan ku he ke zuen edhimatey kenikew, Cain, ne kepipitu ku edtekepa is kevegat te silut ku kandin.” Ne zutun midtuusan si Cain te Nengazen ne zutun ke egkeuma sikandin te minsan hentei ne egkeehè dan haazà is tuus ne kenè dan edhimateyan. ¹⁶Ne mibpekeziyù si Cain te Nengazen, ne ziyà med-ubpà te tanà he Nod he ziyà te zapit te edsilaan te Eden.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Cain

¹⁷Ne mid-uvayan ni Cain is esawa zin ne mibmegey ne in-anak din is batà he maama ne migngезanan dan te Enoc. Ne midtukud dutun si Cain te inged ne migngезanan din te Enoc su in-iring din te ngazan te anak din. ¹⁸Ne hein neuget nevuwad daan si Enoc ne nehimu sikandin he amey ni Irad. Ne si Irad, amey ni Mehuel; ne si Mehuel amey ni Metushael; ne si Metushael, ne amey ni Lamec. ¹⁹Dezuwa is esawa ni Lamec, is sevaha, ne iyan si Ada, ne is sevaha, ne iyan si Zila. ²⁰In-anak ni Ada si Jabal he iyan nehuna te langun he ed-elima te menge ayam wey ed-ubpà te menge tulda. ²¹Duen hazi ni Jabal he maama ne iyan ngazan din si Jubal, he nehuna te langun he metau he eppen alpa wey ebpemulalà. ²²Si Zila mid-anak daan te maama ne iyan ngazan din si Tubal Cain he iyan dengan utew metau he pandey te

galang wey putew. Ne is etevey ni Tubal Cain ne iyan si Naama.

²³Ne zutun he andew migkagi si Lamec diyà te menge esawa zin te, “He Ada wey Zila, pemineg kew te egkegiyen ku.

Midhimateyan ku is kengkenakan he midrasey wey mibpalì kedì.

²⁴Ne emun kepipitu egketakep is silut te edhimatey ki Cain, ne 77 is kegketakep is silut te edhimatey kediey.”

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Set

²⁵Ne mid-umanan ni Adan uvayi is esawa zin he si Eva, ne mid-anak te maama, ne migngезanan din ki Set, he ke vā dā egkegiya, imbegey, su ke sikandin te, “Mibegayan a te Megbevayà te anak he ilis ki Abel.” Umbe iyan heini mid-ulaula te Megbevayà su mibunù ni Cain si Abel. ²⁶Ne hein neuget, nevuwad daan si Set te maama ne migngезanan din ki Enosh. Iyan haazà timpu zengan he ebpuunan te menge etew is paagi te ked-azap he egemiten is ngazan te Nengazen dutun te kebpengumew-umew zan.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Adan

(1 Cronica 1:1-4)

5 Iyan heini keguguza te menge kevuwazan ni Adan. Dutun te kedlimbaga te Megbevayà te menusiya, midhimu zin is etew iring te kandin he zagwey. ²Maama wey vahi is midlimbag din. Ne hein nepasad din, midtuvazan din sikandan, ne migngезanan din sikan-dan he “menusiya”.

³Hein 130 en is penuigen ni Adan nevuwad sikandin te maama he utew midsempù kandin ne migngезanan din ki Set. ⁴Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Set, 800 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Adan, ne zuen duma pa he menge anak din he maama wey vahi. ⁵Ne hein

930 en he tuig is penuigen din, minatey sikandin.

⁶Hein 105 en is penuigen ni Set nevuwad sikandin ki Enosh. ⁷Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Enosh, 807 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Set, ne zuen дума pa he menge anak din he maama wey vahi. ⁸Ne hein 912 en he tuig is penuigen din, minatey sikandin.

⁹Hein 90 en is penuigen ni Enosh nevuwad sikandin ki Kenan. ¹⁰Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Kenan, 815 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Enosh, ne zuen дума pa he menge anak din he maama wey vahi. ¹¹Ne hein 905 en he tuig is penuigen din, minatey sikandin.

¹²Hein 70 en is penuigen ni Kenan nevuwad sikandin ki Mahalalel. ¹³Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Mahalalel, 840 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Kenan, ne zuen дума pa he menge anak din he maama wey vahi. ¹⁴Ne hein 910 en he tuig is penuigen din, minatey sikandin.

¹⁵Hein 65 en is penuigen ni Mahalalel nevuwad sikandin ki Jared. ¹⁶Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Jared, 830 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Mahalalel, ne zuen дума pa he menge anak din he maama wey vahi. ¹⁷Ne hein 895 en he tuig is penuigen din, minatey sikandin.

¹⁸Hein 162 en is penuigen ni Jared nevuwad sikandin ki Enoc. ¹⁹Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Enoc, 800 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Jared, ne zuen дума pa zaan he menge anak din he maama wey vahi. ²⁰Ne hein 962 en he tuig is penuigen din, minatey sikandin.

²¹Hein 65 en is penuigen ni Enoc nevuwad sikandin ki Metusela. ²²⁻²⁴Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Metusela, 300 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Enoc, ne zuen дума pa zaan he menge anak din he vahi wey maama. Dutun he timpu utew meupiya is kedepità ni Enoc wey Megbevayà, umbe nekeuma te 365 is kelugayad te untung din ne na-

hanew sikandin, su midtulus sikandin te Megbevayà.

²⁵Hein 187 en is penuigen ni Metusela nevuwad sikandin ki Lamec. ²⁶Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Lamec, 782 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Metusela, ne zuen дума pa zaan he menge anak din he maama wey vahi. ²⁷Ne hein 969 en he tuig is penuigen din, minatey sikandin.

²⁸Hein 182 en is penuigen ni Lamec nevuwad sikandin te maama. ²⁹Ne migngezanan din ki Noe su ke sikandin te, “Pinaagi kayi te vatà malù ebma-hagkap is mevegat he terebahu tew te kebasuk he imbegey kenitew tenged te midrewakan dengan te Nengazen is tanà.” ³⁰Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Noe, 595 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Lamec, ne zuen дума pa zaan he menge anak din he vahi wey maama.

³¹Ne hein 777 en he tuig is penuigen din, minatey sikandin.

³²Hein 500 en is penuigen ni Noe nevuwad sikandin ki Shem, ki Ham, wey ki Jafet.

Is Mezaat he Ulaula te Etew

6 Ne hein mibmezakel en utew is menge etew zini te kelibutan wey zuen en menge anak dan he vahi. ²Naahà duen te menge anak te Megbevayà he memekempet is menge vahi he anak te menge etew, ne mid-esawa zan dutun is menge vahi sumalà is egkesuatan dan. ³Ne migkagi zutun is Nengazen te, “Haaza is gehinawa ku he imbegey ku ziyà te menusiya, kenè ku idtugut he wazà pidtemanan te kedtuey zin diyà te kandan, su menge etew zà duen sikandan. Ne tenged dutun, edhimuwen ku he puun guntaan, iyan kelugayad te untung din is 120 dà he tuig.”

⁴Ne zutun he timpu hein neked-esawa is menge anak te Megbevayà wey is menge vahi he anak te etew, pinaagi

zutun duen in-anak dini te tanà he menge etew he egngезanan te Nefilim. Ne haazà is menge Nefilim, ne utew menge gemhanan he etew ne utew zan nengevantug dengan. ⁵Ne naahà te Nengazen he utew mezakel is menge kelelalung he ebeelan te menge etew wey iyan dà layun ed-isipen wey ed-ul-ulahan dan is mezaat. ⁶Ne neisip din he zeyzey pezem ke wazè din limbaga is menusiya ne utew sikandin dutun neseeng. ⁷Umbe ke sikandin te, “Ed-lumpiyuwan ku is kelibutan su edlimasan ku zutun is menge etew he linimbaga ku. Edhimetayan ku is menge etew, menge langgam, menge keranapranap wey is menge tagbis he ziyà te hewhewanan, su dezyey pa pezem ke wazè ku sikandan limbaga.” ⁸Iyan, si Noe mulà, nekepenunuat sikandin te Nengazen.

Si Noe

⁹Iyan heini gugud mehitenged te pemilya ni Noe.

Metazeng he etew si Noe. Dutun he timpu iyan dà sikandin etew he wazà igkesawey zuen; utew sikandin mibpekid-emigu te Megbevayà. ¹⁰Tetelu is anak din he maama: si Shem, si Ham, wey si Jafet.

¹¹Naahà te Megbevayà he utew meremerik is menge ulaula te tivuuk he menusiya wey utew kenà memetazeng is menge vaal zan. ¹²Neehè din he utew lalung iyan is menge etew su nehimu en is menge ulaula te minsan hentei zini te kelibutan he utew en meremerik, ¹³ne migkagi sikandin diyà te ki Noe te, “Neisip ku en he edlimasan ku is tivuuk he menusiya. Su tenged kandan, nekeeneb te kelibutan is kelelalung, ne tenged dutun id-awè ku sikandan dini te tanà. ¹⁴Baal ka te arka he kayu he sipru. Beeli nu zutun te arka is menge rugu ne pezeketi nu te merumiket he sulù is seled din wey is gawas din. ¹⁵Is

paagi te kebeeli nu zuen, ne iyan heini: 450 he giek is belavag din, 75 he giek is keluagan din, ne 45 he giek is ketikang din. ¹⁶Beeli nu is sulawà te arka he senge siku is elang din puun dutun te atep ne ziyà te kilid te arka beeli niw is gemawan. Tetelu he endana is dutun te arka; duen diyà te zivavew, duen diyà te zizalem, wey zuen daan diyà te teliwazà. ¹⁷Su ibpelapey ku is langun he menge wahig dini te tanà su wey melimas is minsan hengkey he egegehinawa zini te kelibutan. Ne egkegerà is minsan hengkey zini te tanà. ¹⁸Iyan, sikew mulà, edhimuwen ku is utew melig-en he kebpekid-uyun ku kenikew. Ne ibpe-seled ku sikew zuen te arka zuma is menge anak nu wey is esawa nu wey is menge ambey nu. ¹⁹Ne ibpe-seled nu zaan duma keniyu zutun te arka is langun he kelasi te menge linimbaga he egegehinawa su wey kenè dan daan melimas. Tig-dezuwa te kada kelasi is ibpedparis niw he meemahan wey vehiyan. ²⁰Is menge tagbis daan sumalà is kelasi zan wey is menge langgam sumalà daan is kelasi zan wey is menge keranapranap daan sumalà is kelasi zan, tig-dezuwa te langun dutun is edhendiyen te kenikew su wey kenè dan melimas. ²¹Ne sikew, kinahanglan he idseled nu zaan is minsan hengkey he kelasi te egkeenen su wey zuen egkeenen niw, wey egkeenen daan te menge langgam wey menge keranapranap.” ²²Ne midtuman ni Noe is langun he insugù kandin te Megbevayà.

7 Ne zutun migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Noe te, “Sikew, wey is tivuuk he pemilya nu, seled kew en diyà te arka, su iyan ke zà neehè ku he metazeng he etew te langun he menge etew guntaan. ²Ipe-seled nu zaan dutun is pitu he perisan te langun he menge langgam he lumpiyu. Ne haazà is menge langgam he kenà lumpiyu senge paris dà mulà is ibpe-seled nu. ³Ne kuwa ka zaan te

ebpemenlayang diyà te hewhewanan, he pitu he perisan ne ipeseled nu ziyàn su wey zuen egkesamà he egkevuwad diyàn te kelibutan. ⁴Su egkepasad is pitu he andew puun guntaan, ibpeuzanan ku is tivuuk he kelibutan, taman te 40 he andew wey 40 he kezukileman, su wey melimas is minsan hengkey he egegehina nawa he linimbag ku.” ⁵Ne sumalà is insugù ki Noe te Nengazen iyan daan mibeelan din.

⁶Mibpenuigen dutun si Noe te 600 he tuig hein kedlapey te wahig dini te kelibutan. ⁷Ne si Noe, is menge anak din, wey is esawa zin, wey menge ambey zin, ne midseled dan dutun te arka su wey zan melibri zutun te kedlapey te menge wahig. ⁸⁻⁹Sumalà te insugù te Megbevayà ki Noe, impeseled din diyà te arka is tigsenge perisan te langun he menge langgam he lumpiyu wey kenà lumpiyu he midhendiyà te kandin. ¹⁰Ne hein netuman en haazà is pitu he andew, midlapey is menge wahig diyà te kelibutan.

¹¹Mibpenuigen dutun si Noe te 600 he tuig. Ne hein ike-17 he andew te ikezuwa he vulan, mid-uzan te utew mereges wey midlepew zutun is utew zekelà he wahig he edtudà he ebpuun diyà te utew mezalem he zagat, ne ingkevusbus daan is utew zekelà he wahig he ziyà ebpuun te hewhewanan. ¹²Ne miduzanan is kelibutan taman te 40 he andew wey 40 he kezukileman. ¹³Ne zutun te andew he mibpuun en is uzan, si Noe wey is esawa zin, duma te menge anak din he si Shem, si Ham, wey si Jafet wey is menge esawa zan, midseled dan dutun te arka. ¹⁴Elin daan impeseled dutun is langun he kelasi te menge langgam: he edhipanew, ebpemenanap, wey is ebpemenlayang. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶Sumalà te insugù te Megbevayà ki Noe, impeseled din diyà te arka is tigsenge paris he kelasi te langgam he mid-uvey ziyà te kandin. Ne midlekevan te Nengazen haazà is arka.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸Midsigudu med-uzan kayi te kelibutan seled te 40 he andew. Mibmeza lem is wahig taman te midletew sikan is arka. ¹⁹Ne mid-iseg pa utew mebmezalem haazà is wahig ne nesapal is langun he memetikang he menge vuntud. ²⁰Ne mid-iseg pa zaan memeza lem taman te menge 20 he giek is kezalem din diyà te puntur te utew metikang he vuntud. ²¹Ne nelimas dutun is minsan hengkey he menge linimbag he egegehina nawa zini te lumpad. Is menge tagbis, menge ayam, menge leew he langgam, menge keranapranap, wey is tivuuk he menusiya, nelimas dutun is langun. ²²Mibpatey zutun is minsan hengkey he egegehina nawa he ed-ubpà dini te tanà. ²³Midlimas te Megbevayà is minsan hengkey he egegehina nawa he ed-ubpà dini te kelibutan: etew, langgam, keranapranap, wey is menge tagbis. Iyan dà nelibri si Noe wey is menge zuma zin diyà te seled te arka. ²⁴Ne taman te 150 he andew zutun, wazà tanà he nekelepew su nelapew haazà te wahig.

Is Ked-engked te Zalem

8 Wazà melipati te Megbevayà si Noe wey is duma zin he menge langgam he zutun te seled te arka. Umbe impengeramag din kayi te kelibutan ne midnaneynaney mebmevavew is wahig. ²Mid-engked haazà is kedtudà te wahig he ebpuun te utew mezalem he zagat ne mid-engked daan is kegkevusbus te utew zekelà he wahig he ziyà ebpuun te hewhewanan, ne midtikdew haazà is utew mereges he uzan. ³Ne zutun mid-iseg is kebmevavew te wahig taman te neuma is 150 he andew puun te kedlapey. ⁴Ne hein ike-17 he andew te ikepitu he vulan, diyà mekesavuk is arka te Buntud he Ararat. ⁵Mid-iseg mebmevavew is wahig taman te ike-10 he vulan. Ne zutun te egkehuna he andew te ikeseputù

he vulan, egkeehè en is menge puntur te menge vuntud.

⁶Kedlavey te 40 he andew, mibpuwasan ni Noe is sulawà duen te arka ⁷ne zuen uwak he impelayang din. Ne haazà is uwak wazà medlikù su midtulung dà medlayanglayang taman te wazè pa memezahi is tanà. ⁸Ne impelayang en daan ni Noe is limuken su ed-ahaan din ke wazè en wahig diyà te tanà, ⁹piru wazà naahà duen te limuken he egkeletunan din su kemulu pa is wahig nekeeneb te tivuuk he kelibutan. Umbe midlikù haazà is limuken diyà te ki Noe ziyà te arka. Ne impelatun ni Noe haazà is limuken diyà te velad din. ¹⁰Ne midtagad pa si Noe te pitu he andew ne impelayang din en maan haazà is limuken he ebpuun te arka. ¹¹Ne hein mahapun en dutun, midlikù haazà is limuken he ebangà te mehilew he zahun te kayu he ulibu. Ne netuenan dutun ni Noe he midtighak en is wahig. ¹²Ne midtagad pa maan si Noe te pitu pa he andew zutun, ne impelayang din en maan haazà is limuken, piru wazè en medlikù diyà te kandin.

¹³Ne 601 en is penuigen ni Noe. Ne zutun te egkehuna he andew te nehuna he vulan, wazè en wahig diyà te tanà. Ne in-awà dutun ni Noe is atep duen te arka ne neehè din he nemezahan en iyan is tanà. ¹⁴Hein iyan en ike-27 he andew zutun te ikezuwa he vulan, nemezahan en is tivuuk he kelibutan.

¹⁵Ne zutun migkagi is Megbevayà diyà te ki Noe, ke sikandin te, ¹⁶“Ligawang kew en kenian te arka. Dumaha nu is esawa nu, is menge anak nu, wey is menge ambey nu. ¹⁷Ipeligawang nu zaan haazà is langun he menge linimbag he menge langgam wey menge keranapranap, su wey mengevuwad sikandan wey zan meeneb is tivuuk he kelibutan.” ¹⁸Ne zutun

migawas si Noe duma is menge anak din, wey esawa zin, wey menge ambey zin. ¹⁹Ne migawas daan dutun is kada paris te langun he menge kelasi te egegehinawa sumalà is kelasi zan: menge langgam, menge keranapranap, wey menge tagbis.

²⁰Ne mibaal si Noe te pemuhatà para te Nengazen. Ne migkuwa zin dutun te menge langgam is lumpiyu ragkes daan is kada kelasi te menge lumpiyu he tagbis, ne midtutung din heini zutun te pemuhatà he iyan pemuhat para te Nengazen. ²¹Ne nahazek te Nengazen is kehemut te evel zutun, ne ke sikandin diyà te gehinawa zin te, “Kenè ku en maan edezeetan is menusiya, minsan netuenan ku en he mekesesalà sikandan puun pa te ked-enaka kandan. Kenè ku en maan ed-umanan edlimasa iring te mibeelan ku. ²²Taman en te kenè pa egkehanew is kelibutan, kenà egkehimu he edhelinen ku is menge timpu, kekenà, ibpaagi ku zed is timpu te kebpemula wey tiragun, is timpu te megenew wey meinit, is timpu te gulavung wey tipenguzan, is maandew wey mezukilem.”

9 Ne zutun midtuvazan te Megbevayà si Noe wey is menge anak din, ne ke sikandin te, “Mevuwad kew ne mebma-habet kew utew su wey meeneb is kelibutan te menge etew. ²Ute w egkehandek keniyu is langun he menge langgam: is ebpemenhipanew, is ebpemenlayang, is ebpemenanap, wey is diyà ebpenubpà te wahig. Iyan kew ebayàbayà kandan te langun. ³Is minsan hengkey he linimbag he ebpekewaleng he egegehinawa, ne idtugut ku he egkeenen niw su ibegey ku en keniyu, iring te kebegaya ku zengan keniyu te menge sagbet. ⁴Piru kenè niw keena is langgam he wazè pa maawà dutun is lengesa zin, he iyan igkeuyag din. ⁵Ke zuen etew wey minsan langgam he ibpetigis din is lengesa niw te menusiya wey kew meb-

patey, ebelesan ku. Ebelesan ku is minsan hentei he ebunù te zuma zin he etew. ⁶Ke zuen etew he edhimatey te zuma zin he etew edhimetayan daan sikandin te zuma zin he etew. Su midlimbag te Megbevayà is etew he iring te zagwey zin. ⁷Ne mesigudu kew mevuwad wey kew mebmezakel ne wey kew mekeeneb te tivuuk he kelibutan.”

⁸Ne migkagi pa is Megbevayà diyà te ki Noe wey ziyà te menge anak din te, ⁹“Edtukuzen ku en guntaan is kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu wey te menge kevuwazan niw, ¹⁰wey is minsan hengkey he linimbag ku he egegehinawa he zuma niw keniyau te arka, is menge tagbis, is menge ayam, is menge leew he menge langgam, wey is minsan hengkey zaan he linimbag ku zini te kelibutan. ¹¹Ne iyan heini kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu: Kenè ku en maan edlimasen is langun he egegehinawa pinaagi te wahig. Kenè ku en maan edèdeetan is kelibutan pinaagi te wahig.” ¹²Ne migkagi zaan is Megbevayà te, “Duen ibpeehè ku keniyu he egkehimu he tuus te wazà pidtemanan he kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu wey te langun he menge linimbag ku he egegehinawa he zuma niw he midlawang keniyau te arka. Ne iyan is: ¹³Idsavuk ku en is belugtu ziyà te menge gapun he iyan tuus te kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu. ¹⁴Emun edhimuwen ku he ebpenggapun ne egkeehè niw zutun is belugtu, ¹⁵ne kenè ku edlipatan is kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu wey te langun he menge linimbag ku he egegehinawa, Kenè ku en maan ibpelapey is menge wahig para te kedlimasa te langun he menge linimbag he egegehinawa. ¹⁶Emun egkeehè niw is belugtu ziyà te menge gapun, ed-ahaan ku zaan, ne edtenuzan ku is wazà pidtemanan he kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu te langun he linimbag ku ziyau te kelibutan he egegehinawa.” ¹⁷Ne migkagi zaan is Megbevayà diyà te ki Noe te, “Is bel-

ugtu, ne iyan tuus te kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu te langun he egegehinawa zini te kelibutan.”

¹⁸Is menge anak ni Noe he migawas dutun te arka ne iyan si Shem, si Ham, wey si Jafet. (Nehimu si Ham he amey ni Canaan.) ¹⁹Iyan heini sikan is tetelu he anak ni Noe ne iyan sikandan menge kepuun te langun he menge etew he nekeeneb te tivuuk he kelibutan.

²⁰Si Noe sevaha te menge te perevasuk, ne iyan sikandin nehuna he nekepemula te paras. ²¹Sevaha zutun he andew, mid-inum sikandin te vinu he zutun ebpuun te menge pinemula zin he paras, ne nelangut sikandin ne midhizegà he nelevasan diyà te tulda zin. ²²Si Ham (is amey ni Canaan), mid-ehè din is amey zin he nelevasan ne midtudtulan din is menge kakey zin he ziyè pa te gawas te valey. ²³Iyan, si Shem wey si Jafet mulà, migkuwa zan te malung ne insinabley zan ne midseled dan dutun is ed-endud ne midtembunan dan is amey zan he nelevasan. Wazè dan tengtengi sikandin su wey kenè dan maahà haazà is amey zan he nelevasan. ²⁴Ne hein nepukew si Noe zutun te kegkelangut din, ne netuenan din ke hengkey is mibeelan kandin te anak din he hazi, ²⁵ke sikandin te,

“Berakat he rewaki ka te Megbevayà, Canaan. Mehimu ka he uripen te menge suled nu, ne mehimu he utew minus is pid-etawan nu.”

²⁶Ne migkagi zaan sikandin te, “Berakat daan he zeliga is Nengazen he iyan Megbevayà ni Shem!

Ne verakat he mehimu he uripen ni Shem si Canaan.

²⁷Berakat daan he utew meluag is tanà he ebpeubpaan te Megbevayà te menge kevuwazan ni Jafet,

ne berakat he ikegalew sikandan te menge kevuwazan ni Shem, iyan,

uripen dan mulà si Canaan,” ke si Noe.

²⁸ Ne puun dutun te kedlapey te zagat, 350 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Noe. ²⁹ Ne hein 777 en is penuigen din, minatey sikandin.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Noe

(1 Cronica 1:5-23)

10 Si Shem, si Ham, wey si Jafet, iyan heini gugud te menge kevuwazan dan he impenganak dutun te timpu hein neipus en is kedlapey te zagat.

² Iyan heini menge anak ni Jafet he menge maama: si Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshec, wey si Tiras. ³ Is menge kevuwazan ni Gomer ne iyan si Ashkenaz, Rifat, wey Togarma. ⁴ Is menge anak ni Javan ne iyan si Elisha, Tarshish, Kitim, wey si Dodanim. ⁵ Iyan heini kevuwazan ni Jafet. Iyan sikandan mibpuunan te menge tribu he ziyà med-ubpà te veyvey te zagat. Is kada pemilya zan ne ziyà med-ubpà te keugelingen dan he inged he sakup te nasyun dan, wey zuen dan keugelingen he kinegiyan.

⁶ Is menge anak ni Ham he menge maama: si Cush, Mizraim, Put, wey si Canaan. ⁷ Si Cush ne zuen din menge anak he iyan heini si Sheba, Havila, Sabta, Raama, wey si Sabteca. Ne iyan heini menge anak ni Raama, si Sheba wey si Dedan. ⁸ Duen pa sevaha he anak ni Cush he iyan ngazan din si Nimrod. Si Nimrod nehimu he gemhanan he etew kayi te kelibutan. ⁹ Nevantug si Nimrod he mengenganup tenged te intugut haazà kandin te Nengazen. Ne tenged dutun, duen layun dan egkekagi zengan he ke sikandan te, “Iring ki Nimrod is utew nevantug he mengenganup su iyan intugut kandin te Nengazen.”

¹⁰ Iyan menge zekelà he inged diyà te ginhedian din is Babilonia, is Erec, wey is Acad, he menge inged diyà te tanà he

sakup te Shinar. ¹¹ Mid-awà si Nimrod dutun ne midhendiyà te Asiria ne zutun midtukud din is menge inged he Nineve, Rehobot Ir, Cala ¹² wey Resen he ziyà te pid-elangan te Nineve wey Cala, he iyan nevantug he inged.

¹³ Si Mizraim, ne iyan kepuun te menge Ludhanen, menge Anammen, menge Lihabnen, menge Naftanen, ¹⁴ menge Patrusnen, menge Caslunen, wey is menge Caftornen he iyan menge kepuun te menge Filistihanen.

¹⁵ Si Canaan iyan amey ni Sidon wey ni Het. Ne iyan kakey si Sidon. ¹⁶ Kepuun daan si Canaan te menge Jebusiha-nen, menge Amoriha-nen, menge Gir-gasiha-nen, ¹⁷ menge Hivihanen, menge Erekiha-nen, menge Siniha-nen, ¹⁸ menge Arbediha-nen, menge Simariha-nen, wey menge Hamatiha-nen.

Hein neuget, nekedsisivey is menge kepuun he menge kevuwazan ni Canaan. ¹⁹ Is dulunà te menge tanè dan diyà te zivavà, puun te Sidon pehendiyà te Gerar ne nekeuma heini ziyà te Gasa. Is dulunà diyà te edsilaan nekeuma ziyà te Sodom, Gomora, Adma, wey Zeboyim taman te Lasha.

²⁰ Iyan heini menge kevuwazan ni Ham. Is kada pemilya zan ne ziyà med-ubpà te keugelingen dan he inged he sakup te nasyun dan, wey zuen dan keugelingen he kinegiyan.

²¹ Si Shem ne kakey ni Jafet he iyan kepuun te langun he menge kevuwazan ni Eber. ²² Is menge anak ni Shem he menge maama iyan si Elam, si Ashur, si Arfaxad, si Lud, wey si Aram. ²³ Is menge anak ni Aram iyan si Uz, si Hul, si Geter, wey si Meshec. ²⁴ Ne si Arfaxad ne iyan amey ni Shela, ne si Shela ne iyan amey ni Eber. ²⁵ Dezuwa is menge anak ni Eber. Is sevaha, ne migngезanan ki Peleg, he ke vā dā egkegiya, “kebpeked-susuwey”, su zutun he timpu nekedsusuwey is menge etew zini te lumpad.

Is hazi zin ne migngezanan ki Joktan. ²⁶Si Joktan ne iyan amey ni Almodad, Shelef, Hazarmavet, Jera, ²⁷Hadoram, Uzal, Dikla, ²⁸Obal, Abimael, Sheba, ²⁹Ofir, Havila, wey Jobab. Heini is langun, ne menge anak ni Joktan. ³⁰Is netemanan te tanà he mid-ubpaan dan ne puun diyà te inged he Mesha pehendiyà te inged he Sefar he ziyà te menge vuvungan te zapit te edsilaan. ³¹Iyan heini menge kevuwazan ni Shem. Is kada pemilya zan ne ziyà med-ubpà te keugelingen dan he inged he sakup te nasyun dan, wey zuen dan keugelingen he kinegiyan.

³²Iyan heini menge kevuwazan te menge anak ni Noe. Heini sikandan ne nekedsisivey zan te neubpaan he menge nasyun. Tened kandan, netukud is menge nasyun kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan hein neiwas is kedlapey te zagat.

Is Turi te Babilonia

11 Ne zutun he timpu, sebsevaha pa is kinegiyan te langun he menge etew te tivuuk he kelibutan. ²Ne zutun te kedhalinhalin te menge etew pehendiyà te zapit te edsilaan, neehè dan is meluag he menge sugud diyà te Shinar, ne zutun dan med-ubpà. ³⁻⁴Ne zutun, pesikagi zan te, “Ebaal kiw te sevaha he inged he zuen turi he ebpekeuma ziyà te langit, para mehimu kiw he bentugan wey para zaan kenè kiw meked-susuwey kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.” Umbe mibaal sikandan te brik, ne mid-init dan heini para mebmezesen utew. Brik is migamit dan batu man pezem. Is-paltu is migamit dan wey mekedezeket haazà.

⁵Ne zutun, mibulus is Nengazen su ed-ahaan din is mibeelan te etew he inged wey turi. ⁶Migkagi sikandin te, “Heini he menge etew, nesevaha zan wey sevaha zà is kinegiyan dan. Ne heini is mibeelan dan ne puunè pa heini.

Kenà egkeuget ne ebeelan dan is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan dan. ⁷Kuwa kew en, edhendiyè kiw, ne ibpedseselekawè tew is kinegiyan dan su wey zuen meza- kel he menge kinegiyan su wey kenè dan mekedsesevutà.” ⁸Umbe mibped-susuwey te sikandan te Nengazen kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, ne neengkezan dan is kedtukud dan te inged. ⁹Umbe, migngezanan haazà is inged he Babel, he ke vâ dà egkegiya, “Kegkenglivegi,” su zutun impedseselekawà te Nengazen is kinegiyan te tivuuk he menusiya. Ne puun dutun midhimu te Megbevayà he meked-susuwey sikandan pehendiyà te minsan hendei zini te kelibutan.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Shem

(1 Cronica 1:24-27)

¹⁰Iyan heini gugud mehitenged te pemilya ni Shem.

Hein menge dezuwe en he tuig puun dutun te timpu te kegkeiwas en te kedlapey te zagat, 100 en is penuigen ni Shem, ne zutun nevuwad sikandin ki Arfaxad. ¹¹Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Arfaxad, 500 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Shem, ne zuen дума pa he menge anak din he maama wey vahi.

¹²Hein 105 en is penuigen ni Arfaxad nevuwad sikandin ki Shela. ¹³Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Shela, 403 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Arfaxad, ne zuen дума pa he menge anak din he maama wey vahi.

¹⁴Hein 30 en is penuigen Shela ne nevuwad sikandin ki Eber. ¹⁵Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Eber, 403 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Shela, ne zuen дума pa he menge anak din he maama wey vahi.

¹⁶Hein 34 en is penuigen ni Eber ne nevuwad sikandin ki Peleg. ¹⁷Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Peleg, 403 pa is kelugayad te untung ni Eber, ne zuen

duma pa he minge anak din he maama wey vahi.

¹⁸Hein 30 en is penuigen ni Peleg ne nevuwad sikandin ki Reu. ¹⁹Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Reu, 209 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Peleg, ne zuen duma pa he minge anak din he maama wey vahi.

²⁰Hein 32 en is penuigen ni Reu ne nevuwad sikandin ki Serug. ²¹Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Serug, 207 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Reu, ne zuen duma pa zaan he minge anak din he maama wey vahi.

²²Hein 30 en is penuigen ni Serug ne nevuwad sikandin ki Nahor. ²³Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Nahor, 200 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Serug, ne zuen duma pa zaan he minge anak din he maama wey vahi.

²⁴Hein 29 en is penuigen Nahor ne nevuwad sikandin ki Tera. ²⁵Ne puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Tera, 119 pa he tuig is kelugayad te untung ni Nahor, ne zuen duma pa zaan he minge anak din he maama wey vahi.

²⁶Hein 70 is penuigen ni Tera ne nevuwad sikandin ki Abram, Nahor, wey si Haran.

Is minge Kevuwazan ni Tera

²⁷Iyan heini gugud mehitenged te pemilya ni Tera.

Si Tera, iyan amey eni Abram, si Nahor, wey si Haran. Ne si Haran, ne nevuwad sikandin ki Lot. ²⁸Ne hein kemulu pa uuyag si Tera minatey is anak din he si Haran diyà te Ur he iyan inged dan te minge Kildiyanhen he zutun si Haran ianak. ²⁹Ne mibpengesawa si Abram wey si Nahor. Iyan esawa ni Abram si Sarai, ne iyan esawa ni Nahor si Milca. Anak si Milca ni Haran te amey zaan ni Isca. ³⁰Ne si Sarai, kenà ed-anak umbe wazè din minge anak.

³¹Ne midumahan ni Tera is anak din he si Abram, is ambey zin he si Sarai, wey is apù din he si Lot he anak ni Haran, ne mid-awè dan diyà te Ur he sakup te inged te minge Kildiyanhen su edhendiyè dan pezem te Canaan. Piru hein nekeuma zan diyà te inged he Haran, diyè dan dà med-ubpà. ³²Ne ziyà en mebpatey si Tera te Haran hein mibpenuigen sikandin te 205 he tuig.

Is Ked-umawa te Nengazen ki Abram

12 Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Abram te, “Ewai nu is inged nu, wey is minge kezuzumahi nu, wey is minge pemilya te amey nu, ne hendiyà ka te inged he ibpeehè ku kenikew.

²“Edhimuwen ku is minge kevuwazan nu he utew zekelà he nasyun. Ne edtuvazan ku sikew ne edhimuwen ku he utew mevantug is ngazan nu. Ne pinaagi zaan kenikew, edtuvazan ku is mezakel he minge etew.

³Is minge etew he edtavang kenikew, edtuvazan ku.

Is minge etew he ebpesipala kenikew, edrewakan ku.

Ne pinaagi kenikew edtuvazan ku te me-upiya is langun he minge etew ziyàn te kelibutan.”

⁴⁻⁵Ne zutun, migenat si Abram sumalà is insugù kandin te Nengazen ne miduma zaan si Lot. Minge 75 is penuigen ni Abram dutun te timpu te ked-awè din dutun te Haran. Miduma zin is esawa zin he si Sarai wey is enaken din he si Lot. Elin daan miduma zin is langun he minge etew he nengesakup dan hein diyè dan pa te Haran. Ne mid-uwit dan daan is langun he minge azen dan. Mid-hipanew sikandan pehendiyà te tanà he Canaan.

⁶Ne hein nekeuma zan diyà te Canaan midlaus pa ensi Abram taman te zekelà he kayu he More he ziyà te inged

he Shekem. (Ne zutun he timpu iyan meginged dutun is menge kevuwazan ni Canaan.)⁷ Ne mibpaahà is Nengazen ki Abram ne ke sikandin te, “Heini is tanà, ne ibegey ku ziyà te menge kevuwazan nu.” Ne zutun mibaal si Abram te pemuhatà su ebpemuhaten din is Nengazen he iyan mibpaahà kandin.⁸ Ne midlaus pa ensi Abram pehendiyà te vuvungan he ziyà te zapit te edsilaan te inged he Betel ne zutun din ipehitindeg is tulda zin. Diyà te zapit din te edsenlepan is inged he Betel wey ziyà te zapit te edsilaan is inged he Ai. Ne zutun miduman si Abram mebaal te pemuhatà ne mibpengumew-umew zin is Nengazen.⁹ Ne zutun migenat en maan ensi Abram ne midlaus dan pa pehendiyà te tanà he eggezanan te Negev.

Midhendiyà si Abram te Ehipto

¹⁰Ne mid-agi is bitil zutun te tanà ne tenged dutun midhipanew si Abram pehendiyà te tanà he Ehipto su wey zan mekeubpà diyà.¹¹ Ne hein megaan dan en ebpekeuma ziyà te Ehipto, migkegiyan din is esawa zin te, “Sikew, utew ka mekempet he vahi.¹² Ne emun egkeehè ka te menge Ehiptohanen siguradu egkagi zan te, ‘Esawa zin bes heini!’ Ne zutun, edhimetayan e zan, iyan, kenè ke zan mulà edhimetayan.¹³ Kegiya nu he etevey ku sikew su wey e zan mepurungi tenged kenikew ne kenè e zan edhimetayan tenged te etevey ku sikew.”

¹⁴Ne hein nekeuma ensi Abram diyà te Ehipto, naahà iyan te menge Ehiptohanen he utew mekempet he vahi si Sarai.¹⁵ Ne is menge upisyal te hadi te Ehipto, hein neehè dan si Sarai, midtutulan dan is hadi te utew mekempet sikandin he vahi ne mid-uwit si Sarai ziyà te turugan.¹⁶ Tenged ki Sarai mibpurungan dutun te hadi si Abram, ne mibegayan din si Abram te menge vaka, kerehidu, menge asnu he vehiyan wey

meemahan, wey menge kemilyu, wey menge uripen he vahi wey maama.

¹⁷Piru tenged ki Sarai, he esawa ni Abram, duen utew gerabi wey egkeinuwun he zaru he imbegey te Nengazen diyà te hadi te Ehipto wey te langun he menge etew ziyà te turugan din.¹⁸ Ne netueanan duen te hadi te Ehipto, is hinungdan dutun te neulaula kandan, midumew zin si Abram ne ke sikandin te, “Uteu mezaat is mid-ulaula nu kedì! Maan is wazè nu kegiya he esawa nu si Sarai?¹⁹ Migkagi nu he etevey nu, ne migkuwa ku sikandin, su mid-esawa ku. Heini zed is esawa nu. Kuwaa nu ne awè kew kayi!”²⁰ Ne midsugù din is menge sundaru zin ne inhated dan si Abram wey esawa zin wey langun te menge azen dan pehendiyà te gawas dutun te ginhedian.

Mibpesuwayà si Abram wey si Lot

13 Ne mid-awà ensi Abram dutun te Ehipto ne midlikù diyà te tanà he eggezanan te Negev, duma is esawa zin. Ne mid-uwit dan is langun he ketigeyunan dan. Ne miduma zaan kandan si Lot.² Uteu en sepian si Abram su utew mezakel is menge ayam din wey mezakel is menge azen din he pelata wey vulawan.³ Ne puun dutun te Negev midhalinhalin sikandin taman te nekeuma en maan diyà te uvey te Betel he iyan sikan is daan he nesevukan te tulda zin he ziyà te pid-elangan te Betel wey Ai.⁴ Ne iyan daan haazà inged he zuen pemuhatà he mibeelan din dutun. Ne midumanan din dutun pengum-umawa is Nengazen.

⁵Ne si Lot daan he edumazuma ki Abram, duen daan menge uyagen din wey menge tulda.⁶ Ne tenged kayi kenà ereg is tanà he egkepenebtavan te langun he menge ayam dan ki Abram. Ne tenged te utew mezakel is menge sakup dan wey menge ayam dan, kenè en egke-

himu he ebpeemurè dan dutun te tanà he ed-ubpaan dan. ⁷Ne tenged dutun, mibpetebtebekè en is menge bekidu ni Abram wey is menge bekidu ni Lot. (Ne kenà duen dà taman su zuen daan menge tribu he Canaanhen wey menge Pirihihanen he zaan he menge meginged dutun.)

⁸Ne migkagi zutun si Abram diyà te ki Lot te, “Kenè ki edtebek ne kenà kinahanglan he ebpekedtebek is menge bekidu ta su enaken ku sikew. ⁹Meupiya pa ke ebpesuwayè ki, su mezakel pa is lugar he egkehelinan, ne pili ka, ke hendei is egkesuatan nu, emun iyan ebpilien nu is dapit te egkegivang ne ziyà a edhalin te zapit te egkekewanan. Piru ke iyan ebpilien nu is dapit he egkekewanan, ne ziyà a te zapit te egkegivang.”

¹⁰Ne zutun mibpememantew si Lot ne neehè din he utew meupiya haazà is tanà he uvey te Sugud he Jordan su mezakel is menge wahig dutun te zapit te inged he Zoar. Iring haazà te pemuleey te Eden sikan is pemuleey zengan te Nengazen wey iring daan te tanà he Ehipto. (Ne zutun he timpu wazè pa dèdeeti te Nengazen is menge inged he Sodom wey Gomora.) ¹¹Ne zutun mibpili ni Lot haazà is tivuuk he Sugud te Jordan ne midhipanew en sikandin dutun pehendiyà te zapit te edsilaan. Ne iyan haazà kebpesuwayè dan ki Abram. ¹²Ne si Abram, diyà sikandin med-ubpà te tanà he Canaan; ne si Lot mulà, diyà sikandin med-ubpà te menge inged diyà te menge sugud he uvey te Sodom ne zutun ne ziyè din benguna is menge tulda zin. ¹³Ne is menge meginged dutun te Sodom, utew menge mekesesalà. Utew mezaat is menge salè dan he supak te Nengazen.

¹⁴Ne si Abram, hein mid-ewaan en sikandin ni Lot, migkegiyan sikandin te Nengazen te, “Pememantew ka puun diyàn te edhitindegan nu ne ahaa nu is tanà he ziyà te zapit te edsilaan,

wey ziyà te zapit te edsenlepan. ¹⁵Is taman te egkeehè nu he tanà, ibegey ku kenikew wey ziyà te menge kevuwazan nu, ne egkaangken dan te taman te taman. ¹⁶Ne is menge kevuwazan nu, edhimuwen ku sikandan he iring te eliyavuk. Emun kenà egkevilang is eliyavuk, kenà egkevilang daan is menge kevuwazan nu. ¹⁷Ne hipanew ka ne susiya nu is tivuuk he tanà su ibegey ku en heini kenikew.” ¹⁸Ne zutun in halin ni Abram is tulda zin, ne ziyà sikandin med-ubpà te uvey te menge kayu he ulayan ni Mamre he ziyà te Hebron, ne mibaal sikandin te pemuhatà para te Nengazen.

Midlibri ni Abram si Lot

14 Ne iyan haazà timpu he iyan si Hadì Amrafel he hadì te Shinar, si Hadì Arioc he hadì te Elasar, si Hadì Kedorlaomer he hadì te Elam, wey si Hadì Tidal he hadì te Goyim. ²Heini is menge hadì, ne midtebek dan ki Hadì Bera he hadì te Sodom, ki Hadì Birsha he hadì te Gomora, ki Hadì Shinab he hadì te Adma, ki Hadì Shemeber he hadì te Zeboyim, wey te hadì te Bela he iyan daan inged he Zoar. ³Heini is lelima he hadì, ne midsevaha zan is menge sundaru zan diyà te Sugud he Sidim he iyan guntaan sikan is Dagat he Minatey. ⁴Su heini is lelima he hadì, dutun he timpu, ¹²he tuig, ne menge sakup sikandan ni Kedorlaomer, iyan, dutun te ike-13 he tuig ne midsukul sikandan. ⁵Ne zutun te ike-14 he tuig, mibpengayew si Kedorlaomer wey is menge zuma zin he hadì, ne midtebek dan wey nengezaag dan is menge Ripanhen diyà te Ashterot Karnaim, is menge Zuzhanen diyà te Ham, is menge Emhanen diyà te menge sugud te Kiryataim, ⁶wey is menge Hurhanen diyà te menge vuvungan he Seir taman te inged he El Paran he ziyà te uvey te tanà he sibsivayan. ⁷Ne zutun mid-

likù dan ne midhendiyè dan te inged he En Mishpat (he iyan Kadesh), ne nengezaag dan is menge meginged diyà te tivuuk he tanà te menge Amalihanhen ne nengezaag dan daan is menge Amoriananen diyà te inged he Hazazon Tamar.

⁸Ne zutun is menge hadi te Sodom, Gomora, Adma, Zeboyim, wey is hadi te Bela, midtigum dan is menge sundaru zan diyà te Sugud he Sidim ⁹ne nekidtebek dan ki Hadì Kedorlaomer he hadi te Elam, ki Hadì Tidal he hadi te Goyim, ki Hadì Amrafel he hadi te Shinar, wey ki Hadì Arioc he hadi te Elasar. Heepat he hadi is edtebeken te lelima.

¹⁰Ne haazà is Sugud he Sidim, mezakel is menge vudsi zutun he nepenù te merumiket he espaltu. Ne nengezaag is menge sundaru te hadi te Sodom wey Gomora, ne hein mibpelaguy zan, nengeulug is duma kandan diyà te menge vudsi, is duma, ne mibpelaguy zan diyà te menge vuvungan. ¹¹Ne zutun mibpenavan te heepat he hadi is langun he menge azen wey egkeenen te menge meginged te Sodom wey Gomora, ne midhipanew zan. ¹²Nevihag dan daan sikan is enaken ni Abram he si Lot ne mid-agew zan daan is langun he menge azen din, su ziyà sikandin med-ubpà te Sodom.

¹³Duen sevaha he tig-Sodom he nekepelaguy, ne midhendiyà sikandin te Hebriyuhanen he si Abram ne impenudtul zin haazà is langun he neulaula. Duntun he timpu, ziyà si Abram med-ubpà te uvey te menge kayu he ulayan ni Mamre te Amoriananen. Heini si Mamre wey is menge suled din he si Iskul wey si Aner ne neupakat sikandan engki Abram. ¹⁴Ne hein nezineg ni Abram he nevihag is enaken din, midtigum din is 318 he sakup din he egkeserigan din. Heini sikandan, menge sakup din puun pa te ked-enaka kandan, ne miduma zin sikandan, ne midal-as dan sikan is heepat he hadi taman te inged

he Dan. ¹⁵Ne hein mezukilem, mibahin ni Abram te dezuwa he grupu is menge sundaru zin. Ne zutun midsurung dan is menge kuntada zan, ne nezaag dan heini. Ne haazà is menge kuntada zan ne mibpemelaguy midal-as eni Abram taman te inged he Hoba, he ziyà te zapit te egkezizaya te inged he Damascus. ¹⁶Midhawì ni Abram is langun he menge azen he nengaagew te menge kuntada. Ne midhawì din daan si Lot wey is langun he menge azen ni Lot. Elin daan midlibri zin is nengevihag he vahi wey is duma pa he menge etew.

Mibpenubtuvazan ni Melkizedek si Abram

¹⁷Ne zutun te ed-ulì en si Abram he ebpuun te kedeega zin ki Kedorlaomer wey is menge zuma he hadi, midsinugung sikandin te hadi te inged he Sodom. Diyè din sinugunga te Sugud he Shave he egngезanan daan te Sugud te Hadì. ¹⁸Ne zuen hadi te inged he Salem he si Melkizedek he midsinugung daan kandan. Mid-uwit sikandin te supas wey vinu su ibpekaan din wey ibpeinum din ki Abram. Memumuhat si Melkizedek te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà. ¹⁹Mibpenubtuvazan din si Abram te egkagi te,

“Berakat, Abram, he tuvazi ka te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà he nenlimbag te langit wey tanà.

²⁰Deliga is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, su midhimu zin he mekezaag ka te menge kuntada nu.”

Ne zutun, imbegey kandin ni Abram is ikepulù he vahin te langun he netavan din.

²¹Ne zutun migkegiyan si Abram duen te hadi te Sodom te, “Is langun he menge azen dey he nahawì nu ne kenikew en, piru egkuwaan ku zed is langun he menge sakup ku.” ²²Ne midtavak si Abram te, “Ebbenangdù a kayi te etu-

vangan te Nengazen, te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà he iyan nenlimbag te langit wey tanà. ²³Minsan tanur zà etawa hiket te sandalyas, ne kenè ku edewaten. Ne kenè ku egkuwaan is minsan hengkey he azen nu su kela ke mekekagi ka he iyan ka insepian ku. ²⁴Kenè ku edewaten is minsan hengkey he para zà kedì. Iyan dà edewaten ku is nekaan en te minge sakup ku, kenè ku en id-ulì kenikew, ne ivegey nu zaan is bahin te minge midtavang kediey he si Eshcol, si Aner, wey si Mamre.”

Is Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà ki Abram

15 Ne hein neiwas haazà, mibpekid-lalag ki Abram is Nengazen , ke sikandin te, “Abram, kenè ka mahandek, su edlevanan ku sikew wey ebegayan ku sikew te utew zekelà he suhul.” ²Ne midtavak dutun si Abram te, “Sikew is Nengazen he Megbevayà, wazà igkevegey nu kediey he ibmeupiya te gihinawa ku su kenè bes egkehimu he egkevuwad a, ne iyan ebpekepegevilin te minge azen ku si Eliezer he tig-Damascus.” ³Ne impelaus pa ni Abram is egkegiyen din, ne ke sikandin te, “Geina te wazè nu himuwa he mevuwad a, iyan ebpekepegevilin te minge azen ku is suluguen ku zà.” ⁴Ne zutun midtavak kandin is Nengazen , ke sikandin te, “Kenà iyan heini si Eliezer ebpekepegevilin su iyan dà ebpekepegevilin te minge azen nu is hustu en he anak nu.” ⁵Ne zutun imppegawas din si Abram ne ke sikandin te, “Lingehè ka ziyà te langit ne vilanga nu is minge vituen emun egkevilang nu.” Ne ke sikandin daan te, “Iring kenian is minge kevuwazan nu keuzemà su kenà sikandan egkengevilang.” ⁶Ne zutun, tenged te midtuu si Abram te Nengazen , mid-isip sikandin te Nengazen he metazeng.

⁷Ne zutun migkagi is Nengazen te, “Iyan a sikan is Nengazen . Umbe impehendini ku sikew he ebpuun te inged he Ur te minge Kildiyanhen su wey ku ikevegey kenikew heini is tanà wey nu maangken.” ⁸Ne zutun migkagi si Abram te, “He Nengazen he Megbevayà, hengkey is tuus wey ku metueni he egkaangken ku heini?” ⁹Ne midtavak dutun is Nengazen te, “Uwita nu zini is dumeraga he vaka, sevaha he vehiyan he kambing, wey sevaha he meemahan he kerehidu, tigtetelu he tuig is penuigen te uman sevaha kandan. Uwit ka zaan dini te sevaha he limuken wey sevaha he merepatik.” ¹⁰Ne mid-uwit ni Abram haazà diyà te Nengazen , ne mibpemaas heini ni Abram ne imped-atbang din is kedsevuka zin dutun te kada vaas. Iyan dà wazè din baasa sikan is merepatik wey limuken. ¹¹Ne zutun duen minge dezekelà he zumezaas he minge tagbis he midlatun dutun te mibaas, piru mibugew sikandan ni Abram.

¹²Ne hein edsanlep en is andew, Nekelipezeng si Abram he utew nehurep. Ne negezam din dutun is utew subra he kegkahandek. ¹³Ne migkegiyan sikandin dutun te Nengazen te, “Tentenuzi nu he is minge kevuwazan nu, ne egkehimu zan keuzemà he minge lumelengyawà ziyà te zuma he nasyun. Egkengeuripen sikandan wey ebpesipelahan sikandan seled te 400 he tuig. ¹⁴Piru haazà is nasyun he ed-uripen kandan, edsilutan ku ne zutun ebpekaawè dan, ne utew mezakel is minge azen dan. ¹⁵Sikew mulà, ebpekelugeyazen ku is untung nu; ebpatay ka tenged te kegugurangi nu he melinawen. ¹⁶Ke heepat egkelapis is minge kevuwazan nu ziyà te senge nenasyun, ne human dan ed-ulì dini su wazè pa metuman is timpu te kedsiluti ku te minge Amorihanen tenged te minge salè dan.”

¹⁷Ne midsanlep en is andew ne mibmerusirem en, ne zuen migkivelat he naahà ni Abram he iring te kuzen he edevel wey egkeregereg he ziyà mebayà te pid-elangan dutun te mibaas he imped-aatbang. ¹⁸Ne zutun he andew, midtukung is Nengazen te kebpekid-uyun din ki Abram. Ke sikandin te, “Ibegey ku te menge kevuwazan nu heini he tanà. Puun diyà te wahig te Ehipto pehendiyà te zekelà he Wahig he Eufrates. ¹⁹Heini he tanà iyan guntaan ed-ubpaan te menge Kinhanen, menge Kinisihanen, menge Kidmunihanen, ²⁰menge Hitihanen, menge Pirisihanen, menge Ripanhen, ²¹menge Amorihanen, menge tig-Canaan, menge Girgasihanen, wey menge Jebusihanen.”

Si Hagar wey si Ishmael

16 Ne si Sarai, sikan is esawa ni Abram, kenà ed-anak. Duen uripen din he Ehiptohanen he engnezanan ki Hagar. ²Ne migkagi si Sarai ziyà te ki Abram te, “Tenged te wazà itugut te Nengazen he mekaanak a, deyzey pa vuwa ke edhulizan nu is uripen ku, su kela ke egkehimu he pinaagi kandin duen ku zed menge anak.” Ne mid-uyun dutun si Abram te sambag ni Sarai. ³(Sepulù en he tuig dutun is ked-ubpà eni Abram diyà te tanà he Canaan.) Ne mibeyaan dutun ni Sarai haazà is uripen din he tig-Ehipto he si Hagar ne imbegey zin diyà te esawa zin wey zin meesawa. ⁴Ne midhulizan ni Abram si Hagar ne mibmenginey si Hagar.

Ne si Hagar, hein nesavut din he megingey sikandin, mibpelevawan din is egalen din he si Sarai. ⁵Ne migkagi zutun si Sarai ziyà te ki Abram te, “Kenikew he salà heini is kebpelevawi kediey ni Hagar. Minsan pa te iyan a mibegey kandin diyan te kenikew, ebpelevawan e zin gihapun hein netue-

nan din he megingey en su kenè nu edewayen. Nesayud is Nengazen ke hentei kenita is ebpekevenar!” ⁶Ne midtavak dutun si Abram diyà te ki Sarai te, “Emun iyan heeyan, idlikù ku sikandin diyan te kenikew ne bayèbayè ka ke hengkey is ed-ul-ulahan nu kandin.” Ne puun dutun, kenà meupiya is ebelan ni Sarai ki Hagar, umbe hein neuget ne mibpelaguy sikandin.

⁷Ne zutun naahà si Hagar te velinsuguen te Nengazen diyà te uvey te serebseb he ziyà te sibsivayan. Iyan haazà sikan is serebseb he ziyà te zalan pehendiyà te inged he Shur. ⁸Ne midinsaan dutun te velinsuguen sikandin te, “Hagar he suluguen ni Sarai, hendei ka ebpuun wey hendei ka ebpevyà?” Ne midtavak si Hagar te, “Ebpeleguyan ku is egalen ku he si Sarai.” ⁹Ne zutun migkagi ziyà te kandin is belinsuguen te Nengazen, ke sikandin te, “Ulì ka ziyà te egalen nu ne pevayàbayè ka kandin.” ¹⁰Ne migkagi zaan is belinsuguen te, “Edhimuwen ku he utew medmezakel kezumà is menge kevuwazan nu, ne kenè dan egkengevilang.”

¹¹Ne impelaus din is egkegiyen din kandin te, “Menginey ka, ne maama is id-anak nu. Ishmael is igngazan nu kandin, su nezineg te Nengazen is menge pengemuyù nu kandin tenged te merasey is egkeulaula nu.

¹²Ne heini is anak nu, iring sikandin kezumà te asnu he leew su kenà ebpevyàbayà te minsan hentei. Ebpekigkuntada sikandin te minsan hentei ne egkuntedahan daan sikandin te langun. Minsan is langun he menge kezuzumahi zin, egkuntedahan din pa.”

¹³Umbe migngenezanan ni Hagar is Nengazen te, “El-roi,” su ke sikandin te, “Neehè ku ve is Megbevayà, ne kemulu e pa he uuyag guntaan?” ¹⁴Tenged dutun migngenezanan haazà is kalut te Beer

Lahai Roi, he ke vâ dà egkegiya, “Kalut te uuyag he Megbevayà he nekaahà kediey.” Kemulu pa haazà is kalut diyà te pid-elangan te inged he Kadesh wey inged he Bered.

¹⁵Ne mid-anak si Hagar te maama pinaagi ki Abram. Ne haazà is anak din, mînggezanan ni Abram ki Ishmael. ¹⁶Is penuigen ni Abram ne 86 he tuig hein ked-enaka ni Hagar ki Ishmael.

Is Kedsirkunsidar Tuus te Kebpekid-uyunà

17 Ne hein 99 en is penuigen ni Abram, mibpaahà kandin is Nengazen ne migkagi kandin te, “Siak, iyan a Megbevayà he Mekegegehem. Sunuza nu is menge penurù ku ne kinahanglan he wazà igkesewayi kenikew. ²Edtukuzen ku is kebpekid-uyun ku kenikew: ne edhimuwen ku he utew medmezakel is menge kevuwazan nu.” ³Ne zutun midlangkeb si Abram diyà te tanà ne migkagi en maan kandin is Megbevayà te, ⁴“Iyan kebpekid-uyun ku kenikew is: Egkehimu ka he amey te langun he menge nasyun. ⁵Kenè ke en egngезanan ki Abram, kekenà, egngезanan ku en sikew ki Abraham, su edhimuwen ku sikew he kepuun te medmezakel he menge nasyun. ⁶Edhimuwen ku he mepurung mevuwad is menge kevuwazan nu, ne egkehimu sikandan he zekelà he nasyun, ne is дума kandan ne egkehimu he menge hadi. ⁷Edtumanen ku is kebpekid-uyun ku kenikew wey te menge kevuwazan nu te peleebuten he lapis te kevuwazan, ne pedayun a he Megbevayè niw. Heini he kebpekid-uyun ku ne taman te taman. ⁸Ne is tivuuk kayi he tanà te Canaan he midubpaan nu guntaan te lumelengyawà, ibegey ku heini kenikew wey ziyà te menge kevuwazan nu. Egkeangken niw heini te taman te taman, ne pedayun he iyan a Megbevayè niw.”

⁹Ne migkagi en maan is Megbevayà diyà te ki Abraham te, “Kenè nu lipati is kebpekid-uyun ku kenikew. Iyan daan heini meupiya he ed-ul-ulahan te menge kevuwazan nu te peleebuten he lapis te kevuwazan nu. ¹⁰Ne mehitinged kenian he kebpekid-uyun, kinahanglan he ebpesirkunsidar is langun he menge maama ziyan te keniyu. ¹¹Kinahanglan he edsirkunsidaren is langun he menge maama, ne iyan haazà tuus te kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu. ¹²⁻¹³Puun guntaan taman te peleebuten he lapis te kevuwazan, kinahanglan he sirkunsidara niw is menge vatà he menge maama zutun te ikewalu he andew puun te ked-enaka kandin. Sirkunsidara niw zaan is menge uripen niw he maama he neetew ziyà te valey niw ragkes is nengepemasa niw he ziyà ebpuun te zuma he menge inged. Heeyan he tuus te lawa niw, iyan tistigus he tutuu is kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu, ne kenà heini egkahanew taman te taman. ¹⁴Ne ke zuen minsan hentei he maama he zuma niw he kenà ebpesirkunsidar, kenè niw en isipa he zuma niw sikandin, su wazè din ilelenged is kebpekid-uyun ku.”

¹⁵Ne elin daan migkagi te Megbevayà diyà te ki Abraham is: “Ne haazà is esawa nu he si Sarai, kenè nu en ngezani ki Sarai, kekenà, iyan nu en ingazan kandin si Sara, he ke vâ dà egkegiya, ‘Bai’. ¹⁶Edtuvazan ku sikandin ne ebmgingey ne pinaagi kandin ibegey ku kenikew is anak he maama. Egkehimu sikandin he kepuun te mezakel he menge nasyun, ne is дума he menge kevuwazan din ne egkehimu he hadi.”

¹⁷Ne zutun midlangkeb en maan si Abraham diyà te tanà, ne mid-engit su ke sikandin diyà te gehinawa zin te, “Egkehimu ves he egkevuwad a, is maama he 100 en is penuigen din? Ne egkehimu ves daan he ed-anak si Sara is 90 en is penuigen din?” ¹⁸Ne ke sikandin diyà te

Megbevayà te, “Emun iyan heeyan egkehita-vù, edhengyuen ku he ikegagew nu zaan is anak ku he si Ishmael.” ¹⁹Ne midtavak is Megbevayà te, “Iyan heini tutuu: Si Sara is esawa nu, ed-anak te maama, ne iyan ingazan nu kandin si Isaac, he ke vâ dà egkegiya, ‘Ked-engit’. Ibpelaus ku ziyà te kandin wey ziyà te menge kevuwazan din te wazà pidtemanan sikan is kebpekid-uyun ku kenikew taman te taman. ²⁰Ne si Ishmael zaan, ebpeminegen ku is hangyù nu mehitenged kandin. Edtuvazan ku zaan sikandin ne edhimuwen ku he mezakel is menge kevuwazan din. Egkehimu sikandin he amey te 12 he menge pengulu, ne is menge kevuwazan din egkehimu he utew egkevantug he menge etew. ²¹Piru haazà is kebpekid-uyun ku kenikew, ibpelaus ku zaan diyà te anak nu he si Isaac he id-anak ni Sara seled te senge tuig pa guntaan.” ²²Ne hein nekeipus he edlalag is Megbevayà diyà te ki Abraham, nahanew sikandin dutun te ked-ahà ni Abraham.

²³Ne zutun dà he andew, midtuman ni Abraham is insugù kandin te Megbevayà. Midsirkunsidar zin is anak din he si Ishmael wey is langun he maama he ziyà te valey zin: is menge uripen he ziyà ianak te valey zin wey is menge uripen he mibpemasà zin. ²⁴Ne 99 he tuig is penuigen ni Abraham dutun te andew he mibpesirkunsidar sikandin. ²⁵Ne 13 he tuig is penuigen ni Ishmael zutun te kedsirkunsidara kandin. ²⁶Dutun he andew nesirkunsidar si Abraham, is anak din he si Ishmael, ²⁷wey is langun he menge uripen din he maama he ziyà ianak te valey zin, wey menge uripen he maama he mibpemasà zin diyà te menge lumelengyawà.

Is Tetelu he Megeliyug ni Abraham

18 Ne mid-uman mebpaahà is Nengazen ki Abraham diyà

te uvey te menge kayu he ulayan ni Mamre. Hein ebmeudtu zutun is andew, ebpimpinuu si Abraham diyà te gemawan te tulda zin. ²Mibpememantew si Abraham ne nechè din is tetelu he maama ziyà te uvey. Ne zutun te kegkaahaa zin, migaanggaan medsinugung ne midlangkeb diyà te tanà su edtahud. ³Ke sikandin te, “Datù, emun meupiya zà te gehinawa niw, ne tuluy kew zèpa kayi te kenami. ⁴Itugut niw he ed-uwit key te wahig wey kew mekepenlùlù te menge paa niw. Himeley kew zèpa kayi te sihung te kayu. ⁵Ne itugut niw zaan he ibpekaan dey pa sikiyu te zeisek su wey kew meulii te zesen te kenè kew pa edlaus te hipenawan niw su iyan buwa heini ketezengan ke maan is imbanglis kediey is kedhendini niw te kediey te suluguen niw.” Ne zutun midtavak dan te, “Uya, meupiya iyan ke egkeulaula haazà is migkagi nu.”

⁶Ne zutun migaanggaan si Abraham ne midhendiyà te ki Sara he ziyà te tulda ne ke sikandin te, “Ganggaang ka, kuwa ka te menge pitu he gantang he herina wey vaal ka te supas.” ⁷Ne mibpelelaguy sikandin pehendiyà te uyagen din ne mibpilà te nati he vaka he utew meupiya ne impelapè din duen te betan-en he suluguen din ne impehilutù din.

⁸Ne hein naandam en is langun, midtangel en ni Abraham haazà is usa wey zuen daan gatas wey kisu. Ne migkaan dan diyà te sihung te kayu ne zutun daan si Abraham is ebpenilbi kandan.

⁹Ne zutun mid-insaan dan si Abraham te, “Hendei is esawa nu he si Sara?” Ne midtavak sikandin te, “Diyè ded te seled te tulda.” ¹⁰Ne zutun migkagi is Nengazen te, “Senge tuig pa guntaan, edlikuan ku sikiyu ne zutun he timpu, si Sara, is esawa nu, id-anak din is maama.”

Ne ziyà si Sara te gemawan te valey he egkeiniyugan dan is ebpemineg te vityara zan. ¹¹(Si Abraham wey si Sara, utew zan en megurang ne wazà bahi he ebpekaanak emun is penuigen din, iring te penuigen ni Sara.) ¹²Ne tenged dutun nekeengit si Sara ziyà te gehinawa zin, ne neisip din is, “Egkehimu ve he egkeulaula heini is meupiya kediey te nemezahan e en wey utew en megurang is esawa ku?”

¹³Ne zutun migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Abraham te, “Maan is mid-engit si Sara he egkagi te, ‘Egkehimu ve he ed-anak a is utew en megurang?’”

¹⁴Ne mid-uman megkagi is Nengazen te, “Duen be minsan hengkey he kenà egkehimu te Nengazen? Sumalà is migkagi ku, edlikuan ku sikiyu seled te senge tuig ne ed-anak iyan dutun si Sara te maama.”

¹⁵Ne mibarew zutun si Sara tenged kekkahandek din he egkagi te, “Wazà a med-engit!” Ne midtavak is Nengazen te, “Mid-engit ka iyan.”

Mibpehizuhizu si Abraham para te Inged he Sodom

¹⁶Ne migenat en dutun haazà is tetelu he maama. Inhated sikandan ni Abraham taman te nepantew zan is inged he Sodom. ¹⁷Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te gehinawa zin te, “Kenè ku id-eles ki Abraham is ebeelan ku. ¹⁸Su kepuun si Abraham te utew zekelà wey mekegegeh hem he nasyun wey is kevuwazan din te peleebuten. Pinaagi kandin edtuvazan ku is langun he menge nasyun dini te kelibutan. ¹⁹Mibpili ku si Abraham su wey zin ikepenurù diyà te menge anak din wey menge kevuwazan din he med-ikul zan te ibayè ku te Nengazen pinaagi te ked-ul-ulaha zan te metazeng wey hustu. Pinaagi kayi, egketuman is menge pesarig ku kandin.”

²⁰Ne migkagi zutun is Nengazen diyà te ki Abraham te, “Uteu kun mezaat is menge ulaula te menge tig-Sodom wey menge tig-Gomora wey utew kun mevegat is menge salè dan. ²¹Umbe edhendiyà a su ed-ahaan ku is menge ulaula zan ke utew subra he mezaat he iring te nezineg ku, su kinahanglan he egketuenan ku.”

²²Ne zutun migenat is dezuwa he menge maama su edhendiyè dan te Sodom, piru si Abraham, diyè ded edhithitindeg te etuvangan te Nengazen. ²³Ne mid-uvayan ni Abraham is Nengazen ne nenginginsà te, “Tutuu ve he idragkes nu is menge metazeng dutun te kedlimasa nu te utew menge mekesesalà he etew? ²⁴Penenglitan ke zuen 50 he menge metazeng he etew ziyà te inged, tutuu ve he edlimasen nu? Ne kenè nu egkehizuwan haazà is menge meginged minsan pa te zuen 50 he menge metazeng dutun? ²⁵Kenà haazà dait he edsilutan nu is menge metazeng duma te menge mekesesalà. Kenà egkehimu he id-iring nu is menge lalung kandan. Iyan ka ebayàbayà te tivuuk kelibutan, kenè be kinahanglan he ebeelan nu ke hengkey is hustu?” ²⁶Ne midtavak dutun is Nengazen te, “Emun duen egkeehè ku he 50 he menge metazeng he etew zutun te inged, kenè ku edèdeetan is tivuuk he inged tenged dutun te 50.”

²⁷Ne mid-uman dutun si Abraham megkagi te, “Peseyluwa a, su geina te mibpekevurut a he egkagi ziyàn te kenikew te Nengazen, ibpelauis ku pa is egkegiyen ku, minsan pa te kayi te etuvangan nu iring a te eliyavuk dà wey igmuk su utew minus is pid-etawan ku. ²⁸Penenglitan, ke wazà 50 he menge metazeng dutun te inged su 45, edlimasen nu zed be haazà is inged su egkurang te lelisma he menge metazeng?”

Ne midtavak is Nengazen te, “Emun duen egkeehè ku he 45, ne kenè ku en edlimasen.”

²⁹ Ne mid-insè pa maan si Abraham te, “Ne emun iyan nu zà egkaahà dutun is 40 he menge metazeng?” Ne midtavak is Nengazen te, “Emun duen egkeehè ku he 40 ne kenè ku edlimasen.”

³⁰ Ne migkagi en maan si Abraham te, “Pekelalaglag ka, Nengazen, ne kenà a kenikew mepeuki su ebpenginginsè e pa. Penenglitan ke zuen egkeehè nu he 30 he menge metazeng?” Ne midtavak is Nengazen te, “Emun duen egkeehè ku he 30 ne kenè ku zaan edlimasen.”

³¹ Ne migkagi en maan si Abraham te, “Nengazen, geina te mibpekevurur e pa maan he egkagi ziyàn te kenikew te, ibpelaus ku pa is egkegiyen ku. Ne penenglitan, emun duen 20 he metazeng he egkeehè nu, edlimasen nu zed be?” Ne midtavak is Nengazen te, “Ke zuen minsan 20, kenè ku en edlimasen is inged.”

³² Ne migkagi pa maan si Abraham te, “Nengazen, Kenà a kenikew mepeuki, ketepusan en heini he id-insè ku. Penenglitan ke zuen 10 he menge metazeng he egkeehè nu zutun?” Ne midtavak is Nengazen te, “Ke zuen egkeehè ku ziyà he minsan 10 dà he menge metazeng, ne kenè kud edlimasen.”

³³ Ne zutun nepasad is kebitiyara zan, nahanew is Nengazen, ne mid-uli si Abraham diyà te kandan.

Is Kegkemekesesalà te menge Etew ziyà te Sodoma

19 Ne haazà is dezuwa he menge velinsuguen te Nengazen, hein nekeuma zan diyà te inged he Sodom ne mahapun en, diyà si Lot ebpimpinuu te uvey te pultahan dutun te inged. Ne hein neehè din sikandan, midhitindeg sikandin ne midsinugung

din ne midlangkeb sikandin diyà te tanà te kedtahud, he egkagi te, ²“Edhengyuan ku sikiyu, menge zatù, tuluy kew pa ziyà te valey ku te suluguen niw. Penlului niw is menge paa niw wey hulavung kew pa. Keeselem kew en laus te hipenawan niw.” Ne midtavak sikandan te, “Maambe en su zini key zà edhulavung te pelasa.” ³Piru midtegel sikandan ni Lot, umbe miduma zan diyà te valey zin. Ne mid-andam si Lot te menge inumen wey egkeenen dan, ne mibpevaal zaan sikandin te supas he wazè din tapey, ne midlavung sikandan.

⁴ Ne zutun te wazè dan pa mekehizegà, nemekeuma is langun he menge maama zutun te tivuuk he inged he Sodom, menge kengkenakan wey menge megurang he maama, ne midlingutan dan is baley ni Lot. ⁵Mid-umew zan si Lot, ne mid-insaan dan te, “Hendei sikan is menge maama he megeliyug nu he nekeuma geina te mahapun? Ipegawas nu su egkesuat key he ebpekidhilavet kandan.”

⁶ Ne migawas dutun si Lot te valey su edlelagan din sikandan. Ne hein nekegawas en sikandin, ne midlekevan din is gemawan. ⁷Migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Menge geli ku, kenà haazà egkehimu. Edhangyù a he kenè niw ululaha heeyan is utew mezaat. ⁸Heini zed is menge anak ku he raga. Wazè pa sikandan meuvayi te maama. Ipegawas ku en sikandan ne egkehimu he ziyè niw ul-ulaha te kandan is egkesuatan niw, iyan, kenè niw pesipelahi heini is dezuwa he maama su menge megeliyug ku man ne kinahanglan he ed-eliminahan ku sikandan.” ⁹Piru nasì dan medtavak te, “Lumelengyawè ke zà dini, hentei ka is uvag en ebpelavetlavet kenami. Awè ka kenian! Kela ke tuwas pa he mezaat is ed-ul-ulahan dey kenikew kenà kandan.” Ne zutun insinumag dan si Lot, ne ed-uvey zan en pezem duen te gemawan

su egkebrahan dan is lekeb kayi. ¹⁰ Piru haazà is dezuwa he maama he ziyà te seled, mibpuwasan dan is gemawan ne midsengguyud dan si Lot ne ineseled dan dutun te valey ne midlelekeb dan. ¹¹ Ne haazà is menge etew he ziyà te gawas, mibpengelinteuwan kayi te zezuwa he melakap sikandan para kenà sikandan meketuredu te gemawan.

Impepelaguy si Lot puun diyà te Sodom

¹² Ne migkagi haazà is dezuwa ziyà te ki Lot te, “Emun duen nu pa menge zuma kayi, iring te menge anak nu he maama wey vahi, wey menge mekaamung nu, wey is minsan hentei pa he menge sakup nu kayi te inged, kinahanglan he zumaha nu en ne pelaguy kew pehendiyà te gawas te inged, ¹³ su edèdeetan dey en heini is inged. Nezingen te Nengazen is menge riklamu kandan tenged te menge ulaula zan he mezaat. Umbe midsugù key zin dini su ibpelimas din kenami heini he inged.”

¹⁴ Ne zutun mibeyaan ni Lot is menge maama he nekekagun te menge anak din, ke sikandin te, “Kuwa kew en su ebpelaguy kiw kayi su edlimasen en te Nengazen heini is inged tew.” Piru wazè dan mebpemineg su kunaan dan ke suyat dà haazà ni Lot.

¹⁵ Ne hein egkeriwaswas en, impegaangaan en si Lot dutun te zezuwa he velinsuguen he med-awè dan en dutun te inged, ke sikandan te, “Gaangaan ka! Genat ke en, dumaha nu is esawa nu wey is menge anak nu he raga, su kela ke mekeragkes kew kayi te kedlimasa kayi te inged, tenged te utew meremerik he ulaula te menge etew kayi.” ¹⁶ Ne minsan pa zutun midlanganlangan pa si Lot. Ne tenged te nehizuwan sikandan te Nengazen, migewezan sikandan duen te menge velinsuguen diyà te zezuwa he

velad dan, su wey zan mekegawas dutun te inged.

¹⁷ Ne hein diyè dan en te gawas, migkagi is sevaha he velinsuguen diyà te ki Lot te, “Pelaguy kew en! Kenè kew lilingey wey kenè kew teren kayi te menge sugud. Diyè kew petandang te menge vuvungan para kenè kew meragkes mepatey.” ¹⁸ Piru midtavak si Lot te, “Egalen ku, kenè ad kenikew epepelaguy diyà te vuntud. ¹⁹ Utew zekelà is tavang niw kediey te suluguen niw ne utew zekelà is gagew niw kediey su midlibri a keniyu wey a kenà mebpatey. Utew zà meziyù haazà is buntud; kenà a ebpepelaguy pehendiyà te vuvungan su egkesaut e zed kayi te kedlimas ne ebpatey a gihapun. ²⁰ Neehè nu ve heeyan is deisey he inged keninyan te egkehunaan? Egkesiguru ku he egkeuma ku heeyan su uvey zà. Egkehimu ve he keninyan e zà ebpevayà te zeisey he inged su wey a meluwas?”

²¹ Ne midtavak dutun is belinsuguen te, “Uya, egkehimu; idtugut ku heini is hangyù nu. Kenè ku en edèdeetan haazà is inged he egkegiyen nu. ²² Sigi, pelaguy kew. Hendiyan kew en, su wazà egkehimu ku taman te kenè kew pa ebpekeuma zutun.”

Ne tenged dutun, egngezanan haazà is inged te Zoar, he ke vā dà egkegiya, “Deisek.”

²³ Ne hein midsilè en is andew nekeume en ensi Lot diyà te Zoar. ²⁴ Segugunà mibpeuzan is Nengazen te egkeregreg he esupri ziyà te inged he Sodom wey Gomora.

²⁵ Pinaagi zutun midlimas te Nengazen haazà is dezuwa he inged wey sikan is tivuuk he sugud. Negerà is langun he menge meginged dutun wey nezeetan is langun he edtuvù dutun. ²⁶ Piru midlilingey sikan is esawa ni Lot su ed-ahaan din is neewaan dan, ne

mibaluy sikandin he timus he iring te tukud.

²⁷ Ne zutun te sunud he andew, midselem med-enuw si Abraham, ne midlikù diyà te zaan he midhitindegan din hein mibpekidlalag kandin is Nengazen. ²⁸ Ne mibpememantew sikandin diyà te Sodom wey Gomora wey ziyà te tivuuk he sugud. Ne neehè din is dekelà he evel he ebpuun dutun te tanà he iring te evel te selsalan.

²⁹ Wazà melipati te Nengazen is kebpekid-uyun din diyà te ki Abraham, su zutun te kedèdeeti zin te munge inged diyà te sugud he zutun med-ubpà si Lot, impepelaguy zin si Lot su wey kenà merakkes.

³⁰ Ne mid-awà dutun si Lot wey is munge anak din he raga te inged he Zoar su egkahandek sikandin dutun he ed-ubpà, ne ziyè dan medhalin te vuntud, ne ziyè dan med-ubpà te surung. ³¹ Dutun he timpu, migkagi is kakey he anak din diyà te hazi zin te, “Uteu en megurang is amey ta ne wazà kayi zuma pa he maama he ebpekeesawa kenita wey edhulid kenita sumalà is betasan te tivuuk he menusiya. ³² Edlenguten ta nasi is amey ta te vinu, ne edhulizen ta sikandin su wey zuen te zed kevuwan pinaagi te amey ta.” ³³ Ne zutun he kezukileman, midlangut dan is amey zan, ne mibpekidhulid haazà is kakey te amey zan. Tengeed te utew nelangut si Lot, wazè din metueni haazà is neulaula.

³⁴ Ne hein nepawà, migkagi haazà is kakey ziyà te hazi zin te, “Geina te mezuukilem, iyan a midhulid ki amà. Kengkuyan te mezuukilem edlenguten te en maan sikandin, ne iyan kad maan hulid kandin su wey zuen te zed kevuwan pinaagi te amey ta.” ³⁵ Umbe, zutun he kezukileman, midlangut dan en maan is amey zan, ne iyan maan haazà is hazi mibpekidhulid te amey

zan. Tengeed te utew nelangut si Lot, wazè din metueni is neulaula.

³⁶ Ne pinaagi zutun negingey ni Lot haazà is munge anak din he vahi. ³⁷ Mid-anak haazà is kakey, ne maama is anak din, ne migngezanan din ki Moab. Iyan sikandin kepuun te munge Moabitanhen guntaan. ³⁸ Mid-anak daan haazà is hazi, ne maama zaan is anak din, ne migngezanan din ki Ben Ami. Iyan sikandin kepuun te munge Amunihanen guntaan.

Si Abraham wey si Abimelec

20 Ne zutun midlaus medhipanew ensi Abraham ne midhendiyè dan te tanà he Negev. Ne ziyè dan med-ubpà te pid-elangan te inged he Kadesh wey Shur. Ne hein neuget midhalin si Abraham diyà te inged he Gerar. ² Hein dutun dan en, ne migkegiyan din is munge etew he etevey zin si Sara. Umbe impaangey ni Hadi Abimelec he hadi te Gerar si Sara su ed-esewaan din.

³ Sevaha zutun he mezuukilem, mibpetegeinep is Nengazen ki Abimelec he egkagi te, “Ebpengelinteuwan ku he mebpatey ka, su haazà is bahi he migkuwa nu, duen din en esawa.” ⁴ Piru wazè pa uvayi ni Abimelec si Sara, ne tenged dutun migkagi sikandin te, “Nengazen, maan is edhimetayan nu is munge etew ku? Wazà a mekesalà? ⁵ Migkegiyan a ni Abraham he etevey zin si Sara, ne si Sara zaan migkegiyan e zin he meemahan din si Abraham. Angin ke netuenan ku he esawa zin su wazè ku pezem kuwaa si Sara, iyan, wazè ku metueni.” ⁶ Midtavak is Nengazen te, “Uya, netuenan ku he wazà mezaat he tuyù nu kandin, umbe mibpengelinteuwan ku he kenè ka mekeuvey kandin, su wey ka kenà mekesalà kedì. ⁷ Kinahanglan he ilikù nu sikandin diyà te ki Abraham, su ebpeneuven sikandin, ne id-ampù ke

zin su wey ka kenà mebpatey. Piru emun kenè nu id-uli, ebpetizeenan ku sikew he kenè en ebperis ne ebpatey ke en iyan ragkes is langun he minge sakup nu.”

⁸Ne hein nepawà dutun te sunud he andew, mid-umew ni Abimelec is langun he minge upisyal zin, ne midtutulan din sikandan mehitenged te tegeinep din. Ne utew sikandan nahandek. ⁹Ne zutun mid-umew ni Abimelec si Abraham ne mid-insaan din te, “Hengkey ves heini is mid-ulaula nu kenami? Hengkey is salè ku kenikew he iyan inhimuwa nu he mekesalà a wey is tivuuk he ginhedian ku? Kenà hustu heini is mid-ulaula nu.” ¹⁰Ne ke sikandin en maan diyà te ki Abraham te, “Hengkey is tuyù nu kayi te mid-ulaula nu?” ¹¹Midtavak si Abraham te, “Mid-ulaula ku heini, su neisip ku is kela ke wazà minsan sevaha kayi he edtahud te Megbevayà, umbe neisip ku is iring kayi su kela ke himetayi a keniyu ne egkuwaan niw is esawa ku. ¹²Tutuu iyan he etevey ku si Sara, su anak te amey ku, piru selakew is iney zin, ne mid-esawa ku. ¹³Hein migkegiyan a te Nengazen he med-awà a ziyà te inged te amey ku, migkegiyan ku si Sara he ipekilala zin he telesuled key minsan hendei key mekepevayà. Pinaagi kayi igkepeehè din is dekelà he gagew zin kedi.”

¹⁴Ne zutun in-uli ni Abimelec si Sara ziyà te ki Abraham, ne mibegayan din si Abraham te minge kerehidu, baka, wey minge uripen he maama wey vahi. ¹⁵Ne migkegiyan ni Abimelec si Abraham te, “Andam a te kebpeubpà keniyu kayi te tanè ku, ne iyan ka pilè ke hendei ka egkesuat he ed-ubpà.” ¹⁶Ne migkegiyan din si Sara te, “1,000 he vuuk he pelata is ibegey ku ziyà te meemahan nu. Iyan heini ibpayùpayù ku keniyu su wey metueni te langun he

menge zuma niw he wazà a mekesalà wey wazè ka mekepehilavet kedi.”

¹⁷⁻¹⁸Tenged te kegkuwaa ni Abimelec ki Sara, mibpengelinteuwan te Megbevayà he kenà mekaanak is langun he minge vahi zutun te valey zin. Umbe mid-ampù si Abraham diyà te Megbevayà, ne mibpengelinteuwan te Megbevayà he meulii si Abimelec te zaru zin wey is esawa zin wey is minge uripen din he vahi su wey zan mekeu-man mekaanak.

Is Ked-enaka ki Isaac

21 Midtentenuzan te Nengazen is migkagi zin he edhimuwan din diyà te ki Sara sumalà is insaad din. ²Mibmegeringey si Sara ne in-anak din is maama minsan pa te megurang en si Abraham. Is timpu te ked-enaka zuen te vatà, ne iyan en kes timpu he midtelaaan he zaan te Megbevayà. ³Ne haazà is batà, migngезanan ni Abraham ki Isaac.

⁴Ne hein ikewalu he andew puun dutun te ked-enaka ki Isaac, midsirkunsidar sikandin ni Abraham sumalà is insugù kandin te Nengazen. ⁵Ne 100 en is penuigen ni Abraham dutun te ked-enaka te anak din he si Isaac. ⁶Ne migkagi si Sara te, “Midhimu human te Megbevayà he mekeengit a te kegke-lipey ne ebpekeengit daan te kegke-lipey is minsan hentei he egketutulan mehitenged kayi. ⁷Hentei vuwa is ebpekekagi ki Abraham he ebpekepesusu e pa te vatà? Piru nekaanak e pa minsan megurang en sikandin.”

⁸Ne hein malù en dekelà si Isaac, wey hein nelutas en sikandin, midtukud si Abraham te zekelà he keemuran.

Midsegseg si Hagar wey si Ishmael

⁹Ne sevaha he andew, naahà ni Sara si Ishmael (haazà is anak ni Abraham diyà te ki Hagar te Ehiptohanen) is ed-sudì te anak din he si Isaac. ¹⁰Umbe

migkagi si Sara ziyà te ki Abraham te, “Segsega nu heeyan is uripen he vahi wey is anak din, su kenà egkehimu he ebpekaambit is anak te uripen te egkepenunud te anak ku he si Isaac.”¹¹ Uteu heini ingkeseeng ni Abraham tenged te anak din man daan si Ishmael.¹² Piru migkagi is Megbevayà diyà te ki Abraham te, “Kenè nu ikeseeng si Ishmael wey si Hagar. Tumana nu is egkegiyen ni Sara, su pinaagi ki Isaac is ebpuunan te minge kevuwanan nu he insaad ku.¹³ Piru edhimuwen ku zaan he utew zekelà he nasyun is minge kevuwanan ni Ishmael, su anak nu man daan sikandin.”

¹⁴ Meselem pa utew zutun te sunud he andew, migkuwa si Abraham te egkeen-ney wey lundis he teleguey te wahig, ne imbegey zin ki Hagar. Ne imevava zin haazà ne impegenat din haazà is bahi wey is batà. Ne migenat en dutun si Hagar ne midrigurigu ziyà te sibsivayan te Beersheba.¹⁵ Hein naamin en is wahig dutun te teleguey, intagak ni Hagar is anak din diyà te sihung te dezeisey he kayu.¹⁶ Ne mid-awà sikandin, he minge 100 he mitrus is keziyù puun dutun te vatà. Dutun sikandin mebpinuu he edsinegew, ne egkeisip din is, “Kenè ku egkaantus te ed-ahà is anak ku he ebpatay.”

¹⁷ Piru nezineg te Megbevayà is ked-erang te vatà. Umbe migkagi is belinsuguen te Megbevayà diyà te langit te, “Hagar, hengkey is idsinegew nu? Kenè ka mahandek! Nezineg te Megbevayà is ked-erang keninyan te anak nu.¹⁸ Hitindeg ka ne enawa nu heeyan is batà, su edhimuwen ku he utew zekelà he nasyun is minge kevuwanan din.”¹⁹ Ne zutun impeturedu te Megbevayà si Hagar te kalut, ne midhendiyà sikandin ne midsekezu ne impeinum din is anak din.

²⁰⁻²¹ Ne midtuvazan te Megbevayà haazà is batà ne midekelà, ne ziyà medubpà te sibsivayan te Paran. Nehimu

sikandin he mememanà. Ne zutun impeesawa sikandin te iney zin te vahi he Ehiptohanen.

²² Ne zutun he timpu, midhendiyà si Abimelec te ki Abraham wey is pengulu te minge sundaru zin he si Ficol. Migkegiyan ni Abimelec si Abraham te, “Netuenan dey iyan he edtevangen ka te Megbevayà te langun he ed-ul-ulahan nu.²³ Umbe penangdù ka kayi te etuvangan te Megbevayà he kenà a kenikew edekalan ragkes is minge kevuwanan ku. Ipeehè nu kediey is gagew nu wey te minge meginged kayi te tanà he ed ubpaan nu te lumelengyawà, iring te impeehè ku kenikew is gagew ku kenikew.”

²⁴ Ne midtavak si Abraham te, “Ebpenangdù a kenikew.”

²⁵ Piru zuen riklamu ni Abraham diyà te ki Abimelec mehitenged te kalut he mid-agew te minge sakup din.²⁶ Ne migkagi si Abimelec te, “Wazè ku metueni ke hentei ki vaal heini. Wazè nu kegiya kediey ne sikan ku pa mezineg.”

²⁷ Ne zutun mid-uwit ni Abraham is minge kerehidu wey vaka ne imbegey zin ki Abimelec ne midhimu sikandan is dezuwa te kesebutan.²⁸ Ne zutun migkuwa ni Abraham is pitu he vehiyan he nati he kerehidu zutun te minge kerehidu ne insivey zin heini.²⁹ Mid-insaan sikandin ni Abimelec te, “Ebmenuwen heini is pitu he vehiyan he nati he kerehidu he insivey nu?”³⁰ Ne midtavak si Abraham te, “Kuwaa nu heini is pitu he vehiyan he nati he kerehidu he tuus te neketistigus ka he iyan a mibangbang kayi te kalut.”³¹ Tenged dutun te midhimu zan he kesebutan, migngезanan haazà is kalut te Beersheba su zutun dan himuwa is kesebutan dan.

³² Hein nepasad dan haazà is kesebutan dan diyà te Beersheba, migenat en si Abimelec дума ki Ficol, is pengulu te minge sundaru zin, ne mid-ulì dan diyà te tanè dan te minge Filistihana-

nen. ³³Mibpemula si Abraham te sengepuun he kayu he tamarisko ziyà te Beersheba ne mid-azap din dutun is Nengazen, he iyan kes wazà pidtemanan he Megbevayà. ³⁴Neuget pa zutun is ked-ubpà ni Abraham diyà te tanà te menge Filistihanen.

Midsugù si Abraham te Megbevayà he Ipemuhat Din si Isaac

22 Midlavey is nepipira he tuig ne neuma is timpu he migezaman si Abraham te Megbevayà. Migkegiyan sikandin te Megbevayà te, “Abraham!” Ne midtavak si Abraham te, “Hengkey!” ²Ne migkagi zutun is Megbevayà te, “Kuwaa nu is budtung he anak nu he si Isaac he utew nu mibmahal ne hendiyè ka te tanà he Moria. Tekezeg kew zutun te vuvungan he ibpeehe ku kenikew ne ipemuhat nu sikandin kayi te kedì he pemuhat he edtutungen.”

³Umbe, zutun te utew pa meselem te sunud he andew, midselem med-enuw si Abraham ne midsilyahan din is asnu zin. Mibpengayu pa sikandin te idtavun dutun te pemuhat he edtutungen ne miduma zin is dezuwa he suluguen din wey is anak din he si Isaac ne migenat dan pehendiyà te vuvungan he migkagi te Megbevayà. ⁴Dutun te iketelu he andew te kedhipanew zan, nepantew ni Abraham haazà is buvungan he malù pa meziyùdiyù. ⁵Migkegiyan din is menge suluguen din te, “Dini kew zà dèpa tagad duma is asnu, su edlaus key pa ziyà su ed-azap key te Megbevayà. Edlikù key zè kan dini.” ⁶Migkuwa zutun ni Abraham sikan is menge kayu ne impeuwit din ki Isaac ne iyan sikandin migkulang te tigtiyen wey ubpit. Ne midlaus dan dutun.

⁷Dutun te kemulu zan en edhipanew, migkagi si Isaac diyà te amey zin he si Abraham te, “Amà!” Ne midtavak si Abraham te, “Hengkey, Mama?” Mid-

insà si Isaac te, “Duen ta tigtiyen wey kayu, piru hendei ta egkekuwa is nati he kerehidu he ibpemuhat he edtutungen?”

⁸Ne midtavak dutun si Abraham te, “Is Megbevayà, Mama, iyan ebegey kenita te nati he kerehidu he egkehimu he ibpemuhat he edtutungen.” Ne midlaus dan en dutun is dezuwa he edhipanew.

⁹Ne hein nekeuma zan en dutun te vuvungan he impaahà te Megbevayà ki Abraham, mibaal si Abraham te pemuhatà, ne insavuk din dutun is menge kayu. Mibakus din dutun si Isaac ne insavuk din daan sikandin dutun te zivavew te kayu he ziyà te pemuhatà.

¹⁰Ne migwezana ni Abraham is ubpit su edhimetayan din en is anak din. ¹¹Midumew si Abraham te velinsuguen te Nengazen he ebpuun te langit te, “Abraham! Abraham!” Ne midtavak sikandin te, “Hengkey.” ¹²Ne migkagi is belinsuguen te, “Isavuk nu zà heeyan is ubpit! Kenè nu pelii is batà te minsan deisek dà! Netuenan ku en he iyan a is Megbevayà, utew lavew he ebmahalen nu su minsan is anak nu he utew nu minahal, wazè nu isipa he kenè nu ibegey kediey.” ¹³Dutun te nekelilingey si Abraham, ne neehè din is kerehidu he meemahan he nekesanggat is sungey zin diyà te dezeisey he kayu. Ne migkuwa ni Abraham haazà ne impemuhat din he pemuhat he edtutungen ilis te anak din. ¹⁴Miggezanan ni Abraham haazà te, “Iyan Ebegey is Nengazen.” Ne zuen pa erubasa guntaan he edhenduen te, “Diyà te Buvungan te Nengazen egkevegayan kiw te tavang.”

¹⁵Ne zutun mid-uman med-umew is belinsuguen te Nengazen he ziyà te langit ki Abraham, ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ke sikandin te, “Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen: Ibpengandù ku kayi te gehinawa ku he edtuvazan ku iyan sikew tenged te wazè nu ikelegezi kedì is namànamà he anak nu. Edhimuwen ku he utew medmeza- kel is menge kevuwanan nu su iring te

menge vituen diyà te langit wey iring te menge pantad diyà te veyvey te zagat. Egkeveyveyaan dan is menge inged te menge kuntada zan. ¹⁸Ne pinaagi te menge kevuwazan nu, edtuvazan ku is langun he menge nasyun diyan te kelibutan, tenged te midtuman nu is sugù ku kenikew.”

¹⁹Hein nepasad haazà, midlikuan eni Abraham sikan is dezuwa he suluguen din, ne midhendiyè dan te Beersheba, ne ziyà si Abraham med-ubpà te Beersheba.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Nahor

²⁰Midlavey zutun is timpu, ne nezineg ni Abraham is tudtul te zuen en menge anak te hazi zin he si Nahor ziyà te ki Milca. ²¹Is kinekekayan he anak dan he maama ne si Uz, is sunud ne si Buz, is sunud pa ne si Kemuel (he nehimu he amey ni Aram), ²²si Kesed, si Hazo, si Pildash, si Jidlaf, wey si Betuel. ²³Si Betuel, ne zuen anak din he raga he si Rebeka. Sikandan is walu ne menge anak ni Nahor ziyà te ki Milca. ²⁴Duen pa menge anak ni Nahor ziyà te sevaha he esawa zin he si Reuma. Iyan ensi Tiba, Gaham, Tahash wey si Maaca.

Minatey si Sara, ne Nemasa si Abraham te Edlevengan Kandin

23 Is kelugayad te untung ni Sara ¹²⁷he tuig. ²Diyà sikandin meb-patey te inged he Kiriat Arba (he iyan en guntaan inged he Hebron) diyà te tanà he Canaan. Utew inlalew ni Abraham is keb-patey ni Sara.

³Ne mid-ewaan din dèpa is esawa zin he minatey ne midhendiyà te menge Hitihanen ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, ⁴“Nekeubpà a kayi te lugar niw he sevaha he lumelengyawè dà, umbe emun egkehimu ipepemsa a keniyu te tanà he edlevengan ku te esawa ku.” ⁵Ne midtavak dutun is menge Hitihanen te, ⁶“Datù, peminega nu is egkegiyen

dey. Migkilala zey sikew he telehuzen he etew, umbe egkehimu he minsan hendei nu idleveng is esawa nu kayi te pinekemeupiya he penlevengè dey. Wazà minsan hentei kenami he kenà ebegey kenikew te edlevengan te esawa nu.” ⁷Ne zutun, segugunà midluhud si Abraham diyà te etuvangan te menge Hitihanen he iyan tuus te kebpselamat din. ⁸Ke sikandin te, “Emun idtugut niw he idleveng ku kayi is esawa ku, edhengyuen ku keniyu he melelagi ku si Efron is anak ni Zohar, ⁹su wey zin ivel-egyà kayi te kedì haazà is surung he kilid te vevesukè din diyà te Macpela. Kegiyi niw sikandin he ebeyazan ku te hustu he prisyu, kayi te etuvangan niw para egkehimu he penlevengè ku.”

¹⁰Ebpimpinuu zutun si Efron duma te menge zuma zin he menge Hitihanen, umbe midtavak din si Abraham diyà te etuvangan te langun he menge zuma zin he menge Hitihanen he midtigum dutun te pultahan te inged. ¹¹Ke sikandin te, “Kayi te etuvangan te menge zuma ku, ibegey ku kenikew is tivuuk he vevesukè ku ragkes sikan is surung. Umbe egkehimu en idleveng nu is esawa nu.” ¹²Ne mid-uman si Abraham medluhud he tuus te kebpselamat din diyà te etuvangan te menge meginged dutun, ¹³ne migkagi sikandin diyà te ki Efron he nezineg te langun te, “Peminega a. Egkesuatan ku he ebeyazan ku haazà is bevesukà. Dewata nu en is ibayad ku, su wey zutun ku en ikeleveng is esawa ku.” ¹⁴Ne midtavak dutun si Efron ki Abraham te, ¹⁵“Datù, peminega a zep-a. Is bali zuen te tanà, ne 400 he vuuk he pelata, piru kenà haazà ebpekesamuk kenita te telemiggu. Kuwaa nu en is tanà ne igkeleveng nu zutun is esawa nu.” ¹⁶Ne mid-uyun dutun si Abraham sumalà is migkagi ni Efron, ne midtimbang din is 400 he vuuk he pelata sumalà is kevegat he neuyunan he zaan te menge

nigusyanti zutun. Ne imbayad din heini ki Efron dutun te etuvangan te minge Hitihanen.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Umbe naangkén ni Abraham haazà is bevesukà ni Efron diyà te Macpela, he uvey te inged he Mamre, ragkes is surung wey is minge kayu he nekeelibet dutun te vevesukà. Nepirmahan te langun he minge Hitihanen he nevrurun diyà te pultahan te inged. ¹⁹ Ne inleveng ni Abraham is esawa zin he si Sara ziyà te surung he ziyà te tanà he Macpela, he sakup te tanà he Canaan. Is Macpela uvey te Mamre he iyan guntaan kes inged he Hebron. ²⁰ Umbe, is bevesukà ragkes is surung he iyan dengan tegigaked kayi is minge Hitihanen, nehimu en heini he ki Abraham, ne midhimu zin heini he penlevengè din.

Is Ibpeesawa ki Isaac

24 Utew en megurang dutun si Abraham, ne midtuvazan sikandin te Nengazen diyà te langun he minge vaal zin. ²⁻³ Sevaha zutun he andew, migkegiyan ni Abraham is egalen te minge suluguen din he iyan sinerigan te langun he minge azen din te, “Isavuk nu is belad nu kayi te laang ku. Tuus heini te penaad nu he edtistigusan te Nengazen, he iyan dà Megbevayà te langit wey tanà, ne kenè ka mebpilì te ed-esawaan te anak ku he si Isaac te vahi he tig-Canaan he emurè tew kayi te mid-ubpaan tew guntaan. ⁴ Hendiyè ka te inged he mibpuunan ku, ne ziyè ka pilì te ed-esawaan te anak ku he si Isaac te minge kezuzumahi ku.” ⁵ Piru mid-insaan dutun si Abraham te suluguen din te, “Na, hengkey ve is ed-ul-ulahan ku emun kenà egkesuat is bahi he eduma kediey ke ed-ulì a zini? Egkesuatan nu ve he edumahan ku ziyà is anak nu?” ⁶ Ne midtavak si Abraham te, “Kenè nu zumaha si Isaac diyà! ⁷ Is Nengazen, he iyan dà Megbevayà diyà te langit,

migkagi kedì, he ewai ku is minge kezuzumahi te amey ku wey is inged ku he zutun a meetew. Ne nenangdù sikandin he ibegey zin heini is tanà he Canaan diyà te minge kevuwazan ku. Umbe hipanew ke en su ebpezumahan ke zin te minge velinsuguen din he ibpehuna kenikew ne iyan edtavang kenikew wey ka mekaahà diyà te egkeesawa te anak ku. ⁸ Piru emun kenà eduma haazà is bahi kenikew, wazè nu en televaken te heini he penangdù nu kediey. Piru kenè nu ziyà dumaha is anak ku.” ⁹ Umbe insavuk duen te suluguen is belad din diyà te laang ni Abraham te egalen din, ne nenangdù sikandin he edtumanen din is langun he insugù kandin. ¹⁰ Ne hein nepasad dutun, migkuwa is suluguen te sepulù he minge ayam he kemilyu ne migkergahan din te langun he kelasi te minge mahalen he igasa he ebpuun te egalen din he si Abraham. Migenat sikandin pehendiyà te inged he Aram Naharaim, he iyan inged he mid-ubpaan ni Nahor he hazi ni Abraham.

¹¹ Impeleku zin is minge kemilyu ziyà te uvey te kalut he gawas te inged. Mahapun en dutun he iyan uras he edsekezu is minge vahi. ¹² Ne zutun mid-ampù haazà is suluguen, “Sikew is Nengazen, Megbevayà te egalen ku he si Abraham, tevangi a guntaan ne ipeehè nu is gagew nu te egalen ku he si Abraham. ¹³ Kayi a medhithitindeg te uvey te kalut ne ebpekeume en is minge raga he minge meginged kayi te inged su edsekezu zan. ¹⁴ Emun ebuyù a te wahig duen te umuy te raga, ne emun ebpeming sikandin he ibpeinum a ragkes is minge kemilyu ku, berakat he iyan sikandin kes mibpilì nu he egkehimu he esawa te suluguen nu he si Isaac. Pinaagi kayi egketuenan ku he impeehè nu is gagew nu te egalen ku he si Abraham.”

¹⁵ Wazè pa zutun sikandin mekepasad he ed-ampù, ne nekeuma si Rebeka he

edtiang te umuy. Anak si Rebeka ni Betuel, ne si Betuel anak ni Nahor wey ni Milca. Si Nahor suled ni Abraham. ¹⁶Uteu mekempet he raga si Rebeka ne wazè pa sikandin meuvayi te maama. Mibpenaug sikandin dutun te kalut ne midteguan din is umuy zin te wahig. Ne hein nekepasad ne migaun sikandin dutun ne mid-uli. ¹⁷Ne migaanggaan sikan is suluguen te kedsinugung kandin ne migkagi te, "Ipeinum a, bayi, kenian te sinekezu nu." ¹⁸Midtavak si Rebeka te, "Uya zatù, inum ka." Impekevavè din is umuy zin ne imeinum din sikan is suluguen. ¹⁹Hein nekeinum en haazà is suluguen, migkagi sikandin te, "Edsekezu e pa su ibpeinum ku zaan is menge kemilyu nu." ²⁰Ne ingaanggaan din ivusbus haazà is sinekezu zin diyà te pelungan, ne midlikù en maan sikandin medsekezu taman te nekeinum is langun he menge kemilyu. ²¹Mibpeniid dà haazà is suluguen, ne ed-is-isipen din ke ebmenmenuwen te Nengazen te edhimu wey metuman is tuyù din te kedhendutun te haazà he lugar.

²²Ne hein nekeinum en is menge kemilyu, midkedkad duen te suluguen is uwiten din he galunggalung he vulawan he heenem he gramu is kevegat din. Midkedkad din daan is dezuwa he rintì he vulawan he 120 he gramu is kevegat. Ne imbegey zin haazà ki Rebeka. ²³Ne mid-insaan din si Rebeka te, "Hentei ka ki anak? Egkehimu ve he ziyàn key edhizegà guntaan te valey niw?" ²⁴Midtavak si Rebeka te, "Iyan amey ku si Betuel he anak ni Milca wey ni Nahor. ²⁵Duen egkehizegaan niw ziyà te kenami, wey zekelà daan is menge regami he idsamak para te menge kemilyu niw." ²⁶Ne zutun midluhud is suluguen diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. ²⁷Ke sikandin te, "Edeligen is Nengazen, he iyan Megbevayà te egalen ku he si Abraham. Impeehè din is kenà egkahanew he gagew

zin te egalen ku. Iyan sikandin migiya kedì wey a mekehendiyà te kezuzumahi te egalen ku."

²⁸Ne mibpelelaguy si Rebeka is ed-uli diyà te valey zan, ne midtutulan din is iney zin te langun he nengeulaula. ²⁹⁻³⁰Is suled din he si Laban dutun daan is ebpemineg te edtutulen din, he ebpegegiyen duen te etew mehitenged kandin. Naahà ni Laban is galunggalung wey sikan is menge rintì diyà te velad te etevay zin he si Rebeka. Umbe mibpelelaguy sikandin pehendiyà te kalut ne midhendiyà te etew he migkagi ni Rebeka. Diyè ded haazà is etew medhithitindeg te uvey te kalut, duma te menge kemilyu. ³¹Migkegiyan sikandin ni Laban te, "Iyan ke ves is midtuvazan te Nengazen. Maan is kayi ke zà edhithitindeg? Laus ka ziyà te valey zey, su mid-endaman dey en sikew te edhizegaan nu wey lugar para te menge kemilyu nu."

³²Miduma sikandin ki Laban. Hein nekeuma zan en diyà te valey, imepenaug ni Laban is menge karga zuen te menge kemilyu, ne imekaan din haazà is menge kemilyu te regami wey kumpey. Mid-uwitan din daan te wahig haazà is suluguen wey is menge zuma zin, para mekepenlùlù dan te menge paa zan. ³³Hein netangel en is ibpekaan kandan, migkagi haazà is suluguen te, "Kenà a egkaan ke kenè ku egketudtul is tuyù ku te kedhengkayi." Midtavak si Laban te, "Sigi en, tudtuli key en."

³⁴Migkagi sikandin te, "Suluguen a ni Abraham. ³⁵Midtuvazan sikandin te Nengazen, ne utew zekelà is ketigeyunan din guntaan. Mibegayan sikandin te Nengazen te menge kerehidu, menge kambing, menge vaka, menge kemilyu, menge asnu, menge pelata, menge vulawan, wey menge suluguen he maama wey vahi. ³⁶Minsan meritan en si Sara is esawa zin, ne nekaanak pa sikandin.

Ne heini is anak dan he maama iyan ebpekepenunud te langun he menge azen din. ³⁷ Impenangdù ku te egalen ku he edtumanen ku is sugù din he egkagi te, 'Kenè ka mebpilì te ed-esewaan te anak ku kayi te menge tig-Canaan he is tanè dan iyan ed-ubpaan tew guntaan. ³⁸ Pehendiyè ka te pemilya te amey ku, ne ziyè ka pen-ahà te vahi he kezuzumahi ku he ibpeesawa nu te anak ku.' ³⁹ Piru nenginginsà a, 'Na, hengkey is ed-ul-ulahan ku emun kenè eduma haazà is bahi kedì?' ⁴⁰ Mid-tavak sikandin te, 'Is Nengazen he iyan ebpezumdumahan ku layun, edsuguen din is belinsuguen din he ibpezuma kenikew ne ebpengelinteuwan din para mehimu is tuyù nu ziyàn, ne ebpe-keehè ka te ed-esawaan te anak ku ziyà te menge kezuzumahi ku he menge kevuwan te amey ku. ⁴¹ Emun diyè ka ebpevayà te menge kezuzumahi ku, wazè nu televaken dutun te penangdù nu kedì emun kenè dan ebpemineg he ibpezuma kenikew is bahi.'

⁴² "Umbe, geina te kebpekeuma ku ziyà te kalut, mid-ampù a. Ke siak te, 'Nengazen, Megbevayà te egalen ku he si Abraham, berakat he itugut nu he mehimu is tuyù ku te kedhengkayì ku. ⁴³ Guntaan, dini a edhithitindèg te uvey kayi te kalut. Emun duen ebpekeuma he raga he edhendini te kedsekezu, ne ebuyù a te zeisey zà he wahig duen te umuy zin. ⁴⁴ Emun ebpemineg sikandin he ipeinum e zin ragkes is menge kemilyu ku, deyzey ke iyan en sikandin mibpilì nu he vahi he egkehimu he egkeesawa te anak te egalen ku.'

⁴⁵ "Ne te wazè e pa mekeipus he ed-ampù, nekeuma si Rebeka he edtiang te idsekezu zin he umuy. Midtupang sikandin pehendiyà te kalut su edsekezu. Migkegiyan ku sikandin te, 'Ipeinum e kun.' ⁴⁶ Impekevavè din haazà is umuy ziyà te pemenayen din, he egkagi te,

'Sigi, inum kad, ne ibpeinum ku zaan is menge kemilyu nu.' Umbe mid-inum a, ne imeinum din daan is menge kemilyu. ⁴⁷ Ne kegkepasad dutun, mid-insaan ku sikandin ke hentei sikandin ki anak. Midtavak sikandin te, 'Anak a ni Betuel te anak ni Milca he esawa ni Nahor.' Ne zutun mid-eritisan ku is izung din, ne imperirintì ku sikandin. ⁴⁸ Midlangkeb a su ed-ezapan ku is Nengazen. Midalig ku is Nengazen, he Megbevayà te egalen ku si Abraham. Iyan sikandin mibpe-turedu kedì te hustu he lugar, he zutun ku egkaahà is anak te kezuzumahi te egalen ku he egkehimu he esawa te anak din.

⁴⁹ "Ne guntaan, egkesuatan ku he metueni ku ke ibpeesawa niw si Rebeka ki Isaac he iyan kebpaahà niw te ke-upiya niw te egalen ku. Kegi kew he zaan para metueni ku zaan ke hengkey is ed-ul-ulahan ku." ⁵⁰ Ne midtavak dutun si Laban wey si Betuel te, "Tenged te iyan egkesuatan heini te Nengazen, hengkey pa is egkekegi zey. ⁵¹ Heini zed si Rebeka, dumaha niw en sikandin ke ed-ulì kew para egkehimu sikandin he iyan esawa te anak te egalen nu, sumalà is migkagi kenikew te Nengazen." ⁵² Ne hein nezineg duen te suluguen ni Abraham haazà is lalag dan midlangkeb en maan sikandin is ed-azap diyà te Nengazen. ⁵³ Ne zutun migkuwa zin haazà is uwiten din he menge elahas he pelata ragkes is menge visti, ne imbegey zin ki Rebeka. Mibegayan din daan te mahalen he menge gasa he inggasa zin dutun te menge suled wey iney ni Rebeka. ⁵⁴ Ne zutun, migkaan haazà is suluguen wey sikan is menge zuma zin. Ne zutun dan en mekehizègà te haazà he kezukileman.

Ne hein nepawà mid-enuw zan ne migkagi haazà is suluguen te, "Ed-ulì ad guntaan diyà te egalen ku." ⁵⁵ Ne midtavak dutun is iney wey is meema-

han ni Rebeka te, “Deyzey ke kenè nu zèpa zumaha si Rebeka minsan taman dà te sepulù he andew, ne egkeiwas haazà ne human kew ebpekegenat.”⁵⁶ Piru migkagi haazà is suluguen te, “Kenà a keniyu senggena. Midhimu en te Nengazen he metuman is tuyù ku kayi, umbe ipeulì e en keniyu ziyà te egalen ku.”⁵⁷ Ne midtavak sikandan te, “Ed-umawen tew zèpa si Rebeka, ne ed-insaan tew sikandin ke hengkey is egkesuatan din.”⁵⁸ Umbe mid-umew zan si Rebeka ne mid-insaan te, “Egkesuat ke ve he eduma kandin guntaan?” Mid-tavak si Rebeka te, “Uya, egkesuat a he eduma.”⁵⁹ Umbe, imezuma zan si Rebeka wey is meritan he ed-elima kandin diyà te suluguen ni Abraham wey zuen te minge zuma zin.⁶⁰ Mibpenubtuvazan dan si Rebeka zutun te kegenat din. Ke sikandan te,

“Sikew is etevey zey, berakat he lib-libuwen is minge kevuwazan nu. Berakat daan he mezaag te minge kevuwazan nu is minge kuntada zan.”

⁶¹ Ne nepasad dutun, mid-untud si Rebeka wey sikan is minge suluguen din he vahi duen te minge kemilyu zan, ne miduma sikandan duen te suluguen ni Abraham.

⁶² Ne si Isaac, diyà sikandin ed-ubpà te Negev, begu pa sikandin mekeulì he ebpuun te Beer Lahai Roi.⁶³ Duen timpu zutun ne malù en merusirem, migawas sikandin te valey ne midrigurigu. Duen nepantew zin he kemilyu he ebpellinguma.⁶⁴ Hein nepantew ni Rebeka si Isaac, midrenà sikandin dutun te kemilyu zin⁶⁵ ne mid-insaan din sikan is suluguen ni Abraham te, “Hentei haazà is edsinugung kenitew?” Ne mid-tavak haazà is suluguen te, “Egalen ku sikandin he si Isaac.” Ne zutun migkuwa ni Rebeka is lembung din ne midtembunan din is dagwey zin.

⁶⁶ Impenudtul zuen te suluguen diyà te ki Isaac is langun he mid-ulaula zin.⁶⁷ Ne miduma ni Isaac si Rebeka ziyà te tulda he mid-ubpaan dengan te iney zin he si Sara. Ne neked-esawa zan ne utew mibmahal ni Isaac si Rebeka. Human maawà is seeng ni Isaac tenged te kebpathey te iney zin.

Is Duma pa he minge Kevuwazan ni Abraham

(1 Cronica 1:32, 33)

25 Ne mid-uman mebpengesawa si Abraham te vahi he migngезanan ki Ketura.² Is minge anak dan iyan ensi Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak, wey si Shua.³ Si Jokshan ne iyan anak din si Sheba wey si Dedan. Is minge kevuwazan ni Dedan ne iyan is minge Ashurnen, minge Litushnen, wey Liumnen.⁴ Is minge anak ni Midian ne iyan si Efa, si Efer, si Hanoc, si Abida, wey si Eldaa. Iyan heini sikandan minge kevuwazan ni Ketura.

⁵ Iyan si Isaac ibpepegevilin te langun he minge azen ni Abraham.⁶ Piru te wazè pa mebpatey si Abraham, duen daan impemegey zin diyà te minge anak din he maama he anak te zuma he minge esawa zin, ne ziyè din sikandan ipeubpà te tanà he zapit te edsilaan, he meziyù te anak din si Isaac.

⁷ Is kelugayad te untung ni Abraham 175 he tuig.⁸ Utew en megurang sikandin dutun te kebpathey zin, ne in-amur sikandin te minge kepuun din he nemematey en.⁹ Inleveng sikandin te minge anak din he si Isaac wey si Ishmael ziyà te surung he Macpela, he uvey te Mamre, he vevesukà dengan ni Efron he anak ni Zohar he Hitihanen.¹⁰ Haazà is tanà, ne mibpemasa ni Abraham dutun te minge Hitihanen. Diyà si Abraham ileveng wey is esawa zin he si Sara.¹¹ Ne hein minatey en si Abraham, mid-tuvazan te Megbevayà is anak din he si

Isaac, ne ziyà si Isaac med-ubpà te Beer Lahai Roi.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Ishmael

(1 Cronica 1:28-31)

¹²Iyan heini gugud mehitenged te pemilya ni Ishmael he anak ni Abraham diyà te ki Hagar he Ehiptohanen, he uripen ni Sara.

¹³Iyan heini menge ngazan te menge anak ni Ishmael he maama, puun te kinikekayan: si Nebayot, Kedar, Ad-beel, Mibsam, ¹⁴Mishma, Duma, Masa, ¹⁵Hadad, Tema, Jetur, Nafish, wey Kedema. ¹⁶Iyan heini sikandan menge anak ni Ishmael, ne nehimu sikandan he pengulu te 12 he tribu he kevuwanan ni Ishmael. Ne is menge ngazan dan, ne iyan daan inggazan te menge inged he mid-ubpaan dan.

¹⁷Is kelugayad te untung ni Ishmael 137 he tuig. Minatey sikandin ne in-amur sikandin te menge kepuun din he nemematey en. ¹⁸Diyà med-ubpà is menge kevuwanan din te menge inged he ebpuun te Havila pehendiyà te Shur, he zapit te edsilaan te Ehipto pehendiyà te Asiria. Ne migkuntada zan is langun he menge kezuzumahi zan he kevuwanan ni Ishmael.

Is Ked-enaka ki Esau wey ki Jacob

¹⁹Iyan heini gugud mehitenged te pemilya ni Isaac he anak ni Abraham.

²⁰Menge 40 en is penuigen ni Isaac dutun te kebpekeesawa zin ki Rebeka he anak ni Betuel he Aramihanen he tig-Padan Aram. Etevey si Rebeka ni Laban he Aramihanen daan. ²¹Tenged te kenà ed-anak si Rebeka, mid-ampù si Isaac diyà te Nengazen he med-anak ded is esawa zin. Midtavak te Nengazen is ked-ampù din, umbe mibmgingey zutun si Rebeka. ²²Egkegezam din is henduen be te ebpezumugà haazà is sereping he menge vatà diyà te getek

din. Migkagi si Rebeka te, “Emun iyan bes heini egkeulaula kandan te huziyan he timpu, deyzey nasì ke mebpatey ad.” Umbe mid-insà sikandin diyà te Nengazen mehitenged kayi. Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te kandin te,

²³“Iyan heeyan ebpuunan is dezuwa he vatà he kenian te getek nu te zezuwa he nasyun.

Ne heini is dezuwa he grupu te menge etew ne ebpekuntedehey.

Mezesen haazà is sevaha kenà haazà is duma zin.

Is kakey egkehimu he suluguen te hazi zin.”

²⁴Ne hein mid-anak en si Rebeka, sereping iyan haazà is in-anak din.

²⁵Haazà is kakey, ne merigàrigà wey vulvulen is tivuuk he lawa zin, umbe migngезanan dan ki Esau, he ke và dà egkegiya, “Bulvulen.” ²⁶Ne hein edlepew en haazà is ikezuwa, ne migewezan din is palu te sereping din, umbe migngезanan dan haazà ki Jacob, he ke và dà egkegiya, “Egawed diyà te palu.” Mibpenuigen en dutun si Isaac te 60 he tuig te ked-enaka ni Rebeka kayi te sereping.

²⁷Ne hein midekelè en haazà is menge vatà, utew metau si Esau he ebpenuges, ne layun sikandin egketalus. Ne si Jacob mulà ne mevented, diyè dà sikandin te menge tulda ed-ubpàubpà su perevantey te uyagen. ²⁸Pelanggà ni Isaac si Esau su egkesuat layun sikandin he egkaan te egkengenganup ni Esau, piru si Jacob ne iyan mulà pinelanggà ni Rebeka.

²⁹Ne sevaha he andew, te kemulu en edhilutù si Jacob te menge tilas he merigà, ne nekeuli si Esau is nenuges ne utew sikandin nevitil. ³⁰Ne migkegiyan din si Jacob te, “Begayi e en kun, ipekaan ad kenian te sinuba nu he merigàrigà su utew ad egkevital.” (Ne tenged dutun, egngезanan daan si Esau ki Edom, he ke và dà egkegiya, “Merigà”.)

³¹ Ne midtavak si Jacob te, “Wey ku sikew ebegayi kayi emun ibegey nu kedì is ketenged nu te kegkekakey.” ³² Ne midtavak si Esau te, “Uya, su hengkey is pulus te ketenged ku emun ebpatay a te kegkeumes.” ³³ Piru midtavak si Jacob te, “Penangdù ka zèpa kedì.” Ne zutun nenangdù si Esau he ibegey zin en ki Jacob is ketenged din te kegkekakey.

³⁴ Ne zutun mibegayan sikandin ni Jacob te sinevawan he tilas. Nekepasad sikandin he egkaan wey ed-inum, ne zutun migenat sikandin. Ne pinaagi zutun mid-engkezan ni Esau is ketenged din, he kegkekakey.

Si Isaac diyà Med-ubpà te Gerar

26 Ne mid-agi en is bitil zutun te lugar he mid-ubpaan ni Isaac, kenà haazà kes bitil te kaazen pa ni Abraham. Midhendiyà si Isaac te ki Abimelec, sikan is hadi te menge Filistihanen he ziyà te inged he Gerar. ² Ne mibpaahà is Nengazen kandin, he egkagi te, “Kenè ka hendiyà te Ehipto; diyan ke zà ubpà te lugar he ibpeehè ku kenikew. ³ Kayi ke zà ubpà dèpa su edumahan ku sikew wey edtuvazan ku sikew. Ibegey ku heini kenikew wey ziyà te menge kevuwazan nu heini is langun he tanà. Edtumanen ku is pesarig ku te amey nu he si Abraham. ⁴ Edhimuwen ku he medmezakel is menge kevuwazan nu iring kezakel te menge vituen diyà te langit, ne ibegey ku heini kandan is langun he tanà. Ne pinaagi kandan, edtuvazan ku is langun he etew kayi te kelibutan. ⁵ Ebeelan ku heini su mibpezumazuma si Abraham kedì. Midtuman din is langun he menge sugù wey penurù ku.” ⁶ Umbe ziyà med-ubpà si Isaac te Gerar.

⁷ Mekempet si Rebeka, umbe emun ebpenginsà haazà is menge tig-Gerar ziyà te ki Isaac mehitenged te esawa zin, ne edtevaken din te etevay zin si Rebeka. Egkahandek sikandin he egkagi

he esawa zin, su kela ke himetayi zan sikandin para maagew zan si Rebeka. ⁸ Malù en neuget is ked-ubpà eni Isaac diyà te Gerar. Sevaha he andew zutun, neserengà he midsinulew ziyà te bintanà si Abimelec he hadi te menge Filistihanen, ne neehè din he ebpekep-kepà si Isaac wey si Rebeka. ⁹ Ne zutun impetawag din si Isaac, ke sikandin te, “Esawa nu ves sikandin? Maan is migkagi nu he etevay nu sikandin?” Ne midtavak si Isaac te, “Nahandek a, kela ke himetayi a tenged kandin.” ¹⁰ Ne migkagi si Abimelec te, “Kenà me-upiya is mibeelan nu kenami. Penenglit-an ke zuen kayi te menge sakup ku midhulid kandin, iyan ka pezem egkevasul te egkehimu he salè dey.” ¹¹ Ne zutun impesavut ni Abimelec is langun he menge sakup din. Ke sikandin te, “Is minsan hentei he ebaal te kenà meupiya kayi te maama wey te esawa zin ne edhimetayan.”

¹² Ne zutun he lugar mid-ezek si Isaac ne nekeragun sikandin te ke 100 metakep te haazè dà he tuig, tenged mid-tuvazan sikandin te Nengazen. ¹³ Mid-iseg sikandin med-uswag taman te utew en sikandin midsepian. ¹⁴ Neima kandin is menge Filistihanen su utew mezakel is menge kerehidu zin, kambing, baka, wey menge suluguen din. ¹⁵ Ne tenged te kegkeima te menge Filistihanen ki Isaac, mibumbunan dan te tanà is menge kalut he mibpekelutan te menge suluguen dengan te amey zin he si Abraham.

¹⁶ Ne zutun migkagi si Abimelec diyà te ki Isaac te, “Deyzey ke ed-awè kew kayi, su lavew en is keniyu he gehem te kenami.” ¹⁷ Umbe mid-awè en dutun si Isaac, ne ziyà medhalin te zal-ug te Gerar ne midtutulda sikandin ne ziyà med-ubpà. ¹⁸ Ne mid-umanan din pekeluti haazà is menge kalut te amey zin dengan he si Abraham he mibumbunan te menge Filistihanen hein minatey en si

Abraham. Ne is minge inngazan ni Abraham duen te minge kalut, ne iyan daan inngazan ni Isaac.

¹⁹ Diyà te zal-ug, mibangbang is minge suluguen ni Isaac te begu he kalut ne nekeehè dan te serebseb. ²⁰ Piru mibpekidebek is minge bekidu he tig-Gerar te minge bekidu ni Isaac su kandan kun haazà he kalut. Umbe mingegezanan haazà ni Isaac he kalut te Esek, he ke vâ dà egkegiya, “Tebek,” tenged te mibpekidebek is minge tig-Gerar kandin.

²¹ Ne mid-uman mebangbang is minge suluguen din te selakew en he kalut, piru midtebekaayan dan ded haazà te minge tig-Gerar. Umbe mingegezanan ni Isaac haazà he kelut te Sitna, he ke vâ dà egkegiya, “Tebekaayaan.” ²² Mid-awâ dutun ensi Isaac ne mid-uman mebangbang sikandan te selakew-en maan he kalut. Wazè dan human heini lewenaayi, umbe mingegezanan ni Isaac haazà is kalut te Rehobot, he ke vâ dà egkegiya, “Melu-ag.” Su ke sikandin te, “Mibegayan kiw en human te Nengazen te melu-ag he ubpaan para med-iseg kiw pa mebmezakel kayi.”

²³ Ne puun dutun, midhalin si Isaac diyà te Beersheba. ²⁴ Dutun te haazà he kezukilemi te kebpekeuma zin diyà, mibpaahà kandin is Nengazen he egkagi te, “Iyan a kes Megbevayà te amey nu he si Abraham. Kenè ka mahandek su iyan a zuma nu. Edtuvazan ku sikew ne edhimuwen ku he utew medmezakel is minge kevuwan nu tenged te suluguen ku he si Abraham.” ²⁵ Umbe mibaal si Isaac dutun te pemuhatà ne mid-azap te Nengazen. Impehitindeg din dutun he lugar is tulda zin ne imepvangbang din is minge suluguen din te kalut.

²⁶ Midhendiyà si Hadì Abimelec he ebpuun te Gerar ne miduma zin is sumesambag din he si Ahuzat wey sikan is

egalen te minge sundaru zin he si Picol. ²⁷ Mid-insaan ni Isaac sikandan te, “Maan is midhengkayi kew te kedì? Egkepeukan e man keniyu, umbe impaawà a keniyu ziyen te lugar niw?” ²⁸ Ne midtavak dan te, “Nesavut dey he is Nengazen eduma kenikew, umbe neisip dey he kinanahanglan he edhimu kiw te kebpekid-uyun cuma zutun is penangdù. Penaad ka kenami ²⁹ he kenè key keniyu pesipelahi, su wazè dey man daan sikew pesipelahi hein diyè ka te kenami. Mibpurungan dey sikew, impegenat dey sikew he melinawen. Deyzey pezem he tuvazi ke pa te Nengazen.” ³⁰ Umbe midtukud si Isaac te keemuran para kandan, ne migkaan dan wey nemen-inum dan.

³¹ Utew pa meselem dutun te sunud he andew, ne mibpesèsaazè dan. Ne hein nepasad, ne impegenat ni Isaac sikandan he melipayen.

³² Haazà he andew, nekeuma is minge suluguen ni Isaac, ne midtudtulan dan sikandin he zuen wahig duen te kalut he mibembangangan dan. ³³ Mingegezanan ni Isaac haazà te Siba. Umbe taman en guntaan iyan ngazan dutun is Beersheba.

³⁴ Ne hein 40 en is penuigen ni Esau, mid-esawa zin si Judith he anak ni Beeri he Hitihanen, wey si Besemat he anak ni Elon he Hitihanen daan. ³⁵ Utew ingkseeng ni Isaac wey ni Rebeka haazà is minge ambey zan.

Mibpenubtuvazan ni Isaac si Jacob

27 Utew en megurang si Isaac ne kenè en utew ebpekaahà. Ne mid-umew zin is anak din he kakey he si Esau. Ke sikandin te, “Mama.” Ne midtavak si Esau te, “Hengkey, amà?” ² Migkagi si Isaac te, “Megurang e en utew, ne kenè en egkeuget ne ebpatay a. ³ Kuwaa nu is panè nu, ne hendiyè ka te unayan ne penuges a ziyà. ⁴ Ne hilutua nu kedì is utew ku egkesuati he keenen

ne uwita nu kayi te kedì su egkeenen ku. Egkepasad dutun ne ebpenubtuvazan ku sikew te kenè e pa ebpatèy.”

⁵Mibpeming bes dutun si Rebeka te kemulu edlelagi ni Isaac si Esau. Umbe hein migenat en si Esau is ebpenuges diyà te unayan dan, ⁶migkegiyan ni Rebeka is anak din he si Jacob te, “Nezineg ku geina he migkegiyan te amey nu is kakey nu he si Esau te, ⁷‘Penuges i a ne hilitui a te utew ku egkesuati he linutuan. Su ebpenubtuvazan ku sikew kayi te etuvangan te Nengazen te kenè e pa ebpatèy.’ ⁸Umbe mama, pemineg ka te idsugù ku kenikew: ⁹Hendiyè ka te uyagen tew ne kuwa ka te zezuwa he nati he kambing he utew melambeg su edhilituen ku heini te egkesuatan te amey nu te egkaan he linutuan. ¹⁰Ne uwita nu heini ziyà te kandin su wey iyan ke zin mepenubtuvazi te kenè pa sikandin ebpatèy.”

¹¹Ne midtavak si Jacob diyà te iney zin te, “Kenà buwa egkehimu, su vulvulen utew si Esau ne siak kenà mulà. ¹²Kela ke gewezi a ni amà ne egketue-nan din he mid-ilad ku sikandin, ne kenè e zin en ebpenubtuvazan kekenà, nasì e zin dà edrewaki.” ¹³Midtavak si Rebeka te, “Mama, kediey en he televaken emun edrewakan ke zin. Beeli nu is ebpeelan ku kenikew. Genat ke en ne kuwai a te menge kambing.”

¹⁴Ne migenat si Jacob is egkuwa te kambing, ne mid-uwit din diyà te iney zin, ne midhilitù haazà ni Rebeka te utew egkesuati ni Isaac te egkaan he linutuan. ¹⁵Ne zutun migkuwa zin is utew meupiya he visti ni Esau ziyà te valley zan, ne inseluub din heini ki Jacob. ¹⁶Midsevukan din te lundis dutun te kambing is beklawan ni Jacob wey lieg din. ¹⁷Ne imbegey zin ki Jacob haazà is keenen wey supas he midhilitù din.

¹⁸Mid-uwit haazà ni Jacob diyà te amey zin, ke sikandin te, “Amà!” Mid-

tavak si Isaac te, “Hentei ka he anak ku?” ¹⁹Ne midtavak si Jacob te, “Iyan a si Esau, kes kakey he anak nu. Midtuman ku en is insugù nu kedì. Enew ka wey ka mekekaan duen te neutel ku su wey a kenikew mepenubtuvazi.” ²⁰Ne mid-insà si Isaac te, “Mama, maan is utew ka megaan nekeutel?” Midtavak si Jacob te, “Mid-ugupan a te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu.” ²¹Migkagi si Isaac te, “Uvey ka, mama, su wey ku sikew megewezi wey ku mesusi ke tutuu ve iyan he iyan ka si Esau he anak ku.” ²²Ne mid-uvey zutun si Jacob, ne mibpanamsam sikandin te amey zin he egkagi te, “Is lageng nu ne lageng ni Jacob, piru is menge velad nu ne ki Esau iyan.” ²³Wazà ni Isaac mekilala si Jacob, su is menge velad din bulvulen iring te velad ni Esau.

Umbe te wazè din pa penubtuvazi, ²⁴mid-insè pa maan si Isaac te, “Tutuu ve iyan he iyan ka si Esau?” Ne ke si Jacob te, “Tutuu iyan su si Esau a.” ²⁵Migkagi zutun si Isaac te, “Na, uwita nu en kayi heeyan is midhilitù nu he netugesan nu, ne emun ebpekekaan ad ne epenubtuvazan ku sikew.” Ne zutun imbegey ni Jacob haazà is egkeenen wey vinu, ne migkaan sikandin wey mid-inum. ²⁶Ne migkegiyan ni Isaac sikandin te, “Uvey ke kun kayi, mama, ne hezeki a.” ²⁷Ne mid-uvey si Jacob diyà te kandin ne midhezekan din. Ne hein nahazek ni Isaac is ngazeg te visti zin, ne mibpenubtuvazan din si Jacob he egkagi te,

“Heini is ngazeg kayi te anak ku iring te ngazeg te vevesukà he midtuvazan te Nengazen.

²⁸Berakat he vegayi ka te Megbevayà te uuzaran he tanà he layun egkahames te zehemug he ibegey zin, su wey utew zekelà is keuyagan nu wey vinu.

²⁹ Berakat he mezakel he minge tribu is egkehimu minge suluguen nu, wey edtahud dan kenikew.

Berakat he iyan ka mehimu he egalen te minge suled nu, wey medtahud kenikew is minge hazi nu.

Berakat he is edrawak kenikew ne iyan merewaki,
ne tuvazi mulà is ebpenuvadtuvad kenikew.”

Mibpehizuhizu si Esau he Penubtuvazi zaan Sikandin

³⁰ Ne hein neipus ni Isaac is kebpenubtuvazi zin ki Jacob, ne migenat si Jacob. Begu pa utew zutun mid-awà si Jacob, ne iyan daan kebpekeuli ni Esau te nenuges. ³¹ Midhilutù daan sikandin te metaam he idsezà ne mid-uwit din diyà te amey zin. Ke sikandin diyà te amey zin te, “Amà, enew ka wey ka mekekaan kayi te netugesan ku su wey a kenikew mepenubtuvazi.” ³² Mid-insà si Isaac kandin te, “Hentei ka?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Si Esau a, is kakey he anak nu.” ³³ Hein nezineg haazà ni Isaac, migkerker sikandin ne nemensag, “Hentei ves haazà is neketuges duen te mid-uwit kayi te kedì he keenen? Begu e pa nekepasad he egkaan kayi te kebpekeuma nu. Mibpenubtuvazan ku en sikandin ne kenè ku en egkehimu te edhawì.” ³⁴ Hein nezineg haazà ni Esau, nekelelendag is edsinegew ne migkegiyan din is amey zin te, “Amà, penubtuvazi a zaan!” ³⁵ Midtavak si Isaac te, “Mid-ekalan a te hazi nu ne mid-egawan ke zin te ibpenuvadtuvad ku pezem kenikew.” ³⁶ Ne migkagi si Esau te, “Ikezuwe en heini te kebinuangi zin kedì. Umba ves Jacob is inngazan kandin. Mid-egawan e zin te ketenged te kegkekeley ku, ne guntaan migkuwa zin pa is kebpenubtuvad he para kedì.” Ne zutun mid-isaan din is amey zin te, “Ama, wazè nu en be igkepenuvadtu-

vad kediey?” ³⁷ Ne midtavak si Isaac te, “Midhimu ku en he iyan sikandin egalen nu ne is langun he minge kezuzumahi zin ne midhimu ku en he minge suluguen din. Impenuvadtuvad ku en diyà te kandin is idsegekayà he egkekaan wey egkeinum. Umbe wazè en egkehimu ku para kenikew?” ³⁸ Ne mibpehizuhizu pa utew si Esau te amey zin te, “Amà, wazè en be iyan minsan sevaha zà he igkepenuvadtuvad nu? Penubtuvazi a zaan.” Ne zutun midsinegew en maan sikandin.

³⁹ Midtavak si Isaac te,
“Diyè ka ebpekeubpà te tanà he kenà uuzaran,
wey kenà heini lelayun egkahames te zehemug he tuvad te Megbevayà.

⁴⁰ Pinaagi zà te kebpekidtebek egkekuwa nu is igkeuyag nu,
ne egkehimu ka he suluguen te hazi nu.
Piru emun ed-atu ka kandin,
ebpekegawas ka te kegkeveyveyai zin kenikew.”

⁴¹ Ne midumutan ni Esau si Jacob tenged te kebpenubtuvazi ki Jacob te amey zin. Nekekagi si Esau ziyà te gehinawa zin te, “Kenè en utew egkeuget ne ebpatay si amà; emun ebpatay en sikandin, edhimetayan ku si Jacob.”

⁴² Piru netudtulan si Rebeka te egkeisip ni Esau, umbe mid-umew zin si Jacob ne migkegiyan din te, “Is kakey nu he si Esau, iyan ebpekepayùpayù te gehinawa zin is egkeisip din he edhimetayan ke zin. ⁴³ Umbe, mama, peminega nu is egkegiyan ku: Pelaguy ka ziyà te Haran, diyà te meemahan ku he si Laban. ⁴⁴ Ne ziyè ka ubpà dèpa taman te egkaawà is pauk kenikew te kakey nu, ⁴⁵ ne egkelipatan din en is mibeelan nu kandin. Ebpeveyaan ku zà sikew ziyan emun egkaaween is rerangit din kenikew. Kenè ku egkesuatan he egkaawè kew is dezuwa kayi te kedì te senga andew zà.”

⁴⁶Ne migkegiyan dutun ni Rebeka si Isaac te, “Uteu ku en igkerasey te ed-isip-isip is tenged kayi te menge esawa ni Esau he menge Hitihanen. Emun iyan ed-esewaan ni Jacob is tig-kayi zed he vahi he Hitihanen, deyzey pa ke ebpathey e en nasi.”

28Ne mid-umew zutun ni Isaac si Jacob, ne mibpenubtuvazan din, wey migkegiyan din te, “Kenè ka limbe pengesawa te vahi he tig-Canaan. ²Penines ka, ne pehendiyè ka te Padan Aram, diyà te apù nu he si Betuel he amey te iney nu. Diyè ka pengesawa te sevaha te menge raga he anak ni Laban te meemahan te iney nu. ³Berakat he tuvazi ka te Megbevayà he Mekegegeh-hem, ne vegayi ke zin te mezakel he kevuwazan, su wey ka mehimu he amey te mezakel he grupu te menge etew. ⁴Berakat he ivegey zin kenikew wey te kevuwazan nu is tuvad he imbegey zin diyà te apù nu he si Abraham, su wey mehimu heini he kenikew he tanà is neubpaan nu guntaan te sevaha he lumelengyawà. Heini he tanà ne imbegey te Megbevayà diyà te ki Abraham.” ⁵Ne impehipanew ni Isaac si Jacob pehendiyà Padan Aram, diyà te lugar ni Laban he anak ni Betuel he Aramihanen. Si Laban meemahan ni Rebeka he iney ni Jacob wey ni Esau.

⁶Netuenan ni Esau he mibpenubtuvazan ni Isaac si Jacob wey impehendiyè din te Padan Aram su wey ziyà sikandin mekepengesawa. Ne nezineg din daan he zutun te kepenuvadtuvad ni Isaac intelaan din ki Jacob he kenà sikandin mebpengesawa te vahi he tig-Canaan. ⁷Ne netuenan din daan he mibpemineng si Jacob te sugù te amey zin wey iney zin su migenat en pehendiyà te Padan Aram. ⁸Ne human dutun mesavut ni Esau he kenè bes iyan egkesuatan te amey zin he si Isaac sikan is menge vahi he tig-Canaan. ⁹Ne zutun midhendiyà sikandin te anggam din he si Ishmael he anak ni

Abraham diyà te ki Hagar. Gawas dutun te zezuwa he esawa zin, mid-esawa zin daan si Mahalat he anak ni Ishmael wey etevey ni Nebayot.

¹⁰Mid-awà si Jacob dutun te Beer-sheba ne midhendiyà sikandin te Haran. ¹¹Ne hein nekeuma sikandin diyà te sevaha he lugar, ne zutun dà sikandin medhizegà te haazà he kezukilemi su midsanlep en is andew. Migkuwa sikandin te vatu, ne mid-ulunè din haazà dutun te kedlizepeng din. ¹²Ne zutun te kedlizepeng din, neketegeinep sikandin te hegezan he nekehitudeng kayi te tanà ne nekeuma ziyà te langit. Neehè din is menge velinsuguen te Megbevayà he ebpememenahik wey ebpemenaug dutun te hegezan. ¹³Ne ziyà te zivavew zutun te hegezan, neehè din is Nengazen he edhithitudeng ne migkagi sikandin te, “Iyan a sikan is Nengazen, is Megbevayà ni Abraham wey ni Isaac. Ibegey ku kenikew wey te menge kevuwazan nu heini he tanà is midhizegaan nu. ¹⁴Is menge kevuwazan nu egkehimu he iring kezakel te eliyavuk te tanà. Pinaagi kenikew wey te menge kevuwazan nu, edtuvazan ku is langun he menge etew kayi te kelibutan. ¹⁵Tentenuzi nu he layun a eduma kenikew wey ebentayan ku sikew minsan hendei ka ebpeyayà. Ibpelikù ku sikew kayi he tanà, ne kenè ku sikew ed-ewaan taman te egketuman ku is menge saad ku kenikew.”

¹⁶Ne nepukew si Jacob, ne ke sikandin te, “Wazè ku metueni he mibulusan bes te Nengazen heini he lugar.” ¹⁷Ne nahandek sikandin, ke sikandin te, “Uteu a ebpendegubduva kayi he lugar! Ubpeey heini te Megbevayà ne kayi ves is gemawan pehendiyà te langit!”

¹⁸Uteu pa zutun meselem te ked-ewen ni Jacob. Migkuwa zin haazà is batu he mid-ulunè din, ne impehitudeng din haazà he tedeman din. Mid-itisian din haazà te lana su wey mehimu he seg-

radu. ¹⁹Migngezanan haazà ni Jacob he lugar te Betel, he ke vâ dà egkegiya, “Baley te Megbevayà.” Piru is inged dutun dengan migngezanan te Luz. ²⁰Ne mibpenangdù dutun si Jacob he egkagi te, “He Megbevayà, emun edumahan a wey ebentayan a kenikew kayi te hipenawan ku wey emun ebegayan a kenikew te egkeenen wey igkevisti, ²¹wey emun ebpekelikù a ziyà te ubpaan te amey ku he wazà mezaat he egkehivavù kedì, ne sikew is Nengazen, iyan ka Megbevayà he ed-ezapan ku. ²²Ne heini is batu he impelastar ku kayi he tedeman ku, ebpekenistigus he kayi ka ed-ubpà he lugar. Ne ibegey ku kenikew is ike-sepulù te langun he ibegey nu kediey.”

Nekeuma si Jacob diyà te Valey ni Laban

29 Ne midlaus si Jacob te kedhipanew zin, ne nekeuma sikandin diyà te tanà te minge etew he zapit te edsilaan. ²Ne zuen neehè din diyà te unayan he sevaha he kalut, ne ziyà te uvey kayi zuen tetelu he leyuzan he kerehidu, su ziyà egkuwa is minge etew zutun te wahig he ibpeinum dan te minge kerehidu zan. Heini he kalut ne midtingevan te zekelà he vatu. ³Edtegan te minge bekidu te kerehidu he egkevurunburun is langun he minge kerehidu zan ne human dan id-awà haazà is batu he intangeb. Emun egkepasad dan te kebpeinum is minge kerehidu zan, ne idlikù dan haazà is batu.

⁴Ne mid-insaan ni Jacob haazà is minge bekidu te kerehidu te, “Geli, hendei kew ebpuun?” Midtavak sikandan te, “Tig-Haran key.” ⁵Ne mid-insè en maan si Jacob te, “Egkekilala niw ve si Laban he apù ni Nahor?” Midtavak dan te, “Uya, egkekilala zey.” ⁶Ne mid-insaan en maan ni Jacob te, “Egkemenumenu en sikandin?” Midtavak dan te,

“Meupiya zed man. Ahaa nu, heeyan ded is anak din he si Raquel is ebpeingguma duma te minge kerehidu zin.” ⁷Ne migkegiyan en maan ni Jacob te, “Metikang pa is andew, ne kenè pa uras he edtudilen is minge kerehidu, deyzey vuwa ke ibpeinum niw sikanandan, ne ipeuman niw pa ipepenabtab.” ⁸Midtavak sikandan te, “Kenà egkehimu emun kenè dey pa egkevurunburun is minge kerehidu zey. Emun kayi en is langun he kerehidu ne edlilizen dey haazà is intangeb he vatu su wey mekeinum sikanandan.”

⁹Kemulu pa ebpekibitiyara si Jacob kandan dutun kebpekeuma ni Raquel he edtundan te minge kerehidu te amey zin, su sikandin is ed-elima kayi. ¹⁰Ne hein naahà ni Jacob si Raquel, is anak te anggiam din he si Laban he edtundan te minge kerehidu, midhendutun sikandin te kalut, ne in-awè din is batu he intangeb dutun, ne impemeinum din is minge kerehidu te anggiam din he si Laban. ¹¹Nepasad haazà, ne midhezekan din si Raquel, ne nekesinegew sikandin su nehilelaut. ¹²Migkegiyan din si Raquel te, “Anak a ni Rebeka, umbe enaken a te amey nu.” Mibpelelaguy si Raquel is ed-ulì ne midtutulan din is amey zin. ¹³Hein nezineg ni Laban he zutun si Jacob is enaken din he anak te etevay zin he si Raquel, migègaan din sinugunga. Migkepkepan din ne midhezekan din ne miduma zin diyà te valey zan. Ne ipenudtul ni Jacob ki Laban is langun he nengeulaula. ¹⁴Ne migkegiyan sikandin ni Laban te, “Tutuu iyan he mesipeg ku sikew.”

Mibpenilbi si Jacob diyà te ki Laban Tenged ki Raquel wey ki Lea

¹⁵Ne hein senge vulan en is ked-ubpà ni Jacob diyà te ki Laban, migkegiyan ni Laban sikandin te, “Kenà meupiya he edterebahu ka kayi te kedì he wazè nu

suhul minsan pa te enaken ku sikew. Kegiyi a kenikew ke hengkey is egkesu-atan nu he idsuhul ku kenikew?”

¹⁶Duen dezuwa he anak ni Laban he raga. Iyan ngazan te kakey si Lea ne si Raquel is hazi. ¹⁷Meupiya he ed-ahaan is mata ni Lea, piru edhuna he mekempet wey mezagwey he ed-ahaan is dagwey ni Raquel. ¹⁸Tenged te egkesuatan ni Jacob si Raquel, migkegiyan din si Laban te, “Edterebahu a kayi te kenikew seled te pitu he tuig emun ibpeesawa nu kedì si Raquel.” ¹⁹Migkagi si Laban te, “Deyzey pa ke iyan ke zà ebpekesawa kandin kenà te zuma he maama. Kayi ke zà ubpà.” ²⁰Ne zutun, impepeniwakà ni Laban si Jacob taman te pitu he tuig wey zin meesawa si Raquel. Tenged te utew zin nesuati si Raquel henduen te pira zà he andew ziyà te kandin haazà is pitu he tuig.

²¹Hein netuman en haazà is pitu he tuig, migkegiyan ni Jacob si Laban te, “Nepasad-en is kebpeniwakè ku kenikew, ivegey nu en kediey si Raquel su ebpehulizè key en.” ²²Mid-uyun dutun si Laban, umbe midtukud sikandin te keemuran ne mid-imbata zin is langun he menge meginged dutun. ²³Piru hein mezukilem en, iyan miduma ni Laban si Lea ziyà ki Jacob, he si Raquel man pezem. Ne mibpehulizà si Jacob wey si Lea. ²⁴(Ne zaan he imbegey ni Laban si Zilpa is suluguen din he vahi ziyà te ki Lea wey mehimu he suluguen din.)

²⁵Hein nepawà, netuenan ni Jacob he si Lea ves is hulid din. Ne zutun mibayaan din si Laban he egkagi te, “Maan is mid-ulaula nu heini kediey? Mibpeniwakà a kenikew para meesawa ku si Raquel. Maan is mid-ekalan a kenikew?” ²⁶Ne midtavak si Laban te, “Kenà heeyan betasan kayi te kenami he lugar is iyan ibpehuna ibpeesawa is hazi kenà is kakey. ²⁷Tegazi nu zèpa he mepasad heini is pitu he andew he

keemuran te eseweey niw ki Lea, su ibpeesawa ku human kenikew si Raquel, emun ebpekeuman ka ebpekepenilbi kedì te pitu pa maan he tuig.”

²⁸Ne mid-uyun dutun si Jacob te migkagi ni Laban. Hein nepasad haazà is sengesimana he keemuran te eseweey ni Lea, impeesawa zaan ni Laban kandin si Raquel. ²⁹(Imbegey zaan ni Laban si Bilha is suluguen din he vahi ziyà te ki Raquel su wey mehimu he suluguen din.) ³⁰Ne mibpekidhulid si Jacob ki Raquel. Utew minahal ni Jacob si Raquel kenà si Lea. Ne mid-uman en maan si Jacob mebpeniwakà diyà te ki Laban te pitu pa maan he tuig.

³¹Naahà te Nengazen he kenà mahal ni Jacob si Lea, umbe mibpengelinteuwan din he mekaanak si Lea, piru si Raquel ne kenà. ³²Mibmehingey si Lea ne mid-anak te maama ne migngезanan din ki Reuben, su ke sikandin te, “Naahà te Nengazen is merasey he egkeulaula ku, guntaan siguradu he ebmahalen ad human te esawa ku.” ³³Ne mid-uman sikandin mebmehingey, ne mid-anak en maan sikandin te maama. Migkagi sikandin te, “Mid-umanan a vegayi te Nengazen te sevaha he anak he maama su nezineg din he wazà a mahala te esawa ku.” Umbe migngезanan din haazà is batà te Simeon. ³⁴Ne mibmehingey en maan si Lea, ne mid-anak sikandin te sevaha pa maan he maama. Migkagi sikandin te, “Human ad buwa ebmahala te esawa ku su tetelu en is anak dey he maama.” Umbe migngезanan din haazà is batà ki Levi. ³⁵Mibmehingey med-uman si Lea ne mid-anak sikandin te sevaha pa he maama. Migkagi sikandin te, “Edeligen ku is Nengazen.” Umbe migngезanan din haazà is batà te Juda. Puun dutun, wazè en sikandin med-anak.

30 Hein naahà ni Raquel he kenà sikandin ed-anak, neima

sikandin ki Lea. Migkegiyan din si Jacob te, “Begayi a te anak su emun kenà a kenikew ebegayan te vatà ne ebpatèy e en!”² Ne nepeukan sikandin ni Jacob he egkagi te, “Maan, Megbevayè e ve? Kandin he ketau is kenè nu kebpekaanak!”³ Migkagi si Raquel ziyà te ki Jacob te, “Emun iyan heeyan, pekidhulid ka ki Bilha he uripen ku su minsan pinaagi zà kandin is kebpekekuwa ku te vatà.”⁴ Ne imbegèy ni Raquel ki Jacob si Bilha is uripen din para mehimu he esawa zin daan, ne mibpekidhulid si Jacob kandin.

⁵ Mibmègingey si Bilha, ne mid-anak te maama.⁶ Ne migkagi si Raquel te, “In-awà human te Megbevayà is keelezan ku. Midtavak din is pengemuyù ku, su imbegèy zin kedì is sevaha he anak he maama.” Umbe migngèzanan din haazà is batà ki Dan.

⁷ Ne mibmègingey en maan si Bilha is suluguen ni Raquel, ne mid-anak sikandin te maama, ikezuwe en haazà he anak dan ki Jacob.⁸ Migkagi si Raquel te, “Mibpurung a mebpekidlawan te suled ku, ne nezaag ku sikandin.” Umbe migngèzanan din haazà ki Naftali.

⁹ Ne hein kenè en si Lea ebpekaanak, ne impeesawa zin ki Jacob is uripen din he si Zilpa.¹⁰ Mibmègingey si Zilpa, ne mid-anak te maama.¹¹ Migkagi si Lea te, “Utew meupiya is palad ku!” Umbe migngèzanan din haazà is batà ki Gad.

¹² Mid-uman med-anak si Zilpa te maama he ikezuwa he anak dan ki Jacob.¹³ Migkagi si Lea te, “Utew a nelipey! Ebpekekagi is minge zuma ku he vahi he utew ad melipayan.” Umbe migngèzanan din haazà is batà ki Asher.

¹⁴ Sevaha zutun he timpu he iyan tingegani te trigu, midhendiyà si Reuben te vevesukà, ne zuen neehè din he pinemula he mandagura. Mibpenguwa sikandin te vegas kayi, ne mid-uwit din

diyà te iney zin he si Lea. Hein naahà haazà ni Raquel, migkagi sikandin te, “Begayi ad kun kenian te mandragura he mid-uwit te anak nu.”¹⁵ Ne midtavak si Lea te, “Wazè nu pe bes ikesuat is ked-egawa nu te esawa ku? Egkuwaan nu pa zaan is mandragura te anak ku?” Migkagi si Raquel te, “Emun ebegayan a kenikew te mandragura ne ibpehulid ku si Jacob kenikew kengkuwan ke mezukilem.”

¹⁶ Hein mahapun en, ne ebpeleinguma si Jacob is ebpuun diyà te vevesukà is ed-uli en, ne midsinugung sikandin ni Lea, he egkagi te, “Kinahanglan he kayi ka edhulid te kedì guntaan te mezukilem, su mibeyazan ku en sikew ziyà te ki Raquel te mandragura he mid-uwit te anak ku.” Umbe ziyà te ki Lea medhulid si Jacob dutun te kezukilemi.

¹⁷ Midtavak te Megbevayà is penge-muyù ni Lea, ne mibmègingey sikandin. Ne mid-anak sikandin te maama he ike-lima te anak dan ki Jacob.¹⁸ Migkagi si Lea te, “Midsuhulan a te Megbevayà su impeesawa ku is uripen ku te esawa ku.” Umbe migngèzanan din haazà is batà ki Isacar.

¹⁹ Mibmègingey en maan si Lea ne mid-anak te maama he ikeenem te anak dan ki Jacob.²⁰ Migkagi si Lea te, “Utew mahal is imbegèy kediey te Megbevayà. Edtehuzen ad human te esawa ku su nevegayan ku en sikandin te heenem he anak he maama.” Umbe migngèzanan din haazà is batà te Zebulun.

²¹ Ne is huziyan he in-anak ni Lea vahi, ne migngèzanan din ki Dina.

²² Si Raquel ne wazà daan melipati te Megbevayà. Midtavak din daan is penge-muyù din he mekaanak daan sikandin.²³ Mibmègingey sikandin ne mid-anak te maama. Migkagi sikandin te, “In-awà human te Megbevayà is utew ku ig-keeled.” Umbe migngèzanan din haazà is batà te Jose, su ke sikandin te,²⁴ “Be-

rakat he umani e pa te Nengazen te se-
vaha pa he anak.”

Is Neuyunan ni Jacob wey ni Laban

²⁵Hein in-anak en ni Raquel si Jose, migkegiyan ni Jacob si Laban te, “Tuguti e en human he mekeulì a ziyà te inged dey. ²⁶Ivegey nu en kediey is munge esawa ku he mibpenilbiyan ku ziyan te kenikew wey munge anak ku, su ed-uli e en. Netueanan nu ke hengkey kezekelà is nehimu ku te kepbenilbi ku kenikew.” ²⁷Midtavak si Laban te, “Emun me-
upiya zà is gehinawa nu, ne zini ke pa ubpà. Su sumalà te kebarè ku, netue-
nan ku he midtuvazan a te Nengazen pinaagi kenikew. ²⁸Kegiya nu ke pira is idsuhul ku kenikew, su ebeyazan ku sikew.” ²⁹Ne midtavak si Jacob te, “Ne-
savut nu en he utew a midhagù dini te kenikew, ne nesavut nu zaan ke hengkey is uswag te munge uyagen nu tenged te ked-elima ku. ³⁰Hein nekeuma a keyi pirapira zà is munge uyagen nu, piru guntaan utew en mibmezakel, su mid-
tuvazan ka te Nengazen pinaagi kedì. Umbe guntaan kinahanglan he edsig-
uruwen ku is para te keugelingen ku he pemilya.” ³¹Nenginginsà si Laban te, “Hengkey is egkesuatan nu he ibayad ku kenikew?” Midtavak si Jacob te, “Kenè e en kenikew suhuli. Emun ebpeming ka te egkesuatan ku ne kenà a ed-awà kayi, su ed-eliminahan ku is munge uyagen nu. ³²Iyan heini: edsusiyen ku guntaan is munge uyagen nu ne egkuwaan ku is meitem he munge kerehidu wey ke-
vangan he munge kambing. Iyan dà haazà suhul ku. ³³Ne emun egkeuget en, egketueanan nu ke egkeserigan a wey ke kenà, su edsusiyen nu haazà is munge uyagen he insuhul nu kedì. Emun duen egkeehè nu he kambing he kevangan etawa kerehidu he kenà meitem, kegiya nu he tinakew ku.” ³⁴Midtavak si Laban

te, “Emun iyan heeyan egkesuatan nu, ebpeming a.”

³⁵Piru te haazà he andew, insivey ni Laban is kevangan he kambing, meema-
han wey vehiyan, ragkes is meitem he munge kerehidu. Mibpeelimahan din heini te anak din he maama. ³⁶Insivey ni Laban is kandin he munge uyagen du-
tun te munge uyagen ni Jacob te keziyù he tetelu he andew emun edhipenawen. Iyan dà nesamà he uyagen dutun is mid-
eliminahan ni Jacob.

³⁷Ne zutun, migkuwa si Jacob te munge subpang te kayu he alamu, ebilyanu wey platanu ne mibpenluk-itan din. Piru wazè din emini penluk-iti, umbe mibpemvel-etan din te wazà luk-iti su wey mebeverekà he ed-ehaan haazà is subpang. ³⁸Diyè din haazà ipasek te uvey te peinumà te munge uyagen para maahà haazà dutun te munge uyagen emun ebpekeinum dan. ³⁹Dutun te egkesineruwan te subpang ebpepenpeniwelayà haazà is munge kambing emun edhendutun dan is ed-inum. Emun ed-anak dan, ne kevangan is anak dan. ⁴⁰Piru is ki Jacob he mibeelan te munge kerehidu: Zutun te kemulu en ebpepenpeniwelayà haazà is munge uyagen, ibpesinaru zin sikandan duen te kevangan he kambing wey zuen te munge meitem he kambing ni Laban. Ne pinaagi zutun te paagi ni Jacob, mibmezakel is kandin he munge uyagen, ne insivey zin te munge uyagen ni Laban. ⁴¹Emun ebpepenpeniwelayè en haazà is munge uyagen he memeupiya is lawa ziyà te peinumà, ne ibpasek en maan ni Jacob haazà is beverekà he subpang dutun te egkesineruwan dan. ⁴²Emun memeluya haazà is munge uyagen he ebpepenpeniwelayà, ne kenè din ibpasek haazà is subpang. Umbe egketuasan is ki Laban su memeluya piru is ki Jacob ne memeupiya is munge

lawa mulà. ⁴³Pinaagi kayi, midsepiyan utew si Jacob. Ne utew midmezakel is menge uyagen din ragkes is menge kemilyu wey menge asnu. Mezakel zaan is menge suluguen din he menge maama wey vahi.

31 Nezineg ni Jacob is lalag te menge anak ni Laban, ke sikandan te, “Migkuwe en ni Jacob is hapit langun he menge azen te amey tew. Is langun he ketigeyunan din ne ebpuun te menge azen te amey tew.” ²Negezam ni Jacob he nahalin en is gehinawa ni Laban kandin kenà te nehuna.

³Migkegiyan te Nengazen si Jacob te, “Ulì ke en diyà te lugar he mid-ubpaan te menge kepuun nu, ziyà te menge kezuzumahi nu, ne iyan a eduma kenikew.”

⁴Ne zutun mibpesuguan ni Jacob is menge esawa zin he si Raquel wey si Lea he medhendiyè dan te kandin, diyà te pepenebtavà te menge uyagen. ⁵Migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Negezam ku he nahalin en is gehinawa zin kedì guntaan kenà te nehuna. Piru is Megbevayà te amey ku iyan edtavang kedì. ⁶Netuenan niw en he mid-amin ku is taman te egkehimu ku te kepbenilbi ku ziyà te amey niw, ⁷piru midterteruan e zin pa. Kesepulù din en helina is paagi zin te kedsuhuli kedì. Piru wazà itugut te Nengazen he mezaagdaag e zin. ⁸Piru emun egkagi sikandin te, ‘Iyan suhul ku kenikew is menge uyagen he beverekà,’ ne beverekà is langun he anak te menge uyagen. ⁹Ne pinaagi zutun migkuwa te Megbevayà is menge uyagen te amey niw ne imbegey zin kediey.”

¹⁰Ne mid-uman megkagi si Jacob te, “Duen timpu he ebpemeleleveg is menge uyagen, ne neketegeinep a. Netegeinep ku he is menge meemahan he kambing ne ebpemeniwaley te menge vehiyan he menge beverekà he kambing. ¹¹Dutun

te tegeinep ku, migkegiyan a te velinsuguen te Megbevayà. Ke sikandin te, ‘Jacob!’ Midtavak a te, ‘Heini e zed!’ ¹²Ne ke sikandin te, ‘Ahaa nu is langun he menge meemahan he kambing ne nekepeniwaley te menge vehiyan he menge beverekà he kambing. Mid-ulaula ku heini tenged te neehè ku is langun he mibeelan ni Laban. ¹³Iyan a sikan is Megbevayà he mibpaahà kenikew ziyà te Betel kes lugar he zutun nu ipelastar kes tedeman nu he watu he mid-itisan nu te lana. Dutun ka zaan mebpsarig kediey. Ne guntaan, awè ka kayi te inged ne uli ke en diyà te kenikew en he inged he zutun ka ianak.”

¹⁴Ne zutun midtavak si Raquel wey si Lea ziyà te ki Jacob te, “Wazè dey en egkepengevilin te amey zey. ¹⁵Mid-isip key zin en he iring te kenè din menge anak. Imbelegyè key zin ne mid-amin din en te egastu is ingkepemasa kenami. ¹⁶Is langun he ketigeyunan he midhawì te Megbevayà diyà te amey zey, ne egkeisip dey he iyan egkepengevilin dey wey te menge anak dey. Umbe peminaga nu is egkegiyen te Megbevayè nu.”

¹⁷⁻¹⁹Ne zutun, mibpenines si Jacob su ed-ulì diyà te Canaan, kes lugar te amey zin he si Isaac. Impeuntud din is menge esawa zin wey menge anak din te kemilyu. Mid-uwit din is menge uyagen wey is langun he menge azen he netigum din diyà te Padan Aram. Nenserengà haazà duen te kegenat ni Laban hein mibpen-elutan din is menge kerehidu zin, ne zutun te wazè pa sikandin mekeulì, migkuwa ni Raquel kes edezapen te amey zin. ²⁰Neekalan ni Jacob si Laban is Aramihanen su wazè din kegiyi he ed-awè dan en dutun. ²¹Ne zutun te kegenat eni Jacob, mid-uwit din is langun he keleglagan din. Midrapas dan te Wahig he Eufrates ne ziyè dan medtandang te menge vuvungan te Gilead.

Midal-as ni Laban si Jacob

²²Tetelu en dutun he andew is mid-lavey te kebpelaguy eni Jacob, ne human metueni ni Laban. ²³Ne zutun midtigram din is munge kezuzumahi zin ne midal-as dan. Ne hein ikepitu en he andew te kedal-as dan, ne neseutan dan si Jacob diyà te munge vuvungan te Gilead. ²⁴Ne zutun he kezukilemi, mibpaahà is Megbevayà ki Laban te Arami-hanen pinaagi te tegeinep. Migkegiyan sikandin te Megbevayà te, “Kenè nu pispelahi si Jacob.”

²⁵Mibpehitindeg si Jacob te tulda zin diyà te munge vuvungan te Gilead dutun te kegkeumahi kandin ni Laban. Ne zutun daan mebpehitindeg si Laban wey is munge zuma zin te munge tulda zan. ²⁶Ne migkegiyan ni Laban si Jacob te, “Maan is mid-ulaula nu heini kedì! Maan is mid-ekalan a kenikew? Mid-uwit nu pa is munge anak ku, he henduen be te nengevihag te tebek. ²⁷Maan is mid-ekalan a kenikew ne migenat kew he wazà mebpenanghid kedì? Angin pezem ke migkagi kew kedì, minsan pezem mekegenat kew ne edlipeylipay kiw he edsunetahan te tamburin wey alpa. ²⁸Wazè e en ganì kenikew ipehazek te munge apù ku wey munge anak ku te kegenat dan. Kenà meupiya is mid-ulaula nu. ²⁹Duen ku ketezengan pezem te kebpsipala kenikew, piru mibpaahà kedì is Megbevayà geina te mezukilem he ed-ezapan te amey nu, ke sikandin te, ‘Kenè nu pispelahi si Jacob.’ ³⁰Netueanan ku he utew ka ebulunga ziyà te keniyu, umbe egkesuatan nu en he mekeuli ka. Piru maan is midtakew nu is munge ed-ezapan ku?”

³¹Midtavak si Jacob te, “Wazà ad mebpenanghid kenikew su egkahandek a he kela ke tegela nu hewia kayi te kedì is munge anak nu. ³²Piru emun mehitinged te ed-ezapan nu he netazin,

emun egkehè nu heini kayi te minsan hentei kayi te kenami, ne siluti nu sikandin te kemetayen. Kayi te etuvangan te munge kezuzumahi ku he iyan ebpemekepenistigus, ahaa nu emun duen egkeehè nu he munge azen nu kayi te kenami, emun duen ne kuwaa nu.” Wazà metueni ni Jacob he si Raquel ves is migkuwa zuen te munge ed-ezapan ni Laban.

³³Ne zutun, mibpen-ahà ni Laban haazà is munge ed-ezapan din dutun te tulda ni Jacob, diyà te ki Lea ragkes is munge tulda zuen te zezuwa he munge uripen he vahi te munge esawa ni Jacob. Piru wazè din maahà haazà is ed-ezapan din. Dutun te kedligawang din duen te tulda ni Lea, midseled sikandin daan diyà te tulda ni Raquel. ³⁴Piru ingkeeles-en ni Raquel ziyà te bulsavulsa zuen te silya te kemilyu zin, ne mibpinuwan din heini. Ne midsusi ni Laban is langun he munge tagù dutun te tulda ne wazè din maahà. ³⁵Ne migkagi si Raquel ziyà te amey zin te, “Amà, kenà a kenikew mepeuki te kenà a ebpekehitindeg su neumahan a te binulan he zaru te vahi.” Wazà mesanggan si Laban he ebpen-ahà piru wazè din iyan maahà sikan is munge ed-ezapan din.

³⁶Wazà meegen ni Jacob is kegkepauk din, umbe migkegiyan din si Laban te, “Hengkey ves is mezaat he neveelan ku? Hengkey utew is salè ku maan is midtelukunan e pa kenikew? ³⁷Guntaan te nesusi nu en is langun he azen ku, emun duen azen nu he neehè nu, isavuk nu kayi te etuvangan te munge kezuzumahi ku wey te munge kezuzumahi nu, para meehè dan, ne iyan en sikandan metau ke hengkey is kandan he kukuman para kenita. ³⁸Seled te 20 he tuig is ked-ubpè ku ziyan te keniyu, ne wazà merenrani is munge vehiyan he kerehidu wey kambing nu minsan kesevaha. Wazà a zaan mekekaan te munge

kerehidu nu he meemahan. ³⁹Wazè ku en uwita zian te kenikew is minge uyagen nu he midhimetayan te minge zumezaas he minge langgam; segugunè ku heini ed-ilisi. Mibpeveyazan nu zaan kedì is minge uyagen nu he midtakew te timpu te maandew wey te mezikilem. ⁴⁰Iyan heini egkeulaula ku: utew a egkeiniti emun maandew, utew a egkegenew emun mezikilem, ne layun a egkepurang. ⁴¹Menge 20 en he tuig is ked-uppè ku zian te keniyu, 14 he tuig is kebpencilbi ku kenikew para kayi te zezuwa he anak nu he minge vahi. Ne mid-uman e pa medterebahu te heenem he tuig te kebekidu te minge uyagen nu. Piru hengkey heini is mibeelan nu? Ne kesepulù nu en helhelina is suhul ku. ⁴²Emun buwa wazà a tevangi te Megbevayà te amey ku he si Isaac, kes Megbevayà ni Abraham, kela ke midsegseg e en kenikew he wazà uwiten he minsan hengkey. Piru naahà te Megbevayà is kedhagù ku wey kedterebahu ku, umbe midawey ke zin geina he mezikilem.”

⁴³Midtavak si Laban te, “Heini is minge vahi he esawa nu ne minge anak ku, is minge anak dan ne minge apù ku. Heeyan is minge uyagen nu ne kediey zaan. Langun he egkeehè nu kayi ne kediey. Piru guntaan, kenè ku en egkahawì is minge anak ku wey minge apù ku? ⁴⁴Meupiya vuwa ke edhimu ki te uyun. Edtukud ki te tedeman he watu he iyan ebpenistigus te kebpiked-uyun ta.”

⁴⁵Umbe migkuwa zutun si Jacob te zekelà he watu ne impelastar zin he tedeman. ⁴⁶Ne zutun midsugù din is minge kezuzumahi zin he medtambù dan te minge watu. Kebpekepasad dan he edtambù te minge watu ne zutun dan mebpemengaan. ⁴⁷Migngezanan haazà ni Laban is intambù he minge watu te Jegar Sahaduta. Piru migngezanan heini ni Jacob te Galeed. Diyà te He-

breo, he ke và dà egkegiya, “Intambù he Ebpeketistigus.”

⁴⁸Migkagi si Laban te, “Heini is intambù he minge watu, ne iyan ebpenistigus te kebpiked-uyun ta te dezuwa.” Iyan heeyan mibpuunan ke maan is migngezanan haazà is intambù he minge watu te Galeed. ⁴⁹Migngezanan daan te, “Mizpa,” he ke và dà egkegiya, “Ebantey,” su migkagi si Laban te, “Berakat he iyan ebantey kenitew is Nengazan emun ebpesuwayè kiw. ⁵⁰Emun ebpesipelahan nu is minge esawa nu he minge anak ku, wey emun ebpengesawa ke pa te zuma pa he vahi, tentenuzi nu he minsan ke kenè ku egkaahà, egkeehè ka mulà te Megbevayà he iyan ebpenistigus te neuyunan ta.”

⁵¹Ne mid-uman pa mekgagi si Laban diyà te ki Jacob te, “Heini zed is minge watu he intambù he iyan tedeman wey ebpenistigus te kebpiked-uyun ta.

⁵²Iyan minge tuus he ebpeketistigus is Megbevayà. Tuus heini is intambù wey tuus daan heini is impelastar he watu te uyun ta he kenà a edlavey kayi te intambù te kebpesipala kenikew, ne sikew zaan, kenè ka edlavey kayi te kebpesipala kedì. ⁵³Ne ke edsupaken heini te minsan hentei kenita, berakat he siluti sikandin te Megbevayà ni Abraham wey Megbevayà ni Nahor he iyan daan Megbevayà te amey zan.” Ne mibpesarig daan si Jacob ne mibpetistigus te Megbevayà he edtehuzen te amey zin he si Isaac. ⁵⁴Ne mibpemuhat sikandin dutun te vuvungan ne impekaan din te minge kezuzumahi zin. Ne hein nekekaan dan, dutun dan medhulavung.

⁵⁵Ne hein nepawà, midhezekan ni Laban is minge apù din wey minge anak din he esawa ni Jacob ne mibpenubtuvazan din. Ne zutun migenat su ed-ulì.

Nengandam si Jacob te Kebpekidinguma ki Esau

32 Ne migenat en daan dutun ensi Jacob ne neumahan sikandin te menge velinsuguen te Megbevayà. ²Ne hein naahà sikandan ni Jacob, ke sikandin te, “Menge sundaru heini te Megbevayà!” Ne migngезanan din haazà is tanà te Mahanaim.

³Ne zuen menge midsugù ni Jacob he impehuna zin diyà te ki Esau ziyà te tanà he Seir, kes lugar he egngезanan daan he Edom. ⁴Mibpenurù din sikan-dan ke hengkey is egkegiyen dan diyà te ki Esau. Migkagi si Jacob te, “Kegiyi niw si Esau te ziyà a med-ubpà te ki Laban ne wazè e pa gani mekeulì taman gun-taan. ⁵Ne kegiyi niw sikandan he zuen ku en menge vaka, menge asnu, menge kerehidu, wey menge kambing, ne zuen ku zaan menge suluguen he vahi wey maama. Kegiyi niw sikandin he mid-sugù ku sikiyu he edhangyù kandin he ikegagew e zin ded.”

⁶Ne hein nekelikù is menge midsugù ni Jacob, ke sikandan te, “Midhendiyè key te ki Esau, ne migenat en su edsin-ugungen ke zin. Duen din duma he 400 he menge maama.” ⁷Ne zutun utew na-handek si Jacob ne kenà ebpeketareg, ne mibahin din te zezuwa he grupu is menge sakup din ragkes is menge kerehidu, baka, kambing, wey kemilyu. ⁸Tenged te neisip din is penenglitan ke ebpekeuma si Esau ne edsurungen din haazà is senge grupu ne ebpekepelaguy pa haazà is senge grupu.

⁹Ne zutun mid-ampù si Jacob te, “He Megbevayà te apù ku he si Abraham wey Megbevayà te amey ku he si Isaac, iyan ka kes Nengazen he migkagi kediey he med-uli a ziyà te menge kezuzumahi ku, diyà te tanà he zutun a ianak, ne edtu-vazan a kenikew. ¹⁰Ne siak is suluguen nu, kenà a zait te zekelà he gagew nu

kediey he kenà egkaamin. Dengan hein midrapas a kayi te wahig he Jordan su edhendiyà a te ki Laban ne iyan dà naazen ku zutun is tuked ku. Ne gun-taan utew mezakel is menge azen ku su egkehimu he ebehinen te zezuwa he vahin. ¹¹Ne tevangi a guntaan kenikew su wey a kenà mekeizi te kakey ku he si Esau su utew ad egkahandek su kela ke edtebeken e zin, ne ebpesipelahan din is menge esawa ku wey menge anak ku. ¹²Piru mibpesarig ka kedì he edtuvazan a kenikew ne edhimuwen nu is menge kevuwan ku he iring kezakel te pantad diyà te veyvey te zagat su kenè en egkengevilang.”

¹³Ne ziyà medhulavung ensi Jacob. Ne hein meselem, mibpillì si Jacob te menge uyagen he igasa zin ki Esau: ¹⁴200 he menge vehiyan he kambing wey 20 daan he menge meemahan he kambing, 200 he menge vehiyan he kerehidu wey 20 daan he menge meemahan he kerehidu, ¹⁵30 he menge vehiyan he kemilyu wey menge nati zan, 40 he vehiyan he vaka wey 10 he menge tudu he vaka, 20 he vehiyan he asnu wey 10 he menge meemahan he asnu. ¹⁶Mibahin ni Jacob is menge uyagen din, ne kada grupu ne zuen dutun impevantey zin. Migkegiyan din dutun is menge suluguen din te, “Huna kew kedì, ne hipanew kew he kenà utew ebpe-sundulà is kada grupu.” ¹⁷Migkegiyan din kes menge suluguen he edtundan duen te nehuna he grupu te, “Emun ebpeked-uma kew ki Esau ne ebpengin-ginsà sikandin ke hentei kew ki suluguen wey hendei kew ebpevayà, wey ke hentei ki uyagen heeyan is edtundanen niw, ¹⁸tevaka niw sikandin te kedì heini he menge uyagen ne igasa ku heini kandin. Kegiyi niw zaan sikandin te kenian en edtundug.” ¹⁹Iyan ded haazà migkagi zin dutun te ikezuwa, wey te iketelu wey te langun he menge suluguen he

edtundan duen te minge uyagen. ²⁰Ne mibpetizeenan din sikandan he kenè dan lipati he kegiyi zan si Esau he edtundug en sikandin. Su neisip ni Jacob he, “Ebpeyeyuan ku si Esau kayi te minge igasa ku he ibpehuna ku. Su kela ke meked-ehè key ne ebpeseyluwen e zin ded.” ²¹Umbe impehuna zin haazà is minge igasa zin, piru sikandin mulà dutun dà mebpelintetagak te haazà he kezukilimi te mid-ubpaan dan.

²²Ne hein mezukilem, mid-enuw si Jacob ne miduma zin is dezuwa he esawa zin, is dezuwa he minge suluguen dan he vahi, wey is 11 he anak din he maama, ne imperapas din sikandan ipehuna te repasan te Jabok. ²³Ne impenlayun daan ni Jacob is langun he minge azen din. ²⁴Ne hein iyan dà si Jacob netagak dutun, duen nekeuma he sevaha he maama ne mibuteng din si Jacob. Mibuteng sikandan taman te egkepawà. ²⁵Hein neisip dutun te etew he kenè din egkezaag si Jacob, migewezan din is segang ni Jacob ne nekiluan haazà is midsuuran te tulan kayi. ²⁶Ne zutun migkagi haazà is etew te, “Lekai a kenikew su egkepawè en.” Ne midtavak si Jacob te, “Kenè ku sikew edlekaan emun kena a kenikew ebpenubtuvazan.” ²⁷Ne mid-insaan sikandin dutun te etew te, “Hentei is ngazan nu?” Ne midtavak sikandin te, “Si Jacob.” ²⁸Ne migkagi haaza is etew te, “Puun guntaan kenè en maan Jacob is igngazan kenikew, kekenà, Israel en tenged te nekibuteng ka te Megbevayà wey te etew, ne nekezaag ka.” ²⁹Ne migkegiyan sikandin ni Jacob te, “Tezemi a kenikew ke hentei is ngazan nu?” Ne midtavak haazà is etew te, “Kenè nu en i-insai ke hentei is ngazan ku.” Ne zutun mibpenubtuvazan din si Jacob.

³⁰Minggezanan haazà ni Jacob he tanà te Peniel, he ke vā dà egkegiya,

“Neehè ku is dagwey te Megbevayà piru uuyag e zed.” ³¹Ne hein midsilā is andew mid-awà si Jacob diyà te Peniel. Ebpiangpiang sikandin tenged te kegkekiluwi te midsuuran te tulan te segang din. ³²Iyan heini hinungdan ke maan is taman guntaan he is minge Israilihanen ne kenà egkaan te ugat he zutun te tulan he zapit te segang. Su kenian dapit gewezi te Megbevayà si Jacob.

Is Kebpeked-uma ni Esau wey ni Jacob

33 Ne hein keb pantew ni Jacob, neehè din si Esau is ebpeelinguma he edumahan te 400 he minge maama. Ne zutun, impedetepizè din is minge anak din diyà te minge esawa zin he si Lea wey si Raquel, wey ziyà te minge suluguen dan he vahi. ²Ne hein migenat sikandan, impehuna zin is dezuwa he minge suluguen din wey is minge anak dan, ne edtinundug si Lea wey is minge anak din, ne midtinundug si Raquel wey is anak din he si Jose. ³Ne iyan sikandin midhuna te langun kandan ne kepipitu sikandin medlangkeb diyà te tanà dutun te ked-uvey zin diyà te ka key zin.

⁴Ne si Esau mibpelelaguy is edsingung ki Jacob ne migkepkepan din ne midhezekan din, ne nekesinegew zan is dezuwa. ⁵Ne hein neehè din is minge vahi wey minge vatà, ne mid-insaan din si Jacob te, “Hentei heini is minge zuma nu?” Ne midtavak si Jacob te, “Iyan heini minge anak ku he imbegey kediey te Megbevayà su ingkehizu e zin.” ⁶Ne mid-uvey ziyà te ki Esau haazà is dezuwa he suluguen he vahi wey is minge anak dan, ne midluhud sikandan he iyan kedtahud dan kandin. ⁷Ne midsunud si Lea wey is minge anak din, ne midluhud daan sikandan. Ne iyan nehuziyan he

mid-uwey he ed-luhud si Jose wey is iney zin he si Raquel.

⁸Ne mid-insaan ni Esau si Jacob te, “Hengkey is ibpesavut dutun te nesin-ugung ku he grupu te minge uyagen nu?” Midtavak si Jacob te, “Ibpayùpayù ku kenikew para mezawat a kenikew.”

⁹Ne migkagi si Esau te, “Mezakel en is minge azen ku, geli, umbe kenikew zed haazà.” ¹⁰Piru midtegel ni Jacob, ke sikandin te, “Sigi en, dewata nud haazà. Su emun tutuu he igkegagew a kenikew dewata nu en is gasa ku kenikew. Su hein kedtengtengi ku te zagwey nu ne henduen be te zagwey te Megbevayà. Ne guntaan te midawat a kenikew, ¹¹dewata nu en is ibegey ku kenikew su nehizuwan a te Megbevayà ne wazà a mekurangi te minge penginehnglanan ku.” Midtegel ni Jacob si Esau taman te nezawat en nasì ni Esau haazà is igasa zin.

¹²Ne migkagi si Esau te, “Kuwa kiw en su egenat kiw en. Ebpezumehè kiw en.” ¹³Piru midtavak si Jacob te, “Netue-nan nu he utew key menaney he edhipanew su memenaney he edhipanew is minge vatà, ne egkesuatan ku zaan he egkepurungan egkeelimahi is minge uyagen he edsusuwan. Emun ebpegesen ta te kedhipanew is minge uyagen te tivuuk he andew ne kela ke mebpematey sikandan. ¹⁴Deyzey ke edhuna ke en kenami. Ednaneynaney key en edsunud kenikew sumalà te kegaan kayi te minge vatà wey te minge uyagen he egketundug dey. Diyè kiw en ebpeked-uuma te Seir.” ¹⁵Ne migkagi si Esau te, “Emun iyan heeyan, idtagak ku nasì is duma he minge sakup ku kenikew.” Midtavak si Jacob te, “Kenè en kinahnglan. Is impurtanti ne midawat a kenikew.” ¹⁶Ne zutun he andew migenat si Esau is ed-uli diyà te Seir. ¹⁷Piru ziyà mebpévayà ensi Jacob te Sucot, he ke vâ dà egkegiya, “Helungà,” ne hein nekeuma zan diyà,

midlelawig si Jacob te helungà te minge uyagen din. Umbe Sucot is inngazan dan dutun te inged.

¹⁸Hein neuget ne nekeuma sikandan diyà te Canaan puun te Padan Aram he wazà mezaat he neulaula kandan. Nekeuma zan diyà te inged he Shekem. Ne impehitindog dan dutun is minge tulda zan diyà te uvey zutun te inged. ¹⁹Ne haazà is tanà he mibpehitindogan dan te tulda ne mibpemasa ni Jacob diyà te minge anak ni Hamor te 100 he vuuk he pelata. Si Hamor ne iyan amey ni Shekem. ²⁰Ne zutun mibaal si Jacob te pemuhatà he migngezanan din te El Elohe Israel, he ke vâ dà egkagiya, “Uteu mekegegehem is Megbevayà he ed-ezapen ni Israel.”

Midlayug si Dina

34 Si Dina, sikan is anak ni Jacob he raga he anak ni Lea, mibpenumbaley ziyà te minge vahi he minge meginged dutun te inged. ²Naahà sikandin ni Shekem he anak ni Hamor he Hivihanen, he pengulu zengan dutun he lugar. Mid-egen din si Dina ne midlayug din. ³Uteu zin nesuati si Dina, ne utew zin mibmahal ne midneyneyuan din. ⁴Ne migkegiyan din is amey zin he si Hamor te, “Ipeesawa nu kedì heeyan is bahi.”

⁵Hein netueanan ni Jacob he midlayug ni Shekem si Dina, wazè din pa ul-ulaha is egkeisip din su wazè pa mekeuli is minge anak din he minge maama he ziyà te unayan su abantey te minge uyagen dan. ⁶Midhendiyà si Hamor wey is anak din he si Shekem te ki Jacob su ebpekidlalag kandin.

⁷Ne hein netudtulan is minge anak ni Jacob he minge maama zutun te neulaula, segugunè dan mid-uli. Uteu mibmezaat is gehinawa zan ne utew zan egkepeuki si Shekem tenged te midulaula zin he kenà meupiya he vaal,

he nekevegey te keelezan te pemilya ni Jacob. ⁸Piru migkegiyan sikandan ni Hamor te, “Uteu nesuati te anak ku he si Shekem is raga niw, umbe edhangyù a he ipeesawa niw en sikandin ki Shekem. ⁹Egkesuatan dey zaan he ebpengesawa kew kayi te kenami. Is menge anak niw he vahi, ne ipeesawa niw kenami ne ibpeesawa zey zaan is menge anak dey keniyu. ¹⁰Egkehimu he ebpekeubpè kew kayi te kenami he tanà su kenè dey keniyu ibarew. Dini kew ubpà; dini kew petigayun minsan hendei ne ebpekaangen kew te tanà.”

¹¹Midhangyù daan si Shekem diyà te amey wey menge suled ni Dina te, “Emun egkehizuwan a keniyu ne ipeesawa niw en kedì si Dina, ne minsan hengkey he ebuyuen niw ibegey ku. ¹²Minsan pira is ibpesunggud niw kediey wey is minsan hengkey he ebuyuen he igasa ku kandin ne ibegey ku asal ipeesawa niw kediey si Dina.”

¹³Tenged te midèdeetan ni Shekem is dengeg ni Dina, mid-ekalan te menge anak ni Jacob si Shekem wey is amey zin he si Hamor. ¹⁴Ke sikandan te, “Kenà egkehimu he ibpeesawa zey is etevey zey te maama he wazà mesirkunsidar, su utew heeyan mekeeled-eled dini te kenami. ¹⁵Ebpemineg key he ibpeesawa kenikew is etevey zey ke ebpekeiring kew kenami. ¹⁶Emun ebpesirkunsidar kew ne human egkehimu he ibpeesawa zey keniyu is menge anak dey he raga. Human egkehimu he zini key ed-ubpà te keniyu ne egkehimu kiw he sevaha zà he tribu. ¹⁷Piru emun kenè kew ebpe-sirkunsidar, ne egkuwaan dey is etevey zey ne egenat key.”

¹⁸Nesuat dutun si Hamor wey si Shekem. ¹⁹Umbe tenged te utew nesuati ni Shekem si Dina, wazè en sikandin medlanganlangan ne midtuman din is migkagi kandin te menge anak ni Jacob.

Si Shekem utew midtahud kandin is pemilya te amey zin. ²⁰Umbe midhendiyè dan te amey zin te pultahan te inged su edlelagan dan is menge maama zutun te inged dan. ²¹Ke sikandan te, “Haazà is menge etew, ne ebpekid-emigu zan kenitew, umbe meupiya ke kayi tew en sikandan ibpeubpà te kenitew. Meluag daan heini is tanè tew. Ebpekepengesawa kiw te menge anak dan he raga ne ebpekepengesawa zan daan te kenitew he menge raga. ²²Iyan, wey zan dà ebpekeuyun he zini zan ed-ubpà te kenitew ke ebpesirkunsidar kiw is langun he menge maama iring kandan. ²³Ne emun ebpekeubpè dan en kayi, egkehimu en he is langun he uyagen dan wey menge azen dan ne kenitew en daan. Umbe ebpemineg kiw en te egkesuatan dan su wey zan mekeubpà kayi zuma kenitew.” ²⁴Ne mid-uyunan te langun he menge maama he meginged dutun haazà is sambag ni Hamor wey te anak din he si Shekem. Umbe mibpesirkunsidar is langun he menge maama zutun te inged.

²⁵Kedlevey zutun te tetelu he andew, zutun te kemulu pa egkesekiti is menge maama te kedsirkunsidara kandan, midseled dutun te inged kes dezuwa he menge anak ni Jacob, si Simeon wey si Levi, is menge kakey ni Dina. Wazà metueni te menge etew zutun he mezaat bes is tuyù dan. Mid-uwit dan te ispada ne mibpenhimetayan dan is langun he menge maama zutun. ²⁶Midhimetayan dan si Hamor wey is anak din he si Shekem, ne migkuwa zan dutun si Dina te valey ni Shekem ne migenat dan. ²⁷Ne zutun, nekeuma zaan is duma pa he menge anak ni Jacob dutun te inged ne mibpenavan dan is menge azen dutun te inged. Mid-ulaula zan haazà tenged te midèdeetan is dengeg te etevey zan he si Dina. ²⁸Mibpenguwa zan is menge kerehidu, menge vaka, menge asnu, wey is

minsan hengkey he minge azen diyà te inged wey minsan is diyà te minge un-ayan. ²⁹Mibpenguwa zan is langun he ketigeyunan dutun te inged, ragkes is minge azen he zutun te seled te minge valey. Ne mibpemihag dan is langun he minge vahi wey minge vatà.

³⁰Ne migkegiyan ni Jacob si Simeon wey si Levi te, “Mibegayan a keniyu te utew zekelà he samuk. Edumutan kiw en te minge Canaanhen wey minge Pirisihanen he minge meginged kayi te tanà. Mezakel zan, kenè kiw, ne emun ebpetebtevangè dan ne edsurungen kiw zan, egkaamin kiw zan te edhimatey.” ³¹Piru midtavak haazà is dezuwa he anak din te, “Idtugut dey ve he ebpe-sipelahan is etevay zey su id-iring te vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg din?”

Mibpenubtuvazan te Megbevayà si Jacob diyà te Betel

35 Ne zutun migkagi is Megbevayà diyà te ki Jacob te, “Penines ka ne halin ka ziyà te Betel ne ziyè ka ubpà. Ne vaal ka ziyà te pemuhatà para kediey, kes Megbevayà he mibpaahà kenikew zengan dutun te timpu he ebpeleguyan nu is kakey nu he si Esau.”

²Umbe migkegiyan ni Jacob is tivuuk he pemilya zin wey is langun he minge sakup din te, “Ipenimbag niw is minge ed-ezapen niw. Mibpenlumpiyu kew te keugelingen niw ne ilisi niw is bisti niw. ³Ne edhendiyè kiw te Betel; ne ebaal a zutun te pemuhatà ne ed-ezapen ku is Megbevayà he midtavang kedì te minge kelised ku, wey miduma kedì minsan hendei a ebpevayà.” ⁴Ne haazà is minge ed-ezapen dan wey minge eritis, im-begey zan ki Jacob ne inleveng din diyà te sihung te kayu he ulayan diyà te uvey te Shekem. ⁵Ne hein migenat en dutun ensi Jacob, mibpengelinteuwan te Megbevayà he mahandek is minge meginged

te minge siringan dan he inged, umbe wazè dan mezal-as ensi Jacob.

⁶Nekeuma ensi Jacob wey is minge zuma zin diyà te inged he Luz he eg-ngezanan daan he Betel ziyà te tanà he Canaan. ⁷Ne mibeelan din dutun is pemuhatà. Iyan inngazan din dutun he lugar is El Betel, he ke vè dè egkegiya, “Megbevayà te Betel,” su hein mibpeleguyan din is kakey zin he si Esau, dutun mebpaahà kandin is Megbevayà.

⁸Ne zutun, minatey si Debora he mid-uyamu zengan ki Rebeka. Ne ziyà ile-veng sikandin te sihung te kayu he ulayan he ziyà te alug te Betel. Eg-ngezanan haazà he kayu he Alon Bicut, he ke vè egkegiya, “kayu he midsinegawan.”

⁹Ne zutun te timpu he nekeulì ensi Jacob he ebpuun te Padan Aram, mid-uman en maan mebpaahà is Megbevayà diyà te kandin, ne mibpenubtuvazan din si Jacob. ¹⁰Migkegiyan sikandin te Megbevayà te, “Jacob is ngazan nu, puun guntaan ne kenè en maan Jacob is igngazan kenikew, kekenà, Israel en.” Umbe Israel en is ngazan ni Jacob.

¹¹Ne mid-uman megkagi is Megbevayà diyà kandin te, “Iyan a sikan is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà. Ed-himuwèn ku he mevuwad ka. Egkehimu ka he kepuun te sevaha he nasyun wey te mezakel he minge nasyun, ne egkehimu he hadì is duma he minge kevuwazan nu. ¹²Heini is tanà he imbegey ku ziyà te ki Abraham wey ziyà te ki Isaac, ibegey ku zaan kenikew wey ziyà te minge kevuwazan nu.” ¹³⁻¹⁴Ne mid-awà is Megbevayà dutun te tanà he zutun mebpekidalag ki Jacob. Ne impelastar ni Jacob dutun is batu. Mid-itisan din te vinu wey lana su wey mehimu he seg-radu. ¹⁵Ne haazà is tanà, migngезanan ni Jacob te Betel, he ke vè egkegiya, “ba-ley te Megbevayà.”

¹⁶ Ne mid-awà ensi Jacob dutun te Betel дума is pemilya zin. Mekaan dutun ed-anak si Raquel. Ne te wazè dan pa mekeuma ziyà te inged he Efrat ne ebeliliten en si Raquel su ed-anak. Ne utew sikandin midlised. ¹⁷ Ne zutun te egkesegunsun en is belilit, migkagi is mengunguyamu te, “Kenè ka meseeng su maama en maan is id-anak nu.” ¹⁸ Ne hein edluwèluwe en te gehinawa si Raquel, migngezanan din is anak din ki Ben Oni. Piru migngezanan mulà ni Jacob haazà is batà ki Benjamin. ¹⁹ Ne mibpatey zutun si Raquel ne ziyè dan ileveng te uvey te zalan pehendiyà te inged he Efrat. (Ne haazà is inged he Efrat ne iyan guntaan inged he Betlehem.) ²⁰ Ne zuen batu he impelastar ni Jacob diyà te leveng ni Raquel, ne taman en guntaan kemulu pa egketuusi is leveng ni Raquel tenged dutun.

²¹ Ne midlaus pa medhipanew ensi Jacob ne ziyà dan med-ubpà te tanà he ziyà dapit te inged he Migdal Eder. ²² Ne zutun te timpu he kemulu pa ed-ubpà ensi Jacob dutun, midhulizan ni Reuben is esawa te amey zin he si Bilha. Hein netueanan haazà ni Jacob, utew sikandin nepauk.

Is menge Anak ni Jacob he menge Maama

(1 Cronica 2:1, 2)

Duen 12 he menge anak ni Jacob. ²³ Is menge anak din diyà te ki Lea ne iyan si Reuben, is kakey, ne sunud si Simeon, si Levi, si Juda, si Isacar, wey si Zebulun. ²⁴ Is menge anak din diyà te ki Raquel, ne iyan si Jose wey si Benjamin. ²⁵ Is menge anak din diyà te ki Bilha, sikan is suluguen ni Raquel he vahi, ne iyan si Dan wey si Naftali. ²⁶ Is menge anak din diyà te ki Zilpa, sikan is suluguen ni Lea he vahi, ne iyan si Gad wey si Asher. Iyan heini sikandan langun menge anak

ni Jacob he maama he in-anak diyà te inged he Padan Aram.

²⁷ Mid-ulì si Jacob diyà te amey zin he si Isaac he ziyà te Mamre he uvey te inged he Kiriati Arba (he iyan daan Hebron). Iyan haazà mid-ubpaan dengan ni Abraham wey ni Isaac. ²⁸ Is kelugayad te untung ni Isaac 180 he tuig. ²⁹ Megurang en utew sikandin te kebpatey zin, ne in-amur sikandin te menge kepuun din he nemematey en. Inleveng sikandin te menge anak din he si Esau wey si Jacob.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Esau

(1 Cronica 1:34-37)

36 Iyan heini gugud mehitenged te pemilya ni Esau (he egngenezan daan te Edom).

² Nengesawa si Esau te menge vahi he tig-Canaan. Iyan sikandan si Ada he anak ni Elon te Hitihanen, si Oholibama he anak ni Ana wey apù ni Zibeon te Hivihanen, ³ wey si Basemat he suled ni Nebayot te anak ni Ishmael. ⁴ Is anak ni Esau ziyà te ki Ada ne iyan si Elifaz. Is anak din diyà te ki Basemat ne iyan si Reuel. ⁵ Ne is menge anak din diyà te ki Oholibama ne iyan si Jeush, Jalam, wey Kora. Iyan sikandan menge anak ni Esau he neetew ziyà te Canaan.

⁶ Miduma ni Esau is menge esawa zin, menge anak din, wey is langun he sakup te pemilya zin, wey mid-uwit din is menge azen din wey menge uyagen din he nekuwa zin diyà te Canaan, ne midhalin sikandin te sevaha he lugar, he meziyù te mid-ubpaan te suled din he si Jacob. ⁷ Su kenà sikandan egkehimu he ebpeemurà diyà te sevaha zà he lugar su mahabet is menge azen dan; ne kenà ereg kandan haazà is lugar he mid-ubpaan dan tenged te kahabet te menge uyagen dan. ⁸ Umbe, si Esau (he egngenezan daan ki Edom) diyà med-ubpà te menge vuvungan he Seir.

⁹Iyan heini gugud mehitenged te pemilya ni Esau he iyan kepuun te menge Edomanhen he meginged diyà te menge vuvungan he Seir.

¹⁰Is maama he anak ni Esau ziyà te ki Basemat ne iyan si Reuel, ne is anak din he maama ziyà te ki Ada ne iyan si Elifaz.

¹¹Is menge anak ni Elifaz he menge maama ne iyan ensi Teman, Omar, Zefo, Gatam, wey Kenaz. ¹²Ne zuen daan anak din diyà te esawa zin he si Timna he si Amalek. Iyan sikandan menge apù ni Esau ziyà te esawa zin he si Ada.

¹³Is menge anak ni Reuel he menge maama ne iyan ensi Nahat, Zera, Shama, wey Miza. Iyan sikandan menge apù ni Esau ziyà te esawa zin he si Basemat.

¹⁴Is maama he menge anak ni Esau ziyà te ki Oholibama ne iyan ensi Jeush, Jalam, wey si Kora (si Oholibama anak ni Ana wey apù ni Zibeon).

¹⁵Iyan heini nehimu he menge pengulu te menge kevuwazan ni Esau: si Teman, si Omar, si Zefo, si Kenaz, ¹⁶si Kora, si Gatam, wey si Amalek. Heini sikandan menge pengulu ziyà te lugar he Edom, menge anak sikandan ni Elifaz wey menge apù ni Ada.

¹⁷Nehimu zaan he menge pengulu te Edom is menge anak ni Reuel he iyan ensi Nahat, Zera, Shama, wey Miza. Menge apù sikandan ni Esau ziyà te esawa zin he si Basemat. ¹⁸Nehimu zaan he menge pengulu is menge anak ni Esau ziyà te ki Oholibama te anak ni Ana. Iyan sikandan si Jeush, si Jalam, wey si Kora.

¹⁹Pudu sikandan menge kevuwazan ni Esau he menge pengulu ziyà te Edom.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Seir

(1 Cronica 1:38-42)

²⁰Iyan heini menge maama he kevuwazan ni Seir he Hurhanen he meginged diyà te Edom: Si Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Ana, ²¹Dishon, Ezer, wey Dishan. Nehimu sikandan he

menge pengulu te menge Hurhanen he meginged diyà te Edom.

²²Is menge anak ni Lotan iyan si Hori wey si Hemam. Telesuled si Lotan wey si Timna he sevaha zuen te menge asawa ni Elifaz.

²³Is menge anak ni Shobal iyan si Alvan, Manahat, Ebal, Shefo, wey si Onam.

²⁴Is menge anak ni Zibeon iyan si Aya wey si Ana. Iyan si Ana sikan is neketuredu te serebseb diyà te sibsivayan hein ebantey sikandin te menge asnu te amey zin. ²⁵Is menge anak ni Ana iyan si Dishon wey si Oholibama.

²⁶Is menge anak ni Dishon he menge maama, iyan si Hemdan, Eshban, Itran, wey si Keran.

²⁷Is menge anak ni Ezer iyan si Bilhan, Zaavan, wey si Akan.

²⁸Is menge anak ni Dishan iyan si Uz wey si Aran. ²⁹⁻³⁰Iyan heini sikandan menge pengulu te menge Hurhanen he midumala te menge lugar ziyà te Seir: Si Lotan, si Shobal, si Zibeon, si Ana, si Dishon, si Ezer, wey si Dishan.

Is menge Hadì te Edom

(1 Cronica 1:43-54)

³¹Iyan heini sikandan menge hadì diyà te Edom dutun te timpu he wazè pa menge hadì te menge Israilihanen: ³²Si Bela he tig-Dinhaba he anak ni Beor nehimu he hadì te Edom. ³³Hein minatey sikandin, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Jobab he anak ni Zera te tig-Bozra. ³⁴Hein minatey si Jobab, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Husham he tig-Teman. ³⁵Ne hein minatey si Husham, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Hadad he tig-Avet he anak ni Bedad. Si Hadad iyan kes nekezaag te menge Midianhen diyà te Moab. ³⁶Hein minatey si Hadad, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Samla he tig-Masreka. ³⁷Hein minatey si Samla, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Shaul he tig-Rehobot he uvey te Wahig he Eufrates. ³⁸Hein minatey si Shaul, iyan

mid-ilis kandin si Baal Hanan he anak ni Acbor. ³⁹Hein minatey si Baal Hanan, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Hadar he tig-Pau. Iyan esawa zin si Mehetabel he anak ni Matred wey apù ni Mezahab.

⁴⁰⁻⁴³Si Esau (he migngezanan daan te Edom) iyan kepuun te minge Edoman-hen. Ne iyan heini nehimu he minge pengulu te minge kevuwazan ni Esau he is minge tribu zan wey minge inged dan iyan inngazan kandan: Timna, Alva, Jetet, Oholibama, Elah, Pinon, Kenaz, Teman, Mibzar, Magdiel, wey Iram.

37 Ne ziyà med-ubpà si Jacob te tanà he Canaan he iyan daan sikan is tanà he mid-ubpaan dengan te amey zin he si Abraham. ²Iyan heini gugud mehitenged te pemilya ni Jacob:

Hein 17 is penuigen ni Jose, mid-ugup en sikandin te minge kakey zin te kebantey te minge uyagen. Haazà he minge kakey zin, ne minge anak ni Bilha wey ni Zilpa he minge esawa te amey zin. Ebpenuudtulen ni Jose ziyà te amey zin mezaat he minge ulaula te minge kakey zin.

³Ne si Jacob, edhuna is kebmahala zin ki Jose kenà haazà is duma he minge anak din, su geina te megurang en sikandin te kegkeetew ni Jose. Umbe mibpetehian din si Jose te meupiya he visti wey melayat. ⁴Ne hein nesavut te minge kakey ni Jose he mibmahal si Jose te amey zan, kenà sikandan, nepeukan dan si Jose ne layun en memesakit he lalag dan emun ebpekidlalag dan kandin.

⁵Sevaha he kezukileman neketegeinep si Jose. Hein midtudtul zin haazà is tegeinep din diyà te minge kakey zin, ne mid-iseg is kegkepeuki zan kandin. ⁶Su iyan heini midtudtul zin diyà te minge kakey zin, ke sikandin te, “Netegeinep ku ⁷he zutun te ziyè kiw te vevesukà is ebpemagkes te ginarab, ne netekewtekew kiw te

zuen binagkes ku he mid-eneu he midhitindeg he midlingutan duen te keniyu he minge vinagkes su edtahud dan.” ⁸Migkagi haazà is minge suled din te, “Hengkey? Egkehimu ka edhadì wey ebayàbayà kenami?” Umbe mid-iseg pa is kegkepeuki zan ki Jose.

⁹Ne nekeuman si Jose meketegeinep ne midtudtul zin en maan diyà te minge kakey zin. Ke sikandin te, “Nekeuman a meketegeinep, neehè ku is andew, vulan, wey 11 he minge vituen he edtahud kedì.” ¹⁰Midtudtul zaan ni Jose haazà is tegeinep din diyà te amey zin piru mid-sawey sikandin te amey zin. Migkagi is amey zin te, “Hengkey, mama, is ibpesavut nu? Egkehimu ve he siak wey is iney nu wey is minge suled nu ne ebpekepevayàbayè key kenikew?” ¹¹Ne utew neepesi si Jose te minge suled din, piru si Jacob mulà mid-isip-isip din heini he minge hitavù.

¹²Sevaha zutun he andew, midhendiyà is minge kakey ni Jose te Shekem su ebpemepenabtab te minge uyagen te amey zan. ¹³Ne zutun, migkegiyan ni Jacob si Jose te, “Is minge kakey nu ne ziyà te Shekem su ebpemepenabtab dan te minge uyagen tew. ¹⁴Hendiyè ka wey nu melauy ke meupiya ve is egkeulaula te minge kakey nu wey te minge uyagen, ne megaan ke zà likù kayi wey a metudtuli kenikew.” Midtavak si Jose te, “Uya, amà.”

Umbe, puun dutun te Hebron, midhendiyà si Jose te Shekem. ¹⁵Ne hein diyè en sikandin is edrigurigu ziyà te un-ayan, duen etew he nenginginsà kandin ke hentei is ebpen-ahaan din. ¹⁶Mid-tavak si Jose te, “Ebpen-ahaan ku is minge kakey ku. Netueanan ve ke hendei zan ebpemepenabtab?” ¹⁷Migkagi haazà is etew te, “Mid-awè dan en kayi. Nezineg ku he ebphehendiyè kun sikan-dan te Dotan.” Ne midtelukun si Jose

ziyà, ne neturedu zin sikandan diyà te Dotan.

¹⁸Hein malù pa meziyù si Jose is ebpelelingguma, ne naahà sikandin te menge suled din, ne mibpelenuwan dan en sikandin te edhimatey. ¹⁹Ke sikandan te, “Heeyan en kes menenegeinep is ebpelelingguma. ²⁰Kuwa kew en su edhimateyan tew sikandin, ne id-ulug tew sikandin kayi te vudsi he punduwà te wahig. Egkegiyen tew zà he midhimateyan sikandin te dumezaas he langgam. Ed-ahaan te kun be ke metuman is menge tegeinep din.” ²¹Ne hein nezineg heini ni Reuben is pelanu, egkesuatan din he edluwasen din si Jose. Ke sikandin te, “Kenè tew edhimateyan. ²²Iulug niw zà sikandin te vudsi kayi te sibsivayan, kenè niw sikandin himetayi.” Umbe migkagi heini ni Reuben su wey zin melibri si Jose wey zin ikeulù diyà te amey zan.

²³Ne hein nekeuma si Jose ziyà te kandan, migewezan dan ne midluwas dan sikan is bisti ni Jose he nepurung mezeyzeyani ²⁴ne intimbag dan sikandin diyà te vudsi he punduwà te wahig. Ne haazà is budsì ne wazè din tagù he wahig.

²⁵Ne te egkaan sikandan, ne zuen dan nepantew he ebpemelingguma he nigusyanti he menge Ismailihanen he ebpuun diyà te Gilead. Duen menge kemilyu zan he migkergahan dan te menge penaket, bawì, wey menge perehemut he ed-uwiten dan diyà te Ehipto. ²⁶Migkegiyan ni Juda haazà is menge suled din te, “Hengkey is egkepupulus tew ke edhimateyan tew is hazi tew he id-eles tew is kedhimateyi tew kandin? ²⁷Deyzey pa vuwa ke ibelegyè tew sikandin keniyen te menge Ismailihanen. Kenè tew edhimateyan su hazi tew man sikandin.” Ne mid-uyunan haazà te menge suled din.

²⁸Hein midsagad haazà is menge nigusyanti he tig-Midian, mibatun dan si Jose puun dutun te vudsi, ne imbelegyè dan sikandin te 20 he vuuk he pelata. Ne mid-uwit dan si Jose ziyà te Ehipto.

²⁹Ne hein midlikuan ni Reuben haazà is budsì ne wazè en dutun si Jose, ne mibindas din is bisti zin su utew neseeng. ³⁰Ne zutun, midlikù sikandin diyà te menge suled din he egkagi te, “Wazè en dutun kes hazi tew. Ebmenmenu ad be te ked-ulù ku ziyà te ki amà?”

³¹Midhimatey sikandan te kambing ne midlupit dan te lengesa is bisti ni Jose. ³²Ne mid-uwit dan is bisti ni Jose ziyà te amey zan, migkagi sikandan te, “Neehè dey heini. Ahaa kun heini, ki Jose ve heini etawa kenà.” ³³Nekilala ni Jacob haazà is bisti. Ke sikandin te, “Kumbalà heeyan ni Jose. Midhimateyan sikandin te kumekaid he langgam! Siguradu he mibpurungan sikandin deesi te langgam.” ³⁴Ne mibindas ni Jacob is bisti zin ne mibivisti te saku he tuus te kegkeseeng din. Neuget is kedlalew zin te anak din. ³⁵Midhendutun te kandin is langun he menge anak din su edlenganen dan, piru wazà maawà is kegkeseeng din. Ke sikandin te, “Belegaza ad keniyu! Iyan ibpatey ku is kegkeseeng ku tenged te kebpatedany te anak ku.” Ne midsigudu en sikandin medsinegew tenged ki Jose.

³⁶Ne mid-uwit si Jose te menge Midianhen diyà te Ehipto ne imbelegyè dan sikandin diyà te ki Potifar he sevaha he upisyal te hadi te Ehipto, he kepitan te menge vantey te turagan.

Si Juda wey si Tamar

38 Dutun he timpu, midsuwey si Juda te menge suled din ne ziyà sikandin med-ubpà te ed-ubpaan ni Hira he tig-Adulam. ²Ne zutun nekilala ni Juda is anak ni Shua he tig-Canaan ne mid-esawa zin haazà. ³Ne

mibmenginey haazà ne mid-anak te maama ne migngezanan haazà ni Juda te Er. ⁴Mid-uman sikandin mebmenginey ne mid-anak en maan te maama ne migngezanan din te Onan. ⁵Ne mid-uman en maan sikandin mebmenginey ne mid-anak en maan te maama ne migngezanan din haazà te Shela. In-anak si Shela ziyà te Kezib.

⁶Impeesawa ni Juda is kinekekayan he anak din he si Er te vahi he iyan ngazan din si Tamar. ⁷Piru mezaat is ulaula ni Er ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, umbe midhimetayan sikandin te Nengazen. ⁸Umbe, migkegiyan ni Juda si Onan te, “Esawaa nu is ipag nu su veluwau nu sikandin su suled nu is minatey he esawa zin, su wey pinaagi kenikew egkevuwad is minatey he suled nu.” ⁹Netuenan ni Onan he is egkehimu he anak dan ki Tamar ne kenà heini ed-isipen he keugelingen din he kevuwan. Umbe kada zin edhileveti si Tamar ne kenè din ibpeseled is similya zin su para kenà sikandin mekaanak para zuen te minatey he suled din. ¹⁰Ne mezaat diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen haazà is mibeelan ni Onan, umbe midhimetayan din si Onan.

¹¹Ne migkegiyan ni Juda haazà is ambey zin he si Tamar te, “Ulì ka zèpa ziyà te amey nu, ne kenè ka mebpesawa taman te egkenakan en si Shela.” Migkagi haazà ni Juda su nahandek sikandin he kela ke mebpatey zaan si Shela iring duen te menge suled din. Umbe mid-ulì dèpa si Tamar ziyà te amey zin.

¹²Ne hein neuget en minatey is esawa ni Juda. Ne hein netapus is timpu te kedlalew zin, ne midhendiyà sikandin te menge peraalut te menge kerehidu zin diyà te Timnah. Duma zin te midhendutun is emigu zin he si Hira he tig-Adulam.

¹³Ne netudtulan si Tamar he edhendiyà is enugang din te Timnah su ed-elutan din is menge kerehidu zin. ¹⁴Kegkezinega zutun ni Tamar, mid-ilisan din is bisti zin he visti te valu, ne midtembanan din te lembung is buked din. Ne mibpimpinuu sikandin diyà te pultahan te inged he Enaim, he ziyà te kilid te zalan he ibpehendiyà te Timnah. Iyan diyà te isip din he edlimbungan din si Juda su nesegipè din he wazà gihapun sikandin ipeesawa ki Shela minsan pa te kenakan en heini.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶Ne hein naahà ni Juda si Tamar, wazè din mekilala he iyan kes ambey zin su netembunan man is buked din. Kunaan din ke vahi haazà he ebelegyà te zengeg din. Umbe mid-uvayan din haazà dutun te kilid te zalan he ke sikandin te, “Hendini ka su ebpehilevetè ki.” Ne midtavak si Tamar te, “Hengkey is ibayad nu kedì ke ebpehilavet a kenikew?” ¹⁷Migkagi si Juda te, “Ebegayan ku sikew te kambing he ebpuun diyà te menge uyagen ku.” Midtavak si Tamar te, “Edsukul a emun duen idsandè nu he wey nu en egkahawì emun igkepeuwit nu en sikan is kambing.” ¹⁸⁻¹⁹Mid-insà si Juda te, “Hengkey is ibpesandè nu kedì?” Midtavak si Tamar te, “Ivegey nu kediey is penmarka nu wey is hiket din he imbevelieg nu, ragkes en is tuked nu.” Umbe imbegey haazà ni Juda ne mibpekidhilavet sikandin ki Tamar. Ne hein nepasad haazà mid-ulì si Tamar, ne in-awè din is tambun te vuked din ne mid-uman mebivisti te visti he para te valu. Ne hein malù en neuget mibmenginey sikandin.

²⁰Wazè en meuget ne impahated en ni Juda zuen te emigu zin he si Hira he tig-Adulam sikan is kambing he idlekak duen te menge azen he insandè din diyà te vahi, piru wazè din meturedu haazà is bahi. ²¹Nenginginsà si Hira te menge tig-Enaim ke hendei en sikan is bahi he

ebelegyà te zengeg din, he ebpimpinuu ziyà te kilid te zalan. Piru midtavak is menge etew te, “Wazè man bahi kayi he ebelegyà te zengeg din.”

²² Umbe, midlikù si Hira ziyà te ki Juda he ke sikandin te, “Wazè ku sikandin meturedu. Ne iyan lalag te menge etew zutun he wazà bahi zutun he ebelegyà te zengeg din.” ²³ Migkagi si Juda te, “Ebey-anan en sikan is menge azen ku he ziyà te kandin, su kela ke vâ ki zà eengiti te menge etew is edtulung ebpen-ahà te wazà duen. Mibpeuwitan ku en man pezem sikandin te kumbing piru wazè nu sikandin meturedu ziyà.”

²⁴ Hein midlavey en is tetelu he vulan, netudtulan si Juda he is ambey zin he si Tamar ebpemelegyà te zengeg din ne mibmehingey en. Umbe migkagi si Juda te, “Uwita niw sikandin diyà te gawas te inged ne binsuli niw.” ²⁵ Piru hein eduwiten dan en si Tamar, duen impekagi zin diyà te ki Juda he ziyà te kandin is penmarka wey is hiket kayi, ragkes en is tuked. Ne is tegigaked dutun iyan nekegingey kandin. Ne kinahanglan he egkilelaan ke hentei is tegigaked dutun.

²⁶ Nekilala ni Juda he kandin haazà he menge azen, umbe migkagi sikandin te, “Wazà mekesalà si Tamar. Iyan a nekesalà su wazè ku sikandin ipeesawa te anak ku he si Shela.” Ne wazè en si Juda med-uman medhilavet ki Tamar.

²⁷ Hein hapit en ed-anak si Tamar, netuenan he sereping is kegingayan din. ²⁸ Hein ebeliliten en sikandin, migawas is belad te sevaha he vatà. Ne is mengunguyamu midhiketan din heini te merigà he hiket su wey metuusi he iyan kakey. ²⁹ Piru inseed dutun te vatà is belad din ne iyan midhuna megawas sikan is sereping din. Ne migkagi is mengunguyamu te, “Mibpekid-agew ka te kegawas.” Umbe migngezanan haazà is batà te Perez. ³⁰ Ne migawas daan sikan is sereping din he midhiketan te merigà

he hiket is belad din. Ne migngezanan sikandin te Zera.

Si Jose wey is Esawa ni Potifar

39 Hein mid-uwit en duen te menge Ismailihanen si Jose ziyà te Ehipto, imbelegyà sikandin diyà te ki Potifar he sevaha te menge upisyal te hadi te Ehipto he kepitan te menge vantey te turugan. ² Midumahan te Nengazen si Jose umbe mid-iseg mebmeupiya is kebpesavuk din. Diyà sikandin medubpà te valey te egalen din he tig-Ehipto he si Potifar. ³ Naahà te egalen din he midumahan si Jose te Nengazen wey midtuvazan is langun he menge vaal zin, ⁴ umbe utew zin ingkegagew si Jose. Midhimu zin si Jose he sinerigan din te kedumalaha te langun he menge suluguen din diyà te valey zin wey is kebayaàbayaà te langun he menge azen din. ⁵ Ne puun dutun te kedserigi ki Jose, midtuvazan te Nengazen is pemilya ni Potifar he Ehiptohanen wey is langun he menge azen din diyà te baley zin wey ziyà te vevesukè din. Midhimu heini te Nengazen tenged ki Jose. ⁶ Ne tenged dutun, insarig ni Potifar ki Jose is langun he azen din su emun iyan si Jose edumala ne kenè en sikandin egkesamuk gawas te kegaan.

Metaid si Jose wey meupiya is kedlelawa zin. ⁷ Ne wazà meuget, neimahan sikandin te esawa te egalen din. Ne midhinggat din si Jose he ebpehulizè dan. ⁸ Ne si Jose, wazè din peminega, kekenà, migkegiyan din te, “Sikan is egalen ku, wazà igkesamuk din he minsan hengkey tenged te insarig din kediey is langun he menge azen din. ⁹ Henduen be te nekedrepeng key kayi te valey, su insarig din is langun kediey kayi gawas kenikew su esawa ke zin man. Kenà egkehimu he edlimbungan ku is egalen ku wey ebaal a te salà diyà te Megbevayà.” ¹⁰ Ne minsan pa te

andew-andew is kedhinggata zuen te vahi ki Jose he ebpehulid, wazà si Jose mebpemineg.

¹¹Sevaha zutun he andew, midseled si Jose ziyà te valey su zuen din ebeelan, ne wazà dutun is menge zuma zin he menge suluguen. ¹²Migewezan duen te esawa zuen te egalen ni Jose bisti zin ne migkegiyan din te, “Hulid ka kedì.” Piru mibpelaguy si Jose pehendiyà te gawas, piru netagak din is samput din dutun te vahi. ¹³Hein naahà duen te vahi he migawas si Jose ne negewezan din is bisti ni Jose, ¹⁴ne mid-umew zin is menge suluguen din, he egkagi te, “Ahaa niw man heini! Mid-uwitan kiw kayi te esawa ku te Hebriyuhanan para mepeel-elezi kiw. Kunaan niw vuwa, midseled sikandin kayi te rugu ku su edleyugen e zin, piru nengulahì a. ¹⁵Ne tenged dutun, mibpelaguy sikandin diyà te gawas, piru netagak din is samput din.”

¹⁶Ne intagù dutun te vahi haazà is samput ni Jose taman te nekeulì is esawa zin. ¹⁷Ne midtudtul zin haazà diyà te esawa zin. Ke sikandin te, “Kes Hebriyuhanan he uripen nu he mid-uwit nu zini, egkesuatan din he mepeel-elezi a su midseled geina kayi te rugu ku su edleyugen e zin. ¹⁸Piru hein migkulahì a ne mibpelaguy sikandin pehendiyà te gawas, ne netagak gani is samput din.”

¹⁹Hein nezineg ni Potifar haazà is tudtul te esawa zin mehitenged ki Jose, utew sikandin nepauk. ²⁰Ne tenged dutun, impezakap din si Jose ne inseled duen te pirusuan te menge pirusu te hadì. Piru minsan pa te ziyà si Jose te pirusuwan, ²¹midumahan ded si Jose te Nengazen. Tenged te tuvad te Nengazen, nehizuwan duen te ebantey zuen te pirusuwan si Jose. ²²Ne tenged dutun, insarig duen te ebantey te pinirisu ki Jose is kebayabayà te langun he menge pirusu ziyà te pirusuwan ne iyan impezumala sikandin te langun he menge vaal

zutun. ²³Haazà is egalen te pirusuwan, wazè en igkesemuki zin duen te langun he insarig din ki Jose su midtuvazan man si Jose te Nengazen ne mibpengelinteuwan din he layun meupiya is minsan hengkey he ebeelan ni Jose.

Inseysey ni Jose is Kehulugan te Zezuwa he Tegeinep

40¹⁻²Mibpenlavey is timpu, is pengulu te pereuwit te vinu te hadì wey kes pengulu te mememaal te supas ne nekesalà diyà te kandin. Utew nepeuki te hadì haazà is dezuwa he menge upisyal zin. ³Umbe, impepirisu sikandan diyà te valey te kepitan te menge vantey ziyà te pirusuwan he iyan ded sikan is mibpirisuan daan ki Jose. ⁴Si Jose is midserigan te kepitan te menge vantey he iyan ebegey kandan te egkinehnglanan dan. Neuget is kegkepirisuwa kandan.

⁵Sevaha zutun he mezukilem, neketegeinep kes pereuwit te inumen wey mememaal te supas dutun te kemulu pa sikandan nepirisu. Uman sevaha kandan ne selakew is tegeinep din wey selakew is kehulugan te tegeinep din. ⁶Ne hein nepawà te kedleuya kandan ni Jose, neehè din he utew zan neseeng. ⁷Mid-insaan din haazà is dezuwa he upisyal te hadì te Ehipto ke maan is utew zan neseeng. ⁸Ne midtavak dan te, “Geina te neketegeinep key, iyan, wazà ebpekeseysey ke hengkey is kehulugan duen te tegeinep dey.” Ne migkagi zutun si Jose te, “Megbevayè dà is ebpekepezayag kenitew te kehulugan te menge tegeinep. Kegiya niw kun kediey is tegeinep niw.”

⁹Ne zutun impenudtul ki Jose te egalen te menge pereuwit te inumen is tegeinep din. Ke sikandin te, “Netegeinep ku he zuen gawed diyà te egkesineruan ku. ¹⁰Ne tetelu is subpang

duen te gawed. Ne mibpeneringsing ne mibpengevukad ne mibpemegas ne nengeluaran is begas din. ¹¹Migewezan ku kun is tasa te hadi te Ehipto ne midrupu ku haaza is menge paras ne migkeres ku ne midtigi is wahig din diyà te tasa. Ne nepasad ne imbegy ku haaza is tasa ziyà te hadi.”

¹²Ne migkagi si Jose te, “Iyan heini kebulugan te tegeinep nu: Sikan is tetelu he subpang ne iyan kebulugan din is tetelu he andew. ¹³Dutun te kenè pa egkeuma is tetelu he andew, ne ibpegawas ke en te hadi kayi te pirusuan, ne ibpeliku ke zin diyà te zaan he terebahu nu he iyan is ked-uwiti nu kandin te vinu. ¹⁴Berakat he kenà a kenikew lipati emun meupiya en is kebpekesavuk nu, he iyan kebpaaha a nu te keupiya nu kedi, kegiya nu ziyà te hadi is ngazan ku su wey a kenikew metevangi wey a mekegawas kayi te pirusuan. ¹⁵Migebpaan a puun te inged dey te menge Hebriyuhanan, ne waza salè ku he zait he igkepirisuwu kedi.”

¹⁶Hein nezineg duen te egalen te mememaal te supas he meupiya is kebulugan duen te tegeinep, midtudul zin daan is tegeinep din diyà te ki Jose. Ke sikandin te, “Neketegeinep a zaan he zuen ku ed-utukan he tetelu he revan he nepenu te supas. ¹⁷Ne is kineziveawan en utew zutun te revan, ne zuen tagu he nekedseselekawa he kelasi he supas he para te hadi, piru mibpangan heini te menge tagbis.”

¹⁸Ne midtavak si Jose te, “Iyan heini kebulugan te tegeinep nu: Sikan is tetelu he revan, ne tetelu zaan he andew. ¹⁹Seled te tetelu he andew ebpepungelan ka te hadi te ulu ne ibitey ka ziyà te kayu ne ebpegeenen te menge tagbis is sapu nu.”

²⁰Ne netuman iyan haaza su neketelu pa zutun iyan kedsilibra te ked-enaka te hadi te Ehipto ne midtukud sikandin

te keemuran ne impetampu zin is langun he menge upisyal zin. Mid-umew zin is egalen te menge pereuwit te inumen wey is egalen te menge mememaal te supas ne impeetuvang sikandan te menge zuma zan he upisyal. ²¹Ne sikan is egalen te menge pereuwit te inumen, impeliku din te zaan he vaal zin ne iyan en maan sikandin eduwal te inumen diyà te hadi. ²²Ne sikan is egalen te menge mememaal te supas, impevitey te hadi sumala is kebulugan he midseysey ni Jose. ²³Piru sikan is pereuwit te inumen, waze din tevangi si Jose su nelipatan din.

Inseysey ni Jose is Kehulugan te Tegeinep te Hadì

41 Ne hein midlavey en is dezuwa he tuig ne neketegeinep is hadi te Ehipto he edhithitindeg sikandin diyà te veyvey te Wahig he Nilo. ²Ne nehe din he zuen egaun diyà te wahig he pitu he vaka he utew meupiya wey memelambu he mibpemenabtab dan te menge sagbet diyà te veyvey. ³Ne zuen daan nehe din he pitu he vaka he nekesunud he migaun, he memegasa wey memezaat. ⁴Ne heini is nengehuziyan he vaka he memegasa wey memezaat, migkaan dan haaza is nengehuna he utew memelambu wey meupiya. Ne zutun nepukew haaza is hadi.

⁵Ne midlizepang en maan sikan is hadi ne nekeuman meketegeinep. Ne zutun te tegeinep din duen nehe din he menge pungu he utew meupiya wey memetiugkey. ⁶Ne huziyan dutun duen mibpenuvu he pitu zaan he pungu he mid-ukap da he nezeetan te keramag he ziyà ebpuun te edsilaan. ⁷Ne mibpengeveleng duen te nengepis haaza is pitu he utew memerimigas. Ne zutun nepukew haaza is hadi ne tegeinep de bes.

⁸Ne hein nepawà, utew neliveg haazà is hadi tenged dutun te minge tegeinep din, ne impetawag din is langun he minge selemengkiru wey uluwanen he minge etew ziyà te ginhedian din he Ehipto. Ne midtutdulan din sikandan te minge tegeinep din, piru wazà minsan hentei kandan he ebpekeseusey zutun te hadi ke hengkey is ke hulugan dutun. ⁹Ne zutun mid-uvayan duen te egalen te pereuwit te vinu sikan is hadi te Ehipto he egkagi te, “Netenuzan ku guntaan is minge salè ku. ¹⁰Netenuzan ku is kegkepeuki nu zengan kedì wey zuen te egalen te mememaal te supas, ne impepirisu key kenikew ziyà te valey te kepitan te minge vantey te turugan? ¹¹Sevaha zutun he kezukileman, neketegeinep key is dezuwa, ne nekeselekwà is ke hulugan te tegeinep dey. ¹²Duen duma zey ziyà he kenakan he Hebriyuhanan, he suluguen te kepitan te minge vantey te turugan. Midtutdul zey kandin is minge tegeinep dey ne midseysey zin kenami is ke hulugan dutun. ¹³Ne sumalà is ke hulugan te kada sevaha ne iyan daan neulaula kenami, su siak, impelikù a kenikew kayi te zaan he terebahu ku ne sikan is sevaha, ne impevitey nu.”

¹⁴Ne zutun mibpeveyaan te hadi si Jose, ne segugunà imepegawas sikandin duen te pirusuwan. Hein nepesazan sikandin te ed-alut wey ebpemarbas, ne mid-ilis sikandin ne mid-etuvang diyà te hadi. ¹⁵Ne migkagi is hadi diyà te ki Jose te, “Neketegeinep a piru wazà minsan hentei he ebpekeseusey te ke hulugan din. Duen mibpenudtul kedì he metau ka he edseysey te ke hulugan te minge tegeinep.” ¹⁶Ne midtavak si Jose te, “Kenà a iyan, Mahal he Hadi, kekenà, iyan dà is Megbevayà ebpekevegey te ke hulugan te minge tegeinep he meupiya para kenikew.”

¹⁷Ne migkagi zutun te hadi is minge tegeinep din diyà te ki Jose. Ke sikandin te, “Netegeinep ku he ziyà a edhithitindeg te veyvey te Wahig he Nilo. ¹⁸Ne zuen neehè ku he pitu he minge vaka he memeupiya wey memelambù he migaun, ne mibpemenabtab te minge sagbet. ¹⁹Ne netegtegaad duen migaun daan he pitu he vaka he memezaat wey memegasà. Wazà a mekaahà te vaka kayi te tivuuk he ginhedian ku he Ehipto te iring dutun te utew mezaat. ²⁰Ne migkaan dutun te memezaat wey memegasà haazà is pitu he memelambù he nengehuna he migaun. ²¹Piru hein nekaan dan en, kenà egketuusan he nekaan dan su memegasè ded gihapun sikandan. Ne zutun nepukew a. ²²Ne nekeuman a mekelipezeng ne neketegeinep ad maan he zutun duen neehè ku he senge puun te parey he trigu he pitu is pungu zin he utew memeupiya wey memetiugkey. ²³Ne zutun midlepew zaan is pitu he pungu he mid-ukap dà he nezeetan te keramag he ziyà ebpuun te edsilaan. ²⁴Ne haazà is minge pungu he mid-ukap, ne mid-eveleng dan is pitu he pungu he memeupiya. Ne impenuudtul ku heini ziyà te minge selemengkiru, iyan, wazà minsan hentei kandan he nekeseusey kediey te ke hulugan din.”

²⁵Ne migkagi zutun si Jose ziyà te hadi te, “Mahal he Hadi, sebsevaha zà is ke hulugan duen te zezuwa he tegeinep nu. Impezayag en kenikew te Megbevayà ke hengkey is ed-ul-olahan din. ²⁶Su haazà is pitu he vaka he memelambù wey kes pitu he memetiugkey he minge parey ne sevaha zà is ke hulugan din he iyan is pitu he tuig. ²⁷Ne haazà is pitu he vaka he memegasà wey memezaat wey haazà is pitu he pungu te parey he mid-ukap ne iyan ibpaalung dutun is pitu he tuig he vitil. ²⁸Ne haazà he egkehitaavù ne iyan

en kes migkagi ku kenikew, Mahal he Hadì, he impezayag en kenikew te Megbevayà ke hengkey is ed-ul-ulahan din. ²⁹Puun guntaan ebpekesunud is pitu he tuig he utew zekelà is uzar he parey zini te tivuuk he ginhedian te Ehipto. ³⁰Piru zuen daan pitu he tuig he vitil he ebpekesunud dutun te egkehuna he pitu he tuig ne tenged dutun egkelipatan en haazà is nehuna he menge tuig he zekelà is egkeenen su haazà is bitil ebpekezezaat kayi te tanà te Ehipto. ³¹Ne tenged dutun te utew mepait he vitil, ne henduen be te wazà mekesagad is tig-Ehipto te zekelà he uzar. ³²Kezezuwa ipetegeinep te Megbevayà kenikew, Mahal he Hadì, su ibpesavut din he siguradu he ed-ul-ulahan din haazà wey megaan en utew is kegkeul-ulaha zuen.

³³“Umbe, Mahal he Hadì, kinahanglan he ebpen-ahaan nu is sevaha he etew he uluwanen para egkehimu he iyan edumala te tanà te Ehipto. ³⁴Ne kinahanglan daan he zuen ebpilien nu he menge egalen dini te tivuuk he Ehipto para ibpepenukut te ikelima he vahin te langun he egkeragun seled te pitu he tuig he zekelà is uzar. ³⁵Kinahanglan he ibegey nu kandan is kegehèm wey zan mekepenguwa te egkeenen dutun te menge tuig he meupiya is menge abut su wey zan ikepezerengdeng wey ikepeventayi kandan seled te menge inged. ³⁶Ne haazà is iderengdeng, ne egkehimu he iyan egkeenen te menge meginged dini te Ehipto emun ed-agi en is pitu he tuig he vitil, su wey kenà sikandan mengevital.”

³⁷Ne haazà is hadì wey is menge upisyal zin, ingkesuat dan utew heini is sambag ni Jose. ³⁸Ne migkagi haazà is hadì diyà te menge upisyal zin te, “Wazè en дума pa he egkeehè tew he iring ki Jose su mid-ulinan iyan sikandin te Megbevayà.” ³⁹Ne migkegiyan din si

Jose te, “Geina te iyan ka kes mibpeza-yagan te Megbevayà te langun kayi, ne-savut dey he wazà дума pa he etew he metau wey zuen din kedsavut he iring kenikew. ⁴⁰Edhimuwen ku sikew he iyan ebayàbayà te turugan ku ne kinahanglan he ebpevayàbayà kenikew is minsan hentei he sakup ku. Iyan e zà lavew kenikew su iyan a hadì.” ⁴¹Ne mid-uman megkagi is hadì diyà te ki Jose te, “Idsarig ku en kenikew guntaan is kebayaàbayà te tivuuk he ginhedian ku he Ehipto.” ⁴²Ne mibpulut dutun te hadì is sising din he iyan tuus te kegehèm din he insarig din ki Jose. Mibpesun-uzan din si Jose te utew mahal he manggad he meputi ne mibpeveliegan din sikandin te rantey he vulawan. ⁴³Ne insugù din he ibpeuntud si Jose te ikezuwa he lavew he kerwahi zin, ne insugù din daan he zuen menge etew he edhuna ki Jose wey zan mekevengsag te, “Luhud kew!” Ne iyan haazà neulaula hein insarig duen te hadì te Ehipto ki Jose is kebayaàbayà te tivuuk he ginhedian din he Ehipto.

⁴⁴Ne migkegiyan te hadì si Jose te, “Minsan pa te iyan a sikan is hadì, wazà minsan hentei he menge sakup ku kayi te tivuuk he ginhedian ku he Ehipto he ebpekeulaula te minsan hengkey emun kenè nu idtugut.” ⁴⁵Ne migngezanan dutun te hadì si Jose te si Zafenat Panea, ne impepengesawa zin ki Asenat he anak ni Potifera he iyan lavew he memumuhat diyà te inged he On. Ne nehimu si Jose he gubirnedur te tivuuk he ginhedian te Ehipto. ⁴⁶Mibpenuigen dutun si Jose te 30 zutun te timpu te kedhimuwa kandin he lavew he upisyal te hadì. Ne mid-awà sikandin dutun te etuvangan te hadì ne midhipanew he midtukid din susiya is langun he menge inged diyà te Ehipto.

⁴⁷Ne zutun te netagnà he pitu he tuig he zekelà is uzar, dekelà iyan is menge abut dan diyà te menge tanè dan. ⁴⁸Ne

heini he minge tuig, impetigum ni Jose is langun he nekulikta he ebpuun te minge neragun. Ne impezerengdeng din diyà te kada inged is minge neragun he ebpuun te minge vevesukà diyà te pelingut kayi. ⁴⁹Uteu zekelà he parey he trigu is impezerengdeng ni Jose; iring kezekelà haazà is parey te pantad diyà te veyvey te zagat. Ne geina te utew haazà dekelà mid-engkezan en ni Jose is ked-timbanga wey kebilanga zuen su kenè en egkengevilang.

⁵⁰Ne te wazè pa meuma sikan is pitu he tuig he vitil duen dezuwa he anak he maama ni Jose he in-anak te esawa zin he si Asenat, sikan is anak ni Potifera he memumuhat diyà te On. ⁵¹Is kakey he anak ni Jose, ne migngезanan din ki Manase su ke sikandin te, “Geina te midhimu te Megbevayà he melipati ku is langun he minge keseengan ku wey is kebulunga ku te amey ku wey minge kezuzumahi ku.” ⁵²Ne haazà is hazi he anak din, migngезanan din ki Efraim su ke sikandin te, “Midhimu te Megbevayà he mebmeuswagen a zini te tanà he mezakel is minge kemeregenan ku.”

⁵³Ne nepangkus haazà is pitu he tuig he utew zekelà is neragun diyà te Ehipto, ⁵⁴ne neume en haazà is pitu he tuig he vitil sumalà is netagnà ni Jose. Mibitil is minge meginged te minsan hendei he ginhedian, iyan, duen mulà egkeenen diyà te ginhedian he Ehipto. ⁵⁵Ne hein negezam en te langun he minge tig-Ehipto is bitil midhengyuan dan is hadi dan he vegayi sikandan te egkeenen. Ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Hendiyè kew te ki Jose ne veeli niw is egkegiyen din.”

⁵⁶Ne hein nekeeneb en is bitil ziyà te tivuuk he ginhedian, mibpepuwasan ni Jose is minge budiga ne mibeleгыà te egkeenen diyà te minge tig-Ehipto su utew en mepait is bitil ziyà te tivuuk

he Ehipto. ⁵⁷Ne zuen minge etew he ebpuun te langun he minge zuma he ginhedian ne midhendiyè dan te Ehipto, su ebpemasa zan te egkeenen diyà te ki Jose, su mepait daan is bitil ziyà te minsan hendei he lugar.

Midhendiyà is minge Suled ni Jose te Ehipto su Ebpemasa Zan te Keuyagan

42 Hein nezineg ni Jacob he zuen beleyà he egkeenen diyà te Ehipto, migkegiyan din is minge anak din he maama te, “Hengkey pa is edtegazan niw? ²Nezineg ku he zuen kun egkeenen diyà te Ehipto. Hendiyè kew ne pemasa kew te egkeenen su wey kiw kenà mebpatеy kayi te vitil.” ³Ne zutun midhendiyà te Ehipto is sepulù he kakey ni Jose su ebpemasa zan te egkeenen. ⁴Wazà ni Jacob ibpezuma si Benjamin is hazi ni Jose te minge kakey zin, su egkahandek si Jacob kela ke zuen mezaat he egkeulaula ki Benjamin.

⁵Ne midhendiyà is minge anak ni Jacob te Ehipto, ne zuen minge zuma zan he ziyà te zuma he inged su ebpemasa zaan te egkeenen, su bitil en diyà te tivuuk he Canaan. ⁶Ne iyan si Jose gubirnedur te tivuuk he ginhedian te Ehipto, iyan sikandin ebeleyà te egkeenen diyà te tivuuk he minge meginged dutun. Ne zutun te kebpekeuma te minge kakey zin, midluhud dan diyà te etuvangan ni Jose he iyan kedtahud dan. ⁷⁻⁹Ne zutun te naahà sikandan ni Jose, nekilala zin sikandan, piru henduen be te kenè din uvag egkengekilala ne midhenggeran din sikandan ne ke sikandin te, “Hendei kew ebpuun?” Ne midtavak dan te, “Diyè key ebpuun te Canaan, ne midhengkayi key su ebpemasa key te egkeenen.” Ne netenuzan din is minge tegeinep din mehitenged kandan ne ke sikandin diyà te kandan te, “Teruen kew! Umbe midhendini kew su ed-ahaan niw

is kebpekesavuk dey wey niw metueni ke egkezaag key keniyu!”

¹⁰Ne midtavak dan te, “Es! Es! Kenà iyan, datù, su sikami is minge suluguen nu, iyan dey zà inhendini is kebpekesavuk te egkeenen. ¹¹Su minge anak key pudu te sevaha zà he etew. Kenè key teruen su sikami is minge suluguen nu, kenà iyan dey inhendini is kebpeniid!” ¹²“A, teruen kew iyan,” ke si Jose, “su midhendini kew wey niw iyan maahà is kebpekesavuk dey wey niw metueni ke egkezaag key keniyu.” ¹³Ne midtavak dan te, “Sikami, datù, is minge suluguen nu, ne sepulù key wey zezuwa he minge anak te sevaha zà he etew. Diyè pa is amey zey te Canaan. Diyà daan te kandin is hazi zey. Duen pa sevaha he hazi zey he minatey en.”

¹⁴Ne midtavak si Jose te, “Tutuu ves iyan he kebpeniid dà is inhendini niw. ¹⁵Egezaman ku sikiyu wey ku metueni ke tutuu ve is migkagi niw. Idsesapè ku he mintras uuyag pa is hadi te Ehipto ne kenè kew ebpekaawà kayi emun kenà edhendini is hazi niw. ¹⁶Kinahanglan he ebpeveyaan te sevaha keniyu is hazi niw. Is duma keniyu ne ebpirisuwèn ku su egezaman ku sikiyu wey ku metueni ke teruen kew. Su emun kenà tutuu is migkagi niw ne egketueanan ku he tutuu ves iyan he iyan inhendini niw is kebpeniid.” ¹⁷Ne mibpirisu zin sikandan taman te tetelu he andew.

¹⁸Ne zutun te iketelu he andew migkegiyan sikandan ni Jose te, “Duen ebpeveelan ku keniyu wey kew melibri su siak, edtahud a te Megbevayà. ¹⁹Emun tutuu is migkagi niw, kinahanglan he itagak niw is sevaha keniyu te teltelesuled kayi ne uli kew wey niw ikehated is egkeenen diyà te minge pemilya niw he egkengevitil. ²⁰Ne zumaha niw zini sikan is hazi niw su wey ku metueni he wazè kew medtarùtarù

para kenè ku sikiyu ebpehimetayan.” Ne mibeelan dan haazà.

²¹Ne pesikagi zan dutun te, “Umbe egkeulaula en heini kenitew su silut tenged te mid-ulaula tew ziyà te hazi tew he si Jose. Su minsan pa te utew sikandin nerasey wey midhengyuan kiw zin, midtengtangan tew zà ne wazè kiw mebpehangyù. Umbe edlised kiw en guntaan.” ²²Ne migkagi zutun si Reuben te, “Migkegiyan ku zengan sikiyu te, ‘Kenè niw pesipelahi is hazi tew? Piru wazè kew mebpemineg kedì. Umbe edsilutan kiw en guntaan tenged te kemetayen din.” ²³Wazè dan metueni he egkesavut ni Jose is egkegiyen dan, su emun ebpekidlalag sikandin kandan ne zuen tigseysey zin. ²⁴Mid-awà dèpa si Jose ziyà te kandan su edsinegew. Ne netetegtegaad ne midlikù sikandin ne mid-uman mebpekidlalag kandan. Ne zutun mibpili din si Simeon dutun te kandan ne impevakus din diyà te etuvangan dan.

²⁵Ne midsugù ni Jose is minge suluguen din he penua zan te keuyagan is minge saku te minge kakey zin ne insugù din daan he ieles diyà te saku te kada sevaha is selapì he imbayad din dutun, ne insugù din daan he vegayi sikan dan te lutù para te ked-uli dan. Ne netuman is langun he insugù ni Jose. ²⁶Ne hein nepasad heini migkergahan dan is minge asnu zan te keuyagan, ne migenat dan.

²⁷Ne hein mezukilem en midhulavung dan diyà te sevaha he lugar. Ne mibengkasan te sevaha kandan is saku zin su ibpekaan din is asnu zin ne neehè din is selapì he imbayad din. ²⁸Ne migkegiyan din is minge suled din te, “Inlikù is imbayad ku! Su neketagù kayi te saku ku.” Ne zutun mibpenggayaan sikandan langun is mibpenggulbaan. Mibpein-inseezy sikandan te,

“Hengkey vuwa heini is mid-ulaula te Megbevayà kenitew?”

²⁹Ne hein nekeulì dan diyà te amey zan he si Jacob he ziyà te Canaan midtutdulan dan sikandin te langun he neulaula kandan. Ke sikandan te, ³⁰“Sikan is gubirnedur he impevayàbayà te tivuuk he ginhedian, mid-egetan key zin he migkagi te iyan inhendiyè dey is kebpeniid kandan. ³¹Piru midtavak dey sikandin te kenè key menge meniniid, ne tutuu is egkegiyen dey. ³²Migkagi key zaan he 12 key he teltelesled he menge anak te sevaha zà he etew. Minatey is sevaha he hazi zey, ne ziyè ded mulà is sevaha te amey zey ziyà te Canaan. ³³Piru migkegiyan key zin te, ‘Egezaman ku sikiyu ke tutuu ve iyan is migkagi niw. Kinahanglan he itagak niw zini is sevaha keniyu ne ulì kew wey niw ikehated is keuyagan diyà te menge pemilya niw he egkengevitil. ³⁴Ne kinahanglan he edumahan niw is hazi niw kayi su wey ku metueni ke kenè kew teruen wey kenà kebpeniid dà is inhendini niw. Ne idlikù ku is sevaha he suled niw ziyàn te keniyu, ne edtugutan ku sikiyu te kednigusyu zini te Ehipto.”

³⁵Ne hein imbusbus dan is tagù te menge saku zan neehè dan diyà te kada saku is selapì he imbayad te kada sevaha. Ne zutun te kegkaahaa ni Jacob wey is menge anak òin te selapì dan ne utew zan migkulbai.

³⁶Ne migkagi si Jacob diyà te kandan te, “Pinaagi keniyu egkeewaan a te menge anak ku. Su minatey en si Jose, neewaan a ni Simeon, ne egkuwaan niw pe bes si Benjamin? Uteu e en nerasey.” ³⁷Ne migkagi si Reuben diyà te amey zin te, “Amà, iyan e en metau ki Benjamin. Himetayi nu is menge anak ku he zezuwa emun kenè ku sikandin egkezuma te ed-ulì dini te kenikew.” ³⁸Piru midtavak si Jacob te, “Kenà egke-

himu he ibpezuma ku keniyu si Benjamin. Minatey en is kakey zin ne iyan dà sikandin nesamà is sebsevaha. Kele ke zuen mezaat he egkeulaula kandin diyà te hipenawan, ne siak megurang e en, kela ke iyan ibpatey ku is kegkeseeng ku.”

Midlikù diyà te Ehipto is menge Suled ni Jose

43 Ne utew en mid-iseg haazà is bitil ziyà te Canaan. ²Ne hein naamin dan en is egkeenen he migkuwa zan diyà te Ehipto migkagi si Jacob diyà te kandan te, “Hendiyè kew en maan wey kew mekepemasa te egkeenen tew minsan deisey zà.” ³Ne midtavak si Juda te, “Haazà is gubirnedur, mibpeketelteleenan key zin he kenà egkehimu he ebpekeetuvang key ziyà te kandin emun kenè dey egkezuma is hazi zey. ⁴Ne emun ibpezuma nu si Benjamin edhendiyè key ne ebpemasa key te egkeenen tew. ⁵Iyan, emun kenè nu ibpezuma, ne kenè key zaan edhendiyà su migkagi sikan is gubirnedur he emun kenè dey egkezuma is hazi zey ne kenà egkehimu he ebpekeetuvang key ziyà te kandin.”

⁶Ne migkagi si Jacob te, “Maan is midhimu niw he utew a meseeng? Maan is migkagi niw kandin he zuen niw pa hazi?” ⁷Ne midtavak dan te, “Geina te mibpeniguduwan key zin insai mehitenged te pemilya tew. Ke sikandin te, ‘Uuyag pe be is amey niw? Duen niw pe be hazi?’ Umbe intug-an dey su wazè dey isipa he egkegiyen òin he kinahanglan he edumahan dey pa is hazi zey ziyà te Ehipto.”

⁸Ne zutun migkagi si Juda ziyà te amey zin he si Israel te, “Isarig nu kediey si Benjamin ne egenat key en guntaan su wey kiw kenà meumes te vitil. ⁹Iyan a ebantey kandin ne iyan a ebpesarig kenikew he emun kenè ku

sikandin igkeulì dini te etuvangan nu ne kediey he salà diyà te kenikew te wazà pidtamanan. ¹⁰ Angin ke wazè key mesanggan su kezezuwa key en pezem mekehendiyà wey mekeulì dini.”

¹¹ Ne migkagi zutun is amey zan te, “Emun iyan en heeyan egkeaula su wazà дума he paagi, ne zeyzey ke zuen edtinesen niw he menge meupiya he igasa he zini ebpuun te kenitew wey niw meuwit diyà te egalen dan. Uwit kew te menge bawì, teneb, penaket, menge perehemut, wey menge vegas te kayu he pistasyu wey almindru. ¹² Tekepa niw is selapì niw wey niw ikeulì haazà is selapì he neketagù diyà te menge saku niw su kela ke nesayep dan dà. ¹³ Ne zumaha niw zaan is hazi niw ne gaanggaan kew likù dutun te gubirnedur. ¹⁴ Berakat he pengelinteuwi te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà he mehizuwi kew zin su wey itugut din he mekeulì si Simeon wey si Benjamin. Ne siak, emun iyan imbanglis kediey he egkeewaan e pa te menge anak ku ne kinahanglan he ed-entusen ku.”

¹⁵ Ne zutun mibpenines dan is menge igasa zan ne midtakep dan is selapì dan. Migenat dan ne miduma zan si Benjamin pehendiyà te Ehipto, ne mibpekidehè dan te ki Jose. ¹⁶ Hein naahà sikan dan ni Jose he nezuma zan si Benjamin, migkegiyan din is suluguen din te, “Dumaha nu heini is menge etew ziyà te valey ku. Lapè ka te uyagen wey susuba ka, su kayi sikandan ebpeniudtu zuma kedì.” ¹⁷ Ne midtuman dutun te suluguen is insugù kandin. Ne miduma zin sikandan diyà te valey ni Jose.

¹⁸ Ne utew sikandan nahandek dutun te kedumaha kandan diyà te valey ni Jose su neisip dan is, “Kela ke iyan indumaha kenitew kayi is tenged te selapì he neketagù diyà te menge saku tew zutun te nehuna he kedhendini tew. Kela ke edekepen kiw ne ed-uripenen kiw ne egkuwaan dan is menge asnu tew.” ¹⁹ Ne

tenged dutun mid-uvayan dan haazà is suluguen ni Jose ne mibpekidlalag dan diyà te gemawan dutun te valey. ²⁰ Ke sikandan te, “Datù, midhendini key zenggan su mibpemasa key te egkeenen. ²¹ Piru hein nezukileman key ne nekehulavung key ziyà te sevaha he lugar, ne mibengkasan dey is menge saku zey, ne neehè dey zutun te menge saku zey sikan is selapì he impemasa zey te egkeekaan. Heini zed, id-uli dey. ²² Ne zuen selakew en maan he selapì dey guntaan he ibpemasa te egkeenen. Wazè dey metueni ke hentei is midtagù te selapì diyà te menge saku zey.” ²³ Ne midtavak is suluguen te, “Wazà kinahanglan he igkeseeng niw heeyan. Kenè kew mahandek. Is Megbevayè niw he Megbevayà te amey niw, iyan buwa mibegey keniyu te selapì diyà te menge saku niw, su nezawat ku man is selapì niw.” Ne mid-uwit din diyà te kandan si Simeon.

²⁴ Impeseled din dutun sikandan te valey ni Jose ne mibegayan din sikandan te wahig he ibpenlùlù te menge paa zan. Ne migkumpayan din daan is menge asnu zan. ²⁵ Ne mid-andam dan dutun is menge igasa zan ki Jose ke ed-uli te meudtu su nezineg dan he ziyè din sikan dan ibpekaan te valey zin.

²⁶ Ne hein nekeuma si Jose, midluhud dan he iyan kedtahud dan kandin ne imbegey zan is menge igasa zan. ²⁷ Ne nenginginsà si Jose kandan ke egkemenumenu zan en. Ne nenginginsè en maan sikandin te, “Egkemenumenu en is amey niw he megurang en he midtudtul niw zengan kedì? Uuyag pe be sikandin?” ²⁸ Ne midtavak dan te, “Uuyag pa is amey zey wey meupiya zed daan sikandin.” Ne mid-uman dan medluhud su ibpeehè dan is kedtahud dan kandin.

²⁹ Hein naahà ni Jose si Benjamin is lumunè din en te getek, ke sikan dan te, “Iyan be heini sikan is hazi

niw he migkagi niw zengan kedì?” Ne migkegiyan din si Benjamin te, “Mama, berakat he tuvazi ka te Megbevayà.”³⁰ Ne zutun utew si Jose nerurunù te kebulunga zin te hazi zin. Migaanggaan sikandin med-awà dutun ne midseled diyà te rugu zin ne ziyà medsinegew.³¹ Ne hein netegtegaad, mibpendapug ne midlikuan din is menge suled din ne midtigker zin is gehinawa zin ne ke sikandin diyà te menge suluguen te, “Isavuk niw en is egkeenen.”

³² Impedsisivey zan is egkeenan: is egkeenan ni Jose, is egkeenan te menge suled din, wey is egkeenan te menge etew zutun he tig-Ehipto. Su is menge tig-Ehipto kenè dan ebpekidtugen te menge Hebriyuhanen su utew haazà supak te menge vetasan dan.³³ Impepeminuu is menge suled ni Jose sumalà is idad dan puun duen te kakey kandan pehendiyà te hazi ne tenged dutun mibpetengtengtengè dan su utew zan nengeinuinu.³⁴ Duen menge idsezà he ebpuun te lemisahan ni Jose he impehated din diyà te kandan ne is imbegey ki Benjamin, ne kelelima metakep te kezekelà te imbegey ziyà te menge kakey zin. Ne migkaan dan ne mid-inum dan duma ki Jose ne mibmeupiya is gehinawa zan.

Is Tasa he Netazin

44 Ne zuen insugù ni Jose ziyà te suluguen din he ebayàbayà diyà te valey zin. Ke sikandin te, “Penua nu is saku te kada sevaha kandan sumalà is egkehenat te menge asnu zan, ne itagù nu is selapì he ibpemasas te kada sevaha ziyà te saku zin.² Ne haazà is saku te hazi zan, dutun nu itagù is tasa ku he pelata zuma te selapì din he ibpemasas zin te egkeenen.” Ne midtuman din haazà is insugù ni Jose.

³ Ne hein nepawà impegenat din en is menge suled ni Jose wey menge asnu

zan.⁴ Ne hein kenè pa utew meziyù is imbayè dan migkagi si Jose ziyà te suluguen din te, “Gègaani nu telukuni haazà is menge etew ne emun egkesaut nu, kegiyi nu sikandan te, ‘Maan is utew mezaat is imbales niw te gagew te egalen ku?’⁵ Maan is migkuwa niw kes tasa he inumà te egalen ku he egemiten din te kebbenagnà? Kenà meupiya hini is mid-ulaula niw.”

⁶ Ne nesaut din sikandan ne migkagi zin kandan haazà is impekagi kandin ni Jose.⁷ Piru midtavak dan te, “Datù, maan is egkagi ka te iring keniyen? Kenà egkehimu he zuen ebeelan dey he iring te migkagi nu.⁸ Netueanan nu en man he puun pa te Canaan, inlikù dey is neehè dey he selapì duen te saku zey ziyen te kenikew. Maan is egkinahanglan key pa te kebbenakew te selapì wey vulawan diyà te valey te egalen nu?”⁹ Emun duen kayi te kenami egkaahaan nu keniyen te tasa he nekagi nu, himetayi sikandin ne uripena key is duma.”¹⁰ Ne midtavak haazà is suluguen ni Jose te, “Uya, emun duen minsan hentei keniyu he egkaahaan ku kayi ne ed-uripenen ku sikandin, ne is duma keniyu ne wazè din mulà televaken.”¹¹ Ne zutun migègaanan hew-asa te kada sevaha is saku zin ne mibengkasan din.¹² Ne zutun midsusi te suluguen is saku te kada sevaha puun dutun te kakey kandan pehendiyà te kineheziyan, ne ziyè din meturedu is tasa te saku ni Benjamin.¹³ Ne hein naahà heini zutun te teltelesuled, mibindas dan is menge ugelingen dan tuus te utew zan kegkeseeng. Migkergahan dan en maan is menge asnu zan ne midlikù dan diyà te inged.

¹⁴ Ne hein nekeuma si Juda wey is menge suled din, ne zutun ded si Jose te valey zin. Midseled sikandan dutun te valey ne midluhud dan diyà te etuvangan ni Jose.¹⁵ Migkegiyan ni Jose sikanandan te, “Hengkey heini is mid-ulaula

niw? Wazè niw ves metueni he metau a he edtagnà?”¹⁶ Ne midtavak si Juda te, “Datù, wazè dey en igkepengetezengan kenikew, ne kenè dey zaan egkekagi he wazè dey salà. Iyan is Megbevayà mibpezayag te salè dey. Sikami is langun ne minge uripen key en kenikew wey kes naahaan nu zuen te tasa.”¹⁷ Iyan, midtavak dutun si Jose te, “Kenà egkehimu he pudu kew ed-uripenen ku su kenà haazà metazeng he kukuman. Iyan dà ed-uripenen ku is sevaha he ziyà te kandin maahà kes tasa ku. Is duma keniyu ne egkehimu he ed-uli kew ziyà te amey niw te wazà samuk.”

Mibpehizuhizu si Juda para ki Benjamin

¹⁸ Ne zutun mid-uvayan si Jose ni Juda ne ke si Juda te, “Pekelalaglalag ka, datù, ne tuguti a kenikew is suluguen nu he mekekagi a ziyà te kenikew. Ne minsan pa te nekedrepeng kew te hadi te Ehipto ne kenà a kenikew mepeuki.¹⁹ Dutun te nehuna he kedhendini zey, in-insè nu kenami te minge suluguen nu ke zuen dey pa amey wey hazi.²⁰ Ne midtavak key te duen dey iyan amey he megurang en utew wey zuen dey pa hazi he in-anak te megurang en utew is amey zey. Iyan dà sikandin nesamà te minge anak te iney zin su minatey en is kakey zin. Ne utew sikandin pinelanggà te amey zey.²¹ Ne migkagi nu he kinahanglan he edumahan dey sikandin dini wey nu zaan maahà.²² Ne migkagi key he kenà egkehimu he edewaan din is amey zey su ebpatay is amey zey ke egkeewaan sikandin te hazi zey.²³ Ne iyan migkagi nu is: ‘emun kenè dey edumahan dini is hazi zey ne kenè en egkehimu he ebpekeetuvang key maan kenikew.’²⁴ Ne hein mid-uli key ziyà te suluguen nu he amey zey midtudtul zey kandin haazà is migkagi nu.

²⁵ Ne zuen timpu he migkagi is amey zey he kinahanglan he medlikù key kayi te Ehipto wey key mekepemasa en maan te egkeenen.²⁶ Ne migkagi key zutun he kenè key ebpekelikù. Wey key zà ebpekelikù ke egkezuma zey is hazi zey su migkagi key he kenà egkehimu he ebpekeetuvang key kenikew emun kenà ebpekezuma is hazi zey.²⁷ Ne zutun migkagi kenami is suluguen nu he amey zey, ke sikandin te, ‘Netuenan niw he zuen dezuwa he maama he in-anak te esawa ku.²⁸ Neewaan a te sevaha, ne migkagi ku zutun he siguradu midawi sikandin te kumekaid, ne taman en guntaan wazè ku en maan sikandin maahà.²⁹ Ne emun edumahan niw si Benjamin ne ke zuen mezaat he egkeulaula kandin, siak is uvanen en, tenged keniyu kenè en egkaawà is utew ku kegkeseeng taman te kenè e pa ebpatay.’

³⁰⁻³¹ “Ne emun kenà ebpekezuma kenami is hazi zey ke ed-uli key ziyà te amey zey, ne is amey zey emun kenè din egkaahà is anak din, ebpatay sikandin su iring te untung din heini is anak din. Ne sikami is minge suluguen nu, tenged kenami utew en egkeseeng is amey zey he uvanen en ne kenà egkaawà is seeng din taman te kenè pa sikandin ebpatay.³² Siak is sevaha he suluguen nu, mibpesarig a ziyà te amey zey he wazà mezaat he egkeulaula te anak din he ke siak te, ‘Emun kenè ku sikandin igkeuli kayi ne kediey he salà diyà te kenikew te wazà pidteman.’³³ Ne pekelaalaglalag ka guntaan ne itugut nu he iyan a is suluguen nu ebpetagak kayi su iyan a eduripenen he id-ilis te hazi ku ne ipeuli nu zed sikandin duma is minge suled din.³⁴ Su kenà a ebpekeuli diyà te amey ku emun kenà ebpekezuma is hazi ku. Kenè ku egkaantus is utew gerabi he kegkeseeng te amey ku.”

Mibpekilala si Jose te menge Suled Din

45 Kenè en dutun egketigker ni Jose is gehinawa zin, umbe im-peligawang din is menge suluguen din. Hein wazè en dutun menge etew he zuma ni Jose, mibepekilala sikandin te menge suled din. ²Midsinegew zutun si Jose, ne nezineg haazà te menge Ehiptohanen, ne netudtulan dutun is pemilya te hadi.

³Migkagi si Jose ziyà te menge suled din te, “Iyan a si Jose! Uuyag pe be is amey ku?” Piru wazà meketavak dutun is menge kakey zin su utew zan netentani. ⁴Ne zutun migkegiyan ni Jose is menge suled din te, “Uvey kew kayi te kedì.” Ne hein mid-uvayan dan en, ke sikandin te, “Iyan a sikan is suled niw he si Jose, kes imbelegyè niw ne mid-uwit dini te Ehipto. ⁵Kenè kew meseeng, ne kenè kew mebasul te ingkevelegyà a keniyu kayi, su paagi heini te Megbevayà is impehuna a kayi para meluwas kew te meregen he ked-ubpà. ⁶Dezuwe en he tuig is ked-agi te vitil zini te kenitew ne egkeumanan pa heini te lelima he tuig he wazà egkeragun te ebasuk. ⁷Piru impehuna a zini te Megbevayà su ebpengelinteuwan din he kenè kew mebpatey te vitil ne zuen samà kenitew zini te kelibutan. ⁸Umbe, kenè kew iyan mibpuwit kayi kedì, kekenà, iyan is Megbevayà. Midhimu e zin he peresambag te hadi kayi te Ehipto wey ibpezumala te pemilya zin, wey edumala te tivuuk he ginhedian te Ehipto. ⁹Ne guntaan, gaanggaan kew uli diyà te amey tew ne kegiya niw kandin he is anak din he si Jose ne midhimu te Megbevayà he iyan ebayàbayà te tivuuk he ginhedian te Ehipto. Ne kegiyi niw sikandin te ibpegaanggaan ku ibpehendini. ¹⁰Kegiyi niw sikandin he egkehimu he ebpekeubpà sikandin diyà te inged he

Goshen duma te menge anak din wey menge apù din, menge uyagen, wey is langun he menge azen din, para uvey zà sikandin kayi te kedì. ¹¹Ne emun diyè en sikandin te Goshen, ne ed-elimahan ku sikandin su zuen pa lelima he tuig he vitil he ebpeebuten. Kenè ku egkesu-atan he egkeumes sikandin wey is menge pemilya zin ragkes is menge uyagen din.”

¹²Ne impelaus ni Jose is menge lalag din te, “Guntaan, wazè en mekeeles keniyu, wey te suled ku he si Benjamin he tutuu iyan he iyan a si Jose is ebpekidlalag keniyu. ¹³Kegiyi niw ziyà te amey ku is mehitenged te keteng-danan ku kayi te Ehipto wey is langun he neehè niw parti kedì, ne gègaani niw sikandin ipehendini te kedì.” ¹⁴Ne zutun migkepekepan din is hazi zin he si Benjamin ne midsinegawan din, ne midsinegew zaan si Benjamin is egkepe-kepan daan kandin. ¹⁵Ne midhezekan ni Jose is langun he menge kakey zin he edsinegaw sikandin. Ne zutun human mekepekidlalag kandin is menge suled din.

¹⁶Ne hein netudtul haazà diyà te turugan te hadi te Ehipto he nemekeuma is menge suled ni Jose, utew nesuat kes hadi ne nesuat daan is menge upisyal zin. ¹⁷Migkagi haazà is hadi diyà te ki Jose te, “Kegiyi nu is menge suled nu he iyan ibpeulaula ku kandan is: ‘Kergahi zan is menge asnu zan ne med-uli dan diyà te Canaan. ¹⁸Ne dumaha zan is amey niw wey is menge pemilya zan dini te kediey. Ebegayan ku sikandan te utew meupiya he tanà dini te ginhedian ku he Ehipto. Ibpekaan ku sikandan te utew meupiya zini te ginhedian ku.’ ¹⁹Kegiyi nu sikandan he med-uwit dan te menge kerumata he ebpuun kayi te Ehipto he egkeuntuzan te menge esawa zan wey te menge anak dan wey zan mekahalin dini. Ne uwita zan dini is amey zan.

²⁰ Kenè dan menuguni is menge azen dan he egkengetagak dan su is menge meupiya he menge azen kayi te tivuuk he Ehipto ne egkaangkén dan.”

²¹ Midtuman heini te menge anak ni Jacob. Ne sumalà te sugù te hadi te Ehipto, impeuwit ni Jose is menge suled din te menge kerumata ne impelulutù din te egkekaan dan te edhipanew. ²² Mibegayan ni Jose te ed-ilisan is kada sevaha kandan; piru is imbegey zin ki Benjamin ne lelima he ed-ilisan wey 300 he elad he pelata. ²³ Mibpeuwitan din daan is amey zin te 10 he asnu he migkergahan te menge meupiya he menge prroduktu te Ehipto, wey 10 he asnu he menge vehiyan he migkergahan te vegas te trigu, supas, wey edlutuen te amey zan te kedhipanew. ²⁴ Ne hein impegenat din is menge suled din, ke sikandin te, “Kenè kew mebpeeg-egetà diyà te zalan.”

²⁵ Ne mid-awè dan diyà te Ehipto ne nekeuma zan diyà te amey zan he si Jacob diyà te Canaan. ²⁶ Hein nekeuma zan diyà, midtutdulan dan is amey zan te uuyag pa si Jose, ne iyan sikandin ebayàbayà te tivuuk he ginhedian te Ehipto. Ne netentanan dutun si Jacob ne wazà mekekagi; henduen te kenà dutun ebpeketuu sikandin. ²⁷ Piru hein midtutdulan dan sikandin te langun he migkagi ni Jose ziyà te kandan, wey hein neehè din is menge kerwahi he impeuwit ni Jose he ebpeuntuzan kandin wey mekehalin sikandin diyà te Ehipto, ne nekeli kù is hustu he ked-isip-isip din. ²⁸ Ne migkagi si Jacob te, “Nevenaran a human! Uuyag pe bes iyan is anak ku he si Jose! Edhendiyà a te kandin wey ku sikandin maahà te kenè e pa ebpatey!”

Midhendiyà si Jacob te Ehipto

46 Ne zutun migenat si Jacob duma te pemilya zin, ne mid-uwit dan is langun he menge azen dan. Ne hein

nekeuma zan diyà te Beersheba, mibpe-muhat din is Megbevayà te amey zin he si Isaac. ² Ne hein mezikilem, mibpaahà is Megbevayà ki Jacob. Ne mid-umew te Megbevayà si Jacob, ke sikandin te, “Jacob.” Ne midtavak si Jacob te, “Heini e zed.” ³ Ne ke sikandin te, “Megbevayà a; iyan a kes Megbevayà te amey nu. Kinahanglan he kenè ka mahandek he ebhendiyà te Ehipto, su edhimuwen ku sikiyu he utew zekelà he nasyun. ⁴ Eduma a keniyu ke edhendiyè kew te Ehipto ne edhimuwen ku he mekeuli daan keuzemà is menge kevuwazan nu. Ne sikew, emun ebpatey ka ne iyan si Jose edleveng kenikew.”

⁵ Ne zutun, migenat en maan ensi Jacob he ebpuun te Beersheba, ne impeuntud dan sikandin te menge kerwahi he imbegey te hadi te Ehipto para kandin. Ne impeuntud dan daan is menge esawa zan wey menge anak dan. ⁶⁻⁷ Midtundan dan daan is langun he menge uyagen dan wey mid-uwit dan is menge ketigeyunan dan he nekuwa zan diyà te tanà he Canaan. Miduma ni Jacob pehendiyà te Ehipto is langun he menge kevuwazan din: is menge anak din wey menge apù din.

⁸ Iyan heini menge ngazan te menge Israilihanen he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob he midhendiyà te Ehipto:

si Reuben is kinekekayan he anak ni Jacob, ⁹ ne is menge anak he maama ni Reuben ne iyan si Hanoc, si Palu, si Hezron, wey si Carmi.

¹⁰ Is menge anak he maama ni Simeon iyan ensi Jemuel, si Jamin, si Ohad, si Jakin, si Zohar, wey si Shaul ne iyan heini anak ni Simeon pinaagi te vahi he tig-Canaan.

¹¹ Is menge anak he maama ni Levi ne iyan si Gershon, si Kohat, wey si Merari.

¹² Is menge anak he maama ni Juda ne iyan si Er, si Onan, si Shela, si Perez,

wey si Zera (piru si Er wey si Onan, diyè dan dà mebpatey te Canaan), ne zuen menge anak ni Perez he si Hezron wey si Hamul.

¹³ Is menge anak he maama ni Isacar ne iyan si Tola, si Pua, si Jashub, wey si Shimron.

¹⁴ Is menge anak he maama ni Zebulun ne iyan si Sered, si Elon, wey si Jaleel.

¹⁵ Iyan heini menge anak wey menge apù ni Jacob he in-anak ni Lea ziyà te inged he Padan Aram. Ne 33 is langun he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob wazà lavet te anak din he vahi he si Dina.

¹⁶ Is menge anak he maama ni Gad ne iyan si Zefon, si Hagi, si Shuni, si Ezbon, si Eri, si Arodì, wey si Areli.

¹⁷ Is menge anak he maama ni Asher ne iyan si Imnah, si Ishva, si Ishvi, si Beria, wey is etevey zan he si Sera. Duen menge anak ni Beria he iyan si Heber wey si Malkiel.

¹⁸ Menge kevuwazan heini ni Zilpa, is suluguen he imbegey ni Laban diyà te anak din he si Lea. Ne heini is 16 ne menge kevuwazan ded daan ni Jacob.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Is menge anak he maama ni Jacob pinaagi te esawa zin he si Raquel ne iyan si Jose wey si Benjamin. Is menge anak ni Jose, ne si Efraim wey si Manase. Diyà sikandan ianak te Ehipto. (In-anak sikandan ni Asenat, sikan is anak ni Potifera he iyan memumuhat diyà te inged he On.)

²¹ Is menge anak he maama ni Benjamin ne iyan si Bela, si Beker, si Ashbel, si Gera, si Naaman, si Ehi, si Rosh, si Mupim, si Hupim, wey si Ard.

²² Iyan sikandan kes 14 he menge anak wey menge apù ni Jacob diyà te ki Raquel.

²³ Is anak he maama ni Dan ne iyan si Hushim.

²⁴ Is menge anak he maama ni Naftali ne iyan si Jaziel, si Guni, si Jezer, wey si Shilem.

²⁵ Menge kevuwazan heini ni Bilha, sikan is suluguen he imbegey ni Laban diyà te anak din he si Raquel. Pitu sikan dan he menge kevuwazan daan ni Jacob.

²⁶ Is kezakel te menge anak wey apù ni Jacob he midhendiyà te Ehipto ne 66 langun, kenà ragkes is menge esawa te menge anak din. ²⁷ Is menge anak he maama ni Jose he in-anak diyà te Ehipto, ne zezuwa. Ne 70 is langun he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob dutun te timpu te kedseled dan diyà te Ehipto.

²⁸ Si Jacob, ne impehuna zin si Juda ziyà te ki Jose su wey ikepenurù kandin is ibayà pehendiyà te tanà he Goshen. Ne hein nekeume en ensi Jacob diyà te tanà he Goshen, ²⁹ impaandam ni Jose is kerwahi zin, ne mid-untud sikandin su egenat te kedtelavuk te amey zin diyà te Goshen. Ne hein nekeuma si Jose migkepkepan din is amey zin ne utew neuget is kedsinegew zin. ³⁰ Ne migkagi si Jacob diyà te anak din he si Jose te, “Egkehimu en ke ebpatèy a su neehè ku en he uuyag ke pa iyan.”

³¹ Ne migkagi zutun si Jose ziyà te menge suled din wey ziyà te langun he menge sakup te amey zin te, “Edhendiyà a te hadì su kinahanglan he edlelègan ku sikandin te, ‘Sikan is menge suled ku wey is langun he menge sakup te amey ku nekeuma zan en dini te kediey he ebpuun te ed-ubpaan dan diyà te Canaan.’ ³² Egkegiyan ku sikandin te, ‘Is menge maama, ne menge bekidu sikandan te menge uyagen, ne mid-uwit dan daan is langun he menge azen dan wey is langun he menge uyagen dan.’ ³³ Ne emun ibpeumew kew te hadì ne ed-insaan kew zin ke hengkey is terebahu niw, ³⁴ kinahanglan he medtavak kew, ke sikiyu te, ‘Sikami is menge suluguen nu, menge bekidu key; puun dà te kedekdekelè dey su iyan daan heini ulaula te menge ginikanan dey.’” Ne ke si Jose te, “Dutun edtugutan kew zin he

ed-ubpà diyà te tanà he Goshen, su is menge Ehiptohanen utew zan egkeep-esi is minsan hentei he menge bekidu te menge uyagen.”

47 Ne midhendiyà si Jose te hadi te Ehipto ne ke sikandin te, “Nemekeume en is amey ku wey menge suled ku he ebpuun te tanà he Canaan, ne uwiten dan is langun he menge azen dan wey menge uyagen dan, ne ziyè dan en te Goshen.”² Impekilala zutun ni Jose te hadi is lelima zuen te menge suled din.³ Ne mid-insaan sikandan dutun te hadi te, “Hengkey is terebahu niw?” Ne mid-tavak sikandan te, “Menge bekidu key te menge uyagen, iring te menge ginikanaan dey.”⁴ Ne migkagi zan daan te, “Midhendini key su zini key zèpa ed-ubpà su utew gerabi he vitil ziyà te Canaan, ne wazè en egkepenebtavan te menge uyagen dey. Pekelalaglalag ka he tuguti key he mekeubpè key ziyà te Goshen.”

⁵Ne migkagi haazà is hadi diyà te ki Jose te, “Guntaan te nekeuma en is amey nu wey menge suled nu,⁶ egkehimu he ebpekeubpà is pemilya nu kayi te Ehipto. Diyè nu ipeubpà sikandan te Goshen, he sevaha te meupiya he tanà te Ehipto. Emun duen nu netuenan kandan he egkeserigan, himuwa nu sikandan he menge bekidu te menge uyagen ku.”

⁷Ne impeetuvang daan ni Jose is amey zin he si Jacob ne impekilala zin dutun te hadi, ne mibpenubtuvazan ni Jacob haazà is hadi.⁸ Mid-insaan dutun te hadi si Jacob, ke sikandin te, “Pira, anggam, is penuigen nu?”⁹ Ne midtavak si Jacob te, “130 en is penuigen ku. Mevavè dà is kedì he untung ne meregen is neulaula ku. Is kelugayad te kedì he untung ne kenà ebpekerepeng te kelugayad te untung te menge kepuun ku.”¹⁰ Ne zutun, mibpenubtuvazan en maan ni Jacob haazà is hadi ne mid-ewaan din.

¹¹Ne mibegayan ni Jose is amey zin wey is menge suled din te utew meme-

upiya he tanà diyà te Ehipto ziyà te tanà he Rameses sumalà is insugù kandin dutun te hadi.¹² Ne is amey zin, is menge suled din, wey is langun he menge sakup te amey zin ragkes te menge vatà, ne midsupurtar ni Jose te egkeenen.

¹³Ne zutun, mid-iseg pa utew is bitil, umbe wazè en keuyagan diyà te minsan hendei he lugar. Is menge menged diyà te Ehipto wey ziyà te Canaan, ne utew zan midlised tenged dutun te vitil.¹⁴ Midtigum ni Jose is langun he selapi te menge tig-Ehipto wey tig-Canaan he ingkepemasa zan te keuyagan. Ne haazà is selapi, mid-uwit ni Jose ziyà te turugan te hadi.¹⁵ Ne hein naamin en is selapi te menge tig-Ehipto wey menge tig-Canaan, midhendiyà te ki Jose is langun he menge tig-Ehipto. Ke sikandan te, “Wazè dey en selapi. Begayi key te keuyagan su henduen be te ebpatay key en te kegkevital.”¹⁶ Migkagi si Jose te, “Emun wazè niw en selapi, uwita niw zini is menge uyagen niw ne egkehimu he idliwè niw te keuyagan.”¹⁷ Ne zutun mid-uwit dan diyà te ki Jose is menge uyagen dan he menge kudà, asnu, vaka, wey kerehidu, ne inliwè dan haazà diyà te ki Jose te keuyagan. Ne pinaagi kayi te kedliwaa zan te menge uyagen dan mid-himu ni Jose he kenè dan bitila taman te senge tuig.

¹⁸Kedlavey te senge-tuig, midhendiyè en maan is menge etew te ki Jose, ke sikandan te, “Wazà mekeeles kenikew he wazè dey en selapi, ne is menge uyagen dey diyen en te kenikew. Wazè en nesamà kenami, gawas te lawa zey wey tanà.¹⁹ Umbe tevangi key he kenè key mebpatey wey kenè dey mevey-ani is menge tanè dey. Ebpezumazuma key he egkehimu he menge uripen te hadi wey mekuwa zin is menge tanè dey asal zà duen dey keuyagan. Begayi key en te menge veni he ibpemula zey su wey key kenà mebpematey wey kenè dey

mevey-ani is minge tanè dey.”²⁰ Umbe imbelegyà te langun he tig-Ehipto is minge tanè dan diyà te ki Jose tenged te utew mepait he vitil. Ne mibpemasa ni Jose haazà is langun he minge vevesukà diyà te Ehipto su wey megaked te hadi.²¹ Pinaagi zutun midhimu ni Jose he minge suluguen te hadi is minge etew ziyà te tivuuk he tanà te Ehipto.²² Iyan dà tanà he wazè din mekuwa sikan is gaked te minge memumuhat su zuen layun idsuhul kandan te hadi ne tenged dutun wazè dan mulà bitila ne wazè dan ikevelegyà is tanè dan.

²³Ne zuen migkagi ni Jose ziyà te minge etew, ke sikandin te, “Guntaan te nepemasa ku en sikiyu wey is minge tanè niw he para te hadi, ebegayan ku sikiyu te veni wey kew mekepemula.²⁴Ne emun edragun kew en, ivegey niw ziyà te hadi is ikelima he vahin te egkeragun niw. Ne keniyu en haazà is nesamà, para zuen niw igkepemula wey zuen daan keuyagan te tivuuk he pemilya niw.”²⁵Ne midtavak dan te, “Datù, utew meupiya is mibeelan nu kenami, su midlibri key kenikew. Ne ebpezumazuma key he egkehimu he minge uripen te hadi.”²⁶Umbe midhimu ni Jose is belaud diyà te tanà te Ehipto he is ikelima he vahin te egkeragun ne para te hadi. Heini he velaud kemulu pa taman en guntaan. Iyan dà wazà maangken te hadi is tanà te minge memumuhat.

²⁷Is minge kevuwazan ni Israel, ne ziyè dan med-ubpà te tanà he Goshen he sakup te Ehipto. Nekaangken sikandan te minge tanà dutun ne mibmezakel zan utew.²⁸Si Jacob, ne 17 he tuig is kedubpè din diyà te Ehipto ne is kelugayad te untung din, ne 147 he tuig.²⁹Hein egkegezam din he megaan en sikandin egkeumuri, mid-umew zin si Jose, ne ke sikandin diyà te kandin te, “Emun egkehimu isavuk nu is belad nu kayi te laang ku, ne penangdù ka he ipeehè nu he kenà

egkaawà is gagew nu kedì. Kenà a ileveng kayi te Ehipto.³⁰Emun ebpatay ad, ne ileveng a kenikew ziyà te penlevengà te minge kepuun ku.” Ne midtavak dutun si Jose te, “Uya, edtumanen ku is intelaan nu kediey.”³¹Ne migkagi si Jacob te, “Penangdù ka kediey he edtumanen nu iyan heini.” Ne mibpenangdù si Jose. Ne zutun midlangkeb si Jacob dutun te hizegaan din su ebpeselamat te Megbevayà.

Si Manase wey si Efraim

48 Neuma is timpu he netudtulan si Jose he edezaru is amey zin he si Jacob. Umbe miduma zin is dezuwa he anak din he si Manase wey si Efraim ne midhendiyà dan te amey zin.²Hein netudtulan si Jacob he nekeuma is anak din he si Jose, midtegel sikandin medenew ne mibpinuu ziyà te hizegaan din.³Ne migkagi si Jacob diyà te ki Jose te, “Mibpaahà dengan kediey is Mekegegehèm he Megbevayà diyà te inged he Lus he ziyà te Canaan ne zutun midtuvazan e zin.⁴Ke sikandin te, ‘Ebegayan ku sikew te mezakel he minge kevuwazan su wey ka mehimu he amey te mezakel he minge etew. Ne ibegey ku heini is tanà te Canaan diyà te minge kevuwazan nu, ne egkehimu heini he kandan te taman te taman.”

⁵Ne ke si Jacob en maan te, “Ne guntaan, sikan is dezuwa he anak nu he maama he kayi ianak te Ehipto te wazè e pa mekeuma zini, ne egkeragkes sikandan te kediey he minge anak. Kediey en si Efraim wey si Manase, iring te minge anak ku zaan si Reuben wey si Simeon.⁶Ke zuen minge anak nu he wazè pa ianak ne kenikew mulà. Ke zuen minge kevuwazan dan ne elin ebpekepengevilin te minge azen he ebpuun ki Efraim wey ki Manase.”

⁷Ne zutun migkagi pa maan sikandin te, “Egketenuzan ku is kebpatay te iney

nu. Ebpuun key zengan diyà te Padan ne midhipanew key pehendiyà te tanà te Canaan. Hein uvey key en diyà te Efrat ne minatey sikandin, umbe ziyè ku zà sikandin ileveng te kilid te zalan pehendiyà te Efrat.” (Ne haazà is inged he Efrat ne iyan guntaan inged he Betlehem.)

⁸Ne hein naahà ni Israel is dezuwa he anak ni Jose, mid-insà sikandin te, “Hentei heini?” ⁹Ne midtavak si Jose te, “Iyan en heini, amà, sikan is menge anak ku he imbegey kediey te Megbevayà.” Ne migkagi si Israel te, “Ipeuvey nu sikandan kayi su wey ku sikandan mepenubtuvazi.” ¹⁰Egkezeetan en dutun is menge mata ni Israel su utew en sikandin megurang, ne tenged dutun henduen te kenè en sikandin ebpekaahà, umbe impeuvey ni Jose is menge anak din diyà te ki Israel. Ne midhezekan wey migkepkepan sikandan ni Israel. ¹¹Ne migkagi si Israel ziyà te ki Jose te, “Kunaan ku zengan ke kenè ku en sikew egkaahà, piru guntaan intugut te Megbevayà he kenà iyan ke zà neehè ku, kekenà, elin daan is menge anak nu.”

¹²Ne migkuwa ni Jose is menge anak din he midsekepu ni Israel, ne midlangkeb sikandin he iyan kedtahud din te amey zin. ¹³Ne zutun impeuvey en maan ni Jose is menge anak din diyà te apù dan su wey mepenubtuvazi sikandan. Ne ziyà si Efraim te egkekewanan ni Jose, ne si Manase ziyà te egkegivan ni Jose. ¹⁴Ne si Israel, impedlambid din is menge velad din ne ingkawè din is kewanan he velad din ne indampè din te purù ni Efraim minsan pa te iyan si Efraim hazi. Ne is givang he velad din indampè din diyà te purù ni Manase he iyan sikan is kakey. ¹⁵Ne zutun mibpenubtuvazan din sikandan ke sikandin te, “Berakat he ebpenubtuvazan heini he menge vatà te Megbevayà he ed-

ezapen te menge kepuun ku he si Abraham wey si Isaac, kes Megbevayà he mid-elima kedì te tivuuk he untung ku taman en guntaan.

¹⁶Ne verakat he tuvazi zaan sikandan duen te velinsuguen he midlibri kedì te langun he menge kezeetan.

Berakat he kenà a melipati wey is menge kepuun ku he si Abraham wey si Isaac.

Berakat he mebmahabet utew is menge kevuwazan dan dini te kelibutan.”

¹⁷Ne hein naahà ni Jose he indampè te amey zin is kewanan he velad din diyà te purù ni Efraim, wazè din haazà mesuati umbe migewezan din is kewanan he velad te amey zin su wey iyan din mezampà is purù ni Manase.

¹⁸Migkagi si Jose te, “Amà, kenà haazà hustu. Su iyan heini kakey; kinahanglan he iyan nu sikandin edempaan te kewanan.” ¹⁹Piru midtavak is amey zin te, “Uya, mama, netueanan ku. Is menge kevuwazan ni Manase egkehimu he egkev vantag ded daan he menge etew. Piru egkelewanan sikandin ni Efraim su egkehimu he utew bentugan is menge kevuwazan din, ne egkehimu sikandan he mezakel he menge grupu te menge etew.” ²⁰Umbe midhimu zin he lavew si Efraim ki Manase. Ne zutun he andew, mibpenubtuvazan din sikandan he egkagi te, “Egemiten te menge Israilihanen is menge ngazan niw te kebpenuvadtuvad. He egkagi te, ‘Berakat he tuvazi kew te Megbevayà he iring ki Efraim wey ki Manase.’”

²¹Ne zutun migkagi si Israel ziyà te ki Jose te, “Megaan en is kebpatay ku, iyan, edumahan kew zed te Megbevayà, ne ibpeulì din ded keuzemà is menge kevuwazan tew ziyà te tanà he midubpaan te menge kepuun tew. ²²Ne sikew Jose is ebpekepenunud te Shekem kenà is menge suled nu. Heeyan he lu-

gar ne naagew ku te kebpekidtebek ku te menge Amorihanen.”

Mibpenubtuvazan ni Jacob is menge Anak Din

49 Ne zutun mid-umew ni Jacob is menge anak din, ne ke sikandin te, “Pen-uvewy kew kayi su wey ku sikiyu mekegiyi ke hengkey is egkeu-laula keniyu keuzemà. ²Sikiyu is menge anak ku, uvey kew wey pemineg kew te menge lalag ku te amey niw.

³“Sikew Reuben, is kinekekayan he anak ku, iyan ka nehuna he vegas te kegkemaama ku. Edhuna is kegkeventuga wey kedtehuza kenikew te menge suled nu. ⁴Piru iring ka te edidì he wahig, su kenè nu egkeegen is kegkeiveg nu. Umbe mibpekidhilavet ka te esawa ku he suluguen, kenè ke en maan lavew te zuma.

⁵“Sikiyu Simeon wey Levi, ebpeked-iring kew su egemiten niw is gumaan niw te kebpendaagdaag. ⁶Kenà a edtampu etawa edtelavuk te menge kevrunan niw su tenged te kegkepauk niw ne ebpenhimetayan niw is menge etew, ne emun meupiya is gihinawa niw ne ebpiangan niw is menge vaka. ⁷Edrewakan ku sikiyu tenged te kegkepauk niw he utew subra. Ebpedsusuwayen ku is menge kevuwazan niw kayi te Israel.

⁸“Sikew Juda, edeligen wey edte-huzen ka te menge suled nu. Ne egkezaag nu is menge kuntada nu. ⁹Iring ka te nati he erimaung he ebpekaahà te edewiyen din, ne edlikù sikandin diyà te elesè din, ne ziyà sikandin edleku. Ne wazà minsan hentei he ebpekesamuk kandin. ¹⁰Pedayun ka he edumala, Juda. Ebpuun te kevuwazan nu is egkehimu he menge sinerigan. Umbe ebegey is menge nasyun te vuhis diyà te kenikew wey ebpevyèbayè dan kenikew. ¹¹Ne utew uuzaran is tanè nu; umbe minsan pa ke

idtagkes nu is asnu ziyà te gawed he paras he utew merapung, ne kenè din pa egkeamin te edtabtab tenged te kehabet din. Ne minsan pa ke ibpemipì nu pa is binu ne kenè pa heini egkaamin. ¹²Umbe te subra he ked-inum nu te vinu, ne ebmezigà is mata nu. Ne tenged daan te subra he ked-inum nu te gatas, ne ebmeputi is ngipen nu.

¹³“Sikew Zebulun, ed-ubpè ka ziyà te veyvey te zagat. Ne is kenikew he lugar ne egkehimu he zungguan te menge untuzà. Ne is kenikew he tanà ne taman diyà te Sidon.

¹⁴“Sikew Isacar, iring ka te utew mezesen he asnu piru edleku ke zà diyà te ubpeey te menge kerehidu. ¹⁵Ed-entusen nu is ked-uripena kenikew minsan pa ke ibpetiang ka te mevegat wey ebpegesen ka he edterebahu, asal meupiya wey uuzaran is lugar he egkeubpaan nu.

¹⁶“Sikew Dan, ne metazeng he kuku-man is ibegey nu ziyà te menge sakup nu he sevaha he tribu te menge Israilihanen. ¹⁷Egkeiring ka te uled diyà te zalan he ebpemengagat te paa te kudà, ne egkeulug is ed-untud dutun.”

¹⁸Ne migkagi si Jacob te, “He Nengazen, edtegad a te kedlibri nu.” ¹⁹Ne impelaus ni Jacob is egkegiyen din, ke sikandin te,

“Sikew Gad, edsurungen ka te grupu te menge tulisan, piru edel-asen nu sikan-dan dutun te kebpelaguy zan, ne ebelesan nu sikan-dan.

²⁰“Sikew Asher, egkehimu ka he uuzaran. Ebpekeragun ka te menge keenen he para te menge dungganen he menge etew.

²¹“Sikew Naftali, iring ka te impelayud he selazeng he utew memekempet is menge nati zin.

²²“Sikew Jose, iring ka te mesegila he asnu he ziyà te kilid te serebseb etawa ziyà te kelendigan. ²³Edumutan ka te

menge mememanà. Ne ebpenaan ke zan tenged te kegkeuringer zan, ²⁴piru ed-siguduwan nu zaan sikandan ebpenaa. Ne kenà egkeewaan te zesen is beklawan nu, tenged te tavang te Gemhanan he Megbevayè ku he ebantey wey eputà he watu te Israel. ²⁵Iyan sikandin kes Mekegegehem he Megbevayà he ed-ezapen te menge kepuun nu he ed-tavang wey ebpenuvadtuvad kenikew. Ebegayan ke zin te uzan wey wahig diyà te serebseb. Ebegayan ke zin daan te mezakel he menge anak wey menge uyagen. ²⁶Guntaan, utew pa mezakel is menge ibpenuvadtuvad ku; lavew pa te meupiya he menge vuvungan he utew uuzaran. Berakat he mezawat nu heini he menge penuvadtuvad, Jose-iyen ka lavew te menge suled nu.

²⁷“Sikew Benjamin, iring ka te zumezaas he asu, he maandew wey mezukilem is kebpenhimatey zin wey kegkaan.”

²⁸Iyan heini sikan is 12 he anak ni Jacob he menge tribu te Israel. Ne iyan haazà menge petizaan ni Jacob te kada sevaha kandan.

²⁹Ne zutun duen intelaan ni Jacob diyà te menge anak din, ke sikandin te, “Megaan e en ebpekaamur te menge kepuun ku he nemematey en. Ne emun egkehitaavù en heini, ne ziyà a keniyu ileveng te surung duma te menge kepuun ku he ziyà te vevesukà ni Efron he Hitihanen. ³⁰Haazà he vevesukà ne ziyà te Macpela, he ebpekesinaru te inged he Mamre, he sakup te Canaan. Mibpemasa ni Abraham haazà is bevesukà diyà te ki Efron he Hitihanen su wey zuen penlevengè din. ³¹Diyà ileveng si Abraham wey is esawa zin he si Sara, ne ziyà daan ileveng is amey ku he si Isaac wey is iney ku he si Rebeka, ne ziyè ku zaan ileveng si Lea. ³²Iyan haazà sikan is surung wey vevesukà he mibpemasa zengan diyà te menge Hitihanen.”

³³Ne hein nepasad ni Jacob is menge idtelaan din te menge anak din, mid-ayun sikandin medhizegà diyà te hizegaan ne minatey sikandin. Ne nekaamur sikandin te menge kepuun din he nemematey en.

50 Ne zutun midlingketawan ni Jose is amey zin ne midsinegawan din wey midhezekan din. ²Ne midsugù din dutun is menge perebelsamar he belse-mara zan is lawa te amey zin. Umbe mibelsamar zan dutun is lawa ni Jacob. ³Ne 40 he andew is kelugayad te kebelsemara zan su iyan haazà hustu he kelugayad te kebelsemar te minatey. Ne 70 he andew is kedlalew te menge Ehip-tohanen tenged ki Jacob.

⁴Ne hein netapus haazà is timpu te kedlalew zan, midlelagan ni Jose is menge upisyal te hadi te Ehipto, ke sikandin te, “Emun egkehimu ne lelagi niw is hadi ⁵he tuguti e zin te kedleveng te amey ku ziyà te Canaan. Su zuen intelaan kediey te amey ku, ne impepenangdù e zin he ke sikandin te, ‘Emun ebpatay a kinahanglan he ziyà a kenikew ileveng te penlevengà he zaan he mid-andam ku ziyà te tanà he Canaan.’ Ne emun egkepasad is kedlevenga kandin, ne edlikù e zed dini.” ⁶Ne hein netuenan duen te hadi, ne midtavak sikandin te, “Tumana nu is impenangdù nu ziyà te amey nu. Ne genat kad ne ileveng nu en sikandin.”

⁷Ne zutun migenat si Jose, ne miduma kandin is mezakel he menge upisyal te hadi te Ehipto, wey is menge lavew he menge sinerigan din wey is langun he menge ebmegurangan te tivuuk he tanà te Ehipto. ⁸Ne miduma zaan is langun he menge sakup ni Jose, is menge suled din wey is menge sakup te amey zin. Ne iyan dà nesamà diyà te Goshen is menge anak dan wey is menge uyagen dan. ⁹Duen daan mibpemen-untud te kudà wey ker-

wahi he mibpemanduma, ne utew zan mezakel is midhendiyà.

¹⁰Ne hein nekeuma sikandan diyà te gunasà diyà te Atad he uvey te Wahig he Jordan, ne midlalew sikandan para ki Jacob, ne utew subra is kedlelendag dan. Ne midlalew si Jose seled te pitu he andew. ¹¹Ne is menge tig-Canaan he meginged dutun, hein neehè dan is ebmenlelendag dutun te gunasà diyà te Atad, ne migkagi zan te, “Uteu neseeng is menge Ehiptohanen.” Ne tenged dutun haazà is inged he uvey te Wahig he Jordan ne migngезanan te Abel Mizraim, he ke và dà egkegiya, midlelendagan te menge Ehiptohanen.

¹²Midtuman te menge anak ni Jacob is intelaan din kandan. ¹³Ne mid-uwit dan is lawa zin diyà te Canaan ne inleveng dan diyà te surung he ziyà te vevesukà te Macpela, diyà te edsilaan te Mamre. Heini he vevesukà mibpemasa ni Abraham diyà te ki Efron he Hitihanen, su ebeelan din he penlevengà. ¹⁴Ne si Jose, hein nepasad en haazà is kedlevenga te amey zin, mid-ulì sikandin diyà te Ehipto zuma te menge suled din wey is langun he menge etew he miduma kandin te kedleveng te amey zin.

¹⁵Ne haazà is menge suled ni Jose, dutun te minatey en is amey zan, pesikagi zan te, “Kela ke ebelesan kiw en ni Jose tenged te mezaat he mid-ulaula tew zengan kandin.” ¹⁶Ne tenged dutun duen surat he impeuwit dan diyà te ki Jose he edhenduen te, “Is amey tew, te wazè pa sikandin mebpatey intelaan din kenami ¹⁷he megkagi key ziyàn te kenikew te egkegiyen din kenikew he iyan is: ‘Edhengyuan ku sikew, mama, he peseyluwa nu is salà wey mezaat he mid-ulaula kenikew te menge kakey nu su mibpesipelahan ke zan,’ ke sikandin. Ne sikami zaan is menge suluguen te Megbevayà te amey tew, edhengyuan dey sikew he peseyluwa nu is salè dey

kenikew.” Ne hein nekeuma heini is surat diyà te ki Jose, mibpenluluhaan sikandin su nerurunù.

¹⁸Ne zutun nemekeuma is menge suled din ne midlangkeb dan diyà te etuvangan din. Ke sikandan te, “Menge uripen key en kenikew.”

¹⁹Piru midtavak si Jose ziyà te kandan te, “Kenè kew mahandek. Kenè ku sikiyu ebelesan su kenà egkehimu he iyan a ed-ilis te Megbevayà! ²⁰Su minsan pa te mezaat is tuyù niw kediey, mibpen-gelinteuwan te Megbevayà he meupiya is pangkus din. Su impelavew e zin su wey kiw is mezakel melibri ne kenà meumes. ²¹Umbe kenè kew mahandek su ed-eliminahan ku sikiyu wey is menge anak niw.” Iyan heini menge lalag din kandan he menayù su wey mekesarig dan kandin.

²²Ne si Jose wey is langun he menge sakup wey kevuwan te amey zin, diyè dan med-ubpà te Ehipto. Is kelugayad te untung ni Jose 110 he tuig. ²³Neseutan pa sikandin te menge apù din te veul he menge kevuwan ni Efraim. Ne neseutan pa zaan sikandin te menge apù din he menge anak ni Makir he anak ni Manase.

²⁴Duen timpu he migkagi si Jose ziyà te menge suled din te, “Megaan en is kebpatey ku, piru kenà egkehimu he kenè kew en edtevangen te Megbevayà. Ne ibpaawè kew zin ded kayi he tanà, ne ibpeulì kew zin diyà te tanà he impesarig din te menge kepuun tew he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob.” ²⁵Ne zutun, impepengdù ni Jose is menge Israilihanen. Ke sikandin te, “Ipenangdù niw he emun ibpeawè kew en te Megbevayà kayi he lugar ne uwita niw is menge tulan ku.”

²⁶Ne hein 110 en is penuigen ni Jose ne minatey sikandin. Mibelsamar zan is lawa zin ne insavuk dan diyà te lungun diyà te Ehipto.

Exodus

Midaagdaag is menge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto

1 Iyan heini menge ngazan te menge maama he anak ni Jacob* he miduma kandin diyà te Ehipto, duma te menge pemilya zan: ²Si Reuben, si Simeon, si Levi, si Juda, ³si Isacar, si Zebulun, si Benjamin, ⁴si Dan, si Naftali, si Gad, wey si Asher. ⁵Ne 70 langun is kevuwazan ni Jacob he nemenduma kandin diyà te Ehipto, ragkes en si Jose he zaan en he ziyà te Ehipto.

⁶Neuma is timpu he minatey si Jose wey is langun he menge suled din. Midlavey haazà he lapis te kevuwazan, ⁷piru megaan dà nevuwad is menge kevuwazan dan, ne utew en subra is kahabet dan, umbe nekeeneb en sikandan dutun te tanà te Ehipto he neubpaan dan.

⁸Ne zuen begu he nehimu he hadi diyà te Ehipto he wazà mesayud mehitenged ki Jose. ⁹Ne migkegiyan din is menge sakup din te, “Ahaa niw man! Ebpemiligru kiw su utew en subra is kahabet te menge kevuwazan ni Israel. ¹⁰Kinahanglan he zuen tew paagi he para kenà sikandan medsigudu mebmahabet, su wey zan kenà mekesukul kenitew pinaagi te kedtampu te menge etew he ebpekigira kenitew, su wey zan kenà mekaawà kayi te kenitew.”

¹¹Umbe, duen menge upisyal he midserigan te kedlisliseza te menge kevuwazan ni Israel pinaagi te kebpeterebehuwa kandan te utew subra, ne zutun netukud dan is menge inged he iyan is Pitom wey Rameses he zutun is menge budiga te hadi te Ehipto.†

¹²Iyan, dutun te utew sikandan edèdaaga, nasì en sikandan mebmahabet ne mid-iseg en mebmeluag is egkeubpaan dan, ne tenged kayi egkahandek kandan is menge tig-Ehipto. ¹³Tenged kayi, impeiseg dan pa is kebpesipelahi zan te menge Israilihanen. ¹⁴Wazè dan kegkehizu te menge Israilihanen. Uteu zan midlisedlised sikandan pinaagi te kebpeterebehuwa kandan te kebaal te menge brik wey kedsimintu. Ne midrasey zan sikandan te kebpeterebehuwa zan diyà te pemuleey zan.

¹⁵Ne migkegiyan duen te hadi diyà te Ehipto si Shifra wey si Pua he menge Hebriyuhanen he mengunguyamu te, ¹⁶“Emun ebpenguyemuwan niw is ed-anak he Hebriyuhanen, ne himetayi niw emun maama, iyan, emun bahi ne kenè niw en himetayi.” ¹⁷Ne geina te egkahandek te Megbevayà haazà is menge mengunguyamu, wazè dan tumana haazà is migkagi kandan duen te hadi; wazè dan himetayi is menge vatà he maama he neuyemuwan dan.

¹⁸Ne impetawag duen te hadi diyà te Ehipto sikan is menge mengunguyamu ne migkegiyan din te, “Maan is mid-supak niw is insugù ku keniyu? Maan is wazè niw penhimetayi is menge vatà he maama he neuyemuwan niw?” ¹⁹Ne midtavak dan is hadi te Ehipto he ke sikandan te, “Is menge vahi he Hebriyuhanen ne kenà iring te menge vahi he Ehiptohanen; lelemuwan sikandan umbe edlusazan dan en te kenè pa ebpekeuma is mengunguyamu.” ²⁰Mibpurungan te Megbevayà haazà is menge mengunguyamu. Ne mid-iseg pa mebmahabet haazà is menge kevuwazan ni Israel. ²¹Ne geina te midtahud dutun te menge mengunguyamu is Megbevayà, mibegayan din sikandan te keugelingen

*1:1 Jacob: te Hebreo, Israel.

†1:11 hadi te Ehipto: te literal, Faraon.

dan he minge pemilya. ²²Ne midsugù te hadi te Ehipto is langun he sakup din he itimbag dan diyà te Wahig he Nilo is langun he minge maama he vegu he id-anak te minge Israilihanen, iyan, kenè dan mulà idtimbag emun bahi.

Is Ked-enaka ki Moises

2 Ne zuen maama he kevuwazan ni Levi he nekeesawa te vahi he kevuwazan ded daan ni Levi. ²Ne mib-megingey haazà is esawa zin ne mid-anak te maama. Ne hein naahà dutun te vahi he meupiya he vatà haazà is in-anak din, in-eles din seled te tetelu he vulan. ³Iyan, hein kenè din en egkehimu te ed-eles haazà is batà, migkuwa sikandin te pepirus he teleguey ne mibpinsi zin te alkitran su wey kena rehevi te wahig. Ne zutun din itagù haazà is batà ne insavuk din diyà te vereesen he veyvey te Wahig he Nilo. ⁴Ne is bahi he kakey zutun te vatà, edhithitindeg diyà te malù meziyù su ed-ahaan din ke egkemenumenu haazà is hazi zin.

⁵Ne midhendutun te Wahig he Nilo haazà is bahi he anak te hadi te Ehipto su ebpemezigù. Ne hein ebpememhiphipanew zuen te veyvey is minge suluguen din, neehè din sikan is teleguey he insavuk duen te vereesen dutun te ebpemezigù en sikandin, ne impekuwa zin haazà te vahi he uripen din. ⁶Mibpuwasan din haazà ne neehè din sikan is batà. Mid-eerang haazà ne nehizuwan din. Ke sikandin te, “Sevaha heini te minge anak te Hebriyuhanen.” ⁷Ne mid-insaan duen te kakey te vatà haazà is anak te hadi te Ehipto, ke sikandin te, “Egkehimu ve ke egkuwaan ku sikew te vahi he Hebriyuhanen su wey zin meelimahi kenikew heeyan is batà?” ⁸“Uya,” ke sikandin. Ne zutun mibeyaan dutun te vahi is iney zan. ⁹Ne migkagi ziyà te kandin haazà is anak te hadi te Ehipto te, “Uwita nu heini is batà

ne ipesusu nu para kediey, ne ebeyazan ku sikew.” Umbe migkuwa zutun te vahi haazà is batà ne mid-uyamu zin.

¹⁰Ne hein nelutas en haazà is batà, ne inhated din en diyà te anak te hadi te Ehipto ne haazà mid-isip he anak duen te anak te hadi. Migngezanan din te Moises su geina te ziyè din mekuwa te wahig.

Is Kebpelaguy ni Moises Pehendiyà te Midian

¹¹Ne sevaha he andew, hein dekelè en si Moises, midhendiyà sikandin te lugar he zutun is minge zuma zin he minge Hebriyuhanen, ne neehè din is kemeregenan dan. Neehè din is sevaha he Ehiptohanen he mibugel zin is sevaha he Hebriyuhanen he kezuzumahi ni Moises. ¹²Nenlangulangu sikandin ke zuen be ebpekaahà; ne hein wazà duma he etew he neehè din, midhimetayan din sikan is tig-Ehipto ne mibumbunan din te pantad.

¹³Ne hein sunud he andew, mid-uman medhipanew sikandin ne neehè din is dezuwa he Hebriyuhanen he ebpetebekà. Ne migkegiyan din sikan is mibaal te mezaat te, “Maan is ebpesekitan nu heeyan is duma nu he Hebriyuhanen?” ¹⁴Ne migkagi haazà is etew te, “Hentei is mibegey kenikew te ketenged te kedatùdatù kayi te kenami? Edhimetayan e ve kenikew iring te kedhimetayi nu zuen te tig-Ehipto?” Ne nahandek si Moises te kegkezewina zin dutun su netuenan din he zuen bes netau zuen te mibeelan din.

¹⁵Hein nezineg te hadi te Ehipto haazà is mibeelan ni Moises, ebpenahaan din te paagi he mepatey zin si Moises, piru mibpelaguy si Moises diyà te Midian ne zutun med-ubpà. Ne zutun te kebpekeuma zin, mibpinuu sikandin diyà te uvey te kalut. ¹⁶Ne zutun, is pitu he anak he vahi te memumuhat diyà te Midian, midhendiyè dan te kalut su edsekezu te ibpeinum te minge uyagen

te amey zan. ¹⁷ Ne nemekeuma is duma he ebpemen-elima te kerehidu ne ed-segsegen dan haazà is menge vahi wey is menge uyagen dan, iyan, midtevangen sikandan ni Moises, ne impeinum din sikan is menge kerehidu he ed-elimahan dan.

¹⁸ Ne hein nekeuli dan en diyà te amey zan he si Reuel, mid-insà si Reuel, ke sikandin te, “Maan is megaan kew zà nekeuli?” ¹⁹ Ne midtavak sikandan te, “Duen tig-Ehipto he mid-ugup kenami para kenè key melupiglupig duen te zuma he menge ed-lima te uyagen. Mibpenekezuwan key zin pa wey impemeinum din is menge uyagen tew.” ²⁰ Ne migkegiyan din haazà is menge anak din te, “Hendei sikandin? Maan is wazè niw zumaha? Ipehendini niw su wey mekekaan.”

²¹ Ne mibpezumazuma si Moises ne zutun en med-ubpà te kandan, ne impesawa kandin ni Reuel is anak din he si Zipora. ²² Ne mid-anak si Zipora te maama, ne haazà migngezanan ni Moises te Gershom, su ke sikandin te, “Lumelengyawà a kayi he inged.”

²³ Ne hein neuget en, mibpatey en sikan is hadi te Ehipto. Ne is menge kevuwazan ni Israel kemulu gihapun is kegkengeregeni zan tenged te ked-uripena kandan. Ne nengemuyù sikandan wey zan metevangi, ne nekeuma haazà diyà te Megbevayà. ²⁴ Nezineg te Megbevayà is dag-es dan, ne netenuzan din is paagi te kebpekid-uyun din diyà te ki Abraham, ki Isaac, wey ki Jacob. ²⁵ Naahà sikandan te Megbevayà ne nehizuwan din sikandan.

Is Kedtewaga ki Moises

3 Ne sevaha he andew, ebantey si Moises te menge uyagen te enugang din he si Jetro he memumuhat diyà te Midian. Ne midtundan ni Moises haazà is menge uyagen pehendiyà te hunaan

te sibsivayan ne nekeuma zan diyà te Horeb, kes buntud te Megbevayà. ² Ne zutun mibpaahà kandin is belinsuguen te Nengazen pinaagi te egkeregreg he hapuy ziyà te teliwazà te dezeisey he kayu. Naahà ni Moises haazà ne minsan pa te egkeregreg haazà, iyan, kenà egketutung. ³ Ne neisip din is malù din haazà ed-uvayi su wey zin mesusi haazà is sikan din pa maahà su neinuinu sikandin ke maan is kenà egketutung haazà.

⁴ Ne hein naahà sikandin te Nengazen is malù ed-uvey te kedsusi, nezinge din is ked-umew te Megbevayà he ebpuun dutun te teliwazà te egkeregreg he egkagi te, “Moises! Moises!” Ne midtavak si Moises te, “Heini e zed.” ⁵ Migkagi is Megbevayà te, “Kenè ke en utew uvey, pul-uta nu is sandalyas nu su segradu heini is tanà he nehitindegan nu.” ⁶ Ne mid-uman sikandin megekagi te, “Iyan a sikan is Megbevayà he ed-ezapan te menge kepuun nu, ed-ezapan a ni Abraham, ed-ezapan a ni Isaac wey ed-ezapan a ni Jacob.” Ne zutun midtembunan ni Moises is dagwey zin su egkahandek he ed-ahà te Megbevayà.

⁷ Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Neehè ku is kemeregenan te menge etew ku ziyà te Ehipto. Nezinge ku is kebuyù dan te tavang tenged te kebpesipelahi kandan te menge edumala kandan te edterebahu, ne edtevangen ku su egkehizuwan ku sikandan. ⁸ Ne umbe mibulus a su edlibriyen ku sikandan te menge pesipala kandan te menge tig-Ehipto, wey ibpaawè ku sikandan diyà te Ehipto ne ziyè ku sikandan ibpeubpà te tanà he meupiya wey meluag, tanà he egkeerubasa he ebpuunan te edtudà he gatas wey teneb he iyan ed-ubpaan te menge Canaanhen, Hiitihanen, Amorihanen, Pirihsihanen, Hivihanen wey Jebusihanen. ⁹ Nezinge ku is pengemuyù te menge kevuwazan ni Israel, wey neehè ku is paagi te kedèdaaga kandan te

menge Ehiptohanen. ¹⁰Umbe, edsuguen ku sikew guntaan pehendiyà te hadi te Ehipto su wey nu mepenguluwi is menge etew ku he Israilihanen te kegawas dan puun te Ehipto.”

¹¹Iyan, migkagi si Moises diyà te Megbevayà te, “Siak, utew minus is pidetawan ku; kenà a zait he edhendiyà te hadi wey ebpengulu te menge Israilihanen te kegawas puun te Ehipto.”

¹²Ne migkagi is Megbevayà te, “Eduma a kenikew. Ne is egkehimu he singyal he iyan a midsugù kenikew iyan is: Emun igkepegawas nu en sikandan puun te Ehipto, ne kayi a keniyu ed-ezapa te vuvungan.”

¹³Ne migkagi en maan si Moises diyà te Megbevayà te, “Emun edhendiyà a te menge Israilihanen ne egkegiyan ku sikandan te, ‘Midsugù a zini te keniyu te Megbevayà he ed-ezapan te menge kepuun niw,’ kela ke egkagi sikandan te, ‘Hentei is ngazan din?’ Emun iyan haazà, hengkey ve is egkegiyen ku ziyà te kandan?”

¹⁴Ne migkagi is Megbevayà diyà te ki Moises te, “Iyan a is Megbevayà he kenà egkahalin. Kegiyi nu is menge Israilihanen he iyan a is Megbevayà he kenà egkahalin midsugù kenikew.” ¹⁵Migkagi zaan is Megbevayà diyà te ki Moises te, “Kegiyi nu is menge Israilihanen: ‘Is Nengazen, is Megbevayà he ed-ezapan te menge kepuun niw he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob ne iyan midsugù kenikew.’ Kilelaà niw is ngazan ku he Nengazen te wazà pidtemanana.”

¹⁶“Genat ke en ne tiguma nu is menge edumala te menge kevuwanan ni Israel ne kegiyi nu sikandan te, ‘Is Nengazen, is Megbevayà he ed-ezapan te menge kepuun niw he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob mibpaahà kediey, ne migkegiyan e zin te: Ebpurangan kew zin ebentayi, ne egkeehè din is ed-ulaula keniyu te menge Ehiptohanen. ¹⁷Ne-

nangdù sikandin he ibpegawas kew zin puun te menge kemeregenan he nenge-segazan niw zini te Ehipto, ne ziyè kew zin ed-uwita te tanà te menge Canaanhen, menge Hitihanen, menge Amorihanen, menge Pirisihanen, menge Hivihanen wey menge Jebusihanen–tanà he egkeerubasa he ebpunan te edtudà he gatas wey teneb.’

¹⁸“Ne ebpemineg kenikew is menge edumala te menge Israilihanen. Ne zumaha nu sikandan diyà te hadi te Ehipto ne kegiyi niw sikandin te, ‘Is Nengazen, is Megbevayà he ed-ezapan te menge Hebriyuhanen, nekidhinguma kenami. Umbe tuguti key te kedhipanew seled te tetelu he andew su edhendiyè key te sibsivayan su ebpemuhaten dey is Nengazen he Megbevayè dey.’ ¹⁹Iyan, netuenan ku he kenè kew edtugutan duen te hadi te Ehipto emun wazà ebpeges kandin. ²⁰Ne tenged te kenè din kedtugut ibayew ku is belad ku te kebpi-gada te menge Ehiptohanen pinaagi te menge egkengein-inuwan he ibpezayag ku ziyà te kandan, ne emun egkeuleule en heini ne edtugutan kew zin en human te kegenat. ²¹Ne ebpengelinteuwan ku he megkelelagan is menge Ehiptohanen diyà te keniyu su para zuen niw egkeuwit dutun te kegenat niw. ²²Dutun he timpu, is kada vahi keniyu, mebuyù diyà te Ehiptohanen he siringan din he vahi wey megeliyug dutun te siringan din te menge elahas he pelata wey vulawan wey manggad he igkepevisti niw te menge anak niw. Pinaagi kayi egkepenevanan niw is menge Ehiptohanen.”

Is menge Singyal para ki Moises

4 Ne midtavak si Moises te, “Hengkey is ebeelan ku emun kenà sikandan edtuu kediey etawa kenà sikandan ebpemineg kediey? Su và dan dà egkagi te, kenà tutuu he mibpaahà kenikew is

Megbevayà.” ²Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te kandin te, “Hengkey heeyan is egewezan nu?” Ne midtavak sikandin te, “Tuked.” ³Ne migkagi is Nengazen te, “Itimbang nu ziyà te tanà.” Ne intimbang ni Moises haazà diyà te tanà ne mibaluy he uled, ne zutun nepeleguyan din tenged te kekgahandek din. ⁴Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te kandin te, “Kuwa nu, ne ziyè nu gewazi te ikug.” Umbe migkuwa ni Moises haazà is uled ne te kekgewezi zin dutun mibaluy zed he tuked. ⁵Ne migkagi is Nengazen te, “Pinaagi kenian he singyal ebpeketuu zan he, is Nengazen, he Megbevayà he ed-ezapen te menge kepuun dan he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob, iyan mibpaahà kenikew.”

⁶Ne mid-uman megkagi is Nengazen te, “Isuksuk nu is belad nu ziyà te kumbalè nu.” Midtuman haazà ni Moises, ne hein in-awè din en is belad din, ne utew heini mibmeputi tenged te midletunan heini te melimezang he zaru te lundis. ⁷Ne migkagi is Nengazen te, “Iuman nu isuksuk diyà te kumbalè nu.” Ne inlikù ni Moises isuksuk is belad din diyà te kumbalè din, ne hein in-awè din ne iring ded te zuma he vahin te lawa zin su neulian en.

⁸Ne migkagi is Nengazen te, “Emun kenè ke zan edtuuwan etawa kenè ke zan edsegipaan pinaagi zuen te nehuna he singyal, ne egkehimu he edtuuwan ke zan pinaagi kenian te ikezuwa. ⁹Iyan, emun kenè ke zan pa ebpeminegen pinaagi kayi te zezuwa he singyal, kuwa ka te wahig diyà te Wahig he Nilo ne ivusbus nu ziyà te memaza he tanà, ne egkehimu heini he lengesa.”

¹⁰Ne migkagi si Moises diyà te Nengazen te, “He Nengazen, wazè ku pa mesegazi is mibmetau a he ebpengagikagi puun pa zengan taman en guntaan te kebpekidlalag nu kedì te suluguen nu. Kenà a metau he epen-

gagikagi wey ngulit a zaan.” ¹¹Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te kandin te, “Hentei ves is mibaal te vèbà te etew? Hentei is midhimu kandin he vengel etawa emew? Hentei is midhimu kandin he ebpekaahà etawa midhimu kandin he lakap? Kenè be iyan a, is Nengazen? ¹²Umbe, genat ke en ne ed-ugupan ku sikew te kekgagi wey ibpenurù ku kenikew ke hengkey is egkegiyen nu.”

¹³Piru migkagi en maan si Moises te, “He Nengazen, iyan nu kenian ipevaal is sengeetew en.” ¹⁴Dutun nepeukan si Moises te Nengazen ne migkagi te, “Iyan nasì is kakey nu he si Aaron he kevuwazan daan ni Levi. Netueanan ku he metau mulà sikandin he ebpengagikagi. Guntaan kemulu en sikandin edhipanew te kedsinugung kenikew, ne ibmeupiya te gehinawa zin is kekgaa-haa zin kenikew. ¹⁵Lelagi nu sikandin, ne ipenurù nu kandin is egkegiyen din. Ne ed-ugupan ku sikiyu is dezuwa te kekgagi, wey ibpenurù ku keniyu is ereg he ebeelan niw. ¹⁶Is idlalag nu pezem diyà te menge etew ne si Aaron is egkagi. Penurua nu sikandin ke hengkey is idlalag din; kuwinta henduen te iyan ka Megbevayà. ¹⁷Iyan, uwita nu heeyan is tuked he egewezan nu su pinaagi kenian ebpekehimu ka te menge singyal.”

Is Kedlikù ni Moises diyà te Ehipto

¹⁸Ne mid-uli si Moises diyà te enugang din he si Jetro ne migkegiyan din te, “Tuguti a kenikew te kedlikù diyà te menge kezumahan ku ziyà te Ehipto te ked-ahà ke menge uuyag ded be sikandan.” Ne midtavak si Jetro te, “Uya, egkehimu he egenat ka, ne verakat he meupiya is hipanew nu.”

¹⁹Ne zutun he timpu te kemulu pa si Moises diyà te Midian ne migkegiyan sikandin te Nengazen te, “Likù ke en diyà te Ehipto su pudu en minatey sikan

is munge etew he egkesuat he edhimetey kenikew.”²⁰ Ne migkuwa ni Moises is esawa zin wey sikan is munge anak din he pudu maama, ne impeuntud din sikandan te asnu su egenat dan en penghendiyà te Ehipto. Ne mid-uwit daan ni Moises sikan is tuked te Megbevayà.

²¹ Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Emun diyè ke en te Ehipto kinahanglan he ipeehè nu te hadi te Ehipto is langun he munge singyal he impeehè ku kenikew. Imbegey ku en kenikew is gehem te ked-ul-ulaha zuen. Ne zutun ebpengelinteuwan ku he kenà haazà med-uteng diyà te gehinawa zin su wey kew zin kenà metuguti te kedawà puun te Ehipto.”²² Ne zutun kegiyi nu haazà is hadi te, ‘Iyan heini lalag te Nengazen diyà te kenikew: Ed-isipen ku is munge Israilihanen he iring te kakey he anak ku,’²³ umbe, migkegiyan ku sikew he tuguti nu he mekegenat heeyan is anak ku su wey mekaazap kedì. Iyan, wazè nu tuguti he mekegenat, umbe edhimetayan ku is kakey he anak nu he maama!”

²⁴ Dutun te kedhipanew eni Moises wey is pemilya zin, midhulavung dan diyà te himelayà. Midhinguma si Moises te Nengazen su edhimetayan din pezem.²⁵⁻²⁶ Piru migkuwa si Zipora te megarang he watu ne midsirkunsidar zin is anak din, ne is lundis he nekuwa zin, indazas din diyà te sineruwan ni Moises. Ne migkagi si Zipora te, “Tutuu iyan he esawa ku sikew tenged te lengesa.” (Nekagi ni Zipora heini he iyan ibpesavut is kegkesirkunsidara.) Umbe wazà himetayi te Nengazen si Moises.

²⁷ Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Aaron te, “Hipanew ka ne sinugunga nu si Moises diyà te sibsivayan.” Umbe midsinugung din si Moises diyà te Buntud te Megbevayà ne midhezekan din si Moises tuus te kegkegalew zin.²⁸ Ne midtudtul ni Moises diyà te ki

Aaron is minsan hengkey he ibpekagi kandin te Nengazen, wey is langun he munge singyal he ebpeveelan kandin te Nengazen.

²⁹ Umbe midhendiyè dan is dezuwa, ne midtigum dan is langun he ebpe-mendumala te munge Israilihanen.³⁰ Ne migkagi ni Aaron diyà te kandan is langun he migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Moises. Wey impaahà ni Moises te munge etew sikan is munge singyal,³¹ ne midtuu sikandan. Ne hein netuenan dan he igkeseeng sikandan te Nengazen wey naahà te Nengazen is kemeresayan dan, midluhud sikandan te ked-azap kandin.

Is munge Brik he wazà Megemiti te Regami

5 Ne midhendiyà si Moises wey si Aaron te hadi te Ehipto, ne migkegiyan dan te, “Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel: ‘Tuguti nu he mekegenat is munge etew ku, su wey zan mekesilibra te pista para kedì diyà te sibsivayan.’”² Ne migkagi is hadi te, “Hentei is Nengazen he ebpepezumdumahan niw kedì is lalag din he tuguti ku is munge kevuwazan ni Israel te kegenat? Wazè ku mekilala is Nengazen ne kenè ku edtugutan is munge kevuwazan ni Israel te kegenat.”³ Ne midtavak si Moises wey si Aaron te, “Nekidhinguma kenami is Megbevayà he ed-ezapen dey te munge Hebriyuhanen. Ne tuguti key kenikew te kedhipanew seled te tetelu he andew su edhendiyè key te sibsivayan su ebpemuhaten dey is Nengazen he iyan Megbevayè dey, su emun kenè dey heini ebeelan, ne ebpenhimetayan key zin pinaagi te zaru etawa tebek.”⁴ Iyan, migkagi haazà is hadi te Ehipto te, “Moises wey Aaron, maan is ibpeengked niw is munge etew te terebahu zan? Likui niw is keniyu he munge terebahu.”⁵ Migkagi med-uman

sikandin te, “Kenà ereg he ibpeengked niw te kedterebahu is minge etew su utew sikandan mahabet.”

⁶Ne zutun daan he andew, migkegiyan te hadi te Ehipto is minge Ehiptohanen he edumala te ebpemenerrebahu he minge Israilihanen wey is impepengulu zin kandan he minge Israilihanen te: ⁷“Kenè niw en human begayi is minge etew te regami he egkagamit dan te kebpemaal te minge brik, iyan en human sikandan ibpepen-ahà te regami he egkegamit dan. ⁸Piru is kahabet te minge brik he ebpeveelan niw kandan hein iyan kew pa ebegey kandan te regami, ne iyan ded kahabet te minge brik he ebpeveelan niw kandan minsan pa te kenè niw en sikandan ebegayan te regami. Ebpepepegul sikandan, pegelitan dan dà is kedhangyù dan he ipegenat sikandan su wey zan mepemuhat is Megbevayè dan. ⁹Ipeiseg niw is keregen te terebahu zan su para mekepenigudu sikandan he edterebahu su para wazè dan en timpu te kebpemineg te tarù he ebpengegiyen diyà te kandan.”

¹⁰Ne zutun sikan is minge upisyal te kebantey te ebpemenerrebahu wey sikan is minge pengulu zan, midhendiyà te kandan, ne migkagi ziyà te kandan te, “Iyan sugù te hadi is kenè kew en kun human ebegayan te regami. ¹¹Iyan kew en kun pen-ahà ke hendei kew ebpeketuredu, iyan, kenà edterinan is kezakel te ebpeveelan keniyu he minge brik.” ¹²Umbe, nekeeneb sikandan diyà te tivuuk he Ehipto is ebpenguwa te tued te regami he iyan egemiten dan he ilis te regami. ¹³Is minge upisyal he ebantey kandan edsigudu en kandan ebmandar he egkagi te, “Kinahanglan he edhimesazen niw te kada andew is iring kahabet te brik he ebpeveelan keniyu hein ebegayan kew pa te regami.” ¹⁴Mibpen-

lagkut is minge Israilihanen he mibpili te minge upisyal te hadi he ibpepengulu te minge zuma zan, su maan kun is wazè dan mehimu zutun he andew wey te midlavey he andew is iring kahabet duen te nehuna.

¹⁵Ne midhendiyà sikandan te hadi ne ke sikandan te, “Maan is ed-iringen key kenikew kayi is minge suluguen nu?

¹⁶Ebpenlegkuten key, piru kenà kenami he sayep is kenè dey kebpkehimu te ebpeveelan kenami, su edtegelen key keniyu te kebaal te minge brik he iring kahabet duen te nehuna, iyan, wazè key vegayi te regami.” ¹⁷Ne migkagi is hadi te Ehipto te, “Ebpepepegul kew, umbe layun kew edhangyù he tuguti kew te kegenat su ebpemuhaten niw is Nengazen. ¹⁸Terebahu kew en! Kenè kew ebegayan te regami piru kinahanglan he ebeelan niw ke sengemenu kahabet is brik he ebpeveelan keniyu.”

¹⁹Ne zutun te kegkegiyi kandan he kenà edterinan is kahabet te minge brik he ebpeveelan kandan te kada andew neisip dan he meregen en is kebpesavuk dan. ²⁰Ne hein mid-awè dan en diyà te hadi, neehè dan si Moises wey si Aaron is edtagad kandan, ²¹ne migkegiyan dan haazà is dezuwa te, “Berakat he siluti kew te Nengazen, su keniyu he vaal is utew ingkeepesi kenami te hadi wey te minge upisyal zin. Is mibeelan niw ne iyan egkehimu he hinungdan te kedhimetayi zan kenami.”

Is Penangdù te Megbevayà he Edlibriyen Din is minge Israilihanen

²²Ne mid-uman mebpekidlalag si Moises te Nengazen ke sikandin te, “He Nengazen, maan is ed-uwitan nu te samuk heini is minge etew? Iyan be insugua nu kediey is kebegey kandan te samuk? ²³Su puun dà te kedhendiyè ku te hadi te kegkagi ziyà te kandin te minge lalag he ibpekagi nu, midlis-

edlised din en heini is munge etew, ne wazè nu sikandan libriya.”

6 Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Egkeehè nu en human is ed-ul-olahan ku ziyà te hadi te Ehipto. Pinaagi te gehem he ibpeehè ku, ed-tugut sikandin he mekegenat kew puun te nasyun din. Ne egketegel sikandin te kebpegenat keniyu.”

²Migkagi zaan is Megbevayà diyà te ki Moises te, “Iyan a Nengazen. ³Hein mibpaahà a ki Abraham, ki Isaac, wey ki Jacob, nesavut dan he iyan a is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà. Iyan, wazà a mekepekilala kandan pinaagi te ngazan ku he Nengazen. ⁴Midhimu ku is kebpekid-uyun ku kandan, he ibegey ku kandan is tanà te Canaan he iyan neubpaan dan dutun te kegkelumelengyawè dan. ⁵Ne guntaan nezineg ku en is dag-es te munge Israilihanen he ed-uripenen te munge Ehiptohanen, ne netenuzan ku en haazà is kebpekid-uyun ku kandan. ⁶Umbe, kegiyi nu is munge Israilihanen: ‘Iyan a Nengazen. Ne ibpegawas ku sikiyu te kegkeuripena keniyu te munge Ehiptohanen. Pinaagi te gehem ku, ebpurungan ku edsiluti is munge Ehiptohanen, ne edlibriyen ku sikiyu. ⁷Ed-isipen ku sikiyu he munge etew ku ne iyan a egkehimu he Megbevayè niw. Ne egketuenan niw he siak is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, iyan a mibpegawas keniyu puun te kegkeuripena keniyu te munge tig-Ehipto. ⁸Ne ziyè ku sikiyu eduwita te tanà he insaad ku he ibegey ku ziyà te ki Abraham, ki Isaac, wey ki Jacob. Ibegey ku haazà keniyu, ne egkaangken niw en. Iyan a sikan is Nengazen.”

⁹Ne midtultul haazà ni Moises diyà te munge Israilihanen, iyan, wazè dan sikandin peminega tenged te kegkesugey zan wey te gerabi he pesipala kandan dutun te ked-uripena kandan.

¹⁰Ne migkegiyan si Moises te Nengazen te, ¹¹“Genat ka, ne kegiyi nu is Faraon he hadi te Ehipto he tuguti zin en is munge Israilihanen he egawas te nasyun din.” ¹²Iyan, migkagi si Moises diyà te Nengazen te, “Emun wazà mebpemineg kedì is munge Israilihanen, iyan pe be is hadi? Su kenà a metau he ebpengagikagi!”

¹³Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron te, “Kegiyi niw is munge Israilihanen wey is Faraon he hadi te Ehipto he midsugù ku sikiyu is dezuwa te kebpegawas te munge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto.”

Is munge Kepuun ni Moises wey ni Aaron

¹⁴Iyan heini munge kepuun te nepipira he munge pemilya te tribu te Israel: Is munge anak ni Reuben he maama te kinekekayan he anak ni Israel iyan ensi Hanoc, Palu, Hezron wey si Carmi. Ne iyan sikandan wey is munge kevuwazan dan munge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Reuben.

¹⁵Is munge anak he maama ni Simeon iyan ensi Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jakin, Zohar, wey si Shaul. (Heini si Shaul anak ni Simeon he Canaanhen is iney zin.) Ne iyan sikandan wey is munge kevuwazan dan munge pemilya he ebpuun ki Simeon.

¹⁶Sumalà is insurat he keguguza iyan heini munge ngazan te munge maama he munge anak ni Levi: si Gershon, si Kohat, wey si Merari. Is kelugayad te untung ni Levi 137 he tuig.

¹⁷Is munge anak he maama ni Gershon iyan si Libni wey si Shimei.

¹⁸Is munge anak he maama ni Kohat iyan si Amram, si Izhar, si Hebron, wey si Uziel. Is kelugayad te untung ni Kohat 133 he tuig.

¹⁹Is munge anak he maama ni Merari iyan si Mali wey si Mushi. Ne iyan heini

ebpuunan te munge kevuwazan ni Levi sumalà is keguguza te munge kevuwazan dan.

²⁰Mid-esawa ni Amram is etevey te amey zin he si Jokebed. Ne iyan munge anak dan he maama si Moises wey si Aaron. Is kelugayad te untung ni Amram 137 he tuig.

²¹Is maama he munge anak ni Izhar iyan si Kora, si Nefeg, wey si Zicri.

²²Is maama he munge anak ni Uziel iyan si Mishael, si Elzafan, wey si Sitri.

²³Si Aaron, neesawa zin si Elisheba is anak he vahi ni Aminadab wey etevey zaan ni Nashon. Ne in-anak dan si Nadab, si Abihu, si Eleazar, wey si Itamar.

²⁴Is maama he munge anak ni Kora iyan si Asir, si Elkana, wey si Abiasaf. Ne iyan sikandan wey is munge kevuwazan dan munge pemilya he ebpuun te ki Kora.

²⁵Si Eleazar is anak he maama ni Aaron, neesawa zin is sevaha zuen te munge anak he vahi ni Putiel ne in-anak dan si Finehas.

Iyan heini munge kepuun te munge pemilya he Levihanen.

²⁶Sikan is Aaron wey Moises he ingkelista kayi te gugud te munge pemilya iyan en sikan is Aaron wey Moises he migkegiyan te Nengazen te, “Dumaha niw is munge Israilihanen pehendiyà te gawas te Ehipto.” ²⁷Iyan sikandan sikan is nekidlalag te Faraon he hadi te Ehipto mehitenged te kedumaha zan te munge Israilihanen pehendiyà te gawas te Ehipto.

Si Aaron is Egkagi te Egkegiyen ni Moises

²⁸Ne hein nekidlalag is Nengazen ki Moises diyà te Ehipto, ²⁹migkegiyan din si Moises te, “Siak, is Nengazen, ed-suguen ku sikew. Kegiya nu ziyà te Faraon he hadi te Ehipto is langun he

migkagi ku ziyà te kenikew.” ³⁰Iyan, migkagi si Moises diyà te Nengazen te, “Kenà ebpeming kedì is hadi su kenà a metau he ebpengagikagi.”

7 Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Peming ka! Edhimuwen ku sikew he iring te sevaha he megbevayà he para te hadi te Ehipto. Pekidlalag ka kandin pinaagi te suled nu he si Aaron. ²Egkegiyen nu ziyà te suled nu he si Aaron is minsan hengkey he egkegiyen ku kenikew, ne iyan sikandin egkagi ziyà te hadi he tuguti zin he mekegawas is munge Israilihanen puun te nasyun din. ³Ne ebengelinteuwan ku he kenà ed-uteng is munge lalag niw ziyà te gehinawa te hadi, ne minsan ke meza- kel he munge singyal wey egkengein- inuwan he munge vaal is ebeelan ku ziyà te Ehipto, ⁴kenè kew zin giha- pun ebpeming. Ne ibpesegazan ku te munge Ehiptohanen is utew merasey, ne ibpegawas ku puun diyà te kandan is langun he tribu te Israel he munge etew ku. ⁵Is munge Ehiptohanen, ne egketue- nan dan he iyan a Nengazen emun igkepesegazan ku en kandan is utew merasey wey igkepegawas ku en puun diyà te kandan is munge Israilihanen.”

⁶Midtuman ni Moises wey ni Aaron is insugù kandan te Nengazen. ⁷Ne 80 en is penuigen ni Moises ne si Aaron, ne 83 is penuigen din hein mibpekidlalag sikan- dan te hadi te Ehipto.

⁸Migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises wey si Aaron te, ⁹“Emun egkegiyan kew te hadi te Ehipto te pehè kew te singyal, ne kegiyi nu Moises si Aaron te, ‘Itimbag nu is tuked nu ziyà te etuvangan te hadi ne ebaluy haazà he uled.’”

¹⁰Ne midhendiyà si Moises wey si Aaron te hadi ne mibeelan dan is insugù kandan te Nengazen. Intimbag ni Aaron sikan is tuked din diyà te etuvan- gan te hadi wey te munge upisyal zin, ne mibaluy he uled haazà is tuked. ¹¹Ne

zutun mibpesuguan te hadi is minge uluwanen he etew wey is minge sele-mengkiru ziyà te Ehipto ne nehimu zan daan is iring dutun pinaagi te kegkeselemengkiru zan. ¹²Is kada sevaha kandan, midtimbang te tuked din ne haazà nememaluy he uled. Iyan, mibakal zuen te tuked ni Aaron sikan is kandan he minge tuked. ¹³Iyan, wazà haazà meduteng diyà te gehinawa te hadi ne wazè din peminega si Moises wey si Aaron sumalà is daan he impetizaan kandan te Nengazen.

Is Pigada Pinaagi te Lengesa

¹⁴Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Mezesen is gehinawa te hadi he kenà edtugut he mekegenat is minge Israilihanen. ¹⁵Umbe, hendiyè ka te hadi keeselem te meselem emun edhendiyà sikandin te Wahig he Nilo. Ne zutun ka pekidhinguma kandin te veyvey te wahig, ne uwita nu sikan is tuked nu he mibaluy he uled. ¹⁶Ne kegiyi nu sikandin te, ‘Midsugù a te Nengazen he iyan Megbevayà te minge Hebriyuhanen, su ebpekegiyan ke zin he: Tuguti nu en is minge etew ku te kegenat su wey zan mekaazap kedì diyà te sibsivayan. Iyan, taman en guntaan ne wazè ka mebpezumazuma. ¹⁷Siak, is Nengazen, egkagi a he pinaagi te edhimuwen ku, egketuenan nu he iyan a Nengazen. Pinaagi kayi he tuked, idlagkut ku heini ziyà te wahig he Nilo ne ebaluy he lengesa is wahig. ¹⁸Ne zutun ebpemematey is minge isdà kayi te Nilo wey ebmemahu heini is wahig ne kenè en egkehimu he ed-inumen te minge Ehiptohanen.”

¹⁹Ne migkegiyan si Moises te Nengazen te, “Kegiyi nu si Aaron te, ‘Kuwaa nu is tuked nu ne ivayew nu ziyà te minge wahig kayi te Ehipto: dezekelà he wahig he edtudà, beugan, kanal, wey minge wahig he mibpeneng,

wey ziyà te langun he punduwà te wahig.’ Ne is langun dutun ebaluy he lengesa. Iyan heini egkeaula ziyà te Ehipto. Minsan is wahig he ziyà te minge teleguey he kayu etawa watu ne egkehimu he lengesa.”

²⁰Ne midtuman ni Moises wey ni Aaron is insugù kandan te Nengazen. Imbayew ni Aaron sikan is tuked din diyà te etuvangan te hadi te Ehipto wey te minge upisyal zin, ne inlagkut din diyà te Wahig he Nilo, ne zutun mid-amin mebaluy he lengesa haazà is wahig. ²¹Nemematey is minge isdà dutun ne mibmemahù haazà is wahig, ne kenè en egkehimu he ed-inumen te minge Ehiptohanen. Minsan hendei ziyà te Ehipto ne zuen wahig he mibaluy he lengesa. ²²Piru is Ehiptohanen he minge sele-mengkiru nekehimu zaan sikandan te iring dutun pinaagi te kegkeselemengkiru zan, ne haazà is neulaula wazà meduteng diyà te gehinawa te hadi, ne wazà sikandin mebpemineg ki Moises wey ki Aaron, su iyan haazà migkagi te Nengazen. ²³Midlikù haazà is hadi diyà te turugan din ne wazè din en itagù diyà te gehinawa zin haazà is neulaula. ²⁴Ne is minge Ehiptohanen nemengalut sikandan diyà te uvey te Wahig he Nilo su para zuen dan egkekuwaan te ed-inumen dan su kenè en man egkehimu he ed-inumen is wahig.

Is Pigada Pinaagi te minge Bakbak

²⁵Ne hein pitu en he andew puun duen te kebpeveluya te Nengazen te Wahig he Nilo he lengesa pinaagi ki Aaron,

8 ne migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises te, “Hendiyè ka te hadi te Ehipto ne kegiyi nu sikandin te, ‘Iyan heini lalag te Nengazen diyà te kenikew: Tuguti nu is minge etew ku te kegenat su wey zan mekaazap kedì. ²Ne emun kenè nu sikandan edtugutan, ebpigedahan ku sikiyu is minge Ehiptohanen kayi te

tivuuk he Ehipto pinaagi te minge vakbak. ³Ute w edsubra is kebmahabet te minge vakbak diyà te Wahig he Nilo ne edseled dan diyà te turugan nu, diyà te rugu nu wey minsan diyà te hizegaan nu. Edseled dan daan diyà te minge valey te minge upisyal nu wey te ginsekupan nu, ragkes en is minge avu wey minge lagar he ebmesahan te herina. ⁴Edlingketawan ka te minge bakbak wey is minge etew nu wey elin is minge upisyal nu.”

⁵Ne zutun migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Kegiyi nu si Aaron he beyawa zin is belad din he zuen tuked he ibpetezù diyà te minge dezekelà he wahig he edtudà, beugan, kanal, wey minge wahig he mibpeneng, ne egaun is minge vakbak kayi te tivuuk he tanà he Ehipto.”

⁶Ne imbayew ni Aaron is belad din he ibpetezù diyà te zivavew te minge wahig diyà te Ehipto, ne zutun migaun is utew midtaman he mahabet he minge vakbak ne giranap dan diyà te tivuuk he Ehipto. ⁷Ne sikan is minge sele-mengkiru nehimu zan daan is iring dutun su ingkepegaun dan daan is minge vakbak puun te minge wahig diyà te Ehipto.

⁸Ne mibpesuguan te hadi te Ehipto si Moises wey si Aaron ne migkegiyan din te, “Ampù kew ziyà te Nengazen he iawè din heini is minge vakbak kayi te kediey wey te minge etew ku, ne edtugutan ku te kegenat is minge zuma niw su wey zan mepemuhat is Nengazen.” ⁹Ne migkagi si Moises te, “Iyan ke en telaan ke keenu ku sikew id-ampù duma te minge upisyal nu wey te tivuuk he gin-etawan nu, su wey maawà is nenggaun he minge vakbak diyà te keniye wey ziyà te minge valey niw. Iyan dà egkesamà he minge vakbak is diyà te Wahig he Nilo.” ¹⁰Ne midtavak haazà is hadi te, “Keselem iampù a kenikew.” Ne mid-

tavak si Moises te, “Uya, edtumanen ku heeyan is nekagi nu, su wey nu metueni he wazà ebpekerepeng te Nengazen he iyan Megbevayè dey. ¹¹Ed-awà is langun he minge vakbak diyà te keniye ne iyan dà egkesamà is diyà te Wahig he Nilo.”

¹²Ne hein mid-ewaan en ni Moises wey ni Aaron kes hadi, ne mibpenge-muyù si Moises diyà te Nengazen he iawè din sikan is minge vakbak he mid-sugù din diyà te Ehipto. ¹³Ne mibeelan te Nengazen is inhangyù ni Moises. Neme-matey is minge vakbak diyà te minge valey, diyà te minge lama, wey minge vevesukà. ¹⁴Ne miburunburun heini te minge Ehiptohanen ne metikang is tambù dan ne mibmemahù is tivuuk he Ehipto tenged dutun. ¹⁵Iyan, hein naahà duen te hadi he naawè en sikan is minge vakbak, ne impemezesen din en maan is gehinawa zin, ne wazà sikandin mebpemineg ki Moises wey ki Aaron, sumalà te nekagi te Nengazen.

Is Pigada Pinaagi te minge Rengit

¹⁶Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Kegiyi nu si Aaron te ilagkut nu is tuked nu ziyà te tanà, ne egkehimu he rengit is eliyavuk te tanà te tivuuk he Ehipto.” ¹⁷Ne mibeelan dan heini, ne hein inlagkut ni Aaron diyà te tanà sikan is tuked din, ne mibaluy he minge rengit is eliyavuk diyà te tivuuk he tanà he Ehipto. Ne midhurunan te minge rengit is minge etew wey minge uyagen. ¹⁸Ne hein iyan migezam mebaal te minge rengit sikan is minge sele-mengkiru pinaagi te kegkeselemengkiru zan, ne wazà sikandan mekehimu. Ne zutun midhurun is minge rengit diyà te minge etew wey minge uyagen.

¹⁹Ne migkagi sikan is minge sele-mengkiru ziyà te hadi te, “Baal heini te Megbevayè!” Piru mezesen gihapun is gehinawa zuen te hadi, ne wazà

sikandin mebbezumazuma ki Moises wey ki Aaron, su iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen.

Is Pigada Pinaagi te munge Dezeizey he Keranapranap

²⁰Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Sayu ka enew keeselem ne veyai nu kes hadi te kedhendiyà din te wahig. Ne kegiyi nu sikandin he iyan heini migkagi ku: “Tuguti nu is munge etew ku te kegenat su wey zan mekaazap kedi. ²¹Ne emun kenè nu sikandan edtugutan, ebpengeleintuwan ku he ebpekeuma keninyan te kenikew is ebmelinguwan he munge dezeizey he keranapranap he edhurun diyà te kenikew wey ziyà te munge upisyal nu wey te munge keet-etawan nu. Egkengepenù te munge dezeisey he keranapranap is munge valey niw, ne is tanà ne egketembunan kayi. ²²Iyan, emun egkehitavù en haazà ne kenà mulà egkehitavù diyà te tanà he Goshen, he iyan ed-ubpaan te munge etew ku; kenà mulà edhendiyà te kandan is munge dezeizey he keranapranap he ebpezum-dumahà, su para metueni niw he siak, is Nengazen, dutun a he lugar. ²³Edhimuwen ku is kebpekeviza te kediey he munge etew wey is kenikew he munge etew. Ne heini is singyal egkehitavù keeselem.” ²⁴Mid-ulaula iyan heini te Nengazen. Midselezan te mezakel he munge dezeisey he munge keranapranap is turugan te hadi wey is baley te munge perezumala zin, ne is tivuuk he tanà te Ehipto ne nezeetan tenged kayi.

²⁵Ne mibpesuguan te hadi si Moises wey si Aaron ne ke sikandin diyà te kandan te, “Genat kew en, pemuhata niw is Megbevayà, piru kayi kew zà te seled te Ehipto.” ²⁶Iyan, midtavak si Moises te, “Kenà heeyan hustu, su is munge pemuhat he ibpemuhat dey te Nengazen he Megbevayè dey, ne utew igkelimezangi

te munge Ehiptohanen. Ne emun igkere-merik dan is ibpemuhat dey, ne ebpenu-lengen key zan te vatu. ²⁷Umbe, kinahanglan he edtumanen dey is insugù kenami te Nengazen he iyan Megbevayè dey he ibpehipanew key zin pehendiyà te sibsivayan seled te tetelu he andew ne human dey sikandin ebpemuhata.” ²⁸Ne migkagi is hadi te, “Edtugutan ku sikiyu te kedhendiyà te sibsivayan su wey niw mepemuhat is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, piru kinahanglan he kenè kew edhendiyà te utew meziyù. Ne iampù e en keniyu.” ²⁹Midtavak si Moises te, “Guntaan ke ed-ewaan ku en sikew, idampù ku en sikew ziyà te Nengazen, ne keeselem ed-awà is munge zezeizey he keranapranap diyà te keniyu te langun. Iyan dà is, kinahanglan he kenè key en kenikew ed-umanan edlimbungu pinaagi te kenè nu kebpegenata kenami emun egenat key en su wey zey mepemuhat is Nengazen.”

³⁰Ne zutun mid-ewaan ni Moises haazà is hadi ne mid-ampù diyà te Nengazen. ³¹Ne intugut te Nengazen is mibuyù ni Moises. Mid-awà is munge zezeizey he keranapranap diyà te langun he munge Ehiptohanen, ne wazà minsan sevaha he nesamà. ³²Ne zutun he timpu impemezesen en maan duen te hadi is gehinawa zin he kenè din edtugutan he mekegenat haazà is munge Israilihanen.

Is Pigada Pinaagi te Kebpimatey te munge Uyagen

9Ne migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises te, “Hendiyè ka te hadi te Ehipto ne kegiyi sikandin te, ‘Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen, is Megbevayà te munge Hebriyuhanen: Tuguti nu is munge etew ku te kegenat su wey zan mekaazap kedi. ²Ne emun kenè nu pa sikandan edtugutan he mekegenat, ³ne zuen mevegat he ibpigada ku he iyan is kebpimatey te munge uyagen nu ziyà

te vevesukà—ebpimatey is minge kudè niw, minge asnu niw, minge kemilyu niw, minge vaka niw, minge kerehidu niw, wey minge kambing niw. ⁴Iyan, ibpebiza ku is minge uyagen te minge Israilihanen wey is minge uyagen te minge Ehiptohanen, su wazà mulà ebpatey he uyagen te Israilihanen.” ⁵Midtelaan te Nengazen is timpu, ke sikandin te, “Keeselem ku heini edul-ulaha kayi he tanà.” ⁶Ne hein sunud en he andew mibeelan en te Nengazen haazà: mid-amin mebpimatey is langun he uyagen te minge Ehiptohanen. Piru wazà mulà mepetayi te minsan sevaha is uyagen te minge Israilihanen. ⁷Ne zuen impesusi te hadi te Ehipto he minge etew ke zuen be nemematey te uyagen te minge Israilihanen. Piru minsan ke netuenan din en he tutuu heini, iyan, wazà mahalin is gehinawa zin, ne wazè din gihapun tuguti te kegenat is minge Israilihanen.

Is Pigada Pinaagi te minge Levag

⁸Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron te, “Kuwa kew te tigsengekemkem he avu ziyà te repugà ne haazà ibpesimbura ki Moises diyà te hewhewanan dutun te egkeventayan sikandin te hadi. ⁹Ne egkehimu haazà he eliyavuk ne haazà ebpekeeneb te tivuuk he Ehipto, ne pinaagi zutun ebpenlevagan te minge levag he ednanà is minge etew wey minge ayam kayi he tanà.” ¹⁰Umbe, migkuwa sikandan te avu ziyà te repugà ne midhitindeg sikan dan diyà te etuvangan te hadi. Insimbura haazà ni Moises diyà te hewhewanan, ne zutun mibpenlevagan te minge levag he ednanà is minge etew wey minge ayam. ¹¹Ne wazè en mekepegiewgiew ziyà te ki Moises sikan is minge selengkiru su mibpenlevagan en daan sikan dan iring te langun he minge Ehiptohanen. ¹²Ne haazà he singyal, mid-

himu te Nengazen he kenà gihapun meduteng diyà te gehinawa zutun te hadi. Umbe wazè din gihapun peminega si Moises wey si Aaron, su iyan haazà migkagi he zaan te Nengazen diyà te ki Moises.

Is Pigada Pinaagi te Giyew

¹³Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Selemelem ka enew keeselem ne etuvanga nu is hadi, ne ke sikew ziyà te kandin te, ‘Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he iyan Megbevaya te minge Hebriyuhanen diyà te kenikew: Tuguti nu te kegenat is minge etew ku su wey zan mekaazap kedì. ¹⁴Ne emun kenè nu sikandan edtugutan, ne ibpeiseg ku en is kevegat te minge pigada ku kenikew, ragkes is minge upisyal nu wey is tivuuk he gin-etawan nu su wey nu metueni he wazà ebpekerepeng kedì kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan. ¹⁵Ne minsan dengan ke mid-amin ku sikiyu limasa is minge Ehiptohanen pinaagi te zaru, ne egkehimu ku ne wazè ke en pezem guntaan. ¹⁶Iyan, intugut ku he meuyag-uyag ka para kayi he ketuyu-an: su wey nu maahà is gehem ku ne wey a mevantug kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan. ¹⁷Piru kemulu nu egkuntedaha is minge etew ku, wey kenè nu sikandan edtugutan te kegenat. ¹⁸Umbe keeselem, te iyan ded heini he uras, ibpeuzan ku te giyew he utew gerabi, he wazè pa keenu mesegazi puun te kegketukud te Ehipto. ¹⁹Umbe, kinahanglan he segugunè ka sugù he ipemeseled is langun he minge uyagen nu wey is langun he minge uripen nu he ziyà te vevesukà, su is langun he ziyà te gawas, etew man etawa uyagen, ne ebpimatey emun egkeulugan te giyew.” ²⁰Ne tenged te nekagi te Nengazen, nengahandek is duma he minge upisyal te hadi te Ehipto, umbe inggaanggaan dan ipemeseled is minge uripen dan wey is minge uyagen dan. ²¹Piru sikan is duma

he wazà medsegipà dutun te migkagi te Nengazen; ne ziyè dà mulà te gawas is kandan he menge uripen wey menge uyagen.

²²(Ne hein iyan en timpu te kedtutana te Nengazen duen te lalag din) migkegiyan din si Moises te, “Ivayew nu en is tuked nu pehendiyà te zivavew su wey mengeulug is giyew kayi te tivuuk he Ehipto su wey meulugi is menge etew, menge uyagen, wey is langun he menge pinemula.” ²³Umbe, hein imbayew ni Moises sikan is tuked din diyà te zivavew, impepemeransi te Nengazen, impeuzan te giyew, wey impepengilat. Is menge uzan he giyew he impeuzan te Nengazen diyà te tanà he Ehipto, ²⁴ iyan utew gerabi puun te kekehimuwa te Ehipto he nasyun. Ne zutun te ebpenggiyew, edtulung en daan ebpengilat. ²⁵Nekeeneb diyà te Ehipto is giyew ne nekezezaat te menge etew wey menge uyagen he ziyà te gawas, ragkes is langun he menge pinemula wey menge kayu. ²⁶Iyan dà wazà duen giyew is tanà he Goshen he zutun ed-ubpà is menge Israilihanen.

²⁷Ne mibpesuguan te hadi si Moises wey si Aaron. Ne ke sikandin diyà te kandan te, “Guntaan netuenan ku en he nekesalà a; netuenan ku he ebpekevenar is Nengazen ne iyan a nesayep wey is menge etew ku. ²⁸Iampù niw ziyà te Nengazen he ipeengked din en heini is gerabi he veransi wey giyew. Ne human ku en sikiyu edtuguti te kedhipanew; kenè kew en ereg he ed-ubpè pa kayi.”

²⁹Ne midtavak si Moises te, “Kengkuwan te kebpekegawas ku kayi te inged, ibayew ku is belad ku su ed-ampù e en diyà te Nengazen. Ne ed-engked is menge veransi ne egkaawà is giyew, su wey nu metueni he gaked te Nengazen heini is kelibutan. ³⁰Iyan, netuenan ku en he sikew wey is menge upisyal nu, ne kenè kew pa

gihapun egkahandek te Nengazen he Megbevayà.”

³¹(Nezeetan is menge pinemula zan he flax wey barli su zutun he timpu, nelutuan en is menge barli ne nengevukad en is menge flax. ³²Ne is menge trigu wey is sintinu wazà mulà mezeeti su nehuziyan.)

³³Ne mid-ewaan ni Moises haazà is hadi, ne migawas sikandin dutun te inged. Imbayew zin is menge velad din te ked-ampù diyà te Nengazen; ne mid-engked is beransi, is kebpenggiyew, wey is uzan. ³⁴Ne hein naahà dutun te hadi he mid-engked en is uzan, is giyew, wey veransi, ne mid-uman en maan sikandin mebpekesalà. Impemezesen din wey te menge upisyal zin is gehinawa zan. ³⁵Ne tenged te kezesen te gehinawa zin ne wazè din ipegenat is menge Israilihanen, sumalà te nekagi te Nengazen pinaagi ki Moises.

Is Pigada Pinaagi te Terapan

10 Ne migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises te, “Hendiyè ka te hadi te Ehipto, su ebpekezesenen ku is gehinawa zin wey is gehinawa te menge upisyal zin, su wey ku ikepedayun ikepaahà diyà te kandan is menge singyal he ebeelan ku, ²su wey niw metudtul ziyà te menge anak niw wey menge apù niw is paagi te kedsiluti ku te menge Ehiptohanen wey is paagi te kebpaahà ku kandan te menge singyal he mibeelan ku, su wey niw metueni he iyan a Nengazen.”

³Ne midhendiyà si Moises wey si Aaron te hadi ne migkegiyan dan sikandin te, “Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he iyan Megbevayà te menge Hebriyuhanen, ‘Sengemenu kun is kelugayad te kebpelavew nu ziyà te etuvangan ku? Tuguti nu te kegenat is menge etew ku su wey zan mekaazap kedi. ⁴Ne emun kenè nu edtugutan te

kegenat is menge etew ku, ibpesegazan ku keeselem te menge etew nu kayi te Ehipto is pigada pinaagi te terapan. ⁵Ne tenged te utew subra is kahabet dan, ne kenà ebpekelepew is tanà. Ne iyan heini ebpekaamin duen te zeisey he nesamà keniyu hein nenggiyew, ne idragkes dan is langun he kayu ziyà te menge pemuleey niw. ⁶Ne egkepenù te terapan is turugan nu, wey is menge valey te menge upisyal nu wey is menge valey te langun he Ehiptohanen. Ne wazè pa heeyan keenu mesegazi te menge kepuun niw puun te ked-ubpè dan kayi he tanà taman en guntaan.” Ne zutun miberiyung si Moises ne mid-ewaan din is hadi te Ehipto.

⁷Ne migkagi sikan is menge upisyal te hadi diyà te kandin te, “Ebpekesigudu en ebpekevegey kenitew te kezeetan heeyan he etew, umbe deyzey ke edtugutan nu en sikandan te kegenat su wey zan maazap is Nengazen he Megbevayè dan. Su isipa nu man, nezeetan en heini is Ehipto.”

⁸Umbe, impelikù dutun te hadi si Moises wey si Aaron, ne migkagi haazà is hadi diyà te kandan te, “Egkehimu en he egenat kew te ked-azap te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, piru id-insè ku keniyu ke hentei keniyu is eduma te egenat?” ⁹Midtavak si Moises te, “Egenat key langun: batà wey megurang. Edumahan dey is menge anak dey wey menge uyagen dey, su edsilibra key te pista para te Nengazen.”

¹⁰Ne migkagi haazà is hadi te, “Dumahi kew te Nengazen; iyan, kenà a edtugut, su emun idtugut ku he edumahan niw is menge pemilya niw ne siguradu zuen mezaat he ed-ul-ulahan niw. ¹¹Kenà a edtugut! Iyan dà is menge maama ibpehipanew para mekaazap te Nengazen, emun iyan heeyan egkesuatan niw.” Ne zutun,

impaawà si Moises wey si Aaron dutun te etuvangan te hadi.

¹²Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Bentanga nu is tuked nu keniyan te tanà he Ehipto su wey mekeuma is menge terapan, ne egkeen dan is menge pinemula he wazà mezeeti zuen te giyew.” ¹³Umbe, mibantang ni Moises diyà te tanà he Ehipto sikan is tuked din, ne zutun te tivuuk he andew wey tivuuk he kezukileman, impepengeramag te Nengazen dutun he tanà te keramag he ebpuun diyà te edsilaan. Ne kegkemeselem, nekeuwit en te terapan haazà is keramag ¹⁴he utew gerabi, ne midhurapun heini ziyà te tivuuk he Ehipto. Wazè pa iring dutun he kebpendezaat te terapan puun te nehuna he timpu wey minsan te huziyan he timpu. ¹⁵Midhurunan dan is tivuuk he Ehipto ne henduen be te mibmeitem is tanà. Mid-amin dan keena sikan is wazà mezeeti zuen te giyew. Migkaan dan is minsan hengkey he midtuvù diyà te menge pemuleey wey is menge vegas te kayu. Umbe wazè en nesamà he pinemula ziyà te tivuuk he Ehipto. ¹⁶Ne tenged dutun migègaan pesugui te hadi si Moises wey si Aaron, ne ke sikandin diyà te kandan te, “Nekesalà a ziyà te Nengazen he iyan Megbevayè niw wey ziyà daan te keniyu. ¹⁷Umbe, peseyluwa ad maan keniyu tenged te salè ku te minsan kesevaha zà, ne ampù kew ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he iawè din heini is ebpekepaty he pigada.”

¹⁸Ne mid-awà dutun si Moises te hadi, ne mid-ampù diyà te Nengazen. ¹⁹Ne zutun impepengeramag te Nengazen te mevandes he keramag he ebpuun diyà te edsenlepan, ne impenlayap dutun sikan is terapan ne ziyà meuwit te Zagat he Merigà. Ne wazè en terapan he nesamà diyà te tivuuk he Ehipto. ²⁰Iyan, midhimu gihapun te Nengazen he mebmezesen is gihinawa te hadi te Ehipto, ne

wazè din tuguti te kegenat is minge Israilihanen.

Is Pigada Pinaagi te Kebmerusirem

²¹ Ne migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises te, “Ivayew nu is belad nu pehendiyà te zivavew su wey utew mibmerusirem diyà te tivuuk he Ehipto.” ²² Ne imbayew ni Moises is belad din pehendiyà te zivavew, ne utew mibmerusirem diyà te tivuuk he Ehipto seled te tetelu he andew. ²³ Ne zutun, wazà minsan sevaha he nekehimu he egawas diyà te ed-ubpaan din seled te tetelu he andew su kenà ebpekaahà. Piru merayag mulà is diyà te lugar he ed-ubpaan te minge Israilihanen.

²⁴ Ne mibpesuguan te hadi si Moises ne migkegiyan din te, “Genat kew en! Ezapa niw en is Nengazen, su elin ku en ibpezuma keniyu is minge pemilya niw, iyan dà itagak niw is minge uyagen niw.” ²⁵ Piru midtavak si Moises te, “Kinahanglan he ed-uwiten dey is minge uyagen dey su wey zey mepemuhat te minge pemuhat is Nengazen he Megbevayè dey, ragkes en is minge pemuhat he edtutungen. ²⁶ Ed-uwiten dey is langun he uyagen dey; kinahanglan he wazà minsan sevaha he egkesamà. Su wazè dey pa metueni ke hengkey he kelasi te uyagen is ibpepemuhat te Nengazen kenami. Emun diyè key en ne human dey egketueni.”

²⁷ Iyan, midhimu gihapun te Nengazen he mebmezesen is gehinawa te hadi te Ehipto, ne wazè din sikandan tuguti te kegenat. ²⁸ Migkegiyan duen te hadi si Moises te, “Awè ka kayi te etuvangan ku! Ne kenè ke en peuman paahà kedì! Su ebpehimetayan ku en sikew emun ed-uman ke pa ebpekid-etuvang kedì.” ²⁹ Ne midtavak si Moises te, “Uya, kenà ad ed-uman ed-etuvang kenikew su iyan heeyan egkesuatan nu.”

Is Pigada Pinaagi te Kebpimatey te minge Penganey he Maama

11 Ne migkagi zutun is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Duen pa sevaha he pigada he ebpesegazan ku te hadi wey te zuma he minge Ehiptohanen. Ne emun egkesegazan dan en haazà, ne human kew en edtuguti te hadi te kegenat puun kayi te Ehipto ne zutun kenè en kinahanglan he edhangyù kew ziyà te kandin su iyan en sikandin edsegseg keniyu. ² Kegiyi nu is minge Israilihanen, maama wey vahi, he mebuyù sikandan te minge elahas he pelata wey minge elahas he vulawan diyà te minge siringan dan he Ehiptohanen.” ³ (Su midhimu te Nengazen is minge Ehiptohanen he mebmahagkap is gehinawa zan diyà te minge Israilihanen, ne si Moises daan, dekelà is kedtehuza kandin te minge upisyal te hadi te Ehipto wey te zuma he minge Ehiptohanen.)

⁴ Ne zutun migkagi en maan si Moises diyà te hadi, “Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen: ‘Kengkuwan te liwazà is kezukileman edhipenawen ku is tivuuk he Ehipto. ⁵ Ne zutun he timpu ebpimatey is kada penganayan he maama kayi te Ehipto, puun te penganey he anak te hadi he iyan pezem ebpekeilis kandin pehendiyà te penganey he anak duen te uripen he vahi he peregaling wey is langun he penganey he anak te minge uyagen. ⁶ Egkezineg kayi te tivuuk he Ehipto is mezaging he sinegawan. Iyan heeyan kinemezeetan he egkehitavù kayi te Ehipto he wazè pa keenu mesegazi ne kenè en egkeuman egkesegazi. ⁷ Piru ziyà te minge Israilihanen mulà duen kelinew ne wazà minsan gevu te asu he egkezineg.’ Ne pinaagi keniyu egketueanan niw he impibiza te Nengazen is minge Ehiptohanen wey minge Israilihanen. ⁸ Ne is langun kayi te minge upisyal nu edhendiyà

te kedì, ne edluhud dan diyà te etuvangan ku is egkagi te, ‘Genat ke en wey is langun he edsunud kenikew!’ Ne emun egkeuleule en heini ne egenat e en.” Ne zutun nepauk si Moises ne mid-ewaan din haazà is hadì.

⁹Daan he migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Kenè ka ebpeminegen te hadì su para ikepeehè ku kayi te Ehipto is mezakel he minge vaal ku he egkengein-inuwan.” ¹⁰Nemetmetahan te hadì te Ehipto is kebpaahà ni Moises wey ni Aaron duen te langun he egkengein-inuwan, iyan, midhimu te Nengazen is gehinawa zin he mezesen he kenà edtugut he mekegenat is minge Israilihanen puun te Ehipto.

Is Kedlavey te Belinsuguen

12 Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron diyà te Ehipto te, ²“Heini is bulan guntaan iyan egkehuna he vulan te tuig para keniyu. ³Kegiyi niw is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel he ziyà te ikesepulù he andew kayi he vulan kinahanglan he megkuwa is kada pemilya te nati he kerehidu etawa kambing para te pemilya zin. ⁴Ne emun egkeerangan te senge pemilya he kenè dan egkaamin te egkaan is sengetiman he kerehidu, mebpetelewizè dan dutun te avey zin. Edtelazen dan heini sumalà te kezakel zan wey sumalà te egkekaan te kada etew. ⁵Iyan niw pilia is minge meemahan he uyagen niw he senge-tuig pa is kegurang din wey wazè din sazir, egkehimu ke kerehidu, ne egkehimu zaan emun kambing. ⁶Elimahi niw haazà taman te ike-14 he andew kayi he vulan, su sikiyu is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel, edlepaan niw haazà dutun he timpu emun ebpengirum-irum en. ⁷Ne kuwa kew te lengesa kayi ne izazas niw haazà diyà te gawas he ziyà te pesikilizà te marku te gemawan wey egkezi-vavew te marku zutun te gemawan te

minge valey niw he zutun niw egkeena is edlepaan niw. ⁸Dutun he kezukileman, egkeenen niw is usa he tinuug duma te memepait he utanen wey supas he wazè din tapey. ⁹Kenè kew kaan te usa he mehilew etawa sinevawan, kekenà, tuuga niw heini is tivuuk duma is ulu, paa wey is seled te getek dutun te usa. ¹⁰Kinahanglan he ed-eminen niw haazà egkeena te kenè pa ebmeselem, ne emun duen niw egkesamà te egkeume en is meselem kinahanglan he edtutungen niw haazà. ¹¹Dutun te kegkeena niw kayi, kinahanglan he naandan kew en te kedhipanew. Sesendalyas kew ne gewezi niw is tuked niw, ne gaanggaan kew is egkaan. Iyan haazà timpu te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen he edsilibrahan niw te kebegey te zengeg kedì.

¹²“Su zutun daan he kezukileman edhipenawen ku is tivuuk he Ehipto ne ebpenhimetayan ku is langun he minge pingenayan he minge maama te minge Ehiptohanen, meetew se meuyagen. Ne edsilutan ku is langun he minge edezapen kayi te Ehipto. Su iyan a Nengazen. ¹³Ne haazà is lengesa, ne iyan tuus te minge valey he zutun kew is minge Israilihanen ed-ubpà. Ne emun egkeehè ku haazà is lengesa ne edlevayan ku zà sikiyu. Ne wazà mulà kezeetan he egkehitavù keniyu kayi te kebpigedahi ku te minge Ehiptohanen.

¹⁴“Ne heini he andew, ne tentenuzi niw heini minsan keenu. Silibraha niw heini kada tuig he iyan pista te kebegayi niw kedì te zengeg. Heini he sulunuzen, ne kinahanglan he edtumanen niw taman te peleebuten he minge lapis te kevuwazan. ¹⁵Ne iyan heini ibpeulaula ku keniyu: Kinahanglan he kenè niw edtepayan is supas he egkeenen niw seled te pitu he andew. Umbe kinahanglan he id-awè niw is tapey ziyà te minge valey niw zutun te egkehuna he andew. Su is minsan hentei keniyu

he egkaan te midtepayan puun dutun te egkehuna he andew pehendiyà te ikepitu he andew ne ed-isipen sikandin he kenà ragkes te kevuwazan ni Israel. ¹⁶Dutun te egkehuna he andew tigum kew te ked-azap kedì ne umana niw heini ul-ulaha zutun te ikepitu he andew. Kinahanglan he wazà дума he terebahu niw seled dutun te pitu he andew, kekenà, iyan dà is kebaal te egkekaan te uman sevaha keniyu.

¹⁷“Silibraha niw is Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey, su wey niw kenà melipati haazà is andew te kebpegewasa ku keniyu te munge tribu ni Israel puun diyà te Ehipto. Ne iyan sugù ku is: Kinahanglan he ibpezume en diyà te egketulung egkelapislapis he kevuwazan niw is kedsilibraha kayi. ¹⁸Puun kew te kedsilibra kayi zutun te mezukilem te ike-14 he andew te egkehuna he vulan taman te mezukilem dutun te ike-21 he andew, ne kenè niw tepayi is supas he egkeen niw. ¹⁹Seled te pitu he andew kinahanglan he wazà tapey ziyà te munge valey niw. Is minsan hentei he egkaan te midtepayan kenè en sikandin ed-isipen he ragkes te kevuwazan ni Israel, tutuu man sikandin he kevuwazan ni Israel wey ke kenà. ²⁰Dutun he timpu kenè kew kaan te edtepayan. Minsan hendei kew ed-ubpà.”

²¹Ne impetawag ni Moises is langun he ebpemendumala te Israel ne migkegiyan din te, “Pen-uli kew en ne kegiyi niw is langun he munge pemilya niw, he megkuwa zan te nati he kerehidu etawa kambing ne lepaa zan haazà para te kedsilibra te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen. ²²Ipetigis niw haazà is lengesa ziyà te yahung. Ne kuwa kew te subpang te hisup ne ipevud-seng niw haazà diyà te lengesa ne iza-zas niw ziyà te zivavew wey pesikilizà he marku te munge gemawan niw. Ne wazà edligawang keniyu ziyà te valey niw

taman te egkepawà. ²³Su edhipenawen te Nengazen is Ehipto te kebpenhimatey te kinekekayan he munge anak he maama te munge Ehiptohanen. Piru emun egkaahà te Nengazen is lengesa ziyà te zivavew wey pesikilizà he marku te gemawan, ne edlevayan din dà is baley niw ne kenè din edtugutan is ebpendezaat te kedseled diyà te munge valey niw te kebpenhimatey te kinekekayan he anak niw he maama. ²⁴Tumana niw heini he sulunuzen wey te munge kevuwazan niw taman te taman. ²⁵Emun ebpekeseled kew en duen te tanà he impenaad te Nengazen he ibegey zin keniyu pedeyuna niw is ked-ul-ulaha niw kayi he tulumanen. ²⁶Ne emun ed-insà is munge anak niw ke hengkey is kehulugan duen te tulumanen, ²⁷kegiyi niw sikandan te, ‘Pista heini te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen te Nengazen he edsilibrahan para te kebegy te zengeg te Nengazen, su midlevayan din dà is munge valey tew te munge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto hein kebpenhimetayi zin te munge Ehiptohanen.”

Ne hein nekepasad dutun he edlalag si Moises, ne midluhud is munge Israilihanen ne mid-azap dan is Nengazen. ²⁸Ne midtuman dan is insugù te Nengazen ki Moises wey ki Aaron.

²⁹Ne hein liwazè en is kezukileman, midhimetayan en te Nengazen is langun he penganey he munge anak he maama diyà te Ehipto, puun te penganey he anak te hadì, he iyan pezem ebpekeilis kandin te kedhadì, pehendiyà te penganey te munge pinirisu ziyà te pirisuwan wey is langun he penganey te munge uyagen. ³⁰Ne zutun he kezukileman mid-enuw is hadì wey is langun he munge upisyal zin wey is langun he munge Ehiptohanen. Ne zutun nezing dan is utew mezaging he sinegawan diyà te Ehipto, su kada valey zan ne zuen duen mibpatey.

³¹ Dutun he kezukileman, mibpesuguan te hadi si Moises wey si Aaron ne ke sikandin diyà te kandan te, “Sigi, genat kew en! Ewai niw en heini is nasyun ku. Genat kew en wey niw maazap is Nengazen, su iyan heeyan edtulungan niw edhengyua. ³² Elin niw en tundana is menge uyagen niw su iyan heeyan migkagi niw. Ne hengyui niw is Megbevayà he kehizuwi e zin!”

³³ Dutun he timpu edegusuwen en te menge Ehiptohanen is menge Israilihanen te ked-awà diyà te kandan. Su ke sikandan te, “Egkaamin key en ebpe-matey emun kenè kew pa egenat!” ³⁴ Ne tenged dutun impenagù dan diyà te menge teleguey zan is herina he mib-masa zan he wazè pa tepayi. Mibpe-nenges dan te manggad ne mibpeni-ang dan te egenat. ³⁵ Midtuman te menge Israilihanen is mibpeveelan kandan ni Moises su mibuyù dan diyà te menge Ehiptohanen te menge elahas he pelata, menge elahas he vulawan, wey menge ebistiyen. ³⁶ Mid-himu te Nengazen he mebmeupiya is gihinawa te menge Ehiptohanen diyà te menge Israilihanen umbe imbegey zan is mibuyù te menge Israilihanen; pinaagi zutun nepenevanan dan is menge Ehiptohanen.

³⁷ Midhipanew is menge Israilihanen puun te Rameses pehendiyà te Sucot. Ne 600,000 is kahabet te menge maama zutun te nemenhipanew ne zuen pa menge vahi wey menge vatà. ³⁸ Ne liyu kandan duen pa mahabet he menge etew he nemenduma kandan he kenà Israilihanen ne elin pa midtundan dan is menge uyagen dan he utew mahabet. ³⁹ Pinaagi zuen te uwiten dan he minasa he herina he wazè en metepayi, nekevaal sikan-dan te supas he wazè din tapey. Wazà haazà metepayi is minasa zan su geina te egkezegusu sikandan su edsegsegen en sikandan te menge Ehiptohanen.

⁴⁰ Is kelugayad te ked-ubpà te menge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto, ne 430 he tuig. ⁴¹ Ne netapus haazà is 430 he tuig, ne iyan en andew te ked-awà dutun te menge etew te Nengazen diyà te Ehipto. ⁴² Dutun te tivuuk he kezukileman te kegenat te menge Israilihanen puun te Ehipto, henduen be te wazà medlipezeng is Nengazen te kebanteng kandan. Umbe zutun daan he kezukileman ne kenà edlizepang is menge Israilihanen su ebegayan dan te zengeg is Nengazen. Kinahanglan he ed-ul-ulahan dan heini taman te peleebuten he lapis te menge kevuwazan.

Is menge Sulunuzen Mehitenged te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen

⁴³ Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron te, “Iyan heini menge sulunuzen mehitenged te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen:

“Dutun te kedsilibra, kenè niw ipekaan is lumelengyawà. ⁴⁴ Is uripen he egkepemasa niw, egkehimu he egkaan dutun emun midsirkunsidar niw en, ⁴⁵ piru is midtegaad dà med-ubpà diyà te keniyu wey is menge sinuhulan niw zà ne kenè niw ipekaan dutun. ⁴⁶ Diyè dà haazà egkeenà te seled te valey he zutun heini endama. Ne haazà is usa kinahanglan he wazà minsan deisey zutun he ed-uwiten diyà te gawas. Ne kenè niw zaan bedtia wey kenè niw rupeta is minsan hengkey he tulan din. ⁴⁷ Kinahanglan he edsilibrahan heini te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel.

⁴⁸ “Is kenà Hebriyuhanen he ebpekesahug diyà te keniyu he egkesuat he edsilibra te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen su wey mevegayi te zengeg is Nengazen, kinahanglan he ipesirkunsidar zin is langun he menge maama he sakup te pemilya zin. Ne human sikandin egkehimu he edtampu su

kuwinta, egkehimu en sikandin he Hebriyuhanen. Kenà egkehimu he ebpeketampu zutun is minsan hentei he maama he wazà mesirkunsidar. ⁴⁹Is belaud he para keniyu te minge Israilihanen ne iyan ded belaud he para te kenà minge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma keniyu.” ⁵⁰Midtuman te langun he minge Israilihanen is insugù te Nengazen diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron. ⁵¹Dutun he andew imegawas te Nengazen puun diyà te Ehipto is minge tribu te Israel.

Is Kebpehinunguza te minge Penganey he Maama

13 Migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises te, ²“Ipehinungud niw kedì is kada penganey he maama te minge anak niw wey is kada meemahan he egkehuna he anak te minge uyagen niw su migaked ku en heini.” ³Ne migkegiyan ni Moises is minge etew te, “Tentenuzi niw heini he andew is andew te kebpegewasa keniyu ziyà te Ehipto, he zutun kew mingeuripen, ne tenged te kebpegewasa zin keniyu zutun pinaagi te mekegegehè he velad din. Kenè kew kaan te edtepayan. ⁴Tentenuzi niw heini he andew zutun te vulan he Abib, he iyan kes andew te kebpegewasa keniyu ziyà te Ehipto. ⁵Is tanà te minge Canaanhen, minge Hitihanen, minge Amorihanen, minge Hivihanen wey minge Jebusihanen, iyan kes tanà he impenangdù te Nengazen diyà te minge kepuun niw he ibegey zin keniyu, su heini he tanà, ne meupiya wey uuzaran. Ne emun ibpe-seled kew en te Nengazen dutun he tanà, tumana niw heini he sulunuzen kayi he vulan te egkehuna he vulan te tuig; ⁶Iyan keena niw seled te pitu he andew is supas he wazè din tapey ne zutun te ikepitu he andew tukud kew te pista he para te Nengazen. ⁷Iyan dà keena niw is supas he kenà edtepayan seled dutun te pitu he andew. Dutun he timpu, ki-

nahanglan he wazà tapey ziyà te minge valey niw wey ziyà te minsan hendei ziyà te gawas. ⁸Dutun he andew kegiyi niw is minge anak niw he iyan id-ululaha niw zutun is tenged te kedtentenuzi niw te mid-ulaula te Nengazen para keniyu hein migawas kew puun te Ehipto. ⁹Heini he pista, igkepetug-iring te patik diyà te minge velad niw etawa vuked niw he ebpetanudtanud keniyu he kinahanglan he edtutulen niw is insugù te Nengazen su imegawas kew zin diyà te Ehipto pinaagi te gehem din. ¹⁰Umbe, tumana niw heini kada egkeuma is kedtumana zuen te kada tuig.

¹¹“Emun diyè kew en te tanà te minge Canaanhen su ibegey en te Nengazen haazà diyà te keniyu sumalà is impenangdù din diyà te minge kepuun niw, ¹²ivegey niw ziyà te Nengazen is kada penganey he maama etawa meemahan he uyagen. Su gaked sikan-dan te Nengazen. ¹³Ne tenged kayi egkehimu he edlekaten niw ziyà te Nengazen is asnu niw he penganayan pinaagi te kebpepuhat diyà te kandin te nati he kerehidu. Ne emun kenè niw en edlekaten, kinahanglan he edhimetayan niw pinaagi te kebanggua zuen. Egkehimu zaan he edlekaten niw ziyà te Nengazen is kada penganey he maama zuen te minge anak niw. ¹⁴Dutun te huziyan he timpu, emun ed-insà is minge anak niw ke hengkey is ibpe-savut dutun, ne ke sikiyu te, ‘Impegawas kiw te Nengazen puun diyà te Ehipto su midlibri kiw zin te kegkeuripena kenitew pinaagi te kegemita zin te gehem din. ¹⁵Su hein kenè kiw edtugutan te hadì te kegenat, midhimetayan te Nengazen is langun he penganey he minge anak he maama diyà te Ehipto, wey minsan is meemahan he minge penganey te minge uyagen dan. Umbe, ibpepuhat tew ziyà te Nengazen is minge meemahan he penganey he

menge uyagen tew ne ebelukasan tew is penganey he menge anak tew he maama.¹⁶ Heini he tulumanen, iring te patik diyà te velad wey vuked he kenà egkelipatan su layun egkaahà su pinaagi kayi kenà egkelipatan is kebpegewasa kenitew te Nengazen puun diyà te Ehipto pinaagi te kegamit din te gehem din.”

Is Kedlayun te Zagat he Merigà

¹⁷Hein impegenat en te hadi is menge Israilihanen, wazà sikandan ipevayà te Megbevayà te zalan he ziyà ebpekevayà te ed-ubpaan te menge Filistihanen minsan pa te iyan haazà mepantek su migkagi is Megbevayà te, “Is menge Israilihanen, emun ebpepekidtebek dan te menge Filistihanen, ne kela ke mahalín is isip dan ne edlikù dan diyà te Ehipto.” ¹⁸Ne tenged kayi, ziyà sikandan ipevayà te Megbevayà te ibayà he ibpehendiyà te Zagat he Merigà he ziyà ebpekevayà te sibsivayan minsan pa te mekived haazà he zalan. Dutun te kedhipanew te menge Israilihanen puun diyà te Ehipto negumeenan sikandan para te kebpekidtebek. ¹⁹Mid-uwit ni Moises is menge tulan ni Jose su geina te impepenangdù ni Jose is menge suled din su ke sikandin te, “Kenà duwazuwa he edtevangen kew te Megbevayà, ne emun ed-awè kew en kayi te Ehipto kinahanglan he ed-uwiten niw is menge tulan ku.”

²⁰Hein mid-awè en is menge Israilihanen diyà te Sucot, ne ziyà sikandan mekgampu te Etam, he kilid te sibsivayan. ²¹Emun maandew zutun te kedhipanew zan egiyahan sikandan te Nengazen. Ebpetelihuna kandan sikandin pinaagi te mekepal he gapun he egkeiring te tukud diyà te egkehunaan dan; ne emun mezkilem, ne pinaagi maan te regreg he egkeiring te tukud diyà te egkehunaan dan. Ne iyan haazà

ebpeketeyew kandan umbe ebpekehimu sikandan he edhipanew te maandew wey mezkilem. ²²Emun maandew kenà ed-awà diyà te egkehunaan dan sikan is mekepal he gapun he iring te tukud, ne emun mezkilem kenà ed-awà diyà te egkehunaan dan sikan is regreg he iring te tukud.

14 Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ²“Kegiyi nu is menge Israilihanen he medlikù dan, ne ziyè dan mekgampu te uvey te Pi Hahiro, diyà te mid-elasan te Migdol wey Zagat he Merigà. Uvey heini te zagat ne egkaatbang din is Baal Zefon. ³Umbe edhimuwen niw heini su para meisip te hadi he egkengetazintazin kew ne kenè kew en ebpekegawas kayi te sibsivayan. ⁴Ne edhimuwen ku he mebmezesen is gehinawa te hadi su wey kew zin mezas. Piru edèdeetan ku sikandin wey is menge sundaru zin. Ne pinaagi kayi egkevegayan a te zengeg, ne egketueanan te menge Ehiptohanen he iyan a kes Nengazen.” Umbe, mid-ulaula heini te menge Israilihanen.

⁵Ne hein netudtulan sikan is hadi he mibpelaguy is menge Israilihanen, nahalin is isip din wey is isip te menge upisyal zin mehitenged te kegenat te menge Israilihanen. Ke sikandan te, “Nesayep kiw su midtugutan tew is menge Israilihanen te kegenat ne guntaan kenè en sikandan ebpekepenilbi kenitew.” ⁶Umbe, impaandam dutun te hadi is menge kerwahi zin, ne miduma zin is menge sundaru zin. ⁷Ne 600 he utew memeupiya he kerwahi is migamit dan, ne gawas dutun duen pa zuma he menge kerwahi ziyà te Ehipto he migamit dan ne zuen netendek he menge egalen dutun te menge sundaru ziyà te kada kerwahi. ⁸Mibpengelinteuwan te Nengazen he ibpemezesen din is gehinawa te hadi te Ehipto, umbe, midalas din is menge Israilihanen he migenat

he mezeegen. ⁹Is minge Ehiptohanen he miduma te kedal-as iyan is minge sundaru te hadi duma is minge pereuntud din te kudà wey minge kerwahi. Ne ziyè dan meseuti is minge Israilihanen te kampu zan he kilid te Zagat he Merigà wey uvey te Pi Hahiro, he atbang te Baal Zefon.

¹⁰Ne hein ebpekeuvey en haazà is hadi wey is minge sundaru zin, mid-sirap is minge Israilihanen ne neehè dan is minge Ehiptohanen he edal-as kandan. Ne nahandek sikandan ne nekevuyù sikandan te tavang diyà te Nengazen. ¹¹Ne migkegiyan dan si Moises te, “Maan is kayi key pa kenikew zumaha te sibsivayan para mebpatey? Wazè en be penlevengà diyà te Ehipto? Maan is impaawè key pa kenikew ziyà te Ehipto? ¹²Minsan pa te migkegiyan dey en sikew hein diyè kiw pa te Ehipto te, bey-ani key en kenikew is ebpenilbi te minge Ehiptohanen su meupiya pa is kebpenilbi kandan kenà is kebpatay ziyà te sibsivayan!”

¹³Ne midtavak si Moises te, “Kenè kew mahandek. Pekelig-en kew ne egkeehè niw is paagi te Nengazen te kedlibriya zin keniyu guntaan he andew. Su heini is minge Ehiptohanen he egkeehè niw guntaan, ne kenè niw en sikandan egkeuman egkaahà. ¹⁴Su iyan is Nengazen ebpekidtebek para keniyu. Ne kenè en kinahanglan he iyan kew ebpekidtebek.” ¹⁵Ne nengemuyù si Moises diyà te Nengazen ne migkegiyan sikandin te Nengazen te, “Hustu ke en he edhangyù. Kegiya nu is minge Israilihanen he medhipanew zan en. ¹⁶Ivayew nu is tuked nu ziyà te zivavew keniyu te zagat su wey meluwisi is egkezalandalan he tanà diyà te zizalem keniyu te zagat su para zutun ebayà is minge Israilihanen. ¹⁷Ibpemezesen ku is gehinawa te minge Ehiptohanen su para delasa kew zan. Piru edèdeetan ku is hadi

wey is minge sundaru zin, wey is minge pereuntud din te kudà wey minge kerwahi. Ne pinaagi kayi egkevantug a. ¹⁸Ne emun egkezèdeetan ku en sikan-dan, ne egketuenan te minge Ehiptohanen he iyan a Nengazen.”

¹⁹Ne zutun is belinsuguen te Megbevayà he ziyà edhipanew te egkesineruwan te minge Israilihanen, mid-awà, ne ziyà medliling te egkeiniyugan dan. Ne sikan is mekepal he gapun he iring te tukud, mid-awà daan su midliling daan diyà te egkeiniyugan dan, ²⁰ne mibpetug-elang te minge Ehiptohanen wey te minge Israilihanen. Ne seled te tivuuk he kezukileman nekevegey te kerusirem diyà te minge Ehiptohanen haazà is gapun he iring te tukud, iyan, nekevegey mulà te kerayag diyà te minge Israilihanen. Ne tenged dutun, tekew en midlavey is kezukileman ne wazà mekeuvey is minge Ehiptohanen diyà te minge Israilihanen.

²¹Ne migketeng ni Moises is belad din diyà te zivavew zutun te zagat, ne zutun te tivuuk he kezukileman impehiyup te Nengazen haazà is dagat te mevandes he keramag he ebpuun diyà te edsilaan ne zutun nevahin is dagat ne neluwisan is nezalandalan he tanà diyà te zizalem dutun te zagat. ²²Ne zutun mebayà is minge Israilihanen, te memaza he ibayà, ne ziyà te egkekewanan dan wey egkegi-vang dan is wahig he neiring te elavet. ²³Ne midal-as sikandan te minge Ehiptohanen. Midal-as kandan is langun he minge kudà te hadi he eguyud te kerwahi, wey is duma he minge sundaru zin he ebpemen-untud te kudà. ²⁴Ne hein megaan en egkepawà dutun he kezukileman nememantew is Nengazen puun duen te mekepal he gapun wey regreg he iring te tukud, mibpantew zin is minge sundaru he Ehiptohanen ne mibpengelintuwan din he mengeliveg

sikandan. ²⁵ Mibpengelinteuwan din he kenà metileng is menge ligid te menge kerwahi zan su para medlised sikandan he ebpepelelaguy zutun. Ke sikandan te, “Ebpeleguyan tew is menge Israilihanen su iyan is Nengazen ebpekidtebek ken-itew para kandan.”

²⁶ Hein nekelayun en is menge Israilihanen, migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Ketenga nu is belad nu ziyà te zivavew kenihan te zagat su wey mekedlikuey heeyan is dagat su wey mengelened is menge Ehiptohanen, wey mengelened heeyan is menge kerwahi zan wey heeyan is menge pereuntut te kudà.” ²⁷ Umbe, migketeng ni Moises is belad din diyà te zivavew zutun te zagat, ne zutun te meselem nekedikuey haazà is dagat. Ne ebpemelaguy pezem is menge Ehiptohanen piru midlened sikandan te Nengazen dutun te zagat. ²⁸ Nengelened is langun he menge sundaru te hadi te Ehipto he edal-as te menge Israilihanen ragkes en is menge pereuntut te kudà wey menge kerwahi. Wazà minsan sevaha he nesamà kandan. ²⁹ Piru is menge Israilihanen nekevayà mulà sikandan dutun te zagat su zuen dan med-ikul te neluwisan he nezalandalan he tanà, ne ziyà te egkekewanan dan wey egkegivang dan is wahig he iring te elavat. ³⁰ Dutun he andew midlibri te Nengazen is menge Israilihanen te mezaat he ebeelan pezem kandan te menge Ehiptohanen, ne naahà te menge Israilihanen diyà te veyvey is nemekehidhizegà he nemematey. ³¹ Ne hein naahà te menge Israilihanen is dekelà he gehem te Nengazen he impeehè din pinaagi te mid-ulaula zin, ne neteguan sikandan te kedtahud te Nengazen wey te kedsarig diyà te kandin wey ziyà te ki Moises he suluguen din.

Is Kanta ni Moises wey ni Miriam

15 Migkanta ni Moises wey is duma he menge Israilihanen diyà te Nengazen heini he kentahan:

“Egkentanahan ku is Nengazen, su mezeegen sikandin.

Insinomag din diyà te zagat is menge kudà wey is ebpemen-untud duen.

² Is Nengazen iyan ebegey kedì te zesen, wey iyan sikandin egkekanta ku.

Iyan sikandin menluluwas ku.

Iyan sikandin Megbevayè ku, ne edeligen ku sikandin.

Megbevayè sikandin te menge kepuun ku, ne ebentugen ku sikandin.

³ Begani is Nengazen; Nengazen is ngazan din.

⁴ Midlened din diyà te zagat is menge kerwahi wey is menge sundaru te hadi te Ehipto.

Nengelened diyà te Zagat he Merigà sikan is egkengeserigan he menge upisyal te hadi.

⁵ Nengelened sikandan te mezalem he wahig; iring sikandan te watu he in-teledted diyà te mezalem.

⁶ Utew lavew is gehem nu Nengazen; pinaagi kayi midruntek nu is menge kuntada.

⁷ Tened te kegkemekegegehem nu, midèdeetan nu is edsukul kenikew.

Neregreg is ebpektutung he pauk nu; iring sikandan te regami he nehimu he igmuk.

⁸ Pinaagi zà te kedhiyup nu nek-ed-untud is wahig diyà te zagat ne neluwisan is tanà,

ne haazà is wahig melig-en is kebpekehitudindeg din he neiring te zezuwa he elavat;

ne mibadtik haazà.

⁹ Mibpegalbu is kuntada tew, ke sikandin te,

‘Edel-asen ku sikandan ne edekepen ku;

ebehinen ku is ketigeyunan dan ne ebpu-
rungan ku heini ebpemulpulusi.

Edhulevuten ku is ispada ku ne edèdee-
tan ku sikandan.⁷

¹⁰ Piru senge pedhiyup nu zà ne nenge-
lened sikandan te zagat.

Neiring sikandan te timegà he inteledted
diyà te mezalem.

¹¹ Wazà ed-ezapen te munge etew he
ebpekerepeng kenikew, Nengazen.

Wazà ebpekerepeng kenikew te kegke-
wagas nu wey kegkemekegegehem.

Iyan ke zà Megbevayà he mibaal te
egkein-inuwan he munge vaal!

¹² Pinaagi te gehem nu mid-eveleng te
tanà is munge kuntada zey.

¹³ Tenged te hizu nu he ebpedayun,
mibpenguluwan nu is munge etew
he midlibri nu.

Pinaagi te zeszen nu, egiyahan nu sikan-
dan pehendiyà te segradu he ubpeey
nu.

¹⁴ Egkezineg heini te zuma he munge
nasyun ne egkerkeren sikandan te
kegkahandek.

Uteu egkeherati is munge Filistihanen.

¹⁵ Is munge pengulu te Edom wey Moab,
egkeheratan utew te kegkahandek,
ne is pengulu ziyà te Canaan, ne
edliyasen te kegkahandek.

¹⁶ “Uya, utew sikandan egkulbai.

Pinaagi te gehem nu ebpeketireneb
sikandan iring te watu,
taman te nekesagad en is munge etew he
midlibri nu.

¹⁷ Ed-uwiten nu is munge etew nu ziyà te
tanè nu,

wey ibpeubpè nu sikandan diyà te vun-
tud he migaked nu—

kes lugar he mibeelan nu he ed-ubpaan
nu, Nengazen,

kes baley nu he iyan ka mismu mibaal.

¹⁸ Edhadì ka, Nengazen te wazà
pidtemanana.”

¹⁹ Midlened te Nengazen is munge
kudà te hadì te Ehipto wey is munge ker-

wahi wey is munge pereuntud te kudà
dutun te kebpekerapes te munge Israili-
hanen duen te memaza he tanà duen te
teliwazà te zagat.

²⁰ Si Miriam is etevey ni Aaron he
ebpeneuven te Megbevayà, migkuwa
sikandin te tamburin, ne iyan sikandin
midhuna te munge wahi te kedtukar
te tamburin ne nemenayew sikandan.

²¹ Ne migkentanahan ni Miriam sikandan
te heini he kanta:

“Kentahi niw is Nengazen, su utew
sikandin mezeegen.

Insinumag din diyà te zagat is munge
kudà wey is nemen-untud kayi.”

Is Mepait he Wahig

²² Ne puun dutun te Zagat he Merigà,
miduma ni Moises is munge Israiliha-
nen pehendiyà te sibsivayan he Shur. Ne
seled te tetelu he andew is kedhipanew
zan dutun te sibsivayan ne wazà wahig
he neturedu zan. ²³ Hein nekeuma sikan-
dan diyà te Mara, duen dutun wahig,
piru wazà sikandan mekeinum su mepait
haazà is wahig. (Ne iyan haazà hinung-
dan te kegngezani zutun te Mara su iyan
ibpesavut te Mara is mepait.) ²⁴ Ne mibe-
gulbul is munge Israilihanen diyà te ki
Moises he ke sikandan te, “Hengkey is
egkeinum tew?”

²⁵ Ne nengemuyù si Moises diyà te
Nengazen, ne zuen riag he impaahà
kandin te Nengazen. Intimbag ni Moi-
ses haazà dutun te wahig ne mibmeemis
haazà is wahig.

Ne zutun te Mara migezaman sikan-
dan te Nengazen ne zutun din daan
ivegey is sulunuzen wey sugù din kan-
dan. ²⁶ Ke sikandin te, “Emun ebpu-
rungan niw ebpeminenga is lalag ku te
Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, wey emun
iyan niw ebeelan is mid-isip ku he hustu,
wey emun daan kenè niw ebey-anan is
munge sulunuzen wey munge sugù ku,
kekenà, ebpezumdumahan niw, ne kenè

ku sikiyu ebpeegiyen te minsan hengkey he zaru he impaagi ku ziyà te Ehipto, su iyan a is Nengazen ebawì keniyu.”

²⁷Ne hein mid-uman dan medhipanew nekeuma zan diyà te Elim, ne zuen mulà dutun 12 he menge serebseb wey 70 he kayu he palma, ne migkampu sikandan dutun te uvey te wahig.

Is Keenen he ‘Manna’ wey is menge Piyugù

16 Puun te Elim, ne midhipanew is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel taman te nekeuma zan diyà te sibsivayan te Sin, he nekepetug-elang te Elim wey Sinai. Nekeuma zan diyà hein ike-15 he andew zuen te ikezuwa he vulan te tuig puun te ked-awè dan diyà te Ehipto. ²Diyà te sibsivayan midriklamu ziyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron haazà is langun he menge Israilihanen. ³Ke sikandan te, “Deyzey pa ke ziyè key zà himetayi te Nengazen hein diyè key pa te Ehipto. Diyà, ne ebayèbayè key te minsan hengkey he egkekaan dey. Piru guntaan, mid-uwit key kayi keniyu te sibsivayan wey key mengeumes.”

⁴Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Pemineg ka! Ibpeuzan ku te egkekaan he ebpuun diyà te langit para keniyu. Kada andew ne mebpengami is menge Israilihanen te egkekaan dan he para zà te haazè dà he andew. Pinaagi kayi egezaman ku sikandan ke ebeelan dan be is ibpemeveelan ku kandan wey ke kenà. ⁵Kegiyi nu sikandan he dubliya zan is edtigumen dan he egkekaan te ikeenem he andew te kada simana.”

⁶Umbe, migkegiyan ni Moises wey ni Aaron is langun he menge Israilihanen te, “Kengkuwan te mezikilem, egktuenan niw he iyan is Nengazen mibpegawas keniyu puun diyà te Ehipto, ⁷ne zutun te meselem egkekehè niw is mekegegehè he kebpekiduma te

Nengazen. Su nezineg din en is menge riklamu niw. Hentei key is edriklemuwan niw? Is tutuu, is Nengazen, iyan edriklemuwan niw.”

⁸Ne migkagi pa si Moises te, “Ebegayan kew te Nengazen te usa he egkekaan niw emun mezikilem wey emun meselem egkeveyangan kew te supas su nezineg din is kebegulbul niw ziyà te kandin. Ne egkesavut niw human he kenè key iyan mibegulbulan niw, kekenà, iyan is Nengazen. Hentei key ves is ebegulbulan niw?”

⁹Ne migkegiyan ni Moises si Aaron te, “Kegiyi nu is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel he medhitindeg dan diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen su nezineg din is menge riklamu zan.”

¹⁰Ne zutun te kedlelagi ni Aaron te tivuuk he keet-etawan, midtengteng sikandan diyà te sibsivayan ne netikew zan maahà dutun is mekegegehè he kebpekiduma te Nengazen diyà te gapun. ¹¹Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ¹²“Nezineg ku is menge riklamu te menge Israilihanen. Kegiyi nu sikandan te kada mezikilem ne ebpekekaan dan te usa ne kada meselem ne egkeveyangan sikandan te supas. Ne zutun egketuenan niw he iyan a is Nengazen Megbevayè niw.”

¹³Ne hein merusrusirem en, nenlepew is utew mahabet he menge piyugù diyà te migkempuwan dan ne samè dà kenà meketambun dutun te kampu zan. Ne hein meselem en, nengahames te zehe-mug is tanà dutun te migkempuwan dan. ¹⁴Ne hein nemezahan en haazà is dehemug, duen neehè dan diyà te sibsivayan he memenipis he utew meputi. ¹⁵Ne wazè dan metueni ke hengkey haazà, umbe mibpein-inseey sikandan, ke “Hengkey heini?” Ne migkegiyan sikandan ni Moises te, “Iyan heini supas he imbegèy te Nengazen diyà te kenyu he para egkekaan niw. ¹⁶Migkagi

is Nengazen he is kada sevaha keniyu ne medtigum sumalà te egkinehnglanan din: senge-gantang kada andew is para te sevaha he etew.”

¹⁷ Umbe nenguwa is minge Israilihanen dutun he keenen; is duma, meza- kel is netigum dan ne is duma, ne zeisey zà. ¹⁸ Ne hein migantang dan heini, is kada sevaha ne neketigum te tig senge-gantang. Is neketigum te zekelà ne wazà medsubra, ne is neketigum te zeisey ne wazà megkurang. Netengkaan dà is nekuwa te uman sevaha. ¹⁹ Ne migkegiyan sikandan ni Moises te, “Kinahanglan he wazà medtegana kayi para te sunud he andew.” ²⁰ Iyan, is duma kandan ne wazà mebpezumazuma ki Moises, su midtegenahan dan is sunud he andew. Piru midtagkey heini ne nerangug. Umbe nepeukan dan ni Moises.

²¹ Kada meselem ne ebpenguwa is uman sevaha kandan sumalà te egkinehnglanan din. Ne emun ebmeinit en is andew, egkengereney sikan is egkesamè dan. ²² Hein ikeenem he andew, midtakep dan is migkuwa zan-menge zezuwa he gantang is para te sevaha he etew. Umbe midhendiyà is minge pengulu te ki Moises ne nenginginsè dan ke maan is midtakep. ²³ Ne migkagi si Moises diyà te kandan te, “Midsugù is Nengazen he kinahanglan he medhimeley kew keeselem su iyan Andew te Kedhimeley, sevaha he segradu he andew para te Nengazen. Umbe hilutua niw is egkesuatan niw te edhilutù; sevawi niw is egkesuatan niw te edsavew. Ne is egkesamà, ne itegana niw para keeselem.” ²⁴ Umbe integana zan is nesamè dan para te sunud he andew su iyan man ibpeulaula kandan ni Moises, ne haazà wazà mulà merangug wey wazà daan tegkayi.

²⁵ Dutun migkagi si Moises diyà te kandan te, “Keena niw heeyan gun-

taan he andew. Wazà guntaan egkengeulug he keenen su iyan heini Andew te Kedhimeley he insugù te Nengazen. ²⁶ Penguwa kew kayi he keenen seled te heenem he andew, piru te ikepitu he andew ne himeley kew. Heeyan he andew ne wazà ebpekepenguwa te egkekaan.”

²⁷ Piru zuen ded gihapun migawas dutun te ikepitu he andew su ebpenguwa zutun he keenen, piru wazà neehè dan. ²⁸ Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Sengemenu kelugayad is kedsupaka kayi te minge etew te minge sugù ku wey minge penurù ku? ²⁹ Tentenuzi niw he mibegayan ku sikiyu te Andew te Kedhimeley, umbe kada ikeenem he andew ne edubliyen ku is minge egkekaan niw para te zezuwa he andew. Kinahanglan he is kada sevaha, ne med-ubpà diyà te seled te valley zin emun ikepitu he andew. Wazà medligawang te kebpenguwa te egkeen- nen.” ³⁰ Umbe, midhimeley haazà is minge etew zutun te ikepitu he andew.

³¹ Migngezanan haazà te minge Israilihanen he ‘manna’. Iring heini te zeisey he lisu ne meputi, ne meemis iring te menipis he minge supas he midsevukan te teneb. ³² Migkagi si Moises te, “Iyan heini sugù te Nengazen: Tagù kew te senge-gantang he ‘manna’, para te peleebuten he egkelapislapis he minge kevuwazan, para meehè dan is keenen he imbegey ku keniyu ziyà te sibsivayan hein impegawas ku sikiyu puun diyà te Ehipto.”

³³ Ne migkegiyan ni Moises si Aaron te, “Kuwa ka te umuy ne tegui nu te senge-gantang he ‘manna.’ Ne isavuk nu heini ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen para te peleebuten he minge lapis te kevuwazan.” ³⁴ Ne midtuman ni Aaron haazà is insugù te Nengazen ki Moises. Midtagù si Aaron te ‘manna’ ziyà te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun su para egketipigan heini. ³⁵ Migkaan is minge

Israilihanen te ‘manna’ seled te 40 he tuig, taman te nekeuma zan diyà te tanà he ed-uppaan dan he iyan is Canaan. ³⁶(Kada andew ebpumpun is kada sevaha kandan te senge-gantang he ‘manna’.)

Is Wahig he Ebpuun diyà te Batu

(Menge Numero 20:1-13)

17 Sumalà te sugù te Nengazen, mid-awà is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel ziyà te sibsivayan he Sin ne midlaus dan te kedhipanew zan. Neketulung en sikandan mekahalinalin taman te nekeuma zan diyà te sevaha he lugar. Ne ziyè dan megkampu te Refidim, piru wazà wahig he egkeinum diyà. ²Umbe midtebek dan si Moises ke sikandan te, “Begayi key te wahig he egkeinum dey.” Ne midtavak si Moises te, “Maan is edtebeken a keniyu? Maan is egezaman niw is Nengazen?” ³Piru egkengemezahan utew haazà is menge etew zutun, umbe mibpedayun is kedriklamu zan diyà te ki Moises. Ke sikandan te, “Maan is imegawas key pa kenikew ziyà te Ehipto? Ebpematey key zè bes te kekgemezahi kayi duma te menge anak dey wey menge uyagen dey.” ⁴Ne zutun mibuyù te tavang si Moises diyà te Nengazen, “He Nengazen, hengkey is ebeelan ku kayi te menge etew? Samè dà kenè e zan penulenga te watu!” ⁵Midtavak is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Kuwa nu is tuked nu he inlagkut nu te Wahig he Nilo, ne huna ka te menge etew. Dumaha nu is duma he menge ebmegurangen te menge Israilihanen. ⁶Edtagazan ku sikew ziyà te watu ziyà te Horeb. Emun dutun ke en, legkuta nu haazà is batu, ne edtudà puun dutun is wahig su wey zuen egkeinum keniyen te menge etew.” Ne mid-ulaula ni Moises haazà dutun te etuvangan te

menge edumala te Israel. ⁷Ne haazà he lugar migngezanan, ni Moises te Masa wey Meriba, su geina te zutun sikandin tebeka te menge Israilihanen wey migezaman dan is Nengazen pinaagi te kekgagi te, “Midumahan kiw ve te Nengazen etawa wazà?”

Nezaag is menge Amalikanhen

⁸Midsurung te menge Amalikanhen is menge Israilihanen hein diyè dan pa te Refidim. ⁹Ne migkagi si Moises diyà te ki Josue te, “Pili ka te menge sakup tew kayi he ebpekidtebek keniyen te menge Amalikanhen. Ne keeselem edhitindeg a ziyà te vuvungan is egkulang duen te tuked te Nengazen.”

¹⁰Umbe, mibpekidtebek ensi Josue te menge Amalikanhen sumalà te insugù kandan ni Moises hein kemulu pa si Moises, si Aaron, wey si Hur edtekezeg diyà te vuvungan. ¹¹Ne zutun te imbayew ni Moises is menge velad din, nekezaag is menge Israilihanen, iyan, emun ibpezizalem din is menge velad din, ne iyan ebpekezaag is menge Amalikanhen. ¹²Ne hein neuget en ne nevey ley en is menge velad ni Moises. Umbe migkuwa si Aaron wey si Hur te watu ne zutun dan ipepinuu si Moises. Ne mibpeziveluyà si Aaron wey si Hur is egawed te menge velad ni Moises taman te kedsanlep te andew. ¹³Umbe nezaag eni Josue is menge Amalikanhen.

¹⁴Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Isurat nu heini zuen te libru para kenà heini melipati ne ipehibelu nu heini ki Josue: Edezeetan ku is menge Amalikanhen.”

¹⁵Ne mibaal si Moises te pemuhatà he migngezanan din te, “Iyan Bendirè ku te Kezeegan is Nengazen.” ¹⁶Ke sikandin te, “Tenged te impaahà te menge Amalikanhen is kedsukul zan te Nengazen, ne kenà ed-engkezan te Nengazen te edte-

bek is menge Amalikanhen taman te taman.”

**Mibpenumbaley
si Jetro ziyà te ki Moises**

18 Si Jetro, sikan is memumuhat diyà te Midian he enugang ni Moises, netudtulan sikandin te langun he mid-ulaula te Megbevayà diyà te ki Moises wey ziyà te menge etew zin he menge kevuwazan ni Israel. Nezineg din ke mibmenumenu te Nengazen is kebpegewasa zin te menge Israillihanen puun te Ehipto.

²⁻³Hein aney, impeuli ni Moises is esawa zin he si Sipora wey sikan is dezuwa he anak dan he menge maama ziyà te ki Jetro he enugang din. Is ngazan te sevaha he anak dan iyan si Gershom, su geina te in-anak sikandin te timpu te kekgelumelengyawà ni Moises. ⁴Ne is sevaha pa, migngезanan din te Eliezer su geina te iyan edtavang kandin is Megbevayà he ed-ezapen te kepuun din; ne iyan midlibri kandin wey kenà sikandin mepatey te hadi te Ehipto.

⁵Ne midhendiyà si Jetro, wey is esawa ni Moises he si Sipora wey sikan is dezuwa he anak dan te kampu eni Moises diyà te sibsivayan he uvey te vuntud te Megbevayà. ⁶Daan he mibpeuwitan ni Jetro si Moises te lalag he edhendu te, “Siak is enugang nu he si Jetro, ebpekeuma a ziyàn, ne zuma ku is esawa nu wey is dezuwa he anak nu.”

⁷Ne tenged kayi midsinugung ni Moises is enugang din diyà te gawas ne midluhud sikandin diyà te etuvangan te enugang din wey midhezekan din daan. Ne mibpeinsee sikandan mehitedged te kebpekesavuk te uman sevaha kandan, ne zutun midseled dan diyà te tulda. ⁸Ne zutun midtultul ni Moises diyà te enugang din is minsan hengkey he mid-ulaula te Nengazen diyà te hadi te Ehipto, wey ziyà te zuma pa he menge

Ehiptohanen he para te keupiyaanan te menge Israillihanen. Midtultul zin is langun he menge meregen he nengesegezan dan diyà te imbayè dan wey is menge vaal te Nengazen te kedlibri kandan.

⁹Ne ingkelihey ni Jetro is langun he meupiya he menge paagi te Nengazen te kedlibriya zin te menge Israillihanen para kenà mekezezaat kandan is menge Ehiptohanen. ¹⁰Ke sikandin te, “Idalig tew te Nengazen is kedlibriya zin keniyu ziyà te gehem te menge Ehiptohanen wey te hadi dan. ¹¹Guntaan, netuenan ku en he utew lavew he gemhanan is Nengazen kenà te langun he ed-ezapen, su midlibri zin is menge Israillihanen te kedèdaaga kandan te menge Ehiptohanen.” ¹²Ne si Jetro he enugang ni Moises, nemuhat diyà te Megbevayà te pemuhat he edtutungen wey zuma he menge ibpemuhat diyà te Megbevayà. Ne zutun te kemulu zin en ebeeli haazà, ne nekeuma si Aaron wey is langun he menge edumala te Israel. Ne migkaan dan дума ki Jetro zutun te etuvangan te Megbevayà.

**Mibpili si Moises te menge Pengulu he
Ebpekeugup Kandin te Kebpenhusey**

(Deuteronomio 1:9-18)

¹³Ne zutun te sunud he andew, mibpinuu si Moises is ebpenhusey wey edsambag te menge etew, ne nehepunan is kedliguyi kandin te menge etew. ¹⁴Ne hein naahà ni Jetro is langun he mibee-lan ni Moises dutun te menge etew, migkegiyan din si Moises te, “Maan is ebeelan nu heini kayi te menge etew? Maan is sebsevaha nu is ebaal kayi? Edlinya is menge etew kayi te etuvangan nu puun pa te meselem taman en te ebmerusrusirem en.”

¹⁵Ne midtavak si Moises te, “Geina te ed-uvey sikandan kayi te kediey su id-insè dan ke hengkey is egkesutan te Megbevayà. ¹⁶Ne emun duen menge kese-

vaan dan, idangep dan kayi te kediey, ne edhusayen ku sikandan ke hentei kandan is ebpekevenar. Ne ibpenurù ku kandan is menge sugù wey menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud te Megbevayà.”¹⁷ Ne migkagi si Jetro te, “Kenà me-upiya heeyan is paagi nu te kedhimuwa nu kayi.¹⁸ Mibeelan nu is kegkeregèni nu wey kayi te menge etew. Uteu meregen heini ke iyan ke zà.¹⁹ Pemingega a kenikew guntaan su edsembagan ku sikew, ne verakat he zumahi ka te Megbevayà. Leusa nu is ked-ul-ulaha nu te ked-uvey ziyà te Megbevayà para te menge etew. Izangep nu ziyà te kandin is kesevaan dan.²⁰ Ipelaus nu is kebpenurù nu kandan te menge sugù wey menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud te Megbevayà. Penurua nu sikandan te paagi te kebpen-gungubpaan wey minsan hengkey he ebeelan dan.²¹ Iyan, pili ka te metau he menge etew he ebpekeugup kenikew te kebpenhusey nu. Kinahanglan he metau sikandan he edhusey, edtahud te Megbevayà, egkeserigan, ne kenà edawat te sipsip. Himuwa sikandan he menge zatù te menge grupu te menge etew he tig-1,000, tig-100, tig-50 wey tig-10.²² Ebpenilbi sikandan he menhuhusey te langun he timpu. Iyan sikandan ebpenhusey te minsan hengkey he melemu zà he menge samuk, iyan, is meregen he menge samuk, ne ziyè dan idangep te kenikew. Ne heini he paagi, ebmahagkap is menge vaal nu te kedtavang kandan.²³ Netuenan ku he iyan heini egkesuatan te Megbevayà he ebeelan nu; emun ed-ul-ulahan nu heini ne kenè ka egkeregènan. Ne heini he menge etew. Ne zutun, melinawen is kebpekeulì kayi te menge etew.”

²⁴Ne mibpezumdumahan ni Moises haazà is sambag te enugang din.²⁵ Mibpili sikandin te menge Israilihanen te menge etew he uluwanen he edhusey, ne midhimu zin sikandan

he menge upisyal te grupu te menge etew he tig-1,000, tig-100, tig-50, wey tig-10.²⁶ Nenilbi sikandan te menge etew he iyan menge zatù te langun he timpu. Iyan sikandan edhusey te menge melemu zà he menge samuk, iyan, is menge meregen he menge samuk ne idangep dan diyà te ki Moises.

²⁷Ne impeulì ni Moises is enugang din diyà te nasyun din.

Is menge Israilihanen diyà te Buntud he Sinai

19¹⁻²Mid-awà is menge Israilihanen diyà te Refidim ne midhendiyè dan te sibsivayan he Sinai. Diyà sikandan megkampu te egkesineruwan te vuntud. Iketelu haazà he vulan te ked-awè dan diyà te Ehipto.³ Ne midtekezeg si Moises diyà te vuntud su ebpekidhinguma te Megbevayà. Midumew sikandin te Nengazen he edhenduen te, “Iyan heini kegiya nu ziyà te menge Israilihanen he kevuwazan ni Jacob: ⁴‘Neehè niw is mibeelan ku ziyà te menge Ehiptohanen, wey ke mibmenumenu ku sikiyu te ked-uwita ku keniyu zini te kediey, iring te ked-uwit te kulagu te menge pispis din he ebpengelangan din te menge pakpak din.⁵ Emun ebpurung kew ebpezumazuma kedì wey edsunud kew te kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu, ebpien ku sikiyu kayi te langun he menge nasyun he egkehimu he menge pinili he menge etew ku. Kedì is tivuuk he kelibutan,⁶ piru egkehimu kew he gaked ku he pinili he menge etew, ne egkehimu kew he ginhedian he ebpenilbi kediey pinaagi te kegkememumuhah niw.’ Iyan heini kegiya nu ziyà te menge Israilihanen.”

⁷Ne tenged dutun midtupang si Moises he ebpuun diyà te vuntud ne midtawag din is menge edumala zutun te menge Israilihanen ne midtudtulan din sikandan dutun te migkagi kandin

te Nengazen. ⁸Mid-uyun haazà is langun he minge Israilihanen te migkagi kandan ni Moises ne ke sikandan te, “Edtumanen dey is langun he insugù kenami te Nengazen.” Ne midtutul ni Moises diyà te Nengazen is tavak te minge etew.

⁹Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises, “Edhendiyà a te kenikew pinaagi te mekepal he gapun su wey mezingen kenian te minge etew is kebpekidlalag ku kenikew. Ne zutun ebpekesarig sikandan layun kenikew.”

Hein neipus ni Moises te egkagi ziyà te Nengazen is minge tavak te minge etew, ¹⁰migkagi pa is Nengazen diyà te kandin te, “Hendiyè ka te kandan ne kegiyi nu sikandan he mebpekelumpiyu sikandan guntaan wey keeselem. Kinahanglan he pemipii zan is minge visti zan. ¹¹Sigureduwa nu he andam sikandan dutun te iketelu he andew, su zutun he andew, siak is Nengazen, ebulus a kayi te Buntud he Sinai ne egkaahà a te langun he etew. ¹²Teltali niw is peliguy kayi te vuntud te edtemanan te minge etew. Kegiyi nu sikandan he kenè dan medtekezeg etawa med-uvey zutun te lugtenaan dutun te vuntud. Is minsan hentei he ed-uvey kayi te vuntud ne edhimetayan, ¹³etew man etawa uyagen. Edhimetayan pinaagi te kedtuleng te watu etawa kebpànà; ne wazà kayi egawed. Egkehimu he edtekezeg is minge etew kayi te vuntud emun egkezineg is melugayad he kebpezeginga te vudyung.”

¹⁴Ne zutun midtupang si Moises puun dutun te vuntud ne midsugù din is minge etew he mebpekelumpiyu. Ne mibpemipian dutun te minge etew is minge visti zan. ¹⁵Migkegiyan ni Moises sikandan te, “Pengandam kew para te meketelu guntaan; kenè niw en dèpa hileveti is esawa niw.”

¹⁶Ne hein meselem dutun te iyan en iketelu he andew, nemeransi wey

egkeserasab is kilat, ne zuen mekepal he gapun he nekeselikuvung dutun te vuntud, ne egkezineg dutun is utew mezaging he vudyung. Ne tenged kayi, migkerker te kegkahandek is langun he minge etew ziyà te kampu zan. ¹⁷Ne miduma ni Moises haazà is minge etew ziyà te gawas te kampu su ebpekidhinguma zan te Megbevayà, ne ziyà sikandan medhitindeg te lugtenaan duen te vuntud. ¹⁸Ne neselikuvungan te evel haazà is Buntud he Sinai su mibulus is Nengazen dutun pinaagi te hapuy. Midlipuwak is evel zutun he iring te evel te utew zekelà he rapug, ne nehuyung haazà is tivuuk he vuntud, ¹⁹ne mid-iseg is daging dutun te vudyung. Mibpekidlalag si Moises te Megbevayà ne nezineg dan daan is lageng te Megbevayà pinaagi te mezesen he rugung. ²⁰Mibulus is Nengazen dutun te puntur te Buntud he Sinai, ne zutun migkegiyan din si Moises he medtekezeg dutun te puntur te Buntud. Umbe midtekezeg si Moises ²¹ne migkegiyan sikandin te Nengazen te, “Tupangi nu is minge etew ne petizeeni nu sikandan he kenè dan medrapas duen te taltal zuen te nekepeliguy zuen te vuntud su ed-ahaan ku. Su emun ebeelan dan heini, mahabet kandan is ebpatay. ²²Minsan is minge memumuhat he layun ed-uvey kayi te kediey kinahanglan he mebpekelumpiyu sikandan te keugelingen dan su emun kenà, ne edsilutan ku sikandan.”

²³Ne migkagi si Moises diyà te Nengazen te, “Kenà ebpekehimu is minge etew te kedtekezeg kayi te vuntud su mibpetizeenan key man kenikew he isipa zey he utew segradu he lugar heini is buntud, ne mibpeteltalan nu kenami is ebpekeliguy kayi he kenè dey edrepasen.”

²⁴Ne midtavak is Nengazen te, “Tupang ka ne veyai nu si Aaron ne zumaha nu kayi. Piru sikan is minge memu-

muhat wey is kezekelan, ne kenè nu mulà ipehengkayi te kediey. Su emun edtegel zan edhengkayi, ne edsilutan ku sikandan.”²⁵ Umbe, midtupangan ni Moises ne migkegiyan din is menge etew.

Kes Sepulù he Sugù

(Deuteronomio 5:1-21)

20 Ne migkagi is Megbevayà,² “Iyan a Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, iyan a mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te Ehipto he zutun kew uripena.

³ “Kenè kew med-azap te zuma he ed-
ezapen gawas kedì.

⁴ “Kenè kew mebaal te ed-
ezapen he ledawan te minsan hengkey he ziyà te langit, wey minsan hengkey he kayi te tanà, wey ziyà te wahig.⁵ Kenè kew mebpenilbi wey med-azap kayi; su siak, is Nengazen, iyan a Megbevayè niw, ne kenà a egkesuat he zuen pa zuma he ed-
ezapen niw. Edsilutan ku is menge neke-
salà kedì, apil en is menge kevuwazan dan taman te iketelu wey ikeepat he lapis te kevuwazan dan he midselikwey kedì.⁶ Piru ibpeehè ku is keupiya ku ziyà te mahabet he lapis te kevuwazan he ebmahal kedì wey edtuman te menge sugù ku.

⁷ “Kenè niw gemita is ngazan ku te wazè din pulus, su siak is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, edsilut te minsan hentei he egamit te ngazan ku te wazè din pulus.

⁸ “Tumana niw is ebpevelan ku zutun te Andew te Kedhimeley, ne isipa niw haazà he segradu he andew para kediey.⁹ Terebahu kew seled te heenem he andew,¹⁰ iyan, is ikepitu he andew he iyan Andew te Kedhimeley ne isipa niw he para heeyan kediey, kes Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Dutun he andew ne kenè kew medterebahu te minsan hengkey. Kinahanglan daan he kenà medterebahu is menge anak niw,

menge suluguen niw, wey minsan is kenà menge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà diyà te inged niw. Kenè niw zaan iterebahu is menge ayam niw.¹¹ Su seled te heenem he andew is kebeeli ku te langit, tanà, dagat, wey te langun he menge seled dutun, ne midhimeley a hein ikepitu en he andew. Ne mibpenub-
tuvazan ku haazà is Andew te Kedhime-
ley ne midhimu ku he segradu he andew para kediey.

¹² “Tehuza niw is amey niw wey iney niw, su para lugeyazi kew te untung ne egkeuget is ked-ubpè niw zutun te tanà he ibegey ku keniyu.

¹³ “Kenè kew mebunù.

¹⁴ “Kenè kew mebpengumpadi.

¹⁵ “Kenè kew mebpenakew.

¹⁶ “Kenè kew medtarùtarù diyà te huk-
manan te kedezaat te zuma niw he etew.

¹⁷ “Kenè niw meimahi is baley te zuma niw, etawa esawa te zuma, menge su-
luguen, menge uyagen dan, wey minsan hengkey he gaked dan.”

¹⁸ Ne hein nezineg duen te menge etew is beransi, wey zaging te vudyung, wey hein neehè dan is egkeserasab he kilat, wey evel zutun te vuntud, migkerker sikandan te kegkahandek dan, ne mibpekeziyù sikandan.¹⁹ Ne migkegiyan dan si Moises te, “Ebpem-
ineg key minsan iyan ke zà ebpekidlalag kenami ne kenè nu en iyan ipepekidlalag kenami is Megbevayà su kela ke mebpemematey key.”²⁰ Ne migkegiyan sikan-
dan ni Moises te, “Kenè kew mahan-
dek su ibpeehè dà keniyu te Megbevayà is mekahandekhandek he gehem din su wey kew metegui te zekelà he kedtahud kandin, su para kenè kew mekesalà.”²¹ Wazà med-awà is menge etew zuen te nepunduwan dan, ne si Moises mulà mid-
uvey zuen te mekepal he gapun he zutun is Megbevayà.

²² Ne migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises te, “Kegiya nu ziyà te menge Israili-

hanen heini is lalag ku ziyà te kandan he edhenduen: Neehè niw is kebpekidlalag ku keniyu puun diyà te langit. ²³Kenè kew mebaal te ledawan he ed-ezapan niw zaan iring te ked-ezapa niw kedì, kenè kew mebaal te ledawan he pelata wey ledawan he vulawan he ed-ezapan niw.

²⁴“Baal kew te tanà he pemuhatà he iyan ebpmuhatan niw kediey, ne zutun niw ipemuhat is menge kerehidu niw, menge kambing, wey menge vaka he pemuhat he edtutungen wey pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Ne veeli niw heini ziyà te lugar he mibpilì ku he zutun a ed-ezapa, ne edhendutun a is ebpenuvadtuvad keniyu. ²⁵Emun ebaal kew te pemuhatà he watu para kediey ne kenè niw heini vesbasi, su emun egemitan niw heini te gelemiten he para ibasbas, ne kenè en heini ereg he egemitan para te kebpmuhata kedì. ²⁶Ne kenè kew pemenahik dutun te pemuhatà pinaagi te hegezan su wey kenà mesiniling is id-eelesè niw.”

Is Hebriyuhanen he menge Uripen

(Deuteronomio 15:12-18)

21 Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises, “Iyan heini menge sulunuzen he ibpetuman nu te menge Israailihanen:

²“Emun duen ebpmasa te uripen he Hebriyuhanen, kinahanglan he seled dà te heenem he tuig is kebpesilbiya zin dutun diyà te kandin. Ne zutun te ikepitu he tuig, kinahanglan he ed-engkezan din en te ed-uripen, ne kenè en ibpevayad te minsan hengkey. ³Emun wazè din esawa zutun te timpu te kegkeuripena kandin ne zutun en sikandin mekepengesawa te uripen en sikandin, ne iyan dà sikandin ebpekegawas te kegkeuripen dutun te ikepitu he tuig. Iyan, emun duen din en esawa zutun te kegkeuripena kandin, ne ebpekegawas haazà is esawa zin

duma kandin. ⁴Ne emun impepenge-sawa sikandin te egalen din dutun te timpu he kemulu en sikandin uripen, ne is bahi wey is menge vatà, ne egketagak dan dutun te egalen dan, umbe iyan dà ebpekegawas te kegkeuripen haazà is maama.

⁵“Iyan, emun egkagi haazà is maama te, ‘Kenà a egawas te kegkeuripena kedì su mahal ziyà te gehinawa ku is egalen ku, esawa ku wey is menge anak ku.’ ⁶Emun iyan haazà, kinahanglan he ed-uwiten sikandin dutun te egalen din diyà te menge zatù. Ne ed-uwiten sikandin diyà te marku te gemawan ne ebusluwen is telinga zin. Ne egkehimu sikandin he uripen dutun te egalen din taman te kemetayen din.”

⁷“Ne emun ibpeuripen te maama is anak din he vahi pinaagi te kebele-gyaa zin dutun, ne kenà iring te paagi te kebpekegawas te maama he uripen is paagi te kandin he kebpekegawas te kegkeuripen su kenà mulà sikandin ebpekegawas dutun te ikepitu he tuig. ⁸Ne emun kenà sikandin ebpekepenunuat dutun te egalen din he tegi-uripen kandin, kinahanglan he velukasi sikandin te pemilya zin. Iyan, wazè en ketenged dutun te egalen te kebele-gyà dutun te vahi ziyà te menge lumelengyawà su iyan haazà is egalen mid-supak te kuntrata. ⁹Ne emun ibpeesawa te egalen is uripen din he vahi te anak din he maama, kinahanglan he kenè din en ed-isipen he uripen haazà is bahi, kekenà, isipa zin en he anak din. ¹⁰Ne emun eduwayan sikandin dutun te esawa zin, kinahanglan he kenà egkahalin is ked-elimahi zin dutun te kakey he esawa zin pinaagi te keenen, pemisti, wey kedhuliza kandin. ¹¹Ne emun kenè din heini igkevegey zutun te kakey he esawa zin is tetelu he kelasi, ne ebpekegawas en haazà is bahi

te kegkeuripena kandin ne kenè ne kinahanglan he ebyad sikandin te selapì.

Menge Kesuguan Mehitenged te menge Mezaat he Vaal

¹²“Sikan is ebpekepatey te zuma zin he etew, kinahanglan daan he edhimetayan. ¹³Iyan, emun wazè din tivevaa is kegkepetaya zin dutun, kekenà, nevébeelan is kegekहितevua zutun su tenged te imbanglis ku, ne egkehimu sikandin he ebpelaguy ziyà te lugar he idtegana ku. ¹⁴Iyan, emun duen edhimatey te zuma zin he etew pinaagi te akal, ne minsan diyè pa sikandin mebpelaguy te pemuhata para kediey, iawè niw zutun ne himetayi niw ziyà te gawas.

¹⁵“Is minsan hentei he ebugel etawa ebpali te amey zin etawa iney zin, kinahanglan he edhimetayan.

¹⁶“Is minsan hentei keniyu he egebpà te sengeetew su ibelegyè din, ne minsan wazè din pa haazà ikevelegyà dutun te kegkezekepi kandin, kinahanglan he edhimetayan sikandin.

¹⁷“Is minsan hentei keniyu he edrawak te amey zin etawa iney zin, kinahanglan he edhimetayan.

¹⁸“Emun duen ebpetebekà, ne is sevaha egkepelian etawa egkeruugan pinaagi te vatu etawa pinaagi te sumbag, iyan, kenà sikandin ebpatey, kekenà, kenè dà sikandin ebpekehimu he edterebahu seled te egkepipira he andew. ¹⁹Ne emun ebpekeenew en wey ebpekehipanew en minsan pa ke edtutuked dà, ne iyan dà silut duen te etew he nekevaal zuen is: ebpeveyazan kandin is menge timpu te kegkeetresadu zutun te sevaha, ne etimana zin taman te egkepurung haazà egkeulii.

²⁰“Emun duen ebpukpuk te uripen din he maama etawa vahi ne edsilutan sikandin emun ibpatey zutun te uripen haazà. ²¹Iyan, emun kenà ibpatey zutun

te uripen haazà is kebpukpuka kandin ne ebpekeenew heini, kenà edsilutan haazà is egalen su gaked din man haazà is uripen.

²²“Emun duen maama he ebpetebekà he tenged dutun duen megingey he egkesazir he tenged dutun egketegel is kebpekaanak din iyan, kenè ded utew ebpekezezaat kandin haazà, ne haazà is nekesazir kandin kinahanglan he ibpevayad sumalà is ibpevayad te tegiesawa zuen te vahi he ebpezumdumahan te menge zatù. ²³Iyan, emun grabi is kegkesazir zin ne iyan heini kukuman he ikula niw: Is ebpekepatey edhimetayan daan. ²⁴Is ebpekezezaat te mata te zuma zin edezeetan daan is kandin he mata, is ebpekesepù te ngipen te zuma zin edsepuan daan, is ebpekezezaat te velad te zuma zin edezeetan daan is kandin he velad, is ebpekezezaat te paa te zuma zin edezeetan daan is kandin he paa. ²⁵Sikan is edtutung te zuma zin, ne edtutungen daan. Sikan is ebpali te zuma zin, ne ebpelian daan. Ne sikan is ebugel te zuma zin, ebugelen daan.

²⁶“Emun duen ebpekezezaat te mata te uripen din he maama etawa vahi, ne iyan bayad dutun is: ebpekegawas haazà is uripen te kegkeuripena kandin. ²⁷Ne emun duen ebpekesepù te ngipen te uripen din, ne iyan ded bayad dutun is ebpekegawas haazà is uripen te kegkeuripena kandin.

²⁸“Emun duen baka he ebpekesungey te maama etawa vahi ne ebpatey haazà is egkesungey, kinahanglan he edhimetayan haazà is baka pinaagi te kebpenulenga zuen te vatu, ne kenà haazà egkeenen. Ne kenà edsilutan is tegigaked dutun te vaka. ²⁹Iyan, emun daan he vetasan dutun te vaka is kebpemenungey ne nepetizeenan en is tegigaked duen, iyan, mibpesagdan din dà, ne emun ebpekepatey haazà is baka te maama etawa vahi, kina-

hanglan he edhimetayan haazà is baka wey is tegigaked duen. ³⁰Iyan, emun ebpevyad dà is menge kezumahan dutun te nepatey, ne kenè ne edhimetayan haazà is tegigaked piru kinahanglan he ebeyazan din is ibpevyad kandin. ³¹Iyan ded heini velaud emun batà he maama etawa vahi is ebpaty te kegkesungayi kandin te vaka. ³²Ne emun iyan ebpaty te kegkesungayi kandin te vaka is uripen he maama etawa vahi kinahanglan he ebayad is tegigaked dutun te vaka ziyà te tegiuripen dutun te 30 he vuuk he pelata, ne edhimetayan haazà is baka pinaagi te kebpenulenga zuen te vatu.

³³“Emun duen edluwisen din is tambun te vudsi etawa ebangbang sikandin, ne kenè din edtembunan ne egkeulug dutun is baka etawa asnu, ³⁴kinahanglan he ebeyazan duen te tegigaked te vudsi haazà is ayam he neulug, ne kandin en haazà is minatey he uyagen.

³⁵“Ne emun duen etew he ebpekepaty is baka zin te vaka te zuma zin, ne ivelegyè dan haazà is uuyag ne liwezaa zan te ebahin is halin dutun. Liwezaa zan daan te ebahin haazà is minatey he uyagen. ³⁶Iyan, emun daan he vetasan dutun te vaka is keb pemenungey ne mibpesagdan duen te tegigaked, kinahanglan he edliwanan din haazà ne kandin en sikan is minatey.

Menge Kesuguan te Kedliwan

22 “Emun duen edtakew te vaka etawa kerehidu he edlepaan din etawa ibelegyè din, ne is sevaha he vaka ebpeleliwanan kandin te lelima he vaka, ne is sevaha he kerehidu ebpeleliwanan kandin te heepat he kerehidu. ²Emun mezukilem, ke zuen tekawen he egkabra te elavat su wey mekeseled ne zutun nepatey sikandin, ne kenà salà dutun te nekepaty is kegkepetaya zin duen

te tekawen. ³Iyan, emun maandew is kegkehitevua zutun ne zuen televaken dutun te nekepaty.

“Kinahanglan he ibpevyad is tekawen, ne emun wazè din igkevayad ne ivelegyà sikandin su wey iyan ikevayad te tinakew zin is bali zin. ⁴Emun egkesepenan diyà te kandin is tinakew zin he vaka, etawa asnu, etawa kerehidu, he uuyag pa haazà, kinahanglan he edtekepen is ibpevyad kandin.

⁵“Emun duen uyagen te sevaha he etew he impaawè din ne neketabtab te pinemula te zuma, kinahanglan he ebeyazan din te pinekemeupiya he neragun din diyà te vevesukè din etawa pemuleey zin te paras.

⁶“Emun egketuvù is hapuy he edelandap diyà te meribpesen ne ebpekevin-sul te menge inemung etawa wazè pa megarab, emun kenà ne sengeereduwan en, ne kinahanglan he ibpevyad sikan is midtuvù te hapuy.

⁷“Emun duen ibpetipigan din is selapì din etawa mahal he menge azen din te sengeetew, ne emun egketakew haazà puun dutun te impetipig ne ibpevyad te edtekepen is midtakew zutun emun egkezekepan. ⁸Iyan, emun kenà egkezekepan sikan is tekawen ne sikan is impetipig, kinahanglan he ed-etuvang diyà te menge zatù su wey metueni ke migkuwa zin etawa wazà, is mibpetipigan kandin.

⁹“Is minsan hengkey he kesevaan mehitenged te kebpeegawà te azen iring te vaka, asnu, kerehidu, manggad, etawa minsan hengkey he netazin he zuma he azen he egkeegewaayan, ne iyan is menge zatù edhusey zutun. Ne sikan is egkegiyen dutun te menge zatù he iyan egkevenaran, ne ibpevyad te edtekepen is bali zuen te tekew zin en egekeza.

¹⁰“Emun ebpeelimahan din te zuma zin is asnu zin, baka zin, kerehidu zin,

etawa zuma he kelasi te uyagen, ne emun ebpatéy haazà, etawa egkeseziran, etawa egketazin, iyan, wazà netau ke maan, ¹¹ ne egkehusey sikandan pinaagi te kedsesapà duen te impeelima ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he wazè din hanew ke maan is netazin haazà is mibpeelimahan kandin. Ne kinahanglan he edtuu zutun sikan is tegigaked ne haazà is impeelima ne kenè en ibpevayad. ¹² Iyan, emun midtakew haazà is uyagen, kinahanglan he ibpevayad sikan is mid-elima zuen. ¹³ Ne emun mideesan te leew he langgam, kinahanglan he eduwiten duen te mid-elima is samà dutun, su wey maahà, su iyan haazà tuus he tuuu he nekeizan te leew he langgam.

¹⁴ “Ne emun duen edsambey te uyagen te zuma zin, ne haazà is uyagen egkesazir etawa ebpatéy te wazà dutun sikan is tegigaked, kinahanglan he ebayad haazà is midsambey. ¹⁵ Iyan, emun dutun sikan is tegigaked ne kenà ibpevayad haazà is midsambey. Emun mibpilitiyan haazà is uyagen ne sikan is impiliti zuen iyan en kuwinta vayad.

Menge Belaud te Kedezepità

¹⁶ “Emun edlimbungan te maama is raga he wazè pa mekeguni ne edhilitan din haazà, kinahanglan he ibegey zin diyà te lukes dutun te vahi is bayad te salè din, ne human ibpeesawa kandin haazà is bahi. ¹⁷ Ne emun kenà ibpeesawa te amey zutun te vahi haazà is anak din kinahanglan gihapun he ibpevayad haazà is maama te sungguzanan he para te raga.

¹⁸ “Himetayi niw is minsan hentei he veyilan.

¹⁹ “Is minsan hentei he edtambid te ayam kinahanglan he edhimetayan.

²⁰ “Is minsan hentei he kenè din iyan ebpemuhaten is Nengazen su iyan din ebpemuhaten is duma he ed-ezapan, kinahanglan he ebpurungan edèdeeti.

²¹ “Kenè niw lulupiga is lumelengyawà; kenè niw pesipelahi su nehimu kew zaan he lumelengyawà diyà te Ehipto.

²² “Kenè niw dèdaaga is balu he vahi etawa ilu he vatà. ²³ Emun ebeelan niw heini, ne ebpengemuyù sikandan kayi te kedì ne siguradu ebpemingene ku is pengemuyù dan. ²⁴ Egkepeukan ku sikiyu emun edèdaagen niw is balu etawa ilu ne ebpengelinteuwan ku he mepatey kew te gumaan su wey mevalu is menge esawa niw, ne wey meilu is menge anak niw.

²⁵ “Emun ibpesambey niw te selapì is minsan hentei he etew ku he pubri, kenè niw pursintuwi iringi te ebeelan te zuma he ebpemesambey te selapì. ²⁶ Emun id-sandà te zuma niw is sampun din, ne iulì niw ziyà te kandin te kenè pa edsanlep is andew, ²⁷ su iyan dà haazà idtambun din te lawa zin emun edlipezeng sikandin. Iulì niw su emun ebpengemuyù sikandin kayi te kediey ebpemingene ku sikandin su hihizuwen a.

²⁸ “Kenè niw sumpelita is Megbevayà wey kenè niw rewaki is ebpengulu keniyu.

²⁹ “Kenè niw lipati is kebegey te halad kayi te kedì he ebpuun te neragun niw, menge vinu, wey menge lana.

“Ipehinungud niw kedì is penganey he anak niw he menge maama. ³⁰ Ne iring ded kayi is ul-ulaha niw ziyà te menge vaka niw wey menge kerehidu niw. Is penganey he menge anak dan he meemahan, seled dà te pitu he andew is kebpezumaha niw zuen diyà te iney zin ne ivegey niw en kediey zutun te ike-walu he andew pinaagi te kebpmuhata niw zuen.

³¹ “Iyan kew menge etew he pinilì ku, umbe, kenè kew megkaan te usa te minsan hengkey he uyagen he midhimetayan te zumezaas he menge

langgam. Isamak niw heini te minge asu.

Kukuman wey Hizu

23 “Kenè kew mebpenudtul te minge tarù. Kenè niw ugupi is mezaat he etew pinaagi te kedtarùtarù. ²Kenè kew med-iring te kezekelan dutun te kebaal zan te mezaat. Emun duen idseysey niw ziyà te hukmanan, kenè niw tembuni is hustu minsan supak is kezekelan dutun te kegkagi niw te hustu. ³Kenè niw depigi is pubri ziyà te hukmanan tenged te hizu niw kandin dutun te kasu zin.

⁴“Emun egkeehè niw is baka etawa asnu te kuntada niw he nekaawà, kuwaa niw ne ihated niw ziyà te kandin. ⁵Emun egkeehè niw is asnu he edtundanen te ebpekigkuntada keniyu he egkelilid tenged te karga zin, kenè niw và dà segazi, kekenà, ugupi niw sikandin wey mekehituding haazà.

⁶“Kenè niw limbungi ziyà te hukmanan is egkaayuayu. ⁷Kenè kew med-ambung te tarù he sumbung. Kenè niw hukumi te kemetayen is etew he kenà ereg he edhimetayan, etawa etew he wazà mekesalà, su edsilutan ku is minsan hentei he ebaal kayi.

⁸“Kenè kew medawat te sipsip, su is sipsip iyan ebpekepelakap te etew su minsan netueanan din en is tutuu, ed-tuisen din gihapun is minge lalag te metazeng he etew.

⁹“Kenè niw lupigi is lumelengyawà, su netueanan niw is kebpekesavuk te lumelengyawà su nehimu kew zaan he lumelengyawà diyà te Ehipto.

Menge Belaud para te Kebpehimeley

¹⁰“Seled te heenem he tuig pemu-lai niw is minge tanè niw su wey kew sebpeta. ¹¹Piru zutun te ikepitu he tuig ipehimeley niw is tanè niw pinaagi te kenè niw zuen kedterebehuwa. Ne emun

duen dutun ebpenuvù he egkekaan, ne haazà egkehimu he keenen te minge zuma niw he pubri, ne is egkesamè dan egkehimu he keenen te minge leew he langgam. Ne iringa niw zed daan kayi is pemuleey niw te paras wey pemuleey te ulibu niw.

¹²“Terebahu kew seled te heenem he andew, piru himeley kew emun ikepitu en he andew, su para mekehimeley zaan is minge vaka niw wey minge asnu niw, ragkes is minge uripen niw he neetew ziyà te keniyu, wey is kenà minge Is-railihanen he zuma niw he meginged. ¹³Purungi niw tumana heini is langun he migkagi ku keniyu. Kenè kew ampù diyà te zuma he minge ed-ezapen, ne kenè niw hisguti is ngazan dan.”

Is Tetelu he Tinuig he Pista

(Exodus 34:18-26;
Deuteronomio 16:1-17)

¹⁴“Seled te senge-tuig ketetelu kew medsilibra te pista he para te kebegey kedì te zengeg. ¹⁵Silibraha niw is Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey. Seled te pitu he andew iyan niw keena is supas he kenà edtepayan, sumalà is insugù ku en keniyu. Ne netendek he timpu is ked-ul-ulaha niw kayi su ziyè dà te vulan he Abib, su iyan haazà bulan te timpu te ked-awè niw ziyà te Ehipto. Dutun he timpu kinahanglan he med-uwit te halad is kada sevaha keniyu kayi te kediey. ¹⁶Silibraha niw zaan is Pista te Kedragun pinaagi te kedhelaza niw kayi te kediey te egkehuna he minge sebpet niw ziyà te minge bevesukè niw. Ne elin daan silibriha niw is Pista te Tevas emun egkezerengdeng niw en is minge sebpet niw zutun te kegketapus te tuig. ¹⁷Ne medtampu is minge maama keniyu te kada kegkaamur niw seled kayi te tetelu he pista su kinahanglan he ed-ezapen e zan is Nengazen he Egalen niw. ¹⁸Kenè niw ipemuhat kayi te kedì is lengesa

he egkelepikan te minsan hengkey he edtepayan. Is tavà te uyagen he ibpe-muhat niw kedì te pista, ne kenè niw itagak taman te meselem, kekenà, emina niw tutunga.

¹⁹“Uwita niw ziyà te valey te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw is kinemeupiyahan duen te egkehuna he egkeragun niw ziyà te tanè niw.

“Kenè niw hilutua is nati he kambing te gatas te iney zin.

²⁰“Edsuguen ku is belinsuguen ku he medhuna keniyu wey kew zin meventayi ziyà te ibayè niw, ne wey kew zin mezuma ziyà te lugar he mid-andam ku para keniyu. ²¹Peminega niw sikandin ne tumana niw is egkegiyen din. Kenè kew sukul kandin. Su is langun he ebeelan din, ebeelan din pinaagi te ngazan ku ne kenè din ebpekewezaan is munge salè niw, etawa kenè kew zin ebpeseyluwen te munge salè niw. ²²Emun ebpu-rungan niw ebpeminaga is munge lalag din diyà te keniyu, ne edtumanen niw is langun he egkegiyen ku ziyà te keniyu, iyan a egkehimu he kuntada te munge kuntada niw. ²³Edhuna ziyà te ibayè niw is belinsuguen ku ne edumahan kew zin diyà te tanà te munge Amoriha-nen, munge Hitihanen, munge Piri-sihanen, munge Canaanhen, munge Hiviha-nen wey munge Jebusihanen, ne iyan a ebpuew kandan. ²⁴Kenè niw ezapa wey silbiyi is kandan he ebpen-ezapen, ne kenè niw iringi is munge vaal zan. Pu-rungi niw zèdeeti is munge ed-ezapen dan wey is munge vatu he tedeman dan. ²⁵Iyan a keniyu ezapa is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, ne edtuvazan ku sikiyu te keenen wey wahig. Ne id-awè ku is daru ziyà te keniyu, ²⁶ne zutun te tanè niw wazà keniyu egkerenranan etawa kenà ebpekaanak. Ne ebpengelinteuwan ku he lugeyazi kew te untung.

²⁷“Epelihendeken ku wey edlivegen ku is munge kuntada niw he zu-

tun te egkesineruwan niw ne ebpe-mekepelaguy zan. ²⁸Ebpehurunan ku te petiyukan is munge Hivihanen, munge Canaanhen, wey munge Hitihanen su wey mesegseg sikandan. ²⁹Iyan, kenè ku sikandan edsegsegen seled dà te senge-tuig su emun egkediritsuwan egkeewai te etew heeyan is tanà, ne ed-ubpaan te mahabet he munge leew he langgam ne iyan egkehimu he problima niw. ³⁰Ednenenayan ku sikandan te edsegseg su para meiseg kew pa mevuwad su wey niw meeneb haazà is tanà.

³¹“Is egketemanan te tanà he ib-paangken ku keniyu ne ebpuun diyà te Zagat he Merigà pehendiyà te Za-gat he Mediteraneo, wey ebpuun te disirtu pehendiyà te Wahig he Euf-rates. Ebpengelinteuwan ku he mezaag niw is munge etew he ed-ubpà keniyahan he tanà su wey niw sikandan mesegseg. ³²Kenè kew pekid-uyun kandan wey te munge ed-ezapen dan. ³³Kenè niw sikandan ipeubpà diyà te tanè niw, su iyan sikandan ibpekesalè niw kayi te kediey. Su emun ed-azap kew te munge ed-ezapen dan, ne iring heini te penuges he ebpekeutel keniyu.”

Is Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà

24 Ne migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises te, “Tekezeg ka kayi te kediey ne zumaha nu si Aaron, si Nadab, si Abihu, is 70 he ebpemendumala te Israel. Ne ezapa e zan kayi, iyan, diyè dan dà te meziyù. ²Iyan ke zà egkehimu he ed-uvey kediey, ne is munge zuma nu kinahanglan he kenè dan mulà med-uvey. Ne is kezekelan keniyu kinahanglan he wazà edtekezeg kayi te vuntut duma kenikew.”

³Ne hein nekelikù sikandin diyà te munge etew migkagi zin kandan is langun he munge lalag wey munge velaud te Nengazen, ne mibperedredseey sikan-dan is edtavak te, “Ebeelan dey is minsan

hengkey he nekagi te Nengazen.”⁴ Ne insurat ni Moises is langun he nekagi te Nengazen.

Ne hein nepawà midselemselem sikandin med-enuw ne mibaal sikandin te pemuhatà diyà te nevunsuzan duen te vuntud ne impelastar zin is 12 he tedeman he watu he iyan ibpesavut dutun is 12 he tribu te Israel.⁵ Ne midsugù din te kebpepuhat is duma zan he vetan-en he menge maama, ne nemuhat sikandan te pemuhat he edtutungen, wey nemuhat daan sikandan te menge tudu he vaka he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità.⁶ Ne midliwazà ni Moises is lengesa, is liwazà in-ahuk din diyà te menge yahung ne is sevaha he liwazà impirik din duen te pemuhatà.⁷ Ne migkuwa zin sikan is Libru te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà ne mibasa zin diyà te etuvangan te menge etew. Ne midtavak sikandan te, “Ebeelan dey is minsan hengkey he nekagi te Nengazen; ebpezumdumahan dey sikandin.”

⁸ Ne migkuwa si Moises te lengesa ne haazà impirik din diyà te menge etew he ke sikandin te, “Heini is lengesa iyan ligen wey tuus te paagi te kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen diyà te keniyu kayi te kebegayi zin keniyu te langun he menge sugù.”

⁹ Ne midtekezeg diyà te vuntud si Moises, si Aaron, si Nadab, wey si Abihu, wey sikan is 70 he ebpemendumala te Israel.¹⁰ Ne neehè dan is Megbevayà te Israel, he ziyà mekehitindeg te iring te saag he sapiru he henduen te mehigawan he langit.¹¹ Iyan, minsan pa te neehè dan is Megbevayà ne wazè din sikandan himetayi. Migkaan pa gani sikandan wey mid-inum diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà.

¹² Ne migkegiyan en maan si Moises te Nengazen te, “Laus ke pa tekezeg kayi

te kediey ne tagad ka kayi, su ibegey ku ziyà te kenikew is melumpipi he menge watu he midsuratan te menge sugù ku wey menge penurù he egkesunud keniyen te menge etew.”¹³ Ne zutun midlaus medtekezeg si Moises diyà te vuntud te Megbevayà duma si Josue he suluguen din.¹⁴ Hein wazè pa sikan dan megenat ne migkagi si Moises diyà te menge edumala te, “Tagad kew taman te ebpekelikù key kayi te keniyu. Ne emun duen menge kesevaan niw ne iyan niw ipehusey si Aaron wey si Hur su kayi mulà sikandan te keniyu.”

¹⁵ Ne zutun te kebpekeuma eni Moises diyà te puntur zutun te vuntud, ne haazà is buntud netembunan te gapun,¹⁶ ne mibulus is Nengazen dutun te Buntud he Sinai. Ne seled te heenem he andew netembunan te gapun haazà is buntud, ne hein ikepitu en he andew mid-umew si Moises te Nengazen puun duen te gapun.¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Ne zutun te kedlaus kedtekezeg ni Moises duen te vuntud, nekeseled sikandin duen te gapun. Ne zutun sikandin te vuntud seled te 40 he andew wey 40 he kezukileman. Ne is kezekelan mulà te menge Israilihanen, ne iyan kandan he kedahaa te mekegegehém he kebpekiduma te Nengazen duen te puntur te vuntud is iring te edriyubriyub he hapuy.

Is menge Halad para te Tulda he Ed-ezapan

(Exodus 35:4-9)

25 Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te,² “Kegiyi nu is menge Israilihanen te uwiti e zan te menge halad. Ne iyan ka zawat dutun te idhalad dan kayi te kediey he ebpuun diyà te keputian te atey zan is kebegaya zan duen.³ Iyan heini menge halad he egkuwaan nu ziyà te kandan: vulaan, pelata, bruni,⁴ welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kang-

gan, linu, wey bulvul te kambing he hinavel,⁵ lundis te meemahan he kerehidu he midtinà te merigà, meupiya he kelasì he lundis, kayu he ekasya,⁶ lana te ulibu para te sulù, menge pehemut he para te lana he idlana wey para te mehemut he veyewà,⁷ wey watu he uniks wey zuma pa he mahalen he menge watu he para ibpemikit duen te ipud wey zuen te teleguey ziyà te kumeng kayi.⁸ Ipevaal nu sikandan te tulda he zutun a edezapa, ne edlumun a ziyà te kandan.⁹ Is kebeeli zutun te Tulda he Ed-ezapan wey is langun he menge gelemiten dutun, kinahanglan he iyan egkesunud sikan is mudilu he ibpeehè ku kenikew.

Is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun

(Exodus 37:1-9)

¹⁰“Pevaal ka te Kavan, iyan niw veeli is kayu he ekasya, ne haazà, 45 he vaney is kelayat din, 27 he vaney is keluag din, ne 27 he vaney is ketikang din.¹¹ Ne ed-epizan te lunsey he vulawan is diyà te seled wey is diyà te gawas te kavan wey ebpeliguyan te ribiti he vulawan.¹² Pevaal ka te heepat he mibpen-iring te rintì he vulawan, ne haazà diyà ibpikit te heepat he paa zutun te kavan.¹³ Pevaal ka zaan te menge tival he kayu he ekasya ne haazà ed-epizan te vulawan,¹⁴ ne id-ahuk haazà is tival zuen te menge mibpen-iring te rintì duen te kada kilid te Kavan para metival zan haazà is Kavan.¹⁵ Ne haazà is menge tival kinahanglan he kenè en ed-ew-ewaan dutun.¹⁶ Ne itagù niw zutun te Kavan is dezuwa he melumpipì he watu he ibegey ku ziyà te kenikew he zutun idsurat is menge Kesuguan.

¹⁷“Peveeli nu heini he Kavan te lunsey he vulawan he tangeb, he 45 he vaney is kelayat din wey 27 he vaney is keluag din.¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Ne pesalsal ka te vulawan ne haazà, ebeelan he zezuwa he ledawan te velinsuguen he kirubin. Ne

ziyà haazà ibpelastar te pesiziveluyà he egkepengkusan duen te tangeb su para teleubpu zà sikan is menge kirubin wey haazà is tangeb.²⁰ Kinahanglan he is menge pakpak duen te menge kirubin ne egkevekar ziyà te zivavew zuen te tangeb su para ebpekelambung duen. Ibpedsineru haazà is dezuwa he kirubin ne zutun sikandan ibpetengteng te tangeb.²¹ Ne itagù nu zutun te Kavan is midlumpipi he menge watu he edsuratan te menge Kesuguan ku he ibegey ku kenikew, ne tengevi nu haazà is kavan.²² Ne ebpekidhinguma a kenikew zutun te mid-elangan duen te dezuwa he kirubin he ziyà te zivavew zuen te Kavan, ne ibegey ku kenikew is langun he menge velaud ku para te menge Israilihanen.

Is Lemisahan he Edsevukan te Supas

(Exodus 37:10-16)

²³“Pevaal ka te lemisahan he ekasya, he 36 he vaney is kelugayad din, ne 18 he vaney is keluag din wey 27 he vaney is ketikang din.²⁴ Ne peepizi nu haazà te lunsey he vulawan wey peribitiyi nu te vulawan is peliguy zutun.²⁵ Sevuki niw te senipa is ebpekeliguy ziyà te zivavew zutun te lemisahan he heepat he vaney is keluag din ne haazà is ibpekaplè niw lituwi niw pekeplai ziyà te zivavew zin te vulawan he ribiti zin.²⁶ Ne vaal kew te heepat he mibpen-iring te rintì he vulawan ne ipikit niw haazà diyà te heepat he tukud te lemisahan,²⁷ ne ebpemekeuvey is kebepikita zuen diyà te ibpekaplà he senipa ziyà te zivavew su iyan haazà ed-ehukan te menge tival he idtival zutun te lemisahan.²⁸ Baal kew te menge tival he kayu he ekasya, ne epizi niw te vulawan ne iyan haazà itival niw zutun te lemisahan.

²⁹“Baal kew zaan te lunsey he vulawan he menge pinggan, menge tasa, menge umuy, wey menge yehung. Ne haazà, iyan ebpen-ehukan te menge pe-

muhat he inumen. ³⁰Kinahanglan he pir-
meninti is supas dutun te lemisahan he
ibpemuhat kayi te kedì.

Is Selevukà te Sulù

(Exodus 37:17-24)

³¹“Pevaal ka zaan te selevukà te sulù
he lunsey he vulawan is menge paa
zin, lawa zin, wey is dayandayan du-
tun he menge vulak, he is duma zuen
wazè pa mebekar ne is duma mibekar
en. Haazà is dayandayan idredsè dà is
kebpurmaha kayi zuen te kebpurmaha
te selevukà te menge sulù su teleubpu
zà heini. ³²Haazà is selevukà te sulù,
duen din heenem he subpang, tigtetelu
is diyà te kada kilid kayi. ³³Is kada sub-
pang dutun, duen din tetelu he zayan-
dayan he menge vulak he mid-iring te
vulak he almindru, he is duma, meme-
tivurun pa, ne is duma nememekar en.
³⁴Ne is lawa zutun te selevukà te sulù,
ne zuen dutun heepat he zayandayan he
ed-iringen te vulak he almindru he wazè
pa mebekar wey mibekar en. ³⁵Duen se-
vaha he vulak diyà te zizalem te kada
paris te subpang. ³⁶Haazà is menge za-
yandayan wey menge subpang, idredsè
dà is kebpurmaha zuen te kebeeli zuen
te lewahan te selevukà te sulù. ³⁷Ne pe-
vaal ka te pitu he sulù he idsavuk niw
zuen te selevukà te sulù, ne ziyè niw
haazà ipelastar is selevukà te lugar he
egketeyawan is diyà te egkesineruwan
din. ³⁸Kinahanglan he lunsey he vu-
lawan is menge lipit wey is menge se-
levukà te igmuk. ³⁹Menge 35 he kilu he
lunsey he vulawan is egkegamit niw te
kebaal te selevukà te sulù wey te lan-
gun he menge gelemitem kayi. ⁴⁰Kina-
hanglan he edsungkad is kebeeli niw
kayi zuen te mudilu he impeehè ku
kenikew kayi te vuntut.

Kes Tulda he Ed-ezapan

(Exodus 36:8-38)

26“Ipeveeli nu is Tulda he Ed-
ezapan. Is egemiten te kebeeli
kayi, ne sepulù he lukut he linu he ebur-
dahan te welin he meitem is kaavuavu,
merudtem wey kanggan. Ne pepurungi
nu heini peburdahi te zagwey te menge
kirubin. ²Iped-iiring niw is kezekelà te
kada sevaha, 42 he giek is kelayat din
ne heenem he giek is keluag din. ³Is
kada lelima zutun te sepulù he kurtina
ne ibpedlilib niw te edtahì (ne haazà
is sepulù egkehimu zà he zezuwa). ⁴Ne
peveeli nu te mibpen-iring te sising is
manggad he meitem is kaavuavu zin
is diyà te kada kilid te ikezuwa he
apid duen te sevaha zutun te impikit he
menge tila; ⁵kinahanglan he 50 he iring
te sising is diyà te kada kilid ne ibped-
aatbang haazà. ⁶Ne mebaal zan te 50 he
kaw-it he vulawan su wey mekedlilib
sikan is menge mibpen-iring te menge
sising duen te zezuwa he impebpikit he
menge tila. Pinaagi kayi ne egkeveelan
is Tulda he Ed-ezapan.

⁷“Ne pevaal ka zaan te tambun duen
te Tulda. Ne egemiten is 11 he lukut
he manggad he vulvul te kambing
⁸Ne iped-iiring niw is keluag wey ke-
layat dutun te 11 he manggad, ki-
nahanglan he 45 he giek is kelayat
din ne heenem he giek is keluag din.
⁹Ipedlilib niw is lelima zutun, ne sikan
is heenem, ipedlilib niw gihapun. Ne
is ikeenem he manggad, ne edlumpien
diyà te egkesineruwan duen te Tulda.
¹⁰Kinahanglan he zuen 50 he mibpen-
iring te sising is kilid duen te id-
apid te mibpebpikit he menge tila,
¹¹ne kinahanglan he ebperisan haazà
is menge ebpen-iringen te sising te 50
he kaw-it he brunsi. ¹²Edteyuntunen
diyà te egkeiniyugan duen te tulda is
ketengà te manggad he ebpekesubra.

¹³Ne edteyuntunen daan diyà te kada kilid is senge-giek wey tengà he manggad he subra te idtambun duen te Tulda. ¹⁴Is divavew zuen te tambun te tulda, pezivevawi niw te lundis te meemahan he kerehidu he edtinaan te merigà, ne umani niw pa pezivevawi te meupiya he kelasi te lundis. ¹⁵Is kayu he egkegamit niw he menge tabla zuen te Tulda he ed-ezapan, iyan is; metulid he marku he ekasya. ¹⁶Is kada sevaha zutun, ne ¹⁵ he giek is kelugayad din ne zezuwa he giek is keluag din, ¹⁷Ne egkurtiyan niw is kada sevaha zutun su wey mekedhuhulmahà emun ibpenaud niw en. Kinahanglan he wazà minsan sevaha he kenè niw egkurtiyan. ¹⁸Is ²⁰ he tabla kayi, ziyà egemita te egkezivavà he vahin duen te Tulda. ¹⁹Baal kew te ⁴⁰ he untuzà he pelata he ibpesungkad duen te menge tabla, zezuwa he untuzà is ibpesungkad diyà te kada sevaha he tabla he ziyà ibperenged te kinurtiyan he vahin dutun te tabla. ²⁰Ne ²⁰ he tabla is egemiten para te egkezizaya he vahin te Tulda, ²¹wey sungkad te ⁴⁰ he menge peuntuzà he pelata—dezuwa he peuntuzà is diyà te kada tabla. ²²Ne heenem he tabla is egkegamit diyà te kilid he zapit te edsenlepan, ²³ne zezuwa he tabla is egkegamit diyà te kada suyuk diyà te kilid ²⁴ne haazà ibpegkepleey puun te zizalem pehendiyà te zivavew he iyan ebpekevegey te purma zutun te suyuk. Ne pudu ed-iringa kayi is dezuwa he tabla ziyà te menge suyuk. ²⁵Umbe, zuen walu he menge tabla he para ziyà te menge suyuk wey ¹⁶ he menge peuntuzà he pelata su is kada tabla, egkinahanglan te zezuwa he peuntuzà.

²⁶“Pevaal ka zaan te menge marku he kayu he ekasya he para te elavat, lelima is para te egkezizaya he vahin duen te Tulda, ²⁷lelima zaan is para te egkezivavà he vahin, wey lelima pa he para te zapit te edsenlepan he egkeiniyugan

he vahin duen te Tulda. ²⁸Ne sikan is marku he ibpeteliwazà, kinahanglan he ebpekepangkus duen te Tulda he ed-ezapan, ne ziyà haazà idtaud te teliwazà he pid-elangan duen te menge tabla. ²⁹Epizi niw te vulawan sikan is menge tabla ne vaal kew te mibpen-iring te rintì he vulawan he ibpenaud dutun te menge tabla he iyan edluglugan te menge marku. Ne elin daan epizi niw te vulawan sikan is menge marku.

³⁰“Kinahanglan he edsungkad duen te mudilu he impeehè ku kenikew kayi te vuntud is kedtukuza niw zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan.

³¹“Baal kew te kurtina he linu he miburdahan te welin he meitem is kaavuavu, merudtem wey kanggan. Ne eburdahan heini te mekempet he zagwey te menge kirubin. ³²Ne isanggat niw ziyà te menge kaw-it he vulawan he idtaud diyà te heepat he tukud he ekasya he ed-epizan te vulawan he ziyà ibpehitindeg te heepat he untuzà he pelata. ³³Isanggat niw haazà is kurtina ziyà te kaw-it ne isavuk niw ziyà te zivaluy zutun te kurtina sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu. Pinaagi zutun te kurtina egkevahin is seled te Segradu he Lugar wey is Utew Segradu he Lugar. ³⁴Sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu, kinahanglan he ziyà idsavuk te Utew Segradu he Lugar ne kinahanglan he edtembunan duen te tambun din. ³⁵Ne isavuk niw sikan is lemisahan diyà te gawas te kurtina, diyè niw isavuk te zapit te zizaya he zutun te seled te Tulda. Ne id-atbang niw zutun te lemisahan sikan is selevukà te sulù su ziyè niw mulà idsavuk te egkezivavà he vahin dutun te seled te Tulda he Ed-ezapan.

³⁶“Pevaal ka zaan te sevaha pa he kurtina, he para te gemawan dutun te Tulda he Ed-ezapan. Is kurtina kinahanglan he linu he eburdahan te welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem

wey kanggan. Kinahanglan he meupiya is kegeburdahi kayi. ³⁷ Ne para kayi he kurtina, baal kew te lelima he tukud he ekasya he ed-epizan te vulawan, ne itaud niw ziyà te kada sevaha zutun is kaw-it he vulawan. Ne vaal kew zaan te lelima he bruni he ebpehitindegan dutun te menge tukud.”

Is Pemuhatà te Edtutungen he Pemuhat

(Exodus 38:1-7)

27 Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Baal kew te kuwedradu he pemuhatà he kayu he ekasya. Pitu wey tengà he giek is kelayat din ne pitu zaan wey tengà he giek is keluag din, ne heepat wey tengà he giek is ketikang din. ² Ne veeli niw te sungesungey is heepat he sujuk dutun, he idredsè dà is kebeeli zuen te kebeeli zutun te pemuhatà. Kinahanglan he ed-epizan te bruni haazà is pemuhatà. ³ Is langun he menge gelemiten dutun te pemuhatà ne bruni, he iyan is: menge selevukà te avu, menge pala, menge yahung, menge dezekelà he tinidur he para te usa, wey is menge selevukà te vaga. ⁴ Baal kew zaan te tuugà he bruni he para zutun te pemuhatà, ne pikiti niw te menge bruni he mibpen-iring te rintì is kada sujuk dutun. ⁵ Ne isavuk niw heini ziyà te untuzè din he ziyà te tengàtengà he vahin te seled duen te pemuhatà puun te zivavew. ⁶ Baal kew te tival he ekasya he para zutun te pemuhatà, ne epizi niw haazà te bruni. ⁷ Ne haazà is menge tival zuen niw idluglug te mibpen-iring te rintì he ziyà te pesikilizà dutun te pemuhatà su iyan haazà idtival zutun te pemuhatà emun ed-uwiten. ⁸ Kinahanglan he kahun is beeli niw he pemuhatà. Ne iyan niw iringi sikan is impeehè ku kenikew kayi te vuntud.”

Is Lama zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan

(Exodus 38:9-20)

⁹ “Kinahanglan he zuen lama zutun te Tulda he Ed-ezapan, elaza niw haazà pinaagi te kegekurtinahi zuen te linu. Is kelugayad te kurtina he impelingut diyà te zivavè he kilid ne 150 he giek. ¹⁰ Ibpikit heini he kurtina ziyà te 20 he tukud he bruni he ziyà ipehitindeg te 20 daan he ebpeuntuzan duen he bruni. Is ebpemikitan duen te menge kurtina, ne iyan is menge kaw-it he pelata he impikit diyà te menge kebilya he pelata ziyà te menge tukud. ¹¹ Is kurtina he ziyà dapit te zizaya ne 150 daan he giek is keleyatan din. Ibpikit daan heini ziyà te 20 he tukud he bruni he ziyà ipehitindeg te 20 he ebpeuntuzan duen he bruni. Is ebpikitan duen te menge kurtina ne iyan is menge kaw-it he pelata he ibpemikit diyà te menge kebilya he pelata ziyà te tukud.

¹² “Is kurtina he ziyà dapit te edsenlepan he kilid, 75 he giek is kelugayad din, ne ibpikit heini ziyà te sepulù he tukud he impehulma ziyà te sepulù daan he menge peuntuzà. ¹³ Is dapit te ed-silaan he kilid duen te lama 75 zaan he giek is kelugayad din. ¹⁴ Ne zuen kayi gemawan he ed-elangan daan te kurtina is kilid din. Is kurtina ziyà te egkekewanan, 22 he giek is kelugayad din, ne ibpikit heini ziyà te tetelu he tukud he ibpemehulma ziyà te tetelu zaan he menge peuntuzà. ¹⁵ Is kurtina ziyà te egkegivang, 22 wey tengà he giek is kelugayad din, ne idtaud heini ziyà te tetelu he tukud he ibpehulma ziyà te tetelu he peuntuzà. ¹⁶ Ne haazà is gemawan, kinahanglan he egkurtinahan te 30 he giek is kelugayad din he linu he eburdahan te welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan ne ebpurungan heini eburdahi. Ne idtaud haazà is kurtina ziyà te heepat

he minge tukud he ibpehulma ziyà te heapat he peuntuzà. ¹⁷Is langun he minge tukud he ebpekeliguy zutun te lama kinahanglan he zuen dutun minge kaw-it wey minge kebilya he pelata, wey zuen minge pundasyun he brunsi.

¹⁸“Umbe, haazà is lama, zuen din kelayatan he 150 he giek wey 75 he giek he keluagan. Ebpebliguyan heini te kurtina he linu he is kelayat din, pitu wey tengà he giek. Is minge tukud kayi, ibpehulma ziyà te minge peuntuzà he brunsi. ¹⁹Kinahanglan he pudu brunsi is langun he minge idhiman duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan ragkes is langun he minge palpall he ibanting dutun te tulda wey is minge kurtina ziyà te lama kayi.

Is Ked-atur te minge Sulù diyà te Tulda he Ed-ezapan

(Leviticus 24:1-4)

²⁰“Sugua nu is minge Israilihanen he uwiti ke zan te lunsey he lana te mibevayu he ulibu he idtubil te minge sulù dutun te Tulda su para layun mekesiga. ²¹Is selevukà te sulù, kinahanglan he idsavuk diyà te gawas te kurtina he ebpeketambun duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun. Si Aaron wey is minge kevuwazan din iyan ed-etiman duen te minge sulù duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Ibpesiga zan heini ziyà te etuvangan ku meselem wey mezukilem. Heini he minge sulunuzen ereg he edtumanen te minge Israilihanen taman te huziyan he minge lapis te minge kevuwazan dan.

Is Bisti te Memumuhat

(Exodus 39:1-7)

28“Ipeviza nu puun te zuma he minge etew is suled nu he si Aaron wey sikan is minge anak din he ensi Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar, wey Itamar, su edhimuwen ku sikandan he minge memumuhat he ebpenilbi kedì. ²Peveeli

nu is suled nu he si Aaron te minge visti he segradu he ebpekevegey kandin te zengeg. ³Kegiyi nu sikan is minge maama he mibegayan ku te ketau te kebpemaal te visti he veeli zan si Aaron te minge visti, su wey niw sikandin ikepeveyveyai kedì su edhimuwen ku sikandin he memumuhat he edsilbi kedì.

⁴Ne iyan heini minge visti he ebeelan para kandin: is teleguey ziyà te kumeng, ipud, pendivavew he visti, pendizalem he visti he binurdahan, tengkulu, wey vagkes. Kinahanglan he ebaal zan te minge visti he para ki Aaron wey para te minge anak din he maama, su para mekepenilbi sikandan kedì pinaagi te kebpemuhat. ⁵Is egkegamit iyan is: linu he eburdahan te vulawan he tanur, wey welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan.

Is Ipud

(Exodus 39:2-7)

⁶“Is ipud, kinahanglan he iyan ebeelan is linu he utew meupiya, wey tanur he vulawan wey welin he tanur he meitem is kavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan. Kinahanglan he meupiya is kekkeburdahi kayi. ⁷Heini he visti, dezuwa he vahin; is diyà te peka wey is diyà te sineruwan, ne ebpekedsumpul heini ziyà te idtedted diyà te pemenayen. ⁸Is bakes kayi, linu zaan he miburdahan te vulawan he tanur wey welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem, wey kanggan.

⁹“Ne kuwa kew te zezuwa he vatu he uniks ne id-ukir niw zutun is sepulù wey dezuwa he minge ngazan te minge anak ni Jacob, ¹⁰ne ibpedsusunud pinaagi te penuigen dan, heenem he ngazan is diyà te kada vatu. ¹¹Is ked-ukira te minge ngazan duen te sepulù wey dezuwa he minge ngazan te minge anak ni Israel duen te dezuwa he vatu kinahanglan he utew ebpurpurungi ne ibpezivavew

ziyà te selevukà he vulawan haazà is menge watu. ¹²Ne ibpikit heini zuen te menge tedted diyà te pemenayen duen te ipud. Iyan tegialung kayi is sepulù wey zezuwa he tribu te Israel. Pinaagi kayi edtiangen ni Aaron is menge ngazan dan diyà te etuvangan ku, ne siak is Nengazen, layun ku sikandan egketenuzi is menge etew ku. ¹³Is menge selevukà he vulawan ¹⁴pesevuki nu te zezuwa he rantey he lunsey he vulawan su wey ikepikit heini zuen te pemenayen duen te visti.

Is Teleguey diyà te Kumeng

(Exodus 39:8-21)

¹⁵“Pevaal kew te teleguey ziyà te kumeng he egemiten te kebpesavut te egkesuatan te Nengazen. Kinahanglan daan he utew metau is ebaal zuen, he utew meupiya is kegkeveeli kayi, ne is tila kayi ne kinahanglan he iring te tila he egemiten te kebaal te ipud: linu he miburdahan te vulawan he tanur wey welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan. ¹⁶Heini is teleguey ziyà te kumeng edubliyen is kedlumpia zuen ne kuwedradu heini; siyam he vaney is keleyatan din wey keluagan din. ¹⁷Ne ibpikit dutun is heepat he linya te menge mahal he watu. Is nehuna he linya, rubi, tupas, wey biril; ¹⁸is ikezuwa he linya, imirald, sapiru, wey diyemanti; ¹⁹is iketelu he linya, hasintu, agata wey amatista; ²⁰ne ikeepat he linya, krisulitu, uniks, wey haspir. Ibpevezivavew heini ziyà te selevukà he vulawan he para te ebpezivevawan duen. ²¹Is kada sevaha zuen te sepulù wey dezuwa he menge watu, ne id-ukir zutun is sevaha zaan he ngazan te sevaha he anak ni Jacob, su iyan haazà edriprisintar te sepulù wey dezuwa he ebpuunan te menge kevuwazan ni Israel. Is ked-ukira zutun ne iring te ked-ukir te para ibmarka.

²²“Baal kew zaan te rantey he lunsey he vulawan he para zuen te teleguey ziyà te kumeng. ²³Ne vaal kew zaan te zezuwa he mibpen-iring te sising he vulawan, ne ipikit niw haazà diyà te egkezapit te zivavew he menge suyak duen te teleguey ziyà te kumeng. ²⁴Ne ihiket niw zutun te zezuwa he rantey he vulawan duen te iring te sising. ²⁵Ne is divaluy he purù dan, ne zuen niw ihiket te zezuwa he selevukà he zuen idsanggat te menge tedted diyà te pemenayen duen te ipud. ²⁶Ne uman kew vaal te zezuwa he mibpen-iring te sising he vulawan ne ziyè niw ipikit te egkezapit diyà te zizalem he dezuwa he suyak duen te teleguey ziyà te kumeng he sikan is egkezapit duen he mid-epizan kayi he ipud. ²⁷Ne uman kew pa vaal te zezuwa he ebpen-iringen te sising he vulawan ne ipikit niw haazà diyà te kilid duen te ipud wey zivavew te imbakes duen. ²⁸Ne sikan is dezuwa he iring te menge sising he zuen ipikit te egkezizalem he menge suyak duen te teleguey ziyà te kumeng, teuzi niw te hiket he meitem is kaavuavu zin ne ihiket niw zuen te zezuwa he iring te menge sising he zuen ipikit te pesikilizà he zapit te egkesineruwan duen te ipud su para meviger is kebpekesavuk din diyà te egkezivavew te vakes.

²⁹“Dutun te kedseled ni Aaron duen te Segradu he Lugar, ne idtaud din haazà is teleguey ziyà te kumeng he midezeyanan te mahal he menge watu he in-ukir zuen is menge ngazan te menge tribu te Israel su para siak is Nengazen, ne layun ku sikandan egketenuzi is menge etew ku. ³⁰Ne id-tagù daan dutun te teleguey ziyà te kumeng is dezuwa he watu he veveraan he egngezanan te Urim wey Thumim, su para egkeuwit ni Aaron emun ebpekid-etuvang sikandin kedì te Wagas he Nengazen. Dutun he menge timpu te

ked-etuvang din kedì, kinahanglan he layun din idtaud sikan is teleguey ziyà te kumeng, su wey zin metueni is egkesuatan ku para te minge kevuwazan ni Israel.

**Is Duma pa he minge
Bisti te Memumuhat**

(Exodus 39:22-31)

³¹“Is pendivavew he visti he iyan egkeepizan duen te ipud he manggad he meitem is kaavuavu zin. ³²Is budsi zutun he iyan sikan is egkeehukan te lieg, kinahanglan he edteuzan te epuru is peliguy su wey kenà mevindas. ³³⁻³⁴Is peliguy he sidsid dutun te visti kinahanglan he ibpeliguy te eburda zutun is ed-iringen te minge vegas te kayu he pumigranata, he welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan he ebpemvel-etan te minge seriyew he vulawan. ³⁵Ibivisti ni Aaron haazà is pendivavew he visti zutun te kedseled din duen te Segradu he Lugar su ebpenilbi ziyà te etuvangan ku, su wey mezineg is daging te minge seriyew emun edseled etawa egawas si Aaron dutun te Segradu he Lugar. Emun ebeelan din heini ne kenà sikandin ebpatay.

³⁶“Baal kew te midalya he lunsey he vulawan he ed-iringen te pelatu ne iukir niw zutun is minge lalag he: ‘Pehinungud te Nengazen.’ ³⁷⁻³⁸Ihiket niw heini ziyà te etuvangan duen te tengkulu ni Aaron pinaagi te hiket he meitem is kaavuavu zin, su wey maahà heini ziyà te vuked din. Ne ebpaahà heini he eduwiten ni Aaron is minsan hengkey he salà he nehimu te minge Israilihanen dutun te kebpehuhata zan te Nengazen. Kinahanglan he layun heini idtaud ni Aaron diyà te vuked din su wey zin mepenunuat is Nengazen.

³⁹“Linu is hevela niw he pendizalem he visti ni Aaron ne linu zaan is beeli niw he tengkulu zin, wey vakes

din he kinahanglan he egkepurungan heini te eburda. ⁴⁰Beeli niw zaan te minge visti, minge vakes, wey minge tengkulu sikan is minge anak ni Aaron he minge maama, su ebpekevegey kandan te zengeg.

⁴¹“Bisti niw niw kayi is suled nu he si Aaron wey sikan is minge anak din he maama. Ne ebpetigisan sikandan te lana tuus te kegkehimuwa kandan he memumuhat. Ne ipehinungud nu sikandan kediey su wey sikandan mekepenilbi kedì pinaagi te kebpehuhat.

⁴²“Peveeli niw zaan sikandan te pendizalem he visti he ebpeketambun te pid-etawan dan. Is kelugayad kayi, ne puun te hawak taman te vuel, su wey zan kenà mevikangi. ⁴³Emun edseled si Aaron wey sikan is minge anak din duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, etawa ed-uvey zan duen te pemuhatà diyà te Segradu he Lugar su ebpehuhat sikandan, kinahanglan he egemiten dan heini su edhimetayan ku sikandan emun ibpegawagawa zan is pid-etawan dan. Heini he sulunuzen pehendiyè en te egkelapislapis he kevuwazan ni Aaron is kedtumana zan kayi.

**Is Kebpehinunguza ki Aaron wey
minge Anak Din he minge
Maama he minge Memumuhat**

(Leviticus 8:1-36)

29“Iyan heini ul-ulaha nu te kebpehinunguza nu ki Aaron wey te minge anak din he minge maama su wey zan mekepenilbi kedì pinaagi te kegkememumuhat dan. Kuwa ka te sevaha he turiti he vaka wey zezuwa he meemahan he kerehidu he wazè dan sazir. ²Kuwa ka te kinemeupiyahan he herina te trigu, ne veeli nu he supas, iyan, kenè nu tepayi; baal ka zaan te mamun he ed-emuan te lana he ulibu, ne vaal ke zaan te kenà mulà ed-emuan te lana, is duma zutun ebpekenipisen nu

ne edezasan nu te lana. ³Itagù nu haazà diyà te vaskit ne ipemuhat nu kayi te kedì duma te kebpmuhata nu zuen te sevaha he turiti he vaka wey zezuwa he meemahan he kerehidu.

⁴“Dumaha nu si Aaron wey sikan is menge anak din he maama ziyà te id-selang pehendiyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, ne ipepemezigù nu sikandan. ⁵Ne vисти nu si Aaron te menge visti te memumuhat he iyan sikan is; bisti he kemisidintru wey sikan is ipud he iyan kes ispisyal he visti te memumuhat, sikan is teleguey ziyà te kumeng, wey sikan is meupiya is kegkeveeli zin he vakes duen te ipud. ⁶Tengkuluwi nu sikandin ne ipikit nu zutun sikan is midalya he vulawan he tuus he impehinungud sikandin he para te Nengazen. ⁷Kuwa ka te lana he para zà te id-lana te ebpilien ku, ne ilana nu ziyà te ulu ni Aaron. ⁸Ne ipehinungud nu zaan sikan is menge anak din he maama, ne vисти nu sikandan te pendizalem he visti, ⁹tengkulu, wey vakes. Egkehimu sikandan he memumuhat taman te taman. Iyan heini paagi te kedhimuwa nu ki Aaron he memumuhat wey sikan is menge anak din.

¹⁰“Uwita nu sikan is turiti he vaka ziyà te etuvangan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, ne kegiyi nu si Aaron wey sikan is menge anak din he izampè dan is palad dan diyà te ulu zutun te vaka. ¹¹Ne lepaa nu haazà is baka ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen diyà te gemawan dutun te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. ¹²Ne kuwa ka te lengesa zutun te vaka ne ipalis nu zuen te menge sungeysungey te menge suyuk duen te pemuhatà. Ne sikan is egkesamà he lengesa ivusbus nu zuen te untuzà dutun te pemuhatà. ¹³Ne kuwaa nu is langun he tavà diyà te seled te getek, ne kuwaa nu is deisey he vahin te atey, wey sikan is menge vuwà ragkes is menge tavà kayi, ne tutunga nu zuen

te pemuhatà. ¹⁴Ne sikan is sapù duen te vaka, lundis din, wey bituka zin, ne ziyè nu tutunga te gawas te kampu. Heini he pemuhat, pemuhat para idlumpiyu.

¹⁵“Egkepasad haazà, iyan nu en maan kuwaa sikan is sevaha zuen te zezuwa he meemahan he menge kerehidu, ne kegiyi nu si Aaron wey sikan is menge anak din he izampè dan is palad dan diyà te ulu zuen te kerehidu. ¹⁶Lepaa nu haazà, ne uwita nu is lengesa zin, ne ipirik nu zuen te pesikilizà duen te pemuhatà. ¹⁷Sepùa nu haazà is kerehidu; ne lùlui nu is bituka wey is duma he ebpemeketagù diyà te zizalem din ne sikan is menge paa, em-emura nu ragkes duen te ulu wey zuma he vahin. ¹⁸Ne tutunga nu haazà duen te pemuhatà su pemuhat haazà he edtutungen para kedì. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat kedì.

¹⁹“Ne kuwaa nu en daan sikan is nesamà duen te zezuwa he meemahan he kerehidu, ne idampà ni Aaron wey te menge anak din diyà te ulu zutun is palad dan. ²⁰Ne himetayi nu haazà, ne kuwa ka te lengesa zutun ne izazas nu ziyà te kewanan he telinga ni Aaron wey kewanan he telinga zuen te menge anak din he maama, wey kewanan he tindezekelà te menge velad wey paa zan. Ne piriki nu te lengesa sikan is peliguy zuen te pemuhatà. ²¹Ne kuwa ka te lengesa he zutun te pemuhatà, ne isahug nu heini te lana he para idlana ne ipirik nu haazà diyà te ki Aaron wey ziyà te menge visti zin, ipirik nu zaan duen te menge anak din, wey ziyà te menge visti zan. Dutun, si Aaron wey sikan is menge anak din he maama wey is menge visti zan, igkepehinungud en kayi te kediey.

²²“Kuwaa nu is menge tavà duen te kerehidu, sikan is melambù he ikug din, sikan is menge tavà diyà te seled te getek, sikan is deisey he vahin te atey, wey sikan is menge vuwà ragkes

is minge tavà kayi, wey sikan is ke-wanan he vuvun. Iyan heini is kerehidu pemuhat para te kedhimuwa te memumuhat he memumuhat.²³ Kuwa ka te supas duen te baskit he wazà tepayi he iyan sikan is supas he impemuhat kayi te kediey. Ipedsesangi nu is klasi te supas he egkuwaan nu, kuwa ka te sevaha he mamun he mid-emutan te lana he ulibu, wey sevaha he pan he wazà emuti te lana, wey senge-elad duen te menipis he supas.²⁴ Ne pegewezi nu haazà is langun ki Aaron, wey te minge anak din he maama, ne ivayew zan haazà kayi te etuvangan ku su pemuhat haazà he ibayew.²⁵ Ne kuwaa nu haazà is minge supas diyà te minge velad dan, ne tutunga nu zutun te pemuhatà duma te pemuhat he edtutungen. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat kedì.²⁶ Ne kuwaa nu is kumeng duen te kerehidu ne ivayew nu haazà kayi te etuvangan ku su pemuhat haazà kayi te kediey he ibayew. Iyan heini kenikew he vahin duen te kerehidu he pemuhat he para te kedhimuwa ki Aaron he memumuhat wey te minge anak din.

²⁷ “Ipehinungud nu kayi te kedì is minge vahin duen te kerehidu he pemuhat para te kedhimuwa ki Aaron he memumuhat wey te minge anak din, ragkes en kayi is kumeng wey buvun he imbayew kayi te kedì.²⁸ Kenà egkahalin is paagi ku he iyan heini: Emun ebpe-muhat is minge etew ku te minge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità, ne sikan is kumeng wey buvun duen te ayam he ibpemuhat kinahanglan he ibegey ziyà te minge memumuhat.

²⁹ “Emun ebpatay en si Aaron, sikan is minge visti zin te kegkememumuhat din kinahanglan he ibegey ziyà te ke-vuwazan din he ebpekeilis kandin te lavew he mememuhat su para igkevivisti zan haazà emun ed-urduhan sikan dan pinaagi te kedlenahi kandan.³⁰ Is ke-

vuwazan ni Aaron he ebpekeilis kandin te lavew he memumuhat he edseled te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan su ebpenilbi kedì dutun te Segradu he Lugar, kinahanglan he ibivisti zin haazà is minge visti seled te pitu he andew.

³¹ “Kuwaa nu sikan is usa he kerehidu he negamit te kedhimuwa ki Aaron wey zuen te minge anak din he memumuhat, ne hilitua nu ziyà te segradu he lugar.³² Ne zutun dan haazà egkeena zuma zuen te supas duen te baskit te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.³³ Iyan dà sikandan egkehimu he egkaan dutun te usa wey supas he impemuhat para mevelukasi is minge salè dan dutun te kedhimuwa kandan he memumuhat. Wazà duma he egkehimu he egkaan kayi zuma kandan su segradu heini he keenen.³⁴ Ne emun egkeume en is meselem, ke zuen pa kenà egkekaan duen te usa etawa supas kinahanglan he edtutungen haazà; kenà haazà egkeenen su segradu haazà.

³⁵ “Tumana nu heini is insugù ku kenikew mehitenged te kedhimuwa ki Aaron he memumuhat wey te minge anak din. Himuwa nu is ked-urdina kandan seled te pitu he andew.³⁶ Kada andew zutun, kinahanglan he pemuhat ka te turiti he vaka he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, su wey melumpiyuwi sikan is pemuhatà. Ne lenahi nu haazà is pemuhatà su wey ikepehinungud heini.³⁷ Ul-ulaha nu heini kada andew zutun te pitu he andew. Ne egkepurung egkehimu he segradu haazà is pemuhatà, ne ereg he idsivey para te Nengazen is ebpekezegkit dutun.

Is minge Pemuhat Kada Andew

(Minge Numero 28:1-8)

³⁸ “Kada andew kinahanglan he ibpemuhat nu zutun te pemuhatà is dezuwa he nati he kerehidu he tigsenge-tuig is kekurang dan.³⁹ Sevaha te meselem ne

sevaha te mahapun. ⁴⁰Dutun te kebpe-muhata nu zuen te kerehidu te meselem, ne pemuhata ka te zezuwa he kilu he meupiya he kelasi he herina. Sehugi nu heini te senge litru he lana te vegas te mibevayu he ulibu. Pemuhata ka zaan te senge litru he vinu he pemuhata he inumen. ⁴¹Ne sikan is nati he kerehidu he ibpemuhata emun mahapun, iyan deduma zin sikan is duma zuen te ibpemuhata emun meselem, wey iring daan duen kengezekelà. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhata te pemuhata he pinaagi te hapuy ebpekepenunuat kedì. ⁴²Iyan heini pemuhata he edtutungen, kinahanglan he andew-andew is ked-ul-ulaha niw kayi he pemuhata taman te sunud he menge lapis te kevuwazan. Ipemuhata niw heini kediey zutun te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, su zutun a ebpekidhinguma keniyu wey ebpekidlalag. ⁴³Dutun ku edhingumaa is menge kevuwazan ni Israel, ne pinaagi te mekegegehem he kebpekiduma ku egkehimu he segradu haazà he lugar. ⁴⁴Edhimuwen ku he segradu sikan is Tulda he Edtelevukaayan wey sikan is pemuhata dutun, ne edhimuwen ku si Aaron wey is menge anak din he maama, he selakew keniyu su iyan mulà kandan he vaal is kebpe-muhata kediey. ⁴⁵Edlumun a keniyu te menge kevuwazan ni Israel ne egkehimu a he Megbevayè niw. ⁴⁶Ne egketuenan niw he iyan a is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te Ehipto su para mekelumun a ziyà te keniyu. Iyan a is Nengazen Megbevayè niw.

Is Edtutungan te Beyewà

(Exodus 37:25-28)

30 “Baal kew te pemuhata he kayu he ekasya he para tutungà te veyewà. ²Ne haazà, kinahanglan he kuwedradu he 18 he vaney is kelayat din ne 18 zaan he vaney is keluag din,

ne 36 he vaney is ketikang din. Ne kinahanglan he zuen kayi menge sungey-sungey ziyà te menge suyak din he idredsè dà is kebpuromaha zuen te kebeeli zuen te pemuhata. ³Epizi niw te lunsey he vulawan is dapit te zivavew kayi, is heepat he kilid kayi, wey sikan is menge sungeysungey ziyà te menge suyak. Ne rebityi niw te vulawan is peliguy kayi. ⁴Ne vaal kew te zezuwa he eppen-iringen te rintì he vulawan he para idtaud diyà te zizalem duen te ribiti ziyà te pesiziveluyà duen te pemuhata, he para edteuzan te menge tival he idtival kayi. ⁵Kayu he ekasya is beeli niw he menge tival ne epizi niw haazà te vulawan. ⁶Isavuk niw heini he pemuhata diyà te gawas duen te egkurtinahan te kurtina he ibitey ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu. Ne zutun a he lugar ebpekidhinguma keniyu.

⁷“Kada meselem emun ed-etimanen ni Aaron sikan is menge sulù, kinahanglan he edtutung sikandin dutun he pemuhata te mehemut he veyewà. ⁸Ne emun edtemteman din sikan is sulù ke egkesakep en, kinahanglan gihapun he edtutung sikandin te veyewà. Ne heini is kebpe-muhata kedì pinaagi te kedtutung te veyewà, kinahanglan he kada andew is kebeeli zuen pehendiyè en te huziyan he menge lapis te kevuwazan. ⁹Kayi he pemuhata, kenè kew mebpe-muhata te selakew he veyewà, kenè niw heini pemuhata te minsan hengkey he pemuhata he edtutungen, etawa pemuhata he gasa, etawa pemuhata he inumen. ¹⁰Kesevaha te kada tuig, kinahanglan he edlumpiyuwan ni Aaron sikan is pemuhata pinaagi te kebpelisi te lengesa zuen te menge sungeysungey te menge suyak kayi. Haazà is lengesa he ibpalis, ne lengesa zuen te pemuhata he para idlumpiyu. Kinahanglan he kenè en edengkezan is kebeeli kayi kada tuig pe-

hendiyè en te huziyan he lapis te munge kevuwazan; mid-isip ku heini he segradu utew he pemuhatà.”

Is Buhis duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan

¹¹ Ne migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises te, ¹² “Emun edsinsusen nu is munge kevuwazan ni Israel, kinahanglan he ebeyazan te kada sevaha he maama kayi te kediey is untung din su para wazà mezaat he egkehita vù diyà te kandin dutun te kedsinsus. ¹³ Is kada sevaha he maama he egkeragkes dutun te sinsus, kinahanglan he ebayad te heenem he gramu he pelata he edsungkad diyà te timbangan te pelata te munge memumuhat. Kinahanglan he ebayad is kada sevaha keniyu, su halad niw heini kayi te kedì. ¹⁴ Is langun he munge maama he 20 he tuig is penuigen din, pehendiyè en te metikang ne iyan sikandan ebegey kayi te kediey. ¹⁵ Is sepian, kinahanglan he kenà subra is ibayad din, ne is pubri kinahanglan he kenà kurang is ibayad din. ¹⁶ Gemita niw heini he selapì para te ked-etiman duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Iyan heini lugbak para te untung niw, su wey ku kenà melemlemuwi is ked-ipat keniyu.”

Is Bisin

(Exodus 38:8)

¹⁷ Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ¹⁸ “Baal kew te brunsi he bisin he brunsi zaan is selevukè din. Ne ziyè niw isavuk te tengatèngà te pid-elangan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan wey zuen te pemuhatà, ne tegui niw haazà te wahig. ¹⁹ Ne haazà is wahig dutun, iyan egemiten ni Aaron wey te munge anak din he maama te kedlùlù te munge velad dan wey munge paa zan, ²⁰ te kenè pa sikandan edseled te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, wey kenè pa sikandan ed-uvey zuen te pemuhatà te kebpe-muhat pinaagi te hapuy. ²¹ Kinahanglan

he edlùluan dan is munge velad dan wey munge paa zan su wey zan kenà meb-patey. Heini he sulunuzen, kinahanglan he edtumanen ni Aaron wey te munge kevuwazan din taman te huziyan he lapis te munge kevuwazan.”

Is Lana he Idlana

²² Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ²³ “Kuwa ka te kinemeupiyahan he pehemut: Heenem he kilu he wahig he mira, tetelu he kilu te mehemut he sinamun, wey tetelu zaan he kilu te mehemut he calamus, ²⁴ wey heenem he kilu he kasia (kinahanglan he iyan id-timbang sikan is timbangan te munge memumuhat) ne ed-umanan haazà te senge litru wey tengà he lana te ulibu; ²⁵ pinaagi kayi beeli niw is segradu he lana he utew mehemut he para te idlana. ²⁶⁻²⁸ Ne gemita niw heini te kedlana te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, wey zuen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu, wey zuen te lemisahan wey is langun he kehi-manan din wey zuen te ibpehitindeg he sulù wey is langun he munge himan din, wey zuen te pemuhatà te edtutungen he veyewà, wey zuen te pemuhatà te munge pemuhat he edtutungen wey te munge gelemiten din, is bisin wey is selevukè din. ²⁹ Ipehinungud nu kediey heini is langun, ne zutun, egkepurung egkehimu he segradu heini is langun ne tenged dutun, ereg he idsivey para te Nengazen is ebpekezegkit duen.

³⁰ “Ne lenahi niw zutun te lana si Aaron wey sikan is munge anak din he maama he tuus te ibpeveyveyaan niw sikandan kediey su wey zan mekepenilbi kedì pinaagi te kebpe-muhat. ³¹ Kegi yi nu is munge Israilihanen te, ‘Heini is lana, iyan segradu he lana te Nengazen he pehendiyè en te egkalapislapis he kevuwazan is kegemita zuen,’ ³² Kinahanglan he kenà heini idlana ziyà te etew zà duen, ne kinahanglan daan he

kenè niw ed-iringan is kebeeli kayi he lana emun ebaal kew te lana he selakew en is egemitan niw zuen, su para kenà mevaleyvaley, su segradu heini he lana, ne kinahanglan he ebegayan niw te kevegat is kegkesegradu zin. ³³ Is minsan hentei keniyu he ebaal te iring kayi he lana he ibpenlana zin etawa idlana zin te zuma he etew zà duen su kenà memumuhat, ne kenè niw en sikandin isipa he zuma niw.”

Is Beyewà

³⁴ Ne migkagi en maan is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Kuwa kew te ibped-iiring is kezekelè din he menge pehemut he iyan heini: istakti, uniks, galbanum, wey lunsey he veyewà. ³⁵ Pinaagi te kebpedsesehuga kayi, baal kew te veyewà he utew mehemut. Timusi niw haazà, ne egkelunsey wey egkehimu he segradu haaza is beyewà. ³⁶ Bekbeka niw is duma kayi taman te egkepurung egkepurbus, ne isawed niw ziyà te etuvangan duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun he zuen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, he zutun a ebpekidhinguma kenikew. Kinahanglan he ed-isipen nu heini he utew segradu. ³⁷ Ne kenè kew mebaal te veyewà he para keniyu he iring din su iring te mibpenggamit kayi is ebpenggemiten niw te kebaal. Haazà he veyewà isipa niw he segradu he azen he impehinungud kayi te kediey. ³⁸ Ke zuen minsan hentei keniyu he ebaal te iring dutun he veyewà su ebeelan din he pehemut din, ne kenè niw en sikandin isipa he zuma niw.”

Si Besalel wey si Oholiab

(Exodus 35:30–36:1)

31 Ne migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises te, ² “Pemineg ka! Mibpili ku si Bezalel, is anak he maama ni Uri he apù ni Hur he sakup te tribu ni Juda.

³ Ne ed-ulinan ku sikandin pinaagi te gehem ku, ne ebegayan ku te ketau wey ebilidad te kebaal te minsan hengkey he vuluhaten. ⁴ Ebegayan ku sikandin te ketau te kebaal te mekempet he menge vutang he vulawan, pelata, wey brunsi, ⁵ te kebpurma te mahalén he menge vatu he ibpemikit, kegkurti te kayu, wey kebaal te zuma he edeyzeyanan he terebahu. ⁶ Ne nepili ku zaan he edtere bahu duma kandin si Oholiab he anak he maama ni Ahisamac te ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Dan. Ne ebegayan ku zaan te ebilidad is langun he menge pandey su para mehimu zan is minsan hengkey he idsugù ku he ebeelan he iyan is: ⁷ Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu wey is tangeb din, is langun he menge gelemiten duen te Tulda— ⁸ sikan is lemisahan wey menge gelemiten kayi, sikan is selevukà te sulù he lunsey he vulawan wey is langun he himan kayi, sikan is pemuhatà he tutungà te veyewà, ⁹ sikan is pemuhatà te edtutungen he menge pemuhat, wey is langun he menge gelemiten kayi, sikan is bisin wey te selevukè din, ¹⁰ sikan is mekempet he menge visti te memumuhat he para egemiten ni Aaron wey zuen te menge anak din he maama emun ebpe-muhat dan, ¹¹ sikan is lana he idlana wey sikan is mehemut he veyewà he para zuen te Segradu he Lugar. Kinahanglan he ebpekepurung ebpekesungkad te insugù ku is kebeeli kayi te langun.”

Is Andew te Kedhimeley

¹² Midsugù si Moises te Nengazen ¹³ he kegiyi zin is menge Israilihanen: “Kinahanglan he edtumanen niw is menge ebpeveelan ku zutun te Andew te Kedhimeley, su iyan heini taman te taman he tuus diyà te pid-elangan tew he ebpetanudtanud keniyu he siak is Nengazen midhimu ku sikiyu he menge etew ku. ¹⁴ Kinahanglan he edtuma-

nen niw is minge ebpeveelan ku zutun te Andew te Kedhimeley, su segradu heini he andew. Is minsan hentei he kenà edsunud te ibpetuman ku mehitinged keninyan he andew, kinahanglan he edhimetayan. Is minsan hentei he edterebahu keninyan he andew, ne kenè niw en isipa he zuma niw. ¹⁵ Seled te heenem he andew is kedterebahu niw, piru te ikepitu he andew, ne himeley kew. Su heini he andew ne segradu para kedì, is minsan hentei keniyu he edterebahu kayi he andew ne kinahanglan he edhimetayan. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Umbe sikiyu is minge Israilihanen, kinahanglan he tumana niw is ibpetuman ku keniyu te Andew te Kedhimeley taman te huziyan he lapis te minge kevuwazan. Su iyan heini pirmeninti he tuus te ebpedayun he kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu. Su seled te heenem he andew mibeelan ku is langit wey is kelibutan, ne te ikepitu he andew ne midhimeley a.”

¹⁸ Ne hein nekepasad is Nengazen he ebpekidlalag ki Moises diyà te puntur te Buntud he Sinai, imbegey zin diyà te ki Moises is dezuwa he midlumpipi he watu he zutun isurat te Megbevayà is minge velaud din.

Is Bulawan he Ledawan te Baka

(Deuteronomio 9:7-29)

32 Ne hein nesegipà te minge etew he neuget en he wazà meketupang si Moises diyà te kandan, ne mid-amur-amur zan diyà te ki Aaron, ke sikandan te, “Kela ke zuen en mezaat he neulaula zuen te etew he si Moises he nengulu kenitew te kegawas diyà te Ehipto; umbe veeli key te ed-ezapan he ebpekepengu kenami.” ² Ne migkagi si Aaron diyà te kandan te, “Pemu-uta niw is bulawan he minge eritis he in-eeritis te minge esawa niw wey minge anak niw, ne uwita niw kayi te kediey.” ³ Ne mibpemul-ut dutun te minge etew

is minge eritis dan, ne mid-uwit dan diyà te ki Aaron. ⁴ Ne migkuwa haazà ni Aaron ne midtunew zin diyà te hulmahan he mid-iring te vaka umbe neveelan haazà he ledawan he vaka. Ne migkagi haazà is minge Israilihanen te, “Iyan heini ed-ezapan tew he nengulu kenitew te kegawas diyà te Ehipto.”

⁵ Ne hein naahà ni Aaron he utew haazà ingkesuat te minge etew ne mibpevaal sikandin te pemuhatà diyà te etuvangan dutun te vulawan he vaka, ne migkagi sikandin te, “Keeselem duen pista he para te kebegey te zengeg diyà te Nengazen.” ⁶ Umbe, hein meselem en, ne mid-enuw is minge etew ne nemuhat dan te pemuhat he edtutungen wey pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Ne mibpemengaan wey mibpemenginum sikandan, ne mibeelan dan is egkesuatan dan te ebaal te kedlipeylipey te kedsimbaha zan dutun te ed-ezapan dan.

⁷ Ne migkegiyan si Moises te Nengazen te, “Gègaani nu tupangi sikan is minge etew he mibpenguluwan nu te kegawas diyà te Ehipto su nekevaal zan te mezaat. ⁸ Wazè en meuget ne wazè en sikandan med-ikul ziyà te zalan he ibpeikul ku kandan; midtunew zan te vulawan ne mibeelan dan he ed-ezapan he vaka, ne mid-azap dan haazà wey mibpemuhat dan. Ne egkegiyen dan te iyan haazà ed-ezapan dan he nengulu kandan te kegawas diyà te Ehipto.”

⁹ Ne migkagi pa is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Uteu mesinupaken heeyan he minge etew. ¹⁰ Ne guntaan bey-ani e en kenikew su nepeukan ku en sikandan ne edèdeetan ku en sikandan. Ne iyan ke zà wey is minge kevuwazan nu ed-himuwen ku he ventugan he nasyun.”

¹¹ Iyan, midhangyù si Moises diyà te Nengazen he iyan Megbevayè din he ke sikandin te, “He Nengazen, maan is utew nu egkepeuki is minge etew nu he im-

pegawai nu ziyà te Ehipto pinaagi te zekelà he gehem nu? ¹²Emun egeraan nu is menge etew nu kenè be ebpekekagi is menge Ehiptohanen te iyan nu zà imegewasa kandan diyà te Ehipto su egeraan nu sikandan kayi te vuntut su wey maawà sikandan kayi te kelibutan? Umbe deyzey ke id-awè nu is pauk nu kandan; deyzey ke edhelinen nu is isip nu ne kenè nu zed sikandan edèdeetan. ¹³Tentunuzi nu is menge suluguen nu he si Abraham, si Isaac wey si Jacob; tentenuzi nu is meheget he penangdù nu ziyà te kandan he ibegey nu kandan is utew mahabet he kevuwazan su ebpekeiring te kahabet te menge vituen diyà te zivavew, ne id-amin nu ibegey zutun te menge kevuwazan dan is tanà he ingkepenaad nu he ibegey ziyà te kandan, ne egkepengevilin dan haazà te taman te taman.” ¹⁴Ne tenged kayi wazè ded leusi te Nengazen te edezaat is menge etew zin.

¹⁵Ne midtupang si Moises puun dutun te vuntut is ed-uwit duen te zezuwa he melumpipi he watu he midsuratan te Kesuguan is pesiziveluyà. ¹⁶Baal te Megbevayà haazà is midlumpipi he menge watu, ne iyan en daan sikandin midsurat te menge velaud din dutun.

¹⁷Ne hein ebpekeuvey zan en, nekezineg si Josue te utew megurub he menge etew, ne ke sikandin diyà te ki Moises te, “Egkezineg ku is henduen te kegurub te tebek diyà te kampu.” ¹⁸Ne migkagi si Moises te, “Heeyan he kegurub, kenà uruhuyan te ebpekezaag ne kenà daan erang te egkezaag, kekenà, kegurub te ebpemenganta.”

¹⁹Ne hein utew en si Moises ebpekeuvey zuen te kampu, neehè din en sikan is ed-ezapan he ledawan he tudu he vaka wey is menge etew he ebpemenayew, ne zutun utew sikandin nererengiti. Ne intimbag din duen te lugtenaan te vuntut sikan is uwiten din he memelumpipi he

watu ne nengetevì haazà. ²⁰Ne migkuwa zin sikan is ed-ezapan he ledawan he vaka ne mibinsulan din. Ne hein nepasad dutun ne mibpurung din bekbeka ne in-simburè din haazà diyà te wahig, ne im-peinum din te menge Israilihanen.

²¹Ne migkagi sikandin diyà te ki Aaron te, “Hengkey is mibeelan kayi te menge etew ziyà te kenikew? Su maan is midtugutan nu sikandin te kebaal te zekelà he salà?” ²²Ne midtavak si Aaron te, “Kenà a kenikew mepeuki su netue-nan nu en man he heini is menge etew, susuaten he ebaal te mezaat. ²³Migkagi zan kayi te kedì te, ‘Kela ke zuen en mezaat he nehitalvù duen te etew he si Moises he iyan mibpegawai kenami ziyà te Ehipto; umbe veeli key te ed-ezapan dey he ebpekepengu kenami.’ ²⁴Ne impeuwit ku kandan kayi te kedì is menge zayandayan dan he vulawan, ne sikan is duen dan, mibpemul-ut dan, ne imbegey zan kedì ne midtunew ku haazà diyà te hapuy ne pinaagi zutun nehimu is ledawan te tudu he vaka.”

²⁵Naahà ni Moises he wazè en dewaya ni Aaron is menge etew he subre en is kedlipeylipey zan. Ne tenged dutun ed-eengitan sikandan te menge kuntada zan diyà te peliguy. ²⁶Umbe, midhitindeg sikandin diyà te pultahan duen te kampu zan, ne midhabet megkagi te, “Is min-san hentei keniyu he ebpesakup mulà te Nengazen, medhengkayi te kediey!” Ne midhendiyà te kandin is langun he menge Levihanen. ²⁷Ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, edsuguen kew zin is langun te kedseluniket te menge ispada niw, ne ke và dà kegkamet ne remrembanga niw heini is kampu, ne himetayi niw is lalung he menge etew, minsan menge suled niw, menge emigu niw, wey menge siringan niw.” ²⁸Ne mibpezumazuma zutun is menge Levihanen ne nekepatey zan te 3,000 he menge maama zutun

he andew. ²⁹Migkagi si Moises diyà te menge Levihanen te, “Guntaan he andew insivey kew te Nengazen he menge memumuhat din, su mibpenhimetayan niw minsan is menge anak niw wey menge suled niw. Umbe edtuvazan kew zin guntaan he andew.”

³⁰Ne hein sunud he andew, migkegiyan ni Moises sikan is menge etew te, “Nekevaal kew te zekelà he salà. Piru edtekezeg a guntaan kayi te vuvungan, diyà te Nengazen, su kela ke pezumdumahi zin ded is hangyù ku he peseyluwa kew zin te salè niw.” ³¹Ne midlikù si Moises diyà te Nengazen, ne migkegiyan din is Nengazen te, “Nekevaal te zekelà he salà sikan is menge etew. Mibaal zan te ed-ezapan dan he vulawan. ³²Ne edhengyuan ku sikew he peseyluwa nu sikandan dutun te salè dan; ne emun kenè nu en sikandan ebpeseyluwen, ne penasa nu en daan is kedì he ngazan duen te libru he zutun nu ilista is menge ngazan te menge etew nu.”

³³Ne midtavak is Nengazen te, “Iyan ku id-awà duen te libru ku is menge ngazan duen te nekesalà kayi te kediey. ³⁴Ne genat ke en, ne zumaha nu sikan is menge etew ziyà te lugar he migkagi ku kenikew. Tentenuzi nu he iyan egiya keniyu is belinsuguen ku, iyan, egkeuma gihapun is timpu te kedsiluti ku keniyuan te menge etew tenged te salè dan.”

³⁵Umbe, impaagi te Nengazen is bangkit diyà te kandan, su geina te mid-azap dan sikan is bulawan he ed-ezapan he mibeelan ni Aaron.

33 Ne migkegiyan en maan te Nengazen si Moises te, “Awè ke en kayi he lugar, ne zumaha nu sikan is menge etew he impegawas nu puun te Ehipto, ne hendiyè kew en te tanà he insaad ku he ibegey ku ziyà te ki Abraham, ki Isaac wey ki Jacob wey ziyà te menge kevuwazan dan. ²Ne

edsuguen ku is belinsuguen ku te kegiya keniyu, ne edsegsegen ku puun dutun te tanà is menge Canaanhen, menge Amorihanen, menge Hitihanen, menge Pirihsihanen, menge Hivihanen, wey menge Jebusihanen. ³Haazà he tanà, ne meupiya wey selebpeten egkeerubasa he ebuunan te edtudà he gatas wey teneb. Piru kenà a mulà eduma keniyu su geina te utew kew mesinupaken ne kela ke kenà a meketigker ne egkezeetan kew kediey te kenè kew pa ebpekeuma.”

⁴Ne hein nezineg haazà duen te menge etew is mesakit he lalag, mid-lalew sikandan ne wazè dan en medsunud te menge elahas. ⁵Su geina te mibpekegiyan sikandan te Nengazen ki Moises te, “Utey kew mesinupaken he menge etew ne emun eduma a keniyu te minsan megaan dà ne egkezezeetan ku en sikiyu tenged te kenè ku kebpekaantus. Ne pemul-uta niw is menge elahas niw ne iyan e en metau ke hengkey is ebeelan ku ziyà te keniyu.” ⁶Umbe, mibpemul-ut te menge Israilihanen is menge elahas dan dutun te ziyè dan te Buntud he Horeb.

Is Tulda he Edtelevukaayan

⁷Minsan ebpekahalin is kampu te menge Israilihanen ne idhalin en daan ni Moises sikan is Tulda ziyà te kenà utew uvey te kampu. Ne iyan ngazan dutun is “Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.” Is minsan hentei kandan he egkesuat he metueni zin is egkesuatan te Nengazen ne edhendutun te Tulda. ⁸Ne emun edhendutun si Moises te Tulda ne ebpe-menlawang sikan is menge etew ziyà te menge tulda zan su ebentayan dan si Moises taman te kebpekeseled din dutun te Tulda he ed-ezapan. ⁹Ne emun diyè en si Moises te seled ne ebpekevavà sikan is mekepal he gapun he iring te tukud, ne ziyà ebpundu te ge-

mawan duen te Tulda ne ebpekidlalag is Nengazen ki Moises. ¹⁰Emun egkeehè en duen te menge etew ziyà te gemawan duen te Tulda he ed-ezapan sikan is mekepal he gapun he iring te tukud, ne ebpemenhitindeg sikandan is ed-azap te Nengazen diyà te gemawan te kandan he menge tulda. ¹¹Ed-etuvangen en te Nengazen si Moises emun edlelagan din; iring sikandin te etew he ebpekidlalag te emigu zin. Ne ed-ulì si Moises diyà te kampu. Ne sikan mulà is menguhed he maama he timbang din he iyan si Josue he anak ni Nun, ne kenà mulà ed-awà duen te Tulda.

Nenaad is Nengazen he Edumahan Din is menge Etew Zin

¹²Migkagi si Moises diyà te Nengazen te, “Layun a kenikew egkegiyi he ebpen-guluwan ku heini is menge etew te ked-hendiyà te tanà he ibegey nu kandan, iyan, wazà a kenikew kegiyi ke hentei is ibpezuma nu kedì. Migkagi nu zaan he nepurung a kenikew mekilala wey igkesuat a kenikew. ¹³Emun tutuu he nekepenunuat a kenikew, penurua a te menge paagi nu su para mekilala ku sikew su wey med-iseg pa is kebpekepenunuat ku kenikew. Tentenuzi nu he menge etew nu heini is menge ke-vuwazan ni Israel.” ¹⁴Ne migkagi is Nengazen te, “Edumahan ku sikew, wey ibpehimeley ku sikew.” ¹⁵Migkagi si Moises te, “Emun kenè ka eduma kenami, deyzey ke kayi key zà kenikew ibpeubpà. ¹⁶Is kedumahi nu kenami iyan igketueni te zuma he menge etew he nekepenunuat kenikew is menge etew wey siaken. Is kebpekiduma nu kenami iyan ibpekeviza zey te zuma he menge etew kayi te tanà.”

¹⁷Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Ebeelan ku is hangyù nu kediey, su nepurung ku sikew mekilala, wey nekepenunuat ka kediey.” ¹⁸Ne

ke si Moises te, “Edhangyù a ziyà te kenikew he, ipeehè nu kedì is mekegegehè he kebpekiduma nu kenami.”

¹⁹Ne midtavak is Nengazen te, “Ibpeehè ku kenikew is langun he keupiya ku ne egkegiyen ku ziyà te kenikew is mahal he ngazan ku he Nengazen. Siak is Nengazen egkehizuwan ku wey igkegagew ku is menge pinilì ku. ²⁰Kenè ku ibpaahà kenikew is kebuvuked ku su ebpatay is ebpekaahà kedì, ²¹iyand, duen lugar he uvey ku he zuen duen batu ne egkehimu ke zutun ka te vatu edhitindeg. ²²Ne emun edsagad dutun is anlag he iyan tuus he zutun a, ne id-ahuk ku sikew ziyà te veka zutun te vatu ne id-eles ku sikew su edempaan ku haazà is beka taman te ebpekelavey ad. ²³Ne id-awè ku zutun is belad ku, ne egkeehè nu is peka ku piru kenè nu mulà egkaahà is kebuvuked ku.”

Is Begu he Melumpipi he menge Batu

(Deuteronomio 10:1-5)

34 Ne migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises te, “Basbas ka te zezuwa he vatu he edlumpipien iring duen te nehuna he imbegey ku kenikew, ne idsurat ku zutun is menge lalag he iyan ded sikan is menge lalag he insurat ku zuen te nehuna he melumpipi he menge vatu he migevè nu. ²Pengandam ka keeselem ke meselem, ne tekezeg ka ziyà te Buntud he Sinai su wey ki mekeduma ziyà te puntur. ³Kinahanglan he wazà eduma kenikew, kinahanglan daan he wazà minsan sevaha he edhendiyà te minsan hendei kenian te vuntud, wey minsan is menge kerehidu niw wey menge vaka niw kinahanglan he wazà kandan ebpekepenabtab diyà te lugte-naan kenian te vuntud.”

⁴Ne mibasbas si Moises te zezuwa he midlumpipi he vatu he iring duen te nehuna, ne zutun te sunud he andew mid-

selemselem sikandin medtekezeg diyà te Buntud he Sinai is ed-uwit dutun, su iyan haazà insugù kandin te Nengazen. ⁵Ne mibulus is Nengazen, ne egkaahà is gapun he zutun sikandin ne mid-hitindeg sikandin dutun te vuntud duma ki Moises, ne migkagi zin is mahal he ngazan din he Nengazen. ⁶Ne mid-sagad is Nengazen diyà te etuvangan din ne mibpekezaging sikandin is egkagi te, “Siak is Nengazen, Megbevayà a he veligegawen wey hihizuwen, ne kenà a melemu he egkepauk, ne ibpeehè ku is dekelà he kebmahal ku wey kebmetinumanen ku. ⁷Ibpeehè ku is kebmahala ku te mahabet he menge etew, ne ebpeseyluwen ku is kezaat dan, kerepasan dan, wey menge salè dan. Piru edsilutan ku is mekesesalà, ragkes is menge kevuwazan dan taman te iketelu wey ikeepat he lapis te kevuwazan.”

⁸Ne segugunà si Moises midluhud diyà te tanà is ed-azap te Nengazen. ⁹Ne ke sikandin te, “Nengazen, ke tutuu he nekepenunuat a kenikew, ne edhngyuan ku sikew he zumahi key kenikew. Uteu mesinupaken haazà is menge etew piru peseyluwa nu is mezaat he menge ulaula zey wey menge salè dey, ne zewata key kenikew he menge etew nu.”

Impetuman en Maan te menge Israilihanen is Kebpekid-uyun Din

*(Exodus 23:14-19;
Deuteronomio 7:1-5; 16:1-17)*

¹⁰Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Ebaal a guntaan te paagi te kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu te menge Israilihanen. Ebeelan ku ziyà te etuvangan te langun he menge zuma nu is egkein-inuwan he menge vaal he wazè ku pa meveeli ziyà te minsan hendei he nasyun kayi te kelibutan. Egketuanan te menge etew kayi te peliguy is mekegegehè he menge vaal ku te Nengazen para

kenikew. ¹¹Tumana nu is menge sugù he ibegey ku kenikew guntaan he andew. Emun edlaus kew en, edsegsegen ku is menge Amorihanen, menge Canaanhen, menge Hitihanen, menge Pirihsihanen, menge Hivihanen wey menge Jebusihanen puun duen te tanà he insaad ku keniyu. ¹²Kenè ka mebpekid-uyun diyà te menge etew he ebpemen-ubpà diyà te tanà he ebeyaan niw, su ebpekekaid keniyu is kebpekid-uyun niw kandan. ¹³Umbe, pemengkaga niw is menge pemuhatè dan, penrupeta niw is tedeman dan he menge watu, wey penempeza niw is menge tukud dan he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapan dan he si Ashera. ¹⁴Kenè kew med-azap te zuma he ed-ezapan, su siak is Nengazen, utew a egkeepes emun duen duma he ed-ezapan niw. ¹⁵Kenè kew mebpekid-uyun diyà te menge etew he ebpemen-ubpà diyà te tanà he ebeyaan niw, su emun ed-ezapan dan wey ebpemuhaten dan is menge ed-ezapan dan, ne egkehimu he edhnggaten kew zan te keduma kandan, ne egketintal kew te kegkaan te keenen he impemuhat dan diyà te menge ed-ezapan dan. ¹⁶Ne egkehimu zaan he ebpemengesawa ziyà te kandan is menge anak niw he maama, ne tenged dutun egkehimu he ed-azap dan te menge ed-ezapan dutun te menge etew.

¹⁷“Kenè kew mebaal te menge ed-ezapan niw.

¹⁸“Tumana niw is Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey sumalà is kedsugua ku kayi ziyà te keniyu. Emun bulan te Abib ne kaan kew te Supas he Wazè din Tapey seled te pitu he andew, su iyan haazà bulan te ked-awè niw ziyà te Ehipto.

¹⁹“Kediey he gaked is kinekekayan he anak niw he maama, wey is meemahan he penganey te menge uyagen niw. ²⁰Egkehimu he edlekaten niw is penganey te menge asnu niw pinaagi te kebpmuhata niw kayi te kedì te

nati he kerehidu. Iyan, emun kenè niw edlekaten, kinahanglan he edhimetayan niw haazà is asnu pinaagi te kebung-gua niw zuen. Kinahanglan daan he edlekaten niw is penganey he minge anak niw he maama.

“Kinahanglan he wazà mebpekid-etuvang kedì he wazè din igkahalad.

²¹ “Terebahu kew seled te heenem he andew, iyan, dutun te ikepitu he andew ne himeley kew, minsan timpu te kebpergeradu wey tiragun.

²² “Silibraha niw is Pista te Kedragun pinaagi te ked-uwit kayi te kediey te egkehuna he sebpet te trigu niw, wey silibraha niw zaan is Pista te Tevas emun egketapus en is tuig.

²³ “Is langun he minge maama keniyu, kinahanglan he edtampu kayi te tetelu he pista kada tuig pinaagi te ked-azap kedì te Nengazen, he iyan Megbevayè niw te minge kevuwazan ni Israel. ²⁴ Ed-segsegen ku is minge etew puun te tanà he ibegey ku keniyu, ne ebpekeluagen ku is tanè niw. Wazà edsurung etawa ed-agew te nasyun niw zutun te timpu te kedhengkayì niw te kediey te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, pinaagi te kedtampu niw zutun te tetelu he pista kada tuig.

²⁵ “Kenè niw ipemuhat kayi te kedì is lengesa he egkelepikan te minsan hengkey he edtepayan. Kinahanglan he wazà egkesamà taman te meselem duen te edlepaan niw emun Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen.

²⁶ “Uwita niw ziyà te valey te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw is kinemeupiyahan duen te egkehuna he egkeragun niw ziyà te tanè niw.

“Kenè niw hilutua is nati he kambing te gatas te iney zin.”

²⁷ Migkegiyan si Moises te Nengazen te, “Isurat nu heini he minge lalag su iyan heini paagi te kebpekid-uyun ku kenikew wey te tivuuk he minge Is-

railihanen.” ²⁸ Ne zutun si Moises seled te kepatan he andew wey kezukileman, ne wazè en sikandin mekekaan wey mekeinum. Ne insurat din diyà te midlumpipì he minge watu sikan is minge lalag te Nengazen mehitenged te kebpekid-uyun din kandan he iyan sikan is Sepulù he minge Belaud.

²⁹ Midtupang si Moises puun duen te Buntud he Sinai he ed-uwit duen te zezuwa he melumpipì he watu he midsuratan te Kesuguan. Nenganlag is dagwey zin su geina te nekidlalag sikandin te Nengazen, iyan, wazè din haazà metueni. ³⁰ Ne naahà ni Aaron wey zuen te langun he minge etew is kebperanganlag te zagwey ni Moises hein midtengtangan dan sikandin, ne nahan-dek sikandan he ed-uvey ziyà te kandin.

³¹ Piru mid-umew sikandan ni Moises, umbe mid-uvey si Aaron wey sikan is minge pengulu te minge keet-etawan te Israel, ne mibpekidlalag si Moises kandan. ³² Ne hein nepasad haazà, mid-uvey ziyà te kandin is langun he minge Israilihanen. Ne impenurù din diyà te kandan sikan is langun he minge velaud he im-begey te Nengazen diyà te kandin diyà te Buntud he Sinai.

³³ Ne emun ebpekepasad en si Moises he ebpekidlalag kandan edtembunan din is dagwey zin. ³⁴ Piru emun edseled si Moises diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan su ebpekidlalag te Nengazen, id-awè din is tambun te zagwey zin taman te ebpekegas sikandin dutun te Tulda. Ne emun ebpekegawas en sikandin, ne egkegiyen din diyà te minge Israilihanen is minsan hengkey he ibpekagi te Nengazen kandin, ³⁵ ne egkaahà te minge Israilihanen is kebperanganlag te zagwey zin. Ne edtembunan din heini taman te edlikù sikandin diyà te Tulda su ebpekidlalag en maan sikandin te Nengazen.

Is menge Sulunuzen dutun te Andew he Kedhimeley

35 Midtigum ni Moises is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Iyan heini ibpeulaula te Nengazen keniyu: ²Seled te heenem he andew, beeli niw is menge terebahu niw, piru zutun te ikepitu he andew ne himeley kew, su iyan heini andew he segradu ne para heini te Nengazen. Is minsan hentei he edterebahu te haazà he andew kinahanglan he edhimetayan. ³Umbe kenè kew medterebahu, minsan is kedtstavun diyà te menge ed-ubpaan niw te kedsusuba te haazà he andew.”

Is menge Pemuhat para te Tulda he Ed-ezapan

(Exodus 25:1-9)

⁴Migkegiyan ni Moises is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel te, “Iyan heini insugù te Nengazen he veeli niw: ⁵Halad kew ziyà te Nengazen puun te menge azen niw. Egkehimu he edhalad kew te vulawan, pelata, bruni, ⁶welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan, linu, manggad he vulvul te kambing, ⁷lundis te meemahan he kerehidu he midtinà te merigà, meupiya he kelasi he lundis, kayu he ekasya, ⁸lana para idtubil te sulù, menge pehemut para te lana he idlana wey is para zuen te mehemut he veyewà, ⁹wey watu he uniks wey zuma pa he mahalen he menge watu he para ibpikit duen te ipud wey zuen te teleguey ziyà te kumeng kayi.

Is menge Gelemiten para te Tulda he Ed-ezapan

(Exodus 39:32-43)

¹⁰“Is langun keniyu he zuen ketau te kebaal, ne medhengkayì ne veeli zan is minsan hengkey he insugù te Nengazen.

¹¹Beeli zan is Tulda he Ed-ezapan, is menge tambun dutun, is menge ed-senggatan, is menge elavat he tabla, menge marku, menge tukud dutun, wey is menge pundasyun. ¹²Elin daan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen, is menge tival zuen, is tangeb din wey is kurtina he id-alang duen, ¹³is lemisahan wey is menge tival kayi wey is langun he gelemiten duen; is supas he ibpemuhat diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà; ¹⁴is selevukà te sulù wey is menge gelemiten duen; is menge sulù duma is lana he id-tubil zuen; ¹⁵is pemuhatà he edtutungan te veyewà wey is menge tival kayi; is lana he idlana; is mehemut he veyewà; is kurtina zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan; ¹⁶is pemuhatà te pemuhat he edtutungen, tuugà he bruni, is menge tival wey is langun he gelemiten kayi; is bisin he bruni wey is selevukè din; ¹⁷is menge kurtina he ibpeliguy te lama wey is menge tukud din wey is menge pundasyun; is kurtina ziyà te pultahan te lama; ¹⁸is menge palpal wey is menge vanting he para zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan wey te lama kayi, ¹⁹wey is mekempet wey segradu he menge visti he para te memumuhat he si Aaron wey te menge anak din he maama he ibivisti zan emun ebpemuhat dan duen te Segradu he Lugar.”

²⁰Ne mid-awà is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel diyà te etuvangan ni Moises. ²¹Ne is kada sevaha kandan he egkesuat he edhalad, mid-uwit din is idhalad din diyà te Nengazen, he para te ibaal zuen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan wey te langun he gelemiten kayi, wey is langun he egkinehnglanan para meveeli is menge visti te menge memumuhat. ²²Is langun he egkesuat he edhalad, maama wey vahi, mid-uwit te menge mahalen he menge lipit, menge eritis, menge rintì, wey nekedseselekawà he klasi te menge elahas he vulawan. Mid-uwit dan is menge vu-

lawan dan su impemuhat dan he pemuhat he ibayew ziyà te Nengazen. ²³Duen midhalad te welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan, linu, manggad he vulvul te kambing, lundis te meemahan he kerehidu he midtinà te merigà, wey meupiya he kelasi he lundis. ²⁴Is дума, mid-uwit te pelata etawa brunsi, wey munge tabla he ekasya he inhalad dan diyà te Nengazen. ²⁵Is munge vahi he uluwanen he ebpenhavel, mid-uwit dan te welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan, wey linu. ²⁶Ne is munge vahi he metau he edhavel te vulvul te kambing, ne meupiya is gehinawa zan te kedhavel kayi. ²⁷Mibegey zaan sikan is munge pengulu zan te munge watu he uniks wey zuma he mahalen he munge watu he ibpikit duen te visti he ipud, wey zuen te teleguey ziyà te kumeng. ²⁸Duen daan imbegey zan he munge penaket wey lana te ulibu he para te idtubil zuen te munge sulù, wey lana he para te idlana, wey is para zuen te mehemut he veyewà. ²⁹Is langun he munge Israilihanen, maama wey vahi he egkesuat he ebegey, mid-uwit dan te idhalad dan diyà te Nengazen he ebpuun te keputian te atey zan is kebegaya zan duen; ne para haazà te langun he ebpeveelan te Nengazen kandan he impekagi zin ki Moises.

**Is munge Terebahanti zuen te
Tulda he Ed-ezapan**

(Exodus 31:1-11)

³⁰Migkegiyan ni Moises is munge Israilihanen te, “Mibpili te Nengazen si Bezalel, is anak he maama ni Uri he apù ni Hur he sakup te tribu ni Juda. ³¹Ebpeulinan din sikandin te Mulin-ulin din ne ebegayan din te ketau wey ebilidad te kebaal te minsan hengkey he vuluhaten– ³²ebegayan ku sikandin te ketau te kebaal te mekempet he munge

vutang he vulawan, pelata, wey brunsi; ³³te kebpurma te mahalen he munge watu he ibpemikit, kegkurti te kayu, wey kebaal te zuma he edeyzeyanan he terebahu. ³⁴Imbegey te Nengazen diyà te kandin wey ziyà te ki Oholiab he anak he maama ni Ahisamac he nesakup te tribu ni Dan, is ketau te kebpetueni te zuma te netuenan dan pinaagi te kebpenurù dan. ³⁵Imbegey zin diyà te kandan is ketau te kebaal te langun he kelasi te terebahu: iring te kebpandey te watu, kebaal te munge zayandayan, wey kedhavel te manggad, keburda te linu, welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan. Egkehimu zan is langun he kelasi te terebahu, wey utew sikan dan metau he ebaal.

36 “Si Bezalel, si Oholiab, wey is дума pa he mibegayan te Nengazen te ketau wey ebilidad te kebaal te nekedseselekawà he vuluhaten iyan midtere bahu te kebeeli zuen te Tulda sumalà te insugù te Nengazen.”

²Umbe, impetawag ni Moises si Bezalel, si Oholiab wey is дума pa he mibegayan te Nengazen te ketau wey ebilidad te kebaal te nekedseselekawà he vuluhaten, wey utew egkesuat he edtavang te kedtere bahu. ³Ne imbegey ni Moises diyà te kandan is langun duen te inhalad te munge Israilihanen he para te kedtukuza zuen te Tulda. Ne kada meselem dutun ed-uwit is munge Israilihanen diyà te ki Moises te idhalad dan. ⁴Umbe, mid-ewaan dèpa te munge terebahanti zuen te Tulda is terebahu zan ne midhendiyè dan te ki Moises is egkagi te, ⁵“Midsubre en is imbegey te munge etew te egkinehnglanan te kebeeli te ebpeveelan te Nengazen.”

⁶Ne tenged dutun mibpekegiyan ni Moises is munge etew zuen te tivuuk he kampu he med-engked dan en he edamut te para te kebeeli zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan, umbe wazè en human med-

uwit diyà te kandin te minge halad sikan is minge etew. ⁷ Su sikan is ingkevegey zan en midsubre en te egkinehenglanan para te kedhimesaza te terebahu.

Is Kebeeli zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan

(Exodus 26:1-37)

⁸ Is langun he memetau he ebpemenerrebahu, ne iyan impevaal zan duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan. Iyan migamit dan te kebaal zan dutun is sepulù he lukut he linu he miburdahan te welin he meiten is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan. Ne nepurungan meburdahi heini te zagwey te minge kirubin. ⁹ Imped-iiring dan is kezekeleà te kada sevaha, ⁴² he giek is kelayat din ne heenem he giek is keluag din. ¹⁰ Ne impebpipikit dan is kada lelima he kurtina (umbe nehimu zà haazà he zezuwa he tiglima). ¹¹ Ne mibeelan dan te ebpen-iringen te sising is manggad he meitem is kaavuavu zin is diyà te kada kilid duen te ikezuwa he apid te sevaha zutun te impikit he minge tila. ¹² Tig-50 he mibpen-iring te sising is intaud dan diyà te kada kilid ne impedsineruwà haazà. ¹³ Ne mibaal zan te 50 he kaw-it he vulawan su wey makedlilib sikan is minge mibpen-iring te minge sising duen te zezuwa he impebpikit he minge tila. Pinaagi kayi ne neveelan is Tulda he Ed-ezapan.

¹⁴ Ne mibaal zaan sikandan te tambun duen te Tulda. Ne iyan migamit dan is 11 he lukut he manggad he vulvul te kambing. ¹⁵ Is kada manggad ne 45 he giek is kelugayad ne heenem he giek is keluag din. ¹⁶ Ne impebpipikit dan te edtahi haazà is lelima he tila, ne iring ded duen te nesamà he heenem. ¹⁷ Ne midteuzan dan te 50 he mibpen-iring te sising is kilid duen te in-apid te mibpebpikit he minge tila, ¹⁸ ne impedliib dan pinaagi te 50 he kaw-it he brunsi.

¹⁹ Ne mid-uman pa sikandan mebaal te zezuwa he tambun, is sevaha, lundis te meemahan he kerehidu he midtinà te merigà, ne is ikezuwa meupiya he kelasi te lundis.

²⁰ Ne mibaal sikandan te id-elavat dutun te Tulda. Is migamit dan ne tabla he ekasya. ²¹ Is kada sevaha zutun, ne 15 he giek is kelugayad din ne dezuwa he giek is keluag din, ²² ne migkurtiyan haazà is kada purù dutun te tabla su wey mekesumpul heini duen te sevaha pa he tabla. Iring kayi is mibeelan dan te kada tabla. ²³ Is 20 kayi he minge tabla, ne in-elavat dan diyà te egkezivavà he parti zuen te Tulda. ²⁴ Heini he minge tabla ne impehulma zan duen te 40 he peuntuzà he pelata-su zezuwa he peuntuzà te kada tabla. ²⁵ Is dapit te zizaya he parti zuen te Tulda ne mid-elevatan dan te 20 he tabla, ²⁶ wey impehulma zaan duen te 40 he minge peuntuzà he pelata-dezuwa he peuntuzà is kada tabla. ²⁷ Is dapit te edsenlepan he vahin dutun te Tolda, he iya is divaluy kayi, mid-elevaatan dan te heenem he tabla, ²⁸ wey tig-dezuwa he tabla he para ziyà te kada suyuk. ²⁹ Heini he minge tabla zutun te suyuk ne melig-en is kebpedsumpula zutun te zizalem ne egkeheget heini ziyà te divavew pinaagi zutun te mid-iring te sising. Iring kayi is mibeelandan dutun te zezuwa he tabla dutun te suyuk. ³⁰ Umbe, zuen walu he minge tabla he para ziyà te minge suyuk wey 16 he minge peuntuzà he pelata kada tabla, egkinahanglan te zezuwa he peuntuzà. ³¹ Ne mibaal sikandan te minge marku he kayu he ekasya he para te elavat, lelima is para te egkezizaya he vahin duen te Tulda, ³² lelima zaan is para te egkezivavà he vahin, wey lelima pa he para te zapit te edsenlepan he egkeiniyugan he vahin duen te Tulda. ³³ Ne is ibelavag he ibpeteliwazà, duen te elavat ne intaud dan puun te kilid du-

tun te Tulda he Ed-ezapan pehendiyà te zivaluy he elavat. ³⁴Mid-epizan dan te vulawan sikan is menge tabla, ne mibaal sikandan te mibpen-iring te rintì he vulawan he impenaud duen te menge tabla he iyan midluglugan duen te menge velavag he mid-epizan daan te vulawan.

³⁵Ne mibaal sikandan te kurtina he linu, ne miburdahan te welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan, ne mibpurungan burdahi te zagwey te kirubin. ³⁶Ne ziyè dan haazà ipikit te mibeelan dan he heepat he menge tukud he ekasya he mibpen-epizan te vulawan wey midteuzan daan te vulawan he menge kaw-it. Ne ziyà haazà ipehulma is menge tukud te menge peuntuzà he pelata. ³⁷Ne sikan is gemawan duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan, mibeelan dan te kurtina he linu he miburdahan te welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan. Ne utew heini mibpurungi burdahi. ³⁸Mibaal zaan sikandan te lelima he tukud he zuen duen menge kaw-it, ne impikit dan dutun sikan is kurtina. Heini he menge tukud, mid-epizan te vulawan ragkes is menge in-ulu zuen wey menge kebilya, ne impehulma heini ziyà te lelima he peuntuzà he brunsi.

Is Kebeeli zuen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun

(Exodus 25:10-22)

37 Ne mibeelan eni Bezalel is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun he kayu he ekasya, ne haazà, 45 he vaney is kelugayad din, 27 he vaney is keluag din, ne 27 he vaney is ketikang din. ²Ne mid-epizan dan te lunsey he vulawan is diyà te seled wey is diyà te gawas kayi, ne midribitiyan dan te vulawan is diyà te menge kilid kayi. ³Ne mibaal sikandin te heepat he mibpen-iring te rintì he vulawan, ne impikit heini zuen te heepat he paa kayi. Tig-dezuwa is diyà te pesikilizà kayi. ⁴Ne mibaal zaan sikandan

te menge tival he kayu he ekasya he mid-epizan dan te vulawan. Tig-dezuwa is diyà te kada kilid. ⁵Ne in-ahuk dan haazà is tival zuen te menge mibpen-iring te rintì duen te kada kilid te Kavan para metival zan haazà is Kavan.

⁶Ne mibaal zaan sikandan te Kavan he lunsey he vulawan he 45 he vaney is kelayat din wey 27 he vaney is keluag din. ⁷⁻⁸Ne mibaal sikandan te zezuwa he ledawan he kirubin he vulawan duen te kada puru te tangeb duen te Kavan. Inubpu zà heini te kebeeli zuen te tangeb te Kavan. ⁹Nevekar is menge pakpak duen te menge kirubin diyà te zivavew zuen te tangeb su wey zan melembungi heini. Impedsineruwà haazà is dezuwa he zutun ipetengteng te tangeb.

Is Kebeeli zuen te Lemisahan he Selevukà te Supas

(Exodus 25:23-30)

¹⁰Ne mibaal zaan sikandan te lemisan he ekasya, he 36 he vaney is kelugayad din, ne 18 he vaney is keluag din wey 27 he vaney is ketikang din. ¹¹Ne mid-epizan dan haazà te lunsey he vulawan wey midribitiyan dan daan te vulawan is peliguy zutun. ¹²Ne mid-senipahan dan is ebpekeliguy ziyà te zivavew zutun te lemisan te heepat he vaney is keluag din, ne is divavew zutun te insenipa zan, midribitiyan dan te vulawan. ¹³Ne mibaal sikandan te heepat he mibpen-iring te rintì he vulawan, ne impikit dan heini zuen te heepat he tukud te lemisan ¹⁴uvey te senipa. Kayi zan idtaud sikan is tival he idtival zuen te lemisan. ¹⁵Heini he menge tival, ekasya he mid-epizan te vulawan. ¹⁶Ne mibaal sikandan te lunsey he vulawan he menge gelemitem dutun te lemisan he iyan is: menge pinggan, menge tasa, menge yehung, wey menge tivud he egemiten para te menge pemuhat he inumen.

Is Kebeeli te Selevukà te Sulù

(Exodus 25:31-40)

¹⁷ Mibaal zan daan te selevukà te sulù he lunsey he vulawan is paa zin, lawa zin, wey is dayandayan dutun he menge vulak, he is duma zuen wazè pa mebekar ne is duma mibekar en. Haazà is dayandayan idredèsè dà is kebpurmaha kayi zuen te kebpurmaha te selevukà te menge sulù su teleubpu zà heini. ¹⁸ Haazà is selevukà te sulù, duen din heenem he subpang; tigtetelu is diyà te kada kilid kayi. ¹⁹ Is kada subpang dutun, duen din tetelu he zayandayan he menge vulak he mid-iring te vulak he almindru, he is duma, memetivurun pa, ne is duma nememekar en. ²⁰ Ne is lawa zutun te selevukà te sulù, ne zuen dutun heepat he zayandayan he mid-iring te vulak he almindru he wazè pa mebekar wey mibekar en. ²¹ Duen sevaha he vulak diyà te zizalem te kada paris te subpang. ²² Haazà is menge zayandayan wey menge subpang, inredèsè dà is kebpurmaha zuen te kebeeli zuen te lewahan te selevukà te sulù. ²³ Mibaal zaan sikandan te pitu he sulù, menge lipit kayi, wey menge idtaya te egkeepus he pebilu zuen te sulù. Heini is langun lunsey he vulawan. ²⁴ Menge 35 he kilu he lunsey he vulawan is negamit te kebeeli zuen te selevukà te sulù wey te langun he menge gelemiten kayi.

Is Kebaal te Pemuhatà he Edtutungan te Beyewà

(Exodus 30:1-5)

²⁵ Mibaal zaan sikandan te pemuhatà he kayu he ekasya he para tutungà te veyewà. Kuwedradu heini; 18 he vaney is kelugayad din wey keluagan din, 36 he vaney is ketikang din. Duen kayi menge sungeysungey ziyà te sujuk din he inredèsè dà is kebpurmaha zuen te kebeeli kayi te pemuhatà. ²⁶ Mid-epizan

dan te lunsey he vulawan is dapit te zivavew kayi, is heepat he kilid kayi, wey sikan is menge sungeysungey ziyà te menge sujuk, ne midribitiyan dan te vulawan is peliguy kayi. ²⁷ Midteuzan dan te zezuwa he mibpen-iring te rintì he vulawan is dizalem duen te ribiti ziyà te pesiziveluyà duen te pemuhatà, he para edteuzan te menge tival he idtival kayi. ²⁸ Haazà is mibeelan he tival, kayu he ekasya he mid-epizan te vulawan. ²⁹ Mibaal zaan sikandin te segradu he lana he para te idlana wey lunsey he veyewà he utew mehemut.

Is Kebaal te Pemuhatà te Pemuhat he Edtutungen

(Exodus 27:1-8)

38 Mibaal zaan sikandan te kuwedradu he pemuhatà te pemuhat he edtutungen. Iyan migamit dan is kayu he ekasya. Pitu wey tengà he giek is kelayat din ne pitu zaan wey tengà he giek is keluag din, ne heepat wey tengà he giek is ketikang din. ² Mibeelan dan heini te menge sungeysungey ziyà te heepat he sujuk kayi, he inredèsè dà is kebpurmaha kayi te kebeeli zuen te pemuhatà. Mid-epizan dan heini is pemuhatà te brunsi. ³ Is langun he menge gelemiten dutun te pemuhatà ne brunsi, he iyan is: menge selevukà te avu, menge pala, menge yahung, menge zezekelà he tinidur he para te usa, wey is menge selevukà te vaga. ⁴ Mibaal zaan sikandan te tuugà he brunsi he para zutun te pemuhatà, ne midsevukan dan te untuzà diyà te seled dutun te pemuhatà, ne ziyà haazà te liwezaan puun te zivavew. ⁵ Mibaal zaan sikandan te heepat he mibpen-iring te rintì he brunsi ne impikit dan heini ziyà te heepat he sujuk dutun te tuugà he brunsi. Heini is mibpen-iring te rintì ne iyan edteuzan te menge tival he idtival zutun te pemuhatà. ⁶ Is menge tival he mibeelan,

kayu he ekasya he mid-epizan te brunsi. ⁷Intaud dan sikan is menge tival zuen te mibpen-iring te rintì he ziyà te kada kilid dutun te pemuhatà su para mevinting heini. Tabla is mibeelan dan he pemuhatà he mibpuwang is seled din.

Is Kebaal te Bisin

(Exodus 30:18-21)

⁸Ne mibaal sikandan te brunsi he bisin wey te untuzà kayi he brunsi zed. Is menge brunsi he migamit te kebeeli kayi, ne ebpuun diyà te brunsi he pegelungan te menge vahi he nemenilbi ziyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

Is Kebaal te Lama te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan

(Exodus 27:9-19)

⁹Mibeelan dan te lama sikan is Tulda, ne mibpeliguyan dan heini te kurtina he linu. Is kelugayad te kurtina he impelingut diyà te zivavà he kilid ne 150 he giek. ¹⁰Impikit dan heini he kurtina ziyà te 20 he tukud he brunsi he ziyà ipehulma te 20 daan he peuntuzà he brunsi. Is mibpikitan dan dutun te kurtina, iyan is menge kaw-it he pelata he nekepikit diyà te menge kebilya he pelata zuen te menge tukud. ¹¹Is kurtina he ziyà te zizaya he kilid 150 daan he giek is kelugayad din, ne impikit heini ziyà te 20 he tukud he brunsi he impehulma ziyà te 20 he peuntuzà he brunsi. Is mibpikitan dutun te kurtina iyan is menge kaw-it he pelata he nekepikit diyà te menge kebilya he pelata zuen te menge tukud.

¹²Is kurtina he ziyà dapit te edsenlepan he kilid, 75 he giek is kelugayad din, ne impikit heini ziyà te sepulù he tukud he impehulma ziyà te sepulù daan he menge peuntuzà. Is mibpikitan dutun te kurtina, iyan is menge kaw-it he pelata he nekepikit diyà te menge ke-

bilya he pelata zuen te menge tukud. ¹³Is dapit te edsilaan he kilid duen te lama 75 zaan he giek is kelugayad din. ¹⁴Ne zuen kayi gemawan he edelangan daan te kurtina is kilid din. Is kurtina ziyà te egkekewanan, 22 he giek is kelugayad din, ne ibpikit heini ziyà te tetelu he tukud he ibpemehulma ziyà te tetelu zaan he menge peuntuzà. ¹⁵Is kurtina ziyà te egkegigvan, 22 wey tengà he giek is kelugayad din, ne intaud heini ziyà te tetelu he tukud he impehulma ziyà te tetelu he peuntuzà. ¹⁶Pudu linu he manggad is kurtina he impeliguy zuen te lama. ¹⁷Is menge pundasyun te menge tukud, brunsi, ne is menge kaw-it wey menge kebilya kayi, ne pelata. Is menge in-ulu te menge tukud, mid-epizan te pelata. Is langun he menge tukud dutun te peliguy te lama, ne zuen daan menge kebilya he pelata.

¹⁸Is kurtina ziyà te pultahan dutun te lama, ne manggad he linu he miburdahan te meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan. Ne utew heini mibpurungan te eburda. Is kelugayad kayi, 30 he giek, ne is ketikang din, pitu wey tengà he giek, iring te ketikang te menge kurtina ziyà te peliguy zuen te lama. ¹⁹Heini he kurtina, impikit diyà te heepat he tukud he impehulma ziyà te heepat daan he brunsi he peuntuzà. Is menge kaw-it wey menge kebilya zutun te menge tukud, ne pelata, wey mid-epizan te pelata is menge in-ulu zutun te tukud. ²⁰Lunsey he brunsi is menge palpal te menge vanting dutun te Tulda he Ed-ezapan.

Is menge Himan he Migamit te Kebpehitindega zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan

²¹Iyan heini menge himan he negamit te kebpehitindega zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan he zutun itagù sikan is Kesuguan. Heini is menge himan, inlista te menge

kevuwazan ni Levi sumalà te sugù ni Moises. Heini he vuluhaten, iyan midumala zuen si Itamar he anak ni Aaron he memumuhat.

²² Is midumala te kebenguna zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan, iyan si Bezalel he anak ni Uri he apù ni Hur, he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Juda. Mibeelan din is langun he insugù te Nengazen ki Moises. ²³ Is umuugup din, iyan si Oholiab he anak ni Ahisamac, he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Dan. Metau sikandin he edterebahu wey metau he ebpurma te meupiya he ed-ahaan, wey eburda te linu te meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan.

²⁴ Is kevegat te langun he vulawan he inhalad para egemiten te kebeeli zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan, menge 1,000 he kilu ziyà te timbangan te menge memumuhat.

²⁵⁻²⁶ Is kevegat te langun he pelata he netigum, ne menge 3,520 he kilu ziyà te timbangan te menge memumuhat. Iyan mibegey kayi is menge etew he nelista te sinsus. Is kada sevaha kandan mibegey te heenem he gramu ziyà te timbangan te menge memumuhat. Duen 603,550 he etew he is kekurang dan 20 he tuig pehendiyà te metikang is nelista te sinsus. ²⁷ Is 3,500 he kilu he pelata, migamit haazà te kebaal te 100 he menge peuntuzà duen te Tulda wey menge kurtina. Nekesavuk te tig-35 he kilu is kada peuntuzà. ²⁸ Is nesamà he 20 he kilu he pelata, mibeelan he menge kaw-it wey menge kebilya zuen te menge tukud, wey in-apid te menge in-ulu te menge tukud.

²⁹ Is kevegat te brunsi he inhalad diyà te Nengazen, menge 2,500 he kilu. ³⁰ Migamit heini te kebaal te menge pundasyun te menge tukud duen te menge gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Is duma zutun, migamit te kebaal te pemuhatà he brunsi wey te menge tuugà

kayi, wey te langun he gelemiten dutun te pemuhatà. ³¹ Iyan ded haazà migamit dan te kebaal te menge pundasyun te menge tukud duen te alad, wey zuen te gemawan dutun te lama wey te langun he menge palpal zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan wey menge palpal ziyà te alad.

Is Kebeeli te menge Bisti te menge Memumuhat

(Exodus 28:1-14)

39 Midtahì ensi Bezalel te seg-radu he menge visti he para te menge memumuhat sumalà te insugù te Nengazen ki Moises. Is manggad he migamit dan welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan. Iyan daan heini klasi te manggad he migamit dan hein mibeelan dan te visti si Aaron.

Is IpuD

(Exodus 28:6-14)

² Midtahì dan daan te ipud. Is manggad he migamit dan linu he miburda-han te welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan. ³ Mibaal sikandan te tanur he vulawan pinaagi te kedlumpipia zan duen te vulawan wey kebpenebtevasa zuen he mibpekenipis. Ne imburda zan heini te linu duma te welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan. Utew meupiya is kegkeburdaha kayi. ⁴ Dezuwa he vahin heini he visti, is peka wey sineruwan, ne impedsumpul heini ziyà te tedted din diyà te pemenayan. ⁵ Is bakes kayi, linu zaan he miburdahan te vulawan he tanur wey welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem, wey kanggan. Mibeelan dan heini sumalà te insugù te Nengazen ki Moises.

⁶ Intaud dan is menge watu he uniks diyà te selevukà he vulawan. Ne in-ukir zan dutun is menge ngazan te menge anak he maama ni Jacob. Iring heini te

ked-ukir te para ibmarka. ⁷Ne impikit dan haazà duen te menge tedted diyà te pemenayen duen te ipud su tedeman haazà he menge watu para te menge tribu te Israel. Mibeelan dan heini is langun sumalà te insugù te Nengazen ki Moises.

Kes Teleguey ziyà te Kumeng

(Exodus 28:15-30)

⁸Mibaal zaan sikandan te teleguey ziyà te kumeng, ne utew meupiya is kegkeveeli kayi. Is manggad he migamit para kayi, ne iring ded duen te migamit dan te kebaal te visti he ipud: linu he miburdahan te vulawan he tanur wey welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan. ⁹Heini is teleguey ziyà te kumeng midubli is ked-lumpia zuen ne kuwedradu heini; siyam he vaney is keleyatan din wey kelugagan din. ¹⁰Ne midteuzan dan heini te heepat he linya te mahalen he menge watu. Is nehuna he linya, rubi, tupas, wey biril; ¹¹is ikezuwa he linya, imirald, sapiru, wey diyemanti; ¹²is iketelu he linya, hasintu, agata, wey amatista; ¹³ne ikeepat he linya, krisulitu, uniks, wey haspir. Ne impikit dan heini ziyà te selevukà he vulawan. ¹⁴Is kada sevaha zuen te sepulù wey dezuwa he menge watu, ne in-ukir zutun is sevaha zaan he ngazan te sevaha he anak ni Jacob, su iyan haazà edriprisintar te sepulù wey zezuwa he ebpuunan te menge kevuwazan ni Israel. Is ked-ukira zutun ne iring te ked-ukir te para ibmarka.

¹⁵Midteuzan dan daan te rantey he lunsey he vulawan sikan is teleguey ziyà te kumeng. ¹⁶Mibaal zaan sikandan te dezuwa he selevukà he vulawan wey zezuwa he mibpen-iring te sising he vulawan, ne impikit dan heini is dezuwa he mibpen-iring te sising diyà te zivavew he menge sujuk duen te teleguey ziyà te kumeng. ¹⁷Ne inhiket dan sikan is dezuwa

he rantey he vulawan duen te zezuwa he iring te sising he zutun te apid te kumeng he teleguey, ¹⁸ne sikan is dezuwa he purù duen te rantey, ne impikit dan diyà te selevukà he zuen idsanggat te menge tedted diyà te pemenayen duen te ipud.

¹⁹Mibaal zaan sikandan te zezuwa pa he mibpen-iring te sising he vulawan. Ne impikit dan heini zuen te egkeiniyugan duen te zizalem he menge sujuk duen te teleguey ziyà te kumeng, he id-apid duen te ipud. ²⁰Ne mibaal pa sikandan te zezuwa pa he mibpen-iring te sising he vulawan, ne impikit dan heini zuen te ipud diyà te zivavew te vakes kayi. ²¹Ne impedhiketè dan pinaagi te meitem is kaavuavu zin he hiket sikan is dapit te zizalem he iring te sising duen te apid te kumeng he teleguey wey sikan is mibpen-iring te sising duen te ipud. Pinaagi kayi ebpekepurung ebpekepikit sikan is apid te kumeng he teleguey zuen te ipud. Mibeelan dan heini is langun sumalà te insugù te Nengazen ki Moises.

Is Duma pa he Bisti te menge Memumuhat

(Exodus 28:31-43)

²²Mibaal zaan sikandan te visti he pendivavew he visti te memumuhat. Heini he visti ed-epizan duen te ipud. Is manggad he migamit dan te kedtahi kayi welin he lunsey he meitem is kaavuavu zin. ²³Heini he visti duen din liab he mid-epuruwan su wey kenà mevindas. ²⁴Mibpemikitan dan is peliguy te sidsid kayi he visti te mibpen-iring te prutas he pumigranata, he iyan mibeelan is linu he miburdahan te welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan. ²⁵⁻²⁶Mibel-etan dan sikan is menge zayandayan te menge seriyew he lunsey he vulawan. Heini he visti ibivisti ni Aaron emun ebpenilbi sikandin te Nengazen.

Mibeelan dan heini is langun sumalà te insugù te Nengazen ki Moises.

²⁷ Mibaal zan daan te menge pendizalem he visti he para ki Aaron wey para zuen te menge anak din he maama; iyan migamit dan is manggad he linu. ²⁸ Iyan ded daan haazà klasi te manggad he migamit dan te kebaal te menge tengkulu, menge kalù wey menge pendizalem he visti. ²⁹ Is menge vakes, linu zaan he miburdahan te welin he meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan. Ne utew heini mibpurungi te eburda. Midhimu zan heini is langun sumalà te insugù te Nengazen ki Moises.

³⁰ Mibaal sikandan te midalya he lunsey he vulawan ne mibpe-ukiran dan heini te iring te ked-ukir te para te ibmarka. Ne iyan heini lag he in-ukir zuen: “Insivey para te Nengazen.” ³¹ Ne impikit dan heini ziyà te egkesineruwan te tengkulu ni Aaron pinaagi te meitem is kaavuavu zin he hiket. Mibeelan dan heini is langun sumalà te insugù te Nengazen ki Moises.

Mid-ahà ni Moises is Nepasad he Baal (Exodus 35:10-19)

³² Nepasad is langun he terebahu zuen te Tulda he Ed-zapan, he egngезanan daan he Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Mibeelan te menge Israilihanen is langun he insugù te Nengazen diyà te ki Moises. ³³ Ne impeehè dan diyà te ki Moises haazà is Tulda he Ed-zapan wey is langun he menge gelemiten dutun: is menge kaw-it, menge elavat, menge marku, menge tukud, menge pundasyun, ³⁴ is tambun he lundis te meemahan he kerehidu he midtinà te merigà, is tambun he meupiya he kelas he lundis, is menge kurtina; ³⁵ is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun wey is tambun din wey is menge tival kayi; ³⁶ is lemisahan wey is langun he gelemiten kayi, wey is supas he ibpemuhah diyà te etuvangan

te Megbevayà; ³⁷ is lunsey he vulawan he selevukà te menge sulù, is ebpekelinya kayi he menge sulù, wey menge gelemiten dutun; wey is lana he idtubil te sulù; ³⁸ is bulawan he pemuhatà; is lana he para te idlana; is mehemut he veyewà; is kurtina he para te gemawan duen te Tulda; ³⁹ is brunsi he pemuhatà wey is tuugà he brunsi kayi, is menge tival zuen, wey is langun he menge gelemiten kayi; is bisin wey te selevukè din; ⁴⁰ is menge kurtina he ibpeliguy zuen te lama wey is menge tukud kayi wey menge pundasyun; is kurtina te pul-tahan dutun te lama; is menge hiket wey menge palpah para te kurtina te lama; is langun he gelemiten dutun te Tulda he Ed-zapan, he migngезanan daan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan; ⁴¹ wey is mekempet wey segradu he menge visti he para te memumuhah he si Aaron wey te menge anak din he menge maama, he ibivisti zan emun ebpemuhah dan duen te Segradu he Lugar.

⁴² Mibeelan te menge Israilihanen is langun he terebahu he insugù te Nengazen diyà te ki Moises. ⁴³ Ne mibpurungan susiya ni Moises is minsan hengkey zutun, ne neehè din he sungkad is kegkeveeli te langun dutun te insugù te Nengazen. Umbe mibpenubtuvazan sikandan ni Moises.

Is Kebpelestara wey Kebpehinunguza zuen te Tulda he Ed-zapan

40 Ne migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises te, ² “Dutun te egkehuna he andew te egkehuna he vulan te tuig, ne ipelastar niw en heeyan is Tulda he Ed-zapan, he egngезanan daan he Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. ³ Iseled niw zutun sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun, ne elangi niw te kurtina. ⁴ Iseled niw sikan is lemisahan ne isavuk niw zutun sikan is menge gelemiten kayi. Ne elin niw iseled sikan is selevukà te sulù ne

isavuk niw zutun sikan is menge sulù.
⁵Isavuk niw sikan is pemuhatà he vulawan he edtutungan te veyewà diyà te etuvangan duen te Kavan te Kebpekidiyun, ne itaud niw is kurtina ziyà te gemawan duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan.

⁶“Isavuk niw ziyà te etuvangan duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan sikan is pemuhatà te edtutungen he pemuhat. ⁷Ne isavuk niw sikan is bisin, diyà te pid-elangan duen te Tulda wey zuen te pemuhatà, ne tegui niw haazà te wahig. ⁸Ipenaud niw sikan is ibpeliguy zuen te Tulda he menge kurtina, ragkes sikan is kurtina zuen te gemawan te lama.

⁹“Ne ipehinungud niw kayi te kediey sikan is Tulda wey is langun he gelemiten duen pinaagi te kedlenahi niw zuen te segradu he lana, ne egkehimu haazà he segradu. ¹⁰Edheplasan daan haazà is pemuhatà te pemuhat he edtutungen wey is langun he menge gelemiten kayi pinaagi te kebpehinunguza kayi te kedì, ne egkehimu heini he segradu. ¹¹Ne ipehinungud niw zaan sikan is bisin wey is selevukè din, te iyan gihapun he paagi.

¹²“Ne zumaha nu si Aaron wey sikan is menge anak din he maama ziyà te gemawan duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan ne ipepemezigù nu sikandan dutun. ¹³Ne sun-uzi nu si Aaron duen te menge visti te memumuhat, ne lenahi nu sikandin su iyan heini paagi te kebpehinunguza kandin kayi te kedì, su wey mekepenilbi sikandin kediey pinaagi te kebpeuhat. ¹⁴Dumaha nu zaan sikan is menge anak din he maama, ne ipesun-ud kandan is pendizalem he visti zan. ¹⁵Ne lenahi nu sikandan iring te kedlanahi nu te amey zan, su para mekepenilbi sikandan kediey pinaagi te kebpeuhat pehendiyè en te huziyan he menge lapis te kevuwazan.” ¹⁶Ne mibeelan ni Moises haazà is langun he insugù te Nengazen kandin.

¹⁷Umbe, midtukud is Tulda he Ed-ezapan dutun te nehuna he andew te nehuna he vulan dutun te ikezuwa he tuig te kegkeliwas te ked-awè dan diyà te Ehipto. ¹⁸Iyan heini kedtukuzi ni Moises duen te Tulda: Intaud din is menge pundasyun kayi, is menge elavat, wey menge marku te elavat, wey menge tukud. ¹⁹Ne mibekar zin sikan is Tulda, ne impetaud din is menge elavat he manggad wey is tambun he iyan atep duen. Mibeelan din heini is langun sumalà te insugù kandin te Nengazen. ²⁰Ne intagù din duen te Kavan sikan is melumpipi he vatu he midsuratan te Kesuguan, ne in-ahuk din duen te menge mibpen-iring te rintì duen te Kavan sikan is menge tival, ne midtembunan din heini. ²¹Ne inseled din sikan is Kavan duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan, ne intaud din sikan is kurtina su wey mezilungi haazà is Kavan te Kebpekidiyun.

²²Ne impelastar zin is lemisahan diyà te seled dutun te Tulda, ziyà te egkezizaya he kilid, he ziyà te gawas duen te kurtina. ²³Ne insavuk din dutun te lemisahan sikan is supas he ibpemuhat diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. Mibeelan din heini is langun sumalà te insugù kandin te Nengazen.

²⁴Impelastar zin daan sikan is selevukà te sulù diyà te seled duen te Tulda, diyà te egkesineruwan duen te lemisahan he zapit te egkezivavà. ²⁵Ne insavuk din sikan is menge sulù diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. Mibeelan din heini is langun sumalà te insugù kandin te Nengazen.

²⁶Inseled din duen te Tulda sikan is bulawan he pemuhatà, ne ziyè din ipelastar te etuvangan duen te kurtina, ²⁷ne midtutung din dutun is mehemut he veyewà, su iyan haazà insugù te Nengazen. Mibeelan din heini is langun sumalà te insugù te Nengazen kandin.

²⁸ Intaud din daan sikan is kurtina ziyà te gemawan duen te Tulda, ²⁹ ne impelastar zin diyà te uvey te gemawan sikan is pemuhatà te pemuhat he ed-tutungen. Ne nemuhat sikandin dutun te menge pemuhat he edtutungen, wey menge pemuhat he gasa.

³⁰ Ne insavuk din sikan is bisin diyà te pid-elangan duen te Tulda wey zuen te pemuhatà ne midteguan din haazà te wahig he ibpenlùlù. ³¹ Ne si Moises, si Aaron wey sikan is menge anak din he maama ebpenlùluan dan is menge velad dan, wey menge paa zan dutun. ³² Ebpenlùlù dan emun edseled dan dutun te Tulda etawa edhenduen dan te pemuhatà. Mibeelan dan heini is langun sumalà te insugù te Nengazen ki Moises.

³³ Ne impelastar ni Moises sikan is menge kurtina zuen te lama, he ebpekeliguy zuen te Tulda, wey zuen te pemuhatà, ragkes sikan is kurtina te

gemawan dutun te lama. Ne nepasad ni Moises is langun he vuluhaten.

Is Gapun dutun te Tulda he Ed-ezapan

(Menge Numero 9:15-23)

³⁴ Ne hein nepasad heini is langun netembunan te gapun sikan is Tulda he Edtelevukaayan he tuus te zutun is Nengazen. ³⁵ Ne tenged dutun kenà si Moises ebpekeleled dutun te Tulda. ³⁶ Ne emun ebpeketikang sikan is gapun diyà te zivavew zuen te Tulda ne egenat heini, ne egenat daan is menge Israilihanen puun te kampu zan. ³⁷ Emun kenà ed-awà duen te Tulda sikan is gapun, ne kenè dan daan edhalin. ³⁸ Sikan is gapun he simbulu he zutun is Nengazen he kenà ed-awà diyà te zivavew zuen te Tulda emun maandew, ne emun mezu-ilem duen dutun hapuy he gapun su para maahà heini te langun he Israilihanen dutun te kedhipanew zan.

Leviticus

Is Pemuhat he Edtutungen

1¹⁻²Midtawag te Nengazen si Moises ne midlelagan din diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Midsugù din si Moises te kegkagi kayi ziyà te menge Israilihanen:

Emun duen keniyu ebpemuhat te uyagen diyà te Nengazen, ne mebpemuhat sikandin te vaka, kerehidu, etawa kambing. ³Emun baka is ibpemuhat din he iyan pemuhat he edtutungen, kinahanglan he meemahan heini he wazè din sazir, ne ipemuhat din heini ziyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, su para zewata sikandin te Nengazen. ⁴Izampè din is belad din diyà te ulu zuen te vaka he ibpemuhat din, ne edewaten heini te Nengazen su wey melibri sikandin puun te menge salè din. ⁵Ne lepaa zin haazà he uyagen diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. Ne is lengesa kayi ibpirik te menge memumuhat he menge kevuwazan ni Aaron peliguy zuen te pemuhatà he ziyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. ⁶Ne enisi zin haazà is uyagen wey sepua. ⁷Kegkepasad dutun, medtetavun is menge memumuhat he menge kevuwazan ni Aaron diyà te pemuhatà ne tevuni zan haazà te menge kayu he ibpurung ibpenavuk. ⁸Ne isavuk dan duen te hapuy sikan is mibpenggetad dan he vahin duen te uyagen, ragkes is ulu wey is menge tavà. ⁹Kinahanglan he lùlui duen te nemuhat is menge vahin he ziyà te seled te getek wey is menge paa zuen te vaka. Ne kegkepasad, iyan en is memumuhat edtutung kayi te langun diyà te pemuhatà, iyan heini pemuhat he edtutungen. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat te Nengazen.

¹⁰Emun kerehidu etawa kambing is ibpemuhat te etew he iyan pemuhat he edtutungen, kinahanglan he meemahan heini he wazè din sazir. ¹¹Lepaa zin heini ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen diyà te egkezizaya te pemuhatà. Ne is lengesa kayi ibpirik te menge memumuhat he menge kevuwazan ni Aaron diyà te peliguy zuen te pemuhatà. ¹²Emun egkepenggetad en heini zuen te nemuhat, ibpelastar heini te memumuhat diyà te hapuy, ragkes is ulu wey is menge tavà. ¹³Kinahanglan he lùlui zuen te nemuhat is menge vahin he ziyà te seled te getek wey is menge paa kayi. Ne iyan en haazà is memumuhat edtutung dutun te langun diyà te pemuhatà te pemuhat he edtutungen. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat te Nengazen.

¹⁴Emun tagbis is ibpemuhat te etew he iyan pemuhat he edtutungen, kinahanglan he merepatik heini etawa limuken. ¹⁵Ed-uwiten heini te memumuhat diyà te pemuhatà. Egurivizen din is lieg kayi taman te egketamped, ne ibpetigis din is lengesa duen te kilid te pemuhatà. Ne edtutungen din is ulu kayi ziyà te pemuhatà. ¹⁶Ne kegkepasad dutun, id-awè din is evenan ragkes is tagù din he kinaan kayi ne idtimbang din diyà te zapit te edsilaan duen te pemuhatà he zutun idsavuk is avu. ¹⁷Baasa zin haazà is tagbis pinaagi te keguyud te menge pakpak kayi he kenè din daan ebpitasen. Ne tutunga zin haazà is tagbis diyà te pemuhatà he iyan en pemuhat he edtutungen. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat te Nengazen!

Is Pemuhat he para Gasa

2Emun duen ebpemuhat te pemuhat he para gasa te Nengazen, ne gemita zin is kineupiyahan he kelasi te herina, ne sehuhi zin heini te lana wey veyewà.

²Uwita zin heini ziyà te minge memumuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Aaron. Ne edterinan te memumuhat haazà te sengekemkem he herina he midsehugan te lana, wey ragkes is langun he veyewà he insahug kayi he midtarin din, ne edtutungen din diyà te pemuhatà. Edtutungen din heini he paagi te kedtentenuzi te Nengazen. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat te Nengazen. ³Is egkesamà dutun te herina, ne gaked ni Aaron wey te minge kevuwazan din, ne utew heini segradu su zuma heini zuen te pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy he impemuhat diyà te Nengazen.

⁴Emun duen ebpemuhat te supas he midhilitu diyà te evuwan he pemuhat he para gasa, kinahanglan he iyan egemiten din is kineupiyahan he kelasi te herina he wazà tepayi. Egkehimu he ibpemuhat is mekepal he supas he midsehugan te lana etawa menipis he supas he midezasan te lana.

⁵Emun is ibpemuhat he supas ne ziyà hilitua te mevavew he hilituey, kinahanglan he iyan egemiten is kineupiyahan he kelasi te herina he edsehugan te lana, piru kenà edtepayan. ⁶Ebpenevien heini ne ed-itisan te lana. Pemuhat heini he para gasa.

⁷Emun diyà edhilitua te karà is supas he ibpemuhat, kinahanglan daan he iyan egemiten is kineupiyahan he kelasi te herina ne edsehugan daan heini te lana.

⁸Uwita heini he minge pemuhat diyà te memumuhat su wey zin ikepemuhat diyà te Nengazen duen te pemuhatà. ⁹Edterinan heini te memumuhat, ne haazà is tinarin din edtutungen din diyà te pemuhatà he paagi te kedtentenuzi te Nengazen. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat te Nengazen. ¹⁰Ne is samà dutun te pemuhat, ne gaked en ni Aaron wey te minge kevuwazan din, ne utew heini

segradu su zuma heini zuen te pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy he impemuhat diyà te Nengazen.

¹¹Is langun he pemuhat he para gasa he ibpemuhat diyà te Nengazen kinahanglan he wazè din tapey, su kenè kew engayan he edtutung te tapey etawa teneb dutun te kepemuhata niw te Nengazen te pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy. ¹²Egkehimu he ibpemuhat niw is tapey etawa teneb he iring te kepemuhata niw te egkehuna he sebpet niw, piru kenà heini ereg he edtutungen diyà te pemuhatà. ¹³Timusi niw is langun he minge pemuhat niw he para gasa, su is timus, simbulu te wazà pidtemanman he kebpekid-uyun niw te Megbevayà. Timusi niw is langun he minge pemuhat niw.

¹⁴Emun ibpemuhat niw is egkehuna he sebpet niw he iyan gasa he ibegey niw ziyà te Nengazen, pemuhat kew te ginaling he minge trigu he midsandag. ¹⁵Sehugi niw heini te lana wey veyewà. Pemuhat heini he para gasa. ¹⁶Edtutungen te memumuhat is duma zuen te ginaling he midsehugan te lana, wey is langun he veyewà he insahug duen te ginaling he para te kedtentenuzi te Nengazen. Pemuhat heini pinaagi te hapuy para te Nengazen.

Is Pemuhat para te Meupiya he Kedepità

3Emun duen ebpemuhat te vaka he meemahan etawa vehiyan he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità, kinahanglan he iyan din ibpemuhat diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen is wazè din sazir. ²Izampè din is belad din diyà te ulu zutun te vaka, ne ziyè din heini lepaa te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Is lengesa kayi, ne ibpirik te minge memumuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Aaron diyà te peliguy zuen te pemuhatà. ³Puun dutun te ibpe-

muhat, ne edtarin is memumuhat te ibpemuhat din diyà te Nengazen he pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy. Egkuwaan din is langun he tavà diyà te seled te getek kayi, ⁴is menge vuwà ragkes is menge tavà kayi, wey is deisey he vahin te atey kayi. ⁵Ne edtutungen heini is langun kayi te menge memumuhat diyà te pemuhatà apil zuen te pemuhat he edtutungen. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat te Nengazen. ⁶Emun kerehidu etawa kambing is ibpemuhat din he para te meupiya he kedepità, meemahan man heini etawa vehiyan, ne kinahanglan he wazè din sazir. ⁷Emun kerehidu is ibpemuhat din diyà te Nengazen, ⁸izampè din is belad din diyà te ulu zutun te kerehidu ne lepaa zin haazà diyà te etuvangan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Ne is lengesa kayi, ibpirik te menge memumuhat he menge kevuwazan ni Aaron diyà te peliguy te pemuhatà. ⁹Puun dutun te ibpemuhat, ne edtarin is memumuhat te ibpemuhat din diyà te Nengazen he pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy. Egkuwaan din is menge tavà kayi, is tivuuk he melambù he ikug he midlempek tempeza, is langun he tavà diyà te seled te getek, ¹⁰is menge vuwà ragkes is menge tavà kayi, wey is deisey he vahin te atey. ¹¹Edtutungen heini is langun te memumuhat diyà te pemuhatà he pemuhat he keenen. Pemuhat heini pinaagi te hapuy para te Nengazen.

¹²Emun kambing is ibpemuhat din diyà te Nengazen, ¹³izampè din is belad din diyà te ulu zutun te kambing ne lepaa zin haazà diyà te etuvangan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Ne is lengesa kayi, ibpirik te menge memumuhat he menge kevuwazan ni Aaron diyà te peliguy te pemuhatà. ¹⁴Puun dutun te ibpemuhat, ne edtarin is memumuhat te ibpemuhat din diyà te Nengazen he pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy. Egkuwaan din

is langun he tavà diyà te seled te getek, ¹⁵is menge vuwà ragkes is menge tavà kayi, wey is deisey he vahin te atey. ¹⁶Heini is langun, edtutungen te memumuhat diyà te pemuhatà he pemuhat he keenen. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat te Nengazen. Is langun he tavà diyà te seled kayi, ne gaked te Nengazen.

¹⁷Kenè kew kaan te tavà etawa lengesa. Kinahanglan he heini he velaud edtumanen niw taman te huziyan he lapis te menge kevuwazan, minsan hendei kew ed-ubpà.

Is Pemuhat he para Idlumpiyu

4 ¹⁻²Midsugù daan te Nengazen is Moises he kegiyi zin is menge Israil-ihanen he is minsan hentei he nekesupak te sugù he wazè din tivevaa, ne iyan heini ereg he ebeelan din:

³Emun ebpekesalà is lavew he memumuhat he wazè din tivevaa, ne tenged dutun egkezelahig is menge etew, mebpemuhat sikandin diyà te Nengazen te turiti he vaka he wazè din sazir he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. ⁴Uwita zin haazà is baka ziyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Izampè din is belad din diyà te ulu zutun te vaka ne lepaa zin haazà diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. ⁵Ne egkuwa is lavew he memumuhat te lengesa zutun te vaka ne ed-uwiten din haazà diyà te seled te Tulda. ⁶Idtiyuk din is tezù din dutun te lengesa, ne is duma zutun ibpirik din te kepipitu ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te kurtina he ingkurtina te Utew Segradu he Lugar he ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. ⁷Ne ebpelisan din te lengesa sikan is menge sungeysungey te menge suyuk duen te pemuhatà he tutungà te veyewà diyà te seled te Tulda he zutun is Nengazen. Ne sikan is egkesamà he lengesa zuen te vaka ne id-itis din diyà te dizalem duen

te pemuhatà he pemuhat he edtutungen. Heini he pemuhatà ne ziyà te uvey te gemawan te Tulda. ⁸Ne egkuwaan din is langun he tavà diyà te seled te getek duen te vaka, ⁹is menge vuwà ragkes is menge tavà kayi, wey is deisey he vahin te atey. ¹⁰(Iyan daan heini ebeelan diyà te ibpemuhat he uyagen he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità.) Edtutungen heini is langun te memumuhat diyà te pemuhatà he pemuhat he edtutungen. ¹¹⁻¹²Piru is egkesamà he zuma te impemuhat he uyagen iring te lundis, sapù, ulu, menge paa, wey is diyà te seled te getek ragkes en is bituka kayi, ne uwita zin heini ziyà te gawas te kampu ne tutunga zin diyà te egkeregreg he kayu, diyà te lugar he midtuuwan he lumpiyu, kes lugar he timbagà te avu.

¹³Emun ebpekerapas te sugù te Nengazen is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel he wazè dan tivevaa, nekesalè dan gihapun minsan pa is kezekelan kandan wazà mesayud mehitenged kayi. ¹⁴Ne emun egketueanan dan en he nekesalè bes sikandin, is tivuuk he keet-etawan mebpemuhat te turiti he vaka su pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. Uwita zan heini is baka ziyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. ¹⁵Ne idampà te menge pengulu te menge Israilihanen diyà te ulu zutun te vaka is menge velad dan ne lepaa zan heini ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. ¹⁶Ne megkuwa is lavew he memumuhat te lengesa zutun te vaka ne uwita zin diyà te seled te Tulda. ¹⁷Itiyuk din is tezù din duen te lengesa, ne ipirik din heini te kepipitu ziyà te kurtina he ingkurtina zuen te Utew Segradu he Lugar, he zutun is Nengazen. ¹⁸Ne pelisi zin te lengesa sikan is menge sungeysungey te menge suyuuk duen te pemuhatà diyà te seled te Tulda he zutun is Nengazen. Ne is egkesamà he lengesa ne iitis din diyà te zizalem duen te

pemuhatà he pemuhat he edtutungen. Heini he pemuhatà, ne ziyà te uvey te gemawan duen te Tulda. ¹⁹⁻²¹Ne veeli zin daan kayi he vaka is iring te mibeelan din duen te vaka he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu: Kuwaa zin is langun he tavà duen te vaka, ne tutunga zin diyà te pemuhatà, ne tutunga zin mulà sikan is baka ziyà te gawas te kampu. Ne pinaagi te kebeeli kayi te lavew he memumuhat, ne egkevelukasan is menge Israilihanen puun te menge salè dan, ne ebpeseyluwen sikandin te Nengazen. Iyan heini pemuhat he para idlumpiyu te tivuuk he menge etew te Israel.

²²Emun ebpekerapas te sugù te Nengazen he Megbevayè din is sevaha he egalen, piru wazè din heini tivevaa, nekesalà gihapun sikandin. ²³Ne emun egketueanan din en he nekesalè bes sikandin, ne mebpemuhat sikandin te meemahan he kambing he wazè din sazir. ²⁴Pemuhat heini he idlumpiyu kandin. Izampè din is belad din diyà te ulu zutun te kambing, ne lepaa zin haazà diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, diyà te lugar he lepeey zaan te menge pemuhat he uyagen he iyan pemuhat he edtutungen. ²⁵Ne itiyuk te memumuhat is tezù din duen te lengesa te kambing, ne ipalis din haazà duen te menge sungeysungey te menge suyuuk duen te pemuhatà te pemuhat he edtutungen. Is egkesamà he lengesa, iitis din diyà te dizalem duen te pemuhatà. ²⁶Ne tutunga zin is langun he tavà diyà te pemuhatà iring ded te ebeelan duen te tavà te ibpemuhat he uyagen he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Pinaagi te kebeeli kayi te memumuhat, egkevelukasan is etew puun te salè din, ne ebpeseyluwen sikandin te Nengazen.

²⁷Emun is sevaha keniyu nekerapas te sugù te Nengazen he wazè din tive-

vaa, nekesalà gihapun sikandin. ²⁸Emun egketuenan din en he nekesalè bes sikandin, ne mebpemuhat sikandin te vehiyan he kambing he wazè din sazir he para te salà he neveelan din. ²⁹Izampè din is belad din dutun te ulu zuen te pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, ne lepaa zin heini ziyà te Tulda, zuen te lugar he lepeey te munge uyagen he iyan pemuhat he edtutungen. ³⁰Ne itiyuk te memumuhat is tezù din diyà te lengesa zuen te kambing, ne ipalis din haazà diyà te munge sungeysungey te munge suyak duen te pemuhatà he pemuhat he edtutungen. Ne is egkesamà he lengesa ne iitis din diyà te zizalem duen te pemuhatà. ³¹Ne kuwaa zin is langun he tavà duen te kambing iring te ebeelan duen te pemuhat he uyagen he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Ne kegkepasad dutun, tutunga zin is tavà diyà te pemuhatà he mehemut he pemuhat he ebpekepenunuat te Nengazen. Ne pinaagi kayi te ebeelan te memumuhat, egkevelukasan is etew puun te munge salè din, ne ebpeseyluwen sikandin te Nengazen.

³²Emun kerehidu is ibpemuhat te etew para melumpiyuwi sikandin, kinahanglan he vehiyan heini he wazè din sazir. ³³Izampè din is belad din diyà te ulu zutun te kerehidu ne lepaa zin heini ziyà te Tulda, zuen te lugar he lepeey te munge uyagen he iyan pemuhat he edtutungen. ³⁴Ne idtiyuk te memumuhat is belad din diyà te lengesa zuen te kerehidu, ne ipalis din heini ziyà te munge sungeysungey te munge suyak te pemuhatà te pemuhat he edtutungen. Is egkesamà he lengesa id-itis diyà te dizalem duen te pemuhatà. ³⁵Ne kuwaa zin is langun he tavà duen te kerehidu iring te ebeelan duen te pemuhat he kerehidu he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Ne kegkepasad dutun, tutunga zin is tavà diyà te pemuhatà duma te

zuma he munge pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy para te Nengazen. Pinaagi kayi te ebeelan te memumuhat, egkevelukasan is etew puun te salè din, ne ebpeseyluwen sikandin te Nengazen.

5 Emun is sevaha he etew kenà egkagi ziyà te hukmanan mehitenged te neehè din etawa tuenan din, ne zuen din televaken. ²Emun duen nekegawed te minsan hengkey he mid-isip he meremerik, he iring te minatey he meremerik he munge langgam, nekesalà sikandin wey neremerikan sikandin minsan wazè din metueni he nekegawed sikandin. ³Emun nekegawed sikandin te meremerik he vutang te etew he wazè din metueni he igkehimu ves kandin he meremerik is kegkeveeli zin dutun, ebpekesalà sikandin dutun te timpu te kegketueni zin kayi.

⁴Emun ebpenangdù is sevaha he etew he kenè din ed-is-isipen ke meupiya ve haazà wey ke mezaat is impenangdù din he ebeelan din, ne haazà nekepehimu kandin he meremerik, ne ebpekesalà sikandin emun egkepurung din en egkeisip-isip is mibeelan din.

⁵Emun ebpekesalà is etew te minsan hendei kenian he munge vaal, kinahanglan he egkegiyen din heini. ⁶Ne veyazi zin haazà is salà he neveelan din pinaagi te kebpemuhat din diyà te Nengazen te sevaha he vehiyan he kerehidu etawa kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. Iyan is memumuhat ebpemuhat kayi para mevelukasi sikandin te salè din.

⁷Ne emun kenà sikandin ebpekeveleveg he ebpemuhat te kerehidu, mebpemuhat dà sikandin te zezuwa he merepatik etawa zezuwa he limuken he vayad te salè din: is sevaha pemuhat he para idlumpiyu ne is sevaha ne pemuhat he edtutungen. ⁸Uwita zin heini ziyà te memumuhat ne idhuna ibpemuhat duen te memumuhat

sikan is pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. Egurivizen te memumuhat is lieg kayi, piru kenè din ebpitasen. ⁹Ne ibpirik din is duma he lengesa kayi ziyà te kilid te pemuhata, ne is egkesamà he lengesa, ne ibpirik din diyà te zizalem te pemuhata. Iyan heini pemuhat he ebpekelumpiyu te etew. ¹⁰Ne ibpemuhat daan duen te memumuhat sikan is sevaha pa he pemuhat he edtutungen, sumalà te paagi te kebpemuhata kayi. Pinaagi te kebeeli kayi te memumuhat, egkevelukasan is etew puun te salè din, ne ebpeseyluwen sikandin te Nengazen.

¹¹Piru emun kenè pa sikandin ebpekevaug te zezuwa he merepatik etawa zezuwa he limuken, ne mebpemuhat dà sikandin te zezuwa he kilu he meupiya he kelasi he herina. Kinahanglan he kenè din heini edsehugan te lana wey veyewà su pemuhat heini he idlumpiyu, ne kenè heini pemuhat he para gasa. ¹²Ne uwita zin heini ziyà te memumuhat ne edtarin dutun is memumuhat te sengekemkem he paagi te ketentenuzi te Nengazen. Ne haazà is tinarin din, ne edtutungen din diyà te pemuhata duma te zuma he menge pemuhat diyà te Nengazen he pinaagi te hapuy. Pemuhat heini he para te idlumpiyu. ¹³Pinaagi te kebeeli kayi te memumuhat egkevelukasan is etew te minsan hendei zutun he menge salà he neveelan din, ne ebpeseyluwen sikandin te Nengazen. Is egkesamà dutun te pemuhat he herina gaked en te memumuhat, iring te ebeelan duen te pemuhat he para gasa.

Is Pemuhat he Bayad te Salà

¹⁴Insugù pa heini te Nengazen ki Moises:

¹⁵Emun ebpekesupak is sevaha he etew tenged te wazè din ikevegey is butang he para pezem te Nengazen, minsan wazè din heini tivevaa, kinahanglan

he ebpemuhat sikandin te meemahan he kerehidu he wazè din sazir he vayad te salè din. Is bali te kerehidu ibpesikad diyà te kevegat te pelata ziyà te timbangan he egemiten te menge memumuhat. Heini he pemuhat, ne bayad te salà. ¹⁶Ne gawas dutun te kerehidu, kinahanglan he ebeyazan din sikan is wazè din ikevegey te Nengazen, ne umani zin pa te 20 pursintu is bali zutun te wazè din ikevegey. Ne ivegey zin haazà is langun diyà te memumuhat he iyan ebpemuhat duen te kerehidu para mevelukasi sikandin te salè din, ne ebpeseyluwen sikandin te Nengazen.

¹⁷Emun nekerapas te sugù te Nengazen is sevaha he etew he wazè din metueni, nekesalà sikandin, ne zuen din televaken diyà te Nengazen. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹Kinahanglan he ed-uwit sikandin diyà te memumuhat te meemahan he kerehidu he wazè din sazir, he ibpemuhat din he vayad te salè din. Ne kinahanglan he is bali kayi ibpesikad diyà te kevegat te pelata ziyà te timbangan he egemiten te menge memumuhat. Ne pinaagi te kebpemuhata kayi te memumuhat, egkevelukasan is etew puun te salè he neveelan din he wazà tivevaa, ne ebpeseyluwen sikandin te Nengazen.

6 Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Moises ²mehitenged te etew he nekerapas te egkesuatan te Nengazen pinaagi te kedlimbung te iring din he etew mehitenged te vutang he mibpetipigan kandin etawa intagak diyà te kandin, etawa kedtakew kayi he vutang, etawa kebpnapì, ³etawa midtarùtarù mehitenged te vutang he netazin he migkagi zin he wazè din maahà, etawa nengulivet te tarù he wazè din meveeli is minsan hendei kayi he menge salà. ⁴Emun egketueanan he tutuu he nekesalà sikandin, kinahanglan he id-uli din is tinakew zin, etawa nekuwa zin

pinaagi te limbung, etawa minge azen he intagak etawa mibpetipigan kandin, etawa minge azen he netazin he neehè din, ⁵etawa minsan hengkey he minge azen he impengulivet din he wazà diyà te kandin, piru is tutuu, ziyè bes te kandin. Kinahanglan he iulì din heini ziyà te tegigaked he wazà meterini, ne umani zin pa te 20 porsintu is bali kayi. Iveyey zin heini ziyà te tegigaked dutun te andew te kebpeumuhahat din te pemuhahat he vayad te salè din. ⁶Meduwit sikandin diyà te memumuhahat te meemahan he kerehidu he wazè din sazir, ne ipemuhahat din heini ziyà te Nengazen he vayad te salè din. Ne kinahanglan he is bali te kerehidu ne pelata he ibpesikad is kevegat din diyà te timbangan he egemiten te minge memumuhahat. ⁷Pinaagi kayi te ebeelan te memumuhahat diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, ne egkevelukasan is etew te salè din, ne ebpeseyluwen sikandin te Nengazen te salà he neveelan din.

**Is Duma pa he minge
Sulunuzen Mehitenged te
Pemuhahat he Edtutungen**

⁸⁻⁹Midsugù te Nengazen si Moises he kegiyi zin si Aaron wey sikan is minge anak din he minge maama, kayi he minge sulunuzen mehitenged te pemuhahat he edtutungen:

Heini he pemuhahat kinahanglan he idtagak diyà te pemuhahatà taman te egkepawà he kenà ed-ewaan te hapuy haazà is pemuhahatà. ¹⁰Idsun-ud te memumuhahat is pendivavew he visti zin he linu, wey is pendizalem he visti he linu he ebpeketambun te pid-etawan din, ne egkuwaan din is igmuk kayi he pemuhahat, ne idsavuk din diyà te kilid te pemuhahatà. ¹¹Ne kegkepasad kayi, med-ilis sikandin te visti zin, ne uwita zin haazà is igmuk diyà te gawas te kampu, ziyà te lugar he ed-isipen he lumpiyu. ¹²Kinahanglan

he kenà ed-ewaan te hapuy haazà is pemuhahat; kenà heini ed-evukan. Kada meselem ne edtevanan heini te memumuhahat, ne ibpurung din idsavuk dutun te hapuy is pemuhahat he edtutungen. Iragkes din daan te edtutung is minge tavà te uyagen he pemuhahat he para te meupiya he kedepitah. ¹³Kinahanglan he kenà ed-ewaan te hapuy haazà is pemuhahat; kenà heini ed-evukan.

**Is Duma pa he minge Sulunuzen
Mehitenged te Pemuhahat he para Gasa**

¹⁴Iyan heini minge sulunuzen mehitenged te pemuhahat he para gasa:

Is minge memumuhahat he minge kevuwazan ni Aaron iyan ed-uwit kayi he pemuhahat diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen diyà te egkesineruwan duen te pemuhahatà. ¹⁵Edterinan te memumuhahat te sengekemkem heini is pemuhahat he herina he zuen duen lana, ne edtutungen din haazà is tinarin din diyà te pemuhahatà ragkes is langun he veyewà he insahug dutun te herina. Edtutungen din heini he paagi te kedtentenuzi te Nengazen, is kehemut kayi he pemuhahat ebpekepenunuat te Nengazen. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷Is egkesamà he herina, ne edhilutuen ne egkeenen ni Aaron wey te minge memumuhahat he minge kevuwazan din. Piru hilutua zan heini he wazè din tapey, ne keena zan diyà te lama te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, he segradu he lugar. Imbegey heini kandan te Nengazen he kandan he vahin duen te minge pemuhahat he pinaagi te hapuy. Is pemuhahat he para gasa utew heini segradu iring te pemuhahat he para idlumpiyu wey te pemuhahat he vayad te salà. ¹⁸Is langun he maama he minge kevuwazan ni Aaron egkehimu he egkeenen dan is bahin dan dutun te minge pemuhahat pinaagi te hapuy. Para zà heini kandan taman te peleebuten he minge kevuwazan wey kenà heini egkeengked taman te taman.

Is ebpekezegkit kayi he munge pemuhat, egkeipiktuwan te kegkesegradu kayi.

¹⁹Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Moises ²⁰mehitenged te pemuhat he para te Nengazen he ibpemuhat ni Aaron dutun te andew te kedhimuwa kandin he lavew he memumuhat, he kinahanglan he ed-ul-ulahan daan te munge kevuwazan din he ebpekeilis kandin:

Mebpemuhat sikandin te zezuwa he kilu he meupiya he kelasi he herina. Pemuhat heini he para te kebegey te zengeg diyà te Nengazen, he layun heini ebeeli taman te taman. Is liwazà kayi ne ipemuhat din ke meselem ne is liwazà wey ke mahapun. ²¹Heini he herina edsehugan te lana ne edhilutuen diyà te mevavew he hilituey. Emun egkelutù en, ebpenevien ne ibpemuhat diyà te Nengazen he iyan pemuhat he para gasa. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat ebpekepenunuat kandin. ²²Ne kinahanglan he edtutungen heini langun, su heini he pemuhat, ne para te Nengazen, ne ed-ul-ulahan heini taman te taman. Kinahanglan he ed-ul-ulahan heini te kevuwazan ni Aaron he iyan ebpekeilis kandin he egkehimu he memumuhat. ²³Is langun he munge pemuhat he para gasa zutun te memumuhat kinahanglan he pudu edtutunga; kenà heini egkeenen.

**Is Duma pa he munge
Sulunuzen Mehitenged te
Pemuhat he para Idlumpiyu**

²⁴Midsugù en maan te Nengazen si Moises ²⁵he egkegiyan si Aaron wey sikan is munge anak din he maama kayi he munge sulunuzen:

Is pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, kinahanglan he edlepaan diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen diyà te lugar he lepeey te pemuhat he edtutungen. Is pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, utew heini segradu

he pemuhat. ²⁶Is memumuhat he ebpemuhat kayi, kinahanglan he megkaan kayi ziyà te lama te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, kes segradu he lugar. ²⁷Is minsan hentei he ebpekesamsam kayi egkeipiktuwan te kegkesegradu kayi. Ne is bisti he egkesesikan te lengesa kayi he pemuhat kinahanglan he ebpijian diyà te segradu he lugar zuen te Tulda. ²⁸Kinahanglan he edtevien is diniyun he edhilutuan kenian he pemuhat. Piru emun diyà heini hilitua te kuzen, kinahanglan he egkegisian heini he kuzen ne edlùluan te wahig. ²⁹Egkehimu he egkaan kayi he pemuhat is langun he maama ziyà te pemilya te munge memumuhat. Uteu heini segradu he pemuhat. ³⁰Piru emun ed-uwiten is lengesa kayi he pemuhat diyà te Segradu he Lugar zuen te seled te Tulda, su wey mepe-saylu is salà te sevaha he etew, ne kenà egkeenen heini he pemuhat, kekenà, edtutungen.

**Is Duma pa he munge
Sulunuzen Mehitenged te
Pemuhat he Bayad te Salà**

7 Iyan heini munge sulunuzen mehitenged te pemuhat he vayad te salà. Segradu utew heini he pemuhat.

²Is pemuhat he vayad te salà edlepaan diyà te lepeey te pemuhat he edtutungen. Ne is lengesa kayi ibpirik diyà te peliguy te pemuhatà. ³Pudu ibpemuhat is tavà kayi: is melambù he ikug, is munge tavà diyà te seled te getek, ⁴is munge vuwà ragkes is munge tavà kayi, wey is deisey he vahin te atey. ⁵Heini is langun edtutungen te memumuhat diyà te pemuhatà he pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy para te Nengazen. Pemuhat heini he vayad te salà. ⁶Ebpekekaan te egkesamà kayi he pemuhat is langun he maama ziyà te pemilya te munge memumuhat, piru kinahanglan he ziyè dan heini egkeena te segradu he lugar,

su utew heini segradu. ⁷Ebpeked-iring dà is sulunuzen mehitenged te pemuhat he para idlumpiyu wey te pemuhat he vayad te salà: is usa kayi he menge pemuhat gaked en te memumuhat he nemuhat kayi. ⁸Is lundis te uyagen he pemuhat he edtutungen ne gaked daan te memumuhat he nemuhat duen. ⁹Iring daan te langun he menge pemuhat he para gasa, he midhilutù diyà te evuwan etawa karà etawa mevavew he hilituey, ne gaked en daan heini te memumuhat he nemuhat duen. ¹⁰Is langun he menge pemuhat he para gasa, he midsehugan te lana etawa wazà, ne gaked en daan te menge kevuwazan ni Aaron ne purungiz an heini bevehina.

**Is Duma pa he menge Sulunuzen
Mehitenged te Pemuhat he
para te Meupiya he Kedepità**

¹¹Iyan heini menge sulunuzen mehitenged te pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità te Nengazen:

¹²Emun ebpemuhat is etew te pemuhat para te meupiya he kedepità su ebpeelematan din is Nengazen, ne perisi zin heini te supas. Med-uwit sikandin te supas he wazè din tapey iring te supas he mekepal he midsehugan te lana, supas he menipis he midezasan te lana, wey supas he iyan mibeelan is meupiya he kelasi te herina he midsehugan te lana. ¹³Ne gawas keniyen, med-uwit daan sikandin te supas he zuen din tapey. ¹⁴Mebpemuhat sikandin te tigselimbaha ziyà te kada kelasi kayi he supas he gasa ziyà te Nengazen. Ne gaked en heini te memumuhat he mibpemirik te lengesa he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. ¹⁵Is usa te uyagen he pemuhat he para te kebpselamat diyà te Nengazen, kinahanglan he egkeenen te nemuhat wey te pemilya zin wey te menge memumuhat dutun dà te andew te kebpsemuhata kayi; kinahanglan he

wazà egkesamà kayi zutun te sunud he andew.

¹⁶Emun is pemuhat din para te meupiya he kedepità he ibpemuhat din he para te kedtuman te penaad etawa pemuhat he keugelingen din he suat, is usa kayi egkeenen dutun dà he andew te kebpsemuhata zuen. Iyan, emun duen pa egkesamà he usa, egkehimu heini he egkeenen dutun te sunud he andew. ¹⁷Ne emun duen pa maan egkesamà he usa taman te iketelu he andew, kinahanglan en he edtutungen heini. ¹⁸Emun duen egkaan duen te usa zutun te iketelu he andew, ne haazà he pemuhat kenà edewaten te Nengazen ne wazà pulus te kebpsemuhata zuen. Ed-isipen heini he utew mezaat ne zuen tel-evaken te minsan hentei he egkaan kayi. ¹⁹Emun ebpekezegkit is usa ziyà te minsan hengkey he mid-isip he meremerik, ne kenè ne heini ereg he egkeenen, ne edtutungen en heini. Is minsan hentei he ed-isipen he lumpiyu, egkehimu he egkaan kayi. ²⁰Piru is minsan hentei he ed-isipen he meremerik he egkaan kayi te usa he para te Nengazen, ne heeyan he etew kenè niw en isipa he zuma niw. ²¹Emun duen ebpezegkit dutun te minsan hengkey he ed-isipen he meremerik, iring te meremerik he menge vutang te etew, etawa meremerik he langgam, etawa minsan hengkey he meremerik, ne egkaan sikandin te usa kayi he pemuhat he para te Nengazen, ne heeyan he etew kenè niw en isipa he zuma niw.

Kenà Egkeenen is Lengesa wey is Tavà

²²Midsugù te Nengazen si Moises ²³he kegiya zin heini ziyà te menge Israilihanen:

Kenè kew kaan te tavà te vaka, kerehidu, etawa kambing. ²⁴Is tavà te langgam he ebpatèy zà etawa nepatèy te zuma he langgam egkehimu he egemiten niw ziyà te minsan hengkey he egemi-

tan niw zuen, piru kenè niw keena. ²⁵ Is minsan hentei he egkaan te tavà he egkehimu he ibpemuhahat diyà te Nengazen he pemuhahat pinaagi te hapuy, ne kenè niw en isipa he zuma niw. ²⁶ Minsan hendei kew ed-ubpà, ne kenè kew megkaan te lengesa te langgam ragkes en is lengesa te tagbis. ²⁷ Is minsan hentei he egkaan te lengesa, ne kenè niw en isipa he zuma niw.

Is Bahin te minge Memumuhahat

²⁸ Mid-uman medisugù is Nengazen ki Moises ²⁹ he kegiya zin heini ziyà te minge Israilihanen:

Is minsan hentei he ebpemuhahat te pemuhahat he para te meupiya he kedepità, kinahanglan he mebegey sikandin te vahin kayi he pemuhahat diyà te Nengazen he iyan ebpekezawat duen is minge memumuhahat. ³⁰ Heini he pemuhahat, ne uwita zuen te ebpemuhahat diyà te pemuhahatà. Uwita zin is tavà wey is kumeng duen te uyagen, ne ivayew zin sikan is kumeng diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen su pemuhahat he ibayew. ³¹ Edtutungen duen te memumuhahat sikan is tavà diyà te pemuhahatà, piru sikan is kumeng, ne gaked en ni Aaron wey te minge kevuwazan din he minge memumuhahat. ³²⁻³³ Is kewanan he vuvun duen te uyagen ne ibegey ziyà te memumuhahat he nemuhahat te lengesa wey tavà kayi. ³⁴ Ibegey te Nengazen is kumeng wey is buvun te pemuhahat niw ziyà te minge memumuhahat he si Aaron wey is minge kevuwazan din. Iyan heini vahin he edewaten dan diyà te keniyu taman te taman.

³⁵ Iyan haazà bahin te minge pemuhahat pinaagi te hapuy he para te Nengazen, he ibahin diyà te ki Aaron wey te minge kevuwazan din dutun te andew te kebpehinunguza kandan, su wey zan mekepenilbi te Nengazen pinaagi te kekgememumuhahat dan. ³⁶ Dutun he

andew te kedhimuwa te minge memumuhahat he minge memumuhahat, midsugù te Nengazen is minge Israilihanen he ivegey zan haazà he vahin he para te minge memumuhahat, para kandan haazà taman te taman, ne tumana zan heini wey te peleebuten he kevuwazan dan.

³⁷ Iyan haazà minge sulunuzen mehitenged te pemuhahat he edtutungen, pemuhahat he para gasa, pemuhahat he para idlumpiyu, pemuhahat he vayad te salà, pemuhahat he para te kedhimuwa te memumuhahat he memumuhahat, wey pemuhahat he para te meupiya he kedepità. ³⁸ Minge sulunuzen heini he imbegey te Nengazen diyà te ki Moises diyà te sibsivayan he ziyà te Buntud he Sinai, hein midsugù din is minge Israilihanen te kebpehmuhahat diyà te kandin.

Is Kebpehinunguza ki Aaron wey te minge Anak Din he minge Maama he minge Memumuhahat

(Exodus 29:1-37)

8 Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ²⁻³ “Ipehendiyè nu si Aaron wey sikan is minge anak din he maama te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, ne tiguma nu ziyà is langun he minge Israilihanen. Ipeuwit nu is minge visti he para te minge memumuhahat, is lana he para te idlana, is tudu he vaka he pemuhahat he para idlumpiyu, is dezuwa he meemahan he minge kerehidu, wey is revan he midteguan te minge supas he wazè din tapey.”

⁴ Midtuman ni Moises is insugù kandin te Nengazen, ne midtigum is minge Israilihanen diyà te gemawan duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. ⁵ Ne migkegiyan sikandan ni Moises he heini is ebeelan din, insugù kandin te Nengazen. ⁶ Miduma zin diyà te teliwazà si Aaron wey is minge anak din, ne impepemezigù din sikandan.

⁷Ne impesul-ub din ki Aaron is bisti te lavew he memumuhat: is pendizalem he visti, is bakes, is pendivavew he visti, wey is ipud he mibpikitan te vakes he mibpurpurungan is kedhevela zuen.

⁸Ne impeseluub daan ni Moises diyà te ki Aaron is teleguey ziyà te kumeng, ne intagù din dutun is Urim wey Thumim.

⁹Ne impesuup din diyà te ulu ni Aaron is tengkulu, ne impikit din diyà te sineruwan dutun te tengkulu is bulawan he simbulu he mibpili si Aaron he para te Nengazen. Mibeelan ni Moises heini is langun sumalà te insugù kandin te Nengazen.

¹⁰Ne migkuwa ni Moises is lana, ne mibpirikan din sikan is Tulda he Ed-ezapan wey is langun he netagù kayi. Su idhalad haazà he menge vutang diyà te Nengazen. ¹¹Kepipitu zin piriki te lana sikan is pemuhatà wey is langun he gelemiten dutun te pemuhatà, ne iring din ded daan is bisin wey is selebukà kayi. Mibeelan din heini su inhalad din heini he menge azen diyà te Nengazen. ¹²Ne mibpetigisan din te lana is ulu ni Aaron he paagi te kebpehinunguza kandin diyà te Nengazen. ¹³Ne miduma zin diyà te teliwazà is menge anak ni Aaron he menge maama, ne mibistiyan din sikandan te visti he para te memumuhat wey mibekesan heini. Midsul-uvan daan sikandan te menge kalù. Mibeelan heini ni Moises sumalà te insugù kandin te Nengazen. ¹⁴Ne kegkepasad dutun, impekuwa ni Moises is tudu he vaka he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. Ne indampà ni Aaron wey te menge anak din is menge velad dan diyà te ulu zuen te vaka. ¹⁵Midlapà ni Moises haazà is baka ne migkuwa sikandin te lengesa kayi. Intiyuk din is tezù din duen te lengesa, ne mibpelisan din sikan is menge sungeysungey te menge suyuk te pemuhatà he iyan kedlumpiyuwi kayi. Ne in-itis dutun is nesamà he lengesa

diyà te zizalem duen te pemuhatà. Iyan heini paagi te kebpehinunguza zin duen te pemuhatà diyà te Nengazen, su para mehimu heini he ereg he ebpekelibri te mekesesalà. ¹⁶Migkuwa zaan ni Moises is langun he tavà diyà te seled te getek duen te uyagen, is deisey he vahin te atey, is menge vuwà ragkes is menge tavà kayi, ne midtutung din heini is langun diyà te pemuhatà. ¹⁷Is nengesa samà he vahin duen te vaka iring te sapù, lundis, wey menge vituka, midtutung din diyà te gawas te kampu. Mibeelan heini ni Moises sumalà is insugù kandin te Nengazen. ¹⁸Kegkepasad dutun, impekuwa ni Moises sikan is meemahan he kerehidu he pemuhat he edtutungen. Ne indampà ni Aaron wey te menge anak din is menge velad dan diyà te ulu zuen te kerehidu. ¹⁹Midlapà ni Moises haazà is kerehidu, ne mibpirik din is lengesa kayi ziyà te peliguy te pemuhatà. ²⁰⁻²¹Midsapù din haazà is uyagen, ne midtutung din is ulu, is tavà, wey is duma he menge parti kayi. Midlùluan din is menge vahin he ziyà te seled te getek wey is menge paa. Ne midtutung din diyà te pemuhatà is langun he parti zutun te uyagen he pemuhat he edtutungen. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat te Nengazen. Mibeelan heini ni Moises sumalà te insugù kandin te Nengazen. ²²Ne impekuwa zaan ni Moises sikan is ikezuwa he meemahan he kerehidu. Heini he kerehidu pemuhat he para te kedhimuwa te memumuhat he memumuhat. Indampà ni Aaron wey te menge anak din is menge velad dan diyà te ulu zuen te kerehidu. ²³Ne midlapà ni Moises haazà is kerehidu, ne migkuwa sikandin te lengesa kayi, ne impalis din diyà te zizalem he vahin te kewanan he telinga ni Aaron, diyà te kewanan he tindezekelà te velad din, wey ziyà te kewanan he tindezekelà te

paa zin. ²⁴Ne miduma zaan ni Moises diyà te teliwazà is menge anak ni Aaron he maama, ne mibpelisan din daan te lengesa is dizalem he vahin te kewanan he telinga zan, is tindezekelà te kewanan he velad dan, wey is tindezekelà te kewanan he menge paa zan, ne impirik din sikan is lengesa ziyà te peliguy zuen te pemuhatà. ²⁵Migkuwa zin is menge tavà, is melambù he ikug, is langun he tavà diyà te seled te getek, is deisey he vahin te atey, is menge vuwà ragkes is menge tavà kayi, wey is kewanan he vuvun. ²⁶⁻²⁷Ne migkuwa si Moises te tigselimbaha ziyà te kada kelasi te menge supas he wazè din tapey he intagù diyà te revan, ne impemuhat din diyà te Nengazen. Is migkuwa zin supas he mekepal he wazè din tapey, supas he midsehugan te lana, wey supas he menipis. Impetepayè din heini ki Aaron wey te menge anak din ragkes is langun he menge tavà wey sikan is kewanan he vuvun te kerehidu, ne imbayew zin heini ziyà te Nengazen su pemuhat heini he ibayew. ²⁸Ne kegkepasad te kebeyawa kayi, migkuwa heini ni Moises diyà te kandan ne midtutung din diyà te pemuhatà duma zuen te pemuhat he edtutungen. Pemuhat heini he para te kedhimuwa te memumuhat he memumuhat. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat te Nengazen. ²⁹Migkuwa zaan ni Moises is kumeng duen te kerehidu, ne imbayew zin diyà te Nengazen su pemuhat heini he ibayew. Iyan heini ki Moises he vahin duen te kerehidu he pemuhat he para te kedhimuwa te memumuhat he memumuhat. Ne mibeelan ni Moises heini is langun sumalà te insugù kandin te Nengazen.

³⁰Ne migkuwa si Moises te lana he para te idlana wey lengesa he zuen te pemuhatà ne mibpirikan din si Aaron wey kes menge anak ni Aaron wey is

menge visti zan. Pinaagi kayi impehinungud din sikandan wey is menge visti zan diyà te Nengazen. ³¹Ne migkegiyan ni Moises si Aaron wey is menge anak ni Aaron te, “Lutua niw ziyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan sikan is usa, ne sumalà te insugù keniyu ne keena niw heini zutun duma zuen te supas he intagù te revan he pemuhat para te kedhimuwa te memumuhat he memumuhat. ³²Ne tutunga niw is egkesamà he usa wey supas. ³³Kenè kew awà dutun seled te pitu he andew, taman te egkepasad is kedhimuwa keniyu he memumuhat. ³⁴Iyan is Nengazen midsugù kenitew te kebaal kayi te ebeelan tew guntaan, su para mevelukasi kew puun te menge salè niw. ³⁵Kinahanglan he kenè kew med-awà kayi te maandew wey mezikilem seled te pitu he andew, ne veeli niw is ebpeveelan te Nengazen su wey kew kenà mebpatay, su iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen kayi te kedì he ibpeveelan keniyu.” ³⁶Umbe, midtuman ni Aaron wey te menge anak din is langun he insugù te Nengazen pinaagi ki Moises.

Mibpuunan te menge Memumuhat is Buluhaten Dan

9Hein ikewalu he andew he iyan kegkepasad te kedhimuwa ki Aaron he memumuhat, impetawag ni Moises si Aaron wey sikan is menge anak din he maama, wey is menge edumala te menge Israilihanen. ²Migkegiyan ni Moises si Aaron te, “Kuwa ka te sevaha he turiti he vaka wey sevaha he meemahan he kerehidu he pudu wazè din sazir, ne ipemuhat nu ziyà te Nengazen. Is baka, pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, ne is kerehidu, pemuhat he edtutungen. ³Ne kegiyi nu is menge Israilihanen he megkuwa zan te meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. Wey megkuwa zan daan te

vaka wey kerehidu he pudu tig senge-tuig pa is kegurang he wazè din sazir he pemuhat he edtutungen. ⁴Megkuwa zaan sikandan te vaka wey meemahan he kerehidu he pemuhat dan para te meupiya he kebpekidepità. Ipemuhat dan heini zuma zuen te pemuhat he para gasa he midsehugan te lana, su gun-taan he andew ibpaahà te Nengazen is kebpekiduma zin keniyu.”

⁵Umbe, mid-uwit dan diyà te egkesineruwan duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan is langun he insugù kandan ni Moises he uwita zan. Mid-amur-amur zan is langun diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. ⁶Migkagi si Moises diyà te kandan te, “Midsugù kew te Nengazen te kebaal kayi te kebpepumat su wey zin ikepezayag diyà te keniyu is gehem din.” ⁷Ne migkegiyan din si Aaron te, “Uvey ka ziyà te pemuhatà ne ipemuhat nu is pemuhat he para idlumpiyu wey is pemuhat he edtutungen su wey ka mevelukasi wey is pemilya nu puun te menge salè niw. Ne sumalà te insugù te Nengazen, ipemuhat nu zaan is pemuhat te menge etew su wey zan mevelukasi puun te menge salè dan.”

⁸Umbe, mid-uey si Aaron duen te pemuhatà ne midlapè din sikan is turiti he vaka he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu kandin. ⁹Is lengesa kayi mid-uwit te menge anak din diyà te kandin, ne intiyuk din is tezù din dutun te lengesa, ne impirik din heini ziyà te menge sungeysungey te menge suyuk duen te pemuhatà. Is nesamà he lengesa in-itis din diyà te zizalem duen te pemuhatà. ¹⁰Midtutung din diyà te pemuhatà is menge tavà, is menge vuvà, wey is deisey he vahin te atey, sumalà te insugù te Nengazen ki Moises. ¹¹Is usa wey is lundis kayi midtutung din diyà te gawas te kampu. ¹²Ne midlapà daan ni Aaron sikan is uyagen he pemuhat he

edtutungen. Is lengesa kayi, mid-uwit te menge anak din diyà te kandin, ne in-itis din heini ziyà te peliguy zuen te pemuhatà. ¹³Mid-uwit dan daan diyà te kandin sikan is sinapù he uyagen ragkes is ulu kayi, ne midtutung din heini ziyà te pemuhatà. ¹⁴Midlùluan din is menge parti he ziyà te seled te getek wey is menge paa, ne midtutung din diyà te pemuhatà duma te zuma he parti zuen te uyagen.

¹⁵Ne kegkepasad dutun mid-uwit din is menge pemuhat te menge etew. Midlapè din sikan is kambing, ne impemuhat din para melumpiyuwi is menge etew iring duen te mibeelan din diyà te pemuhat he para melumpiyuwi sikandin. ¹⁶Ne mid-uwit din daan sikan is uyagen he pemuhat he edtutungen diyà te teliwazà, ne impemuhat din heini sumalà te paagi te kebpepumat kayi. ¹⁷Mid-uwit din daan is pemuhat he gasa ziyà te teliwazà. Midtarin sikandin dutun te sengekemkem, ne midtutung din diyà te pemuhatà he in-uman duen te pemuhat he edtutungen kada meselem.

¹⁸Midlapà daan ni Aaron sikan is baka wey sikan is meemahan he kerehidu he para te menge etew he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Is lengesa kayi mid-uwit te menge anak din diyà te kandin, ne impirikpirik din heini ziyà te peliguy zuen te pemuhatà. ¹⁹Is menge tavà kayi he menge uyagen, is melambù he ikug, is menge tavà diyà te seled te getek, is menge vuvà, wey is deisek he menge parti te menge atey, ²⁰in-untud te menge anak ni Aaron diyà te menge kumeng duen te menge uyagen. Ne midtutung ni Aaron sikan is menge tavà diyà te pemuhatà. ²¹Sumalà te insugù ni Moises, imbayew ni Aaron is menge kumeng wey is kewanan he menge vuvun duen te menge uyagen su pemuhat haazà he ibayew.

²²Ne hein nepasad ni Aaron haazà is langun, imbayew zin is menge velad din dutun te ked-ampù din para te menge etew. Ne mibpenaug sikandin puun duen te pemuhatà. ²³⁻²⁴Ne midseled si Moises wey si Aaron duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Ne hein migawas sikandan, mibpenubtuvazan dan is menge etew. Ne impezayag te Nengazen is gehem din diyà te menge etew pinaagi te kebpevu-lus te hapuy he mid-amin medtutung te menge pemuhat diyà te pemuhatà. Ne hein naahà heini te menge etew, nemengulahì dan tenged te kekgelipey, ne mid-luhud dan te ked-azap te Nengazen.

Is Kemetayen ni Nadab wey ni Abihu

10 Ne si Nadab wey si Abihu, he menge anak ni Aaron, migkuwa is kada sevaha kandan te teleguey te veyewà. Ne midsevukan dan heini te vaga wey veyewà ne impemuhat dan diyà te Nengazen. Piru heini is mibeelan dan ne kenè iyan insugù te Nengazen, su is hapuy he migamit dan kenà dait he egemiten. ²Umbe, impevulus te Nengazen is hapuy he midtutung kandan taman te minatey zan diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen dutun te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. ³Ne migkegiyan ni Moises si Aaron te, “Iyan heini ibpesavut te Nengazen hein migkagi sikandin te, ‘Kinahanglan he egkilelaan te menge memumuhat is kekgewagas ku, wey kinahanglan he ebegayan a te zengeg te langun he menge etew ku.’”

Wazà meketavak si Aaron. ⁴Ne impetawag ni Moises si Mishael wey si El-safan, he menge anak he maama ni Uziel te anggam ni Aaron, ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Hendini kew, kuwaa niw is minatey he menge kezuzumahi niw keniyen te Tulda ne uwita niw ziyà te gawas te kampu.” ⁵Umbe, migkuwa zan haazà is nemematey, piru ziyè dà sikan-

dan megawed te visti, ne mid-uwit dan diyà te gawas te kampu sumalà te insugù ni Moises.

⁶Ne migkagi si Moises diyà te ki Aaron wey ziyà te menge anak din he si Eleazar wey si Itamar te, “Kenè niw vey-ani he egkeguseng is bulvul niw etawa ebindasen niw is menge kumbalè niw te kebpekilala he idlalew niw is minatey. Emun ebeelan niw heeyan, ne ebpatyew kew ne egkepeukan te Nengazen is langun he menge etew te Israel he menge kezuzumahi niw, ne iyan mulà sikan-dan medlalew para keniyen te zezuwa he midtutung te Nengazen. ⁷Kenè kew zèpa awà kayi te gemawan te Tulda. Emun ebeelan niw heini ne ebpatyew kew, su mibpili kew te Nengazen he mehimu kew he menge memumuhat pinaagi te kedlenahi keniyu te lana.” Ne midtuman dan haazà is migkagi ni Moises.

⁸Migkegiyan te Nengazen si Aaron te, ⁹“Sikew wey is menge anak nu ne kenè kew ereg he edseled diyà te Tulda emun ebpekeinum kew te vinu etawa minsan hengkey he inumen he ebpekelangut. Emun ebeelan niw heini ne ebpatyew kew. Kinahanglan he edtumanen niw heini taman te huziyan he lapis te menge kevuwazan. ¹⁰Ereg he egketuenan niw ke hengkey is para te Nengazen wey para te langun, is lumpiyu wey meremerik. ¹¹Ne kinahanglan he ebpenuruen niw is iring niw he menge Israillihanen te langun he sulunuzen he imbegey ku keniyu pinaagi ki Moises.”

¹²Migkagi si Moises diyà te ki Aaron wey ziyà te zezuwa he anak ni Aaron he nesamà he iyan si Eleazar wey si Itamar, “Kuwaa niw is pemuhat he para gasa he nesamà duen te menge pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy he ibpemuhat para te Nengazen. Lutua niw heini ne kenà edtepayan ne keena niw ziyà te avey te pemuhatà su utew heini segradu he pe-

muhat. ¹³ Diyè niw zà heini keena te segradu he lugar su iyan heini keniyu he vahin puun te menge pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy. Iyan heini insugù te Nengazen kediey.”

¹⁴ “Is imbayew he kumeng wey vuun te uyagen he impemuhat diyà te Nengazen he egkehimu he gaked te menge memumuhat, ne keena nu zuma te tivuuk he pemilya nu. Keena niw heini ziyà te minsan hendei he lugar he ed-isipen tew he lumpiyu. Imbegey heini keniyu he vahin niw puun te menge pemuhat te menge Israilihanen he para te meupiya he kebpekidepità. ¹⁵ Emun ebpemuhat is menge Israilihanen, ne ipemuhat dan is kumeng wey is buun te uyagen ragkes is menge tavà he ibpemuhat dan he pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy. Ne is kumeng wey is buun ne ivayew zan diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he pemuhat he ibayew. Iyan heini vahin nu wey te menge anak nu taman te taman, sumalà te insugù te Nengazen.”

¹⁶ Hein midsusi si Moises mehitenged te kambing he pemuhat he para id-lumpiyu, neehè din he pudu en haazà netutung. Umbe utew zin nepeuki si Eleazar wey si Itamar, ne midsumayan din sikandan. ¹⁷ Ke sikandin te, “Maan is wazè niw keena ziyà te segradu he lugar sikan is pemuhat he para id-lumpiyu? Heini he pemuhat utew segradu, ne imbegey heini te Nengazen keniyu su wey mevelukasi is menge etew puun te menge salè dan diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. ¹⁸ Su is lengesa kayi wazà meuwit diyà te Segradu he Lugar, migkaan niw pezem heini ziyà te Tulda, migkaan niw pezem heini ziyà te Tulda, sumalà te insugù ku keniyu.”

¹⁹ Midtavak ni Aaron si Moises te, “Wazè pa meugèt nemuhat is menge anak ku te pemuhat he para idlumpiyu kandan wey pemuhat he edtutungen, piru minatey sikandan is dezuwa. Ne

tenged keniyu he hitavù igkelipey ve vuwa te Nengazen emun migkaan ku is usa zuen te pemuhat he para idlumpiyu te heini he andew?” ²⁰ Nevenaran si Moises te tavak ni Aaron.

Is menge Langgam he Ed-isipen he Lumpiyu wey Meremerik

(Deuteronomio 14:3-21)

11 ¹⁻³ Midsugù te Nengazen si Moises wey si Aaron he kegiya zan heini ziyà te menge Israilihanen:

Egkehimu he egkeenen niw is minsan hengkey he langgam he neuyag kayi te tanà he netevì is sulu zan wey ed-umanan dan edsepaa is kinaan dan. ⁴⁻⁸ Piru kenè niw keena is menge langgam he ed-uman edsepà te kinaan dan he wazà metevì is sulu zan, iring te kemilyu, badir, wey rabbit. Kenè niw zaan keena is bavuy, su minsan netevì is sulu zin, piru kenà kayi ed-umanan edsepaa is kinaan din. Isipa niw he meremerik heini he menge langgam. Kenè kew kaan te usa kayi wey kenè kew gawed te minatey kandan.

⁹⁻¹² Egkehimu he egkeenen niw is minsan hengkey he neuyag diyà te wahig he zuen din kapey wey hun-ap. Piru kenè niw keena is wazè din kapey wey hun-ap, wey kenè niw zaan gewezi is minatey kandan. Isipa niw he meremerik heini.

¹³⁻¹⁹ Kenè niw keena is menge tagbis iring te kulagu, uwak, menge tagbis he edaas te lawa te etew etawa langgam, dapay, ekang, kalamun, menge tagbis he ebpendawi te isdà, tulabung, dugwak, wey kaveg. Isipa niw he meremerik heini he menge tagbis.

²⁰⁻²³ Egkehimu he egkeenen niw is menge dezeizey he keranapranap he ed-layang wey ebpenanap he zuen dan menge paa he ibpekeladsik dan iring te terapan, sengug, wey pelagà. Piru kenè niw keena is duma pa he menge ker-

anapranap he edlayang wey ebpenanap. Isipa niw he meremerik heini he minge keranapranap.

²⁴⁻²⁸ Kenè kew gawed te minatey he minge langgam he wazà metevì is sulu zan wey kenà ed-uman edsepà te kinahan dan. Kenè kew zaan gawed te minatey he minge langgam he heepat is minge paa zan he igkahis dan is minge sulu zan. Isipa niw he meremerik heini he minge langgam. Is minsan hentei he ebpekesamsam te minatey kandan, kinahanglan he ebpijian din is bisti zin, ne ed-isipen pa sikandin he meremerik taman te mezukilem.

²⁹⁻³¹ Isipa niw he meremerik is minge langgam he ebpenanap iring te rumat, laku, pelesakà, telètà, pelaas, buaya, ivid, wey minge kemilyun. Is minsan hentei he ebpekesamsam te minatey kandan ed-isipen he meremerik taman te mezukilem. ³² Is minsan hengkey he egkeulugan te ebpatay kandan egkehimi he meremerik, kayu man heini he mibeelan he azen, manggad, panit, etawa saku. Ne minsan hengkey is egemitan kayi kinahanglan he edlùluan te wahig, piru ed-isipen pa heini he meremerik taman te mezukilem. ³³ Emun egkeulugan is umuy te minatey kandan, is langun he tagù kayi egkehimi he meremerik, ne kinahanglan he egevaan heini. ³⁴ Is minsan hengkey he keenen he intereb diyà te wahig he tagù dutun te umuy egkehimi he meremerik. Ne egkehimi zaan he meremerik is minsan hengkey he kelasi te inumen he zutun te seled te umuy. ³⁵ Minsan hengkey he egkeulugan te minatey kandan egkehimi he meremerik. Emun iyan egkeulugan is evuwan etawa kuzen, isipa niw heini he meremerik ne kinahanglan heini he edrupepen. ³⁶ Is serebseb etawa vudsi he punduwà te wahig he egkeulugan te minatey kandan kenè mulà egkehimi he mere-

merik, piru is edsamsam dutun te minatey he langgam egkehimi he meremerik. ³⁷ Kenà daan egkehimi he meremerik is minsan hengkey he venì he ibpemula he egkeulugan dutun. ³⁸ Piru emun iyan egkeulugan is benì he nehuluman te wahig, ne heini he venì egkehimi he meremerik.

³⁹ Emun ebpatay is langgam he egkehimi he egkeenen, is minsan hentei he ebpekesamsam kayi ed-isipen he meremerik taman te mezukilem. ⁴⁰ Is minsan hentei he egkuwa etawa egkaan te lawa kayi, kinahanglan he ebpijian din is bisti zin, piru ed-isipen pa sikandin he meremerik taman te egkesakep.

⁴¹⁻⁴² Kenè niw keena is minsan hengkey he keranapranap he ebpenanap su meremerik heini: is minsan hengkey he edula etawa ebpenanap he heepat is paa etawa mahabet is minge paa. ⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Kenè niw remeriki is keugelingen niw pinaagi te kegkaan te minsan hendei kayi he minge langgam, su iyan a, is Nengazen, Megbevayè niw. Umbe iviza niw is keugelingen niw para kediey, ne mebpekesegradu kew su wagas a. ⁴⁵ Iyan a Nengazen he mibpegawas keniyu puun te Ehipto su wey a mehimi he Megbevayè niw. Umbe mebpekesegradu kew su wagas a.

⁴⁶ Pinaagi kayi he sulunuzen te mehitenged te langun he kelasi te minge langgam, ⁴⁷ egketueanan niw ke hendei kandan is lumpiyu wey is meremerik, is egkehimi he egkeenen wey is kenà egkehimi he egkeenen.

Is minge Sulunuzen Mehitenged te Bahi he Ed-anak

12 Midsugù te Nengazen si Moises ² he kegiya zin heini ziyà te minge Israilihanen:

Emun ed-anak is bahi te maama, ed-isipen sikandin he meremerik seled te pitu he andew, iring daan ke edlengen-

sahan sikandin. ³Dutun te ikewalu he andew edsirkunsidaren is anak din. ⁴Ne tenged te kebpedayun kegawas te lengesa zin, ne medtagad pa sikandin te 33 he andew ne human sikandin ed-isipa he lumpiyu. Kenà sikandin egkehimu he edsamsan te minsan hengkey he azen he para te Nengazen ne kenà sikandin egkehimu he edhendiyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan taman te ebpekelavey is menge andew te kegkehimuwa kandin he meremerik. ⁵Emun bahi is anak din, ed-isipen sikandin he meremerik seled te 14 he andew, ne emun edlengesa-han daan sikandin tenged te ebpedayun he kegawas te lengesa zin, medtagad pa sikandin te 66 he andew ne human sikandin ed-isipa he lumpiyu.

⁶Emun egkeume en is menge andew te kegkehimuwa kandin he lumpiyu puun te kegkehimuwa kandin he meremerik tenged te ked-anak din te maama etawa bahi, ne med-uwit sikandin diyà te memumuhat diyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan te kerehidu he senge-tuig is kegurang din he pemuhat he edtutungen, wey sevaha he limuken etawa merapatik he pemuhat he para id-lumpiyu. ⁷⁻⁸Ibpemuhat heini te memumuhat diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen para maawà is keremerik dutun te vahi puun te kedlengesahi kandin, ne egkehimu en sikandin he lumpiyu. Emun kenà sikandin ebpekeveleveg he ebegey te kerehidu med-uwit dà sikandin te zezuwa he merepatik etawa zezuwa he limuken. Is sevaha, pemuhat he edtutungen ne is sevaha pa, pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. Pinaagi kayi te ebeelan te memumuhat, egkaawà is kegkehimuwa kandin he meremerik ne egkehimu en sikandin he lumpiyu. Iyan heini menge sulunuzen mehitenged te vahi he ed-anak.

Is menge Sulunuzen Mehitenged te menge Daru te Lundis

13 Mibegey is Nengazen kayi he menge sulunuzen diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron:

²Emun is lundis te sevaha he etew edlevag etawa ebuketur etawa ebmeputiputì, he egkehimu ke edekelà he zaru te lundis, edumahan heini he etew ziyà te ki Aaron he memumuhat etawa sevaha zuen te menge memumuhat he kevuwazan ni Aaron. ³Ne ed-ahaan te memumuhat is bahin te lundis he midtuvuan dutun, emun midlevag haazà is lundis, wey mibmemeputì is bulvul zuen, tutuu he zuen din daru te lundis. Ne segugunà egkegiya zuen te memumuhat diyà te menge etew he meremerik haazà is etew. ⁴Iyan, emun haazà is mibmeputiputì diyà te lundis din ne kenà tuus te zaru te lundis wey wazà mebmeputì is bulvul zutun, ne idsivey sikandin dutun te memumuhat puun te menge etew seled te pitu he andew. ⁵Ne zutun te ikepitu he andew ed-umanan edsusiya zuen te memumuhat is lundis duen te etew. Ne emun is egkeehè din iyan ded gihapun su wazà heini medelandap, id-uman sikandin idsivey zutun te memumuhat puun te menge etew seled te selakew en he pitu he andew. ⁶Ne ziyà te ikepitu en maan he andew, ed-umanan sikandin edsusiya zuen te memumuhat. Ne emun midtulak en haazà is diyà te lundis din ne wazà medelandap, ne egkegiyen duen te memumuhat diyà te menge etew he lumpiyu haazà is etew su zeisey zà he levag is diyà te lundis din. Ne kegkepasad dutun pìpii zutun te etew is bisti zin, ne ed-isipen en sikandin he lumpiyu. ⁷Iyan, emun edelandap is ebpemuketur ziyà te lundis din dutun te nesusi en sikandin te memumuhat

ne ingkepeseuzan en he lumpiyu sikandin, kinahanglan he ebpeuman sikandin ebpesusi te memumuhat. ⁸Ne emun tutuu he midelandap haazà is dezeisey he menge levag, ne egkegiyan dutun te memumuhat diyà te menge etew he meremerik haazà is etew su zuen din daru te lundis.

⁹Is minsan hentei he zuen tuus te zaru te lundis diyà te kandin kinahanglan he edumahan diyà te memumuhat. ¹⁰Emun egkesusi te memumuhat he ebmemeputiputi is levag he iyan hinungdan te kebmemeputi te menge vulvul zuen, ne egkeehè en is sapù, ¹¹ne grabi heini he zaru. Ne ebpesayud is memumuhat he meremerik haazà is etew. Kenè en kinahanglan he idsivey pa sikandin para mepeniizi su keladu en he meremerik sikandin.

¹²Emun iyan ked-ahà zuen te memumuhat he nekeeneb en diyà te lawa zuen te etew haazà is daru, ¹³kinahanglan he ed-umanan sikandin ebpurungi edsusiya zuen te memumuhat. Ne emun tutuu he nekeeneb en diyà te tivuuk he lawa zuen te etew sikan is daru he tenged dutun mibmeputi pudu is tivuuk he lundis din ebpesayud haazà is memumuhat he lumpiyu haazà is etew. ¹⁴⁻¹⁵Iyan, emun egkesusi zuen te memumuhat he neng-gawas en is sapù, ebpesayud sikandin he meremerik haazà is etew su zuen din daru ziyà te lundis. Heini is migawas he sapù ed-isipen he meremerik. ¹⁶Iyan, emun egkeulian su midtulak en, mebpeuman sikandin mebpesusi te memumuhat. ¹⁷Ne emun tutuu he midtulak en ebpesayud haazà is memumuhat he lumpiyu haazà is etew.

¹⁸Emun duen etew he zuen din levag he neulian, ¹⁹iyang, duen en maan miduman mebuketur zutun te neulian he malù meputiputi etawa merigàrigà, kinahanglan he ibpesusi zin heini te memumuhat. ²⁰Ne emun edlevag haazà

is mibuketur zutun te lundis ne tuus heeyan te zaru te lundis ne ebmemeputi daan is menge vulvul kayi, ne ebpesayud is memumuhat he meremerik haazà he etew, su zuen din daru te lundis he mibpuunà pinaagi te levag. ²¹Iyan, emun egkesusi te memumuhat he kenà haazà tuus te zaru te lundis wey wazà daan mebmemeputi is bulvul kayi, ne henduen te edtulak en, idsivey sikandin dutun te memumuhat puun te menge etew seled te pitu he andew. ²²Emun edelandap heini ziyà te zuma he vahin te lundis, ebpesayud is memumuhat he meremerik haazà he etew. ²³Iyan, emun wazà heini medelandap, tulak dà heini te levag, ne ebpesayud is memumuhat he lumpiyu en haazà he etew.

²⁴Emun netutung is sevaha he etew ne mibmeputiputi haazà etawa mibmerigàrigà, ²⁵kinahanglan he ibpesusi heini te memumuhat. Ne emun tuus heini te zaru te lundis wey mibmeputi is menge vulvul kayi, ne zuen din daru te lundis he mibpuun pinaagi te kegketutung. Ne ebpesayud is memumuhat he meremerik haazà he etew. ²⁶Iyan, emun nesusi te memumuhat he kenà haazà tuus te zaru te lundis wey wazà daan mebmemeputi is menge vulvul zutun, ne henduen te midtulak en, idsivey sikandin te memumuhat puun te menge etew seled te pitu he andew. ²⁷Ne ikepitu he andew ed-umanan sikandin edsusiya te memumuhat. Ne emun midelandap heini ziyà te zuma he vahin te lundis, ebpesayud haazà is memumuhat he meremerik haazà is etew, su zuen din daru te lundis. ²⁸Iyan, emun wazà heini medelandap su midtulak en, ne levag dà heini tenged te kegketutung. Ne ebpesayud is memumuhat he lumpiyu haazà is etew.

²⁹Emun duen keriskis diyà te ulu etawa vakà te sevaha he etew, ³⁰kinahanglan he ibpesusi zin heini te memumuhat. Emun tuus heini te zaru te

lundis wey mibmekelawag is munge vulvul etawa sumpà kayi wey mibmenipis, ebpesayud is memumuhat he meremerik haazà he etew, su zuen mezege he zaru te lundis din he midtuvù diyà te ulu etawa vakà. ³¹ Iyan, emun egkesusi te memumuhat he haazà is keriskis kenà tuus te zaru te lundis piru wazà meitem he vulvul etawa sumpà kayi, idsivey sikandin duen te memumuhat puun te munge etew seled te pitu he andew. ³² Ne ikepitu he andew, ed-umanan edsusiya te memumuhat haazà is mezege. Ne emun wazà heini medelandap wey kena tuus te zaru te lundis, wey wazà mebmekelawag is munge vulvul etawa sumpà kayi, ³³ kinahanglan he ebpevangul sikandin wey ebpeparbas piru kenè din iragkes sikan is duen duen mezege. Ne id-uman sikandin idsivey te memumuhat seled te selakew en he pitu he andew. ³⁴ Dutun te ikepitu he andew, ed-umanan edsusiya zuen te memumuhat sikan is mezege. Ne emun wazà heini medelandap wey kenà tuus te zaru te lundis, ebpesayud haazà is memumuhat he lumpiyu haazà is etew. Ne ebpijian dutun te etew is bisti zin, ne ed-isipen sikandin he lumpiyu. ³⁵ Iyan, emun midelandap haazà is mezege diyà te lundis din dutun te ingketueanan en duen te memumuhat he lumpiyu haazà he etew, ³⁶ ed-umanan sikandin edsusiya zutun te memumuhat. Ne emun tutuu he midelandap haazà is mezege diyà te lundis din, ne kenè en kinahanglan he edsusiyen pa zuen te memumuhat ke zuen be vulvul etawa sumpà he mibmekelawag su keladu en he meremerik sikandin. ³⁷ Iyan, emun egkesusi zuen te memumuhat he wazà heini medelandap ne zuen en meitem he vulvul etawa sumpà he midtuvù, neulian en heini. Ne ebpesayud haazà is memumuhat he lumpiyu haazà is etew.

³⁸ Emun duen ebmeputiputi diyà te lundis te etew, ³⁹ kinahanglan he ibpesusi heini te memumuhat. Iyan, emun haazà is mibmeputiputi ne kenà utew egketuusan is keputi din, mezege dà heini he migawas diyà te lundis. Haazà he etew ed-isipen he lumpiyu.

⁴⁰⁻⁴¹ Emun is etew neupew zapit te vuked etawa dapit te purù, lumpiyu sikandin. ⁴²⁻⁴⁴ Iyan, emun duen ebmerigàrigà he levag dutun te upew zin, kinahanglan he ibpesusi zin heini te memumuhat. Ne emun haazà is merigàrigà he levag henduen te zaru te lundis he egkaahà diyà te lawa, ebpesayud is memumuhat he meremerik haazà he etew.

⁴⁵ Is etew he zuen din daru te lundis kinahanglan he mebivisti te vindas he visti, kenà mebpenuwat te vulvul zin, ne tembuni zin is dizalem he vahin te zagwey zin ne mebengsikandin te, “Meremerik a! Meremerik a!” ⁴⁶ Ed-isipen sikandin he meremerik dutun te ziyè pa te kandin sikan is daru. Ne kinahanglan he ziyà sikandin med-ubpà te gawas te kampu he sebsevaha zin.

Is munge Sulunuzen Mehitenged te Hab-ung

⁴⁷⁻⁵⁰ Emun midhab-ung is manggad he welin etawa linu etawa minsan hengkey he azen he lundis is mibeelan, kinahanglan he ibpesusi heini te memumuhat. Ne emun egkesusi en te memumuhat, isivey zin heini seled te pitu he andew. ⁵¹⁻⁵² Dutun te ikepitu he andew ed-umanan heini edsusiya te memumuhat. Ne emun midelandap haazà is hab-ung ne ed-isipen heini he meremerik, ne kinahanglan he ebinsulan heini su ed-isege pa haazà is hab-ung. ⁵³ Iyan, emun egkesusi te memumuhat he wazà medelandap haazà is hab-ung ⁵⁴ ne medsugù sikandin he ebpijian etawa edlùluan haazà is manggad etawa lundis, wey idsivey pa seled te selakew

en he pitu he andew. ⁵⁵Ne kegketa-pus dutun ne ed-umanan heini edsusiya te memumuhat. Ne emun wazà medheva haazà is hab-ung, ed-isipen heini he meremerik minsan wazà medelandap haazà is hab-ung. Umbe kinahanglan he ebinsulan heini minsan divaluy zà is midhab-ung. ⁵⁶Iyan, emun egkesusi zuen te memumuhat he midheva haazà is hab-ung, ne iawè din sikan is bahin he nepikitan te hab-ung duen te manggad etawa lundis. ⁵⁷Iyan, emun edlikù haazà is hab-ung ne edelandap, kinahanglan he ebinsulan en haazà is manggad etawa lundis. ⁵⁸Ne emun egkaawà haazà is hab-ung dutun te nepipian en haazà is manggad etawa lundis ne ed-umanan heini ebipii ne egkehimu en heini he lumpiyu. ⁵⁹Iyan heini menge sulunuzen para metueni ke lumpiyu etawa meremerik is midhab-ung he manggad he welin etawa linu etawa minsan hengkey he azen he lundis is mibeelan he midhab-ung.

Is Kedlumpiyuwi te Eteu he Neulian te Daru Zin te Lundis

14 ¹⁻²Iyan heini menge sulunuzen he migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Moises he mehitenged te kedlumpiyuwi te etew he neulian te zaru zin te lundis:

Emun igkepetuenan en diyà te memumuhat is mehitenged te zaru te sevaha he etew, ³egawas is memumuhat diyà te kampu ne edsusiyen din is lawa zuen te etew. Ke neulian en be heini te zaru zin te lundis, ⁴ebpekuwa haazà is memumuhat te zezuwa he tagbis he lumpiyu he uuyag, sengetamped he kayu he sidru, merudtem he hulibis, wey senge verakes he hisupu. ⁵Ne ibpehimetayan duen te memumuhat sikan is sevaha he tagbis diyà te zivavew te diniyun he midteguan te wahig he ebpuun diyà te serebseb. ⁶Ne egkuwaan din sikan is sevaha pa he uuyag he tagbis, kes kayu he

sidru, kes merudtem he hulibis wey kes hisupu, ne ibpevudseng din haazà is langun duen te wahig he zuen duen lengesa te tagbis he midhimetayan. ⁷Ne haazà is wahig he zuen duen lengesa ne ibpirik din te kepipitu ziyà te etew he neulian te zaru zin te lundis, ne kegkepasad ibpesezyuan din he lumpiyu en haazà is etew. Ne ibpaawà dutun te memumuhat sikan is uuyag he tagbis.

⁸Piru te kenè pa ibpetuenan he lumpiyu en sikandin, kinahanglan he pipii zin dèpa is bisti zin, kiskisi zin is langun he vulvul zin wey berehibu, ne mebpemezigù sikandin. Ne egkehimu en sikandin he edseled diyà te kampu piru kenà sikandin med-ubpà diyà te tulda zin seled te pitu he andew. ⁹Ne zutun te ikepititu he andew umani zin kiskisi is langun he vulvul zin wey berehibu, pipii zin is bisti zin, wey mebpemezigù sikandin.

¹⁰Dutun te ikewalu he andew, kinahanglan he med-uwit sikandin te zezuwa he meemahan he kerehidu wey sevaha he vehiyan he kerehidu he senge-tuig is kekurang he wazè din sazir. Med-uwit daan sikandin te heenem he kilu he meupiya he kelasi he herina he midsehugan te lana he pemuhat he para gasa. Wey med-uwit pa sikandin te senge vasu he lana. ¹¹Ne ed-uwiten dutun te memumuhat haazà is etew wey kes pemuhat din diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen diyà dapit te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

¹²Ne egkuwaan duen te memumuhat sikan is sevaha he meemahan he kerehidu wey sikan is senge vasu he lana, ne ibpemuhat din heini he pemuhat he vayad te salà. Ne ibpeketikang din heini ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen su pemuhat heini he ibayew. ¹³Edlepaan din haazà is kerehidu ziyà te segradu he lugar, ziyà te lepeey te pemuhat he para idlumpiyu wey te pemuhat he ed-

tutungen. Heini is pemuhat he kerehidu, utew segradu, ne para zà heini te munge memumuhat, he iring te pemuhat he idlumpiyu. ¹⁴ Egkuwa haazà is memumuhat te zeisey he lengesa zuen te kerehidu he impemuhat ne ibpelis din heini ziyà te kewanan he telinga zuen te etew, wey is tindezekelà te kewanan he velad din wey paa. ¹⁵ Idtepayà daan te memumuhat is givang he palad din te zeisey he lana, ¹⁶ ne idtiyuk din is tezù te kewanan he velad din kayi te lana ne ibpirik din heini te kepipitu ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. ¹⁷ Ne sikan is egkesamà dutun te lana ziyà te palad din, ne idazas din daan dutun te etew zuen te mibpendezasan din te lengesa; izazas din heini ziyà te kewanan he telinga zuen te etew, wey te tindezekelà te kewanan he velad din wey paa. ¹⁸⁻²⁰ Ne is egkesamè pa zuen te lana ziyà te palad duen te memumuhat, ne izazas duen te etew ziyà te ulu zin. Ne ibpemuhat dutun te memumuhat sikan is pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. Ne kegkepasad, edlepaan duen te memumuhat sikan is pemuhat he edtutungen ne ibpemuhat din heini ziyà te pemuhatà duma zuen te pemuhat he para gasa. Ne pinaagi kayi te ebeelan te memumuhat diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, egkaawà is keremerik dutun te etew ne egkehimu en sikandin he lumpiyu.

²¹ Iyan, emun pubri haazà is etew ne kenè din egkevelevég is kebpmuhat kayi he munge pemuhat, ne med-uwit dà sikandin te sevaha he meemahan he kerehidu he ibpemuhat din he pemuhat he vayad te salà. Ivayew zin heini he pemuhat para te Nengazen para mepesaylu sikandin te munge salè din. Med-uwit daan sikandin te zezuwa he kilu he me-upiya he kelasi he herina he midsehugan te lana he pemuhat he para gasa. Wey med-uwit pa sikandin te senge vasu he lana. ²² Ne sumalà te egkehimu zin med-uwit sikandin te zezuwa he merepatik

etawa zezuwa he limuken; is sevaha, pemuhat he para idlumpiyu kandin ne is sevaha pa, pemuhat he edtutungen.

²³ Dutun te ikewalu he andew uwita zin heini is langun he pemuhat diyà te memumuhat diyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. ²⁴ Egkuwaan duen te memumuhat sikan is kerehidu he pemuhat he vayad te salà wey sikan is senge vasu he lana ne ivayew zin heini ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen su pemuhat heini he ibayew. ²⁵ Ne edlepaan din haazà is kerehidu ne egkuwa sikandin te lengesa kayi ne ibpalis din diyà te kewanan he telinga zuen te etew he edlumpiyuwan wey ziyà te tindezekelà te kewanan he velad din wey paa zin. ²⁶ Ne idtepayà dutun te memumuhat is givang he palad din te lana, ²⁷ ne pinaagi te kewanan he tezù din, ne ibpirik din haazà is lana te kepipitu ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. ²⁸ Is duma he lana ziyà te palad din, idazas din dutun te etew ziyà te midezasan din en te lengesa. ²⁹⁻³¹ Is egkesamà duen te lana ziyà te palad te memumuhat, idazas din diyà te ulu zutun te etew. Ne ibpemuhat dutun te memumuhat sikan is dezuwa he merepatik etawa zezuwa he limuken; is sevaha pemuhat he para idlumpiyu ne is sevaha pa para pemuhat he edtutungen. Ipemuhat din daan is pemuhat he para gasa. Pinaagi kayi te ebeelan te memumuhat diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, egkaawà is keremerik te etew. ³² Iyan heini munge sulunuzen mehitenged te kedlumpiyuwi te etew he zuen din daru te lundis emun kenà sikandin ebpekevelevég te egkinehnglanan he pemuhat para te idlumpiyu.

Is munge Sulunuzen Mehitenged te Hab-ung he Edtuvù diyà te Baley

³³ Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron ³⁴ mehitenged

te ebeelan dan emun duen ibpetuvù te Nengazen he hab-ung diyà te minge valey zan emun diyè dan en te Canaan, kes lugar he imbegey te Nengazen kandan wey zan maangkèn:

³⁵Emun is tegigaked te valey ebpeke-segipà he zuen henduen be te hab-ung diyà te valey zin, kinahanglan he kegiya zin haazà diyà te memumuhat. ³⁶Ne emun kenè pa edseled is memumuhat dutun te valey te kedsusi ke zuen be zutun hab-ung, medsgù sikandin he igawas is langun he vutang diyà te seled, su para kenà heini meragkes te ed-isipen he meremerik. Ne kegkepasad, human pa edseled dutun te valey is memumuhat ³⁷ne edsusiyen din ke hab-ung be is diyà te elavat. Ne emun egkeehè din he meilem-ilem etawa merigàrigà is ebuketur zutun te elavat, ³⁸egawas sikandin dutun he valey ne ebpelekevan din heini seled te pitu he andew. ³⁹Ne ikepitu he andew ed-umanan din edsusiya heini. Ne emun edelandap haazà is hab-ung diyà te zuma he vahin te elavat, ⁴⁰ne ibpaawè din is minge vahin te elavat he zuen duen hab-ung ne ibpetimbag din heini ziyà te gawas te inged, diyà te lugar he edtimbagan te ed-isipen he meremerik. ⁴¹Ne ebpekegisian din is langun he elavat diyà te seled dutun te valey ne is langun he kinagis ibpetimbag din diyà te gawas te inged, diyà te lugar he edtimbagan te ed-isipen he meremerik. ⁴²Ne ebpekuwa sikandin te para idliwan dutun te elavat he mibpen-awà.

⁴³Iyan, emun kegkepasad dutun ed-umanan pa edheb-unga haazà is baley, ⁴⁴ne ed-umanan heini ebeyai te memumuhat su wey zin mesusi. Ne emun midelandap is hab-ung, ne ed-isipen en he meremerik haazà is baley, su heini he kelasi te hab-ung ne ebpenhalin. ⁴⁵Umbe, iperundus din heini he valey ne is minge pengawid kayi, idtimbaga

diyà te gawas te inged, he timbagà te ed-isipen he meremerik.

⁴⁶Is minsan hentei he midseled dutun he valey hein midlekevan pa ne ed-isipen he meremerik taman te kebmerusirem. ⁴⁷Is minsan hentei he edlipezeng etawa egkaan diyà te seled kayi he valey kinahanglan he ebpijian din is bisti zin.

⁴⁸Iyan, emun egkesusi zuen te memumuhat he wazè en umana heb-unga haazà is baley hein neliwanan en te elavat sikan is midhab-ung he elavat, ne ebpesayud haazà is memumuhat he lumpiyu haazà he valey su wazè en heb-unga. ⁴⁹Ne para isipe en haazà he lumpiyu en he valey, egkuwa is memumuhat te zezuwa he tagbis, kayu he sidru, merudtem he hulibis, wey hisupu. ⁵⁰Edhimetayan din is sevaha he tagbis diyà te zivavew te ziniyun he midteguan te wahig he ebpuun diyà te serebseb. ⁵¹Ne egkuwaan din sikan is kayu he sidru, is merudtem he hulibis, is hisupu, wey sikan is uuyag he tagbis, ne ibpevudseng din heini is langun duen te wahig he zuen duen lengesa te tagbis he midhimetayan. Ne haazà is wahig he zuen duen lengesa, ne ibpirik din te kepipitu zuen te valey. ⁵²Umbe, pinaagi zuen te lengesa te tagbis, te wahig he ebpuun diyà te serebseb, te uuyag he tagbis, te kayu he sidru, te hisupu, wey merudtem he hulibis, egkelumpiyuwan duen te memumuhat haazà is baley. ⁵³Ne ibpaawè din sikan is uuyag he tagbis diyà te gawas te inged. Pinaagi kayi te ebeelan te memumuhat, egkaawà is kegkeremeriki te valey ne egkehimu en heini he lumpiyu.

⁵⁴⁻⁵⁷Iyan heeyan minge sulunuzen mehitenged te minge zaru te lundis he edeges, etawa edlevag, etawa ebmemerigà, etawa ebmeputiputi, ne mehitenged te hab-ung te visti wey valey. Ne pinaagi kayi he sulunuzen egketuenan niw ke

hengkey is lumpiyu wey ke hengkey is meremerik.

**Is Egawas diyà te Lawa te
Etew Ed-isipen he Meremerik**

15 Midsugù te Nengazen si Moises wey si Aaron ²he kegiya zan heini ziyà te menge Israilihanen:

Emun duen egawas diyà te sudiyà te maama tenged te zaru zin, heeyan is egawas ed-isipen he meremerik. ³Mebpedayun se kenà is kedtigis kayi ed-isipen gihapun sikandin he meremerik. ⁴Is minsan hengkey he egkehizagaan din etawa egkepinuuwan din egkehimu he meremerik. ⁵⁻⁷Ne is minsan hentei he ebpekesamsam kandin etawa ebpekesamsam te midhizagaan din etawa mibpinuuwan din, kinahanglan he ebpijian din is bisti zin wey mebpemezìgù, piru ed-isipen pa gihapun sikandin he meremerik taman te egkesakep.

⁸Is minsan hentei he egkeilevan kayi he etew, kinahanglan he ebpijian din is bisti zin wey mebpemezìgù, piru ed-isipen pa gihapun sikandin he meremerik taman te egkesakep. ⁹⁻¹⁰Is minsan hengkey he egkepinuuwan wey egkeuntuzan din emun ed-untud sikandin te kudà, egkehimu haazà he meremerik. Is ebpekesamsam wey ebpekevìtbit kayi, kinahanglan he ebpijian din is bisti zin wey mebpemezìgù, piru ed-isipen pa gihapun sikandin he meremerik taman te egkesakep.

¹¹Is minsan hentei he egkesamsam kayi he etew te wazà mekepenlùlù te menge velad din, kinahanglan he ebpijian din is bisti zin wey mebpemezìgù, piru ed-isipen pa gihapun sikandin he meremerik taman te egkesakep. ¹²Is diniyun he egkesamsam kayi he etew kinahanglan he egevaan, ne is minsan hengkey he kayu he mibeelan he azen he

egkesamsam kayi he etew kinahanglan he edlùluan.

¹³⁻¹⁵Ne emun egkeulian en heini he etew zutun te zaru zin, ipelavey zin dèpa is pitu he andew. Ne pìpii zin is bisti zin wey mebpemezìgù te wahig he ebpuun diyà te serebseb. Dutun te ike-walu he andew kinahanglan he meduwit sikandin te zezuwa he merepatik etawa dezuwa he limuken diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen diyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Ne ivegey zin haazà diyà te memumuhat he iyan ebpe-muhat dutun. Is sevaha, ne pemuhat he para idlumpiyu ne is sevaha pa, para pemuhat he edtutungen. Pinaagi kayi te ebeelan te memumuhat diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, egkaawà is keremerik kenian he etew tenged te migawas diyà te sudiyè din, ne egkehimu en sikandin he lumpiyu.

¹⁶Emun is maama egewasan te similya zin, kinahanglan he mebpemezìgù sikandin, piru ed-isipen pa gihapun sikandin he meremerik taman te egkesakep. ¹⁷Is minsan hengkey he manggad etawa lundis he mibeelan he azen he egketigisan te similya zutun, kinahanglan he ebpijian, piru ed-isipen pa gihapun heini he meremerik te taman te egkesakep. ¹⁸Emun ebpehilevetà is maama wey vahi ne egewasan is maama te similya, kinahanglan he mebpemezìgù sikandan is dezuwa, piru ed-isipen pa gihapun sikandan he meremerik taman te mahapun.

¹⁹Emun edlelengesa is bahi, ed-isipen sikandin he meremerik seled te pitu he andew, ne is minsan hentei he edsamsam kandin ed-isipen daan he meremerik taman te mahapun. ²⁰Is minsan hengkey he egkehizagaan wey egkepinuuwan dutun te vahi he midlelengesa, egkehimu he meremerik. ²¹⁻²³Is minsan hentei he ebpekesamsam te midhizagaan din etawa mibpinuuwan din ki-

nahanglan he pìpii zin is bisti zin wey mebpemezigù, piru ed-isipen pa gihapun sikandin he meremerik taman te egkesakep.

²⁴Emun ebpekidhilavet is maama te vahi he midlelengesa, ed-isipen daan haazà is maama he meremerik seled te pitu he andew, ne is minsan hengkey he egkehizegaan din egkehimu he meremerik.

²⁵Emun edlengesahan is bahi he edrapas te egkepipira he andew etawa edlengesahan pa sikandin te kenà timpu te kedlelengesa zin, ed-isipen gihapun sikandin he meremerik, iring din ded daan emun ke wazè pa haazà maawà. Ed-isipen sikandin he meremerik emun kemulu pa edlengesahi. ²⁶Is minsan hengkey he egkehizegaan din dutun te edlengesahan sikandin etawa egkepinu-uwau din egkehimu he meremerik. ²⁷Ne is minsan hentei he ebpekesamsam kayi egkehimu he meremerik. Kinahanglan he pìpii zin is bisti zin wey mebpemezigù, piru ed-isipen pa gihapun sikandin he meremerik taman te egkesakep.

²⁸⁻²⁹Emun ed-engked is lengesa zutun te vahi, ipelavey zin dèpa is pitu he andew. Dutun te ikewalu he andew kinahanglan he med-uwit sikandin te zezuwa he merepatik etawa zezuwa he limuken diyà te memumuhat diyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. ³⁰Ne ibpemuhat te memumuhat is sevaha kayi he para idlumpiyu ne is sevaha pa para pemuhat he edtutungen. Pinaagi kayi te ebeelan te memumuhat diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, egkaawà is keremerik dutun te vahi ne egkehimu en sikandin he lumpiyu.

³¹Migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises wey si Aaron he kinahanglan he ebpekeventayan te minge Israilihanen is mehitedged te igkehimuwa kandan he meremerik, su wey zan kenà mebpatey

emun edseled sikandan diyà te tulda te Nengazen he ziyà te teliwazà te kampu.

³²⁻³³Iyan heeyan minge sulunuzen mehitedged te maama he egewasan te similya etawa zuen egawas diyà te sudiyè din tenged te zaru zin, wey mehitedged te vahi he edlengesahan etawa edsubra te egkepipira he andew is kedlengesahi zin etawa edlengesahan te kenè pa timpu zin, wey mehitedged te maama he ebpekidhilavet te vahi he ed-isipen he meremerik.

Is Sulunuzen te Andew te Kebelukas

16¹⁻²Hein minatey en sikan is dezuwa he anak ni Aaron he minge maama dutun te kebpemuhata zan te Nengazen, migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Kegiyi nu is suled nu he si Aaron he kenà sikandin medseled dutun te Uteu Segradu he Lugar, dutun te liyu te kurtina, te minsan hengkey he uras he egkesuat sikandin. Su emun ed-ul-ulahan din heini ne ebpatay sikandin. Su kayi he lugar ibpeehè ku is kebpکیدuma ku pinaagi te gapun dutun te renged te tangeb te Kavan te Kebpکید-uyun.”

³Iyan heini insugù te Nengazen he veeli ni Aaron dutun te andew he edseled sikandin diyà te Uteu Segradu he Lugar: Med-uwit sikandan te turiti he vaka he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu wey meemahan he kerehidu he pemuhat he edtutungen. ⁴Kinahanglan he mebpemezigù sikandin ne isul-ub din is bisti he para te lavew he memumuhat he pudu linu: is pendizalem he visti he ebpeketambun te pid-etawan din, is pendivavew he visti, is bakes, wey is tengkulu. ⁵Mebegey kandin te zezuwa he meemahan he minge kambing is keet-etawan te Israel he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu wey sevaha he meemahan he kerehidu he pemuhat he edtutungen.

⁶Ibpmuhat ni Aaron haazà is turiti he vaka he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu para mehimu sikandin he lumpiyu wey is menge pemilya zin. ⁷Ne egkuwaan din haazà is dezuwa he kambing ne ed-uwiten din daan diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, diyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. ⁸Ne edripa sikandin he hendei zapit dutun te zezuwa he kambing is para te Nengazen wey is para ki Azazel. ⁹Is kambing he egkeripahan he para te Nengazen, ne pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. ¹⁰Piru is kambing he egkeripahan he para ki Azazel, ibpmuhat din heini he uuyag diyà te Nengazen ne ibpaawè din heini ziyà te sibsivayan, su wey melibri is menge etew puun te menge salè dan.

Is menge Kegeniza zuen te Tulumanen

¹¹Edlepaan ni Aaron sikan is turiti he vaka he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu kandin wey te menge pemilya zin. ¹²Ne egkuwa sikandin te selevukà te veyewà ne ebpenuen din heini te vaga he ebpuun diyà te pemuhatà he ziyà te seled te tulda. Ne egkuwa zaan sikandin te zezuwa he kemkem he mehemut he pinu he veyewà, ne ed-uwiten din heini ziyà te Uteu Segradu he Lugar. ¹³Ne ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, idsavuk din haazà is beyewà duen te hapuy, ne is evel kayi ebpekeeneb duen te tambun te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun, umbe kenà sikandin ebpatèy. ¹⁴Egkuwa sikandin te lengesa zuen te vaka ne edhitindèg sikandin diyà te egkesineruwan duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen he edsinaru ziyà te edsilaan. Ne pinaagi te tezù din ebpirikan din te kepipitu sikan is tambun kayi.

¹⁵Edlepaan din daan sikan is kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu te menge etew. Ed-uwiten din is lengesa kayi ziyà te Uteu Segradu he Lugar ne ibpirik din

duen te tambun te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun, iring duen te mibeelan din duen te lengesa te vaka. ¹⁶Pinaagi kayi te ebeelan ni Aaron, egkelumpiyuwan is Uteu Segradu he Lugar te kegkeremeriki zuen tenged te keremerik te menge Israilihanen wey tenged te menge salè dan wey menge kedsupak dan. Ebeelan din daan heini ziyà te zuma he vahin duen te tulda su ziyà man heini mekepelastar te teliwazà te kampu zan te menge meremerik. ¹⁷Kinahanglan he wazà etew he ebpuun ziyà te Tulda zutun te uras te kedseled ni Aaron diyà te Uteu Segradu he Lugar taman te egawas sikandin. Emun egkepasad din en te ebaal is tulumanen para melumpiyuwi sikandin, is pemilya zin, wey is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel, ¹⁸egawas sikandin duen te Uteu Segradu he Lugar ne edhendiyà te pemuhatà he ziyà te gemawan te tulda. Ne egkuwa sikandin duen te lengesa zuen te vaka wey kambing he impemuhat ne ibpalis din duen te menge sungeysungey te menge suyuk duen te pemuhatà su wey melumpiyuwi heini. ¹⁹Ne pinaagi te tezù din ibpirik din te kepipitu zutun te pemuhatà is duma he lengesa te kebpmuhat kayi ziyà te Nengazen wey te ked-ewaa te keremerik te menge Israilihanen.

²⁰Ne emun egkepasad en ni Aaron te edlumpiyu sikan is Uteu Segradu he Lugar wey is duma he parti zuen te tulda ragkes en is pemuhatà, ne ed-uwiten din diyà te teliwazà sikan is uuyag he kambing. ²¹Ne idampè din is dezuwa he velad din diyà te ulu zuen te kambing ne idtugan din is langun he menge salè wey kedsupak te menge Israilihanen. Pinaagi kayi ebpekahalin is menge salè dan diyà te ulu zutun te kambing. Ne ibpepaawà ni Aaron haazà is kambing diyà te sibsivayan te etew he midserigan te kebaal kayi. ²²Umbe, ed-uwiten dutun te kamb-

ing is langun he salà te minge Israilihanen diyà te sibsivayan.

²³ Ne edseled si Aaron dutun te tulda ne edluwasen din is bisti zin he visti te lavew he memumuhat he imbivisti zin hein wazè pa sikandin medseled diyà te Utew Segradu he Lugar, ne idtagak din heini zutun te tulda. ²⁴ Ne ebpemezigù sikandin diyà te sevaha he segradu he lugar zutun te Tulda ne kekkepasad ebivisti sikandin te urdinaryu. Ne egawas sikandin ne ibpemuhat din sikan is dezuwa he pemuhat he edtutungen para mevelukasi sikandin wey is minge Israilihanen te minge salè dan. ²⁵ Edtutungen din daan diyà te pemuhatà is minge tavà dutun te pemuhat he para idlumpiyu.

²⁶ Sikan is etew he insarig kandin is kebpaawà duen te kambing he para ki Azazel kinahanglan he ebpijian din dèpa is bisti zin wey mebpemezigù te kenè pa sikandin edlikù diyà te kampu. ²⁷ Kinahanglan he ed-uwiten diyà te gawas te kampu wey edtutungen is nesamà duen te vaka wey kambing he migkuwaan te lengesa he mid-uwit diyà te Utew Segradu he Lugar he inlumpiyu kayi. ²⁸ Is etew he edtutung kayi kinahanglan he ebpijian din dèpa is bisti zin wey mebpemezigù te kenè pa sikandin edlikù diyà te kampu.

²⁹⁻³¹ Iyan heini minge sulunuzen he ebeelan te minge Israilihanen wey te kenà minge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma kandan, ne tumana zan heini taman te taman. Dutun te ikesepulù he andew te ikepitu he vulan kinahanglan he mebpuasa zan ne kenè dan medterebahu, iring te Andew te Kedhimeley. Su iyan heeyan andew he ebeelan is tulumanen te kebelukas kandan puun te minge salè dan su wey zan mehimu he lumpiyu ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. ³² Is memumuhat he mibpilì wey midurdinahan he iyan ebpekeilis te amey

zin te keggelavew he memumuhat iyan ebaal zutun he tulumanen. Ivivisti zin is bisti te lavew he memumuhat, ³³ ne veeli zin is tulumanen te kedlumpiyu zuen te Utew Segradu he Lugar, ziyà te zuma pa he vahin dutun te Tulda ragkes en is pemuhatà, is minge memumuhat, wey is minge etew te Israel.

³⁴ Kinahanglan he edtumanen dan heini he sulunuzen taman te taman. Ne veeli zan heini kesevaha kada tuig.

Ne midtuman heini ni Moises sumalà te insugù te Nengazen.

Is minge Sulunuzen Mehitenged te Hustu he Lugar te Kebpemuhat wey Mehitenged te Lengesa

17 Midsugù te Nengazen si Moises ² he kegiya zin heini ki Aaron wey te maama he minge anak din wey te langun he minge Israilihanen:

³ Is minsan hentei keniyu he ebpemuhat te vaka, kerehidu etawa kambing diyà te zuma he lugar, ⁴⁻⁵ ne kenà diyà te Tulda he Ed-ezapan (egngezanan daan he Tulda he Edtelevukaayan), ne iring ded te nekevunù sikandin te etew, umbe kenè niw sikandin isipa he zuma niw. Midhimu heini he kebpemuhat su para ziyè niw veeli is kebpemuhat te gemawan te Tulda ne kenà diyà te zuma he lugar. Umbe is ibpemuhat niw he pemuhat he para gasa ivegey niw ziyà te memumuhat he iyan ebpemuhat kayi ziyà te Nengazen. ⁶ Ibpirik te memumuhat is lengesa te uyagen diyà te pemuhatà he pemuhatà he para te Nengazen, he ziyà te gemawan te Tulda. Ne edtutungen din is minge tavà dutun te uyagen ne is kehemut kayi ebpekepenunuat te Nengazen. ⁷ Umbe, kenè kew en ereg he ebpemuhat diyà te ed-ezapan he henduen be te kambing, su ebpekepeziyù heeyan keniyu ziyà te Nengazen. Kinahanglan he tumana niw

heini taman te huziyan he lapis te munge kevuwazan.

⁸ Timan-i niw heini, sikiyu is munge Israilihanen wey is kenà munge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma keniyu:

Is minsan hentei he ebpemuhat te minsan hengkey he pemuhat diyà te zuma he lugar ⁹ne kenà diyà te gemawan te tulda, ne kenè niw en isipa he zuma niw.

¹⁰ Is minsan hentei he egkaan te lengesa egkeepesan te Nengazen ne kenè niw en sikandin isipa he zuma niw. ¹¹ Su is untung te linimbag ne ziyà te lengesa zin, ne insugù te Nengazen he gemita niw heini para mevelukasi kew puun te munge salè niw, su is lengesa he iyan mibegey te untung, iyan ebpekevelukas te etew puun te munge salà. ¹² Iyan heini hinungdan ke maan is kenè kew ereg he egkaan te lengesa.

¹³ Is minsan hentei keniyu te munge Israilihanen wey te kenà munge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma keniyu he ed-utel te langgam etawa tagbis he egkehimu he egkeenen, kinahanglan he ibpetigis din is lengesa kayi ne tembuni zin te tanà, ¹⁴su is untung te linimbag ne ziyà te lengesa zin. Umbe migkegiyan kew te Nengazen he kenè niw keena is lengesa te minsan hengkey he linimbag; ne is minsan hentei he egkaan kayi ne kenè niw en isipa he zuma niw.

¹⁵ Is minsan hentei keniyu te munge Israilihanen wey kenà munge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma keniyu he egkaan te langgam he minatey zà etawa mid-himetayan te zuma he langgam, kinahanglan he pìpii zin is bisti zin wey mebpekezigù, piru ed-isipen pa gihapun sikandin he meremerik taman te egkesakep. ¹⁶ Emun kenè din ebpijian is bisti zin wey kenà ebpekezigù, ne zuen din televaken.

Is Ibandu he munge Kedepità

18 Midsugù te Nengazen si Moises ²he kegiya zin heini ziyà te munge Israilihanen:

Iyan a Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ³ Kinahanglan he kenè niw veeli is munge ebeelan te munge etew ziyà te Ehipto he zutun kew med-ubpà dengan, wey is munge ebeelan te munge etew ziyà te Canaan, he zutun ku sikiyu ed-uwita. ⁴⁻⁵ Kinahanglan he edtumanen niw is munge sugù ku wey munge sulunuzen su is etew he edtuman kayi ebpekaangken te meupiya he ked-ubpà. Siak is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, midsugù ku sikiyu.

⁶ Wazà minsan hentei keniyu he mebpekidhilavet te megeget he kezuzumahi zin.

⁷⁻⁸ Kenè nu peel-elezi is amey nu pinaagi te kebpekidhilavet te iney nu etawa zuma pa he esawa zin.

⁹ Kenè ka mebpekidhilavet te etevey nu, minsan etevey nu zà sikandin diyà te amey nu etawa iney nu, midekelè man sikandin duma keniyu wey ke wazà.

¹⁰ Kenè ka mebpekidhilavet te apù nu he vahi, su ebpekevegey heini kenikew te keelezan.

¹¹ Kenè ka mebpekidhilavet te anak he vahi te amey nu ziyà te zuma he esawa zin, su suled nu zaan sikandin.

¹²⁻¹³ Kenè ka mebpekidhilavet te ayè nu, suled man te amey nu etawa iney nu.

¹⁴ Kenè nu peel-elezi is suled he maama te amey nu pinaagi te kebpekidhilavet te esawa zin, su ayè nu zaan sikandin.

¹⁵ Kenè ka mebpekidhilavet te ambey nu su esawa sikandin te anak nu.

¹⁶ Kenè ka mebpekidhilavet te ipag nu su ebpekevegey heini te keelezan te suled nu.

¹⁷ Kenè ka mebpekidhilavet te anak etawa apù he vahi te vahi he mibpekid-

hilavet ka kandin dutun te nehuna he timpu, su kela ke anak nu etawa apù nu haazà, ne mahawag heeyan he vaal.

¹⁸ Kenè nu esewaa is ipag nu zutun te uuyag pa is esawa nu.

¹⁹ Kenè ka mebpekidhilavet te vahi he edlengesahan su meremerik sikandin.

²⁰ Kenè ka mebpekidhilavet te esawa te zuma, su emun ebeelan nu heini ed-isipen ka he meremerik.

²¹ Kenè nu ivegey is minsan hentei te menge anak nu su wey ikepe-muhat diyà te ed-ezapen he si Molec, su ebpekevegey heeyan kedì te Megbevayè nu te keelezan. Iyan a sikan is Nengazen.

²² Kenè ka mebpekidhilavet te iring nu he maama su mekeeled-eled heeyan.

²³ Kenè ka mebpekidhilavet te uyagen su utew heeyan mahawag, wey minsan is bahi ne kenè din ivegey is lawa zin para mehileveti te uyagen. Su sevaha heini he kedsuway te hustu ne ed-isipen ka he meremerik emun ebeelan nu heini.

²⁴ Kenè niw remeriki is keugelingen niw pinaagi te kebaal te minsan hendei kayi he vaal, su iyan heini ingkeremeriki te menge etew he edsegsegen ku puun te tanà he para keniyu. ²⁵⁻²⁸ Ne minsan ganì heeyan he tanà neremerikan tenged te ebeelan dan, umbe impaagi ku keniyayan he tanà is menge kezeetan su wey pinaagi zutun mekeawè dan keniyayan. Piru sikiyu is menge meginged he Israilhayan wey is kenà menge Israilhayan he mid-ubpà duma keniyu, kenè niw veeli heeyan is mahawag he menge vaal, kekenà, tumana niw is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud ku wey menge sugù. Su emun edremerikan niw heeyan is tanà pinaagi te kebaal niw keniyayan he menge vaal, ibpaawè kew zaan keniyayan he tanà iring te menge etew he nehuna keniyu. ²⁹ Is minsan hentei he ebaal keniyayan te utew mezaat he menge vaal ne kenè niw en sikandin isipa he zuma niw. ³⁰ Umbe, tumana niw is ebpevee-

lan ku keniyu ne kenè niw iringi is utew mezaat he menge ebeelan te menge etew he nehuna keniyu, su wey niw kenà meremeriki is keugelingen niw tenged kayi. Iyan a kes Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.

Is Nekedseselekawà he menge Sugù

19 Midsugù te Nengazen si Moises ² he kegiya zin heini ziyà te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel:

Pengungubpaan kew he segradu su wagas a is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ³ Kinahanglan he edtehuzen niw is iney niw wey amey niw, wey kinahanglan he tumana niw is ebpeveelan ku keniyu zutun te Andew te Kedhimeley. Iyan a kes Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.

⁴ Kenè kew med-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapen wey kenè kew mebaal te ledawan te zuma he ed-ezapen. Iyan a kes Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.

⁵ Emun ebpemuhat kew te pemuhat para mehimu he meupiya is kebpekide-pitè niw kedì, ipemuhat niw heini te paagi he egkezawat ku heini para keniyu. ⁶ Keena niw is usa kayi zutun te andew te kebpemuhat niw etawa sunud he andew. Piru emun duen egkesamà he usa taman te iketelu he andew kinahanglan he edtutungen heini. ⁷ Emun egkeenen niw heini te iketelu he andew ne kenè ku heini edewaten su utew mezaat heini. ⁸ Is minsan hentei he egkaan kayi ne zuen din televaken su ebpendezisayan din is para kediey, umbe haazà he etew kenè niw en isipa he zuma niw.

⁹ Emun edragun kew ne kenè niw emina te edragun is diyà te kilid te pemuleey niw, ne kenè niw en likui pekirerawa is nengesamà. ¹⁰ Iring ded dutun is beeli niw ziyà te pemuleey niw te paras, kenè niw en likui wey kuwaa is nengeulug. Tegaka niw en heeyan para te menge pubri wey te menge lume-

lengyawà. Iyan a kes Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.

¹¹ Kenè kew mebpenakew, medtarù-tarù, etawa medlimbung te iring niw he etew.

¹² Kenè kew penangdù te tarù he egemiten niw is ngazan ku, su emun ebeelan niw heeyan ne ebpeel-elezan a keniyu. Iyan a kes Nengazen.

¹³ Kenè niw limbungi wey tekawi is iring niw he etew. Kenè niw lenglengani te edsuhul is etew he impeterebahu niw.

¹⁴ Kenè niw kegiyi te mezaat is bengel, wey kenè kew medsavuk te egkesipà diyà te ibayà te lakap. Tumana niw heini su ibpekilala niw is kedtehuza niw kedì. Iyan a kes Nengazen.

¹⁵ Kinahanglan he meketezengenen wey hustu is kedhukum niw ziyà te hukmanan; kinahanglan he wazè niw ibpelavi, sepian etawa pubri.

¹⁶ Kenè kew ituk te zuma niw he etew. Kenè kew vaal te minsan hengkey he ebpekezezaat te untung din. Iyan a kes Nengazen.

¹⁷ Kenè niw dumuti is duma niw he etew. Dewaya niw sikandin emun nekesalà sikandin su para wazè niw tel-evaken. ¹⁸ Kenè kew penimales etawa dumut te zuma niw he etew, kekenà, mahala niw sikandin iring te kebma-hala niw te keugelingen niw. Iyan a kes Nengazen.

¹⁹ Tumana niw is munge sulunuzen he ibpesunud ku. Kenè niw pepeniwelayi is sevaha he uyagen te selakew en he kelasi te uyagen. Kenè kew pemula te zezuwa he kelasi te veni diyà te sevaha zà he pemuleey. Kenè kew sul-ub te sevaha he visti he zezuwa he kelasi te manggad.

²⁰ Emun is sevaha he maama ebpekid-hilavet te sevaha he uripen he vahi he ed-esewaan en te sengememaama, piru heini is bahi wazè pa mevelukasi te kegkeuripena kandin etawa wazè pa mevegayi te vayàbayà, kinahanglan he

edsilutan sikandan. Piru kenà sikandan edhimetayan su kenè pe man ebpekevayàbayà haazà is bahi. ²¹⁻²² Kinahanglan he med-uwit sikan is maama te meemahan he kerehidu ziyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan he vayad te salè din. Pinaagi te kebpeguhata te memumuhat dutun te kerehidu ziyà te etuvangan ku, egkevelukasan haazà is maama te salè din ne ebpeseyluwen ku sikandin.

²³ Emun ebpekeuma kew en diyà te tanà he ibegey ku keniyu, kenè niw keena is begas te kayu he ibpemula niw zutun te egkehuna he tetelu he tuig. Isipa niw heini he meremerik. ²⁴ Dutun te ikeepat he tuig, is langun he vegas kayi ihalad niw kayi te kedì he idalig kedì, umbe kenè niw zaan heini keena. ²⁵ Piru te ikelima he tuig ne ebpekekaan kew en te munge vegas kayi. Ne emun edtumanen niw heini he sulunuzen, utew mevegas is munge kayu niw. Iyan a kes Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.

²⁶ Kenè kew kaan te usa he zuen din pa lengesa.

Kenè niw veeli is ebeelan te munge ki-neegmanen etawa veyilan.

²⁷ Emun idlalew niw is minatey kenè niw tempezi is bulvul niw ziyà te kada tengkilizan te ulu niw etawa sumpè niw, ²⁸ wey kenè niw zaan pelii is lawa niw. Wey kenè kew zaan mebpepatik. Iyan a kes Nengazen.

²⁹ Kenè niw peel-elezi is munge anak niw he vahi pinaagi te kebpegesa niw kandan te kebelegyà te zengeg dan, su ebpekeiniyat heini, ne utew ebmahabet diyà te lugar niw is ed-ulaula kayi.

³⁰ Tumana niw is ebpeveelan ku keniyu zutun te Andew te Kedhimeley, ne tehuza niw is lugar he zutun a keniyu ed-ezapa. Iyan a kes Nengazen.

³¹ Kenè kew zangep diyà te munge veyilan he ebpekidlalag te gimukud te

nemematey en, su emun ebeelan niw heini ed-isipen kew he meremerik. Iyan a kes Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.

³² Tehuza niw is minge megurang, wey tehuza a zaan keniyu is Megbevayè niw. Iyan a kes Nengazen.

³³ Kenè niw temudmuzi is kenà minge Israillihanen he ed-ubpà duma keniyu. ³⁴ Irerepengan niw sikandan, wey mahala niw sikandan iring te kebmahala niw te keugelingen niw, su umuuliey kew zaan dengan diyà te Ehipto. Iyan a kes Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.

³⁵ Kenè kew limbung diyà te kedtimbang niw, kedtakes niw, etawa kedsukud niw. ³⁶⁻³⁷ Gemita niw is hustu he timbangan, tekesà, wey sukud.

Iyan a kes Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te Ehipto. Tumana niw is langun he minge sulunuzen he ibpesunud ku wey minge sugù ku.

Is Silut Tenged te minge Salà

20 Midsugù te Nengazen si Moises ² he kegiya zin heini ziyà te minge Israillihanen:

Is minsan hentei keniyu te minge Israillihanen etawa kenà minge Israillihanen he mid-ubpà duma keniyu he ebpe-muhat te anak din diyà te ed-ezapan he si Molec, kinahanglan he penulenga niw te watu taman te kebpatey zin. ³⁻⁴ Egkeepesan ku heeyan he etew ne kenè niw en isipa he zuma niw, su zutun te kebpemuhata zin te anak din diyà te ki Molec, midremerikan din is lugar he zutun a keniyu ed-ezapa ne mibpendeisey zin is ngazan ku. Emun ebeyanan niw zà haazà he etew, ⁵ iyan a mismu egkuntra kandin wey te pemilya zin wey te langun he edsunud kandin te kebpemuhat diyà te ki Molec. Kenè ku sikandan ed-isipen he zuma niw.

⁶ Egkeepesan ku zaan is etew he edan-gep wey edsunud te minge veyilan he

ebpekidlalag te gimukud te nemematey en. Kenè ku sikandan ed-isipen he zuma niw.

⁷ Ihalad niw is keugelingen niw para kediey wey pengungubpaan kew he seg-radu, su iyan a kes Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ⁸ Tumana niw is minge sulunuzen he ibpesunud ku, su iyan a is Nengazen midsivey keniyu para kedie.

⁹ Is minsan hentei he edrewakan din is amey zin etawa iney zin kinahanglan he edhimetayan. Iyan dà sikandin egkevasul zutun te kedhimetayi kandin.

¹⁰ Emun ebpekidhilavet is maama te esawa te zuma, ne sikandin wey kes bahi kinahanglan he edhimetayan.

¹¹ Emun ebpekidhilavet is maama te sevaha te minge esawa te amey zin, mibpeel-elezan din is amey zin. Ne sikandan is dezuwa zutun te vahi kinahanglan he edhimetayan. Iyan dà sikandan egkevasul zutun te kemetayan dan.

¹² Emun is amey ebpekidhilavet te ambey zin, ne sikandan is dezuwa kinahanglan he edhimetayan. Su mezaat is mibeelan dan. Iyan dà sikandan egkevasul zutun te kemetayan dan.

¹³ Emun is maama ebpekidhilavet te iring din he maama, ne sikandan is dezuwa kinahanglan he edhimetayan su utew mezaat is mibeelan dan. Diyè dà te kandan igkevasul is kemetayan dan.

¹⁴ Emun ed-esewaan te maama is iney wey anak, kinahanglan he ebinsulan sikandan is tetelu, su mezaat is mibeelan dan. Kenà ereg he ebpedayun heini he kelelalung diyà te keniyu.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Emun duen maama etawa vahi he ebpekidhilavet te uyagen, kinahanglan he edhimetayan sikandin wey haazà is uyagen. Diyè dà te kandan igkevasul is kemetayan dan.

¹⁷ Emun is maama ebpengesawa wey ebpekidhilavet te etevey zin, minsan ke suled din dà heini ziyà te amey etawa iney, mibpeel-elezan din haazà is suled

din ne zuen din televaken. Ne geina te mekeeled-eled haazà is mibeelan dan te zezuwa, ne kenè niw en sikandan isipa he zuma niw.

¹⁸Emun is maama ebpekidhilavet te vahi he midlengesahan, ne nemineg haazà is bahi, ne kenè niw en sikandan isipa is dezuwa he zuma niw.

¹⁹Emun is maama ebpekidhilavet te ayè din, mibpeel-elezan din haazà is ayè din. Ne sikandan is dezuwa ne zuen dan televaken dutun te mibeelan dan.

²⁰Emun is maama ebpekidhilavet te esawa te anggam din, mibpeel-elezan din is anggam din. Sikandan is dezuwa ne zuen dan televaken, ne ebpatay zà sikandan he wazè dan anak.

²¹Emun is maama ebpengesawa te esawa te suled din he uuyag pa, mibpeel-elezan din is suled din. Ne geina te meremerik is mibeelan dan, ne tekew en sikandan ebpatay he wazè dan anak.

²²Tumana niw is langun he munge sulunuzen he ibpesunud ku wey is munge sugù ku su wey ku sikiyu kenà ipaawà diyà te tanà he ed-uwitan ku keniyu he egkeubpaan niw. ²³Is munge etew he ibpaawè ku zutun he tanà iyan mibaal keniyu he kelelalung, ne tenged kayi igkelimezangi ku sikandan. Umbe kenè niw iringi is ebeelan dan. ²⁴Ne sumalà te nekagi ku keniyu egkaangken niw is tanè dan. Ibegey ku keniyu heini is mepiwa wey selebpeten he tanà su wey niw maangken. Iyan a kes Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he midhimu keniyu he segradu puun te zuma he munge etew.

²⁵Kinahanglan he egketuenan niw ke hengkey is lumpiyu wey meremerik he munge langgam ragkes en is munge tagbis. Kenè niw remeriki is keugelingen niw pinaagi te kegaan te meremerik he munge langgam. Ne sumalà te migkagi ku keniyu, isipa niw heini he meremerik, ²⁶pengungubpaan kew he segradu su siak is Nengazen, wagas a. Ne midhimu

ku sikiyu he segradu puun te zuma he munge nasyun su wey kew mehimu he kediey.

²⁷Emun duen keniyu veyilan he ebpekidlalag te gimukud te nemematey en, kinahanglan he ebpenulengen sikandin te watu taman te ebpatay. Ne iyan dà sikandin egkevasul zutun te kemetayan din.

Is munge Tulumanen para te munge Memumuhat

21 Midsugù te Nengazen si Moises he kegiya zin heini ziyà te munge memumuhat he kevuwazan ni Aaron:

Kenè niw remeriki is keugelingen niw pinaagi te kedtampu te kedlevenga te iring niw he Israilihanen, ²gawas ke is ebpatay utew niw en megeget iring te iney niw, amey niw, anak niw, suled niw he maama, ³etawa etevay niw he wazè din pa esawa, ne midsarig pa keniyu. ⁴Kenè niw zaan remeriki is keugelingen niw pinaagi te kedtampu te kedlevenga te kezuzumahi te esawa niw. ⁵Emun edlalew kew tenged te minatey, ne kenè niw kiskisi is minsan hendei he vahin te ulu niw, kenè niw tempezi is sumpè niw, wey kenè niw pelii is lawa niw. ⁶Kinahanglan he idhalad niw is keugelingen niw para kediey te Megbevayè niw, wey kenè niw pendezeisaya is ngazan ku. Beeli niw heini su iyan kew man ebpemuhat te munge pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy, he iyan keenen ku.

⁷Kinahanglan he kenè kew mebpengesawa te vahi he meremerik su ebelegyà te zenged din, etawa vahi he midsuwayan te esawa zin, su insivey kew para kediey. ⁸Kinahanglan he segradu is ked-isipa keniyu te zuma niw he munge Israilihanen su iyan kew ebpemuhat te munge pemuhat kayi te kediey, te Nengazen, he wagas, ne edhimuwen ku is munge etew ku he wazà igkesewayi.

⁹Emun duen niw anak he vahi he ebpeelimungew keniyu tenged te kebel-egyè din te zengeg din, ne tenged dutun ed-isipen sikandin he meremerik, kinahanglan he ebinsulan sikandin.

¹⁰Emun egkeseeng is lavew he memumuhat tenged te minatey, kinahanglan he kenè din gusenga is bulvul zin wey kenè din bindasa is bistu zin.

¹¹Kinahanglan he edsenggilahan din is kebpekesamsam te minatey, minsan pa ke amey zin etawa iney zin. ¹²Ne geina te inhalad sikandin kayi te kedì he lavew he memumuhat pinaagi te kedle-nahi kandin, kenà sikandin ereg he ed-awà diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan te kedtampu te kedleveng, su emun ebeelan din heini ne egkeremerikan sikan is tulda. Iyan a kes Nengazen.

¹³⁻¹⁴Is ed-esewaan te lavew he memumuhat kinahanglan he wazè pa mekere-magi wey iring din he Israilihanen. Kenà sikandin mebpengesawa te valu etawa vahi he midsuwayan te esawa zin, etawa vahi he meremerik su ebelegyà te zengeg din. ¹⁵Pinaagi te kedtumana kayi te memumuhat kenà ed-isipen he meremerik is menge anak din. Iyan a is Nengazen midsivey kandin para mehimu he lavew he memumuhat.

¹⁶Midsugù te Nengazen si Moises ¹⁷he kegiya zin heini ziyà te ki Aaron:

Wazà minsan hentei te menge kevuwazan nu he taman te huziyan he lapis te menge kevuwazan he ebpekepenilbi pinaagi te kegkememumuhat emun duen sazir te lawa zin. ¹⁸Kenà egkehimu is lakap, pigket, duen sazir te kebuvuked din, duen sazir ziyà te lawa zin, ¹⁹nelepuan is paa zin etawa velad, ²⁰bekut, inanu, duen din daru ziyà te mata etawa lundis, etawa kenà ebpekaanak. ²¹⁻²³Umbe, emun duen sazir te kevuwazan ni Aaron, ne kenà egkehimu he ebpemuhat kayi te kedì te menge pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy, he

iyen keenen ku. Wey kenà daan egkehimu ke edseled sikandin diyà te Segradu he Lugar wey ed-uvey zuen te pemuhatà su egkeremerikan is Tulda ku. Piru egkehimu ke egkaan sikandin te menge keenen he vahin te menge memumuhat duen te segradu he pemuhat wey zuen te utew segradu he pemuhat. Iyan a is Nengazen midsivey keniyu para kedì.

²⁴Umbe, migkagi heini is langun ni Moises diyà te ki Aaron wey ziyà te menge kevuwazan din he menge maama, wey ziyà te langun he menge Israilihanen.

Is menge Pemuhat diyà te Nengazen

22 Midsugù te Nengazen si Moises ²he kegiya zin heini ziyà te ki Aaron wey ziyà te maama he menge kevuwazan din:

Kenè niw pendezeisaya is wagas he ngazan ku, umbe tehuza niw is menge pemuhat he ibpemuhat te menge Israilihanen kayi te kedì. Iyan a kes Nengazen.

³Emun duen keniyu guntaan etawa menge kevuwazan niw taman te huziyan he lapis te menge kevuwazan he edsamsam te pemuhat kayi te kedì, dutun te meremerik sikandin, kenè en egkehimu he ebpekepenilbi pinaagi te kegkememumuhat din. Iyan a kes Nengazen.

⁴⁻⁷Wazà minsan hentei keniyu he egkehimu he egkaan te pemuhat, emun duen din daru te lundis, etawa zuen egawas diyà te sudiyè din tenged te zaru zin, etawa nekesamsam te azen he nehimu he meremerik su nekesegahid te minatey, etawa migewasan te similya, etawa nekesamsam te langgam, etawa etew he ed-isipen he meremerik. Wey zà sikandin egkehimu he egkaan te menge pemuhat emun ebpekepemezigù sikandin, piru medtagad pa sikandin taman te mahapun, dutun te edsanlep en is andew, ne egkehimu en human he egkaan sikandin te menge pemuhat he

iyang keuyangan din su memumuhat man sikandin.

⁸ Kinahanglan he kenè kew megkaan te minsan hengkey he usa te langgam he minatey zà etawa midhimetayan te zuma he langgam. Su emun ebeelan niw heini ed-isipen kew he meremerik. Iyan a kes Nengazen.

⁹ Sikiyu is menge memumuhat, tumana niw is ibpetuman ku keniyu. Kinahanglan he edtumanen niw heini su wey kew kenà mekepenavak wey mebpatey. Iyan a is Nengazen midsivey keniyu para kedì.

¹⁰ Iyan kew zà wey is pemilya niw, egkehimu he egkaan duen te vahin te menge pemuhat he para te menge memumuhat. Kenà egkehimu he egkaan kayi is megeliyug niw etawa sinuhulan niw he terebahanti. ¹¹ Piru egkehimu ke egkaan kayi is uripen he mibpemasa niw etawa in-anak diyà te keniyu. ¹² Kenà daan ebpekekaan kayi is anak te memumuhat he neesawa te kenà memumuhat. ¹³ Iyan, emun nevalu sikandin etawa nekedsuwey zan te esawa zin he wazè dan anak, ne midlikù med-ubpà duma te amey zin, ne ebpekekaan sikandin te keenen he egkezawat te amey zin dutun te kegkememumuhat din.

Purungi niw tentenuzi he iyan kew zà is menge memumuhat wey is pemilya niw ebpekekaan te vahin te menge pemuhat he para keniyu. ¹⁴ Iyan, emun duen etew he kenà saku te pemilya niw he ebpekekaan kayi he wazè din tivevaa, kinahanglan he edliwanan din heini ziyà te keniyu ne umani zin pa te 20 porsintu is bali kayi.

¹⁵ Sikiyu is menge memumuhat, kenè niw pendezeisaya is menge pemuhat te menge Israilihanen kayi te kedì, ¹⁶ su wey kew kenà mekesalà dutun te kegkeena niw kayi ne wazè niw televaken. Iyan a is Nengazen midsivey keniyu su wey kew mehimu he kedì.

Is menge Sulunuzen Mehitenged te Kebpili te Uyagen he Ibpmuhat

¹⁷ Midsugù te Nengazen si Moises ¹⁸ he kegiya zin heini ziyà te ki Aaron wey ziyà te maama he menge anak din, diyà te iring dan he menge Israilihanen, wey ragkes is kenà menge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma kandan:

Emun is pemuhat he edtutungen iyan ibpmuhat niw he pemuhat para te kedtuman te sevaha he penaad etawa pemuhat he keugelingen he suat, ¹⁹ kinahanglan he meemahan he vaka, kerehidu, etawa kambing ne kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir su wey ku zewata heini. ²⁰ Kenè kew mebpemuhat te zuen din sazir su kenè ku heini edewaten. ²¹ Emun is pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità ibpmuhat niw kediey he kedtuman te penaad etawa pemuhat he keugelingen he suat, kinahanglan he vaka heini etawa kerehidu etawa kambing he wazè sazir su edewaten ku heini. ²² Kenè kew mebpemuhat kayi te kedì te uyagen he lakap, lepù, pelien, etawa zuen din daru te lundis. Kenè niw heini ipemuhat kedì dutun te pemuhatà te pemuhat he pinaagi te hapuy. ²³ Egkehimu he ibpmuhat niw he pemuhat he keugelingen he suat is baka etawa kerehidu he kenà hustu is kegkeveeli te sevaha he vahin te lawa zin, piru kenà heini egkehimu he ibpmuhat he pemuhat he kedtuman te penaad. ²⁴ Kenè kew mebpemuhat kayi te kedì te uyagen he nepelian is tayak din etawa migkapun. Kenè niw heini veeli ziyà te lugar niw. ²⁵ Ne kenè kew zaan mebpemasa te iring kenian he kelasi te uyagen diyà te menge lumelengyawà te ibpmuhat niw kayi te kedì, su kenè ku heeyan edewaten.

²⁶⁻²⁷ Is begu he in-anak he vaka, kerehidu etawa kambing, kinahanglan he kenè idsuwey te iney zin seled te pitu he andew. Piru emun midlavey en te pitu he

andew egkehimu en heini he ibpemuhat niw kayi te kedì he pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy. ²⁸Emun ebpemuhat kew te vaka etawa kerehidu, ne kenè niw iredsà kandan is nati zan dutun te iyan ded he andew.

²⁹Emun ebpemuhaten a keniyu te pemuhat he para kebpselamat kedì, sunuza niw is hustu he paagi te kebpe-muhata kayi su para zewata ku heini. ³⁰Ne kinahanglan he keena niw en dutun mismu te andew te kebpe-muhata zuen ne kenè niw semai taman te ed-sunud he meselem. Iyan a kes Nengazen.

³¹Tumana niw is menge sugù ku. Iyan a kes Nengazen. ³²Kenè niw pen-dezeisaya is wagas he ngazan ku, ne kilelata a keniyu he wagas. Iyan a is Nengazen midsivey keniyu su wey kew mehimu he menge etew ku, ³³wey mibpegawas a keniyu puun te Ehipto su wey a mehimu he Megbevayè niw. Iyan a kes Nengazen.

Is Ispisyal he menge Timpu te Ked-azap

23 Midsugù te Nengazen si Moises ²he kegiya zin heini ziyà te menge Israilihanen, is mehitenged te ispisyal he menge timpu he zutun medtigum dan te ked-azap te Nengazen:

Is Andew te Kedhimeley

³Duen heenem he andew te kedtere-bahu niw, piru himeley kew ziyà te ikepitu he andew su iyan heeyan Andew te Kedhimeley. Kenè kew terebahu keniyen he andew, kekena, tigum kew para te ked-azap, su andew heeyan he ebegayan niw te zengeg is Nengazen.

Is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen wey is Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey

⁴Is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen wey is Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey,

menge ispisyal heini he menge timpu he edtigum is menge Israilihanen te ked-azap te Nengazen. ⁵Is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen, mezikilem is ked-himuwa zuen diyà te ike-14 he andew te egkehuna he vulan te tuig. ⁶Ne ike-15 he andew zutun he vulan, ebpuun daan is Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey. Pitu he andew heini he pista, ne zutun he menge andew kinahanglan he iyan egkeenen niw is supas he wazè din tapey. ⁷Dutun te egkehuna he andew kayi te pista, ne kenè kew medtere-bahu, kekenà, tigum kew te ked-azap te Nengazen. ⁸Seled te pitu he andew pemuhata niw is Nengazen te pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy. Ne zutun te ikepitu he andew ne kenè kew en maan terebahu, kekenà, tigum kew te ked-azap te Nengazen.

Is Pista te Kedragun

(Menge Numero 28:26-31)

⁹⁻¹¹Emun diyè kew en te tanà he ibegey te Nengazen keniyu, ipemuhat niw ziyà te kandin is egkehuna he vinagkes niw he menge pungu te kada kedragun niw. Uwita niw heini ziyà te memumuhat dutun te sunud he andew te Andew te Kedhimeley, ne ibayew heini te memumuhat diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen su wey kew zewata te Nengazen pinaagi kayi. ¹²Dutun daan he andew, pemuhat kew ziyà te Nengazen te kerehidu he senge-tuig is kekurang din he wazè din sazir he pemuhat he edtutungen. ¹³Lepiki niw heini te pemuhat he para gasa he heepat he kilu he meupiya he kelasi te herina he mid-sehugan te lana, wey senge litru he vinu he pemuhat he inumen. Pemuhat heini he pinaagi te hapuy, is kehemut kayi ebpekepenunuat te Nengazen. ¹⁴Emun wazè niw pa heini ikepemuhat, ne kenè kew pa megkaan te minsan hengkey he kelasi te keenen he zuma te begu

he midragun niw, mehilew man heini etawa sinandag etawa midlutù he supas. Heini he sulunuzen, kinahanglan he tumana niw taman te huziyan he lapis te munge kevuwazan niw, minsan hendei kew ed-ubpà.

¹⁵⁻¹⁷ Kedlavey zutun te pitu he simana he iyan kepuun te andew zutun te kedhelaza niw zuen te munge vinagkes he pungu, tigum kew ne pemuhat kew uman te pemuhat he para gasa puun dutun te munge pungu he vegu pa he ingani niw. Ul-ulaha niw heini zutun te ike-50 he andew, he iyan kes andew te kegkeiwas te ikepitu he Andew te Kedhimeley. Is idhalad niw, ne zezuwa he supas he mibeelan he ziyà ebpuun te heepat he kilu te meupiya he kelasi te herina, he zuen din tapey. Ipemuhat niw heini he pemuhat he ibayew he ebpuun te nehuna he neragun niw. ¹⁸ Perisi niw heini te pitu he meemahan he kerehidu, he tig senge-tuig is kekurang, sevaha he turiti he vaka, wey zezuwa he meemahan he kerehidu, he wazè dan munge sazir. Ipemuhat niw heini he pemuhat he edtutungen дума te pemuhat he para gasa дума zuen te pemuhat he inumen. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebepekenunuat te Nengazen. ¹⁹ Ne pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, wey zezuwa he kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kekurang dan he para te meupiya he kebpekidepità diyà te Nengazen. ²⁰ Ne ibayew te memuhat diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen sikan is dezuwa he kerehidu wey is pemuhat he zuma te nehuna he neragun. Segradu heini he munge pemuhat diyà te Nengazen ne vahin heini te munge memumuhat. ²¹ Dutun he andew kenè kew medterebahu, kekenà, tigum kew te kedazap te Nengazen. Heini he sulunuzen, ne kinahanglan he tumana niw taman

te huziyan he lapis te munge kevuwazan niw, minsan hendei kew ed-ubpà.

²² Emun edragun kew ne kenè niw emina te edragun is diyà te kilid te pemuleey niw, ne kenè niw en likui wey pekirerawa. Tegaka niw en heeyan he para te munge pubri wey munge langyew he kenà munge Israilihanen. Iyan heini sugù te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.

Is Pista te Kebpezaging te munge Trumpita

(Menge Numero 29:1-6)

²³⁻²⁴ Dutun te egkehuna he andew te ikepitu he vulan te tuig, himeley kew para te kedtentenuzi niw te Nengazen. Emun egkezineg niw is kebpezaging te munge trumpita, ne tigum kew te kedazap kandin. ²⁵ Kenè kew terebahu zutun he andew, kekenà, pemuhata niw is Nengazen te pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy.

Is Andew te Kebelukas

(Menge Numero 29:7-11)

²⁶⁻²⁸ Dutun te ikesepulù he andew kayi te ikepitu he vulan, iyan kes Andew te Kebelukas. Kenè kew terebahu keniyen he andew, kekenà, tigum kew te kedazap te Nengazen. Puasa kew wey pemuhata niw sikandin te pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy. Su keniyen he andew ebeelan is tulumanen te kebelukasi keniyu tenged te munge salè niw diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ²⁹ Is kenà ebpuasa zutun he andew ne kenè niw en isipa he zuma niw. ³⁰ Edhimetayan te Nengazen is minsan hentei he edterebahu keniyen he andew. ³¹⁻³² Umbe, himeley kew wey puasa kew puun te kedsanlep te andew te ikesiyew he andew te haazà he vulan taman te sunud he kedsanlep te andew. Kinahanglan he tumana niw heini he sulunuzen taman te huziyan he lapis te peleebuten he munge kevuwazan niw, minsan hendei kew ed-ubpà.

Is Pista te Kebaal te munge Lawig

(Menge Numero 29:12-40)

³³⁻³⁴ Dutun te ike-15 he andew te ikepitu he vulan ebpuunan is Pista te Kebaal te munge Lawig, ne silibraha niw heini seled te pitu he andew. ³⁵ Dutun te egkehuna he andew kenè kew terebahu, kekenà, tigum kew te ked-azap te Nengazen. ³⁶ Seled te pitu he andew ebpemuhat kew ziyà te Nengazen te pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy. Ne ikewalu he andew kenè kew en maan terebahu, kekenà, tigum kew en maan te ked-azap te Nengazen, ne pemuhata niw sikandin. Ketepusan heini he andew te kedtigum niw.

³⁷ Iyan heini ispisyal he munge timpu he zutun edtigum kew te ked-azap te Nengazen wey kebpemuhat te munge pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy. Kinahanglan he uwit kew te munge pemuhat he edtutungen, pemuhat he para gasa, pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità, wey munge pemuhat he inumen, he kinahanglan he ibpemuhat niw zutun te netendek he timpu te kebpe-muhata kayi. ³⁸ Silibraha niw heini is ispisyal he munge timpu he ebpekeuman te Andew te Kedhimeley he ebeelan niw kada simana. Wey ipemuhat niw heini he munge pemuhat he ebpekeuman te munge gasa niw, munge pemuhat he para te kedtuman te munge penaad niw, wey munge pemuhat he kineugelingen he suat he ibpemuhat niw ziyà te Nengazen. ³⁹ Emun mehitenged te Pista te Kebaal te munge Lawig, ne silibraha niw heini he para te kebegey te zenggediyà te Nengazen puun te ike-15 he andew te ikepitu he vulan, dutun te tevas. Silibraha niw heini seled te pitu he andew; kenè kew medtere-bahu zutun te egkehuna he andew wey ikewalu he andew. ⁴⁰ Dutun te egkehuna he andew

kuwa kew te kineupiyahan he munge vegas te munge kayu, munge zahun te palma, munge subpang te merapung he munge kayu, wey dezeisey he kayu ziyà te pangpang, ne medlipey kew ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw seled te pitu he andew. ⁴¹⁻⁴³ Silibraha niw heini he pista ziyà te ikepitu he vulan kada tuig para te kebegey te zenggediyà te Nengazen. Seled te pitu he andew, ubpè kew ziyà te munge lawig su wey metueni te munge kevuwazan niw he impeubpà te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw is munge kepuun niw ziyà te munge lawig hein impegawas din sikan-dan puun te Ehipto. Heini he sulunuzen, ne kinahanglan he tumana niw taman te huziyan he lapis te munge kevuwazan niw.

⁴⁴ Iyan haazà sikan is ispisyal he munge timpu te ked-azap te Nengazen he impetuanan ni Moises te munge Israilihanen.

Is Ked-atur te munge Sulù diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan

(Exodus 27:20, 21)

24¹⁻⁴ Midsugù te Nengazen si Moises he ipetuman din heini te munge Israilihanen:

Uwiti niw te lunsey he lana te mibevayu he ulibu is munge sulù diyà te gawas te rugu he zutun is selevukà te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun dutun te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, su para kenà meengked is kedsiga kayi ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. Emun ebmerusirem en, edtemteman heini ni Aaron ne ibpesiga taman te egkepawà. Edsigeduwen din he pirmeninti is kedsiga te munge sulù diyà te impehitindeg he selevukà duen he lunsey he vulawan. Heini he sulunuzen, kinahanglan he tumana niw taman te huziyan he lapis te munge kevuwazan.

Is menge Supas he Ibpemuhat diyà te Etuvangan te Megbevayà

⁵ Baal kew te 12 he vuuk he supas, he is kada sevaha mibeelan puun te heepat he kilu he meupiya he kelasi te herina. ⁶ Isavuk niw heini ziyà te lemisahan he lunsey he vulawan he ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. Ilinya niw heini te zezuwa he linya he tig-enem he supas is diyà te kada linya. ⁷ Ne sevuki niw te lunsey he veyewà is avey te kada linya. Haazà is beyewà, iyan egkehimu he pemuhat he para te kedtentenuzi te Nengazen. Edtutungen heini he iyan pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy he ilis duen te menge supas. ⁸ Kinahanglan he layun idsavuk heini is menge supas diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen kada Andew te Kedhimeley. Ketengdanan niw heini te menge Israilihanen taman te taman. ⁹ Heini he menge supas, ne para ki Aaron wey te menge kuvuwazan din. Egkeenen dan heini ziyà te segradu he lugar zutun te Tulda, tenged te utew heini segradu he vahin te menge pemuhat. Ne para heini kandan taman te taman.

Is Silut para te Edsumpalit te Megbevayà wey Ebpekevaal te Mezaat diyà te duma Zin he Etew

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Duen sevaha he etew he is amey zin Ehiptohanen ne is iney zin Israilihanen. (Is ngazan te iney zin iyan si Shelomit, he anak ni Dibri te ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Dan.) Nekidtebek heini he etew te sevaha he Israilihanen diyà te kampu, ne midsumpalit din is ngazan te Nengazen. Umbe mid-uwit dan haazà diyà te ki Moises, ¹² ne mibpirisu zan haazà taman te egketuenan dan ke hengkey is egkesuatan te Nengazen mehitinged dutun he etew.

¹³ Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ¹⁴ “Uwita niw ziyà te gawas te kampu sikan is etew he midsumpalit

kedi. Is langun he nekezineg te kedsumpalit din ne izampè dan is belad dan diyà te ulu zin he tuus te zuen din televaken, ne kegkepasad ne ebpenulengen sikandin te watu te tivuuk he menge Israilihanen. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ne kegiyi nu is menge Israilihanen he minsan hentei kandan wey is kenà menge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma kandan he edsumpalit kediey wey ebpendezeisey te ngazan ku, ne zuen din televaken. Kinahanglan he ebpenulengen sikandin te watu te tivuuk he kezekelan taman te ebpatey.”

¹⁷ “Is minsan hentei he ebpekepatey te etew, kinahanglan he edhimetayan daan. ¹⁸ Is etew he ebpekepatey te uyagen te zuma kinahanglan he ed-ilisan din haazà. Uuyag daan is iliwan din su uuyag man sikan is midhimetayan din. ¹⁹⁻²⁰ Emun ebpekevaal te mezaat is sevaha he etew ziyà te iring din he etew ne ebeelan daan diyà te kandin is iring te mibeelan din: Emun midlepuan din is sengeetew ne edlepuan daan sikandin, emun midlugit din is mata te zuma ne edlugiten daan is kandin he mata, emun midsepuan din te ngipen is duma ne edsepuan daan sikandin te ngipen. ²¹ Is minsan hentei he ebpekepatey te uyagen kinahanglan he ed-ilisan din heini, piru is ebpekepatey te etew ne kinahanglan he edhimetayan daan. ²² Heini he veldaud ne para keniyu te langun, he tutuu he Israilihanen etawa kenà. Iyan a kes Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.”

²³ Hein nepasad ni Moises heini te egkagi ziyà te menge Israilihanen ne mid-uwit dan sikan is etew he midsumpalit din is Megbevayà diyà te gawas te kampu ne mibpenuleng dan te watu, sumalà te insugù te Nengazen ki Moises.

Is Tuig he Kebpehimelaya te Tanà

25 Hein diyè en si Moises te Buntud he Sinai, midrugù sikandin te

Nengazen ²he kegiya zin heini ziyà te menge Israilihanen:

Emun ebpekeuma kew en duen te tanà he ibegey ku keniyu, kenè niw pemulai is tanà te kada ikepitu he tuig su wey a keniyu mevegayi te zengge. ³⁻⁴Seled te heenem he tuig ne ebpekepemula kew wey ebpekeragun. Piru te ikepitu he tuig ne kinahanglan he ibephimelley niw is tanà. Kenè niw pemulai is menge vevesukè niw ne kenè niw zaan penempezi te menge subpang is menge paras niw. ⁵Ne kenè niw zaan reguna wey kenè niw ivelegyà is menge pungu etawa menge vegas te menge pinemula he nenuvù dà. ⁶Piru egkehimu heini he egkeenen niw zuma te menge suluguen niw, menge terebahanti niw, wey te kenà menge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma keniyu, ⁷te menge uyagen niw, wey te leew he menge langgam he zutun te tanè niw.

Is Tuig he Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-ulì

⁸⁻⁹Dutun te kada ike-49 he tuig, te ikeseputù he andew te ikepitu he vulan he iyan kes Andew te Kebelukas te menge etew tenged te menge salè dan, ipezaging niw is menge vudyung diyà te tivuuk he lugar niw. ¹⁰Pekevegata niw is ike-50 he tuig, su timpu heini te kebegey te vayàbayà diyà te menge uripen su wey zan mekelikù en diyà te pemilya zan wey te ked-ulì diyà te tegigaked te menge azen he ingkevelegyè din. ¹¹⁻¹²Kayi he Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-ulì, kenè kew pemula wey kenè kew zaan ragun; kenè kew penrupù te menge vegas te ulì, piru egkehimu he ebpen-guwa kew para te egkeenen niw. Seg-radu heini he tuig para keniyu.

¹³Kayi he tuig is azen he imbelegyà diyà te keniyu iulì niw ziyà te mibelegyà duen. ¹⁴Umbe, emun ebelegyè kew etawa ebpemasa kew te tanà te zuma

niw he meginged, kenè kew pelimlimbungà. ¹⁵Kinahanglan he is bali te tanà ibasi ziyà te nesamà he menge tuig he zutun ebpekeragun pa is nemasa su kenè pa egkeuma is Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-ulì te menge azen. ¹⁶Emun mahabet pa is menge tuig ne human egkeuma is Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-ulì ne mahala niw is bali te tanà, iyan, emun hapit en egkeuma haazà ne veretuwa niw zà. Su is tutuu, kenà tanà is ebpemesahan, kekenà, iyan is kahabet te egkeragun puun dutun te tanà. ¹⁷Kenè kew mebpe-limlimbungà, kekenà, tehuza a keniyu, is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹Tumana niw is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud ku wey menge sugù su wey kew mekepengungubpaan he melinawen dutun te tanà he ed-ubpaan niw ne kenè kew egkeewaan te keenen tenged te kezekelà te menge abut niw puun te tanà. ²⁰Kenè kew meseeng ke hengkey is egkekaan niw zutun te ikepitu he tuig he kenè kew ebpekepemula wey ebpekeragun. ²¹Su edtuvazan ku is tanè niw zutun te ikeenem he tuig para zekelà is egkeragun puun duen ne ebpekesustinir te tetelu he tuig. ²²Ne zutun te kebpe-mula niw te ikewalu he tuig, ne kemulu niw pa egkeena is neragun niw zutun te ikeenem he tuig, ne zekelè pa is keenen niw taman te tiragun te ikesiyam he tuig.

²³Kenè kew pekid-uyun he kenè niw en ibpahawì te minsan keenu is tanà he imbelegyà diyà te keniyu su heini he tanà kediey; ebpeubpaan ku zà wey ebpeseupan ku zà heini keniyu. ²⁴Umbe, itugut niw he mahawì te tegigaked is tanè din puun keniyu. Beeli niw heini ziyà te langun he tanà he nepemasa niw.

²⁵Emun nepubri is duma niw he Israilihanen, he tenged dutun ingkevelegyè din is tanè din, is megeget he kezuzumahi zin iyan medlekat dutun. ²⁶Piru emun wazè din kezuzumahi he

edlekat dutun para kandin, egkehimu gihapun he egkahawì din heini emun nekaamuy en sikandin te pelata he idlekat kayi. ²⁷Emun egkehitavù heini, ne veyazi zin is nekepemasa te tanè din te vali he ibasi te kahabet te kedragun puun dutun te tanà taman te egkeuma is Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli te azen, he egkehimu en he egkahawì din is tanè din. ²⁸Iyan, emun kenè pa ereg is idlekat din, ne kenè din pa haazà egkekuwa puun te nemasa taman te kegkeuma te Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli. Dutun he tuig egkahawì din en is tanè din he wazà bayad.

²⁹Emun is sevaha he etew ebelegyà te valey zin he ziyà te inged he neliguy te verengbeng, egkehimu pa ke edlekatèn din heini seled te senge-tuig, puun te timpu te kebelegyè din. ³⁰Piru emun kenè din heini egkelekat seled te senge-tuig, ne haazà he valey egkehimu en he gaked te nekepemasa zuen wey te menge kevuwazan din taman te taman. Kenè en heini egkahawì te tegigaked dutun te Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli. ³¹Piru is menge valey ziyà te zezeisey he menge inged he wazè din berengbeng iring heini te vevesukà, he egkehimu he edlekatèn wey egkahawì dutun te tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli.

³²Is menge kevuwazan ni Levi egkehimu he edlekat minsan keenu te menge valey zan he ziyà te menge inged he gaked dan. ³³Emun kenè dan heini egkelekat, id-uli heini ziyà te kandan dutun te Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli. Su is baley ziyà te menge inged dan kandan he vahin puun te zuma zan he menge Israilihanen. ³⁴Piru is menge penebtavà he uvey te menge inged dan kinahanglan he kenà ibelegyà, su kandan haazà he azen taman te taman.

³⁵Emun nepubri is дума niw he Israilihanen ne kenè en sikandin ebpekegaga he edsupurtar te keugelingen din, tevangi niw sikandin iring te kedtavang niw te langyew etawa megeliyug, su wey meuyag-uyag sikandin дума keniyyu. ³⁶⁻³⁷Ipesambey niw sikandin te selapi he kenà ibpetuvù, wey velegyai niw te keenen he kenè kew en egenansya, su wey sikandin meuyag-uyag. Beeli niw heeyan he paagi te kebpekilala te kedtehuza niw kedì te Megbevayè niw. ³⁸Iyan a kes Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he mibpegawas keniyyu puun te Ehipto su wey ku ikevegey keniyyu is tanà te Canaan ne wey a mehimu he Megbevayè niw.

³⁹Emun nepubri is дума niw he Israilihanen, he tenged dutun ingkevelegyè din diyà te keniyyu is keugelingen din pinaagi te kebpeuripen, kenè niw sikandin ibpeterebahu he iring te uripen. ⁴⁰Isipa niw sikandin he sevaha he sinuhulan he terebahanti etawa megeliyug he mid-ubpè dà дума keniyyu. Edterebahu sikandin diyà te keniyyu taman te egkeuma is Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli. ⁴¹Dutun he tuig ebpekevayèbayè en sikandin wey is menge anak din, ne ebpekelikù en sikandan diyà te menge kezuzumahi zan ne egkeuman dan en maan egkaangken is menge azen te menge kepuun dan. ⁴²Menge uripen ku sikiyu is menge Israilihanen he impegawas ku puun te Ehipto. Umbe kenè niw ivelegyà is keugelingen niw pinaagi te kebpeuripen. ⁴³Kenè niw dèdaaga is iring niw he Israilihanen he mibpeuripen keniyyu. Beeli niw heeyan te kebpekilala he edtehuzen a keniyyu is Megbevayè niw.

⁴⁴Emun egkesuat kew he zuen niw menge uripen, ne pemasa kew ziyà te menge nasyun diyà te peliguy niw. ⁴⁵Egkehimu zaan ke ziyè kew ebpe-

masa te emurè niw te inged he kenà minge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma keniyu etawa ziyà te sakup te pemilya zan he neetew ziyà te keniyu he lugar. Is minge uripen he egkepemasa niw ziyà te kandan egkehimu en he azen niw, ⁴⁶ ne egkehimu ke ibpepegevilin niw te minge anak niw, ebpekepenilbi sikandan kandan seled te tivuuk he untung dan. Piru kenè niw dèdaaga is iring niw he Israilihanen he nehimu he uripen niw.

⁴⁷ Emun imbelegyà te sevaha he pubri he Israilihanen is keugelingen din pinaagi te kebpeuripen te emurù niw te inged he sepian he kenà Israilihanen etawa kezuzumahi zutun te kenè Israilihanen, ⁴⁸ ne heeyan he Israilihanen egkehimu pa he edlekaten. Egkehimu sikandin he edlekaten te suled din, ⁴⁹ anggam din, id-agew zin, etawa minsan hentei he megeget he kezuzumahi zin. Egkehimu zaan ke iyan mismu sikandin edlekat te keugelingen din emun ebpekevaug sikandin. ⁵⁰⁻⁵² Is ereg he ebeelan din, ne belensiya zin duma te nekepemasa kandin ke pira en he tuig is kebpenilbi zin wey pira is ereg he ibayad kayi emun ebeyazan sikandin te iring te edhimuwen diyà te sevaha he sinuhulan he terebahanti. Ne itarin din dutun te kentidad is imbayad kandin dutun te kebpeemesaha kandin he uripen. (Haazà he kentidad ibasi ziyà te kahabet te minge tuig puun te kebpeemesaha kandin taman te Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli.) Ne ke pira is egkesamà, ne iyan haazà ebeyazan din para mevelukasi sikandin. ⁵³ Kinahanglan he ed-isipen sikandin te nemasa kandin he sevaha he sinuhulan he terebahanti ne kenè din dèdaaga. ⁵⁴ Emun kenà sikandin egkelekat te iring kayi he paagi, egkelibri gihapun sikandin wey is minge anak din dutun te Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà

wey Ked-uli. ⁵⁵ Umbe, wazà keniyu egkeuripen taman te taman, su minge uripen ku sikiyu, sikiyu is imbpegawas ku puun te Ehipto. Iyan a kes Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.

Is Suhul te Kebmetinumanen

(Deuteronomio 7:11-24; 28:1-14)

26 Kenè kew mebaal te minge ed-ezapan iring te ledawan, tedeman he vatu, etawa mibpurma he vatu, he ed-ezapan niw, su iyan a is Nengazen Megbevayè niw.

² Tumana niw is ebpeveelan ku keniyu zutun te Andew te Kedhimeley wey tehuza niw is lugar he zutun a keniyu ed-ezapa. Iyan a kes Nengazen.

³ Emun edtumanen niw is minge sulunuzen he ibpesunud ku wey minge sugù ku, ⁴ ebpeuzanan ku sikiyu zutun te hustu he timpu su wey mebegey te sebpet is tanà ne ebpekepemegas is minge kayu. ⁵ Egkehimu he utew zekelà is sebpet niw ne minsan is timpu te kegunas niw te minge pungu ebpekeuma pa taman te kebpenrupù te begas te minge paras, ne is timpu te kebpenrupù niw te begas te paras ebpekeuma pa te timpu te kebpepema niw. Umbe ebpekevayèbayè kew te kegkaan niw ne ebpekepungugubpaan kew pa he melinawen diyà te lugar niw.

⁶ Edhimuwen ku he melinew is lugar niw, umbe ebpekelipezeng kew he wazè niw igkahandek. Edsegsegen ku is dumezaas he minge langgam, wey wazà minge kuntada he edsurung keniyu. ⁷ Iyan kew edsurung te minge kuntada niw ne ebpenhimetayan niw sikandan. ⁸ Is 5 keniyu ebpekezaag te 100 ne is 100 keniyu ebpekezaag te 10,000. ⁹ Ed-eturen ku sikiyu ne ebegayan ku te mahabet he minge kevuwazan su wey ku metuman is kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu. ¹⁰ Tened te kezekelà te minge abut niw, kenè niw pa egkaamin te egkaan is egke-

huna he minge abut niw, ne igkaawà niw zà heini ziyà te midteguan niw zuen su ed-ilisan niw te vegu he sebpet. ¹¹ Ed-ubpà a zuma keniyu ne kenè ku sikiyu idselikwey. ¹² Eduma a keniyu ne iyan a egkehimu he Megbevayè niw ne ebpedayun is kegkehimu niw he minge etew ku. ¹³ Iyan a kes Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he mibpegawas keniyu puun te Ehipto su wey kew kenè en meuripen te minge Ehiptohanen. Mibegayan ku en sikiyu te vayàbaya umbe wazè en ereg he igkeeled niw.

Is Bales te Kenà Kebmetinumanen

(Deuteronomio 28:15-68)

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Piru emun kenè kew ebpemingeg kedì etawa kenè kew edtuman te langun he minge sugù ku wey minge sulunuzen, ne tenged kayi egkesupak niw is kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu, ¹⁶ iyan heini ebeelan ku keniyu: Egketeranta kew te kegkahandek su ebpeegiyan ku sikiyu te minge zaru he kenà egkeulian wey dateng he ebpekezezaat te minge mata niw wey minge lawa niw. Ebpemula kew ne kenà heini ebpulus diyà te keniyu su edsurungen kew te minge kuntada niw ne egkeenen dan is minge abut niw. ¹⁷ Egkuntedahan ku sikiyu para mezaag kew te minge kuntada niw ne iyan sikandan edumala keniyu. Tenged te kegketeranta niw ne ebpelaguy kew minsan wazà edal-as keniyu. ¹⁸ Ne emun kenè kew pa ebpemingeg kediey, ne edsilutan ku sikiyu te kepipitu edtekepa. ¹⁹ Edhimuwen ku he kenà medlampus is gehem he ibpahambug niw; ne kenè ku sikiyu ebpeuzanan, umbe ebpurung ebadtik is minge tanè niw. ²⁰ Egkehimu he wazà pulus te minge kedhagù niw, su is minge tanè niw, kenà ebegey te sebpet ne is minge kayu niw ne kenà ebpemegas.

²¹ Emun ebpedayun kew pa gihapun he edsupak kediey su kenè kew

ebpemingeg kediey, ed-umanan ku pa te kepipitu en maan egketakep he silut keniyu. ²² Edsuguen ku ziyà te keniyu is dumezaas he minge langgam ne ebpenhimetayan dan is minge anak niw wey minge uyagen niw, ne tenged kayi zeisey zà is egkesamà keniyu he henduen be te wazè en edhiphanew ziyà te minge zalan niw.

²³ Ne emun kenè kew pa gihapun ebpemingeg kediey, su ebpedayun kew hinuun te kedsupak kedì, ²⁴ iyan a mismu egkuntra keniyu ne ebpurungan ku sikiyu edsiluti. ²⁵ Ibpesurung ku sikiyu te minge kuntada niw he iyan silut niw tenged te kedsupak niw te kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu. Minsan medeles kew pa ziyà te inged niw ebpeegiyan ku gihapun sikiyu te minge kemeresayan, ne tenged dutun egkepeges kew he ebpezizalem te gehem te minge kuntada niw. ²⁶ Egkurang is keenen niw, umbe sevaha zà he evuwan is egemiten te sepulù he vahi te kedlutù te supas, ne ebevehinen dan pa heini para keniyu. Uya, ebpekekaan kew piru kenè kew egkahantey.

²⁷ Ne emun kenè kew pa gihapun ebpemingeg kediey su ebpedayun kew hinuun te kedsupak kedì, ²⁸ ne tenged te pauk ku egkuntrahan ku sikiyu ne edsilutan ku sikiyu te pitu pa maan he takep. ²⁹ Ebpeegiyan ku sikiyu te vitil ne egkepeges kew he egkaan te keugelingen niw he minge anak. ³⁰ Edrundusen ku is minge simbahan niw ziyà te metikang he minge lugar ragkes is minge pemuhatà he tutungà te veyewà. Ne idtimbang ku sikiyu is ebpematey ziyà te zivavew te kenà egegehinawa he minge ed-ezapen, ne idselikwey ku sikiyu. ³¹ Ebengkagen ku is minge inged niw wey minge simbahan niw, ne kenà ebpekepenunuat kedì is hemut te minge pemuhat niw. ³² Ebengkagen ku is lugar niw ne egkeinuini zà is minge kun-

tada niw he edsakup kayi. ³³Ebpeegiyan ku sikiyu te tebek he edezaat te tanè niw ragkes en is menge inged kayi, ne ibpeyapat ku sikiyu ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun, ne egkehimu he mekelungbulung is tanè niw. ³⁴⁻³⁵Dutun te menge vihag kew ziyà te lugar te menge kuntada niw ne egkevengkag is lugar niw, ne ebpekehimeley is tanè niw. Su zutun te ed-ubpè kew pa zutun te tanè niw ne wazè niw heini ipehimeley minsan dutun te tuig te kebpehimeleya te tanà. Piru zutun he timpu human en heini ebpekehimeley zutun te wazè en kayi ed-ubpa.

³⁶⁻³⁷Sikiyu is egkengesamà te tebek he ed-uwiten te menge kuntada niw ziyà te kandan he menge lugar, edterenteduwen ku, ne minsan daging dà te menge zahun he egkeremagen ebpelemaguy kew en he henduen be te edel-asen te edhimatey keniyu, minsan wazà edalas keniyu. Ne ebpekedsusukung kew is egkengepiley. Umbe kenè kew ebpekesukul te menge kuntada niw. ³⁸Ebpe-matey kew ziyà te lugar te menge kuntada niw. ³⁹Is egkesamà keniyu ed-naneynaney ebpe-matey tenged te menge salè niw wey te menge salà te menge kepuun niw.

⁴⁰⁻⁴¹Tenged te kedluivi wey kedsupaka niw kediey egkuntedahan ku sikiyu ne ibpevihag ku pehendiyà te lugar te menge kuntada niw. Iyan, emun ed-engkezan niw is menge salè niw wey menge salà te menge kepuun niw wey ed-engkezan niw en is ke bmesinupaken niw, wey edewaten niw is silut tenged te menge salè niw, ⁴²edtumanen ku is kebpekid-uyun ku te menge kepuun niw he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob ne idlikù ku sikiyu ziyà te tanè niw. ⁴³Piru kinahanglan he ibpaawè ku zèpa sikiyu puun te tanè niw he iyan bayad niw te menge salè niw, tenged te ked-selikwaya niw te menge sugù ku wey

menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud ku. Ne ebpekehimeley is tanà dutun te egkeewaan niw. ⁴⁴Piru minsan edsilutan ku sikiyu, ne kenè ku sikiyu idselikwey ziyà te lugar te menge kuntada niw; kenè ku sikiyu edezeetan he wazè en egkesamà keniyu. Ne kenà egkehimu he id-awè ku is kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu, su iyan a is Nengazen Megbevayè niw. ⁴⁵Edtumanen ku ziyà te keniyu is kebpekid-uyun ku te menge kepuun niw he impegawas ku puun te Ehipto su impehè ku ziyà te menge nasyun is gehem ku. Mibelan ku heini ziyà te menge kepuun niw su para siak is Nengazen mehimu he Megbevayè dan. Iyan a kes Nengazen.

⁴⁶Iyan heeyan sikan is nekedseselekawà he menge sugù wey menge sulunuzen he imbegey te Nengazen diyà te menge Israilihanen diyà te Buntud he Sinai pinaagi ki Moises.

Is Kedhawì te Ingkahalad diyà te Nengazen

27 Midsugù te Nengazen si Moises ²he kegiya zin heini ziyà te menge Israilihanen:

Emun is sevaha he etew inhalad diyà te Nengazen su ingkepenaad he idhalad, heeyan he penaad ³⁻⁷emun ebeyazan is bali zin te ziyà ibasi is kevegat din te timbangan he egemiten te menge memumuhat:

is ebpenuigen te senge vulan pehendiyà te heepat he tuig

maama: 5 he vuuk he pelata

bahi: 3 he vuuk he pelata

is ebpenuigen te 5 he tuig pehendiyà te 19

maama: 20 he vuuk he pelata

bahi, 10 he vuuk he pelata

is ebpenuigen te 20 he tuig pehendiyà te 59

maama: 50 he vuuk he pelata

bahi: 30 he vuuk he pelata

is ebpenuigen te 60 he tuig pehendiyà te metikang

maama: 15 he vuuk he pelata

bahi: 10 he vuuk he pelata.

⁸Emun pubri is nekepenaad ne kenà sikandin ebpekevaug he ebayad dutun he kantidad, ne uwita zin diyà te memumuhat sikan is etew he impenaad din he idhalad din diyà te Nengazen, ne iyan egkagi haazà is memumuhat te vali he egkevaug dutun te etew te ebayad.

⁹Emun iyan impenaad din is uyagen he egkehimu he ibpemuhat diyà te Nengazen, heeyan he uyagen egkehimu en he gaked te Nengazen. ¹⁰Kinahanglan he kenè din en heini liwai te selakew en he uyagen, minsan pa ke edhuna he meupiya is idliwà etawa edliwaan. Emun ebeelan din heini ne sikan is uyagen he impenaad din wey sikan is uyagen he idliwè din ne pudu egkehimu he gaked te Nengazen. ¹¹Emun iyan impenaad din is meremerik he uyagen he kenà egkehimu he ibpemuhat diyà te Nengazen, ne uwita zin diyà te memumuhat haazà is uyagen. ¹²Ne edsusiyen heini zutun te memumuhat ke meupiya ve wey ke kenà, ne ebelyan din heini te vali he kenè en egkahalinalin. ¹³Emun edhewien dutun te tegigaked haazà is uyagen kinahanglan he ebeyazan din haazà is prisyu te uyagen ne umani zin pa te 20 pursintu is bali kayi.

¹⁴Emun inhalad te etew is baley zin diyà te Nengazen, ne edsusiyen te memumuhat haazà is baley ke meupiya pe be wey ke kenè en, ne ebelyan din heini te vali he kenè en egkahalinalin. ¹⁵Emun edhewien te tegigaked haazà is baley, kinahanglan he ebeyazan din is prisyu zutun te valey ne umani zin pa te 20 pursintu is bali kayi. Ne idlikù diyà te kandin haazà is baley.

¹⁶Emun inhalad te etew ziyà te Nengazen is bahin te tanè din he nepengevilin din puun te minge kepuun

din, ebelyan heini te memumuhat te vali he ibpesikad te kezekelà te veni he igkepemula zutun te tanà: is kada egkepemulaan te liwazà te saku he veni ne iyan bali zin is 20 he vuuk he pelata.

¹⁷Emun inhalad din is bevesukè din dutun te sikan pa meipus is Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli, is bali kayi ne iyan ded. ¹⁸Iyan emun neuget en is kegkeliwas dutun he tuig ne human din heini ihalad, ebelyan heini te memumuhat te vali he mevavà dutun, sumalà te kahabet te minge tuig he nesamà he egkeume en maan is Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli. ¹⁹Emun edhewien te tegigaked haazà is bevesukè din, kinahanglan he ebeyazan din is bali kayi te vevesukà ne umani zin pa te 20 pursintu haazà is bali kayi. Ne id-uli diyà te kandin haazà is bevesukà. ²⁰Iyan, emun ibelegyè din haazà is bevesukà dutun te wazè din pa melekate, ne kenè din en haazà egkahawì. ²¹Ne emun egkeume en maan is Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli, ne gaked en heini te Nengazen ne kenè en heini egkahawì, egkehimu en heini he azen te minge memumuhat.

²²Emun inhalad te etew is bevesukà he nepemasa zin, ²³ne ebelyan heini te memumuhat te vali he ibasi ziyà te kahabet te minge tuig he human egkeuma is Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli. Kinahanglan he segugunà heini edlekata. Is bayad he idlekat din kayi gaked en te Nengazen. ²⁴Dutun he Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli, haazà he tanà id-uli diyà te tegigaked he mibelegyà duen.

²⁵Is langun he prisyu te minge inhalad diyà te Nengazen kinahanglan he ziyà ibpesikad te kevegat te pelata ziyà te timbangan he egemiten te minge memumuhat.

²⁶Is egkehuna he anak te uyagen ne gaked te Nengazen, umbe kenè en

heini kinahanglan he idhalad diyà te kandin su zaan he kandin. ²⁷Emun meremerik haazà he uyagen, ne egkehimu he edlekaten te tegigaked. Beyazi zin is bali zutun te uyagen ne umani zin pa haazà is bali zin te 20 pursintu. Ne emun kenè din heini edlekaten ne ibelegyà heini te minge memumuhat sumalà te imbali kayi.

²⁸Kenà egkehimu he ibelegyà etawa edlekaten is minsan hengkey he azen he kenè en duwazuwa is kedhelaza zuen diyà te Nengazen, etew man etawa uyagen etawa tanà he nepengevilin. Gaked en heini he Nengazen. ²⁹Is etew he kenà duwazuwa is kedhelaza zuen diyà te Nengazen kenà egkehimu he edhewien. Kinahanglan heini he edhimetayan.

³⁰Is ikeseputù he vahin te langun he minge sebpet, ne gaked te Nengazen ³¹emun edhewien te etew is ikeseputù he vahin te sebpet, kinahanglan he ebeyazan din is bali kayi ne umani zin pa haazà is bali te 20 pursintu. ³²Emun ebilang kew te vaka niw, kerehidu niw, etawa kambing niw, is ikeseputù kayi ivegey niw ziyà te Nengazen. ³³Kinahanglan he kenè niw heini pilia etawa liwai. Emun edliwaan niw heini, ne haazà is uyagen he edliwaan niw wey haazà is idliwè niw, ne pudu egkehimu he gaked te Nengazen ne kenè en heini egkehimu he edhewien.

³⁴Iyan heeyan minge sugù he imbegey te Nengazen ki Moises diyà te Buntud he Sinai he para te minge Israilihanen.

Menge Numero

Is Nehuna he Kedsinsus diyà te Israel

1 Hein nehuna he andew te ikezuwa he vulan, dutun te ikezuwa he tuig te ked-awà te menge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto, migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises diyà te Tulda he Edtele-vukaayan he ziyà te sibsivayan he Sinai te, ²“Sinsusa niw is kada kezuzumahi wey pemilya te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel. Ilista niw is menge ngazan te langun he menge maama ³⁻⁴he ebpenuigen te 20 he tuig pehendiyà te metikang he egkehimu en he edsunderuwen. Iyan kew ki Aaron dumala te kedsinsus ne peugup kew te pengulu te kada tribu.” ⁵⁻¹⁵Iyan heini menge pengulu te kada tribu he ebpekeugup keniyu:

Ngazan te Tribu; Ngazan te Pengulu
 Reuben; Elizur he anak ni Shedeur
 Simeon; Shelumiel he anak ni Zurishadai
 Juda; Nashon he anak ni Aminadab
 Isacar; Netanel he anak ni Zuar
 Zebulun; Eliab he anak ni Helon
 Efraim he anak ni Jose; Elishama he anak ni Amihud
 Manase he anak ni Jose; Gamaliel he anak ni Pedazur
 Benjamin; Abidan he anak ni Gideoni
 Dan; Ahiezer he anak ni Amishadai
 Asher; Pagiell he anak ni Ocran
 Gad; Eliasaf he anak ni Deuel
 Naftali; Ahira he anak ni Enan

¹⁶Iyan haazà sikandan menge pengulu ziyà te menge tribu he nengepili puun te menge Israilihanen.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸Ne impetigum ni Moises wey ni Aaron дума kayi te menge pengulu is langun he menge Israilihanen dutun mismu he andew. Impenlista zan is langun he menge maama he ebpenuigen te 20 pehendiyà te metikang sumalà te

kada kezuzumahi wey is menge pemilya zutun. ¹⁹Mibeelan ni Moises heini is kebpenlista ziyà te sibsivayan he Sinai, su iyan haazà insugù te Nengazen.

²⁰⁻⁴³Iyan heini kezakel te menge maama he 20 he tuig is kekurang dan pehendiyà te metikang he egkehimu en he edsunderuwen, he ingkelista ziyà te kada tribu wey pemilya:

Ngazan te Tribu; Kahabet

Reuben (kes kinekekayan he anak ni Jacob); 46,500

Simeon; 59,300

Gad; 45,650

Juda; 74,600

Isacar; 54,400

Zebulun; 57,400

Efraim (he anak ni Jose); 40,500

Manase (he anak ni Jose); 32,200

Benjamin; 35,400

Dan; 62,700

Asher; 41,500

Naftali; 53,400

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵Iyan haazà kezakel te menge maama he nevilang ni Moises wey ni Aaron wey te 12 he menge pengulu te menge Israilihanen. Is kada sevaha kandan ingkelista ziyà te listahan te tribu zan wey pemilya zan. Ebpenuigen sikandan te 20 pehendiyà te metikang he egkehimu en he edsunderuwen. ⁴⁶Is kinetivuukan te kezakel zan, 603,550 sikandan.

⁴⁷Wazà iragkes kayi is menge kevuwazan ni Levi. ⁴⁸Su migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ⁴⁹“Kenè niw iragkes te edsinsus is tribu ni Levi дума te zuma he menge Israilihanen he ebpenerbisyu emun timpu te tebek. ⁵⁰Kekenà, ivegey kandan he keteng-danan is kedumala zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan he zutun itagù sikan is Kesuguan, wey is langun he gelemiten kayi. Iyan sikandan ed-uwit dutun te Tulda wey te langun he gelemiten kayi. Kinahanglan he ed-etimanen dan heini, ne

kinahanglan he ziyè dan megkampu te ebpekelliguy kayi.⁵¹ Emun idhalin haazà is Tulda, iyan sikandan ebaal kayi, ne emun ed-umanan ebenguna heini, ne iyan dan gihapun ebangun kayi. Ne is minsan hentei he kenà kevuwazan ni Levi he ebaal kayi he vuluhaten, ne ed-himetayan.⁵² Kinahanglan he ebpeem-emurà te egkempuwan is kada tribu te minge Israilihanen, ne mebpehitindeg te bendira is kada tribu.⁵³ Piru is minge kevuwazan ni Levi, kinahanglan he ziyà megkampu te ebpekelliguy zuen te Tulda he midteguan te Kesuguan, su wey ku kenà mepeuki is minge etew te Israel. Ketengdanan te minge kevuwazan ni Levi is ked-atur zuen te Tulda.”

⁵⁴ Mibeelan heini is langun te minge Israilihanen sumalà te insugù te Nengazen ki Moises.

Is Kebpelestara te Kampu te minge Israilihanen

2 Migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises wey si Aaron te,² “Ipekampu niw is kada tribu te Israel ziyà te zizalem te bendira te kada tribu zan. Ne ziyà ibpelastar sikan is Tulda he Edtelevukaayan te teliwazè dan.³⁻⁸ Is tribu ni Juda, Isacar, wey ni Zebulun diyà megkampu te zapit te edsilaan, diyà te dizalem te bendira te kada tribu zan. Iyan heini ngazan te minge pengulu zan wey kahabet te minge sakup dan:

Tribu; Pengulu; Kahabet

Juda; Nashon he anak ni Aminadab;
74,600

Isacar; Netanel he anak ni Zuar;
54,400

Zebulun; Eliab he anak ni Helon;
57,400

⁹ Ne 186,400 langun is kehabet kayi he grupu he ebpenguluwan te tribu ni Juda. Iyan heini sikandan grupu he edhuna emun edhipanew is minge Israilihanen.

¹⁰⁻¹⁵ “Is tribu ni Reuben, ni Simeon, wey ni Gad, ne ziyà megkampu te zapit te zivavà, diyà te zizalem te bendira te kada tribu zan. Iyan heini minge ngazan te minge pengulu zan wey kahabet te minge sakup dan:

Tribu; Pengulu; Kahabet

Reuben; Elizur he anak ni Shedeur;
46,500

Simeon; Shelumiel he anak ni Zurishadai; 59,300

Gad; Eliasaf he anak ni Deuel; 45,650

¹⁶ Ne 151,450 langun is kahabet kayi he grupu he ebpenguluwan te tribu ni Reuben. Iyan sikandan edtinundug te grupu ni Juda emun edhipanew is minge Israilihanen.

¹⁷ “Is edtinundug kandan iyan is tribu ni Levi he ed-uwit duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Is langun he tribu kinahanglan he ebpetuntundugà emun edhipanew sikandan, iring te kebplatar zan emun ke egkampu zan, he ziyà te dizalem te bendira he neketukid te kada tribu zan.

¹⁸⁻²³ “Is tribu ni Efraim, Manase, wey ni Benjamin, ne ziyà megkampu te zapit te edsenlepan, diyà te zizalem te bendira te kada tribu zan. Iyan heini minge ngazan te minge pengulu zan wey kahabet te minge sakup dan:

Tribu; Pengulu; Kahabet

Efraim; Elishama he anak ni Amiud;
40,500

Manase; Gamaliel he anak ni Pedazur;
32,200

Benjamin; Abidan he anak ni Gideoni;
35,400

²⁴ Ne 108,100 langun is kahabet kayi he grupu he ebpenguluwan te tribu ni Efraim. Edtundug sikandan te tribu ni Levi emun edhipanew is minge Israilihanen.

²⁵⁻³⁰ “Is tribu ni Dan, ni Asher, wey ni Naftali ne ziyà megkampu te zapit te zizaya, ziyà te zizalem te bendira te

kada tribu zan. Iyan heini menge ngazan te menge pengulu zan wey kahabet te menge sakup dan:

Tribu; Pengulu; Kahabet

Dan; Ahiezer he anak ni Amishadai; 62,700

Asher; Pagiel he anak ni Ocran; 41,500 Naftali; Ahira he anak ni Enan; 53,400

³¹Ne 157,600 langun is kahabet kayi he grupu he ebpenguluwan te tribu ni Dan. Iyan sikandan diyà te kinehuziyanan emun edhipanew is menge Israilihanen. Edhipanew zan diyà te zizalem te bendira zan he neketukid te kada tribu zan.”

³²Is kinetivuukan he kahabet te menge Israilihanen he ingkelista ziyà te kada tribu, 603,550 langun. ³³Ne wazà kayi meragkes is menge kevuwazan ni Levi, su wazà sikandan iragkes te ebilang sumalà te insugù te Nengazen ki Moises.

³⁴Midsunud te menge Israilihanen is langun he insugù te Nengazen ki Moises: is kada tribu migkampu wey midhipanew he zizalem te kada bendira te tribu zan he neketukid te kada tribu wey pemilya zan.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Levi

3 Iyan heini keguguza mehitenged te menge kevuwazan ni Aaron wey ni Moises he ingkesurat hein timpu te kebpekidlalag te Nengazen ki Moises diyà te Buntud he Sinai.

²Is menge anak ni Aaron iyan ensi Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar, wey si Itamar. Iyan kakey si Nadab. ³Mibpili wey mid-urdinahan sikandan wey zan mekepenilbi pinaagi te kegkememumuhat. ⁴Piru si Nadab wey si Abihu, minatey ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen hein migamit dan te hapuy he kenà iyan sikan is hapuy he para te kebpehuhata te Nengazen hein diyè dan te sibsivayan he Sinai. Minatey sikandan he wazè dan

menge anak, umbe iyan dà si Eleazar wey si Itamar nenilbi pinaagi te kegkememumuhat dutun te kaazen pa te amey zan he si Aaron.

⁵Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ⁶“Ipetawag nu is tribu ni Levi ne zumaha nu ziyà te ki Aaron he memumuhat su wey zan mekegugup kandin. ⁷Ebpenilbi zan ki Aaron wey te langun he menge etew te Israel pinaagi te kebaal te menge vuluhaten diyà te Tulda he Ed-ezapan he egngезanan daan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. ⁸Iyan daan sikandan ed-atu te langun he menge gelemiten duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, ne ebpenilbi zan dutun te Tulda para te menge Israilihanen. ⁹Ebpeveyveyaan ki Aaron wey ziyà te menge anak din he maama is menge kevuwazan ni Levi su wey metevangi sikandan. ¹⁰Iyan, himuwa nu he memumuhat si Aaron wey is menge anak din. Is minsan hentei he ebaal te vuluhaten te memumuhat diyà te Tulda he Ed-ezapan he kenà kevuwazan ni Levi ne ereg he edhimetayan.”

¹¹Migkagi pa is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ¹²“Mibpili ku is menge kevuwazan ni Levi he liwan te menge kinekekayan he anak he menge maama te menge Israilihanen. Kediey is kada kevuwazan ni Levi. ¹³Su kediey man is langun he kinekekayan he maama kayi te Israel. Hein mibpenhimetayan ku is langun he kinekekayan he maama ziyà te Ehipto, ne intapid ku en he para kedì is langun he kinekekayan he maama kayi te Israel, etew etawa uyagen. Umbe gaked ku sikandan. Iyan a kes Nengazen.”

¹⁴Migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises diyà te sibsivayan he Sinai te, ¹⁵“Bilanga nu is menge kevuwazan ni Levi he menge maama sumalà te pemilya zan. Bilanga nu is senge vulan is kekurang din pehendiyà te metikang.” ¹⁶Umbe, mibi-

lang sikandan ni Moises sumalà te in-sugù kandin te Nengazen.

¹⁷Iyan heini menge anak ni Levi: si Gershon, si Kohat, wey si Merari. ¹⁸Is menge anak ni Gershon iyan si Libni wey si Shimei. ¹⁹Is menge anak ni Kohat iyan ensi Amram, Izhar, Hebron, wey Uziel. ²⁰Is menge anak ni Merari iyan ensi Mali wey Mushi.

Iyan sikandan menge kevuwazan ni Levi he inlista sumalà te menge pemilya zan.

²¹Is menge kevuwazan ni Gershon iyan kes menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Libni wey ki Shimei. ²²Is kahabet te menge maama kandan he is kekurang dan senge vulan pehendiyà te metikang ne 7,500. ²³Is lugar he egkempuwan dan ne ziyà dapit te egkeiniyugan duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan, he ziyà te zapit te edsenlepan duen te tulda. ²⁴Is pengulu zan iyan si Eliasaf he anak ni Lael. ²⁵Iyan sikandan midserigan te ked-atur te menge gelemiten duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan he iyan heini: menge tambun, is kurtina te gemawan te Tulda, ²⁶is menge kurtina ziyà te lama he impeliguy zuen te Tulda wey pemuhatà, ragkes en is kurtina te pultahan duen te lama, wey is menge hiket kayi. Kandan he ketengdanan is langun he vuluhaten he para kayi he menge gelemiten.

²⁷Is menge kevuwazan ni Kohat iyan sikan is menge pemilya eni Amram, Izhar, Hebron, wey Uziel. ²⁸Is kahabet te menge maama kandan he is kekurang dan senge vulan pehendiyà te metikang ne 8,600. Insarig daan kandan is ked-atur zuen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. ²⁹Is lugar he egkempuwan dan ne ziyà dapit te zivavà duen te Tulda. ³⁰Ne iyan pengulu zan si Elizafan he anak ni Uziel. ³¹Iyan sikandan daan midserigan te ked-atur te menge himan duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan he iyan is: Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun, lemisahan, se-

levukà te sulù, menge pemuhatà, menge gelemiten he egemiten te menge memumuhat emun ebaal zan te vuluhaten dan, wey zuen te kurtina ziyà te seled te Tulda. Kandan he ketengdanan is langun he vuluhaten he egkegemitan kayi he menge gelemiten. ³²Is pengulu te menge kevuwazan ni Levi iyan si Eleazar he anak ni Aaron he memumuhat. Iyan sikandin mibpili he edumala zuen te menge etew he insarig kandan is ked-atur zuen te Tulda.

³³Is menge kevuwazan ni Merari iyan is menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Mali wey ki Mushi. ³⁴Is kahabet te menge maama kandan he is kekurang dan senge vulan pehendiyà te metikang ne 6,200. ³⁵Is pengulu zan iyan si Zuriel he anak ni Abihail. Is lugar he egkempuwan dan ne ziyà te egkezizaya zuen te Tulda. ³⁶Iyan sikandan midserigan te ked-atur te tabla he elavat duen te Tulda, menge marku, menge tukud, wey menge pundasyun kayi. Kandan he ketengdanan is langun he menge vuluhaten he egkegemitan kayi he menge gelemiten. ³⁷Iyan daan sikandan midserigan te ked-atur te menge tukud diyà te gawas duen te lama wey te menge pundasyun kayi, menge palpal wey menge hiket kayi.

³⁸Si Moises wey si Aaron wey is menge anak din, ne ziyè dan megkampu zapit te egkesineruwan duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan he zapit te edsilaan. Iyan sikandan midserigan te kedumala te menge vuluhaten duen te Tulda he para te menge Israilihanen. Is minsan hentei he ebaal te vuluhaten te memumuhat dutun te Tulda he kenà kevuwazan ni Levi ereg he edhimetayan.

³⁹Is kahabet te langun he menge maama he kevuwazan ni Levi he is kekurang dan senge vulan pehendiyà te metikang ne 22,000. Si Moises wey si Aaron is mibilang kandan sumalà te in-sugù te Nengazen kandan.

⁴⁰ Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Bilanga nu wey ilista is menge ngazan te langun he kinekekayan he menge anak he maama te menge Israilihanen he is kegurang dan senge vulan pehendiyà te metikang. ⁴¹ Ipehinungud niw kayi te kedì is menge kevuwazan ni Levi he ilis te langun he kinekekayan he maama he menge anak te menge Israilihanen. Ipehinungud niw zaan kayi te kedì is menge uyagen te menge kevuwazan ni Levi he ilis te langun he kinekekayan he menge uyagen te menge Israilihanen. Iyan a Nengazen.”

⁴²⁻⁴³ Umbe, mibilang ni Moises is langun he kinekekayan he menge maama he menge anak te menge Israilihanen he is kegurang dan senge vulan pehendiyà te metikang, sumalà te insugù te Nengazen kandin. Is kahabet dan nekeuma te 22,273.

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Migkagi pa is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Ipehinungud niw kayi te kedì is menge kevuwazan ni Levi he ilis te langun he kinekekayan he menge anak he maama te menge Israilihanen. Ipehinungud niw zaan is menge uyagen te menge kevuwazan ni Levi he ilis te kinekekayan he menge uyagen te menge Israilihanen. Kediey is menge kevuwazan ni Levi. Iyan a Nengazen. ⁴⁶ Geina te midsubra te 273 is kinekekayan he maama he menge anak te menge Israilihanen kenà te menge kevuwazan ni Levi, kinahanglan he edlekaten sikandan. ⁴⁷ Ne para melekat sikandan, kinahanglan he ebeyazan is kada sevaha kandan te lelima he vuuk he pelata he ibpesikad diyà te kevegat te pelata ziyà te timbangan he egemiten te menge memumuhat. ⁴⁸ Ne ibegey nu haazà diyà te ki Aaron wey te menge anak din is selapi he idlekat te nenubra he menge kinekekayan.”

⁴⁹ Umbe, migkulikta ni Moises is selapi he idlekat te menge kinekekayan

he menge anak te menge Israilihanen he midsubra te kahabet te menge kevuwazan ni Levi. ⁵⁰ Is nekulikta zin 1,365 he vuuk he pelata, he impesikad diyà te kevegat te pelata ziyà te timbangan he egemiten te menge memumuhat. ⁵¹ Ne imbegey zin heini ziyà te ki Aaron wey ziyà te menge anak ni Aaron he menge maama sumalà te insugù kandin te Nengazen.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Kohat

4 Migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises wey si Aaron te, ² “Sinsusa niw is menge kevuwazan ni Kohat he sakup te tribu ni Levi; sinsusa is kada kezuzumahi wey is menge pemilya zutun. ³ Bilanga niw is langun he maama he is penuigen dan 30 pehendiyà te 50 he tuig, he ebpekehimu he ebpenilbi ziyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

⁴ “Is buluhaten te menge kevuwazan ni Kohat diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan iyan is ked-atur te utew seg-radu he menge vutang. ⁵ Emun ed-awè kew zutun te kampu niw, kinahanglan he edseled si Aaron wey is menge anak din duen te Tulda ne egkuwaan dan is kurtina ziyà te seled, ne idtambun dan heini zuen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun. ⁶ Ne kegkepasad dutun, ed-umanan dan pa heini edtembuni te meupiya he kelas he lundis wey manggad he meitem is kaavuavu zin, ne idtaud dan is menge tival kayi.

⁷ “Tembuni zan daan te manggad he meitem is kaavuavu zin is lemisahan he selevukà te supas he ibpemuhat diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà, ne isavuk dan dutun te lemisahan is menge pinggan, menge tasa, menge yahung, menge tivud he teleguey te pemuhat he inumen, wey menge supas he layun dutun te lemisahan. ⁸ Ne kegkepasad dutun edtembunan dan heini te manggad he kanggan, ne ed-umanan dan pa

heini edtembuni te meupiya he kelasi he lundis, ne idtaud dan is menge tival kayi.

⁹“Is selevukà te sulù edtengesen dan te manggad he meitem is kaavuavu zin ragkes en is menge sulù dutun, menge lipit, menge taya te igmuk te pebilu te sulù, wey menge tivud he teleguey te lana he idtubil te sulù. ¹⁰Edtengesen dan heini is langun te meupiya he kelasi he lundis, ne ibpikit dan duen te tival.

¹¹“Tembuni zan daan te manggad he meitem is kaavuavu zin sikan is pemuhatà he vulawan ne edtembunan dan pa heini te meupiya he kelasi he lundis, ne itaud dan is menge tival para kayi.

¹²Is duma pa he menge gelemitem he egemiten te kebpenilbi zutun te Tulda, edtengesen daan te manggad he meitem is kaavuavu zin wey te meupiya he kelasi he lundis, ne ibpikit heini zuen te tival.

¹³“Kinahanglan he id-awè dan is avu zuen te pemuhatà, ne edtembunan heini is pemuhatà te manggad he merudtem.

¹⁴Ne isavuk dan kayi te pemuhatà is langun he gelemitem para kayi: is menge selevukà te vaga, is dezekelà he menge tinidur he para te usa, is menge pala, wey is menge yehung. Ne tembuni zan heini te meupiya he kelasi he lundis, ne itaud dan is menge tival kayi.

¹⁵“Emun egkepasad en ni Aaron wey te menge anak din te edtambun sikan is Tulda he Edtelevukaayan wey is langun he menge gelemitem kayi, ne editivalen heini te menge kevuwazan ni Kohat dutun te timpu te ked-awè niw puun te kampu niw. Piru kinahanglan he kenè dan semsama heini is segradu he menge vutang su wey zan kenà mebpatay.

“Iyan haazà sikan is menge gelemitem duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan he ed-uwiten te menge kevuwazan ni Kohat. ¹⁶Si Eleazar he anak ni Aaron he memumuhat, kandin he ketengdanan is bahin duen te lana he para te menge sulù, menge veyewà, kada andew he

pemuhat he para gasa, wey is lana he para te idlana. Iyan sikandin edumala te vuluhaten para zutun te tivuuk he Tulda wey te langun he menge gelemitem kayi.”

¹⁷Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron te, ¹⁸“Kenè niw pesegdana he mepuew is kevuwazan ni Kohat puun te menge Levihanen. ¹⁹Iyan heini veeli niw para kenà sikandan mebpe-matey emun ed-uey sikandan duen te utew segradu he menge vutang: Kinahanglan he eduma kandan si Aaron wey is menge anak din emun edseled dan duen te Tulda ne egkegiyen diyà te kandan ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan dan wey kinahanglan he ed-uwiten dan.

²⁰Su emun kenà sikandan edumahan, kenè dan medseled te ked-ahà te segradu he menge vutang minsan megaan dà, su wey zan kenà mebpatay.”

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Gershon

²¹Migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises te, ²²“Sinsusa nu zaan is menge kevuwazan ni Gershon sumalà te pemilya zan. ²³Bilanga nu zaan is langun he maama kandan he is penuigen dan 30 pehendiyà te 50 he tuig, he ebpekehimu te kebaal te menge vuluhaten diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

²⁴“Is buluhaten te menge kevuwazan ni Gershon iyan is ked-uwit kayi he menge vutang: ²⁵menge kurtina zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan, (egngezanan daan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan), is langun he menge tambun he para idtambun kayi, wey is menge kurtina te gemawan, ²⁶is menge kurtina zuen te lama he nekepeliguy zuen te Tulda wey pemuhatà, is kurtina ziyà te gemawan te lama, is menge hiket, wey is langun he gelemitem he egemiten te kebpenilbi zutun te Tulda. Kandan he vaal is langun he vuluhaten he egkegemitan kayi he menge gelemitem. ²⁷Si Aaron wey is

menge anak din iyan edumala te menge kevuwazan ni Gershon mehitenged te vuluhaten dan, ed-uwit daan sikandan te menge gelemiten etawa ebaal te zuma he menge vuluhaten. Iyan kew ki Aaron kagi ke hengkey is ed-uwiten dan. ²⁸Iyan heeyan menge vuluhaten te menge kevuwazan ni Gershon diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Dizalem sikandan te kedumala ni Itamar he anak ni Aaron he memumuhat.”

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Merari

²⁹“Sinsusa nu zaan is menge kevuwazan ni Merari; sinsusa is kada kezuzumahi wey is menge pemilya zutun. ³⁰Bilanga nu is langun he menge maama he is penuigen dan 30 pehendiyà te 50 he tuig, he ebpekehimu te vuluhaten diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. ³¹Iyan heini vuluhaten dan diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan: iyan sikandan ed-uwit te menge tabla he elavat duen te tulda, menge marku kayi, menge tukud, wey menge pundasyun. ³²Iyan daan sikandan ed-uwit te menge tukud he edteuzan te menge kurtina he ibpeliguy zuen te Tulda, wey menge pundasyun kayi, menge palp wey menge hiket. Kandan he vaal is langun he menge vuluhaten he egkegemitan kayi he menge gelemiten. Iyan kew ki Aaron kagi ziyà te kada sevaha kandan ke hengkey is kinahanglan he ed-uwiten dan. ³³Iyan heeyan menge vuluhaten te menge kevuwazan ni Merari ziyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Dizalem sikandan te kedumala ni Itamar he anak ni Aaron he memumuhat.”

Is Kedsinsusa te menge Kevuwazan ni Levi

³⁴⁻⁴⁸Tenged te kedtuman te insugù te Nengazen, midsinsus eni Moises, Aaron, wey te menge pengulu te Israel is menge kevuwazan ni Kohat, ni Gershon, wey

ni Merari; midsinsus is kada kezuzumahi wey is menge pemilya zutun. Inlista zan is langun he menge maama kandan he is penuigen dan 30 pehendiyà te 50 he tuig he ebpekehimu te menge vuluhaten diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, ne iyan heini kahabet dan:

Pemilya; Kahabet

Kohat; 2,750

Gershon; 2,630

Merari; 3,200

Is tivuuk he kahabet dan, 8,580 langun.

⁴⁹Umbe, sumalà te insugù te Nengazen ki Moises, mibilang sikandan ne mibegayan te vuluhaten is kada sevaha kandan wey migkegiyan ke hengkey is ed-uwiten din.

Is Kedlumpiyuwi te Kampu

5 Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ²“Mendui nu is menge Israilihanen he ibpegawas diyà te kampu is minsan hentei he zuen melimezang he zaru te lundis din, etawa zuen egawas diyà te sudiyè din tenged te zaru, etawa nehimu he meremerik su nekegawed te minatey. ³Maama etawa vahi ne ipegawas niw sikandan su wey zan kenà meremeriki is kampu zan, he iyan edubpaan ku дума keniyu.” ⁴Umbe, impegawas te menge Israilihanen haazà he menge etew ziyà te kampu su iyan haazà he insugù te Nengazen ki Moises.

Is Murta te Etew he Ebaal te Mezaat

⁵Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ⁶“Kegiyi nu is menge Israilihanen he emun duen maama etawa vahi he nekesupak te egkesuatan te Nengazen pinaagi te kebaal te mezaat diyà te iring din he etew, heeyan he etew nekesalà. ⁷Kinahanglan he idtug-an din is salà he neveelan din, ne veyazi zin te hustu he vayad is azen he migkuwa zin etawa midezeetan din, ne haazà is

hustu he vayad din ne umani zin pa te 20 pursintu is bali zutun. Iveyey zin heini is langun diyà te etew he nese-laan din. ⁸Piru ke minatey en haazà is etew he neveelan te mezaat, ne wazà daan megeget he kezuzumahi zin he iyan edawat kayi he vayad, ne haazà is bayad gaked en te Nengazen, ne kinahanglan he ibegey haazà diyà te memumuhat dutun te kerehidu he ibpemuhat dutun te memumuhat su para mepesaylu is salà dutun he etew. ⁹Is langun he segradu he menge gasa he ed-uwiten te menge Israilihanen diyà te memumuhat, gaked en te memumuhat. ¹⁰Uya, gaked en te memumuhat haazà is segradu he menge pemuhat.”

Is Mehitenged te Bahi he Edudahan he Mibpekigkumpadi

¹¹Mid-uman pa mekgagi is Nengazen te, ¹²“Kegiya nu heini ziyà te menge Israilihanen: Penenglitan ke zuen bahi he mibpekigkumpadi. ¹³Mibpehilavet sikandin te kumpadi zin he wazà metueni te esawa zin. Wazà netau te meremerik he vaal zin, su wazà nekaahà kandin te aktu. ¹⁴⁻¹⁵Emun edhaled is esawa zin he tutuu he zuen mibeelan din he mezaat, etawa ebpengelikud is maama piru wazà mezaat he mibeelan duen te vahi, kinahanglan he ed-uwiten sikandin duen te maama ziyà te memumuhat ne kinahanglan he ed-uwit haazà is maama te pemuhat he para te esawa zin he zezuwa he kilu he herina he barli, ne kinahanglan he kenè din heini edsehugan te lana etawa veyewà su pemuhat heini he gasa he ibpemuhat din tenged te kebpengelikuzi zin te esawa zin. Pemuhat heini para metueni ke nekesalè be is esawa zin etawa wazà.

¹⁶“Edumahan dutun te memumuhat haazà is bahi ziyà te etuvangan ku. ¹⁷Ne ed-itis te wahig he mid-isip he segradu ziyà te ziniyun haazà is memumuhat,

ne edsevukan din haazà te eliyavuk he ebpuun diyà te saag duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan. ¹⁸Ibpehitindog dutun te memumuhat haazà is bahi ziyà te etuvangan ku, ibpeperuvey te memumuhat haazà is bahi ne ibpetepayà kandin sikan is pemuhat he gasa he para metueni ke nekesalè be sikandin wey ke wazà. Pemuhat heini te esawa zin te kebpenge-likuzi zin kandin. Ne kegkepasad dutun, egewazan dutun te memumuhat sikan is midteguan te wahig he mepait he ed-uwit te rawak. ¹⁹Ne ibpepenangdù din haazà is bahi ke mibpekigkumpadi ve sikandin etawa wazà, ne egkagi sikandin te, ‘Emun wazè nu remeriki is keugelingen nu pinaagi te kebpehilavet te sen-gememaama, kenè ka ed-utengan te rawak he ed-uwiten kayi te mepait he wahig. ²⁰Iyan, emun midremerikan nu is keugelingen nu pinaagi te kebpehilavet te maama he kenè nu esawa, ²¹ebpenangdù a he egkehimu ka he mezaat he petug-iringan tenged te rawak te Nengazen dutun te timpu he kenè ke en ebpekaanak. ²²Berakat he heini is wahig he ed-uwit te rawak, edreneb diyà te lawa nu su wey ka kenè en mekaanak.’ Ne edtavak haazà is bahi te, ‘Uya, uyun a kenian.’

²³“Ne kegkekapasad dutun, idsurat duen te memumuhat heini he menge rawak diyà te para te edsuratan ne ebpenasen din pinaagi te kedtereva kayi zuen te wahig he mepait he intagù diyà te ziniyun. ²⁴Ne ibpeinum din dutun te vahi haazà is mepait he wahig he ed-uwit te rawak, su para mekaantus sikandin te utew merasey he egkeuwit dutun emun tutuu he nekesalè sikandin. ²⁵Ne egkuwaan duen te memumuhat puun te velad dutun te vahi sikan is pemuhat he para gasa he pemuhat para te kebpengelikud te esawa zin, ne ibayew heini zutun te memumuhat diyà te etuvangan ku, ne ed-

uwiten din diyà te pemuhatà. ²⁶Egkuwa haazà is memumuhat te sengekemkem dutun te pemuhat he para metueni ke nekesalè be haazà is bahi etawa wazà, ne edtutungen din duen te pemuhatà. Ne kegkepasad dutun human din ibpeinum duen te vahi sikan is wahig. ²⁷Emun tutuu he midremerikan din is keugelingen din pinaagi te kedluivi zin te esawa zin, ne haazà is wahig he neinum din, ebpekeuwit diyà te kandin te rawak he utew zin igkerasey. Kenè en sikandin ebpekaanak, ne egkehimu sikandin he petug-iring te etew he edrewakan te Megbevayà. ²⁸Iyan, emun wazè din remeriki is keugelingen din, kenà sikandin ed-utengan kayi ne ebpekaanak sikandin.

²⁹“Iyan heini kesuguan bahin te maama he ebpengelikuzan din is esawa zin. Emun is bahi midremerikan din is keugelingen din pinaagi te kedluivi zin te esawa zin, ³⁰etawa edhaled is maama te esawa zin, ne tenged dutun kinahanglan he ibpehitindeg te memumuhat is bahi ziyà te etuvangan ku ne ebeelan diyà te kandin heini he menge kesuguan. ³¹Is maama wazè din televaken, piru is bahi zuen din televaken emun nekesalà sikandin, ne egkerasey sikandin tenged te salè din.”

Is Sulunuzen Mehitenged te Kebpehinungud te Etew he Egkesuat he Ebpenilbi te Nengazen

6 Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ²“Kegiya nu ziyà te menge Israilhane he emun duen bahi etawa maama he edhimu te ispisyal he penaad he ibpehinungud din is keugelingen din kayi te kedì pinaagi te kedhimuwa zin kayi he Nazareo, ³kinahanglan he kenà sikandin med-inum te vinu he paras wey te zuma pa he ebpekelangut he menge inumen. Kenà daan sikandin megamit te sukà he paras, wey te sukà he iyan

mibeelan is duma pa he ebpekelangut he inumen. Ne kenà sikandin med-inum te wahig te paras wey kenà megkaan te wazà genguwa etawa migangu he paras. ⁴Dutun te Nazareo sikandin, kinahanglan he kenà sikandin megkaan te minsan hengkey he ebpuun diyà te paras, minsan lisu zin etawa luwit din.

⁵“Kenè din daan petempezi is bulvul zin dutun te wazè din pa mepasad is penaad din te kebpenilbi te Nengazen. Kinahanglan he idsivey sikandin he para te Nengazen taman te egkepasad is timpu te penaad din, ne vey-ani zin en ke ebmelayat is bulvul zin. ⁶Dutun te wazè din pa mepasad is penaad din te kebpenilbi te Nengazen, kinahanglan he kenà sikandin med-uvey te minatey, ⁷minsanan amey zin, iney zin, etawa suled din. Kenè din remeriki is keugelingen din tenged kandan, su is bulvul zin simbulu te kebpehinunguza zin te untung din diyà te Megbevayà. ⁸Umbe, zutun te tivuuk he timpu te kebpehinunguza zin te untung din, insivey sikandin he para te Nengazen.

⁹“Emun duen edtik-ew ebpatay ziyà te avey zin, he tenged dutun neremerikan sikan is bulvul zin he simbulu te kebpehinungud din te keugelingen din diyà te Nengazen, kinahanglan he medtagad sikandin te pitu he andew, ne zutun mebbevangul sikandin. Is ikepitu he andew, iyan kes andew te kebpekelumpiyuwa zin te keugelingen din. ¹⁰Ne emun ikewalu en he andew, kinahanglan he med-uwit sikandin te zezuwa he merepatik etawa limuken diyà te memumuhat diyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. ¹¹Is sevaha, ibpemuhat te memumuhat he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu ne is sevaha pa, pemuhat he edtutungen. Ne pinaagi kayi egkevelukasan sikandin tenged te salè din te kebpekegawed te minatey. Dutun mismu he andew, iuman din ipehi-

nungud is keugelingen din ne ipeuman din ipemelayat is bulvul zin. ¹² Sikan is nehuna he menge andew te kebpenilbi zin te Megbevayà, kenè en idtarin te kelugayad te timpu he impenaad din, su neremerikan man sikandin tenged te kebpekegawed te minatey. Kinahanglan he iuman din ipehinungud is keugelingen din ne med-uman mebpuun taman te egkepasad din is penaad din. Kinahanglan daan he ed-uwit sikandin te meemahan he kerehidu he ibpemuhat para te vayad te salè din.

¹³ “Iyan heini ebeelan diyà te kandin emun egkepasad en is penaad din he kedhimuwa zin te keugelingen din he Nazareo: Kinahanglan he ibpehendiyà sikandin te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. ¹⁴ Dutun ebpemuhat sikandin diyà te Nengazen te menge uyagen he wazè dan sazir he iyan is: sevaha he meemahan he kerehidu he senge-tuig is kekurang din he pemuhat he edtutungen, sevaha he vehiyan he kerehidu he senge-tuig gihapun is kekurang din he pemuhat para idlumpiyu, wey sevaha he megurang en he meemahan he kerehidu he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. ¹⁵ Ne liyu zutun, mebpemuhat daan sikandin te menge pemuhat he para gasa, pemuhat he inumen, wey senge vaskit he supas he wazè din tapey he iyan ebeelan is meupiya he kelasì te herina. Is дума he supas, ne ebpekekepalen ne edsehugan te lana ne is дума pa ebpekenipisen he edezasan te lana.

¹⁶ “Iyan is memumuhat ebpemuhat kayi ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen: Ibpemuhat din is pemuhat he para idlumpiyu wey is pemuhat he edtutungen. ¹⁷ Ne ibpemuhat din daan is meemahan he kerehidu he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità дума zuen te senge vaskit he supas he wazè din tapey. Ne ibpemuhat din daan sikan is menge pe-

muhat he para gasa wey is pemuhat he inumen.

¹⁸ “Ne kegkepasad dutun, mebpevan-gul haazà is Nazareo he simbulu te kebpehinunguza zin te untung din diyà te Nengazen, diyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Ne vinsuli zin is bulvul zin te hapuy he tutungà te pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. ¹⁹ Ne idsavuk duen te memumuhat diyà te palad duen te Nazareo is pemenayen he vahin duen te sinevawan he kerehidu wey sikan is menipis wey mekepal he menge supas he wazè din tapey puun duen te vaskit. ²⁰ Ne egkuwaan duen te memumuhat haazà ne ibayew zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen su pemuhat haazà he ibayew. Segradu heini he vahin te pemuhat, ne gaked en heini te memumuhat, ragkes is kumeng wey vuvun duen te kerehidu he imbayew zaan diyà te Nengazen. Ne kegkepasad kayi egkehimu en he ed-inum te vinu haazà is Nazareo.

²¹ “Iyan heini sulunuzen he para te sevaha he Nazareo. Piru emun edsaad is sevaha he Nazareo he ebpemuhat sikandin diyà te Nengazen he ebpesubrahan din is ibpetuman kandin he penaad he egkehimu he Nazareo, kinahanglan he edtumanen din heini.”

Is Penuvadtuvad te menge Memumuhat

²² Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ²³ “Kegiyi nu si Aaron wey is menge anak din he maama te iyan heini kegiya zan emun ebpenubtuvazan dan is menge Israilihanen:

²⁴ ‘Berakat he tuvazi kew te Nengazen.

²⁵ Berakat he ipaahà te Nengazen is keupiya zin wey hizu zin keniyu.

²⁶ Berakat he purungi kew te Nengazen ne vegayi kew zin te meupiya he kebpekesavuk.’

²⁷“Pinaagi kayi igkepehayag dan diyà te menge Israilihanen ke hentei a, ne ed-tuvazan ku sikandan.”

**Menge Pemuhat para te
Kebpeninguza zuen te
Tulda he Ed-ezapan**

7 Hein ingkepelastar en ni Moises sikan is Tulda he Ed-ezapan, mibpirikan din heini te lana, ne impehinungud din ragkes en is langun he menge gelemiten kayi. Iyan daan heini mibeelan din duen te tulda he iring ded te mibeelan din duen te pemuhatà wey is langun he gelemiten kayi. ²Ne mid-uwit te menge halad diyà te Nengazen is menge pengulu te Israel, he iyan kes menge pengulu te kada tribu he insarig kandan is kedsinsus. ³Mid-uwit dan diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen te heenem he kerumata wey 12 he vaka, sevaha he kerumata is mid-uwit te kada zezuwa he pengulu, ne sevaha he vaka is mid-uwit te kada sevaha kandan. Mid-uwit dan haazà diyà te egkesineruwan duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan.

⁴Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ⁵“Dewata nu is halad dan su egemiten heini para te menge vuluhaten diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Iveygey nu heini ziyà te menge kevuwazan ni Levi sumalà te egkinehnglanen duen te neketukid kandan he vuluhaten.”

⁶Umbe, midawat ni Moises haazà is menge kerumata wey menge vaka ne imbegey zin diyà te menge kevuwazan ni Levi. ⁷Imbegey zin is dezuwa he kerumata wey heepat he vaka ziyà te menge kevuwazan ni Gershon he para te vuluhaten dan. ⁸Imbegey zin is heepat he kerumata wey walu he vaka ziyà te menge kevuwazan ni Merari he para te vuluhaten dan. Iyan heini sikandan is langun ebpenguluwan ni Itamar he anak ni Aaron he memumuhat. ⁹Piru

wazà mulà begayi ni Moises te kerumata etawa vaka is menge kevuwazan ni Kohat su iyan sikandan midserigan te kedtiang duen te segradu he menge vutang duen te Tulda.

¹⁰Is menge pengulu, mid-uwit daan te kandan he menge halad he para te kebpehinunguza zuen te pemuhatà emun ibpehinungud en heini. ¹¹Migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises te, “Kinahnglan he kada andew, zuen sevaha he pengulu he ed-uwit te halad din he para te kebpehinunguza zuen te pemuhatà.”

¹²⁻⁸³Iyan heini sikandan mid-uwit te menge halad:

Dutun te nehuna he andew, iyan si Nashon he anak ni Aminadab, he pengulu te tribu ni Juda.

Dutun te ikezuwa he andew, iyan si Netanel he anak ni Zuar, he pengulu te tribu ni Isacar.

Dutun te iketelu he andew, iyan si Eliab he anak ni Helon, he pengulu te tribu ni Zebulun.

Dutun te ikeepat he andew, iyan si Elizur he anak ni Shedeur, he pengulu te tribu ni Reuben.

Dutun te ikelima he andew, iyan si Shelumiel he anak ni Zurishadai, he pengulu te tribu ni Simeon.

Dutun te ikeenem he andew, iyan si Eliasaf he anak ni Deuel, he pengulu te tribu ni Gad.

Dutun te ikepitu he andew, iyan si Elishama he anak ni Amihud, he pengulu te tribu ni Efraim.

Dutun te ikewalu he andew, iyan si Gamaliel he anak ni Pedazur, he pengulu te tribu ni Manase.

Dutun te ikesiyam he andew, iyan si Abidan he anak ni Gideoni, he pengulu te tribu ni Benjamin.

Dutun te ikesepulù he andew, iyan si Ahiezer he anak ni Amishadai, he pengulu te tribu ni Dan.

Dutun te ike-11 he andew, iyan si Pagiel he anak ni Ocran, he pengulu te tribu ni Asher.

Dutun te ike-12 he andew, iyan si Ahira he anak ni Enan, he pengulu te tribu ni Naftali.

Is kada sevaha kandan mid-uwit kayi he menge halad: sevaha he pelata he bendihadu he sengekilu wey tengà is kevegat din wey sevaha he pelata he yahung he 800 he gramu is kevegat din diyà te timbangan he egemiten te menge memumuhat. Is kada sevaha kayi nepenù te meupiya he kelasi te herina he midsehugan te lana ne halad heini he pemuhat he para gasa. Mid-uwit daan is kada sevaha kandan te vulawan he 120 he gramu is kevegat din he nepenù te veyewà, sevaha he turiti he vaka, sevaha he meemahan he kerehidu he megurang en, wey sevaha he meemahan he kerehidu he senge-tuig pa is kekurang din he pemuhat he edtutungen, sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, dezuwa he tudu he vaka, lelima he meemahan he kerehidu he megurang en, lelima he meemahan he kambing, wey lelima he meemahan he kerehidu he senge-tuig pa is kekurang dan he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità.

⁸⁴Iyan heini sikan is langun he menge halad duen te 12 he pengulu te menge Israilianen he para te kebpehinunguza zuen te pemuhatà: 12 he pelata he menge bendihadu, 12 he pelata he menge yehung, wey 12 he vulawan he menge tasa.

⁸⁵Is kada sevaha zuen te pelata he bendihadu, sengekilu wey tengà is kevegat din, ne is kada sevaha zuen te pelata he yehung, 800 he gramu is kevegat din. Is kevegat kayi te langun nekeuma te 28 he kilu ziyà te timbangan he egemiten te menge memumuhat.

⁸⁶Sikan is 12 he tasa he vulawan he nepenù te veyewà, duen kevegat te kada sevaha zutun he 120 he gramu ziyà te timbangan he egemiten te menge memumuhat. Is kevegat kayi te langun nekeuma te 1,440 he gramu.

⁸⁷Is menge uyagen he imbegey he para te pemuhat he edtutungen, 12 he turiti he vaka, 12 he meemahan he menge kerehidu he megurang en, wey 12 he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kekurang dan, ragkes is menge pemuhat he para gasa. Is pemuhat he para idlumpiyu: 12 he meemahan he menge kambing.

⁸⁸Is menge uyagen he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità: 24 he tudu he vaka, 60 he meemahan he menge kerehidu he megurang en, 60 he meemahan he menge kambing, wey 60 he meemahan he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig pa is kekurang dan. Iyan heini kes langun he menge pemuhat he para te kebpehinunguza zuen te pemuhatà.

⁸⁹Emun edseled si Moises duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan su ebpekidlalag te Nengazen, egkezineg din is lageng he ebpekidlalag kandin puun duen te mid-elasan te zezuwa he ledawan te kirubin, he zuen te zivavew te tambun te Kavan te Kebpekiduyun. Dutun ebpekidlalag is Nengazen ki Moises.

Is Kebpelestara te menge Sulù

8 Migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises te, ²“Kegiyan nu si Aaron he emun ibpelastar zin en is pitu he sulù, kinahanglan he ziyè din heini ipelastar te egkeenlagan te kerayag din is diyà te egkesineruwan te selevukà kayi.”

³Umbe, mibeelan haazà ni Aaron: impelastar zin haazà is menge sulù diyà te lugar he egkeenlagan te kerayag din is egkesineruwan te selevukà kayi, sumalà te insugù te Nengazen ki Moises. ⁴Bu-

lawan haazà is tivuuk he selevukà te menge sulù puun te zizalem pehendiyà te zivavew su iyan haazà kebeeli zuen he impaahà te Nengazen diyà te ki Moises.

Is Kebpehinunguza te menge Kevuwazan ni Levi

⁵Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ⁶“Isivey nu is menge kevuwazan ni Levi puun te zuma he menge Israilihanen ne lumpiyuwi nu sikandan. ⁷Iyan heini veeli nu te kedlumpiyu kandan: Piriki nu sikandan te wahig he gelemiten te kedlumpiyu ne pekiskisi nu is tivuuk he lawa zan wey pepipii nu is menge visti zan. Ne kegkepesad dutun ed-isipen en sikandan he lumpiyu. ⁸Ne ipeuwit nu sikandan te turiti he vaka wey pemuhat he para gasa he meupiya he kelasi te herina he midsehugan te lana. Ipeuwit nu zaan sikandan te sevaha pa he turiti he vaka he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu.

⁹“Ne kegkepesad dutun, tiguma nu is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel ne ipehinungud niw is menge kevuwazan ni Levi ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. ¹⁰Dumaha nu is menge kevuwazan ni Levi ziyà te etuvangan ku ne ipezampè nu te menge Israilihanen is menge ulu te menge kevuwazan ni Levi. ¹¹Si Aaron is ebpehinungud kandan diyà te etuvangan ku he ispisyal he halad puun te menge Israilihanen, su wey zan mekepenilbi kedi.

¹²“Ne idampà te menge kevuwazan ni Levi is menge velad dan diyà te ulu zuen te zezuwa he turiti he vaka he para kedi. Is sevaha zutun, pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, ne is sevaha pa, pemuhat he edtutungen, su wey zan mevelukasi te menge salè dan. ¹³Ne ipehitindeg sikan-dan diyà te etuvangan ni Aaron wey te menge anak din he menge maama ne ipehinungud sikandan he ispisyal he halad para kediey. ¹⁴Pinaagi kayi igkesivey nu is menge kevuwazan ni Levi

puun te zuma he menge Israilihanen ne egkehimu en sikandan he menge gaked ku.

¹⁵“Emun egkepasad nu en te edlumpiyu wey ebpehinungud kayi te kedi he ispisyal he halad is menge kevuwazan ni Levi, ne ebpekepenilbi en sikandan diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. ¹⁶Iyan sikandan menge Israilihanen he insivey para zà kediey he ilis te langun he kinekekayan he menge anak te menge Israilihanen. ¹⁷Su kediey is langun he kinekekayan he menge maama te menge Israilihanen, etew man etawa uyagen. Hein mibpenhimetayan ku is langun he kinekekayan he menge anak he maama te menge Ehiptohanen, insivey ku en he para kediey is langun he menge anak he maama te menge Israilihanen. ¹⁸Ne migkuwa ku is menge kevuwazan ni Levi he ilis te langun he kinekekayan he menge maama te menge Israilihanen. ¹⁹Diyà te langun he menge Israilihanen, iyan is menge kevuwazan ni Levi mibpili ku he ebpekeugup ki Aaron wey te menge anak din. Ebpenilbi sikandan diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan para te menge Israilihanen, ne iyan sikan-dan ebaal te menge tulumanen he para mevelukasi is salà te menge Israilihanen, su para wazà kezeetan he egkehita-vu kandan emun ed-uvey zan duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.”

²⁰Umbe, mibeelan eni Moises, Aaron, wey te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel is insugù te Nengazen ki Moises he ebeelan diyà te menge kevuwazan ni Levi. ²¹Midlumpiyuwan te menge kevuwazan ni Levi is keugelingen dan, wey mibpìpian dan is menge visti zan. Ne impehinungud sikandan ni Aaron diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he ispisyal he halad, ne mibeelan ni Aaron is tulumanen he para mevelukasi is menge salè dan, wey para meisip en sikandan he lumpiyu. ²²Ne kegkepasad dutun, ne-

nilbi en is menge kevuwazan ni Levi ziyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan he zizalem te kedumala ni Aaron wey te menge anak din. Mibeelan dan diyà te menge kevuwazan ni Levi is insugù te Nengazen ki Moises.

²³Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ²⁴“Iyan heini menge sulunuzen para te menge kevuwazan ni Levi: Ebpuun ebpenilbi is menge kevuwazan ni Levi ziyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan emun ²⁵en is penuigen dan, ²⁵ne ed-engked dan he ebpenilbi emun ⁵⁰en is penuigen dan. ²⁶Egkehimu pa sikandan he ed-ugup te menge zuma zan he menge Levihanen pinaagi te kebantey zuen te Tulda, piru kenè dan en mebaal te menge vuluhaten dutun te Tulda. Iyan heeyan menge ketengdanan te menge kevuwazan ni Levi he ipetuman nu kandan.”

9 Hein nehuna he vulan te ikezuwa he tuig puun te kegawas te menge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto, migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises diyà te sibsivayan he Sinai te, ²“Ibpesilibra te menge Israilihanen is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen dutun te timpu he midtelaan. ³Ebpuunan niw heini emun egkesakep en dutun te ike-14 he andew kayi he vulan. Kinahanglan he ed-ikulen niw is langun he sulunuzen mehitenged kayi he pista.”

⁴Umbe, migkegiyan ni Moises is menge Israilihanen bahin te kedsilibra te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen. ⁵Mibeelan dan is kedsilibra zutun diyà te sibsivayan he Sinai hein mibpuun is ike-14 he andew te egkehuna he vulan. Mibeelan heini te langun he menge Israilihanen sumalà te insugù te Nengazen ki Moises.

⁶Piru zuen дума kandan he wazà meketampu zutun te pista, su geina te zutun he andew nehimu sikandan he meremerik su nekegawed dan te minatey. Umbe zutun he andew mid-

hendiyà sikandan te ki Moises wey ki Aaron. ⁷Ne ke sikandan te, “Nehimu key he meremerik su nekegawed key te minatey, piru maan is indawey kenami is kedsilibra kayi he pista wey kebpuumat te menge pumat diyà te Nengazen дума te zuma he menge Israilihanen kayi te midtelaan he timpu?” ⁸Midtatak sikandan ni Moises te, “Tagad kew zà dèpa taman te egketuenan ku ke hengkey is idsugù te Nengazen kediey mehitenged keniyu.”

⁹Migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises te, ¹⁰“Kegiyi nu is menge Israilihanen he minsan hentei kandan guntaan wey is huziyan he menge kevuwazan dan he egkehimu he meremerik su nekegawed te minatey etawa ziyà sikandin te hipenawan dutun te timpu te kedsilibra, ebpekehimu giha-pun he edsilibra te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen. ¹¹Silibraha zan heini emun edlavey en is senge vulan, puun te ike-14 he andew te ikezuwa he vulan. Keena zan is kerehidu wey supas he wazè din tapey wey mepait he menge pinemula. ¹²Kinahanglan he egkaamin heini te kenè pa egkepawà, wey kenè dan daan bedtia is tulun duen te kerehidu. Emun edsilibra zan te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen kinahanglan he ed-ikulen dan is menge sulunuzen mehitenged kayi.

¹³“Piru is etew he lumpiyu wey wazà medhipanew ziyà te meziyù he wazà medsilibra te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen, heeyan he etew kinahanglan he kenè en egkilelaan he zuma niw, su wazà sikandin mebpumat te pumat he para te Nengazen dutun te midtelaan he timpu. Heeyan he etew egkerasey tenged te salè din.

¹⁴“Emun duen kenà Israilihanen he mid-amur ziyà te inged niw he egkesuat he edsilibra te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen, kinahanglan he edsilibrahan din heini he ed-ikul zuen te langun

he menge sulunuzen mehitenged kayi. Neked-iring dà is menge sulunuzen he para te menge Israilihanen wey te kenà menge Israilihanen.”

Is Gapun diyà te Tulda he Ed-ezapan

(Exodus 40:34-38)

¹⁵Hein andew te kebenguna zuen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan he zutun itagù sikan is Kesuguan, neliguy heini te gapun. Puun te mezukilem taman te meselem, heini he gapun henduen be te hapuy he ed-anlag. ¹⁶Iyan heini layun egkehita-vù-emun maandew ebpekeliguy heini zuen te tulda ne emun mezukilem ed-anlag heini iring te hapuy. ¹⁷Ne emun ebpeketikang sikan is gapun diyà te zivavew zuen te Tulda ne egenat heini, ne egenat daan is menge Israilihanen, ne ke hendei ebpundu haazà is gapun ne zutun dan daan egkampu. ¹⁸Umbe, midhipanew wey migkampu is menge Israilihanen sumalà te insugù kandan te Nengazen. Kenè dan edhipanew emun dutun pa te zivavew te tulda sikan is gapun. ¹⁹Minsan melugayad he timpu is kenà ked-awà duen te gapun diyà te zivavew zuen te Tulda, ne kenà sikandan egenat; edtagad sikandan te idsugù te Nengazen. ²⁰Duen timpu he egkepipira zà he andew is kenà ked-awà duen te gapun diyà te zivavew zuen te tulda ne egkepipira zà daan he andew is kenè dan kebpekegenat. Ne edhipanew en maan sikandan sumalà te idsugù te Nengazen. ²¹Usahay sengekezukileman dà is kenà ked-awà duen te gapun, ne sunud he andew ne ebpeketikang en heini, ne egenat en daan is menge Israilihanen. Maandew etawa mezukilem egenat is menge Israilihanen basta ebpezivavew haazà is gapun. ²²Emun kenà ed-awà haazà is gapun diyà te zivavew zuen te tulda seled te zezuwa he andew etawa senge

vulan etawa senge tuig, kenà daan ed-awà is menge Israilihanen diyà te kampu zan, iyan, emun ebpezivavew haazà is gapun ne segugunè dan egenat. ²³Umbe, egkampu wey egenat is menge Israilihanen sumalà te idsugù te Nengazen. Ne midtuman dan is menge sugù te Nengazen he migkagi zin diyà te ki Moises.

Is menge Trumpita he Pelata

10 Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ²“Pevaal ka te zezuwa he trumpita he pelata ne gemita nu heini te kedtiguma te menge etew wey kebpaandam kandan te kedhipanew. ³Emun ibpedredsa te ebpezaging haazà is dezuwa he trumpita ne edtigum is langun he menge etew ziyà te gemawan duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. ⁴Emun sevaha zà is ibpezaging, ne iyan dà is menge pengulu te kada tribu is edtigum diyà te etuvangan nu. ⁵Emun ibpezaging haazà is trumpita te para te kebpaandam te menge etew te kedhipanew, is tribu he ziyà megkampu te zapit te edsilaan duen te Tulda ne iyan medhuna medhipanew. ⁶Ne emun ikezuwa he kebpezeginga zuen te trumpita, ne iyan en maan megenat is tribu he egkezivavà duen te Tulda. Is kebpezeginga kayi iyan tuus te kebpegenata kandan. ⁷Piru selakew is kebpezeginga zuen te trumpita emun ibpetigum sikandan.

⁸“Iyan dà is menge kevuwazan ni Aaron he menge memumuhat mebpezaging duen te menge trumpita. Heini he sulunuzen, kinahanglan he edtumanen niw wey te menge kevuwazan niw taman te taman.

⁹“Emun diyè kew en te tanè niw, ne ebpekidtebek kew te menge kuntada niw he edrasey keniyu, ipezaging niw is menge trumpita su para siak is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw,

egketenuzan ku sikiyu ne edlibriyen ku sikiyu te kedezaat te menge kuntada niw. ¹⁰Emun timpu te kedlipey niw zutun te kedsilibra niw te menge pista te netendek he timpu te kebeeli zuen, ragkes en is Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag-pezaging niw is menge trumpita emun ebpemuhak kew te menge pemuhak he edtutungen wey pemuhak he para te meupiya he kedepità. Heini he menge trumpita ebpetanudtanud kediey te Megbevayè niw te kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu. Iyan a Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.”

Is Ked-awà te menge Israilihanan diyà te Sinai

¹¹Hein ike-20 he andew te ikezuwa he vulan, te ikezuwa he tuig puun te kegawas te menge Israilihanan diyà te Ehipto, midhendiyà te zivavew sikan is gapun duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan he zutun itagù sikan is Kesuguan. ¹²Ne midhipanew is menge Israilihanan puun te sibsivayan he Sinai ne edhalinhalin te menge lugar, taman te mibpundu sikan is gapun diyà te sibsivayan he Paran. ¹³Iyan heini nehuna he timpu te kedhipanew zan, he sumalà te sugù te Nengazen pinaagi ki Moises. ¹⁴Is grupu he midhuna he uwiten dan is bendira zan iyan is grupu he ebpenguluwan te tribu ni Juda. Is pengulu zan iyan si Nashon he anak ni Aminadab. ¹⁵Is tribu ni Isacar mibpenguluwan ni Netanel he anak ni Zuar. ¹⁶Ne is tribu ni Zebulun mibpenguluwan ni Eliab he anak ni Helon.

¹⁷Hein netines en sikan is Tulda he Ed-ezapan, midtival en heini te menge kevuwazan ni Gershon wey menge kevuwazan ni Merari. Ne midtinundug sikandan medhipanew.

¹⁸Ne is midtinundug kandan he ed-uwit te bendira zan iyan is grupu he ebpenguluwan te tribu ni Reuben. Is

pengulu zan iyan si Elizur he anak ni Shedeur. ¹⁹Is tribu ni Simeon mibpenguluwan ni Shelumiel he anak ni Zurishadai. ²⁰Ne is tribu ni Gad mibpenguluwan ni Eliasaf he anak ni Deuel.

²¹Ne midtinundug kandan is menge kevuwazan ni Kohat he ed-uwit te segradu he menge gelemiten duen te Tulda he Ed-ezapan. Kinahanglan he igkepelastar en sikan is Tulda te kenè pa sikandan ebpekeuma ziyà te lugar he egkempuwan dan.

²²Ne is midtinundug kandan he ed-uwit te bendira zan iyan is grupu he ebpenguluwan te tribu ni Efraim. Is pengulu zan iyan si Elishama he anak ni Amihud. ²³Is tribu ni Manase mibpenguluwan ni Gamaliel he anak ni Pedazur. ²⁴Ne is tribu ni Benjamin mibpenguluwan ni Abidan he anak ni Gideoni.

²⁵Is kinehuziyanan he midhipanew he ed-uwit te bendira zan iyan is grupu he ebpenguluwan te tribu ni Dan. Iyan sikandan nehimu he vantey ziyà te egkeiniyugan he para te langun he grupu. Is pengulu zan iyan si Ahiezer he anak ni Amishadai. ²⁶Is tribu ni Asher mibpenguluwan ni Pagièl he anak ni Ocran. ²⁷Ne is tribu ni Naftali mibpenguluwan ni Ahira he anak ni Enan.

²⁸Iyan heeyan kebpekedezepità te menge grupu te menge tribu te Israel dutun te kedhipanew zan.

²⁹Ne migkagi si Moises diyà te ki Hobab he uyang din he anak ni Reuel he Midianhen te, “Edhendiyè key en te lugar he migkagi te Nengazen he ibegey zin kenami. Umbe zuma ka kenami ne kenè dey sikew ebey-anan, su midsaad is Nengazen he edtuvazan din is Israel.”

³⁰Piru midtavak si Hobab te, “Kenà a. Edlikù a kayi te kediey he lugar wey ziyà te menge emurè ku te inged.” ³¹Migkagi si Moises te, “Emun egkehimu ne kenè key kenikew ewai. Iyan ka netau ke hendei is meupiya he egkempuwan dey

ziyà te sibsivayan. Iyan ka giya kenami.³² Emun eduma ka kenami ebehinan dey sikew te langun he keupiyaanan he ibegey te Nengazen kenami.”

³³Umbe, mid-awà sikandan puun te vuntut te Nengazen ne midhipanew sikandan seled te tetelu he andew. Layun diyà te egkehunaan dan sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun su wey zan me-turedu is lugar he egkehimelayan dan.³⁴ Emun maandew, ziyà sikan is gapun te Nengazen te zivavew zan te edhipanew.³⁵ Kada ed-uwita sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun, egkagi si Moises te, “Sigi en, Nengazen, gurigawa nu en is menge kuntada nu. Berakat he mebpemelaguy sikandan.”³⁶ Ne kada id-savuk sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun, egkagi si Moises te, “Nengazen, likù ke en kayi, te utew mezakel he menge etew te Israel.”

Midriklamu is menge Israilihanen diyà te ki Moises

11 Ne midriklamu is menge Israilihanen mehitenged te kelised dan. Kegkezinega kayi te Nengazen, nepauk sikandin ne midretem din is hapuy he nekevinsul te nepipira he vahin te peliguy te kampu zan.² Tenged kayi mibuyù te penavang is menge Israilihanen diyà te ki Moises, ne mid-ampù si Moises diyà te Nengazen, ne neevukan haazà is hapuy.³ Umbe, migngезanan dan haazà is lugar te Tabera, su midretem is Nengazen te hapuy ziyà te kandan.

⁴Dutun he timpu, is grupu te kenà menge Israilihanen he nemenduma te menge Israilihanen midriklamu su egkesuat dan he egkaan te zuma he kelasi te menge keenen, ne is menge Israilihanen midriklamu zaan he ke sikandan te, “Deyzey pezem ke ebpekekaan kiw te usa.⁵ Hein diyè kiw pa te Ehipto ebpekekaan kiw te isdà he wazè din

bayad wey menge timun, menge milun, menge sibuyas, wey menge ahus.⁶ Piru kayi kenè kiw egenahan he egkaan su pudu zà ‘manna’ is keenen tew.”

⁷Is ‘manna’ henduen be te dezeisey he menge lisu ne meputi heini.⁸ Ebpengemien heini te menge Israilihanen diyà te tanà kada meselem, ne egingen dan, ne emun kenà, ne ebeveyuwen dan. Edhilutuen dan heini ziyà te ziniyun ne ebeelan dan he menipis he supas. Is taam kayi iring te taam te pan he midlutù te lana he ulibu.⁹ Ebpekelapik heini te kebpeketanà te menge zehemug dutun te kampu emun mezukilem.

¹⁰Nezineg ni Moises he edriklamu is kada pemilya ziyà te gemawan te menge tulda zan. Umbe utew sikandan nepeuki te Nengazen, ne neselekawan daan si Moises tenged kayi te mibee-lan dan.¹¹ Mid-insà sikandin diyà te Nengazen te, “Maan is mibegayan a kenikew is suluguen nu te zekelà he prubluma? Hengkey is neveelan ku he wazè nu ikesuat he iyan imbegayi nu kediey te prubluma kayi te menge etew?¹² Menge anak ku ve sikandan? Iyan e ve mid-anak kandan? Maan is egkegiyan a kenikew he ed-eturen ku sikandan iring te ked-atur te perevantey te vatà he edsepipiyen din wey ibpesusu zin. Ne ibpezuma nu sikandan kedì diyà te tanà he insaad nu ziyà te menge kepuun dan?¹³ Hendei a egkuwa te usa he para kayi he menge etew? Edtulung dan edriklamu kayi te kedì he vegayi ku sikandan te usa he egkekaan dan.¹⁴ Kenè ku egkehimu is ked-atur kandan te langun emun iyan e zà. Utew heini mevegat para kediey.¹⁵ Emun iyan heini ebeelan nu kediey ne himetayi ad nasì kenikew guntaan. Emun nekepenunuat a kenikew, ne kenà a kenikew vey-ani he egkerasey!”

¹⁶Umbe, migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Tiguma nu is 70 he menge

edumala te menge Israilihanen he nek-ilala nu he nengulu te menge etew, ne ipehendiyè nu sikandan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan ne ipehitindeg nu sikandan dutun дума kenikew. ¹⁷Ebulus a ne ebpekidlalag a kenikew zutun, ne ibegey ku kandan is дума he kegehem he imbegey ku kenikew su wey zan mekeugup kenikew te kedumala te menge etew su para zuen nu zuma te kedumala kandan.

¹⁸“Ne kegiyi nu is menge etew he mebpekelumpiyu sikandan, su keeselem duen en egkekaan dan he usa. Kegiya nu heini ziyà te kandan: ‘Siak is Nengazen, nezineg ku sikiyu he edriklamu su egkesuat kew he egkaan te usa. Ne migkagi kew pa he meupiya pa is kebpekesavuk niw ziyà te Ehipto kenà guntaan. Umbe ebegayan ku sikiyu te usa keeselem su wey kew mekekaan te usa. ¹⁹Ne is kebpekekaan niw kayi, ne kenè dā seled te senga andew, etawa zezuwa he andew, etawa lelima, etawa sepulù, etawa 20 he andew, ²⁰kekena, senge vulan, taman te igkeutè niw heini su edsemuwen kew en. Su inselikwey a keniyu is nekiduma keniyu, ne midriklamu kew kayi te kedì he ke sikiyu te, deyzey pa ke wazè kew en med-awà diyà te Ehipto.”

²¹Piru migkagi si Moises te, “600,000 langun is menge etew he zuma ku, ne guntaan migkagi ka he ebegayan nu sikandan te usa he egkekaan dan seled te senge vulan? ²²Minsan edlepaan dey pa is langun he menge kerehidu wey menge vaka etawa edhingutelen dey is langun he isdà diyà te zagat ne kenè pa ereg kandan.” ²³Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Duen be edtemanan te gehem ku? Egkeehè nu guntaan ke egkeulaula ve is migkagi ku etawa kenà.”

²⁴Umbe, migenat si Moises ne migkegiyan din is menge etew zuen te migkagi kandin te Nengazen. Midtigum din sikan is 70 he menge perezumala ne impehitindeg din diyà te peliguy zuen

te tulda. ²⁵Ne mibulus is Nengazen pinaagi te gapun ne nekidlalag ki Moises. Ne imbegey zin duen te 70 he menge perezumala is дума he kegehem. Ne hein diyè en haazà te kandan ne nenagnà sikandan, piru wazè en haazà meuman-uman.

²⁶Duen dezuwa zuen te 70 he menge perezumala he wazà med-awà diyà te kampu ne wazè dan medhendiyà te tulda he iyan si Eldad wey si Medad. Piru nekaangken gihapun sikandan te kegehem ne ebpemenagnà daan sikandan dutun te kampu. ²⁷Ne zuen betan-en he maama he mibpelelaguy pehendiyà te ki Moises he ke sikandin te, si Eldad wey si Medad ne nenagnà diyà te kampu. ²⁸Ne si Josue he anak ni Nun, he nehimu he timbang ni Moises puun te vetan-en pa sikandin, migkagi ziyà te ki Moises te, “Datù, ipeengked nu sikandan.” ²⁹Piru midtavak si Moises te, “Ingkeipeng nu ve he ebpekezezaat heini te kegkepengulu ku? Emun iyan e zà ebpekevayàbayà, egkesuat a he pudu vegayi te kegehem te Nengazen is menge etew zin su para pudu zan mekepenagnà iring te menge ebpeneuven.” ³⁰Ne kegkepasad dutun midlikù si Moises wey haazà is menge perezumala te menge Israilihanen diyà te kampu.

³¹Ne zutun impepengeramag te Nengazen te ebpekeuwit te menge piyugù puun te zagat. Ne nemenlayang dan diyà te peliguy te kampu he tetelu he giek is ketikang dan puun te tanà, ne nepipira he kilumitru is kelugayad wey keluag te tanà he nezebpakan dan. ³²Umbe, zutun te tivuuk he andew nengapul is menge etew taman te mezukilem wey taman en te sunud he andew. Ne wazà mebminus te nengkelibu he kilu is nekuwa te kada sevaha kandan, ne impengagkak dan haazà diyà te peliguy te kampu. ³³Iyan, wazè dan pa haazà maamin ne utew

en sikandan nepeuki te Nengazen, ne mibpeegiyan din sikandan te kezeetan. ³⁴Umbe, migngezanan haazà he lugar te Kibrot Hataava su zutun ipenleveng is menge etew he seseveleken te usa. ³⁵Puun dutun midhipanew is menge Israilhlanan pehendiyà te Hazerot ne zutun dan megkampu.

Midriklamu si Miriam wey si Aaron

12 Hein diyè dan te Hazerot, mid-sawey ni Miriam wey ni Aaron si Moises su geina te nengesawa sikandin te Kushanen. ²Ke sikandan te, “Pinaagi zè be ki Moises is kebpekidlalag te Nengazen? Kenè be ebpekidlalag daan sikandin pinaagi kenami.” Piru nezineg haazà te Nengazen.

³(Si Moises iyan etew he kenà me-pelevawen te langun he menge etew te tivuuk he kelibutan.)

⁴Umbe, migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises, si Aaron, wey si Miriam te, “Gawas kew is tetelu keninyan te kampu ne hendiyè kew te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.” Umbe migawas sikandan is tetelu ne midhendiyè dan te Tulda. ⁵Ne mibulus is Nengazen pinaagi te gapun he henduen be te tukud ne midhitindeg diyà te gemawan duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan ne mid-umew zin si Aaron wey si Miriam. Ne hein mid-uvey haazà is dezuwa, ⁶migkagi is Nengazen te, “Peminenga niw heini: Emun duen ku ebpeneuven diyà te keniyu, ne ebpekidlalag a kandin pinaagi te ibpelewasan ku wey ibpetegeinep ku. ⁷Piru kenà iring keninyan emun iyan ku edlelagan is suluguen ku he si Moises, he egkeserigan he pengulu te menge etew ku. ⁸Emun ebpekidlalag a kandin, ne iring te ebpeetuvangè key su keladu is kebpekidlalag ku. Ne iring ded te neehè e zin. Piru minsan pa te iyan haazà wazè kew mahandek he egkagi te mezaat he ebpekesugat diyà te suluguen ku he si Moises?”

⁹Ute w sikandan nepeuki te Nengazen ne mid-awà sikandin. ¹⁰Hein mid-awè en haazà is gapun diyà te zivavew zuen te Tulda, ne segugunà midtuvui te zaru te lundis si Miriam, ne utew mibmeputi is lundis din. Ne hein naahà haazà ni Aaron, ¹¹migkegiyan din si Moises te, “Datù, kenè key kenikew ipaantus tenged te salà he tinulebung is kegkeveeli zey zuen. ¹²Kenè nu itugut he egkeiring si Miriam te vatà he neranran he is ketengà te lawa zin neredak en.”

¹³Umbe, mibpehizuhizu si Moises te Nengazen he ke sikandin te, “He Megbevayè ku, edhangyù a ziyà te kenikew he bewii nu si Miriam.” ¹⁴Midtavak te Nengazen si Moises te, “Kenè be ke edilevan sikandin te amey zin diyà te zagwey zin tenged te kedsewaya zin kandin, ed-entusen din is keelezan seled te pitu he andew? Umbe ipegawas sikandin keninyan te kampu seled te pitu he andew, ne emun egkepasad haazà is pitu he andew ne egkehimu en he edlikù sikandin.”

¹⁵Umbe, impegawas si Miriam puun te kampu seled te pitu he andew. Ne haazà is menge etew wazà medlaus te hipanew zan taman te nekelikù si Miriam diyà te kampu. ¹⁶Ne liwas dutun mid-awè dan diyà te Hazerot ne ziyè dan megkampu te sibsivayan he Paran.

Is menge Meniniid

(Deuteronomio 1:19-33)

13 Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ²“Sugù ka te menge etew he ibpepeniid diyà te Canaan he iyan kes tanà he ibegey ku keniyu te menge Israilhlanan. Sugù ka te tigselimbaha he pengulu puun te kada tribu te Israel.” ³Umbe, midtuman ni Moises haazà is insugù te Nengazen kandin. Impehendiyè din te Canaan is menge pengulu te menge Israilhlanan puun

diyà te sibsivayan he Paran. ⁴⁻¹⁵Iyan heini menge tribu wey menge ngazan te menge pengulu:

Tribu; Pengulu

Reuben; Shamua he anak ni Zacur
Simeon; Shafat he anak ni Hori
Juda; Caleb he anak ni Jefune
Isacar; Igal he anak ni Jose
Efraim; Hoshea he anak ni Nun
Benjamin; Palti he anak ni Rafu
Zebulun; Gadiel he anak ni Sodi
Manase he anak ni Jose; Gadi he anak
ni Susi

Dan; Amiel he anak ni Gemali
Asher; Shetur he anak ni Micael
Naftali; Nabi he anak ni Bofsi
Gad; Geuel he anak ni Maki

¹⁶Iyan sikandan menge etew he mid-sugù ni Moises te kebpeniid diyà te Canaan. (Mid-ilisan ni Moises is ngazan ni Hoshea he anak ni Nun te Josue.)

¹⁷Hein wazè pa sikandan ipegenat ni Moises su wey zan mekepeniid diyà te Canaan, migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Hipanew kew pehendiyà te zizaya ne hendiyè kew te Negev. ¹⁸Susiya niw ke hengkey is purma te tanà, wey is menge etew zuen ke memezesen be etawa memeluya, mezakel ve sikandan etawa deisey zà. ¹⁹Susiya niw ke hengkey he kelasi te tanà is ed-ubpaan dan, meupiya ve etawa kenà. Susiya niw is menge inged dan ke miberengbengan be etawa wazà. ²⁰Susiya niw ke egkeveluyan be is tanè dan etawa kenà, wey ke zuen be zuen menge kayu etawa wazà. Ne peninguhaa niw he mekuwit kew te menge prutas dutun te kedlikù niw zini.” (Timpu haazà te kegkenglutui te paras.)

²¹Umbe, midhipanew sikandan ne midsusi zan haazà is tanà puun te sibsivayan he Zin pehendiyà te Rehob he uvey te Lebo Hamat. ²²Mibpuun sikandan diyà te Negev taman te nekeuma zan diyà te Hebron, he zutun ed-ubpà si Ahiman, si Sheshai, wey si Talmi,

he menge kevuwazan ni Anak. (Heini is Hebron pitu en he tuig is keben-guna zuen human pa mevangun is Zoan diyà te Ehipto). ²³Ne hein nekeuma zan diyà te zal-ug he Eshcol, mid-tamped sikandan te sengerupung he paras, ne utew heini mevegat umbe mid-tival haazà te zezuwa he etew. Mid-uwit dan sikandan te menge prutas he pumi-granata wey higus. ²⁴Haazà he zal-ug migngезanan he Eshcol, tenged duen te sengerupung te paras he midtamped te menge Israilihanen.

²⁵Ne hein nepasad is 40 he andew te kebpeniid dan dutun te tanà, midlikù sikandan ²⁶diyà te ki Moises, ki Aaron, wey ziyà te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel ziyà te Kadesh he ziyà te sibsivayan he Paran. Migkagi zan diyà te langun he menge etew zutun is neehè dan, ne impeehè dan is uwiten dan he menge prutas. ²⁷Migkegiyan dan si Moises te, “Midhendiyè key te lugar he impesusi nu kenami, meupiya heini wey selebpeten he tanà. Heini zed is nekuwa zey he menge prutas. ²⁸Piru mekegegeh-em is menge etew he ed-ubpà duen, ne utew zezekelà is menge inged dan he nengeliguy te verengbeng. Neehè dey pa ganì is menge kevuwazan ni Anak. ²⁹Is menge Amalikanhen diyà ed-ubpà te Negev; is menge Hitihanen, menge Jebusihanen, wey is menge Amorihanen diyà ed-ubpà te menge vuvungan; ne is menge Canaanhen diyà ed-ubpà te veyvey te zagat wey veyvey te Wahig he Jordan.”

³⁰Ne impehenek ni Caleb is menge etew ziyà te etuvangan ni Moises, ne ke sikandin te, “Egenat kiw en guntaan ne ed-egawen tew haazà is tanà, su siguradu he egkaagew tew heini.”

³¹Piru migkagi sikan is menge etew he zuma ni Caleb te neniid te, “Kenè kiw ebpekehimu he edsurung kandan su edhuna sikandan he melig-en kenitew.”

³²Ne midtduftulan dan is menge Israilihanen te mekesugeysugey mehitenged duen te tanà he midsusi zan. Iyan heini migkagi zan, “Kenà meupiya is tanà he midsusi zey, su ebpekekaid te menge meginged duen, ne liyu kenian, is menge etew he neehè dey zutun ne utew memelangkw. ³³Duen dey pe man gani naahà he menge eregasi he menge kevuwazan ni Anak. Henduen dà te menge pelagà is ked-isipa zey te keugelingen dey emun idhindeg kandan, ne iyan daan heeyan ked-isipa zan kenami.”

Nekidsukulà is menge Israilihanen

14 Dutun mismu he kezukileman neminegew is menge Israilihanen. ²Mibegulbul sikandan diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron. Ke sikandan te, “Deyzey pa ke nemematey kiw en diyà te Ehipto etawa kayi te sibsivayan. ³Maan is ed-uwiten kiw pa te Nengazen dutun he tanà? Para zè be mebpematey kiw te tebek wey ebihagen is menge esawa tew wey menge anak tew? Deyzey pa vuwa ke edlikù kiw ziyà te Ehipto.” ⁴Ne mibpelelelagè dan he ke sikandan te, “Deyzey pa ke ebpilli kiw te ebpekepengulu kenitew ne edlikù kiw ziyà te Ehipto.”

⁵Ne si Moises wey si Aaron midluhud diyà te etuvangan te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel he netigum dutun. ⁶Ne si Josue he anak ni Nun wey si Caleb he anak ni Jefune, mibindas dan is bisti zan tenged te kegkeseeng dan. Heini sikandan is dezuwa, miduma te kepniid duen te tanà. ⁷Migkegiyan dan is menge Israilihanen te, “Uteu meupiya sikan is tanà he mibeyaan dey. ⁸Emun nekepenunuat kiw te Nengazen, egiyahan kiw zin te kedhendutun te tanà he meupiya wey selebpeten, ne ibegey zin kenitew. ⁹Kenè niw zà supaka is Nengazen. Ne kenè kew mahandek te menge etew zutun su egkezaag tew sikandan. Wazà ed-

tavang kandan, ne sikitew mulà, edte-vangan kiw te Nengazen. Umbe kenè kew mahandek kandan.”

¹⁰Ne zutun, ebpenulengen en pezem sikandan te watu te menge zuma zan he Israilihanen, piru midtik-ew mebpaaahà diyà te zivavew zuen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan is mekegegehém he kebpekiduma te Nengazen. ¹¹Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Keenu ves buwa ed-engked heini is menge etew te kedselikwey kedì? Keenu zan buwa ed-engkezi is kenè dan kedtuuwi kedì minsan neehè dan is egkengein-inuwan he mibeelan ku ziyà te kandan? ¹²Ibpaagi ku ziyà te kandan is kezeetan, ne edezeetan ku sikandan, piru edhimuwen ku mulà sikew he sevaha he nasyun, he edhuna pa kandan he mekegegehém wey melig-en.” ¹³Ne migkegiyan ni Moises is Nengazen te, “Hengkey is egkekagi te menge Ehiptohanen emun egketudtulan sikandan mehitenged kayi? Kenè be netuenan dan he pinaagi te gehém nu migkuwa nu is menge Israilihanen puun diyà te kandan? ¹⁴Emun edèdeetan nu heini is menge etew nu, edtudtulen dan heini ziyà te menge meginged te Canaan. Ne heini is menge Canaanhen, nezingé dan en daan he iyan ka is Nengazen nekiduma te menge Israilihanen he mibpaahà pinaagi te gapun he egiya kandan. Edhuna ka kandan emun maandew pinaagi te gapun he henduen te tukud, ne emun mezukilem pinaagi te hapuy he henduen daan te tukud. ¹⁵Ne emun egeraan nu heini he menge etew te kesevaha zà, is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he nekezineg te kegkevántug nu egkagi te, ¹⁶“Wazà mekehimu is Nengazen he ed-uwit te menge Israilihanen diyà te tanà he insaad din kandan, umbe mibpenhimetayan din en sikandan diyà te sibsivayan.””

¹⁷“Umbe, guntaan edhangyù a ziyà te kenikew, Nengazen, berakat he ipeehè

nu is gehem nu sumalà te lalag nu he ¹⁸veligegawen ka wey kenè ka melemu he egkepauk, wey mepineseyluwen ka te menge salà wey kedrapas te etew. Piru edsilutan nu is menge mekesesalà, taman te iketelu wey ikeepat he lapis te kevuwazan. ¹⁹Tenged te zekelà he gagew nu, edhangyù a he peseyluwa nu is salà kayi te menge etew iring te kebpeseyluwa nu kandan puun pa te kegawas dan diyà te Ehipto.”

²⁰Midtavak is Nengazen te, “Ebpeseyluwen ku sikandan sumalà te midhangyù nu. ²¹Piru ebpenangdù a, is uuyag he Nengazen, he mintras nekepenù te tivuuk he kelibutan is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma ku, tutuu zaan he ²²⁻²³wazà minsan sevaha kandan he ebpekeseled diyà te tanà he insaad ku ziyà te menge kepuun dan. Su minsan neehè dan is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma ku kandan wey egkengeinuwan he mibeelan ku ziyà te Ehipto wey ziyà te sibsivayan, layun e zan gihapun egezami wey wazè dan mebpezumazuma kedì. Umbe sikan is menge midselikwey kedì, ne kenà ebpekeseled kenyan he tanà. ²⁴Piru nekeviza mulà kandan is suluguen ku he si Caleb su mibpezumazuma mulà kedì te ebpuun diyà te gehinawa zin, umbe ibpeseled ku mulà duen te tanà he mibeeyaan din, ne ebpekeubpà daan is menge kevuwazan din dutun he tanà. ²⁵Ne guntaan, kenè kew en laus su zuen menge Canaanhen wey menge Amalikanhen he ebpenubpà diyà te menge sugud, kekenà, likù kew en nasi keeselem diyà te sibsivayan he ziyà te zalan pehendiyà te Zagat he Merigà.”

²⁶Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron te, ²⁷“Keenu en buwa ed-engked he edriklamu kuntra kedì heini is lalung he menge etew? Nezineg ku is menge riklamu kayi te menge Israil-

ihanen he menge riklemedur. ²⁸Umbe, kegiya niw heini ziyà te kandan: ‘Siak is uuyag he Nengazen, ebpenangdù a he ebeelan ku ziyà te keniyu is migkagi niw. ²⁹Ebpematey kew kayi te sibsivayan. Su mibegulbulan a keniyu, wazà minsan sevaha keniyu he ebpeniugen te 20 pehendiyà te metikang, ³⁰he ebpekeseled duen te tanà he impenangdù ku he ibegey keniyu, gawas ki Caleb he anak ni Jefune wey ki Josue he anak ni Nun. ³¹Ne sikan mulà is menge anak niw he egkegiyen niw he ebihagen, ne ed-uwiten ku sikandan duen te tanà he mid-engkezan niw ne egkaangkèn dan heini. ³²Piru sikiyu ebpmatey kew kayi te sibsivayan. ³³Is menge anak niw, egkeiring te ed-elima te kerehidu he ebpekerigurigu kayi te sibsivayan seled te 40 he tuig. Ne tenged kayi egkerasey sikandan tenged te keniyu he kedluib kediey taman te ebpmatey kew is langun. ³⁴Ne geina te 40 he andew is kebpeniizi te menge meniniid duen te tanà, ne ebpekaantus kew zaan te 40 he tuig tenged te menge salè niw, wey niw metueni ke hengkey is ebeelan ku ke egkepeukan ku is ebpekigkuntada kedì. ³⁵Iyan a is Nengazen migkagi kayi, ne kenà ebperis is kebeeli ku te nekagi ku he ebeelan ku kayi te mezaat he menge etew he nesevaha he egkuntada kedì. Ebpmatey sikandan is langun kayi te sibsivayan.”

³⁶⁻³⁷Ne zutun, sikan is menge etew he midsugù ni Moises te kebpeniid he nenudtul te mezaat mehitenged duen te tanà he iyan nehimu he hinungdan te kebegulbul te menge Israilihanen, ne nematey te zaru ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. ³⁸Duen te 12 he menge meniniid ne iyan dà wazà mebpatay, si Josue he anak ni Nun wey si Caleb he anak ni Jefune.

Nezaag is menge Israilihanen hein Midsurung Dan diyà te Canaan

(Deuteronomio 1:41-46)

³⁹Ne hein midtudtul haazà ni Moises diyà te langun he menge Israilihanen, neseeng sikandan. ⁴⁰Ne hein sunud he andew midsayu sikandan med-ew su edtekezeg sikandan diyà te menge vuvungan te Canaan. Ke sikandan te, “Netuenan dey he nekesalè key, ne guntaan andam key en he edhendiyà te lugar he insaad te Nengazen!”

⁴¹Piru migkagi si Moises te, “Maan is edsupaken niw en maan guntaan is insugù te Nengazen he medlikù kew zèpa ziyà te sibsvayan? Kenè kew ebmezeegen! ⁴²Kenè kew genat, su is Nengazen wazà mebpekiduma keniyu, ne egkezaag kew te menge kuntada niw. ⁴³Emun ebpekidtebek keniyu is menge Canaanhen wey menge Amalikanhen ne ebpemematey kew; kenà ebpekiduma is Nengazen keniyu su inselikwey niw sikandin.”

⁴⁴Piru midhendiyà gihapun sikandan te menge vuvungan te Canaan minsan kenè dan duma si Moises wey sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen kandan. ⁴⁵Ne midsurung kandan is menge Amalikanhen wey menge Canaanhen he meginged dutun te menge vuvungan, ne nezaag sikandan, ne midal-as sikandan taman te Horma.

Is menge Sulunuzen Mehitenged te menge Pemuhat

15 Midsugù te Nengazen si Moises ²he kegiya zin heini ziyà te menge Israilihanen: “Emun diyè kew en te tanà he ibegey ku keniyu he egkeubpaan niw, ³ne pemuhat kew te para kediey te menge ibpemuhat he ebpuun te menge uyagen niw. Pemuhat kew te menge pemuhat he edtutungen, menge pemuhat para te kedtuman te menge pe-

naad, menge pemuhat he kineugelingen he suat, etawa menge pemuhat para te kedsilibra te menge pista. Is kehemut kayi te menge pemuhat he pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat kedì. ⁴⁻⁵Is ebpemuhat te nati he kerehidu he pemuhat he edtutungen para kedì ne mebpemuhat daan te pemuhat he para gasa. Heini he pemuhat is para gasa kinahanglan he zezuwa he kilu he meupiya he kelasi he herina he edsehugan te senge litru he lana. Ne edlepikan heini te pemuhat he inumen he senge litru he vinu. ⁶Emun megurang en he kerehidu is ibpemuhat niw, lepiki niw heini te pemuhat he para gasa he heepat he kilu he meupiya he kelasi he herina he edsehugan te senge litru wey tengà he lana. ⁷Ne edlepikan daan heini te pemuhat he inumen he senge litru wey tengà he vinu. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat ebpekepenunuat kedì.

⁸“Is ebpemuhat te turiti he vaka he pemuhat he edtutungen etawa pemuhat para te kedtuman te penaad, etawa pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità, ⁹kinahanglan he mebpemuhat daan sikandin te pemuhat he para gasa he heenem he kilu he meupiya he kelasi te herina he edsehugan te zezuwa he litru he lana. ¹⁰Edlepikan pa heini te pemuhat he inumen he zezuwa he litru he vinu. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat kedì. ¹¹Iyan heeyan beeli niw emun ebpemuhat kew te tudu he vaka etawa megurang en he meemahan he kerehidu etawa nati he kerehidu etawa kambing. ¹²Beeli niw heeyan diyà te kada sevaha he uyagen he ibpemuhat niw.

¹³“Is langun he tutuu he Israilihanen he ebpemuhat te menge pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy he mehemut he pemuhat he ebpekepenunuat kedì, kinahanglan he edsunud keniyen he menge

sulunuzen. ¹⁴Ne is kenà minge Israilihanen he ed-ubpà duma keniyu, pirmeninti etawa kenà, he egkesuat he ebpemuhat te pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy he mehemut he pemuhat he ebpekepenunuat kedì, kinahanglan he edsunud dan daan kenyan he minge sulunuzen. ¹⁵Sikiyu is minge Israilihanen wey kenà minge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma keniyu ne neked-iring dà kayi te etuvangan ku, ne neked-iring dà he kesuguan is edtumanen niw. Heini he sulunuzen kinahanglan he tumana niw taman te huziyan he lapis te minge kevuwazan. ¹⁶Uya, neked-iring dà he minge sugù wey minge sulunuzen is kinahanglan he edtumanen niw te minge Israilihanen wey is kenà minge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà duma keniyu.”

¹⁷Midsugù pa te Nengazen si Moises ¹⁸he kegiya zin heini ziyà te minge Israilihanen: “Emun diyè kew en te tanà he ibegey ku keniyu, ¹⁹ebpekekaan kew te sebpet kayi. Piru kinahanglan he ed-tapid kew zutun te para ibpemuhat niw kayi te kedì. ²⁰Pemuhat kew te supas he iyan ebeelan niw is herina he egkehuna he ginaling niw, iring te ebeelan niw ziyà te egkehuna he sebpet te trigu niw he ebpuun te gunasà. ²¹Heini is pemuhat he ebpuun diyà te egkehuna he ginaling niw he herina, ne ipemuhat niw kayi te kedì taman te huziyan he lapis te minge kevuwazan niw taman te taman.

²²⁻²³“Ne penenglitian, sikiyu is minge keet-etawan, nekerapas kew he wazè niw tivevaa zuen te sevaha te minge sugù he imbegey ku ki Moises. (Ne heini he minge sugù imbegey ku keniyu pinaagi ki Moises kinahanglan he edtumanen niw heini puun te andew te kebegaya ku kayi taman te taman.) ²⁴Ne emun wazè niw tivevaa is kedrapas niw kayi, su wazè niw metueni he nekerapas kew, sikiyu wey is langun he keet-etawan mebpemuhat kew te sevaha he

turiti he vaka he iyan pemuhat he ed-tutungen hein netuenan niw he nekesalè kew. Pemuhat heini he ebpekepenunuat kedì is kehemut din. Ilapik niw kayi is egkinehnglanen he pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen, wey sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. ²⁵Ibpemuhat heini te memumuhat para mevelukasi is langun keniyu tenged te salè dan. Ebpeseyluwen ku sikandan su wazè dan man haazà tivevaa, wey mid-uwit man daan sikandan te pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy wey pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. ²⁶Uya, ebpeseyluwen ku is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel, ragkes is kenà minge Israilihanen he emurè dan te inged, su neuwit-uwit is langun dutun te salà he wazà tivevaa.

²⁷“Ne emun sevaha zà he etew is nekesalà te wazà tivevaa, ne med-uwit sikandin te sevaha he vehiyan he kambing he senge-tuig is kekurang din he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. ²⁸Ibpemuhat heini te memumuhat diyà te etuvangan ku su para mevelukasi haazà he etew tenged te salè din he wazè din tivevaa ne ebpeseyluwen ku sikandin. ²⁹Neked-iring dà is sulunuzen he para zuen te nekesalà he wazè din tivevaa, Israilihanen man etawa kenà Israilihanen he emurè niw te inged.

³⁰“Piru sikan is midtivevè is kebaal zin te salà, Israilihanen man etawa kenà, ne midsumpalit e zin. Ne kinahanglan he kenè en sikandin egkilelaan he zuma niw. ³¹Su inselikwey zin is lalag ku wey midsupak din is sugù ku. Kenè niw sikandin kilelaa he sakup niw. Ne televaken din is salè din.”

Is Silut para te Kenà Kedtumana te Andew he Kedhimeley

³²Hein diyà te sibsivayan is minge Israilihanen, duen etew he neehè dan he nengayu zutun te Andew te Kedhime-

ley. ³³Miduma sikandin duen te menge etew he nekaahà kandin diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron wey ziyà te kezekelan. ³⁴Ne mibpirisu zan sikandin su wazè dan pa mekesiguru ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan dan kandin. ³⁵Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Kinahanglan he edhimetayan haazà he etew, ibpetuleng sikandin te watu te langun, diyà te gawas te kampu.” ³⁶Umbe, miduwit sikandin te menge etew pehendiyà te gawas te kampu ne mibpenuleng dan te watu taman te minatey, sumalà te insugù te Nengazen ki Moises.

³⁷Midsugù te Nengazen si Moises ³⁸he kegiya zin heini ziyà te menge Israilihanen: “Teuzi niw te egkengevitey is sidsid te visti niw ne teuzi niw te hiket he meitem is kaavuavu zin. Kinahanglan he ed-ul-olahan niw heini wey te huziyan he lapis te menge kevuwazan niw taman te taman. ³⁹Heini is egkengevitey, ebpetanudtanud keniyu te langun he menge sugù ku su wey niw tumana heini ne kenà iyan is keniyu zà he egkesuatan te ebaal. ⁴⁰Pinaagi kayi te egkengevitey edtentenuzan niw is kedtuman te langun he menge sugù ku, ne egkehimu kew he gaked ku. ⁴¹Iyan a is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te Ehipto su wey a mehimu he Megbevayè niw. Uya, iyan a Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.”

Nekidsukulà si Kora wey is menge Zuma Zin

16¹⁻²Dutun he timpu, nekidsukulà ki Moises si Kora he anak ni Izhar, te anak ni Kohat te anak ni Levi. Duma zin te nekidsukulà si Datan wey si Abiram he menge anak ni Eliab, wey si On he anak ni Pelet he pudu kevuwazan ni Reuben. Duen pa zuma zan he 250 he menge Israilihanen he menge maama he nekilala wey mibpili he menge pengulu te Israel puun te menge Israilihanen.

³Midsevaha sikandan medhendiyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron, he ke sikandan te, “Subre en heini is ebeelan niw kenami! Maan is ibpelawew niw is keugelingen niw kayi te mahabet he menge etew te Nengazen he mibpili man pezem te Nengazen is tivuuk he menge Israilihanen he ebpenilbi kandin ne ebpekiduma zaan sikandin kayi?”

⁴Kegkezinega ni Moises kayi, midluhud sikandin is nengemuyù diyà te Nengazen. ⁵⁻⁶Ne migkegiyan din si Kora wey is langun he sumusunud kandin te, “Keeselem ke meselem ibpezayag te Nengazen ke hentei is tutuu he mibpili din he ebpenilbi kandin pinaagi te kegkememumuhah, su ibpeuvey zin diyà te etuvangan din is mibpili din. Umbe iyan heini veeli niw keeselem: Kuwa kew te teleguey te menge veyewà, ⁷ne sevuki niw heini te vaga wey beyewà, ne uwita niw ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. Ne egkeehè tew ke hentei is mibpili te Nengazen he ebpenilbi kandin. Iyan kew is menge Levihanen, mibpesubra te ebeelan niw!”

⁸Migkagi pa si Moises diyà te ki Kora te, “Pemineg kew kayi is menge Levihanen. ⁹Kenè pe be ereg para keniyu he ziyà te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel iyan kew mibpili te Megbevayà te Israel he ebpekeuvey ziyà te etuvangan din pinaagi te kebpenilbi niw ziyà te Tulda zin wey kebpenilbi niw te kezekelan? ¹⁰Mibpili kew zin he ebpenilbi kandin, ne guntaan egkesuat kew pa he egkehimu he memumuhah? ¹¹Sikew wey is menge sumusunud kenikew, nekidsukulà te Nengazen ne kenà diyà te ki Aaron.”

¹²Ne kegkepasad dutun, impetawag ni Moises si Datan wey si Abiram, he menge anak ni Eliab. Piru migkagi sikandan te, “Kenè key edhendiyah! ¹³Kenè pe be ereg is kegkuwaa nu kenami ziyà te Ehipto he meupiya

wey uuzaran is tanà duen su wey key kenikew mehimetayi kayi te sibsivayan? Ne guntaan egkesuat ke pa he ed-hadhadi kenami. ¹⁴Ne liyu kenian, wazè key kenikew dumaha ziyà te tanà he meupiya wey selebpeten wey wazè key kenikew vegayi te menge vevesukà etawa pemuleey te paras he egkaangken dey. Ne guntaan, egkesuat ke pa he ed-tuntu kenami? Kenè key edhendiyen te kenikew!”

¹⁵Ne utew nepauk si Moises ne ke sikandin diyà te Nengazen te, “Kenè nu zewata is menge pemuhut dan. Wazà a mekesalà diyà te minsan hentei kandan; wazà minsan sevaha he asnu he migkuwa ku ziyà te kandan.”

¹⁶Migkegiyan ni Moises si Kora te, “Keeselem, sikew wey is menge sumusunud nu, hendiyè kew te etuvangan te Nengazen diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, su edhendiyà daan si Aaron. ¹⁷Is kada sevaha zuen te 250 he menge sumusunud nu, ipeuwit nu te teleguey te veyewà ne petegui nu kandan te veyewà, he para te ibpemuhut diyà te Nengazen. Ne sikiyu ki Aaron, uwit kew zaan te tigselimbaha he teleguey te veyewà.”

¹⁸Umbe, migkuwa is kada sevaha kandan te keugelingen din he teleguey ne midteguan din haazà te veyewà wey vaga, ne midhitindeg sikandan duma ki Moises wey ki Aaron diyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. ¹⁹Ne hein netigum en ni Kora is menge sumusunud kandin diyà te etuvangan ni Moises wey ni Aaron, diyà te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, mibpeehè en te langun he etew zutun is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te Nengazen kandan. ²⁰Migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises wey si Aaron, ²¹“Pekeziyù kew kayi te menge etew su eppenhimetayan ku sikandan guntaan.”

²²Piru midluhud si Moises wey si Aaron he ke sikandan te, “He Megbevayà he ebpuunan te untung te langun he menge etew, edelehigen nu ve te pauk nu is langun he etew kayi te sevaha zè man is nekesalà?” ²³Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ²⁴“Kegiyi nu is menge etew he mebbekeziyù dan diyà te menge tulda kenian te tetelu he si Kora, si Datan, wey si Abiram.”

²⁵Ne mibeyaan ni Moises si Datan wey si Abiram, ne midtinundug kandin is menge perezumala te Israel. ²⁶Ne migkegiyan din is menge etew te, “Pekeziyù kew ziyà te menge tulda kenian te lalung he menge etew! Kenè kew gawed te minsan hengkey he gaked dan, su emun ebeelan niw heini ne edèdeetan kew tenged te langun he menge salè dan.” ²⁷Umbe, mibpekeziyù is menge etew puun dutun te menge tulda ni Kora, ni Datan, wey ni Abiram. Ne migawas si Datan wey si Abiram ne midhitindeg dan diyà te gemawan te menge tulda zan duma te menge esawa zan wey menge anak dan.

²⁸Migkegiyan ni Moises is menge etew te, “Pinaagi kayi egketuenan niw he iyan midsugù kedì is Nengazen te kebaal kayi he menge vaal, ne kenà kediey zà he suat! ²⁹Emun netural he kemetayen is ibpatey kayi he menge etew, ne wazè e ves sugua te Nengazen. ³⁰Iyan, emun edhimu is Nengazen te egkein-inuwan, ne ebeka is tanà he ed-eveleng kandan he uuyag duma te langun he menge azen dan pehendiyà te kelibutan te menge minatey, ne egketuenan niw he heini he menge etew inselikwey zan is Nengazen.”

³¹Ne hein nekepasad si Moises he egkagi, mibeka is tanà he nehitindegan ni Datan wey ni Abiram. ³²Ne mid-eveleng sikandan duma is pemilya zan te tanà, duma is langun he menge sumusunud ki Kora wey is langun he

azen dan. ³³Uuyag sikandan is langun he mid-eveleng te tanà duma is langun he azen dan. Necedlikuey is tanà ne nahaneu sikandan puun te kezekelan. ³⁴Is langun he menge Israilihanen he neke-liguy kandan mibpekeziyù hein nezing dan is kulehian duen te menge etew, su neisip dan he kela ke elin sikandan eve-lenga te tanà.

³⁵Ne mibpengelinteuwan te Nengazen he medtuvù is hapuy ne neepur sikan is 250 he menge sumusunud ni Kora he nemuhat te veyewà.

³⁶Migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises te, ³⁷“Kegiyi nu si Eleazar he memuhat, he anak ni Aaron, he kuwaa zin sikan is menge teleguey te veyewà duen te nemematey te kegketutung, su segradu heini he menge teleguey. Kegiyi nu zaan sikandin he ipeyapat din diyà te meziyù sikan is menge vaga ³⁸zuen te menge teleguey he ebpuun duen te menge etew he nemematey tenged te menge salè dan. Ne ipelumpipi nu kandin sikan is menge teleguey ne ipekale din haazà duen te pemuhatà su inhalad heini kayi te kediey ne nehimu heini he segradu. Ne heini he pekaplà duen te pemuhatà ne egkehimu he petizaan te menge Israilihanen.”

³⁹⁻⁴⁰Ne tenged dutun te insugù te Nengazen pinaagi ki Moises, mibpenguwa ni Eleazar he memuhat sikan is brunsi he menge teleguey te veyewà he uwiten duen te nengevinsulan, ne midlumpipi din heini su ibpekale din duen te pemuhatà. Ne sevaha heini he petizaan te menge Israilihanen, he wazà minsan sevaha kandan he midtugutan te ked-uey ziyà te pemuhatà te kedtutung te veyewà para te Nengazen gawas te menge kevuwan ni Aaron, ne emun ebeelan dan heini egkeiring dan ki Kora wey te menge sumusunud kandin.

⁴¹Ne sunud he andew, midriklamu en maan is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel

ziyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron. Ke sikandan te, “Mibpenhimetayan niw is menge etew te Nengazen.”

⁴²Dutun te kedtigum dan su ibpetue-nan dan ki Moises wey ki Aaron is menge riklamu zan, midsinaru zan diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan ne neehè dan he netembunan heini te gapun ne impaahà te Nengazen is mekegegeh-he he kebpekiduma zin. ⁴³Ne midhendiyà si Moises wey si Aaron te egkesineruwan duen te Tulda. ⁴⁴Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ⁴⁵“Pekeziyù kew kenian te menge etew su segugunè ku sikandan edèdeeti.”

Ne midluhud sikandan is dezuwa.

⁴⁶Ne migkegiyan ni Moises si Aaron te, “Kuwaa nu is teleguey nu te veyewà ne tegui nu te veyewà wey vaga he ebpuun diyà te pemuhatà. Ne gaangan ka hendiyà te menge etew ne veeli nu is tulumanen su wey zan mevelukasi te menge salè dan, su nepauk en is Nengazen ne ebpuun en is limas.” ⁴⁷Ne midtuman ni Aaron haazà is insugù ni Moises, ne mibpelelaguy sikandin pehendiyà te teliwazà te menge etew. Mibpuun en is kedlimasa zutun te menge etew, piru impemuhat gihapun ni Aaron sikan is beyewà su wey mevelukasi haazà is menge etew tenged te menge salè dan. ⁴⁸Midhitindeg sikandin diyà te pid-elangan te nemematey wey menge uuyag ne neengked is kebpmatey zan. ⁴⁹Piru 14,700 is nemematey tenged dutun he kezeetan kenà ragkes is nemematey tenged ki Kora. ⁵⁰Ne midlikù si Aaron diyà te ki Moises duen te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan su neengked en sikan is kezeetan.

Is Tuked ni Aaron

17 Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ²“Kegiyi nu is menge Israilihanen he mebegy te tuked diyà te kenikew is kada pengulu te tribu.

Ne pesurati heini te kada ngazan dan. 12 langun he tuked. ³Diyà te tuked te tribu ni Levi, ne idsurat dutun is ngazan ni Aaron su kinahanglan he zuen sevaha he tuked te kada pengulu te tribu. ⁴Ne ziyà heini idsavuk is langun te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, diyà te egkesineruwan duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun he zutun a ebpekid-hinguma keniyu ki Aaron. ⁵Ne zutun ebpeneringsing is tuked te etew he ebpien ku he ebpenilbi kedì pinaagi te kegkememumuhat ne pinaagi kayi egkeengked en is kedriklamu te minge Israilihanen ki Aaron wey kenikew.”

⁶Umbe, migkegiyan ni Moises is minge Israilihanen, ne is kada pengulu mibegey kandin te tuked. 12 langun he tuked, ne in-amut dutun is ki Aaron. ⁷In-savuk ni Moises haazà is langun he tuked diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen diyà te Tulda he midsevukan te Kesuguan.

⁸Ne hein nepawà, midseled si Moises duen te Tulda he midsevukan te Kesuguan. Ne neehè din is tuked ni Aaron he midriprisintar te tribu ni Levi, ne kenè dà te neneringsing heini, kekena, midtuvù, nengevukad, wey nemegas te almindru. ⁹Ne inggawas ni Moises is langun he tuked ne impeehè din te langun he minge Israilihanen. Mid-ehè dan heini, ne migkuwa te kada pengulu te tribu is kandin he tuked.

¹⁰Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Ilikù nu heeyan is tuked ni Aaron diyà te etuvangan duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun ku su para mehimu heini he petizaaan diyà te minge mesin-upaken he ebpematey sikandan emun kenè dan ed-engked he edriklamu kayi te kedì.” ¹¹Midtuman ni Moises is insugù kandin te Nengazen.

¹²Migkagi is minge Israilihanen diyà te ki Moises te, “Emun iyan heeyan ne ebpematey key en bes is langun! ¹³Su ebpatey man is minsan ed-uvey zà diyà

te Tulda te Nengazen. Ne ebpatey key ves is langun pinaagi kayi!”

Is minge Ketengdanan te minge Memumuhat wey is minge Levihanen

18 Migkegiyan te Nengazen si Aaron te, “Sikew wey is minge anak nu he maama wey is minge kezuzumahi nu he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Levi, keniyu he televaken is salà he egkeveelan niw zutun te kebpenilbi niw ziyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. Piru iyan ke zà wey is minge anak nu is ebpekepenavak te salà he egkeveelan niw zutun te kegkememumuhat niw. ²Emun ebpenilbi ka wey is minge anak nu ziyà te Tulda he midsevukan te Kesuguan, ipeugup niw is minge kezuzumahi niw he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Levi. ³Edterabahu sikandan he zizalem te kedumala nu, ne veeli zan is langun he vuluhaten duen te Tulda, piru kinahanglan he kenà sikandan medhilavet te segradu he minge gelemiten duen te Tulda etawa pemuhatà, su emun ebeelan dan haazà ne ebpemematey zan ne ragkes kew pa. ⁴Edtavang sikan-dan kenikew, ne kandan he ketengdanan is ked-atur zuen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan wey is kebaal te langun he vuluhaten kayi. Piru kinahanglan he wazà minsan hentei he ed-ugup keniyu he kenà kevuwanan ni Levi.

⁵“Ne kenikew he ketengdanan wey te minge anak nu is ked-atur zuen te Segradu he Lugar wey te pemuhatà, para kenè ku en meumani mepeuki is minge Israilihanen. ⁶Iyan a mismu mibpili te minge zuma nu he minge kevuwanan ni Levi puun te minge Israilihanen su wey zan mekeugup kenikew. Impehin-ungud sikandan kayi te kediey su wey zan mekepenilbi ziyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. ⁷Piru iyan ke zà wey is minge anak nu ebpekepenilbi pinaagi te kegkememumuhat, su iyan kew zà ebpekevaal te vuluhaten diyà te pemuhatà wey

ziyà te Uteu Segradu he Lugar. Gasa ku keniyu is kegkememumuhat niw. Is minsan hentei he ebaal kayi he kenà memumuhat ne edhimetayan.”

**Is menge Pemuhat he para te
menge Memumuhat wey
te menge Levihanen**

⁸Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Aaron te, “Iyan a mismu mibpili kenikew para iyan ka mekezumala te vuluhaten para te segradu he menge pemuhat he ibpemuhat te menge Israilihanen kayi te kediey. Ibegey ku heini kenikew wey ziyà te menge anak nu he keniyu he vahin guntaan wey taman te taman. ⁹Duen niw vahin duen te segradu he menge pemuhat he kenà edtutungen, he ibpemuhat te menge etew kayi te kedì he segradu he menge pemuhat. Ragkes en kayi is menge pemuhat he para gasa, pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, wey pemuhat he vayad te salà. Iyan heini vahin niw te menge anak nu. ¹⁰Keena niw heini ziyà te utew mahal he lugar. Iyan dà is menge maama ebpekekaan kayi ne isipa niw heini he segradu. ¹¹Is duma he pemuhat te menge Israilihanen he ibayew ziyà te pemuhatà, ne para zaan keniyu. Imbegey ku heini kenikew wey te menge kevuwazan nu he keniyu he vahin taman te taman. Ebpekekaan kayi is minsan hentei ziyà te pemilya nu he ed-isipen he lumpiyu. ¹²Imbegey ku zaan keniyu is meupiya he menge sebpet he idhalad te menge Israilihanen he ebpuun te egkehuna he sebpet dan: lana te ulibu, binu, wey trigu. ¹³Uya, egkehimu he keniyu is langun he menge sebpet dan he idhalad dan kayi te kedì he ebpuun diyà egkehuna he egkeragun dan diyà te tanè dan. Ebpekekaan kayi is minsan hentei ziyà te pemilya nu he ed-isipen he lumpiyu.

¹⁴“Is langun he menge vutang te menge Israilihanen he ebpuun te keputian te atey is kebegaya zuen kayi

te kedì, ne egkehimu he keniyu. ¹⁵Is langun he kinekekayan he anak he maama, etew man etawa uyagen, he idhalad kayi te kediey ne keniyu zaan. Piru kinahanglan he ibpelekat niw is menge kinekekayan he menge anak he maama wey is menge kinekekayan he menge uyagen he ed-isipen he meremerik. ¹⁶Ipelekat niw heini emun senge vulan en is kekurang dan, ne kinahanglan he ipelekat niw heini te lelima he vuuk he pelata, he ibpesikad diyà te kevegat te pelata ziyà te timbangan he egemiten te menge memumuhat. ¹⁷Piru kenè niw mulà ipelekat is kinekekayan he tudu he vaka, kerehidu, etawa kambing su kediey en haazà. Lepaa niw heini ne ipirik niw is lengesa kayi ziyà te pemuhatà ne tutunga niw is menge tavà he pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat kedì. ¹⁸Keniyu is usa kayi, iring te kumeng wey kewanan he vuvun te pemuhat he ibayew he keniyu zaan. ¹⁹Uya, ibegey ku keniyu heini is langun he menge segradu he pemuhat he ibayew te menge Israilihanen kayi te kedì. Para heini kenikew wey te menge kevuwazan nu he iyan keniyu he vahin taman te taman. Iyan heini kebpekid-uyun ku kenikew wey te menge kevuwazan nu he kenà egkahalin taman te taman.”

²⁰Migkagi pa is Nengazen diyà te ki Aaron te, “Sikiyu is menge memumuhat, wazè niw egkepengevilin he tanà te Israel, su iyan a mismu ebegey te menge kinehenglanen niw.

²¹“Ne sikan is menge Levihanen, ebeyazan ku sikandan te kebpenilbi zan diyà te Tulda. Ibegey ku kandan is langun he ikepulù he ibegey te menge Israilihanen he kandan he egkepengevilin. ²²Puun guntaan wazè en menge Israilihanen he ebpekeuyew zuen te Tulda

he Edtelevukaayan gawas te minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen, su emun ed-uvey sikandan, televaken dan is salè dan ne ebpatay sikandan. ²³ Is minge Levihanen, kandan he ketengdanan is minge vuluhaten diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, ne televaken dan is egkehimu zan he salà kayi te vuluhaten dan. Heini he sulunuzen kinahanglan he tumana niw taman te huziyan he lapis te minge kevuwazan. Is minge Levihanen ne wazà egkepengevilin dan he tanà te Israel. ²⁴ Hinuun, ibegey ku kandan he kandan he vahin is minge ikepulù he ibegey te minge Israilihanen he halad dan kayi te kediey. Umbe migkagi a he is minge Levihanen wazà egkepengevilin dan he tanà te Israel.”

²⁵ Midsugù te Nengazen si Moises ²⁶ he kegiya zin heini ziyà te minge Levihanen: “Emun egkezawat niw puun te minge Israilihanen is ikepulù he ibegey ku keniyu he iyan bahin niw, kinahanglan he vegey kew zaan te ikepulù niw puun dutun te ikepulù, ne ihalad niw haazà kayi te kedì. ²⁷ Ne ed-isipen ku heini he halad niw he ebpuun te minge sebpet, he iring te midhalad kew te trigu he ebpuun diyà te gunasà etawa vinu he ebpuun diyà te keresà te paras. ²⁸ Pinaagi kayi ebpekevegey kew zaan te halad kayi te kedì puun te langun he ikepulù he egkezawat niw ziyà te minge Israilihanen. Ne is kediey he vahin he iyan is ikepulù te ikepulù he egkezawat niw ne ivegey niw ziyà te ki Aaron he memumuhat. ²⁹ Kinahanglan he iyan niw ivahin kedì is kineupiyahan he vahin he ibegey keniyu. ³⁰ Emun igkahalad niw en is kineupiyahan he vahin, ed-isipen ku heini he halad niw he ebpuun diyà te gunasà etawa keresà te paras. ³¹ Egkehimu he egkeenen niw wey te pemilya niw is keniyu he vahin diyà te minsan hendei, su suhul niw heeyan tenged te kebpencilbi niw ziyà te Tulda he

Edtelevukaayan. ³² Kenè kew ebpekesalà emun egkeenen niw heini emun ingkahalad niw en is kineupiyahan he vahin kayi ziyà te Nengazen. Umbe siguruwa niw he kenè niw egkependezeisek is segradu he minge halad te minge Israilihanen pinaagi te kegkeena niw te vahin niw te wazè niw pa ikevegey is kediey he vahin, su wey kew kenà mebpatey.”

Is Wahig he Egemiten te Kedlumpiyu

19 Migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises wey si Aaron te, ² “Heini pa is sulunuzen he egkesuatan ku he tumana niw: Kegiyi niw is minge Israilihanen he uwiti kew zan te sevaha he behiyan he vaka he merigà he wazè din sazir he wazè pa keenu megamit te ked-eradu. ³ Ivegey niw haazà diyà te ki Eleazar he memumuhat, ne eduwiten heini ziyà te gawas te kampu ne edlepaan diyà te etuvangan din. ⁴ Ne egkuwa si Eleazar te lengesa kayi pinaagi te tezù din, ne ibpirik din haazà te kepipitu ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. ⁵ Ne zutun te edtengteng si Eleazar ne edtutungen heini is senge vuuk he vaka: is lundis, is sapù, is lengesa, wey is minge vituka. ⁶ Ne egkuwa si Eleazar te tamped te kayu he sidru, sengerupung te pinemula he isupu, wey merigà he hiket ne idtimbang heini is langun dutun te ebinsulan he vaka. ⁷ Ne kegkepasad dutun kinahanglan he ebpìpian ni Eleazar he memumuhat is bisti zin, ne mebpemezìgù sikandin. Ne kegkepasad egkehimu en sikandin he edseled diyà te kampu, piru ed-isipen pa gihapun sikandin he meremerik taman te egkesakep. ⁸ Is etew he mibinsul zuen te vaka, kinahanglan he ebpìpian din daan is bisti zin wey ebpemezìgù ne ed-isipen daan sikandin he meremerik taman te mezukilem.

⁹ “Is etew he ed-isipen he lumpiyu iyan megkuwa te igmuk duen te vaka,

ne isavuk din haazà diyà te lugar he ed-isipen he lumpiyu, he ziyà te gawas te kampu. Ne edtipigan heini zutun su egemiten te menge Israilihanen he id-sahug te wahig he egemiten te kebpen-lumpiyu. Ebeelan heini he tulumanen su para maawà is salà. ¹⁰Is etew he egkuwa te igmuk duen te vaka, kinahanglan daan he ebpipian din is bisti zin, ne ed-isipen daan sikandin he meremerik taman te egkesakep. Heini he sulunuzen kinahanglan he edtumanen niw te menge Israilihanen wey te kenà menge Israilihanen he zuma niw he meginged taman te taman.”

¹¹“Is minsan hentei he ebpekegawed te minatey, ed-isipen he meremerik seled te pitu he andew. ¹²Kinahanglan he edlumpiyuwan din is keugelingen din duen te wahig he egemiten te kebpen-lumpiyu te iketelu wey ikepitu he andew, ne zutun ed-isipen en sikandin he lumpiyu. Iyan, emun kenà sikandin ebpekelumpiyu te iketelu wey ikepitu he andew, kenà sikandin ed-isipen he lumpiyu. ¹³Is minsan hentei he ebpekegawed te minatey he kenè din edlumpiyuwan is keugelingen din ne midremerikan din is Tulda te Nengazen. Kinahanglan he haazà he etew, kenà ed-isipen he sakuw niw. Ne tenged te wazà sikandin mepiriki zuen te wahig he egemiten te kebpenlumpiyu, kenà egkaawà is kegkeremeriki kandin.

¹⁴“Iyan heini sulunuzen he edsunuzen emun duen ebpatay ziyà te sevaha he tulda: Is minsan hentei he edseled dutun te tulda etawa zutun en he zaan te tulda he mibpetayan, ed-isipen he meremerik seled te pitu he andew. ¹⁵Ed-isipen daan he meremerik is minsan hengkey he teleguey he wazè din tangeb he ziyà te seled te tulda.

¹⁶“Ed-isipen daan he meremerik seled te pitu he andew is minsan hentei he

ziyà te gawas te kampu he nekegawed te etew he minatey pinaagi te ispada etawa netural he kemetayen. Iring din daan is nekesamsam te tulda te etew he minatey etawa leveng.

¹⁷“Ne para maawà is kegkeremeriki, idtagù diyà te teleguey is igmuk te vaka he ibpemuhat para te idlumpiyu, ne edwehigan heini. ¹⁸Ne is etew he ed-isipen he lumpiyu, ne megkuwa te senge rupung he isupu, ne ibpevudseng din heini zuen te wahig ne ipirik din diyà te tulda he mibpetayan wey ziyà te langun he gelemiten kayi, wey is menge etew zutun te tulda. Ebpirikan daan is etew he nekesamsam te tulda te minatey he etew, leveng, etawa minatey he etew he nevunù etawa minatey te netural he kemetayen. ¹⁹Dutun te iketelu wey ikepitu he andew, ebpirikan te etew he ed-isipen he lumpiyu is etew he mid-isip he meremerik. Ne emun ikepitu he andew, haazà is etew he mid-lumpiyuwan kinahanglan he ebpemipi te visti zin wey ebpemezigù, ne zutun te kegkesakep ed-isipen en sikandin he lumpiyu. ²⁰Iyan, emun kenà ebpen-lumpiyu is etew he meremerik, ne kinahanglan he kenà sikandin ed-isipen he zuma niw su midremerikan din is Tulda te Nengazen. Su wazà sikandin mepiriki te wahig he egemiten te kedlumpiyu, meremerik sikandin. ²¹Heini he sulunuzen kinahanglan he edtumanen taman te taman.

“Is etew he ebpirik te wahig he gelemiten te kedlumpiyu kinahanglan daan he ebpemipi te visti zin, wey is minsan hentei he nekesamsam duen te wahig he gelemiten te kebpenlumpiyu ed-isipen he meremerik taman te egkesakep. ²²Is minsan hentei etawa minsan hengkey he egkesamsam te etew he meremerik, ne ebmeremerik daan taman te egkesakep.”

Is Wahig he Ebpuun te Batu

(Exodus 17:1-7)

20 Hein nehuna he vulan nekeuma is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel ziyà te sibsivayan he Zin, ne migkampu zan diyà te Kadesh. Dutun mebpatey si Miriam wey zutun daan ileveng.

²Wazà wahig dutun he lugar, umbe midsevehe en maan is menge etew te kebekigkuntada ki Moises wey ki Aaron. ³Mibasul zan si Moises; ne ke sikandan te, “Deyzey pa ke minatey key en duma te menge zuma zey zeng-an he nemematey ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. ⁴Maan is miduma key kenikew is menge etew te Nengazen kayi te sibsivayan su wey key mebpatey zuma te menge uyagen dey. ⁵Maan is impegawas key pa kenikew ziyà te Ehipto ne kayi key kenikew dumaha te wazè din pulus he lugar he wazà duen minsan trigu, higus, paras, etawa pumigranata? Ne wazè pa wahig he egkeinum!”

⁶Umbe, mid-awà si Moises wey si Aaron diyà te menge etew, ne midhendiyè dan te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, ne midluhud dan is ebpengemuyù. Ne mibpaahà kandan is mekegegehem he kebekiduma te Nengazen. ⁷Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ⁸“Kuwa nu sikan is tuked nu ne tíguma niw zuen te suled nu he si Aaron is langun he menge etew. Ne zutun te edtengteng dan, ne kegiyi nu is batu he mebegey te wahig, ne edtudà is wahig su wey niw mevegayi te wahig is menge etew su wey zan mekeinum duma te menge uyagen dan.”

⁹Umbe, migkuwa ni Moises sikan is tuked puun te etuvangan te Nengazen, diyà te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun kandan he ziyà te seled te tulda sumalà te insugù te Nengazen kandin. ¹⁰Ne hein nekuwa zin en, midtigum dan ki Aaron is langun he menge etew ziyà te egkesineruwan te

vatu, ne migkegiyan sikandan ni Moises te, “Pemineg kew is menge mesinukulen, kinahanglan be he ebegayan dey sikiyu te wahig puun kayi te watu?” ¹¹Ne imbayew ni Moises sikan is tuked din ne midlagkut din te kezezuwa sikan is batu, ne midlepew zutun is wahig, ne mid-inum is menge etew wey is menge uyagen dan.

¹²Piru migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises wey ki Aaron te, “Tenged te wazè kew medsarig kedì pinaagi te kebpaaahà te kegkewagas ku ziyà te etuvangan te menge Israilihanen, kenè kew iyan ebpekepengulu te keduma kayi te menge etew pehendiyà te tanà he ibegey ku kandan.”

¹³Haazà he lugar migngezanan te serebseb te Meriba su mibpekidlalis is menge Israilihanen te Nengazen kayi he lugar, wey kayi zaan ipaahà te Nengazen kandan is kegkewagas din.

Wazà Medtugut is menge Tig-Edom he Ebayà diyà te Tanè Dan is menge Israilihanen

¹⁴Hein diyè pa te Kadesh is menge Israilihanen, impehendiyà ni Moises is menge menunudtulè din te hadì diyà te Edom. Iyan heini impetudtul ni Moises kandan, “Heini he lalag ebpuun diyà te menge kezuzumahi nu he menge etew te Israel: Netuenan nu is langun he kemeresayan he neegiyan dey. ¹⁵Is menge kepuun dey midhendiyà te Ehipto, ne neuget is ked-ubpè dey ziyà. Impaantus key wey is menge kepuun dey te menge Ehiptohanen, ¹⁶piru mibuyù key te tavang diyà te Nengazen ne mibpemineg key zin, ne midsugù sikandin te velinsuguen he mibpegawas kenami ziyà te Ehipto.

“Guntaan kayi key te Kadesh he inged he uvey te tanè nu. ¹⁷Emun egkehimu ne itugut nu kenami is kebaya diyà te tanè nu. Kenè key ebayà diyà te menge

bevesukè nu etawa pemuleey nu te paras wey kenè key ed-inum diyà te teheb. Diyè key zà ed-ikul te zekelà he beyeey ne kenè key en ebpenuweysuwey taman te ebpekegawas key puun te tanè nu.”

¹⁸ Piru iyan heini tavak te hadi te Edom: “Kenà egkehimu ke ebayè kew kayi te kenami. Emun ebayè kew, edsurungen dey sikiyu ne ebpenhimetayan.”

¹⁹ Midtavak is menge Israilihanen te, “Diyè key zà ed-ikul te dekelà he zalan; ne emun ebpekeinum key wey is menge uyagen dey te wahig niw, ne ebeyazan dey heini. Iyan dà tuyù dey is kebaya diyà te tanè niw, ne wazèn en дума.”

²⁰ Mid-uman medtavak is hadi te Edom:

“Kenè kew iyan bayà kayi.” Ne midtigum duen te hadi te Edom is gemhanan wey melig-en he menge sundaru su ebpekidtebek dan te menge Israilihanen. ²¹ Ne geina te kenà ebpeveyaan te menge tig-Edom is tanè dan, ne midsuwey en nasi is menge Israilihanen.

Minatey si Aaron

²² Mid-awà is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel diyà te Kadesh ne midhendiyè dan te Buntud he Hor. ²³ Diyà te Buntud he Hor, he uvey te netemanan te Edom, migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises wey si Aaron, ²⁴ “He Aaron, neume en is timpu he idtampu ke en diyà te menge kezuzumahi nu he nemematey en. Kenè ka ebpekeleled diyà te tanà he ibegey ku te menge Israilihanen su midsupak kew ki Moises te sugù ku hein diyè kew te serebseb te Meriba. ²⁵ Guntaan, Moises, dumaha nu si Aaron wey is anak din he si Eleazar ziyà te Buntud he Hor. ²⁶ Ne luwasa nu ziyà te ki Aaron is bisti zin te kegkememumuhat ne ipevivistu heini te anak din he si Eleazar, su ebpatay si Aaron dutun te vuntud.”

²⁷ Midtuman ni Moises is insugù kandin te Nengazen. Midtekezeg dan diyà te Buntud he Hor zutun te edtengteng is kezekelan. ²⁸ Ne midluwas ni Moises is bisti ni Aaron ne impeseluub din ki Eleazar. Ne minatey si Aaron diyà te puntur te vuntud. Ne midtupang si Moises wey si Eleazar zutun te vuntud. ²⁹ Ne hein netueanan te langun kandan he minatey en si Aaron, inlalew zan sikandin seled te 30 he andew.

Nezaag is menge Canaanhen

21 Dutun he timpu is Canaanhen he hadi diyà te Arad he ed-ubpà diyà te Negev, netudtulan he ebpekeuma is menge Israilihanen he ziyà mebayà te zalan diyà te Atarim. Umbe midsurung din sikandan ne mibihag din is дума kandan. ² Ne nenangdù is menge Israilihanen diyà te Nengazen he ke sikandan te, “Emun ebpeveyveyaan nu kenami heini he menge etew, ibegey zey zaan diyà te kenikew is tivuuk he inged dan pinaagi te kedezeeti zey kayi.” ³ Mibpemineg te Nengazen is penge-muyù te menge Israilihanen ne impezaag din kandan is menge Canaanhen. Ne midèdeetan dan is langun he menge Canaanhen dutun ragkes en is menge inged dan, umbe migngезanan haazà he lugar te Horma.

Is Brunsi he Uled

⁴ Puun te Buntud he Hor, midhipanew is menge Israilihanen he ziyà med-ikul te zalan he ibpenhendiyà te Zagat he Merigà, he ebpekeelingkus te tanà he Edom. Piru mibperuvas is menge etew zutun te hipanew zan, ⁵ umbe, midriklamu sikan-dan diyà te Megbevayà wey ziyà te ki Moises. Ke sikandan te, “Maan is impegawas key pa kenikew ziyà te Ehipto su wey key kayi mebpematey te sibsivayan? Wazà keenen wey wahig kayi!

Neperahan key en kayi te mesemu he 'manna'."

⁶Umbe, mibpeuwitan sikandan te Nengazen te edhereg he menge uled ne mibpengagat sikandan, ne mahabet kandan is minatey. ⁷Midhendiyà is menge etew te ki Moises ne ke sikandan te, "Nekesalè key su mezaat is menge lalag dey mehitenged te Nengazen wey kenikew. Iampù nu te Nengazen he iawè din diyà te kenami heini is menge uled." Umbe mid-ampù si Moises para te menge etew.

⁸Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, "Kuwa ka te brunsi, ne veeli nu he ledawan te edhereg he uled, ne kuwa ka te idtukud nu zuen ne itaud nu ziyà te purù. Is minsan hentei he nekatagat te uled ne edtengteng dà dutun te uled he brunsi ne egkeuyag sikandin." ⁹Umbe, mibaal si Moises te uled he brunsi ne in-taud din diyà te purù duen te intukud din. Ne is minsan hentei he nekegatan te uled, midtengteng dà dutun te uled he brunsi ne neuyag.

Is Hipanew Pehendiyà te Moab

¹⁰Midlaus medhipanew is menge Israilihanen, ne migkampu sikandan diyà te Obot. ¹¹Ne puun te Obot, midhipanew sikandan ne migkampu zan diyà te Iye Abarim, diyà te sibsivayan he zapit te ed-silaan he atbang te Moab. ¹²Ne puun dutun midhipanew sikandan ne migkampu zan diyà te zal-ug he Zered. ¹³Ne puun te Zered midlaus sikandan medhipanew ne migkampu zan diyà te uvey te veyvey te zal-ug he Arnon, he ziyà te sibsivayan he uvey te tanà te menge Amori-hanen. Is Arnon iyan dulunà te tanà te menge Moabitanhen wey menge Amori-hanen. ¹⁴Iyan heeyan hinungdan ke maan is ingkesurat diyà te Libro te Gugud te Kebpekidtebek te Nengazen is inged diyà te Waheb he sakup te Sufa, is menge zal-ug ragkes en is Arnon, ¹⁵wey

is alug te menge zal-ug he ebpeketemu ziyà te inged he Ar he ziyà te dulunà te Moab.

¹⁶Puun diyà te Arnon midhendiyà is menge Israilihanen te Beer, kes teheb he zutun megkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, "Tiguma nu is menge etew su ebegayan ku sikandan te wahig."

¹⁷Ne zutun kentaha te menge Israilihanen heini he kentahan:

"Ebpedayun ebegey te wahig heini he teheb!

Egkanta kiw mehitenged kayi he teheb ¹⁸he impekalut te menge pengulu wey dungganen he menge etew pinaagi te kegehém dan."

Ne puun dutun he sibsivayan midhendiyè dan te Matana; ¹⁹ne puun te Matana midhendiyè dan te Nahaliel; ne puun te Nahaliel midhendiyè dan te Bamot; ²⁰ne puun te Bamot midhendiyè dan te sugud-sugud te Moab, dutun he lugar emun diyè ki te puntur te Pisga ed-kepatew ta is sibsivayan.

Nezaag si Hadì Sihon wey si Hadì Og

(Deuteronomio 2:26–3:11)

²¹Ne midsugù is menge Israilihanen te menge menunudtulà diyà te ki Sihon he hadì te menge Amori-hanen. Iyan heini tudtul he uwiten dan: ²²"Emun egkehimu, itugut nu kenami is kebaya diyà te tanè niw. Kenè key ebayà diyà te menge bevesukè niw etawa pemuleey niw te paras wey kenè key ed-inum diyà te menge teheb niw. Ed-ikul key zà diyà te zekelà he zalan taman te ebpekegawas key te tanè niw."

²³Piru wazà mebpezumazuma si Sihon he ebayà is menge Israilihanen diyà te tanè din. Midtigum din hinuun is langun he menge sundaru zin ne midhendiyè dan te sibsivayan su edsurungen dan is menge Israilihanen. Hein nekeuma zan diyà te Jahaz, midtebek dan is menge Israilihanen. ²⁴Piru migerà

sikandan te menge Israilihanen, ne mid-agew te menge Israilihanen is tanè dan puun te wahig he Arnon pehendiyà te Wahig he Jabok. Piru taman dà sikandan te dulunà te tanà te menge Amunihanen, su melig-en is berengbeng dutun te dulunà. ²⁵Umbe, naagew te menge Israilihanen is langun he dezekelà he inged te menge Amorihanen ne mid-ubpaan dan haazà, ragkes is Heshbon wey is langun he dezeisey he inged he sakup kayi. ²⁶Dengan, heini is Heshbon iyan lavew he inged ni Sihon te hadi te menge Amorihanen. Nezaag din dengan is sevaha he hadi te Moab ne mid-agew zin is langun he tanà duen te hadi taman te Arnon. ²⁷⁻²⁸Umbe, iyan heini erubasa te memetau he egkagi, ke sikandan te,

“Agpas kew hendiyà te Heshbon, he inged ni Sihon, ne umana niw heini berguna. Dengan is menge sundaru ziyà te Heshbon, nenurung he henduen be te edriyubriyub he hapuy he nekevin-sul te inged he Ar he sakup te Moab wey te metikang he menge lugar ziyà te Arnon. ²⁹Mekehizuhizu kew is menge tig-Moab! Nezeetan kew is ed-azap te ed-ezapen he si Kemosh. Sikiyu is menge anak din, mibey-anan din en he mevihag ni Sihon te hadi te menge Amorihanen. ³⁰Piru guntaan nezeetan dey en is menge Amorihanen. Nezeetan en is inged he Heshbon, ragkes is Dibon, Nofa, wey Medeba.”

³¹Umbe, mid-ubpà is menge Israilihanen diyà te tanà te menge Amorihanen.

³²Ne liwas dutun midsugù si Moises te menge meniniid diyà te Jazer, ne mid-agew zan daan heini wey is dezeisey he menge inged he sakup din. Midsegseg dan is menge Amorihanen he ed-ubpà dutun. ³³Ne liwas dutun, midhendiyè dan en maan te Bashan. Piru midsurung sikandan ni Hadì Og he hadi te Bashan wey te langun he menge sundaru zin hein diyè dan pa te Edrei.

³⁴Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Kenè nu kehendeki si Og su ibegey ku sikandin kenikew, ragkes is tivuuk he gin-etawan din wey menge tanè din. Beeli nu ziyà te kandin is mibeelan nu ziyà te ki Sihon te hadi te menge Amorihanen, he midhadì diyà te Heshbon.”

³⁵Umbe, midhimetayan te menge Israilihanen si Og, ragkes is menge anak din wey is langun he menge etew zin, ne wazà nesamà kandan. Ne liwas dutun, mid-angken te menge Israilihanen is tanà he nesakup te midhedian ni Og.

Impetawag ni Hadì Balak si Balaam

22 Midlaus medhipanew is menge Israilihanen taman te nekeuma zan diyà te sugud te Moab. Ne migkampu zan diyà te zapit te edsilaan te Jordan, he etuvangan te Jerico.

²Ne netueanan te hadi diyà te Moab he si Balak he anak ni Zipor, is langun he mibeelan te menge Israilihanen diyà te menge Amorihanen, ³ne nahan-dek sikandin wey is menge Moabitanhen tenged te kahabet te menge Israilihanen.

⁴Migkagi is menge Moabitanhen diyà te menge perezumala ziyà te Midian te, “Ed-eminen kiw kayi te mahabet he menge etew he henduen be te vaka he ed-eminen dan edtebtava is menge sagbet.”

Umbe, si Balak he anak ni Zipor, he iyan hadi diyà te Moab dutun he timpu, ⁵mibpesuguan din te menge menunudtulà si Balaam he anak ni Beor he meginged diyà te Petor he iyan tanà he mid-enakan kandin, he uvey te wahig he Eufrates. Iyan heini menge lalag ni Balak:

“Duen menge etew he ebpuun diyà te Ehipto, utew sikandan mahabet ne kayi zan med-ubpà te uvey zey. ⁶Umbe hendini ka guntaan ne rewaki nu heini he menge etew, su edhuna sikandan he

gemhanan kenami. Su kela ke mezaag ku zed sikandan ne egkesegseg ku puun kayi te tanè ku. Su netueanan ku he egketuman is ibpenuvadtuvad nu wey is idrawak nu te minsan hentei.”

⁷ Umbe, migenat is menge perezumala ziyà te Moab wey Midian he uwiten dan is ibayad ki Baalam. Midtutdulan dan heini te migkagi ni Balak. ⁸ Ne migkagi si Balaam diyà te kandan te, “Kayi kew zà hizegà guntaan he kezukileman, ne egkegiyan ku ziyà te keniyu keeselem is egkegiyan te Nengazen kayi te kedì.” Umbe ziyà medhizegà haazà is menge pengulu te Moab.

⁹ Ne mid-insà is Megbevayà diyà te ki Balaam, “Hentei heini is duma nu he menge etew?” ¹⁰ Midtavak ni Balaam is Megbevayà te, “Menge menunudtulà sikandan he midsugù ni Balak he hadi te Moab, he anak ni Zipor. Iyan heini menge lalag din: ¹¹ ‘Duen menge etew he ebpuun diyà te Ehipto he utew mezakel. Umbe hendini ka guntaan ne rewaki nu sikandan para kedì. Su kela ke mezaag ku zed sikandan ne egkesegseg ku penghdiyà te meziyù.’”

¹² Piru migkegiyan te Megbevayà si Balaam te, “Kenè ka zuma kandan. Ne kenè nu rewaki haazà is menge etew he egkegiyan dan, su midtuvazan ku sikandan.”

¹³ Ked-enuw ni Balaam hein meselem, migkegiyan din sikan is menge pengulu ni Balak te, “Uli kew en nasi diyà te nasyun niw su kenà edtugut is Nengazen ke eduma a keniyu.”

¹⁴ Umbe, midlikù haaza is menge pengulu te Moab diyà te ki Balak he ke sikandan te, “Wazà meduma kenami si Balaam.”

¹⁵ Ne mid-uman medsugù si Balak te edhuna pa he mahabet he menge pengulu wey edhuna pa he dungganen duen te nehuna he midsugù din. ¹⁶ Mid-

hendiyè dan te ki Balaam he ke sikandan te,

“Iyan heini migkagi ni Balak he anak ni Zipor: ‘Kenè nu mehimuwa he zuen ebpekevelavag kenikew te kedhendini. ¹⁷ Edsuhulan ku sikew wey ebeelan ku is minsan hengkey he egkegiyan nu. Peke-lalaglalag ka ne hendini ke en ne rewaki nu heini he menge etew para kediey.’”

¹⁸ Piru midtavak sikandan ni Balaam te, “Minsan ibegey pa kedì ni Balak is turugan din he nepenù te pelata wey vullawan, kenà egkehimu ke edrepasen ku is sugù te Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, dekelà etawa zeisey he vaal. ¹⁹ Piru kayi kew zà dèpa hizegà guntaan he kezukileman iring te mibeelan te zuma he menge zuma niw, su kela he zuen pa zuma he egkegiyan te Nengazen kayi te kedì.”

²⁰ Dutun he kezukileman migkagi is Megbevayà diyà te ki Balaam te, “Geina te midhengkayi en man heini is menge etew su edumahan ke zan, duma ke en nasi kandan, piru iyan nu zà beeli is egkegiyan ku.”

Is Asnu ni Balaam

²¹ Umbe, hein meselem in-andam ni Balaam is asnu zin ne miduma zuen te menge pengulu te Moab, ²² duma is dezuwa he suluguen din. Piru zutun te edhipanew en si Balaam, utew nepauk is Megbevayà, umbe midhitindeg is belinsuguen te Nengazen diyà te zalan su ed-alang kandan. ²³ Ne hein naahà duen te asnu he midhitindeg is belinsuguen te Nengazen diyà te zalan he egkulang te ispada, midsuwey heini zuen te zalan ne ziyà mebayà te vevesukà. Umbe mibpenlagkut heini ni Balaam su wey medlikù duen te zalan.

²⁴ Ne midhitindeg sikan is belinsuguen te Nengazen diyà te meliget he ibayà su nekepetug-elang te zezuwa he verengbeng te pemuleey te paras. ²⁵ Hein naahà duen te asnu sikan is belinsuguen te

Nengazen utew heini mibpekilid duen te verengbeng ne nelipit is paa ni Balaam. Umbe mid-umanan din heini penlegkuta.

²⁶ Ne midhipanew ziyà te egkehunaan sikan is belinsuguen te Nengazen ne midhitindeg diyà te meliget he lugar he wazè en duen egkeeliguwan diyà te zapit te kewanan etawa givang. ²⁷ Ne hein naahà duen te asnu haazà is belinsuguen te Nengazen midleku en heini; utew nepauk si Balaam, ne mibpenlagkut din heini te tuked din. ²⁸ Ne zutun impekagi te Nengazen haazà is asnu, migkagi heini te, “Hengkey ves is neveelan ku ziyà te kenikew maan is ketetelu ad kenikew penlegkuta?” ²⁹ Midtavak ni Balaam haazà is asnu te, “Midhimu a kenikew he tulebung! Angin ke zuen ku ispada su edhimetayan ku en sikew guntaan.” ³⁰ Migkegiyan duen te asnu si Balaam, “Kenè be iyan a asnu nu he layun nu ed-untuzi? Mibeelan ku ve heini ziyà te kenikew zutun te nehuna he timpu.” Midtavak si Balaam te, “Wazà.”

³¹ Ne zutun impaahà te Nengazen ki Balaam is belinsuguen din he edhithitindeg diyà te zalan is egawed te ispada. Umbe midluhud si Balaam diyà te tanà.

³² Mid-insà kandin haazà is belinsuguen te Nengazen, “Maan is ketetelu nu en penlegkuta is asnu nu? Midhengkayi a te ked-alang kenikew su mezaat diyà te etuvangan ku is baal nu. ³³ Naahà a te asnu nu ne midlikayan e zin te ketetelu. Emun wazà heini medlikey kediey, midhimetayan ku en pezem sikew ne kenè ku mulà edhimetayan is asnu nu.”

³⁴ Migkegiyan ni Balaam haazà is belinsuguen te Nengazen te, “Nekesalà a! Wazè ku metueni he midhitindeg ke ves keninyan te ked-alang kedì. Emun mezaat diyà te kenikew is ebeelan ku, ne ed-uli ad.”

³⁵ Migkagi haazà is belinsuguen te Nengazen te, “Duma ka keninyan te menge etew, piru iyan nu zà kegiya is egkegiyan ku ziyà te kenikew.” Umbe miduma si Balaam dutun te menge pengulu ni Balak.

³⁶ Ne hein netuenan ni Balak he ebpelinggume en si Balaam, midsinugung sikandin diyà te sevaha he inged diyà te Moab he uvey te Arnon he dulunà te tanè din.

³⁷ Migkagi si Balak diyà te ki Balaam te, “Kenè be migkagi a he ibpegaangan ka? Maan is wazè ka mediritsu medhendini? Egkeisip nu ve he kenè ku sikew edsuhulan?” ³⁸ Midtavak si Balaam te, “Nekeuma ad. Piru wazè ku egkekagi ziyà te kenikew gawas te ibpekagi kedì te Megbevayà.”

³⁹ Ne miduma si Balaam ki Balak pehendiyà te Kariat Huzot. ⁴⁰ Ne hein nekeuma zan nemuhat si Balak te vaka wey kerehidu. Imbegey zin is usa ki Balaam wey te menge pengulu he zuma zin. ⁴¹ Ne sunud he andew, miduma ni Balak si Balaam diyà te Bamot Baal, ne nepantew zin diyà te alug is duma he menge Israilihanen.

Is Nehuna he menge Lalag ni Balaam

23 Migkegiyan ni Balaam si Balak te, “Peveeli a kayi te pitu he pemuhatà, ne endami a te pitu he tudu he vaka wey pitu he meemahan he kerehidu he memegurang en.” ² Ne midtuman ni Balak is migkagi ni Balaam, ne nemuhat dan is dezuwa te tudu he vaka wey meemahan he kerehidu ziyà te kada pemuhatà. ³ Ne migkagi si Balaam diyà te ki Balak te, “Hitindeg ka ziyà te avey te pemuhat nu he edtutungen su egenat a dèpa. Su kela ke mebpekidhingume kedì is Nengazen. Egkegiyan ku zà kenikew ke hengkey is egkegiyan din kayi te kedì.” Umbe midtekezeg sikandin diyà te mehigawan he vuvungan.

⁴Ne nekidhinguma kandin is Megbevayà, ne migkagi si Balaam te, “Mibpevaal a te pitu he pemuhatà, ne ziyà te kada pemuhatà nemuhat a te sevaha he tudu he vaka wey sevaha he kerehidu.”

⁵Ne migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Balaam is ibpetuanan din, ke sikandin te, “Likù ka ziyà te ki Balak ne kegiya nu kandin heini he minge lalag is migkagi ku.” ⁶Umbe, midlikù si Balaam diyà te ki Balak, ne neehè din heini is edhithitindeg diyà te avey te pemuhat din duma te langun he pengulu te Moab.

⁷Ne migkagi si Balaam,

“He Balak he hadi te Moab, impaangey a kenikew puun te Aram he ziyà te minge vuvungan he zapit te ed-silaan. Iyan lalag he impeuwit nu kayi te kediey is, ‘Agpas ka hendini, ne rewaki nu is minge kevuwazan ni Jacob para kediey. Rewaki nu sikandan is minge etew te Israel.’ ⁸Ebmenmenuwen ku te edezaat is minge etew he wazà dezeeti te Megbevayà? Ebmenmenuwen ku te edrawak is minge etew he wazà rewaki te Nengazen? ⁹Nepantew ku sikandan hein diyà a te puntur te minge vuvungan. Nengugelingen sikandan mebpen-gungubpaan he nekesivey te zuma he minge nasyun. ¹⁰Hentei is ebpekevilang te kahabet dan he iring te eliyavuk. Berakat he mebpatay a keuzemà iring te minge metazeng.”

¹¹Migkagi si Balak diyà te ki Balaam te, “Hengkey heini is mibeelan nu kayi te kediey? Mibpeveyaan ku sikew wey nu merewaki is minge kuntada ku, piru mibpenubtuvazan nu hinuun!” ¹²Mid-tavak si Balaam te, “Kinahanglan he egkegiyan ku is ibpekagi te Nengazen kediey.”

Is Ikezuwa he minge Lalag ni Balaam

¹³Ne migkegiyan ni Balak te, “Ebpezumehè ki ziyà te sevaha pa he lugar he zutun egkeehè nu is senge

vahin dà duen te minge etew te Israel, ne kenà langun sikandan. Ne zutun rewaki nu sikandan.” ¹⁴Umbe, miduma ni Balak si Balaam diyà te sevaha he vevesukà diyà te Zofim, he ziyà te puntur te Pisga, ne zutun mibpevaal sikandan te pitu he pemuhatà ne nemuhat dan te pitu he tudu he vaka wey pitu he kerehidu, tigselimbaha ziyà te kada pemuhatà.

¹⁵Migkagi si Balaam diyà te ki Balak te, “Kayi ke zà te avey te pemuhat nu he edtutungen su ebpekidinguma a mulà te Nengazen diyà te egkehunaan.”

¹⁶Ne nekidhinguma is Nengazen ki Balaam ne migkagi zin is ibpekagi zin ki Balaam. Ne migkegiyan din te, “Likù ka ziyà te ki Balak ne kegiya nu heini he minge lalag.”

¹⁷Umbe, midlikù si Balaam diyà te ki Balak, ne neehè din heini he edhithitindeg diyà te avey te pemuhat din he midtutung, duma te minge pengulu te Moab. Mid-insà si Balak diyà te ki Balaam te, “Hengkey is migkagi te Nengazen diyà te kenikew?”

¹⁸Migkagi si Balaam te, “Hendini ka Balak he anak ni Zipor, ne peminega a kenikew. ¹⁹Is Megbevayà kenà iring te etew he edtarutarù; kenà egkahalin is isip din. Duen be nekagi zin he ebeelan din he wazè din beeli? Duen be saad din he wazè din tumana? ²⁰Mid-sugù e zin he tuvazi ku is daan en he midtuvazan din, ne kenè ku en heini egkevelvelewanan. ²¹Wazè ku naahà he kezeetan etawa kelised he egkehitaivù diyà te Israel. Mibpekiduma kandan is Nengazen he Megbevayè dan; egkilelaan dan sikandin he hadi dan. ²²Imppegawas sikandan te Megbevayà diyà te Ehipto; iring sikandin te mezesen he vaka. ²³Wazà beyilan etawa barang he ed-uteng diyà te kandan. Umbe egkagi is minge etew mehitenged te Israel te, ‘Uteu egkein-inuwi is mibeelan te

Megbevayà diyà te Israel.' ²⁴Heini he menge etew iring te erimaung he andam he edawi ne kenà edhimeley taman te egkekaan din is ebiktimahan din wey egkesupsup din is lengesa kayi."

²⁵Ne migkagi si Balak diyà te ki Balaam te, "Emun kenè nu sikandan edrewakan ne kenè nu zaan tuvazi!"

²⁶Ne midtavak si Balaam te, "Kenè be migkagi ku en diyà te kenikew he kinahanglan he ebeelan ku is egkegiyen te Nengazen kayi te kedì?"

Is Iketelu he menge Lalag ni Balaam

²⁷Mid-uman megkagi si Balak diyà te ki Balaam te, "Hendini ka, su edumahan ku sikew ziyà te selakew en maan he lugar. Su kela ke zutun he lugar ebpezumezume en is Megbevayà he edrewakan nu is Israel para kedì."

²⁸Umbe, miduma ni Balak si Balaam diyà te puntur te Peor, he egkepan-tew zutun is sibsivayan diyà te alug.

²⁹Migkagi si Balaam diyà te ki Balak te, "Peveeli a kayi te pitu he pemuhatà, ne endami a te pitu he tudu he vaka wey pitu he meemahan he kerehidu para kedì." ³⁰Ne mibeelan ni Balak is migkagi ni Balaam, ne nemuhat sikandin te tigselimbaha he vaka wey kerehidu ziyà te kada pemuhatà.

24 Hein nepurung mesavut ni Balaam he egkesuat is Nengazen he penubtuvazi is Israel, wazè din en gemita is kebpeveveyilan din he iring te nehuna he vaal zin. Kekenà, midsinaru sikandin diyà te sibsivayan, ²ne zutun neehè din is menge Israilihanen he mibpesibsivayà megkampu is kada tribu. Ne mibpurungan sikandin ulini te Mulin-ulin te Megbevayà, ³ne migkagi sikandin te, "Iyan a si Balaam he anak ni Beor, ne zuen ku meupiya he kedsavut. ⁴Nezineg ku is menge lalag te Megbevayà, wey zuen nelewasan ku he impelewasan kediey te Mekegegehem he Meg-

bevayà. Mibpekevava a ziyà te etuvangan din, ne impesavut e zin. Ne iyan heini menge lalag ku:

⁵Uteu mekempet is menge tulda he edubpaan te menge etew te Israel he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob.

⁶Iring heini te nezalandalan he menge palma, wey menge pemuleey ziyà te kilid te wahig.

Iring daan heini te kayu he aloe he impemula te Nengazen, wey te menge kayu he sidru ziyà te kilid te menge wahig.

⁷Edrepey is wahig diyà te teleguey zan, ne ebpemula zan te menge lisu ziyà te menge tanà he wehigen.

Is menge hadi dan egkehimu he edhuna pa he gehemanen kenà ki Agag he hadi te menge Amalikanhen. Ne egkevantung is ginhedian dan.

⁸Impegawas sikandan te Megbevayà puun te Ehipto; iring sikandin te mezesen he tudu he vaka para kandan.

Ebpinaan dan wey edezeetan dan is menge kuntada zan he henduen be te ed-evelengen dan, wey henduen te edrupeten dan is menge tulan kayi.

⁹Iring sikandan te menge erimaung he emun ebpekelipezeng en ne wazè en ebpegarugaru he ebpukew kandan.

Eduvazan is ebpenuvadtu vad kandan ne edrewakan is ebpenrawak kandan."

¹⁰Tenged dutun utew nepeuki ni Balak si Balaam. Midsumbag din is divaluy he palad din ne migkegiyan din si Balaam te, "Mibpesuguan ku sikew su wey nu merewaki is menge kuntada ku, piru nasi nu sikandan penubtuvazi te ketetelu. ¹¹Ne guntaan uli ke en! Migkagi a he edsuhulan ku sikew te meupiya, piru kenà edtugut is Nengazen he maangken nu is suhul." ¹²Midtavak ni Balaam si Balak te, "Kenè be migkegiyan

ku is menge menunudtulè nu, ¹³he min-san ivegey nu pa kediey is turugan nu he nepenù te pelata wey vulawan, ne kena a ebpekehimu he ebaal te keugelingen ku he suat, mezaat man heini etawa me-upiya. Kekenà, iyan dà egkegiyen ku is egkegiyen te Nengazen kayi te kediey. ¹⁴Guntaan, ed-ulì ad diyà te menge emurè ku te inged. Piru ebpetizeenan ku sikew he zaan ke hengkey is ebeelan kayi he menge etew ziyà te menge etew nu ziyà te huziyan he menge andew.”

Is Ikeepat he menge Lalag ni Balaam

¹⁵Ne migkagi ni Balaam heini he menge lalag: “Iyan a si Balaam he anak ni Beor, ne zuen ku meupiya he ked-savut. ¹⁶Nezineg ku is lalag te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, ne mibegayen e zin te ketau. Duen mibpelewasan kedì te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà. Mibpekevavà a ziyà te etuvangan din, ne impe-savut e zin. Ne iyan heini menge lalag ku:

¹⁷“Duen neehè ku ziyà te nelewasan ku he wazè pa mehitavù. Diyà te ebpekeuma he timpu, duen egkehimu he hadi te Israel he ebpuun diyà te ke-vuwazan ni Jacob. Ne edezeetan din is menge Moabitanhen wey is langun he kevuwazan ni Shet. ¹⁸Dutun te ebmeligen is Israel, edsekupen din is Edom he kuntada zin, he enggezanan daan te Seir. ¹⁹Edumala is sevaha he pengulu te Israel ne edezeetan din is egkesamà he menge uuyag diyà te inged he Moab.”

Is Ketepusan he menge Lalag ni Balaam

²⁰Naahà ni Balaam diyà te kebpekelawas din is menge etew ni Amalek ne migkagi sikandin te, “Dengan iyan lavew he nasyun is Amalek, piru te huziyan he timpu egkezeetan heini.”

²¹Ne naahà daan ni Balaam diyà te kebpekelawas din is menge Kinhanen, ne migkagi sikandin te, “Melig-en is ubpeey niw su ziyà heini te watu he vuvungan. ²²Piru egkezeetan kew emun ebihagen kew en te Asiria.”

²³Migkagi pa ni Balaam heini he menge lalag: “Hentei vuwa is egkesamà he uuyag emun ebeelan en heini te Megbevayà? ²⁴Ebpekeuma is menge varku he ebpuun diyà te Kitim ne edsekupen dan is menge etew ziyà te Asiria wey Eber. Piru egkezeetan daan is Kitim.”

²⁵Ne mid-ulì si Balaam wey si Balak.

Netintal is menge Israilihanen te Ked-azap ki Baal

25 Dutun te migkampu is menge Israilihanen diyà te Shitim, is menge maama kandan mibpuun mebpekidhilavet te menge vahi he Moabitanhen. ²Heini is menge vahi mid-iniyat kandan te kedtampu te kebpehata zan te menge ed-ezapan dan, ne migkaan haazà is menge maama te impemuhat ne mid-azap dan haazà is menge ed-ezapan. ³Umbe, neketampu is menge Israilihanen te ked-azap ki Baal ziyà te Peor. Ne utew sikandan nepeuki te Nengazen.

⁴Ne migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises te, “Kuwa nu is langun he pengulu kayi he menge etew, ne penhimentayi niw ziyà te etuvangan ku wey etuvangan te menge etew, su para mevehew is utew ku kegkepeuki te menge Israilihanen.” ⁵Umbe, migkegiyan ni Moises is menge zatù te Israel te, “Kinahanglan he edhimentayan te kada sevaha keniyu is menge etew niw he midtampu te ked-azapa ki Baal ziyà te Peor.”

⁶Duen sevaha he Israilihanen he miduma zin is bahi he Midianhen diyà te pemilya zin. Naahà heini ni Moises wey te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel dutun te edsingew sikandan diyà te

gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

⁷Ne hein naahà haazà ni Finehas he anak ni Eleazar wey apù ni Aaron he memumuhah, mid-awà sikandin diyà te ketiguman ne migkuwa te vangkew. ⁸Ne midtundug din haazà is etew pehendiyà te kedseled din te tulda zin ne impedlem-basè din te edtiyuk duen te vangkew zin haazà is maama wey vahi. Ne neengked is limas diyà te menge Israilihanen, ⁹piru 24,000 is negerà tenged te limas.

¹⁰Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ¹¹“In-awà ni Finehas he anak ni Eleazar wey apù ni Aaron he memumuhah is kegkepeuki ku te menge Israilihanen, su pinaagi te mibeelan din impeehè din is kegkepeuki ku te menge Israilihanen, umbe wazè ku sikandan emina te ebpenhimatey he iyan pezem ebeelan ku tenged te kegkepauk ku.

¹²Umbe, kegiyi nu sikandin he ebpekid-uyun a kandin he edtuvazan ku is kebpekesavuk din. ¹³Ne uyun heini he ebpedayun is kegkememumuhah din su pehendiyè en te kegkelapislapis te menge kevuwazan din taman te taman, su impeehè din is utew zin kegkepauk tenged te salà ne mibelukasan din is menge Israilihanen te menge salè dan.”

¹⁴Is Israilihanen he minatey zuma zuen te vahi he Midianhen iyan si Zimri he anak ni Salu, he pengulu te sevaha he pemilya te kevuwazan ni Simeon. ¹⁵Ne sikan is bahi he Midianhen ne iyan si Cozbi he anak ni Zur he sevaha he pengulu te sevaha he pemilya he Midianhen.

¹⁶Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ¹⁷“Isipa niw he kuntada niw is menge Midianhen, ne penhimateyi niw sikandan, ¹⁸su mid-isip kew zan daan he menge kuntada zan hein midlimbungan kew zan diyà te Peor, wey tenged daan ki Cozbi he anak te sevaha he Midianhen he pengulu. Heini he vahi nepatey hein duen limas diyà te Peor.”

Is Ikezuwa he Kedsinsus

26 Ne hein neipus sikan is limas, migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises wey ki Eleazar he anak ni Aaron he memumuhah te, ²“Sinsusa niw is kada pemilya te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel sumalà te pemilya zan-sikan is langun he maama he 20 he tuig is penuigen dan pehendiyà te metikang he egkehimu he edsunderuwen te Israel.” ³Umbe, mibpekidlalag si Moises wey si Eleazar he memumuhah te menge Israilihanen diyà te sugud te Moab he kilid te Wahig he Jordan he uvey te Jerico. ⁴Kesikandan diyà te kandan te, “Sinsusa niw is menge maama he 20 he tuig is penuigen dan pehendiyà te metikang, sumalà te insugù te Nengazen ki Moises.”

Iyan heini menge Israilihanen he migawas puun te Ehipto:

⁵Is menge kevuwazan ni Reuben te kinekekayan he anak ni Jacob, iyan is pemilya ni Hanoc, Palu,

⁶Hezron, wey Carmi. ⁷Iyan sikandan menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Reuben; 43,700 sikandan is langun.

⁸Is anak ni Palu iyan si Eliab, ⁹ne is menge anak ni Eliab iyan ensi Nemuel, Datan, wey si Abiram. Heini si Datan wey si Abiram iyan menge pengulu te menge etew he nekidsevaha ki Kora te kebpekidsukulà te Nengazen pinaagi te kegkuntedaha zan ki Moises wey ki Aaron. ¹⁰Piru mid-eveleng sikandan te tanà duma ki Kora, ne sikan 250 he sumusunud kandan nemematey pinaagi te hapuy. Heini he hitavù nehimu he petizaan diyà te menge Israilihanen. ¹¹Piru is menge anak ni Kora, wazà mulà mebepatey zutun he hitavù.

¹²Is menge kevuwazan ni Simeon iyan is menge pemilya eni, Nemuel, Jamin, Jakin, ¹³Zera, wey Shaul. ¹⁴Iyan sikandan menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Simeon; 22,200 sikandan is langun.

¹⁵ Is menge kevuwazan ni Gad iyan is menge pemilya eni Zefon, Hagi, Shuni, ¹⁶ Ozni, Eri, ¹⁷ Arod, wey Areli. ¹⁸ Iyan sikandan menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Gad; 40,500 sikandan is langun.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Si Juda zuen din dezuwa he anak he maama he iyan si Er wey si Onan, he minatey ziyà te tanà he Canaan. Piru zuen gihapun menge kevuwazan ni Juda he iyan is menge pemilya eni Shela, Perez, wey Zera. ²¹ Is menge kevuwazan ni Perez iyan is menge pemilya eni Hezron wey Hamul. ²² Iyan sikandan menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Juda; 76,500 sikandan is langun.

²³ Is menge kevuwazan ni Isacar iyan is menge pemilya eni Tola, Pua, ²⁴ Jashub, wey Shimron. ²⁵ Iyan sikandan menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Isacar; 64,300 sikandan is langun.

²⁶ Is menge kevuwazan ni Zebulun iyan is menge pemilya eni Sered, Elon, wey Jaleel. ²⁷ Iyan sikandan menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Zebulun; 60,500 sikandan is langun.

²⁸ Is menge kevuwazan ni Jose ebpuun diyà te zezuwa he anak din he si Manase wey si Efraim. ²⁹ Is menge kevuwazan ni Manase iyan is menge pemilya ni Makir wey ziyà te anak din he si Gilead. ³⁰ Is menge kevuwazan ni Gilead iyan is menge pemilya eni Iezer, Helek, ³¹ Asriel, Shekem, ³² Shemida, wey Hefer. ³³ Is anak ni Hefer he si Zelofehad, wazè din anak he maama. Piru zuen din menge anak he vahi he is menge ngazan dan iyan ensi Mala, Noa, Hogle, Milca, wey Tirza. ³⁴ Iyan sikandan menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Manase; 52,700 sikandan is langun.

³⁵ Is menge kevuwazan daan ni Efraim iyan is menge pemilya eni Shutela, Beker, Tahan, ³⁶ wey ziyà te anak ni Shutela he si Eran. ³⁷ Iyan heini sikandan menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Efraim; 32,500 sikandan is langun. Heini

he menge pemilya is ebpuun diyà te ki Manase wey ki Efraim iyan menge kevuwazan ni Jose.

³⁸ Is menge kevuwazan ni Benjamin iyan is menge pemilya eni Bela, Ashbel, Ahiram, ³⁹ Shufam, wey Hufam. ⁴⁰ Is menge kevuwazan ni Bela, iyan is menge pemilya ni Ard wey ni Naaman. ⁴¹ Iyan sikandan menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Benjamin; 45,600 sikandan is langun.

⁴² Is menge kevuwazan ni Dan iyan is pemilya ni Shuham. ⁴³ Is langun he menge kevuwazan ni Dan he menge Shuhamnon; 64,400 sikandan is langun.

⁴⁴ Is menge kevuwazan ni Asher iyan is menge pemilya eni Imnah, Ishvi, wey Beria. ⁴⁵ Is menge kevuwazan ni Beria iyan is menge pemilya ni Heber wey ki Malkiel. ⁴⁶ (Duen anak he vahi ni Asher he si Sera.) ⁴⁷ Iyan sikandan menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Asher; 53,400 sikandan is langun.

⁴⁸ Is menge kevuwazan ni Naftali iyan is menge pemilya eni Jazeel, Guni, ⁴⁹ Jezer, wey Shilem. ⁵⁰ Iyan heini sikandan menge pemilya he ebpuun diyà te ki Naftali; 45,400 sikandan is langun.

⁵¹ Umbe, is kahabet te langun he maama he menge Israilihanen he nesinsus 601,730.

⁵² Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ⁵³ “Behina nu is tanà he egkepengevilin dan sumalà te kahabet te kada tribu. ⁵⁴ Is tribu he mezakel, behini nu te zekelà, is tribu he deisey zà behini nu te zeisey. ⁵⁵⁻⁵⁶ Kinahanglan he pinaagi te ripa is kebehina zuen te tanà diyà te zekelà wey zeisey he tribu he egketuenan pinaagi zuen te sinsus.” ⁵⁷ Is menge kevuwazan ni Levi iyan is menge pemilya eni Gershon, Kohat, wey Merari. ⁵⁸ Ne ziyà te kandan ebpuun is menge pemilya eni Libni, Hebron, Mali, Mushi, wey Kora.

Si Kohat iyan kepuun ni Amram, ⁵⁹ ne iyan esawa ni Amram si Jokebed he kevuwazan daan ni Levi. Diyà ianak si Jokebed te Ehipto. Si Amram wey si Jokebed iyan ginikanan eni Aaron, Moises, wey Miriam. ⁶⁰ Ne si Aaron iyan amey eni Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar, wey Itamar. ⁶¹ Piru minatey si Nadab wey si Abihu hein nemuhat sikandan he migamit dan te hapuy he kenè diyè ebpuun te hapuy he egemiten para te kebpuuhata te Nengazen.

⁶² Is kahabet te maama he menge kevuwazan ni Levi he senge vulan pehendiyà te metikang is kegurang dan ne 23,000. Wazà sikandan iragkes diyà te ketivuukan he vilang te menge Israilihanen su wazè man kandan he vahin duen te tanà he egkepengevilin te menge Israilihanen.

⁶³ Iyan heini menge Israilihanen he nesinsus ni Moises wey ni Eleazar he memumuhat diyà te sugud te Moab he kilid te Jordan he uvey te Jerico. ⁶⁴ Ne wazè en nesamà he uuyag duen te neragkes duen te nehuna he kedsinsus ni Moises wey ni Aaron he memumuhat diyà te sibsivayan he Sinai. ⁶⁵ Su zutun dengan, migkagi is Nengazen he siguradu he ebpematay sikandan diyà te sibsivayan ne wazà egkelibri kandan gawas ki Caleb he anak ni Jefune wey ki Josue he anak ni Nun.

Is menge Anak he Bahi ni Zelofehad

27 Si Zelofehad, duen din menge anak he vahi he iyan ensi Mala, Noa, Hogla, Milca, wey Tirza. Heini si Zelofehad anak ni Hefer wey apù ni Gilead. Si Gilead anak ni Makir wey apù ni Manase. Si Manase anak ni Jose. ² Midhendiyà heini he menge vahi te gemawan duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan ne midhitindeg dan diyà te etuvangan ni Moises, ni Eleazar wey te menge pengulu, wey te langun he

menge Israilihanen. Migkagi sikandan te, ³ “Minatey is amey zey diyà te sibsivayan he wazè din anak he maama. Piru minatey sikandin kenà tenged te mid-sunud sikandin ki Kora te nekidsukulà te Nengazen, kekena, tenged te keugelingen din he salà. ⁴ Id-awè en be is ngazan din diyà te pemilya te Israel tenged te wazè din anak he maama? Begayi key zaan te tanà iring te nezawat te menge kezuzumahi zey.”

⁵ Umbe, migkagi ni Moises diyà te Nengazen haazà is hangyù dan. ⁶ Ne migkegiyan sikandin te Nengazen te, ⁷ “Benar is egkegiyen te menge anak he vahi ni Zelofehad. Kinahanglan he ebegayan nu sikandan te tanà duma te menge kezuzumahi te amey zan. Iveygey nu kandan is para pezem te amey zan.

⁸ “Kegiyi nu is menge Israilihanen he emun ebpatay is sevaha he etew he wazè din anak he maama, kinahanglan he iyan ibpepengevilin is anak din he vahi. ⁹ Emun wazè din anak he vahi, ne ziyà ibegey te menge suled din he maama. ¹⁰ Ne emun wazè din suled he maama, ne ibegey is tanè din diyà te menge anggam din diyà te amey zin. ¹¹ Emun wazà suled he maama te amey zin, ne ibegey is tanè din diyà te kinemegegetan he kezuzumahi zin, ne haazà iyan ebpekaangken duen. Kinahanglan he ed-tumanen heini te menge Israilihanen su velaud en heini he sulunuzen, sumalà te insugù ku ziyà te kenikew Moises.”

Mibpili si Josue he Ilis ki Moises

(Deuteronomio 31:1-8)

¹² Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Tekezeg ka ziyà te vuntud he Abarim ne pentawa nu is tanà he ibegey ku te menge Israilihanen. ¹³ Ne emun egkeehè nu en heini, ne ebpatay ke en iring te suled nu he si Aaron. ¹⁴ Su hein nekidsukulà kedì is menge Israilihanen diyà te serebseb diyà te sibsivayan he

Zin, midsupak niw ki Aaron is sugù ku te kebpaahà te kegkewagas ku ziyà te menge etew.” (Heini he serebseb iyan is Meriba Kadesh he ziyà te sibsivayan he Zin.)

¹⁵Migkagi si Moises diyà te Nengazen te, ¹⁶“He Nengazen, Megbevayè ka he iyan ebpuunan te untung te langun he etew, deyzey ke ebpilì ka te etew he ebpekepengulu kayi te menge etew, ¹⁷he ebpengulu kandan duen te tebek, su para kenà meiring is menge etew nu te menge kerehidu he wazà duen ebantey.”

¹⁸Umbe, migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Pesugui nu si Josue he anak ni Nun, is sevaha he etew he ed-ulinan te Mulin-ulin, ne izampè nu is palad nu ziyà te ulu zin te kedurdina kandin he pengulu. ¹⁹Ipehitindeg nu sikandin diyà te etuvangan ni Eleazar he memumuhath wey ziyà te langun he menge etew ne ipetueni nu kandan he mibpilì nu sikandin he ilis kenikew. ²⁰Ne ivegey nu kandin is duma he kegehem nu su para pezumdumahi sikandin te langun he menge Israilihanen. ²¹Pinaagi ki Eleazar egketueanan din is egkesuatan ku pinaagi te kegamit ni Eleazar te beveraan he Urim diyà te etuvangan ku. Pinaagi kayi egkegiyahan ni Eleazar si Josue wey is langun he menge Israilihanen te ereg he ebeelan dan.”

²²Ne mibeelan ni Moises haazà is insugù kandin te Nengazen. Mibpesuguan din si Josue ne impehitindeg din diyà te etuvangan ni Eleazar he memumuhath wey te langun he menge etew. ²³Ne sumalà te insugù te Nengazen kandin, indampè din is menge palad din diyà te ki Josue ne impetueanan din he si Josue is ebpekeilis kandin.

Is menge Pemuhath kada Andew

(Exodus 29:38-46)

28 Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ²“Kegiya nu is menge Israilihanen he kinahanglan he mebpemuhath sikandan kayi te kedì te menge pemuhath pinaagi te hapuy diyà te midtealaan he timpu. Heini he menge pemuhath iyan keenen ku. Ne is kehemut kayi ne ebpekepenunuath kedì. Umbe kegiya nu heini ziyà te menge Israilihanen, ke sikew te, ³‘Iyan heini menge pemuhath pinaagi te hapuy he ibpemuhath niw ziyà te Nengazen: dezuwa he kerehidu he senge-tuig is kegurang dan he wazè dan sazir. Pemuhath heini he edtutungen kada andew. ⁴Sevaha is ibpemuhath niw emun meselem ne sevaha zaan emun mahapun. ⁵Edlepikan heini te pemuhath he para gasa he zezuwa he kilu he meupiya he kelasi te herina ne midsehugan te senge litru he lana te mibevayu he ulibu. ⁶Iyan heini pemuhath kada andew he edtutungen, he insugù dengan keniyu te Nengazen diyà te Buntud he Sinai. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhath te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuath te Nengazen. ⁷Ragkes daan kayi is pemuhath he inumen he idragkes te kebpmuhata te kada kerehidu, he senge litru he vinu, he pemuhath diyà te Nengazen, he id-itis diyà te segradu he lugar para te Nengazen. ⁸Ne iring ded kayi is beeli niw ziyà te ikezuwa he pemuhath niw he kerehidu he ibpemuhath niw ke mahapun. Lepiki niw zed heini te pemuhath he para gasa wey pemuhath he inumen. Pemuhath heini he edtutungen he ebpekepenunuath te Nengazen is kehemut din.’

Is menge Pemuhath emun Andew te Kedhimeley

⁹“Emun Andew te Kedhimeley, pemuhath kew te zezuwa he kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang dan he wazè

dan sazir, he edlepikan te pemuhat he inumen wey pemuhat he para gasa he heepat he kilu he meupiya he kelasi he herina he midsehugan te lana. ¹⁰Iyan heini pemuhat he edtutungen kada Andew te Kedhimeley, he gawas en duen te andew-andew he pemuhat ragkes is pemuhat he inumen he zuma kayi.

Is Binulan he Pemuhat

¹¹“Diyà te kada egkehuna he andew te vulan ne pemuhat kew ziyà te Nengazen te pemuhat he edtutungen. Is ibpemuhat niw zezuwa he turiti he vaka, sevaha he megurang en he meemahan he kerehidu, wey pitu he meemahan he kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kekurang dan. Is langun kayi kinahanglan he wazè din sazir. ¹²⁻¹³Lepiki niw heini te pemuhat he para gasa he meupiya he kelasi te herina he midsehugan te lana-heenem he kilu is idlapik te kada sevaha he turiti he vaka, heepat he kilu is para te megurang en he kerehidu, ne zezuwa he kilu is para te kada nati he kerehidu. Menge pemuhat heini he edtutungen, is kehemut kayi ebpekepenunuat te Nengazen. ¹⁴Is kada pemuhat he turiti he vaka edlepikan te pemuhat he inumen he zezuwa he litru he vinu. Ne sikan is megurang en he kerehidu edlepikan te senge litru wey tengà he vinu. Ne is kada sevaha he nati he kerehidu edlepikan te senge litru he vinu. Iyan heini binulan he pemuhat he edtutungen he ibpemuhat niw kada egkehuna he andew te vulan seled te tivuuk he tuig. ¹⁵Pemuhata niw zaan is Nengazen te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. Beeli niw heini gawas duen te andew-andew he pemuhat he edtutungen wey zuen te pemuhat he inumen he zuma kayi.

Is menge Pemuhat emun Timpu te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen wey te Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey

(Leviticus 23:4-8)

¹⁶“Silibraha niw is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen te ike-14 he andew te egkehuna he vulan. ¹⁷Ne sunud he andew zutun ebpuun is pitu he andew he pista. Ne seled kayi te pitu he andew he pista ne kenè kew kaan te supas he zuen din tapey. ¹⁸Duen te egkehuna he andew zutun te pista, ne tigum kew te kedazap te Nengazen, ne kenè kew terebahu keninyan he andew. ¹⁹Pemuhata niw is Nengazen te pemuhat he edtutungen he zezuwa he turiti he vaka, sevaha he megurang en he meemahan he kerehidu, wey pitu he nati he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kekurang dan. Heini is langun kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir. ²⁰Dutun te kebpemuhat niw kayi, lepiki niw heini te meupiya he kelasi he herina he midsehugan te lana-heenem he kilu zutun te herina is idlapik niw zuen te kada sevaha he turiti he vaka, heepat he kilu is idlapik niw zuen te megurang en he kerehidu. ²¹Ne tig-dezuwa he kilu is idlapik diyà te kada sevaha he nati he kerehidu. ²²Pemuhat kew zaan te meemahan he kambing he pemuhat para idlumpiyu para mepesaylu kew te menge salè niw. ²³Ipemuhat niw heini he id-uman duen te kada-andew he pemuhat he edtutungen kada meselem. ²⁴Heini he pemuhat, ipemuhat niw he pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy he keenen te Nengazen. Beeli niw heini kada andew seled te pitu he andew. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat te pinaagi te hapuy ne ebpekepenunuat te Nengazen. Ipemuhat niw heini he id-uman duen te pemuhat he edtutungen wey pemuhat he inumen he ibpemuhat niw kada andew. ²⁵Ne emun ikepitu en he andew, ne tigum kew

en maan te ked-azap te Nengazen, ne kenè kew terebahu zutun he andew.

**Is menge Pemuhat emun
Pista te Kedragun**

(Leviticus 23:9-22)

²⁶“Diyà te egkehuna he andew zutun te Pista te Kedragun, ne emun timpu en te kebpemuhat niw ziyà te Nengazen te vegu he neragun niw he trigu, tigum kew te ked-azap te Nengazen ne kenè kew terebahu zutun he andew. ²⁷Pemuhat kew te pemuhat he edtutungen: he dezuwa he turiti he vaka, sevaha he megurang en he meemahan he kerehidu wey pitu he meemahan he nati he kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang dan. Is kehemut kayi he pemuhat ebpekepenunuat te Nengazen. ²⁸Duen te kebpemuhata niw kayi, lepiki niw heini te pemuhat he para gasa he meupiya he kelasu te herina he midsehugan te lana-heenem he kilu is ilapik te kada turiti he vaka, heepat he kilu is para te megurang en he kerehidu, ²⁹ne zezuwa he kilu is ilapik niw ziyà te kada sevaha he nati he kerehidu. ³⁰Pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing su wey kew mevelukasi tenged te menge salè niw. ³¹Ipemuhat niw heini zuma zuen te pemuhat he inumen, iuman heini zuen te ibpemuhat niw kada andew he pemuhat he edtutungen wey pemuhat he para gasa. Kinahanglan he haazà he menge uyagen wazà duen igkesawey.

**Is menge Pemuhat emun Pista te
Kebpezaging te menge Trumpita**

(Leviticus 23:23-25)

29“Diyà te egkehuna he andew te ikepitu he vulan, tigum kew para te ked-azap te Nengazen, ne kenè kew terebahu. Iyan heini andew te kebpezaging niw te menge trumpita. ²Dutun he andew, pemuhat kew te pemuhat he edtutungen he ebpekepenunuat te

Nengazen is kehemut din. Is ibpemuhat kayi he pemuhat iyan is: sevaha he turiti he vaka, sevaha he meemahan he kerehidu he megurang en, pitu he meemahan he nati he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang dan. Ne heini is langun kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir. ³Ne kebpemuhat niw kayi, lepiki niw te pemuhat he para gasa he meupiya he kelasu te herina he midsehugan te lana-heenem he kilu is idlapik diyà te kada sevaha he turiti he vaka, heepat he kilu is idlapik diyà te megurang en he kerehidu. ⁴Ne zezuwa he kilu is idlapik diyà te kada sevaha he nati he kerehidu. ⁵Pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu su wey kew mevelukasi tenged te menge salè niw. ⁶Ipemuhat niw heini he id-uman duen te vinulan wey kada andew he menge pemuhat he edtutungen he edlepikan te menge pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen. Menge pemuhat heini he pinaagi te hapuy, is kehemut kayi ebpekepenunuat te Nengazen.

**Is menge Pemuhat para te
Andew te Kebelukas**

⁷“Dutun te ikesepulù he andew kayi te ikepitu he vulan, tigum kew para te ked-azap te Nengazen. Kinahanglan he ebpuasa kew wey kenè kew edtereabahu. ⁸Ne pemuhat kew te menge pemuhat he edtutungen he ebpekepenunuat te Nengazen is kehemut din: he sevaha he meemahan he nati he vaka, sevaha he megurang en he meemahan he kerehidu, wey pitu he nati he meemahan he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang dan. Ne langun kayi kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir. ⁹Dutun te kebpemuhat niw kayi, lepiki niw heini te pemuhat he para gasa he meupiya he kelasu te herina he midsehugan te lana-heenem he kilu is idlapik te kada turiti he vaka,

heepat he kilu is para te megurang en he kerehidu, ¹⁰ ne zezuwa he kilu is idlapik niw ziyà te kada sevaha he nati he kerehidu. ¹¹ Pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, he id-uman duen te sevaha pa he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, su wey mevelukasi kew tenged te menge salè niw wey te kada andew he pemuhat he edtutungen he edlepikan te pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

**Is menge Pemuhat emun Pista
te Kebaal te menge Lawig**

(Leviticus 23:33-43)

¹²“Dutun te ike-15 he andew te iyan ded he vulan, tigum kew en maan para te ked-azap te Nengazen ne kenè kew terebahu zutun he andew. Silibra kew te pista para te Nengazen seled te pitu he andew. ¹³Pemuhat kew te menge pemuhat he edtutungen he ebpekepenunuat te Nengazen is kehemut din. Diyà te egkehuna he andew iyan heini ipemuhat niw: 13 he turiti he vaka, dezuwa he megurang en he meemahan he menge kerehidu, wey 14 he nati he meemahan he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang dan. Ne heini is langun kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir. ¹⁴Dutun te kebpemuhat niw kayi, lepiki niw heini te pemuhat he para gasa he meupiya he kelasì te herina he midsehugan te lana-heenem he kilu is idlapik diyà te kada sevaha he turiti he vaka, heepat he kilu is idlapik te kada sevaha he megurang en he kerehidu, ¹⁵ ne zezuwa he kilu is idlapik diyà te kada sevaha he nati he kerehidu. ¹⁶Pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, he id-uman heini zuen te kada andew he pemuhat he edtutungen he edlepikan te pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

¹⁷“Ne ziyà te ikezuwa he andew te kedsilibra niw, ne iyan heini ipemuhat niw: 12 he turiti he vaka, dezuwa he meemahan he menge kerehidu he megurang en, wey 14 he nati he meemahan he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang din. Ne heini is langun kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir. ¹⁸Dutun te kebpemuhata niw kayi, lepiki niw heini te hustu is kezekelè din he pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen. ¹⁹Pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, he id-uman heini zuen te kada andew he menge pemuhat he edtutungen he edlepikan te pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

²⁰“Diyà te iketelu he andew te kedsilibra niw iyan heini ipemuhat niw: 11 he meemahan he turiti he vaka, dezuwa he megurang en he meemahan he menge kerehidu wey 14 he nati he meemahan he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang din. Is langun kayi kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir. ²¹Is kada sevaha kayi, lepiki niw te pemuhat he hustu is kezekelè din he pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen. ²²Pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, he id-uman heini zuen te kada andew he pemuhat he edtutungen wey te zuma zin he pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

²³“Dutun te ikeepat he andew te kedsilibra niw iyan heini ipemuhat niw: 10 he turiti he vaka, dezuwa he megurang en he meemahan he menge kerehidu, wey 14 he nati he meemahan he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang din. Is langun kayi kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir. ²⁴Is kada sevaha kayi, lepiki niw te hustu is kezekelè din he pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen. ²⁵Pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat para

te idlumpiyu, he id-uman heini zuen te kada andew he pemuhat he edtutungen he edlepikan te pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

²⁶“Dutun te ikelima he andew te kedsilibra niw iyan heini ipemuhat niw: siyam he turiti he vaka, dezuwa he megurang en he meemahan he menge kerehidu, wey 14 he nati he meemahan he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang din. Is langun kayi kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir. ²⁷Is kada sevaha kayi, lepiki niw te hustu is kezekelè din he pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen. ²⁸Pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, he id-uman heini zuen te kada andew he pemuhat he edtutungen he edlepikan te pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

²⁹“Emun ikeenem he andew te kedsilibra niw, iyan heini ipemuhat niw: walu he turiti he vaka, dezuwa he megurang en he meemahan he menge kerehidu, wey 14 he nati he meemahan he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang din. Is langun kayi kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir. ³⁰Is kada sevaha kayi, lepiki niw te hustu is kezekelè din he pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen. ³¹Pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat para idlumpiyu, he id-uman heini zuen te kada andew he pemuhat he edtutungen he edlepikan te pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen. ³²Dutun te ikepitu he andew te kedsilibra niw iyan heini ipemuhat niw: pitu he turiti he vaka, dezuwa he megurang en he meemahan he menge kerehidu wey 14 he nati he meemahan he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang din. Is langun kayi kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir. ³³Dutun te kebpepuhata niw kayi, lepiki niw te hustu is kezekelè din he pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he

inumen. ³⁴Pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat para idlumpiyu, he id-uman heini zuen te kada andew he pemuhat he edtutungen he edlepikan te pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

³⁵“Dutun te ikewalu he andew te kedsilibra niw, sevaha kew te ked-azap te Nengazen ne kenè kew terebahu keninyan he andew. ³⁶Pemuhat kew te pemuhat he edtutungen he ebpekepenunuat te Nengazen is kehemut din: sevaha he turiti he vaka, sevaha he megurang en he meemahan he kerehidu wey pitu he nati he meemahan he menge kerehidu he tig senge-tuig is kegurang din. Is langun kayi kinahanglan he wazè dan sazir. ³⁷Is kada sevaha kayi, lepiki niw te hustu is kezekelè din he pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen. ³⁸Pemuhat kew zaan te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat para idlumpiyu, he id-uman heini zuen te kada andew he pemuhat he edtutungen he edlepikan te pemuhat he para gasa wey pemuhat he inumen.

³⁹“Ne liyu zuen te menge pemuhat he para te kedtuman te menge penaad niw wey menge keugelingen niw he suat, pemuhata niw zaan is Nengazen dutun te midtelaan he menge pista kayi he menge pemuhat: menge pemuhat he edtutungen, menge pemuhat he para gasa, menge pemuhat he inumen, wey menge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità.”

⁴⁰Migkagi ni Moises heini is langun diyà te menge Israilihanen sumalà te insugù kandin te Nengazen.

Is menge Kesuguan Mehitenged te Penaad

30 Migkegiyan ni Moises is menge pengulu te menge tribu te Israel te, “Iyan heini menge sugù te Nengazen: ²Emun ebpenaad etawa ebpenangdù is

sevaha he maama diyà te Nengazen he ebeelan din etawa kenà haazà is sevaha he vaal he midtendek din, kinahanglan he edtumanen din is langun he mibpengagi zin.

³“Emun duen betan-en he vahi he ziyà gihapun ed-ubpa te ed-ubpaan te amey zin he ebpenaad etawa ebpenangdù te kebaal etawa kenà kebaal te vaal he midtendek din, ⁴ne netuenan heini te amey zin piru wazà lalag te amey zin mehitenged kayi, kinahanglan he edtumanen din heini. ⁵Iyan, emun mibevagan heini te amey zin dutun te kegketueni zin kayi, ne kenà kinahanglan he edtumanen din. Ebpeseyluwen sikandin te Nengazen emun kenè din edtumanen su mibelavag kandin is amey zin.

⁶“Penenglitan neesawa is sevaha he vetan-en he vahi he zaan en he ebpenaad etawa ebpenangdù he ebeelan din etawa kenè din ebeelan is sevaha he vaal. Minsan kenà tinutuuwà is kebpenaad din, ⁷emun kenà haazà ebelevagan te esawa zin dutun te kegketueni zin duen, kinahanglan he edtumanen duen te vahi is penaad din. ⁸Piru emun ebelavag is esawa zin dutun te kegketueni zin duen, ne kenè en kinahanglan he edtumanen din haazà, minsan pa ke tekew en sikandin nenaad he wazè din mepurung meisip etawa nepurung din meisip-isip, ne ebpeseyluwen sikandin te Nengazen.

⁹“Emun is sevaha he valu he vahi etawa bahi he midsuwayan te esawa zin ebpenaad etawa ebpenangdù he ebeelan din etawa kenà is sevaha he vaal he midtendek din, kinahanglan he edtumanen din heini.

¹⁰“Emun ebpenaad etawa ebpenangdù is bahi he zuen din esawa te kebaal etawa kenà kebaal te vaal he midtendek din, ¹¹ne mibpereremek dà is esawa zin dutun te kegketueni zin kayi su wazè din heini belevagi,

kinahanglan he edtumanen dutun te vahi haazà. ¹²Iyan, emun ebelavag is esawa zin dutun te kegketueni zin kayi, kenè en kinahanglan he edtumanen din heini. Ebpeseyluwen sikandin te Nengazen su mibelavag man kandin is esawa zin. ¹³Umbe, is maama, zuen din ketenged te kedtugut etawa kedwazà te minsan hengkey he impenaad etawa impenangdù te esawa zin. ¹⁴Iyan, emun wazà mebelavag haazà is maama zutun te esawa zin dutun te andew te kegketueni zin, pinaagi kayi netugutan din is esawa zin he edtumanen din heini. ¹⁵Iyan, emun impelavey pa zutun te maama is nepipira he andew ne human sikandin mebelavag, ne iyan egkesilutan haazà is maama te ereg pezem te esawa zin.”

¹⁶Iyan heini menge sulunuzen he imbegey te Nengazen diyà te ki Moises mehitenged te teleesawa, wey mehitenged te amey wey is anak din he vetan-en he vahi he ziyè pa ed-ubpà te kandin.

Mibelesan te menge Israilihanen is menge Midianhen

31 Migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises te, ²“Belesi nu is menge Midianhen te mibeelan dan diyà te menge Israilihanen. Ne kegkepasad nu zutun, ebpatay ke en.”

³Umbe, migkegiyan ni Moises is menge etew te, “Ipepengandam niw is дума keniya para te kebpekidtebek te menge Midianhen su egkesuat is Nengazen he ebelesan tew is menge Midianhen. ⁴Kada tribu ne 1,000 kandan is ebpekidtebek.”

⁵Umbe 12,000 he menge etew he ebpuun diyà te 12 he tribu te Israel is nengandam te tebek. ⁶Midsugù sikan-dan ni Moises pehendiyà te tebek, 1,000 is ebpuun diyà te kada tribu, he ebpenguluwan ni Finehas he anak ni Eleazar

te memumuhat. Mid-uwit si Finehas te menge gelemiten he ebpuun diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan wey menge trumpita he egemiten te kebmandar.

⁷Nekidtebek sikandan te menge Midianhen, sumalà te insugù te Nengazen ki Moises ne mibpenhimetayan dan is langun he menge maama. ⁸Ragkes dutun te mibpenhimetayan dan is lelima he hadi diyà te Midian he iyan ensi Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur, wey Reba. Midhimetayan dan daan si Balaam he anak ni Beor pinaagi te ispada. ⁹Ne mibihag dan is menge Midianhen he menge vahi wey menge vatà, wey mibpenguwa zan is menge uyagen wey menge azen. ¹⁰Mibpemsulan dan is langun he menge inged wey is langun he menge kampu te menge Midianhen. ¹¹Ne mid-uwit dan is langun he naagew zan, ragkes en is menge etew wey menge uyagen, ¹²diyà te ki Moises, ki Eleazar he memumuhat, wey ziyà te langun he menge Israilihanen he ziyà te kampu zan he ziyà te sugud te Moab he kilid te Jordan he uvey te Jerico.

¹³Midsinugung sikandan ni Moises, ni Eleazar he memumuhat, wey te menge pengulu te Israel diyà te gawas te kampu. ¹⁴Ne nepeukan ni Moises is menge upisyah he ebpuun te kebpekidtebek. ¹⁵Migkagi si Moises diyà te kandan te, “Maan is wazè niw penhimetayi is menge vahi? ¹⁶Iyan sikandan mid-sunud te sambag ni Balaam te ked-iniyat te menge Israilihanen te kedselikwey te Nengazen hein diyè kiw te Peor, he iyan hinungdan te kebpekesagad te limas te menge etew te Nengazen. ¹⁷Umbe, geraa niw is langun he menge vatà he maama wey is langun he menge vahi he nehilevetan en te maama. ¹⁸Piru semaa niw para keniyu is menge raga he wazè pa mehileveti. ¹⁹Is langun keniyu he nekepatay etawa nekesamsam te minatey, kinahanglan he kayi zà te gawas

te kampu seled te pitu he andew. Dutun iketelu wey ikepitu he andew, kinahanglan he mebpekelumpiyu kew wey is menge vihag niw. ²⁰Lumpiyuwi niw is langun he menge visti niw, ragkes en is langun he gelemiten niw he lundis, bulvul te kambing etawa kayu.”

²¹Ne migkegiyan ni Eleazar he memumuhat is menge sundaru he ebpuun diyà te tebek te, “Iyan heini sulunuzen diyà te kesuguan he imbegey te Nengazen diyà te ki Moises: ²²⁻²³Is minsan hengkey he azen he kenà egketutung iring te vulawan, pelata, brunsi, putew, wey timegà, kinahanglan he idsavuk niw ziyà te hapuy su wey mehimu he lumpiyu. Ne kegkepasad dutun, ne lului niw zuen te wahig he egemiten he para te kebpenlumpiyu. Is menge azen he egketutung edluluan dà mulà duen te wahig. ²⁴Dutun te ikepitu he andew kinahanglan he ebpijian niw is menge visti niw, ne kegkepasad dutun ed-isipen kew en he lumpiyu ne ebpekeseled kew en diyà te kampu.”

Is Kebehina te menge Azen he Netavan

²⁵Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ²⁶“Bilanga niw ki Eleazar he memumuhat wey te langun he menge pengulu te menge pemilya te tivuuk he menge Israilihanen is langun he menge azen he netavan ragkes en is menge uyagen wey menge etew he nevhag. ²⁷Ne liwezaa niw heini ziyà te menge sundaru he mibpekidtebek wey menge Israilihanen he wazà mebpekidtebek. ²⁸Ne zutun te menge vahin te menge sundaru, sivey ka te para te Nengazen te sevaha te kada 500 he binihag he menge etew, etawa vaka, asnu, kerehidu, wey menge kambing. ²⁹Ne ivegey nu heini ziyà te ki Eleazar he memumuhat su iyan heini vahin te Nengazen. ³⁰Ne zutun te menge vahin te menge

Israilihanen he wazà mebpekidtebek, is kada 50 terini nu te sevaha is binihag he menge etew, menge vaka, menge asnu, menge kerehidu, wey menge kambing etawa zuma he kelasi te menge uyagen. Ne ivegey nu heini ziyà te menge Levihanen he ketengdanan dan is ked-atur zuen te Tulda te Nengazen!”³¹ Umbe, mibee-lan ni Moises wey ni Eleazar he memumuhat haazà is insugù te Nengazen ki Moises.

³²⁻³⁵ Iyan heini nekuwa te menge sundaru puun te tebek: 675,000 he menge kerehidu, 72,000 he menge vaka, 61,000 he menge asnu, wey 32,000 he menge vahi he wazè pa mehileveti. ³⁶⁻⁴⁰ Iyan heini liwazà he vahin te menge sundaru he nekidtebek: 337,500 he menge kerehidu, ne is 675 kayi imbegey para te Nengazen, 36,000 he menge vaka, ne is 72 kayi imbegey para te Nengazen, 30,500 he menge asnu, ne is 61 kayi imbegey para te Nengazen, wey 16,000 he menge vahi, ne is 32 kayi imbegey para te Nengazen!

⁴¹ Imbegey ni Moises diyà te ki Eleazar he memumuhat is vahin te Nengazen sumalà te insugù kandin te Nengazen. ⁴²⁻⁴⁶ Iyan heini bahin te menge Israilihanen he liwazà duen te imbegey ni Moises diyà te menge sundaru he nekidtebek: 337,500 he menge kerehidu, 36,000 he menge vaka, 30,500 he menge asnu, wey 16,000 he menge vahi. ⁴⁷ Midtarin si Moises diyà te kada 50 he etew etawa uyagen sumalà te insugù te Nengazen kandin, ne imbegey zin heini ziyà te menge Levihanen he ketengdanan dan is ked-atur zuen te Tulda te Nengazen!

⁴⁸ Ne midhendiyà te ki Moises is menge upisyal te menge sundaru. ⁴⁹ Ne migkagi sikandan te, “Datù, sikami is menge suluguen nu, mibilang dey is menge sundaru he sakup dey ne wazà minsan sevaha he netarin. ⁵⁰ Umbe, idhalad dey ziyà te Nengazen is bu-

lawan he menge azen he nekuwa zey ziyà te tebek–menge rintì, menge sising, menge eritis, wey menge velieg, su para mevelukasi is untung dey ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen.”

⁵¹ Midawat ni Moises wey ni Eleazar is langun he vulawan he menge elahas. ⁵² Is kevegat dutun te menge vulawan he mid-uwit duen te menge upisyal he inhalad ni Moises wey ni Eleazar ziyà te Nengazen menge 200 he kilu. ⁵³ Ebpuun heini ziyà te nekuwa te kada sundaru ziyà te tebek. ⁵⁴ Kegkezewata ni Moises wey ni Eleazar zuen te menge vulawan he imbegey te menge upisyal, mid-uwit dan heini ziyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan su para tentenuzi te Nengazen is menge Israilihanen.

Is menge Tribu ziyà te Zapit te Edsilaan te Wahig te Jordan

(Deuteronomio 3:12-22)

32 Is tribu ni Reuben wey ni Gad duen dan utew mezakel he menge uyagen. Umbe hein neehè dan he meupiya he lugar para te menge uyagen is tanà diyà te Jazer wey Gilead, ² midhendiyè dan te ki Moises wey ki Eleazar wey zuen te menge pengulu te kezekelan, ne ke sikandin te, ³⁻⁴ “Is menge lugar he midezeetan te Nengazen pinaagi te menge Israilihanen he iyan is Atarot, Dibon, Jazer, Nimra, Heshbon, Eleale, Sebam, Nebo, wey Beon–meupiya he lugar para te menge uyagen, ne sikami is menge suluguen nu mahabet is menge uyagen dey. ⁵ Umbe, emun nekepenunuat key kenikew, datù, is menge suluguen nu, ivegey nu en nasi kenami haazà he tanà, iyan en heini kenami he vahin ne kenè key en kenikew zumaha ziyà layun te Wahig he Jordan.”

⁶ Ne migkagi si Moises diyà te tribu ni Gad wey ni Reuben te, “Iyan be ibpe-savut niw he kayi kew zà mulà minsan

ebpekidtebek is дума niw he menge Israilihanen? ⁷Maan is id-awè niw is kezasig te menge Israilihanen te kedhendiyà te tanà he imbegey kandan te Nengazen? ⁸Iyan daan heini mibeelan te menge kepuun niw hein impehipanew ku sikandan puun te Kadesh Barnea su wey zan mesusi heini is tanà. ⁹Hein nekeuma zan en diyà te zal-ug he Eshcol wey nesusi zan en is tanà, mid-awè dan is kezasig te menge etew te kedhendiyà te tanà he imbegey kandan te Nengazen. ¹⁰Utew nepauk is Nengazen dutun he andew ne utew meheget is kegkagi zin: ¹¹‘Geina te wazè dan medsunud kedì te ebpuun diyà te gehinawa zan, ne wazà minsan sevaha kandan te ebpenuigen te 20 pehendiyà te metikang he migawas puun te Ehipto he ebpekaahà duen te tanà he insaad ku ki Abraham, ki Isaac wey ki Jacob ¹²gawas ki Caleb he anak ni Jefune he Kinishen wey ki Josue he anak ni Nun su mibpezumazuma sikandan kediey te ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa zan.’ ¹³Utew nepeuki te Nengazen is menge Israilihanen. Umbe, midtazintazin din sikandan diyà te sibsivayan seled te 40 he tuig, taman te nemematey haazà is tivuuk he lapis te kevuwazan he mibaal te mezaat diyà te etuvangan din.

¹⁴“Ne sikiyu is kevuwazan te menge mekesesalà ne iyan kew en maan edilis te menge kepuun niw, ne ed-umanan niw is kegkepeuki te Nengazen te menge Israilihanen. ¹⁵Emun kenè kew ebpezumazuma te Nengazen ne ed-iniyugan din en maan kayi te sibsivayan heini is menge etew, ne iyan kew egkehimu he hinungdan te kegkezeeti zan.”

¹⁶Piru mid-uvey pa sikandan diyà te ki Moises he ke sikandan te, “Ebaal key zà kayi te menge tudil para te menge uyagen dey, wey menge inged he para te menge vahi zey wey menge anak dey. ¹⁷Piru andam key he ebpengegalen te menge zuma zey he menge Israilihanen

te kebpekidtebek taman te egkeuwit dey sikandan diyà te kandan he lugar. Dutun te ebpekidtebek key, ne kayi zà mulà is menge vahi zey wey menge anak dey ne ed-ubpè dan diyà te binerengbeng he menge inged he ebeelan dey, su wey zan mekelikey te menge meginged kayi he lugar. ¹⁸Kenè key ed-ulì taman te ebpekaangkan te tanà he egkepengevilin dan is langun he menge Israilihanen. ¹⁹Piru kenè key en egkesuat he ed-angkan te tanà he egkepengevilin dey zuma kandan diyà layun te Jordan, su iyan en heini kenami he egkepengevilin is diyà te zapit te edsilaan te Jordan.”

²⁰Migkegiyan sikandan ni Moises te, “Emun tutuu ziyà te gehinawa niw kayi te etuvangan te Nengazen is kebpekiduma niw te kebpekidtebek, ²¹ne edlayun is menge sundaru niw te Jordan taman te egkesegseg te Nengazen is menge kuntada zin, ²²ne emun egkepurung en egkaangkan te menge Israilihanen haazà is tanà, ne egkehimu en he edlikù kew kayi su egketuman niw en is ketengdanan niw ziyà te Nengazen wey ziyà te menge zuma niw he menge Israilihanen. Ne heini he tanà egkehimu en he keniyu ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen.

²³“Iyan, emun kenè niw heini edtumanen, ne ebpekesalè kew ziyà te Nengazen, ne siguradu he ebeyazan niw is salè niw. ²⁴Sigi, bangun kew te menge inged he para te menge vahi niw wey menge anak niw, wey vaal kew te menge tudil he para te menge uyagen niw. Piru kinahanglan he edtumanen niw is insaad niw.”

²⁵Ne midtavak is tribu ni Gad wey ni Reuben te, “Datù, sikami is menge suluguen nu, edtumanen dey is menge sugù nu. ²⁶Kayi zà, te Gilead is menge esawa zey, menge anak dey, wey menge uyagen dey. ²⁷Piru sikami is ebpekehimu he ebpekidtebek edlayun key

te Jordan te kebpekidtebek sumalà te mandù nu kenami zatù.”

²⁸Ne mibmenduan ni Moises si Eleazar he memumuhat, si Josue he anak ni Nun, wey is menge pengulu te menge tribu te Israel. ²⁹Ke sikandin te, “Emun tutuu ziyà te gehinawa niw kayi te etuvangan te Nengazen he edlayun te Jordan is menge sakup te tribu ni Gad wey ni Reuben te kebpekidtebek, ne emun egkaagew niw en haazà is tanà, ne ivegey niw kandan is tanà he Gilead he kandan he tanà. ³⁰Iyan, emun kenè dan edlayun duma keniyu, kinahanglan he ed-angken sikandan te tanà duma keniyu ziyà te Canaan,”

³¹Migkagi is menge tribu ni Gad wey ni Reuben te, “Sikami is menge suluguen nu edtumanen dey is migkagi te Nengazen. ³²Tutuu kayi te gehinawa zey diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen is kedlayun te Jordan pehendiyà te Canaan te kebpekidtebek, piru is ebpengevilinen dey, iyan heini is tanà he zapit te edsilaan te Jordan.”

³³Umbe, imbegey ni Moises te menge tribu ni Gad, ni Reuben, wey te ketengà he tribu ni Manase he anak ni Jose is ginhedian ni Sihon he hadi te menge Amorihanen wey is ginhedian ni Og he hadi diyà te Bashan; pudu zin imbegey is tivuuk he tanà he nesakup kenihan he menge ginhedian ragkes is menge inged wey menge lugar he nekeliguy kayi.

³⁴Mibangun umana te tribu ni Gad is menge inged he Dibon, Atarot, Aroer, ³⁵Atrot Shofan, Jazer, Jogbeha, ³⁶Bet Nimra, wey Bet Haran. Midliguy zan heini te menge verengbeng. Mibaal zaan sikandan te menge tudil he para te menge uyagen dan. ³⁷Is tribu ni Reuben mid-umanan dan berguna is menge inged he Heshbon, Eleale, wey Kiriataim ³⁸ragkes is menge lugar he egngезanan dan hein aney te Nebo wey Baal Meon, wey Sibma. Mid-ilisan dan is menge

ngazan te menge inged he mid-uman dan berguna.

³⁹Is menge kevuwazan ni Makir te anak ni Manase midsurung dan is Gilead, mid-agew zan heini ne midsegseg dan is menge Amorihanen he ed-ubpà kayi. ⁴⁰Umbe, imbegey ni Moises is Gilead diyà te menge kevuwazan ni Makir, he menge kevuwazan daan ni Manase ne zutun dan en med-ubpà. ⁴¹Si Jair he kevuwazan daan ni Manase nekaagew te zezeisey he menge inged diyà te Gilead ne migngезanan din heini te “Menge Inged ni Jair.” ⁴²Naagew zaan ni Noba is Kenat wey is dezeisey he menge inged diyà te peliguy zin ne migngезanan din heini te “Noba” he iyan ngazan din.

Is menge Lugar he Neveyaan te menge Israilihanen duen te Kedhipanew Zan

33 Iyan heini menge lugar he neveyaan te menge Israilihanen hein mid-awè dan en diyà te Ehipto, he iyan pengulu zan si Moises wey si Aaron. ²Sumalà te sugù te Nengazen, inlista ni Moises is nengeveyaan dan he menge lugar puun te mibpuunan dan. ³Mid-awè dan diyà te Rameses hein ike-15 he andew te nehuna he vulan hein neipus is nehitavù he iyan puunà te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen. Migenat sikandan he wazè dan kegkahandek dutun te edtengtangan sikandan te menge Ehiptohanen ⁴he edleveng te langun he kinekekayan he menge anak he maama he mibpenhimetayan te Nengazen tenged midhukuman te Nengazen is menge ed-ezapan dan.

⁵Puun te Rameses migkampu sikan- dan diyà te Sucot.

⁶Puun te Sucot migkampu sikan- dan diyà te Etam, he ziyà te kilid te sibsvayan.

⁷Puun te Etam, midlikù dan diyà te Pi Hahirof he ziyà te zapit te edsilaan

te Baal Zefon, ne migkampu zan diyà te uvey te Migdol.

⁸Puun te Pi Hahirod midlayun dan te zagat pehendiyà te sibsivayan. Midhipanew zan seled te tetelu he andew diyà te sibsivayan te Etam, ne migkampu zan diyà te Mara. ⁹Puun te Mara migkampu zan diyà te Elim, ne zutun duen 12 he menge serebseb wey 70 he menge palma.

¹⁰Puun te Elim migkampu zan diyà te veyvey te Zagat he Merigà. ¹¹Puun te Zagat he Merigà migkampu sikandan diyà te sibsivayan he Sin.

¹²Puun te sibsivayan he Sin migkampu sikandan diyà te Dofka.

¹³Puun te Dofka migkampu zan diyà te Alush.

¹⁴Puun te Alush migkampu zan diyà te Refidim, he zutun wazà wahig he egkeinum te menge etew.

¹⁵Puun te Refidim migkampu zan diyà te sibsivayan he Sinai.

¹⁶⁻³⁶Iyan daan heini menge lugar he migkempuhan dan hein midhipanew sikandan puun te sibsivayan he Sinai pehendiyà te Kadesh he sibsivayan he Zin: Kibrot Hataava, Hazerot, Ritma, Rimon Perez, Libna, Risa, Kehelata, Buvungan he Shefer, Harada, Makhelot, Tahat, Tera, Mitca, Hashmona, Moserot, Bene Jaakan, Hor Hagidgad, Jotbata, Abrona, Ezion Geber, ne taman te nekeuma zan diyà te Kadesh he sibsivayan he Zin.

³⁷Puun te Kadesh migkampu zan diyà te Buntud he Hor, he dulunà te tanà he Edom. ³⁸⁻³⁹Ne sumalà te mandù te Nengazen midtekezeg si Aaron he memumuhat diyà te Buntud he Hor, ne zutun sikandin mebpatay te penuigen he 123 he tuig. Nehitavù haazà hein nehuna he andew te ikelima he vulan te ike-40 he tuig puun te ked-awà te menge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto.

⁴⁰Iyan daan haazà timpu he nezineg te Canaanhen he hadi diyà te Arad, he ed-

ubpà diyà te Negev he sakup te Canaan, he ebpeleinggume en is menge etew te Israel.

⁴¹⁻⁴⁸Is menge Israilihanen mid-awè dan diyà te Buntud he Hor ne midlaus dan medhipanew. Iyan heini menge lugar he migkempuhan dan: Zalmona, Punon, Obot, Iye Abarim, he ziyà te dulunà te Moab, Dibon Gad, Almon Diblataim, he ziyà te menge vuntud te Abarim he uvey te Nebo, taman te nekeuma sikandan diyà te menge sugud te Moab he veyvey te Jordan he uvey te Jerico. ⁴⁹Migkampu sikandan diyà te kilid te Jordan puun te Bet Jeshimot taman te Abel Shitim he sakup giha-pun te sugud te Moab. ⁵⁰Ne zutun te migkampu zan diyà te sugud te Moab, he kilid te Jordan he uvey te Jerico, migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ⁵¹“Kegiyi nu is menge Israilihanen he emun edlayun dan en te Wahig he Jordan pehendiyà te Canaan ⁵²ne segsega zan is langun he meginged dutun wey pendèdeeti zan is langun he menge edezapen te Canaanhen he mibpurma he menge vatu wey mital, wey is langun he menge simbahan dan diyà te metikang he menge lugar. ⁵³Engkena niw wey ubpai niw haazà he tanà su ibegey ku en haazà keniyu. ⁵⁴Behina niw haazà he tanà pinaagi te ripa he ibpesikad diyà te kezakel te kada tribu. Is tribu he mezakel ebehinan te zekelà, ne is tribu he zeisey ebehinan te zeisey. Is egkevuntan dan iyan en egkehimu he vahin dan. Pinaagi kayi egkevahin haazà is tanà diyà te kada tribu.

⁵⁵“Iyan, emun kenè niw edsegsegen is menge meginged duen, is egkesamà kandan egkehimu he velavag diyà te egkehunaan niw; egkehimu sikandan he pesek te menge mata niw wey dugi ziyà te tengkilizan niw. Ebpekevegey sikandan te kesamuk te ked-ubpè niw. ⁵⁶Ne ziyè

ku te keniyu idsilut is silut he idsilut ku kandan.”

Is menge Dulunà te Canaan

34 Migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises te, ²“Kegiyi nu is menge Israilihanen he emun edseled dan en diyà te Canaan, iyan heini dulunà te tanà he egkepengevilin dan:

³“Is dulunà diyà te zivavà iyan is sibsivayan he Zin, he dulunà te Edom. Ebpuun heini ziyà te zapit te zivavà he edsilaan he vahin te Dagat he Minatey. ⁴Ne ebulegkù diyà te zivavà pehendiyà te Beyeey te Akbarim, taman te sibsivayan he Zin, ne pehendiyè en te zivavà te Kadesh Barnea. Ne ediritsu heini ziyà te Hazar Adar taman te Azmon, ⁵ne ebulegkù pehendiyà te zal-ug te Ehipto, ne edunggù diyà te Zagat he Mediteraneo.

⁶“Is dulunà dapit te edsenlepan iyan is Dagat he Mediteraneo.

⁷“Is dulunà diyà te zizaya, ebpuun te Zagat he Mediteraneo pehendiyà te Buntud he Hor, ⁸ne puun te Buntud he Hor ebpehendiyà te Lebo Hamat. Ebpekevayà heini te Zedad ⁹wey te Zifon ne edunggù diyà te Hazar Enan.

¹⁰“Is dulunà diyà te edsilaan, ebpuun te Hazar Enan pehendiyà te Shefam, ¹¹ne ebpetupang pehendiyà te Ribla, he ziyà te edsilaan he vahin te Ain, ne edlaus heini ziyà te menge mibuntud-buntud he ziyà te edsilaan te Ranew te Galilea ¹²ne edtupang heini ziyà te Jordan, ne edunggù diyà te Dagat he Minatey.

“Iyan heini tanè niw, wey menge dulunè din diyà te peliguy.”

¹³Ne migkagi si Moises diyà te menge Israilihanen, “Behina niw heini is tanà he egkepengevilin niw pinaagi te ripa. Migkagi is Nengazen he ibegey heini ziyà te siyam wey tengà he tribu. ¹⁴⁻¹⁵Su is tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey is

ketengà he tribu ni Manase, nekezawat en man te kandan he egkepengevilin diyà te zapit te edsilaan te Jordan he uvey te Jerico.”

¹⁶Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, ¹⁷“Si Eleazar he memumuhat wey si Josue he anak ni Nun iyan ebahin duen te tanà para te menge etew. ¹⁸Ne pili ka te sevaha he pengulu ziyà te kada tribu he ebpekeugup kandan te kebahin duen te tanà.” ¹⁹⁻²⁸Iyan heini menge ngazan te nengepili:

Tribu; Pengulu

Juda; Caleb he anak ni Jefune

Simeon; Shemuel he anak ni Amihud

Benjamin; Elidad he anak ni Kislon

Dan; Buki he anak ni Jogli

Manase he anak ni Jose; Haniel he anak ni Efod

Efraim he anak ni Jose; Kemuel he anak ni Shiftan

Zebulun; Elisafan he anak ni Parnac

Isacar; Paltiel he anak ni Azan

Asher; Ahihud he anak ni Shelomi

Naftali; Pedahel he anak ni Amihud

²⁹Iyan sikandan mibpili te Nengazen he med-ugup te kebehina zuen te tanà he Canaan he egkepengevilin te menge Israilihanen.

Is menge Inged para te menge Levihanen

35 Hein migkampu is menge Israilihanen diyà te kilid te Jordan he sugud te Moab he atbang te Jerico, migkegiyan te Nengazen si Moises te, ²“Kegiyi nu is menge Israilihanen he vegayi zan is menge Levihanen te menge inged he egkeubpaan dan he ziyà te tanà he egkepengevilin dan. Ne vegayi zan daan sikandan te menge penebtavà diyà te peliguy zutun he menge inged. ³Pinaagi kayi zuen egkeubpaan dan he menge inged wey zuen egkepepenebtavan dan te menge uyagen dan. ⁴Is menge penebtavà he ibegey niw kandan diyà te

peliguy te kada inged dan, kinahanglan he zuen dan keziyù he 1,500 he giek puun te verengbeng te munge inged dan.⁵ Ne ziyà te peliguy te kada inged dan sukud kew te 3,000 he giek puun te inged pehendiyà te edsilaan, divavà, ed-senlepan, wey zizaya, ne ziyà te teliwazà kayi is inged. Ne iyan heini penebtavà diyà te munge inged dan.

⁶“Begayi niw zaan is munge Levihanen te heenem he inged he eputà he zutun ebpelaguy is etew he ebpekepatay he wazè din tivevaa. Ne kenè en heini ragkes te 42 he munge inged he ibegey niw kandan.⁷ Umbe 48 langun he munge inged is ivegey niw te munge Levihanen ragkes is munge pepenebtavè dan.⁸ Heini he munge inged, kevahin te munge tanà te munge tribu te Israel. Is tribu he mezakel ne zekelà is kandin he vahin, mebegey te mezakel he munge inged, ne is tribu he zeisey zà mebegey zà daan te egkepipira he inged.”

Is Eputà he munge Inged

(Deuteronomio 19:1-13; Josue 20:1-9)

⁹Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te,¹⁰ “Kegiyi nu is munge Israilihanen he emun ebpekelayun dan en te Jordan pehendiyà te Canaan,¹¹ mebpili dan te munge inged he edhimuwen he eputà he zutun ebpelaguy is etew he ebpekepatay he wazè din tivevaa.¹² Ne egkedipinsahan sikandin dutun he munge inged wey kenà mepatey te egkesuat he ebales kandin. Kenà sikandin ereg he edhimetayan dutun te wazè pa sikandin mekeetuvang te kezekelan su wey mehukumi.¹³ Haazà is heenem he inged, egkehimu he munge inged niw he eputà.¹⁴ Is tetelu he inged ne ziyè niw berguna te zapit te edsilaan te Jordan ne is tetelu pa ne ziyà te Canaan.¹⁵ Heini is heenem he munge inged ne kenà iyan kew zà ebpekaaput duen is munge Israilihanen, kekena, elin is kenà

munge Israilihanen he zuma niw he meginged para is minsan hentei kandan he ebpekepatay he wazè din tivevaa ne ebpekepelaguy zutun he munge inged.

¹⁶“Iyan, emun edlegkuten te sevaha he etew is дума zin he etew te putew ne ebpatay heini, ne ed-isipen he mevegat is salà dutun he etew, ne kinahanglan he edhimetayan daan.¹⁷ Emun ebpekepatay is sevaha he etew pinaagi te kegamit te watu, ne ed-isipen heini he mevegat is salè din, ne kinahanglan he edhimetayan daan sikandin.¹⁸ Etawa edlegkuten din te kayu is sevaha he etew ne ebpatay heini, ed-isipen he mevegat is salè din, ne kinahanglan he edhimetayan daan sikandin.¹⁹ Is megeget he kezuzumahi te nepatey iyan duen din ketenged te kedhimatey zuen te nekepatay. Himetayi zin heini emun egkeehè din.

²⁰“Emun is sevaha he etew he edumut, ne nekepatay te etew pinaagi te kedsinumag etawa kedtuleng te minsan hengkey,²¹ etawa kedsumbag, ne ed-isipen he mevegat is salà te mibaal kayi, ne kinahanglan he edhimetayan sikandin. Is megeget he kezuzumahi zutun te nepatey iyan duen din ketenged te kedhimatey zuen te nekepatay. Himetayi zin heini emun egkeehè din.

²²“Piru penenglitan is sevaha he etew he wazè din kedumut, ebpekepatay te etew piru wazè din tivevaa he ingkesinumag din etawa netuleng din te minsan hengkey,²³ etawa wazè din mevembentayi he neulugan din heini te watu. Ne tenged te nepatey zin haazà is etew, minsan kenè din kuntada wey kenè din tuyù is kedhimetayi kayi,²⁴ edumahan sikandin wey is etew he egkesuat he ebales diyà te kezekelan ne edhukuman sikandin sumalà kayi te nekagi en he sulunuzen:²⁵ Emun egkesusi he tutuu iyan he wazè din tivevaa is kedhimatey,

kinahanglan he edipinsahan te kezeke-
lan haazà is etew he nekepatey, para
kenà mevesi te ebales kandin, ne idlikù
sikandin diyà te inged he eputà he zu-
tun sikandin med-apat. Ne kinahanglan
he kenà sikandin ed-awà dutun taman te
ebpatey is lavew he memumuhat he im-
pehinungud para te kebbenilbi.

²⁶“Iyan, emun egawas dutun te inged
he eputà haazà is nekepatey ²⁷ne
egkaahà duen te etew he egkesuat he
ebales kandin, ne egkehimu ke ed-
himetayan sikandin dutun te etew. Ne
heini is etew he mibales wazè din tele-
vaken. ²⁸Umbe, haazà is nekepatey ki-
nahanglan he kenà ed-awà dutun te
inged he eputà taman te ebpatey is
lavew he memumuhat, ne egkehimu
en human ke ed-uli sikandin diyà te
kandan.

²⁹“Iyan heini menge sulunuzen he
ereg he edtumanen niw taman te taman
minsan hendei kew ed-ubpà.”

³⁰“Is minsan hentei he edhimatey te
iring din he etew, kinahanglan he ed-
himetayan, piru kinahanglan he zuen
menge tistigus he ebpekepegumbenar he
tutuu he nekepatey haazà he etew. Emun
sevaha zà he tistigus is ebpegumbenar,
ne kenà edhimetayan haazà is etew.

³¹“Kenè niw zewata is ibayad para
kenà mehimetayi is mevegat is salè din
he midhukuman he edhimetayan. Kina-
hanglan he edhimetayan heini. ³²Kenè
niw zaan dewata is idlekat para te etew
he mibpelaguy ziyà te inged he eputà
su wey sikandin mekeuli diyà te kan-
dan te kenè pa ebpatey is lavew he
memumuhat. ³³Ne pinaagi kayi kenè
niw egkeremerikan is tanà he ed-ubpaan
niw, su is kedhimatey ebpekeremerik te
tanà. Ne iyan dà ebpekelumpiyu kayi is
kemetayen gihapun. ³⁴Umbe, kenè niw
remeriki is tanà he ed-ubpaan niw. Su
siak mismu is Nengazen, mibpekid-amur
a keniyu te menge Israilihanen.”

Is menge Bahi he Nekezawat te Tanà

36 Dutun he timpu, is menge pen-
gulu te pemilya ni Gilead te anak
ni Makir wey apù ni Manase, te anak
ni Jose midhendiyà te ki Moises wey
ziyà te menge pengulu te Israel. ²Ne
ke sikandin he iwegey is bahin te suled
kenikew is Nengazen te kebahin duen
te tanà he egkepengevilin te menge Is-
railihanen pinaagi te ripa, mibmandù
daan sikandin he ivegey is bahin te suled
dey he si Zelofehad diyà te menge anak
din he vahi. ³Ne penenglitan ke ebpee-
sawa sikandan te ebpuun diyà te selakew
en he tribu, ne tenged dutun is tanè
dan egkaangken en te tribu he ebpekee-
sawa kandan, ne tenged kayi egketeri-
nan is tanà he vahin te tribu zey. ⁴Emun
egkeuma is Tuig te Ked-uli wey Kebegey
te Bayàbayà, is tanè dan ebpekeuman te
tanà te tribu he nekeesawa kandan, ne
egkaawè en heini ziyà te vahin te tribu
te menge kepuun dey.”

⁵Ne tenged te kedsunud te sugù
te Nengazen, migkagi si Moises diyà
te menge Israilihanen te, “Hustu is
egkegiyen te tribu te menge kevuwazan
ni Jose. ⁶Umbe, iyan heini lalag te
Nengazen mehitenged te menge anak
he vahi ni Zelofehad: Ebpekepeesawa
sikandan te egkesuatan dan emun diyè
dà te kandan he tribu. ⁷Is tanà he
egkepengevilin te kada tribu ne kenà
egkehimu ke egkaangken te zuma he
tribu. Su kinahanglan he pirmeninti is
kegkeengkena te kada tribu te tanà
he egkepengevilin dan diyà te menge
kepuun dan. ⁸Is minsan hentei he
vahi he nesakup te minsan hentei ki
tribu, emun ebpekepengevilin sikandin
te tanà, kinahanglan he ebpeesawa
sikandin te sakup gihapun te kandan he
tribu su para kenà maawà diyà te kada
Israilihanen is tanà he egkepengevilin
din diyà te kepuun din. ⁹Is tanà he

egkepengevilin te kada tribu kenà egkehimu ke egkaangken te zuma he tribu, su kinahanglan he pirmeninti is kegkeengkena te kada tribu te tanà he egkepengevilin dan.”

¹⁰Umbe, midtuman te menge anak he vahi ni Zelofehad is migkagi te Nengazen pinaagi ki Moises. Is menge anak he vahi ni Zelofehad ¹¹ iyan ensi Mala, Tirza, Hogla, Milca, wey Noa. Ne is nekeesawa kandan iyan is menge

id-agew zan diyà te amey zan, ¹²he menge kevuwazan ni Manase te anak ni Jose. Umbe is tanà he nepengevilin dan pirmeninti is kegkeengkena zuen te pemilya wey tribu te amey zan.

¹³Iyan haazà menge sugù wey menge sulunuzen he imbegey te Nengazen diyà te menge Israilihanen pinaagi ki Moises hein diyà sikandan te menge sugud te Moab he ziyà te Jordan he uvey te Jerico.

Deuteronomio

Is Sugù te Ked-ewai te Buntud he Sinai

1 Heini he libru mehitenged te munge lalag ni Moises diyà te langun he munge Israilihanen hein diyà sikan-dan te sibsivayan he zapit te edsilaan te Wahig he Jordan. Migkampu sikan-dan diyà te Araba he uvey te Suf, he nekepetug-elang te Paran, Tofel, Laban, Hazerot, wey Dizahab. ²(Menge 11 he andew emun edhipenawen is ebpuun te Horeb pehendiyà te Kadesh Barnea emun diyè ki ebayà te Buntud he Seir.)

³Dutun te nehuna he andew te ike-11 he vulan te ike-40 he tuig puun te ked-awà te munge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto, migkagi ni Moises is langun he ibpekagi kandin te Nengazen diyà te kandan. ⁴Neulaula heini hein neipus is kegkezaaga ni Moises ki Sihon he hadi te munge Amorihanen, he ziyà ed-ubpà te Heshbon, wey ki Og is hadi diyà te Bashan, he ed-ubpà diyà te Ashtarot wey Edrei.

⁵Inseysey ni Moises diyà te munge Israilihanen is kesuguan te Nengazen hein diyà sikandan te zapit te edsilaan te Wahig he Jordan, he ziyà te tanà he Moab. Ke sikandin te, ⁶“Hein diyè kiw te Horeb migkagi ziyà te kenitew is Nengazen he Megbevayè tew te, ‘Neuget en is ked-ubpè niw kayi he vuntud, ⁷ereg kew en he ed-awà kayi. Laus kew ziyà te munge vuvungan he ed-ubpaan te munge Amorihanen ne pehendiyà kew en te Araba, diyà te munge vuvungan, diyà te lugtenaan te mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan, diyà te Negev, wey ziyà te munge lugar he veyvey te zagat. Hendiyè kew en te tanà te munge Canaanhen wey te Lebanon, ne laus kew en diyà te zekelà he wahig he Eufates. ⁸Heini he munge

tanà ibegey ku keniyu. Hendiyè kew en ne ubpai niw heini he munge tanà is insaad ku ziyà te munge kepuun niw he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob, wey te munge kevuwazan dan.”

Mibpili si Moises te Ebpekeugup Kandin te Kebpenhusey

(Exodus 18:13-27)

⁹Migkagi pa si Moises te, “Dutun he timpu, migkegiyan ku sikiyu he kenà a ebpekehimu he ebpengulu keniyu emun sebsevaha ku zà. ¹⁰Su impemahabet kew te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, ne gun-taan iring kew en kahabet te munge vituen diyà te langit. ¹¹Berakat he ipeiseg kew pa ipemezaket te Nengazen he Megbevayè te munge kepuun niw; himuwa zin he linibu is kegketakep niw ne tuvazi kew zin sumalà is insaad din. ¹²Piru kenè ku egkehimu te edhusey is munge kesevaan niw wey munge prublima niw emun iyan e zà. ¹³Umbe, migkagi a he kinahanglan he mebpili is kada tribu te nesakup te tribu zan he uluwanen, mesinevuten, wey telehuzen, ne idsarig ku kandan is kedumala keniyu.

¹⁴“Ne nekeuyun kew zutun te pelanu ku. ¹⁵Umbe, iyan impezumala ku keniyu is midhimu ku he munge zatù wey munge upisyal he uluwanen wey munge telehuzen he munge etew he ebpuun diyà te munge tribu niw. Duen impezumala ku te 1,000 he etew, ne is duma 100, ne is duma 50, ne is duma pa impezumala ku te 10 he etew. ¹⁶Dutun he timpu mibmenduan ku is munge zatù he husaya zan is rirù te munge etew, ne kinahanglan he ed-ikulen dan is hustu he kukuman dutun te kedhusey zan. Ne kenà iyan dan dà husaya is munge Israilihanen, kekenà, ragkes en is kenà munge Israilihanen he ed-ubpà duma keniyu. ¹⁷Kinahanglan he wazè dan edepigan dutun te kedhusey zan; iped-iring dan

is kebpeminega zan te munge pubri wey munge sepian. Ne kenè dan mahandek te minsan hentei su is kedhukum dan, kegehém he imbegey kandan te Megbevayà. Ne emun meregen he edhusayen is rirù ne uwita zan kayi te kediey, ne iyan a edhusey zutun. ¹⁸Ne zutun he timpu migkegiyan ku sikiyu te langun he ereg he ebeelan niw.

Midsugù Dan te Ibpepeniid

(Menge Numero 13:1-33)

¹⁹“Ne tenged te mandù kenitew te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew, mid-awè kiw ziyà te Horeb ne midhipanew tew is meluag wey mekahandekhandek he sibsivayan he neehè niw mismu, ne midhendiyè kiw te vuvungan he ed-ubpaan te munge Amorihanen. Ne hein nekeuma kiw ziyà te Kadesh Barnea, ²⁰migkegiyan ku sikiyu te, ‘Nekeuma kew en kayi te vuvungan te munge Amorihanen he ibegey kenitew te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew. ²¹Ahaa niw heini is tanà he ibegey zin keniyu! Engkena niw heini su insaad heini keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayà te munge kepuun niw. Kenè kew mahandek wey kenè kew mebpennuluyaya.’

²²“Ne mid-uvey kew is langun kayi te kediey is egkagi te, ‘Edsugù kiw zèpa te ibpepeniid keniyu te tanà ne iyan sikan-dan ebpekekagi ziyà te kenitew te meupiya he ibayà wey te munge lugar he ereg he edhendutun kiw.’

²³“Ne neisip ku he meupiya haazà he pelanu; umbe mibpili ku is 12 he munge etew, sevaha is mibpili ku ziyà te kada tribu. ²⁴Ne midhipanew sikan-dan ne nekevayè dan te vuvungan, ne nekeuma zan diyà te zal-ug te Eshcol, ne neniid sikandan dutun. ²⁵Ne hein midlikù dan en mid-uwitan kiw zan te munge prutas he ebpuun dutun, ne mid-tudtul zan he meupiya is tanà he ibegey kenitew te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew.

²⁶“Piru kenè kew egkesuat he edhendutun; midsupak niw is sugù te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ²⁷Mibeg-ulbul kew ziyà te seled te munge tulda niw is egkagi te, ‘Egkeepesan kiw te Nengazen, umbe impegawas kiw zin diyà te Ehipto su para ikevegey kiw zin te munge Amorihanen wey kiw zan geraa. ²⁸Ebmenumenu kiw te kedlaus? Hein mibpelihandek kiw zuen te neniid duen te tanà. Migkagi sikan-dan he is munge etew ziyà memezen wey memelangkeu pa kenitew, ne dezekelà is munge inged dan he nengeliguy te verengbeng he henduen be te ebpekeume en diyà te langit is ketikang din. Ne neehè dan pa zutun is munge kevuwazan te eregasi he si Anak.’

²⁹“Ne zutun migkegiyan ku sikiyu te, ‘Kenè kew kulbai wey kenè niw sikan-dan ikahandek. ³⁰Su is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, edhuna keniyu ne iyan sikandin ebpekidtebek para keniyu, iring te neehè niw he mibeelan din diyà te Ehipto ³¹wey ziyà te sibsivayan. Neehè niw ke mibmenumenu kew te ed-elimia te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ziyà te munge hipanew niw kayi te sibsivayan, iring is ked-elimahi zin keniyu te ked-elimia te amey te anak din taman te nekeuma kew kayi he lugar.’

³²⁻³³“Piru minsan pa te iyan heini, wazè kew gihapun medsarig te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he migiya keniyu te hipanew niw pinaagi te hapuy emun mezukilem ne pinaagi te gapun emun maandew. Iyan sikandin nen-ahà te meupiya he lugar he egkekempuwan niw ne impenturù din keniyu ke hendei kew ebayà.

³⁴“Hein nezineg te Nengazen is munge riklamu niw, ne nepauk sikandin ne nengandù. ³⁵⁻³⁶Ke sikandin te, ‘Gawas ki Caleb te anak ni Jefune, wazà minsan sevaha kayi te mezaat he lapis te kevuwazan he ebpekaahà duen te meupiya

he tanà he impenaad ku ziyà te munge kepuun dan. Si Caleb, is anak ni Jefune, egkeehè din mulà haazà is tanà, ne ibegey ku kandin wey te munge kevuwazan din is kandan he vahin dutun te tanà he midlauy zin. Su ebpuun te tivuuk he gehinawa zin is kedsunud din kediey.'

³⁷“Ne tenged keniyu, minsan siak, ne nepeukan a te Nengazen. Ke sikandin te, ‘Ne sikew zaan, Moises, ne kenè ka ebpekeleled dutun he tanà. ³⁸Piru is timbang nu he si Josue he anak ni Nun, ne ebpekeleled mulà dutun te tanà. Ne desiga nu sikandin su iyan sikandin ebpengulu te munge Israilihanen te kedangkan keniyen he tanà.’

³⁹“Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te kenitew te langun te, ‘Ebpekeleled mulà dutun te tanà is munge anak niw he wazè dan pa hanew. Nahandek kew he kela ke vihaga sikandan, piru diyè ku te kandan ibegey haazà is tanà ne egkaangkan dan heini. ⁴⁰Ne sikiyu, likù kew ziyà te sib-sivayan pehendiyà te Zagat he Merigà.’

⁴¹“Ne zutun migkagi kew te, ‘Neke-salè key ziyà te Nengazen. Egenat key su ebpekidtebek key sumalà is insugù kenami te Nengazen he Megbevayè dey.’ Umbe mid-andam te kada sevaha keniyu is munge gumaan din, su neisip niw he melemu zà is ked-agew zuen te munge vuvungan.

⁴²“Piru migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ‘Kegiya nu kandan he kenè dan megenat is ebpekidtebek, su kenà a ebpekiduma kandan. Ne egkezaag sikan-dan te munge kuntada zan.’

⁴³“Ne iyan haazà migkagi ku ziyà te keniyu, piru wazà a keniyu peminega. Midsupak niw is sugù te Nengazen, tenged te kebpedeligen niw nenurung kew zuen te vuvungan. ⁴⁴Ne nekidtebek keniyu is munge Amorihanen he meginged dutun, ne henduen sikandan te petiyukan is edal-as keniyu puun te Seir taman te Horma, ne nezaag kew.

⁴⁵Ne nemenlikù kew ne midsinegew kew ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, piru wazà sikandin mebpemineg keniyu.

⁴⁶Ne tenged dutun neuget is ked-ubpè niw ziyà te Kadesh.

2“Ne zutun midlikù kiw ziyà te sib-sivayan pehendiyà te Zagat he Merigà, su iyan haazà insugù te Nengazen kedì. Ne neuget he timpu is kebpekerigurigu tew ziyà te munge vuvungan he Seir. ²Ne migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ³‘Neuget en is kebpekerigurigu niw kayi te vuvungan. Guntaan hendiyè kew en te zizaya. ⁴Kegiyi nu is munge etew te, ‘Ebpekevayè kew ziyà te tanà te munge kezuzumahi niw he munge kevuwazan ni Esau, he ziyà ebpemen-ubpà te Seir. Egkahandek sikandan keniyu, piru mebbekevantey kew kandan, ⁵ne kenè niw sikandan surunga. Su ibegey ku kandan is munge vuvungan diyà te Seir he kandan he tanà, ne kenè ku sikiyu ebegayan te minsan deisey zutun te tanè dan. ⁶Beyazi niw sikandan te selapì he vayad te egkekaan niw wey egkeinum niw. ⁷Tentenuzi niw is kedtu-vazi ku te langun he mibeelan niw. Iyan a Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, iyan a mibantey keniyu ziyà te hipanew niw kayi te meluag he sib-sivayan. Seled te 40 he tuig is kebpekiduma ku keniyu ne wazà megkurang is minsan hengkey he kinahanglan niw.’’ Iyan haazà lalag te Nengazen kediey.

⁸“Midlevayan tew zà is munge kezuzumahi tew he munge kevuwazan ni Esau, he munge meginged diyà te Seir. Wazè kiw ziyà mebayà te veyeey he ziyà te Araba, he ebpuun diyà te munge inged he Elat wey Ezion Geber. Ne zutun te kedhipanew tew ziyà te veyeey he ziyà te sib-sivayan te Moab, ⁹migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ‘Kenè niw semuka wey tebeka is munge Moabitanhen he munge kevuwazan ni Lot, su imbegey ku kandan is tanà he

Ar ne kandan haazà, ne kenè ku sikiyu ebegayan te tanè dan minsan deisey.”

¹⁰(Dutun te nehuna he timpu ziyà te Ar med-ubpà is mahabet wey memeze-sen he menge etew he egngезanan te Emhanen. Memelangkeu heini he menge etew iring te menge kevuwazan ni Anak. ¹¹Egngезanan daan sikandan te menge Ripanhen, iring te igngезan te menge kevuwazan ni Anak, piru egngезanan sikandan te menge Moabitanhen te menge Emhanen. ¹²Iyan aney he meginged diyà te Seir is menge Hurhanen, piru midezeetan wey midsegseg sikandan te menge kevuwazan ni Esau, ne iyan en sikandan midliwan med-ubpà dutun, iring is mibeelan dan te mibeelan te menge Israilihanen diyà te menge Canaanhen hein egkuwaan dan haazà is tanà he imbegey kandan te Nengazen.)

¹³“Ne midsugù kiw te Nengazen te kedlayun te zal-ug he Zered, umbe midlayun tew haazà. ¹⁴Neulaula heini hein midlavey en is 38 he tuig puun te timpu te kebpuun tew ziyà te Kadesh Barnea. Ne nemematey en diyà te sib-sivayan is menge Israilihanen he menge sundaru zutun he lapis te kevuwazan, ne iyan heini sikan is impetizaan te Nengazen kandan. ¹⁵Midsilutan sikandan te Nengazen taman te naamin din sikandan te ebpenhimatey ziyà te kampu zan.

¹⁶“Ne hein nemematey en haazà is langun he menge sundaru zutun he lapis te kevuwazan, ¹⁷migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ¹⁸‘Layun kew ziyà te dulunà te Moab wey Ar. ¹⁹Ne emun ebpekeuma kew en diyà te menge Amunihanen, he menge kevuwazan ni Lot, kenè niw sikandan semuka wey tebeka su heeyan is tanè dan ne imbegey ku kandan, ne kenè ku sikiyu ebegayan te tanè dan minsan deisey.’

²⁰“Heini he tanà, iyan dengan aney he meginged duen is menge Ripan-

hen. Ne heini sikandan migngезanan te menge Amunihanen te Zamzumnen.

²¹Ne mezakel heini sikandan, memeze-sen, wey memelangkeu iring te menge kevuwazan ni Anak. Piru mibpengelinteuwan te Nengazen he mezaag sikandan te menge Amunihanen. Midsegseg sikandan te menge Amunihanen ne iyan sikandan mid-ubpà dutun he tanà. ²²Ne iring ded kenian is paagi te Nengazen te kedtavang te menge kevuwazan ni Esau he menge meginged diyà te Seir. Su mibpengelinteuwan gi-hapun te Nengazen he mezaag dan is menge Hurhanen. Ne midsegseg dan is menge Hurhanen ne iyan sikandan mid-ilis med-ubpà dutun he tanà taman en guntaan. ²³Ne iring ded daan kenian is nehitavù hein midsurung te menge tig-Caftor is menge tig-Avim he menge meginged diyà te inged he Gaza. Midezeetan dan is menge tig-Avim ne mid-ubpaan dan haazà is tanà te menge tig-Avim.

²⁴“Ne migkagi is Nengazen te, ‘Layun kew te zal-ug he Arnon. Ibegey ku keniyu si Sihon is Amorihanen he hadi diyà te Heshbon, wey is tanè din. Surunga niw sikandin ne engkena niw is tanè din. ²⁵Puun guntaan ebpengelinteuwan ku he mahandek keniyu is menge etew ziyà te langun he menge nasyun kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan. Ebpengerkeren te kekkahandek is ebpekezineg mehitenged keniyu.’

Nezaag si Hadì Sihon is hadì te Heshbon

(Menge Numero 21:21-30)

²⁶“Ne hein diyè kiw te sib-sivayan te Kedemot, midsugù ku is menge menunudtulà diyà te ki Hadì Sihon he hadi te Heshbon te kedlalag kandin su para meupiya is kedepitè dey. ²⁷Iyan lalag he impeuwit ku ziyà te kandin is: ‘Emun egkehimu ne ipevayè key ziyà

te tanè niw. Kenè key en ebpenuwey-suwey ziyà te minge zalan niw, kekenà, iyan dà ed-ikulen dey is dekelà he zalan. ²⁸Ebeyazan dey te selapì is egkekaan dey wey egkeinum dey. Iyan dà ed-hengyuen dey he itugut nu kenami is kebayà diyà te tanè niw. ²⁹Iring te ked-tuguti kenami te minge kevuwanan ni Esau he minge meginged diyà te Seir wey te minge Moabitanhen he minge meginged diyà te Ar. Tuguti key te kebayà taman te ebpekelayun key te Wahig he Jordan pehendiyà te tanà he ibegey kenami te Nengazen he Megbevayè dey. ³⁰Piru wazè kiw ipevayà ni Hadì Sihon he hadì te Heshbon. Su mibpekesen te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw is gehinawa zin su ibegey zin sikandin diyà te kenitew, ne imbegey zin en iyan.

³¹“Ne migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ‘Ibegey ku en diyà te keniya si Sihon wey is tanè din; surung kew en ne engkena niw en is tanè din.’

³²“Hein nekidtebek kenitew si Sihon wey is langun he minge sundaru zin diyà te Jahaz, ³³imbegey sikandin diyà te kenitew te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew ne midhimetayan tew sikandin ragkes is minge anak din wey is langun he minge sundaru zin. ³⁴Dutun he timpu mid-agew tew is langun he inged din wey migerè tew is minge maama, minge vahi, wey is minge vatà. Wazè tew midsamà kandan he uuyag. ³⁵Mibpen-uwit tew is minge uyagen dan wey minge azen dan he naagew tew zuen te inged dan.

³⁶“Midtevangen kiw te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew te ked-agew te Aroer he kilid te zal-ug he Arnon wey te zuma he inged he uvey kayi wey te minge lugar pehendiyà te Gilead. Wazà medselir kenitew is minge verengbeng te minge inged. ³⁷Ne tenged te mandù kenitew te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew, wazè tew uyayi is minge tanà te minge Amuniha-

nen, minsan is tanà he ziyà te kilid te Jabok wey is minge inged he nekeliguy te minge vuvungan.

Nezaag si Hadì Og is hadì te Bashan

(Minge Numero 21:31-35)

3“Ne mihendiyè kiw te Bashan, piru nekidtebek kenitew ziyà te Edrei is hadì te Bashan he si Og duma te langun he minge sundaru zin. ²Piru migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ‘Kenè nu sikandin ikahandek, su ibegey ku sikandin kenikew ragkes is langun he sakup din wey is tanè din. Beeli nu ziyà te kandin is iring te mibeelan nu ziyà te ki Sihon te hadì te minge Amorihanen he midhadì diyà te Heshbon.’ ³Umbe, imbegey kenitew te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew is hadì te Bashan he si Og wey is langun he minge sundaru zin. Migerè tew sikandan ne wazè tew midsamà kandan he uuyag. ⁴Mid-agew tew pudu sikan is 60 he minge inged he iyan tivuuk he sakup te Argob he sakup te ginhedian ni Og he hadì diyà te Bashan. ⁵Heini he minge inged, pudu mibpeliguwi te metikang he verengbeng wey zuen lekeb te minge pultahan dutun he minge inged. Mid-agew tew zaan is mahabet he minge inged din he wazè dan minge verengbeng.

⁶“Mibpurungan tew sikandan dèdeeti iring te mibeelan tew ziyà te ki Hadì Sihon he hadì te Heshbon. Mibpenhimetayan tew is langun he minge etew ziyà te kada inged he naagew tew; migerè tew is minge maama, minge vahi, wey minge vatà. ⁷Iyan, mid-uwit tew mulà is langun duen te minge uyagen dan wey minge azen dan he nekuwa tew zutun te minge inged dan.

⁸“Naagew tew zuen te zezuwa he hadì he minge Amorihanen is tanà diyà te Jordan he zapit te edsilaan puun te zal-ug he Arnon pehendiyà te Buntud he Hermon. ⁹(Is Buntud he Hermon,

egngezanan te Sirion te minge Sidunhanen, ne egngezanan te Senir te minge Amorihanen.)¹⁰ Mid-agemew tew is langun he minge inged diyà te sugud te puntur te minge vuvungan, is tivuuk he Gilead, wey is tivuuk he Bashan taman te Saleca wey Edrei, heini he minge inged sakup te ginhedian ni Og te hadi diyà te Bashan.¹¹ (Si Hadi Og he hadi te Bashan iyan dà nesamà te minge kevuwazan te minge Ripanhen. Is putew he hizegaan din, 13 he giek is kelayat din ne 6 he giek is kelayat din. Ne kemulu pa heeyan egkaahà diyà te Raba guntaan he inged te minge Amunihanen.)

Is Kebehina te Tanà diyà te Wahig he Jordan he Zapit te Edsilaan

(Menge Numero 32:1-42)

¹²“Hein naagemew tew en heini he tanà, imbegey ku ziyà te minge kevuwazan ni Reuben wey te minge kevuwazan ni Gad is tanà he uvey te zal-ug he Arnon, ragkes en is ketengà te minge vuvungan te Gilead wey is minge inged kayi.¹³ Ne is nesamà he parti te Gilead wey is tivuuk he Bashan, he iyan ginhedian ni Og, imbegey ku is ketengà he tribu ni Manase. (Is tivuuk he Argob diyà te Bashan, egngezanan dengan te tanà te minge Ripanhen.)¹⁴ Si Jair he kevuwazan ni Manase, iyan nekaangken te tivuuk he Argob he sakup te Bashan taman te dulunà te tanà te minge Gisurhanen wey minge Maakatnen. Heini he lugar mingegezanan ni Jair te kandin he ngazan, umbe minsan guntaan kemulu egngezani is Bashan te, ‘Menge Inged ni Jair.’¹⁵ Imbegey ku is Gilead diyà te pemilya ni Makir.¹⁶ Wey ziyà te minge kevuwazan ni Reuben wey ni Gad imbegey ku kandan is tanà he puun te Gilead taman te zal-ug he Arnon. Is tengatengà te Arnon iyan dulunè dan diyà te divavà, ne iyan dulunè dan diyà te zizaya is dal-ug he Jabok,

he iyan daan dulunà te minge Amunihanen.¹⁷ Is dulunà diyà te edsenlepan iyan is Araba ragkes is Wahig he Jordan, puun te Ranew te Galilea taman te Dagat he Minatey, he ziyà te alug te Buntud he Pisga he zapit te edsilaan.

¹⁸“Dutun he timpu mibmenduan ku is minge tribu niw he ziyà ebpen-ubpà te zapit te edsilaan te Wahig he Jordan, he ke siak te, ‘Minsan imbegey en heini he tanà diyà te keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw su wey niw maangken, kinahanglan gihapun he edlayun te Wahig he Jordan is langun he minge sundaru niw he egkegumeenan su wey zan megiyahi is duma niw he minge Israilihanen te kebpekidtebek.¹⁹ Piru itagak dan dà is minge esawa zan, wey minge anak dan, wey is mahabet he minge uyagen dan diyà te minge inged he imbegey ku keniyu.²⁰ Emun egkaangken en te zuma niw he minge Israilihanen is tanà he leyunè niw he ibegey kandan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, ne emun pinaagi kandin ne wazè en igkaawan dan iring te mibeelan din diyà te keniyu, ne egkehimu en he edlikù kew ziyà te tanà he imbegey ku keniyu.’

Wazà Itugut ki Moises is Kedseled diyà te Canaan

²¹“Dutun he timpu, migkegiyan ku si Josue te, ‘Neehè nu en is langun he mibeelan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw zuen te zezuwa he hadi. Ne iring ded dutun is ebeelan te Nengazen diyà te langun he ginhedian he ebeyaan niw.²² Kenè kew mahandek kandan, su iyan is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ebpekidtebek para keniyu.’

²³“Dutun he timpu, mibpehizuhizu a te Nengazen. Ke siak te,²⁴ ‘He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, impuun nu en ipaahà kedì te suluguen nu is kegkemekegegehemi nu; wazà Megbevayà diyà te langit wey kayi te tanà he ebpekehimu te

egkengein-inuwan he mibeelan nu. ²⁵Ne ke vâ nu zà ebmehimuwa, ne itugut nu kedî is kedlayun te Jordan, para meehè ku is meupiya he tanà, mekempet he munge vuvungan, ragkes en is munge vuvungan te Lebanon.’

²⁶“Piru nepeukan a te Nengazen tenged keniyu, ne wazè din itugut haazà is hangyù ku. Migkegiyan e zin te, ‘Ereg en heeyan! Kena ad kenikew umani kegiyi mehitenged keniyun. ²⁷Tekezeg ka ziyà te puntur te Pisga ne pentawa nu is tanà diyà te minsan hendei zapit duen, su kenè ke en ebpekelayun te Jordan. ²⁸Piru penurua nu si Josue te ereg he ebeelan din. Desiga nu sikandin su iyan sikandin ebpengulu kayi te munge etew te kedlayun te Jordan. Ibpemegey zin kandan haazà is tanà he egkeehè nu zà mulà!’ ²⁹Ne mid-ubpè kiw ziyà te sugud-sugud he uvey te Bet Peor.”

Midsembagan ni Moises is munge Israillihanen te Kebmetinumanen

4 Ne migkagi si Moises te, “Menge Israillihanen, peminega niw is munge sugù wey is munge sulunuzen he ibpenurù ku keniyu. Tumana niw heini su wey kew meuyag ne ebpekeubpè kew zuen te tanà he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayà te munge kepuun niw. ²Kenè niw umani wey kenè niw terini is munge sugù he ibegey ku keniyu he ebpuun diyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Tumana niw iyan heini. ³Neehè niw is mibeelan te Nengazen diyà te Baal Peor. Mibpenhimetayan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw is дума niw he munge Israillihanen he mid-azap ki Baal. ⁴Iyan, sikiyu is mepezumdumahan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, kemulu kew pa mulà uuyag guntaan.

⁵“Ibpenurù ku keniyu is munge sugù wey munge sulunuzen he imbegey kedî te Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, su para

mesunud niw heini emun ebpekeuma kew en duen te tanà he ebpeveyaan niw wey ed-engkenen niw. ⁶Purungi niw heini sunuza, su pinaagi kayi igkepeehè niw te munge etew ziyà te zuma he munge nasyun is ketau niw wey ked-savut niw. Emun egkezineg dan heini is langun he munge sulunuzen ebpekekagi zan te, ‘Tutuu iyan he zuen ketau wey kedsavut te munge etew kayi te gemhanan he nasyun.’ ⁷Wazà дума he mekegegehem he nasyun he uvey ziyà te kandan is megbevayè dan he iring ken-itew te uvey ziyà te kenitew is Nengazen he Megbevayè tew ne ebpekesampit kiw kandin te minsan hengkey he timpu. ⁸Ne wazè en daan дума he mekegegehem he nasyun he zuen dan munge sugù wey munge sulunuzen he iring te ibpenurù ku guntaan diyà te keniyu. ⁹Piru kina-hanglan he mebpekevantey kew! Kenè niw lipati is nengeehè niw he mibpe-meelan te Nengazen. Kinahanglan he kenà heini egkaawà diyà te gehinawa niw mintras uuyag kew pa. Tudtula niw heini ziyà te munge anak niw wey ziyà te munge apù niw. ¹⁰Tentenuzi niw is andew te kedhitindeg niw ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ziyà te Buntud he Sinai he zutun migkagi sikandin kayi te kediey te, ‘Tiguma nu is munge etew ziyà te etuvangan ku su wey zan mekepemineg te munge lalag ku para mebmetau zan he edtahud kedî, mintras uuyag dan pa, wey para ikepenurù dan heini ziyà te munge anak dan.’ ¹¹Ne zutun mid-uvey kew ne mid-hitindeg kew ziyà te lugtenaan te vuntud he edriyubriyub te regreg he henden be te ebpekeume en diyà te langit, ne nevukusan heini te mekepal he kivel wey utew heini merusirem. ¹²Ne zutun migkagi is Nengazen he zutun te teliwazà te hapuy. Ne nezineg niw is kegkagi zin piru wazè niw maahà. ¹³Migkagi zin diyà te keniyu is kina-

hanglan he ebeelan niw te kedtuman te kebpekid-uyun niw kandin. Ne iyan haazà sikan is sepulù he sugù, he insugù din he tumana niw. Insurat din haazà diyà te zezuwa he midlumpipi he watu. ¹⁴Dutun he timpu impepenurù kew kedì te Nengazen te menge sugù wey menge sulunuzen he kinahanglan he edtumanen niw zutun te ked-ubpè niw ziyà te tanà he egkaangken niw.

¹⁵“Hein nekidlalag keniyu is Nengazen diyà te Buntud he Sinai he ebpuun is lageng din diyà te teliwazà te hapuy, ne wazè niw naahà he purma te Nengazen. Umbe mebpekevantey kew, ¹⁶he kenè niw egkeremerikan is keugelingen niw pinaagi te kebaal te ledawan he ed-ezapan he minsan hengkey is purma zin etawa zagwey zin, dagwey ve te maama etawa vahi, ¹⁷langgam be he edhipanew etawa edlayang, ¹⁸ebpenanap be etawa edlayewlayew. ¹⁹Kinahanglan he kenè kew egke-iniyat he edsimba te egkengeehè niw ziyà te langit-andew, bulan wey menge vituen. Insavuk heini te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he para te tivuuk he keet-etawan kayi te kelibutan. ²⁰Tentenuzi niw he midlibri kew te Nengazen su utew mepait is ked-antus niw zutun, iring te ziyè kew te edriyubriyub he rapug. Neulaula heini su para mehimu kew he menge etew zin, umbe menge etew kew zin en guntaan.

²¹“Nepeukan a te Nengazen tenged keniyu, ne utew meheget is kegkegiyi zin kedì he kenà a ebpekelayun te Jordan ne kenà a ebpekeseled duen te meupiya he tanà he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ²²Kayi e zà he tanà ebpatay ne kenà ad ebpekelayun te Jordan, piru sikiyu mulà ebpekelayun kew te Jordan su wey niw maangken haazà is meupiya he tanà. ²³Piru mebpekevantey kew he kenè niw melipati sikan

is paagi te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw te kebpekid-uyun keniyu. Kenè kew mebaal te ledawan he ed-ezapan niw pinaagi te zagwey te minsan hengkey, su idawey heini te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ²⁴Kenà sikandin egkesuat ke zuen selakew en he ed-ezapan niw. Su emun edsilut is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ne iring sikandin te hapuy he ebpekeepur.

²⁵“Dutun te huziyan he timpu, emun ebpemenganak kew wey ebpen-epuen kew en, ne ebpekeubpè kew en dutun te tanà seled te melugayad he timpu, kenè niw remeriki is keugelingen niw pinaagi te kebaal te ledawan he ed-ezapan minsan hengkey he purma. Su mezaat is ked-ahaa kayi te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ne igkepauk din heini.

²⁶“Guntaan he andew ibpetistigu ku is langit wey tanà he emun ebaal kew te ledawan he ed-ezapan ne megaan kew zà egkahanew puun duen te tanà he ed-engkenen niw ziyà layun te Jordan. Mevavè dà he timpu is kebpekeubpè niw zutun ne egkepurung kew en egkezeeti. ²⁷Idsawed kew te Nengazen diyà te zuma he menge nasyun, ne zeisey zà is egkesamà keniyu ziyà te menge nasyun he edtimbagan keniyu te Nengazen. ²⁸Ne zutun ed-azap kew te zuma he menge ed-ezapan he vineelan dà te etew he kayu zà wey watu, he kenà ebpekaahà, kenà ebpekezineg, kenà ebpekekaan, wey kenà ebpekahazek. ²⁹Piru emun ebpen-ahaan niw zutun is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, egketuredu niw sikandin emun ebpen-ahaan niw sikandin pinaagi te tivuuk he gehinawa niw. ³⁰Emun egkehitavù heini he kelised diyà te keniyu te huziyan he timpu, edlikù kew ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ne ebpezumdumahan niw en human is menge lalag din keniyu. ³¹Su hihizuwen is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Kenè kew zin ebey-

anan wey kenè kew zin edèdeetan. Kenè din edlipatan is kebpekid-uyun din he impenangdù din diyà te minge kepuun niw.

Sebsevaha zà is Megbevayà

³²“Susiya niw is nengehitavù puun te timpu te kedlimbaga te Megbevayà te etew kayi te kelibutan taman en guntaan. Wey susiya niw is kegkehimuwa te tivuuk he kelibutan ke zuen pe be hitavù he iring is kegkein-inuwi zuen te kegkein-inuwi te kegkehimuwa te kelibutan. ³³Duen be zuma he minge etew he iring keniyu te neuyag pa, minsan nezineg niw is lageng te Megbevayà he ebpuun diyà te hapuy? Wazà! ³⁴Duen be selakew en he Megbevayà he migkuwa zin is grupu te minge etew puun te sevaha he nasyun pinaagi te penggezam, egkengein-inuwan he minge hitavù, tebek, dekelà he gehem, wey mekegegehem he minge vaal para maangken din? Wazà! Piru iyan heeyan mibeelan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ziyà te Ehipto, ne neseksiyon niw heeyan. ³⁵Impeehè keniyu haazà he minge hitavù su para metueni niw he is Nengazen iyan Megbevayà ne wazè en duma pa. ³⁶Mibpenurù kew zin pinaagi te kebpezinega zin keniyu te kegkagi zin he ebpuun te langit. Impeehè din keniyu kayi te tanà is mekegegehem he hapuy zin ne midlelagan kew zin he ebpuun dutun te hapuy. ³⁷Ne tenged te kebmalaha zin te minge kepuun niw, mibpilì kew zin ne imegawas kew zin diyà te Ehipto pinaagi te kebpekiduma zin keniyu wey te zekelà he gehem din. ³⁸Impesegseg din keniyu is minge etew ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun he mekegegehem pa keniyu zutun te ked-uwita zin keniyu ziyà te tanè dan su ibpepengevilin din keniyu haazà he tanà, iring te neulaula guntaan.

³⁹“Umbe tentenuzi niw heini guntaan ne kenè niw lipati he is Nengazen he Megbevayà diyà te langit wey kayi te tanà, ne wazè en duma pa he Megbevayà. ⁴⁰Tumana niw is minge sugù din wey is minge sulunuzen he ibegey ku guntaan diyà te keniyu, su para wazà mezaat he egkehitalvù keniyu wey te minge kevuwazan niw, wey para mebmelugayad is untung niw zuen te tanà he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he egkaangken niw taman te taman.”

Is Eputà he minge Inged

⁴¹Ne mibpilì si Moises te tetelu he minge inged he zapit te edsilaan te Jordan ⁴²he para te egkeeputan te ebpelaguy he nekevunù he wazè din tivevaa wey wazè din pelenuwa. Egkehimu he ed-apat sikandin diyà te sevaha zutun te minge inged su para kenà sikandin mekeizi. ⁴³Ne iyan heini he minge inged: Inged he Bezer he ziyà te sugud he sibsivayan, ne para heini te tribu ni Reuben; inged he Ramot he ziyà te Gilead, ne para heini te tribu ni Gad; wey inged he Golan he ziyà te Bashan, ne para te tribu ni Manase.

⁴⁴Imbegey ni Moises diyà te minge Israilihanen heini he minge sugù, ⁴⁵minge penurù, wey minge sulunuzen dutun te kedligewang dan puun te Ehipto ⁴⁶hein migkampu sikandan diyà te sugud-sugud he uvey te Bet Peor diyà te zapit te edsilaan te Jordan. Heini he tanà nesakup dengan te tanà ni Sihon he hadi te minge Amorihanen, he ziyà ed-ubpà te Heshbon. Nezaag sikandin wey is minge etew zin ni Moises wey te minge Israilihanen hein migawas dan puun te Ehipto. ⁴⁷Mid-agew eni Moises is tanè din wey is tanà ni Hadì Og he hadi te Bashan. Iyan heini sikandan dezuwa he minge Amorihanen he minge hadi he ziyà te zapit te edsilaan

te Jordan. ⁴⁸Is minge tanè dan he naagew te minge Israilihanen, ne ebpuun diyà te Aroer he egkezivavew te zal-ug he Arnon pehendiyè en te Buntud te Sirion he migngезanan daan te Hermon, ⁴⁹ragkes en is tivuuk he Araba he zapit te edsilaan ne taman en te Dаgat he Minatey, he egkeumbawan te Buntud he Pisga.

Is Sepulù he Sugù

(Exodus 20:1-17)

5 Impaamur-amur ni Moises is langun he minge kevuwazan ni Israel ne migkegiyan din te, “Sikiyu is minge Israilihanen, peminega niw is minge sugù wey minge sulunuzen he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan. Istudyuwi niw heini ne sunuza niw. ²Is Nengazen he Megbe-vayè tew midhimu te kebpekid-uyun din kenitew hein diyè kiw te Horeb. ³Wazè din heini himuwa ziyà te minge kepuun tew, kekenà, diyà te kenitew te langun he uuyag pa guntaan. ⁴Dutun te vuntud mibpekidlalag is Nengazen keniyu he ziyà ebpuun is lageng din te hapuy ne zutun henduen be te ziyè en sikandin te etuvangan niw. ⁵Ne zutun midhitindег a ziyà te pid-elangan niw te Nengazen te kekgagi te minge lalag te Nengazen diyà te keniyu, su nahandek kew zuen te hapuy ne kenè kew ebpeketekезег duen te vuntud. Migkagi is Nengazen te,

⁶“Iyan a Nengazen he Megbe-vayè niw, iyan a mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te Ehipto he zutun kew uripena.

⁷“Kenè kew med-azap te zuma he ed-ezapen gawas kedì.

⁸“Kenè kew mebaal te ed-ezapen he ledawan te minsan hengkey he ziyà te langit, wey minsan hengkey he kayi te tanà, wey ziyà te wahig. ⁹Kenè kew mebpenilbi wey med-azap kayi; su siak, is Nengazen, iyan a Megbe-vayè niw, ne kenà a egkesuat he zuen pa zuma he ed-ezapen niw. Edsilutan ku is minge neke-

salà kedì, apil en is minge kevuwazan dan taman te iketelu wey ikeepat he lapis te kevuwazan dan he midselikwey kedì. ¹⁰Piru ibpeehè ku is keupiya ku ziyà te mahabet he lapis te kevuwazan he ebmalal kedì wey edtuman te minge sugù ku.

¹¹“Kenè niw gemita is ngazan ku te wazè din pulus su siak, is Nengazen he Megbe-vayè niw, edsilut te minsan hentei he egamit te ngazan ku te wazè din pulus.

¹²“Tumana niw is ebpeveelan ku zutun te Andew te Kedhimeley, ne isipa niw haazà he segradu he andew para kediey te Nengazen he Megbe-vayè niw, sumalà is insugù ku keniyu. ¹³Terebahu kew seled te heenem he andew, ¹⁴piru is ikepitu he andew, iyan Andew te Kedhimeley, ipehinungud niw heeyan he andew kedì te Nengazen he Megbe-vayè niw. Dutun he andew ne kenè kew medterebahu te minsan hengkey. Kinahanglan daan he kenà medterebahu is minge anak niw, minge suluguen niw, minsan is kenà minge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà diyà te inged niw. Kenè niw zaan iterebahu is minge vaka niw, minge asnu niw, wey zuma pa he minge uyagen niw. Pinaagi kayi ebpekehimeley zaan is minge uripen niw iring keniyu. ¹⁵Tentenuzi niw he minge uripen kew zaan dengan diyà te Ehipto, ne iyan a, is Nengazen he Megbe-vayè niw, mibpegawas keniyu ziyà pinaagi te zekelà he gehem ku. Umbe tumana niw is ebpeveelan ku zutun te Andew te Kedhimeley, su iyan a is Nengazen he Megbe-vayè niw midsugù keniyu.

¹⁶“Tehuza niw is amey niw wey iney niw, sumalà te insugù ku keniyu, su para lugeyazi kew te untung wey para mebmeupiya is kebpekesavuk niw zuen te tanà he ibegey ku keniyu.

¹⁷“Kenè kew mebunù.

¹⁸“Kenè kew mebpengumpadi.

¹⁹“Kenè kew mebpenakew.

²⁰“Kenè kew medtarùtarù diyà te hukmanan te kedezaat te zuma niw he etew.

²¹“Kenè niw meimahi is esawa te zuma niw, etawa valey, tanà, minge suluguen, minge uyagen dan, wey minsan hengkey he gaked dan.’

²²“Iyan heeyan insugù te Nengazen keniyu te langun he netigum diyà te vuntud. Hein mibpekezaging sikandin is egkagi he ebpuun is lageng din duen te teliwazà te hapuy he nevukusan te mekepal he gapun, imbegey zin heini he minge sugù ne wazè en duma he migkagi zin. Insurat din heini ziyà te zezuwa he midlumpipì he watu ne imbegey zin kayi te kediey.

²³“Hein nezineg niw is lageng he ebpuun duen te merusirem hein edriyubriyub te regreg sikan is buntud, mid-uevy kayi te kedì is langun he minge pengulu te minge tribu niw wey is ebpemendumala keniyu, ²⁴ne ke sikandan te, ‘Impaahà kenitew te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew is mekegegehèm he kebpekiduma zin kenitew wey is dengeg din, ne nezineg tew is lageng din he ebpuun te hapuy. Ne neseksiyàn tew guntaan he egkeuyag ded bes is etew minsan ebpekidlalag kandin is Megbevayà. ²⁵Piru kenè key egkesuat he ebpemiligru. Su emun egkeuman dey egkezineg is lageng te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew, ne siguradu egkeepur key keniyàn te mekegegehèm he hapuy. ²⁶Duen be etew he egkeuyag minsan nezineg din is lageng te uuyag he Megbevayà he ebpuun te hapuy iring te nezineg tew? ²⁷Iyan ke zà uevy ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew ne peminega nu is langun he egkegiyen din. Ne tudtula nu ziyà te kenami is langun he egkegiyen din, su ebpeminengen dey wey edtumanen dey heini.’

²⁸“Ne nezineg te Nengazen haazà is migkagi niw zutun te kebpekidlalag niw kedì, ne migkagi sikandin kayi te kedì te, ‘Nezineg ku is migkagi kayi te minge etew ziyà te kenikew, ne meupiya is langun he migkagi zan. ²⁹Ne zeyzey ke layun dan edtahud kedì wey edtumanen dan is minge sugù ku su para mebmeupiya is kebpekesavuk dan wey te minge kevuwanan dan te taman te taman. ³⁰Beyai nu sikandan ne kegiyi nu he medlikù dan en diyà te minge tulda zan. ³¹Ne petagak ka kayi te kediey su para ikevegey ku kenikew is langun he sugù wey minge sulunuzen he igkepenurù nu kandan he sunuza zan te ked-ubpè dan duen te tanà he ibegey ku kandan para maangken dan.’

³²“Umbe purungi niw te edtuman is inmandù te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw keniyu. Kenè niw supaka is minsan sevaha zà duen te minge sugù din. ³³Pengungubpaan kew he sungkad te insugù te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw keniyu, su para edlugeyazan kew te untung wey mebmeuswagen kew zuen te tanà he ed-engkenen niw.

Mahala is Nengazen he Megbevayà Niw

6“Iyan heini minge sugù wey minge sulunuzen he imbegey kedì te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw su wey ikepenurù diyà te keniyu. Tumana niw heini zutun te ked-ubpè niw zuen te tanà he ed-engkenen niw he ziyà layun te Jordan, ²su wey sikiyu wey is minge anak niw wey is minge apù niw, medtahud te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw zutun te kebpengungubpaan niw. Emun edtumanen niw is langun he minge sugù din wey is minge sulunuzen he imbegey ku keniyu, ne edlugeyazan kew te untung. ³Pemineg kew, is minge etew te Israel, ne purungi niw tumana is minge sugù din su wey

mebmeupiya is kebpekesavuk niw wey para mepuring kew mevuwad duen te meupiya he tanà wey uuzaran, sumalà is impenaad keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè te minge kepuun niw.

⁴“Pemineg kew is minge etew te Israel: Is Nengazen he Megbevayè tew iyan dà Nengazen. ⁵Mahala niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ziyà te tivuuk he gehinawa niw, kedsavut niw, wey te tivuuk he zesen niw. ⁶Kenè niw lipati heini is minge sugù he imbegey ku keniyu guntaan. ⁷Layun niw heini ipenurù te minge anak niw. Ilalag niw heini kandan ke ziyè kew te valey wey ke edhipanew kew, ke edhizegà kew wey ke ed-enuw kew. ⁸Bevekelew kew wey tutubew kew te edsuratan kayi su para kenè niw heini melipati. ⁹Isurat niw ziyà te marku te gemawan te minge valey niw wey marku te pultahan te minge inged niw.

¹⁰“Ed-uwiten kew en te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw zutun te tanà he impenaad din he ibegey zin diyà te minge kepuun niw he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob. Heini he tanà, duen dezekelà wey meuswagen he minge inged duen he kenè kew iyan mibangun duen. ¹¹Duen kayi minge valey he nepenù te meupiya he minge vutang he wazè kew iyan medhagù duen, duen kayi minge teheb he kenè kew iyan migkalut duen, duen kayi minge pemuleey te paras wey minge kayu he ulibu he kenè kew iyan nemula zuen. Umbe emun ebpekekaan kew en wey egkengahantey, ¹²mebpekevantey kew he kenè niw melipati is Nengazen he iyan mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te Ehipto he zutun kew uripena.

¹³“Tehuza niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw; iyan niw zà sikandin silbiyi, ne ngazan din dà is gemita niw emun ebpenangdù kew. ¹⁴Kenè kew medsunud te zuma he minge ed-ezapen, he minge ed-ezapen te minge etew he

nekeelingkus keniyu; ¹⁵su is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he miduma keniyu, kenà egkesuat he ed-azap kew te zuma. Emun ed-azap kew te minge ed-ezapen te zuma he minge etew ibpegezaman keniyu te Nengazen is pauk din ne edezeetan kew zin kayi te tanà. ¹⁶Kenè niw gezami is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw iring te mibeelan niw ziyà te Masa. ¹⁷Purungi niw tumana is minge sugù, minge penurù, wey minge sulunuzen he imbegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ¹⁸Beeli niw is mid-isip te Nengazen he hustu wey meupiya su para mebmeupiya is kebpekesavuk niw ne egkaangken niw sikan is meupiya he tanà he impenangdù din diyà te minge kepuun niw. ¹⁹Ibpesegseg din keniyu is langun he minge kuntada niw su iyan heeyan migkagi zin.

²⁰“Dutun te huziyan he timpu, emun ed-insà diyà te keniyu is minge anak niw ke, ‘Hengkey is ibpesavut te minge penurù, minge sulunuzen, wey minge kesuguan he inmandù keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew?’ ²¹Kegiyi niw sikandan te, ‘Minge uripen key zengan te hadi te Ehipto, piru impegawas key ziyà te Nengazen pinaagi te zekelà he gehem din. ²²Neehè dey en is minge vaal zin he utew egkengein-inuwi zuen te kedsiluti zin te minge etew ziyà te Ehipto, ragkes en is hadi dan wey is tivuuk he pemilya zin. ²³Ne impegawas key zin diyà te Ehipto su para meuwit key zin kayi te tanà he impenangdù din diyà te minge kepuun tew. ²⁴Midsugù key te Nengazen he tumana zey heini is langun he minge sulunuzen wey tehuza zey sikandin is Megbevayè tew, para layun key med-uswag wey para lugeyazi key te untung iring kayi te neula-ule en guntaan. ²⁵Ne emun ebpurungan tew te edtuman heini is langun he sugù te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew, sumalà te

inmandù din kenitew, ne egkehimu kiw he metazeng diyà te etuvangan din.'

Is menge Etew he Pinili te Megbevayà

(Exodus 34:10-16)

7 "Emun ed-uwiten kew en te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw zutun te tanà he edselezan niw su ed-engkenen niw, ibpeseqseg din keniyu is menge etew ziyà te pitu he nasyun he edhuna he mahabet wey edhuna he gehemanen kenà sikiyu: is menge Hitihanen, menge Girgasihanen, menge Amorihanen, menge Canaanhen, menge Pirihsihanen, menge Hivihanen, wey menge Jebusihanen. ²Ne emun ibegey en sikandan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ziyà te keniyu su egkezaag niw en sikandan, kinahanglan he ebpurungan niw sikandan edèdeeti. Kenè kew mebaal te kesebutan diyà te kandan etawa kenè kew mebpaaahà te hizu niw kandan. ³Kenè kew mebpemengesawa wey mebpemeesawa kandan, wey kenè niw tuguti is menge anak niw he ebpemengesawa wey ebpemeesawa te menge anak dan, ⁴su ebpekepekeziyù diyà te Nengazen is menge anak niw su ziyè dan man ibpepenilbi te zuma he menge ed-ezapen. Ne emun egkehitavù heeyan ne ibpegezaman keniyu te Nengazen is paik din ne egkengezeetan kew. ⁵Iyan heini ereg he ebeelan niw: pemengkaga niw is menge pemuhatè dan, penrupeta niw is tedeman dan he menge vatu, penempeza niw is menge tukud dan he simbulu te ed-ezapen dan he si Ashera, wey penutunga niw is menge ed-ezapen dan. ⁶Su sikiyu he menge etew insivey kew he para zà te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Diyà te langun he menge etew, iyan kew mibpili te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he para mehimu he ispisyal he menge etew zin.

⁷"Mibpili kew wey mibmahal kew te Nengazen, kenà tenged te edhuna kew he mahabet kenà te zuma he menge etew, su iyan kew pa ganì kinezeisayan te langun. ⁸Mibpili kew zin su geina te mahal kew zin wey edtumanen din is penangdù din diyà te menge kepuun niw. Umbe imegawaz mew zin diyà te Ehipto pinaagi te zekelà he gehem din, ne migaud kew zin puun te kegkeuripena keniyu te Faraon he hadi te Ehipto. ⁹Isipa niw he is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, iyan dà Megbevayà. Egkeserigan sikandin he Megbevayà, ne edtumanen din is kebpekid-uyun din he iyan is kebmahala zin te mahabet he kevuwazan he ebmahal kandin wey edtuman te menge sugù din. ¹⁰Piru is wazà mebmahal kandin, segugunè din edsiluti wey edèdeeti.

Is Bales te Kebmetinumanen

(Leviticus 26:3-13;

Deuteronomio 28:1-14)

¹¹"Umbe purungi niw tumana is menge sugù wey is menge sulunuzen he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan. ¹²Emun edtumanen niw heini he menge sugù, wey ebpurungan niw edsunuza, edtumanen daan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw is kebpekid-uyun din keniyu he iyan is ebmahalen kew zin, su iyan heini penangdù din diyà te menge kepuun niw. ¹³Ebmahalen kew zin, edtuvazan kew zin, ne ibpemahabet kew zin. Ebegayan kew zin te mahabet he menge anak wey zekelà he sebpet puun te tanè niw: sebpet he trigu, binu, wey lana. Wey ibpemahabet din is menge uyagen niw zutun te tanà he impenangdù din he ibegey zin diyà te menge kepuun niw wey ziyà te keniyu. ¹⁴Eduvazan kew zin lavew te zuma he menge etew. Diyà te keniyu, wazà maama he kenà egkehimu he ebpekepaanak wey wazà bahi he kenà egkehimu he ebpekaanak, ne ir-

ing din ded daan is menge uyagen niw. ¹⁵Ebpengelasan kew te Nengazen te langun he zaru. Kenè din ibpaagi ziyà te keniyu sikan is utew mezaat he menge zaru he neehè niw ziyà te Ehipto, piru ibpaagi zin mulà heini ziyà te langun he ebpekigkuntada keniyu. ¹⁶Kinahanglan he egeraan niw is langun he menge etew he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Kenè niw sikandan kehizuwi, wey kenè kew mebpenilbi te kandan he menge ed-ezapan su pekaid heini keniyu.

¹⁷“Kela ke ebpekekagi kew te, ‘Edhuna he mekegegehem heini he menge nasyun kenà kenitew. Ebmenmenuwen tew is kedsegseg kandan?’ ¹⁸Iyan, kenè kew mahandek kandan, kekenà, purungi niw tentenuzi ke hengkey is mibeelan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ziyà te hadi te Ehipto wey te langun he Ehip-tohanen. ¹⁹Iyan kew mismu nekesaksi te zekelà he penggezam, egkein-inuwan he menge hitavù, wey is dekelà he gehem he migamit te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw te kebpegawas keniyu. Ne iring ded dutun is ebeelan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ziyà te langun he menge etew he igkahandek niw. ²⁰Ibpehurunan sikandan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw te petiyukan su para mezeeti minsan sikan is egkengesamà he ebpemekeeles en. ²¹Kenè kew mahandek kandan su zuma niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, ne mekegegehem sikandin wey egkein-inuwan he Megbevayà. ²²Ibpetigdezeisey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw is kedsegseg te menge etew kenian he menge nasyun. Kenè niw sikandan diritsuwa emina, su emun ebeelan niw heeyan ne ebmahabet is leew he menge langgam. ²³Piru ibegey heini he menge nasyun te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ziyà te keniyu. Edlivegen din sikandan taman te egkengezeetan sikandan. ²⁴Ibegey zin

diyà te keniyu is menge hadi dan. Ne penhimetayi niw sikandan, ne egkelipatan en sikandan. Wazà minsan sevaha kandan he ebpekezaag keniyu, ne emina niw sikandan te edhimatey. ²⁵Iagbur niw ziyà te hapuy is menge ledawan he ed-ezapan dan, ne kenè niw keimahi is menge vulawan wey menge pelata zutun. Kenè niw haazà kuwaa su pekaid haazà keniyu. Pekeziyui niw heini su utew mezaat is ked-isipa kayi te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ²⁶Kenè kew med-uwit kayi te utew mezaat he menge vutang diyà te valey niw su para kenè kew merakges te kedezeeti kayi. Kinahanglan he mezaat daan is ked-isipa niw kayi, su heini he menge vutang, kinahanglan he ebpurangan edèdeeti.

Kenè Niw Lipati is Megbevayà

8 “Purungi niw sunuza is langun he menge sugù he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan, su para mebpedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag niw wey ebmahabet kew, wey egkaangken niw sikan is tanà he impenangdù te Nengazen he ibegey zin diyà te menge kepuun niw. ²Tentenuzi niw ke mibmmenuwen te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw is kegiyahi zin keniyu zuen te hipanew niw ziyà te sibsivayan seled te 40 he tuig. Midhimu zin heini su para kenè kew mekepelavew, wey te kegezam keniyu su para metueni ke hengkey is netagù diyà te gehinawa niw, ke edtumanen niw ve is menge sugù din etawa kenà. ³Midhimu zin he kenè kew mekepelavew pinaagi te kebpesagad keniyu te kegkevital, ne zutun mibegayan kew zin te ‘manna’-kelasi te keenen he sikiyu wey is menge kepuun niw wazè pa mekegezam kayi puun pa te nehuna he timpu. Midhimu heini te Nengazen su impenurù din keniyu he kenà iyan dà igkeuyag te etew is keenen, kekenà, elin

is kada lalag he egkegiyen te Nengazen. ⁴Seled te 40 he tuig wazà mezaan is menge visti niw wey wazà lupangi is menge paa niw te kehipanew niw. ⁵Kinahanglan he ed-is-isipen niw he is amey ebmensuwen din is anak din, ne is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ne ebmansu zaan keniyu.

⁶“Umbe tumana niw is menge sugù te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Pengungubpaan kew he sungkad te menge paagi zin wey tehuza niw sikandin. ⁷Su ed-uwiten kew te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ziyà te meupiya he tanà, he zuen duen edtudà he menge wahig wey menge teheb diyà te menge sugud wey ziyà te menge vuvungan. ⁸Heini he tanà duen kayi menge trigu, barli, paras, higus, pumigranata, ulibu, wey teneb. ⁹Kenè kew egkeewaan te keenen kayi he tanà ne kenè kew egkekurangan te minsan hengkey. Kayi he tanà ebpekekuwa kew te menge putew he henduen dà te ebpengamì kew zà te vatu, ne dekelà daan is brunsi ziyà te menge vuntut. ¹⁰Emun ebpekekaan kew en te minsan hengkey he egkesuatan niw, ne zeliga niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw tenged te kebegayi zin keniyu te utew meupiya he tanà.

¹¹“Mebpekevantey kew he kenè niw melipati is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw wey kenè niw mesupak is menge sugù din wey is menge sulunuzen he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan. ¹²Emun egkepeza-haran kew en te keenen wey ebpekevan-gun kew en te meupiya he menge valley he egkeubpaan niw, ¹³wey ebmahabet en is menge uyagen niw, selapi niw, bulawan niw, wey zuma he menge azen niw, ¹⁴mebpekevantey kew he kenè kew mekepahambug wey kenè niw melipati is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he mibpegawas keniyu puun te Ehipto he zutun kew pen-uripena. ¹⁵Migiyahan kew zin diyà te meluag wey mekaha-

handek he sibsivayan he zuen duen ed-hereg he menge uled wey menge veinayew. Ne wazà wahig kayi he lugar, piru mibegayan kew zin te wahig he ebpuun te vatu. ¹⁶Diyà te sibsivayan, ebegayan kew zin te ‘manna’-keenen he wazà hanew zuen te menge kepuun niw. Midhimu heini te Nengazen para kenè kew mekepelavew wey te kegezam keniyu su wey mebmeupiya is kebpekesavuk niw te huziyan he timpu. ¹⁷Su kela ke mekgagi kew te, ‘Pinaagi te kedì he gehem wey zesen naangken ku heini is langun he ketigeyunan.’ ¹⁸Piru tentenuzi niw he iyan is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw mibegay keniyu te ebilidad he insepian niw, ne mibeelan din heini su para metuman din is kebpekid-uyun din keniyu he impenangdù din diyà te menge kepuun niw. Ne edtumanen din en heini guntaan.

¹⁹“Piru ebpetizeenan ku en sikiyu guntaan he emun edlipatan niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, ne edsunud kew te zuma he menge ed-ezapan ne ed-ezapan niw wey ebpenilbiyan niw sikandan, kenè en ebperis he egkengezeetan kew. ²⁰Guntaan mibpendèdeetan te Nengazen diyà te etuvangan niw is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun, ne emun kenè kew ebpezumazuma te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ebpendezeetan kew zin daan.

Kebpekezaag Pinaagi te Tavang te Megbevayà

9“Pemineg kew is menge etew te Israel. Guntaan edlayun kew en te Wahig he Jordan su para maangken niw en is menge nasyun he edhuna he dezekelà wey menge mekegegehè kenà keniyu. Dezekelà is menge inged dan ne memetikang is berengbeng duen su henduen be te ebpekesungkul en diyà te langit. ²Memezesen

wey memelangkwé is munge meginged duen he munge kevuwazan ni Anak! Netuenan niw man is mehitenged te munge kevuwazan ni Anak wey netudtulan kew he wazà ebpekesukul kandan. ³Piru guntaan egkeehè niw he iyan is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw edhuna edlayun he iring te hapuy he ebpekeepur te munge kuntada. Edaagen din sikandan su para melemu zà is kedsegega niw wey kedezeeti niw kandan su iyan heini impenaad te Nengazen keniyu.

⁴“Emun egkesegseg niw en sikandan pinaagi te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, kenè kew kagi ziyà te gehinawa niw te, ‘Mid-uwit kiw te Nengazen para maangken tew heini he tanà su geina te metazeng kiw.’ Kenà heeyan iyan. Ibpesegseg sikandan te Nengazen keniyu geina te lalung sikandan he munge etew. ⁵Egkaangken niw is munge tanè dan, kenà tenged te ketazeng niw wey keupiya niw, kekenà, tenged te kelelalung dan, wey para metuman te Nengazen is impenangdù din diyà te munge kepuun niw he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob. ⁶Umbe, tentenuzi niw he kenà tenged te ketazeng niw is kebegaya te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw zuen te meupiya he tanà he ed-engkenen niw, su is tutuu, munge mesinupaken kew.

⁷“Tentenuzi niw ke hengkey is munge ulaula niw he ingkepauk te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Hein diyè kew te sibsivayan. Puun te andew te kegawas niw ziyà te Ehipto ne taman en guntaan is kedtulung niw kebpekidsukulà te Nengazen. ⁸Minsan diyà te Horeb mibaal kew pa te ingkepauk te Nengazen umbe egeraan kew zin en pezem. ⁹Hein midtekezeg a zuen te vuntud te kegkuwa zuen te midlumpipi he munge watu he midsuratan te kebpekid-uyun keniyu, 40 he andew wey 40 he kezukileman is wazà a mekekaan wey wazà a mekeinum. ¹⁰Imbegey te Nengazen kayi

te kediey sikan is dezuwa he midlumpipi he watu he iyan en sikandin nenguney medsurat duen te langun he munge lalag he nezineg niw ziyà te kandin puun duen te hapuy ziyà te Buntud he Sinai dutun te kedtigum niw.

¹¹“Heini is dezuwa he midlumpipi he watu he midsuratan te paagi te kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen keniyu, imbegey te Nengazen kediey hein neliwas is 40 he andew wey 40 he kezukileman. ¹²Ne zutun migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kediey te, ‘Gaanggaan ke en tupang su sikan is munge etew he mibpenguluwan nu te kegawas puun te Ehipto nehimu en he munge lalung. Segugunè dan dà mid-iniyugi is insugù ku kandan ne mibaal sikandan te ledawan he ed-ezapen dan.’

¹³“Ne migkagi pa is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ‘Neehè ku he utew iyan mesinupaken heini he munge etew. ¹⁴Bey-ani ad kenikew su edezeetan ku sikandan su wey melipati en sikandan. Ne ed-himuwèn ku sikew wey is munge kevuwazan nu he nasyun he mekegegehem pa wey mahabet pa kandan.’

¹⁵“Umbe midtupang a puun duen te edriyubriyub he vuntud he uwiten ku sikan is dezuwa he midlumpipi he watu he zutun surat sikan is paagi te kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen. ¹⁶Ne neehè ku sikiyu is ebaal te salà diyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Mibaal kew te ledawan he ed-ezapen niw he nati he vaka. Segugunè niw zà mid-iniyugi is insugù te Nengazen keniyu. ¹⁷Umbe, imbadas ku ziyà te etuvangan niw sikan is dezuwa he midlumpipi he watu ne nengegevà heini.

¹⁸“Ne midlangkeb a ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen seled te 40 he andew wey 40 he kezukileman he wazà kaakaan wey wazà inum-inum, tenged te langun he munge salà he mibeelan niw. Utew mezaat diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen is mibeelan niw ne ingkepauk

din heini. ¹⁹Nahandek a te zekelà he pauk te Nengazen keniyu, su kela ke penhimentayi kew zin en. Iyan, mibpeming a gihapun te Nengazen. ²⁰Dutun dekelà is pauk te Nengazen ki Aaron ne egkesuatan din en te edhimatey, piru zutun he timpu nengemuyù a para kandin. ²¹Ne migkuwa ku sikan is baka he mibeelan niw he midtukù keniyu te kebaal te salà, ne midtunew ku haazà diyà te hapuy. Ne hein nepasad mibekbek ku taman te nepurung mepurbus ne insimburè ku ziyà te wahig he edtudà puun te vuntud.

²²“Mibaal kew zaan te igkepauk te Nengazen hein diyè kew te Tabera, Masa, wey ziyà te Kibrot Hataava.

²³“Hein impegenat kew te Nengazen puun te Kadesh Barnea migkagi sikandin diyà te keniyu te, ‘Genat kew en ne engkenà niw en is tanà he ibegey ku keniyu.’ Piru mibpekidsukulè kew; wazè niw tumana is sugù te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Wazè kew medsarig wey mebezumazuma kandin. ²⁴Puun te kegkekilelaa ku keniyu ne pudu en kebpekidsukulà te Nengazen is menge vaal niw.

²⁵“Umbe zutun he timpu midlangkeb a ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen seled te 40 he andew wey 40 he kezukileman su migkagi is Nengazen he edèdeetan kew zin. ²⁶Mib-ampù a ziyà te Nengazen he ke siak te, ‘He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, kenè nu zèdeeti heini is menge etew he gaked nu. Midlibri nu sikandan ne impegawas nu puun te Ehipto pinaagi te zekelà he gehem nu. ²⁷Kenè nu en segipaa is kesinupaken, kegkezaat, wey is menge salà kayi he menge etew, kekenà, tentenuzi nu is menge suluguen nu he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob. ²⁸Emun edèdeetan nu sikandan, ebpekekagi is menge Ehip-tohanen te, “Midèdeetan sikandan te Nengazen su kenà sikandin ebpekehimu

he ed-uwit kandan diyà te tanà he insaad din kandan.” Emun kenà, ne ebpekekagi sikandan te, “Midèdeetan sikandan te Nengazen su nepeukan din sikandan; impegawas din sikandan puun te Ehipto ne iyan in-uwita zin kandan diyà te sibsi-vayan su egeraan din sikandan.”

²⁹“Piru menge etew nu sikandan. Iyan sikandan menge etew he gaked nu ne impegawas nu puun te Ehipto pinaagi te zekelà he gehem nu.’

Is Begu he Midlumpipì he Batu

(Exodus 34:1-10)

10 “Dutun he timpu migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kediey te, ‘Basbas ka te zezuwa he melumpipì he watu iring duen te nehuna ne tekezeg ka kayi te kediey zuen te vuntud. Ne vaal ka zaan te kavan he kayu. ²Idsurat ku keniyu te melumpipì he watu sikan is menge lalag he insurat ku zuen te nehuna he watu he migeve nu. Ne itagù nu haazà duen te kavan.’

³“Umbe mibaal a te kavan he kayu he ekasya ne mibasbas a te zezuwa he melumpipì he watu he iring duen te nehuna, ne midtekezeg a ziyà te vuntud is ed-uwit duen te zezuwa he watu. ⁴Ne insurat te Nengazen duen te melumpipì he watu sikan is insurat din duen te nehuna he watu, he iyan sikan is Sepulù he Sugù he imbegey zin diyà te keniyu hein nekidlalag sikandin keniyu he ebpuun is lageng din duen te hapuy zutun te kedtigum niw zuen te vuntud. Ne hein imbegey en te Nengazen heini kedì, ⁵ne midtupang a zutun te vuntud ne intagù ku haazà duen te kavan he mibeelan ku, su iyan heini insugù kedì te Nengazen, ne taman en guntaan ne kemulu pa heini zutun.”

⁶Ne migenat is menge Israilihanen puun te menge teheb te menge tig-Jaakan ne midhendiyè dan te Mosera. Ne zutun mebpatey si Aaron ne zutun

dan sikandin ileveng. Ne is anak din he si Eleazar iyan nehimu he lavew he memumuhat su iyan mid-ilis kandin. ⁷Ne ebpuun dutun midhendiyà sikandan te Gudgoda wey ziyà te Jotbata, ne heini he lugar zuen menge zal-ug. ⁸Dutun he timpu mibpili te Nengazen is tribu ni Levi he iyan ibpeuwit duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen kandan, wey ebaal te vuluhaten diyà te etuvangan din, wey ebpenuvadtuvad te menge etew pinaagi te ngazan din. Ne taman en guntaan ne iyan heini buluhaten dan. ⁹Iyan heini hinungdan ke maan is wazà mulà tanà he impepengevilin te menge kevuwazan ni Levi he nezawat mulà te zuma zan he menge Israilihanen. Iyan mismu kandan he kevilin is Nengazen sumalà is migkagi te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.

¹⁰“Iring duen te nehuna he mid-ulaula ku, wazà a med-awà duen te vuntut seled te 40 he andew wey 40 he kezukileman, ne mibpeming a te Nengazen ne wazè kew zin dèdeeti. ¹¹Migkegiyan e zin te, ‘Genat kad ne penguluwi nu is menge Israilihanen te kedseled wey ked-angken duen te tanà he impenangdù ku he ibegey ku ziyà te menge kepuun niw.’

Tehuza Niw is Megbevayà

¹²“Ne guntaan, menge etew te Israel, is ebuyuen dà te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ziyà te keniyu, iyan is tehuza niw sikandin, pengungubpaan kew he sungkad te menge paagi zin, mahala niw sikandin, penilbi kew kandin te ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa niw wey ked-savut niw, ¹³ne tuman kew te menge sugù din wey te menge sulunuzen he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan he para te keupiyaanan niw.

¹⁴“Gaked te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw is langit, minsan is kinetikangan he langit, ragkes is kelibutan wey is langun he netagù kayi. ¹⁵Piru mibpili

te Nengazen is menge kepuun niw he iyan ebmahalen din, ne mibpili kew zin daan is menge kevuwazan dan lavew te langun he menge nasyun, ne taman en guntaan iyan kew gihapun menge etew he pinili din. ¹⁶Umbe, beguwa niw en is gehinawa niw ne engkezi niw en is kebmesinupaken niw. ¹⁷Su is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, Megbevayà te menge megbevayà wey Nengazen te menge nengazen. Mekegegehem wey egkein-inuwan sikandin he Megbevayà. Wazè din ibpelavi ne kenà sikandin egkeuwit te suhul. ¹⁸Edlevanan din is menge ilu wey is menge valu he vahi. Ebmahalen din is menge lumelengyawà ne ebegayan din sikandan te keenen wey menge visti. ¹⁹Umbe, mahala niw zaan is menge langyew, su nehimu kew zaan he menge langyew, ziyà te Ehipto. ²⁰Tehuza niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw wey silbiyi niw sikandin. Kenè kew awà diyà te kandin ne ngazan din dà is gemita niw emun ebpenangdù kew. ²¹Deliga niw sikandin su iyan sikandin Megbevayè niw he mibaal te mekegegehem wey egkein-inuwan he menge vaal he neehè niw mismu. ²²Hein midhendiyà is menge kepuun niw te Ehipto, menge 70 dà sikandan, piru guntaan impemezakel kew te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he iring te menge vituen diyà te langit.

Mahala wey Sunuza is Megbevayà

11 “Mahala niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ne layun niw tumana is ibpetuman din, menge sulunuzen he imbegey zin, wey is menge sugù din. ²Tentenuzi niw guntaan is nengesegehan niw he kebmanu keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Iyan kew nekesagad kayi ne kenà iyan is menge anak niw. Wazà sikandan mekesaksi te kegelavew wey kegekegehem te Nengazen, ³wey te

egkengein-inuwan he mibpemeelan din diyà te Ehipto kuntra te Faraon he hadi te Ehipto wey te tivuuk he nasyun. ⁴Wazè dan maahà sikan is midhimu te Nengazen diyà te Ehiptohanen he menge sundaru wey ziyà te menge kudè dan wey menge kerwahi zan, wazè dan maahà ke mibmenumenu te Nengazen is kedleneza zin kandan diyà te Zagat he Merigà hein edel-asen kew zan. Mibpendezeetan din sikandan ne wazè en sikandan guntaan! ⁵Wazà maahà te menge anak niw is mibeelan te Nengazen diyà te keniyu hein diyè kew te sibsivayan taman te kebpekeuma niw kayi he lugar. ⁶Wey ke hengkey is mibeelan din diyà te ki Datan wey ki Abiram, te menge anak ni Eliab te kevuwazan ni Reuben. Mid-eveleng sikandan te mibeka he tanà ragkes is menge pemilya zan, tulda zan, wey langun he zuma zan. Ne neulaula heini ziyà te etuvangan te langun he menge Israilihanen. ⁷Iyan kew mismu nekaahà kayi te mekegegehem he menge vaal te Nengazen.

⁸“Umbe tumana niw is langun he menge sugù he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan, para zuen niw zesen te kedhipanew wey te ked-angken duen te tanà he ziyà layun te Wahig he Jordan. ⁹Emun met-inumanen kew, edlugeyayan kew te untung dutun te meupiya wey selebpeten he tanà, he impenangdù te Nengazen he ibegey zin diyà te menge kepuun niw wey te menge kevuwazan dan. ¹⁰Su is tanà he edselezan niw wey ed-engkenen niw, ne kenà iring te tanà diyà te Ehipto he mibpuunan niw. Diyà te Ehipto, emun ebpemula kew kinahanglan he ed-hagù kew te kedtulung kebpeminyag. ¹¹Piru zuen te tanà he ed-engkenen niw, zuen kayi menge vuvungan wey menge sugud he layun ed-uzani. ¹²Heini he tanà ed-etimanen te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw; andew-andew is kebentayi zin kayi seled te tivuuk he tuig!

¹³“Umbe emun layun niw edtumana is menge sugù he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan, he mahala niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw wey silbiyi niw sikandin te ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa niw wey tivuuk he kedsavut niw, ¹⁴ebpeuzanan kew zin dutun te hustu he timpu su wey kew sebpeta te trigu, paras he para ebeelan niw he vinu, wey ulibu he para ebeelan niw he lana. ¹⁵Ebegayan din te penebtavà is menge uyagen niw, ne sikiyu zaan, dekelà is keenen niw.

¹⁶“Mebpekevantey kew su kela ke meiniyat kew, ne ed-iniyugan niw is Megbevayà su iyan niw ed-ezapan is menge megbevayà he kenà tutuu ne ebpenilbi kew kandan. ¹⁷Emun ebeelan niw heini, egkepeukan kew te Nengazen ne kenè din ibpeuzan ne wazè niw egkeragun, ne segugunè kew egkahanew puun duen te meupiya he tanà he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen. ¹⁸Umbe, ipependalid niw heini is menge lalag ku ziyà te gehinawa niw wey isip niw. Bevekelew kew etawa tutubew kew te edsuratan kayi su para kenè niw melipati. ¹⁹Ipenurù niw heini te menge anak niw. Ilalag niw heini kandan ke ziyè kew te valey niw wey ke edhipanew kew, zutun te kedhizegè niw wey zutun te ked-enew niw. ²⁰Isurat niw heini ziyà te menge marku te gemawan te menge valey niw wey ziyà te pultahan te menge inged niw, ²¹para lugeyazi kew te untung дума te menge anak niw duen te tanà he impenangdù te Nengazen he ibegey zin diyà te menge kepuun niw. Egkaangken niw heini mintras duen pa langit diyà te zivavew te kelibutan.

²²“Emun ebpurungan niw edtumana heini is langun he ibegey ku keniyu he menge sugù, he ebmahalen niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, wey ebpengungubpaan kew te sungkad te menge paagi zin, wey kenè niw sikandin

ed-iniyugan, ²³ edsegsegen te Nengazen is minge etew zuen te minge nasyun dutun te tanà he ed-engkenen niw minsan dekelè dan wey mekegegehè dan kenà keniyu. ²⁴ Is langun he tanà he egkeveyaan niw, egkehimu he keniyu: puun te sibsivayan pehendiyà te Lebanon, wey puun te Wahig he Eufrates pehendiyà te Zagat he Mediteraneo. ²⁵ Wazà ebepekeegen keniyu. Su iyan impenaad te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he ebpengelinteuwan din he mahandek keniyu is minge etew ziyà te minsan hendei he egkepeveyaan niw zutun he tanà.

²⁶ “Pemineg kew! Ibpepilà ku sikiyu guntaan te tuvad etawa rawak. ²⁷ Ed-tuvazan kew emun edtumanen niw is minge sugù te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan. ²⁸ Edrewaken kew emun kenè niw edtumanen heini is minge sugù te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan, wey ed-azap kew te ed-ezapan te zuma he wazè niw mekilala. ²⁹ Emun ed-uwiten kew en te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw zutun te tanà he ed-engkenen niw, ne ipahayag niw is tuvad te Nengazen dutun te Buntud he Gerizim tenged te kedtuman niw, ne ipahayag niw zaan is rawak din dutun te Buntud he Ebal tenged te kenè niw kedtuman. ³⁰ Heini he minge vuntud diyà dapit te edsenlepan te Wahig he Jordan, diyà te tanà te minge Canaanhen he meginged diyà te Araba he uvey te inged he Gilgal. Kenà heini meziyu te minge kayu he ulayan diyà te More. ³¹ Edlayun kew en te Jordan te kedseled wey ked-angken duen te tanà he ibegey te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw keniyu. Emun egkekuwa niw en heini wey ed-ubpaan niw en, ³² ne tumana niw is langun he minge sugù wey is minge sulunuzen he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan.

Is Lugar he Ed-ezapan

12 “Iyan heini minge sugù wey minge sulunuzen he kinahanglan he ebpurungan niw edtumana zutun te ked-ubpè niw ziyà te tanà he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen, he Megbevayè te minge kepuun niw. ² Emun edsegsegen niw en is minge etew he ebpen-ubpà dutun, purungi niw pemengkaga is langun he minge lugar he zutun dan ed-ezapa is ebpen-ezapan dan he tarù he minge megbevayà he ziyà te metikang wey mevavà he minge vuntud wey sihung te merapung he minge kayu. ³ Pemengkaga niw is minge pemuhatè dan, penrupeta niw is tedeman dan he minge watu, peminsuli niw is minge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapan dan he si Ashera, wey penrupeta niw is ledawan te ebpen-ezapan dan su para melipati en heini zutun he lugar.

⁴ “Kenè niw iringi is paagi zan te ked-azap emun ed-ezapan niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, ⁵ kekenà, dangep kew ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ziyà te lugar he ebpilien din, ke hengkey he tribu is tegigaked duen kayi te langun he minge tribu te Israel. Ne zutun niw ezapa is Nengazen su iyan haazà lugar he mibpilà din he zutun sikandin ebegayi te zengeg. ⁶ Dutun niw uwita is minge ibpemuhat niw he edtutungen wey is duma pa he minge pemuhat, is ikepulù niw, is ispisyal he minge gasa niw, is insaad niw he idhalad, is kineugelingen he minge halad, wey is kinekekayan te minge uyagen niw. ⁷ Ne ziyè kew egkaan te etuvangan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw duma is minge pemilya niw, ne igkelipey niw is langun he nepasad niw su midtuvazan kew te Nengazen.

⁸ “Guntaan ebeelan niw is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan niw te ebaal, su ebpemuhat kew guntaan diyà te min-

san hendei zà duen he lugar he egkesu-
 atan niw. Piru kenè niw en heeyan beeli
⁹emun ebpekeuma kew en duen te lu-
 gar he zutun kew ebpekehimeley. Heini
 he lugar ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he
 Megbevayè niw he ibpepengevilin din
 keniyu. ¹⁰Emun ebpekelayun kew en te
 Jordan ne ed-ubpè kew en duen te tanà
 he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbe-
 vayè niw he ibpepengevilin din keniyu,
 ne melinew is kebpekesavuk niw zutun
 su kenà idtugut te Nengazen he guri-
 gawa kew te nekelingut he munge kun-
 tada niw. ¹¹Kinahanglan he ed-uwiten
 niw is munge pemuhut niw ziyà te lugar
 he ebpi lien te Nengazen he Megbevayè
 niw he zutun sikandin ebegayi te zengeg.
 Iyan heini munge pemuhut wey munge
 halad he ibpahalad ku keniyu: munge
 pemuhut he edtutungen wey zuma pa
 he munge pemuhut, is ikepulù niw, is
 ispisyal he munge gasa niw, wey is lan-
 gun he kineupiyahan he munge halad he
 impenaad niw ziyà te Nengazen. ¹²Ne
 medlipey kew zutun diyà te etuvangan
 te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, duma
 te munge anak niw, munge suluguen
 niw, wey is munge Levihanen he wazà
 mekepengevilin te tanà he ebpen-ubpà
 diyà te inged niw. ¹³Kenè niw ipemuhut
 is munge pemuhut niw he edtutungen
 diyà te minsan hendei zà duen he lugar
 he egkesuatan niw, ¹⁴kekenà, diyè niw
 zà ipemuhut te lugar he gaked te sevaha
 he tribu niw he ebpi lien te Nengazen, ne
 zutun niw veeli is langun he idsugù ku
 keniyu.

¹⁵“Piru egkehimu mulà he edlapè kew
 wey egkaan kew te usa ziyà te minsan
 hendei he lugar. Egkehimu ke egkaan
 kew taman te egkesuatan niw iring te
 kegkaan niw te selazeng wey gasila
 sumalà te idtuvad keniyu te Nengazen
 he Megbevayè niw. Pudu kew ebpeke-
 himu he egkaan, su egkehimu he egkaan
 sikan is ed-isipen he lumpiyu wey sikan

is mid-isip he neremerikan. ¹⁶Piru kenè
 niw keena is lengesa; iitis niw heini
 ziyà te tanà iring te wahig. ¹⁷Iyan
 heini kinahanglan he kenè niw egkee-
 nen diyà te keugelingen niw he ubpeey:
 is ikepulù te paras niw, binu niw, lana
 niw, kinekekayan te munge uyagen niw,
 is minsan hengkey he idsaad niw he id-
 halad, is kineugelingen he munge halad,
 wey is ispisyal he munge gasa. ¹⁸Diyè
 niw zà heini keena te etuvangan te
 Nengazen he Megbevayè niw duma te
 munge anak niw, munge suluguen niw,
 wey munge Levihanen he ebpen-ubpà
 diyà te inged niw te lugar he ebpi lien
 din. Lipey kew ziyà te etuvangan te
 Nengazen he Megbevayè niw pinaagi te
 langun he ed-ul-ulahan niw. ¹⁹Kenè niw
 limbe pesegdana is munge Levihanen
 mintras kemulu kew pa ed-ubpà diyà te
 tanè niw.

²⁰“Emun edtumanen en te Nengazen
 he Megbevayè niw is impenaad din
 he ebpekeluagen din is tanè niw, ne
 egkesuat kew he egkaan te usa, egke-
 himu he egkaan kew minsan keenu.
²¹Emun meziyù diyà te keniyu is lu-
 gar he ebpi lien te Nengazen he Megbe-
 vayè niw he zutun sikandin ebegayi te
 zengeg, egkehimu ke edlapè kew wey
 egkaan kew te munge vaka niw wey
 munge kerehidu niw ziyà te keugel-
 ingen niw he munge ubpeey. Ne sumalà
 is insugù ku keniyu, ebpekekaan kew
 taman te egkesuatan niw zuen te
 munge langgam he ibpekaan keniyu te
 Nengazen, ²²iring te kegkeena niw te
 gasila wey selazeng. Is minsan hentei
 keniyu egkehimu he egkaan kayi, ed-
 isipen man sikandin he neremerikan
 etawa lumpiyu. ²³Mebpekevantey kew
 zà he kenè kew mekekaan te lengesa, su
 is untung ne ziyà te lengesa. Kenè niw
 ipedregkesà te egkaan is untung wey is
 usa. ²⁴Kekenà, iitis niw is lengesa ziyà
 te tanà iring te wahig. ²⁵Kenè niw heini

keena su wey mebmeupiya is kebpekesavuk niw wey te munge kevuwazan niw, su meupiya ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen is kenà kegkaan te lengesa.

²⁶“Uwita niw ziyà te lugar he ebpiilen te Nengazen is segradu he munge pemuhat wey is halad he insaad niw ziyà te kandin. ²⁷Ipemuhat niw sikan is usa he pemuhat he edtutungen para te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Ne sikan is duma he munge pemuhat niw ne kinahanglan he id-itis niw is lengesa zan duen te pemuhatà para te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, piru egkehimu ke egkeenen niw haazà is usa. ²⁸Tumana niw heini is langun he sulunuzen he ibegey ku keniyu, su wey layun meupiya is kebpekesavuk niw wey is munge kevuwazan niw te taman te taman, su is kedtuman kayi meupiya wey hustu ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.

²⁹“Ebpengelinteuwan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he mezezeeti niw is munge etew ziyà te munge nasyun he edsurungen niw. Segsega niw is munge meginged duen ne ubpai niw is lugar zan. ³⁰Emun egkezezeetan niw en sikandan, mebantey kew he kenè kew mepekeizi pinaagi te ked-iring kandan. Kenè kew en mebpenginginsà bahin te munge ed-ezapan dan. Kenè kew kagi te, ‘Ebmenu menu zan is ebpenilbi te kandan he megbevayà? Ed-iringan tew is ebpen-ul-olahan dan.’ ³¹Kenè niw iringi is paagi zan emun ed-ezapan niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, su zutun te ked-azap dan ebeelan dan is langun he kelasi te utew mezaat he vaal he utew egkeepesi te Nengazen. Idtuug dan pagani is munge anak dan su ibpemuhat dan diyà te munge ed-ezapan dan.

³²“Tumana niw is langun he insugù ku keniyu. Kenè niw heini umani wey kenè niw terini.

Petizaan Mehitenged te Ked-azap te kenè Tutuu he Megbevayà

13“Emun duen ebpeneuven etawa pereseusey te kehulugan te tegeinep he ebpenaad diyà te keniyu he ebpaahà sikandin te munge singyal wey munge egkein-inuwan he munge vaal, ²ne egketuman is egkegiyen din, ne egkagi te, ‘Hendini kew su ed-azap kiw te selakew en he ebpen-ezapan’ (ebpen-ezapan he wazè niw mekilala), ³kenè kew pemineg kandin. Egezaman kew zà te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ke mahal niw ve sikandin diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa niw wey kedsavut niw. ⁴Iyan dà is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ereg he edsunuzen niw wey edtehuzen. Tumana niw is munge sugù din wey sunuza niw sikandin; silbiyi niw sikandin wey kenè niw sikandin iniyugi. ⁵Kinahanglan he edhimetayan haazà is ebpeneuven etawa pereseusey te kehulugan te tegeinep, su ebpenuruen kew zin te kedribildi ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te Ehipto wey midlibri keniyu te kegkeuripen. Heeyan he etew, iyan tuyù din is para mekepekeziyù kew ziyà te munge paagi he inmandù keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he sunuza niw. Mezaat heeyan ne ereg he id-awà.

⁶“Penenglitan duen nu suled etawa anak, pinelanggè nu he esawa etawa utew nu emigu, he meeles he ed-iniyat kenikew ne egkagi te, ‘Ed-azap ki te selakew en he munge ed-ezapan’ (munge ed-ezapan he wazè nu mekilala wey te munge kepuun nu). ⁷Emun ed-iniyaten ke zin te ked-azap te munge ed-ezapan te munge etew he nekeelingkus keniyu etawa munge etew ziyà te meziyù he lugar, ⁸kenè ka mebpewit wey mebpemineg kandin. Kenè nu sikandin kehizuwi wey kenè nu levani. ⁹Kina-

hanglan he edhimetayan sikandin. Iyan ka huna tuleng kandin te watu te kedhimatey kandin, ne edsunud is kezeke-lan. ¹⁰Ebpenulengen sikandin te watu taman te kebpatay zin su geina te edtinguhà sikandin ebpekeziyù kenikew puun te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu, he mibpegawas kenikew ziyà te Ehipto he zutun kew pen-uripena. ¹¹Ne egkezineg heini te langun he menge Israilihanen ne egkengehandek sikandan, ne wazè en ebaal ziyà te keniyu te iring dutun te utew mezaat he vaal.

¹²“Penenglitan ebpekezi-
neng kew te tudtul he sevaha zuen te menge inged he ibegey te Nengazen he Megbevayà para egkeubpaan niw, ¹³is duen duen lalung he menge etew he midtazin dan is menge meginged dutun he inged su migkagi sikandin te, ‘Ed-azap kiw te selakew en he menge ed-ezapan’ (menge ed-ezapan he wazè niw mekilala). ¹⁴Kinahanglan he ebpurangan niw heini ed-susiya ke tutuu ve. Ne emun tutuu he neulaula heini is utew mezaat he vaal, ¹⁵kinahanglan he egeraan niw is langun he meginged dutun he inged ragkes en is menge uyagen dan. Kinahanglan he wazà edresik kandan. ¹⁶Tiguma niw is langun he egkekuwa niw zutun he inged ne itambù niw ziyà te teliwazà te pelasa, ne vinsuli niw heini wey is tivuuk he inged he pemuhat he edtutungen para te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Ne ebey-anan en haazà is nezeetan he inged ne kenè en ed-umanan ebenguna taman te taman. ¹⁷Kenè kew medtipig te minsan hengkey he vutang he zutun te inged su netegane en heeyan he edezeetan. Emun edtumanen niw heini is langun, id-awà te Nengazen is dekelà he pauk din, ne egkehizuwan kew zin. Ne tenged te hizu zin ibpemezakel kew zin sumalà is penangdù din diyà te menge kepuun niw. ¹⁸Ebeelan heini te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw emun edtumanen niw

is langun he menge sugù din he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan, wey ke ebaal kew te metazeng diyà te etuvangan din.

Is Indawey he Sulunuzen te Kedlalew tenged te Minatey

14 “Menge anak kew te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Umbe emun ed-lalew kew tenged te minatey, ne kenè niw pelii is keugelingen niw wey kenè niw kiskisi is ulu niw. ²Su iyan kew menge etew he intapid puun te zuma he menge etew para te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Diyà te langun he menge etew kayi te kelibutan, iyan kew mibpili te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he para mehimu he ispisyal he menge etew zin.

Is menge Langgam he Ed-isipen he Lumpiyu wey Meremerik

(Leviticus 11:1-47)

³“Kenè kew megkaan te minsan hengkey he langgam he ed-isipen he meremerik. ⁴Iyan heini menge langgam he egkehimu he egkeenen niw: vaka, kerehidu, kambing, ⁵selazeng, leew he kambing, leew he kerehidu, wey zuma he kelasi te selazeng. ⁶Egkehimu he egkeenen niw is minsan hengkey he langgam he netevì is sulu zan wey ed-umanan dan edsepaa is kinaan dan. ⁷Piru kenè niw keena is menge langgam he ed-uman edsepà te kinaan dan he wazà metevi is sulu zan, iring te kemilyu, rabit, wey badir. Heini he menge langgam isipa niw he meremerik. ⁸Kenè niw zaan keena is bavuy, su minsan netevì is sulu kayi piru kenà kayi ed-umanan edsepaa is kinaan din. Kenè niw keena heini he menge langgam wey kenè niw semsama is minatey kandan.

⁹“Egkehimu he egkeenen niw is minsan hengkey he egkeuyag diyà te wahig he zuen dan kapey wey hun-ap. ¹⁰Piru kenè niw keena is wazè din kapey wey

hun-ap. Isipa niw heini he meremerik.
¹¹ Egkehimu he egkeenen niw is minsan hengkey he kelasì te tagbis he ed-isipen he lumpiyu. ¹²⁻¹⁸ Piru kenè niw keena is banug, uwak, menge tagbis he edaas te etew etawa langgam, dapa, ekang, kalamun, menge tagbis he ebpendawi te isdà, tulabung, dugwak, wey kaveg. ¹⁹ Kenè niw keena is menge dezeizey he keranapranap he ebpemenlayang. ²⁰ Piru egkehimu he egkeenen niw is ebpemenlayang he ed-isipen he lumpiyu.

²¹ “Kenè niw keena is minsan hengkey he langgam he zaan he minatey. Egkehimu ke ibegey niw heini etawa ibelegyè niw ziyà te kenà menge Israilihanen he emurè niw te inged, ne egkeenen dan heini. Piru kenè kew mulà kaan kayi, su iyan kew menge etew he insivey para te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.

“Kenè niw sevawi is nati he kambing te gatas te iney zin.

Is Ikepulù

²² “Kinahanglan he idtapid niw is ikepulù te langun he egkeragun niw ziyà te menge pemuleey niw kada tuig. ²³ Uwita niw is ikepulù te menge paras, binu, wey lana niw, wey is kinekekayan te menge uyagen niw ziyà te lugar he ebpi lien te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he zutun sikandin ebegayì te zengeg. Ne ziyè niw heini keena te etuvangan din. Iyan id-ul-ulaha niw kayi su para mebmetau kew he layun edtahud te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ²⁴ Iyan, emun meziyù diyà te keniyu is lugar he ebpi lien te Nengazen, ne egkesemukan kew te ked-uwit te ikepulù te menge intuvad te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw keniyu, ²⁵ liwai niw te selapì is ikepulù niw ne uwita niw haazà is selapì diyà te lugar he ebpi lien te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ²⁶ Ne ipemasa niw haazà is selapì te vaka, kerehidu, binu wey zuma

pa he inumen, etawa minsan hengkey he egkesuatan niw. Ne zutun keena niw haazà te tivuuk he pemilya ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw duma is kedlipey. ²⁷ Ne kenè niw lipati is menge Levihanen su wazà tanà he nepengevilin dan.

²⁸ “Diyà te ketepusan te kada iketelu he tuig, tiguma niw is ikepulù te egkeragun niw zutun he tuig, ne uwita niw ziyà te teleguey kayi ziyà te inged niw. ²⁹ Ne ivegey niw heini ziyà te menge Levihanen (he wazà tanà he nepengevilin), diyà te kenà menge Israilihanen, diyà te menge ilu wey menge valu he vahi he ebpemen-ubpà diyà te menge inged niw su para mekekaan daan sikandan su wey zan mengahantey. Emun ed-ul-ulahan niw heini, edtuvazan kew te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ziyà te langun he ebeelan niw.

Is Ked-ewaa te Utang

15 “Ketepusan te kada ikepitù he tuig, kinahanglan he kenè niw en edsukuten is langun he utang diyà te keniyu. ² Iyan heini veeli niw: kinahanglan he kenè en edsukuten te mibpeutang is utang te zuma zin he Israilihanen. Kenè din en edsukuten su neume en is timpu he midtelaan te Nengazen te ked-ewaa te menge utang. ³ Egkehimu ke edsukutan niw is kenà menge Israilihanen, piru kinahanglan he kenè niw en mulà edsukutan is duma niw he Israilihanen.

⁴ “Ereg he wazà pubri keniyu, su edtuvazan kew te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw zuen te tanà he ibegey zin keniyu wey niw maangken. ⁵ Iyan heeyan egkeulaula emun ebpezumdumahan niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw wey ebpurungan niw edsunuza is langun he menge sugù he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan. ⁶ Edtuvazan kew te Nengazen he

Megbevayè niw sumalà te impenaad din keniyu. Mahabet he menge nasyun is ebpekepenambey ziyà te keniyu ne kenè kew mulà ebpekepenambey. Iyan kew edumala te zuma he menge nasyun ne kenè dan mulà ebpekezumala keniyu.

⁷“Emun duen pubri ziyà te inged niw, zutun te tanà he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, kenè kew pelegeged kandan. ⁸Kekenà, tulengezi niw sikandan ne ipesambey niw sikandan te menge kinahanglan dan. ⁹Kenè kew med-isip te selakew, kenè niw isipa he tenged te hapit en egkeuma is ikepitu he tuig, he iyan kes tuig he kenè en ed-sukuten is utang ne kenè kew en ebpeutang te pubri he zuma niw he meginged. Su emun edangep heini is pubri ziyà te Nengazen tenged te kebeeli niw zutun ne zuen niw televaken. ¹⁰Kinahanglan he ebpuun te keputian te atey niw is kebegayi niw kandin. Emun ed-ul-ulahan niw heini ne edtuvazan kew te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ziyà te langun he menge vaal niw. ¹¹Siguradu zuen menge pubri ziyà te nasyun niw, umbe ebmen-duan ku sikiyu te kebegay kandan he ebpuun diyà te keputian te atey niw.

Is Ed-ul-ulahan ziyà te menge Uripen (Exodus 21:1-11)

¹²“Emun duen duma nu he Hebriyuhanan, maama man etawa vahi, he ebpeuripen kenikew, ne ebpekepenilbi en sikandin kenikew seled te heenem he tuig, ne zutun te ikepitu he tuig kinahanglan he ipegawas nu en sikandin te kegkeuripena nu kandin. ¹³Ne emun ibpegawas nu en sikandin, ne kenè nu sikandin ipegenat he wazè din uwiten. ¹⁴Tulengezi nu sikandin, begayi nu te menge uyagen, trigu, wey vinu, sumalà is kedtuvazi kenikew te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu. ¹⁵Tentenuzi niw he menge uripen kew zengan diyà te Ehipto ne impegawas kew te Nengazen he Meg-

bevayè niw. Iyan heeyan hinungdan ke maan is ibegey ku heini keniyu he sugù guntaan.

¹⁶“Piru emun egkagi haazà is uripen nu te, ‘Kenà a ed-awà diyà te kenikew su pelanggè ku sikew wey is pemilya nu, wey meupiya is kebpekesavuk ku ziyà te kenikew,’ ¹⁷ne zumaha nu sikandin diyà te gemawan te valey nu ne tinlangi nu is telinga zin ne zutun egkehimu en sikandin he uripen nu seled te tivuuk he untung din. Ne iring ded daan kayi is beeli nu ziyà te vahi he uripen nu.

¹⁸“Kenè ka mebpengunugun emun ibpegawas nu en is uripen nu su is negastu nu kandin dutun te kebpenilbi zin kenikew seled te heenem he tuig, ne egketakep heeyan emun terebahanti is edsuhulan nu. Emun ed-ul-ulahan nu heini edtuvazan te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu is langun he menge vaal nu.

Is Kinekekayan he menge Uyagen

¹⁹“Isivey niw he para te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw is kinekekayan he meemahan te menge uyagen niw. Kenè niw iterebahu is kinekekayan te menge vaka niw wey kenè niw eluti is kinekekayan te menge kerehidu niw. ²⁰Kekenà, keena niw heini zuma te pemilya niw ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw zuen te lugar he ebpilien din. Iyan heeyan beeli niw kada tuig. ²¹Piru emun duen sazir zutun he uyagen, emun penenglitan piang etawa bulag etawa zuma he sazir, ne kinahanglan he kenè niw heini ipemuhat diyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ²²Kekenà, keena niw heini ziyà te menge inged niw. Ebpekekaan kayi is langun, ed-isipen man sikandin he neremerikan etawa lumpiyu, iring te kegkeena niw te selazeng etawa gasila. ²³Iyan, kinahanglan he kenè niw egkeenen is

lengesa, iitis niw heini ziyà te tanà iring te wahig.

Is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen

16 “Silibraha niw is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen te vulan he Abib para te kebegey te zengeg diyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, su zutun he vulan imegawas kew zin diyà te Ehipto te mezukilem. ²Pemuhat kew te kerehidu etawa vaka zutun te kedsilibraha niw te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen. Ipemuhat niw heini para te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ziyà te lugar he ebpilien din he zutun sikandin ebegayi te zengeg. ³Keena niw heini zuma te supas he wazè din tapey. Seled te pitu he andew kaan kew te supas he wazè din tapey iring te mibeelan niw hein egaangaan kew is egenat puun te Ehipto, keenà niw heini he supas he simbulu te ked-antus niw, su para metenuzi niw seled te tivuuk he untung niw is timpu te kegawas niw puun te Ehipto. ⁴Kinahanglan he wazà tapey he egkaahà diyà te menge valey niw seled te tivuuk he nasyun seled te pitu he andew. Wey kinahanglan he wazà egkesamà duen te usa he ibpemuhat taman te edsunud he meselem.

⁵“Haazà is uyagen he ibpemuhat niw zutun te kedsilibriha niw te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen, ne kenè niw ipemuhat diyà te minsan hendei zà he inged he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, ⁶kekenà, diyè niw zà ipemuhat te lugar he ebpilien din he zutun sikandin ebegayi te zengeg. Wey kinahanglan he ibpemuhat niw heini emun edsanlep en is andew he iyan kesuras te kebpuun niw ziyà te Ehipto. ⁷Hilutua niw heini ne keena niw ziyà te lugar he ebpilien te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Ne emun meselem en ne likù kew ziyà te menge tulda niw. ⁸Kaan kew te supas he wazè din tapey seled te

heenem he andew. Ne te ikepitu he andew, kenè kew terebahu, kekenà, tigum kew te ked-azap te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.

Is Pista te Kedragun

(Exodus 34:22; Leviticus 23:15-21)

⁹“Bilang kew te pitu he simana puun te kebpuun te tiragun. ¹⁰Ne zutun silibraha niw is Pista te Kedragun te kebegey te zengeg diyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw pinaagi te kineugeligen he menge halad niw sumalà te menge tuvad he nezawat niw puun te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ¹¹Ne medlipey kew ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ziyà te lugar he ebpilien din he zutun sikandin ebegayi te zengeg. Silibra kew zuma te menge anak niw, menge suluguen niw, menge Levihanen he menge meginged diyà te menge inged niw, menge kenà Israilihanen, menge ilu wey menge valu he vahi he menge meginged diyà te menge inged niw. ¹²Tentenuzi niw he menge uripen kew zengan diyà te Ehipto, umbe purungi niw sunuza heini he menge sulunuzen.

Is Pista te Kebaal te menge Lawig

¹³“Silibraha niw is Pista te Kebaal te menge Lawig seled te pitu he andew zutun te kegketapus te tiragun, dutun te egkepasad en is kegunas te trigu wey egkekeres en is paras. ¹⁴Medlipey kew is edsilibra kayi he pista duma te menge anak niw, menge suluguen niw, menge Levihanen, menge kenà Israilihanen, menge ilu wey menge valu he vahi he menge meginged diyà te inged niw. ¹⁵Seled te pitu he andew is kedsilibraha niw kayi he pista te kebegey te zengeg te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ziyà te lugar he ebpilien din. Su ebegayan kew te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw te zekelà he uzar wey edtu-

vazan din is langun he minge vaal niw, ne utew kew egkengelihey.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷“Kada tuig, kinahanglan he ed-tampu is langun he minge maama niw kayi te tetelu he pista: is Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey, is Pista te Kdragun, wey is Pista te Kebaal te minge Lawig. Is kada sevaha kandan ne medhendiyà te etuwangan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ziyà te lugar he ebpien din, ne kinahanglan he med-uwit sikan-dan te ibpemuhat dan diyà te Nengazen sumalà te egkehimu zan, sumalà te tuvad he imbegey kandan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.

Is minge Zatù

¹⁸“Pili kew te minge zatù wey minge upisyal te kada tribu niw ziyà te langun he inged he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Ne heini sikan-dan emun ebpenhusey zan ne kinahanglan he wazà egkevintahaan. ¹⁹Kenè dan bulegkua is hustu he kukuman ne emun edhukum sikandan kinahanglan he wazè dan edlevanan. Kenè dan medawat te suhul su is suhul ebpekepelakap te uluwanen wey metazeng, wey ebpekeipiktu te kedhukum dan. ²⁰Kinahanglan he egkeikul is hustu he kukuman su wey kew meuyag ne egkaangken niw sikan is tanà he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.

Is Ked-azap te Selakew en he Ed-ezapen

²¹“Kenè kew pehitindog te tukud he simbulu zuen te vahi he ed-ezapen he si Ashera ziyà te avey te pemuhatà he ebeelan niw he para te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, ²²wey kenè kew vangun te tedeman he watu he para te ked-azap, su egkeepsan heini te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.”

17 “Kenè niw pemuhata is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw te vaka etawa

kerehidu he zuen din sazir, su utew mezaat is ked-isipa zin kayi.

²“Penenglitan duen sevaha he maama etawa vahi he meginged diyà te sevaha zuen te minge inged he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he nezekepan he mibaal te vaal he mezaat is ked-isip duen te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Su midsupak din is paagi te Nengazen te kebpekid-uyun keniyu ³wey midsupak te sugù din pinaagi te ked-azap din te selakew en he ed-ezapen etawa andew etawa vulan etawa minge vituen. ⁴Emun egkezineg niw heini kinahanglan he ebpurungan niw edsusiya. Ne emun tutuu he ebeelan diyà te Israel haazà is utew mezaat he vaal, ⁵ne uwita niw haazà is mibaal ziyà te pul-tahan te inged niw ne penulenga niw te watu taman te kebpatay zin. ⁶Egkehimu he edhimetayan is etew emun egketue-nan he nekesalà sikandin pinaagi te kebpenistigus te zezuwa etawa tetelu he minge tistigus, iyan, emun sevaha zà is ebpenistigus ne kenà egkehimu he edhimetayan. ⁷Haazà is minge tistigus iyan edhuna edtuleng kandin te watu, ne edsunud is kezekelan. Kinahanglan he id-awè niw haazà is mezaat he vaal pinaagi kayi.

⁸“Penenglitan duen kasu ziyà te kurti niw he mehitenged te kedhimatey, kedtebek etawa kebpepemugel he utew meregen he edisisyunan. Ne iyan beeli niw is, uwita niw heeyan he kasu ziyà te lugar he ebpien te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ⁹he zutun is minge memumuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Levi wey is minge zatù he ebpengindatù dutun he timpu, ne iyan sikandan edisisyun dutun he kasu. ¹⁰Kinahanglan he edewaten niw is disisyun he midhimu zan diyà te lugar he ebpien te Nengazen. Tumaana niw is langun he egkegiyen dan diyà te keniyu. ¹¹Ke hengkey is egkedisisyunan dan he pinesikad te kesuguan,

ereg he edsunuzen niw. Kenè niw supaka is egkegiyen dan keniyu. ¹²Is etew he kenà edawat te disisyun te zatù etawa memumuhat he ebpenilbi te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw zutun he timpu ereg he edhimetayan. Kinahanglan he id-awè niw heini he mezaat he vaal ziyà te Israel. ¹³Ne ke egkezineg heini te langun he etew, ne egkahandek dan, ne kenè dan en human edsupak.

Is menge Hadì

¹⁴“Emun ebpekeseled kew en duen te tanà he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw wey egkaangken niw en heini ne zutun kew en he meginged, egkagi kew te, ‘Ebpilì kiw te hadì he ebpengulu kenitew iring te menge nasyun diyà te peliguy kenitew.’ ¹⁵Kinahanglan he iyan niw ebpien he hadì is etew he mibpilì te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, wey kinahanglan he zuma niw he Israilihanen. Kenè kew pilì te kenà Israilihanen. ¹⁶Kinahanglan he kenà ebpekehebeten te hadì niw is menge kudè din wey kenè din ipelikù diyà te Ehipto is menge etew zin te kebpmasa te menge kudà, su is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw migkagi ziyà te keniyu te kenè kew en likù diyà. ¹⁷Kinahanglan he kenà mahabet is esawa zin su kela ke iniyugi zin is Nengazen wey kinahanglan he kenà sikandin med-angken te zekelà he selapì wey vulawan.

¹⁸“Emun ebpinuu en sikandin diyà te pinuuwè din te kedhadì, kinahanglan he egkupyà ziyà te etuvangan te menge memuhat he menge kevuwazan ni Levi kayi he menge kesuguan te para mismu kandin. ¹⁹Kinahanglan he edtipigan din heini wey layun din ebesaha seled te tivuuk he untung din su para mekeistudyu te kedtahud te Nengazen he Megbevayè din ne egkepurung din egkesunud is langun he menge lalag kayi he menge kesuguan wey menge su-

lunuzen. ²⁰Pinaagi te layun din kebesaha kayi ne kenà sikandin ebpekehambug he edhuna sikandin he meupiya te zuma zin he menge Israilihanen, ne kenà sikandin ebpekesupak te menge sugù te Nengazen. Emun edtumanen din heini is langun ne ebpekahadì sikandin wey is menge kevuwazan din diyà te Israel te melugayad he timpu.

Is menge Pemuhat he para te menge Memumuhat wey menge Levihanen

18“Is menge memumuhat he kevuwazan ni Levi wey is дума pa he sakup te tribu ni Levi, iyan sikandan tribu te Israel he wazà tanà he egkepengevilin dan. Iyan dà egkekaan dan is puun duen te menge pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy he ibpemuhat diyà te Nengazen, su iyan heini kandan he egkepengevilin. ²Kenè dan iring te menge zuma zan he menge Israilihanen su wazà mulà tanà he egkepengevilin dan; Nengazen is kandan he egkepengevilin sumalà te insaad din kandan.

³“Iyan heini vahin te menge memumuhat he ebpuun te menge vaka etawa menge kerehidu he ibpemuhat te menge etew: is pemenayen, is bakà, wey is getek. ⁴Ivegey niw zaan diyà te menge memumuhat is egkehuna he vahin te trigu, binu, lana, wey vulvul te kerehidu niw. ⁵Su ziyà te langun he tribu te Israel iyan sikandan wey is menge kevuwazan dan mibpilì te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he ebpenilbi kandin taman te taman.

⁶“Is minsan hentei he Levihanen he meginged diyà te minsan hendei he inged he sakup te Israel egkehimu ke edhendiyà te lugar he ebpien te Nengazen, ⁷ne ebpekepenilbi sikandin dutun te Nengazen he Megbevayè din iring te zuma zin he menge Levihanen he ebaal te vuluhaten diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. ⁸Ebpekezawat daan

sikandin te kandin he vahin duen te minge ibpemuhat minsan duen selakew en he egkekuwa zin puun te pemilya zin.

Is Utw Mezaat he minge Baal

⁹“Emun ebpekeseled kew en duen te tanà he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, ne kenè niw iringi is utew mezaat he minge ulaula te minge meginged dutun. ¹⁰Kinahanglan he wazà minsan sevaha keniyu he ibpemuhat din is anak din pinaagi te hapuy. Etawa ebpenagnà, etawa ebpeveveyilan, etawa ebpegingkuris, etawa tegele-mayan, ¹¹etawa mememarang, etawa ebaal te ebeelan te minge etew he edsarig te minge mulin-ulin, etawa ebpekidlalag te gimukud te nemematey en. ¹²Is minsan hentei he ebaal kayi he minge vaal, ne mezaat is ked-isipa kandin te Nengazen. Iyan heeyan hinungdan ke maan is ibpesegseg keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw is minge etew keniyan he minge nasyun. ¹³Kinahanglan he wazà igkesawey keniyu ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.

Is minge Ebpeneuven te Megbevayà

¹⁴“Heini he minge nasyun, is minge etew zuen he edsegsegen niw, ne ebpe-mendangep diyà te ebpemenagnà etawa minge veyilan. Iyan, sikiyu mulà imbandu keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw is kebaal kayi. ¹⁵Kekenà, duen ebpeneuven te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he iring kedì su zuma niw he Israil-ihanen. Kinahanglan he ebpeminengen niw sikandin. ¹⁶Su iyan heini mibuyù niw ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw hein midtigum kew ziyà te Horeb. Migkagi kew te, ‘Kenè key en ipezineg te lageng te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew, wey kenè key ipaahà te edriyubriyub he hapuy su kela ke mebpemematey key.’

¹⁷“Umbe migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ‘Meupiya is hangyù dan. ¹⁸Ed-sugù a ziyà te kandan te ebpeneuven ku he iring kenikew, su zuma zan he Israil-ihanen. Ne ibpekagi ku kandin is langun he egkesuatan ku te egkagi ziyà te kandan. ¹⁹Edsilutan ku is minsan hentei he kenà ebpemineng te minge lalag ku he ibpekagi ku te ebpeneuven ku. ²⁰Kinahanglan he edhimetayan is ebpeneuven he wazè ku sugua te kedlalag he egkagi he midsugù ku etawa egkagi te midsugù sikandin te selakew en he minge ed-ezapan.’

²¹“Kela ke ed-insè kew te, ‘Hengkey is igketueni zey he is minge lalag te sevaha he ebpeneuven ne kenà diyà ebpuun te Nengazen?’ ²²Emun kenà egkeulaula etawa kenà egketuman is egkegiyen te ebpeneuven he ibpekagi kun kandin te Nengazen, ne heeyan he lalag ne kenà lalag te Nengazen. Kekenà, keugelingen dà he lalag dutun te ebpeneuven, umbe kenè niw sikandin ikahandek.

Is Eputà he minge Inged

(Menge Numero 35:9-34; Josue 20:1-9)

19“Emun edezeetan en te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he ibegey zin keniyu is tanè dan, wey egkesegseg niw en sikandan ne ziyè kew en ebpemen-ubpà te minge inged dan wey minge valley zan, ²ne pili kew te tetelu he inged he eputà duen te tanà he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw wey niw maangken. ³Behina niw te tetelu he distritu sikan is tanà he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Is kada distritu, kinahanglan he zuen duen inged he eputà. Ne purungi niw is minge zalan pehendutun te minge inged, para is minsan hentei he ebpekepatey te etew ne ebpekepelaguy ziyà te sevaha kayi he minge inged. ⁴Emun ebpekepatey is sevaha he etew te zuma zin he etew he

wazè din tivevaa wey wazà igkepeuki zin duen, ne ebpekepelaguy sikandin diyà te sevaha kayi he minge inged ne wazà edhilavet kandin.

⁵“Penenglitan, mibpezumahà is dezuwa he telesiringan diyà te ketelunan su ebpengayu zan. Ne te kebpiley te kayu te sevaha kandan ne nepesuk is wasey zin, ne ziyà haazà meketimbag te zuma zin, ne impatey zin haazà. Ne egkehimu ke ebpelaguy sikandin diyà te sevaha kayi te minge inged he eputà ne wazà edhilavet kandin. ⁶Emun sebsevaha zà is inged he eputà, kela ke meziyù diyà te etew he nekepatay, ne egkeseutan sikandin te edal-as kandin he ebpenimales, ne egkepatay sikandin. Kenà sikandin ereg he edhimetayan su wazè din tivevaa is kebpekepatay zin wey wazà igkepeuki zin dutun te nepatey zin. ⁷Iyan heini hinungdan ke maan is idsugù ku keniyu is kebpili te tetelu he inged he eputà.

⁸“Ebpekeluagen te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw is tanè niw sumalà te impenaad din diyà te minge kepuun niw, ne gaked niw en haazà is tivuuk he tanà he impenaad din kandan. ⁹Ebeelan heini te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw emun ebpurungan niw edsunuza heini is langun he sugù he idsugù ku keniyu guntan, he mahala niw sikandin wey pengungubpaan kew te edsungkad layun te minge paagi zin. Emun ebmeluag en is tanà niw ne umani niw en maan te tetelu is minge inged he eputà. ¹⁰Umani niw is minge inged he eputà su para wazà etew he egkepatay he wazà mekesalà diyà te tanè niw he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw para mepengevilin niw, wey para kenè kew mesukuti tenged te kegkepetaya te etew he wazà mekesalà.

¹¹“Piru emun edumut is sevaha he etew te iring din ne ebenteyanan din haazà ne edhimetayan din, ne

ebpelaguy sikandin diyà te sevaha zuen te minge inged he eputà, ¹²kinahanglan he ibpekuwa sikandin te minge edumala ziyà te inged din ne ibegey ziyà te egkesuat he ebales kandin su wey mehimetayi sikandin. ¹³Kenè niw sikandin kehizuwi. Kinahanglan he id-awè niw puun te Israel is kebpenhimatey te wazà mekesalà he minge etew su para mebmeupiya is kebpekesavuk niw.

Is Dulunà te Tanà

¹⁴“Emun ebpekeuma kew en duen te tanà he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw para maangken niw, kenè niw tekawa is tanà te zuma niw pinaagi te kedhelina te simintu te tanè din he impasek dengan te minge kepuun niw.

Is minge Tistigus

¹⁵“Kenè kew hukum he nekesalà is sevaha he etew emun sevaha zà is ebpenistigus he nekesalà haazà. Is sumbung kinahanglan he zezuwa etawa tetelu he tistigus is ebpenistigus zuen. ¹⁶Emun edtarùtarù diyà te husayen is sevaha he tistigus ne egkagi te nekesalà is sevaha he etew, ¹⁷ne ibpemitindig sikandan is dezuwa ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he ziyà te etuvangan te minge memumuhat wey minge zatù dutun he timpu. ¹⁸Kinahanglan he ebpurungan sikandan ed-imbistigaha te minge zatù. Ne emun egkesusiyan dan he midtarùtarù haazà is tistigus pinaagi te ked-ulug te kewusa ziyà te zuma zin he etew, ¹⁹ne kinahanglan he iyan sikandin edsilutan te silut he para pezem duen te insumbung din. Kinahanglan he id-awè niw heini he mezaat he vaal ziyà te keniyu. ²⁰Is ebpekezineg mehitenged kayi, ne egkahandek ne wazè en ebpekaaku he ebaal en maan te iring kayi te mezaat he vaal. ²¹Kinahanglan he kenè kew mebpaahà te hizu niw. Emun edhimetayan

te etew is iring din he etew, kinahanglan he edhimetayan daan sikandin. Emun mibpesè din is mata te iring din, kinahanglan he ebpesaan daan is mata zin. Emun midsepuan din is duma zin, kinahanglan he edsepuan daan sikandin. Emun midlepù din is belad etawa paa te zuma zin, kinahanglan he edlepuen daan is kandin he velad etawa paa.

Is menge Kesuguan Mehitenged te Gira

20 “Emun edhipanew kew is ebpekidtebek te menge kuntada niw, ne egkekehè niw is menge kudè dan, menge kerwahi wey menge sundaru zan he edhuna he mahabet te keniyu, kenè niw sikandan ikahandek, su zuma niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te Ehipto. ²Dutun te kenè kew pa edhendiyà te edtebekan medhitindeg dèpa ziyà te teliwazà is memumuhahat ne kegiyi zin is menge sundaru te, ³‘Pemineg kew is menge etew te Israel. Kenè kew mahandek kayi te kebpekidtebek niw guntaan. Mebpekevevurut kew wey kenè kew peteranta. ⁴Su eduma keniyu is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw! Ebpekidtebek sikandin para keniyu kuntra te menge kuntada niw ne ibpezaag din keniyu sikandan!’

⁵“Ne zutun egkagi is menge upisyal te menge sundaru te, ‘Ke zuen keniyu vegu pa he nekevangan te valey zin he wazè din pa ikepehinungud diyà te Nengazen, ne med-uli sikandin su kela ke mepatey sikandin te tebek ne sengeetew en is ebpekepehinungud duen te valey zin. ⁶Emun duen keniyu nekepemula te paras he wazè din pa mepulusi is begas kayi, med-uli sikandin su kela ke mepatey sikandin te tebek ne sengeetew is egkepulusan dutun. ⁷Ke zuen keniyu hapit en ebpengesawa, med-uli sikandin su kela ke mepatey sikandin

te tebek ne sengeetew is ebpekepegesawa te ed-esewaan din!’

⁸“Ne mekgagi pa is menge upisyal te, ‘Emun duen keniyu egkahandek etawa egkulbaan, ne med-uli sikandin su kela ke elin kulbai is menge zuma zin.’ ⁹Ne emun ebpekepasad en he egkagi haazà is menge upisyal ziyà te menge sundaru, ne mebpilì dan te menge peremandar he ebpengulu te menge sundaru.

¹⁰“Emun edsurungen niw is sevaha he inged, ne vegayi niw te timpu is menge meginged te kedsurindir. ¹¹Emun edsurindir sikandan ne ebpuwasan dan is pultahan te inged dan para keniyu, ne uripena niw sikandan is langun ne ipeterebahu niw sikandan te para keniyu mesuat dan se kenà. ¹²Iyan, emun kenè dan edsurindir su ebpekidtebek sikandan keniyu, lusuzi niw en sikandan. ¹³Ne emun ibegey en sikandan keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, penhimetayi niw is langun he menge maamakan. ¹⁴Piru egkehimu ke ebihagen niw is menge vahi, is menge vatà, wey menge uyagen dan, ne egkehimu ke egkuwaan niw is langun he menge azen he zutun te inged. Gemita niw heini he menge azen is imbegey te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw keniyu he ebpuun te menge kuntada niw. ¹⁵Diyè niw zà heini veeli te meziyù he menge inged he wazà mesakup duen te tanà he edengkenen niw. ¹⁶Piru is menge etew ziyà te menge inged he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw su wey niw mepengevilin, geraa niw is langun. ¹⁷Purungi niw zèdeeti is menge Hitihanen, menge Amorihanen, menge Canaanhen, menge Pirisihanen, menge Hivihanen, wey menge Jebusihanen, sumalà te insugù keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ¹⁸Su emun kenè niw sikandan pudu egeraa, ne ibpenurù dan keniyu is langun he utew mezaat he menge vaal zan he ebeelan dan ke ed-

ezapen dan is kandan he ebpen-ezapen, ne tenged kayi ebpekesalè kew ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ¹⁹Emun egkeuget niw egkaagew is sevaha he inged, kenè niw pemilaya is minge kayu. Keena niw is minge vegas kayi piru kenè niw pemilaya. Su kenè niw sikandan kuntada he ereg he edezeetan. ²⁰Piru egkehimu mulà ke ebpemilayan niw is minge kayu he kenà egkekaan is begas dan, ne egkegamit niw heini he himan para wazà ebpekepelaguy zutun te inged taman te egkaagew niw haazà.

Is Wazà Metueni is Nekevunù

21 “Penenglitan duen egkaahà he nepatey he etew ziyà te tanà he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw su wey niw maangken, ne wazà metueni ke hentei is nekepatey kayi. ²Kinahanglan he edsukuzen te ebpe-mendumala wey te minge zatù is keziyù dutun te nevunù diyà te minge inged he nekeelingkus. ³Ne zutun haazà is ebpe-mendumala te inged he kineuvayan te nesevukan dutun te nepatey, megkuwa sikandan te vehiyan he vaka he wazè pa iketerebahu. ⁴Ne uwita zan haazà diyà te tanà he uvey te zal-ug he wazè pa keenu meeradu wey wazè pa mepemulai is tanà he avey zin. Ne bunggua zan dutun haazà is baka. ⁵Kinahanglan daan he edhendutun sikan is minge memumuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Levi, su mibpili sikandan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he para ebpenilbi wey ebpenuvad-tuvad pinaagi te ngazan te Nengazen, wey te kedhusey te langun he samuk. ⁶Ne sikan is langun he ebpe-mendumala te inged he kineuvayan te nesevukan duen te nepatey, lùlui zan is minge velad dan diyà te zivavew zuen te vaka he mibunggù. ⁷Ne megkagi sikandan te, ‘Kenè key iyan nekepatey wey wazè dey metueni ke hentei is nekepatey. ⁸He Nengazen, peseyluwa nu is minge etew

nu he Israilihanen he midlibri nu ziyà te Ehipto. Kenè nu sukuta ziyà te kenami is kemetayen kayi te etew he wazà mekesalà.’ Ne zutun wazè dan en televaken te kemetayen dutun te etew. ⁹Pinaagi te kedtumana niw kayi kenè kew edsukutan te Nengazen te kemetayen he iring kayi, su neehè din he metazeng kew.

Is Kebpengesawa te Bihag he Bahi

¹⁰“Penenglitan mibpekidtebek kew te minge kuntada niw ne imbegey sikandan diyà te keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, ne mibihag niw sikandan. ¹¹Ne penenglitan duen sevaha keniyu he nekaahà te mezagwey he vahi zuen te minge vihag ne nesuatan din haazà umbe egkesuatan din te ed-esawa. ¹²Ne emun iyan heeyan, ne uwita zin haazà is bahi ziyà te valey zin ne venguli zin, penuluwi zin, ¹³wey ilisi zin is imbivisti zutun te vahi hein nevihag sikandin. Kinahanglan he ibpeubpè din haazà is bahi ziyà te valey zin seled te senge vulan mintras idlalew zin is minge kepuun din. Ne emun egketapus en haazà, ne egkehimu en sikandin he ed-esewaan. ¹⁴Piru emun egkepezaan sikandin dutun te vahi ke egkeuget, kinahanglan he ibpegenat din haazà is bahi diyà te minsan hendei he egkesuatan din te ebayà. Kenè din sikandin ivelegyà etawa kenè din uripena su mibpeel-elezan din en sikandin.

Is Ketenged te Kinekekayan

¹⁵“Penenglitan duen sevaha he etew he zezuwa is esawa zin ne mahal zin is sevaha ne is sevaha wazè din mahala, ne zuen din minge anak diyà te kandan te zezuwa. Penenglitan is kinekekayan he anak din he maama ne anak duen te wazè din mahala. ¹⁶Ne emun ebhinen din en is minge azen din diyà te minge anak din, kinahanglan he is bahin he para te kinekekayan he anak,

ne kenè din ivegey ziyà te anak duen te vahi he mahal zin. Kinahanglan he ibegey zin heini ziyà te kinekekayan he anak din minsan wazè din mahala is iney kayi. ¹⁷ Kinahanglan he egkilelaan din is kekkekakey zuen te kinekekayan he anak din minsan wazè din mahala is bahi he tegianak duen. Ne ke sen-gemenu kezekelà is bahin te zuma, ne tekepa zin is ibahin din kandin su iyan sikandin nehuna he anak din ne zuen din ketenged te kedawat te vahin he para te kinekekayan he anak.

Is Kenà Metinumanen he Anak

¹⁸ “Penenglitan duen sevaha keniyu he zuen din anak he maama he utew mesin-upaken wey ebpekidsukulà, ne kenà ebpezumazuma te munge ginikanan din minsan ebmensuwen dan en sikandin. ¹⁹ Emun egkehivavù heini ne uwita zuen te munge ginikanan haazà is anak dan diyà te pultahan te inged he zutun sikan is ebpemendumala. ²⁰ Ne egkegiyan dan haazà is ebpemendumala te, ‘Heini is anak dey, ne utew mesinupaken wey ebpekidsukulà kenami; ne kenà ebpezumazuma kenami. Gestedur sikandin wey lelenguten.’ ²¹ Ne haazà, kinahanglan he ebpenulengen te vatu te langun he munge meginged dutun te inged taman te ebpatay. Kinahanglan he id-awè niw ziyà te keniyu heini he mezaat he vaal. Ne emun egkezineg heini te langun he munge Israilihanen ne egkahandek dan.

Is Duma pa he munge Kesuguan

²² “Emun midsilutan is etew te kemetayen tenged te mevegat he salà he nehimu zin, ne imbitey ziyà te kayu is lawa zin, ²³ kinahanglan he kenà egkepewaan is lawa zin dutun te kayu. Kinahanglan he idleveng niw heini zutun dà te andew te kedhimetayi zuen, su is minsan hentei he imbitey ziyà te kayu ne midrewakan te Megbevayà.

Kenè niw remeriki is tanà he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he egkepegevilin niw.

22 “Emun egkeehè niw he ebpekaawà is baka etawa kerehidu te zuma niw, ne kenè niw heini vey-ani kekenà, uwita niw ziyà te tegigaked. ² Piru emun meziyù is ed-ubpaan te tegigaked etawa wazè niw mekilala is tegigaked, uwita niw ziyà te keniyu haazà is uyagen ne tagad kew te kebpekeuma te tegigaked he ebpen-ahà duen. Ne ivegey niw heini ziyà te kandin. ³ Ne iring daan kayi is beeli niw ke zuen asnu etawa manggad wey minsan hengkey he azen he egketazin te zuma niw. Kenè niw heini vey-ani.

⁴ “Emun egkeehè niw is asnu etawa vaka te zuma niw he nepiley ziyà te zalan, kenè niw heini vey-ani. Ugupi niw is tegigaked te kebpehitindég kayi.

⁵ “Is bahi kenà mebivisti te visti he para te maama, ne is maama ne kenà mebivisti te visti he para te vahi, su egkeepesan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw is ebaal kayi.

⁶ “Emun ebpekeehè kew te salag te tagbis diyà te uvey te zalan, diyà te kayu etawa tanà, he edlekupan duen te iney haazà is munge pispis din etawa munge impis din, ne kenè niw kuwaa haazà is iney zuma te munge pispis din etawa impis din. ⁷ Egkehimu ke egkuwaan niw is munge pispis etawa munge impis, piru kinahanglan he ibpaawè niw is iney, su para mebmeupiya is kebpekesavuk niw wey para mebmelugayad is untung niw.

⁸ “Emun ebevaley kew, kinahanglan he edteuzan niw te alang is ebpekeliguy zuen te patag he atep niw, su para wazè niw televaken emun duen ebpatay he egkeulug puun te atep niw.

⁹ “Kenè kew mebpemula te selakew en he pinemula ziyà te pemuleey niw te paras. Su emun ebeelan niw heini, ne egkegaked te valey te Nengazen is

begas te minge impemula niw ragkes en is begas duen te impemula niw ziyà te pemuleey niw te paras.

¹⁰“Emun ed-eradu kew ne kenè niw ipebperisà is baka wey is asnu. ¹¹Kenè kew mebivisti te hinavel he impedsahug is dezuwa he kelasi te helevelen.

¹²“Pikiti niw te zayandayan is heepat he suyuk te melayat he samput niw.

Is Kesuguan Mehitenged te Kebpehilavet

¹³“Penenglitan, mid-esawa te maama is bahi, ne kegkepasad te kebpeuvayè dan, ne nepeukan dutun te maama haazà is esawa zin ¹⁴ne mibutbutangan din. Ke sikandin te, ‘Netuenan ku pinaagi te kedhileveti ku te esawa ku he zuen en nehuna he nekehilavet kandin.’ ¹⁵Ne medhendiyà is minge ginikanaan dutun te vahi te ebpemendumala te inged he ziyà te pultahan te inged. Ne med-uwit sikan dan te tuus he wazè pa zuma he nekehilavet duen ta anak dan. ¹⁶Ne megkagi is amey zutun te vahi ziyà te ebpemendumala te, ‘Impeesawa ku is anak ku kayi he etew ne guntaan nepeukan din is anak ku. ¹⁷Ne mibutbutangan din is anak ku pinaagi te kegkagi te zuen en nehuna he nekehilavet te anak ku te wazè dan pa meked-esawa. Piru heini zed is tuus he wazè pa zuma he nekehilavet te anak ku.’ Ne zutun ippeehè dan te ebpemendumala is dempas te hizegaan dutun te telesawa he nengelengesahan. ¹⁸Ne edekepen dutun te ebpemendumala haazà is maama ne edsilutan dan. ¹⁹Edselaan dan sikandin te 100 he vuuk he selapi ne ibegey haazà diyà te amey te vahi, su mibpeel-elezan din is sevaha he Israillihanen he wazè pa mehileveti te zuma. Kinahanglan he kenè din suwayi haazà is bahi mintras uuyag pa sikandin.

²⁰“Piru emun tutuu is egkegiyen dutun te maama su wazà egkaahà he tuus he wazè pa zuma he nekehilavet dutun

te vahi, ²¹ne ed-uwiten haazà is bahi diyà te etuvangan te valey te amey zin ne edtulengen sikandin te vatu te minge maama zutun te inged taman te kebpathey zin. Su mekeeled-eled he vaal is mibeelan din diyà te Israel pinaagi te kebpehilavet dutun te ziyè pa sikandin ed-ubpà te valey te amey zin. Kinahanglan he id-awè niw heini he mezaat he vaal ziyà te keniyu.

²²“Emun egkezekepan is sevaha he etew he edhilavet te vahi he zuen din esawa ne kinahanglan he edhimetayan sikandan is dezuwa. Kinahanglan he id-awè niw heini he mezaat he vaal puun te Israel.

²³“Emun edhilavet is sevaha he etew te vahi he hapit en ed-esewaa, ne ziyà haazà mehitavù te sevaha he inged, ²⁴ne uwita niw haazà is dezuwa ziyà te pultahan te inged ne edtulengen sikan dan te vatu taman te kebpathey zan. Edhimetayan haazà is bahi su minsan diyà sikandin te inged ne wazà mebpetavang pinaagi te kebpengulahi. Edhimetayan haazà is maama tenged te midhilevetan din is bahi he hapit en ed-esewaa. Kinahanglan he id-awè niw heini he mezaat he vaal ziyà te keniyu.

²⁵“Piru emun midlayug dutun te maama haazà is bahi he hapit en ed-esewaa diyà te gawas te inged, ne iyan dà edhimetayan sikan is maama. ²⁶Kenè niw mulà menuwa sikan is bahi, su wazà sikandin mekesalà te ereg he idhimetayi kandin. Heini he kasu iring ded te kasu te etew he midlusuzan din is duma zin ne midhimetayan din. ²⁷Geina te ziyà leyuga haazà is bahi te gawas te inged. Minsan ebpengulahi pa sikandin is ebpetavang ne wazà gihapun ebpeketavang su wazà ebpekezing.

²⁸“Emun egkezekepan is sevaha he maama he midlayug din is raga he kenè pa ed-esewaan, ²⁹kinahanglan he ibpevayad haazà is maama te 50 he vuuk

he pelata ziyà te amey te vahi. Ne kinahanglan he ed-esewaan din haazà is bahi su mibpeges din man, ne kinahanglan he kenè din edsuwayan mintras uuyag pa sikandin.

³⁰“Kinahanglan he kenà hileveti te anak is esawa te amey zin. Su egkepeel-elezan haazà is amey.

**Is Etew he Kenà Egkehimu he
Edtampu te Kesevahaanan
he para te Nengazen**

23 “Is etew he migkapun etawa mid-tamped is pid-etawan din kenà egkehimu he edtampu te upakat he para te Nengazen.

²“Is etew he ingkegingey zà ne kenà egkehimu he edtampu te upakat he para te Nengazen ragkes en is menge kevuwazan din taman te ikesepulù he lapis. ³Is menge Amunihanen wey is menge Moabitanhen etawa minsan hentei te menge kevuwazan dan taman te ikesepulù he lapis, ne kenà egkehimu he edtampu te upakat he para te Nengazen. ⁴Su wazà kew zan begayi te keenen etawa wahig hein midhipanew kew puun te Ehipto, ne midsuhulan dan pa si Balaam is anak ni Beor he tig-Petor ziyà te Aram Naharaim te kedrawak keniyu. ⁵Piru wazà peminega te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw si Balaam. Kekenà, midhimu zin he tuvad sikan is rawak pezem keniyu, su mahal kew te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ⁶Mintras uuyag kew pa ne kenè niw tevangi is menge Amunihanen etawa menge Moabitanhen te minsan hengkey he paagi.

⁷“Kenè niw keepesi is menge Edomanhen, su kezuzumahi niw sikandan. Kenè niw zaan keepesi is menge Ehiptohanen, su nekeubpè kew ziyà te tanè dan hein lumelengyawè kew. ⁸Is menge kevuwazan dan diyà te iketelu he lapis, ne

egkehimu en he edtampu ziyà te mengetew te Nengazen.

Is Duma pa he menge Sulunuzen

⁹“Emun ebpekidtebek kew te menge kuntada niw ne likayi niw is minsan hengkey he ebpekeremerik keniyu. ¹⁰Ke zuen keniyu egewasan te similya zutun te kebpekelipezeng din ke mezukilem, kinahanglan he egawas sikandin diyà te kampu ne ziyè dèpa med-ubpàubpà te gawas. ¹¹Emun mahapun en, ne mebbe-mezigù sikandin, ne te kedsanlep te andew ne egkehimu en sikandin he edlikù diyà te kampu.

¹²“Pili kew te lugar he edhimuwen niw he indesà diyà te gawas te kampu. ¹³Is kada sevaha keniyu, ne kinahanglan he zuen din himan he para te igkutkut, su para emun ed-indes kew ne egkutkut kew te ed-indesan niw ne tembuni niw haazà. ¹⁴Su is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw edliguyliguy ziyà te kampu niw te kedlibri keniyu wey ibegey zin diyà te keniyu is menge kuntada niw. Umbe kinahanglan he lumpiyu is kampu niw su para wazè din egkaahà he kenà meupiya, su para kenè kew zin ewai.

¹⁵“Emun duen uripen he ebpeleguyan din is egalen din ne ziyà edangep te kenikew, ne kenè nu sikandin tegela te kedlikù diyà te egalen din. ¹⁶Ipeubpè niw ziyà te lugar niw ke hendei sikandin he inged egkesuat. Ne kenè niw sikandin lisliseza.

¹⁷“Kinahanglan he wazà Israilihanen he maama etawa vahi, he ebelegyà te zenggep din diyà te simbahan he paagi te ked-ezapa te zuma he menge ed-ezapan. ¹⁸Kenè niw uwita ziyà te valey te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw is selapè he egkekuwa niw pinaagi keniyu su ibayad niw te penaad niw kandin, su utew heini mezaat diyà te kandin.

¹⁹“Emun ibpesambey niw is duma niw he Israilihanen, ne kenè niw ipaanak,

selapì man haazà etawa keenen etawa minsan hengkey he egkehimu he ibpaanak. ²⁰Egkehimu mulà ke ibpaanak niw is ibpesembayan niw te kenà Israilihanen, piru kenà egkehimu emun duma niw he Israilihanen. Beeli niw heini su para tuvazi kew te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ziyà te langun he ebeelan niw zuen te tanà he ed-engkenen niw.

²¹“Emun ebpenaad kew ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, kenè kew meduwazuwa is edtuman dutun, su kenà duwazuwa he edsukuten heini te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, wey ebpekesalè kew emun kenè niw heini edtumanen. ²²Kenà heeyan salà emun wazè kew mebpenaad diyà te Nengazen. ²³Piru minsan hengkey he ibpenaad niw ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, kinahanglan he tumana niw.

²⁴“Emun ebpekehendiyè kew te pemuleey te paras te zuma niw he Israilihanen, egkehimu ke ebphanteyhantey kew en te paras, piru kenè kew penguwa te ed-uwiten niw. ²⁵Emun ebpekehendiyè kew te pemuleey te trigu te zuma niw he Israilihanen, egkehimu he egketuwen niw is trigu, piru kenè niw heini gerava.

24 “Penenglitlan, ebpengesawa is sehava he maama ne te huziyan he timpu naawà is suat din dutun te esawa zin su zuen nesusi zin dutun te esawa zin he wazè din mesuati. Ne tenged dutun mibaal sikandin te surat he para te kebpekidsuwey ne imbegey zin haazà dutun te esawa zin, ne impegenat din puun te valey zin. ²Ne emun ed-uman ebpeesawa haazà is bahi, ³ne edsuwayan en maan sikandin duen te ikezuwa he esawa zin etawa ebpatèy haazà is ikezuwa he esawa zin, ⁴ne kenè en egkehimu ke ed-umanan sikandin ed-esawaa zuen te nehuna he esawa zin su mibmeremerik en sikandin. Emun ed-umanan sikandin ed-esewaa zuen te ne-

huna he esawa zin ne utew mezaat he vaal is ked-isipa te Nengazen kenian. Kinahanglan he kenè niw veeli heeyan he salà dutun te ked-ubpè niw zuen te tanà he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he egkepengevilin niw.

⁵“Emun begu he ebpekesawa is etew, kinahanglan he kenà sikandin ibpetampu te tebek etawa kenà sikandin ebegayan te minsan hengkey he vuluhaten diyà te inged seled te senge-tuig, su para ziyè dà sikandin mekeubpàubpà te valey zin su wey zin mevegayi te ke-lipey is esawa zin.

⁶“Kenè nu kuwaa he sandà is gelingan te ed-utang diyà te kenikew, su egkuwaan nu ziyà te kandin is igkeuyag-uyag din.

⁷“Ke zuen egkezekepan he migebpaan din is duma zin he Israilihanen ne miduripen din haazà etawa imbelegyè din, kinahanglan he edhimetayan haazà is nemenggebpà. Kinahanglan he id-awè niw heini he mezaat he vaal ziyà te keniyu.

⁸“Bahin te mekelimlimezang he zaru te lundis, purungi niw sunuza is menge sulunuzen he ibpeveelan keniyu te menge memumuhat he menge kevuwan ni Levi. Tumana niw is insugù ku kandan. ⁹Tentenuzi niw ke hengkey is mibeelan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ki Miriam hein edhipanew kew puun te Ehipto.

¹⁰“Emun ebpeutang kew te minsan hengkey te zuma niw he Israilihanen, kenè kew seled diyà te valey zin te kegkuwa te minsan hengkey he idsandè din. ¹¹Tagad kew zà diyà te gawas ne ed-uwiten din diyà te keniyu is idsandè din diyà te keniyu. ¹²⁻¹³Emun sampul is insandà te pubri he etew ziyà te keniyu, ne kenè niw heini pepewai ziyà te keniyu. Iulì niw heini ziyà te kandin te kenè pa edsanlep is andew su wey zin megamit para te kedlizepeng din, ne ebpesela-

matan ke zin pa. Ne metazeng he vaal is ked-isipa kayi te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.

¹⁴“Kenè kew mebpemintahà te pubri he terebahanti, Israilihanen man sikandin etawa kenà Israilihanen he meginged diyà te inged niw. ¹⁵Beyazi niw sikandin te inandew he suwildu zin te kenè pa edsanlep is andew su pubri sikandin ne iyan midserigan din is suwildu zin. Su emun kenà, ne kela ke medsumbung sikandin diyà te Nengazen, ne ed-isipen heini he salè nu.

¹⁶“Is menge ginikanan, kenà ereg he edhimetayan tenged te salà te menge anak dan etawa is menge anak tenged te salà te menge ginikanan dan; is kada sevaha edhimetayan tenged te keugelin-gen din he salà.

¹⁷“Begayi niw te hustu he kukuman is menge ilu wey is kenà menge Israilihanen he zuma niw he meginged. Kenè niw pesendai te valu he vahi is utang din te samput din. ¹⁸Tentenuzi niw he menge uripen kew zengan diyà te Ehipto ne midlibri kew te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Iyan heeyan idsugua ku keniyu te kebaal kayi.

¹⁹“Emun edragun kew ne ke zuen egketagak niw he pira he rupung dutun te vevesukà, kenè niw en haazà likui te egkuwa. Tegaka niw en heini he para te kenà menge Israilihanen, para te menge ilu wey menge valu he vahi, su para tuvazi kew te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ziyà te langun he menge vaal niw. ²⁰Emun edragun kew te ulibu ne kenè niw en likui is egkesamà. Tegaka niw en heini he para te kenà menge Israilihanen, para te menge ilu, wey te menge valu he vahi. ²¹Emun edragun kew te paras niw, ne kenè niw en likui is nengesamà, kekenà, tegaka niw en heini para te kenà menge Israilihanen, para te menge ilu, wey para te menge valu he vahi. ²²Tentenuzi niw he menge uripen

kew zengan diyà te Ehipto. Iyan heeyan idsugua ku kayi keniyu.”

25“Penenglitan duen egkete-bekaayan te zezuwa he etew ne haazà he kasu mid-uwit dan diyà te kurti, ne midhukum is menge datù ke hentei kandan is nekesalà wey ke hentei is wazà mekesalà. ²Ne emun iyan hukum te zatù he ebpenlegkuten haazà is nekesalà, ne ibpelangkeb sikandin diyà te etuvangan duen te zatù ne ebpenlegkuten sikandin te sungkad is kahabet din te salà he nehimu zin. ³Piru kenà ebpesubrahan te 40 he lagkut su emun edsubra te 40 ne egkepeel-elezan sikandin.

⁴“Kenè niw busali is baka he ibpegunas niw.

⁵“Is telesuled he maama he ed-ubpà diyà te sevaha zà he tanà, emun minatey is sevaha kandan he wazè din anak, is esawa zin kenà ereg he ebpeesawa te zuma he kenà sakup te pemilya te esawa zin. Is suled te esawa zin ne iyan ereg he ed-esawa kandin. Ne ketengdanan heini te ipag din diyà te kandin. ⁶Ne is kinekekayan he anak dan ne ed-isipen he anak duen te minatey he suled dutun te maama su para kenà maawà is ngazan din diyà te Israel.

⁷“Iyan, emun kenà egkesuatan te ed-esawa te suled duen te minatey haazà is balu, ne medhendiyà haazà is balu te ebpemendumala he ziyà te pultahan te inged ne megkagi te, ‘Kenà egkesuat is ipag ku he ebegey te kevuwazan he ebpekeuwit te ngazan te minatey he esawa ku kayi te Israel. Kenè din edtumanen is ketengdanan din kayi te kediey te ipag din.’ ⁸Ne zutun ibpetawag sikandin te ebpemendumala te inged ne ebpekidlalag sikandan kandin. Ne emun kenè din ed-esewaan haazà is balu, ⁹ne med-uvey haazà is balu ziyà te etuvangan te ebpemendumala ne pul-uta zin is sandalyas duen te ipag din wey ilevi

zin diyà te vuked duma is kegkagi te, 'Iyan heini ebeelan diyà te etew he kenà egkesuat he ebegey te kevuwazan diyà te suled din he minatey.'¹⁰ Ne is pemilya kayi he etew ne iyan igngazan duen diyà te Israel is pemilya he mibpul-utan te sandalyas.

¹¹ "Emun duen dezuwa he maama he ebpetebekà ne ed-uvey is esawa te se-
vaha su edtevangen din is esawa zin
pinaagi te keburegnusa zin te sineruwan
te kuntra te esawa zin,¹² ne kinahanglan
he edtempezen is belad dutun te vahi ne
kenà egkehizuwan.

¹³⁻¹⁴ "Kenè kew medlimbung emun
edtimbang kew etawa edsukud kew.
¹⁵ Gamit kew te hustu he timbangan wey
hustu he sukud, su para mekembuwayan
kew zuen te tanà he ibegey keniyu
te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.¹⁶ Su
mezaat is ked-isipa te Nengazen he Meg-
bevayè niw te etew he ebpenlimbung.

¹⁷ "Tentenuzi niw ke hengkey is mid-
ulaula te menge Amalikanhen diyà te
keniyu hein migawas kew puun te
Ehipto.¹⁸ Midlusuzan kew zan dutun te
utew kew en nengeveley, ne mibpen-
himetayan dan is menge zuma niw he
ziyà te huziyanan. Wazè dan kegkahan-
dek te Megbevayà.¹⁹ Umbe, dèdeeti niw
is menge Amalikanhen emun ibephime-
ley kew en te Nengazen he Megbevayè
niw su egkezaag niw en is langun he
menge kuntada niw zuen te tanà he
ibegey zin keniyu su wey niw maangken.
Ne kenè niw heini lipati.

Is Sebpet he Idhalad wey is Ikepulù

26 "Emun egkaangken niw en sikan
is tanà he ibegey keniyu te
Nengazen he Megbevayè niw wey niw
mepengevilin, ne zutun kew en he
meginged,² itagù niw ziyà te revan is
egkehuna he egkeragun niw. Ne uwita
niw heini ziyà te lugar he ebpilien te
Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he zutun

sikandin ebegey te zengeg.³ Ne hendiyè
kew te memumuhat he ebaal te vu-
luhaten dutun he timpu, ne kagi kew
ziyà te kandin te, 'Heini zed is halad ku
he tuus te kegkilelaa ku he is Nengazen
he Megbevayè tew iyan mid-uwit kedì
kayi te tanà he impenangdù din diyà te
menge kepuun tew he ibegey kenitew.'

⁴ "Ne zutun egkuwaan duen te memu-
muhat sikan is revan diyà te keniyu ne
idsavuk din diyà te etuvangan te pe-
muhatà he para te Nengazen he Megbe-
vayè niw.⁵ Ne kagi kew ziyà te etuvan-
gan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw te:
'Is kepuun dey he si Jacob, sevaha he
Aramihanen he wazà dengan netendek
he ubpeey zin. Midhendiyà sikandin
te Ehipto ne mid-ubpà diyà duma te
pemilya zin. Deisey zà sikandan den-
gan, piru te huziyan he timpu mibma-
habet sikandan, midekelè dan, ne ne-
himu zan he mekegegehem he nasyun.
⁶ Mibpesipelahan key te menge Ehipto-
hanen. Impaantus key zan ne mibpeges
key zan te kedterebahu.⁷ Ne mibuyù
key te tavang diyà te Nengazen, he
Megbevayà te menge kepuun dey, ne
mibpeming key zin. Neehè din is ked-
antus dey, kegkeveley zey, wey is kedlu-
plupiga kenami.⁸ Umbe, migkuwa key
te Nengazen diyà te Ehipto pinaagi
te zekelà he gehem din wey meka-
handekhandek he menge vaal. Mibaal
sikandin te menge singyal wey menge
egkein-inuwan he menge vaal.⁹ Ne mid-
uwit key zin kayi he lugar, ne im-
begey zin kenami heini is meupiya
wey selebpeten he tanà.¹⁰ Umbe, ed-
uwiten dey ziyà te kenikew, Nengazen,
is egkehuna egkeraragun dey te sebpet
te tanà he imbegey nu kenami.' Ne emun
egkepasad niw en heeyan te egkagi, ne
isavuk niw sikan is revan diyà te etu-
vangan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw,
ne ezapa niw sikandin.¹¹ Ne medlipey
kew tenged te meupiya he menge vutang

he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw wey ziyà te pemilya niw. Dumaha niw te kedsilibra is menge Levihanen wey is kenà menge Israilihanen he zuma niw he meginged.

¹²“Kada iketelu he tuig ivegey niw is ikepulù te menge abut niw ziyà te menge Levihanen, diyà te kenà menge Israilihanen, diyà te menge ilu, wey menge valu he vahi, su para kenà megkurang is keenen dan. ¹³Ne kagi kew ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw te: ‘Migkuwa ku en puun te valey ku is segradu he vahin he iyan is ikepulù, ne imbegey ku ziyà te menge Levihanen, diyà te kenà menge Israilihanen, diyà te menge ilu, wey te menge valu he vahi su iyan heini insugù nu kenami. Wazè ku repasa wey lipati is minsan sevaha zuen te menge sugù nu. ¹⁴Wazè ku heini keena zutun te timpu te kedlalew ku; wazè ku heini kevuta hein ed-isipen a he meremerik; wey wazè ku heini ipemuhahat diyà te minatey. He Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, mibpezumazuma a kenikew. Mibeelan ku is langun he insugù nu kenami. ¹⁵Segipaa key kenikew puun diyan te segradu he ubpeey nu ziyàn te langit, ne tuvazi nu is menge etew nu he Israilihanen wey is meupiya wey selebpeten he tanà he imbegey nu kenami sumalà is impenangdù nu ziyà te menge kepuun dey.’

Tumana niw is menge Sugù te Megbevayà

¹⁶“Edsuguen kew guntaan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he tumana niw heini is langun he sugù wey sulunuzen. Purungi niw heini tumana te kedtuman he ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa niw wey kedsavut niw. ¹⁷Impahayag niw guntaan he iyan is Nengazen Megbevayè niw ne ebpengungubpaan kew te sungkad te menge paagi zin, wey edtumanen niw

is menge sugù din wey is imbegey zin he menge sulunuzen, ne edsunuzen niw sikandin. ¹⁸Ne impahayag daan te Nengazen guntaan he iyan kew ispisyal he menge etew zin sumalà is penaad din, ne kinahanglan he edtumanen niw is langun he menge sugù din. ¹⁹Ne sumalà is penaad din, edhimuwen kew zin he lavew te langun he menge nasyun, ne edeligen kew wey ebegayan kew te dengeg. Egkehimu kew he menge etew he pinili te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.”

Is Pemuhatà diyà te Buntud he Ebal

27 Ne mibmenduan ni Moises wey te ebpemendumala te Israel is menge etew, ke sikandin te: “Tumana niw is langun he sugù he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan. ²Emun ebpekelayun kew en te Jordan ne ziyè kew en te tanà he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, ne tambù kew te zezekelà he watu ne lupita niw heini te apug. ³Ne isurat niw zutun te menge watu is langun he kesuguan emun ebpekeseled kew en duen te meupiya wey selebpeten he tanà he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, kes Megbevayà te menge kepuun niw, iyan heini impenaad din keniyu. ⁴Emun ebpekelayun kew en te Jordan, diyè niw venguna heini is menge watu te Buntud he Ebal, sumalà is inmandù ku keniyu guntaan, ne lupita niw heini te apug. ⁵Ne vaal kew zutun te pemuhatà he watu he para te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Kenè niw vesbasi is menge watu he egemiten niw. ⁶Kinahanglan he kenà egkesepsapan is menge watu he ebeelan niw he pemuhatà. Ne pemuhahat kew kayi te menge pemuhahat edtutungen para te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ⁷Pemuhahat kew zaan te pemuhahat he para te meupiya he kedepità, ne keena niw haazà dutun, ne medlipey kew ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he

Megbevayè niw. ⁸Kinahanglan he kedadu is kedsurata niw kayi te minge kesuguan te Megbevayà duen te minge watu he mibpintalan niw te apug.”

⁹Ne mid-uman pa megkagi si Moises wey sikan is minge memumuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Levi ziyà te langun he minge Israilihanen te, “Pemineg kew is minge etew te Israel! Guntaan he andew nehimu kew en he minge etew te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ¹⁰Sunuza niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ne tumana niw is minge sugù din wey minge sulunuzen he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan.”

Is minge Rawak

¹¹Dutun daan he andew mibmenduan ni Moises is minge etew: ¹²“Emun ebpekelayun kew en te Jordan, iyan heini minge tribu he edhitindeg diyà te Buntud he Gerizim te kepenuvadtuvad te minge etew: is tribu ni Simeon, Levi, Juda, Isacar, Jose, wey Benjamin. ¹³Ne iyan maan heini minge tribu he edhitindeg diyà te Buntud he Ebal te kedrawak te minge etew: is tribu ni Reuben, Gad, Asher, Zebulun, Dan, wey Naftali.

¹⁴“Ne zutun edhabet ebensag is minge kevuwazan ni Levi ziyà te langun he minge Israilihanen te:

¹⁵“Rinewakan is etew he ebaal te minsan hengkey he ledawan he ed-ezapen, batu etawa kayu etawa brunsi minsan meeles dà is ked-ezapa zin kayi. Su heini he minge ed-ezapen is bineelan dà te etew, utew egkeepesi te Nengazen.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

¹⁶“Rinewakan is etew he wazà medtahud te minge ginikanan din.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

¹⁷“Rinewakan is etew he idhalin din is simintu te tanà te zuma zin su para metakew zin haazà is tanà.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

¹⁸“Rinewakan is etew he edtezinen din diyà te zalan is lakap.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

¹⁹“Rinewakan is etew he kenà ebegey te hustu he kukuman diyà te kenà minge Israilihanen, diyà te minge ilu wey minge valu he vahi.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

²⁰“Rinewakan is etew he edhilavet te esawa ta amey zin, su ebpeel-elezan din is amey zin.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

²¹“Rinewakan is etew he edtambid te minsan hengkey he langgam.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

²²“Rinewakan is etew he edhilavet te etevey zin, etevey zin diyà te amey zin etawa ziyà te iney zin.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

²³“Rinewakan is etew he edhilavet te enugang din he vahi.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

²⁴“Rinewakan is etew he edhimatey te zuma zin minsan meeles is kebeeli zin kayi.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

²⁵“Rinewakan is etew he edawat te suhul para himetayi zin is wazà mekesalà he etew.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

²⁶“Rinewakan is etew he kenà edsunud etawa kenà edtuman te langun kayi he minge sugù.” Ne edtavak is langun te, “Amen!”

Is Bales te Kebmetinumanen

(Leviticus 26:3-13;

Deuteronomio 7:11-24)

28“Emun edsunuzen niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw wey edtumanen niw is langun he sugù din he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan, ne edhimuwen kew zin he lavew te langun he minge nasyun kayi te kelibutan. ²Emun edsunuzen niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ne egkaangken niw heini is langun he keupiyaanan:

³“Edtuvazan din is menge inged niw wey menge pemuleey niw. ⁴Edtuvazan kew zin pinaagi te kebegeyi zin keniyu te mahabet he menge vatà, uzar, wey mahabet he menge uyagen. ⁵Edtuvazan kew zin pinaagi te kebpezekelaa zin te menge abut niw wey keenen niw. ⁶Edtuvazan din is langun he menge vaal niw. ⁷Ibpezaag te Nengazen keniyu is menge kuntada niw he edsurung keniyu. Edrapungrapung dan is edlusud keniyu piru ebpekedsusuwey is ebpemelaguy keniyu. ⁸Edtuvazan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw is langun he menge vaal niw ne ebpenuen din te menge abut niw is menge budiga niw. Edtuvazan kew zin dutun te tanà he ibegey zin keniyu. ⁹Sumala te impenaad te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw keniyu, ne edhimuwen kew zin he pinili din he menge etew, emun edtumanen niw is menge sugù din wey ebpengungubpaan kew he sungkad te menge paagi zin. ¹⁰Ne egkesayud is langun he menge etew kayi te kelibutan he mibpengunayan kew pilia te Nengazen, ne igkahanek kew zan. ¹¹Edtuvazan kew te Nengazen diyà te tanà he impenaad din diyà te menge kepuun niw he ibegey zin keniyu. Ibpemahabet din is menge anak niw, is menge uyagen niw, wey is menge abut niw. ¹²Ibpeuzan te Nengazen diyà te keniyu te hustu he timpu he ebpuun diyà te midteguan din te zekelà he ketigeyunan din diyà te langit, ne edtuvazan din is langun he menge vaal niw. Ebpekesambey kew ziyà te mahabet he menge nasyun, piru kenè kew mulà ebpekepemenambey. ¹³Edhimuwen kew te Nengazen he pengulu te menge nasyun, ne kenà bà dà sumusunud. Uya, layun kew egkezivavew ne kenè kew egkezizalem emun ebpurungan niw edtumana wey edsunuza is menge sugù te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he ibegey ku keniyu

guntaan. ¹⁴Umbe, kenè niw repasa is minsan hengkey he idsugù ku keniyu guntaan, ne kenè kew medsunud te zuma he menge ed-ezapen wey kenè kew penilbi kandan.

Is Bales te Kenà Kegkemetinumanen (Leviticus 26:14-46)

¹⁵“Piru emun kenè kew ebpeming te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ne kenè niw ebpurungan edsunuza is langun he menge sugù din wey is menge sulunuzen he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan, ne ebpekesugat diyà te keniyu heini is langun he rawak: ¹⁶Edrawakan te Nengazen is menge inged niw wey menge vevesukè niw. ¹⁷Idrawak din keniyu is kekurang te menge abut wey menge keenen. ¹⁸Idrawak din keniyu he zeisey zà is menge anak niw, sebpet niw, wey menge uyagen niw. ¹⁹Edrawakan din is langun he menge vaal niw. ²⁰Idrawak keniyu te Nengazen, is kegkeliveg wey kegkesemuki ziyà te langun he ebeelan niw taman te egkengezeetan kew wey egkengahanew kew tenged te mezaat he vaal niw pinaagi te ked-iniyugi niw kandin. ²¹Ibpaagi te Nengazen diyà te keniyu is menge zaru taman te egkengezeetan kew ziyà te tanà he edselezan niw wey ed-engkenen niw. ²²Uya, ibpaantus kew te Nengazen te ibpatey he menge zaru, dateng, levag, wey meinit he keramag, gulavung, wey erat te pinemula taman te egkengahanew kew. ²³Is langit egkeiring te brunsi su kenè en ebegey te uzan ne is tanà egkeiring te putew su ebmezesen. ²⁴Ne kenà wahig is uzan he ibegey te Nengazen keniyu, kekenà, eliyavuk is ibegey zin. Ibpeuzan din te eliyavuk taman te egkengezeetan kew.

²⁵“Baal te Nengazen is kegkezeega keniyu te menge kuntada niw. Edrapungrapung kew is edlusud kandan, piru ebpekedsusuwey kew is ebpemelaguy kandan. Ebpendemis keniyu is langun he

ginhedian kayi te kelibutan. ²⁶ Is munge lawa niw ke ebpatay kew ne egkeenen te munge tagbis wey te zumezaas he munge langgam, ne wazà ebugew kandan. ²⁷ Ibpaantus kew te Nengazen te levag he iring te impaagi zin diyà te munge Ehiptohanen, wey munge tumur, mezege, wey keriskis he kenà egkeulian. ²⁸ Edhimuwen te Nengazen he bunega kew, melakap kew, wey meliveg kew. ²⁹ Egkeiring kew te lakap su eppenamsam kew minsan maandew. Ne kenè kew ed-uswag diyà te minsan hengkey he ebeelan niw. Layun kew edluplupiga wey ebpenakawi, ne wazà edtavang keniyu.

³⁰ “Is bahi he ed-esewaan niw ne ed-egawen te zuma he maama. Ebevaley kew ne kenè kew ebpekeubpà duen. Ebpemula kew te paras piru kenà ebplus diyà te keniyu is begas din. ³¹ Edlepaan is baka niw ziyà te etuvangan niw piru kenè kew ebpekekaan duen. Ed-egawen diyà te keniyu is asnu niw ne kenè en heini id-uli diyà te keniyu. Egkuwaan te munge kuntada niw is munge kerehidu niw, ne wazà ed-ugup keniyu te kedhawì dutun. ³² Egkemetmetahan niw is kebihaga te munge anak niw te ebpuun te senge nenasyun en, ne andew-andew is kedtegazi niw te kebpekelikù dan, piru wazè niw egkehimu. ³³ Is munge etew he wazè niw mekilala ne iyan ebpekekaan te langun he hineguan niw, ne layun kew edluplupiga wey ibpaantus. ³⁴ Ne emun egkemetmetahan niw is kegkehitalavù kayi te langun, ne ebunegen kew. ³⁵ Ebpetuvuan kew te Nengazen te levag puun te paa niw pehendiyà te ulu niw he kenà egkeulian.

³⁶ “Sikiyu wey is pinili niw he hadi ibpevihag te Nengazen te nasyun he wazè niw zuen hanew wey te munge kepuun niw. Diyà te kandan ed-azap kew te zuma he munge ed-ezapen he

kayu wey watu he vineelan. ³⁷ Igkelimezangi kew, edhimuwen kew he peguseyanà, wey edsusudien kew te munge meginged diyà te munge nasyun he ebihag keniyu.

³⁸ “Dekelà is ibpemula niw piru zeisey zà is egkeragun niw su edterapanen heini. ³⁹ Ebpemula kew te paras ne ed-elimahan niw heini, piru kenè kew ebpekepenrupù te vegas kayi wey kenè kew ebpekeinum te vinu kayi, su ed-eraten heini. ⁴⁰ Ebpemula kew te mahabet he munge ulibu diyà te munge lugar niw, piru wazà lana he egkekuwa niw he ebpuun kayi, su egkerenà is munge vegas kayi. ⁴¹ Ebpenganak kew piru kenà haazà edtinir ziyà te keniyu su ebihagen sikandan. ⁴² Egkeenen te terapan is langun he munge pinemula niw he kayu wey is дума he munge pinemula niw.

⁴³ “Is kenà munge Israilihanen he midubpà дума keniyu, ne ednaneynaney edekelà is gehem dan ne sikiyu mulà ednaneynaney edeisek is keniyu he gehem. ⁴⁴ Iyan sikandan ebpekepeutang keniyu ne kenè kew iyan ebpekepeutang kandan. Iyan sikandan ebpekepengulu ne sikiyu mulà munge sumusunud kew zà. ⁴⁵ Egkehitavù heini is langun he munge rawak diyà te keniyu taman te kebpe-mematey niw, emun kenè niw ebpe-meningen is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw wey kenè niw edtumanen is munge sugù din wey is munge sulunuzen he imbegey zin keniyu. ⁴⁶ Heini he munge rawak, petanudtanud wey petizaan keniyu wey te munge kevuwan niw te taman te taman. ⁴⁷ Tenged te wazè kew mebpe-nilbi te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw дума te kelipey wey kegana, te timpu te kegkezeyzey niw, ⁴⁸ ibegey kew zin diyà te munge kuntada he ibpehendiyè din te keniyu ne ebpekepenilbi kew kandan. Egkevital kew, egkemazahan kew, egkurang kew te ugelingen, wey egkeewaan kew te minsan hengkey he azen.

Ibpaantus kew zin he henduen be te ed-eyuguwan kew zin te putew taman te kebpeemetery niw.

⁴⁹“Ketau te Nengazen he surunga kew te sevaha he nasyun he ziyà te utew meziyù, he kenè niw egkesavut is kinegiyan dan. Iring dan te kulagu he edawi zutun te kedsurunga zan keniyu. ⁵⁰Mesipala sikandan ne wazè dan hizu te menge megurang wey menge vatà. ⁵¹Egkeenen dan is menge uyagen niw wey is menge abut niw taman te ebpeemetery kew. Wazè dan edsemaan duen te menge trigu niw, binu niw, lana niw, wey menge uyagen niw taman te egkengezeetan kew. ⁵²Edsurungen dan is langun he menge inged niw he ibegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw taman te egkelempag is metikang wey melig-en he menge verengbeng he iyan edserigan niw.

⁵³“Emun edliguyan kew en te menge kuntada niw, egkeenen niw is menge anak niw he imbegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw tenged te utew niw kegkevital. ⁵⁴Minsan pa is beligegawen he etew ne wazè din en hizu te suled din, te pinelanggà din he esawa, wey te nesamà he menge anak din. ⁵⁵Kenè din sikandan ebegayan te egkeenen din he sapù te anak din su egkahandek ke meemini sikandin. Iyan heeyan egkehitalvù diyà te keniyu emun edliguyan en te menge kuntada niw is langun he menge inged niw. ⁵⁶Minsan is beligegawen wey meredtan he vahi he henduen be te kenà ebpekegevà te pinggan, egkehimu en he mesekel te pinelanggà din he esawa wey te menge anak din. ⁵⁷Id-eles din is anak din he sikan pa ianak wey is inulunan kayi su ed-el-elesan din egkeena, su egkahandek sikandin he kela ke wazè din egkekaan dutun te kedliguyi te menge inged niw te menge kuntada niw.

⁵⁸“Emun kenè niw ebpurungan te ed-tuman heini is langun he sugù he in-gkesurat kayi te libru, wey kenè niw edtehuzen is lavew wey egkein-inuwan he ngazan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, ⁵⁹ibpaagi zin diyà te keniyu wey ziyà te menge kevuwan niw is mekahandekhandek he menge zaru he utew mesakit wey kenà egkeulian. ⁶⁰Ibpaagi zin diyà te keniyu is mekahandekhandek he menge zaru he impaagi zin diyà te Ehipto, ne kenà heini egkaawà diyà te keniyu. ⁶¹Ibpaagi zaan te Nengazen is langun he kelasi te menge zaru he wazà ikesurat kayi te libru te kesuguan, taman te ebpeemetery kew. ⁶²Minsan iring kew kahabet te menge vituen diyà te langit, deisey zà is egkesamà keniyu su wazè kew mebpemineg te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ⁶³Iring te ingke-lipey te Nengazen is kebpeuswag wey kebpezekelà keniyu, igkelipey zin daan is kedezaat wey kegerà keniyu, taman te egkengahanew kew puun duen te tanà he edselezan niw su wey niw maangken.

⁶⁴“Ibpeyapat kew te Nengazen diyà te langun he menge nasyun kayi te kelibutan, puun te kinekilizan pehendiyà te kinekilizan. Ne zutun he menge nasyun ed-azap kew te zuma he menge ed-ezapan he vineelan he ebpuun te kayu wey vatu, he wazà hanew niw zuen wey te menge kepuun niw. ⁶⁵Wazè niw zutun kelinew wey lugar he egkehimelayan. Edteguan kew te Nengazen te handek ne egkaawa is perateng niw, ne layun kew zà egkeseeng. ⁶⁶Ne layun mekulbà is ked-ubpè niw, maandew wey mezikilem ne layun kew egkulbai, ne wazà kesiguruwan te untung niw. ⁶⁷Tenged te kegkahandek niw te egkengeehè niw ziyà te peliguy, emun meselem egkagi kew te, ‘Deyzey ke ebmezukilem en.’ Ne emun mezikilem ne egkagi kew te, ‘Deyzey ke egkepawè en.’ ⁶⁸Ibpelikù kew te Nengazen diyà te Ehipto he ibpe-

untud kew te varku minsan pa te nenaad sikandin he kenè kew en ibpelikù diyà. Ne ziyà, ebpeuripen kew su ibelegyè niw en is keugelingen niw ziyà te minge kunda-tada niw, piru wazà ebpemasa kayi.”

29 Iyan heini kedseysaya te kedtu-mana te kebpekid-uyun he insugù te Nengazen diyà te ki Moises he imbegey ziyà te minge Israilihanen hein diyè dan te Moab. Ne ebpekeuman heini zuen te kebpekid-uyun din he midhimu zin diyà te kandan hein diyè dan te Horeb.

Insibli ni Moises is Kebpekid-uyun

²Impetawag ni Moises is langun he minge Israilihanen ne migkegiyan din te, “Nemetmetahan niw is mibeelan te Nengazen diyà te hadi te Ehipto wey te langun he minge upisyal zin wey pehendiyà en te nesakup te tivuuk he nasyun. ³Neehè niw is dekelà he minge penggezam, wey egkengein-inuwan he minge vaal. ⁴Piru taman en guntaan wazè pa pengelinteuwi te Nengazen he mesavut niw is neehè niw wey nezing niw. ⁵Seled te 40 he tuig te kebpekungluwi ku keniyu ziyà te sibsivayan, wazà mezaan is minge visti niw wey minge sandalyas niw. ⁶Wazè niw egkekaan dutun, wazè niw vinu etawa zuma he inumen, piru imbegey haazà te Nengazen diyà te keniyu su para metueni niw he iyan sikandin Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.

⁷“Hein kebpekeuma tew kayi he luga, mibpekidtebek kenitew si Hadi Sihon he hadi te Heshbon wey si Hadi Og he hadi te Bashan, piru nezaag tew sikandan. ⁸Mid-agew tew is tanè dan ne imbegey haazà diyà te minge tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey ziyà te ketengà he tribu ni Manase he para egkepengevilin dan.

⁹“Umbe purungi niw te edtuman is ibpetuman keniyu kayi te kebpekid-

uyun keniyu, su para mebmeuswagen kew ziyà te langun he ebeelan niw. ¹⁰Guntaan he andew midhitindeg kew is langun diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw: is minge pengulu te minge tribu niw, is ebpemendumala, is minge upisyal, is langun he minge maama te Israel, ¹¹is minge esawa niw wey minge anak niw, wey is kenà minge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà дума keniyu he perepengayu niw wey persekezu. ¹²Midhitindeg kew guntaan kayi te kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Heini he kebpekid-uyun, ebeelan te Nengazen diyà te keniyu guntaan he andew дума is kepenangdù din, ¹³su ibpetuanan din en maan keniyu guntaan he iyan kew minge etew zin ne iyan sikandin Megbevayè niw su iyan heeyan impenaad din diyà te keniyu wey ziyà te minge kepuun niw he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob. ¹⁴⁻¹⁵Piru kenè kew iyan dà ibpesunud duen te kebpekid-uyun din is nemenhitindeg kayi guntaan te etuvangan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, kekenà, ragkes en minsan is huziyan he kevuwazan niw.

¹⁶“Netuenan niw ke nenumenu kiw hein diyè kiw pa ed-ubpà te Ehipto wey nenumenu kiw hein midhipanew kiw ziyà te minge tanà te zuma he minge nasyun penghengkayi. ¹⁷Neehè niw is utew mezaat he minge ed-ezapen dan he kayu, batu, pelata, wey vulawan. ¹⁸Sigureduwa niw he wazà diyà te keniyu maama, bahi, pemilya, etawa tribu he ed-iniyug te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew, ne ed-azap te minge ed-ezapen te minge etew zutun he minge nasyun, para wazà minsan sevaha keniyu he egkeiring te zalid he ed-tuvù he mepait wey edhilu. ¹⁹Is minsan hentei he nekezing te minge petizaan pinaagi kayi te minge rawak, ne kenè din isipa he kenà sikandin egkemeni ke ebpedayun he ebaal te kandin dà he

egkesuatan. Heini he ulaula ebpekeuwit te kezeetan diyà te keniyu te langun. ²⁰Kenà sikandin ebpeseyluwen te Nengazen. Iring te edriyubriyub he regreg is dekelà he pauk te Nengazen kandin, ne egkehita vù diyà te kandin is langun he minge rawak he ingkesurat kayi te libru, ne id-awà te Nengazen is ngazan din kayi te kelibutan. ²¹Id-sivey sikandin te Nengazen puun te langun he tribu te Israel, ne edresayen sikandin sumalà te minge rawak kayi te kebpekid-uyun he ingkesurat kayi te Libru te Kesuguan.

²²“Is huziyan he minge lapis te minge kevuwazan he minge kevuwazan niw wey minge lumelengyawà he ebpemuun diyà te meziyù he minge lugar, egkeehè dan is rimegas te vangkit wey minge zaru he ibpaagi te Nengazen diyà te tanè niw. ²³Is tivuuk he tanè niw egkeiring te disirtu he netembunan te esupri wey timus. Wazà ebpemula kayi he tanà su kenà edtuvuan te pinemula. Egkezeetan heini iring te kegkezeeti te Sodom wey Gomora, Adma wey Zeboyim he midezeetan te Nengazen tenged te utew zin kegkepauk. ²⁴Ne ed-insà is minge etew ziyà te langun he minge nasyun te, ‘Maan is midhimu heeyan te Nengazen diyà te nasyun dan? Maan is utew sikandin nepauk?’

²⁵“Ne iyan heini tavak: ‘Geina te midsupak kayi he minge etew is midhimu ziyà te kandan he kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen, he Megbevayà te minge kepuun dan, hein impeguwà sikandan puun te Ehipto. ²⁶Mid-azap dan wey nenilbi zan te selakew en he minge edezapen he wazè dan mekilala he imbandu te Nengazen he kenè dan ezapa. ²⁷Umbe, utew nepeuki te Nengazen is minge etew ziyà te nasyun dan ne impesegazan din kandan is langun he minge rawak he ingkesurat kayi he libru. ²⁸Tenged te zekelà he pauk te

Nengazen kandan, midsegseg din sikan-dan puun te nasyun dan ne impevihag din sikandan te zuma he minge nasyun he zutun sikandan guntaan ebpemenubpa.’

²⁹“Duen minge in-eles he iyan dà netau zuen is Nengazen he Megbevayè tew, piru impahayag din diyà te kenitew is kesuguan din ne kinahanglan he edsunuzen tew heini wey te minge kevuwazan tew te taman te taman.

Is Ereg he Ebeelan para Edtuvad is Megbevayà

30 “Penenglitan, egkehita vù diyà te keniyu heini is minge tuvad wey minge rawak he nekagi ku ziyà te keniyu ne egketenuzan niw heini ke ziyè kew en te minge nasyun he impevihag kew kandan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ²Ne emun ebpekid-uliey kew wey is minge anak niw te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, ne edtumanen niw te kedtuman he ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa niw wey kedsavut niw is langun he insugù ku keniyu guntaan, ³egkehizuwan kew te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Edtigumen kew zin puun te langun he minge nasyun he zutun kew zin ipevihag, ne zutun idlikù din is meupiya he kebpekesavuk niw. ⁴Min-san diyè kew zin pa segsega te kine-meziyuan he parti te kelibutan, edtigumen kew gihapun te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ⁵Ne ibpelikù kew zin diyà te tanà he gaked te minge kepuun niw, ne ed-umanan niw heini ed-engkena. Subra pa is kebpeuswaga wey kebpekehebeta zin keniyu te kebpeuswaga wey kebpekehebeta zin te minge kepuun niw. ⁶Ebeguwen te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw is minge gehinawa niw wey is minge gehinawa te minge kevuwazan niw su para mahala niw sikandin te ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa niw wey kedsavut niw, ne egkembuwayan

kew. ⁷Ibpesegazan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw te minge kuntada niw he midumut wey midaagdaag keniyu sikan is minge rawak. ⁸Ne ebpezumdumahan niw en maan is Nengazen ne edsunuzen niw en is langun he minge sugù din he ibegey ku keniyu guntaan. ⁹Ibpeuswag kew te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ziyà te langun he minge vaal niw. Ibpmahabet din is minge anak niw, minge uyagen niw, wey ibpezekelè din is minge abut niw, su igkelipey en maan te Nengazen is kedtuvad keniyu iring te ingkelipey zin is kedtuvad te minge kepuun niw. ¹⁰Egkeulaula heini emun ebpezumdumahan niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw wey edsunuzen niw is langun he minge sugù din wey is minge sulunuzen he ingkesurat kayi te Libru te Kesuguan. Uya, egkehitaavù heini emun edlikù kew ziyà te kandin te ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa niw wey kedsavut niw.

¹¹“Kenà meregen is kedsevuta wey kebeeli kayi he minge sugù te ibegey ku keniyu guntaan. ¹²Kenè kew ebpekeinsà te, ‘Hentei is edhendiyà te langit te kegkuwa keniyu su para ikeseusey ziyà te kenitew su wey tew mesunud?’ ¹³Etawa kenè kew zaan ebpekeinsà te, ‘Hentei is edlayun te zagat te kegkuwa keniyu su para ikeseusey ziyà te kenitew su wey tew mesunud?’ ¹⁴Heini he minge lalag diyà te keniyu, diyà mismu te vèbè niw wey gehinawa niw, umbe egkehimu niw heini te edtuman.

¹⁵“Pemineg kew! Guntaan he andew ibepèli ku sikiyu kayi: untung etawa kemetayen, keuswagan etawa kezeetan. ¹⁶Ebmenduan ku sikiyu guntaan he mahala niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, pengungubpaan kew he sungkad te minge paagi zin, wey tumana niw is minge sugù din wey is minge sulunuzen. Emun ebeelan niw heini ebpekaangkèn kew te meupiya he

ked-ubpà wey ebmahabet kew, ne edtuvazan kew te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw diyà te tanà he edselezan niw wey niw maangkèn.

¹⁷“Piru emun kenè kew ebpezumazuma wey edsunud kandin, ne edazap kew wey ebpenilbi te selakew en he minge ed-ezapen, ¹⁸ne ebpetizeenan ku en sikiyu guntaan he kenà duwazuwa he egkengezeetan kew. Kenè kew ebmantas duen te tanà he edselezan niw su edengkenen niw he ziyà layun te Jordan.

¹⁹“Guntaan he andew ebpengumawen ku is langit wey tanà su ibpetistigus ku ke hengkey is ebpien niw kayi: untung etawa kemetayen, tuvad etawa rawak. Pilia niw is untung su para meuyag-uyag kew wey is minge anak niw. ²⁰Mahala niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Pezumdamahi niw sikandin wey kenè niw sikandin iniyugi, su iyan sikandin untung niw. Emun edul-ulahan niw heini, ebmelugayad is untung niw zuen te tanà he impenangdù din he ibegey zin diyà te minge kepuun niw he iyan ensi Abraham, Isaac, wey Jacob.”

Si Josue is Liwan ki Moises

(Menge Numero 27:12-23)

31 Mibpedayun megkagi si Moises diyà te minge Israilihanen. ²Ke sikandin te, “120 he tuig is kekurang ku ne kenà ad ebpekehimu he ebpengulu keniyu. Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì he kenà a ebpekelayun te Jordan. ³Iyan mismu is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw edhuna zutun te kedlayun niw. Edezeetan din is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun dutun ne ed-engkenen niw is minge tanè dan. Si Josue is ebpengulu keniyu te kedlayun su iyan heeyan migkagi te Nengazen. ⁴Ebeelan te Nengazen kayi he minge nasyun is iring te mibeelan din diyà te ki Sihon wey ki Og te minge hadì te minge Amor-

ihanen, wey is mibeelan din diyà te tanè dan. ⁵Ibegey sikandan te Nengazen diyà te keniyu, ne kinahanglan he ebeelan niw ziyà te kandan is langun he insugù ku keniyu. ⁶Mebpekezesen kew wey mebpekevurut kew. Kenè niw sikandan ikahandek su zuma niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw; kenè kew zin ed-ewaan wey ed-iniyugan.”

⁷Ne mid-umew ni Moises si Josue ne midlelagan din diyà te etuvangan te langun he menge Israilihanen te, “Mebpekezesen ka wey mebpekevurut ka, su iyan ka ebpengulu kayi te menge etew te kedhendiyà te tanà he impenangdù te Nengazen he ibegey zin diyà te menge kepuun dan, ne kinahanglan he ebhehinen nu kandan haazà is tanà he egkepengevilin dan. ⁸Egiyahan ka te Nengazen ne eduma sikandin kenikew; kenè ke zin ed-ewaan wey ed-iniyugan. Umbe kenè ka mahandek wey mebpekelya.”

Is Kebesaha te Kesuguan

⁹Insurat ni Moises heini he menge sugù ne imbegey zin diyà te menge memumuhat he menge kevuwazan ni Levi, he iyan ed-uwit duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen, wey ziyà te langun he ebpemendumala te Israel. ¹⁰Ne mibmenduan sikandan ni Moises te, “Dutun te kegketapus te kada pitu he tuig he iyan kes tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-uli, ne zutun te timpu te Pista te Kebaal te menge Lawig, ¹¹besaha niw heini he menge sugù diyà te langun he menge Israilihanen emun edtigum en sikandan diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ziyà te lugar he ebpilien din. ¹²Tiguma niw is menge etew: menge maama, menge vahi, menge vatà, wey is kenà menge Israilihanen he zuma niw he meginged su para mekepemineg sikandan su wey zan mekeistudyu te kedtahud te Nengazen

he Megbevayè niw ne wey zan mapurungi te edtuman is langun he ibpetuman kayi he menge sugù. ¹³Beeli niw heini su para mekezineg sikan is menge anak niw he wazè pa metau kayi he menge sugù ne ebpekeistudyu sikandan te kedtahud te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw zutun te ked-ubpè niw zuen te tanà he ed-engkenen niw he ziyà layun te Jordan.”

Midtagnà is Kedsupak te menge Israilihanen

¹⁴Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Megaan ke en ebpatay; umbe ipetawag nu si Josue ne hendiyè kew te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan su ibpenurù ku kandin dutun is ereg he ebeelan din.” Umbe midhendiyà si Moises wey si Josue te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan.

¹⁵Ne mibpaahà is Nengazen pinaagi te gapun he henduen be te tukud he ziyà te gemawan duen te Tulda. ¹⁶Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Megaan ke en ebpatay ne ebpekaamur ka ziyà te menge kepuun nu. Emun wazè ke en, ne heini he menge etew ed-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapen he ed-ezapen te menge etew ziyà te tanà he ebpeveyaan dan. Ed-iniyugan e zan ne edrepasen dan is kebpekid-uyun ku kandan. ¹⁷Dutun he andew egkepeukan ku sikandan ne ed-engkezan ku sikandan. Ed-iniyugan ku sikandan ne egkengezeetan dan. Mahabet he menge kemeresayan wey menge kemeregenan he ebpekeuma ziyà te kandan, ne zutun he timpu ebpekeinsè sikandan te, ‘Iyan be ingkeul-ulaha te menge kemeregenan diyà te kenitew is tenged te wazè en mebpekiduma kenitew is Megbevayà?’ ¹⁸Dutun he timpu ed-iniyugan ku sikandan tenged te langun he mezaat he menge vaal zan pinaagi te ked-azap dan te zuma he menge ed-ezapen.

¹⁹“Umbe isurat nu heini he kanta ne ipenurù nu ziyà te menge Israilihanen. Ipekanta nu heini kandan su para mehimu heini he tistigus ku kuntra kandan. ²⁰Ed-uwiten ku sikandan diyà te meupiya wey selebpeten he tanà he impenangdù ku he ibegey ziyà te menge kepuun dan. Ed-ubpà sikan-dan dutun he meuswagen; ebpekekaan sikandan te langun he keenen he egkesuatan dan, ne egkengahantey sikandan. Piru ed-iniyugan e zan ne ed-azap sikan-dan te selakew en he menge ed-ezapen. Edrepasen dan is kebpekid-uyun ku kandan. ²¹Emun ebpekeume en diyà te kandan is mahabet he menge kemeresayan wey menge kemeregenan, heini he kanta egkehimu he tistigus kuntra kandan, su kenà heini egkelipatan te menge kevuwazan dan. Netuenan ku en is ebpe-lenuwan dan te ebaal minsan wazè ku pa sikandan meuwit duen te tanà he impenangdù ku he ibegey ku kandan.” ²²Dutun he andew insurat ni Moises haazà is kanta ne impenurù din te menge Israilihanen.

²³Ne mibmenduan te Nengazen si Josue he anak ni Nun te: “Mebpekezesen ka wey mebbekeverut ka, su iyan ka ed-uwit te menge Israilihanen diyà te tanà he impenangdù ku kandan, ne eduma a kenikew.”

²⁴Ne hein nepasad ni Moises is ked-surat duen te langun he menge sugù diyà te libru, ²⁵ne mibmenduan din is menge Levihanen he iyan kes ed-uwit duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen. Migkagi sikandin te, ²⁶“Kuwaa niw heini is Libru te Kesuguan ne isavuk niw ziyà te avey te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Ne kenà heini id-awà dutun su tistigus heini kuntra te menge etew te Israel. ²⁷Su netue-nan ku ke sengemenu is kebpekidsukulè niw wey kebmesinupaken niw. Minsan guntaan te zume e pa keniyu, ebpekid-

sukulè kew en te Nengazen, ne lavew en ke ebpatey ad! ²⁸Tiguma niw ziyà te etuvangan ku is langun he ebpemendumala te menge tribu niw wey is langun he menge upisyal su wey ku mekagi ziyà te kandan heini. Ne ebpengum-umawen ku is langit wey is tanà su ibpetistigus ku kuntra kandan. ²⁹Su netuenan ku he emun ebpatey ad, ne ebaal kew te mezaat ne edsuwayan niw is langun he idsugù ku keniyu. Dutun te huziyan he timpu ebpekeuma ziyà te keniyu is menge kemeresayan su ebaal kew te mezaat is ked-isipa te Nengazen duen ne edhimuwen niw he mepauk sikandin pinaagi te vaal niw.”

Is Kanta ni Moises

³⁰Ne zutun migkagi ni Moises is langun he menge lalag duen te tivuuk he kanta ne nemineg kandin is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel.

32 He langit, pemineg ka su egkagi a!

He tanà, peminega nu is menge lalag ku.

²Is menge penurù ku egkeulug he iring te uzan etawa zehemug.

Is menge lalag ku iring te mereges he uzan diyà te menge sagbet ne iring te virisbiris diyà te menge pinemula.

³Ibpahayag ku is ngazan te Nengazen! Edeligen ku is kekgemekegegehem te Megbevayè tew!

⁴Iyan sikandin batu he endilungè ku; utew hustu is menge vaal zin, wey metazeng is langun he menge paagi zin.

Metinumanen sikandin he Megbevayè ne kenà sikandin egkesayep; metazeng sikandin ne hustu is menge vaal zin.

⁵Piru sikiyu mibaal kew te salà diyà te kandin ne wazè kew zin en isipa he menge anak din tenged te kezaat niw.

Menge kevuwazan he mekesesalà wey edsuwey te hustu!

⁶Iyan en be heeyan ibales niw te keupiya te Nengazen?

Menge tulebung kew en iyan wey kurang te kedsavut.

Kenè be iyan sikandin Amey niw he midlimbag keniyu?

⁷Tentenuzi niw is midlavey he menge tuig; isipa niw is nengehuna he lapis te kevuwazan.

Ne iinsè niw ziyà te menge kepuun niw ke hengkey is neulaula ne edtudtulan kew zan.

Inesai niw zaan is menge edumala keniyu ne igkelentey zan heini ziyà te keniyu.

⁸Su hein mibegayan te Levew he Megbevayà is menge nasyun te tanè dan wey hein mibahinbahin din en is menge etew zutun,

ne zuen dulunà te uman grupu kandan he insavuk din sumalà is kezakel te menge velinsuguen din.

⁹Su mibpili te Nengazen is menge kevuwazan ni Jacob he iyan mid-isip din he menge etew zin.

¹⁰Neehè din sikandan diyà te disirtu he iyan kes lugar he wazè duen utew ebpeketuvù he pinemula.

Mid-elimahan din sikandan wey mibpelembungan iring te kebpelembungi te etew te mata zin.

¹¹Mibentayan din sikandan dutun iring te ked-elima te kulagu te menge pispis din, dutun te ed-egaken din sikandan te kedlayang.

Ebekaren din is menge pakpak din te kedtamuk wey ked-uwit kandan.

¹²Nengazen dà is migiya te menge etew zin ne wazè en kinahanglan is tavang te zuma he menge tarù he ed-ezapan.

¹³Impevayàbayà din sikandan te menge vuvungan wey impekaan din te menge abut te tanà.

Mid-uyag din sikandan te teneb he ebpuun te kelendigan wey lana te ulibu he nenuvù diyà te betuwen he tanà.

¹⁴Mibegayan din sikandan te menge kisu wey gatas he ebpuun diyà te menge vaka wey kerehidu, wey mibegayan te melambù he menge kerehidu, wey kambing he ebpuun diyà te Bashan.

Mibegayan din daan sikandan te memepiyan he menge trigu wey impeinum te kinemeupiyahan he vinu he ebpuun te paras.

¹⁵Mid-uswag is menge Israilihanen piru nekidsukulè dan gihapun.

Mibmelembù dan wey midekelà, iyan mid-iniyugan dan is Megbevayà he iyan midlimbag kandan, wey mid-engkezan dan is endilungè dan he watu he iyan daan menluluwas dan.

¹⁶Impepengelikud dan wey midretem dan is pauk te Nengazen pinaagi te ked-azap dan te zuma he menge ed-ezapan.

¹⁷Mibpemuhat dan is menge mezaat he mulin-ulin he kenà tutuu he megbevayà; menge ed-ezapan he wazè dan keenu mekilala he vegu zà utew ne wazà mulà tehuza te menge kepuun dan.

¹⁸Midlipatan dan is Megbevayà he iring te watu he iyan melig-en he egkeendilungan dan he iyan midlimbag kandan.

¹⁹Ne naahà heini te Nengazen, ne tenged te utew zin kegkepauk mid-engkezan din sikandan te ed-isip he anak.

²⁰Ke sikandin te, “Ed-iniyugan ku sikandan su ed-ahaan ta ke hengkey is egkepeveyaan dan,

su mezaat sikandan he lapis te kevuwazan, menge anak he kenà metinumanan.

- ²¹ Impepengelikud e zan pinaagi te ked-azap dan te kenà tutuu he megbevayà,
ne midhimu zan he mepauk a pinaagi te ked-azap dan te wazè din pulus he menge ed-ezapan.
Kela su nasi ku edhimuwa he mesina zan te zuma he etew.
Edhimuwen ku he mepauk dan pinaagi te kedtuvazi ku te menge etew he tulebung.
- ²² Su edriyubriyub is kepauk ku iring te hapuy.
Ebpekevinstul heini te tanà wey te langun he abut kayi,
wey te zizalem te tanà wey pundasyun te menge vuntud.
- ²³ Ibpaaği ku sikandan te vangkit, su is pauk ku kandan ne idsugat ku kandan iring te menge vesut te panà.
- ²⁴ Ebpeegiyen ku sikandan te vitil; ebpe-matey sikandan te vitil wey zaru.
Edsuguen ku ziyà te kandan is mekahan-dekhandek he menge langgam he edezaat kandan wey ibpekagat ku sikandan te edhereg he uled.
- ²⁵ Egkehitàvù is kebpe-matey te tebek diyà te gawas te valey zan, ne zutun utew egkeherati is diyà te seled.
Ebpe-matey is menge megurang, menge vetan-en, wey menge vatà.
- ²⁶ Migkagi a te ibpedsusuwey ku sikandan taman te kenè en sikandan egketenuzan kayi te kelibutan.
- ²⁷ Ne minsan pa zutun, ne kenè ku id-tugut he mekepezalig is menge kuntada he edhenduen te, 'Nezaag tew sikandan te kenitew he ketau ne kenà iyan is Nengazen midhimu kayi.'"
- ²⁸ Is Israel sevaha he nasyun he wazè din ketau wey kedsavut.
- ²⁹ Ke metau zan pa pezem ne egke-savut dan ke hengkey is egkete-manan dan diyà te menge egke-huziyan he timpu.
- ³⁰ Ebmenmenuwen man te kedal-as te sevaha he etew is nengkelibu he menge Israilihanen?
Ebmenmenuwen te zezuwa he etew he melupig dan is sepulù he libu ziyà te kandan?
Eghimu zan dà haazà emun idtugut kandan te Nengazen he iyan endilungè dan he iring te watu.
- ³¹ Su is batu he iyan endilungà te menge kuntada tew ne kenà iring te kenitew he endilungà he watu ne minsan sikandan nesayud kayi.
- ³² Ne is menge kuntada tew, he iring kezaat te menge meginged dengan diyà te Sodom wey Gomora, iring sikandan te mepait he paras wey ebpekehilu zaan is begas din.
- ³³ Wey iring dan daan te hereg te uled he mibeelan he vinu.
- ³⁴ Nesayud is Nengazen ke hengkey is ebeelan dan,
ne ibpelavey zin en dè pa haazà su id-tagad din ke egkeuma is midtendek din he timpu te kedsilut kandan.
- ³⁵ Ke sikandin te, "Iyan e en ebales wey edsilut kandan,
su egkeuma zed gihapun is netendek he timpu he ebpeke-zulas sikandan.
Hapit en egkeuma is kedezeeti kandan ne kenè en daan heini egkeuget."
- ³⁶ Edhukum is Nengazen he edlavan te menge etew zin;
egkehizuwan din sikandan is menge suluguen din, emun egkeehè din he wazè dan en desen wey zeisey zà is egkesamà kandan, uripen man etawa kenà uripen.
- ³⁷ Ne ed-insà is Nengazen diyà te menge etew zin te, "Hendei en is menge ed-ezapan dan, he iring te watu he endilungè dan?"
- ³⁸ Hendei en is menge ed-ezapan dan he egkaan te tavà te menge ibpemuhat dan wey ed-inum te pemuhat dan he vinu?

Petavang kew kandan, aput kew ziyà te kandan!

³⁹Ahaa niw is puriba guntaan he iyan e zà Megbevayà!

Wazè en duma he Megbevayà gawas kedì.

Iyan a edhimatey ne iyan a zaan ebegey te untung; iyan a ebpali wey iyan a zaan ebawì te pali,

ne wazà egkelibri emun edezeetan ku.

⁴⁰⁻⁴¹Guntaan ibayew ku is menge velad ku duma is kekgagi te,

‘Iring te uuyag a te wazà pidtemanan,

ne kenà daan duwazuwa he egkemen-gaan ku is egkindab he ispada ku ne egemiten ku heini te kedsilut;

ebelesan ku is menge kuntada ku wey edsukutan ku is ebpemendumut kediey.

⁴²Is besut te panè ku ne egkelupit te lengesa zan, ne egkegetad sikandan te ispada ku.

Ebpemematey sikandan ragkes en is menge tegepali kandan wey is egkengezekepan kandan.

Ebpemematey ragkes en is menge pengulu zan.”

⁴³Sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun deliga niw is menge etew te Nengazen, su ebelesan te Nengazen is nemenhimatey kandan te menge suluguen din.

Ebelesan din is menge kuntada zin, ne edlumpiyuwan din is tanè din wey is menge etew zin.

⁴⁴Iyan heini menge lalag kayi te kanta he migkagi ni Moises duma si Josue he anak ni Nun diyà te menge etew. ⁴⁵Ne kekkepasad te kekkegiya kayi ni Moises, ⁴⁶migkagi sikandin diyà te menge etew te, “Ipependalid niw ziyà te gehinawa niw is langun he migkagi ku keniyu guntaan. Ne ipenurù niw zaan heini ziyà te menge anak niw su wey zan mepurungi te edtuman is langun he egkekagi kayi he menge sugù. ⁴⁷Heini he menge

sugù ne kenà bastavasta zà he menge lalag, su ebpekevegey heini keniyu te untung. Emun edtumanen niw heini egkembuwayan kew ziyà te tanà he ed-engkenen niw ziyà layun te Jordan.”

Inseysey is Kemetayen ni Moises

⁴⁸Dutun mismu he andew migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te,

⁴⁹“Hendiyè ka te Moab, diyà te menge vuntud te Abarim ne tekezega nu is Buntud he Nebo he ebpekesinaru ziyà te Jerico. Ne zutun pentawa nu is Canaan, sikan is tanà he ibegey ku ziyà te menge Israilihanen su wey zan maangken. ⁵⁰Ne keniyen ka he vuntud ebpatay ne ebpekaamur ka te menge kezuzumahi nu he nemematey en, iring is egkehitavù kenikew te nehitalvù te suled nu he si Aaron su minatey sikandin diyà te Buntud he Hor ne nekaamur ziyà te menge kezuzumahi zin. ⁵¹Su pudu kew is dezuwa neewai te kedsarig kediey ziyà te etuvangan te menge Israilihanen hein diyè kew te serebseb te Meriba ziyà te Kadesh, he ziyà te sibsivayan he Zin. Wazè niw ikepaahà is kekkewagas ku ziyà te etuvangan dan. ⁵²Umbe, egkepantew nu zà diyà te meziyù is tanà he ibegey ku te menge Israilihanen, piru kenè ka ebpekeseled duen.”

Mibpenubtuvazan ni Moises is menge Tribu te Israel

33 Iyan heini menge lalag ni Moises te suluguen te Megbevayà hein mibpenubtuvazan din is menge Israilihanen dutun te wazè pa sikandin mebpatey. ²Migkagi sikandin te, “Nekeuma is Nengazen puun te Sinai; midsilà sikandin diyà te kenitew puun te Buntud he Seir he iring te kedsilà ta andew.

Midsiga sikandin puun te Buntud he Paran.

Nekeuma sikandin дума te linibu he menge velinsuguen, ne is kewanan he velad din ebitbit te edriyubriyub he hapuy.

³ Mahal utew te Nengazen is menge etew zin.

Ebpengelasan din heini is menge etew he menge pinilì din.

Umbe, edsunuzen dan sikandin ne edtumanen dan is mandù din.

⁴ Imbegey kenitew ni Moises is kesuguan he egkepengevilin tew te menge kevuwazan ni Jacob.

⁵ Nehimu he hadi te Israel is Nengazen hein midtigum is menge pengulu zan wey menge tribu zan.”

⁶ Mehitenged te tribu ni Reuben migkagi si Moises te,

“Berakat he kenà maawà is menge kevuwazan ni Reuben minsan pa te zeisey zà sikandan.”

⁷ Mehitenged te tribu ni Juda, migkagi si Moises te,

“He Nengazen, peminega nu is hangyù te penavang te tribu ni Juda.

Iuman nu sikandan ilikù diyà te menge tribu te Israel.

Pengelangì nu wey tevangi nu sikandan kuntra te menge kuntada zan.”

⁸ Mehitenged te tribu ni Levi, migkagi si Moises te,

“He Nengazen, imbegey nu is beveraan he Thumim wey Urim diyà te metinumanen he menge suluguen nu he iyan is menge kevuwazan ni Levi.

Migezaman nu sikandan diyà te Masa ne midsawey nu ziyà te wahig te Meriba.

⁹ Impeehè dan is kezekelà te kebpekìd-unungen dan kenikew he lavew te kebpekìd-unungen te menge ginikanaan dan, menge suled dan, wey menge anak dan.

Midtuman dan is lalag nu, wey midtipigan dan is insurat he kebpekìd-uyun nu kandan.

¹⁰ Ebpenuren dan is menge Israiliha-nen te mehitenged te imbegey nu he menge sulunuzen wey menge sugù nu,

ne ebpemuhat sikandan te menge veyewà wey menge pemuhat he edtutungen diyà te pemuhatà he para kenikew.

¹¹ He Nengazen, tuvazi nu sikandan, ne verakat he igkelipey nu is langun he menge vaal zan.

Dèdeeti nu is menge kuntada zan su para kenè dan en mekeenew.”

¹² Mehitenged te tribu ni Benjamin, migkagi si Moises te,

“Pinelanggà te Nengazen is tribu ni Benjamin,

ne ibpekeziyù din sikandan te ebpekezezaat wey ebpengelasan din sikandan te tivuuk he andew.”

¹³ Mehitenged te tribu ni Jose, migkagi si Moises te,

“Berakat he edtuvazan te Nengazen is tanè dan ne layun din ebpeuzani wey ebpelepawan din te wahig he ebpuun diyà te zizalem te tanà.

¹⁴ Berakat he pinaagi te tavang te andew ne mebegas is menge pinemula zan te meupiya he menge vegas te timpu te tipemegas din.

¹⁵ Berakat he is kezaan he menge vuntud dan mekevegey te meupiya wey zekelà he uzar.

¹⁶ Berakat he is tanè dan mekevegey te kineupiyahan he menge pruduku pinaagi te keupiya te Megbevayà he mibpekìdlalag diyà te egkeregreg he zeisey he kayu.

Berakat he kenà maawà diyà te tribu ni Jose heini he menge tuvad su lavew sikandin te menge suled din.

¹⁷ Is desen din meiring te zesen te kinekekayan he tudu he vaka.

Is gehem din meiring te gehem te sungey te kelesanen he vaka.

Pinaagi kayi edèdeetan din is menge nasyun minsan is diyà te kinemeziyuan he vahin kayi te kelibutan.

Iyan heini penuvadtuvad ku te mahabet he menge etew he egkegepak diyà te ki Efraim wey ki Manase.”

¹⁸ Mehitenged te tribu ni Zebulun wey ki Isacar, migkagi si Moises te,

“Egkelipey is tribu ni Zebulun, su ed-uswag dan pinaagi te kebpetigayun dan diyà te zuma he menge lugar.

Egkelipey is tribu ni Isacar su ed-uswag sikandan diyà te kandan he lugar.

¹⁹ Edhingaten dan is menge etew te kedhendiyà te vuntud para te kebpemuhat te hustu he menge pemuhat diyà te Megbevayà.

Edsilibra zan tenged te zekelà he keupiyaanan he nekuwa zan diyà te zagat wey ziyà te veyvey.”

²⁰ Mehitenged te tribu ni Gad, migkagi si Moises te, “Eedeligen is Megbevayà he mibpekluag te tanà te tribu ni Gad!

Ed-ubpà sikandan kayi he tanà he andam he ed-upangis te vekelawan etawa ulu te menge kuntada zan.

²¹ Mibpillì dan is tanà he kineupiyahan he engayan he para te menge pengulu.

Emun edtigum is ebpemendumala te menge Israilihanen, edsunuzen kayi he tribu is ibpetuman kandan te Nengazen wey is menge sulunuzen para te Israel.”

²² Mehitenged te tribu ni Dan, migkagi si Moises te,

“Is tribu ni Dan iring te anak te erimaung he edlingketew puun te Bashan.”

²³ Mehitenged te tribu ni Naftali, migkagi si Moises te,

“Dekelà is tuvad te Nengazen diyà te tribu ni Naftali. Berakat he maangken dan is tanà he zapit te ed-senlepan wey zapit te zivavà.”

²⁴ Mehitenged te tribu ni Asher, migkagi si Moises te,

“Berakat he tuvazi is tribu ni Asher lavew te langun he tribu te Israel.

Berakat he ikelipey sikandan te menge zuma zan he menge Israilihanen wey mehimu he zekelà is lana zan.

²⁵ Berakat he is menge pultahan te menge inged dan ne putew wey brunsi is biger dan,

wey verakat he kenà maawà is kegke-mekegegem dan mintras uuyag dan pa.

²⁶ Wazà iring te Megbevayà he ed-ezapen niw te menge Israilihanen.

Ed-untud sikandin te gapun is edtavang keniyu. Pinaagi te gehem din ed-segazan din is langit.

²⁷ Iyan eputè niw is wazà pidtemanan he Megbevayà;

edlig-enan kew zin pinaagi te gehem din he wazà pidtemanan.

Ibpesegseg din keniyu is menge kuntada niw,

ne edsuguen kew zin te kedezaat kandan.

²⁸ Umbe, ebpekepengungubpaan is menge Israilihanen he meziyù te kezeetan, dutun te tanà he uuzaran te trigu wey vinu,

wey zehemug he ebpuun diyà te langit he ebegey te wahig diyà te tanà.

²⁹ Utew kew zeyzey is menge etew te Israel!

Wazà iring keniyu su iyan kew menge etew he midlibri te Nengazen.

Is Nengazen iyan ebpengalang wey edta-vang keniyu,

ne iyan sikandin ebpekidtebek para keniyu.

Ebpenanap is menge kuntada niw pehendiyà te keniyu, ne edtekutakan niw is menge peka zan.”

Is Kebpatey ni Moises

34 Puun te sugud te Moab, midtekezeg ni Moises is Buntud he Nebo, pehendiyà te puntur te Pisga he ebpekesinaru ziyà te Jerico. Ne zutun impeehè kandin te Nengazen sikan is tivuuk he tanà-puun te Gilead pehendiyà te Dan, ² is tivuuk he tanà te Naftali, is tanà te Efraim wey Manase, is tivuuk he tanà te Juda taman te Zagat he Mediteraneo, ³ is Negev, wey is tivuuk he tanà he ebpuun te Sugud te Jerico (sikan is mahabet is palma zuen) taman te Zoar.

⁴ Ne zutun migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Moises te, “Iyan heeyan sikan is tanà he impenaad ku ziyà te ki Abraham, ki Isaac, wey ki Jacob, ne migkagi a ziyà te kandan te ibegey ku heeyan diyà te menge kevuwazan dan. Impeehè ku heeyan kenikew piru kenè ka mulà ebpekehengkeniyan.”

⁵ Umbe, minatey si Moises he suluguen te Nengazen diyà te Moab, sumalà te nekagi te Nengazen. ⁶ Inleveng sikandin diyà te Moab, diyà te

sugud-sugud he ebpekesinaru ziyà te Bet Peor, piru guntaan wazà netau ke hendei sikandin ileveng. ⁷ Is kegurang ni Moises 120 he tuig dutun te kebpatey zin, piru mezesen pa sikandin ne meupiya pa is ked-ehè din. ⁸ Midlalew is menge Israilihanen tenged ki Moises diyà te menge sugud te Moab seled te 30 he andew.

⁹ Ne zutun, si Josue he anak ni Nun mibegayan te Mulin-ulin te ketau su mibpili sikandin ni Moises he ilis kandin pinaagi te kedepneti zin kandin. Umbe mibpezumazuma kandin is menge Israilihanen, ne mibeelan dan is langun he insugù te Nengazen pinaagi ki Moises.

¹⁰ Puun dutun wazè en ebpeneuven diyà te Israel he iring ki Moises te nepurung mekilala te Nengazen. ¹¹ Midsugù te Nengazen si Moises diyà te Ehipto te kebaal te menge singyal wey menge egkein-inuwan he menge vaal su wey mezaag is hadi dan, menge upisyal zin, wey te tivuuk he nasyun din. ¹² Wazà дума he nekehimu te mekegegehem wey egkein-inuwan he menge vaal he iring te mibeelan ni Moises diyà te etuvangan te langun he menge Israilihanen.

Josue

Is Kebpengandam para te Ked-egawa te Canaan

1 Hein minatey en si Moises is suluguen te Nengazen, ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te timbang ni Moises he si Josue he anak ni Nun te, ²“Minatey en is suluguen ku he si Moises. Umbe sikew wey is langun he menge Israilihanen, pengendami niw is kedlayun niw te Wahig he Jordan pehendiyà te tanà he ibegey ku keniyu. ³Sumalà is impe-naad ku ziyà te ki Moises, ne ibegey ku keniyu is langun he tanà he egkeumahan niw. ⁴Iyan heini egkehimu he tanè niw: ebpuun diyà te sibsivayan is dapit te zivavà pehendiyà te menge vuvungan diyà te Lebanon he zapit te zizaya, wey puun te zekelà he Wahig he Eufrates is dapit te edsilaan, ne taman te Zagat he Mediteraneo is diyà dapit te edsenlepan, wey taman te tanà te menge Hitihanen.

⁵“Wazà ebpekezaag kenikew mintras uuyag ke pa. Su ebpekiduma a kenikew iring te kebpekiduma ku ki Moises. Kenè ku sikew ed-ewaan wey ebpesegdanen. ⁶Mebpekelig-en ka wey mebpekevurut ka, su iyan ka ebpengulu kayi te menge etew te ked-angken duen te tanà he impenaad ku ziyà te menge kepuun dan. ⁷Basta mebpekelig-en ka wey mebpekevurut ka utew. Purungi nu sunuza is langun he kesuguan he imbegey kenikew ni Moises te suluguen ku. Kenè nu heini engkezi, su para medlampus ka te langun he ebeelan nu. ⁸Kenè nu lipati te ebasa is Libro te Kesuguan. Ne purungi nu ngunngunua maandew wey mezukilem su para metueni nu ke ebmenmenuwen te edtuman is langun he ingkesurat kayi. Su pinaagi kayi ebmeuswagen ka wey ebmelempusen. ⁹Tentenuzi nu heini is insugù ku kenikew: ‘Mebpekelig-en ka

wey mebpekevurut ka. Kenè ka mahan-dek wey luyahi, su siak, is Nengazen he Megbevayè nu, eduma a kenikew minsan hendei ka ebpeyayà.”

¹⁰Umbe, mibmenduan ni Josue sikan is ebpemendumala te Israel te, ¹¹“Liguya niw is kampu ne kegiyi niw is menge etew he tegenaha zan is menge egkekaan dan, su tetelu he andew puun guntaan ne edlayun kiw en te Wahig he Jordan te ked-angken duen te tanà he imbegey kenitew te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew.”

¹²Ne migkegiyan ni Josue is tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey is ketengà he tribu ni Manase te, ¹³“Tentenuzi niw is migkagi keniyu ni Moises te suluguen te Nengazen. Migkagi sikandin te ebegayan kew te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw te tanà he zutun kew ebpekehimeley. Ne iyan heini he tanà imbegey zin keniyu: ¹⁴Is menge esawa niw, wey is menge anak niw ne mebpetagak dà kayi te tanà he zapit te edsilaan he vahin te tanà kayi te Jordan дума te menge uyagen niw. Piru is menge sundaru niw kinahanglan he edhuna sikandan edlayun te ked-ugup te menge suled niw, ¹⁵taman te egkaangken dan en is tanà he egkehimelayan dan he imbegey te Nengazen iring te naangken niw en. Ne emun egkeulaula en heini, ne egkehimu en he ebpekehulenè kew te ked-angken te tanà kayi te Jordan he zapit te edsilaan he imbegey keniyu ni Moises te suluguen te Megbevayà.”

¹⁶Ne midtavak dan si Josue te, “Ebeelan dey is langun he migkagi nu, ne edhendiyè key te minsan hendei he ebpeveyaan nu kenami. ¹⁷Edsunud key kenikew iring te kedsunud dey ki Moises, su ebpekiduma kenikew is Nengazen he Megbevayè nu iring te kebpekiduma zin ki Moises. ¹⁸Edhimetayan is minsan hentei he edsupak kenikew wey kenà ed-

tuman te mandù nu. Mebpekelig-en ke zà wey mebbekevurut!”

Midsugù si Josue te minge Ibpepeniid te Jerico

2 Ne zutun meeles he midsugù ni Josue is dezuwa he etew puun te kampu te minge Israilihanen diyà te Shitim su para mekepeniid diyà te Canaan, lavew en te inged he Jerico. Ne hein nekeuma ziyà te Jerico haazà is dezuwa he meniniid, ne ziyè dan medateng te valey ni Rahab; heini he vahi ebelegyà te zengeg din.

²Ne netudtulan is hadi diyà te Jerico, he zutun he kezukileman duen nekeuma he minge Israilihanen te kebpeniid kandan. ³Umbe, impekegiyan duen te hadi si Rahab te, “Ipegawas nu is minge etew he midateng diyà te valey nu su iyan in-hengkayi zan is kebpeniid kayi te inged tew.”

⁴⁻⁶Migkagi si Rahab te, “Tutuu he zuen minge etew he nekehengkayi piru wazè ku metueni ke hendei zan ebpuun. Migenat dan hein merusirem en, he timpu en te kedlekeb duen te pultahan te inged. Ne wazè ku metueni ke hendei zan mebbevayà, iyan, emun egaangaan kew kela ke egkesaut niw pa sikan-dan.” (Piru iyan tutuu is in-eles ni Rahab haazà is dezuwa he meniniid diyà te atop te valey zin, ne midtembulan din sikan-dan te minge mibpenamped he minge pinemula he flax he ingkagag din dutun.) ⁷Ne midtelukunan diyà te gawas duen te minge midsugù te hadi sikan is dezuwa he meniniid. Kegawas dan duen te pultahan ne midlekevan dan heini. Ne nekeuma zan diyà te repasan diyà te Wahig he Jordan.

⁸Ne hein wazè pa medhizegà haazà is dezuwa he meniniid, nemenahik si Rahab diyà te atop ⁹ne migkegiyan din sikan-dan te, “Netueanan ku he imbegey keniyu te Nengazen heini he tanà ne

utew kew ingkahandek te minge etew kayi. ¹⁰Nezineg dey ke mibmenumenu te ebpemaza te Nengazen is Dagat he Merigà dutun te kegawas niw puun te Ehipto. Nezineg dey zaan ke mibmenumenu niw is kebpuung kedezaat duen te zezuwa he hadi te minge Amorihanen he midhadì diyà dapit te edsilaan te Jordan he iyan si Sihon wey si Og. ¹¹Nengahandek key hein nezineg dey haazà ne naawà is kevurut te kada sevaha kenami tenged keniyu. Su is Nengazen he Megbeveyà niw iyan Megbeveyà diyà te langit wey zini te tanà. ¹²Umbe, penangdù kew pinaagi te ngazan te Nengazen, he edtevangen niw is pemilya ku iring te kedtevangi ku keniyu. Begayi a keniyu te gerentiya ¹³he kena a keniyu edhimetayan wey is amey ku, iney ku, minge suled ku, wey is langun he pemilya zan.”

¹⁴Ne migkagi haazà is dezuwa he meniniid diyà te ki Rahab te, “Iyan igerentiya zey is untung dey! Basta kenè nu idtug-an is kebpeniid dey kayi, kenè dey sikew ebmenuwen emun ibegey en te Nengazen kenami heini he tanà.”

¹⁵Is baley ni Rahab nekezegkit duen te elavat he verengbeng duen te inged, umbe midtevangen din sikan is dezuwa he meniniid wey zan mekepenaug he ebayà diyà te sulawà pinaagi te kegamit te pisi. ¹⁶Migkagi si Rahab diyà te kandan te, “Hendiyè kew te minge vuvungan su para kenè kew maahà te ebpen-ahà keniyu. Eles kew ziyà taman te tetelu he andew para ebpekelikù en sikan-dan kayi. Ne kegkeipus dutun, ne egkehimu en ke edlaus kew ed-uli.”

¹⁷Ne migkagi haazà is dezuwa he meniniid diyà te ki Rahab te, “Edtumanen dey is impepenangdù nu kenami. ¹⁸Piru kinahanglan he ebeelan nu zaan heini: Emun edsurung key en kayi te tanè niw, ihiket nu heini is merigà he pisi diyà te sulawà he mibpeveyaan nu ke-

nami wey key mekepenaug. Ne tiguma nu kayi te valey nu is amey nu, iney nu, minge suled nu, wey is langun he pemilya zan. ¹⁹Ne emun duen sevaha keniyu he egawas su edhendiyà te zalan, ne wazè dey en televaken emun egkepatey sikandin. Piru zuen dey tel-evaken emun duen egkepatey ziyà te seled te valey nu. ²⁰Piru emun idtug-an nu heini is kebpeniid dey, ne wazè dey en televaken duen te impepenangduan nu kenami.” ²¹Ne midtavak si Rahab te, “Uya, egketuman is migkagi niw.” Ne zutun impegenat din sikandan, ne inhiket din sikan is merigà he pisi diyà te sulawà.

²²Ne hein nekegenat en haazà is dezuwa he meniniid, ne midhendiyè dan te minge vuvungan. Ne zutun sikan-dan med-eles seled te tetelu he andew, ne zutun mibpen-ahà sikandan duen te minge sinugù te hadi diyà te minge zalan. Ne wazà sikandan meturedu, umbe nemen-uli dà tekew haazà is minge sinugù te hadi. ²³Ne midtupang haazà is dezuwa he meniniid wey midlayun duen te wahig ne midlikù dan diyà te ki Josue. Ne midtudtul zan ki Josue is langun he neulaula kandan. ²⁴Migkagi sikandan te, “Tutuu iyan he imbegey kenitew te Nengazen is tivuuk he tanà. Is langun he etew zutun ne nengahandek kenitew.”

Midlayun is minge Israilihanen te Jordan

3 Utew midsayu med-enuw si Josue wey is minge Israilihanen. Mid-awè dan diyà te Shitim ne midhendiyè dan te Wahig he Jordan. Migkampu zan dèpa zutun, te wazè pa sikandan medlayun. ²Kedlavey te tetelu he andew, midliguy ziyà te kampu zan is minge edumala, ³ne mibmenduan dan is minge etew te, “Emun egkeehè niw en he ebintingen en te minge memumuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Levi sikan is Kavan te

Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, ne tundug kew en kandan, ⁴su wey niw metueni ke hendei kew ebayà, su wazè kew pa keenu mekevayà kayi. Piru kenè kew utew uvey zuen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun. Pekeziyui niw heini te keziyù he minge 1,000 he mitrus.”

⁵Ne migkegiyan ni Josue is minge etew te, “Mebpekelumpiyu kew, su keeselem ebaal is Nengazen te egkengein-inuwan diyan te keniyu.” ⁶Ne migkegiyan daan ni Josue is minge memumuhat te, “Uwita niw en is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun ne huna kew zutun te minge etew.” Ne midtuman dan haazà is migkagi ni Josue.

⁷Ne zutun migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Josue te, “Guntaan he andew ebpu-unan ku is kebegey kenikew te zengeg diyà te etuvangan te minge etew te Israel, ne egketuenan dan he ebpekiduma a kenikew iring te kebpekiduma ku ki Moises. ⁸Kegiyi nu is minge memumuhat he ed-uwit duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun ku he emun ebpekeuma zan en duen te Wahig he Jordan, ne mebpundu sikandan dutun te wahig.”

⁹Ne zutun mid-umew ni Josue is minge etew te, “Hendini kew su edtudtulan ku sikiyu te migkagi te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ¹⁰Guntaan egketuenan niw he mibpekiduma keniyu is uuyag he Megbevayà, su emun edsurung kew en ne iyan sikandin edsegseg te minge Canaanhen, minge Hitihanen, minge Hivihanen, minge Pirisihanen, minge Girgasihanen, minge Amorihanen, wey minge Jebusihanen. ¹¹Sigureduwa niw he egkehuna sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen he iyan ebayàbayà te tivuuk he kelibutan dutun te kedlayun niw te Wahig he Jordan. ¹²Guntaan pili kew te 12 he minge etew, sevaha ziyà te kada tribu te Israel. ¹³Ne emun ebpekegiyek en te wahig

is menge memumuhat he ebinting duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen he iyan tegigaked te tivuuk he kelibutan, ne ed-engked he edtudà is Wahig he Jordan. Is wahig he edtudà ne ebpundu ziyà te sevaha he lugar.”

¹⁴⁻¹⁵Timpu haazà te tiragun ne midalem haazà is wahig. Ne mid-awà is menge etew zuen te kampu zan su edlayun dan en duen te wahig. Ne iyan midhuna sikan is menge memumuhat he ebinting duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun. Ne kebpekegiek duen te menge memumuhat duen te wahig, ¹⁶ne mid-engked he edtudà haazà is wahig. Mibpundu is wahig diyà te sevaha he lugar he egngезanan te Adam, inged heini he uvey te Zaretan. Wazè en wahig he edtudà pehendiyà te Zagat te Araba, umbe nekelayun haazà is menge etew ziyà te lugar he uvey te Jerico. ¹⁷Midhitindeg diyà te teliwazà dutun te ne-mezahan he wahig sikan is menge memumuhat he mibinting duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen taman te nekelayun is langun he menge zuma zan.

Mibaal is menge Israilihanen te Munyumintu

4 Hein nekelayun en is langun he menge etew te Israel te Wahig he Jordan, ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Josue te, ²“Pili ka te 12 he etew, sevaha ziyà te kada tribu, ³ne ipekuwa nu sikandan te tigselibaha he watu ziyà te teliwazà te Wahig he Jordan, duen mismu te midhitindegan te menge memumuhat. Ne uwita zan haazà diyà te lugar he zutun kew egkampu kengkuwan ke mezukilem.”

⁴Umbe, mid-umew ni Josue sikan is 12 he menge etew he mibpili din puun te kada tribu te Israel, ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, ⁵“Hendiyè kew te teliwazà te wahig etuvangan duen te ne-sevukan te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te

Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Is kada sevaha keniyu ne megkuwa te sevaha he watu he ed-uwiten din, sevaha te kada tribu te Israel. ⁶Ne vurvuruna niw heini ne veeli niw he munyumintu he tedeman te mibeelan te Nengazen, su para heini te huziyan he timpu, emun ed-insà is menge anak niw ke hengkey is kehu-lugan kayi he menge watu, ⁷kegiyi niw sikandan he mid-engked he edtudà is Wahig he Jordan hein inlayun sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen. Heini he menge watu kenà egkaawà he tedeman te menge etew te Israel taman te taman.”

⁸Ne midtuman duen te 12 he menge Israilihanen is insugù kandan ni Josue. Sumalà is migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Josue, ne migkuwa zan te 12 he watu ziyà te teliwazà duen te wahig, sevaha he watu is para te kada tribu te Israel. Mid-uwit dan haazà is menge watu ziyà te lugar he migkempuwan dan, ne mibpunduk dan heini zutun. ⁹Ne mid-savuk daan si Josue te 12 he watu ziyà te teliwazà duen te wahig, duen mismu te midhitindegan te menge memumuhat he ebinting duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun. Ne taman en guntaan kemulu pa zutun haazà is menge watu. ¹⁰Wazà med-engked he edhitindeg diyà te teliwazà duen te wahig is menge memumuhat taman te netuman te menge etew is langun he insugù te Nengazen ki Josue, he iyan ded sikan is insugù ni Moises ki Josue. Migaanggaan medlayun is menge etew.

¹¹Ne hein nekelayun en sikandan is langun, inlaus daan ilayun duen te menge memumuhat sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen kandan. Ne midhunaan en maan duen te menge memuhat is menge etew. ¹²Midhuna zaan medlayun is negumeenan he menge maama he edpuun te tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey te ketengà he tribu ni Man-

ase, sumalà is insugù ni Moises kandan. ¹³Heini is 40,000 he negumeenan he menge maama mibayà diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen ne midhendiyè dan te menge sugud te Jerico su ebpekidtebek dan.

¹⁴Dutun he andew mibegayan te Nengazen si Josue te zengge diyà te etuvangan te menge Israilihanen. Ne midtahud si Josue te menge etew seled te tivuuk he untung din iring te kedtahud dan ki Moises.

¹⁵Ne zutun te kebpekelayun en te menge Israilihanen te Wahig he Jordan, migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Josue te, ¹⁶⁻¹⁷“Heeyan is menge memumuhat he ebinting keninyan te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu mendui nu te kegawas puun keninyan te edtudaan te Wahig he Jordan.” Ne midtuman haazà ni Josue. ¹⁸Ne hein nekegawas en sikan is menge memumuhat he ebinting duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen, ne miduman en medalem haazà is wahig iring hein aney zan mekeuma kayi.

¹⁹Is kedlayun te menge Israilihanen te Wahig he Jordan nehivavù hein ike-sepulù he andew te egkehuna he vulan. Ne migkampu sikandan diyà te Gilgal he zapit te edsilaan emun diyè ki te Jerico. ²⁰Ne zutun punduka ni Josue sikan is 12 he menge vatu he impekuwa zin puun te Wahig he Jordan. ²¹Migkegiyan ni Josue is menge Israilihanen te, “Keuzemà, emun ed-insaan kew te menge anak niw ke hengkey is kehulugan kayi te menge vatu, ²²tudtuli niw sikandan he memaza he tanà is midhipenawan te menge Israilihanen hein midlayun dan te Wahig he Jordan. ²³Tudtuli niw sikandan he mibpemezahan te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew is Wahig he Jordan taman te nekelayun key iring ded te mibeelan din dengan diyà te Zagat he Merigà taman te nekelayun key. ²⁴Mibeelan heini te Nengazen su para kilelaa te langun he

etew kayi te kelibutan he mekegegeh-hem sikandin, wey kew layun medtahud kandin te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.”

Is Kedsirkunsidar

5 Netudtulan is langun he menge hadi he menge Amorihanen he ziyà te zapit te edsenlepan te Jordan wey is langun he menge hadi he menge Canaanhen he ziyà te veyvey te Mediteraneo ke mibmenumenu te Nengazen is kebpemezahi zin te Wahig he Jordan hein midlayun is menge Israilihanen. Umbe nengahandek sikandan ne naawà is kevrut dan te kebpekidtebek te menge Israilihanen.

²Dutun he timpu migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Josue te, “Vaal ka te menge ubpit he lintikan he vatu, ne veeli nu en maan is kedsirkunsidar te menge Israilihanen he wazà mesirkunsidar.” ³Umbe, mibaal si Josue te menge ubpit ne midsirkunsidar zin is menge Israilihanen diyà te vuntud he migngезanan te Midsirkunsidaran.

⁴⁻⁶Iyan heini hinungdan ke maan is mibpensirkunsidar ni Josue is menge maama: Hein mibpuun is menge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto, nesirkunsidar en is langun he menge maama kandan. Piru sikan is impen-anak seled te 40 he tuig te kebpekerigurigu zan diyà te sib-sivayan ne wazè pa mengesirkunsidar. Ne zutun he timpu, is menge maama he hustu en he id-asdang te tebek su netengkaan en is kegurang dan neme-matey su wazè dan mebpezumazuma te Nengazen. Migkegiyan sikandan te Nengazen he kenè dan en egkaahà is me-upiya wey selebpeten he tanà he impe-naad din diyà te menge kepuun tew he ibegey kenitew. ⁷Ne iyan heini sikan-dan midsirkunsidar ni Josue, su wazà heini sikandan mesirkunsidar zutun te timpu te kedtulang dan kedhipanew. ⁸Ne hein nengesirkunsidar en sikan-

dan, mid-ubpàubpà dà sikandan diyà te kampu zan taman te nengeulian dan.

⁹Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Josue te, “Guntaan he andew in-awè ku ziyà te keniyu is keezezan tenged te kegkeuripena keniyu ziyà te Ehipto.” Umbe iyan innngazan dutun he lugar is Gilgal taman en guntaan.

¹⁰Ne zutun te kegkampu te minge Israillihanen diyà te Gilgal, he ziyà te sugud te Jerico, midsilibra zan is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen. Mibeelan dan heini hein mezukilem te ike-14 he andew te nehuna he vulan. ¹¹Ne hein nepawà, nemengaan sikandan te sinandag he trigu wey supas he wazè din tapey he iyan kes minge abut dutun te tanà. ¹²Ne puun dutun neengked en is kegkengeulug te ‘manna’, umbe puun dutun iyan en keyyagan dan is minge abut he ebpuun te tanà he Canaan.

¹³Ne hein diyà si Josue te uvey te Jerico, duen etew he neehè din he edhithitindeg diyà te etuvangan din he egkulang te ispada. Ne mid-insaan sikandin ni Josue te, “Sundaru zey ve sikew etawa kuntada zey sikew?” ¹⁴Ne midtavak haazà is etew te, “Kenà a keniyu sundaru he zumezapig keniyu ne kenà a zaan keniyu kuntada. Mid-hengkayi a he peremandar te minge sundaru te Nengazen.” Ne impaahà ni Josue is kedtahud din su midlangkeb sikandin, ne zutun mid-insà sikandin te, “Datù, hengkey is idsugù nu kediey te suluguen nu?” ¹⁵Ne midtavak haazà is peremandar te minge sundaru te Nengazen te, “Pul-uta nu is sandalyas nu su seg-radu he lugar heini is nehitindegan nu.” Ne midtuman ni Josue haazà is insugù kandin.

Is Kegkezeeti te Jerico

6 Mibpurungan lekevi is Jerico te minge meginged duen su wey kenà mekeseled is minge Israillihanen. Wazà

ebpekeled wey ebpekegawas dutun te inged. ²Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Josue te, “Ibpesakup ku keniyu is Jerico ragkes is hadi kayi wey minge sundaru. ³Ne sikew wey is langun he minge sundaru nu ne liguya niw heeyan is inged te kesevaha kada andew, seled te heenem he andew. ⁴Ipehuna nu is ebvinting duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu he pitu he minge memumuhat he ed-uwit te tigselibaha he vudyung. Ne emun ikepitu en he andew, ne kepipitu niw liguya haazà is inged, duma te minge memumuhat he ebpezaging te vudyung. ⁵Ne emun egkezineg niw en is mezaging wey egkeuget ebpengkusa he zaging te vudyung dan, ne kulahì kew is langun te utew mezaging. Ne zutun he timpu egkeregdas is berengbeng keniyuan he inged. Ne zutun wazè en ebpekaalang keniyu te kedseled niw.”

⁶Umbe, mid-umew ni Josue is minge memumuhat ne migkegiyan din te, “Uwita niw is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun. Ne medhuna is pitu keniyu he ed-uwit te tigselibaha he vudyung.” ⁷Ne migkegiyan din is duma he minge etew te, “Genat kew en. Liguya niw heeyan is inged. Is duma he minge sundaru medhuna zuen te ebpemen-uwit te vudyung he pitu he minge memumuhat.”

⁸Ne midtuman dan is mandù ni Josue. Midhuna is pitu he memumuhat duen te ebinting te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen ne impezaging dan is minge vudyung dan. ⁹Ne midhuna zuen te minge memumuhat he ebpezaging te minge vudyung dan is duma he minge sundaru, ne is duma pa edtinundug duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun. Ne kena egkeengked is kedaging te minge vudyung. ¹⁰Piru mibmenduan ni Josue is minge etew he kenè dan megkulahi etawa megurub taman te kenè pa sikandin ebmandar te kegkulahì. ¹¹Ne midtuman dan is insugù ni Jo-

sue, inliguy zan dutun te inged te kesevaha sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen. Ne kegkepasad midlikù dan diyà te kampu zan ne te kegkezikilem midlipezeg dan.

¹²Ne kegkemeselem, utew midsayu med-enuw si Josue. Ne mid-uwit en maan duen te minge memumuhat sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen, ¹³ne midhuna gihapun sikan is pitu he minge memumuhat he ebpezaging te minge vudyung. Ne iyan ded mibeelan duen te minge sundaru is: edhuna is duma ne is duma pa, edtinundug duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen, ne idtulung dan en ibpezaging is minge vudyung. ¹⁴Ne iyan heini ikezuwa he andew te kedliguy zan te kesevaha zutun te inged, ne kegkepasad dutun midlikù dan en maan diyà te kampu zan. Ne iyan heeyan mid-ulaula zan seled te heenem he andew.

¹⁵Ne hein ikepitu en he andew, ne egkeriwaswas pa ne mid-enuw en sikan-dan ne midliguy sikandan dutun te inged iring te mibeelan dan te midlavey he heenem he andew. Piru kayi he andew kepipitu zan medliguy zutun te inged. ¹⁶Ne hein ikepitu en te kedliguy zan, impezaging te minge memumuhat is minge vudyung dan ne mibmendaran ni Josue is minge etew te, “Kulahì kew su imbegey en keniyu te Nengazen heini is inged! ¹⁷Heini is tivuuk he inged wey is langun he netagù kayi ibpemuhat diyà te Nengazen pinaagi te kedezeeti zuen. Si Rahab dà he ebelegyà te zengeg din wey is tivuuk he pemilya zin is edlibriyen su in-eles din sikan is minge meniniid tew. ¹⁸Kenè kew megkuwa te minsan hengkey he vutang he para edezeetan. Su emun ebeelan niw heini egkezeetan kew, ne iyan kew egkehimu he hinung-dan emun duen kezeetan he egkehita vù te Israel. ¹⁹Piru is langun he minge azen he pelata, bulawan, brunsi, etawa

putew, ne para heini te Nengazen, ne kinahanglan he idtagù diyà te teleguey te ketigeyunan te Nengazen.”

²⁰Impezaging te minge memumuhat is minge vudyung dan, ne nemengulahì is minge Israilihanen hein nezineg dan heini. Ne neregdas is berengbeng dutun te inged ne utew zà melemu is kedseled dan ne mid-agew zan haazà is inged. ²¹Impurung dan ipemuhat diyà te Nengazen haazà is inged pinaagi te kegeraa zan te minge maama wey minge vahi, megurang wey vatà, ragkes en is minge vaka, minge kerehidu, wey minge asnu.

²²Ne migkegiyan ni Josue sikan is dezuwa he neniid diyà te Jerico te midlavey he timpu te, “Hendiyè kew te valley zuen te vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg din, ne igawas niw sikandin wey is langun he sakup te pemilya zin sumalà is insaad niw kandin.”

²³Umbe, migenat haazà is dezuwa ne miduma zan diyà te gawas si Rahab, duma te amey zin, iney zin, minge suled din, wey is langun he sakup te pemilya zin. Impegawas dan sikandan is langun ne impehulenè dan diyà te sevaha he lugar he gawas te kampu zan. ²⁴Ne mibinsulan dan haazà is tivuuk he inged wey is langun he netagù kayi gawas te minge azen he pelata, bulawan, brunsi, wey putew. Mibpenguwa zan haazà su wey zan iketagù diyà te teleguey te ketigeyunan te Nengazen. ²⁵Piru midlibri mulà ni Josue si Rahab wey is pemilya zin su geina te in-eles din sikan is minge maama he midsugù ni Josue te kebpeniid te Jerico. Taman en guntaan ne kemulu meginged diyà te Israel is minge kevuwan din.

²⁶Dutun he timpu mibpetizeenan ni Josue is minge Isailihanen: “Edrewakan te Nengazen is minsan hentei he edtinguhà te ked-uman kebangun kayi te inged he Jerico. Is minsan hentei he

ed-uman ebaal te pundasyun kayi ne ebpatay is kinekekayan he anak din. Is ebpeterebahu te munge pultahan kayi ebpatay is tinengkezan he anak din.”

²⁷ Mibpekiduma ki Josue is Nengazen, ne nevantug sikandin seled te tivuuk he nasyun.

Is Salà ni Acan

7 Piru midrapas iyan te munge Israilihanen is sugù te Nengazen he kenè dan ibpekuwa te minsan hengkey he impurung en ipemuhat diyà te Nengazen. Su migkuwa si Acan te munge vutang he kenà engayan he egkuwaan, umbe utew nepauk is Nengazen kandan. Heini si Acan anak ni Carmi. Si Carmi anak ni Zabdi. Si Zabdi anak ni Zera. Heini sikandan sakup te tribu ni Juda.

² Puun te Jerico midsugù si Josue te munge etew he ibpepeniid te Ai, sevaha heini he inged he zapit te edsilaan he vahin te Betel, he uvey te Bet Aven. Umbe migenat haazà he munge etew su ebpeniid dan. ³ Ne hein nekelikù dan en, migkagi sikandan diyà te ki Josue te, “Kenè en kinahanglan he pudu kiw edsurung diyà te Ai, su zeisey zà is meginged duen. Sugù ke zà te 2,000 etawa 3,000 he munge etew he edsurung dutun te inged.” ⁴ Umbe munge 3,000 zà is midsurung diyà te Ai, ⁵ piru midal-as sikandan te munge tig-Ai puun te pultahan dutun te inged taman te Shebarim, ne munge 36 kandan is nepatey hein edtupang dan. Umbe naawà is kevurut te munge Israilihanen wey nengahandek dan.

⁶ Ne tenged te kegkeseeng, si Josue wey is ebpemendumala te Israel, mibindas dan is munge visti zan ne mibukbukan dan te eliyavuk is munge ulu zan, ne taman te mezikilem, midlangkeb dan diyà te etuvangan duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen. ⁷ Migkagi si Josue te, “He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, maan is impelayun key

pa kenikew te Wahig he Jordan ke ibpezaag key zè bes kenikew te munge Amorihanen? Deyzey pa ke wazè key en med-awà diyà layun te Jordan. ⁸ He Nengazen, hengkey en be is egkekagi ku te mibpeleguyan man te munge Israilihanen is munge kuntada zan? ⁹ Emun egkezineg heini te munge Canaanhen wey zuma pa he meginged kayi ne edliguyan key zan, ne ebpenhimetayan key zan. Ne emun iyan haazà, hengkey is ebeelan nu para kenà mezeeti is dengeg nu?”

¹⁰ Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Josue te, “Hitindeg ka! Maan is edlangkeb ka? ¹¹ Nekesalà is Israel; midrapas dan is kebpekid-uyun ku. Migkuwa zan te munge vutang he impurung en ipemuhat kayi te kedì. Midtakew zan heini, midtarùtarù dan bahin kayi, ne intampu zan heini te munge azen dan. ¹² Iyan heini hinungdan ke maan is kenè dan ebpekesukul te munge kuntada zan. Mibpeleguyan dan is munge kuntada zan, su edezeetan man daan sikanandan he pemuhat kayi te kedì. Kenà ad ebpekiduma keniyu taman te kenè niw edezeetan heeyan is munge azen he para zà kediey.

¹³ “Hitindeg ka ne kegiyi nu is munge etew he lumpiyuwi zan is keugelingen dan para te ked-etuvang dan kedì keeselem, tenged te siak, is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, egkagi te: ‘He Israel, duen niw in-eles he munge azen he para zà kediey. Kenè kew ebpekesukul te munge kuntada niw mintras wazè pa maawà diyà te keniyu heini he munge azen.’ ¹⁴ Umbe, keeselem te meselem med-uvey kayi te kediey is kada tribu niw. Is tribu he idtezù ku he nekesalà ne med-uvey kayi te kediey is kada sengeepuan. Is kezuzumahi he idtezù ku he nekesalà med-uvey is kada pemilya kayi te kediey. Is pemilya he idtezù ku he nekesalà med-uvey is kada sevaha kayi

te kediey. ¹⁵Is etew he idtezù ku he mid-eles duen te minge vutang he impurung ipemuhat kayi te kedì edtutungen duma te pemilya zin wey te langun he minge azen din. Su midrapas din is kebpekìd-uyun ku, ne mibaal sikandin te mekeeled-eled he vaal kayi te Israel.”

¹⁶Ne hein meselem en, ne impe-sayu en ni Josue te ebpeuvey ziyà te Nengazen is kada tribu te Israel. Ne is intezù he nekesalà iyan is tribu ni Juda. ¹⁷Ne impeuvey zin is kevuwazan ni Juda, ne iyan nepilì kandan is minge pemilya ni Zera. Ne impeuvey zin is minge kevuwazan ni Zera, ne is nepilì kandan iyan is pemilya ni Zabdi. ¹⁸Ne impeuvey zin is pemilya ni Zabdi ne is intezù iyan si Acan. (Si Acan anak ni Carmi. Si Carmi anak ni Zabdi. Ne si Zabdi anak ni Zera te sakup te tribu ni Juda.)

¹⁹Ne migkagi si Josue ziyà te ki Acan te, “Mama, begayi nu te zengeg is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel; kegiya nu is tutuu ziyà te etuvangan din. Kegiya nu kayi te kediey ke hengkey is mibeelan nu? Kenè nu heini ieles kediey.”

²⁰Ne midtavak si Acan te, “Tutuu he nekesalà a ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel. Iyan heini mibeelan ku: ²¹Duen te minge azen he netavan tew, duen ku neehè he mekempet he visti he ebpuun diyà te Babilonia, pelata he minge dezuwa he kilu wey tengà, wey senge verita he vulawan he minge tengà te kilu. Uteu ku neimahi heini he minge azen, umbe migkuwa ku. Ne inleveng ku heini ziyà te tanà he seled te tulda ku, ne ziyà te kinezizeleman sikan is pelata.”

²²Umbe, duen minge etew he mid-sugù ni Josue he megaanggaan medhendiyà te tulda ni Acan. Ne neehè dan iyan dutun is minge azen he inleveng, sumalà is nekagi ni Acan. ²³Ne mid-uwit dan heini ziyà te ki Josue wey te langun

he minge Israilihanen, ne insavuk dan diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. ²⁴Ne zutun mid-uwit ni Josue wey te langun he minge Israilihanen si Acan diyà te Sugud te Acor, ragkes sikan is pelata, bisti, wey senge verita he vulawan, wey is minge anak din, minge vaka zin, minge asnu zin, minge kerehidu zin, tulda zin, wey is langun he azen din. ²⁵Migkagi si Josue ziyà te ki Acan te, “Maan is mid-uwit ka te samuk kayi te kenami? Umbe edsilutan ka guntaan te Nengazen.”

Ne zutun mibpenuleng te watu te minge Israilihanen si Acan taman te kebpatay zin. Ne mibpenuleng dan daan te watu is pemilya zin ne mibinsulan dan is minge azen din. ²⁶Ne kegkepasad dutun, midtembuan dan te watu si Acan. Ne taman en guntaan dutun pa haazà is minge watu. Ne haazà he lugar migngezanan te Sugud te Acor taman guntaan.

Ne tenged kayi naawà is pauk te Nengazen.

Is Ked-egawa wey Kedezeeti te Ai

8 Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Josue te, “Kenè ka mahandek etawa luyahi. Tiguma nu is langun he minge sundaru nu ne umani niw surunga is Ai, su ebpeveyveyaan ku en kenikew is hadì te Ai, is minge etew zin, is inged din, wey is tanè din. ²Beeli niw ziyà te Ai wey ziyà te hadì dutun is iring te mibeelan niw ziyà te Jerico wey zuen te hadì te Jerico; piru guntaan egkehimu en human ke egkuwaan niw is minge azen dan wey is minge uyagen dan he para en keniyu. Pengandam kew ne eyani niw sikandan, ne ziyè kew vayà te egkeiniyugan te inged.”

³Umbe, nengandam si Josue wey is langun he minge sundaru zin para te kedsurung dan diyà te Ai. Mibpilì si Josue te 30,000 he minge sundaru

he metau he ebpekidtebek ne impelapus din sikandan. ⁴Ne ke sikandin diyà te kandan te, “Eles kew ziyà te egkeiniyugan te inged, piru kenè kew utew mebpekeziyù dutun te inged. Pengandam kew te kedsurung niw te minsan hengkey he uras. ⁵Ne siak wey is menge zuma ku ne ziyè key mulà ebayà te etuvangan te inged is edsurung. Ne emun egawas en is menge tig-Ai te kebpekidtebek kenami, ne ebpemelaguy key iring duen te nehuna he kedsurung tew. ⁶Ne zutun, ebpekekagi sikandan te nengahandek key iring duen te nehuna he nehitavù, ne zutun edel-asen key zan ne ebpezal-as key taman te ebpekepekeziyù sikandan puun te inged. ⁷Ne zutun segugunè kew gawas puun te mid-elesan niw ne egawa niw is inged. Ibegey heini keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ⁸Ne emun egkaagew niw en heini binsuli niw su iyan heeyan sugù te Nengazen. Sigureduwa niw he metuman niw heini.” ⁹Ne impegenat sikandan ni Josue, ne mid-eles dan diyà te zapit te edsenlepan emun dutun ki te Ai, diyà te pid-elangan te Ai wey Betel. Ne zutun he kezukileman wazè pa si Josue med-awà diyà te kampu zan duma te menge etew.

¹⁰Ne hein nepawà, midsayu med-eneu si Josue ne midtigum din is menge etew zin. Ne iyan sikandin wey is menge pengulu te Israel nengegalen te menge etew te kedhendiyà te Ai. ¹¹Ne nekeuma zan diyà te sevaha he lugar he egkesineruwan te pultahan dutun te inged he Ai, ne mibangun sikandan te menge tulda ziyà te egkezivavà kayi. Ne zuen sugud-sugud diyà te pid-elangan kayi wey Ai. ¹²Duen en impehuna ni Josue he 5,000 he menge sundaru te kedsurung dutun te inged. Diyè dan mebpelestar te zapit te edsenlepan dutun te inged, diyà te tengatèngà te Ai wey Betel. ¹³Umbe, iyan heini kebpeke-

pelestar te menge sundaru: is duma he menge sundaru, ne ziyà te zivavà dutun te inged, ne is duma pa, diyà dapit te edsenlepan kayi.

Ne zutun he kezukileman midhendutun ensi Josue te sugud. ¹⁴Ne hein naahà sikandan duen te hadi diyà te Ai, ne mi-gaangaan sikandin megawas dutun te inged duma te menge etew zin te utew pa meselem, ne midhendiyè dan te lugar he egkesineruwan te Sugud te Jordan su ebpekidtebek dan te menge Israilihanen. Wazè dan metueni he zuen bes edsurung kandan he ebpuun diyà te egkeiniyugan dutun te inged. ¹⁵Ne si Josue wey is menge etew zin ne uvag kun nezaag sikandan, ne mibpelaguy zan pehendiyà te sibsivayan. ¹⁶Ne midal-as kandan is langun he menge maama ziyà te Ai taman te neziyuan dan en haazà is inged. ¹⁷Is langun he menge maama ziyà te Ai wey ziyà te Betel midal-as dan is menge Israilihanen, umbe wazà nesamà he ebpekidtebek para kenà maagew haazà is inged.

¹⁸Ne migkegiyan si Josue te Nengazen te, “Bentanga nu is bangkew nu ziyà te Ai su ibegey ku kenikew is Ai.” Umbe mibantang ni Josue is bangkew zin diyà te Ai. ¹⁹Ne segugunà neng-gawas sikan is menge etew zin puun te mid-elesan dan. Midseled dan dutun te inged ne migègaan dan heini binsuli. ²⁰Ne kedlilingey te menge tig-Ai, neehè dan is evel he ebpuun dutun te inged. Wazè dan en egkepeleguyan su mid-etuvang en man sikandan duen te menge Israilihanen he edel-asen dan pehendiyà te sibsivayan. ²¹Su hein naahà ni Josue wey te menge etew zin he nekeseled en duen te inged is menge zuma zan ne mib-insulan dan en heini, midlikù sikandan is ed-etaki te menge tig-Ai. ²²Ne mid-etaki zaan is menge Israilihanen he mid-seled dutun te inged, umbe nelingutan is menge tig-Ai. Mibpenhimetayan eni

Josue sikandan is langun; wazà nekepelaguy kandan ne wazà neuyag kandan, ²³gawas duen te hadi dan. Mibihag dan heini ne mid-uwit dan diyà te ki Josue. ²⁴Hein naamin dan en te edhimatey is langun he menge tig-Ai he midal-as kandan diyà te menge pemuleey wey ziyà te sibsivayan, midlikuan dan sikan is inged ne mibpenhimetayan dan is langun he nesamà dutun. ²⁵Dutun he andew mibpatey is langun he meginged diyà te Ai-12,000 langun he menge maama wey menge vahi. ²⁶Wazà engkezi ni Josue is kebantang duen te vangkew zin diyà te Ai taman te naamin mebpatey is langun he meginged dutun. ²⁷Mibpenguwa te menge Israilihanen is menge uyagen wey menge azen dutun te inged, sumalà is migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Josue. ²⁸Ne kegkepasad dutun, mibpevinsulan ni Josue is tivuuk he Ai ne wazè en heini meuman mevan-gun. Ne taman en guntaan wazè en meginged kayi. ²⁹Impevitey zin sikan is hadi diyà te kayu ne mibey-anan heini zutun taman te mahapun. Ne kedsanlep te andew impekuwa ni Josue haazà is minatey he hadi ne impetimbag din diyà te gawas te pultahan dutun te inged. Ne midtembuan dan heini te menge watu, ne taman en guntaan kemulu egkaahà haazà is menge watu.

Mibasa is Kesuguan diyà te Buntud he Ebal

³⁰Ne zutun mibpevaal si Josue te pemuhata diyà te Buntud he Ebal he para te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel. ³¹Mibpeveelan din heini sumalà te sugù te suluguen te Nengazen he si Moises diyà te menge Israilihanen. Heini he sugù ingkesurat diyà te Libru te Kesuguan ni Moises, he edhenduen: “Beeli niw is pemuhata he watu he wazà mesep-sapi wey wazà megemiti te putew.” Ne ziyà te zivavew zutun he pemuhata, ne-

muhat dan diyà te Nengazen te menge pemuhat he edtutungen wey menge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. ³²Ne ziyà te etuvangan te menge Israilihanen, migkupyà ni Josue ziyà te menge watu sikan is kesuguan he insurat ni Moises. ³³Is langun he menge Israilihanen, duma te menge pengulu zan, menge upisyal, wey is menge zatù ragkes is kenà menge Israilihanen he zuma zan he meginged midhitindeg he ebpesinsineruwà. Ne ziyà medhitindeg te teliwazè dan is menge memumuhat (he menge kevuwazan ni Aaron) he mibinting duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun kandan te Nengazen. Is ketengà kayi te menge etew, ne ed-iniyugan dan is Buntud he Gerizim ne is sevaha he ketengà, ne ed-iniyugan dan is Buntud he Ebal. Si Moises he suluguen te Nengazen is midsugù kandan te kebaal kayi emun egkeume en is timpu te kedewata zan te kepenubtuvazi kandan.

³⁴Ne zutun mibasa ni Josue sikan is libru te kesuguan, ragkes en sikan is menge penuvadtuwad wey menge rawak he ingkesurat kayi. ³⁵Midtigsese-imbaha vesaha ni Josue is menge sugù ni Moises diyà te etuvangan te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel ragkes en is menge vahi, menge vatà, wey kenà menge Israilihanen he zuma zan he meginged.

Midterteruan te menge Tig-Gibeon is menge Israilihanen

9 Nezineg te langun he menge hadi diyà dapit te edsenlepan te Jordan is tudtul mehitenged te kebpekezaag te menge Israilihanen. (Iyan heini sikan-dan menge hadi te menge Hitihanen, menge Amorihanen, menge Canaanhen, menge Pirisihanen, menge Hivihanen, wey menge Jebusihanen.) Meginged sikandan diyà te menge vuvungan, menge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan, wey menge veyvey te Zagat

he Mediteraneo taman en te Lebanon.
²Midsevaha sikandan te kebpekidtebek ki Josue wey te Israel.

³Piru hein nezineg te minge tig-Gibeon is mibeelan ni Josue ziyà te Jerico wey ziyà te Ai, ⁴neuyun dan he edterteruan dan si Josue. Impehendiyè dan te ki Josue is minge etew he zuen dan minge asnu he migkergahan te zaan he minge saku wey nengevindas wey minge tinepikan he lundis he teleguey te vinu. ⁵Midsesendalyas daan sikan-dan te minge tinepikan wey mibivisti te utew en daan he minge visti. Memaza wey egkengepugpug en is minge supas he lutù dan. ⁶Midhendiyè dan te ki Josue ziyà te kampu te Israel ziyà te Gilgal ne migkegiyan dan sikandin wey is minge Israilihanen te, “Midhendini key is ebpuun diyà te meziyù he lugar para zà te kedhangyù keniyu he ed-uyun kiw, ne penangdù kew ziyà te kenami he kenè key keniyu edhilevetan.” ⁷Ne midtavak is minge Israilihanen te, “Kela ke uvayè dey zà sikiyu he minge meginged. Umbe kenà egkehimu ke ebpekid-uyun key keniyu.” ⁸Ne mibpehizuhizu sikandan ki Josue. Ke sikandan te, “Andam key he ebpenilbi keniyu.” Ne mid-insà si Josue kandan te, “Hentei kew wey hendei kew ebpuun?” ⁹Ne midtavak dan te, “Diyè key ebpuun te utew meziyù he lugar. Midhendini key su nekezineg key mehitenged te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Netudtulan key te langun he mibeelan din diyà te Ehipto, ¹⁰wey is langun he mibeelan din duen te zezuwa he Amorihanen he hadi he ziyà dapit te edsilaan he iyan si Hadi Sihon he hadi te Heshbon, wey si Hadi Og he hadi te Bashan he ed-ubpà diyà te Ashtarot. ¹¹Umbe, midsugù key te minge pengulu zey wey zuma zey he minge meginged he endama zey is keenen he egkelutù dey ne medhengkayi key te kebpekidhinguma

keniyu su wey zey sikiyu mekegiyi he andam key he ebpenilbi keniyu, basta ebpekid-uyun kew kenami he kenè key keniyu edhilevetan. ¹²Ahaa niw man heini is uwiten dey he supas. Meinit pa heini te kegenat dey, piru guntaan mibmezesen en ne nengepugpug en. ¹³Heini is lundis he teleguey zey begu pa heini hein midteguan dey te vinu, iyan, guntaan egkevindas en. Is minge visti zey wey minge sandalyas dey ne nengezaan en tenged te kegkeuget te kedhipanew zey.”

¹⁴Midsusi te minge Israilihanen haazà is minge lutù dan piru wazà sikan-dan mebpekisambag te Nengazen ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan dan. ¹⁵Ne mibpekid-uyun si Josue kandan he kenè din sikandan edhilevetan wey ebpenhimetayan. Ne nenangdù is minge pengulu te Israel mehitenged kayi.

¹⁶Ne hein nekelavey en is tetelu he andew puun te kegkeuyun dan, netudtulan is minge Israilihanen he uvey zè bes is ed-ubpaan duen te minge etew.

¹⁷Umbe, migenat is minge Israilihanen, ne iketelu he andew te kedhipanew zan nekeuma zan diyà te minge inged he ed-ubpan duen te minge etew. Heini he minge inged iyan is Gibeon, Kefira, Beerot, wey Kiriati Jearim. ¹⁸Piru wazà sikandan surunga te minge Israilihanen su geinà te nekepenangdù en diyà te kandan is minge pengulu te Israel te penangdù he mibpeseksiyen te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel. Midriklamu is minge Israilihanen diyà te minge pengulu zan, ¹⁹piru midtavak haazà is langun he minge pengulu zan te, “Nekepenangdù kiw en diyà te kandan te mibpeseksiyen te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, umbe kenè tew sikandan egkehilevetan. ²⁰Iyan dà heini ed-ul-ulahan tew: Kenè tew sikandan ebpenhimetayan su kela ke siluti kiw te Megbevayà su nekepenangdù kiw en

diyà te kandan. ²¹Kenè niw en sikan-dan penhimetayi. Piru edhimuwen tew sikandan he perepengayu wey pere-sekezu para kenitew te langun.” Ne iyan heeyan nehಿತavù te minge tig-Gibeon su iyan man heeyan migkagi zuen te minge pengulu mehitenged kandan.

²²Impetawag ni Josue is minge tig-Gibeon ne migkegayan din te, “Maan is midterteruan key keniyu? Maan is migkagi kew he ziyè kew ebpuun te meziyù he lugar, he kayi kew zè bes he meginged te uvey zey? ²³Ne tenged kayi te vaal niw edrewakan kew te Megbevayà: Puun guntaan penilbi kew en pinaagi te kebpengayu wey kebpenekezu para te valey te Megbevayè ku.” ²⁴Ne midtavak dan si Josue te, “Mibeelan dey heini tenged te nahandek key he kela ke penhimetayi key keniyu. Su netueanan dey he midsugù te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu si Moises he suluguen din he ibegey ziyà te keniyu heini he minge tanà ne egeraan is langun he meginged kayi. ²⁵Ne guntaan kayi key en te zizalem te gehem nu, ne iyan ke en metau ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan nu kenami.” ²⁶Wazà itugut ni Josue he penhimetayi sikandan te minge Israilihanen. ²⁷Piru midhimu zin sikandan he minge perepengayu wey minge persekezu para te minge Israilihanen wey para te pemuhatà para te Nengazen. Taman en guntaan is kebeeli zan kayi he vuluhaten diyà te lugar he mibpili te Nengazen he zutun sikandin ed-ezapa.

Nezaag te minge Israilihanen is minge Meginged diyà te Divavà

10 Netudtuluan si Hadì Adoni Zedek he hadì te Jerusalem he mid-agew ni Josue is Ai ne mibpurung din heini zèdeeti wey midhimetayan din is hadì kayi iring te mibeelan din diyà te Jerico wey te hadì kayi. Nezineg

din daan he nekid-emigu is minge tig-Gibeon te minge Israilihanen ne mid-amur zan en med-ubpà kandan. ²Ne utew nahandek sikandin wey is minge etew zin su netueanan dan he mekegegeh hem he inged is Gibeon. Minsan pa te wazà hadì kayi, dekelè pa gihapun he inged. Ne zekelè pa heini te Ai ne memetau he ebpekidtebek is minge sundaru kayi. ³Umbe, mibpeuwit te lalag si Adoni Zedek diyà te ki Hadì Hoham he hadì te Hebron, ki Hadì Piram he hadì te Jarmut, ki Hadì Jafia he hadì te Lakish, wey ki Hadì Debir he hadì te Eglon he ke sikandin te: ⁴“Ugupi a keniyu te kedsurung te minge tig-Gibeon su nekid-emigu sikandan ki Josue wey te minge Israilihanen.” ⁵Umbe, midsevaha heini is lelima he hadì te minge Amorihanen: is hadì te Jerusalem, Hebron, Jarmut, Lakish, wey Eglon. Midtigum dan is minge sundaru zan ne midsurung dan is Gibeon.

⁶Ne mibpeuwit is minge tig-Gibeon te lalag diyà te ki Josue diyà te kampu zan diyà te Gilgal he edhenduen te, “Kenè key kenikew vey-ani is minge suluguen nu. Segugunè kew hendini ne libriya key. Tevangi key su midsevaha te kebpékigkuntra kenami is langun he minge hadì he Amorihanen he meginged diyà te minge vuvungan.” ⁷Umbe, migenat si Josue duma te langun he minge sundaru zin, ragkes is utew memetau he ebpekidtebek. ⁸Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Josue te, “Kenè ka mahandek kandan. Imbegey ku en sikandan kenikew. Wazà minsan sevaha kandan he ebpekezaag kenikew.”

⁹Tivuuk he kezukileman is kedhipanew eni Josue puun te Gilgal, ne midsurung dan is minge kuntada he wazà mekevante. ¹⁰Midteranta te Nengazen is minge kuntada hein neehè dan is minge Israilihanen. Ne ziyà te Gibeon mahabet kandan

is mibpenhimetayan te minge Israilihanen. Midal-as te minge Israilihanen is duma kandan, ne mibpenhimetayan dan diyà te zalan he ebpeketekezeg diyà te Bet Horon taman te Azeka wey Makeda. ¹¹Hein edtupang sikandan puun te Bet Horon pehendiyà te Azeka edel-asen sikandan te minge Israilihanen. Ne mibpeuzanan sikandan te Nengazen te zezekelà he minge giyew ne nemematey zan. Mahabet pa is nemematey pinaagi te giyew kenà te nemematey pinaagi te minge ispada te minge Israilihanen.

¹²Dutun te andew he mibpengelinteuwan te Nengazen he mezaag te minge Israilihanen is minge Amorihanen, mid-ampù si Josue ziyà te Nengazen diyà te etuvangan te minge Israilihanen, ke sikandin te:

“Nengazen, ipepundu nu is andew ziyà te zivavew te Gibeon, wey ipepundu nu is bulan diyà te Sugud he Ayalon.” ¹³Umbe, midpundu is andew wey is bulan taman te nezaag te minge Israilihanen is minge kuntada zan.

Heini he hitavù ingkesurat diyà te Libru ni Jashar. Mibpundu is andew ziyà te tengatengà te langit, ne wazà heini medsanlep te senge andew. ¹⁴Wazè pa nehitavù he iring kayi te midineg te Nengazen is iring keniyen he ampù te etew. Tutuu iyan he nekidtebek is Nengazen para te Israel.

¹⁵Ne midlikù si Josue wey is langun he minge Israilihanen diyà te kampu zan diyà te Gilgal.

Midhimetayan sikan is Lelima he Hadi te minge Amorihanen

¹⁶Nemelaguy sikan is lelima he hadi ne mid-eles dan diyà te surung he Makeda. ¹⁷Iyan, duen nekaahà he mid-eles sikandan dutun, ne midtutul zin haazà ki Josue. ¹⁸Umbe, migkagi si Josue te, “Elangi niw te zezekelà he watu

is bèbà duen te surung ne peventayi niw heini. ¹⁹Piru kenè kew pundu kayi. Delasa niw is minge kuntada niw; diyè kew puun te egkeiniyugan is edsurung kandan, ne kenè niw mehimuwa he mekeseled sikandan diyà te minge inged dan su imbeyen en sikandan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.”

²⁰Hapit egkaamin egkepatey eni Josue is minge kuntada zan. Iyan, duen nepipira kandan he nekepelaguy ne nemekelikù mekeseled diyà te vinerengbeng he minge inged dan. ²¹Ne zutun midlikù is langun he sundaru ni Josue ziyà te kampu zan diyà te Makeda he zutun edtagad si Josue. Puun dutun, wazè en nekaaku he egkagi te mezaat he lalag he ebpekesugat te minge Israilihanen.

²²Mibmandar si Josue te, “Puwasi niw sikan is surung ne uwita niw zini te kedì sikan is lelima he hadi.” ²³Umbe, migkuwa zan ne mid-uwit dan diyà te ki Josue sikan is lelima he hadi: hadi diyà te Jerusalem, Hebron, Jarmut, Lakhish, wey Eglon. ²⁴Ne hein neuwit en diyà te ki Josue haazà is lelima he hadi, midtigum din is langun he minge Israilihanen, ne migkegiyan din is minge peremandar te minge sundaru zin, ke sikandin te, “Hendini kew, ne gieki niw is minge lieg kayi te minge hadi.” Umbe mid-uey sikandan ne migiekan dan is minge lieg duen te minge hadi. ²⁵Migkagi si Josue ziyà te kandan te, “Kenè kew mahandek wey luyahi. Mebpekelig-en kew wey mebbekevurut. Su iyan heini ebeelan te Nengazen diyà te langun he minge kuntada niw.” ²⁶Ne zutun mibpenhimetayan ni Josue sikan is lelima he hadi ne imbitey haazà diyà te lelima he kayu taman te mahapun. ²⁷Ne hein edsanlep en is andew, impekuwa ni Josue is minge lawa zan, ne impetimbag din duen te surung he mid-elesan dan. Mid-elangan dan te zezekelà he minge watu is bèbà duen te surung,

ne taman en guntaan dutun pa heini he menge watu.

Midsakup ni Josue is Duma pa he menge Lugar te menge Amorihanen

²⁸ Dutun he andew, midsakup ni Josue is Makeda. Midhimetayan din is hadi wey is langun he meginged dutun. Mibpurung din heini zèdeeti ne wazà nesamà he uuyag. Mibeelan ni Josue ziyà te hadi te Makeda is iring te mibeelan din duen te hadi te Jerico.

²⁹ Puun diyà te Makeda midlaus si Josue wey is menge Israilihanen diyà te Libna ne midlusuzan dan heini. ³⁰ Imbegey zaan te Nengazen kandan heini he inged wey is hadi dutun. Migerè dan is langun he meginged kayi, ne wazà nesamà he uuyag. Mibeelan daan ni Josue ziyà te hadi te Libna is iring te mibeelan din duen te hadi te Jerico.

³¹ Puun te Libna, midhendiyà si Josue wey is menge Israilihanen te Lakish. Midliguyan dan heini ne midlusuzan dan. ³² Imbegey te Nengazen diyà te menge Israilihanen is Lakish diyà te ikezuwa he andew te tebek. Is mibeelan dan iring ded te mibeelan dan diyà te Libna su migerè dan is langun he meginged dutun. ³³ Hein kemulu zan pa edlusuzi is Lakish, si Hadì Horam he hadi te Gezer wey is menge sundaru zin midtavang te Lakish, piru nezaag gihapun sikandan eni Josue ne wazà nesamà kandan he uuyag.

³⁴ Puun te Lakish, midhendiyà si Josue wey is menge Israilihanen te Eglon. Midliguyan dan daan heini ne midlusuzan dan. ³⁵ Dutun he andew, nesakup dan is Eglon ne migerè dan is langun he meginged kayi. Mibpurung dan heini zèdeeti iring te mibeelan dan diyà te Lakish.

³⁶ Ne midtekezeg si Josue wey is menge Israilihanen diyà te Hebron ne midlusuzan dan heini. ³⁷ Midsakup dan

haazà is inged, ne midhimetayan dan is hadi wey is langun he meginged kayi, ragkes is menge etew ziyà te nekepeliguy he menge inged. Ne wazà nesamà he uuyag. Mibpurung dan dèdeeti is inged iring te mibeelan dan diyà te Eglon.

³⁸ Ne zutun midlikù si Josue wey is menge Israilihanen ne midsurung dan is Debir. ³⁹ Mid-agew zan haazà is inged ne midhimetayan dan is hadi wey is langun he meginged kayi, ragkes is menge etew ziyà te nekepeliguy he menge inged. Mibpurung dan heini zèdeeti ne wazà nesamà he uuyag. Is mibeelan dan diyà te Hebron wey Libna wey te menge hadi kayi mibeelan dan daan diyà te Debir wey te hadi kayi.

⁴⁰ Umbe, naagew ni Josue is tivuuk he tanà-is menge vuvungan, is Negev, is menge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan, wey is lugtenaan te menge vuvungan. Nezaag din is menge hadi kayi, wazà nesamà he uuyag. Mibpenhimetayan dan is langun sumalà te insugù te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel. ⁴¹ Migerà ni Josue is menge etew ziyà te menge lugar he ebpuun te Kadesh Barnea taman te Gaza, wey is tivuuk he tanà te Goshen taman te Gibeon. ⁴² Naagew ni Josue is langun kayi he menge tanà wey nezaag din is menge hadi kayi te sengesurung dà, su is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, mid-ugup te kebpekidtebek dan. ⁴³ Ne kegkepasad kayi, midlikù si Josue wey is langun he menge Israilihanen diyà te kampu zan diyà te Gilgal.

Nezaag te menge Israilihanen is menge Meginged diyà te Dizaya

11 Hein nezineg ni Hadì Jabin he hadi te Hazor is menge kezeegan te menge Israilihanen, ne mibpeuwit sikandin te lalag kayi he menge hadi: diyà te ki Hadì Jobab he hadi te Madon,

diyà te minge hadi te Shimron wey Achshaf, ²diyà te minge hadi diyà te minge vuvungan he zapit te zizaya, diyà te minge hadi te Sugud te Jordan diyà te zivavà te Ranew te Galilea, diyà te minge hadi te minge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan, diyà te minge hadi diyà te veyvey te Dor he zapit te edsenlepan, ³diyà te minge hadi te minge Canaanhen diyà te edsilaan wey edsenlepan te Wahig he Jordan, diyà te minge hadi te minge Amunihanen, diyà te minge hadi te minge Hitihanen, diyà te minge hadi te minge Pirihsihanen, diyà te minge hadi te minge Jebusihanen he meginged diyà te minge vuvungan, wey ziyà te minge hadi te minge Hivihsihanen he minge meginged diyà te lugtenaan te Buntud he Hermon he ziyà te tanà he Mizpa. ⁴Mibpeteltelevukà heini he minge hadi duma te minge sundaru zan. Iring sikandan kahabet te pantad diyà te veyvey, utew zaan mezakel is minge kudè dan wey minge kerwahi zan. ⁵Midsevaha heini he minge hadi ne migkampu zan diyà te veyvey te Wahig he Merom su edtebeken dan is Israel.

⁶Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Josue te, “Kenè kew mahandek kandan, su keeselem te iring kayi he uras, ne egeraan ku sikandan is langun para te Israel. Penlepui niw is minge kudè dan wey peminsuli niw is minge kerwahi zan.” ⁷Umbe, midtik-awan sikandan surunga ni Josue duma te minge sundaru zin dutun te Wahig he Merom. ⁸Mibpengeleintewan te Nengazen he mezaag te minge Israilihsihanen haazà is minge kuntada zan. Midal-as dan is minge kuntada zan taman diyà te Zekelà he Sidon wey ziyà te Misrefot Maim, wey taman diyà te Sugud te Mizpa ziyà te edsilaan, taman te naamin dan mepatey is minge kuntada zan. ⁹Mibeelan ni Josue ziyà te kandan is insugù te Nengazen: Mibpenlepuan din is minge kudè dan

ne mibpeminsulan din is minge kerwahi zan.

¹⁰Kegkepasad kayi midlikù ensi Josue ne mid-aguew zan is Hazor ne midhimetayan dan is hadi kayi. (Is Hazor iyan utew mekegegehem he ginhedian dutun he timpu.) ¹¹Mibpenhimetayan dan daan is langun he meginged diyà te Hazor, ne wazà nesamà he uuyag. Ne mibinsulan dan haazà is inged.

¹²Naagew eni Josue heini is langun he minge inged. Migerè dan is langun he minge meginged kayi, ragkes is minge hadi dan, su iyan heini insugù te suluguen te Nengazen he si Moises. ¹³Iyan, wazà mulà binsuli te minge Israilihsihanen is minge inged he minge vuvungan, gawas te Hazor he mibinsulan ni Josue. ¹⁴Mibpenguwa te minge Israilihsihanen is langun he minge azen wey minge uyagen kayi he minge inged. Piru mibpenhimetayan dan mulà is langun he meginged kayi, ne wazà nesamà he uuyag. ¹⁵Iyan heeyan insugù te Nengazen ki Moises, ne insugù daan heini ni Moises diyà te ki Josue. Ne midtuman ni Josue is langun he insugù te Nengazen ki Moises.

Nekuwa ni Josue is Tivuuk he Tanà

¹⁶Nekuwa ni Josue haazà is tivuuk he tanà: is minge vuvungan, is tivuuk he tanà te Negev, is tivuuk he tanà te Goshen, is minge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan, is Araba, wey is minge metikang wey mevavà he minge vuntud diyà te Israel. ¹⁷Is lugar he nesakup din, ne ziyà ebpuun te Buntud he Halak petekezeg diyà te Seir taman te Baal Gad he ziyà te Sugud te Lebanon diyà te lugtenaan te Buntud he Hermon. Midakep din wey mibpenhimetayan din is minge hadi kayi he minge lugar. ¹⁸Melugayad he timpu is kebpekidtebek dan ne human nepasad. ¹⁹Wazà duma he mibpekid-emigu te minge Is-

railihanen kayi he lugar gawas te minge Hivihanen he meginged diyà te Gibeon. Is duma nezaag dan te tebek. ²⁰Su mibpekubalan te Nengazen is gehinawa zan su wey zan sukuli te tebek is minge Israilihanen. Ne pinaagi kayi egkepurung sikandan egkezeeti ne ebpenhimetayan he kenè ne egkelizuwan, su iyan insugù te Nengazen ki Moises.

²¹Dutun daan he timpu, midsurung ni Josue is minge kevuwazan ni Anak he meginged diyà te minge vuvungan te Hebron, Debir, Anab, wey is diyà te langun he minge vuntud he nesakup guntaan te Juda wey Israel. Midèdeetan ni Josue sikandan is langun ragkes is minge inged dan. ²²Wazà kevuwazan ni Anak he nesamà diyà te lugar te minge Israilihanen gawas te ziyà te Gaza, Gat, wey ziyà te Ashdod.

²³Umbe, migkuwa ni Josue heini is tivuuk he tanà su iyan heini insugù te Nengazen diyà te ki Moises. Impemegey zin heini he tanà diyà te minge Israilihanen su wey zan mepengevilin. Ne mibehinan dutun is kada tribu.

Ne zutun mibmelinew en haazà is tanà.

Is minge Hadì diyè Dapit te Edsilaan te Jordan he Nezaag te minge Israilihanen

12¹⁻²Nesakup en te minge Israilihanen is minge tanà diyà te edsilaan te Jordan, puun te zal-ug te Arnon taman te Buntud he Hermon, ragkes kayi is tanà diyà te edsilaan he vahin te Araba. Iyan heini minge hadì dutun he minge lugar he nezaag te minge Israilihanen:

Si Sihon he Amorihanen he meginged diyà te Heshbon. Sakup te ginhedian din is ketengà te Gilead. Puun heini te Aroer he kilid te zal-ug te Arnon, ragkes en is inged diyà te teliwazà kayi he zal-ug taman te zal-ug te Jabok, he dulunà

te minge Amunihanen. ³Nesakup daan te ginhedian din is dapit te edsilaan he Araba, puun te Ranew te Galilea taman te Bet Jeshimot, he zapit te edsilaan te Zagat te Araba, ne taman pa ziyà te zivavà he lugtenaan te Buntud he Pisga.

⁴Is ikezuwa ne iyan si Og, is hadì diyà te Bashan. Sevaha sikandin te nesamà he minge kevuwazan te minge Ripanhen. Meginged sikandin diyà te Ashtarot wey ziyà te Edrei. ⁵Is nesakup te ginhedian din iyan is Buntud te Hermon, Saleca, is tivuuk he Bashan taman te zulunà te Geshur wey Maaca, wey is ketengà te Gilead taman te zulunà te Heshbon he nesakup te lugar ni hadì Sihon. ⁶Nezaag sikandan ni Moises he suluguen te Nengazen wey te minge Israilihanen. Imbegey ni Moises is tanè dan diyà te tribu ni Reuben, tribu ni Gad, wey ketengà he tribu ni Manase wey zan mepengevilin.

Is Nezaag he minge Hadì he diyà te Edsenlepan te Jordan

⁷⁻⁸Naagew zaan ni Josue wey te minge Israilihanen is minge tanà diyà dapit te edsenlepan te Jordan, puun te Baal Gad he Sugud te Lebanon taman te Buntud he Halak petekezeg diyà te Seir. Imbegey ni Josue heini he minge tanà diyà te minge Israilihanen. Mibahin din heini ziyà te kada tribu te Israel wey zan mepengevilin. Ragkes kayi he tanà is minge vuvungan, is minge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan, is Sugud te Jordan, wey is lugtenaan te minge vuvungan, is minge disirtu ziyà te zivavà, wey is Negev. Iyan nehuna he minge meginged kayi is minge Hitihanen, Amorihanen, Canaanhen, Pirihihanen, Hivihanen, Jebusihanen. Iyan heini minge hadì kayi he minge lugar he mi-daag ni Josue wey te minge Israilihanen: ⁹hadì te Jerico hadì te Ai (uvey te Betel)

¹⁰ hadi te Jerusalem
 hadi te Hebron
¹¹ hadi te Jarmut
 hadi te Lakish
¹² hadi te Eglon
 hadi te Gezer
¹³ hadi te Debir
 hadi te Geder
¹⁴ hadi te Horma
 hadi te Arad
¹⁵ hadi te Libna
 hadi te Adulam
¹⁶ hadi te Makeda
 hadi te Betel
¹⁷ hadi te Tapua
 hadi te Hefer
¹⁸ hadi te Afek
 hadi te Lasharon
¹⁹ hadi te Madon
 hadi te Hazor
²⁰ hadi te Shimron Meron
 hadi te Acshaf
²¹ hadi te Taanac
 hadi te Megido
²² hadi te Kedesh
 hadi te Jokneam (diyà te Carmel)
²³ hadi te Dor (diyà te Nafat Dor)
 hadi te Goim (diyà te Gilgal)
²⁴ hadi te Tirza
 31 langun he menge hadi.

Is Tanà he Kinahanglan pa he Ed-egawen

13 Hein utew en megurang si Josue, migkagi is Nengazen diyà te kandin te, “Megurang ke en utew, ne mahabet pa he menge tanà is kinahanglan he ed-egawen. ²Iyan heini menge tanà he wazè pa maagew: Is langun he menge tanà te menge Filistihanen wey menge Gisurhanen ³he sakup te menge Canaanhen. Heini puun te wahig he Shihor ziyà te zapit te edsilaan he vahin te Ehipto taman te zulunà te Ekron diyà te zizaya, ragkes en is lelima he menge inged te menge Filistihanen he: Gaza,

Ashdod, Ashkelon, Gat, wey Ekron. Elin is tanà te menge Aybihanen ⁴diyà te zivavà; is langun he tanà te Canaanhen puun te Meara, he gaked dengan te menge Sidunhanen, taman te Afek he zulunà te tanà te menge Amorihanen. ⁵Elin daan is tanà te menge Gibalnen, wey is tivuuk he Lebanon diyà te edsilaan, puun te Baal Gad diyà te lugtenaan te Buntud he Hermon taman te Lebo Hamat. ⁶Ragkes daan is menge vuvungan puun te Lebanon taman te Misrefot Maim he gaked te menge Sidunhanen.

“Emun edsurung kew en, iyan a ebpenguney edsegseg te menge meginged kenihan he menge lugar. Sigureduwa nu he mevahin heini he menge tanà diyà te menge Israilihanen su wey zan mepengevilin, sumalà te insugù ku kenikew. ⁷Behina nu heini he menge tanà diyà te siyam he menge tribu wey te ketengà he tribu ni Manase.”

⁸Is tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey is ketengà he tribu ni Manase daan en mibegayan ni Moises he suluguen te Nengazen te kandan he vahin diyà te zapit te edsilaan te Jordan. ⁹Is tanè dan, ne ziyà ebpuun te Aroer ziyà te kilid te zalug he Arnon (ragkes is inged diyà te kilid kayi he zal-ug) pehendiyà te tivuuk he sugud puun te Medeba taman te Dibon. ¹⁰Neragkes daan is langun he menge inged he zizalem te kebmandù ni Sihon te midhadi diyà te Heshbon, taman te zulunà te menge Amorihanen. ¹¹Ragkes daan is Gilead wey is menge tanà he mid-ubpaan te menge Gisurhanen wey menge Maakatnen, is tivuuk he Buntud he Hermon, wey is tivuuk he Bashan taman te Saleca. ¹²Ragkes daan is tivuuk he ginhedian ni Og, he midhadi diyà te Ashtarot wey ziyà te Edrei. Si Og, ne sevaha te nesamà te menge kevuwan te menge Ripanhen he midaag ni Moises ne midsegseg din sikandan puun te tanè

dan. ¹³Piru wazà mesegseg te minge Israilihanen is minge Gisurhanen wey is minge Maakatnen. Heini he minge etew nengungubpaan gihapun duma te minge Israilihanen taman en guntaan.

¹⁴Wazà begayi ni Moises is tribu ni Levi te tanà he egkepengevilin dan. Kekenà, iyan egkezawat dan is bahin te minge pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy he ibpemuhat diyà te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, sumalà is migkagi zin diyà te ki Moises.

¹⁵Iyan heini kevahin te tanà te Israel he imbahin ni Moises diyà te tribu ni Reuben, he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan:

¹⁶Ebpuun te Aroer he kilid te zal-ug he Arnon (ragkes is inged diyà te kilid kayi he zal-ug) taman te tivuuk he sugud he nekepeliguy te Medeba. ¹⁷Ragkes daan is Heshbon wey is langun he minge inged kayi ziyà te minge sugud he iyan is: Dibon, Bamot Baal, Bet Baal Meon, ¹⁸Jahaz, Kedemot, Mefaat, ¹⁹Kiriataim, Sibma, Zeret Shahar (he ziyà te vuvungan te minge sugud), ²⁰Bet Peor, is minge kelendigan diyà te Buvungan he Pisga, Bet Jeshimot, ²¹is langun he minge inged diyà te minge sugud wey is langun he minge inged he nesakup ni Sihon te hadi te minge Amorihanen he midhadì diyà te Heshbon. Nezaag sikandin ni Moises ragkes is minge pengulu te Midian he iyan ensi Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur, wey Reba. Heini sikandan minge pengulu ziyà te minge tanè dan, dizalem sikandan te kegehem ni Hadì Sihon. ²²Ragkes daan te midhimetayan te minge Israilihanen si Balaam he mènagnà he anak ni Beor. ²³Is Wahig he Jordan iyan dulunà te tribu ni Reuben. Iyan heini minge inged he imbegey ziyà te tribu ni Reuben, he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan.

²⁴Iyan heini kevahin te tanà he imbahin ni Moises te tribu ni Gad he

mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan he iyan is:

²⁵Jazer wey is langun he minge inged diyà te Gilead, wey is ketengà te tanà te minge Amunihanen taman te Aroer ziyà te edsilaan he vahin te Raba. ²⁶Ragkes daan is minge tanà puun te Heshbon taman te Ramat Mizpa wey Betonim, wey puun te Mahanaim taman te dulunà te Lo Debar. ²⁷Is tanà diyà te Sugud te Jordan, he naangkan dan iyan is Bet Haram, Bet Nimra, Sucot, Zafon, wey is nesamà he nesakup te ginhedian ni Hadì Sihon he hadi te Heshbon. Is dulunà diyà te edsenlepan iyan is Wahig he Jordan taman te Ranew te Galilea. ²⁸Iyan heini minge inged he imbegey ziyà te tribu ni Gad, he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan.

²⁹Iyan heini kevahin te tanà he imbegey ni Moises diyà te ketengà he tribu ni Manase he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan:

³⁰Puun te Mahanaim, pehendiyà te tivuuk he Bashan, kes tivuuk he ginhedian ni Hadì Og he hadi te Bashan, wey is 60 he minge inged diyà te Jair he sakup te Bashan. ³¹Ragkes kayi is ketengà te Gilead, wey is Ashtarot wey Edrei, he minge dezekelà he inged diyà te Bashan he ginhedian ni Og. Iyan heini tanà he imbegey ziyà te ketengà te minge kevuwazan ni Makir te anak ni Manase, he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan.

³²Iyan heini paagi te kebehina ni Moises te minge tanà diyà dapit te edsilaan te Jerico wey Jordan, hein diyà sikandin te minge sugud te Moab. ³³Iyan, wazà mulà begayi ni Moises te tanà he egkepengevilin dan is tribu ni Levi su iyan kandan he kevilin is Nengazen, he Megbevayà ni Israel, sumalà is migkagi zin kandan.

**Is Kebehina te Tanà
Diyà te Edsenlepan he
Egketengkilizan te Jordan**

14 Iyan heini paagi te kebehina eni Eleazar he memumuhat, ni Josue he anak ni Nun, wey te minge pengulu te minge pemilya te kada tribu te Israel te zuma pa he minge tanà diyà te Canaan he nepengevilin te minge Israilihanen: ²Midtuman dan is sugù te Nengazen ki Moises, umbe sikan is siyam wey tengà he tribu mibahin diyà te kandan is tanà pinaagi te kedripa. ³⁻⁴Mibegayan eni Moises te kandan he vahin sikan is dezuwa wey tengà he minge tribu ziyà te zapit te edsilaan te Jordan. Wazè din begayi te vahin is minge kevuwazan ni Levi, piru mibegayan din sikandan te minge inged he egkeubpaan dan wey minge penebtavà para te minge uyagen dan. Is kevuwazan ni Jose mibahin te zezuwa he tribu-is tribu ni Manase wey is tribu ni Efraim. ⁵Nevahin haazà is tanà diyà te minge Israilihanen sumalà te insugù te Nengazen ki Moises.

Imbegey ki Caleb is Hebron

⁶Midhendiyà te ki Josue ziyà te Gilgal is nepipira he etew te tribu ni Juda. Is sevaha kandan iyan si Caleb he anak ni Jefune he Kinishanen. Migkagi sikandin te, “Egketenzuzan nu pe be sikan is migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Moises he suluguen te Megbevayà mehitenged kenita te zezuwa hein diyè kiw pa te Kadesh Barnea? ⁷Ne 40 dutun he tuig is kegurang ku hein midsugù a ni Moises te kebpenniid kayi he tanà, ne hein nekelikù a, midtutul ku kandin is langun he netuenan ku. ⁸Piru mibpelihandek te minge zuma ku is minge etew. Piru siak, metinumanen a te kedsunud te Nengazen he Megbevayè ku. ⁹Umbe, zutun he andew midsaad si Moises kayi te kedì he ke sikandin te, “Tenged te met-

inumanen ka te kedsunud te Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, sikew wey is minge kevuwazan nu, egkaangkèn niw haazà is tanà he neumahan nu zutun te kebpenniid nu.”

¹⁰“Ne 45 he tuig is midlavey puun te kekkegiya zutun te Nengazen diyà te ki Moises. Kemulu pa zutun edhipanew is minge Israilihanen diyà te sibsivayan. Ne guntaan 85 en he tuig is kegurang ku ne uuyag e pa gihapun pinaagi te tavang te Nengazen, ¹¹ne is desen ku iring gihapun te zesen ku hein midsugù a ni Moises. Ebpekehimu e pa gihapun te minsan hengkey, minsan is kebpekidtebek su is egkehimu ku guntaan ne iring ded te egkehimu ku zengan. ¹²Umbe, ivegey nu kediey is minge vuvungan he insaad kediey te Nengazen. Iyan ka mismu nekezineg dengan he iyan minge meginged kayi is minge kevuwazan ni Anak ne melig-en is minge inged dan he miberengbeng. Piru pinaagi te tavang te Nengazen edsegsegen ku sikan dan kenian he tanà su iyan heeyan insaad din kediey.”

¹³Mibpenubtuvazan ni Josue si Caleb is anak ni Jefune, ne imbegey kandin is Hebron he para egkepengevilin din. ¹⁴Umbe, taman en guntaan, is Hebron gaked te minge kevuwazan ni Caleb te anak ni Jefune te Kinishanen, su geinà te mibpezumdumahan ni Caleb is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel. ¹⁵Dengan Kiriati Arba is ngazan te Hebron, su tedeman ki Arba te utew nevan-tug he kevuwazan ni Anak.

Dutun he timpu neengked is tebek diyà te tanà te minge Israilihanen.

**Is Tanà he Imbegey
ziyà te Tribu ni Juda**

15 Is tanà he naangkèn te tribu ni Juda he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan. Nekeuma heini ziyà te dulunà te Edom he zapit egkezivavà, he

sungkù te sibsivayan he Zin. ²Is divavà he dulunà kayi he tanà, puun te egkezivavà he vahin te Dagat he Minatey, ³pehendiyà te egkezivavà te Beyeey te Akra-bim taman te sibsivayan he Zin, pehendiyà heini te egkezivavà te Kadesh Barnea, ebpekevayà heini te Hezron petekezeg diyà te Adar, ne mibulegkù pehendiyà te Karka, ⁴ne nekevayà diyà te Azmon, he nekeikul te zal-ug he dulunà te Ehipto taman te Zagat he Mediteraneo. Iyan heini dulunà te Juda ziyà te zivavà.

⁵Is dulunà diyà te edsilaan ne iyan is Dagat he Minatey taman te idsimbuwang te Wahig he Jordan.

Is dulunà diyà te zizaya ebpuun daan diyà te idsimbuwang te Wahig he Jordan ⁶petekezeg diyà te Bet Holga, pehendiyà te egkezizayà te Bet Araba, petekezeg taman te Batu ni Bohan te anak ni Reuben. ⁷Ne puun dutun, mibpehendiyà heini te Sugud te Acor taman te Debir, ne mibulegkù diyà te zizaya pehendiyà te Gilgal he zehipag te Beyeey te Adumim he zivavà he vahin te zal-ug. Pelaus diyà te menge serebseb diyà te En Shemesh, taman te En Rogel. ⁸Puun dutun mibpehendiyà heini te Sugud-sugud te Ben Hinom he ebpekevayà diyà te menge kelendigan diyà te zivavà taman te inged te menge Jebusihanen. (Heini he inged iyan is Jerusalem.) Ne mibpetekezeg heini pehendiyà te puntur te vuntud he zapit te edsenlepan he Sugud-sugud te Ben Hinom, diyà te purù te egkezizaya te Sugud he Refaim. ⁹Ne puun dutun midlaus heini ziyà te Serebseb te Neftoa, ne ebpuun dutun ebpehendiyà te menge inged he uvey te Buntud he Efron. Ne mibulegkù heini petupang diyà te Baala he iyan is Kiriati Jearim, ¹⁰ne miduman mebulegkù diyà dapit te edsenlepan te Baala pehendiyà te Buntud he Seir. Ne midlaus heini ziyà te egkezizayà he kelendigan te Buntud he Jearim

he iyan is Kesalon, pehendiyà te Bet Shemesh wey midlaus diyà te Timnah. ¹¹Midlaus heini ziyà te egkezizaya he kelendigan te Ekron ne mibulegkù pehendiyà te Shikeron, he ebpekevayà te Buntud he Baala taman te Jabneel. Ne midsangkù heini ziyà te Zagat he Mediteraneo, ¹²he iyan daan dulunà kayi he zapit te edsenlepan.

Iyan heini nekeliguy he zulunà te tanà he mibahin diyà te menge pemilya te tribu ni Juda.

¹³Midtuman ni Josue is insugù kandin te Nengazen, umbe imbegey zin is senge vahin duen te tanà te tribu ni Juda ziyà te ki Caleb he anak ni Jefune. Heini he tanà iyan is Kiriati Arba, he iyan is Hebron. (Su ngazan heini ni Arba te amey ni Anak.) ¹⁴Midsegseg ni Caleb puun dutun he tanà is tetelu he kevuwazan ni Anak he iyan is menge pemilya ni Sheshai, ki Ahinam, wey ki Talmai. ¹⁵Ne zutun midsurung dan is Debir (he migngезanan dengan te Kiriati Sefer). ¹⁶Migkagi si Caleb te, “Ibpeesawa ku is anak ku he si Acsa te etew he ebpekaagew te Kiriati Sefer.”

¹⁷Si Otniel he anak ni Kenaz te hazi ni Caleb iyan nekaagew zutun he inged. Umbe impeesawa ni Caleb kandin is anak din he si Acsa. ¹⁸Ne hein nekedesawe en haazà is dezuwa midhengyuan ni Acsa is esawa zin he mebuyù diyà te amey zin te tanà para meumani is tanà dan. Ne zutun midhendiyà si Acsa te ki Caleb, ne hein nekerenè en sikandin puun te asnu zin, mid-insaan sikandin ni Caleb ke hengkey is tuud din. ¹⁹Midtavak si Acsa te, “Umani a kenikew begayi te pebur, iyan pezem suat ku he ebegayan a kenikew te tanà he zuen duen serebseb su is tanà he imbegey nu kedì diyà te Negev wazà duen serebseb.” Umbe imbegey ni Caleb kandin is menge lugar he zuen duen menge serebseb diyà te vuvungan wey alug.

Is munge Inged te Tribu ni Juda

²⁰Iyan heini munge inged he nepengevilin te tribu ni Juda he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan: ²¹Is munge inged he kinepuruan he egkezivavà he ziyà te Negev he uvey te dulunà te Edom he iyan is: Kabzeel, Eder, Jagur, ²²Kina, Dimona, Adada, ²³Kedesh, Hazor, Itnan, ²⁴Zif, Telem, Bealot, ²⁵Hazor Hadata, Keriot Hezron (he iyan is Hazor), ²⁶Amam, Shema, Molada, ²⁷Hazar Gada, Heshmon, Bet Pelet, ²⁸Hazar Shual, Beersheba, Biziotia, ²⁹Baala, Iim, Ezem ³⁰Eltolad, Kesil, Horma, ³¹Ziklag, Madmana, Sansana, ³²Lebaot, Shilhim, Ain, wey Rimon: 29 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he munge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he munge inged.

³³Is munge inged diyà te munge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan iyan is: Eshtaol, Zora, Ashna, ³⁴Zanoa, En Ganim, Tapua, Enam, ³⁵Jarmut, Adulam, Soco, Azeka, ³⁶Shaaraim, Aditaim, wey Gederà (etawa Gederotaim): ne 14 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he munge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he munge inged.

³⁷Ragkes daan is Zenan, Hadasha, Migdal Gad, ³⁸Dilean, Mizpa, Jokteel, ³⁹Lakish, Bozkat, Eglon, ⁴⁰Cabon, Lamas, Kitlish, ⁴¹Gederot, Bet Dagon, Naama, wey Makeda: ne 16 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he munge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he munge inged.

⁴²Is Libna, Eter, Ashan, ⁴³Ifta, Ashna, Nezib, ⁴⁴Keila, Aczib, wey Maresha: ne 9 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he munge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he munge inged.

⁴⁵Ragkes daan is Ekron wey malù dezekelà he inged wey is dezeisey he inged diyà te peliguy kayi, ⁴⁶wey is lan-

gun he malù dezekelà wey dezeisey he inged he uvey te Ashdod puun te Ekron pehendiyà te Dagat he Mediteraneo.

⁴⁷Neragkes daan kayi is Ashdod wey Gaza, wey is malù dezekelà wey is dezeisey he munge inged kayi taman te wahig he dulunà te Ehipto wey te veyvey te Zagat he Mediteraneo.

⁴⁸Is malù dezekelà he munge inged diyà te munge vuntud iyan is: Shamir, Jatir, Soco, ⁴⁹Dana, Kiriya Sana (he iyan is Debir), ⁵⁰Anab, Eshtemo, Anim, ⁵¹Goshen, Holon, wey Gilo: ne 11 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he munge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he munge inged.

⁵²Is Arab, Duma, Eshan ⁵³Janim, Bet Tapua, Afeka, ⁵⁴Humta, Kiriya Arba (he iyan is Hebron), wey Zior: ne 9 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he munge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he munge inged.

⁵⁵Is Maon, Carmel, Zif, Juta, ⁵⁶Jezreel, Jokdeam, Zanoa, ⁵⁷Kain, Gibeà wey Timnah: ne 10 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he munge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he munge inged. ⁵⁸Is Halhul, Bet Zur, Gedor, ⁵⁹Maarat, Bet Anot, wey Eltekon: ne 6 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he munge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he munge inged.

⁶⁰Is Kiriya Baal (he iyan is Kiriya Jearim) wey is Raba: ne 2 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he munge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he munge inged.

⁶¹Is malù dezekelà he munge inged diyà te sibsivayan iyan is: Bet Araba, Midin, Secaca, ⁶²Nibshan, is Inged te Timus wey is En Gedi: ne 6 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he munge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he munge inged.

⁶³Piru wazà mesegseg te tribu ni Juda is menge Jebusihanen he meginged diyà te Jerusalem. Umbe taman en guntaan kemulu pa sikandan ebpemen-ubpà dutun дума te tribu ni Juda.

Is Tanà he Imbegey ziyà te Tribu ni Efraim wey ni Manase

16 Is tanà he imbegey ziyà te menge kevuwazan ni Jose ne puun te Wahig he Jordan uvey te Jerico, diyà te edsilaan he vahin te menge serebseb diyà te Jerico pehendiyà te sibsivayan pelaus diyà te menge vuvungan taman te Betel. ²Puun te Betel (he iyan is Luz), ne ebpekevayà diyà te Atarot he mid-ubpaan te menge Arkanhen. ³Ne petupang heini ziyà te edsenlepan pehendiyà te lugar te menge Jafletnen, pelaus en diyà te zulunà te Bet Horon, pelaus te Gezer taman te Dagat he Mediteraneo. ⁴Iyan heini kevahin te tanà he naangken te tribu ni Manase wey ni Efraim te menge kevuwazan ni Jose.

⁵Iyan heini vahin te tribu ni Efraim he impemegey ziyà te kada pemilya zan: is dulunà kayi, ne ziyà te edsilaan puun te Atarot Adar pehendiyà te ebpekehinugnew te Bet Horon ⁶pelaus diyà te Dagat he Mediteraneo. Is dulunè dan diyà te zizaya ne puun te Micmetat. Ne mibulegkù heini pehendiyà te edsilaan he ebpekevayà te Taanat Shilo pehendiyà te edsilaan he vahin te Janoa. ⁷Puun te Janoa impetupang heini ziyà te Atarot wey Naara, he ebpekevayà te Jerico pehendiyà te Wahig he Jordan. ⁸Puun te Tapua, is dulunà impehendiyà te edsenlepan, nekeikul te zal-ug he Kana pelaus diyà te Dagat he Mediteraneo. Iyan heini tanà he imbegey ziyà te tribu ni Efraim he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan. ⁹Ragkes kayi is malù dezekelà wey dezeisek he menge inged he nesakup te tanà te menge kevuwazan ni Manase. ¹⁰Wazè dan segseg is menge

Canaanhen he ebpemen-ubpà diyà te Gezer; umbe zuen menge Canaanhen he nengungubpaan дума te menge Efraimnen taman en guntaan, piru mid-uripen dan sikandan.

Is Tanà te Ketengà he Tribu ni Manase

17 Duen daan tanà he imbegey para te kevuwazan ni Manase te kakey he anak ni Jose. Is Gilead wey is Bashan he ziyà dapit te edsilaan te Wahig he Jordan imbegey ziyà te pemilya ni Makir su geina te begani sikandin. (Si Makir he amey ni Gilead, iyan kinekekayan he anak ni Manase.) ²Is tanà he ziyà dapit te edsenlepan te Wahig he Jordan, imbegey ziyà te zuma he menge kevuwazan ni Manase he iyan is menge pemilya ni Abiezer, Helek, Asriel, Shekem, Hefer, wey Shemida. Mibahinbahin heini ziyà te kada pemilya zan.

³Ne zutun duen etew he iyan ngazan din si Zelofehad he anak ni Hefer te apù ni Gilead. Si Gilead anak ni Makir, ne si Makir anak ni Manase. Heini si Zelofehad wazè din menge anak he maama. Kekenà, pudu zà bahi he iyan ensi Mala, Noa, Hogla, Milca wey Tirza. ⁴Midhendiyà dan te ki Eleazar he memumuhat, ki Josue he anak ni Nun, wey ziyà te menge pengulu, ne ke sikandan te, “Midsugù te Nengazen si Moises he ebpevegayan key te tanà iring te menge maama he menge kezuzumahi zey.” Umbe mibegayan sikandan te kandan he vahin su iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen. ⁵Iyan heini hinungdan ke maan is nekaangken is tribu ni Manase te sepulù he vahin duen te tanà, gawas te Gilead wey Bashan he ziyà te edsilaan te Jordan, ⁶su in-iring te menge kevuwazan din he menge maama is menge kevuwazan din he menge vahi su elin sikandan mibegayi te tanà. Is Gilead imbegey ziyà te zuma pa he menge kevuwazan ni Manase.

⁷ Is dulunà te tanà ni Manase, ne puun te Asher taman te Micmetat, diyà dapit te edsilaan he vahin te Shekem ne impehendiyà heini te zivavà, pehendiyà te tanà te menge meginged diyà te En Tapua. ⁸ (Is tanà he ebpekeelingkus te Tapua gaked te tribu ni Manase, piru is Tapua mismu he ziyà te dulunà te tanà ni Manase gaked te menge kevuwazan ni Efraim). ⁹ Ne is dulunà mibpehendiyà te zal-ug he Kana. Duen dezekelà he inged diyà te zivavà he vahin duen te zal-ug he gaked te tribu ni Efraim, minsan pa te neseled heini te tanà te tribu ni Manase. Is dulunà te tribu ni Manase mid-lauss diyà te egkezizaya he vahin duen te zal-ug taman te Dagat he Mediteraneo. ¹⁰ Is tanà he ziyà te zivavà duen te zal-ug, ne gaked te tribu ni Efraim, ne is tanà he ziyà te zizaya zuen te zal-ug ne gaked te tribu ni Manase. Is dulunà te tribu ni Manase ziyà te edsenlepan iyan is Dagat he Mediteraneo. Ne ziyà te zizaya he zapit te edsenlepan te tribu ni Manase dutun is tribu ni Asher, ne ziyà te zizaya he zapit te edsilaan dutun is tribu ni Isachar.

¹¹ Diyà te tanà ni Isacar wey ni Asher, duen dutun menge lugar he gaked ni Manase he iyan is: Bet Shean, Ibleam, Dor (etawa Nafot), Endor, Taanac, Megido, wey is malù dezekelà he menge inged diyà te peliguy kayi. ¹² Piru heini he menge inged wazà meubpai te menge kevuwazan ni Manase, su kenè dan egkesegseg is menge Canaanhen dutun. ¹³ Piru hein mibmelig-en en is menge Israilihanen, mid-uripen dan haazà is menge Canaanhen, piru wazè dan giha-pun evuga sikandan.

¹⁴ Migkagi is menge kevuwazan ni Jose ziyà te ki Josue te, “Maan is senge vahin dà duen te tanà is imbegey nu kenami? Uteu key mahabet su midtuvazan key te Nengazen.”

¹⁵ Midtavak si Josue te, “Emun utew kew en mahabet ne kenà ereg keniyu is menge vuvungan te Efraim, hendiyè kew te menge ketelunan te menge Pirihihanen wey menge Ripanhen. Ne higawan kew ziyà te para keniyu.”

¹⁶ Mid-uman mekgagi is menge kevuwazan ni Jose te, “Kenà ereg kenami is menge vuvungan, ne kenè dey egkezaag is menge Canaanhen diyà te menge sugud su zuen dan menge kerwahi he putew. Ne iring ded daan te menge Canaanhen diyà te Bet Shean wey ziyà te menge inged he peliguy kayi, wey ziyà te Sugud he Jezreel.” ¹⁷ Mid-uman medtavak si Josue te, “Geina te utew kew mahabet wey utew kew mekegegehèm ne kenà senge vahin dà is bahin niw. ¹⁸ Egkaangkèn niw zaan is menge ketelunan diyà te vuvungan. Higewani niw haazà is menge ketelunan ne egkaangkèn niw is kinetivuukan kayi. Ebpekehimu kew te kedsegseg te menge Canaanhen minsan mekegegehèm dan wey zuen dan menge kerwahi he putew.”

Is Kebehina te Nesamà he Tanà

18 Ne hein naagew en te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel haazà is tanà, midtigum sikandan is langun diyà te Shilo, ne mibaal sikandan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan dan. ² Duen pa pitu he tribu te menge Israilihanen he wazè pa mevegayi te kandan he vahin duen te tanà. ³ Umbe, migkagi si Josue ziyà te menge Israilihanen te, “Keenu niw pe bes ed-engkena is tanà he imbegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayà te menge kepuun niw? ⁴ Pili kew te tigtetelu he etew ziyà te kada tribu niw. Ibpesusi ku kandan is tivuuk he tanà su para mesevuki zan te tuus is egkesu-atan dan te ed-angkèn. Ne edlikù sikan-dan kayi te kediey he ed-uwit te vineelan dan he mapa he egkeehè ta zutun ke

ebmenmenuwen heini te kebahin. ⁵Kinahanglan he ebehinan haazà is tanà te pitu he vahin. Kenà idragkes is tanà te tribu ni Juda ziyà te zivavà wey is tanà te menge tribu ni Jose ziyà te zizaya. ⁶Isurat niw is menge zulunà duen te pitu he vahin he tanà, ne uwita niw kayi te kediey, su edripahan ku heini ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew. ⁷Piru kenè mulà ebehinan te tanà is menge Levihanen su iyan kandan he vahin is kebpenilbi te Nengazen pinaagi te kegkememumuhat dan. Is menge tribu ni Gad, ni Reuben, wey ketengà he tribu ni Manase nekezawat en te kandan he vahin diyà te tanà he zapit te edsilaan te Jordan, he imbegey kandan ni Moises te suluguen te Nengazen.”

⁸Ne hein egenat en sikan is nepilì he menge etew, migkagi si Josue ziyà te kandan te, “Susiya niw is tanà ne vaal kew te mapa zin. Ne likù kew zini te kediey kayi te Shilo, su edripahan ku heini ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen ke hentei ki tribu is egkevehinan te kada vahin dutun te tanà.” ⁹Umbe, migenat haazà is menge etew te kedsusi zuen te tanà. Ne mibaal zan te mapa kayi he ebpaahà he pitu he vahin haazà is tanà. Ne inlista zan is dezekelà wey malù dezekelà he menge inged he nesakup te kada senge vahin. Ne kegkepasad dutun midlikù dan diyà te ki Josue ziyà te Shilo. ¹⁰Ne pinaagi te kedripa mibegayan ni Josue te kandan he vahin is menge tribu te Israel he wazè pa kandan he tanà.

Is Tanà he Imbegey ziyà te Tribu ni Benjamin

¹¹Is nehuna he nevegayan pinaagi te kedripaha zuen te tanà iyan is tribu ni Benjamin. Is kandan he vahin nekepetug-elang te vahin te tribu ni Juda wey te menge tribu ni Jose. ¹²Is

dulunà kayi ziyà te zizaya ne puun te Wahig he Jordan, ne mibpehendiyè te zizaya he vahin te Jerico, pehendiyà en te menge vuvungan diyà te edsenlepan taman te sibsivayan te Bet Aven. ¹³Ne puun dutun ebpehendiyà heini te zivavà he kelendigan te Luz (he iyan is Betel), ne mibpetupang heini ziyà te Atarot Adar, diyà te vuntud he ziyà te zivavà he vahin te alug he Bet Horon. ¹⁴Puun dutun, ebpehendiyà heini te zapit te edsenlepan te vuntud he ebpekesinaru te Bet Horon diyà te zivavà. Midsangkù heini ziyà te Kiriati Baal (he iyan is Kiriati Jearim), he sevaha he zekelà he inged te tribu ni Juda. Iyan heini zulunà diyà te edsenlepan.

¹⁵Is dulunà diyà te zivavà ne puun te zulunà te Kiriati Jearim. Puun dutun ebpehendiyà heini te edsenlepan diyà te menge teheb diyà te Neftoa. ¹⁶Mibpetupang heini ziyà te lugtenaan te vuntud he zehipag te Sugud-sugud he Ben Hinom he ziyà te zizaya he vahin te Sugud he Refaim. Midlaus heini ziyà te Sugud-sugud he Ben Hinom, nekeikul te zivavà he kelendigan te inged te menge Jebusihanen, pelaus diyà te En Rogel. ¹⁷Ne mibulegku heini pezizaya pehendiyà te En Shemesh, laus diyà te Gelilot he atbang te Beyeey te Adumim, ne mibpetupang diyà te Batu ni Bohan te anak ni Reuben. ¹⁸Puun dutun nekevayà heini te zizaya he kelendigan he atbang te Araba, ne midtupang dutun mismu he sugud. ¹⁹Ne midtupang en maan diyà te zizaya he kelendigan te Bet Holga, ne midunggù diyà te zizaya he suyuk te Dagat he Minatey, he iyan divavà he purù te Wahig he Jordan. Iyan heini zulunà diyà te zivavà.

²⁰Is Wahig he Jordan iyan dulunà diyà te edsilaan. Iyan heeyan menge zulunà te tanà he naangken te menge pemilya te tribu ni Benjamin.

Is menge Inged he Naangken te Tribu ni Benjamin

²¹ Iyan heini zezekelà he menge inged he imbegey ziyà te tribu ni Benjamin he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan:

Jerico, Bet Hogla, Emek Keziz, ²² Bet Araba, Zemaraim, Betel, ²³ Avim, Para, Ofra, ²⁴ Kefar Amoni, Ofni, wey Geba: 12 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he menge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he menge inged. ²⁵ Ne elin ebpekeuman kayi is Gibeon, Rama, Beerot, ²⁶ Mizpa, Kefira, Moza, ²⁷ Rekem, Irpeel, Tarala, ²⁸ Zela, Ha Elef, Jebus (he iyan Jerusalem), Gibeon, wey Kiriath Jearim: ne 14 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he menge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he menge inged.

Iyan heini nepengevilin te tribu ni Benjamin he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan.

Is Tanà he Imbegey ziyà te Tribu ni Simeon

19 Is ikezuwa he nevegayan te tanà pinaagi te kedripan iyan is menge pemilya te tribu ni Simeon. Is kandan he nepengevilin, diyà te teliwazà te tanà he imbegey ziyà te tribu ni Juda. ² Nese-lakup kayi is Beersheba, Sheba, Molada, ³ Hazar Shual, Bala, Ezem, ⁴ Eltolad, Betul, Horma, ⁵ Ziklag, Bet Marcabot, Hazar Susa, ⁶ Bet Lebaot, wey Sharuhem: ne 13 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he menge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he menge inged.

⁷ Iyan nekeuman kayi is Ain, Rimon, Eter, wey Ashan: ne 4 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he menge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he menge inged, ⁸ taman te Baalat Beer (he iyan is Rama) diyà te Negev.

Iyan heini nepengevilin te tribu ni Simeon he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya

zan. ⁹ Is duma kayi ne kevahin te tanà he imbegey ziyà te tribu ni Juda su subra heini para kandan. Iyan heini hinungdan ke maan is diyà te seled te tanà te tribu ni Juda is bahin te tribu ni Simeon.

Is Tanà he Imbegey ziyà te Tribu ni Zebulun

¹⁰ Is iketulu he mibehinan te tanà pinaagi te kedripan iyan is menge pemilya te tribu ni Zebulun.

Is dulunà te tanè dan ebpuun diyà te Sarid. ¹¹ Ne puun te Sarid mibpehendiyà heini te edsenlepan pehendiyà en te Marala, te Dabeshet, ne midlaus diyà te zal-ug diyà te edsilaan te Jokneam. ¹² Puun te zivaluy he vahin te Sarid, is dulunà kayi mibpehendiyà te edsilaan pehendiyà te zulunà te Kislot Tabor, pelaus diyà te Daberat wey te Jafia. ¹³ Puun dutun, mibpehendiyà heini te edsilaan te Gat Hefer, diyà te Et Kazim, wey te Rimon, ne mibulegkù heini ziyà te Nea.

¹⁴ Is dulunà te Zebulun diyà te zizaya nekevayà te Hanaton, ne midsangkù diyà te Sugud te Ifta El. ¹⁵ Ne 12 he dezekelà he inged is nesakup te Zebulun, ne ebpekeuman kayi is dezeisey he menge inged diyà te peliguy kayi he menge inged. Nekeuman pa kayi is menge inged he Katat, Nahalal, Shimron, Idala, wey Betlehem. ¹⁶ Iyan heini menge inged wey zezeisey he menge inged he nezawat te tribu ni Zebulun, he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan.

Is Tanà he Imbegey ziyà te Tribu ni Isachar

¹⁷ Is ikepat he mibehinan te tanà pinaagi te kedripan iyan is menge pemilya te tribu ni Isachar. ¹⁸ Iyan heini menge inged he nesakup dan: Jezreel, Kesulot, Shunem, ¹⁹ Hafaraim, Shion, Anaharat, ²⁰ Rabit, Kishion, Ebez, ²¹ Remet, En Ganim, En Hada, wey Bet Pazez.

²² Is dulunà nekeuma ziyà te Tabor, diyà te Shahazuma, wey te Bet Shemesh, ne ziyà metaman te Wahig he Jordan: ne 16 he minge inged is nesakup te Isacar, ne ebpekeuman kayi is dezeisey he minge inged diyà te peliguy kayi he minge inged. ²³ Iyan heini nepengevilin te tribu ni Isachar he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan.

Is Tanà he Imbegey ziyà te Tribu ni Asher

²⁴ Is ikelima he mibehinan te tanà pinaagi te kedripan iyan is minge pemilya te tribu ni Asher. ²⁵ Iyan heini minge inged he nesakup dan:

Helkat, Hali, Beten, Acshaf, ²⁶ Alam-elec, Amad, wey Mishal. Is dulunà kayi ziyà te edsenlepan mibpuun te Carmel wey te Shihor Libnat. ²⁷ Ne mibulegku heini ziyà te edsilaan pehendiyà te Bet Dagon ne nekeuma ziyà te Zebulun wey te Sugud-sugud te Ifta El. Ne mibpehendiyà heini te zizaya pehendiyà te Bet Emek wey Neil. Ne midlaus heini ziyà te zizaya pehendiyà te Cabul, ²⁸ Ebron, Rehob, Hamon, Kana, taman te Zekelà he Sidon. ²⁹ Ne mibulegku heini pehendiyà te Rama, ne midlaus heini ziyà te vinerengbeng he inged he Tyre, ne mibpehendiyà te Hosa, ne ziyà metaman te Dagat he Mediteraneo. Is duma pa he minge inged he nesakup dan iyan is: Mahabal, Aczib, ³⁰ Umma, Afek, wey Rehob: ne 22 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he minge inged diyà te peliguy kayi he minge inged. ³¹ Iyan heini minge inged he nepengevilin te tribu ni Asher he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan.

Is Tanà he Imbegey ziyà te Tribu ni Naftali

³² Is ikeenem he mibehinan te tanà pinaagi te kedripan iyan is minge pemilya te tribu ni Naftali. ³³ Is dulunè dan

mibpuun te Helef wey te kayu he ulayan diyà te Zaananim, mibpehendiyà te Adami Nekeb wey Jabneel midlaus diyà te Lakum, ne ziyà metaman te Wahig he Jordan. ³⁴ Puun dutun mibulegkù heini ziyà te edsenlepan, pehendiyà te Aznot Tabor, ne zutun mibpehendiyà te Hukok taman te dulunà te Zebulun diyà te zivavà, diyà te dulunà te Asher ziyà te edsenlepan, wey te Wahig he Jordan diyà te edsilaan. ³⁵ Is duma he vinerengbeng he minge inged he nesakup kayi iyan is: Zidim, Zer, Hammat, Rakat, Kineret, ³⁶ Adama, Rama, Hazor, ³⁷ Kedesh, Edrei, En Hazor, ³⁸ Iron, Migdal El, Horem, Bet Anat, wey Bet Shemesh: ne 19 langun he inged, ne ebpekeuman pa kayi is dezeisey he minge inged diyà te peliguy kayi he minge inged. ³⁹ Iyan heini minge inged he nepengevilin te tribu ni Naftali, he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan.

Is Tanà he Imbegey ziyà te Tribu ni Dan

⁴⁰ Is ikepitun he mibehinan te tanà pinaagi te kedripan iyan is minge pemilya te tribu ni Dan. ⁴¹ Iyan heini minge inged he nesakup dan: Zora, Esh-taol, Ir Shemesh, ⁴² Shaalabin, Ayalon, Ithla, ⁴³ Elon, Timna, Ekron, ⁴⁴ Elteke, Gibeton, Baalat, ⁴⁵ Jehud, Bene Berak, Gat Rimon, ⁴⁶ Me Jarkon, wey Rakon, wey is tanà atbang te Jopa. ⁴⁷ Edlised is minge kevuwazan ni Dan te ked-agew zuen te tivuuk he tanà he imbahin kandan, umbe iyan dan dà dèpa midsurung is Leshem ne migerè dan is meginged kayi. Naagew zan heini ne zutun dan med-ubpà. Ne mid-ilisan dan is ngazan kayi he Leshem te Dan, he iyan ngazan te kepuun dan he si Dan.

⁴⁸ Iyan heini minge inged he nepengevilin te tribu ni Dan, he mibahin diyà te kada pemilya zan.

Is Tanà he Imbegey ziyà te ki Josue

⁴⁹Hein nepasad is kebehina zuen te tanà te minge Israilihanen, mibegayan dan si Josue he anak ni Nun, te kandin he vahin. ⁵⁰Midtuman dan is insugù te Nengazen, umbe imbegey zan kandin is inged he mibuyù din he iyan is Timnat Sera, diyà te vuvungan te Efraim. Miban-gun din umana heini he inged ne mid-ubpà sikandin dutun. ⁵¹Is mibahin duen te tanà iyan si Eleazar he memumuhat, si Josue he anak ni Nun, wey is minge pen-gulu te kada tribu ni Israel. Mibeelan dan heini pinaagi te kedripa ziyà te etuvan-gan te Nengazen diyà te Shilo, duen te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, ne nepasad dan en is kebahinbahin duen te tanà.

Is Eputà he minge Inged

*(Menge Numero 35:9-15;
Deuteronomio 19:1-13)*

20 Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Josue te, ²“Kegiyi nu is minge Israilihanen he mebpilì dan te minge inged he eputà sumalà is migkagi ku keniyu zengan pinaagi ki Moises. ³Is etew he ebpekepatey he wazè din tivevaa, ne ebpekaaput dutun ne kenà sikandin egkekeizan te minge etew he egkesuat he ebales kandin. ⁴Ebpekaaput sikandin diyà te minsan hendei zutun he minge inged, ne ed-etuvangen din diyà te pultahan te inged is ebpemendumala ne egkegiyen din kandan is nehitavù. Ne ibpeseled dan sikandin ne ebegayan dan te lugar he egkeubpaan din. ⁵Ne emun ebpekeuma zutun te inged is edal-as kandin he egkesuat he ebales kandin, kinahanglan he kenà sikandin ivegey te minge meginged dutun su wazè din tivevaa is kegkepetaya zin te zuma zin, wey kenà daan heini tenged te kegkepauk din. ⁶Ne kenà sikandin med-awà du-tun te inged taman te egkehusey haazà

he rirù diyà te etuvangan te kezekelan wey taman te ebpatey is lavew he memumuhat he iyan ebpenilbi zutun he timpu. Ne emun egkehitaavù en heini ne egkehimu en ke ed-uli sikandin diyà te kandan.”

⁷Umbe, mibpilì dan is Kedesh diyà te Galilea he ziyà te vuvungan te Naf-tali wey is Shekem diyà te vuvungan te Efraim, wey is Kiriath Arba (he iyan is Hebron), he ziyà te vuvungan te Juda. ⁸Diyà te edsilaan te Wahig he Jordan he uvey te Jerico, mibpilì dan is Bezer ziyà te sibsivayan he ziyà te minge sugud he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Reuben, is Ramoth diyà te Gilead he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Gad, wey is Golan diyà te Bashan he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Manase. ⁹Iyan heini minge inged he eputà he mibpilì para te minge Israili-hanen wey kenà minge Israilihanen he zuma zan he meginged. Is minsan hen-tei he ebpekepatey he wazè din tivevaa ebpekaaput dutun para kenà sikandin mepatey te minge egkesuat he ebales kandin te wazè pa mehusey haazà is rirù diyà te etuvangan te kezekelan.

Is minge Inged he para te Tribu ni Levi

21 Ne zutun, is minge pengulu te minge kevuwazan ni Levi mid-hendiyà te ki Eleazar he memumuhat, ki Josue he anak ni Nun, wey ziyà te minge pengulu te kada tribu te Israel ²diyà te Shilo he tanà te Canaan. Migkagi sikandin diyà te kandan te, “Midsugù is Nengazen pinaagi ki Moises he ebegayan key te minge inged he egkeubpaan dey wey minge penebtavà he para te uyagen dey.” ³Umbe, sumalà dutun te insugù te Nengazen mibegayan is minge ke-vuwazan ni Levi te minge inged wey minge tanà he minge pepenebtavè dan he midtarin diyà te minge vahin te tanà te minge Israilihanen.

⁴Is nehuna he mibegayan te minge inged iyan is minge kevuwazan ni Kohat. Kevahin te kevuwazan ni Kohat is minge kevuwazan ni Aaron, ne mibegayan sikandan te 13 he minge inged he nesakup diyà te tanà te tribu eni Juda, Simeon, wey Benjamin. ⁵Is duma he minge kevuwazan ni Kohat mibegayan te 10 he minge inged he nesakup diyà te tanà te minge tribu eni Efraim, Dan, wey ketengà he tribu ni Manase.

⁶Is minge kevuwazan ni Gershon mibegayan te 13 he minge inged he nesakup te minge tanà te tribu eni Isachar, Asher, Naftali, wey te ketenga he tribu ni Manase diyà te Bashan.

⁷Is minge kevuwazan ni Merari mibegayan te 12 he minge inged he nesakup te minge tanà te minge tribu eni Reuben, Gad, wey Zebulun.

⁸Pinaagi te kedripa, mibegayan te minge Israillihanen is minge kevuwazan ni Levi te minge inged wey minge penebtavà, su iyan heeyan insugù te Nengazen ki Moises.

⁹⁻¹⁰Iyan heini minge inged he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Juda wey ni Simeon he imbegey ziyà te minge kevuwazan ni Aaron. Heini sikandan minge kevuwazan ni Kohat te anak ni Levi. Iyan sikandan nehuna he neripahan he ebegayan te minge inged. ¹¹Imbegey kandan is Kiriath Arba (he iyan is Hebron) ziyà te minge vuvungan te Juda, ragkes en is minge penebtavà diyà te peliguy kayi. (Si Arba iyan amey ni Anak.) ¹²Piru is minge vevesukà wey zezeisey he minge inged diyà te peliguy kayi he inged imbegey en mulà diyà te ki Caleb te anak ni Jefune he iyan kandin he vahin. ¹³Umbe, imbegey ziyà te minge kevuwazan ni Aaron he memumuhat is Hebron (he sevaha zuen te minge inged he eputà he ebpekaaput dutun is etew he nekepatey he

wazè din tivevaa). Elin imbegey kandan is Libna, ¹⁴Jatir, Eshtemoa, ¹⁵Holon, Debir, ¹⁶Ain, Juta, wey Bet Shemesh, ragkes is minge penebtavà kayi. Ne 9 he minge inged is nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Simeon wey ni Juda. ¹⁷Imbegey pa kandan is heepat he minge inged he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Benjamin. Heini iyan is Gibeon, Geba, ¹⁸Anatot, wey Almon, ragkes is minge penebtavà kayi.

¹⁹Ne 13 he minge inged langun ragkes is minge penebtavà kayi is nezawat te minge memumuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Aaron.

²⁰⁻²²Is duma he minge kevuwazan ni Kohat he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Levi nekezawat te heepat he minge inged he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Efraim. Heini iyan is Shekem (he ziyà te vuvungan te Efraim he sevaha zuen te minge inged he eputà he ebpekaaput dutun is etew he nekepatey he wazè din tivevaa), is Gezer, Kibzaim, wey Bet Horon, ragkes is minge penebtavà kayi.

²³⁻²⁴Mibegayan daan sikandan te heepat he minge inged he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Dan. Iyan is: Elteke, Gibeton, Ayalon, wey Gat Rimon, ragkes is minge penebtavà kayi.

²⁵Ne puun daan te tanà te ketengà he tribu ni Manase he ziyà te edsenlepan nekuwa zan daan is dezuwa he inged he iyan is: Taanak wey Gat Rimon, ragkes is minge penebtavà kayi. ²⁶Ne 10 langun he minge inged ragkes is minge penebtavà kayi, is imbegey ziyà te nesamà he minge kevuwazan ni Kohat.

²⁷Is minge kevuwazan ni Gershon he ebpuun daan diyà te tribu ni Levi, nekezawat te zezuwa he inged he nesakup te tanà te ketengà he tribu ni Manase he ziyà dapit te edsilaan he iyan is: Golan diyà te Bashan (he sevaha zuen te minge inged he eputà he ebpekaaput dutun is etew he nekepatey he wazè din tivevaa), wey is Beeshtera, ragkes is

menge penebtavà kayi. ²⁸⁻²⁹Mibegayan daan sikandan te heepat he menge inged he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Isachar he iyan is: Kishion, Dabarat, Jarmut, En Ganim, ragkes is menge penebtavà kayi. ³⁰⁻³¹Ne zuen te tanà he nesakup te tribu ni Asher, imbegey ziyà te kandan is heepat he inged he iyan is: Mishal, Abdon, Helkat, wey Rehob, ragkes is menge penebtavà kayi. ³²⁻³³Ne mibegayan pa sikandan te tetelu he inged he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Naftali he iyan is: Kedesh diyà te Galilea (he sevaha zaan duen te menge inged he eputà, he zutun egkehimu he ed-aput is sevaha he etew he nekepatey he wazè din tivevaa), is Hamot Dor wey is Kartan, ragkes is menge penebtavà kayi. Ne 13 he menge inged ragkes is menge penebtavà kayi is imbegey ziyà te kevuwazan ni Gershon.

³⁴⁻³⁵Is nesamà he menge kevuwazan ni Levi he menge kevuwazan ni Merari mibegayan te heepat he menge inged he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Zebulun. He iyan is Jokneam, Karta, Dimna, wey Nahalal, ragkes is menge penebtavà kayi. ³⁶⁻³⁷Mibegayan daan sikandan te heepat he menge inged he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Reuben. He iyan is Bezer, Jahaz, Kedemot, wey Mefaat ragkes is menge penebtavà kayi. ³⁸⁻³⁹Ne ziyè daan te tanà he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Gad mibegayan sikandan te heepat he inged, he iyan is: Ramot he ziyà te Gilead (he sevaha zuen te menge inged he eputà he ebpekaaput dutun is etew he nekepatey he wazè din tivevaa), is Mahanaim, Heshbon, wey Jazer, ragkes is menge penebtavà kayi.

⁴⁰Ne 12 he menge inged ragkes is menge penebtavà kayi is nekuwa te menge kevuwazan ni Merari he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Levi.

⁴¹⁻⁴²Ne 48 he menge inged ragkes is menge pepenebtavà kayi is imbegey ziyà

te menge kevuwazan ni Levi he nesakup te tanà te menge Israilihanen.

⁴³Iyan heini paagi te kebegaya te Nengazen diyà te Israel duen te tanà he impenaad din diyà te menge kepuun dan. Ne hein nekuwa zan en heini ne zutun en sikandan med-ubpà. ⁴⁴Ne impemelinew te Nengazen is ked-ubpè dan su wazè dan en mekepekidtebek te menge kuntada zan diyà te peliguy, su iyan heini insaad te Nengazen diyà te menge kepuun dan. Wazà sikandan mezaag te menge kuntada zan su impezaag kandan te Nengazen is langun he menge kuntada zan. ⁴⁵Midtuman te Nengazen is langun he insaad din diyà te menge etew te Israel.

**Nemenlikù diyà te Kandan
he Tanà is menge Tribu te
Israel he ziyà te Edsilaan**

22 Ne zutun midtigum ni Josue is menge tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey is ketengà he tribu ni Manase. ²Ne migkegiyan sikandan ni Josue te, “Mibeelan niw is langun he insugù keniyu ni Moises he suluguen te Nengazen ne midtuman niw zaan is langun he insugù ku. ³Ne taman en guntaan wazè niw vey-ani is menge zuma niw he menge Israilihanen. Ne mibpurangan niw tumana is langun he insugù keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. ⁴Ne guntaan naangken en te zuma niw he menge Israilihanen is kelinew he insaad kandan te Nengazen. Umbe, uli kew en diyà te keniyu he tanà he ziyè layun te Wahig he Jordan, duen te tanà he imbegey keniyu ni Moises he suluguen te Nengazen. ⁵Piru kenè niw lipati is kedtuman te menge sugù wey menge penurù he imbegey keniyu ni Moises te suluguen te Nengazen: Mahala niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, pengungubpaan kew he ed-ikul te menge paagi zin, tumana niw is menge sugù din, pezumazuma

kew kandin, wey silbiyi niw sikandin te ebpuun te tivuuk he gehinawa niw wey kedsavut niw.”⁶ Ne zutun mibpenub-tuvazan sikandan ni Josue ne impeuli din.⁷ (Is ketengà he tribu ni Manase ne mibegayan ni Moises te tanà diyà te Bashan, ne is ketengà pa ne mibegayan ni Josue te tanà diyà te zapit te edsenlepan te Jordan duma te zuma pa he menge tribu).

Hein ed-uli en sikandan mibpenub-tuvazan sikandan ni Josue⁸ he ke sikandin te, “Ed-uli kew he ed-uwit te mahabet he menge ketigeyunan–menge uyagen, pelata, bulawan, brunsi, putew wey menge visti. Behini niw is menge kezuzumahi niw he ziyà te keniyu te minsan hengkey he naagew niw ziyà te menge kuntada niw.”⁹ Ne zutun nemen-uli is tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey is ketengà he tribu ni Manase. Mid-ewaan dan is menge zuma zan he menge Israilihanen diyà te Shilo, he tanà te Canaan ne nemen-uli sikandan diyà te Gilead, sikan is tanà he nehimu he vahin dan he insugù te Nengazen ki Moises he ivegey ziyà te kandan.

¹⁰ Kebpekeuma zan diyà te Gelilot, he uvey te Wahig he Jordan he nesakup pa te Canaan, mibaal sikandan dutun te zekelà he pemuhatà.^{11–12} Ne hein netudtulan is duma he menge Israilihanen he mibaal te pemuhatà is tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey is ketengà he tribu ni Manase ziyà te Gelilot, uvey te Wahig he Jordan he dulunà te Canaan, midtigum dan diyà te Shilo su ebpengandam dan te kebpekidtebek kandan.¹³ Midsugù te menge Israilihanen si Finehas he anak ni Eleazar he memumuhat he medhendiyà te Gilead, diyà te tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey te ketengà he tribu ni Manase.¹⁴ Duen din duma he sepulù he menge pengulu he ebpuun diyà te kada tribu te Israel. Heini sikandan, menge pengulu zaan te menge pemilya

te menge tribu zan.¹⁵ Kebpekeuma zan diyà te Gilead, migkegiyan dan is tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey is ketengà he tribu ni Manase te,¹⁶ “Sikami is tivuuk he etew te Nengazen egkesuat key he metueni zey ke maan is midlimbungan niw is Megbevayà te Israel? Nekesupak kew te Nengazen pinaagi te kebaal niw te keugelingen niw he pemuhatà. Maan is mid-iniyugan niw sikandin?”¹⁷ Kenè pe be ereg is salà he neveelan tew ziyà te Peor? He tenged dutun mibpeegiyan kiw te Nengazen te vangkit, he minsan ganì guntaan kemulu tew pa ed-entusa is rimegas din.¹⁸ Ne guntaan nekehimu kew pa te ked-iniyug te Nengazen? Emun edsupak kew pa kandin guntaan he andew, ne keeselem egkepeukan din en is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel.¹⁹ Umbe, emun egkinahanglan kew te pemuhatà su is tanà niw, kenè dait he zutun kew ed-azap, layun kew ziyà te kenami, diyà te tanà te Nengazen he zutun sikan is Tulda he ed-ezapan kandin, ne ziyè kew en ubpà te kenami. Piru kenè kew vaal te selakew en he pemuhatà gawas duen te pemuhatà he para te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew, su kedsupak heeyan kandin ne supak daan kenami.²⁰ Nelipatan niw en be is mibee-lan ni Acan te anak ni Zera? Hein midsupak din is sugù mehitenged te menge azen he para zà te Nengazen, midsilutan sikandin duma te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel. Kenà iyan dà sikandin minatey tenged te salè din.”

²¹ Ne midtavak te tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey te ketengà he tribu ni Manase sikan is menge pengulu te menge pemilya te Israel te:²² “Is Nengazen iyan sikan is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà! Netuenan din ke maan is mibeelan dey heini, ne ereg daan heini he egketue-nan niw. Emun iyan imbeeli zey kayi is kebpekidsukulà etawa kedsupak te Nengazen, ne kenè kew en tugut he

meuyag-uyag key pa guntaan he andew. ²³Emun midsupak dey is Nengazen pinaagi te kebaal zey te keugelingen dey he pemuhatà he para te menge pemuhat he edtutungen, pemuhat he para gasa, etawa menge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità, berakat he iyan en medsilut kenami is Nengazen.

²⁴“Umbe mibeelan dey heini su nandek key he kela ke ziyà te huziyan he timpu megkagi is menge kevuwazan niw ziyà te menge kevuwazan dey te, ‘Hengkey is lavet niw te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel? ²⁵Midhimu te Nengazen he dulunà tew is Wahig he Jordan te kedsivaya zin keniyu puun diyà te kenami. Sikiyu is menge tribu ni Reuben wey ni Gad wazè niw lavet te Nengazen.’ Ne kela ke zewaya te menge kevuwazan niw is menge kevuwazan dey te ked-azap te Nengazen. ²⁶Is tutuu, mibeelan dey heini he pemuhatà, kenà para te menge pemuhat he edtutungen wey te zuma pa he menge pemuhat, ²⁷kekenà, para mehimu heini he tuus he ebpetanudtanud kenami, wey keniyu, wey te peleebuten he menge kevuwazan tew he ed-azap key zaan te Nengazen pinaagi te kebpepumat te menge pemuhat he edtutungen, pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità, wey zuma pa he menge pemuhat diyà te Tulda he zutun sikandin ed-ezapa. Ne tenged kayi he pemuhatà kenà ebpekekagi is menge kevuwazan niw ziyà te menge kevuwazan dey he wazè dan lavet te Nengazen. ²⁸Su emun egkehita vù he egkegiyan is menge kevuwazan dey te iring dutun, ebpekekagi sikandan te, ‘Ahaa niw man! Mibaal is menge apù dey te pemuhatà he iring duen te pemuhatà he para te Nengazen, he kenà para te pemuhat he edtutungen wey te zuma pa he menge pemuhat, kekenà, para ebpetanudtanud kenami wey keniyu he sevaha zà he Megbevayà is ed-ezapan tew.’

²⁹“Kenà egkehimu he edsupaken dey wey ed-iniyugan dey is Nengazen pinaagi te kebaal te keugelingen dey he pemuhatà he para ebpemuhatan te menge pemuhat he edtutungen, menge pemuhat he para gasa, wey zuma pa he menge pemuhat. Iyan dà is pemuhatà para te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew ziyà te Tulda he zutun sikandin ed-ezapa ereg he ebpemuhatan.”

³⁰Nelihey si Finehas he memumuhat, wey sikan is menge pengulu te menge pemilya te keet-etawan te Israel hein nezineg dan haazà is migkagi te menge tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey te ketengà he tribu ni Manase. ³¹Umbe, migkagi si Finehas he anak te memumuhat he si Eleazar te, “Netueanan tew guntaan he mibpekiduma kenitew is Nengazen su wazè kew medsupak kandin. Midlibri niw is Israel te silut te Nengazen.”

³²Ne zutun mid-ulì diyà te Canaan si Finehas wey sikan is menge pengulu, ne migkagi zan diyà te menge Israilihanen is rimegas te kebpekidlalag dan te tribu ni Reuben wey ni Gad diyà te Gilead. ³³Ingkelihey te menge Israilihanen haazà is nezineg dan ne midalig dan is Megbevayà. Ne wazè dan en meventeeni is bahin te kedsurung dan diyà te tanà he ed-ubpaan te menge tribu ni Reuben wey ki Gad. ³⁴Minggezanan haazà is pemuhatà te menge tribu ni Reuben wey ki Gad te “Tuus,” su ke sikandan te, “Tuus heini para kenitew te langun he is Nengazen Megbevayè tew.”

Is Kebpeneltelaan ni Josue ziyà te menge Israilihanen

23 Seled te melugayad he timpu is kebegy te Nengazen te kelinew ziyà te Israel su wazè en sikan dan mekepekidtebek te menge kuntada zan diyà te peliguy zan. Ne si Josue utew en megurang, ²umbe impetawag din is langun he menge etew te Israel: is

menge ebpemendumala, is menge pengulu, is menge zatù, wey is menge upisyal, ne ke sikandin diyà te kandan te, “Utew ad megurang. ³Neehè niw en is langun he mibeelan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw kayi te menge nasyun para keniyu. Is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw iyan mibpekidebek para keniyu. ⁴Mibahinbahin ku en keniyu he para egkepengevilin te menge tribu niw is langun he tanà kayi te menge nasyun he naagew ku. Heini he tanà puun te Wahig he Jordan diyà dapit te edsilaan pehendiyà te Zagat he Mediteraneo diyà te edsenlepan. Elin daan is menge tanà te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he wazè tew pa maagew. ⁵Egkehimu he egkeangkan niw zed is menge tanè dan, sumalà te impesarig keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Su edsegsegen sikan-dan te Nengazen.

⁶“Mebpekeli-en kew, ne peniguduwi niw he metuman niw is langun he ingkesurat diyà te Libru te Kesuguan ni Moises. Kenè niw repasa is minsan hengkey he vahin kayi. ⁷Kenè kew pekidsevaha te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he kemulu zuma niw, kenè niw sempita is ngazan te menge ed-ezapen dan wey kenè kew penangdù pinaagi te kegemita te ngazan kayi. Kenè kew zaan med-azap wey mebpenilbi kandan. ⁸Pezumazuma kew te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, iring te nehuna he mibeelan niw.

⁹“Midsegseg te Nengazen is menge etew ziyà te zezekelà wey mekegegehem he menge nasyun hein midsurung niw sikandan, ne taman en guntaan ne wazè pa minsan sevaha he nekezaag keniyu. ¹⁰Is minsan hentei keniyu ebpekesegeg te 1,000 he menge etew, su is Nengazen iyan ebpekidebek para keniyu, sumalà te insaad din. ¹¹Umbe, sigureduwa niw he mahal niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.

¹²“Iyan, emun ed-iniyugan niw sikandin, wey ebpekidevaha kew te menge etew kayi te menge nasyun he kemulu pa menge zuma niw, wey ebpekidevaha kew kandan, ¹³siguradu kenè en edsegsegen te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw heini he menge etew. Egkehimu sikandin he pekaid keniyu. Egkesekitan kew tenged kandan he henduen be te edletiguwen is menge peka niw etawa edtiyukan te zugi is menge mata niw. Ne kenà heini egkeengked taman te kebmemematey niw kayi te meupiya he tanà he imbegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.

¹⁴“Hapit ad ebpatay. Netuenan niw pinaagi te tivuuk he gehinawa niw wey isip niw he midtuman te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw is langun he menge meupiya he insaad din keniyu. Wazà minsan sevaha he wazà metuman. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶Ne iring te midtuman te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw is langun he menge meupiya he insaad din keniyu, edtumanen din daan is kezeetan he impetizaan din keniyu emun edsupaken niw is kebpekidevaha keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he ibpetuman din keniyu. Wey emun ed-azap kew wey ebpenilbi kew te tarù he menge megbevayà, ibpegezaman din keniyu is pauk din, ne seled dà te mevavà he timpu egkegerè kew is langun kayi te meupiya he tanà he imbegey zin keniyu.”

**Mibpesarig is menge Israilihanen
he Ebelvelewanan Dan is
Kedtuman Dan te Paagi te
Kebpekidevaha te Megbevayè**

24 Ne zutun midtigum ni Josue is langun he tribu te Israel ziyà te Shekem. Ne mid-umew zin is ebpemendumala, menge pengulu, menge zatù, wey menge upisyal te Israel, ne mid-uvey zan diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà.

²Migkagi si Josue ziyà te langun he menge etew te, “Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel: Dengan, menge meginged diyà layun te Wahig he Eufrates is menge kepuun niw ne ebpemen-azap dan te zuma he menge ed-ezapan. Is sevaha kandan iyan si Tera is amey ni Abraham wey ki Nahor ³Iyan, migkuwa ku si Abraham puun dutun he lugar ne migiyahan ku sikandin pehendiya te tanà te Canaan, ne impemahabet ku is menge kevuwazan din. Mibegayan ku sikandin te anak he si Isaac, ⁴ne si Isaac ne iyan amey ni Esau wey ni Jacob. Imbegey ku ki Esau is buvungan te Seir he kandin he vahin, piru is kepuun niw he si Jacob wey is menge anak din ne midhendiyà te Ehipto. ⁵Kedlavey te menge timpu, midsugù ku ziyà te Ehipto si Moises wey si Aaron te kedlibri keniyu ziyà, mibpeegyan ku te vangkit is Ehipto ne kegkepasad dutun, imegawas ku sikiyu. ⁶⁻⁷Piru hein nekeume en diyà te Zagat he Merigà is menge kepuun niw, midal-as sikandan te menge Ehiptohanen he ebpemen-untud te menge kerwahi zan wey menge kudè dan. Mibpetavang dan kedì, umbe insavuk ku ziyà te mid-elangan dan wey te menge Ehiptohanen is merusirem. Ne midlened ku is menge Ehiptohanen dutun te zagat. Neehè niw en is mibee-lan ku ziyà te menge Ehiptohanen. Ne mid-ubpè kew ziyà te sibsivayan seled te melugayad he timpu.

⁸“Ne mid-uwit ku sikiyu ziyà te tanà te menge Amorihanen diyà dapit te ed-silaan te Wahig he Jordan. Nekidtebek dan keniyu piru imbegey ku sikan-dan keniyu. Midèdeetan ku sikandan ne nekuwa niw is tanè dan. ⁹Ne nekidtebek te Israel is hadi te Moab he si Balak he anak ni Zipor. Midsugù din si Balaam he anak ni Beor te kedrawak keniyu. ¹⁰Piru wazè ku tuguti si Balaam te kebaal kayi ziyà te keniyu. Edrewakan kew

zin pezem piru mibpepenubtuvazan ku sikiyu ki Balaam, ne midlibri ku sikiyu te kegkeiza pezem keniyu ni Balak.

¹¹“Ne midlayun kew te Wahig he Jordan ne nekeuma kew ziyà te Jerico. Nekidtebek keniyu is menge tig-Jerico, wey is menge Amorihanen, menge Pirisihanen, menge Canaanhen, menge Hitihanen, menge Girgasihanen, menge Hivihanen, wey menge Jebusihanen. Piru nezaag niw sikandan pinaagi kedì. ¹²Impezal-as ku te menge petiyukan sikan is dezuwa he hadi he menge Amorihanen su para zaan sikandan he mesegseg te kenè kew pa ebpekeuma. Nekezaag kew kenà tenged te menge ispada niw wey menge panè niw. ¹³Mibegayan ku sikiyu te tanà he wazè niw hegui. Impeubpè ku sikiyu ziyà te menge inged he kenè kew iyan mibangun duen. Egkaan kew guntaan te menge paras wey menge ulibu he kenè kew iyan nemula zuen.

¹⁴“Umbe guntaan, ezapa niw is Nengazen ne penilbi kew kandin te tinutuuwà. Engkezi niw en is menge ed-ezapan he eppen-ezapan dengan te menge kepuun niw ziyà layun te Wahig he Eufrates wey ziyà te Ehipto, ne penilbi kew te Nengazen. ¹⁵Iyan, emun kenè niw igkelipey is kebpenilbi te Nengazen, pilì kew guntaan he andew ke hentei is edsilbiyan niw. Iyan be is menge ed-ezapan he midsilbiyan te menge kepuun niw ziyà layun te Wahig he Eufrates, etawa iyan is menge ed-ezapan te menge Amorihanen he mid-ubpaan niw guntaan is tanè dan. Piru siak mulà wey is pemilya ku, Nengazen is kenami he edsilbiyan.”

¹⁶Ne midtavak is menge etew te, “Wazà kayi te isip dey he ed-iniyugan dey is Nengazen wey eppenilbi key te zuma he ed-ezapan. ¹⁷Is Nengazen he Megbevayè tew iyan mibpegawas kenitew wey te menge kepuun tew te

kegkeuripen diyà te Ehipto. Ne neehè tew zaan is egkengein-inuwan he mibee-lan din. Ne wazè din itugut he mekeizi kiw zuen te hipanew tew ziyà te teli-wazà te menge nasyun he imbayè tew. ¹⁸Dutun te kedhengkayi tew te tanà, midsegseg te Nengazen is menge Amori-hanen wey zuma pa he menge etew he ebpenilbi kew te Nengazen, su iyan sikandin Megbevayè dey.”

¹⁹Ne migkagi si Josue ziyà te menge etew te, “Kenè kew ebpekehimu he ebpenilbi te Nengazen su wagas sikandin he Megbevayà wey tengelikuzen, su kenè din egkesuatan ke zuen selakew en he ed-ezapan niw. Kenè din ibpelavey is kebpekidsukulè niw wey menge salè niw. ²⁰Emun ed-engkezan niw is Nengazen ne ebpenilbi kew te zuma he menge ed-ezapan, egkepeukan kew zin ne edsilutan kew zin. Edèdeetan kew zin minsan pa te mibpurungan kew zin dutun te nehuna he timpu.”

²¹Piru midtavak is menge etew ziyà te ki Josue te, “Ebpenilbi key iyan te Nengazen.” ²²Migkagi si Josue te, “Iyan kew en ebpeketistigus te keugelingen niw he penaad, menaad kew he ebpenilbi kew te Nengazen.” Midtavak sikandan te, “Uya, iyan key en menge tistigus.”

²³Migkagi si Josue te, “Emun iyan heeyan, engkezi niw en is menge ed-ezapan niw, ne penilbi kew te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel.” ²⁴Midtavak is menge etew te, “Edsilbiyan dey is Nengazen he Megbevayè dey, ne edtumanen dey is menge sugù din,”

²⁵Dutun he andew midheget ni Josue is kebpepenengdua zin te menge etew ziyà te Shekem, ne imbegey zin diyà te

kandan is menge kesuguan wey menge sulunuzen. ²⁶Insurat din heini ziyà te Libru te Kesuguan te Megbevayà. Ne migkuwa sikandin te zekelà he watu ne impelastar zin diyà te lempek te kayu he ulayan he uvey te segradu he lugar te Nengazen. ²⁷Ne migkegiyan ni Josue is langun he menge etew zutun te, “Heini is batu iyan tistigus te kebpekidlalag te Nengazen kenitew. Egkehimu heini he tistigus kuntra keniyu emun ed-iniyugan niw is Megbevayà.” ²⁸Ne impeuli ni Josue is menge etew ziyà te ed-ulian te kada sevaha kandan.

Minatey si Josue wey si Eleazar

²⁹Ne hein neipus haazà minatey is suluguen te Nengazen he si Josue he anak ni Nun, te kegurang he 110 he tuig. ³⁰Inleveng sikandin diyà te tanè din diyà te Timnat Sera, ziyà te vuvungan te Efraim, he zizaya te Buntud he Gaash. ³¹Nenilbi te Nengazen is menge Israilihanen dutun te kaazen pa ni Josue. Ne minsan te minatey en si Josue mibpedayun dan giha-pun he ebpenilbi te Nengazen dutun te uuyag pa is ebpemendumala te menge Israilihanen he nengetau te langun he mibeelan te Nengazen para te Israel.

³²Is menge tulan ni Jose he mid-uwit te menge Israilihanen puun te Ehipto inleveng diyà te Shekem, diyà te tanà he nepemasa ni Jacob te 100 he vuuk he pelata ziyà te anak ni Hamor he amey ni Shekem. Heini he tanà kevahin te tanà he nepengevilin te menge kevuwanan ni Jose.

³³Minatey zaan si Eleazar is anak ni Aaron ne inleveng diyà te Gibeá, kesinged diyà te vuvungan te Efraim he imbegey ziyà te anak din he si Finehas.

Menge Zatù

Mibihag te Tribu ni Juda wey te Tribu ni Simeon si Adoni Bezek

1 Hein minatey en si Josue, mid-insà is menge Israilhanen diyà te Nengazen ke hentei zuen te menge tribu zan is edhuna ebpekidtebek te menge Canaanhen. ²Midtavak is Nengazen te, “Iyan is tribu ni Juda, su ebpeveyveyaan ku kandan heeyan is tanà.”

³Ne migkagi is tribu ni Juda ziyà te tribu ni Simeon he megeget dan te, “Ugupi key keniyu te ked-agew te tanà te menge Canaanhen he imbahin kenami, ne ed-ugupan dey zaan sikiyu te ked-agew te tanà he imbahin keniyu.” Umbe mid-ugup is tribu ni Simeon te tribu ni Juda te kebpekidtebek. ⁴⁻⁵Hein nenurung is tribu ni Juda, ne impezaag kandan te Nengazen is menge Canaanhen wey Pirisihanen. 10,000 he etew is nepatey zan diyà te Bezek. Hien mibpekidtebek dan diyà te Bezek, neingkuwintru zan si Adoni Bezek he hadi dutun he inged. ⁶Mibpelaguy si Adoni Bezek, piru midal-as sikandin te menge Israilhanen ne nezekepan dan sikandin, ne midtamped dan is menge tindezekelà te menge velad din wey menge paa zin. ⁷Migkagi si Adoni Bezek te, “70 he hadi is mibpenamped ku is tindezekelà te menge velad dan wey menge paa zan, ne nekepengimù sikandan te menge mumu ziyà te zizalem te lemisan ku. Ne guntaan mibeelan te Megbevayà kayi te kedi is mibeelan ku ziyà te kandan.” Mid-uwit dan sikandin diyà te Jerusalem ne ziyè en mebpatey.

⁸Midsurung te menge kevuwazan ni Juda is Jerusalem ne naagew zan heini. Migerè dan is menge meginged dutun ne mibinsulan dan haazà is inged. ⁹Ne kegepasad dutun, midsurung dan is

menge Canaanhen he meginged diyà te menge vuvungan, diyà te Negev, wey is diyà te lugtenaan te menge vuvungan diyà te edsenlepan. ¹⁰Midsurung dan daan is menge Canaanhen he meginged diyà te Hebron (he iyan nehuna he ngazan din is Kiriati Arba), ne midhimetayan dan si Sheshai, si Ahiman, wey si Talmai.

Nezaag ni Otniel is menge Meginged te Debir

(Josue 15:13-19)

¹¹Puun te Hebron, iyan en maan midsurung dan is menge meginged diyà te Debir (he iyan nehuna he ngazan din is Kiriati Sefer). ¹²Migkagi si Caleb te, “Ibpeesawa ku is anak ku he si Acsa te maama he edsurung wey ebpekaagew te Kiriati Sefer.” ¹³Si Otniel he anak ni Kenaz te hazi ni Caleb iyan nekaagew zutun te inged. Umbe impeesawa ni Caleb kandin is anak din he si Acsa. ¹⁴Ne hein neked-esawa zan en, midhengyuan ni Acsa si Otniel he ebuyù dan diyà te amey zin te bevesukè dan. Ne zutun midhendiyà si Acsa te ki Caleb, ne hein nekerenè en sikandin puun te asnu zin, ne mid-insaan sikandin ni Caleb ke hengkey is tuyù din. ¹⁵Midtavak si Acsa te, “Begayi e man kenikew te pebur. Egkesuatan ku pezem he ebegayan a kenikew te menge serebseb, su is tanà he imbegey nu kedì diyà te Negev ne wazà duen menge serebseb.” Umbe imbegey ni Caleb kandin is menge lugar he zuen menge serebseb diyà te vuvungan wey alug.

Is menge Kezeegan te Tribu ni Juda wey te Tribu ni Benjamin

¹⁶Miduma is menge Kinhanen he kevuwazan te enugang ni Moises diyà te menge kevuwazan ni Juda. Ebpuun te inged he Jerico ne midhendiyà sikandan te sibsivayan te Juda he ziyà te Negev,

uvey te Arad, ne mid-ubpè dan dutun дума te menge meginged dutun.

¹⁷Ne iyan en maan mid-ugupan te tribu ni Juda is tribu ni Simeon te ked-agew te inged he Zefat he ed-ubpaan daan te menge Canaanhen. Mibpurungan dan dèdeeti heini he inged, umbe migngезanan heini te Horma. ¹⁸Elin naagew zan is menge inged he Gaza, Ashkelon, wey Ekron, ragkes en is menge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi he menge inged.

¹⁹Midtevangan te Nengazen is tribu ni Juda. Umbe nesakup dan is menge vuvungan, piru wazè dan mesegseg is menge meginged diyà te menge sugud su heini he menge etew duen dan menge kerwahi he putew. ²⁰Ne geina te iyan insaad ni Moises, imbegey ki Caleb is Hebron. Midsegseg ni Caleb is tetelu he pemilya he menge meginged kayi he lugar he menge kevuwazan ni Anak. ²¹Piru wazà mulà mesegseg te menge kevuwazan ni Benjamin is menge Jebusihanen he menge meginged diyà te Jerusalem. Umbe taman en guntaan kemulu ebpemen-ubpà diyà te Jerusalem is menge Jebusihanen дума te menge kevuwazan ni Benjamin.

Mid-agew zuen te Zezuwa he Tribu ni Jose is Betel

²²⁻²³Midsurung te menge tribu ni Jose is Betel, ne midtevangan sikandan te Nengazen. Hein duen midsugù dan he ibpeniid diyà te Betel, ²⁴duen naahà te menge meniid he sevaha he etew he egawas dutun te inged. Ne migkegiyan dan haazà te, “Penurua key ke ebmen-menuwen is kedseled kenian te inged ne kenè dey sikew ebmenuwen.” ²⁵Ne mibpenurù din sikandan. Ne mibpen-himetayan dan is langun he meginged dutun te inged. Piru wazè dan iragkes sikan is mibpenurù kandan wey is tivuuk he pemilya zin. ²⁶Heini he etew mid-

hendiyà te tanà te menge Hitihanen, ne mibangun sikandin te sevaha he inged he migngезanan din te Luz. Ne taman en guntaan iyan heini ngazan din.

Is menge Etew he Wazà Mesegseg te menge Israilihanen Puun te menge Tanè Dan

²⁷Ne is tribu ni Manase, wazè dan mesegseg is menge meginged diyà te Bet Shean, Taanak, Dor, Ibleam, Megido, wey te menge inged he peliguy kayi, su meheget is gehinawa zutun he menge Canaanhen he kenè dan ed-ewaan haazà he tanà. ²⁸Ne hein mid-iseg is gehem te menge Israilihanen, mibpeges dan is menge Canaanhen he medterebahu para kandan te menge Israilihanen, piru wazè dan segsega sikandan.

²⁹Is tribu ni Efraim, wazè dan daan mesegseg is menge meginged diyà te Gezer. Umbe mibpedayun heini he menge Canaanhen he ed-ubpà дума kandan.

³⁰Is tribu ni Zebulun, wazè dan daan mesegseg is menge meginged diyà te Kitron wey Nahalol. Umbe mibpedayun heini he menge Canaanhen he ed-ubpà дума kandan. Piru mibpeges dan sikan-dan te kedterebahu para kandan.

³¹Is tribu ni Asher, wazè dan daan mesegseg is menge meginged diyà te Aco, Sidon, Alab, Aczib, Helba, Afik, wey Rehob. ³²Umbe mibpedayun heini he menge Canaanhen he ed-ubpà дума kandan.

³³Is tribu ni Naftali, wazè dan daan mesegseg is menge meginged diyà te Bet Shemesh wey Bet Anat. Umbe mibpedayun heini he menge Canaanhen he ed-ubpà дума kandan. Piru mibpeges dan sikandan te kedterebahu para kandan.

³⁴Ne sikan is menge kevuwazan ni Dan, wazà sikandan tuguti te menge Amorihanen he mekehendiyè dan te menge sugud, umbe ziyè dà sikandan

te menge vuvungan. ³⁵Mezesen diyà te gehinawa te menge Amorihanen he kenè dan ed-ewaan is Buntud he Heres, Ayalon, wey Shaalbim. Piru hein mid-isege en is gehem te menge tribu ni Jose, mibpeges dan sikandan te kedterebahu para kandan. ³⁶Is dulunà te tanà te menge Amorihanen mibpuun diyà te Beyeey te Akrahim ne taman en te egkehunaan te Sela.

Is Belinsuguen te Nengazen Midhendiyà te Bokim

2 Midhendiyà is belinsuguen te Nengazen te Bokim he ebpuun te Gilgal. Ne migkegiyan din is menge Israilihanen te, “Impegawas ku sikiyu puun te Ehipto, ne mid-uwit ku sikiyu kayi he tanà te impenaad ku ziyà te menge kepuun niw. Ne migkagi a zengan he kenè ku edèdeetan is kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu. ²Migkagi a zaan he kenè kew pekid-uyun te menge etew kayi he tanà, kekenà, pemengkaga niw is menge pemuhatè dan. Iyan, hengkey is mibeelan niw? Wazà a keniyu pezumdumahi! ³Umbe guntaan, kenè ku sikandan edsegsegen puun te tanè niw. Ne egkeiring sikandan te zugi ziyà te ibayè niw, ne sikan is ebpen-ezapan dan egkehimu he zekelà he pengezam keniyu.”

⁴Ne hein nezineg haazà te menge Israilihanen, nemekesinegew sikandan. ⁵Umbe, migngезanan dan haazà is lugar te Bokim. Ne mibpemuhat dan is Nengazen dutun.

Is Kebpatey ni Josue

⁶Duen te kebpegenata ni Josue te menge Israilihanen, ne migenat dan ne mid-angken is kada sevaha kandan dutun te tanà he para kandan. ⁷Nenilbi sikandan te Nengazen hein uuyag pa si Josue. Wey minsan hein minatey en si Josue mibpedayun gihapun sikandan he

ebpenilbi te Nengazen dutun te uuyag pa sikan is ebpemendumala he nemekaahà te langun he egkein-inuwan he mibee-lan te Nengazen para te Israel. ⁸Minatey is anak ni Nun he si Josue he suluguen te Nengazen te kegurang he 110 he tuig. ⁹Inleveng sikandin diyà te tanè din diyà te Timnat Heres, diyà te vuvungan te Efraim he egkezizaya te Buntud he Gaash.

Mid-engked is menge Israilihanen te Kebpenilbi te Megbevayà

¹⁰Ne hein nemematey en is menge etew zutun he lapis te kevuwazan, nekeilis is sunud he lapis te kevuwazan he wazà mekekilala te Nengazen wey wazè dan hanew ke hengkey is mibeelan te Nengazen para te Israel. ¹¹Mibaal te mezaat diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen is menge Israilihanen wey mid-azap dan is ledawan te ed-ezapan he si Baal. ¹²Mid-iniyugan dan is Nengazen, he Megbevayà te menge kepuun dan, he iyan mibpegawas kandan diyà te Ehipto. Mid-sunud dan wey mid-azap dan is neked-seselekawà he ebpen-ezapan te menge etew he nekeelingkus kandan. Mibeelan dan is igkepauk te Nengazen. ¹³Su mid-iniyugan dan sikandin ne nenilbi zan ki Baal wey ki Ashtarot. ¹⁴Ne tenged te pauk te Nengazen te menge Israilihanen, mibey-anan din sikandan he surunga te menge tulisan he egkuwa te menge azen dan. ¹⁵Emun ebpekidtebek sikandan, ibepildi sikandan te Nengazen, sumalà is migkagi zin. Umbe utew zan midlised.

¹⁶Mibegayan te Nengazen is Israel te menge pengulu he edlibri kandan te menge tulisan he edsurung kandan. ¹⁷Piru wazè dan peminega is menge pengulu zan. Kekenà, mid-iniyugan dan is Nengazen ne mid-azap dan is duma he menge ed-ezapan. Kenè dan iring te menge kepuun dan su utew zà

melemu ziyà te kandan is ked-iniyug te menge sugù te Nengazen he midtuman mulà dengan te menge kepuun dan.¹⁸ Is langun he menge pengulu he imbegey te Nengazen kandan ne midtevangen te Nengazen. Ne mintras uuyag pa is menge pengulu zan pedayun is kedlibriya kandan te Nengazen puun te menge kuntada zan. Su nehizuwan din sikandan dutun te kedag-es dan tenged te menge kemeresayan dan te kedèdaaga wey kebpesipelahi kandan.¹⁹ Iyan, emun ebpatay en is pengulu zan, ne edlikuan dan en maan is daan he vaal zan wey edhuna pa is kandan he kebaal te salà te menge kepuun dan. Nenilbi zan wey mid-azap dan is duma he menge edezapen ne wazè dan engkezi is mezaat he menge vaal wey is kebmesinupaken dan.

²⁰Umbe, utew sikandan nepeuki te Nengazen. Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Tenged te midrapas kayi te menge etew is midhimu ku ziyà te menge kepuun dan he kebpekid-uyun kandan, wey wazè e zan pezumdumahi,²¹ kenè ku en edsegsegen is menge etew he nesamà dutun te tanà he wazà mesakup ni Josue zutun te uuyag pa sikandin.²² Egemiten ku heini he menge etew te kegezam te menge Israilihanen ke edtumanen dan be is menge sugù ku, iring te mibeelan te menge kepuun dan.”²³ Umbe, wazà petuluy segsega te Nengazen haazà is nesamà he menge etew wey wazè din itugut he mezaag sikandan ni Josue.

Is Nesamà he menge Etwew ziyà te Canaan

3 Midsemaan te Nengazen te menge etew is Canaan su egezaman din is menge Israilihanen he wazà mekesagad te kebpekidtebek diyà te Canaan.² Mibeelan heini te Nengazen su wey mepenurù te kebpekidtebek is menge kevuwan te menge Israilihanen, he wazà mekesagad kayi.³ Iyan heini

menge etew he midsamà te Nengazen: is menge meginged diyà te lelima he inged te menge Filistihanen, is langun he Canaanhen, menge Sidunhanen, wey menge Hivihanen he menge meginged diyà te menge vuvungan he Lebanon, he puun te Buntud he Baal Hermon taman te Lebo Hamat.⁴ Midsamà heini sikandan su egezaman is menge Israilihanen ke edtumanen dan be is menge sugù te Nengazen he imbegey zin diyà te menge kepuun dan pinaagi ki Moises.⁵ Umbe, mid-ubpà is menge Israilihanen duma te menge Canaanhen, menge Hitihanen, menge Amorihanen, menge Pirisihanen, menge Hivihanen, wey menge Jebusihanen.⁶ Midtugutan te menge Israilihanen is menge anak dan te kebpmengesawa wey kebpmeesawa kayi he menge etew, ne mid-azap dan is menge ed-ezapen kayi he menge etew.

Si Otniel

⁷Mezaat is mibeelan te menge Israilihanen diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, su midlipatan dan is Nengazen he Megbevayè dan, ne mid-azap dan is menge ledawan ni Baal wey ni Ashera.⁸ Tenged kayi nepeukan sikandan te Nengazen, umbe mibey-anan din sikandan he mezaag ni Hadì Cushan Rishataim he hadì te Aram Naharaim. Nesakup din sikandan seled te walu he tuig.

⁹Piru hein mibuyù te tavang is menge Israilihanen diyà te Nengazen, mibegayan din sikandan te sevaha he etew he ebpekelibri kandan. Iyan sikandin si Otniel he anak ni Kenaz te hazi ni Caleb.¹⁰ Mid-ulinan sikandin te Mulin-ulin te Nengazen, ne mibpenguluwan din is Israel. Nekidtebek sikandin ki Hadì Cushan Rishataim he hadì te Aram, ne mibpengelinteuwan te Nengazen he mekezaag sikandin.¹¹ Umbe, duen kelinew ziyà te Israel

seled te 40 he tuig. Ne minatey en si Otniel.

Si Ehud

¹²Mid-uman en maan mebaal is menge Israilihanen te mezaat diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. Ne tenged dutun midhimu te Nengazen he mesakup sikandan ni Hadì Eglon he hadì te Moab. ¹³Pinaagi te tavang te menge Amunihanen wey menge Amalikanhen, midsurung ni Eglon is menge Israilihanen, ne mid-agew zin is inged he Jerico. ¹⁴Midsakup ni Eglon is menge Israilihanen seled te 18 he tuig.

¹⁵Piru, hein mibuyù en maan te tavang is menge Israilihanen diyà te Nengazen, ne mibegayan din sikandan te sevaha he etew he ebpekelibri kandan. Iyan sikandin kes givang he si Ehud he anak ni Gera he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Benjamin. Impehendiyà sikandin te menge Israilihanen te Moab su wey zin ikevegey is buhis te Israel ziyà te ki Hadì Eglon. ¹⁶Mibaal si Ehud te ubpit he zezuwa is gerangan din he tengà te mitrus is kelayat din ne human megenat. Ne imbagkes din haazà diyà te kewanan he vuvun din, ne netembunan haazà te visti zin. ¹⁷Ne migenat sikandin wey zin ikevegey is buhis diyà te ki Hadì Eglon te utew melambù he etew. ¹⁸Ne hein nezawat en ni Eglon haazà is buhis, impeulì ni Ehud is menge zuma zin he mid-uwit duen te vuhis. ¹⁹Hein aney miduma sikandin kandan, iyan, hein nekeuma zan duen te midtigivan he menge vatu he uvey te Gilgal, midlikù si Ehud duen te hadì is migkagi te, “Mahal he Hadì, duen sikritu he egkegiyen ku ziyà te kenikew.” Umbe migkegiyan dutun te hadì is menge suluguen din te, “Ewai key zep-a keniyu.” Ne mid-awà dutun is langun he suluguen din. ²⁰Ne mid-uvey si Ehud duen te hadì he ebpimpinuu ziyà te megenew he rugu zin he ziyà te zivavew.

Migkagi si Ehud te, “Duen egkegiyen ku kenikew he ibpekagi te Megbevayà.” Ne hein midhitindeg haazà is hadì, ²¹mid-hulavut ni Ehud te givang he velad din sikan is ubpit he ziyà te kewanan he vuvun din, ne midsundang din diyà te getek haazà is hadì. ²²Ne nelenepe haazà is ubpit ragkes is suveng ne netembunan te tavà. Ne wazà heini vezuta ni Ehud.

²³Ne migawas si Ehud dutun te rugu ne migkendeduwan din is gemawan dutun. ²⁴Ne hein nekegenat en si Ehud, midlikù sikan is menge suluguen duen te hadì, ne neehè dan he siradu sikan is gemawan. Kunaan dan ke ziyè dà te indesà dutun te seled sikan is hadì. ²⁵Umbe, wazè dan en puwasi sikan is gemawan ne midtagad dà sikandan diyà te gawas. Ne hein kenè en ebpuwasan duen te hadì sikan is gemawan ne neipeng en sikandan. Umbe migkuwa zan te yawi ne mibpuwasan dan haazà, ne neehè dan sikan is hadì dan he nekesesavuk diyà te saag he minatey en.

²⁶Dutun te timpu te kedtagad duen te menge suluguen te kebpuwas duen te hadì, nekepekeziyù en si Ehud. Mid-sagad sikandin duen te midtigivan he menge vatu ne midlaus pehendiyà te Seira. ²⁷Kebpekeuma zin, mibpezaging sikandin te vudyung diyà te vuvungan te Efraim su ed-umawen din is menge Israilihanen su ebpekidtebek dan. Ne midtupang puun dutun te vuvungan is menge Israilihanen he ebpenguluwan ni Ehud. ²⁸Migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Sunud kew kediey su ebpengelinteuwan te Nengazen he mezaag niw is menge Moabitanhen he menge kuntada niw.” Umbe midsunud sikandan kandin ne mid-agew zan is lugar he repasan te menge Moabitanhen diyà te Wahig he Jordan. Ne wazà minsan sevaha he etew he impelayun dan dutun. ²⁹Dutun he andew nekepatey sikandan te menge 10,000 he menge Moabitanhen he pudu

memezesen wey memevurut. Ne wazà minsan sevaha he nekepelaguy kandan. ³⁰Umbe, zutun he andew mid-agew te menge Israilhane is Moab, ne puun dutun melinew is ked-ubpè dan seled te 80 he tuig.

Si Shamgar

³¹Is nekesunud ki Ehud he pengulu iyan si Shamgar he anak ni Anat. Midlibri zin is Israel puun te menge Filistihanen. Menge 600 he menge Filistihanen is mibpenhimetayan din pinaagi te tuked he gelemiten te kedsegseg te vaka.

Si Debora wey si Barak

4 Hein minatey en si Ehud, mid-uman en maan mebaal is menge Israilhane te mezaat diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. ²Umbe, impesakup en maan sikandan te Nengazen ki Hadì Jabin he Canaanhen, he midhadì diyà te inged he Hazor. Is pengulu te menge sundaru ni Jabin iyan si Sisera he meginged diyà te Haroshet Hagoyim. ³Si Jabin duen din 900 he kerwahi he menge putew. Ne utew zin midlisedlised is menge Israilhane seled te 20 he tuig. Umbe mibuyù en maan te tavang is menge Israilhane diyà te Nengazen.

⁴Dutun he timpu iyan pengulu te Israel si Debora. Ebpeneuven sikandin te Megbevayà ne esawa sikandin ni Lapidot. ⁵Emun ebpehusey is menge Israilhane te samuk dan diyà te ki Debora, edhendiyè dan te sihung te Palma ni Debora, ziyà te pid-elangan te Rama wey Betel he ziyà te vuvungan te Efraim.

⁶Ne sevaha he andew, impetawag ni Debora si Barak he anak ni Abinoam te tig-Kedesh he sakup te tribu ni Naftali. Kebpekeuma ni Barak, migkagi si Debora te, “Is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, edsuguen ke zin. Ke sikandin te, ‘Kuwa ke en te 10,000 he menge maama puun diyà te menge tribu ni Naftali wey

ni Zebulun ne zumaha nu sikandan diyà te Buntud he Tabor. ⁷Ne ed-iniyaten ku si Sisera, sikan is pengulu te menge sundaru ni Jabin te kedhendiyà te zal-ug he Kishon дума te menge sundaru zin wey menge kerwahi zin. Ne edhimuwen ku he mezaag niw sikandan.”

⁸Ne migkagi si Barak diyà te ki Debora te, “Egenat a emun eduma ka; piru emun kenè ka eduma ne kenà a egenat.” ⁹Midtavak si Debora te, “Uya, eduma a kenikew; iyan, kenà kenikew is dengeg su vahi is ebpengelinteuwan te Nengazen he ebpekezaag ki Sisera.” Ne miduma si Debora ki Barak ne midhendiyè dan te Kedesh. ¹⁰Ne zutun impehendiyà ni Barak te Kedesh is menge tribu ni Naftali wey ni Zebulun, ne 10,000 kandan is miduma kandin. Elin daan miduma si Debora.

¹¹Dutun he timpu, si Heber he Kinhanen, midsuwayan din is дума he menge Kinhanen he menge kevuwazan ni Hobab te uyang ni Moises. Ne mibpekeziyù sikandin wey midtukud te tulda zin uvey te puun te zekelà he kayu he ziyà te Zaananim, uvey te Kedesh.

¹²Ne zuen neketudtul ki Sisera he midhendiyà si Barak te Buntud he Tabor. ¹³Umbe, midtigum ni Sisera sikan is 900 he menge kerwahi zin he menge putew, wey is langun he menge sundaru zin. Ne migenat dan puun te Haroshet Hagoyim pehendiyà te zal-ug te Kishon.

¹⁴Ne migkegiyan ni Debora si Barak te, “Genat ke en, su iyan heini andew he ebpengelinteuwan te Nengazen he mezaag nu si Sisera. Ebpeteli huna kenikew is Nengazen.” Umbe midtupang si Barak dutun te Buntud he Tabor zuma sikan is 10,000 he menge sundaru zin. ¹⁵Hein edsurung en si Barak, midliveg te Nengazen si Sisera wey is langun he perekerwahi wey is langun he menge sundaru zin. Ne mid-umpak si Sisera puun te kerwahi zin ne mibpelaguy.

¹⁶Mid-al-as ni Barak is menge sundaru ni Sisera wey sikan is menge perekerwahi zin taman te Haroshet Hagoyim ne migerè dan. Ne wazà minsan sevaha he nesamà.

¹⁷Ne si Sisera mulà mibpelaguy pehendiyà te tulda ni Jael te esawa ni Heber, su geina te emigu ni Hadì Jabin he hadi te Hazor is pemilya ni Heber he Kinhanen. ¹⁸Midsinugung ni Jael si Sisera ne migkegiyan din te, “Laus ka, datù, seled ka kayi te tulda ku, ne kenè ka mahandek.” Umbe midseled si Sisera ne midtembunan ni Jael te mekepal he malung su wey mekeeles. ¹⁹Ne migkagi si Sisera ziyà te ki Jael te, “Betbetai a kenikew vegayi te wahig. Su utew ed egkemezahi.” Umbe mid-ebriyan ni Jael is lundis he teleguey te gatas ne impeinum din si Sisera, ne hein nekepasad mid-umanan din tembuni. ²⁰Migkegiyan ni Sisera si Jael te, “Hithitindeg ke zà kenian te gemawan te tulda ne emun duen ebpekeuma he ed-insà ke zuen дума he etew ne kagi ka te wazà.”

²¹Ne tenged te utew kegkeveley ni Sisera ne nehurep sikandin. Migkuwa si Jael te mertilyu wey palpal te tulda ne midnaney sikandin med-uvey ziyà te ki Sisera. Ne mibpelpalan din is titingkazan ni Sisera taman te midlambas diyà te tanà, ne minatey si Sisera.

²²Ne hein nekeuma si Barak is ebpenahà ki Sisera, midsinugung sikandin ni Jael ne migkegiyan din te, “Laus ka, su ibpeehè ku kenikew is etew he ebpenahaan nu.” Umbe miduma si Barak ki Jael ziyà te seled duen te tulda. Ne zutun neehè din si Sisera is nekehidhizegà he minatey en he midlembasan te palpal is titingkazan din. ²³Dutun he andew, mibpengelinteuwan te Megbevayà he mezaag te menge Israilihanen si Hadì Jabin he Canaanhen. ²⁴Mibpe-

dayun med-iseg is kelig-en te menge Israilihanen taman te nezaag dan si Jabin.

Is Kanta ni Debora wey ni Barak

5 Dutun te andew te kebbekezaag dan, migkanta si Debora wey si Barak he anak ni Abinoam. Iyan heini kanta zan: ²Mibpengulu te kebbekeidtebek is menge pengulu te Israel ne mibpurung mebbezumazuma kandan is menge etew.

Edeligen is Nengazen!

³Pemineg kew is menge hadi wey menge pengulu!

Egkanta a te kedalig te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel!

⁴He Nengazen, hein migenat ka he ebpuun diyà te Buntud he Seir, wey migawas ka te tanà he Edom, midlinug wey mid-uzan te utew mereges.

⁵Nehuyung is menge vuntud diyà te etuvangan nu, Nengazen.

Iyan ka kes Megbevayà te Israel, ne impezayag nu is keugelingen nu ziyà te Buntud he Sinai.

⁶Hein timpu ni Shamgar he anak ni Anat, wey te timpu ni Jael, tenged te kegkahandek wazà mid-ikul zuen te zekelà he zalan.

Is ebpemehipanew ne ziyà ebpemehikanikul te dezeisey he menge zalan.

⁷Wazè en egkesuat he ed-ubpà diyà te Israel, taman te kebbekeuma nu, Debora, te migkilala he iney te menge Israilihanen.

⁸Hein mid-azap sikandan te vegu he menge ed-ezapan, nehitavù is tebek diyà te tivuuk he Israel.

Piru te 40,000 he menge Israilihanen ne wazà minsan sevaha kandan he zuen din kelasag etawa vangkew.

⁹Uteu ingkelipey te gehinawa ku is menge pengulu te Israel wey is menge Israilihanen he mibpurung mebbezumazuma kandan.

Ereg he edeligen is Nengazen!

¹⁰ Sikiyu is menge sepian he ebpemen-untud te meputi he menge asnu he ziyà ebpeminuu te mekempet he pinuuwà kayi,

wey sikiyu zaan is menge pubri he ebpemenhipanew zà, pemineg kew!

¹¹ Peminega niw is edseysayen te menge etew he ebpemenliguy ziyà te menge teheb.

Edseysayen dan is kezeegan te Megbevayà pinaagi te menge sundaru zin diyà te Israel.

Ne midhendiyà is menge etew te Nengazen te pultahan te inged he ke sikandan te,

¹² “Egenat ki, Debora, egenat ki ne egkanta ki te kedalig te Megbevayà.

Ne Barak he anak ni Abinoam, duma ka zaan wey bihaga nu is menge bilihagen nu.”

¹³ Is nesamà he menge uuyag he menge etew te Nengazen midtupang dan duma kedì te kedsurung te dungganen wey gemhanan he menge etew.

¹⁴ Is duma kandan ebpuun diyà te Efraim he lugar he gaked dengan te menge Amalikanhen. Ne midtinundug kandan is tribu ni Benjamin.

Midtupang is menge peremandar he ebpuun te pemilya ni Makir, wey is menge upisyal he ebpuun te tribu ni Zebulun.

¹⁵ Miduma zaan ki Debora wey ki Barak pehendiyà te menge sugud is menge pengulu te tribu ni Isacar.

Piru is tribu mulà ni Reuben, wazè dan mekehukum ke eduma zan etawa kenà.

¹⁶ Ne tribu ni Reuben, maan is mibpetagak kew zuma te menge kerehidu?

Iyan be igkeiniyat niw is pengumawan te ebantey te menge kerehidu zan?

Is tribu ni Reuben kenà ebpekidsevaha umbe kenè dan ebpekehukum ke hengkey is engayan he ebeelan dan.

¹⁷ Wazà daan medwaleng is tribu ni Gad diyà te zapit te edsilaan te Jordan, ne is tribu ni Dan ne wazè dan daan engkezi is terebahu zan diyà te menge varku.

Ne wazà daan medwaleng is tribu ni Asher ziyà te ed-ubpaan dan he veyvey te zagat.

¹⁸ Piru impedserakan mulà te tribu ni Zebulun wey te tribu ni Naftali is untung dan su mibpekidtebek dan.

¹⁹ Nekeuma is menge hadi he menge Canaanhen ne nekidtebek dan te menge Israilihanen diyà te Taanak he uvey te veyvey te Wahig he Megido,

piru wazà sikandan meketavan te minsan sevaha zà he pelata.

²⁰ Kenà iyan dà nekidtebek engki Sisera is menge Israilihanen su elin is menge vituen.

²¹ Naanud sikandan diyà te zal-ug te Kishon, kes kezaan he zal-ug.

Ebpedayun a he ebpekidtebek duma is kelig-en.

²² Ne egkezineg is debakdebak te menge kudà.

²³ Ne migkagi is belinsuguen te Nengazen te, “Edrewakan is Meroz! Ebpurungan edrewaki is menge meginged kayi su wazè dan medtavang hein ebpekidtebek is Nengazen te mekegegehem he menge etew.”

²⁴ Utey zeyzey si Jael is esawa ni Heber te Kinhanen te langun he menge vahi he ebpemen-ubpà diyà te menge tulda.

²⁵ Hein ebuyù te wahig si Sisera, gatas is imbegy zin he ziyà itagù te mahalén he teleguey.

²⁶Ne migkuwa sikandin te mertilyu wey palpal te tulda ne mibpelpalan din is titingkazan ni Sisera.

²⁷Ne minatey si Sisera he nekesesavuk diyà te uvey te paa ni Jael.

²⁸Mibpememantew is iney ni Sisera duen te rinihasan he sulawà ne kenà sikandin ebpeketareg.

Ne layun ebpekeinsà ke maan is egkeuget ebpekeuma is anak din.

²⁹Ne midtavak kandin is menge sakup din he uluwanen he menge vahi, ne is tavak dan iyan ed-ul-ulitan din ed- isipa he iyan heini:

³⁰“Iyan buwa ingkeuget dan is kebpen- guwa wey kebahin te menge azen he naagew zan:

kela ke sevaha etawa zezuwa he vahi is para te sevaha he sundaru, ne zuen mahalen he menge visti he para ki Sisera,

wey zuen mekempet he menge visti he mibpurungan burdahi he para kediey.”

³¹“Nengazen, berakat he mezeeti is lan- gun he menge kuntada nu.

Ne verakat mulà he meiring te andew he ebpurung edsiga is ebmahal kenikew.”

Dutun he timpu melinawen is ked- ubpà diyà te Israel seled te 40 he tuig.

Si Gideon

6Ne mibaal en maan is menge Is- railihanen te mezaat diyà te etu- vangan te Nengazen, umbe impesakup sikandan te Nengazen te menge Mid- ianhen seled te pitu he tuig. ²Utwew mesipala is menge Midianhen, umbe nepeges is menge Israilihanen te ked- eles diyà te menge vuvungan, menge su- rung, wey zuma pa he egkehimu he ed- elesan. ³Emun ebpemula is menge Israil- ihanen, segugunà sikandan edsurunga te menge Midianhen, Amalikanhen, wey zuma pa he menge etew ziyà te edsilaan.

⁴Heini sikandan egkampu ziyà te lugar te menge Israilihanen, ne ebpendezeetan dan is menge pinemula te menge Israili- hanen taman te Gaza. Ebpenguwaan dan is langun he menge kerehidu, baka, wey asnu, ne wazà edsemaan dan he para te menge Israilihanen. ⁵Ebpekeuma zan he ed-uwit te menge tulda zan wey menge uyagen dan. Kenà egkevilang is kaha- bet dan ragkes is menge kemilyu zan. Ne nekevegey sikandan te kezeetan diyà te tanà te menge Israilihanen. ⁶Nehimu he utew mekehizuhizu is kebpekesavuk te menge Israilihanen tenged te menge Midianhen, umbe mibuyù sikandan te tavang diyà te Nengazen.

⁷Dutun te kedtewaga zan te Nengazen, ⁸midsugù te Nengazen diyà te kandan is sevaha he ebpeneuven he migkagi ziyà te kandan te, “Iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel: ‘Impegawas ku sikiyu ziyà te Ehipto he zutun kew uripena. ⁹Midlibri ku sikiyu te pesipala te menge Ehiptohanen wey te langun he edlisedlised keniyu. Impezaag ku keniyu is menge kuntada niw, ne imbegey ku keniyu is menge tanè dan. ¹⁰Migkegiyan ku sikiyu he iyan a Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ne kinahanglan he kenè niw ezapa is menge ed-ezapen te menge Amorihanen he iyan kew guntaan nekeilis he ed-ubpà diyà te ed-ubpaan dan. Piru wazà a keniyu peminega.”

¹¹Dutun he timpu nekeuma is be- linsuguen te Nengazen diyà te Ofra. Mibpinuu sikandin diyà te sihung te kayu he ulayan he gaked ni Joash te kevuwazan ni Abiezer. Dutun he timpu si Gideon he anak ni Joash egunas te trigu ziyà te seled te keresà te paras su para kenà maahà te menge Midian- hen kes trigu. ¹²Ne mibpaahà ki Gideon is belinsuguen te Nengazen ne migkagi te, “Sikew is mevurut wey mezesen he

etew, duma nu is Nengazen.”¹³ Mid-tavak si Gideon te, “Datù, emun duma zey is Nengazen ne maan is iring kayi is kebpekesavuk dey? Maan is wazà sikandin mebaal te egkengein-inuwan, iring te mibeelan din dengan hein impewas din puun te Ehipto is menge kepuun dey, sumalà is netudtul zan kenami? Iyan, guntaan mibey-anan key en te Nengazen ne imbegey key zin diyà te menge Midianhen.”

¹⁴Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te kandin te, “Genat ka ne gemita nu is tivuuk he zesen nu te kedlibri te menge Israilihanen puun te gehem te menge Midianhen. Iyan a midsugù kenikew.”¹⁵ Midtavak si Gideon te, “Nengazen, ebmenmenuwen ku te edlibri is menge Israilihanen te iyan kinemeluyahan he pemilya ziyà te tribu ni Manase is kenami he pemilya, ne iyan a kineminusan diyà te pemilya zey.”¹⁶ Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Edtevangen ku sikew, ne egkehimu nu te edezaat is menge Midianhen he henduen te ebpekidtebek ke zà te sevaha he etew.”¹⁷ Midtavak si Gideon te, “Emun nekepenunuat a kenikew, ne ipaahà a kenikew te tuus he tutuu he iyan ka midsugù kedì.¹⁸ Ne kenè ka zèpa genat su ebpemuhaten ku sikew.” Ne midtavak is Nengazen te, “Edtegezan ku sikew.”

¹⁹Mid-uli si Gideon ne midhilutù sikandin te nati he kambing, wey mibaal te supas he wazè din tapey he tengà te saku he harina. Ne hein ingketagù din en te baskit sikan is usa wey ingketagù din en diyà te kuzen is savew kayi, ne mid-uwit din haazà is keenen diyà te velinsuguen te Nengazen he ziyà te sihung te kayu he ulayan.

²⁰Ne migkagi haazà is belinsuguen te Megbevayà te, “Iuntud nu is usa wey supas kayi te vatu, ne vusbusi nu te savew.” Ne mibeelan haazà ni Gideon.²¹ Ne insenggir zuen te velinsuguen

te Nengazen is tuked he egewezan din duen te keenen. Ne segugunà midlepew is regreg puun duen te vatu, ne migkaan dutun te hapuy sikan is usa wey supas. Ne nahanew sikan is belinsuguen.²² Ne hein nesavut ni Gideon he velinsuguen bes iyan te Nengazen is neehè din, nekekagi sikandin te, “He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, neehè ku is belinsuguen nu ne neked-etuvang key.”²³ Piru migkegiyan sikandin te Nengazen te, “Mebmelinawen ka. Kenè ka mahan-dek su kenè ka ebpatay.”

²⁴Ne mibaal zutun si Gideon te pemuhatà para te Nengazen ne migngезanan din haazà te, “Ebegey te Kelinew is Nengazen.” Ne taman en guntaan kemulu heini he pemuhatà diyà te Ofra, diyà te tanà te menge kevuwan ni Abiezer.

²⁵Dutun daan he kezukileman migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Gideon te, “Kuwa nu is ikezuwa he kineupiyahan he vaka te amey nu, sikan is pitu en he tuig. Ne bengkaga nu is pemuhatà he para ki Baal he mibangun te amey nu wey elin penempeza nu is tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapen he si Ashera he avey zuen te pemuhatà.²⁶ Ne emun egkepasad nu en ne bangun ka te hustu he pemuhatà he para kediey, te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu, kayi te mibuntud-buntud. Ne ipemuhat nu kayi te kedì sikan is tudu he vaka he pemuhat he edtutungen. Ne iyan nu itavun sikan is tukud he para ki Ashera he ebpenempezen nu.”²⁷ Umbe, miduma ni Gideon is sepulù he suluguen din ne mibeelan dan is insugù te Nengazen kandin. Piru mezukilem is kebeeli zin dutun su egkahandek sikandin te pemilya zin wey te menge emurè din te inged.

²⁸Ne kegkemeselem dutun, ne iyan en nehuna maahà te nepukew he menge etew is nevenggak en he pemuhatà para

ki Baal, wey is nengetamped en he tukud he para ki Ashera ne iyan en intavun para zuen te vaka he impemuhat diyà te vegu he pemuhatà. ²⁹Mibpein-inseezy sikandan ke hentei is mibaal zutun. Mibpurungan dan heini susiya ne netue-nan dan he si Gideon he anak ni Joash is mibaal zutun. ³⁰Umbe, migkegiyan dan si Joash te, “Ipegawas nu kayi is anak nu! Su edhimetayan dey, su mibengkag din is pemuhatà he para ki Baal wey mibpenamped din is tukud he para ki Ashera ziyà te avey kayi.”

³¹Ne midtavak ni Joash haazà is egkengepauk he menge etew he mid-etuvang kandin, “Ebpekidtebek kew ve para ki Baal? Edlevanan niw ve sikandin? Is edlavan ki Baal iyan ereg he edhimetayan guntaan te meselem. Emun tutuu he megbevayà si Baal, ipedipin-sahi kandin is keugelingen din, su pamuhatè man para kandin is mibengkag.” ³²Puun dutun migngезanan si Gideon te “Jerubaal” he iyan kehulugan din is, “Iyan si Baal ipedipinsa te keugelingen din,” su pamuhatè man para kandin is mibengkag.

³³Dutun he timpu midsevaha is menge Midianhen, menge Amalikanhen, wey zuma he menge etew ziyà te edsilaan. Midlayun sikandan te Wahig he Jordan ne migkampu zan diyà te sugud he Jezreel. ³⁴Mid-ulinan si Gideon te Mulin-ulin te Nengazen, ne mibpezaging sikandin te vudyung su ed-umawen din is menge kevuwazan ni Abiezer para mekesunud sikandan kandin. ³⁵Mibpesuguan din is tivuuk he tribu ni Manase, ragkes is menge tribu ni Asher, Zebulun, wey Naftali, su wey zan mekezuma te kebpekidtebek. Ne miduma sikandan ki Gideon.

³⁶Migkagi si Gideon diyà te Megbevayà te, “Migkagi ka he egemiten a kenikew te kedlibri te menge Israilihanen. ³⁷Guntaan edsavuk a te vulvul te

kerehidu ziyà te tanà he gunasè dey te trigu. Emun egkahames heini te zehemug, piru memaza is tanà diyà te peliguy kayi, ebpesavut he iyan a iyan egemiten nu he edlibri te menge Israilihanen sumalà te nekagi nu.” ³⁸Ne iyan haazà nehitavù. Su zutun te sunud he andew, midsayu med-enew si Gideon ne migkuwa zin sikan is bulvul te kerehidu ne migkeres din haazà, ne senge yehung is wahig he midtigris. ³⁹Ne migkagi si Gideon diyà te Megbevayà te, “Kenà a kenikew mepeuki su zuen pa sevaha he edhengyuen ku kenikew. Egkesuatan ku he memezahi heini is bulvul te kerehidu ne mebmahames is tanà diyà te peliguy zin.” ⁴⁰Kebmezukilem dutun ne mibee-lan haazà te Megbevayà. Mibmemaza haazà is bulvul te kerehidu ne mibmahames mulà te zehemug is tanà diyà te peliguy zin.

Nezaag ni Gideon is menge Midianhen

7 Meselem pa, ne migenat si Jerubaal (he iyan si Gideon) duma te menge etew zin. Migkampu sikandan diyà te uvey te serebseb diyà te Harod. Is menge Midianhen diyà megkampu te divavè dan he ziyà te menge sugud he uvey te Buntud he More. ²Ne migkegiyan te Nengazen si Gideon te, “Uteu mezakel is duma nu. Emun ebpekezaag dan en ne kela ke meisip dan he iyan ingkezeega zan te menge Midianhen is pinaagi te kandan he nehimu ne kenà pinaagi te kedì he nehimu. ³Umbe, kegiyi nu sikan dan he ke hentei kandan is egkahan-dek ne med-awè en kayi te Buntud he Gilead ne med-ulì en.” Ne hein migkagi haazà ni Gideon, ne mid-ulì is 22,000 ne 10,000 zà is nesamà.

⁴Piru migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Gideon te, “Mahabet pa gihapun is nesamà. Dumaha nu sikandan diyà te wahig su idsivey ku is ibpezuma ku

kenikew. Is minsan hentei he egkegiyen ku he ibpezuma, ne zumaha nu. Is minsan hentei he egkegiyen ku he kenà ibpezuma, ne kenè nu zumaha.”

⁵Umbe, miduma sikandan ni Gideon diyà te wahig. Ne zutun migkagi is Nengazen te, “Isivey nu is langun he mid-akup te wahig he mid-iring te asu su midèdè dan haazà, wey isivey nu zaan sikan is midluhud su wey mekeinum.”

⁶Ne 300 kandan is diyà med-inum te menge palad dan, is duma mid-inum he midluhud. ⁷Ne migkegiyan te Nengazen si Gideon te, “Pinaagi kayi te 300 he etew edlibriyen ku sikew ne ibpezaag ku kenikew is menge Midianhen. Is nesamà he menge etew ipeulì nu en diyà te menge ed-ubpaan dan.” ⁸Umbe, impeulì sikandan ni Gideon hein ingketagak dan en is menge lutù dan wey menge vudyung dan. Ne wazè din mulà ipeulì sikan is 300 he menge etew.

Is kampu te menge Midianhen ne ziyà te menge sugud, ne egkaalug dà eni Gideon.

⁹Dutun he kezukileman migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Gideon te, “Pangandam kew en! Surunga niw en is menge Midianhen ne ibpezaag ku keniyu sikandan. ¹⁰Iyan, emun egkahandek ka he edsurung guntaan, ne zumaha nu is suluguen nu he si Pura, ne hendiyè kew te kampu te menge Midianhen. ¹¹Peminenga niw ke hengkey is egkegiyen dan ne siguradu ebmevurut ka he edsurung pinaagi te egkezineg nu.” Umbe migenat sikandan is dezuwa pehendiyà te dulunà te kampu te menge Midianhen, he zuen duen ebantey he menge sundaru. ¹²Is menge Midianhen, menge Amalikanhen, wey zuma pa he menge etew he ebpuun diyà te edsilaan, migkampu ziyà te menge sugud he henduen be te kahabet te terapan is kahabet dan. Is menge kemilyu zan henduen be te kaha-

bet te pantad diyà te veyvey te zagat he kenà egkevilang.

¹³Ne hein dutun en ensi Gideon, duen nezineg dan he zezuwa he etew he ebpelelagà. Migkagi is sevaha te, “Neketegeinep a he zuen sevaha he supas he barli he metivurun he midlilid diyà te kampu tew ne neigù din is sevaha he tulda te menge Midianhen. Ne nepiley heini wey newagey.” ¹⁴Midtavak is sevaha te, “Wazè en duma he ibpe savut kenian, kekenà, iyan is ispada ni Gideon te Israilihanen he anak ni Joash. Ibpezaag kandin te Megbevayà is menge Midianhen, wey sikitew en is langun.”

¹⁵Ne hein nezineg ni Gideon haazà is tegeinep wey is kehulugan din, ne midalig din is Nengazen. Ne midlikù sikandin diyà te kampu te menge Israilihanen ne migkegiyan din is menge zuma zin te, “Gaanggaan kew en, su ibpezaag kenitew te Nengazen is menge Midianhen.” ¹⁶Mibahin din te tetelu he grupu sikan is 300 he menge etew zin, ne mibegayan din is kada sevaha kandan te vudyung wey tivud he zuen sulù diyà te seled din. ¹⁷Ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Emun diyè key en te dulunà te kampu te kuntada tew, bentayi a keniyu ne iringi niw is ebeelan ku. ¹⁸Emun ibpezaging ku wey te menge zuma ku is menge vudyung dey, sikiyu is duma he ziyà daan te peliguy te kampu ne iyan haazà beeli niw, ne habet kew pengulahi is egkagi te, “Para te Nengazen wey ki Gideon!”

¹⁹Liwazè en te kezukileman hein nekeuma si Gideon wey sikan is 100 he menge zuma zin diyà te dulunà te kampu te kuntada zan. Wazè pa meuget is kegkeilisi te ebantey zutun. Impezaging eni Gideon is menge vudyung dan wey mibpenrupet dan is menge tivud dan. ²⁰Ne iyan daan haazà mibeelan duen te tetelu he grupu. Ne zutun te egwezan dan te givang dan sikan is

sulù ne egewazan dan daan te kewanan dan sikan is budyung ingkulahì dan is lalag he edhenduen te, “Ebpekidtebek kiw para te Nengazen wey para ki Gideon.” ²¹ Is kada sevaha kandan mibpelastar ziyà te peliguy zuen te kampu, piru sikan is menge kuntada zan, ne erang dan dà te ebpemelaguy. ²² Ne zutun te kebpezeginga zuen te 300 he menge Israilihanen te menge vudyung dan, mibpengelinteuwan te Nengazen he med-uneq medtebek is menge etew zutun te kampu te menge Midianhen. Is duma kandan mibpelaguy pehendiyà te Bet Shita he uvey te Zerera pelaus diyà te dulunà te Abel Menola he uvey te Tabat.

²³ Ne impetawag ni Gideon is menge Israilihanen he sakup te tribu ni Naftali wey ni Asher, wey sakup te tivuuk he tribu ni Manase, ne impezal-as kandan is menge Midianhen. ²⁴ Midsugù daan si Gideon te menge menunudtulà diyà te menge meginged diyà te vuvungan te Efraim wey zan mekegiyi he ventayi zan is Wahig he Jordan taman te wahig he Bet Bara su para kenà mekelayun is menge Midianhen. Ne midtuman heini te langun he maama he kevuwazan ni Efraim ne mibentayan dan haazà he menge lugar. ²⁵ Nevihag dan is dezuwa he pengulu te menge Midianhen he si Oreb wey si Zeeb. Ne midhimetayan dan si Oreb diyà te vatu he migngезanan te huziyan he Batu ni Oreb, ne si Zeeb midhimetayan dan diyà te keresà te paras he migngезanan te huziyan he Keresà te Paras ni Zeeb. Ne midsiguduwan dan del-asa is menge Midianhen. Ne hein nepasad, mid-uwit dan is ulu ni Oreb wey ulu ni Zeeb diyà te ki Gideon diyà te Wahig he Jordan.

Nezaag is menge Midianhen

8 Ne migkagi is menge Efraimnen diyà te ki Gideon te, “Hengkey heini is mibeelan nu? Maan is wazè key

kenikew tewaga hein nekidtebek kew te menge Midianhen?” Ne midsawey zan si Gideon. ² Ne migkegiyan sikandan ni Gideon te, “Deisey zà is kedì he nehimu emun id-iring te keniyu he nehimu. Min-san is deisey he nehimu niw lavew pa te langun he nehimu te pemilya zey. ³ Impezaag keniyu te Megbevayà is menge pengulu te menge Midianhen he si Oreb wey si Zeeb. Ne wazà nehimu ku he ebpekelavew keniyu.” Ne hein nekagi haazà ni Gideon, ne naawà is kegkepauk dan.

⁴ Midlayun si Gideon wey sikan is 300 he menge etew zin te Wahig he Jordan. Utew en sikandan neveley piru edsiguduwan dan gihapun edel-asa is menge kuntada zan. ⁵ Ne hein nekeuma zan diyà te Sucot, midhangyù si Gideon diyà te menge meginged dutun. Ke sikandin te, “Edhangyù key te keenen. Su utew key en neveley wey utew key en egkevitol, iyan, kinahanglan pa he edel-asen dey is dezuwa he hadì te menge Midianhen he si Zeba wey si Zalmuna.” ⁶ Iyan, midtavak is menge upisyal ziyà te Sucot te, “Dekepa niw zep-a si Zeba wey si Zalmuna ne human dey sikiyu ebegayi te keenen.” ⁷ Ne migkagi si Gideon te, “Ew iyan bes heeyan, emun ibegey en te Nengazen kedì si Zeba wey si Zalmuna. Edletiguwen ku sikiyu te zugiyen he dezeisey he kayu.”

⁸ Puun te Sucot midtekezeg ensi Gideon pehendiyà te Penuel ne midhangyù en maan si Gideon te keenen piru is tavak te menge tig-Penuel iring ded te tavak te tig-Sucot. ⁹ Ne migkegiyan ni Gideon is menge tig-Penuel te, “Emun egkezaag dey en is kuntada zey, edlikù key kayi ne edrundusen dey is turi niw.”

¹⁰ Dutun he timpu, si Zeba wey si Zalmuna diyà sikandan te Karkor zuma te menge sundaru zan. 15,000 zà is nesamà he menge sundaru he ebpuun te edsi-

laan. Menge 120,000 is nepatey kandan. ¹¹Midtekezeg ensi Gideon he edal-as kandan. Diyà sikandan mebayà te lugar te menge ebpemen-ubpà diyà te tulda he zapit te edsilaan he sakup te Noba wey Jogbeha. Ne midtik-awan dan etekiya is menge Midianhen. ¹²Mibpelaguy si Zeba wey si Zalmuna, piru midal-as sikandan ni Gideon ne midakep din sikandan, ne nengeteranta is menge sundaru zan.

¹³Hein mid-ulì en si Gideon puun dutun te lugar he zutun dan mebpکیدتبهک, diyà sikandan mebayà te Beyeey te Heres. ¹⁴Ne nekezakep sikandan te vetan-en he maama he tig-Sucot, ne mid-insaan dan haazà ke hentei is menge upisyal ziyà te Sucot. Ne inlista zin is menge ngazan te 77 he menge upisyal he edumala te Sucot. ¹⁵Ne kegkepasad dutun mibeyaan eni Gideon is menge tig-Sucot ne migkegiyan sikandan ni Gideon te, “Egketenuzan niw ve is ked-insultuwi niw kedì? Migkagi kew te, ‘Zekepa niw zep-a si Zeba wey si Zalmuna ne human dey ebegayi te keenen is menge nengeveley wey nengevitil he menge sundaru nu?’ Ne guntaan, heini en si Zeba wey Zalmuna.” ¹⁶Ne zutun migkuwa ni Gideon sikan is ebpemendumala ziyà te Sucot ne zuen impenurù din kandan pinaagi te kedletiguwa zin kandan te zugiyen he deisey he kayu. ¹⁷Ne hein nepasad haazà ne iyan en maan midrundus dan is turi ziyà te Penuel ne mibpenhimetayan dan is menge maama zutun te inged.

¹⁸Ne zutun mid-insaan ni Gideon si Zeba wey si Zalmuna te, “Memenumenu is paras te menge maama he mibpenhimetayan niw ziyà te Tabor?” Midtavak sikandan te, “Iring kenikew, henduen be te anak sikandan te hadì.” ¹⁹Migkagi si Gideon te, “Menge suled ku sikandan; anak en sikandan te iney ku. Ne iyan ebpeketistigus is uuyag he

Nengazen he emun wazè niw sikan-dan himetayi ne kenè ku zaan sikiyu edhimetayan.” ²⁰Ne migkegiyan din is kinekekayan he anak din he si Jeter te, “Himetayi nu sikandan.” Ne geina te vatè pa si Jeter, ne nahandek sikandin, umbe wazè din hulevuta is ispada zin. ²¹Ne migkegiyan ni Zeba wey ni Zalmuna si Gideon te, “Maan is kenè ka iyan edhimatey kenami? Kenà ereg is batà he ebaal kenayan.” Umbe midhimetayan sikandan ni Gideon ne impekuwa zin is menge zayandayan diyà te lieg te menge kemilyu zan.

Is Ledawan he Mibpeveelan ni Gideon

²²Migkagi is menge Israilihanen diyà te ki Gideon te, “Geina te iyan ka midlibri kenami te kedezaat te menge Midianhen, ne iyan ke en wey is menge anak nu wey menge apù nu mebpengulu kenami.” ²³Ne midtavak si Gideon te, “Siak wey is menge anak ku ne kenè key iyan ebpengulu keniyu, kekenà, iyan is Nengazen. ²⁴Iyan, duen dà ebuyuen ku ziyà te keniyu: is kada sevaha keniyu mebegey te sevaha he eritis kayi te kedì he nekuwa niw ziyà te menge Midianhen.” (Is menge Midianhen ed-eeritis te vulawan su iyan haazà neleyaman dan te menge kevuwazan ni Ishmael.)

²⁵Midtavak is menge etew te, “Uya, ebegayan dey sikew.” Ne midempas sikandan te manggad ne is kada sevaha kandan midsavuk dutun te indempas te eritis he nekuwa zan diyà te menge Midianhen. ²⁶Menge 20 he kilu he vulawan he menge eritis is netigum kenà ragkes is menge zayandayan, menge velieg, menge merudtem he visti te Hadì diyà te Midian, wey menge rantey he velieg te menge kemilyu zan. ²⁷Ne haazà is netigum he vulawan, mibpeveelan ni Gideon he ipud ne impelastar zin haazà diyà te Ofra he iyan inged din. Ne zutun mid-iniyugan en maan te menge Is-

railihanen is Megbevayà su iyan dan ed-ezapan haazà is mibpeveelan ni Gideon. Nehimu haazà he zekelà he penggezam ki Gideon wey te pemilya zin.

²⁸Nezaag te munge Israilihanen is munge Midianhen, ne kenè en sikandan ebpekehimu he ed-uman ebpekidtebek. Mibmelinew is Israel seled te 40 he tuig he zutun uuyag pa si Gideon.

Is Kebpatey ni Gideon

²⁹Mid-uli si Gideon diyà te keugelin-gen din he valey ne zutun sikandin med-ubpà. ³⁰Duen 70 he munge anak ni Gideon su mahabet is esawa zin. ³¹Duen esawa zin diyà te Shekem ne zuen anak dan he maama he migngezanan din ki Abimelec. ³²Megurang en si Gideon hein minatey sikandin. Ne ziyà sikandin ile-veng te penlevengà te amey zin he si Joash diyà te Ofra, he tanà te munge kevuwazan ni Abiezer. ³³Ne wazè en meuget is kebpatey ni Gideon, ne mid-iniyugan en maan te munge Israilihanen is Megbevayà ne iyan dan en maan ed-ezapan is munge ledawan te ed-ezapan he si Baal. Midhimu zan si Baal Berit he megbevayè dan. ³⁴Midlipatan dan is Nengazen he Megbevayè dan he iyan midlibri kandan te kedezeeti kandan te munge kuntada zan diyà te peliguy zan. ³⁵Wazè dan ipaahà is keupiya zan diyà te pemilya ni Jerubaal (he iyan si Gideon) minsan pa te zuen meupiya he nengeveelan din para te Israel.

Si Abimelec

9 Ne sevaha he andew, midhendiyà si Abimelec he anak ni Gideon te munge kezuzumahi te iney zin diyà te Shekem ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, ²“Insai niw is langun he tig-Shekem ke hengkey is egkesuatan dan: egkesuat dan be ke ebpenguluwan sikandan duen te 70 he munge anak ni Gideon etawa iyan e zà is sevaha he anak ni Gideon

is ebpengulu kandan? Tentenuzi niw he kezuzumahi a keniyu.”

³Umbe, mibpekidlalag is munge kezumahan ni Abimelec te munge tig-Shekem. Ne nekeuyun sikandan he si Abimelec is ebpengulu kandan, su geina te kezuzumahi zan sikandin. ⁴Mibegayan dan si Abimelec te 70 he vuuk he pelata he ebpuun diyà te simbahan he zutun ed-ezapa si Baal Berit, ne migamit din haazà he selapì te kedsuhul te munge buguy para medsunud dan kandin. ⁵Ne midhendiyà si Abimelec te valey te amey zin diyà te Ofra. Ne ziyà te zivavew te sevaha he vatu, mibpenhimetayan din sikan is 70 he munge suled din diyà te amey zin he si Gideon. Piru is tinengkezan he si Jotam wazà mulà mepatey su mid-eles sikandin. ⁶Midhendiyà is munge tig-Shekem wey is munge tig-Bet Milo te lugar he zuen duen kayu he ulayan he ziyà te Shekem ne zutun dan himuwa si Abimelec he hadi.

⁷Ne hein nezineg haazà ni Jotam, midtekezeg sikandin diyà te puntur te Buntud he Gerizim ne imbensag din diyà te kandan is munge lalag he edhenduen te, “Menge tig-Shekem, pemineg kew kedì emun egkesuat kew he ebpeming keniyu is Megbevayà. ⁸Edtetezeman ku sikiyu vahin te munge kayu he ebpen-ahà te edhadì kandan. Migkegiyan dan is kayu he ulibu te, ‘Iyan ka hadì kenami.’ ⁹Ne midtavak haazà is ulibu te, ‘Kenà egkehimu su lavew he meupiya is kebegey ku te lana he gelemiten te kebegey te zenggey te munge ed-ezapan wey te munge etew, kenà te kedhedii ku keniyu.’

¹⁰“Ne iyan en maan migkegiyan dan is kayu he higus te, ‘Iyan ka hadì kenami.’ ¹¹Midtavak haazà is higus te, ‘Kenà egkehimu su lavew he meupiya is kebegey ku te metaam he vegas, kenà te kedhedii ku keniyu.’

¹²“Ne iyan en maan migkegiyan dan is paras te, ‘Iyan ka hadi kenami.’ ¹³Ne midtavak haazà is paras te, ‘Kenà egkehimu su lavew he meupiya is kebegey ku te vinu he ebpekeliyey te munge edezapen wey munge etew.’

¹⁴“Umbe iyan en migkegiyan dan te langun is dugiyen he zeisey he kayu te, ‘Iyan ke en hadi kenami.’ ¹⁵Ne midtavak haazà is dugiyen he deisey he kayu te, ‘Emun egkesuat kew he iyan a edhadi keniyu, kinahanglan he edhelung kew kayi te kedì. Iyan, emun kenè niw heeyan ebeelan, ebpegawas a te hapuy he ebpeketutung te munge kayu he sidru ziyà te Lebanon.’”

¹⁶Ne migkagi si Jotam te, “Metazeng be wey hustu is kedhimuwa niw ki Abimelec he hadi? Meupiya ve is mibeeelan niw ziyà te ki Gideon he amey ku wey te pemilya zin? Sungkad be is midulaula niw te mid-ulaula te amey ku? ¹⁷Tentenuzi niw he nekidtebek is amey ku te kedlibri keniyu te kedezaat te munge Midianhen. Impedserakan din is untung din para keniyu. ¹⁸Iyan, guntaan migkuntada niw is pemilya te amey ku. Mibpenhimetayan niw is 70 he munge anak din diyà te zivavew te sevaha zà he watu. Ne midhimu niw he hadi si Abimelec, he anak te amey ku ziyà te esawa zin he suluguen din tenged dà te kezuzumahi niw sikandin. ¹⁹Umbe, emun metazeng wey hustu is ked-isipa niw te mibeelan niw ziyà te amey ku wey te pemilya zin, ne verakat he mekepenunuat keniyu si Abimelec wey mekepenunuat kew kandin. ²⁰Ne emun kenà, ne verakat he dèdeeti kew ni Abimelec he iring te egkeenen kew te hapuy. Ne sikiyu is munge tig-Shekem wey munge tig-Bet Milo, ne edèdeetan niw zaan si Abimelec he iring te egkeenen sikandin te hapuy.” ²¹Ne hein nekagi en haazà ni Jotam, mibpelaguy sikandin pehendiyà te Beer ne zutun sikandin med-ubpà su

nahandek sikandin duen te suled din he si Abimelec.

²²Ne hein midlavey en is tetelu he tuig te kedumala ni Abimelec te munge Israilihanen, ²³midsugù is Megbevayà te mulin-ulin he ebegey te kesamuk wey mekegkuntada si Abimelec wey is munge etew ziyà te Shekem, ne mid-sukulan dan si Abimelec. ²⁴Neaula heini su ibpevyad si Abimelec wey is munge tig-Shekem he mid-ugup kandin te kebpennimatey zuen te 70 he munge anak ni Gideon he munge suled din. ²⁵Mibpeeyanan te munge tig-Shekem te munge etew si Abimelec diyà te munge vuvungan, ne edtulisen dan is langun he ebayà dutun. Ne netudtulan si Abimelec mehitenged kayi.

²⁶Dutun he timpu, si Gaal he anak ni Ebed midhendiyà te Shekem duma te munge suled din. Ne midsarig kandan is munge tig-Shekem. ²⁷Ne hein timpu te kedragun te paras, mibaal is munge etew te vinu he migkeres he paras. Midtuduk dan te pista ziyà te simbahan he ed-ezapan te munge ed-ezapan dan. Ne zutun te kebpemengaan dan wey ked-iinum dan, edsudien dan si Abimelec. ²⁸Migkagi si Gaal te, “Hengkey kiw he kelasi te munge etew is kayi te Shekem? Maan is mibpesakup kiw ki Abimelec? Hentei man sikandin? Kenè be anak dà sikandan ni Gideon? Ne maan is mibpesakup kiw kandin wey te sinerigan din he si Zebul. Diyè kew ereg he ebpesakup te kevuwazan te kepuun niw he si Hamor? ²⁹Emun iyan a keniyu ed-egelenen siguradu igkepaawè ku si Abimelec. Egkegiyan ku sikandin he umani zin is munge sundaru zin ne human mebpkidtebek kedì.”

³⁰Hein nezineg ni Zebul he pengulu te inged haazà is migkagi ni Gaal, nepauk sikandin. ³¹Umbe, mibpesuguan din si Abimelec diyà te Aruma. Ne iyan heini impetudtul zin, “Si Gaal he

anak ni Ebed wey is menge suled din midhengkayi te Shekem, ne ed-iniyaten dan is menge etew te kebpekigkuntada kenikew. ³²Umbe, kengkuwan te mezukilem, dumaha nu is menge etew nu, ne eles kew zep-a ziyà te menge pemuleey ziyà te gawas kayi te inged. ³³Ne keeselem te kedsilà te andew, tikew kew surung kayi te inged. Ne emun ebpekidtebek keniyu ensi Gaal, ne veeli nu ziyà te kandan ke hengkey is egkesutan nu.”

³⁴Kegkezukilem dutun, migenat si Abimelec wey is menge etew zin. Midheepat dan he vahin is grupu zan ne nemen-ayan sikandan diyà te gawas te Shekem. ³⁵Ne hein nekeehè dan he midlawang si Gaal ne ziyà medhithitindeg te pultahan dutun te inged, migawas si Abimelec wey is menge etew zin diyà te mid-elesan dan su edsurung dan en. ³⁶Ne hein naahà sikandan ni Gaal, migkegiyan din si Zebul te, “Ahaa nu man! Duen menge etew he ebpemenu-pang puun te puntur te menge vuvungan.” Midtavak si Zebul te, “Alung dà heeyan te menge vuntud. Henduen dà te menge etew is ked-ahaa nu zuen.”

³⁷Migkagi si Gaal te, “Kela man ahaa nu! Duen menge etew he ebpuun diyà te mid-elangan keniyen te zezuwa he vuvungan, ne zuen pa ziyà te zalan he uvey te ulayan te menge meneglagnà!”

³⁸Ne midtavak si Zebul te, “Hendei en be sikan is hambug nu? Kenè be migkagi ka te, ‘Hentei man si Abimelec is ebpesakup kiw kandin?’ Ne guntaan nekeume en sikan is ed-un-undahan nu! Maan is kenè ka ebpekidtebek kandan?”

³⁹Umbe, mibpenguluwan ni Gaal is menge tig-Shekem ne mibpekidtebek dan engki Abimelec. ⁴⁰Midal-as sikandin ni Abimelec, piru mibpelaguy sikandin. Mezakel is nemematey te tebek; nemekesesavuk is menge lawa zan diyà te pultahan dutun te inged.

⁴¹Midlikù med-ubpà si Abimelec diyà te Aruma. Ne midsegseg ni Zebul si Gaal wey is menge suled din puun te Shekem.

⁴²Kegkemeselem, neisip te menge tig-Shekem he edhendiyè dan te vevesukà ne netudtul haazà diyà te ki Abimelec. ⁴³Umbe, mibahin din te tetelu he grupu is menge etew zin. Ne midhendiyà sikandan te menge vevesukà ne zutun dan med-ayan su ebpekidtebek dan. Ne hein neehè dan he nenggawas en puun dutun te inged is menge tig-Shekem, mibpuun en sikandan medetaki. ⁴⁴Is grupu he mibpenguluwan ni Abimelec migaan-gaan medhendiyà te pultahan te inged te ked-agew zuen, dutun te ebpenhimetayan en duen te zezuwa he grupu is menge tig-Shekem he ziyà te menge vevesukà. ⁴⁵Sengandew is kebpekidtebek eni Abimelec. Ne nesakup dan haazà is inged, ne mibpenhimetayan dan is menge meginged dutun. Ne hein nepasad midèdeetan dan haazà is inged ne midsewezan dan te timus. ⁴⁶Ne hein netudtulan is ebpemenu-ubpà diyà te Turi te Shekem, mid-eles sikandan diyà te elesà he zizalem te lugar he ed-ezapan ki El Berit. ⁴⁷Ne hein netuenan haazà ni Abimelec, ⁴⁸miduma zin is menge etew zin pehendiyà te Buntud he Zalmon. Ne hein dutun dan en, migkuwa si Abimelec te wasey ne nenamped sikandin te subpang te kayu ne midtiang din haazà. Ne migkegiyan din is menge etew zin te, “Gaanggaan kew ne veeli niw is mibeelan ku.” ⁴⁹Umbe, is kada sevaha kandan midtiang te kayu is edtinundug ki Abimelec. Ne inrapug dan haazà duen te zivavew te melig-en he vahin duen te simbahan he ed-ezapan ki El Berit, ne mibinsulan dan. Umbe negerà is menge etew he zutun ed-ubpà te Turi te Shekem. Menge 1,000 sikan-dan langun ragkes is menge vahi.

⁵⁰Ne kegkepasad dutun ne iyan en maan mibeyaan eni Abimelec is Tebez,

ne midliguyan dan heini, ne midsakup dan. ⁵¹ Piru zuen melig-en he turi he zutun mebpelaguy is menge tig-Tebez. Midsireduwan dan haazà ne nemenahik sikandin diyà te atep dutun te turi. ⁵² Midsurung eni Abimelec haazà is turi. Ne hein ebinsulan en ni Abimelec haazà, ⁵³ mid-ulugan sikandin te vahi te gelingan he vatu, ne mibeka is tulan te ulu zin. ⁵⁴ Migègaanan din umawa is tig-uwit te gumaan din, ne migkegiyan din te, “Hulevuta nu is ispada nu ne himetayi a su para kenà sikan-dan mekekagi te vahi zà is nekepatey kediey.” Umbe midsundang sikandin dutun te suluguen din ne minatey sikandin. ⁵⁵ Ne hein naahà te menge Israilihanen he minatey en si Abimelec, nemen-uli sikandan.

⁵⁶ Pinaagi kayi te neulaula, impevayad te Megbevayà si Abimelec te mezaat he mibeelan din diyà te amey zin he iyan is kebpenhimetayi zin duen te 70 he menge suled din. ⁵⁷ Impevayad daan te Megbevayà is menge tig-Shekem te langun he mezaat he mid-ulaula zan. Pinaagi kayi netuman is rawak ni Jotam te anak ni Gideon.

Si Tola wey si Jair

10 Hein minatey en si Abimelec, si Tola he anak ni Pua wey apù ni Dodo iyan nengulu te kedlibri te Israel. Ebpuun sikandin diyà te tribu ni Isacar, piru ziyà sikandin ed-ubpà te Shamir he diyà te vuvungan te Efraim. ² Mibpenguluwan din is Israel seled te 23 he tuig. Ne hein minatey en sikandin, inleveng sikandin diyà te Shamir.

³ Is neketundug ki Tola ne iyan si Jair he tig-Gilead. Mibpenguluwan din is Israel seled te 22 he tuig. ⁴ Duen din 30 he menge anak, is kada sevaha kandan duen din asnu he ed-untuzan. Heini sikandan iyan midumala te 30 he inged diyà te Gilead he egngезanan guntaan te

menge inged ni Jair. ⁵ Hein minatey en si Jair, inleveng sikandin diyà te Kamon.

Impaantus te menge Amunihanen is menge Israilihanen

⁶ Mid-uman en maan mebaal is menge Israilihanen te mezaat he igkepauk te Nengazen. Mid-iniyugan dan is Nengazen su iyan dan mid-azap is menge ledawan te ed-ezapan he si Baal wey si Ashtoret, wey is menge ed-ezapan diyà te Aram, Sidon, Moab, Ammon, wey Filistia. ⁷ Tened kayi nepeukan sikandan te Nengazen ne mibey-anan din sikandan he mesakup te menge Amunihanen wey te menge Filistihanen. ⁸ Seled te 18 he tuig is kebpeentusa zan te langun he menge Israilihanen he ziyà te lugar te menge Amorihanen diyà te Gilead, he ziyà dapit te edsilaan te Wahig he Jordan. ⁹ Midlayun is menge Amunihanen diyà te zapit te edsenlepan te Wahig he Jordan ne mibpekidtebek dan te menge tribu ni Juda, ni Benjamin, wey ni Efraim. Tened kayi, utew nerasey is menge Israilihanen.

¹⁰ Umbe, mibuyù te tavang is menge Israilihanen diyà te Nengazen. Ke sikandan te, “Nekesalè key ziyà te kenikew, su mid-iniyugan dey sikew is Megbevayè dey su iyan dey mid-azap is menge ledawan te ed-ezapan he si Baal.” ¹¹⁻¹² Midtavak is Nengazen te, “Hein impaantus kew te menge Ehiptohanen, menge Amorihanen, menge Amunihanen, menge Filistihanen, menge Sidunhanen, menge Amalikanhen, wey menge Maonhen, mibuyù kew te tavang kayi te kediey ne midlibri ku sikiyu. ¹³ Piru mid-iniyugan a gihapun keniyu su iyan niw mid-azap is duma he menge ed-ezapan. Umbe kenè ku en sikiyu edlibriyen guntaan. ¹⁴ Maan is kenè kew ziyà ebuyù te tavang te menge ed-ezapan he mibpili niw he iyan ed-ezapan niw? Iyan niw

sikandan ipelibri keniyu emun edlised kew.”

¹⁵Piru migkegiyan dan is Nengazen te, “Nekesalè key ziyà te kenikew umbe veeli nu kayi te kenami is egkesuatan nu. Piru kehizuwi key, ne libriya key guntaan.” ¹⁶Ne zutun mid-iniyugan dan is menge ed-ezapen dan ne iyan dan mid-azap is Nengazen. Ne hein neuget kenè en egkaantus te Nengazen is kegkaahaa zin kandan te egkengerasey ne nehizuwan din sikandan.

¹⁷Dutun he timpu ebpetebekà is menge Amunihanen wey is menge Israilihanen. Migkampu is menge Amunihanen diyà te Gilead, ne ziyà mulà te Mizpa is menge Israilihanen. ¹⁸Ebpelelelagà is menge pengulu ziyà te Gilead, ke sikandan te, “Ke hentei is ebpengulu kenitew te kebpekidtebek te menge Amunihanen ne iyan edhimuwen tew he pengulu te langun he meginged kayi te Gilead.”

Si Jefta

11 Si Jefta he tig-Gilead sevaha he utew metau he sundaru. Is amey zin iyan si Gilead ne is iney zin sevaha he vahi he mezaat is dengeg. ²Duen menge anak ni Gilead diyà te tutuu he esawa zin. Ne hein dezekelè en sikandan, midsegseg dan si Jefta. Ke sikandan te, “Wazè nu egkepengevilin diyà te amey zey su selakew en he vahi is iney nu.” ³Umbe, mid-awà si Jefta ziyà te kandan ne ziyà med-ubpà te Tob. Ne miduma kandin dutun is senge grupu te menge buguy.

⁴Dutun he timpu ebpetebekà is menge Amunihanen wey is menge Israilihanen. ⁵Tenged dutun, mibpeveyaan te ebpe-mendumala ziyà te Gilead si Jefta is diyà te Tob. ⁶Ke sikandan te, “Penguluwi key kenikew te kebpekidtebek te menge Amunihanen.” ⁷Piru mid-tavak si Jefta te, “Kenè be nepeukan a keniyu ne midsegseg a keniyu puun

te valey te amey ku? Ne guntaan te edlised kew ne ebpetavang kew ves kedì?” ⁸Piru migkagi sikandan te, “Kinahanglan dey sikew. Sigi en, dumahi key en te kebpekidtebek te menge Amunihanen, ne egkehimu ka he pengulu te Gilead.” ⁹Ne midtavak si Jefta te, “Emun eduma a keniyu te kebpekidtebek wey emun ebpengelinteuwan te Nengazen he mekezaag a, tutuu ve he edhimuwen a keniyu he pengulu?” ¹⁰Ne midtavak dan te, “Uya, iyan ka edhimuwen dey he pengulu. Ne iyan ebpeketistigus kayi is Nengazen.”

¹¹Umbe, miduma si Jefta kandan, ne midhimu sikandin te menge tig-Gilead he pengulu wey peremandar zan. Ne ziyà te Mizpa, nenangdù si Jefta ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen dutun te kedawata zin te ketengdanen he kebpengulu.

¹²Ne midsugù ni Jefta is menge menunudtulà te kebpenginginsà diyà te hadi te menge Amunihanen ke maan is edsurungen dan is Israel. ¹³Ne iyan heini tavak duen te hadi te menge Amunihanen diyà te menunudtulà he midsugù ni Jefta: “Hein ked-awà te menge Israilihanen puun te Ehipto, mid-agew zan is tanè dey-puun te Wahig he Arnon taman te Wahig he Jabok, wey pehendiyè en te Wahig he Jordan. Ne iyan suat dey he iulì niw heini ziyà te kenami te melinawen he paagi.”

¹⁴Ne mid-uman en maan medsugù si Jefta te menge menunudtulà diyà te hadi te menge Amunihanen ¹⁵su wey zan mekagi heini he menge lalag, “Wazè egawa te menge Israilihanen is tanà diyà te Moab etawa tanà diyà te Ammon. ¹⁶Hein ebpuun diyà te Ehipto is menge kepuun dey, mibayè dan diyà te sib-sivayan pehendiyà te Zagat he Merigà taman te nekeuma zan diyà te Kadesh. ¹⁷Ne zuen midsugù dan he impehendiyà te hadi te Edom su edhangyù dan he

ipevayà sikandan diyà te Edom, iyan, wazà sikandan tuguti. Ne iring din ded daan dutun is mid-ulaula te hadi diyà te Moab diyà te kandan. Umbe malù neuget is ked-ubpèubpè dan diyà te Kadesh.

¹⁸“Dutun te huziyan he timpu, mid-laus sikandan medhipanew ziyà te sibsivayan. Midliguy sikandan diyà te Edom wey Moab taman te nekeuma sikandan diyà te zapit te edsilaan he vahin te Moab he veyvey te Wahig he Arnon. Dutun sikandan megkampu, iyan, wazà sikandan medlayun te Arnon su dulunà haazà te Moab.

¹⁹“Ne zutun duen midsugù dan he menge menunudtulà diyà te Heshbon, diyà te ki Sihon he hadi te menge Amorihanen su edhengyuan dan sikandin he tuguti zin sikandan te kebaya diyà te tanè din su para mekeuma sikandan diyà te ebpeveyaan dan. ²⁰Iyan, wazà med-sarig kandan si Sihon. Kekenà, midtigum din diyà te Jahaz is menge sundaru zin ne midsurung dan is menge Israilihanen. ²¹Piru mibpengelinteuwan te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel he mezaag sikandan te menge Israilihanen. Umbe migkuwa te menge Israilihanen is langun he tanà te menge Amorihanen he ebpemen-ubpà dutun he lugar: ²²puun te Arnon taman te Jabok, wey puun te sibsivayan taman te Wahig he Jordan.

²³“Umbe iyan midsegseg te menge Amorihanen is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, ne imbegey zin is tanè dan diyà te menge Israilihanen. Ne guntaan edkesuatan niw te egkuwa heini? ²⁴Iyan niw engkena is tanà he ibegey keniyu te ed-ezapen niw he si Kemosh. Su sikami, ed-engkenen dey is langun he ibegey kenami te Nengazen he Megbevayè dey. ²⁵Edhuna ke ve ki Hadi Balak te hadi he Moab, he anak ni Zipor? Wazà sikandin keenu mebpekidtebek te Israel. Kenè be? ²⁶Menge 300 en he tuig is

ked-ubpè te menge Israilihanen diyà te Heshbon wey Aroer, wey ziyà te menge inged he nekeelingkus kayi he menge lugar, ragkes en is menge inged diyà te kilid te Wahig he Arnon. Maan is guntaan kew en metanud te kegkuwa kayi?

²⁷Wazà mezaat he mibeelan dey ziyà te keniyu, piru sikiyu mezaat is ed-ululahan niw kenami su egkesuat kew he ebpekidtebek kenami. Iyan is Nengazen edhukum kenitew ke hentei is ebpekevenar kenitew.”

²⁸Piru wazà segipaa te hadi te menge Amunihanen haazà is menge lalag he impewit ni Jefta.

²⁹Dutun he timpu mid-ulinan si Jefta te Mulin-ulin te Nengazen. Mid-eneb din beyai is tivuuk he Gilead wey is Manase, pehendiyà te Mizpa diyà te Gilead. Ne puun te Mizpa midsurung din is menge Amunihanen. ³⁰Ne mibpenengduan ni Jefta is Nengazen. Ke sikandin te, “Emun idtugut nu he mezaag ku is menge Amunihanen, ³¹ibpemuhat ku ziyà te kenikew he pemuhat he edtutungen is egkehuna he egawas diyà te valey ku te kedsinugung kedì dutun te ked-uli ku puun te tebek.”

³²Nekidtebek si Jefta te menge Amunihanen, ne mibpengelinteuwan te Nengazen he mekezaag sikandin. ³³Nezaag dan is menge Amunihanen ne mahabet is nepatey zan. Naagew zan is 20 he inged puun te Aroer pehendiyà te peliguy te Minit taman te Abel Keramim.

Is Anak ni Jefta

³⁴Ne hein mid-uli si Jefta ziyà te Mizpa, midsinugung sikandin te anak din he vahi he ebpurung dà ed-sayewsayew is edtukar te tamburin. Budtung sikandin he anak ni Jefta. ³⁵Ne hein naahà sikandin ni Jefta, mibindas din is bisti zin tenged te kegke-seeng din, ne ke sikandin te, “Anak ku,

midhimu nu he utew a meseeng! Su nekepenangdù a ziyà te Nengazen he ibpemuhahat ku ziyà te kandin is egkehuna he edsinugung kedì, ne kenè ku en heini egkevelvelewanan!”

³⁶Midtavak haazà is anak ni Jefta te, “Amà, nekepenangdù ka ziyà te Nengazen. Umbe, tumana nu is penangdù nu, su impezaag keniyu te Nengazen is menge kuntada niw he menge Amunihanen. ³⁷Piru zuen ku zà edhengyuen diyà te kenikew: tuguti a kenikew te kedrigurigu ziyà te menge vuntud seled te zezuwa he vulan, te kedlalew zuma te menge emigu ku he menge vahi, su ebpatay a he kenè en egkeesawa.” ³⁸Ne midtugutan sikandin ni Jefta. Umbe midrigurigu sikandin diyà te menge vuntud дума te menge emigu zin he menge vahi seled te zezuwa he vulan su edlalew zan, su geina te ebpatay sikandin he kenè en egkeesawa. ³⁹Ne hein midlavey en is dezuwa he vulan, midlikù sikandin diyà te amey zin. Ne midtuman ni Jefta is penangdù din diyà te Nengazen, ne minatey haazà is anak din he wazè pa mehileveti. Pinaagi kayi, nehimu is sulunuzen diyà te Israel ⁴⁰he kada tuig, edlalew seled te heepat he andew is menge raga para te anak ni Jefta.

Si Jefta wey is Tribu ni Efraim

12 Dutun he timpu, midtigum is menge sundaru te Efraim para te kebpekidebek, ne midlayun sikan-dan te Wahig he Jordan ne midhendiyè dan te Zafon su ed-etuvangen dan si Jefta. Migkagi sikandan diyà te kandin te, “Maan is wazè key kenikew ipetukew hein nekidtebek kew te menge Amunihanen? Tenged kayi te mibeelan nu ne ebinsulan dey is baley nu ne idragkes dey sikew.” ²Piru migkagi si Jefta ziyà te kandan te, “Hein utew meinit is kebpekidebek dey te menge Amuni-

hanen, mibuyù a te tavang diyà te keniyu. Piru wazè kew medtavang. ³Ne hein netueanan ku he kenè kew edta-vang, impedserakan ku is untung ku te kebpekidebek. Ne mibpengelinteuwan te Nengazen he mekezaag a. Ne guntaan, maan is egkesuat kew he ebpekidebek kedì?”

⁴Ne midtavak is menge tig-Efraim te, “Sikiyu is menge tig-Gilead edluivan niw is menge zuma niw he menge kevuwazan ni Efraim wey ni Manase.” Umbe midtigum ni Jefta is menge maama te Gilead ne nekidtebek dan te menge tig-Efraim. Ne nezaag dan is menge tig-Efraim. ⁵Mibentayan te menge tig-Gilead is menge leyunà diyà te Wahig he Jordan pehendiyà te Efraim. Emun duen ebpekepelaguy he tig-Efraim he edlayun, ed-insaan dan ke tig-Efraim be sikandin etawa kenà. Ne emun edtavak te “Kenà,” ⁶ne ibpekagi zan sikandin te lalag he “Shibolit,” su is menge tig-Efraim, kenè dan metau he egkagi zuen. Ne zutun egketuusan ke hustu ve he kenà sikandin tig-Efraim. Ne emun kenà utew egkeuntul is kegkagi zin te “Shibolit,” edekepen dan ne edhimetayan dan dutun mismu te repasan diyà te Wahig he Jordan. Ne zutun he timpu 42,000 is nepatey he tig-Efraim.

⁷Mibpenguluwan ni Jefta is Israel seled te heenem he tuig. Ne hein minatey en sikandin, inleveng sikandin diyà te se-vaha he inged diyà te Gilead.

Si Ibazan, si Elon, wey si Abdon

⁸Hein minatey en si Jefta, iyan nekeilis kandin te kebpengulu te Israel si Ibazan he tig-Betlehem. ⁹Si Ibazan duen din 60 he anak: 30 he menge maama wey 30 daan he menge vahi. Impepengesawa zin wey impemeesawa zin is menge anak din te kenà sakup te tribu zan. Mibpenguluwan din is Israel seled te pitu he tuig. ¹⁰Ne hein minatey

en sikandin, inleveng sikandin diyà te Betlehem.

¹¹ Ne is nekeilis kandin te kebpengulu te Israel iyan si Elon he tig-Zebulun. Mibpenguluwan din is Israel seled te sepulù he tuig. ¹² Ne hein minatey en sikandin, inleveng sikandin diyà te Ayalon he sakup te Zebulun.

¹³ Ne is nekeilis kandin te kebpengulu te Israel iyan si Abdon he anak ni Hilel he tig-Piraton. ¹⁴ Duen din 40 he anak he menge maama wey zuen din 30 he apù he menge maama, ne is kada sevaha kandan duen din untuzà he asnu. Mibpenguluwan din is Israel seled te walu he tuig. ¹⁵ Ne hein minatey en si Abdon, inleveng sikandin diyà te Piraton, diyà te vuvungan te Efraim, he tanà dengan te menge Amalikanhen.

Is Ked-enaka ki Samson

13 Mibaal en maan is menge Israil-ihanan te igkepauk te Nengazen, umbe impesakup sikandan te Nengazen te menge Filistihanan seled te 40 he tuig.

² Dutun he timpu zuen sevaha he maama he iyan ngazan din si Manoa he sakup te tribu ni Dan, ne ziyà sikandin ed-ubpà te Zora. Ne kenà ed-anak is esawa zin. ³ Duen timpu he mibpaahà te esawa zin is belinsuguen te Nengazen ne migkagi haazà te, “Taman en guntaan wazè nu pa anak. Iyan, kenà egkeuget ne ebmegeingey ka ne ed-anak ka te maama. ⁴ Ne guntaan, pekevantey ka. Kenè ke en inum te vinu wey minsan hengkey he kelasi te inumen he ebpekelangut wey kenè ka kaan te minsan hengkey he keenen he ed-isipen he meremerik. ⁵ Emun id-anak en is anak nu, kenè nu tempezi is bulvul zin su puun te ked-enaka kandin ibpeveyveyaan en sikandin te Megbevayà he sevaha he Nazareo. Ne edlibriyen din is Israel puun te gehem te menge Filistihanan.”

⁶ Midtutulan duen te vahi is esawa zin. Ke sikandin te, “Mibpaahà kedì is suluguen te Megbevayà he henduen be te velinsuguen te Megbevayà. Migkulbaan a! Wazà a mekeinsà ke tighendei sikandin ne wazè din daan kegiya ke hentei sikandin. ⁷ Migkegiyan e zin he ebmegeingey e kun ne ed-anak a te maama. Ne migkegiyan e zin daan he kenà ad med-inum te vinu wey minsan hengkey he klasi te inumen he ebpekelangut wey kenà a megkaan te minsan hengkey he keenen he ed-isipen he meremerik, su is batà he id-anak ku ibpeveyveyaan te Megbevayà pinaagi te kedhimuwa kandin he Nazareo puun te kegkeetew zin taman te kebpatey zin.”

⁸ Tinged dutun nengemuyù si Manoa ziyà te Nengazen. Ke sikandin te, “Nengazen, emun egkehimu, ipelikù nu is suluguen nu he midsugù nu su wey key zin mepenurù ke hengkey is ereg he ed-ul-olahan dey zuen te vatà emun id-anak en sikandin.”

⁹ Mibpemingeg te Megbevayà is kebpengemuyù ni Manoa. Mibpeuman mebpaahà sikan is belinsuguen te Megbevayà diyà te esawa ni Manoa zutun te ebpimpinuu sikandin diyà te pemuleey, piru wazà dutun si Manoa. ¹⁰ Migègaan peleguya si Manoa te esawa zin ne migkegiyan din te, “Manoa, hengkayi ka! Su kayi sikan is etew he mibpaahà kedì hein sevaha he andew.” ¹¹ Migenat si Manoa he edtinundug te esawa zin. Ne hein neehè din sikan is etew, mid-insaan din te, “Iyan ke ve sikan is mibpekidlalag te esawa ku?” Ne midtavak sikandin te, “Uya.” ¹² Mid-insà si Manoa ziyà te kandin te, “Emun egketuman en is migkagi nu he ked-anak te esawa ku hengkey is kinahanglan he edsunuzen duen te vatà, wey hengkey is buluhaten din?” ¹³ Midtavak haazà is belinsuguen te, “Kinahanglan he edtumanen te

esawa nu is langun he nekagi ku ziyà te kandin. ¹⁴Kenà sikandin megkaan te minsan hengkey he ebpuun diyà te paras. Kenà daan sikandin med-inum te vinu etawa minsan hengkey he klasi te inumen he ebpekelangut wey kenà megkaan te minsan hengkey he keenen he ed-isipen he meremerik. Kinahanglan he edsunuzen din is langun he migkagi ku ziyà te kandin.”

¹⁵Migkagi si Manoa zutun te velinsuguen te, “Kenè ka zèpa genat su edlapè key te nati he kambing para kenikew.”

¹⁶Midtavak haazà is belinsuguen te, “Minsan kenè e pa egenat, ne kenè ku egkeenen is id-andam nu kedì he keenen. Piru egkehimu mulà ke ed-andam ka te pemuhat he edtutungen para te Nengazen.” (Wazà metueni ni Manoa he velinsuguen bes haazà te Nengazen.)

¹⁷Migkagi si Manoa te, “Petueni nu kenami is ngazan nu, su para mevegayi zey sikew te zengeg emun egketuman en sikan is migkagi nu.” ¹⁸Midtavak haazà is belinsuguen te Nengazen te, “Maan is egkesuat ka he metueni nu is ngazan ku? He meregen man heini he edsevuten.” ¹⁹Ne migkuwa si Manoa te nati he kambing wey pemuhat he para gasa, ne impemuhat din diyà te pemuhatà he watu he para te Nengazen. Ne zutun te kedtengteng ni Manoa wey te esawa zin, mibaal is Nengazen te egkein-inuwan. ²⁰Nevatun sikan is hapuy penghendiyà te langit duma zuen te velinsuguen te Nengazen. Ne tenged dutun te neehè dan midluhud haazà is telee-sawa. ²¹Ne puun dutun wazè dan en meuman maahà sikan is belinsuguen. Ne zutun nesavut dan he velinsuguen bes te Nengazen sikan is neehè dan.

²²Migkegiyan ni Manoa is esawa zin te, “Siguradu ebpatay ki su neehè ta is Megbevayà.” ²³Piru midtavak is esawa zin te, “Emun edhimetayan ki te Nengazen, wazè din pezem dewata is

menge pemuhat ta. Wey wazè din daan pezem ipaahà kenita is egkein-inuwan etawa ipenudul kenita guntaan heini is mehitenged te vatà.”

²⁴Ne neuma is timpu te ked-anak te esawa ni Manoa. Maama is in-anak din ne migngezanan dan ki Samson. Midekelà haazà is batà ne midtuvazan te Nengazen. ²⁵Is Mulin-ulin te Nengazen mibpuun med-ulin kandin hein diyà sikandin te Mahane Dan, he ziyà te pid-elangan te Zora wey Eshtaol.

Si Samson wey is Bahi ziyà te Timnah

14 Duen timpu he midhendiyà si Samson te Timnah, ne zuen din naahà dutun he raga he Filistihanen. ²Ne hein mid-uli sikandin, midtutulan din is menge ginikanan din. Ke sikandin te, “Duen neehè ku he vahi ziyà te Timnah he Filistihanen. Ipeesawa niw sikandin kedì.”

³Piru midtavak is menge ginikanan din te, “Maan is egkesuat ka he ebpenge-sawa te Filistihanen he wazà medtuu te Megbevayà? Wazè be nepilian nu ziyà te menge kezuzumahi tew?” Midtavak ni Samson is amey zin te, “Basta iyan niw kedì ipeesawa sikandin.” ⁴Wazà metueni te menge ginikanan ni Samson he haazà is disisyun din ne iyan bes egkesuatan te Nengazen. Su ebpenahà is Nengazen te hinungdan para mekepekidtebek te menge Filistihanen, su zutun he timpu sakup te menge Filistihanen is menge Israilihanen.

⁵Ne midhendiyà si Samson te Timnah duma te menge ginikanan din. Ne hein midhendiyà si Samson te menge pemuleey te paras diyà te Timnah, midtik-awan sikandin sinugunga te edhiniger he erimaung he kenè pa megurang. ⁶Ne si Samson, mibegayan sikandin te gehem te Mulin-ulin te Nengazen, ne zutun mibaas din haazà is erimaung pinaagi zà te menge velad din

he henduen be te nati zà he kambing is mibaas din. Piru wazè din haazà tudtula te menge ginikanan din.⁷ Midhendiyà si Samson te vahi ne midlelagan din. Uteu zin nesuati sikan is bahi.

⁸Ne hein midlavey en is nepipira he andew, midlikù sikandin diyà te Timnah su ed-esewaan din en sikan is bahi. Ne midtuluy sikandin duen te lugar he zutun din mepatey sikan is erimaung, ne neehè din is mahabet he menge petiyukan wey is teneb dan diyà te lawa zuen te erimaung.⁹ Migkuwa sikandin duen te teneb ne migkaan din dutun te kedhipanew zin. Ne hein nelambag din is menge ginikanan din, mibegayan din te teneb, ne migkaan dan haazà. Piru wazè din sikandan tudtuli he ziyè din haazà mekuwa te lawa zuen te minatey he erimaung.

¹⁰Ne midhendiyà is amey ni Samson te valey zuen te egkehimu he ambey zin, ne zutun te valey nengemuran si Samson su vetasan dan he egastu is ebpengesawa.¹¹ Dutun te zutun si Samson, mibegayan sikandin te 30 he menge vetan-en he menge maama he Filistihanen he egkehimu he zuma zin.

¹²Migkagi si Samson diyà te kandan te, “Duen ibpeentuk ku keniyu. Emun egkeentuk niw te kenè pa egketapus heini is pitu he andew he keemuran, ebegayan ku sikiyu te 30 he lukut he manggad he linu wey 30 he mahalen he menge visti.¹³ Piru emun kenè niw egkeentuk, iyan kew vegey kedi te 30 he lukut he manggad he linu wey 30 he mahalen he visti.” Ke sikandan te, “Sigi en, kegiya nu en is peentukè nu.”¹⁴ Migkagi si Samson te, “Puun te kumekaan, miguwà is keenen, puun te mezesen, miguwà is meemis.”

Midlavey en is tetelu he andew ne wazè dan pa meentuk heini.¹⁵ Ne hein ikeepat en he andew, migkegiyan dan is esawa ni Samson te, “Hengyui nu is

esawa nu he kegiya zin diyà te kenikew is entuk duen te peentukè din su wey zey metueni. Su emun kenè nu heini ebeelan, ne ebinsulan dey sikew wey is pemilya te amey nu. Su iyan dè bes imbitaha niw kenami kayi te keemuran is egkuwaan niw is azen dey?”

¹⁶Umbe, midhendiyà te ki Samson haazà is bahi he edsinegew. Ke sikandin te, “Wazè e ves kenikew mahala. Su impeentuk nu is menge kezumahan ku piru wazè nu kegiya kayi te kediey is entuk.” Midtavak si Samson te, “Wazè ku man ganì kegiya ziyà te menge ginikanan ku ne ziyè ku en be nasi egkegiya te kenikew.”¹⁷ Puun dutun midtulung en medsinegew haazà is bahi taman te ikepitu he andew. Umbe nekagi ni Samson diyà te kandin is entuk su geina te edtegel sikandin. Ne is migkagi ni Samson diyà te kandin ne migkagi zin duen te menge zuma zin he Filistihanen.

¹⁸Umbe, te wazè pa metapus is ikepitu he andew mid-entuk dan en sikan is peentukà. Ke sikandan te,

“Wazè en edhuna pa he meemis te teneb, wey wazè en edhuna pa he mezesen te erimaung.”

Ne midtavak si Samson te,

“Emun wazè niw tegela is esewa ku, ne wazè niw pezem geina metueni is entuk.”

¹⁹Ne midumala en maan si Samson te Mulin-ulin te Nengazen. Midhendiyà sikandin te Ashkelon ne zutun midhimatey sikandin te 30 he etew ne midtavan din is kumbalè dan wey zuma he menge azen dan. Ne imbegey zin haazà is menge visti ziyà te menge etew he nekeentuk te peentukè din. Ne hein nepasad haazà mid-uli sikandin diyà te menge ginikanan din is utew nepauk tenced dutun te nehitavù.²⁰ Ne sikan is esawa ni Samson impeesawa te maama he avey ni Samson hein nengesawa sikandin.

Is Kebelesi ni Samson te menge Filistihanen

15 Dutun te kedlavey te menge timpu, hein neuma en is tiragun, mibpenumbelayan ni Samson is esawa zin he zuen din uwiten he nati he kaming. Migkegiyan din is enugang din he maama te, “Egkesuat a he edseled diyà te rugu te esawa ku.” Piru kenà sikandin ibpeseled te enugang din he maama. ²Migkagi is enugang din he maama te, “Kunaan ku ke egkeepsan nu en sikandin, umbe impeesawa ku en sikandin duen te avey nu. Guntaan emun egkesuat ka, heeyan ded is hazi zin he edhuna pa he mezagwey kandin. Iyan nu esewaa.”

³Migkagi si Samson te, “Tenged kayi te mibeelan niw kenà a keniyu egkevasul ke hengkey is ebeelan ku ziyà te keniyu te menge Filistihanen.” ⁴Ne migenat si Samson ne mid-apul sikandin te 300 he menge leew he asu. Ne impedevezè din is menge ikug te kada zezuwa zutun ne mibpemikitan din haazà te menge sulù. ⁵Mibpenemteman din haazà ne impaawè din haazà is menge leew he asu ziyà te menge trigu te menge Filistihanen. Nevinsulan is langun he trigu, kenà iyan dà is neegani en, kekenà, ragkes en is wazè pa meegani. Nevinsulan daan is menge pemuleey te paras wey menge ulibu.

⁶Mid-insà is menge Filistihanen ke hentei is mibaal zutun, ne netuenan dan he iyan si Samson. Ne netuenan dan daan he iyan imbeeli zutun ni Samson su geina te impeesawa te enugang ni Samson he tig-Timnah is esawa ni Samson duen te avey ni Samson. Umbe mibpen-ehè dan sikan is bahi wey is amey zin ne mibinsulan dan. ⁷Migkegiyan ni Samson is menge Filistihanen te, “Tenged kayi te mibeelan niw, ne kenà a ed-engked he ebpenhimatey taman te ebpekevalas

a keniyu.” ⁸Midsurung din sikandan ne utew mahabet is nepatey zin. Ne liwas dutun mibpelaguy sikandin ne mid-eles diyà te surung diyà te pangpang he ziyà te Etam.

⁹Dutun he timpu migkampu is menge Filistihanen diyà te Juda, ne midsurung dan is inged he Lehi he sakup te Juda. ¹⁰Umbe, mid-insaan sikandan te menge tig-Juda te, “Maan is edsurungen key keniyu?” Ne midtavak dan te, “Wey zey mezekepi si Samson su ebelesan dey tenged te mibeelan din diyà te kenami.” ¹¹Umbe is 3,000 he menge maama ziyà te Juda midhendiyà te surung diyà te pangpang he ziyà te Etam, ne migkegiyan dan si Samson te, “Wazè nu ve metueni he sakup kiw te menge Filistihanen? Ne guntaan neuwit-uwit key te mibeelan nu.” Midtavak si Samson te, “Mibales e zà te mibeelan dan kediey.” ¹²Migkagi zan te, “Midhendini key te kedakep kenikew, su wey zey sikew ikevegey ziyà te menge Filistihanen.” Midtavak si Samson te, “Ebpezakep a keniyu basta ebpenangdù kew he kenà a keniyu edhimetayan.” ¹³Migkagi zan te, “Uya, kenè dey sikew edhimetayan. Ebekusen dey zà sikew ne ibpalad dey sikew ziyà te kandan.” Umbe mibakus dan sikandin te zezuwa he vegu he menge pisi ne mid-uwit dan diyà te gawas duen te surung. ¹⁴Hein nekeuma zan diyà te Lehi, midsinugung sikandin te menge Filistihanen he ebpememensag. Midumala si Samson te Mulin-ulin te Nengazen su nengebidtey is imbakus kandin he iring dà te tanur he edtutungen ne nengeulug heini puun te menge velad din. ¹⁵Ne nekaahà si Samson te tulun te bakà te asnu he vegu pa he minatey. Migkuwa zin haazà ne migamit din te kedhimatey te 1,000 he menge Filistihanen. ¹⁶Migkagi si Samson te, “Pinaagi te tulun te vakà te asnu, nepatey ku is 1,000 he menge etew.

Pinaagi te tulan te vakà te asnu, ingketambù ku heini he menge etew.”

¹⁷Ne hein nekepasad sikandin he egkagi, intimbag din sikan is tulan te vakà te asnu. Ne haazà he lugar migngezanan te Ramat Lehi.

¹⁸Uteu nemezahi si Samson. Umbe nengumew-umew sikandin te Nengazen. Ke sikandin te, “Midhimu nu he mekezaag a, piru guntaan henduen be te ebpatay ad te kegkemezahi ku ne ebihagen a te menge Filistihanen he wazà mekekilala kenikew.” ¹⁹Umbe, impetudà te Megbevayà is wahig he ebpuun te nevudsiyan he tanà diyà te Lehi. Mid-inum dutun si Samson ne midlikù is desen din. Heini he serebseb migngezanan te En Hakore. Ne taman en guntaan kemulu heini ziyà te Lehi.

²⁰Mibpenguluwan ni Samson is menge Israilihanen seled te 20 he tuig. Dutun he timpu kemulu pa sikandan sakup te menge Filistihanen.

Si Samson diyà te Gaza

16 Duen timpu he midhendiyà si Samson te Gaza he sevaha he inged te menge Filistihanen. Ne zuen dutun neehè din he vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg din, ne midhulizan din haazà is bahi. ²Netudtulan is menge tig-Gaza he zutun si Samson, umbe midliguyan dan haazà is inged wey mibentayan dan is menge pultahan dutun te inged te tivuuk he kezukileman. Wazà sikandan mebpugad dutun he kezukileman. Su iyan disisyun dan he meselem dan edhimetayi si Samson. ³Piru taman dà te liwazà te kezukileman is kedhuliza ni Samson duen te vahi. Mid-enuw sikandin ne midhendiyà te pultahan duen te inged. Migwezan din is menge tukud duen te pultahan ne mibazut din haazà ragkes is menge trangka zin. Ne ziyè din haazà uwita te puntur te vuntud he ebpekesinaru ziyà te Hebron.

Si Samson wey si Delila

⁴Dutun te huziyan he timpu, mibmahal ni Samson is sevaha he vahi he ziyà ed-ubpà te zal-ug he Sorek. Is ngazan din, iyan si Delila. ⁵Ne zutun, midhendiyà te ki Delila is menge pengulu te menge Filistihanen ne migkegiyan dan sikandin te, “Hengyui nu sikandin he kegiya zin kenikew is hinungdan ke maan is utew sikandin mezesen wey ke ebmenmenuwen is kedaaga kandin, su wey zey sikandin mevaku su wey zey mevihag. Emun egkeveelan nu en heeyan, is kada sevaha kenami ebegey ziyà te kenikew te 1,100 he vuuk he pelata.”

⁶Umbe, mid-insaan ni Delila si Samson. Ke sikandin te, “Kegiyi a kenikew te hinungdan ke maan is utew ka mezesen. Wey penenglitan duen ebaku etawa edakep kenikew ebmenmenuwen din heini te ebaal?” ⁷Midtavak si Samson te, “Emun ebekusen a te pitu he mehilew pa he tabpes te panà, egkeiring dà is desen ku te zesin te zuma he menge etew.”

⁸Hein netuean haazà te menge pengulu te menge Filistihanen, mibegayan dan si Delila te pitu he mehilew he tabpes te panà ne mibaku din si Samson. ⁹Dutun duen nepipira he menge Filistihanen he mid-eles diyà te zivaluy he rugu. Ne mibensag si Delila te, “Samson, duen menge Filistihanen he nekeuma su edekepen ke zan.” Piru mibpemidteu wà ni Samson is imbaku kandin he henduen dà te menge tanur he netutung te hapuy. Wazè dan pa metueni is hinungdan te kezesean din.

¹⁰Migkegiyan ni Delila si Samson te, “Midlimbungan e zà kenikew; midterteruan a kenikew. Sigi en, kegiyi ad kenikew te paagi te kegkevekusa kenikew.” ¹¹Migkagi si Samson te, “Emun ebekusen a te begu he pisi he

wazè pa megamit, egkeiring dà is desen ku te zesen te zuma he menge etew.”

¹² Umbe, migkuwa si Delila te vegu he pisi he wazè pa megamit ne mibakus din si Samson. Ne zuen nepipira he menge Filistihanen he mid-eles diyà te zivaluy he rugu. Ne mibensag si Delila te, “Samson, duen nekeuma he menge Filistihanen su edeopen ke zan!” Piru mibpemidteu ni Samson haazà is pisi he henduen dà te tanur.

¹³ Umbe, migkagi en maan si Delila te, “Taman en guntaan is kedlimbungi nu wey kedterteru-i nu kedì. Sigi en, kegiya nu en is paagi te kegkevekusa kenikew.” Migkagi si Samson te, “Emun idragkes te edhavel is pitu he selapid te vulvul ku ziyà te lilizen te hevelan, ne egkeiring dà is desen ku te zesen te zuma he menge etew.”

¹⁴ Umbe, hein nekelipezeng si Samson, inhiket ni Delila is pitu he selapid te vulvul ni Samson diyà te lilizen te hevelan, ne nemensag sikandin te, “Samson, duen nekeuma he menge Filistihanen su edeopen ke zan.” Ne mid-enu si Samson ne nelaglag is hevelan wey hinavel.

¹⁵ Umbe, migkegiyan sikandin ni Delila te, “Egkegiyan nu he mahal a kenikew, piru kenè bes tutuu. Su ketetelu ad kenikew limbungi. Wazè nu kegiya kedì ke hendei ebpuun is desen nu.” ¹⁶ Andew-andew is kebpenginginsà dutun te vahi ki Samson ne hein neuget kenè en sikandan ebpekaantus. ¹⁷ Umbe, migkagi zin en duen te vahi is tutuu. Ke sikandin te, “Wazà meguntingi is bulvul ku minsan kesevaha. Minsan hein ikegingey e pa, mibpeveyveyaan ad te Megbevayà pinaagi te kedhimuwa kedì he Nazareo. Umbe emun egkeguntungan is bulvul ku, egkeiring dà is desen ku te zesen te zuma he menge etew.”

¹⁸ Negezam ni Delila he tutuu is migkagi ni Samson. Umbe zuen mid-

sugù din he ibpekagi ziyà te menge pengulu te menge Filistihanen he medlikù dan su migkagi en ni Samson diyà te kandin is tutuu. Umbe midlikù sikan is menge pengulu, ne mid-uwit dan en te selapi he ibayad dan diyà te ki Delila. ¹⁹ Impelipezeng ni Delila si Samson he impeulun diyà te vuvun din, ne hein nehurep en, mid-umew sikandin te sevaha he etew he ibpevangul zin ki Samson. Umbe mibmeluya si Samson, ne impezakep sikandin ni Delila. ²⁰ Mibensag si Delila te, “Samson, duen menge Filistihanen he nekeuma su edeopen ke zan.” Ked-enu ni Samson kunaan din ke ebpekaawà sikandin pinaagi te kebeeli zin te iring duen te nehuna he mibeelan din. Wazè din metueni he midewaan en sikandin te Nengazen. ²¹ Midakep sikandin te menge Filistihanen ne midlugit dan is menge mata zin. Mid-uwit dan sikandin diyà te Gaza ne migkedinahan dan te brunsi. Midhimu zan sikandin he perepenggaling te trigu ziyà te seled te pirusuwan. ²² Piru ednaneynanay en edsuvul is bulvul zin.

Is Kebpatey ni Samson

²³ Duen timpu, he midtigum is menge pengulu te menge Filistihanen su edsilibra zan wey ebpemuhat dan te mahabet he menge pemuhat he para te ed-ezapan dan he si Dagon. Dutun te kedsilibra zan migkanta zan is edhenduen te: “Mibpengelinteuwan te ed-ezapan tew he mezaag tew si Samson is kuntada tew.” ²⁴ Ne hein naahà sikandin te menge etew midalig dan is ed-ezapan dan. Ke sikan dan te, “Impalad te ed-ezapan tew kayi te kenitew is kuntada tew he mibegey te zekelà he kezeetan kayi te tanè tew wey midhimatey te mahabet kenitew.” ²⁵ Tened te kelipey zan, neisip dan he edhimuwen dan si Samson he velvelayen. Umbe imegawas dan si Samson dutun te pirusuwan ne impehitindeg

dan diyà te pid-elangan te zezuwa he tukud ne midhimu zan he egkeengitan. ²⁶Migkegiyan ni Samson is suluguen he ed-agak kandin te, “Ipegawed a ziyà te tukud kayi te simbahan su wey a mekesandig.” ²⁷Nepenù te etew haazà is simbahan. Dutun daan is langun he menge pengulu te menge Filistihanen. Diyè dà te atep, ne zuen en 3,000 he menge etew, maama wey vahi. Nelangan sikandan he ed-ahà ki Samson.

²⁸Dutun nengemuyù si Samson he ke sikandin te: “He Nengazen he MEGBE-VAYÀ, tentenuzi a kenikew. Emun egkehimu ilikù nu is desen ku minsan kesevaha zà su wey a mekeuales te kedlugita kayi te menge Filistihanen te menge mata ku.” ²⁹Ne migawed si Samson dutun te zezuwa he teliwazà he tukud he iyan biger zutun te simbahan. Is kewanan he velad din inggawed din diyà te sevaha, ne is givang diyà te sevaha pa he tukud. ³⁰Nengulahì sikandin te, “Itugut nu he mebpatey a zuma te menge Filistihanen!” Ne intukù din haazà is dezuwa he tukud he mid-amin din is desen din, ne nerundusan dutun te simbahan is menge pengulu wey is langun he menge etew zutun. Edhuna pa he mahabet is nepatey zin dutun he timpu kenà te nepatey zin hein uuyag pa sikandin.

³¹Midhendiyà te Gaza is menge suled ni Samson wey menge kezuzumahi zin, ne migkuwa zan is lawa zin, ne inleveng dan diyà te midlevengan te amey zin he si Manoa ziyà te pid-elangan te Zora wey Eshtaol. Mibpenguluwan ni Samson is Israel seled te 20 he tuig.

Is menge Ed-ezapen ni Micas

17 Duen sevaha he etew he meginged diyà te vuvungan te Efraim he iyan ngazan din si Micas. ²⁻³Sevaha he andew zutun, migkagi si Micas diyà te iney zin te, “Hein netazin is 1,100 he menge pelata nu, nezineg

ku he midrewakan nu is migkuwa. Heini zed kes pelata. Iyan a midkuwa.” Migkagi is iney zin te, “Mama, berakat he tuvazi ka te Nengazen. Ne kenà med-uteng diyà te kenikew sikan is rawak.” In-ulì ni Micas haazà is 1,100 he menge pelata ziyà te iney zin. Migkagi is iney zin te, “Idhalad ku heini ziyà te Nengazen para te keupiyaanan nu te anak ku. Egemiten ku heini he apid te ledawan he kayu he ebpevelan ku. Uya, idhalad ku heini su wey ka melibri te rawak.” ⁴Ne migkuwa sikan is iney zin te 200 he pelata ne imbegey zin diyà te menenalsal te pelata. Ne migamit haazà he apid te menge ledawan he kayu. Ne hein nepasad en, diyà isavuk heini te valey ni Micas.

⁵Duen keugelingen ni Micas he simbahan he para te menge ed-ezapen. Ne mibaal sikandin te ipud wey menge ledawan. Midhimu zin he memumuhat is sevaha te menge anak din he maama. ⁶Dutun he timpu, wazà hadì diyà te Israel, umbe ebpegustu en is kada sevaha ke hengkey is egkesuatan din te ebaal.

⁷Duen sevaha he vetan-en he maama he tig-Betlehem he sakup te Juda. Sevaha sikandin he Levihanen he midtegaad med-ubpà дума te tribu ni Juda. ⁸Ne sevaha he andew, midhipanew sikandin is ebpen-ahà te egkeubpaan din diyà te zuma he lugar. Dutun te kedhipanew zin, nekeuma sikandin diyà te valey ni Micas he ziyà te vuvungan te Efraim. ⁹Mid-insaan sikandin ni Micas te, “Hendei ka ebpuun?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Tig-Betlehem a he sakup te Juda. Ne sevaha a te menge Levihanen. Ebpen-ahà a te egkeubpaan ku.” ¹⁰Ne migkagi si Micas te, “Kayi ke en ubpà te kedì. Edhimuwen ku sikew he sumesambag ku wey memumuhat. Ne kada tuig ebegayan ku sikew te sepulù he vuuk he pelata, ne kenè en heeyan

ragkes te visti wey keenen he ibegey ku kenikew.”¹¹ Ne mid-uyun haazà is Levihanen dutun te migkagi ni Micas ne mid-isip sikandin ni Micas he sevaha te menge anak din.¹² Midhimu sikandin ni Micas he memumuhah, ne ziyè din ipeubpà te valey zin.¹³ Migkagi si Micas te, “Guntaan, siguradu he edtuvazan a te Nengazen su zuen ku en memumuhah he Levihanen.”

Si Micas wey is Tribu ni Dan

18 Dutun he timpu wazà hadi diyà te Israel. Ne zutun daan he timpu, is tribu ni Dan nengahà te lugar he egkeubpaan dan he egkehimu he kandan en he keugelingen. Su ziyà te menge tribu te Israel, iyan is tribu ni Dan wazè pa mekekuwa te tanà he kandan he egkepengevilin.² Umbe, mibpili is menge kevuwazan ni Dan te lelima he memevurut he menge maama ziyà te tribu zan he iyan ebpen-ahà te egkeubpaan dan. Heini is lelima he maama ebpuun diyà te inged he Zora wey Eshtaol.

Ne hein midhipanew zan en is ebpen-ahà te lugar, nekeuma zan diyà te valey ni Micas diyà te vuvungan te Efraim, ne zutun sikandan medlizepeng.³ Ne hein dutun sikandan, netuusan dan diyà te kegkagi zuen te vetan-en he Levihanen he kenè sikandin meginged dutun. Umbe mid-insaan dan sikandin te, “Maan is kayi ka? Hentei is miduma kenikew kayi? Hengkey is baal nu kayi?”

⁴Midtudtul zin diyà te kandan is mibeelan ni Micas kandin, ne migkagi sikandin te, “Iyan terebahu ku kayi is memumuhah a ni Micas, ne edsuhulan e zin.”⁵ Ne migkegiyan dan sikandin, “Geina te memumuhah ke ves, ne insai nu is Megbevayà ke melempusen be heini is hipanew zey.”⁶ Midtavak haazà is memumuhah te, “Kenà mesemuki is

isip niw. Eduma keniyu is Nengazen kayi te hipanew niw.”

⁷Midlaus medhipanew heini is lelima he maama ne nekeuma sikandan diyà te Laish. Neehè dan he dezeyaan is ked-ubpà te menge etew zutun iring te menge Sidunhanen. Melinew heini he lugar. Ne meupiya is kebpekesavuk dan su wazà midsamuk kandan etawa migezam medsakup kandan. Heini he lugar meziyù te menge Sidunhanen, ne wazè dan mebpekidsevaha te zuma.⁸ Ne hein midlikù diyà te Zora wey Eshtaol haazà is lelima he maama, mid-insaan sikandan te menge zuma zan ke hengkey is neehè dan.⁹ Migkagi zan te, “Neekehè key te utew meupiya he lugar. Umbe kenè kiw en edlanganlangan. Edsurungen tew is menge meginged dutun su wey tew maangken haazà he tanà.¹⁰ Meluag haazà he tanà wey selebpeten, ne zutun is langun he kinahanglan tew. Wey wazè dan isipa he zuen egkaid kandan. Imbegey en te Megbevayà kenitew haazà he lugar.”

¹¹Umbe, migenat puun te Zora wey Eshtaol is 600 he negumeenan he menge etew he sakup te tribu ni Dan su ebpekidtebek dan.¹² Migkampu sikandan diyà te avey te Kariat Jearim he zapit te edsenlepan he sakup te Juda. (Umbe minsan guntaan eggezanan heeyan he lugar te Kampu ni Dan.)¹³ Ne puun dutun, mibpedayun sikandan medhipanew taman te nekeuma sikandan diyà te valey ni Micas he ziyà te vuvungan te Efraim.

¹⁴Ne sikan is lelima he maama he neniid diyà te Laish migkagi ziyà te menge zuma zan te, “Netuenan niw ve he is sevaha te menge valey kayi ne zuen duen ipud, duen daan ledawan he mid-epizan te pelata, wey zuma pa he menge ed-ezapan? Isip-isip kew ke hengkey is meupiya he ebeelan tew.”¹⁵ Umbe, midhendiyè dan te valey ni Micas ne

mibpengemusta zan sikan is betan-en he Levihanen he zutun ed-ubpà. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷Ne hein ebpemehithitindeg diyà te pultahan dutun te inged sikan is memumuhat wey sikan is 600 he negumeenan he menge maama he tribu ni Dan, midseled sikan is lelima he meniniid diyà te valey ni Micas ne migkuwa zan sikan is ipud, menge ledawan he mid-epizan te pelata, wey zuma pa he menge ed-ezapen.

¹⁸Ne hein naahà duen te memumuhat he midselezan duen te lelima he meniniid is baley ni Micas ne mibpenguwa zan haazà he menge azen, mid-insà sikandin te, “Maan is ebpenguwaan niw heeyan?” ¹⁹Midtavak sikandan te, “Kenè ka gusà. Duma ka kenami su edhimuwen dey sikew he memumuhat wey sumesambag. Kenè be meupiya pa ke egkehimu ka he memumuhat te sevaha he tribu te Israel kenà te memumuhat ke zà te senge pemilya?” ²⁰Ingresuat dutun te memumuhat haazà is migkagi zan kandin, umbe mid-ugup en sikandin te kebpenguwa zuen te ipud, menge ledawan he mid-epizan te pelata, wey zuma pa he menge ed-ezapen, ne miduma sikandin kandan.

²¹Ne zutun te kedhipanew zan, diyà ipelastar te egkehunaan is menge anak dan, sunud is menge uyagen dan, wey menge gelemiten dan. ²²Malù dan en meziyù diyà te valey ni Micas hein netuenan ni Micas is neulaula. Umbe midtigum din is menge zuma zin he meginged ne midal-as dan is menge kevuwazan ni Dan. ²³Egkulehien dan sikandan, ne miberiyung is menge kevuwazan ni Dan ne mid-insà diyà te ki Micas te, “Hengkey ves is nehitavù maan is edel-asen key keniyu?”

²⁴Midtavak si Micas te, “Maan is ed-insè kew? Migkuwa niw is menge ed-ezapen he impeveelan ku, ragkes en is memumuhat ku, ne wazè en nesamà kayi te kediey.” ²⁵Ke sikandan te, “Ereg kad,

su kela ke mepauk is дума he menge zuma zey ne edhimetayan ke zan ragkes is pemilya nu.” ²⁶Ne midlaus sikandan medhipanew. Nesavut ni Micas he wazè din egkehimu ke edsukul sikandin, umbe nekepeuulì sikandin.

²⁷Midhendiyà is menge kevuwazan ni Dan te Laish he uwiten dan sikan is menge ed-ezapen ni Micas wey zuma zan sikan is memumuhat din. Melinew he lugar is Laish, ne midsarig is menge meginged dutun he wazà egkevut kandan. Midsurung te menge kevuwazan ni Dan is Laish, mibpenhimetayan dan is menge etew zutun, wey mibinsulan dan haazà is inged. ²⁸Wazà neketavang te menge tig-Laish su meziyù haazà te Sidon wey wazà sikandan mebpekidsevaha te ziyà te zuma he inged. Is inged he Laish ne ziyà te menge sugud he uvey te Bet Rehob. Ne mid-uman haazà ben-guna te menge kevuwazan ni Dan ne mid-ubpè dan dutun. ²⁹Mid-ilisan dan is ngazan kayi te Dan he iyan ngazan te kepuun dan he sevaha zuen te menge anak ni Jacob. ³⁰Impehitindeg dan dutun sikan is ed-ezapen ni Micas ne mid-azap dan haazà. Si Jonatan he anak ni Gershom wey apù ni Moises is mid-himu zan he memumuhat. Puun dutun, is menge kevuwazan ni Jonatan iyan nenilbi he menge memumuhat te tribu ni Dan taman te timpu te kebihaga te menge tig-Israel. ³¹Ne zutun te ziyè pa sikan is Tulda te Megbevayà te Shilo, iyan en midtulungan ezapa ziyà te Dan sikan is ed-ezapen ni Micas.

Is Levihanen wey is Esawa Zin

19 Dutun he timpu te wazè pa hadi te Israel, duen sevaha he Levihanen he meginged diyà te meziyù he vahin diyà te vuvungan te Efraim. Heini he Levihanen migkuwa sikandin te vahi he mid-esawa zin puun te Betlehem he sakup te Juda. ²Iyan, midluib

kandin haazà is esawa zin, ne mid-uli diyà te valey te ginikanan din diyà te Betlehem, ne zutun sikandin seled te heepat he vulan. ³Ne midisisyun sikan is Levihanen he edtelukunan din haazà is esawa zin ne edhengyuan din he eduman sikandan ebpeemurà. Umbe migenat sikandin duma te sevaha he suluguen din wey zezuwa he asnu. Ne hein nekeume en sikandin, impelaus sikandin duen te vahi. Ne hein naahà sikandin duen te amey te vahi, mibpurungan din sikandin segipaa. ⁴Ne mibpeges sikandin dutun te enugang din he kenè en dèpa megenat. Umbe zutun sikandin te valey te enugang din seled te tetelu he andew.

⁵Ne hein heepat en he andew, midselem med-enuw sikan is Levihanen wey is suluguen din, ne midhimes dan su ed-uli dan. Iyan, migkagi haazà is enugang din he maama te, “Kaan kew zèpa ne human kew genat.” ⁶Umbe, migkaan sikandan. Ne hein netegtegaad migkagi zed sikan is enugang din te, “Keeselem kew en genat su edlipeylipey kiw zèpa kayi.” ⁷Egenat en pezem sikandin piru midtegel sikandin te enugang din, umbe wazè en sikandan medlaus megenat. ⁸Kegkemeselem, dutun te ikelima he andew, midhimes sikandan su egenat dan, iyan, migkagi en maan is enugang din te, “Kaan kew zèpa ne kengkuwan kew en te mahapun genat.” Umbe migkaan sikandan. ⁹Ne hein egenat en haazà is Levihanen wey sikan is esawa zin wey suluguen din, migkagi en maan haazà is enugang din te, “Mahapun en, ne megaan en egkezukilem. Deyzey ke eduman kew en dini edhizegà. Lipeylipey kew zèpa zini ne keeselem kew en uli ke meselem.”

¹⁰⁻¹¹Iyan, wazè en human mebpemineg haazà is Levihanen, kekenà, migenat sikandin duma te esawa zin he mid-untud te zezuwa he asnu. Uteu en

mahapun hein nekeuma sikandan diyà te Jebus (he iyan is Jerusalem). Umbe migkagi sikan is suluguen duen te Levihanen te, “Deyzey vuwa ke kayi kiw zà edhizegà te inged te menge Jebusihanen.” ¹²Ne midtavak haazà is Levihanen te, “Kenè kiw kayi edhizegà su kenà heini gaked te menge Israilihanen. Edlaus kiw ziyà te Gibea. ¹³Agpas kew en, edtinguhaan tew he mekeuma kiw ziyà te Gibea etawa Rama, ne ziyè kiw edhizegà.” ¹⁴Umbe, midsigudu en sikandan medhipanew. Midsanlep en is andew hein nekeuma sikandan diyà te uvey te Gibea he sakup te tanà ni Benjamin. ¹⁵Midseled dan dutun te inged ne ziyè dan mebpimpinuu te pelasa, iyan, wazà mibpepemenahik kandan diyà te valey zan.

¹⁶Ne hein mezukilem en, duen sevaha he megurang he maama he mid-uli puun te midterebehuwan din he pemuleey zin. Heini he megurang, diyà dengan med-ubpà te vuvungan te Efraim, piru midhalin sikandin diyà te Gibea. Heini is Gibea ragkes te tanà te tribu ni Benjamin.

¹⁷Ne hein naahà sikandan dutun te megurang, mid-uvayan din wey mid-insaan din, “Hendei kew ebpuun? Wey hendei kew ebpevayà?” ¹⁸Midtavak haazà is Levihanen te, “Diyè key ebpuun te Betlehem he sakup te Juda ne ed-uli key ziyà te valey zey he ziyà te vuvungan te Efraim. Wazà midhinggat kenami wey key mekelaus diyà te valey zin. ¹⁹Duen dey egkekaan wey egkeinum kayi te esawa ku wey suluguen ku, wey zuen kumpey te menge asnu zey. Umbe wazè en duma he egkinehnglanan dey.” ²⁰Migkagi haazà is megurang te, “Kenè kew lipezeng kayi te pelasa. Ne ziyè kew te valey ku. Ne iyan ad metau te langun he kinahnglan niw. Kenè kew kayi zà lipezeng te pelasa.” ²¹Ne miduma sikan dan dutun te megurang. Kebpekeuma

zan migkumpayan duen te megurang is menge asnu zan. Ne hein nekepasad sikandan he ebpenlùlù te menge paa zan, ne migkaan dan.

²²Dutun te kedlipeylipey zan, midtikawan liguyi te lalung he menge etew zutun te inged haazà is baley ne mibpemukup dan is gemawan. Ne mibensagan dan sikan is megurang te, “Ipegawas nu heeyan is megeliyug nu he maama su edhilevetan dey sikandin.” ²³Midtavak haazà is megurang te, “Menge suled, megeliyug ku heini is etew, umbe kenè niw veeli ziyà te kandin heeyan is meremerik wey mekeeled-eled he vaal. ²⁴Ibegey ku keniyu is anak ku he raga wey is esawa kayi te etew, ne veeli niw ziyà te kandan ke hengkey is egkesuatan niw te ebaal. Asal kenè niw veeli kayi te megeliyug ku is meremerik wey mekeeled-eled he vaal.”

²⁵Wazà mebpemineg kandin haazà is menge etew, umbe imegawas duen te Levihanen sikan is esawa zin ne imbegey zin kandan. Wazè dan urami haazà is bahi; midhilevetan dan taman te egkepawà. Ne hein egkepawè en human dan ipegenat sikan is bahi. ²⁶Midlikù kes bahi zuen te valey he mibpemenehikan duen te esawa zin. Nepiley sikandin diyà te gemawan, ne zutun sikandin taman te midsilà is andew.

²⁷Ne zutun te meselem mid-enuw haazà is Levihanen, ne mibpuwasan din haazà is gemawan. Ne zutun te kedlewang din su edlaus en edhipanew, neehè din sikan is esawa zin he nekelelangkeb he nekezezampà duen te idselang te gemawan. ²⁸Migkagi haazà is Levihanen te, “Enew ke en su egenat kiw en.” Iyan, minatey en bes haazà is bahi, ne inuntut din haazà te asnu zin ne migenat.

²⁹Ne hein nekeuma sikandin diyà te kandan, mibpenamped din te 12 he vahin is lawa zutun te esawa zin ne

impeuwit din heini ziyà te 12 he tribu te Israel. ³⁰Ne nekekagi is langun he nekaahà kayi te, “Wazè pa nehitavù he iring kayi puun te kebpuun te menge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto. Hengkey vuwa is ereg he ebeelan tew?”

Nengandam is menge Israilihanen te Kebpekidtebek

20 Is langun he menge Israilihanen puun te Dan pehendiyà te Beer-sheba, wey puun te Gilead, midtigum diyà te Mizpa, diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. ²Dutun is menge pengulu te kada tribu te Israel te kedtigum te menge etew te Megbevayà. 400,000 sikandan is langun he menge sundaru he negumeenan te ispada. ³Nezineg te menge kevuwazan ni Benjamin he is menge Israilihanen midtigum diyà te Mizpa.

Migkagi is menge Israilihanen te, “Nemenumenu is kegkeul-ulaha kayi te utew mezaat?” ⁴Ne midtudtul zuen te Levihanen is neulaula: “Nekehendiyè key te esawa ku te Gibeà, he sakup te Benjamin su zutun key edhizegà. ⁵Ne hein mezikilem en, is baley he nepemenehikan dey midliguyan te menge maama he tig-Gibeà. Egkesuatan dan he mekuwa e zan su edhimetayan e zan pezem; piru iyan, midsinembayaan dan te edlayug is esawa ku taman te minatey. ⁶Umbe, mid-uwit ku te ked-ulì ku is lawa zin ne mibpenamped ku te 12 he vahin ne impeuwit ku ziyà te 12 he tribu te Israel, su utew mezaat wey mekeeled-eled heini is mibeelan dan kayi te Israel. ⁷Ne sikitey is langun he menge Israilihanen hengkey is ed-ul-ulahan tew?”

⁸Nesevaha is menge etew zutun te kegkagi te, “Wazà med-ulì kenitew min-san sevaha. ⁹Iyan ebeelan tew is edripan kiw ke hentei kenitew is edsuring diyà

te Gibeà. ¹⁰ Is ikesepulù he vahin te langun he menge maama te kada tribu iyan ed-atur te egkekaan te menge sundaru, ne is egkesamà iyan ebales te menge tig-Gibeà tenged kayi te utew mezaat he mibeelan dan kayi te Israel.” ¹¹ Umbe, midseva ha is menge maama te Israel te kedsurung diyà te Gibeà.

¹² Duen menge menunudtulà he mid-sugù te menge tribu te Israel ziyà te tivuuk he tribu ni Benjamin he ibpekagi te, “Hengkey heini is utew mezaat he nehítavù kayi te keniyu?” ¹³ Guntaan, ipalad niw ziyà te kenami heeyan is lalung he menge tig-Gibeà he mibaal kayi su edhimetayan dey su wey mepalis kayi te Israel haazà is utew mezaat he salà.” Piru wazà peminega te menge kevuwazan ni Benjamin sikan is duma zan he menge Israilihanen, ¹⁴ kekenà, nenggawas sikandan puun te menge inged dan ne midtigum dan diyà te Gibeà su ebpekidebek dan te zuma zan he menge Israilihanen. ¹⁵ Dutun mismu he andew, neketigum is menge Benjaminhen te 26,000 he menge sundaru he ebpuun te menge inged dan, wazà lavet te 700 he pinilì he menge sundaru he menge tig-Gibeà. ¹⁶ Heini is 700 he mibpili dan, puun te tivuuk he menge sundaru zan, pudu givang. Ne is kada seva ha kandan memetau he edlabyug te watu he ebpekeigù minsan iring kezeisey te sengelegas he vulvul. ¹⁷ Ne gawas te tribu ni Benjamin, neketigum daan is menge Israilihanen te 400,000 he menge sundaru he memahagti he ebpekidebek.

Is Gira te Tribu ni Benjamin wey te Duma he menge Israilihanen

¹⁸ Midhendiyà te Betel is menge Israilihanen ne mid-insè dan diyà te Megbevayà ke hentei ki tribu is edhuna edsurung te menge Benjaminhen. Ne midtavak is Nengazen te, iyan is tribu ni Juda. ¹⁹ Umbe, hein mid-ilis

he andew, meselem pa migkampu en is menge Israilihanen diyà te uvey te inged he Gibeà. ²⁰ Ne nengandam dan wey mibpelastar is menge sundaru zan su ebpekidebek te menge Benjaminhen. ²¹ Ne migawas is menge Benjaminhen puun te Gibeà te kebpekidebek kandan. Ne zutun dà he andew, 22,000 he menge Israilihanen is nepatey te menge Benjaminhen.

²²⁻²³ Umbe, mid-uman medtekezeg diyà te Betel is menge Israilihanen ne midsinegew zan dutun taman te mezukilem. Mid-insaan dan is Nengazen te, “Ed-uman key pe be ebpekidebek te menge kezumahan dey he menge Benjaminhen?” Midtavak is Nengazen te, “Uya.” Umbe midinesigà sikandan ne mid-uman dan mebpelastar zuen te mibpelastaran dan.

²⁴ Ne sunud he andew midsurung dan en maan is menge Benjaminhen. ²⁵ Iyan, mid-uman en maan megawas is menge Benjaminhen diyà te Gibeà ne midsinugung dan heini is duma zan he menge Israilihanen. Ne kayi he timpu, nepatey zan is 18,000 he menge Israilihanen he memetau he egamit te menge ispada.

²⁶ Umbe, mid-uman en maan medtekezeg diyà te Betel is langun he menge Israilihanen ne midsinegew zan. Neminuu zan, ne mibpuasa zan diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen dutun he andew taman te kebmezukilem. Nemuhat dan te menge pemuhat he edtutungen wey menge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. ²⁷ (Dutun he timpu, ziyà te Betel sikan is Kavan te Kebpekide-uyun te Megbevayà kandan. ²⁸ Ne is edumala zutun, iyan si Finehas he anak ni Eleazar wey apù ni Aaron.) Mid-umanan insai te menge Israilihanen is Nengazen te, “Ed-uman key pe be ebpekidebek te kezumahan dey he menge Benjaminhen etawa kenè en?” Midtavak is Nengazen te,

“Uman kew pekidtebek su keeselem ebpengelinteuwan ku en he mezaag niw sikandan.”

²⁹ Umbe, mibpeeyanan te minge Israilihanen te minge sundaru is peliguy te Gibea. ³⁰ Dutun te iketelu he andew, mibpelastar zan su ebpekidtebek dan te minge Benjaminhen iring te mibeelan dan te nehuna he minge andew. ³¹ Ne iring te neulaula zuen te nengehuna he kebpekidtebek dan, midsinugung sikan-dan te minge Benjaminhen he neng-gawas puun dutun te inged. Nekepatey is minge Benjaminhen te 30 he minge Israilihanen diyà te minge pemuleey wey ziyà te minge zalan pehendiyà te Betel wey Gibea. ³² Ne geina te mibpelaguy is minge Israilihanen, kunaan te minge Benjaminhen ke egkezaag dan en maan is minge Israilihanen. Wazè dan meteu-ni he mibpezal-as is minge Israilihanen su para meuwit dan diyà te meziyù te inged heini is minge Benjaminhen.

³³ Ne hein nekeuma is minge Israilihanen diyà te Baal-Tamar, ne mibpelastar zan dutun ne sikan mulà is nemeneles he mid-ayan nemenggawas dan ne mibpelastar zan diyà te zapit te edsenlepan he vahin te Gibea. ³⁴ Ne is 10,000 he pudu minge pinili he minge sundaru te Israel, midsurung dan is Gibea. Nehitavù is dekelà he tebek, ne wazà metueni te minge Benjaminhen he hapit dan en egkepurung egkezeeti. ³⁵ Mibpengelinteuwan te Nengazen he mekezaag is minge Israilihanen. Dutun he andew, nekepatey sikandan te 25,100 he minge Benjaminhen he mahagtì he minge sundaru. ³⁶ Ne nesavut te minge Benjaminhen he nezaag en sikandan te minge Israilihanen.

Is Kebpurunga Kedseysaya te Kebpekezaag te minge Israilihanen

Mibpelaguy is dekelà he grupu te minge sundaru te Israel su midsarig

sikandan duen te grupu he impeayan dan diyà te inged te Gibea. ³⁷ Ne hein edal-as en kandan is minge Benjaminhen, midsurung en daan duen te nemeyan he minge sundaru is Gibea ne migerè dan is langun he minge etew zutun. ³⁸ Iyan, te wazè pa heini meulaula, daan sikandan he mid-uyun he emun ebpekaahà te mekepal he evel ziyà te Gibea sikan is nemelaguy he minge Israilihanen, tuus haazà he ³⁹ edlikù dan en te kebpekidtebek te minge Benjaminhen. Is minge Benjaminhen dutun, nekepatey en te 30 he minge Israilihanen, umbe kunaan dan ke egkezaag dan en maan is minge Israilihanen iring te nehuna he nengehitavù. ⁴⁰ Ne midlipuwak is mekepal he evel ziyà te Gibea. Ne hein midlilingey is minge Benjaminhen, neehè dan is mekepal he evel he ebpuun diyà te inged dan. ⁴¹ Ne miberiyung is minge Israilihanen, ne mid-etaki zan is minge Benjaminhen. Nengeheratan is minge Benjaminhen su nesavut dan he hapit en sikandan egkepurung egkezeeti. ⁴² Mibpemelaguy sikandan pehendiyà te sibsivayan, piru midal-as dan te minge Israilihanen he migawas puun te inged. ⁴³ Wazè dan en egkepelaguyan su midliguyan sikandan te minge Israilihanen, ne wazè dan engkezi te edal-as taman te zapit te edsilaaan he vahin te Gibea. ⁴⁴ Ne 18,000 he mevurut he minge sundaru te Benjaminhen is nepatey. ⁴⁵ Is duma nekepelaguy ziyà te sibsivayan pehendiyà te Batu he Rimon. Piru 5,000 gihapun is nepatey kandan diyà te zalan. Midsiguduwan sikandan del-asa te minge Israilihanen taman te Gidom ne nekepatey en maan is minge Israilihanen te 2,000 kandan. ⁴⁶ Is langun he nepatey zutun he andew, 25,000 he minge Benjaminhen he minge mevurut he minge sundaru he negumeenan te minge ispada. ⁴⁷ Iyan, duen 600 he minge Benjaminhen he

nekepelaguy ziyà te Batu he Rimon, ne zutun dan med-ubpà seled te heepat he vulan. ⁴⁸Midlikuan te menge Israilihanen is menge Benjaminhen ne mibpenhimetayan dan ragkes is menge uyagen wey is minsan hengkey he egkeehè dan. Mibinsulan dan is langun he menge inged te menge Benjaminhen he egke-segazan dan.

Menge Esawa para te menge Benjaminhen

21 Diyà te Mizpa, midsesapà is menge Israilihanen he kenè dan ibpeesawa is menge anak dan he vahi te menge Benjaminhen. ²Ne midhendiyà is menge Israilihanen te Betel ne mibpuring dan medsinegew ziyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà taman te mezukilem. ³Ke sikandan te, “He Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, maan is nehitavù heini? Maan is neterinan en te sevaha he tribu is Israel?”

⁴Kegkemeselem, mibaal sikandan te pemuhatà ne nemuhat dan te menge pemuhat he edtutungen wey menge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. ⁵Mibpein-inseey sikandan ke hengkey he tribu te Israel is wazà medhendutun te tigum dan diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen diyà te Mizpa, su nekepenangdù sikandan he edhimetayan is kenà edhendiyà.

⁶Ingkeseeng te menge Israilihanen is nehitavù te kezumahan dan he menge Benjaminhen. Ke sikandan te, “Guntaan, neterinan en te sevaha he tribu is Israel. ⁷Hendei kiw vuwà ebpen-ahà te ibpeesawa tew te nesamà he menge Benjaminhen, su nekepenangdù kiw en man diyà te Nengazen he kenè tew ibpeesawa kandan is menge anak tew he vahi?”

⁸Dutun migkagi sikandan te, “Hengkey he tribu te Israel is wazà medhendiyà hein midtigum kiw ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen diyà te Mizpa?”

Netuenan dan he wazà minsan sevaha zutun he tig-Jabesh Gilead, ⁹su hein mibilang is menge etew, wazà naahà he tig-Jabesh Gilead. ¹⁰⁻¹¹Umbe, mibpili dan te 12,000 he memevurut he menge sundaru, ne migkegiyan dan te, “Hendiyè kew te Jabesh Gilead ne geraa niw is meginged dutun, batà etawa megurang, maama etawa vahi, gawas dà te menge raga he wazè pa mehileveti.” ¹²Ne zutun nekeehè dan te 400 he menge raga he wazè pa mehileveti ne mid-uwit dan haazà diyà te kampu zan diyà te Shilo he sakup te Canaan.

¹³Ne liwas dutun, midsugù is tivuuk he Israel te menge menunudtulà diyà te menge Benjaminhen he nemen-eles diyà te Batu he Rimon. Migkegiyan sikandan dutun te menge menunudtulà te ebpekid-emigu en kandan is menge zuma zan he menge Israilihanen. ¹⁴Umbe, nemen-uli haazà is menge Benjaminhen ne imbegey kandan te menge Israilihanen sikan is menge raga he tig-Jabesh Gilead. Iyan, kurang pa haazà is menge raga para kandan.

¹⁵Ingkeseeng te menge Israilihanen haazà is nehitavù te menge Benjaminhen su migevà te Nengazen is kegkesevaha te menge tribu te Israel. ¹⁶Umbe, mibpelelelagà is ebpemendumala te Israel. Ke sikandan te, “Wazè en bahi he nesamà diyà te menge Benjaminhen. Hengkey vuwa is ebeelan tew para mekeesawa is nesamà he menge maama he wazè pa mekeesawa? ¹⁷Ebaal kiw te paagi su wey zuen mekepengevilin he kevuwan te nesamà he menge Benjaminhen. Kinahanglan he wazà tribu te Israel he egkepuew. ¹⁸Iyan, kenè man egkehimu he ibpeesawa tew kandan is menge anak tew he vahi su nekesesapè kiw en he meigù te rawak is ebaal kayi.”

¹⁹Ne zutun netenuzan dan he hapit en egkeuma is tinuig he pista he para

te Nengazen he ziyà ebeeli te Shilo. (Is Shilo egkezizaya te Betel ne egkezivavà te Lebona, wey zapit te edsilaan emun diyà ki te zalan he ebpuun te Betel pehendiyà te Shekem.) ²⁰ Migkegiyan dan is menge Benjaminhen te, “Eles kew ziyà te menge pemuleey te paras, ²¹ ne ventayi niw is menge raga he tig-Shilo. Ne emun edsagad sikan is menge raga he edsayew zutun te pista, ne lepawa niw sikandan ne medakep is kada sevaha keniyu te ed-esewaan din ne uwita niw ziyà te keniyu. ²² Ne emun edriklamu is amey zan etawa suled dan he maama, ne iyan heini egkegiyen dey ziyà te kandan, ‘Pekelalaglalag kew he vey-ani niw en sikandan su kurang is menge raga he nekuwa tew hein midsurung tew is

Jabesh Gilead. Minsan nekesesapè kew en piru wazè niw televaken su kenè man keniyu he ketau is kegkeesawa te menge anak niw te menge Benjaminhen.”

²³ Umbe, mibeelan haazà te menge Benjaminhen. Pesizakep sikandan te menge raga he midsayew, ne mid-uwit dan ne mid-esawa zan. Kebpekeuma zan diyà te tanè dan, mid-uman dan bengono is menge inged dan ne mid-ubpè dan dutun. ²⁴ Mid-ulì daan is duma pa he menge Israilihanen diyà te keugelingen dan he tanà, wey keugelingen dan he tribu wey pemilya zan.

²⁵ Dutun he timpu, wazà hadi te Israel, umbe ebaal en te egkesuatan din te ebaal is kada sevaha kandan.

Ruth

Is Kebpekid-unung ni Ruth ki Naomi

1 Dengan te timpu he zatù pa is edumala te minge tig-Israel duen midagi he utew mepait he vivil. Ne zuen maama he meginged diyà te Betlehem he inged diyà te prubinsya he Juda he tenged dutun te vivil miduma zin is esawa zin wey is minge anak din he maama he zezuwa ne midtegaad dan medhalin diyà te tanà he Moab. ²Iyan ngazan dutun te maama, si Elimelek. Is esawa zin ne si Naomi, ne is minge anak din, ne si Mahlon wey si Kilion. Minge kevuwazan sikandan ni Efrata he tig-Betlehem he inged te Juda. ³Ne hein diyè dan pa ed-ubpà te Moab minatey si Elimelek ne netagak si Naomi wey is minge anak din. ⁴Ne haazà is minge anak ni Naomi, ne mibpengesawa te minge vahi he tig-Moab. Is ngazan te sevaha he vahi, ne si Orpah, ne is ngazan te sevaha, ne si Ruth. Ne hein minge sepulù en he tuig is ked-ubpè dan dutun te Moab, ⁵minatey si Mahlon wey si Kilion, umbe iyan dà nesamà si Naomi.

⁶Hein netuenan ni Naomi he edtentenuzan te Nengazen is minge etew zin pinaagi te kebegayi zin kandan te meupiya he sebpè, ne mibpenines sikandin wey ambey zin su edlikù dan diyà te Juda. ⁷Migenat dan is ebpezumdumahà he edhendiyà te Juda, ⁸iyen, hein diyè dan en te zalan migkagi si Naomi ziyà te minge ambey zin te, “Deyzey nasi ke ed-ulì kew en diyà te minge iney niw ne verakat he meupiya is tuvad keniyu te Nengazen iring te meupiya is mid-ulaula niw kediey wey te minge anak ku he minatey en. ⁹Berakat he himuwa te Nengazen he zuen selakew he minge maama he ebpengesawa keniyu

wey kew zan meelimahi ziyà te ubpeey zan.”

Ne midhezekan sikandan ni Naomi su ibpegenat din, iyan, midsinegew zan ¹⁰ne ke sikandan te, “Kenè key ed-ulì su eduma key en kenikew kayi te ked-ulì nu ziyà te minge kezuzumahi nu.” ¹¹⁻¹²Ne migkagi zutun si Naomi te, “Ulì kew en diyà te keniyu, minge ambey. Maan is eduma kew pa kedì? Ed-isipen niw pe be he egkeesawa e pa ne ebpekeanak te maama he ebpekesawa keniyu? Kenè en egkehimu su meritan e en. Piru penenglitlan ke egkeesawa a guntaan te mezukilem ne ebpekaanak e pa, ¹³edtegazan niw pa sikandan he ebpendezekelà? Kenè kew en be ebpeesawa tenged dà kandan? Kenà egkehimu, minge ambey. Is tutuu, lavew pa he meregen is egkeulaula ku kenà sikiyu, su impaantus a te Nengazen.”

¹⁴Ne zutun, mid-uman dan en maan medsinegew ne si Orpah, midhezekan din si Naomi is enugang din su egenat en, iyan, si Ruth mulà, wazà sikandin medsuwey ki Naomi. ¹⁵Ne zutun migkegiyan sikandin ni Naomi te, “Ruth, egenat en is izas nu su ed-ulì en diyà te minge kezuzumahi zin wey ziyà te zaan he ed-ezapan din. Umbe ulì ke en daan; дума ke en kandin.”

¹⁶Piru midtavak si Ruth te, “Kenà a kenikew tegela te ked-ulì. Su ke hendei ka ebpeyayà, eduma a kenikew ke hendei ka ed-ubpà, dutun a zaan ebpekeubpà. Is minge minahal nu he etew, ebmahalen ku zaan. Is ed-ezapan nu he Megbevayà, ed-ezapan ku zaan. ¹⁷Ke hendei ka ebpatèy zutun a zaan ebpatèy, ne zutun a zaan idleveng. Berakat he siluti a te Nengazen te utew mevegat emun edsuwayan ku sikew gawas te kemetayen.”

¹⁸Ne zutun, hein nesavut ni Naomi he utew ves egkesuat si Ruth he eduma kandin, ne wazè en sikandin mibeli-

vad. ¹⁹Ne midlaus dan en medhipanew taman te nekeuma zan diyà te inged he Betlehem. Ne hein nekeused dan en, utew nengeinuinu is tivuuk he meginged ne pesikagi is menge vahi te, “Si Naomi ve heeyan?”

²⁰Ne migkagi si Naomi te, “Kenè niw iyan kedioy ingazan is Naomi, kekenà, iyan niw kedioy ingazan is Mara su utew ad egkeseeng is impaantus te merasey te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà. ²¹Su hein mid-awà a kayi, mezakel is ingkelipey ku, iyan, guntaan te impeulì e en te Nengazen, wazè ku en igkelipey. Kenà a keniyyu ngezani te ‘Noemi,’ su is Nengazen he Mekegegehem impaantus e zin.”

²²Iyan en haazà kebpuun te tiragun te barli te kebpekeuma ni Naomi ziyà te Betlehem duma is ambey zin he Ruth he tig Moab.

Nekilala ni Ruth si Boaz

2 Duen ipag ni Naomi he si Boaz. Sepian si Boaz wey edlingahaan te munge etew zutun. Ne id-agew sikandin ni Elimelek, sikan is esawa ni Naomi. ²Duen timpu he migkagi si Ruth diyà te ki Naomi te, “Tuguti a kenikew he edhendiyà a te munge perayan su wey a mekepekirarew te barli. Kela ke zuen etew he idtugut din kedioy is kebpekirarew ziyà te perayan din.” Ne midtavak si Naomi te, “Uya, bayi, hendiyè ka.” ³Ne midhendiyà si Ruth ne mibpekirarew ziyà te ubpu te perayan ni Boaz he id-agew ni Elimelek.

⁴Ne netegtegaad dutun, ne nekeuma si Boaz he ebpuun te Betlehem, “Ipata kew te Nengazen,” ke sikandin diyà te munge sakup din. Ne midtavak dan te, “Ipata ka zaan te Nengazen.” ⁵Ne zutun mid-insà si Boaz diyà te impezumala zin te munge ebpuunenragun te, “Hentei haazà is bahi?” ⁶Ne midtavak sikan is impezumala te, “Iyan sikan is tig-

Moab he vahi he miduma ki Naomi. ⁷Ne nanghid sikandin geina ke egkehimu he ebpekepekirarew zini. Midsayu sikandin medterebahu ne sikan pa medhimeley kayi te lawig.” ⁸Ne zutun migkagi si Boaz diyà te ki Ruth te, “Bayi, pemineg ka te sambag ku kenikew. Kayi ke zà pekirarew te neipusan kayi te munge suluguen ku he vahi. Kenè ka awà kayi ne kenè ka zaan pekirarew ziyà te selakew he perayan. ⁹Dini ke zà pen-ahà te rerawen te perayan ku he ebpenggeraven te munge sakup ku ne zini ka terebahu uvey te munge suluguen ku he vahi. Migkegiyan ku is munge sakup ku he kenè ke zan semuka. Ne emun egkemezahan ka, diyà ka inum te munge umuy he mibpemenù dan te wahig.”

¹⁰Ne si Ruth, hein nezineg din haazà is migkagi ni Boaz, ne midluhud sikandin su iyan betasan dan te kedtahu, ke sikandin te, “Maan is egkehizuan a wey edtevangen a kenikew is lumenlengyawà dà dini te keniyyu?” ¹¹Ne midtavak si Boaz te, “Geina te netudtulan a te langun he tavang nu te enugang nu puun dutun te timpu he minatey is esawa nu. Netuenan ku he mid-ewaan nu is amey nu wey iney nu wey inged nu ne mid-ullì ka kayi te kenami he kenè nu egkengkilala. ¹²Berakat he suhuli ka te Nengazen tenged te meupiya he mid-ulaula nu. Berakat he utew lavew is kedtuvazi kenikew te Nengazen he Megbevayà he Megbevayà te Israel, su mid-apat ka zini te kandin.” ¹³Ne ke si Ruth te, “Uteu zekelà is hizu nu kedioy. Inmeupiya utew te gehinawa ku is munge lalag nu he menayù, minsan pa te siak wazè e en mekerepeng te munge suluguen nu.”

¹⁴Ne hein iyan en uras te kegkaan, migkagi si Boaz diyà te ki Ruth te, “He bayi, uvey ka kayi. Kaan ka te supas wey izehulit nu kayi te sukà.” Ne hein mibpinuu si Ruth duma te munge

ebpemenerebahu mibegayan ni Boaz te midsandag he barli. Ne migkaan si Ruth ne hein nahantey en sikandin duen din pa samà. ¹⁵Ne hein midlikuan din is baal zin, migkagi si Boaz diyà te minge sakup din, ke sikandin te, “Tuguti niw ke ebpekirarew sikandin minsan dutun te uvey te minge vinagkes. Kenè niw vensagi, ¹⁶kekenà, kuwa kew te minge pungu zutun te vinagkes niw wey ituyù niw iulug wey zin mekuwa ne kenè niw sikandin dewaya.”

¹⁷Ne mibpenigudu en dutun si Ruth is ebpekirarew taman te mahapun en. Ne hein migunas din is nekuwa zin, ne minge keluwaan he kilu he parey is ginunas din. ¹⁸Ne zutun mibitbit din kes parey zin ne mid-uli diyà te inged ne impeehè din te enugang din ke senge-menu kezekelà is nekuwa zin. Impeehè din daan haazà is samè din duen te midsandag he barli he wazè din mekaan, ne imbegey zin duen te enugang din. ¹⁹Ne zutun mid-insà kandin si Naomi te, “Hendei ka mebpekirarew geina? Hentei ki perayan is mibpekirerawan nu? Berakat he tuvazi te Megbevayà haazà is etew he nehizu kenikew!”

Ne zutun migkagi si Ruth he ziyà sikandin mebpekirarew te perayan te etew he migngезanan ki Boaz. ²⁰Ne ke si Naomi te, “Is Nengazen tew, ne kenè din egkelipatan is minge pesarig din dutun te nemematey en wey te minge uuyag pa. Berakat he tuvazi zin si Boaz. Haazà si Boaz, ne kezuzumahi ta; sevaha sikandin te minge etew he zuen dan ketenged te kebpemalu kayi te kenita.”

²¹Ne migkagi zaan si Ruth te, “Ne kenà duen dà taman su migkegiyan e zin te, ‘Dini ke zà pekirarew he zuma te minge sakup ku taman te kenè dan pa ebpekepasad te ked-egani te parey ku.’” ²²Ne migkagi zutun si Naomi ziyà te ki Ruth te, “Deyzey iyan, bayi, ke ziyè ka pekirarew he zuma te minge suluguen

din he vahi su emun diyè ka te senge perayan kela ke mepesipalahi ka.”

²³Ne tenged dutun, wazà si Ruth medhalin, kekenà, diyè dà sikandin mebpekirarew zuma te minge suluguen he vahi ni Boaz taman te wazè pa mepasad is ked-egani te barli wey trigu. Ne ziyà sikandin med-ubpà te valey te enugang din he si Naomi.

Is minge Hangyù ni Ruth diyà te ki Boaz

3 Ne sevaha he andew, migkagi si Naomi ziyà te ki Ruth. Ke sikandin te, “Egkesuatan ku he meesawa ka para zuen ebpekeuyamu kenikew. ²Egketenuzan nu ve si Boaz is megeget he kezuzumahi ta, he nehimu he zuma nu te kedterebahu is suluguen din he vahi. Ne netueanan ta he guntaan te mezukilem diyà sikandin te egunasan din su ebpemalid te barli. ³Umbe, pemezigù ka, wey gamit ka te minge pehemut wey bivisti ka te meupiya ne tupang ka zutun te egunasan. Iyan, kenè ka zèpa paahà kandin emun kenè pa ebpekepasad sikandin he ed-inum wey egkaan. ⁴Ne emun edlizepeng en, peniizi nu ke hendei sikandin edhizegà. Ne emun ebpekelizepeng en sikandin ne hendiyè ka ne luwisa nu is malung din diyà te paa zin ne hizegè ka zutun. Ne egkegiyan ke zin dutun ke hengkey is ibpeulaula zin kenikew.” ⁵Ne migkagi si Ruth te, “Is langun he migkagi nu, edtumanen ku.” ⁶Ne zutun midtupang sikandin dutun te egunasan ne haazà is langun he insugù kandin te enugang din, iyan daan mibeelan din.

⁷Ne hein nekepasad si Boaz is egkaan wey ed-inum wey meupiya is gehinawa zin, midhizegà sikandin dutun te uvey te intambù he barli. Ne hein nekelizepeng mid-uvey si Ruth is ednaney-naney, ne midluwis din is malung diyà te minge paa ni Boaz, ne midhizegà du-

tun. ⁸Ne hein metaneb en te kezukileman nepukew si Boaz su zuen ingket-ingkemed din ne mid-ehè din ne utew sikandin neinu su maan is duen bahi he edhidhizegà diyà te uvey te minge paa zin. ⁹Ne ke sikandin te, “Hentei ka?” Ne ke si Ruth te, “Si Ruth a, is sevaha he edlingahà kenikew. Ebpeelima a kenikew su sevaha ka he anggam te esawa ku, ne zuen nu ketengdanan te kedtavang kedì, umbe ebpeesawa a kenikew.” ¹⁰Migkagi si Boaz te, “Berakat he tuvazi ka, bayi, te Nengazen su pinaagi kayi te edhimuwen nu, utew pa zekelà is tavang nu guntaan engki Naomi kenà duen te nehuna. Ne wazè ka zaan mebpeelima te menguhed he maama he sepian wey minsan kenà sepian. ¹¹Ne kenè ka, bayi, mahandek, su netueanan te langun he minge meginged kayi he utew ka metazeng he vahi. Edhimuwen ku is langun he egkesuatan nu. ¹²Tutu iyan he mesipeg a kenikew, ne zuen ku ketengdanan te ked-elima kenikew, piru zuen edhuna pa he mesipeg nu kenà siak. ¹³Dini ke zà te heini he kezukilemi, ne keeselem ne ed-ahaan ta ke edhimuwen din is televaken din kenikew. Emun ebpemingeg sikandin ne meupiya; piru emun kenà, ne ibpenangdù ku ziyà te uuyag he Nengazen he edhimuwen ku is televaken ku kenikew. Sigi, kayi ke zà lizepeng taman te egkepawà.”

¹⁴Ne ziyà si Ruth medhidhizegà te uvey te paa zin taman te egkepawà. Ne hein kemulu pa merusrusirem ne mid-enuw si Ruth su wey kenà sikandin mekilala, su kenà egkesuat si Boaz he zuen egkesayud he midhendiyà si Ruth te kandin diyà te gunasà. ¹⁵Ne migkagi zutun si Boaz te, “Ihengkayi nu haazà is insamput nu ne izempas nu.” Ne hein mibeelan ni Ruth haazà, imbusbus dutun ni Boaz is minge heenem he kilu he barli ne mid-ugupan din su wey mevava

ni Ruth haazà. Ne zutun mid-uli sikandin diyà te inged.

¹⁶Ne hein nekeuma sikandin, mid-insaan sikandin ni Naomi te, “Hengkey, bayi, is neulaula kenikew?” Ne zutun midtutulan sikandin ni Ruth te langun he mid-ulaula ni Boaz. ¹⁷Ke sikandin daan te, “Migkagi zin he kenà meupiya ke ed-uli a zini te kenikew te wazè ku uwiten, umbe imbegey zin kediey heini is barli.” ¹⁸Ne migkagi zutun si Naomi te, “Ubpàupbà ke zà, bayi, taman te egketueanan ta ke hengkey is egkeulaula su kenà si Boaz edhimeley guntaan taman te kenè din pa egkehusey heini is neulaula.”

Mid-esawa ni Boaz si Ruth

4 Ne si Boaz, diyà sikandin medtangan te husayan he ziyà te pultahan dutun te inged ne zutun sikandin mebpinuu. Ne zutun nekeuma haazà is etew he migkagi ni Boaz he iyan sikan is mesipeg te esawa ni Ruth. Ne mid-umew sikandin ni Boaz, ke sikandin te, “Geli, uvey ka kayi ne pinuu ke zèpa.” Ne zutun mid-uvey haaza is etew ne mibpinuu. ²Ne zutun mibeyaan ni Boaz is sepulù he minge ebmegurangan dutun te inged ne imepinuu zin daan. Ne hein nemekepinuu zan en, ³migkegiyan ni Boaz haazà is kezuzumahi zin te, “Nekelikù en si Noemi he ebpuun te Moab, ne egkesuatan din he ibelegyà haazà is tanà te kezuzumahi tew he si Elimelek. ⁴Neisip ku he ibpesayud ku kenikew. Ne emun egkesuatan nu, pemesaha nu kayi te etuvangan kayi te minge etew. Iyan, emun kenè nu egkesuatan, kagi ka. Kenikew is ketenged te kebepemesaha kayi, iyan, ke kenè nu ebepemesahan ne kediey en sikan is ketenged.” Ne midtavak dutun haazà is etew te, “Ebepemesahan ku.” ⁵Ne ke si Boaz te, “Emun ebepemesahan nu ziyà te ki Naomi haazà is tanà, ebpekepemalu ka ki Ruth te vahi te tig-Moab su wey

gaked pa te pemilya te minatey haazà is tanà.”

⁶Ne migkagi zutun sikan is etew te, “Ne emun iyan haazà, ibegey ku kenikew is ketenged su ke ebpemalu a kenà utew zekelà is igkevilin ku te kediey he menge anak. Iyan ka nasi pemasa su kenè ku egkehimu.”

⁷Ne zengan, ke zuen ebpemasa te tanà diyà te Israel, iyan betasan dan is: haazà is ebelegyà, ne id-awè din is sandalyas din ne ibegey zin diyà te ebpemasa. Pinaagi kayi ibpeehè dan he nepirmahan en haazà is ed-ul-olahan dan.

⁸Ne tenged dutun hein migkegiyan te etew si Boaz te, “Iyan ka pemasa,” in-awè din is sandalyas din ne imbegey zin ki Boaz. ⁹Ne zutun migkagi si Boaz diyà te menge ebmegurangan wey te langun he menge etew ziyà, ke sikandin te, “Menge tistigus kew guntaan he mibpemasa ku ziyà te ki Naomi haazà is langun he tanà he gaked dengan ni Elimelek wey gaked ni Kilion wey ni Mahlon. ¹⁰Ed-esewaan ku en daan si Ruth, is tig-Moab, sikan is esawa ni Mahlon. Pinaagi kayi kemulu pa egkagaked te pemilya te minatey haazà is tanà. Ne pinaagi kayi zaan duen pa menge kevuwazan din he zuma te menge kezuzumahi zin wey zini te inged din. Ebpekepenistigus kew en kayi guntaan.”

¹¹Ne zutun migkagi is menge ebmegurangan wey is menge zuma he etew te, “Uya, iyan key ebpekepenistigus. Ne haazà is bahi he ed-esewaan nu, berakat he edhimuwen te Nengazen he iring sikandin ki Raquel wey ki Lea te menge esawa ni Israel dengan he utew kiw mezakel is menge kevuwazan dan. Berakat he medsepian ka is kevuwazan ni Efrata; berakat he mevantug ka zini te Betlehem. ¹²Berakat daan he pinaagi te menge anak he ibegey te Nengazen

keniyu ki Ruth, mevantug is menge kevuwazan niw iring te nevantug daan is menge kevuwazan te kepuun nu he si Perez he anak ni Juda wey ni Tamar.”

Is menge Kepuun ni David

¹³Ne zutun mibayaan ni Boaz si Ruth ne mid-esawa zin ne midtuvazan si Ruth te Nengazen, ne mibmegingey ne maama is in-anak din. ¹⁴Ne migkegiyan si Naomi te langun he menge vahi te, “Deliga is Nengazen su imbegey zin kenikew guntaan is apù nu he ebpekeelima kenikew keuzemà. Berakat he mevantug keuzemà heini is batà te langun he menge zuma tew te menge tig-Israel. ¹⁵Mahal ka ziyà te gehinawa te ambey nu ne minsan pa ke pitu pa is menge anak nu he maama kenà egkehimu he egkelevawan dan is tavang kenikew ni Ruth. Ne guntaan pinaagi kandin mid-apù ke en. Pinaagi kayi te vatà meupiya zed is kebpekesavuk nu keuzemà ke ebmegurang ka su iyan ed-elima kenikew.”

¹⁶Layun egkuwaa ni Naomi haazà is batà su edsekepuwen din. Iyan sikandin ed-elima zuen te vatà. ¹⁷Ne is menge vahi he siringan dan dutun, migngезanan dan is batà ki Obed. Ne ke sikandan diyà te langun te, “Duen en anak he maama ni Naomi.” Si Obed, ne amey ni Jesse. Ne si Jesse, ne amey ni David.

¹⁸Is keguguza te menge kepuun ni David ne iyan heini:

Si Perez, ne amey ni Hezron, ¹⁹si Hezron, ne amey ni Ram, si Ram, ne amey Aminadab, ²⁰si Aminadab, ne amey ni Nashon, si Nashon, ne amey ni Salmon, ²¹si Salmon, ne amey ni Boaz, si Boaz, ne amey ni Obed, ²²si Obed, ne amey ni Jesse, ne si Jesse, ne amey ni David.

1 Samuel

Is Ked-enaka ki Samuel

1 Duen sevaha he etew he kevuwazan ni Zuf he egnezanan ki Elkana. Heini sikandin ne ziyà med-ubpà te Rama diyà te vuvungan te Efraim. Anak sikandin ni Jeroham he anak ni Elihu. Ne si Elihu anak sikandin ni Tuhu he anak ni Zuf, he ebpuun te tribu ni Efraim. ²Si Elkana ne dezuwa is esawa zin. Iyan ngazan te sevaha si Hana, ne is sevaha si Penina. Duen mulà minge anak ni Penina, ne si Hana wazè din.

³Ne te kada tuiq iyan betasan ni Elkana wey is pemilya zin is edhendiyè dan te inged he Shilo su ed-azap dan wey ebpemuhat dan diyà te Nengazen he Mekegegehém. Iyan dutun minge memumuhat te Nengazen is dezuwa he anak ni Eli he egnezanan ki Hofni wey ki Finehas. ⁴Kada ebpemuhat si Elkana, ebehinen din is duma ne ibegey zin ki Penina wey ziyà te minge anak dan. ⁵Ne is ki Hana tenged te utew zin mahal minsan te wazè din anak su midhimu sikandin te Nengazen he kenà ebpekaanak, ne edezuwaan din mulà is kandin he vahin. ⁶Ne tenged te kenà sikandin ed-anak, layun ebaal si Penina te igkererengiti wey ed-el-elezen din is duwey zin. ⁷Iyan heini egkeulaula kada tuiq. Kada edhendiyà si Hana te valey te Nengazen ne ed-un-undahan sikandin ni Penina umbe ebpekesinegew zà sikandin ne kenà egkesuat he egkaan. ⁸Migkegiyan ni Elkana sikandin te, “Maan is edsinegew ka? Maan is kenè ka egkaan? Maan is layun ke zà egkeseeng? Kenè be mibmahal e pa kenikew kenà te sepulù he minge vatà?”

⁹⁻¹⁰Sevaha he andew zutun, nekepasad dan he egkaan diyà te valey te Nengazen diyà te Shilo,

midhitindég si Hana ne nengemuyù ne ebpekesinegew en, tenged te utew mesakit is gehinawa zin. Ebpimpinuu zutun si Eli is memumuhat te uvey te gemawan te valey te Nengazen. ¹¹Ne zutun midsaazan ni Hana is Nengazen he egkagi, “Nengazen he Mekegegehém, ahaa nu is ked-antus ku. Tentenuzi a is uripen nu ne kenà a kenikew lipati. Emun ebegayan a kenikew te anak he maama, ne ibegey ku sikandin kenikew para ebpenilbi kenikew te tivuuk he untung din. Ne iyan tuus te kebpenilbi zin is kenè ku edtempezan is bulvul zin.”

¹²⁻¹³Ne te kemulu sikandin ebpenge-muyù diyà te Nengazen, naahà ni Eli is bèbè din he ebekèbèkè dà ne wazà egkezineg he lageng. Neisip din is nehubug sikandin. ¹⁴Ne zutun migkegiyan din te, “Keenu ke en bes ed-engked te kebpelelangut? Engkezi nu en is kedinum nu!” ¹⁵Migkagi si Hana te, “Kenà a egkelangut, datù, wey wazà a keenu mekeinum te ebpekelangut he inumen. Egkegiyan ku zà diyà te Nengazen is utew meregen he egkegezam ku. ¹⁶Kenè nu isipa he mezaat a he vahi. Nengemuyù e zà tenged te utew ku kegke-seeng.” ¹⁷Migkagi si Eli te, “Hipanew kad ne kenè ke en maan meseeng. Berakat he is Megbevayà te Israel ne ibegey zin kenikew is ebuyuen nu kandin.” ¹⁸Migkagi si Hana te, “Datù, selamat te ketulanged nu kedì.” Ne zutun migenat, ne migkaan en human sikandin ne mibmeupiye en is gehinawa zin.

¹⁹Meselem utew zutun te sunud he andew, mid-enuw si Elkana wey is tivuuk he pemilya zin ne mid-azap dan is Nengazen. Ne human dan med-uli diyà te ubpaan dan he Rama. Ne midhulizan ni Elkana si Hana ne midtavak te Nengazen is minge pengemuyù ni Hana he ebegayan sikandin te anak. ²⁰Ne zutun mibmeingingey sikandin, ne

neuma is penahun ne mid-anak sikandin te maama. Migngezanan te Samuel, su ke sikandin te, “Geina te mibuyù ku sikandin diyà te Nengazen.”

Inhalad ni Hana si Samuel

²¹ Neuma is penahun he si Elkana wey is tivuuk he pemilya zin ebpemuhat sikandan diyà te Nengazen iring te ebeelan dan kada tuig. Iyan heini kes andew te kebpmuhat din te kedtuman te pe-naad din te Nengazen. ²² Piru si Hana wazà meduma. Migkegiyan din is esawa zin te, “Emun egkelutas en heini is batà, ne ed-uwiten ku sikandin diyà te valey te Nengazen ne idhalad ku ziyà te kandin, ne ziyè en sikandin ed-ubpà te tivuuk he untung din.” ²³ Midtavak si Elkana te, “Beeli nu en ke hengkey is meupiya he egkesuatan nu. Kayi ke zà taman te egkelutas sikandin. Deyzey ke igkelihey te Nengazen is insaad nu kandin.” Ne mibpelintetagak si Hana is ed-etiman te anak din.

²⁴ Hein nelutas en kes batà, mid-uwit ni Hana ziyà te valey te Nengazen diyà te Shilo. Mid-uwit daan sikandin te tudu he vaka he tetelu en he tuig, wey herina he tengà te saku, wey binu he ziyà itagù te lundis he teleguey. ²⁵ Ne hein nelapè en kes baka mid-uwit dan si Samuel diyà te ki Eli. ²⁶ Migkegiyan ni Hana si Eli te, “Datù, egketenuzan nu pa vuwa, iyan a kes bahi he midhitindeg kayi zengan is ebpengemuyù diyà te Nengazen. ²⁷ Mibuyù ku heini he vatà diyà te Nengazen ne imbegey zin kedi is mibuyù ku. ²⁸ Umbe, guntaan idhalad ku sikandin diyà te Nengazen, wey mekepenilbi sikandin te Nengazen seled te tivuuk he untung din.” Ne zutun mid-simba zan is Nengazen.

Is menge Pengemuyù ni Hana

2 Ne zutun nengemuyù si Hana, “Uteu ku igkelihey is Nengazen

tenged te in-awè din is igkeeled ku.

Ed-engitan ku guntaan is menge kuntada ku;

melipayan a utew te kedluwasa zin kedi.

² Wazà ebpekeiring te Nengazen su wagas sikandin.

Wazà ebpekerepeng kandin.

Wazà eputà he watu he iring te Megbevayè tew.

³ Wazà minsan hentei he ebpekepelavew wey ebpekepahambug su is Nengazen Megbevayà, ne wazà ebpekeeles kandin he minsan hengkey, wey ed-is-isipen din is ebeelan te menge etew.

⁴ Edèdeetan din is menge gemhanan, ne ebegayan din te zesen is menge meluya.

⁵ Is egkengezeyzey zengan, ne ebpesuhul su wey zan meuyag.

Ne is nengevital zengan, guntaan nengehantey en sikandan.

Kes wazà med-anak dengan guntaan mid-anak te mezakel.

Ne sikan is mahabet is anak neeminan.

⁶ Is Nengazen, egkehimu zin is kedhimatey wey is ked-uyag te etew.

Egkehimu zin is kedsevuka zin kandan diyà te iveyaan wey kegkuwaa kandan puun dutun.

⁷ Edhimuwen din is duma he pubri, ne is duma, ibpesepian din.

Ibpekevavè din is duma, wey ibpemetikang din is duma.

⁸ Ed-enawen din is menge pubri zutun te utew zan kegkeayuayu.

Ibpepinuu zin sikandan duma te menge metikang is pid-etawan dan ne edhimuwen din he telehuzen.

Iyan sikandin tegigaked te pundasyon ne zutun din isavuk is kelibutan.

⁹ Ebentayan din is gaked din he menge metinumanen, ne is menge mezaat ne edèdeetan din.

Su wazà etew he ebmezeegen pinaagi zà te kandin he ebilidad.

¹⁰Id-awè din is minge etew he edsukul kandin.

Ibperugung din is langit he tuus te kekkepeuki zin te minge kuntada zin.

Su is Nengazen, edhukuman din is tivuuk he kelibutan.

Tenged kandin egkehimu he gemhanan is pinili din he hadi.”

¹¹Ne mid-ulì si Elkana wey si Hana ziyà te Rama. Piru intagak dan dà si Samuel wey mekepenilbi en te Nengazen he iyan egalen din wey ed-elima kandin si Eli he memumuhat.

Is Salà te Dezuwa he Anak ni Eli

¹²Is dezuwa he minge anak ni Eli minge tulebung he minge etew. Wazè dan medtuman te sugù kandan te Nengazen. ¹³Tenged te wazè dan sunuza is minge sulunuzen mehitenged te egkezawat te minge memumuhat he ebpuun te pemuhat te minge etew. Iyan heini ebeelan dan dutun emun duen minge pemuhat: te kenè pa edheunen haazà is usa he ibpemuhat, ibpehendutun dan is minge suluguen dan he ed-uwit te zekelà he tinidur he tetelu is ngipen. ¹⁴Ne edtiyuken dutun te suluguen haazà is usa zutun te seled te kuzen etawa te diniyun. Ne is egketiyuk dutun te tinidur ne iyan bahin dan te minge memumuhat. Iyan heini ebeelan dan kada ebpemuhat is minge Israilihanen diyà te Shilo. ¹⁵Emun kenè pa ed-tutungen is tavà dutun te usa, ed-uvey haazà is minge suluguen dutun te etew he nemuhat ne ke sikandan te, “Begayi te usa is memumuhat para edtuugen. Kenà sikandin egkesuat te sinevawan, iyan egkesuatan din is mehilew.” ¹⁶Emun egkagi is nemuhat he edtegazan dèpa he ikepemuhat kes tavà te usa ne human din pa egkekuwa is egkesuatan din, iyan heini egkegiyen din, “Kenà egkehimu. Kinahanglan he ivegey nu en guntaan,

su emun kenà, ne ed-egawen ku heeyan diyà te keniya.” ¹⁷Uteu heini zekelà he salà he nehimu te minge anak ni Eli he naahà te Nengazen diyà te kandan, su wazè dan tehuza is pemuhat para te Nengazen.

¹⁸Dutun he timpu, is batà he si Samuel pedayun he mibpenilbi te Nengazen. Midsul-ub sikandin te ipud he linu.

¹⁹Kada tuig ne ebeelan ni Hana si Samuel te pendivavew he visti, ne ed-uwiten din heini ke ebpemuhat sikandin te Nengazen duma te esawa zin, he edhimuwen dan te kada tuig. ²⁰Ne ebpenubtuvazan ni Eli si Elkana wey esawa zin he si Hana he egkagi te, “Berakat he pinaagi kayi te esawa nu, ebe-gayan kew te minge vatà he iyan idliwà dutun te mibuyù din hein inlikù niw ivegey ziyà te Nengazen.” Ne zutun mid-ulì dan.

²¹Nehizuwan te Nengazen si Hana. Nekaanak pa sikandin te minge maama he tetelu wey dezuwa he vahi. Ne si Samuel mulà, pedayun he midekelà diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen.

Si Eli wey kes minge Anak Din

²²Megurang en utew si Eli. Netue-nan din is langun he kenà meupiya he ed-ul-ulahan te minge anak din diyà te minge Israilihanen. Wey nezineg din daan he midhilevetan dan is minge vahi he ebpenilbi zutun te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. ²³Migkegiyan ni Eli sikandan te, “Nezineg ku ziyà te minge etew is langun he minge mezaat he vaal niw. Maan is ebpekevaal kew keniyan? ²⁴Engkezi niw heeyan, minge anak, su kenà heini meupiya is nezineg ku puun te minge etew te Nengazen.”

²⁵Mid-uman megkagi si Eli te, “Ke zuen etew he ebpekesalà diyà te zuma zin, egkehimu he iyan ebpeteliwazà kandan is Megbevayà; piru hentei is egkehimu he ebpeteliwazà ke ebpekesalà is

etew ziyà te Nengazen?” Ne zutun wazà peminega te minge anak din is lalag din tenged te nepasad en is hukum kandan te Nengazen he edhimetayan sikandan.

²⁶ Mehitenged ki Samuel, midekelè en sikandin ne utew ingkelipey sikandin te Nengazen wey te minge etew.

Is Tagnà Mehitenged te Pemilya ni Eli

²⁷ Duen sevaha he suluguen te Megbevayà he mid-uvèy ziyà te ki Eli he egkagi te, “Iyan heini lalag te Nengazen: Impesavut ku ziyà te gin-epuan niw he si Aaron wey ziyà te pemilya zin te kemulu zan pa neuripen te hadi te Ehipto. ²⁸ Is langun he tribu te Israel, iyan ku mibpili is pemilya zin he edhimuwen ku he minge memumuhat he ebpenilbi ziyà te pemuhatà, edtutung te veyewà, wey igkukumbalè dan is ipud diyà te etuvangan ku. Imbegey ku zaan is bahin duen te minge pemuhat pinaagi te hapuy he ibpemuhat te minge Israilihanen. ²⁹ Guntaan, maan is egkevuten niw pa is minge pemuhat para kedì? Maan is iyan nu ibpelavi is minge anak nu kenà siak? Su ebelegazen nu sikandan he iyan dan ibpelambù is kandan he keugelingen dutun te minge meupiya he vahin dutun te pemuhat he ebpuun te minge etew ku he Israilihanen. ³⁰ Dengan, siak is Nengazen niw he Megbevayà te Israel, midsaad a he iyan kew zà minge memumuhat he ebpekepenilbi kedì te taman te taman дума te zuma pa he minge kevuwazan te kepuun niw. Piru kenè en heeyan edtumanen guntaan, su iyan ebegayan ku te zengge is edtahud kedì ne edrewakan ku mulà is mibpendezeisey kedì. ³¹⁻³² Tentenuzi nu heini, egkeuma is andew he ebpenhimetayan ku is langun he minge betanen he minge maama te pemilya nu wey ziyà te zuma he minge kevuwazan te kepuun niw. Ed-antus kew wey kenè niw en egkegezaman is keuswagan he

ibegey ku te zuma he minge Israilihanen. Wazè en ebmegurang keniyu. ³³ Is дума he sakup te pemilya nu edtugutan ku he mekepedayun he ebpenilbi kedì pinaagi te kegkememumuhat, piru ebpekaantus pa sikandan te utew meregen wey kenè en egkeuget ne ebpe-matey zan. ³⁴ Ne para metuusi nu he egkeulaula heini is migkagi ku, ebpatey is dezuwa he anak nu he si Hofni wey si Finehas te senge andew zà. ³⁵ Ne ebpili a te metazeng wey metinumanen he memumuhat he edsunud te egkesuatan ku. Ne ebegayan ku sikandin te minge kevuwazan he ebpenilbi te mibpili ku he hadi taman te taman. ³⁶ Ne is egkesamà te kevuwazan nu, ne ebpehizuhizu sikandan te minge kevuwazan te heini he memumuhat he vegayi zin sikandan te selapì wey egkekaan. Edhangyù sikandan he himuwa sikandan he timbang he minge memumuhat su wey zan duen egkekaan.”

Kes Ked-umawa te Megbevayà ki Samuel

3 Dutun he minge andew he si Samuel ebpenilbi en te Nengazen, dizalem sikandin te kedumala ni Eli, ne mezelag dà ebpekidlalag is Nengazen, wey deisey zà is egkengelewasan. ² Sevaha zutun he mezukilem, edlipezeg si Eli ziyà te rugu zin. Dutun he timpu kenè en utew ebpekaahà si Eli. ³ Ne si Samuel ziyà edlipezeg te valey te Nengazen he zutun sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun. Is sulù te Megbevayà, wazè pa zutun evuki ne ⁴ mid-umew sikandin te Nengazen. Midtavak si Samuel te, “Hengkey, datù?” ⁵ Ne mibpelelagu sikandin pehendiyà te ki Eli is mid-insà te, “Hengkey, datù, maan is ed-umawen a kenikew?” Ke si Eli te, “Wazè ku sikew umawa. Likù ke en diyan wey medlipezeg.” Ne zutun midlikù diyà te hizegaan din su edlipezeg.

⁶Mid-uman en maan umawa sikandin te Nengazen, “Samuel! Samuel!” Mid-enuw si Samuel ne midhendiyà te ki Eli, ke sikandin te, “Hengkey, datù, maan is ed-umawen a kenikew?” Midtavak si Eli te, “Mama, wazè ku sikew umawa, likù ke en wey med-uman medlizepeng.”
⁷Dutun he penahun wazè pa mekilala ni Samuel is Nengazen su wazè pa meulaula is nekidlalag kandin is Nengazen.

⁸Mid-umew sikandin umani te Nengazen te ketetelu. Mid-enuw si Samuel ne midhendiyà te ki Eli is egkagi te, “datù, maan is ed-umawen a kenikew?” Ne zutun netuenan ni Eli he iyan ed-umew ki Samuel is Nengazen.
⁹Ne migkegiyan din si Samuel te, “Likù ke en diyan wey medlizepeng, ne emun ed-umanan ke zin te ed-umew, ne kegiyi nu te, ‘Nengazen, kagi kad, su siak is suluguen nu ebpemineg.’” Ne zutun midlikù si Samuel diyà te hizegaan din.

¹⁰Midhendiyà is Nengazen te ki Samuel he midhitindeg. Ne iring ded te nehuna he mibeelan din, mid-umew zin en maan si Samuel te, “Samuel, Samuel.” Ne migkagi si Samuel te, “Kagi ka, Nengazen su ebpemineg a is suluguen nu.”
¹¹Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Timan-i nu, kenè ne egkeuget, duen ebeelan ku kayi te Israel. Ne is langun he ebpekezineg kayi, ne utew en egkeherati.”
¹²Emun egkeuma haazà he andew ne ebeelan ku is langun he migkagi ku he ebpekesugat te pemilya ni Eli.
¹³Su mibpetizeenan ku sikandin he edsilutan ku is pemilya zin taman te taman tenged te mibpesagdan din is menge anak din te kebaal te salà he utew mekeeled-eled minsan netuenan din haazà.
¹⁴Umbe, impenangdù ku he is salà te pemilya ni Eli taman te taman ne kenà egkepesaylu pinaagi te kebpemuhat te minsan hengkey he menge pemuhat.”

¹⁵Nekelipezeng si Samuel taman te egkepawà, ne mibpuwasan din is gemawan te valey te Nengazen. Egkahandek si Samuel he ebpenuudtul ziyà te ki Eli mehitenged te impahayag te Nengazen diyà te kandin.
¹⁶Ne mid-umew zin te, “Samuel, anak.” Midtavak si Samuel, “Hengkey, datù.”
¹⁷Migkagi si Eli te, “Hengkey is migkagi kenikew te Nengazen? Kenè nu i-eles kedì. Utew meregen is silut kenikew te Megbevayà emun kenè nu ibpenuudtul is langun he migkagi zin kenikew.”
¹⁸Ne zutun midtudtul ni Samuel is langun. Wazè din in-eles. Ke si Eli te, “Iyan sikandin kes Nengazen; is egkeisip din he meupiya, iyan ebeelan din.”

¹⁹Hein dekelè en si Samuel pedayun is kegiyahi kandin te Nengazen; ne minsan hengkey is egkegiyen ni Samuel mibpengelinteuwan te Nengazen he metuman.
²⁰Umbe, migkilala sikandin te tivuuk he Israel puun te Dan pehendiyà te Beersheba he sevaha sikandin he ebpeneuven te Nengazen.
²¹Ne pedayun is kebpzeyag te Nengazen ki Samuel ziyà te Shilo pinaagi te kebpکیدلالag kandin.

4 Ne is menge lalag ni Samuel nezineg diyà te tivuuk he Israel.

Naagew te menge Filistihanen kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun

Dutun he timpu nekidtebek is menge Israillihanen te menge Filistihanen. Diyà te Ebenezer megkampu is menge Israillihanen, ne is menge Filistihanen, ne ziyè dan daan megkampu te Afek.
²Ne mid-surung te menge Filistihanen is menge Israillihanen ne zutun te meinit he tebek dan. Nengezaag te menge Filistihanen is menge Israillihanen; 4,000 is nepatey he menge Israillihanen.
³Hein nepasad is tebek ne midlikù kes menge Israillihanen he nesamà diyà te kampu zan. Hein nekeuma zan mid-insà is menge pen-

gulu te Israilihanen te, “Maan is mibelagad kiw te Nengazen. Maan is nezaag kiw te menge Filistihanen? Deyzey pa ke egkuwaan tew kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun diyà te Shilo para eduma kenitew is Nengazen ne edluwasen kiw zin dutun te menge kuntada tew.”

⁴Umbe, midsugù sikandan te menge etew he ibpekuwa ziyà te Shilo kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen he Mekegegehém. Is tangeb din ne zuen dezuwa he ledawan te kirubin, ne zutun is Nengazen ed-ubpà te pid-elangan. Elin daan dutun miduma kes dezuwa he anak ni Eli he si Hofni wey si Finehas. ⁵Hein nekeume en kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun dutun te kampu, nemengulahì is menge Israilihanen, ne utew mezaging is lageng dan tuus te kegkelepey zan, dutun henduen te newalwal is tanà. ⁶Ne hein nezineg te menge Filistihanen is kulahì te menge Israilihanen, ke sikandan te, “Maan is nemengulahì kes menge Hebriyuhanen diyà te kampu zan?”

Dutun te netuenan te menge Filistihanen he nekeuma kes Kavan te Nengazen dutun te kampu te menge Israilihanen, ⁷nengahandek sikandan. Ke sikandan te, “Dilikadu kiw su nekeuma ziyà te kampu te menge Israilihanen kes menge megbevayè dan. Wazè pa heini meulaula puun pa zengan. ⁸Kehizu tew utew! Hentei ve vuwa is ebpekeluwas kenitew zutun te mekegegehém he menge megbevayè dan? Iyan heini kes menge megbevayà he midhimatey te menge Ehiptohanen diyà te sibsivayan pinaagi te mibarangbarang he menge kezeetan. ⁹Piru, ebpekevevut kiw, ne kenè kiw egkahandek para kenè kiw meuripen te menge Hebriyuhanen iring te kegkeuripena tew kandan dengan. Umbe ebpekidebek kiw kandan!”

¹⁰Umbe, nekidtebek is Filistihanen, ne nezaag dan haazà is menge Israilihanen.

Uteu mezakel is nemematey; 30,000 he menge Israilihanen is minatey. Ne is nengesamà he menge Israilihanen ne mibpemelaguy ne mibpen-uli dan diyà te ubpaan dan. ¹¹Kenà iyan dà haazà, kekenà, naagew pa te menge Filistihanen kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun, wey nepatey kes dezuwa he anak ni Eli he si Hofni wey si Finehas.

Is Kebpatey ni Eli

¹²Dutun he andew te tebek, duen sevaha he etew he nekepelaguy he sakup te pemilya ni Benjamin ne mibpehendiyà te Shilo. Mibindas din is kumbalè din, ne mibukbukan din is ulu zin te eliyavuk he tuus te utew mesakit is gehinawa zin. ¹³⁻¹⁵Dutun te kebpekeuma zin diyà te Shilo, dutun si Eli is ebpimpinuu ziyà te bangkù he kilid te zalan su edtagad ke zuen ebpekepenudtul su igkeipeng din sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà. Si Eli, ne 98 en is penuigen din, umbe kenè en utew ebpekaahà.

Ne zutun, midtudtul zutun te etew ziyà te inged is neulaula te tebek. Nezineg haazà te menge meginged ne nemensinegew zan. Nezineg haazà ni Eli ne mid-insà si Eli, “Hengkey is idsinegew te menge etew?” Migaangaan meduvey haazà is etew ziyà te ki Eli. ¹⁶Ke sikandin te, “Begu e pa he nekeuma is ebpuun diyà te tebek. Nekepelaguy a.” Migkagi si Eli te, “Hengkey ves is neulaula mamà?” ¹⁷Midtavak kes etew te, “Nezaag is menge Israilihanen te menge Filistihanen ne mibpelaguy zan. Uteu mezakel is nemematey he sundaru tew, naapil zaan kes dezuwa he menge anak nu he si Hofni wey si Finehas. Wey naagew zaan kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà.”

¹⁸Hein nehigutan dutun te etew kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà, ne nekeleyang si Eli zutun te bangkù

he mibpinuwan din he ziyà te kilid te pultahan te inged. Ne nevadti is lieg din te kebpekezakdak din su melambeg wey megurang en daan sikandin, ne segugunà sikandin mibpatey. Nehimu sikandin he pengulu te Israel seled te 40 he tuig.

¹⁹Dutun he penahun ne megaan en ed-anak is ambey ni Eli he esawa ni Finehas. Hein nezineg din he naagew kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà wey nezineg din he minatey is esawa zin wey enugang din he maama, segugunà mibelilit is getek din ne iyan en ked-anak din. Piru utew sikandin midregeni. ²⁰Ne hein nekaanak en sikandin ne edluwèluwà sikandin te gehinawa, migkegiyan sikandin te menge mengunguyamu te, “Pekevurut ka! Su maama is anak nu!” Piru wazè en sikandin medtavak. ²¹⁻²²Hein wazè pa sikandin mebpatey iyan inngazan din dutun te vatà is Ikabud, he ke vā dā egkegiya, “Naawè en diyà te Israel is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te Megbevayà te Israel.” Su geina kun te naagew kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà wey minatey is esawa zin wey enugang din he maama.

Kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà Mid-uwit diyà te Ashdod wey Ekron

5 Hein naagew en te menge Filistihanen kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà, mid-uwit dan puun te Ebenezer pehendiyà te Ashdod. ²Ne ziyè dan itagù te valey he para te edezapen dan he si Dagon ne zutun dan isavuk te zurug te ledawan din. ³Utwepa meselem dutun te sunud he andew, naahà te menge tig-Ashdod kes ledawan ni Dagon he edlelelangkeb dutun te egkesineruwan te Kavan te Nengazen. Impehitindeg dan ne inlikù dan duen te nesevukan din. ⁴Ne hein sunud en maan

he meselem, neehè dan en maan he edlelelangkeb dutun te egkesineruwan ded dutun te Kavan te Nengazen. Ne is ulu zin wey zezuwa he velad din ne nengetamped, dutun mekesavuk te kilid te gemawan; iyan dā nesamà is lawa zin. ⁵Umbe puun dutun, is menge memumuhat ni Dagon wey is langun he edseled dutun te simbahan dan diyà te Ashdod, kenè dan egiek duen te kilid he gemawan.

⁶Mibpurungan siluti te Nengazen is tig-Ashdod wey zuma is menge meginged diyà te nekelingut he menge inged. Ne impetuvù te Nengazen diyà te lawa zan is menge levag. ⁷Dutun te neehè dan is nengehitavù dutun te inged dan, migkagi zan te, “Kenà meupiya he kayi tew zà heini idtagù te kenitew is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà te Israel, su iyan heini hinungdan he edsilutan kiw wey si Dagon he ed-ezapen tew.” ⁸Umbe, impetawag dan is langun he menge pengulu te Filistihanen. Ne mid-insaan sikandan te, “Ebmenmenuwen tew heini is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà te Israel?” Midtavak sikandan te, “Ed-uwiten heini ziyà te Gat.” Ne zutun mid-uwit dan pehendiyà te Gat kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà te Israel.

⁹Ne hein nekeume en diyà, midsilutan daan te Nengazen is menge meginged dutun, batà etawa megurang su mibpel-evagan sikandan te Nengazen. ¹⁰Ne zutun diyè dan en maan ihated te Ekron kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà. Ne hein edseled dan en diyà te Ekron, wazà mesuat is menge etew zutun, su ke sikandan te, “Kayi zan uwita heini is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà te Israel para mengegerè kiw.” ¹¹Ne impetawag dan is langun he menge pengulu te menge Filistihanen ne migkegiyan dan te, “Ilikù niw heini is

Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà te Israel ziyà te kandin he lugar, su emun kenè niw idlikù ne egkengerè key is meginged kayi.” Iyan heini hangyù dan tenged te utew zan neherati su mibpuun en medsilut is Megbevayà kandan su mezakel en is nemematey kandan. ¹²Ne sikan is nengesamà he wazà mebpatey ne mibpenlevagan, ne nekeuma ziyà te langit is kebpekitavang dan.

In-ulì diyà te Israel kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun

6 Hein midlavey en is pitu he vulan te ked-uwita ziyà te Filistia zuen te Kavan te Nengazen, ²impetawag te munge Filistihanen is munge memumuhat dan wey munge veyilan ne mid-insaan dan te, “Hengkey is ebeelan dey kayi te Kavan te Nengazen? Sembagi key ke ebmenmenuwen dey heini he ikeuli dey ziyà te lugar he nesevukan din.” ³Midtavak sikandan te, “Emun id-ulì niw heini is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà te Israel, ne kinahanglan he ed-uwit kew te pemuhat he vayad te salà. Iyan heini paagi he egkengeulian kew wey egkesavut niw ke maan is edsilutan kew zin.”

⁴⁻⁵Ne mid-insà kes munge Filistihanen, “Hengkey he pemuhat is ibpeuwit dey he ibayad te salè dey kandin?” Midtavak kes munge memumuhat wey munge veyilan te, “Diyun kew te lelima he vulawan he purma te levag wey lelima he vulawan he purma te rumat, su lelima is kezakel te munge pengulu tew, ne levag is kezeetan he neegiyan tew wey te munge pengulu tew, wey zuen daan munge rumat he mid-uwit te kezeetan kayi te nasyun tew. Ihalad niw heini su wey mevegayi te zengeg is Megbevayà te Israel, su kela ke ed-engkezan kiw zin en te edsilut, wey is munge edezapen tew, wey is nasyun tew. ⁶Umbe, kenè niw ipemezesen is gihinawa niw

iring te mid-ulaula te munge Ehiptohanen wey kes hadi dan. Wey zan en ipehipanew kes munge Israilihanen hein impaantus dan en utew te Megbevayà. ⁷Ne guntaan, baal kew te vegu he kerumata wey kuwa kew te zezuwa he veyhiyan he vaka he wazè pa keenu mesengeni te eyugu. Ne sengeni niw te kerumata, piru kenè niw en ipezuma kes munge nati zan, kekenà, durengè niw heini ziyà te tudil. ⁸Ne kuwaa niw kes Kavan te Nengazen ne isavuk niw zutun te kerumata. Ne izurug niw kes kavan he midteguan duen te munge vulawan he midkurtiyan, he iyan kes idlapik niw he pemuhat he vayad te salà. Ipehipanew niw kes munge vaka, ne belegaza niw en ke hendei ebpevayà, ⁹piru ahaa niw zà. Emun edtekezeg he ebpehendiyà te Bet Shemesh, he sakup te tanà te munge Israilihanen, egketueanan tew he iyan is Nengazen tegivaal te neulaula kayi te kenitew he utew meregen. Ne emun kenà, ne egketueanan tew he kenè bes heini vaal te Nengazen, kekenà, nehitalvù dè bes.”

¹⁰Ne midtuman dan haazà. Migkuwa sikandan te zezuwa he inayan he vaka ne midsengenanan dan te kerumata. Ne is munge nati, ne midureng dan diyà te tudil. ¹¹In-untud dan te kerumata kes Kavan te Nengazen wey kes kavan he mid-ehukan dan duen te munge vulawan he midiyun dan he iring te munge rumat wey henduen te munge levag. ¹²Ne impegenat dan haazà is munge vaka ne midtandang haazà diyà te Bet Shemesh ne wazà medsuwey te zalan, is ebpepenengà. Ne midsunud kes munge pengulu te munge Filistihanen taman te dulunà te Bet Shemesh.

¹³Ne zutun he penahun, ebpepenragun is tig-Bet Shemesh te trigu ziyà te munge sugud. Ne hein neehè dan kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun, nengesuatsuat dan utew. ¹⁴⁻¹⁵Hein nekeume en kes

kerumata zutun te vevesukà ni Josue he tig-Bet Shemesh, ne ziyà heini medtaman te kilid he zuen duen dekelà he watu. Migkuwa te menge kevuwazan ni Levi kes Kavan te Nengazen wey kes kavan he mid-ehukan duen te vulawan he migkurtiyan, ne in-untud dan dutun te zekelà he watu. Ne migurey zan kes kerumata ne midhimetayan dan kes menge vaka su pemuhat he edtutungen para te Nengazen, wey zuen pa zuma he impemuhat dan. ¹⁶Naahà te lelima he pengulu te menge Filistihanen haazà is mibeelan, ne nemen-uli dan human diyà te Ekron te haazà he andew.

¹⁷Haazà is lelima he ziniyun he vulawan he henduen te levag, ne impeuwit puun diyà te lelima he inged he sakup te Filistihanen: Ashdod, Gaza, Ashkelon, Gat, wey Ekron. Impeuwit dan heini para te Nengazen he pemuhat he vayad te salà. ¹⁸Ne iring ded daan kes lelima he vulawan he iring te midiyun he rumat, su is kezakel zutun, ne iring te lelima he inged te Filistihanen he binerengbeng. Heini he menge inged wey is menge inged he nekepelngut kayi, ne midetuan te lelima he pengulu. Kes dekelà he watu ziyà te vevesukà ni Josue diyà te Bet Shemesh, he mid-untuzan dan dutun te Kavan te Nengazen, kemulu pa heini guntaan he menge penahun su sevaha heini he tuus te nengehitavù.

¹⁹Duen 70 he tig-Bet Shemesh he midhimetayan te Megbevayà su mid-ehè dan kes seled dutun te Kavan te Nengazen. Inlalew te menge meginged haazà is utew mesakit he silut kandan te Nengazen. ²⁰Ne zutun nekekagi sikandan te, “Hentei is ebpekeetuvang te Nengazen, kes Wagas he Megbevayà? Hendei tew vuwa ibpeuwit is Kavan te Nengazen para mekeziyù kayi te kenitew?” ²¹Midsugù sikandan te etew he ibpenundtul ziyà te tig-Kiriat Jearim he egkagi te, “Inlikù te menge Filistihanen

kes Kavan te Nengazen. Kuwaa niw kayi wey uwita niw ziyàn te keniyu.”

Si Samuel is Edumala te Israel

7 Migkuwa te menge tig-Kiriat Jearim kes Kavan te Nengazen ne mid-uwit dan diyà te valey ni Abinadab he ziyà te vuntud. Ne mibpili dan sin Eleazar, he anak ni Abinadab, he iyan ibpevantey.

²Neumahan te 20 he tuig diyà te Kiriat Jearim kes Kavan te Nengazen, ne zutun he menge tuig midlalew wey nemengumew te Nengazen is tivuuk he Israel he ebuyù te tavang. ³Migkegiyan sikandan ni Samuel te, “Emun tutuu is kedlikù niw ziyà te Nengazen, itimbang niw heeyan is menge ed-ezapen niw apil heeyan is ledawan ni Ashtoret, ne pevayàbayè kew te Nengazen ne iyan dà sikandin silbiyi niw. Emun ebeelan niw heini ne edluwasen kew zin dutun te menge Filistihanen.” ⁴Ne zutun impenimbang dan en kes ledawan ni Baal wey ni Ashtoret, ne puun dutun ne Nengazen dà is midsilbiyan dan.

⁵Mid-uman mekgagi si Samuel ziyà te menge Israilihanen te, “Medtigum kew is langun diyà te Mizpa, su ibpenge-muyù ku sikiyu ziyà te Nengazen.” ⁶Dutun te netigum en sikandan langun diyà te Mizpa, migkuwa zan te wahig ne itis dan diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. Te haazà he andew mibpuasa zan ne mibuyù sikandan te pesaylu te menge salè he nehimu zan diyà te Nengazen. Si Samuel is nengulu te menge Israilihanen diyà te Mizpa.

⁷Hein nezineg te menge Filistihanen he is menge Israilihanen ne midtigum dan diyà te Mizpa, nengandam is menge pengulu te Filistihanen su edsurung dan. Hein netudtulan is menge Israilihanen, utew zan nengahandek te menge Filistihanen. ⁸Migkegiyan dan si Samuel te, “Kenè ka engked he ebpengemuyù te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew he luwasa

kiw zin kayi te minge Filistihanen.”

⁹Ne zutun migkuwa si Samuel te kerehidu he wazè pa lutasa ne midhimetayan din ne midtutung din haazà is senge vuuk he pemuhat he edtutungen para te Nengazen. Nengemuyù sikandin diyà te Nengazen su ebpekitavang para te Israel ne midtavak sikandin te Nengazen.

¹⁰Ne te kemulu pa si Samuel ebpe-muhat te pemuhat he edtutungen, ne-mekeume en is minge Filistihanen su ebpekidtebek dan te minge Israilihanen. Piru zutun he andew imperugung te Nengazen te utew mezaging ne nengahandek dan ne nekedsusuwey zan. ¹¹Ne mibpenlayas sikandan te Israilihanen ne mibpenhimetayan dan puun pa te Mizpa taman te alug te Bet Car.

¹²Ne migkuwa si Samuel te watu ne insavuk din diyà te pid-elangan te Mizpa wey Shen. Migngezanan din heini te Ebenezer su ke sikandin te, “Taman en guntaan is kedtevangi kenitew te Nengazen.” ¹³Nezaag human te minge Israilihanen is minge Filistihanen, ne wazè dan en maan mekepenu-rung diyà te ubpaan te minge Israilihanen te uuyag pa si Samuel, su is minge Israilihanen, midtevangen sikandan te Nengazen. ¹⁴Is minge inged he neteli-wazà te Ekron wey Gat he naagew te Filistihanen ne nekelikù ded diyà te Israel. Neengked is kedtebek te minge Israilihanen wey minge Amorihanen.

¹⁵Pedayun is kepengulu ni Samuel te Israel te tivuuk he untung din. ¹⁶Kada tuig, ne edlibuten din is ebpuun te Betel pehendiyà te Gilgal wey Mizpa, su ebpenguluwan din is minge Israilihanen kayi he minge lugar. ¹⁷Ne ebpekepasad ne ed-ulì maan sikandin diyà te Rama, su pengulu zaan sikandin te minge etew zutun. Ne mibaal sikandin dutun te pemuhatà para te Nengazen.

Mibuyù is minge Israilihanen te Hadì Dan

8 Hein megurang en si Samuel, mibpili din is minge anak din he egkehimu he pengulu te Israel. ²Si Joel is kakey, ne si Abia is hazi. Iyan sikandan nehimu he minge pengulu ziyà te Beersheba. ³Piru wazè dan sunuza is ulaula te amey zan. Edhuna ziyà te gehinawa zan is selapì, edawat dan te sipsip, wey edtuisen dan is hustu he kukuman.

⁴Umbe, midtigum is langun he pengulu te Israel, ne midhendiyè dan te ki Samuel ziyà te Rama. ⁵Ke sikandan te, “Megurang ke en; ne is minge anak nu ne wazè dan meiringi is meupiya he minge vaal nu. Guntaan, begayi key te hadì he ed-uwit kenami, iring te zuma he nasyun he zuen dan hadì.” ⁶Dutum midmezaat is gehinawa ni Samuel te ebuyuen dan, ne zutun nengemuyù sikandin diyà te Nengazen. ⁷Midtavak is Nengazen te pengemuyù din, ke sikandin te, “Tumana nu is egkegiyen dan kenikew; su kenè ka iyan mid-iniyugan dan, kekenà, siak. ⁸Puun pa te kebpegewasa ku kandan diyà te Ehipto taman guntaan, ed-iniyugan e zan su iyan midsilbiyan dan is duma he minge ed-ezapan. Ne guntaan iyan ded ebeelan dan kenikew. ⁹Uya, pezumazuma kad te ebuyuen dan, piru petizeeni nu zà sikan-dan ke hengkey is ebeelan te hadì he edumala kandan.”

¹⁰Midtudtul ni Samuel ziyà te minge etew he ebuyù te hadì diyà te kandin is langun he migkagi kandin te Nengazen. ¹¹Ke sikandin te, “Iyan heini ebeelan te hadì he ed-uwit keniyu: egkuwaan din is minge anak niw he maama ne ed-sunderuwen din. Is duma edhimuwen din he minge pereuntut te kerwahi, is duma ne iyan pereuntut te kudà, ne is duma ne iyan edhuna zutun te minge kerwahi. ¹²Is duma kandan edhimuwen

din he minge upisyal he edumala te tig-1,000 he sundaru, ne is duma 50 he sundaru. Ne is duma ne ibpeeradu te pemuleey zin wey ibpeegani te sebpet din, ne is duma ne ibpepandey zin te minge gumaan para te tebek wey zuma pa he minge gelemiten para te kerwahi. ¹³Ne is minge anak niw he minge vahi, ne egkuwaan din he para perevahi te pehemut wey ibpepenlutù. ¹⁴Egkuwaan din is pinekemeupiya he vevesukè niw, minge pemuleey niw te paras, wey is minge pemuleey niw te ulibu, ne ibegey zin heini te minge suluguen din. ¹⁵Egkuwaan din is ikepulù te egkeragun niw he trigu wey minge paras, ne ibegey zin heini te minge upisyal zin wey te zuma pa he minge suluguen din. ¹⁶Egkuwaan din daan is minge suluguen niw he minge maama wey minge vahi wey is pinekemeupiya he vaka niw wey minge asnu ne ziyè din egemita te kandin he terebahu. ¹⁷Egkuwaan din pa is ikepulù te minge uyagen, ne egkehimu kew he minge uripen din. ¹⁸Emun egkehitavù en heini, ebpekevuyù kew en maan te tavang te Nengazen tenged te kebpegesa keniyu te hadi he mibpili niw. Ne zutun kenè kew edtevaken te Nengazen.”

¹⁹Piru wazè dan peminega is minge sambag ni Samuel. Ke sikandan te, “Kenà egkehimu! Egkesuatan dey he zuen hadi he ed-uwit kenami. ²⁰Para egkeiringan dey is duma he minge nasyun he zuen dan hadi su wey zuen ebmandù wey ebpengulu kenami te kebpekidtebek.” ²¹Dutun te kegkezinega ni Samuel te langun he migkagi te minge etew, migkagi zin heini ziyà te Nengazen. ²²Ne midtavak is Nengazen kandin te, “Pezumdumahi nu is egkesuatan dan; begayi sikandan te hadi.” Ne migkegiyan ni Samuel is minge Israilhanan te, “Uya, iyan

egketuman is egkesuatan niw; uli kew en diyan te inged niw.”

Mibpili ni Samuel si Saul he Hadi

9 Duen etew he kepuun te tribu ni Benjamin. Nekilala sikandin tenged te zekelà is ketigeyunan din. Iyan ngazan din si Kish, anak sikandin ni Abiel. Si Abiel ne anak ni Zeror. Si Zeror ne anak ni Becorat. Ne si Becorat anak ni Afia he kevuwazan ni Benjamin. ²Heini si Kish, duen anak din he eggezanan ki Saul he vetan-en pa. Mekempet he kenakan. Diyà te Israel wazà ebpekerepeng kandin te kekempet wey wazà ebpekerepeng kandin te kelangkew; iyan sikandin kinemelengkawan diyà te Israel.

³Sevaha zutun he andew, nengetazin kes minge asnu ni Kish, he amey ni Saul, ke sikandin te, “Dumaha nu is sevaha zutun te suluguen nu wey niw pen-ahaa kes minge asnu.” ⁴Umbe, migenat si Saul wey kes suluguen is ebpen-ahà. Midhendiyè dan te vuvungan te Efraim wey ziyà te lugar he Shalisha, ne wazè dan en maahà kes minge asnu. Ne midhendiyè dan en maan te lugar he Shaalim wey te lugar te minge kevuwazan ni Benjamin, ne wazè dan en meturedu. ⁵Ne hein nekeuma zan diyà te lugar he Zuf, migkegiyan ni Saul is suluguen din te, “Ed-uli ki en nasi su kela ke iyan ki ikeipeng ni amà kenà kes minge asnu.” ⁶Piru midtavak kes suluguen te, “Wey kan be! Henduen te zuen uvey kayi he inged he zuen dutun ed-ubpà he ebpeneuven te Megbevayà. Edtehuzen sikandin te minge etew, ne is minge egkegiyan din ne egkengetuman utew. Edhendiyè ki en guntaan te kandin, kela ke mepenurù ki zin ke hendei ta egketuredu kes minge asnu.” ⁷Migkegiyan ni Saul kes suluguen din te, “Emun edhendiyè ki te kandin, hengkey ve is igkevegey ta kandin? Wazè en nesamà he keuyagan ta. Wazè te en igkevegey

kandin.”⁸ Midtavak kes suluguen din te, “Heini zed, duen kayi selapì ku. Ibegey ku heini ziyà te ebpeneuven te Megbevayà wey ki zin mepenurù ke hendei ta ekgeturedu kes menge asnu.”⁹⁻¹⁰ Migkegiyan ni Saul sikandin te, “Me-upiya utew! Kuwa ke en, edhendiyè ki te ebpeneuven.” (Te nehuna en he menge penahun te Israel, emun duen etew he egkesuat he ebpekezineg te lalag he ebpuun te Megbevayà, egkagi te, “Kuwa ke en, edhendiyè ki te menenagnà,” su is egngезanan guntaan te ebpeneuven ne iyan ngazan din dengan is menenagnà.)

Midhendiyà si Saul wey kes suluguen te inged he zutun med-ubpà kes ebpeneuven te Megbevayà.¹¹ Ne hein ebpenekzeg dan en dutun te vuvungan pehendiyà te inged, duen dan nesinugung he menge raga he ebpuun dutun te inged is ebpemenekezu. Mid-insaan dan haazà is menge raga te, “Kayi ve kes menenagnà?”¹² Midtavak dan te, “Uya, kayi sikandin. Nehuna zà sikandin keniyu. Su vegu pa utew sikandin mekeuma ziyà te inged dey para te kebpengulu te menge etew te kebpemuhat diyà te simbahan diyà te metikang he lugar. Pekegaan kew!¹³ Selineuta niw sikandin te kenè pa ebpekegenat su ziyà egkaan. Su edtegezan sikandin te menge etew he mid-imbatar ke ebpekeuma, su iyan sikandin ebpengumew-umew zutun te ibpemuhat ne human dan ebpemengaan. Umbe tekezeg kew en diyan su egkesaut niw pa.”

¹⁴ Ne zutun midtekezeg dan diyà te inged. Ne hein ebpegunseled dan en ne neehè dan si Samuel is ebpehendiyà te kandan he edhendutun te simbahan diyà te metikang he lugar.

¹⁵ Dutun te midlavey en he andew migkegiyan te Nengazen si Samuel te wazè pa mekeuma si Saul. Ke sikandin te,¹⁶ “Keeselem te iring ded kayi he uras,

duen sevaha he etew he ibpehendiyàn ku he ebpuun te lugar he Benjamin. Lenahi is ulu zin he iyan tuus he iyan sikandin nepilì he pengulu te menge etew ku he Israilihanen. Iyan sikandin edlibri te menge etew ku he nengesakup te menge Filistihanen, su neehè ku is kebpekeantus dan utew, wey nezing ku is kebuyù dan te tavang.”

¹⁷ Ne hein naahà ni Samuel si Saul, migkegiyan te Nengazen si Samuel te, “Iyan heini kes etew he migkagi ku kenikew. Sikandin is edumala te keetawan ku.”

¹⁸ Mid-uvèy si Saul ki Samuel diyà te pultahan te inged ne mid-insaan din te, “Hendei kayi zapit is baley te menenagnà?”¹⁹ Ke Samuel te, “Iyan ad menenagnà. Huna kew en diyan te simbahan diyà te metikang he lugar, su heini he andew zuma kew kedì te egkaan. Ne keeselem te meselem, egkegiyan ku kenikew is egkeisip nu, ne human kew genat.²⁰ Mehitenged te menge asnu he tetelu en he andew is kegketazin dan, kenè ka meseeng su neehè en. Ne guntaan egkegiyan ku kenikew he sikew wey is pemilya te amey nu, ne iyan edeluyen layun te menge Israilihanen he iyan egkehimu he ebpengulu kandan.”

²¹ Midtavak si Saul te, “Piru ebpuun a te tribu ni Benjamin, he iyan pinekezeisek he tribu te Israel, ne is pemilya ku ne iyan utew egkaayuayu te tribu zey. Maan is nekagi nu heini kedì?”

²² Ne hein diyè en sikandan te simbahan he ziyà te metikang he lugar, miduma ni Samuel si Saul wey kes suluguen din dutun te zekelà he rugu he zutun kes 30 he menge mibpen-imbatar. Ne zutun impepinuu zin si Saul wey kes suluguen din dutun te vangkù he pinuuwà te menge megeliyug he dungganen.²³ Ne migkegiyan ni Samuel kes peresuba te, “Uwita nu en kayi kes usa he impesivey ku kenikew.”²⁴ Ne zutun

migkuwa zutun te peresuba kes buvun ne insavuk din dutun te etuvangan ni Saul. Migkegiyan ni Samuel si Saul te, “Sigi, kaan ke en, su impesivey ku heini para kenikew kayi he kevruranan, duma te menge etew he mibpen-imbatar ku.” Dutun migkaan si Saul duma ki Samuel te haazà he andew.

²⁵Hein midlikù dan diyà te inged puun diyà te simbahan diyà te metikang he lugar, mid-endaman ni Samuel te egkehizegaan si Saul ziyà te patag he atep te valey zin, ²⁶ne zutun medlizepeng si Saul. Hein meselem en, mid-umew ni Samuel si Saul ziyà te atep. Ke sikandin te, “Penines ke en, su ibpeuli ku en sikiyu.” Ne hein nekepenines en si Saul, migawas dan ki Samuel. ²⁷Hein diyè dan en te gawas dutun te inged, migkegiyan ni Samuel si Saul te, “Ipehuna nu en heeyan is suluguen nu su zuen pa ebitiyeraan ta megaan dà. Egkegiyan ku kenikew is migkagi te Megbevayà.” Umbe midhune en kes suluguen.

10 Migkuwa si Samuel te senge umuy he lana, ne in-itis din te ulu ni Saul. Neipus dutun midhezekan din si Saul ke sikandin te, “Is Nengazen iyan mibpili kenikew he iyan ebpengulu te keet-etawan he gaked din. ²Ked-awè nu guntaan kayi te kedì te heini en andew, duen igkedsinugung nu he dezuwa he etew uvey te leveng ni Raquel ziyà te Zelsa he dulunà te Benjamin. Egkagi sikandan diyà te kenikew te, “Neehè en kes asnu he ebpen-ahaan niw, ne is amey nu ne wazà meseeng duen, kekenà, iyan ka igkeseeng din, ne edtulung ebpenginginsà te menge etew ke hengkey is ed-ul-olahan din wey zin maahà kes anak din?”

³Migkagi si Samuel te, “Emun ebpekeuma ka ziyà te kayu he ulayan diyà te Tabor, duen tetelu he etew he igkedsinugung nu he ebpehendiyà

te Betel su ed-azap te Megbevayà. Is sevaha kandan ne ed-uwit te tetelu he nati te kambing, ne is ikezuwa ne ed-uwit te tetelu he supas, ne is iketelu ne ed-uwit te vinu he ziyà itagù te lundis he teleguey. ⁴Ebpenelehuzan dan kenikew ne ebegayan ke zan te dezuwa he vuuk he supas, ne edewaten nu. ⁵Ne te kebpekeuma nu ziyà te Buntud te Megbevayà, he zutun is kampu te menge Filistihanen ne zuen egkesinugung nu he grupu te menge ebpeueven he edtupang puun te simbahan diyà te metikang he lugar. Edtukar sikandan te alpa, tamburin, pulalà, wey lira is ebpepemenagnà. ⁶Ne zutun, ed-ulinan ka te Mulin-ulin te Nengazen, ne ebpekagi ke en te kebpepemenagnà duma kandan, ne egkehimu ke en he vegu en he etew. ⁷Ne emun egketuman en heini, beeli nu en ke kengkey is meupiya, su zuma nu en is Megbevayà.

⁸“Huna ke en kedì diyà te Gilgal. Edtelukun e zà kenikew su ebpepenuhat a te pemuhah he edtutungen wey te menge pemuhah he para te meupiya he kedepità. Piru tegazi a kenikew taman te pitu he andew taman te ebpekeuma a, su egkegiyan ku kenikew ke hengkey is ebeelan nu.”

Nehimu he Hadì si Saul

⁹Ne hein mid-awè en si Saul ziyà te ki Samuel, mibegu te Megbevayà si Saul. Ne kes langun he migkagi ni Samuel kandin ne segugunà nengetuman te haazè dà he andew. ¹⁰Dutun te nekeuma si Saul wey kes suluguen din diyà te Gibea, midsinugung kandan is grupu te menge ebpeueven ne midseled diyà te kandin is Mulin-ulin te Megbevayà ne miduma sikandin kandan is ebpepemenagnà. ¹¹Hein naahà sikandin dutun te menge etew he nekekilala kandin he ebpepemenagnà duma te menge ebpeue-

ven, mibpein-inseez zan, “Hengkey is neulaula te anak ni Kish? Nehimu en bes he ebpeuven si Saul?” ¹²Duen sevaha he etew he meginged dutun, midtavak te, “Kenà impurtanti is kegketueni ta te amey zin su egkehimu is minsan hentei he ebpeuven.” Ne iyan heeyan ebpuunan te erubasa he egkagi te, “Ebpeuven en bes si Saul?”

¹³Hein neipus is kebpennagnà ni Saul, midhendiyà sikandin te simbahan he ziyà te metikang he lugar. ¹⁴Ne zutun mid-insaan te anggam din si Saul wey kes suluguen din te, “Hendei kew ves ebpuun?” Midtavak si Saul te, “Mibpen-ehè dey is menge asnu. Hein wazè dey en maahà midhendiyè key te ki Samuel.” ¹⁵Migkagi is anggam ni Saul te, “Tudtuli a ke hengkey is migkagi ni Samuel kenikew.” ¹⁶Midtavak si Saul te, “Mibpesarig sikandin he egkeehè ded kes menge asnu.” Piru wazà kegiya ni Saul ziyà te anggam din is migkagi ni Samuel mehitenged te kegehimuwa kandin he hadi.

¹⁷Ne mibpesuguan ni Samuel is menge Israillihanen diyà te Mizpa su ebpenudtulen din kandan is migkagi te Nengazen. ¹⁸Hein diyè dan en, midtudtul ni Samuel is migkagi te Nengazen, kes Megbevayà te Israel: “Impegawas ku sikiyu is menge Israillihanen puun te Ehipto; midluwas ku sikiyu puun te menge Ehiptohanen wey te langun he ginhedian he midaagdaag keniyu. ¹⁹Iyan a Megbevayè niw he midluwas keniyu te langun he ebpekekaid wey kegkerasey, piru guntaan ed-iniyugan a keniyu. Su mibuyù kew te hadi he ebpengulu keniyu. Umbe guntaan tigum kew kayi te edtuvangan ku he ebpesibsivayà is kada tribu wey kada sengeepuan.”

²⁰Ne zutun impeuvey ni Samuel is kada tribu te Israel, ne iyan nepilian is tribu ni Benjamin. ²¹Impeuvey

ni Samuel te etuvangan is tribu ni Benjamin he mibpesibsivayà is kada sengeepuan, ne iyan nepilè is tegi-apù ki Matri. Ne is nepilian dutun te menge grupu te menge pemilya he tegi-apù ki Marti iyan si Saul he anak ni Kish. Piru hein mibpen-ehè dan si Saul, wazè dan maahà. ²²Umbe, nenginginsà is menge etew ziyà te Nengazen te, “Kayi ve sikandin?” Midtavak is Nengazen, “Uya, kayi sikandin. Mid-eles dà sikandin kayi te menge uwiten.” ²³Ne zutun nemelelaguy sikandan ne migkuwa zan si Saul. Ne hein impehitindeg dan diyà te teliwazà, iyan sikandin kinemelengkawan te langun. ²⁴Umbe, migkegiyan ni Samuel is langun he menge etew te, “Iyan heini kes etew he mibpili te Nengazen he iyan hadi niw. Wazà minsan sevaha kenitew he nekeiring kandin.” Ne zutun nemengulahè is menge etew he egkagi te, “Meb-melugayad is untung te hadi!”

²⁵Segugunà impesavut ni Samuel te menge etew is ketengdanan wey ketenged te hadi. Insurat din heini ziyà te midlulun he velesahan, ne ziyè din itagù te valey te Nengazen. Ne impeuli ni Samuel is menge etew. ²⁶Mid-uli daan si Saul ziyà te valey zan diyà te Gibeat. Midumahan sikandin te menge sundaru he mibpengelinteuwan te Megbevayà he mekezuma kandin. ²⁷Duen dutun menge etew he wazà menge pulus he ed-undaunda ki Saul. Ke sikandan te, “Ebmenmenuwen kayi he etew te kedluwas kenitew?” Wazè dan begayi si Saul te gasa. Piru wazè en mekgkagi si Saul.

Midluwas ni Saul is Inged he Jabesh

11 Si Nahash he iyan hadi te menge Amunihanen, midhendiyà te inged he Jabesh Gilead дума is menge sundaru zin ne midlingutan dan su edsurungen dan. Migkagi ziyà te kandin

is minge meginged dutun te, “Baal ka te kesebutan tew, ne ebpesakup key kenikew.” ²Midtavak si Nahash te, “Egkehimu he ebaal a te kesebutan tew asal iyan egkesuatan ku is edlugiten ku is kewanan he mata te kada sevaha keniyu wey mepeel-elezi is tivuuk he Israel.” ³Midtavak is minge pengulu te Jabesh kandin te, “Edhangyù key he vegayi key te timpu puun guntaan taman te pitu he andew su ibpesavut dey pa is tivuuk he Israel. Emun wazè en ebpekeuma he edluwas kenami ne ebpevayèbayè key en kenikew.”

⁴Duen nemekeuma he minge menunudtulà diyà te Gibea, he zutun ed-ubpà si Saul. Ne hein midtudtul zan is minge lalag ni Nahash, nemeinegew is langun he minge etew zutun. ⁵Neserengà dutun he mid-ulì si Saul puun te pemuleey zin, midtundan din is minge vaka zin. Hein nezineg din is ebpemeninegew mid-insà sikandin, “Hengkey ves is nehita vù? Maan is ebpe-
meninegew is minge etew?” Ne zutun midtudtul te minge etew ziyà te kandin is migkagi te minge tig-Jabesh.

⁶Kegkezinega ni Saul zutun ne segugunà sikandin mid-ulinan te Mulin-ulin te Megbevayà, wey utew sikandin nepauk. ⁷Migkuwa sikandin te dezuwa he vaka ne mibpenggetad din. Ne impeuwit din dutun te minge menunudtulà, ne midsugù din sikandan he ibpehendiyà te tivuuk he tanà te Israel he ebpenudtul te minge etew, “Iyan heini egkeulaula te vaka te etew he kenà eduma ki Saul wey ki Samuel te kebpکیدتبهک.”

Ne zutun intagù te Nengazen diyà te gehinawa te minge Israilihanen is kegkehendeki zan ki Saul, umbe nesevaha zan is eduma ki Samuel wey ki Saul. ⁸Ne midtigum ni Saul diyà te Bezek is minge etew: 300,000 is ebpuun te Israel, ne 30,000 is ebpuun te Juda.

⁹Migkegiyan dan kes minge menunudtulà diyà te Jabesh Gilead te, “Kegiyan niw is minge etew ziyàn he keeselem te meudtu ne egkeluwas sikandan.” Hein nezineg te minge zuma zan haazà is tudtul te minge menunudtulà ne utew zan nengelipey. ¹⁰Migkegiyan dan is minge Amunihanen te, “Keeselem ne ebpevayèbayè key en keniyu, minsan hengkey is ebeelan niw kenami ne veeli niw en.”

¹¹Megaan en egkepawà dutun te sunud he andew, ne mibahinbahin ni Saul is minge sakup din te tetelu he grupu. Ne hein utew pa meselem dutun, midsurung dan is kampu te minge Amunihanen ne mibpenhimetayan dan taman te meudtu. Is wazà mepatey kandan nemelaguy he tigselibaha.

¹²Hein nepasad is tebek, migkegiyan te minge Israilihanen si Samuel te, “Hentei minge etawa kes egkagi te kenà engayan he egkehimu he hadi tew si Saul? Uwita niw kayi su edhimetayan dey sikandan.” ¹³Piru migkagi si Saul te, “Wazà etew he edhimetayan guntaan, su guntaan midluwas te Nengazen is Israel.” ¹⁴Ne zutun migkegiyan ni Samuel is minge etew te, “Kuwa kew en, edhendiyè kiw te Gilgal su id-uman tew ibpesavut he si Saul iyan nehimu he hadi tew.” ¹⁵Umbe midhendiyè dan langun te Gilgal ne impekilala zan diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he si Saul nehimu en he hadi. Ne nemuhat sikandan dutun te pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità, wey midlipeylipey zan langun.

Kebpeneltelaan ni Samuel

12 Migkegiyan ni Samuel is langun he Israilihanen te, “Midtuman ku is mibuyù niw kedi; mibegayan ku sikiyu te hadi he iyan edumala keniyu. ²Guntaan duen niw en hadi he ebpengulu keniyu. Siak, nehimu a he pengulu niw puun pa te betan-en e pa taman gun-

taan piru megurang ad su uvanen e en, ne guntaan, duma niw en daan is menge anak ku he maama. ³Kayi a guntaan te etuvangan niw, emun duen ingkesilag niw kedì, ne kegiya niw kedì guntaan kayi te etuvangan te Nengazen wey te hadi he mibpili din. Duen ku ve mibpegespeges keniyu te kegkuwaa ku te vaka wey ke asnu ziyà te minsan hentei keniyu? Duen ku ve midlimbungan keniyu etawa midlupiglupig? Wazè ku ve ikula is hustu he kukuman su mibpesuhul a? Emun duen ebpekepenistigus he zuen ku neveelan kayi ziyà te minsan hentei keniyu, ne ebeyazan ku heeyan.”

⁴Midtavak is menge etew te, “Wazè key kenikew limbungi wey pegpegesa. Wazè nu migkuwa ziyà te minsan hentei.” ⁵Migkagi si Samuel ziyà te kandan te, “Te guntaan he andew ebpekepenistigus is Nengazen wey is hadi he mibpili din he wazè niw egkekagi he sayep ku.” Migkagi is menge etew te, “Uya, iyan netau is Nengazen.” ⁶Mid-uman megkagi si Samuel te, “Is Nengazen, iyan mibpili ki Moises wey ki Aaron he nehimu he iyan pengulu te kepuun niw, wey sikandin is mibpegawas kandan diyà te Ehipto. ⁷Guntaan, kenè kew awà diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he iyan is nehitindegan niw guntaan, su idsumbung ku sikiyu. Ibpentenuzan ku keniyu is menge keupiyaanan he mibeeelan te Nengazen diyà te keniyu wey menge kepuun niw.

⁸“Hein diyè pa te Ehipto is menge kevuwanan ni Jacob, mibuyù dan te penavang te Nengazen, ne midsugù te Nengazen si Moises wey si Aaron he iyan mibpegawas kandan diyà te Ehipto ne iyan miduma kandan kayi he tanà. ⁹Piru midlipatan dan is Nengazen he iyan Megbevayè dan, umbe paagi te Nengazen is kegkezeega kandan ni Sisera he peremandar te sundaru he tighazor, wey te Filistihanen wey te hadi

te Moab. ¹⁰Mibuyù dan te tavang diyà te Nengazen. Ke sikandan te, ‘Nekesalè key, Nengazen. Mibelagad dey sikew su iyan mid-azap dey is ledawan ni Baal wey ni Ashtoret. Piru guntaan, luwasa key puun te gehem te menge kuntada zey, ne ed-ezapan dey sikew.’ ¹¹Ne midsugù te Nengazen si Gideon, si Barak, si Jefta wey siak, su midluwas dey sikiyu puun te kedsekupa keniyu te menge kuntada niw kayi te nekelingut, umbe guntaan meupiyè en is ked-ubpè niw. ¹²Piru hein edsurungen kew ni Nahash he hadi te menge Amunihanen, mibuyù kew kedì te hadi he edumala keniyu, minsan pa te zuen en Nengazen he iyan Megbevayè, he iyan hadi niw. ¹³Guntaan, heini en is hadi he mibpili niw. Mibuyù niw sikandin, ne imbegey sikandin keniyu te Nengazen. ¹⁴Sikiyu wey is hadi niw, wazà minsan hengkey he ebpekekaid keniyu, emun edtahud kew te Nengazen he iyan Megbevayè niw wey edsunud kew te menge sugù din. ¹⁵Piru emun kenè kew edsunud te Nengazen, ne kenè niw edtumanen is menge sugù din, ne edsilutan kew zin iring ded te mibeeelan din te kepuun niw.

¹⁶“Tagad kew zà kayi; ahaa niw is egkein-inuwan he ebeelan te Nengazen, kayi te etuvangan niw. ¹⁷Kenè be gulavung man heini he timpu is tiragun te trigu? Piru edhengyuen ku is Nengazen he iperugung din wey ipeuzan din. Ne zutun egkeisip-isip niw he mezaat bes diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen haazà is kebuyù niw te hadi.”

¹⁸Ne zutun mibuyù si Samuel ziyà te Nengazen, te haazà he andew, imperugung wey impeuzan te Nengazen. Nengahandek dutun is menge etew te Nengazen wey ki Samuel. ¹⁹Migkegiyan dan si Samuel te, “Edhangyù key kenikew he, pengemuyù ka ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu he kenè key pezem mebpematey, su neumanan dà is

menge salè dey te kebuyù dey te hadi.”

²⁰Midtavak si Samuel te, “Kenè kew mahandek. Minsan pa te nekevaal kew te kenà meupiya, kenè niw iniyugi is Nengazen, kekenà, silbiyi niw sikandin te tivuuk he gehinawa niw. ²¹Kenè kew penilbi te munge ed-ezapen he wazè dan pulus. Su kenà heini ebpekeluwas wey ebpeketavang keniyu. ²²Kenè kew ed-iniyugan te Nengazen, su kenè din egkesuatan he mepeel-elezi is ngazan din. Wey ingkelipey zin utew is kegkehimuwa zin keniyu he munge sakup din.

²³“Emun mehitenged kediey, layun ku sikiyu ibpengemuyù diyà te Nengazen, su emun kenè ku heini ebeelan ne ebpekesalà a ziyà te Nengazen. Ne ebpenuruen ku sikiyu te kebpengungubpaan he meupiya wey hustu. ²⁴Kinahanglan he tehuza niw utew is Nengazen wey silbiyi niw te hustu pinaagi te tivuuk he gehinawa niw. Wey tentenzi niw is egkein-inuwan he mibee-lan din keniyu. ²⁵Emun ebpedayun kew he ebaal te salà, sikiyu wey is hadi niw ne egkezeetan.”

13 Mibpenuigen te 30 si Saul he nehimu sikandin he hadi te Israel, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 42 he tuig.

²Ne mibpili si Saul te 3,000 he munge maama te Israel he para ebpekidebek te munge Filistihanen. Ne is duma he wazè mepili ne impemeuli din. Ne miduma zin dutun is 2,000 ziyà te Micmash wey ziyà te vuntut te Betel, ne is 1,000 ne impezuma zin te anak din he si Jonatan diyà te Gibeà he sakup te Benjamin.

³Ne zutun midsurung ni Jonatan is kampu te munge Filistihanen diyà te Gibeà, ne nezineg heini te zuma he munge Filistihanen. Umbe mibmandar si Saul te ipezaging is munge budyung te tivuuk he Israel para maandam is munge Israilihanen para te tebek. ⁴Nezineg te munge Israilihanen he utew nengepauk is munge Filistihanen te kedsurunga ni

Saul te kampu zan. Umbe midtigum ni Samuel is munge Israilihanen diyà te Gilgal duma ki Saul.

⁵Nengandam is munge Filistihanen te kebpekidebek te Israilihanen. Duen dan 3,000 he kerwahi, 6,000 he munge pereuntud te kudà, wey utew mezakel he munge sundaru, su iring dan te pantad diyà te veyvey te zagat. Midhendiyè dan te Micmash, he zapit te edsilaan te Bet Aven, ne ziyè dan megkampu. ⁶Ne hein naahà te munge Israilihanen he dilikadu zan, ne nen-eles dan diyà te munge surung, wey ziyà te munge budsi, wey ziyà te munge nekesungkarub he munge vatu, wey ziyà te munge kalut. ⁷Ne is duma kandan ne midlayun te Wahig he Jordan, ne nemelaguy zan diyà te Gad wey ziyà te Gilead. Ne si Saul mulà, ne mibpelintetagak diyà te Gilgal, ne ebperkeren en te kegkahandek is munge zuma zin dutun.

⁸Midtegazan ni Saul si Samuel ziyà te Gilgal seled te pitu he andew he iyan insaad ni Samuel kandin, piru wazà mekeuma si Samuel. Ne zutun naahà ni Saul he egkenaney egketerini is kahabet te munge zuma zin su ebpemelaguy, ⁹ke sikandin te, “Uwita niw kayi te kediey sikan is pemuhat he edtutungen wey sikan is pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità.” Ne impemuhat ni Saul zutun kes pemuhat he edtutungen. ¹⁰Hein egkepasad en dutun is kebpemuhat din ne nekeuma si Samuel. Midligawang si Saul ne migelgelawan din, ¹¹piru midinsà si Samuel te, “Hengkey is mibee-lan nu?” Midtavak si Saul te, “Neehè ku he egkenaney en egketerini is kahabet te munge etew su ebpemelaguy, wey wazè ka mekeuma zuen te midtendek nu he uras, ne is munge Filistihanen he nekaandam dan en te kebpekidebek diyà te Micmash su midtigum dan en. ¹²Neisip ku he kela ke surunga key en te munge Filistihanen kayi te Gilgal

ne wazè key pa mekepemuhat diyà te Nengazen para te kebuyu te tavang din, umbe nepeges ad te kebpemuhat te pemuhat he edtutungan.”

¹³Migkagi si Samuel te, “Kelelelungan is mibeelan nu. Wazè nu tumana is insugù kenikew te Nengazen he iyan Megbevayè nu he intelaan din kenikew. Emun midtuman nu pezem, ne is menge kevuwazan nu ne iyan ebpe-dayun he edhadì te Israel. ¹⁴Piru kenè en heeyan egkehitàvù, su zuen en naahà te Nengazen he etew he ebpemineg kandin, wey iyan edhimuwen din he ebpengulu te keet-etawan din tenged te wazè nu tumana is sugù din.”

¹⁵Ne zutun migenat si Samuel puun te Gilgal ne mibpehendiyà te Gibeà he sakup te Benjamin. Mibilang ni Saul is nengesamà he menge etew zin; menge 600 dà langun.

Wazà menge Gumaan te menge Israilihanen

¹⁶Migkampu si Saul wey is anak din he si Jonatan wey is menge sakup dan diyà te Gibeà he sakup te Benjamin, ne is menge Filistihanen daan, ne migkampu zan diyà te Micmash. ¹⁷Tetelu he grupu is menge Filistihanen he midsurung, is sevaha he grupu ziyà mebayà te Ofra, he tanà te Shual. ¹⁸Is ikezuwa ne ziyà mebayà te Bet Horon, ne is iketelu ne ziyà mebayà te dulunà he egkepantew ta is sugud-sugud te Zeboim he zapit te sibsivayan.

¹⁹(Dutun he timpu, wazà Israilihanen he metau he ebpenalsal. Kenà egkesuat is menge Filistihanen he zuen Israilihanen he egketau ebpenalsal su kela ke mebpemaal zan daan te menge ispada wey menge vangkew. ²⁰Umbe, edhendiyà is menge Israilihanen te menge Filistihanen su egkemengaan dan is punta te eradu zan, menge piku, wasey, wey menge garab. ²¹Mahal is kebpe-

vayad kandan. Is bayad te kebpeke-manga zan te punta te eradu etawa piku, dezuwa he vuuk he pelata. Ne is bayad te kebpekemanga zan te wasey etawa kebpepurung te gelemiten he para te uyagen ne sevaha he selapì.) ²²Umbe, te timpu te tebek, wazà minsan sevaha he ispada wey bangkew te menge Israilihanen gawas ki Saul wey ki Jonatan.

²³Midsugù is menge Filistihanen te menge sundaru he ibpevantey te zalan diyà te Micmash.

Midsurung ni Jonatan is menge Filistihanen

14 Ne sevaha he andew, migkegiyan ni Jonatan kes betan-en he tig-uwit te gumaan din te, “Hengkayi ke en, su edhendiyè ki te bentayà te menge Filistihanen su ebpeniid ki.” Piru wazè din ipetukew is amey zin te mibeelan din.

²Ne te haazà he andew diyà si Saul te sihung te kayu he pumigranata ziyà te Migron, te dulunà te Gibeà. Duma is 600 he menge sakup din. ³Sevaha zutun te sakup din si Ahia he memumuhat, he migkukumbalà te ipud. Si Ahia anak ni Ahitub, he suled ni Ikabud. Si Ahitub, anak ni Finehas. Si Finehas, anak ni Eli he memumuhat dengan te Nengazen diyà te Shilo. Wazà netau te kegenat ni Jonatan.

⁴Dutun te zalan he ibayà ni Jonatan pehendiyà te bentayà te menge Filistihanen ne kelendigan is pesiziveluyà; is divaluy, ne eggezezanan te Bozez, ne is divaluy, ne eggezezanan te Sene. ⁵Is divaluy zutun he zempilas, ne zapit te zizaya dehipag te Micmash, ne is divaluy he zapit te zivavà, dehipag te Geba.

⁶Migkegiyan ni Jonatan kes tig-uwit te gumaan din te, “Hengkayi ke en, ebayaan ta is kampu te menge etew he wazà mekekilala te Megbevayà. Kela ke edtevangian ki te Nengazen, su wazà ebpekevelavag kandin emun

edhimuwen din he mekezaag is etew, mezakel man wey ke deisey.”⁷ Midtavak haazà is tig-uwit te gumaan din te, “Beeli nu is egkesuatan nu; duma a kenikew minsan hengkey is egkehita vù.”

⁸Migkagi si Jonatan te, “Kuwa ke en, edhendiyè ki su ebpeehè ki kandan. ⁹Emun egkagi zan te tegazi key su ebpekidtebek dan, kenè ki en edtekezeg, kekenà, edtegezan ta. ¹⁰Piru emun egkagi zan te iyan ki edtekezeg, edtekezegan ta sikandan, su iyan tuus haazà he ibpezaag te Nengazen sikandan kenita.”

¹¹Hein mibpeehè dan is dezuwa te minge Filistihanen, mid-undaunda zà sikandan te minge Filistihanen he egkagi te, “Ahaa niw man is minge Hebriyuhane! Midligawang dan en dutun te budsi he ed-elesan dan.” ¹²Ne zutun migkulahì dan si Jonatan wey kes sinerigan din te gumaan, “Tekezeg kew kayi te kenami, su zuen ibpenurù dey keniyu!” Migkegiyan ni Jonatan kes tig-uwit te gumaan din te, “Sunud ka kedì su siguradu he ibpezaag en te Nengazen sikandan te Israel.”

¹³Mibpenanap si Jonatan ne edsunud kandin kes tig-uwit te gumaan din he edtekezeg. Ne mibpenhimetayan din kes minge Filistihanen, ne iyan daan mibee-lan te tig-uwit te gumaan din. ¹⁴Ne te nehuna he kedsurung dan, ne ²⁰is nepatey zan he Filistihanen dutun te lugar he tengà he hiktarya is keluag din. ¹⁵Ute w nengahandek is minge Filistihanen sikan is dutun te kampu, diyà te vevesukà, diyà te bentayà, wey minsan sikan is nenurung. Ne zutun midlinug, ne utew zan dutun nengahandek.

¹⁶Diyà te Gibea, he sakup te tanà he Benjamin, naahà te minge bantey ni Saul is minge sundaru te minge Filistihanen, ebpemelaguy minsan hendei zà ebpekepevayà. ¹⁷Migkegiyan ni Saul is minge sakup din te, “Tiguma niw is

minge sundaru wey ahaa niw ke hentei is naawà.” Netuenan dan dutun he si Jonatan wey kes tig-uwit te gumaan din is naawà dutun.

¹⁸Migkegiyan ni Saul si Ahia te, “Uwita kayi kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà.” ¹⁹Ne te kemulu ebpekidlalag si Saul zutun te memumuhat mid-iseg is kegurub diyà te kampu te minge Filistihanen. Umbe migkegiyan ni Saul kes memumuhat te, “Kenè nu en insai is Megbevayà.” ²⁰Ne zutun midtigum ni Saul is minge sakup din, ne migenat dan is ebpekidtebek. Neehè dan is minge Filistihanen he egkegurigew su mid-uuney zan mebpehimhimetayà te ispada. ²¹Is minge Hebriyuhane he midtampu ziyà te minge Filistihanen he miduma kandan ne ziyè en maan medtampu te ki Saul wey ki Jonatan wey te zuma pa he minge Israilihanen. ²²Is minge Israilihanen he nemen-eles diyà te vuvungan te Efraim nezineg dan he nemelaguy en is minge Filistihanen, ne mid-apil en sikandan he ebpendal-as te minge Filistihanen. ²³Ne zutun nekeume en diyà te Bet Aven is edtebek. Mibpengelinteuwan te Nengazen he mekezaag is minge Israilihanen.

Midsesapà si Saul

²⁴Haazà he andew, mibpengguyaan is minge Israilihanen te kegkevital su midsesapà si Saul he egkagi te, “Edrewakan is minsan hentei he egkaan te kenè pa ebmezukilem, te kenè e pa ebpekevales te minge kuntada ku.” Umbe wazà minsan hentei he migkaan kandan. ²⁵⁻²⁶Ne is langun he minge sundaru ne nemenhendiyà te ketelunan, ne zuen neehè dan he teneb he edtigis diyà te tanà. Piru wazà migkaan kandan dutun tenged te nahandek dan te sapà.

²⁷Piru wazà metueni ni Jonatan is sapà te amey zin he engayan he edtu-

manen te minge etew. Umbe intiyuk din is purù te tuked din dutun te teneb ne migkaan sikandin, ne mibmeupiya is gehinawa zin. ²⁸ Migkegiyan sikandin te sevaha zutun te minge sundaru te, “Kenà egkehimu he egkaan kiw su mid-sesapà is amey nu he edrewakan is min-san hentei he egkaan guntaan he andew. Umbe ebmemeguyà is minge etew.” ²⁹ Migkagi si Jonatan te, “Kenà meupiya is ebeelan te amey ku kayi te nasyun. Ahaa niw man, utew a nekeuhang te nekegezam a te deisey zà he teneb. ³⁰ Ed-huna pa pezem he meupiya is kegezamgezam tew ke migkaan kiw zutun te nekuwa tew puun dutun te minge kuntada tew, wey mezakel pa utew is egkepatey tew he minge Filistihanen.”

³¹ Dutun he andew is minge Israilihanen, te nezaag dan en is minge Filistihanen puun te Micmash taman te Ayalon, nengeveley sikandan wey nengevitil utew. ³² Umbe, egkengezegdegusu zan is ebpemenguwa te nengaagew zan he minge kerehidu wey minge vaka, ne midlapè dan haazà, migkaan dan is usa he zuen pa zutun lengesa. ³³ Duen sevaha zutun he midsumbung ki Saul, “Ahaa nu man mibaal is minge etew te salà diyà te Nengazen pinaagi te kegkaan te usa he zuen pa lengesa.” Migkagi si Saul te, “Menge limbungan! Ililid niw kayi te uvey ku heeyan is dekelà he watu. ³⁴ Ne beyai niw is minge etew ne kegiyi niw te med-uwit is uman sevaha kandan te vaka wey kerehidu, ne lepaa zan kayi wey keena zan. Ne kegiya niw kandan he kenè dan mebaal te salà diyà te Nengazen pinaagi te kegkaan te usa he zuen din pa lengesa.” Umbe te haazà he kezukileman mid-uwit is kada sevaha te kandin he vaka ziyà te ki Saul ne midlapè dan dutun. ³⁵ Ne zutun mibaal si Saul te pemuhatà para te Nengazen. Iyan haazà nehuna he pemuhatà he mibeelan din.

³⁶ Migkagi si Saul te, “Edsurungen tew guntaan te mezukilem is minge Filistihanen. Ebpenhimetayan tew sikandan langun wey ebpenguwaan tew is minge azen dan taman te egkepawà.” Midtavak is minge etew te, “Beeli nu ke hengkey is meupiya.” Piru migkagi is memumuhat te, “Ed-insaan te pa is Megbevayà mehitenged kenian.” ³⁷ Umbe, mibpekisayud si Saul ziyà te Megbevayà te, “Edsurungen dey ve is minge Filistihanen? Ibpezaag nu en be kenami sikandan?” Iyan, wazà medtavak is Megbevayà te haazà he andew. ³⁸ Ne zutun migkegiyan ni Saul is minge pengulu te minge Israilihanen te, “Uvey kew kayi, su wey tew metueni ke hengkey he salà is neveelan tew te heini he andew. ³⁹ Idsaad ku te uuyag he Nengazen he iyan midluwas te minge Israilihanen, he is ebpekesalà ne edhimetayan, minsan si Jonatan he anak ku.” Ne zutun wazà minsan hentei he midtavak.

⁴⁰ Migkegiyan ni Saul is langun he Israilihanen te, “Hitindeg kew kenian, wey is anak ku he si Jonatan ne kayi edhitindeg.” Ne mibpeming is minge etew. ⁴¹ Ne nengemuyù si Saul. Ke sikandin te, “Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, petueni nu kenami ke hentei is nekesalà.” Ne pinaagi te ripa, si Jonatan wey si Saul is nekesalà ne kenà iyan is minge etew. ⁴² Ne migkagi si Saul te, “Ripahi niw ke hentei kenami ki Jonatan is nekesalà.” Ne is neripahan ne iyan si Jonatan. ⁴³ Ne migkegiyan ni Saul si Jonatan te, “Hengkey ves is mibeelan nu?” Midtavak si Jonatan te, “Intiyuk ku is purù te tuked ku zuen te teneb ne migkaan a te deisey zà. Ne, kinahanglan buwa he edhimetayan a?” ⁴⁴ Midtavak si Saul te, “Uya! Su emun kenè ku sikew ebpehimetayan, deyzey pezem ke iyan ad edsilutan te Megbevayà te utew meregen.” ⁴⁵ Piru migkagi is minge etew ziyà te ki Saul te, “Si

Jonatan is nekevegey te kezeegan tew, ne guntaan edhimetayan tew sikandin? Kenà egkehimu! Idsesapè dey ziyà te uuyag he Nengazen he kenà sikandin ebmenuwen, su is Megbevayà is midtavang te mibeelan din guntaan.” Umbe wazà himetayi si Jonatan, su midluwas sikandin te menge etew. ⁴⁶Ne si Saul wazè en mebpedayun te kedal-as te menge Filistihanen, ne midlikù sikandan diyà te lugar zan.

⁴⁷Hein kedhadì ni Saul te Israel, mibpekidebek sikandin te nekelingut kandin he menge kuntada zin. Iyan heini menge kuntada zin: is menge tig-Moab, menge tig-Ammon, menge tig-Edom, is menge hadì diyà te Zoba, wey is menge tig-Filistia. Is minsan hentei he kuntada zin ne egkezaag din. ⁴⁸Mevurut sikandin he ebpekidebek, wey nezaag din daan is menge Amalikanhen. Te heini he paagi midluwas din is menge Israilihanen puun te gehem te langun he menge midsurung kandan wey te mibpen-agew te menge azen dan.

Is Pemilya ni Saul

⁴⁹Is menge anak he maama ni Saul iyan si Jonatan, si Ishvi wey si Malkishua. Ne is menge anak din he menge vahi iyan si Merab he iyan kakey, ne si Mical, is hazi. ⁵⁰Is esawa ni Saul iyan si Ahinoam, he anak ni Ahimaaz. Is pere-mandar te menge sundaru zin iyan is id-agew zin he si Abner, he anak te anggam din he si Ner. ⁵¹Is amey ni Saul he si Kish wey is amey ni Abner he si Ner ne menge anak ni Abiel.

⁵²Layun dà edtebek is menge Israilihanen wey menge Filistihanen seled te kedhadì ni Saul. Ne emun duen egkeehè din he mevurut wey mezesen he etew edhimuwen din he sundaru.

Inselikwey te Megbevayà si Saul he Hadi

15 Migkegiyan ni Samuel si Saul te, “Iyan a zengan midsugù te Nengazen te kebpetigisi te lana ziyà te kenikew he tuus te mibpili ka iyan he hadì te keet-etawan din he menge Israilihanen. Umbe peminega nu heini is lalag te Nengazen he Mekegegehem: ²‘Edsilutan ku is menge Amalikanhen tenged te kedsurunga zan te menge Israilihanen te kebpuun dan diyà te Ehipto. ³Umbe guntaan, surunga niw is Amalikanhen! Dezeeti niw is langun he zutun te kandan. Penhimetayi is menge maama zan, menge vahi, menge vatà, minsan is ed-susu pa, apil is menge vaka, kerehidu, kemilyu, wey asnu.”

⁴Umbe, mibpemesuguan ni Saul is menge sundaru te Telaim. Duen 200,000 he menge sundaru he netigum, wey zuen 10,000 zaan he ebpuun te Juda. ⁵Ne midhendiyà ensi Saul te inged te Amalek, ne ziyè dan te zal-ug is ed-ayan. ⁶Mibpeuwit si Saul te lalag diyà te menge Kinhanen te, “Genat kew! Ewai niw heeyan is menge Amalikanhen para kenè ku sikiyu ikeapil te edhimatey duma kandan, su mid-ugupan niw is menge Israilihanen te kegawas dan puun te Ehipto.” Ne zutun mibpekeziyù is menge Kinhanen. ⁷Ne midsurung eni Saul is menge Amalikanhen puun te Havila taman te Shur, he zapit te edsilaan te Ehipto. ⁸⁻⁹Nengepatey zan is langun he menge Amalikanhen, gawas ki Agag he hadì. Wazè dan mulà himetayi piru mibihag dan dà. Wazè dan daan penhimetayi is kerehidu he meupiya is lawa zin wey is menge vaka, minsan is menge nati. Is langun he meupiya ne wazè dan himetayi, iyan dan dà midhimetayan kes kanà memeupiya wey kenè en egkepulusan.

¹⁰Dutun he timpu migkegiyan te Nengazen si Samuel te, ¹¹“Mibesulan ku is kedhimuwa ku ki Saul he hadi, tenged te mid-iniyugan e zin ne wazè din daan tumana is sugù ku.” Hein nezineg haazà ni Samuel, utew sikandin nepauk, umbe midhangyù sikandin diyà te Nengazen te tivuuk he kezukileman.

¹²Meselem utew zutun te sunud he andew, migenat sikandin is ebpekid-hinguma ki Saul. Piru nezineg din te, “Midhendiyà si Saul te Carmel su ibpehitindeg din is ledawan he para mevantug sikandin, ne nepasad ne midlaus sikandin diyà te Gilgal.”

¹³Mibeyaan ni Samuel si Saul. Ne hein neked-ehè dan, migkegiyan ni Saul te, “Deyzey ke tuvazi ka te Nengazen! Su midtuman ku is menge sugù din.”

¹⁴Midtavak si Samuel te, “Emun tutuu he midtuman nu is sugù te Nengazen, ne maan is duen ku egkezineg he menge vaka wey kerehidu he ed-engà?” ¹⁵Midtavak si Saul te, “Menge vaka wey kerehidu he pinekemeupiya he mid-uwit te menge sundaru he ebpuun te Amalikanhen. Wazè dan himetayi su ibpemuhat dan diyà te Nengazen he iyan Megbevayè nu, piru is duma midpenhimetayan dey emina.” ¹⁶Midtavak si Samuel te, “Hustu en! Edtutulan ku sikew ke hengkey is migkagi te Nengazen kedì geina he mezukilem.” Midtavak si Saul te, “Tudtuli a.” ¹⁷Migkagi si Samuel te, “Minsan mid-isip nu zengan is keugelingen nu he egkaayuayu, mibpili ka giha-pun te Nengazen he egkehimu he hadi te mge tribu te Israel. ¹⁸Wey midsugù ke zin. Ke sikandin te, ‘Purungi nu zèdeeti is menge Amalikanhen, is mekesesalà he menge etew. Tebeka nu sikandan taman te egkeamin sikandan he ebpimatey.’ ¹⁹Piru maan is wazè nu pezumdumahi is Nengazen? Maan is mibpehimulusan niw te ebpeguwa is menge azen dan?

Maan is mibeelan nu heini is mezaat he vaal ziyà te edtuvangan te Nengazen?”

²⁰Midtavak si Saul te, “Piru mibpezumdumahan ku is Nengazen. Mibeelan ku is mibpeveelan din kedì. Mibihag ku si Agag he hadi te menge Amalikanhen, ne midhimetayan ku is langun he sakup din. ²¹Piru mid-uwit is menge sundaru ku te pinekemeupiya he menge kerehidu wey menge vaka he edhimetayan en daan pezem. Mid-uwit kayi te Gilgal para ibpemuhat diyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu.”

²²Midtavak si Samuel te, “Igelipey ves te Nengazen is kebpemuhat niw kenà is kebbezumazuma kandin? Meupiya is kebbezumazuma te Nengazen kenà is kebpemuhat. Meupiya pa is kebpemineg kandin kenà is kebpemuhat te menge melambeg ke kerehidu. ²³Is kebpekidsukulà te Nengazen iring ded kezaat te kebbeveveyilan, ne is keggemesinupaken iring ded kezaat te ked-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapan. Geina te inselikwey nu is sugù te Nengazen, idselikwey ke zin daan pinaagi te keggeewaa kenikew he hadi.”

²⁴Ne migkagi si Saul ziyà te ki Samuel te, “Nekesalà a; midsupak ku is sugù te Nengazen wey is menge migkagi nu kayi te kedì. Nahandek a te menge etew, umbe mibpezumdumahan ku sikandan. ²⁵Guntaan kehizuwi a ne peseyluwa a kenikew te menge salè ku, ne zuma ka kedì su ed-ezapan ku is Nengazen.” ²⁶Piru midtavak si Samuel te, “Kenà a eduma kenikew. Inselikwey nu is sugù te Nengazen, umbe inselikwey ke zin he iyan hadi te Israel.”

²⁷Hein mid-iniyug en si Samuel su egenat en, migewezan ni Saul is kilid te kumbalè din, ne nevindas heini. ²⁸Migkegiyan ni Samuel te, “Iring kayi is egkeulaula kenikew: egkuwaan guntaan te heini he andew te Nengazen diyà te kenikew is ginhedian te Israel

ne ibegey zin te iring nu zed he Israil-ihanen he meupiya pa kenà sikew. ²⁹ Is Megbevayà utew lavew he ebentugen te Israel ne kenà teruen ne kenà daan egkehalin is isip din, su kenè man iring te etew he egkahalinhalin is isip.” ³⁰ Mid-tavak si Saul te, “Nekesalà a. Piru edhangyù a he kenè nu zèdeeti is dengeg ku kayi te munge ebpemendumala te keet-etawan ku wey etuvangan te tivuuk he Israel pinaagi te kedumahi nu kedì te ked-azap te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu.” ³¹ Umbe, miduma si Samuel ki Saul, ne mid-azap si Saul te Nengazen.

³² Migkagi si Samuel te, “Guntaan uwita niw kayi te kedì si Agag he hadi te munge Amalikanhen.” Mid-uvey si Agag diyà te ki Samuel he wazà kulbai. Kunaan din ke kenà sikandin edhimetayan. ³³ Ne zutun migkagi si Samuel te, “Guntaan utew mezakel is munge iney he neewaan te munge anak tenged te kebpe-menhimatey nu, edhimetayan ku sikew su wey meewai is iney nu zaan te anak.” Ne zutun midhimetayan ni Samuel si Agag diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen diyà te Gilgal. ³⁴ Ne midlikù si Samuel ziyà te Rama, ne si Saul ne mid-uli daan diyà te Gibeà. ³⁵ Puun dutun wazè en mebpekidhinguma si Samuel ki Saul taman te minatey si Samuel, piru ingkeseeng ni Samuel is neulaula ni Saul. Nekedsendit is Nengazen te kedhimuwa zin ki Saul he hadi te Israel.

Mibpili si David he Mehimu he Hadi

16 Neuma is timpu zutun, ne migkegiyan te Nengazen si Samuel te, “Sengemenu ves kelugayad is kedlalew nu ki Saul? Id-awè ku en sikandin he hadi te Israel. Guntaan penua nu te lana heeyan is teleguey nu he sungey, ne hendiyè ka te ki Jesse he tig-Betlehem, su mibpili ku is sevaha zutun te munge anak din he iyan egkehimu he hadi.” ² Ne migkagi

si Samuel te, “Ebmenu menu e ve he edhendiyà? Kela ke metueni heini ni Saul ne kela ke himetayi e zin.” Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Uwit ka te zumeraga he vaka ziyà te Betlehem, ne kegiyi nu is munge etew ziyà he midhendutun ka su ebpemuhaten nu is Nengazen. ³ Ne hinggata nu si Jesse te kebpmuhat nu, ne ebpenuruen ku sikew te ebpeveelan ku kenikew. Ne idtezù ku kenikew is etew he mibpili ku he iyan egkehimu he hadi. Ne lenahi nu is ulu zin.”

⁴ Midtuman ni Samuel is insugù kandin te Nengazen. Hein nekeume en sikandin diyà te Betlehem, ne midsinugung kandin is munge etew he edumala te inged is ebpengerkeren su egkengehandek. Mid-insè dan te, “Meupiya ve is tuud nu te kedhedini?” ⁵ Midtavak si Samuel te, “Uya, midhendini a su ebpmuhat a ziyà te Nengazen. Mebpekelumpiyu kew ne zuma kew kedì te ebpmuhat.” Ne midhimu ni Samuel is tulumanen para melumpiyuwi si Jesse wey is munge anak din, ne midhinggat din sikandan te kebpmuhat.

⁶ Hein nekeuma zan dutun te pemuhatà, ne naahà ni Samuel is sevaha zutun he anak ni Jesse he eggezanan ki Eliab, netagù te isip din is, “Siguradu iyan en heini kes mibpili te Nengazen he egkehimu he hadi.” ⁷ Piru migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Samuel te, “Kenè nu iyan ahaa is dagwey wey is kelangkew. Is tutuu wazè ku sikandin pilia. Su is ed-ahaan ku ne kenà iring te ed-ahaan te etew. Su is etew iyan ed-ahaan din is dagwey, piru siak iyan ed-ahaan ku is gehinawa.” ⁸ Ne mid-umew ni Jesse is anak din he si Abinadab ne impehendiyè din te ki Samuel. Migkagi si Samuel te, “Kenà sikandin kes mibpili te Nengazen.” ⁹ Ne impehendiyè en maan ni Jesse si Shama te ki Samuel. Migkagi si Samuel te, “Kenà sikandin kes mibpili

te Nengazen.”¹⁰ Ne hein pudu en ingkepehendiyà ni Jesse te ki Samuel sikan is pitu he anak din, migkagi si Samuel te, “Wazà sevaha kandan he mibpili te Nengazen.”¹¹ Mid-insaan ni Samuel si Jesse te, “Iyan dè be sikan-dan menge anak nu?” Midtavak si Jesse te, “Duen pa, is tinengkezan, piru wazà kayi su ebantey sikandin te kerehidu.” Migkagi si Samuel te, “Ipehendini, su kenè tew edhimuwen is kebpuhat emun kenà ebpekeuma kayi.”¹² Umbe, mibpevayaan ni Jesse si David, ne impehendutun. Metaid he merigàrigà is kedlulundis din, wey meupiya he ed-ahaan is mata zin. Migkegiyan te Nengazen si Samuel te, “Lenahi nu en is ulu zin su iyan en sikandin nepili ku.”¹³ Ne migkuwa ni Samuel kes lana ne midlenahan din is ulu ni David he zutun te etuvangan te menge suled din. Ne puun dutun mid-ulinan si David te Mulin-ulin te Nengazen. Ne mid-uli human si Samuel ziyà te Rama.

Ne nilbi si David ki Saul

¹⁴ Dutun he timpu mid-awà diyà te ki Saul is Mulin-ulin te Nengazen, ne midrasey sikandin te mezaat he mulin-ulin he midsugù te Nengazen.¹⁵ Migkagi is menge suluguen ni Saul te, “Ibpaantus ka te mezaat he mulin-ulin he midsugù te Megbevayà.”¹⁶ Umbe, Mahal he Hadi, tuguti key te kebpen-ahà te metau he edtukar te alpa, su emun edsemuken ke en maan te mezaat he mulin-ulin he midsugù te Megbevayà, idtukar zin is alpa ne ebmeupiya maan is gehinawa nu.”¹⁷ Umbe, migkegiyan ni Saul is menge suluguen din te, “Uya, pen-ehè kew te etew he metau he edtukar te alpa ne zumaha niw kayi te kedì.”¹⁸ Migkagi is sevaha zutun te menge suluguen din te, “Duen neehè ku he sevaha he anak ni Jesse he tig-Betlehem ne metau he edtukar te alpa. Gawas pa zutun, mev-

rut sikandin wey metau he ebpekidebek. Mataid sikandin wey metau he ebpengagikagi, wey edtevangen sikadin te Nengazen.”

¹⁹ Midsugù si Saul te menge menunud-tulà diyà te ki Jesse ne ebpekegiyan te, “Ibpehendiyà te kandin si David he tigbantey te menge kerehidu.”²⁰ Umbe, midsugù ni Jesse si David diyà te ki Saul he ed-uwit te menge gasa: sevaha he asnu he migkergahan te menge supas, sevaha he teleguey te vinu he lundis he nepenù te vinu, wey sevaha he nati he kambing.

²¹ Ne hein diyè en si David te ki Saul, ne mibpenilbi sikandin ki Saul. Nesu-atan utew sikandin ni Saul, ne midhimu sikandin ni Saul he tig-uwit te gumaan din.²² Ne mibpeuwitan ni Saul si Jesse te lalag he edhenduen te, “Tuguti nu si David he ebpedayun he ebpenilbi kedì.”

²³ Uman ebpekeuma ziyà te ki Saul is mezaat he mulin-ulin he edsuguen te Megbevayà, ne egkuwaan en maan ni David kes alpa zin ne idtukar zin. Ne egkeulian segugunà ne ed-awà diyà te kandin kes mezaat he mulin-ulin.

Si David wey si Goliat

17 Dutun he timpu midtigum te menge Filistihanen is menge sundaru zan diyà te Soco he sakup te Juda, para te tebek. Migkampu zan diyà te Efes Damin he pid-elangan te Soco wey Azeka.² Midtigum daan ni Saul is menge Israilihanen ne ziyè dan megkampu uvey te menge Sugud he Elah. Nengandam dan te kebpekidebek te menge Filistihanen.³ Nekedehipagà is buntud he midtiguman te menge Filistihanen wey is buntud he midtiguman te menge Israilihanen, ne sugud-sugud is nekepetug-elang dutun.

⁴ Duen sevaha he etew he tig-Gat he metau he ebpekidebek. Iyan ngazan din si Goliat. Migawas dutun te kampu te

menge Filistihanen ne mid-uvayan din is kampu te menge Israilihanen. Subra he siyam he giek is kelangkew zin. ⁵Is kalù din ne brunsi, wey brunsi zaan is pengalang te kumeng din he iyan kevegat din is 60 he kilus. ⁶Ne is menge vuvun din wey lisen ne mibpengelangan daan te brunsi, wey ziyà te peka zin is brunsi he kelawit. ⁷Is bangkew zin ne mevegat wey mekepal; is purù dà kayi he vangkew ne menge pitu he kilu is kevegat. Ne edhuna kandin is tig-uwit te kelasag din.

⁸Midhitindeg si Goliat ne migkulahi din is menge Israilihanen, “Maan is mezakel kew is ebpekidtebek? Sebsevaha ku zà he Filistihanen piru mezakel kew mulà is menge suluguen ni Saul. Pili kew te sevaha he etew he ebpekidtebek kedì. ⁹Emun egkepatey e zin, egkehimu he egkeuripen key keniyu, ne emun iyan sikandin egkepatey ku, iyan kew egkehimu he menge uripen dey wey ebpenilbi kenami. ¹⁰Guntaan, edhinggaten ku sikiyu! Iphendini niw is egkeserigan niw he ebpekidtebek kedì.” ¹¹Nezineg haazà ni Saul wey te menge Israilihanen ne utew zan nahandek.

¹²Duen anak ni Jesse he si David. Si Jesse ne sevaha he Efratahanen he ziyà ed-ubpà te Betlehem he saku te Juda. Megurang en sikandin dutun te timpu te iyan pa hadi si Saul te Israel. Walu is anak din he pudu maama. ¹³Is tetelu he kakey he menge anak din miduma ki Saul te ebpekidtebek. Is kinekekayan ne iyan si Eliab, is ikezuwa ne si Abinadab, ne is iketelu ne si Shama. ¹⁴Is kineheziyan ne iyan si David. Ne zutun te keduma zutun te tetelu ziyà te ki Saul te kebpekidtebek, ¹⁵si David mulà ed-uliuli dà diyà te Betlehem puun te kampu ni Saul su ed-atimanen din is menge kerehidu te amey zin.

¹⁶Taman te 40 he andew is kebpenhingat ni Goliat te tebek te menge Israilihanen maandew wey mezukilem.

¹⁷Sevaha zutun he andew, migkegiyan ni Jesse si David te, “Mama, gaangaan ka telukun te menge kakey nu ziyà te kampu ne midsandag he trigu wey sepulù he vuuk he supas. ¹⁸Uwiti nu zaan is peremandar te menge sundaru te sepulù he kisu. Susiya nu zaan ke nemenumenu en is menge kakey nu, ne likù ka kayi ne uwit ka te tuus he meupiya is kebpekesavuk dan. ¹⁹Diyè dan guntaan te menge Sugud he Elah, su ebpekidtebek dan te menge Filistihanen duma zan si Saul wey is duma he menge Israilihanen.”

²⁰Umbe, zutun te sunud he andew midsayu med-enuw si David, ne midandam te egkeenen he ed-uwiten din. Ne impeventayan din is menge kerehidu zin duen te sevaha he bekidu, ne migenat sikandin sumalà te migkagi kandin te amey zin. Ne hein nekeuma sikandin diyà te kampu te menge Israilihanen, nenggawas is menge sundaru he ebpemengulahi te kulehian te ebpekidtebek. ²¹Dutun ne naandam en is menge Israilihanen wey menge Filistihanen he ebpekidtebek. ²²Intagak ni David kes menge uwiten din dutun te sinerigan he ebantey te menge azen te menge sundaru, ne mibpelelaguy sikandin diyà te edtebekan te menge sundaru ne migkemusta zin is menge suled din. ²³Ne te kemulu sikandin ebpekidlalag kandan, mid-uvey si Goliat kes tig-Gat he metau he ebpekidtebek, ne edhinggaten din is menge Israilihanen ne nezineg heini ni David. ²⁴Hein naahà te menge Israilihanen si Goliat, nemelaguy zan is utew egkengehandek. ²⁵Mibpetudtudulà sikandan te, “Neehè niw ve kes etew he lelayun ebpekinggat kenitew te menge Israilihanen?”

Ebegayan kun te hadi te zekelà he suhul is ebpekepatey kandin. Ne kenà iyan dà heeyan, su ibpeesawa zin pa is anak din kandin, ne kenà ibpevyayad te vuhis te Israel is pemilya zin.”

²⁶Mid-insaan ni David is menge etew he nemenhitindeg diyà te uvey zin, “Hentei ves heeyan is Filistihanen he wazà mekekilala te Megbevayà? Maan is ebpemenhingat te menge sundaru te uuyag he Megbevayà? Ne hengkey is egkezawat te etew he ebpekepatey kandin wey meengked is kebpeel-elezi zin te Israel?” ²⁷Midtudtul te menge etew ziyà te kandin is nehisgutan mehitinged te suhul he egkezawat te etew he ebpekepatey ki Goliat.

²⁸Dutun te kegkezinaga ni Eliab, he kinekekayan he suled ni David te nekidlalag sikandin te menge etew, nepauk sikandin. Migkegiyan din si David te, “Maan is midhengkayi ka? Hentei is impevantey nu te menge kerehidu tew ziyà te sibsivayan he pira zà he legas? Utew ka mepedeligen. Mezaat is ulaula nu! Midhengkayi ke zà wey ka mekaahà te tebek.” ²⁹Midtavak si David te, “Hengkey ves daan is mibeelan ku? Mid-insè e zè man!” ³⁰Ne midhendiyà si David te zuma is ebpenginginsà te iyan ded kes impenginginsè din, ne iyan tavak te menge etew kes intavak ded kandin.

³¹Is menge kebpinginginsà ni David ne nezineg ni Saul, umbe impetawag sikandin ni Saul. ³²Hein nekeuma si David, migkegiyan din si Saul te, “Kenà engayan he zuen sevaha he egkaawà is kevrut tenged kenian te Filistihanen. Iyan a is suluguen nu ebpekidtebek kandin.” ³³Midtavak si Saul te, “Kenè ka ebpekesukul te kebpekidtebek kandin. Batè ke pa ne sikandin mulà daan en he vegani puun pa te vatè pa sikandin.” ³⁴Piru midtavak si David te, “Datù, puun pa te vatè e pa ebantey ad te kerehidu te

amey ku. Emun edewiyen te erimaung wey ke bir is kerehidu, ³⁵edel-asen ku heini ne edlegkuten ku, ne egkuwaan ku haazà is kerehidu. Ne emun edsukul kedì edeopen ku ne egewezan ku ziyà te lieg ne ebpenlegkuten ku taman te ebpaty. ³⁶Neveelan ku en heini ziyà te erimaung wey ziyà te bir, ne ebعلان ku zaan heini kenian te Filistihanen he wazà medtuu te Megbevayà, tenged te edhinggaten din is menge sundaru te uuyag he Megbevayà. ³⁷Is Nengazen he midluwas kedì dutun te erimaung wey bir edluwas daan kedì kayi te gehem te Filistihanen.”

Migkegiyan ni Saul si David te, “Uya, hipanew kad, berakat he iyan is Nengazen eduma kenikew.” ³⁸Impe-seluub ni Saul ki David kes bisti zin para te tebek-kes kalù he brunsi wey kes pengalang te kumeng. ³⁹Inseluniket ni David kes ispada ni Saul ne migezam medhiphanew tenged te wazè din heini meleyami he gamit. Migkegiyan din si Saul te, “Kenà a edselu-ub te iring kayi emun ebpekidtebek a su wazè ku meleyami heini.” Ne mibpenluwas ni David haazà. ⁴⁰Ne migkuwa zin is taked din, ne mid-amì te lelìma he metilak he watu ziyà te zal-ug ne intagù din diyà te lundis he mibeelan he puntir. Mid-uwit din is lempawes din ne mid-uvayan din si Goliat.

⁴¹Mid-uvayan daan sikandin ni Goliat ne edhuna kandin is tig-uwit te gumaan din para te tebek. ⁴²Hein naahà ni Goliat si David he vetan-en pa wey mataid ne merigàrigà is kedlulundis din, ne mid-undaunda zin dà. ⁴³Migkegiyan din si David te, “Asu e ve he mid-uwitan nu te lagkut?” Ne midrewakan din si David pinaagi te ngazan te ed-ezapen din. ⁴⁴Ne migkagi sikandin te “Uvey ka kayi, su ibpekaan ku is lawa nu he minatey te menge tagbis wey memevurut he langgam!” ⁴⁵Midtavak si David

te, “Ed-uvayan a kenikew he ebpekidtebek he zuen ispada nu, wey bangkew, wey kelawit piru ed-sukulan ku sikew pinaagi te ngazan te Nengazen he Mekegegehem, is Megbevayà te menge sundaru te Israel he edhinggaten nu.⁴⁶ Guntaan he andew, ibegey ka kedi te Nengazen; edhimetayan ku sikew ne edtempezen ku is lieg nu. Wey te heini he andew ibepkaan ku te menge tagbis wey memevurut he langgam is menge ebpematey he menge Filistihanen. Ne egketuanan te tivuuk he kelibutan he zuen Megbevayà te Israel.⁴⁷ Is langun he nevrurun kayi egketau he ebpekeluwas is Nengazen te keet-etawan din minsan wazà ispada wey vangkew, su is Nengazen iyan en ebpekidtebek, wey ibegey kew zin is langun kenami.”

⁴⁸ Dutun te kemulu en ed uvey si Goliat kandin, mibpelelaguy si David he edtelavuk kandin.⁴⁹ Migkuwa si David te vatu zutun te teleguey zin he lundis te menanap, ne iyan heini imbala zin ne inlempawes din ki Goliat, ne ziyà meigù te vuked din. Neketeleveng kes batu zutun te vuked din, ne nepiley sikandin he nekelangkeb.

⁵⁰ Umbe, pinaagi te lempawes nekezaag si David ki Goliat wey pinaagi zà te sevaha zà he vatu. Nepatey zin si Goliat minsan wazè din ispada.⁵¹ Mibpelelaguy ni David si Goliat ne migkuwa zin is ispada zin, ne mibpungelan din te ulu. Hein naahà te menge Filistihanen he minatey en kes sundaru zan he metau he ebpekidtebek, nemelaguy zan.⁵² Ne mid-uvayan te menge sundaru te Israel wey Juda he ebpemengulahì, ne midal-as dan is menge Filistihanen taman te Gat wey Ekron. Nekepeyapat is menge minatey wey menge tegepalì te menge Filistihanen diyà te zalan puun te Shaaraim taman te Gat wey Ekron.⁵³ Hein nepasad dan te edal-as is

menge Filistihanen, nenlikù dan ne mibpenguwa zan is azen he nengetagak diyà te kampu te menge Filistihanen.⁵⁴ Migkuwa ni David is ulu ni Goliat ne mid-uwit din diyà te Jerusalem, ne ziyè din isavuk te tulda zin is menge gumaan ni Goliat.

⁵⁵ Hein naahà ni Saul si David he ed- uvey ki Goliat he ebpekidtebek, mid- insaan din si Abner he peremandar te menge sundaru te, “Abner, hentei ves ki anak heeyan is betan-en?” Midtavak si Abner te, “Wazè ku metueni, Mahal he Hadì.”⁵⁶ Migkagi si Saul te, “Pengginsè ka ke hentei sikandin ki anak.”

⁵⁷ Hein nekelikù si David diyà te kampu zan he nepatey zin en si Goliat, miduma sikandin ni Abner ziyà te ki Saul. Midbitbit ni David is ulu ni Goliat.⁵⁸ Mid-insaan ni Saul sikandin te, “Mama, hentei ke ves ki anak?” Mid- tavak si David te, “Anak a te sakup nu he si Jesse he tig-Betlehem.”

Nesina si Saul ki David

18 Nepasad is kebpelelagey ni David wey si Saul, ne neked-elukuy si David wey is anak ni Saul he si Jonatan. Utew zin mibmahal si David he iring te keugelingen din.² Puun dutun wazè en ipeulì ni Saul si David diyà te kandan.³ Midsaad si Jonatan ki David he ebpeelukuyè dan taman te taman su mibmahal ni Jonatan si David iring te keugelingen din.⁴ Impeehè din is tuus he tutuu is penangdù din, ne midluwas din is pendivavew he visti zin ne imbegey zin ki David, minsan is samput, ispada, panà, wey bakes.

⁵ Midmelempusen si David te mibpeveelan kandin ni Saul, umbe midhimu ni Saul sikandin he egalen te menge sundaru. Nesuatan sikandin te menge etew minsan is menge upisyal ni Saul.

⁶Hein nepatey en ni David si Goliat ne nen-uli is minge Israilihanen ne midsin-ugung si Saul te minge vahi he ebpuun te langun he inged he sakup te Israel. Melipayen dan he ebpemenganta wey edsesayew he zuen tamburin wey minge lira. ⁷Iyan heini kanta zan:

“Tignengkelibu is nepatey ni Saul, piru is ki David mulà tigsepulù he libu.”

⁸Nepauk si Saul te nezineg din is kanta zan. Neisip din is, “Egkagi sikandan te tig-10,000 is nepatey ni David piru is kedì ne tig-1,000 zà. Ne sunud ne edhimuwen dan sikandin he hadi.” ⁹Umbe, puun dutun he andew ebenteyanan ni Saul si David su nesina sikandin.

¹⁰⁻¹¹Sunud dutun he andew, midselezan si Saul te mezaat he mulinulin he midsugù te Megbevayà, ne ebmutegmuteg sikandin dutun te seled te valey zin. Ne migkuwa ni David is alpa ne intukar zin para ki Saul iring te layun din en ebeeli. Neisip ni Saul zutun te egawed te vangkew is, “Ebengkawen ku si David para mekezeket sikandin kayi te elavat.” Ne zutun mibangkew zin si David te kezezuwa, ne nekelikey si David.

¹²Nahandek si Saul ki David su edumahan te Nengazen si David, ne sikandin mulà ne mid-ewaan en te Nengazen. ¹³Umbe, impekeziyù din si David kandin, ne midhimu zin he pere-mandar te 1,000 he sundaru. Umbe iyan si David egalen te minge sundaru te kebpekidtebek. ¹⁴Midmezeegen si David te langun he minge vaal zin tenged te midumahan sikandin te Nengazen. ¹⁵Hein nezineg ni Saul he midmezeegen si David, utew sikandin nahandek. ¹⁶Piru utew nengesuat is langun he Israilihanen wey tig-Juda ki David, tenged te iyan sikandin ebpen-gulu kandan te kebpekidtebek.

¹⁷Ne zutun migkegiyan ni Saul si David te, “Andam ad he ibpeesawa ku

kenikew is kinekekayan he anak ku he si Merab asal ibpeehè nu kedì is kevrut nu te kebpekidtebek para te Nengazen.” Diyà te isip ni Saul he te heini he paagi ne kenè en iyan sikandin ebpekepatey ki David ke kenà minge Filistihanen is ebpekepatey kandin. ¹⁸Midtavak ni David si Saul te, “Hentei e ves wey is pemilya ku he egkehimu a he mekeamung te hadi?”

¹⁹Neuma is telaan he ibpeesawa si Merab ki David, impeesawa maan ni Saul si Merab ki Adriel he tig-Mehola.

²⁰Duen anak ni Saul he vahi he si Mical he mibmahal zin si David. Nezineg haazà ni Saul ne utew sikandin nesuat. ²¹Neisip din is, “Ibpeesawa ku si Mical ki David, ne edhimuwen ku sikandin he epan para mepatey si David te minge Filistihanen.” Umbe migkegiyan ni Saul si David te, “Duen pa penahun he egkehimu ku sikew he mekaamung.”

²²Netegtegaad dutun midsugù ni Saul is minge sakup din he lelagi zan si David he wazà дума he egketau. Ibpekegiyan kandan te, “Egkesuatan ka utew te hadi wey is langun he minge suluguen din. Umbe pemineg ke en he ebmekeemungen din.” ²³Hein migkegiyan dan en si David, ne migkagi si David te, “Kenè ku egkeveleveg is sungguzanan diyà te ki Saul para meesawa ku is anak din. Pubri a ne kenè e pa egkekilala.”

²⁴Hein midtudtul zan is minge ketezengan ni David diyà te ki Saul, ²⁵migkagi si Saul te, “Kegiyi niw si David te iyan dà ebuyù en ku he sunggud te kebpenesawa zin te anak ku is minge lundis te purù te sudiyà te 100 he minge Filistihanen, he iyan kebpekevalas ku kandan te minge kuntada ku.” Iyan haazà planu ni Saul para mepatey si David te minge Filistihanen.

²⁶Hein midtudtul haazà dutun te minge suluguen ni Saul diyà te ki David,

utew nesuat sikandin he mehimu he mekaamung te hadi. Umbe te wazè pa mauma is telaan ni Saul ki David, ²⁷nenurung si David wey is menge sakup din te menge Filistihanen ne nekepatey zan te 200 he menge Filistihanen. Impekuwa zin is menge Filistihanen te purù te sudiyà te menge Filistihanen ne mid-uwit dan diyà te hadi, su wey mehimu he mekaamung sikandin te hadi. Umbe impeesawa ni Saul si Mical ki David.

²⁸Hein naahà ni Saul he is Nengazen miduma ki David wey nesuatan te anak din he si Mical si David, ²⁹utew sikandin egkahandek ki David. Wey pedayun is kekguntedaha zin ki David te uuyag pa sikandin.

³⁰Pedayun is kebpekidtebek te menge Filistihanen te menge Israilihanen. Ne kada tebek dan, ne lelayun ebpekezaag si David lavew sikandin te zuma he menge sinerigan ni Saul. Umbe nehimu he ventugan si David.

Edtinguhan ni Saul he Mepatey Zin si David

19 Migkegiyan ni Saul si Jonatan wey is langun he menge suluguen din he edhimetayan si David. Piru utew mibmahal ni Jonatan si David, ²umbe mitudtulan din si David. Migkegiyan din te, “Ed-ehè dà te lugar is amey ku te kedhimatey kenikew, umbe andam ka. Keeselem hendiyè ka te vevesukà ne pen-ehè ka te lugar he ed-elesan nu, ne kenè ka awà dutun. ³Ed-uwiten ku is amey ku ziyà ne edlelagan ku sikandin mehitinged kenikew. Ne idtazem ku kenikew is egketuenan ku.”

⁴Ne miduma ni Jonatan si Saul ziyà te vevesukà, ne midalig ni Jonatan si David etuvangan te amey zin. Ke sikandin te, “Amà, kenè nu himetayi si David he suluguen nu. Wazè din neveelan he salà kenikew. Uteu ganì dekelà is nevee-

lan din he keupiyaanan kenikew. ⁵Imbelavag din is untung din te kedhimetayi zin duen te Filistihanen he si Goliat, ne impezaag te Nengazen is tivuuk he Israel. Neehè nu heini ne utew ka nesuat. Ne maan is edhimetayan nu is sevaha he etew he wazà peleng he etew iring ki David te wazè nu zuen ibpuun?”

⁶Mibpezumazuma si Saul ki Jonatan, ne nenaad sikandin pinaagi te uuyag he Nengazen he kenè din en ebhimetayan si David. ⁷Hein nepiraan impetawag ni Jonatan si David ne midtudtul zin is ne-upekatan dan ki Saul. Miduma zin si David diyà te ki Saul, ne zutun midsilbiyan ni David si Saul iring ded duen te nehuna.

⁸Neuma en maan is tebek te menge Filistihanen wey te Israilihanen, ne mibpenguluwan ni David te kebpekidtebek is menge sakup din. Mibpelehi-las en si David dutun te kebpekidtebek dan, umbe nemekepelaguy is menge Filistihanen.

⁹Sevaha zutun he andew, nekeume en maan diyà te ki Saul is mezaat he mulin-ulin he midsugù te Nengazen hein ebpimpinuu sikandin diyà te valey zin is egawed te vangkew. Ne zutun te edtukar si David te alpa, ¹⁰ne mibangkew ni Saul si David su tuyù din he edhimetayan din. Piru nekelikey si David. Ne mibpelaguy si David te haazà kezukilemi.

¹¹Ne zutun midsugù si Saul te menge etew he para ibpevantey te valey ni David wey ibphimatey kandin te kekkepawà. Piru migkegiyan si David ni Mical he esawa zin te, “Emun kenè ka ebpelaguy guntaan te heini he kezukilemi, keeselem edhimetayan ka.” ¹²Umbe, mid-ugupan ni Mical si David he mekepelaguy, diyè din ibpe-vayà te bintanà, ne mibpelaguy si David. ¹³Migkuwa si Mical te ledawan ne impehizegè din dutun te hizegaan. Mibmelungan din ne midsevukan te bul-

vul te kambing diyà te ulu. ¹⁴Hein ne-mekeuma is menge etew he midsugù ni Saul te kedakep ki David, migkegiyan sikandan ni Mical te edezaru si David. ¹⁵Hein midtutul zan heini ki Saul, ne impelikù sikandan ni Saul su para ib-paahà kandan si David, ne migkegiyan din sikandin te, “Uwita niw sikandin kayi te kediey is edhidhizègà te hizegeey zin su edhimetayan ku sikandin.” ¹⁶Hein midseled dan dutun te valey ni David, netueanan dan he haazà is dutun te hizegaan ne ledawan bes he midsevukan te bulvul te kambing is ulu zin.

¹⁷Migkegiyan ni Saul si Mical te, “Maan is midlimbungan a kenikew ne impepelaguy nu is kuntada ku?” Mid-tavak si Mical te, “Migkegiyan e zin te edhimetayan e zin emun kenè ku sikandin edtevangen he mekepelaguy.”

¹⁸Umbe, nekepelaguy si David ne midhendiyà te ki Samuel diyà te Rama, ne midtutul din te langun he mid-ulaula kandin ni Saul. Ne zutun midhendiyè dan ki Samuel te Nayot ne ziyè dan med-ubpà.

¹⁹Duen neketutul ki Saul he ziyà si David te Nayot diyà te Rama. ²⁰Ne midsugù sikandin te menge etew he edakep ki David. Hein nekeuma zan neehè dan is menge ebpeueven he mibpenguluwan ni Samuel he mibpen-ulinan he ebpenagnà. Ne zutun mid-ulinan te Mulin-ulin te Megbevayà haazà is menge sakup ni Saul ne nekepenagnè dan daan. ²¹Hein nezineg ni Saul is neulaula, midsugù en maan sikandin te menge sakup din he edakep ki David, piru hein nekeuma zan, ne nekepenagnà daan sikandan. Ne mid-uman en maan medsugù si Saul te iketelu he timpu, ne iyan ded neulaula is nekepenagnè ded sikandan. ²²Umbe, iyan en si Saul midhendiyà te Rama. Hein nekeuma sikandin dutun te dekelà he vudsi he punduwa te wahig diyà te Secu, nengin-

ginsà sikandin ke hendei si Samuel wey si David. Midtutul dan te ziyà te Nayot. ²³Dutun te ebpehendiyè en sikandin, mid-ulinan sikandin te Mulin-ulin te Megbevayà ne nekepenagnà sikandin taman te nekeuma sikandin diyà te Nayot. ²⁴Hein diyè en sikandin, midluwas din is kumbalè din, ne ebpe-nagnè en sikandin dutun te etuvangan ni Samuel. Midluluwas sikandin te tivuuk andew wey mezukilem. Iyan heini menge insà te menge etew, “Nehimu en be he menenagnà si Saul?”

Si David wey si Jonatan

20 Si David mid-awà diyà te Nayot diyà te Rama ne midhendiyà te ki Jonatan ne nenginginsà, “Hengkey ves is salà he neveelan ku te amey nu maan is egkesuatan e zin te edhimatey?” ²Mid-tavak si Jonatan te, “Kenè ka egkepatèy! Wazà minsan hengkey he ebeelan te amey ku he kenè din egkegiyen kedì minsan kenà impurtanti. Emun suat din he edhimetayan ke zin, egkegiyan e zin daan. Umbe kenà heeyan tutuu.” ³Midtavak si David te, “Netueanan te amey nu he utew ki teleelukuy, umbe ed-elesan ke zin te planu zin he edhimetayan e zin su kela ke mebme-sakit is gehinawa nu. Piru egkegiyen ku kenikew ziyà te etuvangan te uuyag he Nengazen, he guntaan ebpemiligrua te kemetayan.” ⁴Midtavak si Jonatan te, “Ebeelan ku is minsan hengkey he ebpeveelan nu kedì.” ⁵Migkegiyan ni David si Jonatan te, “Keeselem Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag ne meupiya pezem ke dutun a is egkaan дума te amey nu. Piru emun ebpemineg ka he edhipanew a, ne ed-eles a taman te mezukilem te iketulu he andew. ⁶Emun ebpen-ahaan a te amey nu ne kegiya nu te nenanghid a kenikew he ed-uli ziyà te Betlehem, su ebpekidsevaha a te tivuuk he pemilya ku te kebpepuhat, he ebeelan dan te

kada tuig. ⁷Emun egkagi te belagad, ne kenà a egkehandek. Ne emun egkepauk sikandin, siguradu he duen din tuyù te kedhimatey kedì. ⁸Deyzey ke ebeelan nu heini he iyan ebpenistigus te kesebutan he migkagi nu kedì diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. Piru emun nekesalà a iyan, ne minsan sikew zà is edhimatey kedì. Kenè en kinahanglan he ibpalad e pa kenikew te amey nu.” ⁹Midtavak si Jonatan te, “Kenà egkeulaula is iring keniyani! Emun tutuu iyan he is amey ku duen din tuyù te kedhimatey kenikew ne egketuenan nu zà.” ¹⁰Mid-insà si David te, “Hentei ve is egkagi kedì emun egkepauk is amey nu?” ¹¹Migkagi si Jonatan te, “Hengkayi ka, edhipanew ki, edhendiyè ki te pemuleey.” Ne migenat sikandan.

¹²Migkegiyan ni Jonatan si David te, “Ibpenangdù ku ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, he te iring kayi he uras keeselem wey ke sunud be he andew, ebpekidlalag a te amey ku, ne emun meupiya is gehinawa zin kenikew ne egkegiyan ku zà kenikew. ¹³Ne emun duen tuyù te amey ku te kedhimatey kenikew, ne kenè ku egkegiyan kenikew wey ka mekepelaguy, ne deyzey pa ke siluti ad te Nengazen te utew meregen. Berakat he iyan is Nengazen eduma kenikew iring te keduma zin te amey ku zengan. ¹⁴Wey deyzey ke, te uuyag e pa, ipeehè nu is kebmahala nu kedì iring te kebmahala te Nengazen kenita. Ne emun ebpatay ad, ¹⁵ne ipedayun nu gihapun is kebmahala nu te pemilya ku, minsan te ed-eminen edhimitayi te Nengazen is langun he kuntada nu.”

¹⁶Umbe, midhimu si Jonatan te kesebutan diyà te pemilya ni David, ne migkagi sikandin te, “Deyzey ke ipehimetai ka te Nengazen te munge kuntada nu emun kenè nu edtumanen is hangyù ku.” ¹⁷Impeuman ni Jonatan ipepenangdù si David he mahala zin

sikandin su mibmahal zin daan si David iring te keugelingen din.

¹⁸Dutun migkegiyan ni Jonatan si David te, “Keeselem Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag ne egketuenan he wazè ka ziyà su wazà ebpinuu te pinuuey nu. ¹⁹Sunud he andew, emun ebmezukilem en ne hendiyè ka zèpa te mid-elesan nu ziyà te pemuleey. Ne ziyè ka tagad te duen batu te Ezel. ²⁰Ne ebpanà a te ketetelu te kilid kayi he vatu he henduen be te duen ku ebpeanaan. ²¹Ibpepelelaguy ku is sevaha he vatà su wey zin mepen-ahà is munge besut te panà. Emun egkagi a, te ziyà te avey zin is bala te munge panà, ne egkuwaan din heini ne ed-uwiten din kayi te kedì, ne gawas ka. Su edsig-ureduwen ku ziyà te kenikew, ziyà te uuyag he Nengazen, he wazà kezeetan he ereg he igkahandek nu. ²²Piru emun egkegiyan ku haazà is batà te is munge besut te panà dutun te hunaan din, ebpe-savut heeyan he kinahanglan he pelaguy ka su ibpepelaguy ka te Nengazen. ²³Ne mehitenged te kesebutan ta ne tentenuzi nu he iyan is Nengazen tistigus ta taman te taman.”

²⁴Umbe, mid-eles si David diyà te pemuleey. Ne hein neume en dutun is andew te Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag mibpinuu si Hadi Saul su egkaan. ²⁵Diyà mebpinuu te neenazan din he pinuuwà he avey te elevat. Si Jonatan ne ziyà mebpinuu te egkesineruwan din, ne si Abner ne ziyà te durug din. Ne is pinuuwà dutun ni David ne wazà duen ebpinuu. ²⁶Wazè en kekegiyan ni Saul zutun mehitenged ki David te haazà he andew su egkeisip din is kela ke zuen neulaula ki David he kenà meupiya ne nehimu he nekeremerik kandin, umbe kenà ereg sikandin he ebpekidsevaha zutun te pista.

²⁷Hein sunud he andew, ikezuwa he andew te bulan, wazà gihapun ebpinuu zutun te pinuuwà ni David.

Ne mid-insaan ni Saul si Jonatan te, “Maan is wazà mekehendini si David he anak ni Jesse te kegkaan geVII taman guntaan?” ²⁸Midtavak si Jonatan te, “Mibpenanghid kedì si David he edulì diyà te Betlehem. ²⁹Su migkegiyan te suled din te ibpaapil sikandin te kebpuhuat te pemilya zin, wey egkesuatan din daan he meehè din is menge kezuzumahi zin. Umbe wazà kayi sikandin.” ³⁰UteW nepeuki ni Saul si Jonatan. Ke sikandin te, “Tulebung ka iyan he vatà! Netueanan ku he edlevanan nu si David. Ebpeel-elezan nu is keugelingen nu wey is iney nu. ³¹Hein uuyag pa si David, kenè ka egkehimu he hadì. Guntaan, kuwaa nu sikandin ne zumaha nu kayi te kedì, su ereg sikandin he edhimetayan.” ³²Mid-insà si Jonatan te, “Maan is ereg sikandin he edhimetayan? Hengkey ves is salà he neveelan din?” ³³Piru mibangkew sikandin te amey zin su edhimetayan din. Ne zutun din metueni he disididu is amey zin te kedhimatey ki David. ³⁴Mid-awà dutun si Jonatan te lemisan tenged te utew zin kegkeuringer, ne wazà sikandin megkaan te haazà he andew, tenged te mezaat is isip din te mekeeled-eled he mibeelan te amey zin ki David.

³⁵Meselem dutun, midhendiyà si Jonatan te pemuleey su ebpekidhinguma ki David. Duen din duma he maama he vatà. ³⁶Migkegiyan din is batà te, “Pelelaguy ka ne pen-ahaa nu is menge besut te panà he ibpanè ku.” Umbe zutun te kebpelelaguy te vatà mibpanà si Jonatan diyà te hunaan din. ³⁷⁻³⁸Hein nekeuma kes batà dutun te netemanan te besut te panà, migkulahi ni Jonatan te, “Heeyan pa te hunaan nu is besut. Gaang-gaang ka kuwaa nu diritsu.” Mid-amì te vatà haazà is besut ne midlikù diyà te ki Jonatan he egalen din. ³⁹Wazà metueni zutun he vatà ke

hengkey is ibpesavut dutun. Si Jonatan dà wey si David is netau. ⁴⁰Ne zutun imbegey ni Jonatan is menge besut te panà dutun he vatà ne migkegiyan din te, “Iulì nu heini ziyà te inged.”

⁴¹Hein neipus kes batà, midlepew si David dutun te kilid te watu he mid-elesan din, ne midluhud sikandin diyà te ki Jonatan te ketetelu he iyan kedtahud din kandin. Ne mibpehezekè dan is edsinegew. UteW neseeng si David. ⁴²Ne migkegiyan ni Jonatan si David te, “Na, meupiya he kedhipanew. Deyzey ke edtevangani te Nengazen he kenà mezeeti is neupekatan ta he mibpetistigusan ta kandin he iyan is mehitenged te kedketeleemigu ta ne mekepedayun heini ziyà te menge kevuwan ta.” Ne zutun midhipanew si David, ne si Jonatan mulà ne midlikù diyà te inged.

Midhendiyà si David te Nob

21 Midhendiyà si David te ki Abimelec he memumuhat diyà te Nob. Migkerker si Abimelec te kegkahan-dek te neehè din si David. Migkegiyan din te, “Maan is edhipanew ka te wazè nu zuma?” ²Midtavak si David te, “Duen ku kayi tuyù he insugù te hadì, ne migkegiyan e zin te kenè ku kun egkegiyan diyà te minsan hentei is mehitenged kayi te insugù din. Ne mehitenged te menge sakup ku, ne migkegiyan ku sikandan he ebpekedtetelavuk key zà diyà te sevaha he lugar. ³Guntaan, hengkey is egkekaan nu kayi? Begayi a te lelima he supas wey minsan hengkey en.” ⁴Midtavak kes memumuhat te, “Wazè ku urdinaryu he supas, piru duen kayi supas he impemuhat. Ibegey ku heini emun sikew wey is menge sakup nu wazà mekepekidhulid te vahi te heini he menge andew.” ⁵Midtavak si David te, “Kenè key ebpekidhulid te vahi emun duen tuyù dey. Minsan kenà utew im-

purtanti is ebayaan dey ne ed-uraman dey is meremerik, lavi en be guntaan he utew impurtanti is tuyù dey.”⁶ Umbe, minsan te wazà urdinaryu he supas, imbegey te memumuhat kandin kes supas he ibpemuhat diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà, he ziyà kuwaa te segradu he lemisa ne midliwanan te vegu he supas.

⁷Neserengà te haazà he andew ne ziyà is suluguen ni Saul he si Doeg he Edomanhen. Iyan sikandin pengulu te ebantey te minge uyagen ni Saul. Diyà sikandin su zuen din sulunuzen para te Nengazen.

⁸Mid-insaan ni David si Ahimelec te, “Duen be ispada nu wey ke bangkew vè? Wazà a mekeuwit te ispada ku wey minsan hengkey he gumaan tenged te utew epiki is sugù te hadi.”⁹Midtavak kes memumuhat te, “Kayi zed kes ispada ni Goliat kes Filistihanen, he midhimetayan nu ziyà te minge Sugud he Elah. Mibukusan heini te manggad ne ziyà itagù te zivaluy te ipud. Kuwaa nu emun egkesuatan nu su wazè en duma pa he gumaan kayi.” Migkagi si David te, “Ivegey nu heeyan kedì. Wazè en ispada he iring kenian.”

¹⁰Ne mibpeleguyan ni David si Saul ne midhendiyà te ki Hadi Akish he hadi te Gat. ¹¹Migkagi is minge sinerigan ni Akish kandin te, “Kenè be si David man heini is hadi diyà te lugar zin? Kenè be iyan sikandin kes egkevantug te minge vahi zutun te ebpemenayew sikandan wey ebpemenganta te, “Tignengkelibu is nepatey ni Saul, piru is ki David mulà tigsepulù he libu?”

¹²Wazà maawà diyà te isip ni David is migkagi zan, ne nahandek sikandin ki Hadi Akish he hadi te Gat. ¹³Umbe, uvag kun ebunegen si David te kemula pa sikandin diyà te Gat. Mibpenuristurisan din is gemawan te inged, ne edseyayat is ngingi zin he ibpetigis din te sumpè din. ¹⁴Ne zutun migkegiyan ni Akish

is minge sinerigan din te, “Ahaa niw! Buneg heeyan he etew! Maan is miduwit niw sikandin kayi te kedì? ¹⁵Mezachel en kayi he minge vuneg, maan is miduwit niw pa sikandin kayi te valey ku ne kenà meupiya is ebeelan din kayi te etuvangan ku?”

Midhendiyà si David te Adulam wey Mizpa

22 Mid-awà si David diyà te Gat ne midhendiyà te surung te Adulam. Ne hein netueanan te minge suled din wey te zuma pa he sakup te pemilya zin, ne midhendiyè dan te kandin su edtampu zan kandin. ²Duen daan minge etew he miduma kandin he egken-gaayuyu, wey minge utangan, wey kes minge etew he wazà mekuntintu te kebpekesavuk dan. Minge 400 he minge etew is miduma ki David, ne sikandin is nehimu he pengulu zan. ³Puun dutun ne midhendiyà si David te Mizpa he sakup te Moab ne migkegiyan din is hadi te Moab te, “Edtugutan nu vuwa is minge ginikanan ku he ebpekeubpè dan pa kayi tegaad te egketueanan ku ke hengkey is ebeelan te Megbevayà para kedì?” ⁴Mibpeminég kes hadi, ne intagak ni David is minge ginikanan din dutun te hadi te Moab ne ziyà mulà sikandin te melig-en he elesà.

⁵Sevaha zutun he andew migkegiyan te ebpeneuven he si Gad si David te, “Kenè ka pekeuget kayi te elesè nu. Hendiyè ka te Juda.” Ne migenat si David ne midhendiyà te ketelunan te Heret.

Mibpenhimetayan ni Saul is minge Memumuhat diyà te Nob

⁶Haazà he andew nezineg ni Saul he zuen nekaahà ki David wey minge sakup din. Dutun ebpinuu si Saul te sihung te kayu he tamariska, diyà te vuntud te Gibeá. Egewazan din is bangkew zin,

ne midlingutan sikandin te langun he menge upisyal zin. ⁷ Migkegiyan ni Saul sikandan te, “Pemineg kew is menge tig-Benjamin! Kenè be mibpenengduan kew ni David he ebegayan kew zin langun te vevesukà wey menge pemuleey niw te paras? Mibpenengduan kew zin pa te edhimuwen kew zin pudu he menge pere-mandar te menge sundaru? ⁸ Tenged be kenian mibpelanu kew te mezaat kayi te kedì is langun? Wazà midtazem kedì he is anak ku ne zuen upakat dan ki David. Wazè niw hizu kedì. Su wazà minsan sevaha he midtazem kedì he is anak ku mibaghet din is suluguen ku he si David te kidhimatey kedì he iyan tin-guhè din guntaan.”

⁹ Sevaha te ebpemenhitindeg dutun duma te menge upisyal ni Saul iyan si Doeg he Edomanhen. Migkagi sikandin diyà te ki Saul te, “Hein diyà a te Nob, neehè ku si David is midhendiyà te ki Ahimelec he anak ni Ahitub. ¹⁰ Mid-insaan ni Ahimelec is Nengazen ke hengkey is ebeelan ni David, ne mibegayan din pa te keenen si David wey zuen te ispada ni Goliat he Filistihanen.”

¹¹ Dutun mibpeveyaan ni Saul kes memumuhat he si Ahimelec he anak ni Ahitub, wey is tivuuk he pemilya zin he menge memumuhat diyà te Nob. Ne midhendiyè dan pudu te ki Saul. ¹² Hein nekeuma zan, migkagi si Saul te, “Pemineg ka, Ahimelec!” Midtavak te, “Uya, Mahal he Hadì.” ¹³ Migkegiyan ni Saul sikandin te, “Maan is duen planu niw ki David he mezaat he ebpekesugat kedì? Impekaan nu pa wey mibegayan nu te ispada, ne mid-insaan nu pa is Megbevayà para kandin. Guntaan egkuntedahan e zin duen din pa ganì planu te kedhimatey kedì.” ¹⁴ Midtavak si Ahimelec te hadì te, “Kenà heeyan egkehitavù! Su si David mekaamung nu, ne iyan pa sikandin suluguen nu he metinumanen,

nyan pa sikandin egalen te menge vantey nu ne utew sikandin edtehuza te pemilya nu. ¹⁵ Uya, mid-insaan ku is Megbevayà mehitenged kandin, kenà guntaan pa, kekenà, duen te nehuna pa. Piru edhangyù a kenikew he kenà a kenikew isumbung wey is tivuuk he pemilya ku, su wazè ku metueni heini he menge hitavù.” ¹⁶ Piru migkagi is hadì te, “Edhimetayan ku sikew, Ahimelec, wey is tivuuk he pemilya nu.”

¹⁷ Dutun midsugù ni Saul is menge vantey zin dutun te zurug din te, “Pehimetaryi niw is menge memumuhat te Nengazen su ziyè dan edapig te ki David. Netueanan dan he mibpelaguy si David ne wazè dan tudtula kedì.” Piru wazà mebpezumazuma kes menge upisyal te hadì he edhimetayan is menge memumuhat te Nengazen. ¹⁸ Ne zutun midsugù te hadì si Doeg he Edomanhen he iyan ibpepenhimatey te menge memumuhat, ne mibpenhimetayan dan ni Doeg. Te haazè dà he andew ne 85 he menge memumuhat is mibpenhimetayan ni Doeg. ¹⁹ Mibpenhimetayan daan ni Saul is langun he mid-ubpà diyà te Nob, kes inged te menge memumuhat: menge maama, menge vahi, menge vatà, wey is kemulu pa edsusu, apil is menge vaka, asnu, wey menge kerehidu. ²⁰ Piru nekepelaguy mulà si Abiatar he anak ni Ahimelec ne miduma ki David. ²¹ Midtudtulan din si David te mibpepenhimetayan ni Saul is menge memumuhat te Nengazen. ²² Migkegiyan ni David si Abiatar te, “Hein neehè ku si Doeg he midhendiyà te ki Ahimelec, netueanan ku he ebpenudtul ziyà te ki Saul. Umbe televaken ku is kegkepetaya te tivuuk he pemilya nu. ²³ Kayi ke zà te kedì, su sevaha zà is egkesuat he ebpehimatey kenikew wey kediey. Kenè ka mahandek; wazà mezaat he egkeulaula kenikew emun kayi ka te kedì.”

Midluwas ni David is Inged te Keila

23 Hein netudtulan si David he ed-surungen te menge Filistihanen is Keila wey ebpenguwaan dan is menge neragun te menge tig-Keila, ² mid-insà sikandin te Nengazen te, “Edsurungen ku we is menge Filistihanen.” Midtavak is Nengazen te, “Uya, surunga nu en wey melibri is Keila.” ³ Migkagi is menge sakup ni David te, “Minsan te kayi zà te Juda ne egkahandek key wey pe be ke edhendiyè kiw te Keila te kebpekidtebek te menge Filistihanen!” ⁴ Mid-uman med-insà si David diyà te Nengazen, ne migkegiyan sikandin te, “Hendiyè ka te Keila, su edtevangen ku sikew ne egkezaag nu is menge Filistihanen.” ⁵ Midhendiyà si David te Keila duma is menge sakup din para ebpekidtebek te menge Filistihanen. Uteu mezakel he menge Filistihanen is mibpenhimetayan dan, ne nekaagew zan te menge uyagen. Nelibri zan dutun is tig-Keila.

⁶ (Hein mibpelaguy si Abiatar he ziyà mebbevayà te ki David diyà te Keila, mid-uwit din is ipud te memumuhat.)

Mibpen-ahà ni Saul si David

⁷ Duen neketudtul ki Saul he ziyà si David te Keila. Umbe nekekagi si Saul te, “Mibpeveyveyaan sikandin kedì te Megbevayà, su henduen be te mibpirisu zin is keugelingen din te kedseled din te inged he nelingut te verengbeng.” ⁸ Midtigum ni Saul is langun he menge sundaru zin su edhendiyè dan te Keila su edliguyan dan si David wey is menge sakup din. ⁹ Ne hein netuenan ni David is planu ni Saul, migkegiyan din si Abiatar kes lavew he memumuhat he kuwaa zin kes ipud. ¹⁰ Ne mid-ampù si David te, “He Nengazen, Megbevayà te Israel, netuenan ku te suluguen nu, he duen planu ni Saul he edhengkayi te Keila su ebpenhimetayan din is meginged kayi

tenged kedì. ¹¹ Edhengkayi ve vuwa si Saul sumalà te nezineg ku? Ibegey ed be vuwa te tig-Keila ki Saul? He Nengazen, Megbevayà te Israel, tug-ani a is suluguen nu.” Midtavak is Nengazen te, “Uya, edhendiyen si Saul.” ¹² Mid-uman med-insà si David te, “Ibegey ed be vuwa wey is menge sakup ku te meginged te Keila ki Saul?” Midtavak is Nengazen te, “Uya, ibegey kew zan.” ¹³ Ne zutun mid-awà dutun si David te Keila wey kes 600 he menge sakup din ne midtazintazin dan diyà te zuma he lugar. Ne hein nezineg ni Saul he wazè en diyà te Keila si David, ne wazè en sikandin medhendiyà.

¹⁴ Mid-eles si David diyà te menge vuvungan diyà te sibsivayan te Zif. Andew-andew is kebpen-ahaa kandin ni Saul, piru wazà ivegey sikandin te Megbevayà ki Saul.

¹⁵ Sevaha zutun he andew, te ziyà si David te Horesh diyà te sibsivayan te Zif, nezineg din he ebpehendiyà si Saul su edhimetayan sikandin ni Saul.

¹⁶ Midhendiyà si Jonatan te kandin diyà te Horesh su midasig din he edtevangen sikandin te Megbevayà. ¹⁷ Migkagi si Jonatan te, “Kenè ka mahandek su is amey ku ne kenà ebpekekaid kenikew. Su netuenan en te amey ku he egkehimu ka he hadì te Israel, ne ikezuwè e zà kenikew.” ¹⁸ Mibaal zan dutun is dezuwa te kebpekid-uyun diyà te etevangan te Nengazen. Ne zutun mid-uli si Jonatan, ne si David mibpelintetagak dà diyà te Horesh.

¹⁹ Ne zuen, duen menge tig-Zif he midhendiyà te ki Saul ziyà te Gibea ne migkagi te, “Si David diyà med-eles te kenami ziyà te Horesh he vuntut te Hakila, dapit te divavà te Jeshimon. ²⁰ Umbe, Mahal he Hadì, hendiyè ka ke hengkey is egkesuatan nu ne iyan key en metau te kepelaza zey kandin kenikew.” ²¹ Midtavak si Saul te, “Tu-

vazi kew te Nengazen te kegkeseeng niw kedì. ²²Uya, uli kew en ne kegiyi e zà keniyu ke hendei sikandin wey hentei layun is ebpekaahà kandin dutun, su zuen neketudtul kedì he utew sikandin metau. ²³Peniizi niw is langun he lugar he ed-elesan din, ne likù kew kayi te kedì emun siguradu en. Ne eduma a keniyu; ne emun diyè pa te zuma he elesà ne ebpen-ahaan ku minsan meeneb ku pa is tivuuk he tanà te Juda.” ²⁴Ne zutun migenat dan medhuna ki Saul pehendiyà te Zip.

Haazà he penahun ne ziyà si David wey is minge sakup din te sibsivayan te Maon diyà te Araba, he zapit te egkezivavà te Jeshimon. ²⁵Hein nekeuma si Saul wey is minge sakup din diyà te Zip, ne mibpen-ehè dan si David. Hein netuenan heini ni David, ne mid-eles sikandin dutun te zekelà he vatu ziyà te sibsivayan te Maon, ne ziyà sikandin med-ubpàubpà. Hein netuenan ni Saul, mibpen-ehè din diyà te sibsivayan te Maon. ²⁶Si Saul wey is minge sakup din ne ziyè dan te zivaluy te vuntud, ne si David wey is minge sakup din ne ziyè dan daan te zivaluy zutun te vuntud ne migaanggaan dan mebpelaguy su edlikayan dan si Saul. Ne hein megaan en egkeseuti ni Saul wey te minge sakup din si David wey is minge sakup din, ne ²⁷duen mid-uvey ki Saul he nenudtul te, “Gaanggaan ka, likù dèpa! Su edsurungen te minge Filistihanen is nasyun tew.” ²⁸Ne zutun neengkezan ni Saul te edlayas si David ne midlikù te kebpekidtebek te minge Filistihanen. Ne tenged te zutun he lugar mebpsewayà si David wey si Saul, ne haazà he lugar iyan ngazan din is, “Batu he Mid-suweyaan.” ²⁹Puun dutun, midhendiyà si David te En Gedi ne ziyà sikandin med-eles.

Wazà Himetayi ni David si Saul

24 Hein midlikù si Saul puun te kebpekidtebek te minge Filistihanen ne netudtulan sikandin he ziyà si David te sibsivayan te En Gedi. ²Umbe, mibpili sikandin te 3,000 he etew puun te tivuuk he Israel he midhipanew para ebpen-ahà ki David wey te minge sakup din dutun te minge betuwen he edubpaan te minge kambing he minge leew. ³Nekeuma si Saul zuen te tudil te minge kerehidu he kilid te zalan he zuen dutun surung. Midseled dutun si Saul su ebpekeindes. Dutun bes te surung med-eles si David wey is minge sakup din. ⁴Migkegiyan te minge sakup din si David te, “Iyan en heini penahun he migkagi te Nengazen he ibpalad din kenikew is kuntra nu ne iyan ke en bayàbayà ke hengkey is ed-ul-ulahan nu kandin.” Ne zutun mibpenanap si David pehendiyà te ki Saul ne wazà metukawi ni Saul is kebptasi ni David te kilid te kumbalè ni Saul. ⁵Hein nepasad ne mibmesakit is gehinawa ni David te mibeelan din he mibpitas te kilid te visti ni Saul. ⁶Migkegiyan din is minge sakup din te, “Deyzey pezem ke kenà medtugut is Nengazen he mekevaal a te kenà meupiya ziyà te egalen ku, he mibpili te Nengazen he edhadì.” ⁷Ne pinaagi zutun te migkagi ni David midawey zin is minge sakup din, ne wazè din tuguti te kedhimatey ki Saul. Ne migawas si Saul zutun te surung ne migenat.

⁸Ne migawas si David dutun te surung ne mid-umew zin si Saul, “Mahal he Hadì!” Midlilingey si Saul, ne midluluhd si David su edtahud kandin. ⁹Migkagi si David diyà te ki Saul te, “Maan is ebpeminengen nu is minge etew he edsumbung kenikew he duen ku pelanu te kedhimatey kenikew? ¹⁰Neehè en guntaan he andew ke mibmenumenu te Nengazen is paagi te kebpelaza zin

kenikew kayi te kedì dutun te seled te surung. Migkegiyan a te menge zuma he sakup ku te himetayi nu en, piru wazè ku sikew himetayi. Migkegiyan ku sikandan te kenè ku egketikaan te edhimatey is egalen ku tenged te mibpili sikandin te Nengazen he edhadì. ¹¹ Amà, ahaa nu is kilid te kumbalè nu he egwezan ku. Mibpitas ku piru wazè ku sikew himetayi. Ebpesavut heini he wazè ku tuyù te kedezaat kenikew wey kebpekidsukulà kenikew. Wazè a mekesalà kenikew piru edtinguhaan nu is kedhimatey kedì. ¹² Berakat he iyan is Nengazen edhukum kenita te zezuwa, ne berakat he iyan sikandin is ebales te mezaat he ebeelan nu kedì. Piru kenè ku mulà sikew egketikaan. ¹³ Iring te menge egkegkegiyen guntaan he egkagi te, 'Iyan is mezaat he etew is ebaal te mezaat.' Umbe kenè ku sikew ebmenuwen. ¹⁴ Iyan ka hadì te Israel ne ebpen-ahaan a kenikew. Maan, hentei e ves? Iring e zè man te minatey he asu wey tilema. ¹⁵ Iyan is Nengazen edhukum kenita wey edtimbangtimbang ke hentei is selaan kenita te zezuwa. Deyzey ke segipaa e zin, ne levani e zin wey luwasa e zin diyà te kenikew."

¹⁶ Nepangkus is kegkagi ni David ne migkagi si Saul te, "Iyan ke ves heeyan David, anak ku?" Ne mibpurung medsinegew. ¹⁷ Migkagi pa sikandin te, "Metazeng ka kenà siak. Mezaat is mibeelan ku kenikew, piru meupiya mulà is mibeelan nu kedì. ¹⁸ Imbegey a te Nengazen diyà te kenikew, piru wazà a kenikew himetayi. ¹⁹ Is duma mulà emun egkeehè dan is kuntada zan, ne kenè dan heini ebpesegdanen he mekepelaguy. Iyan is Nengazen ebales te keupiya nu he impeehè nu kedì guntaan. ²⁰ Netueanan ku he egkehimu ka he hadì, ne is ginhedian te Israel ne ebmeligen pinaagi te kenikew he kedumala. ²¹ Umbe, guntaan penangdù ka kayi te

kedì pinaagi te ngazan te Nengazen he kenè nu ebpenhimateyan is menge kevuwazan ku, para kenà maawà is ngazan te pemilya ku." ²² Ne zutun mibpesarig si David. Ne mid-ulì si Saul, piru si David mulà wey is menge sakup din ne midlikù dan dutun te elesey zan.

Si David, Si Nabal, wey si Abigail

25 Ne mibpatey si Samuel, ne netigum dutun is langun he menge Israilihanen ne inlalew zan sikandin. Inleveng dan sikandin diyà te inged din he Rama.

Hein nepasad, ne midhendiyà si David te sibsivayan te Maon. ² Dutun te Maon duen sevaha he etew zutun he zekelà is ketigeyunan din, duen tanè din diyà te Carmel. 1,000 is kambing din ne 3,000 is kerehidu zin ne ebpen-elutan din diyà te Carmel. ³ Ne egngезanan haazà ki Nabal he ebpuun te kevuwazan ni Caleb, ne iyan esawa zin si Abigail. Mesinevuten wey metaid si Abigail, piru si Nabal melemu he egkepauk wey mezaat is betasan.

⁴ Hein nezineg ni David diyà te sibsivayan, he ziyà si Nabal te Carmel is ebpepen-alut te menge kerehidu zin, ⁵⁻⁶ midsugù ni David is sepulù he etew ziyà te Carmel. Midsugù din he ibpepenudtul kandan heini he lalag diyà te ki Nabal: "Kemusta ke en! Deyzey pezem ke mebmelugayad is untung nu. Wey zeyzey pezem ke meupiya is kebpekesavuk nu wey is kebpekesavuk te tivuuk he pemilya nu wey is langun he kenian te kenikew. ⁷ Nezineg ku he ebpepen-elutan nu is menge kerehidu nu. Hein duma zey pa heeyan is ebantey te menge kerehidu nu ziyà te Carmel, wazè dey sikandan pesipelahi wey wazà netazin he kandan. ⁸ Insai nu sikandan ne edtudtulan ke zan. Guntaan, edhangyù a he purungi nu heeyan is menge sakup ku, pista man guntaan.

Isipa a kenikew he anak wey menge suluguen ku he suluguen nu; begayi key te egkesuatan nu he ibegey nu kenami.”

⁹Hein nekeuma is menge sakup ni David diyà te ki Nabal, midtudtul zan is telaan ni David. Ne midtagad dan. ¹⁰Wazà itetepian ni Nabal si David. Migkegiyan din dà is menge sakup ni David te, “Hentei heini si David he anak ni Jesse? Guntaan he menge andew mezakel is menge suluguen he ebpenawà diyà te egalen dan. ¹¹Maan is ibegey ku keniyu heini is supas ku wey wahig ku wey is usa he ebpuun te menge uyagen ku, para man heini te tig-alut te menge kerehidu ku? Wazè ku ganì sikiyu metueni ke hendei kew ebpuun.”

¹²Nen-uli is menge sakup ni David ne midtudtul zan is migkagi kandan ni Nabal. ¹³Migkegiyan ni David is menge sakup din te, “Endama niw is menge ispada niw!” Ne zutun nengandam dan ne migkuwa zan is ispada zan, ne iyan daan haazà mibeelan ni David. Menge 400 he etew is miduma ki David. Ne 200 is mibpelintetagak su ebantey te menge gamit dan.

¹⁴Duen sevaha he suluguen ni Nabal he nenudtul ki Abigail te esawa ni Nabal te, “Duen midsugù kayi ni David he ebpuun te sibsivayan, ne nengemusta sikandan ki Nabal he egalen dey, piru mid-insultu zin dà sikandan. ¹⁵Utwew meupiya is kedapit dutun he menge etew kenami; wazè key zan pesipelahi. Wey te penahun he nekede-uuvayè key ziyà te pemuleey, wazà netazin he kenami. ¹⁶Mibentayan key zan andew wey mezukilem te kebantey zey te kerehidu. ¹⁷Guntaan is-isipa nu ke hengkey is meupiya he ebeelan nu, su ebpekevegey heini te kezeetan diyà te esawa nu penghendiyè en te tivuuk he pemilya. Utew mezaat is betasan din, ne wazè din ebpeminegen he etew.”

¹⁸Wazè en ipelavey ni Abigail is penahun. Mibpekuwa sikandin te 200 he vuuk he supas, wey dezuwa he teleguey he lundis he nepenù te vinu, lelima he kerehidu he midtuug wey sengesaku he midsandag he trigu, 100 he akup he pasas wey 200 he akup he ingkagkag he higus. Ne ibpekarga zin heini te menge asnu, ¹⁹ne migkegiyan din is menge suluguen din te, “Huna kew, su edsunud e zà keniyu.” Piru wazè din tudtuli is esawa zin he si Nabal.

²⁰Hein mid-untud en si Abigail te asnu zin he ebpehendiyà te kilid te vuntud, neehè din he igkedsinugung din si David wey is menge sakup din is ebpehendiyà te kandin. ²¹Wazè pa meuget is kegkagi ni David te, “Wazà pulus te kebantey ku te menge azen ni Nabal ziyà te sibsivayan para wazà metazin kayi. Is keupiya ku he impeehè ku kandin ne mibelesan din te mezaat. ²²Deyzey ke edsilutan a te Megbevayà te utew meregen ke kenè ku egkaamin te edhimatey is langun he menge maama he sakup din.”

²³⁻²⁴Hein neehè en ni Abigail si David, ne migaanggaan mebpenug dutun te asnu ne midluhud diyà te ki David is edtahud, migkagi sikandin te, “Datù, peminega a kenikew. Iyan e zà besula. ²⁵Deyzey pezem ke ebelegazen nu en heeyan is mezaat he etew he si Nabal, su egkevunegbuneg heeyan, umbe Nabal is ngazan din. Piru, datù, wazè ku maahà is menge etew he menge sinugù nu.

²⁶“Umbe guntaan, kenà egkesuat is Nengazen he mekeuales ka wey mekepatey ka. Ibpenangdù ku ziyà te uuyag he Nengazen wey ziyà te kenikew he is menge kuntada nu wey is langun he egkesuat he ebpesipala kenikew ne meiringi zan is egkeulaula ki Nabal. ²⁷Emun ibmeupiya te gehinawa nu, dewata nu heini is ibegey ku kenikew ne ivegey nu ziyà te menge sakup nu. ²⁸Peseyluwa a kenikew

te munge kekgurang ku. Siguradu he edhimuwen ka te Nengazen he hadi wey is munge kevuwan nu, su mibpekidtebek ka tenged kandin. Deyzey ke kenè ka ebaal te mezaat te kemulu ke pa uuyag. ²⁹Minsan pa ke zuen edtinguhà te kedhimatey kenikew, ebpengelangan ka te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu iring te etew he edtipig te mahalen he munge azen. Piru is munge kuntada nu ne ibpenlimpawes iring te idlimpawes te etew he watu. ³⁰Emun egkeulaula en is langun he munge meupiya he insaad kenikew te Nengazen, ne iyan ke en hadi te Israel, ³¹ne kenè ka ebpekedsendit su wazè ka mebpenimales wey mebpenhimatey te wazà puunà. Wey emun edtuvazan ka te Nengazen ne kenè e zà kenikew lipati.”

³²Ne migkegiyan ni David si Abigail te, “Edeligen is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, he iyan miduma kenikew guntaan he andew te kebpekid-ahà kedì. ³³Salamat te Megbevayà te meupiya he keisipanan wey kedhimu nu te paagi wey a kenà mekepenimales wey mekepenhimatey guntaan he andew. ³⁴Emun wazè ka megaanggaan mebpekid-ahà kedì, wazà pezem egkesamà he uuyag te munge sakup ni Nabal keeselem. Su iyan heeyan impenangdù ku te uuyag he Nengazen, he iyan Megbevayà te Israel, he iyan mibpugung kedì te kebaal te mezaat diyan te kenikew.” ³⁵Midawat ni David is imbegey kandin ni Abigail ne migkagi te, “Uli ke en ne kenè ke en meseeng su edtumanen ku is munge hangyù nu.”

³⁶Hein nekeuma si Abigail ziyà te valey zan, ne midtukud te keemuran si Nabal he henduen te hadi. Utew sikandin melipayen ne utew sikandin nehubug. Ne wazà sikandin tudtuli ni Abigail taman te egkepawà. ³⁷Ne hein nehuwasan en dutun te meselem en, ne midtudtulan ni Abigail te neulaula. Ne

zutun mid-etaki te zaru te gehinawa zin ne kenè en ebpekewaleng. ³⁸Neuma is sepulù he andew puun dutun, impeiseg pa te Nengazen is egkegezam din ne zutun minatey sikandin.

³⁹Hein nezineg ni David he minatey en si Nabal, migkagi sikandin te, “Edeligen is Nengazen! Su iyan sikandin mibales ki Nabal te ked insultuwa zin kedì, wey inlikey e zin te kebales. Mid-silutan din si Nabal te kenà meupiya he mibeelan din kedì.”

Ne midsugù si David te munge etew he ibpelalag ki Abigail he ed-esewaan din. ⁴⁰Hein nekeuma haazà is midsugù din diyà te Carmel, migkegiyan dan si Abigail te, “Impehendini key ni David te kenikew, su ibpaangey ke zin su ed-esewaan ke zin.” ⁴¹Ne midluhud si Abigail ebpesavut he midtahud din sikan-dan he egkagi te, “Uya, ebpeming a. Andam a he ebpenilbi kandin minsan diyà te munge suluguen din.” ⁴²Mid-untud si Abigail te asnu ne miduma zutun te midsugù ni David. Mid-uwit din daan is lelima he suluguen din he munge vahi. Ne neesawa sikandin ni David. ⁴³Ne mid-esawa zaan ni David si Ahinoam he tig-Jezreel, ne zezuwa zan is esawa zin. ⁴⁴Is esawa zin dengan he si Mical ne impeesawa ni Saul ki Paltiel he tig-Galim he anak ni Laish.

Wazè en Maan Himetayi ni David si Saul

26 Sevaha zutun he andew, duen munge tig-Zif he midhendiyà te ki Saul ziyà te Gibea ne migkagi te, “Diyà si David te vuvungan he Hakila med-eles, he zehipag te Jeshimon.” ²Ne midhendiyà si Saul te sibsivayan te Zif su ebpen-ahaan din si David. Miduma zin is 3,000 he munge sakup din he mibpili din diyà te Israel. ³Diyè dan megkampu te uvey te zalan diyà te vuntud he Hakila, he zehipag te edsilaan te

Jeshimon. Si David diyà mulà med-ubpà te sibsivayan. Hein netuenan ni David he nenelukun kandin si Saul zutun, ⁴ mid-sugù sikandin te menge tigpeniid, umbe netuenan din he nekeume en si Saul zutun.

⁵ Ne midhendiyà si David te lugar he migkempuwan ni Saul. Neehè din dutun he nekelipezeng si Saul wey si Abner he anak ni Ner, he peremandar te menge sundaru. Egkepeliguyan si Saul te menge sundaru zin he nemekelipezeng daan. ⁶ Migkegiyan ni David si Abimelec he Hitihanen wey si Abishai he anak ni Zeruya wey suled ni Joab te, “Hentei keniyu is eduma kedi te edhendutun te kampu ni Saul?” Midtavak si Abishai te, “Iyan a eduma.” ⁷ Umbe, zutun he kezukileman, migenat si David wey si Abishai pehendiyà te kampu ni Saul ne neehè dan he nekelipezeng si Saul, ne is bangkew zin ne nekepepasek dutun te tanà he uvey te ulu zin. Si Abner wey zuma he menge sundaru ne nemekelipezeng diyà te nekelingut kandin. ⁸ Migkegiyan ni Abishai si David te, “Imbegey en te Megbevayà kenikew is kuntada nu te heini he andew. Guntaan tuguti a kenikew he ebpilaken ku sikandin te vangkew. Ipezeket ku sikandin dutun te tanà te senge pilak dà.” ⁹ Midtavak ni David si Abishai te, “Kenè nu himetayi sikandin! Su edsilutan te Nengazen is edhimatey te mibpili din he hadi. ¹⁰ Ibpe-sarig ku he edsilutan sikandin te uuyag he Nengazen, ne iyan is Nengazen edhimatey kandin, etawa ebpatay sikandin te daru etawa tebek. ¹¹ Is Nengazen kenè din idtugut he iyan a ebpekepatey te mibpili din he hadi. Egkuwaan te zà heini is bangkew zin wey heini is teleguey zin te wahig he kayi te ulunan din, ne egenat kid.” ¹² Ne migkuwa ni David kes bangkew wey kes teleguey te wahig he zutun te ulunan ni Saul, ne migenat dan. Wazà nekaahà wey netau te

neulaula; wazà nepukew kandan tenged te mibpengelinteuwan te Nengazen he utew zan mehurep.

¹³ Ne midhendiyà ensi David te di-valuy zutun te menge sugud ne midhendiyà sikandin te buvungan he malù meziyù dutun te migkempuwan ni Saul. ¹⁴ Migkulahì ni David ensi Abner, ne migkegiyan din kes peremandar zutun te menge sundaru ni Saul he si Abner te, “Abner, egkezineg e ve kenikew?” Midtavak si Abner te, “Hentei ka? Hengkey is tuyù nu te hadi?” ¹⁵ Midtavak si David te, “Kenè be iyan ke man kes pinekemevurut he etew te Israel? Maan is wazè nu meventayi heeyan is hadi he egalen nu? Duen midhengkeniyan he edhimatey kandin! ¹⁶ Kenà meupiya heini is kebpesegdana nu te hadi. Ibpenangdù ku ziyà te uuyag he Megbevayà he engayan ka he ebpatay wey is menge sakup nu, su wazè niw bentayi is egalen niw, he mibpili te Nengazen he hadi. Ahaa nu ke kenian ded be kes bangkew te hadi wey kes teleguey te wahig he kenian te ulunan din.” ¹⁷ Nekilala ni Saul is lageng ni David, umbe migkagi sikandin te, “David, mama, iyan ke ves heeyan?” Midtavak si David te, “Uya, iyan a heini, Mahal he Hadì. ¹⁸ Maan is edel-asen nu is suluguen nu? Hengkey ves is mezaat he neveelan ku? ¹⁹ Mahal he Hadì, peminenga nu is egkegiyen ku. Emun iyan is Nengazen edsugù kenikew te kedhimatey kedi, deyzey pezem ke egkehizuwan e zin pinaagi te kedewata zin te pemuhat ku. Ne emun ketau zà te etew, ne deyzey pezem ke rewaki sikan-dan te Nengazen. Su impepelaguy e zan puun te tanà he gaked te Nengazen ne migkegiyan e zan te ibpesilbi ad te zuma he menge ed-ezapan. ²⁰ Kenè nu itugut he ziyà a ebpatay te zuma he tanà, he meziyù te Nengazen. Sikew is hadi te Israel, maan is ebpen-ahaan a kenikew he iring e zè man pezem te tilema? Maan

is edel-asen a kenikew he iring te tagbis diyà te vuntud?”

²¹ Migkagi si Saul te, “Nekesalà a. Likù ka kayi te kedì David, anak ku, ne kenè ku en ed-um-umanen is mibeelan ku kenikew, su wazà a kenikew himetayi. Henduen a te vuneg te mibeelan ku, ne utew ad iyan nesayep.” ²² Midtavak si David te, “Heini zed kes bangkew nu, ipekuwa nu heini te sevaha he sakup nu. ²³ Imbegey ka te Nengazen kedì guntaan he andew, piru wazè ku zà sikew himetayi su iyan ka mibpili te Nengazen he hadi. Te heini he mibeelan ku, edtu-vazan a te Nengazen, su iyan sikandin ebales dutun te menge metazeng wey menge metinumanen. ²⁴ Guntaan he andew, mibpekevegat ku is untung nu, deyzey zaan pezem ke ebpekevegaten din is untung ku ne edluwasen e zin te langun he kelised.” ²⁵ Ne migkegiyan ni Saul si David te, “Berakat he tuvazi ka te Megbevayà, anak ku. Mezakel pa is ereg he ebeelan nu, ne ebmezeegen ka.” Ne zutun migenat si David, ne si Saul ne mid-uli daan.

Si David Duma te menge Filistihanen

27 Neisip ni David is, “Duen timpu he edhimetayan a iyan ni Saul. Deyzey pa ke ebpelaguy ad nasi diyà te tanà te menge Filistihanen para meengkezi e en ni Saul te ebpen-ahà diyà te Israel, wey kenè e zin en mezekepi.” ² Umbe, midhendiyà si David wey kes menge sakup din he 600 te ki Hadi Akish he hadi te Gat, te anak ni Maoc. ³ Diyè dan med-ubpà te Gat duma ki Akish. Miduma zan en diyà is pemilya zan. Miduma zaan ni David is dezuwa he esawa zin he si Ahinoam he tig-Jezreel wey si Abigail he tig-Carmel he iyan esawa zengan ni Nabal. ⁴ Hein netueanan ni Saul he mibpelaguy en si David diyà te Gat, ne wazè din en pen-ahaa.

⁵ Ne zutun migkegiyan ni David si Akish te, “Emun igkegagew a kenikew, begayi key te sevaha he inged he zutun key ed-ubpà. Kenà kinahanglan he kayi key ed-ubpà te inged he ed-ubpaan nu te hadi.” ⁶ Ne te haazè dà he andew imbegey ni Akish kandin is Ziklag. Ne puun dutun taman guntaan, is Ziklag ne gaked te menge hadi te Juda. ⁷ Mid-ubpà si David te lugar te menge Filistihanen seled te senge tuig wey heepat he vulan.

⁸ Dutun he timpu edsurungen ni David wey te menge sakup din is menge Gisurhanen, Girzanen, wey menge Amalikanhen. Puun pa zengan heini he menge etew ne ziyà med-ubpà te lugar he ebhendiyà te Shur wey Ehipto. ⁹ Dutun te kedsurung eni David, ed-eminan dan edhimetayi is menge maama wey menge vahi, ne ebpenguwaan dan is menge kerehidu, menge vaka, menge asnu, menge kemilyu, wey apil en is menge visti. Ne edlikù dan diyà te ki Akish. ¹⁰ Emun ed-insà si Akish ke hendei zan medsurung te haazà he andew, ne edtavak si David te midsurung dan diyà te Negev diyà te Juda wey ke sakup be te Negev he ed-ubpaan te menge Jerameelinhen wey ke sakup be te Negev he ed-ubpaan te menge Kinhanen. ¹¹ Ed-eminan eni David te edhimatey is menge maama wey menge vahi para wazà minsan sevaha he ebpekehendiyà te Gat he ebpekepenudtul ke hengkey is mibeelan din. Iyan heini ebeelan layun ni David hein diyà meke-ubpà te sakup te Filistia. ¹² Dekelà is kedsarig ni Akish ki David, neisip din is, “Edumutan en guntaan si David te menge zuma zin he Israilihanen, umbe guntaan, suluguen kud sikandin taman te taman.”

Mibpekidlalag si Saul te Gimukud ni Samuel

28 Dutun he timpu midtigum te menge Filistihanen is menge sun-

daru zan su ebpekidtebek dan te menge Israillihanen. Migkegiyan ni Akish si David te, “Sikew wey is menge sakup nu ne kinahanglan he meduma kenami te ebpekidtebek.”² Midtavak si David te, “Uya, para meehè nu ke hengkey is egkehimu ku, te suluguen nu.” Midtavak si Akish te, “Meupiya iyan! Su edhimuwen ku sikew he ebantey kedi taman te taman.”

³Dutun he penahun daan en he minatey si Samuel. Hein kebpatay zin ne utew nenlalew is menge Israillihanen kandin, ne ziyè dan ileveng sikandin te inged din he Rama. Ne midsegseg ni Saul puun te Israel is menge veyilan he ebpekidlalag te gimukud te nemematey en.

⁴Diyà megkampu is tig-Filistia te Shunem, ne ziyà daan megkampu si Saul wey menge Israillihanen te Gilboa.

⁵Hein naahà ni Saul is menge sundaru te menge Filistihanen, utew sikandin nahandek. ⁶Ne zutun mid-insaan din is Nengazen, ne wazà sikandin tevaka te Nengazen minsan te tegeinep dà, wey pinaagi te Urim wey te menge ebpeneuven. ⁷Migkegiyan ni Saul is menge sakup din te, “Pen-ahai a te vahi he ed-sarig te menge mulin-ulin he egkeinsaan ku.” Midtavak is menge sakup din te, “Duen diyà te Endor.”

⁸Umbe, mibpeuvag-uvag si Saul pinaagi te kebivisti te kenà bisti te hadi, ne hein mezikilem en midhendutun sikandin te vahi, iyan дума zin is dezuwa he sakup din. Hein nekeuma zan, migkegiyan ni Saul haazà is bahi te, “Egkesuat a he ebpekidlalag ka te gimukud te sevaha he etew. Egkehimu vuwa he ed-umawen nu is gimukud din?” ⁹Midtavak haazà is bahi kandin te, “Hengkey, egkesuatan nu ve he mepatey a? Netueanan nu man buwa is mibeelan ni Saul. Midsegseg din is langun he menge

veyilan he ebpekidlalag te gimukud te nemematey en. Umbe kenè nu isavuk te piligru is untung ku.”¹⁰ Nenaad si Saul kandin te, “Pinaagi te ngazan te uuyag he Nengazen, ne wazà mezaat he egkehitaavù kenikew pinaagi kayi.”¹¹ Netegetegaad migkagi haazà is bahi te, “Hentei ki gimukud is egkesuatan nu he ed-umawen ku?” Migkagi si Saul te, “Umawa nu si Samuel.”

¹²Ne mid-umew zutun te vahi si Samuel, ne hein naahà dutun te vahi si Samuel ne nekekulahi sikandin te mezaging is egkagi ki Saul te, “Maan is midlimbungan a kenikew? Iyan ke ves si Saul!”¹³ Migkegiyan ni Saul sikandin te, “Kenè ka mahandek. Hengkey ves is neehè nu?” Midtavak kes bahi te, “Neehè ku is sevaha he gimukud he migawas puun te tanà.”¹⁴ Mid-insà si Saul te, “Memenumenu is paras din?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Sevaha he megurang he maama he midlelembung.” Ne zutun netueanan ni Saul he iyan haazà si Samuel, ne midluhud sikandin su midtahud kandin. ¹⁵Migkegiyan ni Samuel si Saul te, “Maan is midsamuk a kenikew pinaagi te ked-umawa nu kedi?” Midtavak si Saul te, “Duen dekelà he prublima ku. Mibpekidtebek kedì is menge Filistihanen ne mid-iniyugan a te Megbevayà. Wazè e zin en tevaka, minsan pinaagi zà te menge ebpeneuven wey te menge tegeinep. Umbe impeumew ku sikew su wey a kenikew mekegiyi ke hengkey is ebeelan ku.”¹⁶ Migkagi si Samuel te, “Maan is ed-insè ke pa kedi? Kenè be mid-iniyugan ke en te Nengazen ne kuntada ke zin en?”¹⁷ Midtuman te Nengazen kes migkagi zin pinaagi kedì. Migkuwa zin is ginhedian te Israel ziyà te kenikew ne imbegey zin diyà te iring nu he Israillihanen he si David. ¹⁸Mibeelan heini te Nengazen diyà te kenikew su wazè nu tumana is sugù din he penhimetayi nu

is munge Amalikanhen. ¹⁹Umbe, keeselem ibpalad ke zin en wey is munge Israilihanen diyà te munge Filistihanen, ne egkehimu he ebpekeduma ki wey te munge anak nu he maama ziyà te lugar te munge minatey.” ²⁰Ne zutun nepiley si Saul ne nekelangkeb diyà te tanà. Utew sikandin nahandek te migkagi ni Samuel. Ne mibmeguyà sikandin su wazà sikandin mekekaan te tivuuk andew wey mezukilem.

²¹Mid-uvayan dutun te vahi si Saul. Ne hein neehè din he utew nahandek si Saul, ke sikandin te, “Mahal he Hadi, midtuman ku is insugù nu kedì minsan te netuenan ku he piligru is untung ku. ²²Guntaan, edhengyuen ku sikew he peminega a is suluguen nu. Ebegayan ku sikew te keenen su wey ka mebmezesen is edhipanew.” ²³Piru mibelivad si Saul. Ke sikandin te, “Kenà a egkaan.” Is munge sakup din ne ed-ugup en dutun te vahi te edtegel kandin wey mekekaan, ne zutun mibpeming sikandin. Mid-enuw sikandin ne mibpimpinuu zutun te hizegaan. ²⁴Ne midlapà dutun te vahi is impelambù din he turiti he vaka. Ne migkuwa te herina ne mibmasa zin ne midlutù sikandin te supas he wazè din tapey. ²⁵Ne hein nepasad imepegana zin haazà ki Saul wey te munge sakup din, ne nemengaan dan. Ne human dan megenat te haazà he kezukileman.

Midlikù si David diyà te Ziklag

29 Dutun midtigum te munge Filistihanen is langun he munge sundaru zan diyà te Afek, ne is munge Israilihanen ne ziyè dan megkampu te serebseb te Jezreel. ²Dutun te kemulu edmartsa is munge pengulu te munge Filistihanen duma te munge sundaru zan he migrupu zan te ginatus wey linibu, mid-sunud daan dutun si David wey munge sakup din duma ki hadi Akish. ³Ne zutun mid-insaan te munge peremandar te

munge Filistihanen si Akish te, “Hengkey ves is ebeelan kayi te munge Hebriyuhanen?” Midtavak si Akish te, “Iyan heini si David he upisyal ni Hadi Saul he hadi te Israel. Subre en he senge-tuig is kebpekeduma zey wey puun dà te ked-awè din diyà te ki Saul taman guntaan ne wazà neehè ku he mezaat he mibeelan din.” ⁴Piru nengepauk is munge peremandar te munge Filistihanen. Ke sikandan te, “Ipelikù heeyan he etew ziyà te lugar he imbegey nu kandin. Su kenà ereg he eduma sikandin kenitew te ebpekidtebek, su kela ke unaya kiw zin te edhimatey para maawà is kegkepeuki kandin te egalen din. ⁵Henduen be te iyan heini kes mibantug te munge vahi te Israel hein ebpemenayew sikandan wey ebpe-menganta te, “Tignengkelibu is nepatey ni Saul, piru is ki David mulà tigsepulù he libu’?”

⁶Umbe, impehendiyà ni Akish si David te kandin ne migkegiyan din te, “Tutuu is egkegiyan ku kenikew guntaan kayi te etuvangan te uuyag he Nengazen he egkeserigan ka iyan, ne egkesu-atan ku pezem he meduma ka kedì te ebpekidtebek, su puun te keduzuma nu kedì taman guntaan wazè ku naahà he mezaat he vaal nu. Piru is duma he munge egalen ne kenè dan ebpekesarig kenikew. ⁷Umbe uli ke en, wey kenè ka mebaal te kenè dan egkesuatan. Sigi, meupiya is kedhipanew nu.” ⁸Piru mid-insà si David te, “Hengkey ves is neveelan ku he salà puun pa te kedumazuma ku kenikew taman guntaan, Mahal he Hadi? Maan is kenà a ebpekezuma te kebpekidtebek te kuntada nu?” ⁹Mid-tavak si Akish te, “Netuenan ku he meupiya ka iring te munge belinsuguen te Megbevayà. Piru is munge peremandar te munge sundaru ku ne kenà egkesuat he mekezumaa te kebpekidtebek. ¹⁰Umbe, te egkekepawà ne enew ke en duma is munge sakup nu ne uli kew.”

¹¹ Egkepekepawà ne mid-enuw si David wey is munge sakup din, ne midlikù dan diyà te tanà te Filistihanen, ne is munge Filistihanen mulà nenhendiyè dan te Jezreel.

Mibpenhimetayan ni David is munge Amalikanhen

30 Hein iketelu en he andew, nekeuma si David wey is munge sakup din diyà te Ziklag. Netuenan dan he midsurung te munge Amalikanhen is Negev, apil en is Ziklag. Mibinsulan dan is Ziklag ² ne mibpemihag dan is munge vahi wey munge vatà te haazà he inged. Wazè dan penhimetayi su mibihag dan dà sikandan. ³ Hein nekeuma zutun ensi David, neehè dan te munge sakup din he mibinsulan en is inged dan, ne wazè en is munge esawa zan wey munge anak dan. ⁴ Umbe, is munge etew zutun ne edluyahan dan en te kedsinegew zan dà. ⁵ Naapil mevihag is dezuwa he esawa ni David he si Ahinoam wey si Abigail he esawa ni Nabal he tig-Carmel. ⁶ Midekelè en is prublima ni David su mezaat en is egkeisip te munge sakup din tenged te kegkevihaga te munge anak dan ne ebpelenuwan dan en te ebatu si David. Piru zutun midlig-enan si David te Nengazen he Megbevayè din.

⁷ Ne zutun migkegiyan ni David si Abiatar he memumuhat he anak ni Ahimelec te, “Uwita nu kayi kes ipud.” Ne zutun mid-uwit ni Abiatar ziyà te ki David. ⁸ Ne mibpenginginsà si David te Nengazen te, “Egkehimu ve he edtelukunan dey is midsurung kenami? Egkezaag dey vuwa sikandan?” Midtavak is Nengazen te, “Uya, telukuni niw sikandan su egkezaag niw, ne egke-libri niw is munge vinihag.” ⁹ Ne zutun migenat si David wey is 600 he sakup din taman te nekeuma zan diyà te zal-ug he Besor. Ne zutun dà mebpelintetagak

is ¹⁰ 200 he munge sakup din su utew zan en nengeveley ne kenè dan en ebpekelayun dutun te zal-ug. Piru si David ne midlaus mulà medal-as duma zin is 400 he sakup din.

¹¹ Ne zutun duen naahà te munge sakup ni David he sevaha he Ehiptohanen diyà te pemuleey, ne mid-uwit dan haazà diyà te ki David. Ne mibegayan dan te supas wey wahig, ¹² wey sengekemkem he ingkagkag he higus wey dezuwa he akup he pasas, su tetelu he andew he wazà mekekaan wey wazà mekeinum, ne hein nekekaan wey nekeinum sikandin ne human pa mebmezesen sikandin. ¹³ Ne human insai ni David te, “Hentei ves is egalen nu? Tege hendei ke ves?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Sevaha a he Ehiptohanen ne uripen a te sevaha he Amalikanhen. Mid-ewaan a te egalen ku, tetelu en he andew su midezaru a. ¹⁴ Midsurung dey is sakup te Negev he mid-ubpaan te munge Kiritnen, he sakup te Juda, wey apil pa is sakup te Negev he ed-ubpaan te munge kevuwazan ni Caleb. Ne mibinsulan dey zaan is Ziklag.” ¹⁵ Ne migkegiyan sikandin ni David te, “Igkepenurù nu ve kenami ke hendei megkampu heini is munge mengayew?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Penengdui a kenikew ziyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà he kenà a kenikew himetayi wey kenà a kenikew ivegey te egalen ku, ne ibpaturedu ku human keniyu is kampu zan.”

¹⁶ Umbe, nenangdù si David, ne midumahan sikandan duen te Ehiptohanen diyà te migkempuwan duen te munge mengayew. Ne zutun neehè dan is munge Amalikanhen he nekepeyapat he ebpemengaan, ebpen-inum wey utew munge melipayen, tenged te utew mezakel is naagew zan diyà te munge Filistihanen wey ziyà te Juda. ¹⁷ Midsurung sikandan ni David duma is munge

sakup din, ne dezuwa he kezukileman is kedtebek dan taman te mid-uman en maan mebmekukilem. Ne wazà minsan sevaha he nekepelaguy gawas te 400 he menge betan-en he nemen-untud te kemilyu he nemelaguy. ¹⁸Ne zutun nahawì ni David is langun he menge gamit dan he mibpenguwa te menge Amalikanhen apil is dezuwa he esawa zin. ¹⁹Wazà minsan sevaha he netarin dutun te nengaagew kandan te menge Amalikanhen, batà wey megurang, maama wey vahi, wey minsan hengkey he mibpenguwa te menge Amalikanhen. Pudu heini nahawì ni David. ²⁰Apil en dutun is menge kerehidu wey menge vaka. Te kemulu pa ed-evuga te menge sakup ni David haazà is langun he menge layud he edhuna kandan, ke sikandan te, “Ki David heini he naagew.”

²¹Hein nekelikù en ensi David diyà te zal-ug he Besor, midsinugung sikan-dan dutun te 200 he menge sakup din he mibpelintetagak tenged te utew zan kegkeveley. Migkemusta sikandan ni David. ²²Ne zuen dutun menge sakup ni David he egkengalunglalung, ke sikan-dan te, “Kenè tew ebehinan sikandan te nengaagew tew ziyà te menge Amalikanhen su wazè dan meduma kenitew. Ilikù niw zà kandan is menge esawa zan wey menge anak dan, ne ibpegenat en sikan-dan.” ²³Midtavak si David te, “Menge suled, kenè kew peleleged te imbegey te Nengazen kenitew. Midtevangen kiw zin ne nezaag tew is midlusud kenitew. ²⁴Wazà iyan ebpemineg kenian te egkegiyen niw. Kinahanglan he ebehinan is langun! Is bahin te mibpelintetagak he ebantey te menge gamit tew, kinahanglan he id-repeng daan duen te midhendiyà te tebek.” ²⁵Mibeelan haazà ni David he meupiya he edsunuzen te menge Israilihanen puun dutun taman guntaan. ²⁶Hein nekeuma ensi David

diyà te Ziklag, impeuwit din diyà te menge pengulu te Juda he menge emigu zin is дума he menge naagew zan, дума zutun is lalag he: “Heini zed is ibegey ku keniyu he naagew zey ziyà te menge kuntada te Nengazen.” ²⁷Iyan mibpeuwitan din is ebpemendumala te inged he: Betel, Ramot Negev, Jatir, ²⁸Aroer, Sifmot, Eshtemoa, ²⁹Racal, wey is diyà te menge inged te menge Jerameelinhen wey menge Kinhanen, ³⁰diyà te Horma, Borashan, Atac, ³¹Hebron wey zuma pa he menge inged he nengeveyaan ni David wey menge sakup din.

Mid-uneY Himetayi ni Saul is Keugelingen Din

(1 Cronica 10:1-12)

31 Dutun he timpu, nekidtebek is menge Filistihanen te menge Israilihanen diyà te Buntud he Gilboa. Mezakel is nemematey te menge Israilihanen ne is дума ne mememelaguy. ²Ne midal-as te menge Filistihanen si Saul wey is menge anak din he maama, ne midhimetayan dan is anak din he si Jonatan, Abinadab, wey si Malkishua. ³UteW meinit is tebek eni Saul wey menge Filistihanen. Neigù si Saul te panà ne utew netigbak te palì. ⁴Migkegiyan ni Saul is tig-uwit te gumaan din te, “Hulevuta nu heeyan is ispada nu wey a himatayi, su emun kenà, ne iyan is wazà mekekilala te Megbevayà edhimatey kedì, ne ed-un-undahan e zan.” Piru nahandek haazà is tig-uwit te gumaan din he edhimatey kandin, ne zutun migkuwa ni Saul kes ispada zin, ne midsundang din is lawa zin. ⁵Hein naahà dutun te tig-uwit te gumaan din he minatey en, mid-uneY zin daan sundanga is lawa zin te ispada zin, ne minatey sikandin дума ki Saul. ⁶Umbe, te haazà he andew minatey si Saul, wey is tetelu he menge anak din he maama, is

tig-uwit te gumaan din, wey is langun he menge sakup din.

⁷Haazà he timpu ne zuen menge Israilihanen he ziyà med-ubpà te divaluy he menge sugud he Jezreel wey ziyà layun te Wahig he Jordan. Hein neehè dan he nememelaguy is menge sundaru te Israel wey nepatey en si Saul wey kes menge anak din, ne mid-ewaan dan is menge inged dan ne mibpelaguy zan daan. Ne midselezan haazà te menge Filistihanen is menge inged ne iyan dan en dutun mid-ubpà.

⁸Hein sunud he andew, te nepasad is tebek, midhendiyà is menge Filistihanen te Buntud he Gilboa su egkuwaan dan is menge gumaan te menge nengepatey. Neehè dan diyà si Saul he minatey en wey is tetelu he anak din. ⁹Mibpungelan dan si Saul te ulu ne migkuwa zan is menge gumaan din. Ne midsugù dan te ibpepenudtul ziyà te tivuuk he tanà te menge Filistihanen su wey zan metudtul

ziyà te simbahan he ed-ezapan dan te kenà tutuu he Megbevayà wey ziyà te menge zuma zan he minatey en si Saul. ¹⁰Diyè dan isavuk haazà is menge gumaan ni Saul te valey he zutun is megbevayè dan he si Ashtoret ne inransang dan is minatey he lawa ni Saul ziyà te berengbeng te inged he Bet Shan.

¹¹Netuenan te menge tig-Jabesh Gilead is mid-ulaula te menge Filistihanen ki Saul. ¹²Ne zutun migenat is langun he menge mevurut he etew zutun te kandan te tivuuk mezukilem taman te nekeuma zan diyà te Bet Shan. Migkuwa zan is lawa ni Saul wey is menge anak din dutun te berengbeng te Bet Shan, ne mid-uwit dan diyà te Jabesh ne mibinsulan dan. ¹³Ne migkuwa zan is menge tulan ne inleveng dan diyà te dizalem te kayu he tamarisko ziyà te Jabesh, ne mibpuasa zan seled te pitu he andew.

2 Samuel

Netudtulan si David he Minatey en si Saul

1 Hein minatey en si Saul midlikù ensi David diyà te Ziklag te nezaag dan en dutun is menge Amalikanhen. Dezuwa he andew sikandan dutun te Ziklag. ²Iketelu he andew, zuen nekeuma zutun te Ziklag he etew he ebpuun diyà te kampu ni Saul, he nengevindas is kumbalè din, ne nepurung te eliyavuk is ulu zin su ibpeehè din he edlalew sikandin. Midhendiyà sikandin te ki David ne midluhud su edtahud kandin. ³Mid-insaan sikandin ni David te, “Hendei ke ves ebpuun?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Mibpelaguy a puun te kampu te menge Israilihanen.” ⁴Mid-insaan ni David te, “Maan, hengkey ves is neulaula? Tezemi a.” Migkagi sikandin te, “Nemelaguy en is menge sundaru te Israel dutun te tebek. Utew mezakel kandan is nengepatey, apil en si Saul wey is anak din he si Jonatan.” ⁵Mid-insà si David, “Maan is netueanan nu he minatey en si Saul wey si Jonatan?” ⁶Midtavak haazà is menguhed pa he etew te, “Hein diyè e pa te Buntud he Gilboa, ne neehè ku si Saul zutun is nesendigan din dà is bangkew zin. Ne is menge kuntada zin ne miduvey en diyà te kandin is eduntud te menge kerwahi wey menge kudà. ⁷Kedlingi din ne neehè e zin ne midumew e zin. Midtavak a te, ‘Hengkey is igkeugup ku kenikew?’ ⁸Mid-insaan e zin ke hentei a. Midtavak a te Amalikanhen a. ⁹Ne migkegiyan e zin te, ‘Uvey ka kayi wey a himetayi en, su henduen be te ibpatey ku en heini is palì ku.’ ¹⁰Ne miduwayan ku sikandin ne midhimetayan ku su netueanan ku he kenè en sikandin du-

tun egkeuyag te palì din. Ne migkuwa ku heini is kuruna te ulu zin wey rintì din, ne mid-uwit ku kayi te kenikew, datù.”

¹¹Dutun mibindas ni David wey te langun he menge sakup din is menge kumbalè dan su ibpeehè dan is kedlalew zan. ¹²Nemeninegew zan wey mibpuasa taman te mezukilem su midrugur zan ki Saul, wey te anak din he si Jonatan, wey te nasyun he Israel, he menge etew te Nengazen, su utew mezakel kandan is nengepatey te tebek. ¹³Ne midumanan insai ni David haazà is betanen he mibpenudtul kandin te, “Hendei ka ed-ubpà?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Amalikanhen a he ziyà med-ubpà te tanè niw he Israel.” ¹⁴Mid-insaan ni David te, “Maan is wazè ka mahandek he edhimatey te hadi he pinilì te Nengazen?” ¹⁵⁻¹⁶Migkegiyan ni David haazà is Amalikanhen te, “Iyan ke zà hinungdan te kemetayen nu. Iyan ka nenistigus te keugelingen nu he iyan ka iyan midhimatey te pinilì te Nengazen he hadi.” Ne migkegiyan ni David is sevaha te menge sakup din te, “Hengkayi ka, himetayi nu heini!” Ne zutun midhimetayan din.

Is Penhulùhulù ni David Bahin te Kedlelawi Zin ki Saul wey ki Jonatan

¹⁷Migarey si David te penhulùhulù te kedlelawi zin ki Saul wey te anak din he si Jonatan, ¹⁸ne insugù din he ibpenurù heini ziyà te menge meginged te Juda. Migngезanan heini te Kanta te Kedlalew, ne insurat heini ziyà te libru ni Jashar. Iyan heini penhulùhulù din:

¹⁹“Menge Israilihanen, nemematey en is dungganen he menge pengulu ziyà te menge vuvungan te Israel.

Nemematey en daan is memevurut he sundaru niw!

²⁰Kenà heini tudtula ziyà te inged he Gat, minsan diyà te menge zalan te inged he Ashkelon,

su kela ke ikelipey zà heini te menge vahi te menge Filistihanen he wazà mekekilala te Megbevayà.

²¹ Berakat he wazè en uzan wey ke zehemug be, ziyà te menge vuntud he Gilboa wey verakat daan he wazè en edtuvù he menge pinemula ziyà te menge vevesukà kayi para idhalad te Megbevayà.

Su kenian buringi te menge kuntada is kelasag te mevurut he hadi he si Saul.

Ne wazè en melenahi heini he kelasag para mebmetilak.

²² Pinaagi te ispada ni Saul wey te panà ni Jonatan, mezakel is nepatey zan he memevurut he menge kuntada zan.

²³ Uteu mibmahal te menge Israilihanen si Saul wey si Jonatan su nesuatan dan sikandan.

Wazè dan mekedsuwey taman te kemetayen dan.

Diyà te tebek, henduen be te megaan pa sikandan te vanug wey mezesen dan pa te erimaung.

²⁴ Sikiyu is menge vahi te Israel, rurun kew para ki Saul.

Su tenged kandin nekevististi kew te mahal he vististi wey menge elahas he vulawan.

²⁵ Nemematey en is menge memevurut he sundaru te Israel te tebek.

Minatey en si Jonatan diyà te menge vuvungan.

²⁶ Uteu mesakit is gehinawa ku tenged kenikew, Jonatan, he suled ku!

Pelanggè ku utew sikew, su is kebmahala nu kedì, ne lavew pa te kebmahal nu te menge vahi.

²⁷ Nemematey en is memevurut he menge sundaru te Israel.

Is menge gumaan dan ne nengetazin en.”

Nehimu si David he Hadì te Juda

2 Nepasad haazà, nenginginsà si David te Nengazen, “Edlikù e ve ziyà te sevaha he inged he sakup te Juda?” Midtavak is Nengazen te, “Uya.” Mid-insà si David te, “Hendei?” Midtavak is Nengazen te, “Diyà te Hebron.” ² Dutun migenat si David дума is dezuwa he esawa zin he si Ahinoam he tig-Jezreel wey si Abigail he esawa zengan ni Nabal he tig-Carmel. ³ Miduma ni David is menge sakup din apil is pemilya zan, ne ziyè dan med-ubpà te Hebron wey ziyà te menge lugar he nengekelingut kayi. ⁴ Hein nepiraan en sikandan dutun, midhendiyà te Hebron is menge pengulu te Juda ne midlenahan dan is ulu ni David he tuus te iyan en sikandin nehimu he hadì te Juda.

Hein netueanan ni David he is menge tig-Jabesh Gilead iyan midleveng ki Saul, ⁵ midsugù sikandin diyà te ibpepenudtul ziyà te kandan he egkagi te, “Berakat he tuvazi kew te Nengazen te impeehè niw he zekelà is kedmahal niw ki Saul te egalen niw pinaagi te kedlevenga niw kandin. ⁶ Berakat he ipaahà te Nengazen is gagew zin wey kebmētīnumanen din diyà te keniyu, ne ibpeehè ku zaan is kebpurungi ku keniyu tenged te mibeelan niw. ⁷ Ne guntaan, pekeliḡ-en kew wey pekevurut kew minsan te minatey en si Saul he egalen niw. Iyan a mibpilì te menge tig-Juda he iyan hadì dan.”

Midtebek is Pemilya ni David wey ni Saul

⁸ Dutun he timpu, is peremandar te menge sundaru ni Saul he si Abner he anak ni Ner midhendiyà te Mahanaim. Miduma zin si Ishboshet he anak ni Saul. ⁹ Dutun impahayag ni Abner he iyan si Ishboshet hadì te tivuuk he Israel, ragkes en kayi is menge lugar ziyà te Gilead,

Ashuri, Jezreel, Efraim, wey Benjamin. ¹⁰Ne 40 he tuig is kegurang ni Ishboshet hein nehimu sikandin he hadi te Israel, ne midhadì sikandin seled te zezuwa he tuig. Is menge tig-Juda mulà, si David is migkilala zan he hadì dan, ¹¹ne midhadì dutun si David seled te pitu he tuig wey heenem he vulan. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Hebron.

¹²Sevaha zutun he andew, midhendiyà si Abner te Gibeon is ebpuun diyà te Mahanaim he zuma zin is menge sakup ni Ishboshet. ¹³Midsinungung sikandan ni Joab he anak ni Zeruya wey te menge sakup ni David diyà te peneng te Gibeon. Nememinuu is grupu ni Abner ziyà te zivaluy he vahin dutun te peneng ne nememinuu zaan diyà te zivaluy zaan he vahin is grupu ni Joab. ¹⁴Ne migkegiyan ni Abner si Joab te, “Ibpedtebek ta is duma he menge ventugan he sundaru ta kayi te etuvangan ta.” Midtavak si Joab te, “Uya!” ¹⁵Dutun midhitindeg is 12 he menge sakup ni Ishboshet he ebpuun te tribu ni Benjamin para ebpekidtebek wey is 12 zaan he sakup ni David. ¹⁶Midhitindeg dan ne mibpegewgewezè dan diyà te ulu ne mibpezungdunggavey zan taman te naamin dan mebpematey. Umbe iyan ngazan dutun he lugar te Gibeon is Helkat Hazurim. ¹⁷Ne zutun mibpurung medtebek haazà is dezuwa he grupu. Te haazà he andew nezaag si Abner wey is menge sakup te Israel te menge sakup ni David.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹Ne zutun, is tetelu he anak ni Zeruya he si Joab, Abishai, wey si Asahel nekezuma te tebek. Si Asahel utew megaan he ebpelelaguy he henduen te selazeng, ne midal-as din si Abner he wazà kedlilingey. ²⁰Hein kedlilingey ni Abner, nechè din sikandin ne mid-inaan din te, “Sikew ve heeyan Asa-

hel?” Midtavak si Asahel te, “Uya.” ²¹Ne migkegiyan ni Abner sikandin te, “Kenè e en kenikew leyasa, iyan nu en leyasa haazà is duma ku he sundaru, ne egawa nu is menge gumaan din.” Piru wazà mebpemineg si Asahel.

²²Mid-uman mekgagi si Abner ki Asahel te, “Engkezi ad kenikew te edlayas! Kenà a kenikew pegesa te kedhimatey kenikew. Egkeeled a he ebpekid-etuvang te suled nu he si Joab emun egkepatey ku sikew.” ²³Piru wazà iyan engkezi ni Asahel te edal-as si Abner, umbe mibpilak din te vangkew zin diyà te getek, ne midlambas diyà te peka zin. Nepiley sikandin ne segugunà mibpatey. Is menge etew he ebpekevayà dutun he lugar te nepetayan ki Asahel ne edteren.

²⁴Hein netueanan ni Joab wey ni Abishai is neulaula, midal-as dan si Abner. Hein midsanlep en is andew, nekeuma zan diyà te vuntud te Ama uvey te Gia, he ziyà te kilid te zalan he ibpehendiyà te sibsivayan te Gibeon. ²⁵Impaamur-amur ni Abner ziyà te puntur te menge vuvungan is menge sundaru he ebpuun te tribu ni Benjamin para ed-andam te kebpekidtebek. ²⁶Migkulahì ni Abner si Joab te, “Pedayun en be is kebpehimhimetayè tew? Wazè nu ve meisip-isip he is pangkus kayi iyan is kepezumdumutà? Maan is kenè nu egkezawey is menge sakup nu he edal-as kenami te menge kezuzumahi niw?”

²⁷Midtavak si Joab te, “Emun wazè ka mekgagi, ibpesarig ku kenikew, kayi te etuvangan te uuyag he Megbevayà, ne edel-asen ka pezem te menge sakup ku taman te egkepawà.” ²⁸Ne impezaging ni Joab is budyung ne midteren is langun he menge sakup din he edal-as te menge tig-Israel. Ne zutun neengked is tebek. ²⁹Dutun tivuuk he mezukilem is kedhipanew ni Abner wey is menge sakup din dutun te Araba. Ne midrapas dan du-

tun te Wahig he Jordan, ne midlaus dan he edhipanew taman te meselem taman te nekeuma zan diyà te Mahanaim.

³⁰Dutun te ked-engkezi ni Joab te kedal-as ki Abner, ne mid-ulì sikandin duma is minge sakup din. Hein netigum dan en ne netuyen din he 19 is nepatey te sakup ni David gawas ki Asahel. ³¹Piru is nepatey he sakup ni Abner ne 360, diyà heini ebpuun te tribu ni Benjamin. ³²Migkuwa eni Joab is minatey he lawa ni Asahel ne inleveng diyà te midlevengan te amey zin diyà te Betlehem. Ne zutun tivuuk he mezuikilem is kedhipanew zan, ne nekeuma sikandan diyà te Hebron.

3 Iyan haazà puunà te melugayad he tebek te edapig ki Saul wey te edapig ki David. Ed-iseg ebmelig-en is grupu ni David ne ebmeluya mulà is grupu ni Saul.

²Iyan heini minge anak ni David he neetew ziyà te Hebron. Is kinekekayan iyan si Amnon he anak din diyà te ki Ahinoam he tig-Jezreel. ³Is ikezuwa iyan si Kileab he anak din diyà te ki Abigail te esawa zengan ni Nabal he tig-Carmel. Is iketelu iyan si Absalom he anak din diyà te ki Maaca he anak ni Hadì Talmai ziyè te Geshur. ⁴Is ikeepat iyan si Adonia he anak din diyà te ki Hagit. Is ikelima iyan si Shefatia he anak din diyà te ki Abital. ⁵Ne is ikeenem iyan si Iream he anak din diyà te ki Eglà. Iyan sikandan impenanak diyà te Hebron he minge anak ni David.

Mid-amur si Abner ki David

⁶Dutun te kemulu pa is tebek te midapig ki David wey midapig ki Saul, si Abner is melig-en he pengulu te midapig ki Saul. ⁷Ne sevaha he andew, migkegiyan ni Ishboshet si Abner te, “Maan is midhulizan nu is sevaha he esawa te amey ku he si Saul?” Is bahi he ibpesavut ni Ishboshet iyan si Rizpa

he anak ni Aya. ⁸Uteu nepauk si Abner zutun te migkagi kandin ni Ishboshet, ne midtavak sikandin te, “Kunaan nu vuwa ke edluivan ku en is amey nu, ne ziyà a edapig te Juda? Puun pa zengan midunungan ku is amey nu wey is pemilya zin wey minge emigu zin, ne wazè ku ivegey ki David. Guntaan edhelezan a kenikew he nekesalà a keninyan te vahi! ⁹Emun iyan heeyan, ne deyzey pa ke ed-ugupan ku si David he metuman is saad kandin te Nengazen, ne verakat he siluti a te Megbevayà emun ke kenè ku sikandin edtevangen. ¹⁰Midsaad is Nengazen he kenè din en ibpahadì is minsan hentei he kevuwanan ni Saul, kekenà, si David en is edhimuwen din he hadì te Israel wey Juda, puun te Dan taman te Beersheba.” ¹¹Wazè en medtavak si Ishboshet su nahandek sikandin ki Abner.

¹²Ne midsugù si Abner te minge etew he ebpekegiyan si David te, “Sikew is engayan he edhadì te tivuuk he tanà te Israel. Baal ka te kesebutan ta, ne edtevangen ku sikew he mesakup nu is tivuuk he nasyun te Israel.” ¹³Midtavak si David te, “Uya, ebaal a te kesebutan ta, asal duen ku zaan hangyù kenikew: emun edlikù ka kayi te kedì ne uwita nu is esawa ku he si Mical he anak ni Saul.”

¹⁴Midsugù si David te etew he ibpepenudtul ziyà te ki Ishboshet te, “Ilikù nu kayi te kedì is esawa ku he si Mical. Su 100 he Filistihanen is midhimetayan ku ne migkuwa ku is lundis te purù te sineruwan dan he iyan sungud ku te ked-esewaa ku ki Mical.” ¹⁵Umbe, midsugù si Ishboshet he ibpekuwa si Mical ziyà te nekeesawa kandin he si Paltiel he anak ni Laish. ¹⁶Ne si Paltiel, midtinundug sikandin ki Mical he edsinegew taman te Bahurim. Migkegiyan ni Abner si Paltiel he med-ulì en. Ne mid-ulì en daan sikandin.

¹⁷Mibpekidsebutà si Abner wey menge sinerigan te Israel. Migkagi sikandin te, “Neuget en he egkesuat kew he iyan egkehimu he hadi si David. ¹⁸Guntaan, egkehimu tew en su midsaad is Nengazen he pinaagi te suluguen din he si David, edlibriyen din is keet-etawan din he menge Israillihanen su wey kenè en sikandan egkeveyveyaan te menge kuntada zan wey te menge Filistihanen.” ¹⁹Mibpekidlalag daan si Abner te tribu ni Benjamin. Ne midhendiyà sikandin te Hebron te kebpenudtul ki David he ed-uyun is menge etew te Israel wey te Benjamin he iyan en hadi dan sikandin.

²⁰Hein nekeuma si Abner ziyà te Hebron duma is 20 he menge sakup din, migastu si David para kandan. ²¹Migkegiyan ni Abner si David te, “Mahal he Hadì, peminega a kenikew su edhipanew a guntaan su egkegiyan ku is langun he etew te Israel he med-uyun dan he iyan ka hadi dan. Ibpevaal ku sikandan te kesebutan he edewaten ke zan he hadi dan. Ne pudu nu en egkehedi is egkesuatan nu he edhedian.” Umbe impegenat ni David si Abner he wazè din menuwa.

Midhimetayan ni Joab si Abner

²²Nekeuma si Joab wey is duma he menge sakup ni David diyà te Hebron he ebpuun te kebpayayew, ne utew zekelà is neuwit dan he naagew zan. Piru wazè en diyà si Abner su impegenat en ni David he wazè din menuwa. ²³Hein netuenan ni Joab he midhendiyà si Abner te hadi he wazà menuwa, ²⁴midhendiyà si Joab te hadi he egkagi te, “Hengkey ves is baal nu? Midhengkayi en si Abner, maan is impegenat nu pa? Ne, guntaan wazè en sikandin! ²⁵Nekilala nu en si Abner. Midhendini sikandin su edlimbungan ke zin, wey ebpeniizan

din is langun he ebeelan nu.” ²⁶Mid-awà si Joab dutun te ki David ne midsugù he ibpezal-as si Abner. Neseutan dan si Abner ziyà te teheb he Sira ne miduma zan wey mekelikù diyà te Hebron. Piru wazà heini metueni ni David. ²⁷Hein diyè en si Abner te Hebron, miduma sikandin ni Joab diyà te pultahan te inged he iyan dan dà is dezuwa. Mid-ekalng din te zuen dan kun edlelengen. Hein nekeuma zan dutun midunggab ni Joab si Abner ziyà te getek su impenimales din is kedhimetayi ni Abner ki Asahel te suled din. Ne minatey si Abner.

²⁸Hein netuenan haazà ni David, ke sikandin te, “Nesayud is Nengazen he siak wey is menge sakup ku ne wazà keseyuzan te kemetayen ni Abner he anak ni Ner. ²⁹Si Joab wey is pemilya zin iyan duen din televaken. Deyzey pezem ke is pemilya zin ne letuni te zaru he ebpenggawasan te meremerik is sudiyè dan, duen daru te lundis, mengehimu he inutil wey mebpematey te tebek wey layun bitila.” ³⁰(Iyan hinungdan te kedhimetayi ni Joab wey ni Abishai he suled din ki Abner su midhimetayan daan ni Abner is suled dan he si Asahel hein kedtebek diyà te Gibeon.)

³¹Dutun migkegiyan ni David si Joab wey kes langun he menge zuma zin te, “Bindasa niw is menge kumbalè niw, wey iyan niw ikukumbalà is saku. Ne ilalew niw si Abner zutun te edhipanew kew ziyà te egkehunaan te minatey he lawa ni Abner zutun te kedlevenga kandin.” Miduma si Hadì David te kedleveng. ³²Diyà ileveng si Abner te Hebron; midsinegew si Hadì David dutun te kedleveng. Midsinegew is langun dutun he miduma te kedleveng. ³³Migkanta si Hadì David kayi he penhulùhulù para ki Abner:

“Maan is minatey si Abner he iring te sevaha he selaan?”

³⁴Wazà bekusa is munge velad wey munge paa zin; midhimetayan sikandin te lalung he munge etew.”

Midsinegew en maan is langun he munge etew tenged ki Abner. ³⁵Wazà megkaan si David dutun he andew, ne midtegel sikandin te munge etew he ibpekaan. Piru midsesapà si David he egkagi te, “Berakat he purungi a siluti te Megbevayà ke egkaan a te minsan hengkey te kenè pa edsanlep is andew.”

³⁶Utew nengelipey is munge etew zutun te migkagi ni David, wey kenà iyan dà ingkelipey zan haazà, kekenà, elin daan is langun he mibeelan ni David. ³⁷Umbe, netuenan human te munge etew te Israel he si Hadi David wazè din kelevetan te kemetayen ni Abner.

³⁸Ne migkegiyan ni David is munge sakup din te, “Wazè niw ve mesavut he is minatey guntaan he andew sevaha he ventugan he egalen te Israel? ³⁹Ne minsan iyan a mibpilè he hadi guntaan, kenè ku egkeveyveyaan si Joab wey si Abishai, he munge anak ni Zeruya. Neregenan a utew kandan. Umbe, iyan en is Nengazen ebales te lalung he munge etew te kelelalung he munge vaal zan.”

Midhimetayan si Ishboshet

4 Hein netuenan ni Ishboshet, he anak ni Saul, he midhimetayan si Abner ziyà te Hebron, utew nahandek sikandin wey is langun he tig-Israel. ²Duen dezuwa he sakup ni Ishboshet he iyan mibpengulu te kedsurung diyà te inged te munge kuntada zan. Si Baana wey si Recab. Munge anak sikandan ni Rimon he tig-Berrot, he ebpuun te tribu ni Benjamin. Heini is Beerot sakup te Benjamin, ³su is nehuna he mid-ubpà kayi ne mibpemelaguy zan diyà te Gitaim, ne taman guntaan dutun dan en he minged te kenà kandan he tanà.

⁴Gawas ki Ishboshet duen pa kevuwazan ni Saul he nesamà he iyan si Mefiboshet, he anak ni Jonatan. Le-lime en he tuig is penuigen din te kepatey ni Saul wey si Jonatan diyà te Jezreel. Hein netuenan duen te egahat ki Mefiboshet he minatey en si Saul wey si Jonatan, migègaan din enawa sikandin ne mibpelaguy. Dutun te utew zin kegkezegusu he ebpelaguy, nelekaan din haazà is batà umbe nehimu he begelid heini.

⁵Ne sevaha he andew, midhendiyà te valey ni Ishboshet si Recab wey si Baanah he munge anak ni Rimon he tig-Berrot. Neudtu zutun is andew te kebpekeuma zan; si Ishboshet ne ebperperenggey. ⁶⁻⁷Ne midseled dan su uvag kun egkuwa zan te trigu. Ne midseled sikandan diyà te rugu ni Ishboshet ne zutun sikandin te katri zin edhidhizègà ne segugunè dan dunggava ziyà te getek. Ne midtamped dan is lieg din ne migkuwa zan is ulu ne mid-uwit dan te ebpelaguy ne ziyè dan mebayà te Araba te tivuuk he mezukilem.

⁸Hein nekeuma zan diyà te Hebron, mid-uwit dan is ulu ni Ishboshet diyà te ki David he ke sikandan te, “Heini en is ulu ni Ishboshet he anak duen te kuntada nu he si Saul he edhimatey pezem kenikew. Iyan is Nengazen mibales diyà te ki Saul guntaan wey ziyà te munge kevuwazan din para kenikew.” ⁹Midtavak ni David sikandan te, “Egkegiyan ku keniyu is tutuu kayi te etuvangan te uuyag he Nengazen he iyan midluwas kedì te langun he ebpekekaid. ¹⁰Duen etew he midhendiyà te kedì diyà te Ziklag he nenudtul te minatey si Saul. Midisip din he igkesuat ku is kedtudtuli zin kedì. Piru impezakep ku sikandin ne midhimetayan ku. Iyan haazà suhul ku kandin te tudtul zin kedì. ¹¹Guntaan, sikiyu is munge mezaat is munge ulaula edsilutan ku sikiyu te subra pa kayi, su

midhimetayan niw is etew he wazè din salà, he ziyè dà edhidhizegà te keugelingen din he valey zutun te hizegeey zin. Ebpeveyazan ku heini keniyu is kedhimetayi niw kandin para mahanew kew zaan kayi te kelibutan.”

¹²Umbe, mibmenduan ni David is menge sakup din he ibpehimetayan si Recab wey si Baana. Ne midtuman dan haazà. Midpenamped is menge velad wey is menge paa zan ne imbitey is lawa zan diyà te peneng diyà te Hebron. Migkuwa zan is ulu ni Ishboshet ne inleveng dan diyà te midlevengan ki Abner ziyà te Hebron.

Nehimu si David he Hadì te Israel

(1 Cronica 11:1-9)

5 Midhendiyà is langun he tribu te Israel te ki David diyà te Hebron he egkagi te, “Menge kezuzumahi key kenikew. ²Puun pa zengan, minsan te iyan pa si Saul hadì dey, ne iyan ke pa nengulu te menge Israilihanen te kebpekidtebek. Ne migkegiyan ka te Nengazen te, ‘Elimahi nu is menge etew ku he Israilihanen te iring te ked-elima te ebantey te menge kerehidu. Iyan ka egkehimu he pengulu zan.’”

³Umbe, ziyà te Hebron, mibaal si David te kebpekid-uyun te menge pengulu te Israel ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, ne midlenahan dan is ulu ni David te lana he ibpeehè dan he iyan en sikandin hadì te Israel. ⁴Ne 30 he tuig is kegurang ni David hein nehimu sikandin he hadì, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 40 he tuig. ⁵Pitu he tuig wey heenem he vulan is kedhadì din diyà te Juda hein diyè pa med-ubpà sikandin te Hebron, ne 33 he tuig is kedhadì din te tivuuk he Israel wey Juda hein diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem.

Is Kegkeegawa ni David te Jerusalem

⁶Duen timpu he migenat si David wey is menge sakup din pehendiyà te Jerusalem su edsurungen dan is menge Jebusihanen he meginged dutun. Migkagi is menge Jebusihanen diyà te ki David te, “Kenè kew ebpekeseled kayi te Jerusalem! Minsan is menge lakap wey menge pigket ne ebpekepung keniyu te edseled.” Iyan haazà kinégiyan dan, su neisip dan he kenà iyan ebpekeseled ensi David. ⁷Piru naagew ni David is melig-en he kutà te Zion, he egngезanan guntaan te Inged ni David.

⁸Hein wazè pa meselezi ni David is Jerusalem, ne migkegiyan din is menge sakup din te, “Diyè kew vayà te ebeyaan te wahig para mekeseled kew ziyà te Jerusalem, ne egkezaag niw is menge Jebusihanen he iring te menge pigket wey menge lakap. Utew ku en sikan-dan kuntada!” Iyan heini erubasa he nehimu tenged dutun, “Kenà ebpekeseled is lakap wey pigket dutun te valey te Nengazen.”

⁹Hein naagew en ni David haazà is Zion, diyè en sikandin med-ubpà, ne migngезanan din haazà te Inged ni David. Ne mibpeumanan din haazà pepelinguti te verengbeng puun te mevavà he vahin dutun te inged. ¹⁰Uteu mibmelig-en si David, tenged te edtevanggan sikandin te Nengazen he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem.

¹¹Dutun he timpu, midsugù si Hadì Hiram he hadì te Tyre te menge menunudtulà diyà te ki David duma is menge pandey, menge tigsimintu, wey mibpeuwit te menge kayu he sidru, su ebengunen dan is turugan ni David. ¹²Ne zutun nesavut ni David he iyan is Nengazen midsavuk kandin he hadì te Israel wey iyan mibpeusweg te ginhedian din para te menge etew zin he menge Israilihanen.

¹³Hein midhalin si David diyà te Jerusalem is ebpuun diyà te Hebron, mahabet pa is mid-esawa zin; is duma he mid-esawa zin ne kenà lavew is ked-
etew, ne neumanan is menge anak din. ¹⁴Iyan heini ngazan te menge anak din he maama he neetew ziyà te Jerusalem: Shamua, Shobab, Natan, Solomon, ¹⁵Ibhar, Elishua, Nefeg, Jafia, ¹⁶Elishama, Eliada, wey si Elifelet.

Nezaag ni David is menge Filistihanen

(1 Cronica 14:8-17)

¹⁷Hein netuenan te menge Filistihanen he iyan si David nepili he hadi te Israel, midtigum dan is langun he menge sundaru zan para te kedakep kandin. Piru netuenan ni David, umbe midhendiyà sikandin te sevaha he melig-en he kutà. ¹⁸Dutun, migkampu is menge Filistihanen diyà te menge Sugud he Refaim. ¹⁹Umbe, nengingsà si David te Nengazen, “Edsurungen dey ve is menge Filistihanen? Ibpezaag nu ve sikandan kenami?” Midtavak is Nengazen diyà te kandin, “Uya, genat kew en, su ibpezaag ku sikandan keniyu.”

²⁰Ne nemenggenat ensi David pehendiyà te Baal Perazim, ne zutun nezaag dan is menge Filistihanen. Migkagi si David te, “Migerà te Nengazen is menge kuntada ku he henduen be te mibeyaan te zekelà he zalem, ne utew ku heini nemetmetahi.” Umbe migngezanan haazà he lugar he Baal Perazim. ²¹Ne mid-ewaan te menge Filistihanen is menge ed-ezapan dan dutun, ne mibpen-uwit ni David wey te menge sakup din.

²²Midlikuan te menge Filistihanen haazà is Sugud he Refaim ne migkampu zan dutun. ²³Ne mid-uman mebpengingsà si David diyà te Nengazen, ne midtavak is Nengazen te, “Kenè niw gègaani te edsurung, kekenà, linguti

niw sikandan ne surunga niw ziyà te uvey te menge kayu he balsam. ²⁴Emun egkezineg niw he henduen te ebmartsa is menge sundaru ziyà te zapit te zivavew zutun te menge kayu he balsam, ne surunga niw en su iyan tuus heeyan he iyan a edhuna te kedsurung niw te menge Filistihanen.” ²⁵Umbe, midtuman ni David is insugù kandin te Nengazen, ne nengepatey zan is menge Filistihanen puun te Geba taman te Gezer.

Mid-uwit diyà te Jerusalem kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun

(1 Cronica 13:1-14; 15:25-16:6, 43)

6 Midtigum umana ni David is egkeserigan he menge sundaru te Israel, 30,000 is kezakel zan. ²Ne migenat dan pehendiyà te Baala he sakup te Juda su egkuwaan dan diyà kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà, he zutun is Nengazen he Mekegegehem. Ne zutun is Nengazen te teliwazà te menge kirubin he zutun te divavew te Kavan. ³⁻⁴Heini he Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà ne ziyà te valey ni Abinadab he ziyà te vuntud. Migkuwa heini eni David, ne in-untud dan te vegu he kerwahi. Si Uza wey si Ahio is menge anak ni Abinadab ne iyan migiya zutun te kerwahi; si Ahio ne iyan edhuna. ⁵Midsilibra si David wey is langun he etew te Israel ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen te tivuuk dan he zesen. Nemenganta zan wey midtukar te menge alpa, lira, tamburin, kastanitas, wey simbal.

⁶Hein nekeuma zan duen te gunasà ni Nacon, migewezan ni Uza haazà is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà, su nekezulas is menge vaka. ⁷Utwepauk dutun is Nengazen ki Uza tenged te neveelan din. Umbe, midhimetayan sikandin te Megbevayà dutun dà te zurug te Kavan. ⁸Nepauk si David su mid-silutan te Nengazen si Uza tenged te

kegkepauk din. Umbe taman guntaan ne iyan inngazan dutun he lugar is Perez Uza. ⁹Nahandek si David te Nengazen te haazà he andew, ne nekekagi sikandin te, “Ebmenmenuwen en be he meuwit heini is Kavan te Nengazen diyà te inged ku?” ¹⁰Ne zutun neisip din he kenè din en ed-uwiten diyà te inged din haazà is Kavan te Nengazen. Diyè din itagak haazà te valey ni Obed Edom he tig-Gat. ¹¹Diyà heini te valey ni Obed Edom itagù seled te tetelu he vulan, ne midtuvazan te Nengazen si Obed Edom wey is tivuuk he pemilya zin.

¹²Netudtulan si Hadì David he midtuvazan te Nengazen is pemilya ni Obed Edom wey is langun he gaked din tenged dutun te Kavan te Kebpekidiyun te Megbevayà. Ne zutun midhendiyà si David te valey ni Obed Edom ne migkuwa zin haazà is Kavan te Kebpekidiyun te Megbevayà su ed-uwiten din diyà te inged din duma is kelihey. ¹³Hein keheenem en mekelangkad haazà is mid-uwit dutun te Kavan te Nengazen, impeteren sikandan ni David su nemuhat sikandin te sevaha he tudu he vaka wey sevaha he impelambù he turiti he vaka. ¹⁴Midsayew si David diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen pinaagi te tivuuk he zesen din, he migkukumbalà te ipud he linu. ¹⁵Dutun te kedhipanew te menge etew te Israel he ed-uwit te Kavan te Nengazen, ebpemengulahì dan is ebpezaging te menge vudyung.

¹⁶Hein idseled dan en haazà is Kavan te Nengazen dutun te Inged ni David, mibpantew si Mical he anak ni Saul ziyà te bintanà. Ne neehè din si Hadì David is edlinglingketew en is edsayew ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, ne neepes si Mical te mibeelan ni David. ¹⁷Insavuk eni David haaza is Kavan te Nengazen dutun te seled te tulda he mibeelan ni David he edsevukan din dutun te Kavan. Ne nemuhat si David diyà te Nengazen

te menge pemuhat he edtutungen wey menge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. ¹⁸Hein nekepasad en sikandin he ebpemuhat, ne mibpenubtuvazan din is menge etew pinaagi te ngazan te Nengazen he Mekegegehèm. ¹⁹Ne is kada sevaha he Israilihanen, maama wey vahi, ne mibegayan din te supas, usa, wey menge pasas. Ne zutun nemen-uli is menge etew ziyà te valey zan. ²⁰Ne mid-uli daan si David su ebpenubtuvazan din is tivuuk he pemilya zin, ne midtelavuk sikandin ni Mical he anak ni Saul, ne migkegiyan din te, “Henduen te hentei he telehuzen is hadì te Israel guntaan he andew! Midsayew sikandin he samè dà kenà medlelewas dutun te etuvangan te menge suluguen he menge vahi te menge upisyal zin. Baal zà heeyan te wazè din keelezan.” ²¹Migkegiyan ni David si Mical te, “Mibeelan ku haazà diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he iyan mibpilì kedì he ilis te amey nu wey te minsan hentei he ziyà te pemilya zin. Mibpilì e zin he iyan edumala te keet-etawan din he menge Israilihanen. Umbe wazà ebpekevelavag te kedsilibra ku ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, ²²ne subra pa is ebeelan ku he mekeeled-eled. Igkeeled nu is ebeelan ku, piru ebentugen a mulà te menge vahi he egkegiyen nu he menge suluguen.”

²³Ne wazè en med-anak si Mical taman te kebpatay zin.

Is Saad te Megbevayà ki David

(1 Cronica 17:1-15)

7 Diyè en si Hadì David med-ubpà te turugan din, ne mibegayan te Nengazen te kelinew is ginhedian din, he wazè en igkaandam he edsurung. ²Ne sevaha he andew, migkegiyan ni David is ebpeneuven he si Natan te, “Kayi e en guntaan med-ubpà te utew mekempet he ubpeey he is menge pengawid din, ne ebpuun te kayu he sidru,

piru haazà is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà ne zutun dà te tulda.”³ Midtavak si Natan dutun te hadi te, “Beeli nu is egkesuatan nu te ebaal, su is Nengazen eduma kenikew.”⁴ Piru te haazà he kezukileman mibpekidlalag is Nengazen ki Natan te,⁵ “Genat ka, ne kegiyi is suluguen ku he si David he iyan heini migkagi ku: ‘Iyan ke ves ebpehitindeg te valey he ed-uppaan ku?’⁶ Wazè e pa mekeubpa te valey he zutun a ed-ezapa is Megbevayà puun pa te timpu te kebpegewasa ku te menge Israilihanen puun te Ehipto taman guntaan. Nekehalinhalin ad is diyà ed-uppa te tulda.⁷ Hein kedhalinhalin ku he zuma ku is menge etew ku he Israilihanen, wazà ad megkagi ziyà te menge pengulu, he mid-sugù ku te ked-elima kandan, te maan is wazè e zan tukuzi te utew mekempet he valey he zutun a ed-ezapa he sidru is menge pengawid din.’

⁸“Kegiyi nu pa si David he iyan a, is Nengazen he Mekegegehém, egkagi te, ‘Mibantey ke zà dengan te menge kerehidu, piru mibpilì ku sikew he edumala te menge etew ku he Israilihanen.⁹ Midumahan ku sikew minsan hendei ka mebpevayà, ne impezaag ku kenikew is langun he kuntada nu. Guntaan edhimuwen ku sikew he mevantug iring te zuma he menge etew he egkevantug diyàn te tivuuk he kelibutan.¹⁰ Mibegayan ku en is menge etew ku he Israilihanen te ubpeey he pirmeninti, para zuen dan en keugelingen he ubpeey he wazè en ebpekesamuk kandan wey ebpekezaagdaag iring duen te nehuna,¹¹ puun pa te timpu te kedsevuki ku te menge pengulu te menge etew ku he Israilihanen. Ebegayan ku te kelinew is ginhedian nu, ne wazè en kuntada he ebpekeseled dutun. Iyan a, is Nengazen, migkagi kenikew he iyan edhadì layun is sevaha te menge kevuwazan nu.¹² Emun ebpatay kad ne idleveng ka zuma te

menge kepuun nu, ibpuli ku kenikew is sevaha te menge anak nu, ne edlig-enan ku is ginhedian din.¹³ Iyan sikandin ebangun te valey para te kebegey kedì te zengeg, wey edsigureduwen ku he is menge kevuwazan din ebpekahadì taman te taman.¹⁴ Egkehimu he iyan a amey zin, ne iyan daan sikandin anak ku. Emun ebpekesalà sikandin, ne ebmensuwen ku sikandin iring te kebmansu te amey te anak din.¹⁵ Piru kenà egkaawà is kebmahala ku kandin, kenà iring te mid-ulaula ku ki Saul he nepuliyàn nu he hadi.¹⁶ Ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanan is kenikew he ginhedian, ne is menge kevuwazan nu taman te taman is kedhadì dan.”¹⁷ Midtudtul ni Natan ki David is langun he impezayag te Megbevayà diyà te kandin.

Is menge Pengemuyù ni David

(1 Cronica 17:16-27)

¹⁸Dutun midseled si Hadì David dutun te Tulda he zutun kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun. Ne mibpinuu sikandin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen ne mibpengemuyù te, “He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, hentei e ves wey is pemilya ku maan is midtuvazan a kenikew te iring kayi? ¹⁹Ne guntaan, Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, duen pa penaad nu mehitenged te egkepaabut te pemilya ku. Iyan be heini kes neleyaman en he ebeelan nu te etew? ²⁰Hengkey pe be is egkekagi ku kenikew, Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ? Su netuenan nu en man ke hentei a is suluguen nu. ²¹Tenged te insaad nu wey egkesuatan nu, mibeeelan nu heini is dekelà he menge vaal wey mibpetuenan nu heini kediey te suluguen nu.

²²“Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, utew ka iyan gemhanan! Wazà iyan ebpekerepeng kenikew wey wazè en minsan hentei pa he Megbevayà gawas kenikew. Wazè dey nezineg he

megbevayà he iring kenikew. ²³Wey wazè en daan menge etew he iring te keet-etawan nu he menge Israilihanen. Iyan dà heini nasyun kayi te kelibutan he midluwas nu te kegkeuripen wey mehimu he keet-etawan nu. Nehimu ka he ventugan tenged te gehem nu wey egkein-inuwan he menge vaal nu hein midsegseg nu is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun wey is menge ed-ezapan dan pinaagi te menge keet-etawan nu he midluwas nu puun te Ehipto. ²⁴Midhimu nu is menge Israilihanen he keet-etawan nu te wazà pidtemanan, wey iyan ka, Nengazen he Megbevayè dan.

²⁵⁻²⁶“Ne guntaan, Nengazen he Megbevayà, tumana nu is menge saad nu kedì te suluguen nu wey te pemilya ku, para iyan ka mevantug te wazà pidtemanan. Ne egkagi is menge etew te, ‘Is Nengazen he Mekegegehem iyan Megbevayà te Israel!’ Ne is kedhadì te pemilya ku ebpedayun taman te taman. ²⁷Nengazen he Mekegegehem, Megbevayà te Israel, zuen ku kevrut te kebpengemuyù kayi ziyà te kenikew tenged te impahayag nu kedì te suluguen nu he layun duen egkehimu he hadì he sevaha te menge kevuwazan ku. ²⁸Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, iyan ka kes tutuu he Megbevayà! Insaad nu heini is menge meupiya kedì te suluguen nu, ne utew egkeserigi is menge saad nu. ²⁹Egkesuatan ku he igkelipey nu is kedtuvazi nu te pemilya ku wey mebpedayun heini minsan keenu ziyà te etuvangan nu, su iyan heini menge saad nu, Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ. Ne tenged kayi te kedtuvad nu, egkezeyzey is pemilya ku taman te taman.”

Is menge Kezeegan ni David te menge Kuntada Zin

(1 Cronica 18:1-17)

8 Hein huziyan he timpu nezaag ni David is menge Filistihanen ne nesakup din en sikandan. Naagew zin diyà te kandan is lugar he Meteg Ama. ²Nezaag daan ni David is menge Moabitihanen. Impehizegè din sikandan diyà te tanà he impelinya ne midsukud din te pisi. Ne is neseled te kada zezuwa he sukud te pisi ne mibpenhimetayan, ne is nengesakup te iketelu he sukud te pisi ne wazà penhimetayi. Is duma he menge Moabitihanen he wazà himetayi, ne midsakup ni David ne imevayad din sikan dan te vuhis diyà te kandin.

³Nekidtebek daan si David ki Hadì Hadadezer he hadì te Zoba, he anak ni Rehob, hein egenat en si Hadadezer su ed-umanan din te ed-agew is tanà he uvey te Wahig he Eufrates. ⁴Naagew eni David is 1,000 he menge kerwahi zan, 7,000 he ebpemen-untud te kerwahi, wey 20,000 he menge sundaru. Mibpemiangan eni David haazà is menge kudà he eguyud te kerwahi gawas te 100 he insamè din su egemiten din.

⁵Hein nemekeuma is menge tig-Aram he ziyà ebpuun te Damascus su edta-vang ki Hadadezer, mibpenhimetayan eni David is 22,000 kandan. ⁶Mibpevaal si David te menge kampu ziyà te Damascus, he lugar te menge Aramihanen. Ne nehimu en he nesakup din sikandan, ne ebayad dan te vuhis diyà te kandin. Impezaag si David te Nengazen, minsan hendei sikandin ebpevayà is ebpekidtebek. ⁷Migkuwa ni David is menge vulawan he menge kelasag te menge upisyal ni Hadadezer, ne mid-uwit din diyà te Jerusalem. ⁸Migkuwa zin daan is mezakel he menge brunsi ziyà te Beta wey ziyà te Berotai, he menge sakup te inged ni Hadadezer.

⁹Ne netuenan heini ni Hadì Tou he hadì te Hamat he nezaag ni David is langun he sundaru ni Hadadezer. ¹⁰Umbe, imphendiyè din is anak din he si Joram te ki Hadì David te kebpengemusta kandin wey kebegey kandin te zengeg tenged te kezeegan din ki Hadadezer te kebpekidtebek. (Heini si Tou wey si Hadadezer ne neuget en he telekuntada.) Mid-uwit ni Joram te menge azen he pelata, vulawan, wey brunsi he igasa zin. ¹¹Inhalad heini ni Hadì David diyà te Nengazen, iring ded te mid-ulaula zin te nengaagew zin he menge pelata, menge vulawan, diyà te zuma he menge nasyun he nengezaag din he iyan is: ¹²Edom, Moab, Ammon, Filistia, wey Amalek. Inhalad din daan is nengaagew zan diyà te ki Hadì Hadadezer he hadì te Zoba, he anak ni Rehob. ¹³Uteu nevan-tug si David te kegkepetaya zin duen te 18,000 he menge Edomanhen diyà te menge sugud he egngезanan te Timus. ¹⁴Mibpevaal sikandin te menge kampu ziyà te tivuuk he Edom, ne nehimu he menge sakup din is langun he menge Edomanhen. Impezaag te Nengazen si David minsan hendei sikandin ebpevayà is ebpekidtebek.

Is menge Upisyal ni David

¹⁵Nehimu he hadì si David te tivuuk he Israel ne mibeelan din is metazeng wey hustu para te langun he menge etew zin. ¹⁶Ne iyan pengulu te menge sundaru zin, si Joab he anak ni Zeruya. Ne iyan midserigan te menge libru te ginhedian din, si Jehoshafat he anak ni Ahilud. ¹⁷Is lavew he menge memumuhat ne iyan si Zadok he anak ni Ahitub wey si Ahimelec he anak ni Abiatar. Ne iyan sikritaryu si Seraya. ¹⁸Is pengulu te tigbantey ki David he menge Kiritnen wey menge Pilitnen, iyan si Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada. Ne is menge

anak ni David he menge maama, iyan megsesambag din.

Si David wey si Mefiboshet

9 Ne sevaha he andew, nenginginsà si David te, “Duen pe be nesamà te pemilya ni Saul he igkepeehè ku kandin is gagew ku tenged ki Jonatan?” ²Impetawag din is sevaha he etew he egngезanan ki Ziba, he suluguen dengan te pemilya ni Saul. Hein nekeuma sikandin ne mid-insaan sikandin ni David, “Iyan ke ve si Ziba?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Uya, Mahal he Hadì.” ³Mid-insà is hadì, “Duen pe be nesamà he pemilya ni Saul he igkepeehè ku kandin is keupiya te Megbevayà?” Midtavak din is hadì te, “Duen pa, kes anak ni Jonatan he maama he nepigket.” ⁴⁻⁵Mid-insà is hadì te, “Hendei sikandin?” Midtavak si Ziba te, “Diyà te Lo Debar, diyà te valey ni Makir he anak ni Amiel.” Ne midsugù si David te ibpekuwa kandin diyà.

⁶Is ngazan te anak ni Jonatan ne iyan si Mefiboshet ne apù sikandin ni Saul. Hein nekeuma sikandin diyà te ki David ne midluhud sikandin he edtahud. Migkagi si David te, “Mefiboshet?” Ne midtavak sikandin te, “Uya, datù.” ⁷Migkegiyan ni David sikandin te, “Kenè ka mahandek, su ibpeehè ku kenikew is keupiya ku tenged te amey nu he si Jonatan. Id-ulì ku kenikew is langun he menge tanà te apù nu he si Saul, ne kenà iyan dà heeyan, kekenà, kayi ku en sikew ibpekaan duma kedì.” ⁸Midluhud si Mefiboshet ne migkagi te, “Hentei e ves is utew nu igkegagew? Iring e zè man te minatey he asu.”

⁹Ne impetawag te hadì si Ziba, he suluguen dengan ni Saul, ne migkegiyan din te, “Ibegey ku ki Mefiboshet, he apù te egalen nu he si Saul, is langun he azen ni Saul wey te pemilya zin. ¹⁰Sikew, is menge anak nu, wey is menge suluguen nu iyan edterebahu te tanà para kandin,

ne uwita nu ziyà te kandin is menge abut, para zuen egkekaan te pemilya zin. Ne si Mefiboshet mulà iyan ad ebpekaan kandin kayi te kedì.” (Si Ziba ne zuen din 15 he anak he menge maama ne 20 is suluguen din.)

¹¹ Migkegiyan ni Ziba is hadì te, “Mahal he Hadì, edtumanen ku is minsan hengkey he idsugù nu kedì te suluguen nu.” Puun dutun, diyè en egkaan si Mefiboshet te ki David he iring te sevaha te menge anak din.

¹² Duen anak ni Mefiboshet he maama he enggezanan ki Mica. Is langun he sakup te pemilya ni Ziba ne nehimu en he suluguen ni Mefiboshet. ¹³ Si Mefiboshet is pigket ne ziyè en med-ubpà te Jerusalem ne ziyè en daan layun egkaan duma ki Hadì David.

Nezaag ni David is menge Amunihanen wey menge Aramihanen

(1 Cronica 19:1-19)

10 Dutun te huziyan he timpu, minatey si Nahash he hadì te menge Amunihanen. Ne is anak din he si Hanun iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì. ² Migkagi si David te, “Ibpeehè ku ki Hanun is meupiya he kebpekidepitè ku kandin tenged te meupiya zaan is kebpekidepità te amey zin kedì.” Umbe impehendiyà ni David is menge upisyal para ibpeehè din is kebpekid-unung din te kelised ni Hanun dutun te kebpatèy te amey zin.

Piru hein nekeume en haazà is menge upisyal ni David diyà te tanà te menge Amunihanen, ³ migkagi is menge upisyal te menge Amunihanen diyà te ki Hanun te, “Kunaan nu vuwa ke egketenuzan ni David is amey nu kayi te kedsugù din te menge etew para ed-unung kenikew te kelised? Kenà, su midsugù din buwa sikandan su para ibpepeniid te inged tew su wey kiw zin mezezeeti?” ⁴ Ne zu-tun impezakep ni Hanun is menge sakup

ni David ne migkiskisan is ketengà te sumpè dan. Impetavas din daan is menge kumbalè dan puun te hawak pehendiyà te dizalem ne human ipeulì sikandan. ⁵ Egkeeled dan he ed-ulì. Hein netue-nan ni David is nehitavù te menge sakup din, ne midsugù sikandin te menge menunudtulà he ebpekegiyan haazà is menge sakup din te diyè dan dà dèpa te Jerico taman te ebmelayat haazà is menge sumpè dan, ne human dan med-ulì.

⁶ Neisip-isip dutun te menge Amunihanen he egkepeukan dan ni David. Umbe midsuhulan dan is 20,000 he Aramihanen he menge sundaru he tig-Bet Rehob wey tig-Zoba, 1,000 he sundaru he ebpuun te hadì te Maaca, wey 12,000 he sundaru he ebpuun te Tob. ⁷ Hein nezineg heini ni David, impehendiyè din si Joab wey is langun he menge sundaru he memevurut he ebpekidebek. ⁸ Mibpelastar en is menge Amunihanen diyà te pultahan te inged dan para te kebpekidebek, ne is menge Aramihanen he tig-Zoba wey tig-Rehob wey is menge sundaru he tig-Tob wey tig-Maaca ne mibpelastar zan en daan diyà te menge sugud.

⁹ Hein naahà ni Joab haazà is menge kuntada zan diyà te egkesineruwan dan wey ziyà te egkeiniyugan dan, mibpili din is utew menge metau he sundaru te Israel ne iyan en sikandin mibpengulu te kebpekidebek te menge Aramihanen. ¹⁰ Ne is nesamà dutun he menge sundaru ne impepenguluwan din ki Abishai he suled din para te kebpekidebek te menge Amunihanen. ¹¹ Migkegiyan ni Joab si Abishai te, “Emun egkeerangan nu he egkezaag key te menge Aramihanen ne tevangi key keniyu, ne emun daan egkeerangan dey he egkezaag kew te menge Amunihanen edtevangangan dey zaan sikiyu. ¹² Ebpekezesen kiw! Ebpekevurut kiw he ebpekidebek para

te minge keet-etawan tew wey te minge inged te Megbevayè tew. Su ebeelan te Nengazen ke hengkey is meupiya para kandin.”¹³ Ne zutun midsurung en si Joab duma is minge sakup din, ne nekepelaguy is minge Aramihanen.¹⁴ Hein naahà te minge Amunihanen he mibpemelaguy en is minge Aramihanen, mibpeleguyan dan daan si Abishai ne nemeled dan diyà te inged dan. Umbe nemen-uli ensi Joab diyà te Jerusalem puun dutun te kebpekidtebek dan te minge Amunihanen.

¹⁵ Hein neisip te minge Aramihanen he egkezaag sikandan te minge Israilihanen, ne miburunburun dan med-uman.

¹⁶ Midtevangin sikandan te zuma he minge Aramihanen he impetawag ni Hadadezer he ebpuun te diyà layun te Wahig he Eufrates. Ne midhendiyè dan te Helam he iyan mibpengulu kandin si Shobac he iyan peremandar te minge sundaru ni Hadadezer.

¹⁷ Hein netueanan haazà ni David, midtigum din is langun he minge sundaru te Israel para te kebpekidtebek. Ne midrapas dan te Wahig he Jordan ne midhendiyè dan te Helam. Nekaandam en is minge Aramihanen para te kebpekidtebek ki David, ne zutun midtebek sikandan.¹⁸ Piru nepeleguyan te minge Aramihanen is minge Israilihanen. Ne 700 he ebpuun-untud te kerwahi is nengepatey eni David wey 40,000 he pereuntud te kudà. Nepatey zan daan si Shobac, is peremandar te minge sundaru.¹⁹ Hein naahà te minge hadi te minge Aramihanen he minge sakup ni Hadadezer he egkezaag sikandan te minge Israilihanen, mibpekidemigu zan te minge Israilihanen ne mibpesakup en sikandan te Israel. Umbe puun dutun nengahandek en is minge Aramihanen he edtavang te minge Amunihanen.

Si David wey si Batsheba

11 Neuma is timpu he iyan tinghipanew te minge hadi te kebpekidtebek, wazà mulà medhipanew si David, diyè dà sikandin mebpelintetagak te Jerusalem. Iyan din dà impehipanew te kebpekidtebek si Joab, wey is minge upisyal zin, wey is langun he minge sundaru te Israel. Nezaag eni Joab is minge Amunihanen ne midlingutan dan is Raba.

² Hein sevaha he mahapun dutun te megaan en edsanlep is andew, midenew si David ne midhiphanew zuen te patag he atep te turugan din. Dutun te ebpuun-untud sikandin, neehè din diyà te zizalem is utew metaid he vahi he ebpemezigu.³ Midsugu si David te ibpaahà haazà ke hentei he vahi ne si Batsheba, he anak ni Eliam wey esawa ni Uria he Hitihanen.⁴ Ne zutun impekuwa ni David si Batsheba. Ne hein nekeume en sikandin diyà te ki David, ne mibpehulizè dan. (Bevegu pa zutun he nepasad ni Batsheba is tulumanen te kebpenlumpiyu tenged te vinulan he ebpekeuma te vahi.) Nepasad dutun is kebpekedhulid dan ne mid-uli sikandin.

⁵ Wazà meuget ne egkegezam ni Batsheba he megingey en sikandin, ne mibpenelaan sikandin he ebpetudtulan si David he megingey sikandin.⁶ Umbe, mibpeuwit si David te lalag diyà te ki Joab he ibpehendiyà si Uria he Hitihanen te kandin. Umbe impehendiyà ni Joab si Uria te ki David.⁷ Hein nekeuma si Uria, mid-insaan ni David sikandin te kemusta si Joab, is minge sundaru, wey is kebpekidtebek dan.⁸ Ne migkegiyan ni David sikandin te, “Uli ke en diyà te valey nu, wey medhimeley.” Ne mid-awà si Uria zutun te turugan ne mibpeuwit si David te gasa ziyà te valey ni Uria.⁹ Piru wazà med-uli si Uria,

kekenà, diyè dà sikandin medlipezeng te gemawan te turugan дума is menge suluguen dutun te egalen din he si David.

¹⁰Hein netudtulan si David he wazè med-uli si Uria, impetawag din ne mid-insaan din te, “Maan is wazè ka med-uli? Neuget en he wazè ka mekeuli diyà te keniyu.” ¹¹Midtavak si Uria te, “Sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun wey is menge sundaru te Israel wey Juda diyà te kampu zan diyà te menge sugud, ne zutun daan is peremandar zey he si Joab wey is menge up-isyal zin. Ebpekehimu e pe be he ed-uli te kegkaan, ked-inum, wey te ked-hulid te esawa ku? Ibpenangdù ku kenikew he kenè ku egkeulaula is iring keniyu.” ¹²Migkegiyan ni David sikandin te, “Pelintetagak ke zà dèpa kayi te senge kezukileman, ne keeselem ibpelikù ku sikew ziyà te kampu.” Ne zutun mebpelitetagak si Uria te haazà he andew ziyà te Jerusalem. Dutun te sunud he andew, ¹³midhingat sikandin ni David he megkaan wey med-inum дума kandin, ne midhubug sikandin ni David. Piru haazà he kezukileman wazè ded sikandin mekeuli, kekenà, nekeuman ded sikandin mekelipezeng дума kes menge suluguen ni David.

¹⁴Meselem dutun, midsurat si David pehendiyà te ki Joab he impeuwit din ki Uria. ¹⁵Iyan heini tagù dutun te surat din: “Iyan ibpehuna si Uria, emun hendei is dekelà he tebek, ne ewai niw en para mepatey sikandin.” ¹⁶Dutun te kemulu en edlinguti eni Joab is Raba, ne ziyè dan ipezapit si Uria te lugar he zutun is menge melig-en he menge sundaru te menge kuntada. ¹⁷Nemenggawas haazà is menge sundaru zutun te inged ne mibpekidtebek dan, ne nepatey zutun si Uria wey is дума pa he menge sundaru ni David.

¹⁸Mibpeuwit si Joab te tudtul ziyà te ki David mehitenged te langun he nehi-

tavù te tebek. ¹⁹Midteleenan din haazà is ibpenundtul te, “Emun egkekagi nu en diyà te hadi is mehitenged te tebek, ²⁰kela ke egkepauk sikandin ne ed-insaan ke zin te, ‘Maan is mid-uwey kew utew zutun te inged is ebpekidtebek? Wazè niw ve metueni he egkesaut kew man te panè dan puun te verengbeng dan?’ ²¹Kenè niw ves egketenuzan ke hengkey is ingketepaya ki Abimelec he anak ni Jerubeshet diyà te Tebez? Kenè be iyan impatey zin is mid-ulugan te vahi te gelingan he watu puun diyà te zivavew te verengbeng, ne minatey sikandin? Maan is utew kew mid-uwey zutun te verengbeng?’ Ne emun iyan heini ibpenginginsè din, ne kegiyi nu en sikandin te, ‘Nepatey kes suluguen nu he si Uria he Hitihanen.’”

²²Migenat haazà is ibpenundtul, ne hein nekeume en sikandin diyà te ki David ne midtudtulan din te langun he intelaan kandin ni Joab. ²³Migkegiyan din si David te, “Midsurung key te menge kuntada ziyà te menge sugud, piru mibpenlayas dey sikandan he edlikù diyà te pultahan te inged dan. ²⁴Ne mibpanè key te tigpanè dan he ziyà te verengbeng, ne zuen nengepatey he zuma he menge sundaru nu ne naapil is suluguen nu he si Uria he Hitihanen.”

²⁵Migkegiyan ni David haazà is mibpenundtul te, “Kegiyi nu si Joab he kenà meseeng te nehitavù, su kenè ta egketuenan ke hentei is egkepatey ziyà te tebek. Kegiyi nu he mebpkelig-en sikandin, ne pedeyuna zin te edsurung haazà is inged taman te egkezezeetan heini.”

²⁶Hein netuenan ni Batsheba he nepatey si Uria is esawa zin, ne mid-lalew sikandin. ²⁷Neiwas is kedlalew zin, ne impekuwa sikandin ni David ne mid-uwit din diyà te turugan din. Mid-esawa sikandin ni David, ne wazè meuet ne mid-anak sikandin te maama.

Piru wazà mesuat is Nengazen te mibee-
lan ni David.

Midsawey ni Natan si David

12 Midsugù is Nengazen te ebpenue-
ven he si Natan diyà te ki David.
Hein nekeuma sikandin diyà te ki David,
migkagi sikandin te, “Duen dezuwa he
etew he ed-ubpà te sevaha he inged. Is
sevaha ne sepian ne is sevaha ne pubri.
²Mezakel utew is kerehidu wey vaka zu-
tun te sepian, ³piru sikan is pubri ne seb-
sevaha zà is nati he kerehidu zin he pine-
masa zin pa. Mid-elimahan din heini, ne
midekelà duma te minge anak din. Im-
pekaan din heini te kandin he keenen,
ne impeinum din diyà te kandin he vasu,
ne edsepsepipiyen din pa. In-iring din
heini te anak din he vahi. ⁴Sevaha zu-
tun he andew, duen mibpenumbaley zu-
tun te sepian, piru kenà sikandin egke-
suat he edlapà te kerehidu wey ke vaka
ve para ibpegana zin dutun te megeliyug
din. Iyan din migkuwa haazà is nati he
kerehidu zutun te pubri he etew ne iyan
din midlapà ne iyan impekaan din dutun
te megeliyug din.”

⁵Uteu nepeuki ni David haazà is etew
he sepian ne migkagi sikandin diyà te ki
Natan te, “Idsaad ku ziyà te uuyag he
Nengazen he engayan he edhimetayan
is etew he mibaal zutun. ⁶Su wazè òin
kegkehizu zutun te pubri he etew, me-
upiya ke edliwanan din te heepat haazà
is sevaha he kerehidu he nekuwa zin.”

⁷Ne migkegiyan ni Natan si David
te, “Iyan ka haazà! Iyan heini lalag
te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel:
‘Mibpilì ku sikew he hadi te Israel ne
midlibri ku sikew ziyà te ki Saul. ⁸Im-
begey ku kenikew is ginhedian din wey
is minge esawa zin. Midhimu ku sikew
he hadi te tivuuk he Israel wey Juda. Ne
emun kurang pa heini ne ed-umanan ku
pa te mezakel pa. ⁹Ne maan is wazè nu
tumana is minge lalag ku ne iyan nu

maan heini mibeelan is kenè ku igke-
suat? Mibpehimetayan nu si Uria he Hi-
tihanen diyà te tebek; mibpehimetayan
nu sikandin te minge Amunihanen, ne
mid-agew nu pa is esawa zin. ¹⁰Umbe,
tenged te mibeelan nu, puun guntaan
layun duen tebek wey ebpehimetayà
diyà te pemilya nu, tenged te midsupak
a kenikew ne migkuwa nu is esawa ni
Uria.’

¹¹“Iyan pa heini egkegiyen te
Nengazen: ‘Duen ebpuun te pemilya
nu he edsukul kenikew. Ibegey ku is
minge esawa nu ziyà te etew he kenè
nu selakew, ne ebpekidhulid sikandin
kandan minsan duen ebpekaahà.
¹²In-eles nu is kenà meupiya he
mibeelan nu, piru is ebeelan ku kenikew
ne ibpegawagawa ku mulà.”

¹³Ne migkegiyan ni David si Natan
te, “Nekesalà a te Nengazen.” Mid-
tavak si Natan te, “Mibpesaylu ke en te
Nengazen, ne kenè ke zed ebpatay kayi
he salà. ¹⁴Piru tenged dutun te mibee-
lan nu he nekevegey te higayun diyà te
minge kuntada te Nengazen he egke-
sumpalit sikandin, siguradu he ebpatay
is anak nu.”

¹⁵Hein mid-uli en si Natan, impezaru
te Nengazen is anak ni David diyà
te ki Batsheba. ¹⁶Midhangyù si David
diyà te Megbevayà para zutun te vatà.
Midseled sikandin diyà te rugu zin ne
mibpuasa ne kada mezukilem ne ziyè dà
edlipezeng te saag. ¹⁷Mibayaan sikandin
te minge upisyal zin su ibpeenew zan,
piru kenà sikandin ebpemineng, ne kenà
daan sikandin egkaan duma kandan.

¹⁸Hein ikepitu en he andew, minatey
haazà is batà. Nengahandek haazà is
minge suluguen ni David he edtazem
kandin he minatey en kes batà. Migkagi
sikandan te, “Ebmenmenuwen tew en
be he mekegiyi tew te minatey en kes
batà? Wazè kiw zin man ganì peminega
te kedlelagi tew kandin hein uuyag pa

haazà is batà, wey pe be guntaan he minatey en haazà is batà. Kela ke zuen mezaat he ebeelan din diyà te lawa zin!”

¹⁹Hein egkaahà ni David he edne-naasnaas haazà is menge suluguen din, ne netagù diyà te gehinawa zin is minatey en bes kes batà. Mid-insà sikandin te, “Minatey en be kes batà?” Mid-tavak dan te, “Uya.” ²⁰Ne mid-ew si David, nemezigù, midheplasan din is lawa zin te mehemit he lana ne mid-ilis. Ne midhendiyà sikandin te valey te Nengazen ne midsimba. Nekepasad ne mid-ulì sikandin ne mibuyù te keenen, ne migkaan sikandin. ²¹Migkegiyan sikandin te menge suluguen din te, “Kenè dey egkesavut heini is mid-ulaula nu. Hein uuyag pa kes batà, ne wazè ka megkaan is edsinegew, guntaan te minatey en kes batà, ne mid-ew ka ne migkaan ka!” ²²Midtavak si David te, “Uya, mibpuasa a wey midsinegew a hein uuyag pa kes batà su iyan egkeisip ku is kela ke mehizuwi e zed te Nengazen ne kenè din ded idtugut he mebpatay kes batà. ²³Piru guntaan te minatey en sikandin, maan is ebpuasa e pa? Egkeuyag ku pa be sikandin? Keuzemà ke ebpatay a, ebpekehendiyà a te kandin, piru kenè en mulà sikandin ebpekeli kù kayi te kedì.”

²⁴Dutun ne midlangan ni David is esawa zin he si Batsheba ne mibpehulizè dan. Mibmegingey si Batsheba ne mid-anak te maama, ne migngezanan dan sikandin ki Solomon. Mibmahal te Nengazen haazà is batà, ²⁵ne midsugù din is ebpeneuven he si Natan he egngezanan din haazà is batà te Jedidia su mibmahal zin sikandin.

Naagew ni David is Raba

(1 Cronica 20:1-3)

²⁶Midsurung eni Joab is Raba, he iyan kepital te Ammon, ne hapit dan en heini egkaagew. ²⁷Midsugù si Joab te menge

etew he ibpepenudtul ziyà te ki David he egkagi te, “Midsurung dey is Raba ne naagew zey is kuweey zan te wahig. ²⁸Umbe, tiguma nu is nengesamà he menge sundaru wey leusa nu en te edagew haazà is inged para iyan ka egkevantug ne kenà a iyan.”

²⁹Dutun midtigitum ni David is langun he nesamà he menge sundaru ne midsurung dan is Raba, ne naagew zan heini. ³⁰Migkuwa ni David is bulawan he inkuruna te ulu te hadì te menge Amunihanen ne insuup te ulu zin. Ne is kevegat kayi he kuruna ne menge 35 he kilu, ne zuen kayi mahalen he menge watu. Utew mezakel he menge azen is nengekuwa ni David dutun he inged. ³¹Mid-uripen din is menge meginged kayi ne impemeterebahu zin he egamit te menge gavas, piku, wey wasey. Impevaal zin daan sikandan te menge brik. Iyan heini mibpeveelan din te langun he menge meginged diyà te menge inged te menge Amunihanen. Ne mid-ulì si David diyà te Jerusalem wey is langun he menge sundaru zin.

Si Amnon wey si Tamar

13 Duen utew mekempet he anak he raga ni David he egngezanan ki Tamar, he suled ni Absalom. Si Amnon ne suled ni Tamar ziyà te amey, ne mibmahal ni Amnon si Tamar. ²Piru kenè din egkehimu is egkesuatan din he ebeelan diyà te ki Tamar su raga pa si Tamar ne zuen layun ebantey kandin. Ne tenged dutun midsiveysivey sikandin, ne hein neuget ne midezaru sikandin.

³Duen elukuy ni Amnon he metau he edseligkep he iyan is id-agew zin he si Jonadab. Anak sikandin te suled ni David he si Simea. ⁴Ne sevaha he andew, mid-insaan din si Amnon te, “Anak ka te hadì, maan is kada andew egkeehè ku sikew he henduen te meluya ka? Kegiya nu kedì ke hengkey is igkeseeng

nu.” Midtavak si Amnon te, “Egkesuatan ku si Tamar, is hazi ni Absalom te suled ku ziyà te amey.”⁵ Migkagi si Jonadab te, “Hizegè ka, wey ka mebbepezaru. Ne emun edlauy kenikew is amey nu ne kegiyi nu sikandin he tuguti zin si Tamar he medhendiyà te kenikew, he iyan ebpekaan kenikew. Kegiye nu sikandin he egkesuatan nu he egkeehè nu si Tamar he iyan ed-andam te keenen nu zutun te uvey nu he iyan edsungit kenikew.”

⁶Umbe, midhidhizegà si Amnon he ebpepezaru. Hein midlauy sikandin ni Hadì David, migkagi sikandin te, “Egkesuatan ku pezem he medhengkayi is etevey ku he si Tamar wey mekevaal te supas kayi te uvey ku, ne egkepasad ne sungite e zin.”⁷ Ne midsugù si David he ebpekegiyan si Tamar ziyà te valey te hadì he medhendiyà sikandin te meemahan din he si Amnon su iyan sikandin ibpevaal te keenen para kandin.

⁸Midhendiyà si Tamar te valey te meemahan din he si Amnon, ne zutun neehè din he edhidhizegà. Ne migkuwa sikandin te herina, ne mibmasa zin heini, ne zutun din lutua te uvey ni Amnon.⁹ Hein nelutù en haazà, ne migkuwa zin heini su ibpekaan din ki Amnon, piru kenà egkaan si Amnon. Migkagi si Amnon te, “Ipegawas is langun he munge etew kayi!” Dutun nenggawas is munge etew.¹⁰ Ne migkegiyan ni Amnon si Tamar te, “Uwita nu heeyan is keenen kayi te uvey ku ne sungita a.” Ne mid-uwit ni Tamar haazà is keenen dutun te ki Amnon.¹¹ Piru zutun te edsungiten din en si Amnon ne migkepekan ni Amnon sikandin ne migkegiyan din te ebpehulizè dan.

¹²Migkegiyan ni Tamar sikandin te, “Kenà a leyuga! Telesuled ki! Kenè nu veeli heini is mekeeled-eled he vaal kayi te kedì. Kenà heini engayan he egkeulaula kayi te Israel.¹³ Hengkey en buwa

he paras is igkeetuvang ku te munge etew? Minsan sikew, buneg is igngazan kenikew kayi te Israel. Hengyua nu is amey ta mehitenged kayi; siguru he ebpeminengen ke zin ke ebpengesawa ka kedì.”

¹⁴Piru wazà mebpemineg is Amnon kandin, ne tenged te mezesen si Amnon ki Tamar ne midlayug din sikandin.¹⁵ Ne zutun, utew nepauk si Amnon kandin, su is utew zin kegkepauk kandin lavew pa te kebmahala zin kandin dutun te nehuna he timpu. Migkegiyan ni Amnon sikandin te, “Enew ka wey megawas!”¹⁶ Midtavak si Tamar te, “Kenà a egawas! Lavew pa utew he zekelà he salè nu is kedsegsega nu kedì kenà heini is mid-ulaula nu kedì.” Piru wazà haazà peminega ni Amnon.¹⁷ Kekenà, mid-umew zin is suluguen din ne migkegiyan din te, “Ipegawas niw heini he vahi ne lekevi niw is gemawan.”

¹⁸Umbe, impegawas dutun si Tamar te suluguen ne midlekevan is gemawan. Ne zutun migkukumbalà si Tamar te meupiya he visti wey melayat su iyan haazà neleyaman he ibivisti te raga he anak te hadì te haazà he timpu.¹⁹ Iyan mid-ulaula ni Tamar zutun is, mibindas din haazà is meupiya he visti wey melayat, ne mibukbukan din is ulu zin te avu. Ne midhipanew is edsinsinegew ne mid-elangan din te velad din is dagwey zin.

²⁰Ne naahà sikandin te kakey zin he si Absalom ne mid-insaan din, “Duen be mezaat he mibeelan kenikew ni Amnon? Kenè nu heini tudtula ziyà te zuma, su telesuled kew ziyà te amey. Kenè nu itagù diyà te isip nu is neulaula kenikew.” Ne zutun diyà med-ubpà si Tamar te valey te kakey zin he si Absalom, ne layun dà sikandin edsebsevaha is edlalew.

²¹Hein netuenan ni Hadì David is neulaula, utew sikandin nepauk.²² Ne si Absalom, egkeepesan din utew si Amnon

su mibpeel-elezan ni Amnon is etevev zin he si Tamar. Tenged kayi, kenè en sikandin ebpekidlalag ki Amnon.

²³ Midlavey zutun is dezuwa he tuig, hein ebpeelutan ni Absalom is menge kerehidu zin diyà te Baal Hazor, uvey te Efraim, mid-imbatar zin is langun he anak te hadi te kedtelavuk dutun.

²⁴ Midhendiyà sikandin te ki Hadì David he egkagi te, “Ebpeelutan ku is menge kerehidu ku. Edhendiyè ke ve wey is menge upisyal nu te kedtelavuk kayi he kevrunan?”

²⁵ Midtavak kes hadi te, “Kenè en, mama, su egkegestuwan ke zà ke edtelavuk key is langun.” Ne midtegel sikandin ni Absalom, piru kenà iyan ebpehendiyà. Mibpenubtuvazan din dà si Absalom. ²⁶ Migkagi si Absalom te, “Emun kenè ka, ne si Amnon dà nasi he suled ku is iphendiyè nu.” Mid-insà is hadi te, “Maan is utew nu egkinehenglana he ibpehendiyà?”

²⁷ Piru midtegel iyan si Absalom, ne impezume en nasi ni David si Amnon, wey kes дума he menge anak din he maama.

²⁸ Migkegiyan ni Absalom is menge sakup din te, “Tegazi niw ke egkelangut si Amnon, ne emun edsinyas a, ne himetayi niw en sikandin. Kenè kew mahandek; su iyan a midsugù keniyu. Pekezesen kew wey pekevurur kew.”

²⁹ Ne zutun midhimetayan te menge sakup ni Absalom si Amnon su insugù din. Ne nen-untud is дума he menge anak he maama ni David te menge kudè dan ne nemelaguy zan. ³⁰ Hein ed-uli dan en diyà te Jerusalem, duen neketudtul ki David he mibpenhimetayan ni Absalom is langun he menge anak din he maama ne wazà nesamà. ³¹ Midhitindeg si David ne mibindas din is kumbalè din su impeehè din he utew sikandin neseeng, ne midlangkeb diyà te tanà. Mibpemindas daan te menge suluguen din is menge kumbalè dan ne midhitindeg dan dà mulà. ³² Piru migkagi si Jon-

adab he anak te suled ni David he si Simea, “Mahal he Hadì, wazà mepatey is langun he menge anak nu he maama, kekenà, iyan dà si Amnon. Neuget dà he duen planu ni Absalom te kedhimetayi zin ki Amnon puun dà dutun te andew te kedleyuga ni Amnon te suled din he si Tamar. ³³ Kenè nu ikeseeng is tudtul he nengepatey is langun he menge anak nu he maama. Iyan dà si Amnon minatey. ³⁴ Ne si Absalom, ne mibpelaguy sikandin.”

Dutun he timpu is ebantey zuen te verengbeng te Jerusalem duen din naahà he utew mezakel he menge etew he ebpeelingguma he ziyà mebayà te zivaluy he kilid te vuvungan. Midhendiyà te hadi haazà is ebantey ne nenudtul te, “Duen ku naahà he menge etew ziyà te zalan te Horonaim he ebpelegidlid te vuvungan.” ³⁵ Migkegiyan ni Jonadab is hadi te, “Mahal he Hadì, ahaa nu! Heeyan en kes menge anak nu he menge maama, he iyan migkagi ku geina.” ³⁶ Nepasad dutun is kegkegiyi zin ki David nekeuma kes menge anak ni David he ebpemeninegew. Ne midsinegew zaan si David wey langun he menge sakup din. ³⁷⁻³⁸ Midlalew si David te melugayad he timpu tenged te anak din he si Amnon.

Hein mibpelaguy en si Absalom, midhendiyà sikandin te hadi te Geshur he si Talmai, he anak ni Amihud. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà seled te tetelu he tuig. ³⁹ Hein malù en neulii si Hadì David te kegkeseeng din te kegkepatey ki Amnon, ne ebulungen sikandin ki Absalom.

Midlikù si Absalom diyà te Jerusalem

14 Netuenan ni Joab he anak ni Zeruya he ebulungen si Hadì David ki Absalom. ² Umbe, impetawag din is sevaha he vahi he uluwanen he ziyà te Tekoa. Hein nekeuma haazà is

bahi, migkegiyan ni Joab te, “Uvag kun edlalew ka te minatey. Kukumbalè ka te visti he ibivisti te edlalew, ne kenè ka mebpurungpurung, kekenà, iringi nu is ulaula te vahi he neuget en is kedlalew zin tenged te minatey.”³ Ne pehendiyè ka te hadi ne kegiya nu kandin is migkagi ku kenikew.” Ne migkagi ni Joab kandin is egkegiyan din diyà te hadi.

⁴Hein nekeuma haazà is bahi ziyà te hadi, midluhud sikandin tuus te ked-tahud he egkagi te, “Tevangi a, Mahal he Hadi!”⁵ Mid-insaan sikandin te hadi, “Hengkey ves is igkeseeng nu?” Mid-tavak sikandin te, “Sevaha a he valu,⁶ ne zuen dezuwa he anak ku he maama. Sevaha zutun he andew midtebek sikandan is dezuwa ziyà te pemuleey, ne tenged te wazà edsambag kandan dutun, ne nepatey is sevaha.”⁷ Ne zutun nemenhendiyà is langun he menge kezuzumahi ku he egkagi te, ‘Ivegey nu kenami heeyan is anak nu, su edhimetayan dey sikandin su midhimetayan din is suled din. Kenà engayan sikandin he ebpengevilin te ketigeyunan te amey zin.’ Emun ebeelan dan heini, egkaawà kayi te kedì is nesamà he anak ku he iyan dà edserigan ku he ebpekeugup kedì, wey egketazin en is ngazan te esawa ku kayi te kelibutan.”

⁸Migkegiyan te hadi haazà is bahi te, “Uli ke en su iyan e en metau. Egkegiyan ku sikandan he kenè dan menuwa is anak nu.”⁹ Migkagi haazà is bahi te, “Mahal he Hadi, ke zuen ed-sembung kenikew tenged te mid-ugupan a kenikew, ne televaken ku wey te pemilya ku heeyan ne kenà kenikew.”¹⁰ Midtavak is hadi te, “Emun duen edriklamu ziyà te kenikew, ne dumaha nu sikandin kayi te kedì, ne kenè ke zin en ed-umanan edriklamuwi.”¹¹ Ne migkagi haazà is bahi te, “Mahal he Hadi, emun egkehimu ne penangdù ka ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu he

kenè nu tuguti he zuen ebales te anak ku para kenà sikandin mepatey wey wazè en duma pa he egkeulaula.” Midtavak si Hadi David te, “Ibpenangdù ku te uuyag he Nengazen he wazè en egkevut te anak nu.”

¹²Migkagi haazà is bahi te, “Mahal he Hadi, duen pa sevaha he idsarig ku kenikew.” Midtavak haazà is hadi te, “Uya, hengkey heeyan?”¹³ Migkagi haazà is bahi te, “Kenè be salè nu heeyan diyà te menge etew te Megbevayà is kedlevani nu te anak ku piru is kenikew he anak he mibpelaguy ne wazè nu ipeuli?”¹⁴ Is langun he etew ebpatay, iring te wahig he egkeulaan diyà te tanà he kenè en ebpekelikù. Piru kenà igkesuat te Megbevayà is kekguwaa te untung te etew; iyan pa ganì egkesuatan din he medlikù diyà te kandin is menge etew he mibpekeziyù kandin.

¹⁵“Mahal he Hadi, midhengkayi a su edtudtulen ku kenikew is prublima ku su egkahandek a te ebeelan kedì te menge kezuzumahi ku. Egkeisip ku is ebpekidlalag a kenikew su kela ke ebpeminengen nu is hangyù ku kenikew”¹⁶ he luwasa a wey is menge anak ku te menge etew he ebpelenuwan dan te egkuwa is tanà he imbegyè te Megbevayà kenami.¹⁷ Umbe guntaan is egkegiyan nu ne iyan ebpekevegey kedì te kelinew su iring ka te velinsuguen te Megbevayà su netau ka te meupiya wey mezaat. Berakat he zumahi ka te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu.”

¹⁸Ne migkegiyan te hadi haazà is bahi te, “Uya, tudtuli a te tutuu mehitenged te id-insè ku kenikew.” Midtavak haazà is bahi te, “Uya, Mahal he Hadi.”¹⁹ Mid-insà is hadi te, “Iyan be si Joab mibpenurù kenikew kayi?” Midtavak haazà is bahi te, “Kena a ebpekevelivad te tavak te insè nu, Mahal he Hadi. Uya, si Joab he suluguen nu is midsugù kedì te kebaal kayi wey iyan sikandin

mibpenurù ke hengkey is egkegiyen ku.
²⁰Mibeelan din is iring kayi para kun mebmeupiya is kedepitè niw ki Absalom. Piru netuenan nu heini, Mahal he Hadì, su iring ka te velinsuguen te Megbevayà–netuenan nu is langun he egkeulaula kayi te nasyun tew.”

²¹Ne impetawag te hadì si Joab ne migkegiyan te, “Uya, hipanew ka ne dumaha nu si Absalom ke edlikù ka kayi.” ²²Midluhud si Joab su edtahud te hadì ne migkagi te, “Berakat he tuvazi ka te Nengazen, Mahal he Hadì. Guntaan netuenan ku he nezeligan a kenikew su midtuman nu is hangyù ku.” ²³Ne migenat si Joab pehendiyà te Geshur, ne miduma zin si Absalom te edlikù diyà te Jerusalem. ²⁴Piru migkagi is hadì te, “Dutun niw ipeubpà sikandin te valey zin; kenè ku egkesuatan he meehè ku kayi te turugan.” Ne mid-ulì si Absalom diyà te valey zin ne wazè en sikandin mebpaahà te hadì.

²⁵Wazà ebpekeiring te ketaid ni Absalom te tivuuk he Israel, umbe utew sikandin egkevantug te langun. Wazà igkesawey kandin puun te ulu pehendiyà te parapara. ²⁶Kesevaha zà sikandin ebpaalut te senge-tuig, ne ebpaalut sikandin su egkevegatan sikandin te bulvul zin. Emun edtimbangan is bulvul zin ne zezuwa he kilu is kevegat emun dutun te timbangan te hadì. ²⁷Duen menge anak ni Absalom he tetelu he menge maama ne sevaha is bahi. Is ngazan dutun te vahi ne si Tamar, ne utew heini sikandin metaid. ²⁸Diyà med-ubpà si Absalom te Jerusalem seled te zezuwa he tuig he wazè din maahà is hadì.

²⁹Sevaha zutun he andew, impetawag ni Absalom si Joab su ibpehendiyè din te hadì para melelagi zin mehitenged kandin. Piru wazà mebpemineg si Joab he ibpehendiyà ni Absalom. Impeuman din ipetawag si Joab, piru wazà gihapun medhendiyà. ³⁰Migkegiyan ni Absalom

is menge suluguen din te, “Binsuli niw is menge pemuleey ni Joab he mibpemulaan te barli. Durug dà te vevesukè ku.” Umbe mibinsulan dan is bevesukà ni Joab.

³¹Midhendiyà si Joab te ki Absalom he egkagi te, “Maan is mibinsulan te menge suluguen nu is bevesukè ku?”

³²Midtavak si Absalom te, “Tenged te wazè ka medhendini te kebpetawaga ku kenikew. Egkesuatan ku pezem he medhendiyè ka te hadì wey nu meinsai sikandin ke maan is impaangey e zin pa ziyà te Geshur. Meupiya pa pezem ke diyè e zà. Guntaan, egkesuatan ku he meehè ku is hadì; emun nekesalà a, ne pehimetayi e zin.”

³³Midhendiyà si Joab te hadì, ne midtudtul zin is migkagi ni Absalom. Impetawag te hadì si Absalom, ne hein nekeuma sikandin, midluhud sikandin su edtahud te hadì. Ne zutun midhezekan sikandin te hadì.

Duen Planu ni Absalom he Edsukul

15 Nenlavey is menge timpu nekekuwa si Absalom te menge kerwahi wey menge kudà, wey 50 he etew he vantey zin. ²Neleyaman ni Absalom is emun egkepukew te meselem ne ziyà edhithitindeg te kilid te zalan pehendiyà te pultahan te inged. Ne emun duen ebpekeuma he etew he zuen sumbing din he ibpehusey te hadì, ne ed-insaan din ke hendei ed-ubpà, wey egkagi haazà is etew ke hengkey sikandin he tribu te Israel. ³Ne egkegiyan ni Absalom sikandin te, “Meupiya wey meketezengenen is sumbing nu piru wazà midserigan te hadì te kedhusey kenian. ⁴Emun pezem iyan e zà ebpekehusey, ne ebpekeuvey is langun he zuen idsumbung etawa insumbung, ne wazà duwazuwa he ebegayan ku te hustu he kedhusey.” ⁵Ne emun duen etew he

ed-uvey kandin ne edluhud su edtahud kandin, egkepkepan din heini su iyan kegalewgalew zin. ⁶Iyan heini ebeelan ni Absalom te langun he Israilihanen he ebpehendiyà te hadi su ebpehusey. Umbe neuwit din is menge Israilihanen.

⁷Neipus dutun is heapat he tuig, migkegiyan ni Absalom is hadi te, "Tuguti a he edhendiyà te Hebron su edtumanen ku is penangdù ku te Nengazen. ⁸Hein diyè e pa med-ubpà te Geshur he sakup te Aram, nenangdù a he emun ibpelikù e pa te Nengazen diyà te Jerusalem, ne ed-ezapan ku sikandin diyà te Hebron." ⁹Migkegiyan sikandin te hadi te, "Uya, meupiya is hipanew nu." Umbe midhendiyà si Absalom te Hebron.

¹⁰Hein diyè en si Absalom te Hebron, ne mid-eles-eles sikandin medsugù te menge etew he ibpepenudtul ziyà te tivuuk he Israel he egkagi te, "Emun egkezineg niw is daging te vudyung, ne pemensag kew te, 'Si Absalom en is hadi te Israel, ne ziyà sikandin midhadì te Hebron!'" ¹¹Duen 200 he etew ziyà te Jerusalem he mibpenhinggat ni Absalom he meduma kandin diyà te Hebron. Heini he menge etew ne wazà mesayud te planu ni Absalom. ¹²Dutun te kemula pa ebpemuhat si Absalom te menge pemuhat, impetawag din si Ahitofel he ziyà te inged he Gilo. Heini si Ahitofel ne zutun heini he meginged, wey se-vaha sikandin te menge megsesambag ni David. Hein neuget ne midmezakel en is midsunud ki Absalom, umbe mibmeligen utew is pelanu zin te kebpekidsukulà ki David.

Mibpelaguy si David

¹³Duen sevaha he tigpenudtul he mid-tazem diyà te ki David he is menge Israilihanen ne midtampu en diyà te ki Absalom. ¹⁴Ne migkegiyan ni David is langun he menge upisyal zin he zuma zin diyà te

Jerusalem te, "Ebpelaguy kiw, su kela ke meumahi kiw ni Absalom kayi, ne penhimetayi kiw wey is langun he meginged kayi te Jerusalem. Pekegaan kew, emun egkesuat kew he ebpekelikey ki Absalom." ¹⁵Migkagi is menge upisyal te, "Mahal he Hadì, andam key he ebaal te minsan hengkey he egkegiyen nu kenami." ¹⁶Midhipanew si David duma is langun he nesakup te pemilya zin, piru intagak din is sepulù he esawa zin he kenà menge dungganen para ed-etiman duen te turugan.

¹⁷Hein edhipanew en ensi David wey is menge sakup din, ne ziyè dan mebpundu te ketepusan he valey zutun te inged. ¹⁸Ne impehuna ni David is langun he menge sakup din, wey is langun he ebantey kandin he menge Kiritnen wey menge Pilitnen. Ne edsunud daan is 600 he Gitanhen he miduma kandin he ebpuun diyà te Gat. ¹⁹Migkegiyan ni David si Itai, he pengulu te menge Gitanhen, "Maan is eduma kew kenami? Likù kew ziyà te Jerusalem, ne ziyè kew zuma te vegu he hadi he si Absalom, su menge lumelengyawè kew zà kayi te Israel he mibpemelaguy puun te inged niw. ²⁰Wazè pa utew meuget is kebpekeuma niw kayi, ne guntaan eduma kew kenami he wazè dey gani metueni ke hendei key ebpevayà? Likù kew ziyà te menge siringan niw, ne deyzey ke ipaahà te Nengazen is gagew zin wey keupiya zin keniyu." ²¹Mid-tavak ni Itai kes hadi te, "Idsaad ku ziyà te uuyag he Nengazen wey ziyà te kenikew, Mahal he Hadì, he minsan hendei ka ebpevayà ne eduma key kenikew, minsan kemetayen pa is ebpengkusan." ²²Migkegiyan sikandin ni David te, "Ne emun iyan heeyan ne zuma kew en kenami." Ne zutun midhipanew si Itai wey is langun he menge sakup din, wey is menge pemilya zan. ²³Uteu subra is kebpepemeninegew te menge etew ziyà te

Jerusalem dutun te kedsagad te munge sakup ni David. Dutun te kedlayun ni David te zal-ug he Kidron, is munge sakup din he ziyà te egkehunaan din midhendiyà te sibsivayan.

²⁴Ne ziyà daan kes munge memumuhat he si Zadok wey si Abiatar wey kes munge Levihanen he mid-uwit duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà. Diyè dan isavuk haazà is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te kilid te zalan ne nemuhat si Abiatar taman te nekaawà is munge sakup ni David dutun te inged.

²⁵Ne migkegiyan ni David si Zadok te, “Ilikù kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem. Emun meupiya is gehinawa te Nengazen kedì, ne ibpelikù e zin diyà te Jerusalem ne egkeehè ku zed heini wey is lugar he egkesevukan din. ²⁶Piru emun kenè e zin en igkelipey ne andam ad minsan hengkey is ekegesuatan din he ebeelan din kedì.”

²⁷Ne migkegiyan pa ni David si Zadok te, “Likù kew ki Abiatar ziyà te Jerusalem he melinawen, duma is anak nu he si Ahimaaz wey is anak ni Abiatar he si Jonatan, wey kew mekepeniid diyà. ²⁸Diyà a edtagad te repasan pehendiyà te sibsivayan taman te kenè ku egkezawat is tudtul he ebpuun keniyu.” ²⁹Ne zutun inlikù ni Zadok wey ni Abiatar kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem, ne ziyè dan med-ubpà.

³⁰Midtekezeg si David diyà te Buvungan te munge Olibo. Ne wazè din sendalyas ne edtembunan din is ulu zin he edsinegew. Ne ebpemeningew zaan haazà is munge zuma zin he edtambun daan te munge ulu zan. ³¹Duen mibpenudtul ki David he si Ahitofel ne sevaha te nekidsevaha ki Absalom. Ne zutun mid-ampù si David, “Nengazen, himuwa nu he wazà pulus te sambag ni Ahitofel.”

³²Hein diyè en ensi David te puntur te Buvungan te munge Olibo, he zutun ed-ezapa te munge etew is Megbevayà. Duen midsinugung ki David he si Hushai he Arkanhen. Nengevindas is kumbalè din ne eliyevuken is ulu zin he tuus te edlalew sikandin. ³³Migkegiyan ni David sikandin te, “Wazà igkeugup nu ke eduma ka kedì. ³⁴Deyzey ke edlikù ka ziyà te inged ne egkegiyan nu si Absalom te, ‘Suluguen ad kenikew hadi; iring te suluguen a te amey nu zutun te nehuna he timpu, ne guntaan iyan ke en tegisuluguen kedì, ne egkeugupan e pa kenikew he mevelevagi is munge sambag ni Ahitofel.’ ³⁵Diyà si Zadok wey si Abiatar he munge memumuhat. Kegiya nu ziyà te kandan is langun he egkezineg nu ziyà te turugan te hadi. ³⁶Ne ipehengkayi nu te kedì is munge anak dan he si Ahimaaz wey si Jonatan te kebpenudtul te nezineg nu.” ³⁷Ne zutun midlikù si Hushai he emigu ni David diyà te Jerusalem. Neserengà dutun he midseled si Absalom diyà te inged.

Si David wey si Ziba

16Hein nekelavey en si David dutun te puntur te vuvungan, midsinugung sikandin ni Ziba he suluguen ni Mefiboshet. Duen dezuwa he asnu zin he migkergahan te 200 he vuuk he supas, 100 he akup he pasas, 100 he nengeluaran he prutas, wey vinu he ziyà itagù te mibeelan he teleguey he lundis. ²Mid-insaan ni David si Ziba te, “Maan is mid-uwit ka keniyan?” Midtavak si Ziba te, “Heini is munge asnu, ne ebpeuntuzan te pemilya nu, is munge supas wey munge prutas para egkeenen niw te munge zuma nu, ne is binu edinumen niw emun egkeveley kew ziyà te sibsivayan.”

³Mid-insà si David te, “Hendei en be si Mefiboshet, is apù te egalen nu he si Saul?” Midtavak si Ziba te, “Mibpelinte-

tagak sikandin diyà te Jerusalem, tenged te mid-isip din he iyan sikandin edhimuwen he hadi te keet-etawan te Israel kayi he minge timpu te ginhedian te apu din.”⁴ Migkagi si David te, “Emun iyan heeyan, ne guntaan ibegey ku kenikew is langun he gaked ni Mefiboshet.” Midtavak si Ziba te, “Mahal he Hadi, andam a he ebpenilbi kenikew. Berakat he igkelipey a kenikew.”

Midrewakan ni Shimei si David

⁵Hein nekeume en si Hadi David diyà te Bahurim, duen etew he migawas dutun he inged ne mibpenrewakan din si David. Heini he etew ne anak ni Gera he kezuzumahi ni Saul he iyan ngazan din si Shimei. ⁶Mibpenuleng din te vatu si David wey is minge upisyal zin minsan te midlingutan si David te minge sakup din wey minge ebantey kandin. ⁷Iyan heini minge impenrawak din ki David: “Kenè ka seled kayi he inged, sikew is memumunù wey wazè din pulus he etew!” ⁸Migkuwa nu is ginhedian ni Saul, ne guntaan ebelesan ka te Nengazen te kedhimetayi nu ki Saul wey te pemilya zin. Mid-agew nu is ginhedian ni Saul, ne guntaan imbegey heini te Nengazen te anak nu he si Absalom. Naawè ka tenged te kebpenhimatey nu.”

⁹Migkagi ziyà te hadi si Abishai he anak ni Zeruya te, “Mahal he Hadi, maan is ebey-anan nu is kebpenulaa kenikew kenian he etew he henduen dà daan te minatey he asu? Tuguti a kenikew he ebpungelan ku sikandin te ulu.” ¹⁰Piru migkagi haazà is hadi te, “Sikiyu is minge anak ni Zeruya, hengkey is kelevetan niw? Emun mid-sugù sikandin te Nengazen he penrewaki e zin, ne hentei e ves is edawey kandin?” ¹¹Migkegiyan ni David si Abishai wey is langun he minge upisyal zin te, “Emun edtinguhà is anak ku te kedhimatey kedì, iyan pe be heini is kezuzumahi ni Saul?

Belegaza niw en sikandin su Nengazen is mid-sugù kandin. ¹²Kela ke meehè ded te Nengazen is kelised ku guntaan ne ebelesan e zin te meupiya he ibales din te minge rawak kedì guntaan.”

¹³Ne midlaus si David wey is minge sakup din he edhipanew. Ne edsunuzen sikandan ni Shimei, piru ziyè dà mebayà sikandin te kilid te vuvungan. Ne zutun te kedhipanew zin edrewakan din si David wey ebpenulengen din te vatu wey tanà. ¹⁴Uteu en neveley si David wey is minge sakup din, ne midhimeley sikandan hein nekeuma zan diyà te Wahig he Jordan.

Mibpekid-ahà si Hushai ki Absalom

¹⁵Midhendiyà si Absalom te Jerusalem дума si Ahitofel wey is langun he keet-etawan te Israel. ¹⁶Nekeuma zaan diyà si Hushai he Arkanhen, he emigu ni David, ne midhendiyà sikandin te ki Absalom ne migkegiyan din te, “Mebmelugayad is untung te hadi! Mebmelugayad is untung te hadi!” ¹⁷Mid-insaan ni Absalom si Hushai te, “Hendei en is kebpekid-untung nu te emigu nu he si David? Maan is wazè ka meduma kandin?” ¹⁸Midtavak si Hushai te, “Diyà a eduma te kenikew su iyan ka mibpili te Nengazen wey te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel he iyan egkehimu he hadi. ¹⁹Gawas pa kenian, ne hentei pe be vuwa is ebpenilbiyan ku, kekenà, sikew is anak ni David? Mibpenilbi a te amey nu, ebpenilbi a zaan kenikew.”

Is Sambag ni Ahitofel ki Absalom

²⁰Migkegiyan ni Absalom si Ahitofel te, “Kegiya nu kun kedì ke hengkey is ebeelan ta.” ²¹Midtavak si Ahitofel te, “Hulizi nu is minge esawa te amey nu he intagak din he para ed-atu te turugan. Ne egketuenan te langun he minge Israilihanen he midhimu nu he mepauk is

amey nu, ne tenged kayi utew ebpekevurut is menge sakup nu.”²² Ne zutun mibaal zan te tulda he ebpeubpaan ki Absalom duen te atep te turugan, ne naahà te menge etew he midseled dutun sikandin he edhulid te menge esawa te amey zin.

²³ Dutun he timpu mibpeming si Absalom te menge sambag ni Ahitofel, iring ded daan dutun is mibeelan ni David hein aney. Su is menge sambag ni Ahitofel in-iring daan te ziyà ebpuun te Megbevaya.

17 Migkegiyan ni Ahitofel si Absalom te, “Tuguti a kenikew te kebpilì te 12,000 he etew he ibpepengehè ta ki David guntaan he kezukilemi.² Edsurungen dey sikandin su neveley pa, ne meluya sikandin. Egketentanan sikandin ne ebpemelaguy is langun he menge sakup din. Iyan dà si David edhimetayan ku,³ ne ibpelikù ku ziyà te kenikew is langun he menge sakup din he iring te kedlikù te esawa ziyà te tegiesawa kandin. Emun iyan dà si David edhimetayan, ne is menge sakup din ne kenè en ebpekidtebek.”⁴ Heini he paagi meupiya para ki Absalom wey te langun he menge ebpemendumala te Israel.

⁵ Piru migkagi si Absalom te, “Ipehengkayi si Hushai he Arkanhen, wey ta mezineg ke hengkey is egkekagi zin.”⁶ Ne hein nekeuma si Hushai ne midtudtul ni Absalom is menge sambag ni Ahitofel. Migkagi si Absalom te, “Ebeelan tew ve is migkagi zin? Emun kenà, ne hengkey ve is ebeelan tew?”⁷ Migkegiyan ni Hushai si Absalom te, “Guntaan kenà meupiya heini is menge sambag ni Ahitofel.⁸ Nekilala nu is amey nu wey is menge sakup din; mezesen sikandan wey zumezaas iring sikandan te bir he mid-egawan te menge anak din. Iring kenian is amey nu he nelayam te tebek, wey kenà sikandin

ebpekiduma te menge sakup din ke edlizepeng.⁹ Minsan buwa guntaan ne ziyè en sikandin te menge surung wey ke ziyè be te zuma he lugar. Emun diyà te egkehuna he kedtebek niw ebpematay is дума he menge sundaru nu, is ebpekezineg kayi, ebpekekagi zan he nezaag is menge sundaru nu.¹⁰ Ne minsan is pinekemevurut he sundaru nu, he henduen te mevurut he erimaung, egkahandek. Su netuenan te langun he Israillihanen he is amey nu ne utew nelayam he ebpekidtebek wey mevurut is menge sakup din.

¹¹ Umbe, edsembagan ku sikew he vurvuruna nu is langun he Israillihanen puun te Dan pehendiyà te Beersheba, he iyan egkeiringan niw is pantad diyà te veyvey he utew mezakel. Ne iyan ke en pengulu kandan te kebpekidtebek.¹² Ne ebpen-ahaan tew si David minsan hendei sikandin, ne edlingutan tew sikandin iring te zehemug he segugunà ebpekeeneb diyà te tanà; ne egkepatay tew sikandin wey is menge sakup din.¹³ Emun ebpelaguy sikandin diyà te zuma he inged, ne edhiketan tew is menge verengbeng ne eguyuzen tew pehendiyà te wahig taman te egkerundus heini ne wazà dutun egkesamà he vatu!”¹⁴ Migkagi si Absalom wey is langun he menge sinerigan te Israel te, “Meupiya pa is sambag ni Hushai he Arkanhen kenà is ki Ahitofel.” Meupiya is sambag ni Ahitofel, piru ketau te Nengazen he kenà ebpemingegen heini ni Absalom, su wey mezaat is egkepengkusan din.

¹⁵ Midtudtulan ni Hushai si Zadok wey si Abiatar kes menge memumuhat mehitenged te insambag ni Ahitofel ki Absalom wey te menge ebpemendumala te Israel, wey te kandin daan he insambag.¹⁶ Ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Gègaani nu pesugui si David he kenà mebpetegak dutun te repasan te Jordan

pehendiyà te sibsivayan te guntaan he kezukilemi, kekenà, ipelaus en sikandan iperapas dutun te wahig su wey kenè dan menegerà.”

¹⁷ Haazà he timpu, edtagad si Jonatan he anak ni Abiatar wey si Ahimaaz he anak ni Zadok diyà te En Rogel, su kenè dan egkesuat he egkaahà he egawas wey edseled dutun te Jerusalem. Duen sevaha he vahi he suluguen he ibpehendiyè dan su wey zan metueni ke hengkey is egkeulaula, ne edtudtulen dan maan diyà te ki David. ¹⁸ Piru, zuen nekaahà kandan he sevaha he egkengkenakan, ne intazem din diyà te ki Absalom. Ne zutun migaanggaan dan medawà dutun is dezuwa ne midhendiyè dan te valey te etew ziyà te Baruhim. Heini he etew ne zuen din kalut diyà te uvey te valey zin, ne zutun mebpe-naug si Jonatan wey si Ahimaaz te kalut ne zutun dan med-eles. ¹⁹ Ne migkuwa haazà is esawa zutun te maama te zahun ne midtembunan din haazà is kalut ne migkegkagan din te trigu haazà is intambun dutun su emun duen dutun ebpekaahà ne egkeisip din is wazà dutun mid-eles. ²⁰ Hein nekeuma zutun is menge sakup ni Absalom te valey zutun te etew, ne mid-insaan dan haazà is esawa zin, “Neehè niw ve si Ahimaaz wey si Jonatan?” Midtavak haazà is esawa te, “Midlayun dan te wahig.” Mibpen-ehè dan sikandan piru wazè dan maahà, ne midlikù dan diyà te Jerusalem.

²¹ Hein wazè en dutun kes menge sakup ni Absalom, migawas si Jonatan wey si Ahimaaz dutun te kalut ne midhendiyè dan te ki David ne migkegiyan dan te, “Gaanggaan kew layun te wahig, su midsambag si Ahitofel he edhimetayan ka.” ²² Ne zutun midrapas si David wey is menge sakup din dutun te Wahig he Jordan, ne hein megaan

en egkepawà ne nemekelayun dan en is langun.

²³ Hein netuenan ni Ahitofel he wazà pezumdumahi is menge sambag din, ne mid-untuzan din is asnu zin ne mid-ulì diyà te inged din. Nemilinbilin sikandin te pemilya zin ne midhiket sikandin pinaagi te kebitey. Diyè ded ileveng sikandin te midlevangan te amey zin.

²⁴ Nekeume en ensi David diyà te Mahanaim dutun te nekelayun en ensi Absalom wey is menge sakup din te Wahig he Jordan. ²⁵ Mibpili ni Absalom si Amasa he in-ilis din ki Joab he iyan peremandar te menge sundaru. Heini si Amasa ne anak ni Jeter he Ismailihanen. Iyan iney zin si Abigail, he anak ni Nahash, te suled te iney ni Joab he si Zeruya. ²⁶ Diyà megkampu si Absalom wey menge Israilihanen te Gilead.

²⁷ Hein nekeuma ensi David diyà te Mahanaim, ne migelgelawan sikandan ni Shobi he anak ni Nahash he Amunihanen, he ziyà ed-ubpà te Raba, ni Makir he anak ni Amiel, he tig-Lo Debar, wey ni Barzilai he Gilyadnen, he tig-Rogelim. ²⁸ Duen dan menge uwiten he hizegeey, malung, diniyun, trigu, barli, herina, midsandag he vegas te trigu, lisu he menge utanen, menge velatung, ²⁹ teneb, mentikilya, kerehidu, wey kisu. Imbegey zan heini ki David wey te menge sakup din, su netuenan dan he egkengevital, egkengeveley, wey utew en sikandan egkemezahi zutun te kedhipanew zan.

Minatey si Absalom

18 Midtigum ni David is menge sakup din te tig-1,000 wey tig-100, ne mibpili sikandin te peremandar he iyan ed-uwit kayi. ² Ne impehipanew zin sikandan he tetelu he vahin. Si Joab is egalen te sevaha, si Abishai he suled ni Joab is egalen te ikezuwa, ne si Itai he tig-Gat is egalen te iketelu. Migkegiyan

sikandan ni Hadì David te, “Iyan ad eduma keniyu te kebpekidebek niw.”³ Midtavak haazà is menge sakup din te, “Kenè en kinahanglan he meduma ke pa kenami. Su kenè key en idtetenged te menge kuntada ke ebpelaguy key, wey edhimetayan dan is ketengà kenami. Iyan dan pa gani egkesuatan he iyan ke zan mepatey kenà ke iyan heini is tig-10,000 kayi te kenami. Umbe meupiya pa ke kayi ke zà pelintetagak tinged ne peuwiti key zà ke hengkey is igketavang nu kenami.”⁴ Midtavak si Hadì David te, “Ebeelan ku is meupiya para keniyu.” Ne midhitindeg si Hadì David dutun te uvey te pultahan te inged dutun te kemulu en edligawang is langun he menge sakup din he mibahin te tig-1,000 wey tig-100.⁵ Midsugù ni Hadì David si Joab, si Abishai, wey si Itai te, “Tenged kedì ne kenè niw menuwa is betan-en he si Absalom.” Nezineg haazà te langun he grupu is migkagi ni David diyà te menge peremandar zin.

⁶Midhipanew is menge sundaru ni David su ebpekidebek te menge sundaru te Israel, ne ziyà sikandan medtetebek te ketelunan te Efraim.⁷ Nezaag is menge sundaru te Israel te menge sundaru ni David. Uteu mezakel is neme-matey, te haazà he andew 20,000 he etew.⁸ Nekeeneb te tivuuk he ketelunan is kedtetebek, ne utew pa mezakel is minatey tenged te kepiligru zutun te ketelunan kenà is nepatey pinaagi te ispada.

⁹Timpu te tebek, nesinugung te menge sakup ni David si Absalom, ne mibpelaguy sikandin he ed-untud te kudà. Ne nenursuriyuk diyà te dizalem te merapung he menge subpang te kayu he ulayan, ne nekesanggat is ulu zin dutun te kayu. Ne midlaus en is kudè din mebpelelaguy, ne netagak en sikandin is nevivitey zutun te kayu.

¹⁰Duen sevaha he sakup ni David he nekaahà dutun ne mibayaan din si Joab ne migkegiyan din te, “Neehè ku si Absalom is nevivitey zutun te kayu he ulayan.”¹¹ Ne migkegiyan ni Joab sikandin te, “Hengkey? Neehè nu sikandin? Maan is wazè nu sikandin himetayi? Emun midhimetayan nu pezem ne edsuhulan ku sikew te sepulù he vuuk he selapì wey vakes he para te upisyal.”¹² Midtavak haazà is etew te, “Minsan ebegayan a kenikew te 1,000 he selapì ne kenè ku edhimetayan is anak te hadì. Su nezineg dey is migkagi te hadì kenikew, ki Abishai, wey ki Itai, he kenè niw menuwa is betan-en he si Absalom tenged kandin.¹³ Emun midhimetayan ku si Absalom ne egketuenan te hadì heini ne kenè e man kenikew edlevanan.”¹⁴ Migkagi si Joab te, “Kenà a egkeuget kayi te kenikew!” Migkuwa si Joab te vangkeu he tetelu ne mibayaan din si Absalom he nevivitey zutun te kayu he ulayan he uuyag pa. Ne mibpilak din diyà te kumeng si Absalom.¹⁵ Ne is sepulù he tig-uwit te gumaan ni Joab, midlingutan dan si Absalom, ne midhimetayan dan.¹⁶ Ne zutun impezaging ni Joab is budyung he tuus te ibpeengked en te edlayas is menge sundaru zin te menge sundaru te Israel.¹⁷ Migkuwa zan haaza is lawa ni Absalom ne in-ulug dan te vudsi ziyà te ketelunan ne midtembuan dan te mehabet he menge vatu. Ne nemelaguy is langun he menge sundaru te Israel ne mibpemen-uli dan.

¹⁸Hein uuyag pa si Absalom ne mibpehitindeg sikandin te munyumintu para te keugelingen din diyà te Sugud te Hadì, su wazè din anak he maama he ebpekeuwit te ngazan din. Migngезanan din haazà te “Munyumintu ni Absalom,” ne iyan ded heini ngazan din taman guntaan.

Midlalew si David te Kebpatey ni Absalom

¹⁹ Ne migkegiyan ni Ahimaaz he anak ni Zadok si Joab te, “Tuguti a te kedhendiyà te ki David su egkegiyen ku kandin is kedlibriya kandin te Nengazen puun te gehem te minge kuntada zin.”

²⁰ Migkagi si Joab te, “Kenà ka iyan edtudtul ziyà te hadi guntaan he andew. Egkehimu ka he ebpenudtul emun duma he andew kenà guntaan, tenged te nepatey is anak te hadi.” ²¹ Ne migkegiyan ni Joab is sevaha he etew he tig-Etiopia te, “Hipanew ke en, ne tudtuli nu si Hadi David te neehè nu.” Ne hein nekepasad he edseludu haazà is etew ziyà te ki Joab, ne mibpelelaguy sikandin. ²² Mid-umanan kegiyi ni Ahimaaz si Joab te, “Minsan hengkey is egkeulaula, tuguti a he edsunud a zutun te etew he tig-Etiopia.” Midtavak si Joab te, “Mama, maan is egkesuat ka he edhipanew? Wazà suhul nu kenian te kebpenudtul nu.” ²³ Migkagi sikandin te, “Minsan hengkey is egkeulaula ne edhipanew a.” Ne migkegiyan ni Joab sikandin te, “Uya, genat ke en!” Ne zutun mibpelelaguy si Ahimaaz, ne nemanantek dà sikandin diyà te minge sugud te Jordan, ne nehunaan din pa haazà is etew he tig-Etiopia.

²⁴ Ne zutun te ebpimpinuu si David diyà te teliwazà duen te zezuwa he pultahan he ziyà te gawas wey ziyà te seled he vahin te verengbeng he zutun te inged. Nemanahik dutun te verengbeng is tigbantey te inged ne midhithitindeg dutun te atep te pultahan te inged. Ne mibpememantew sikandin, ne zuen neehè din he sevaha he etew he ebpelelaguy. ²⁵ Ne mibensagan din si David diyà te sihung he zuen etew he ebpekeuma. Migkagi si David te, “Emun sevaha zin dà ne duen din buwa uwiten he tudtul.” Ne hein ebpekeuvey-

uwey en haazà is etew, ²⁶ ne zuen pa maan naahà dutun te tigbantey he sevaha he etew he ebpelelaguy. Migkulahì din is diyà te sihung te zuen pa sevaha he etew he ebpekeuma. Migkagi haazà is hadi te, “Duen din buwa uwiten he tudtul.” ²⁷ Migkagi haazà is ebantey te, “Is nehuna he ebpelelaguy ne henduen te si Ahimaaz he anak ni Zadok.” Migkagi haazà is hadi te, “Metazeng heeyan he etew. Duen din buwa meupiya he tudtul.” ²⁸ Hein nekeuma si Ahimaaz, migkemusta zin is hadi ne midluhud he tuus te kedtahud din. Ne migkagi sikandin te, “Ereg he edeligen is Nengazen he Megbevayè nu, Mahal he Hadi! Su iyan mibegey kenikew te kezeegan te minge etew he midsukul kenikew.” ²⁹ Mid-insà haazà is hadi te, “Kemuste en si Absalom? Wazè be sikandin memenu?” Midtavak si Ahimaaz te, “Hein impetawag a ni Joab he suluguen nu ne neehè ku he egkeguliaved is minge etew piru wazè ku metueni ke hengkey haazà.”

³⁰ Migkagi haazà is hadi te, “Kenian ke zà dèpa.” Ne midhitindeg sikandin diyà te kilid. ³¹ Netegtegaad ne nekeuma haazà is tig-Etiopia he egkagi te, “Mahal he Hadi, duen meupiya he tudtul ku. Su midluwas ka te Nengazen guntaan he andew te langun he midsukul kenikew.”

³² Mid-insaan sikandin te hadi te, “Kemuste en si Absalom? Wazè ded be sikandin memenu?” Midtavak haazà is etew te, “Berakat he is neulaula kandin ne iyan daan egkeulaula te langun he minge kuntada nu, Mahal he Hadi.”

³³ Migkerker si David. Ne nemanahik diyà te rugu zin diyà te divavew te pultahan dutun te inged ne midsinegew. Dutun te kebpmemantew din, ke sikandin te, “He Absalom, anak ku, iyan e en pezem nepatey he elili kenikew. He Absalom, anak ku!”

19 Duen nenudtul ki Joab he ed-tulung edsinegew is hadi wey midlalew sikandin tenged ki Absalom. ²Hein nezing heini te minge sundaru, ne neengked is kedlipeylipey zan te kezeegan dan, ne midlalew zan daan. ³Mid-eles-eles dan mebpelikù diyà te inged he Mahanaim, iring te minge sundaru he nengeeled su nemelaguy te tebek. ⁴Mid-elangan ni David is dagwey zin ne nenderawit sikandin, “He Absalom, anak ku, anak ku!”

⁵Ne midhendiyà si Joab te valey te hadi ne migkagi te, “Mibpeel-elezan nu guntaan he andew is minge sakup nu he midluwas kenikew wey te minge anak nu wey te minge esawa nu. ⁶Ebma-halen nu is ebpekigkuntada kenikew, ne egkuntedahan nu is nehizu kenikew. Im-peehe nu he wazà pulus te minge up-isyal nu wey minge sakup nu. Nesavut ku he meupiya pa ke iyan key neme-matey ne si Absalom ne iyan uuyag. ⁷Guntaan, gawas ka, ne peselemati nu is minge etew. Su emun kenè ka, ne ibpenangdù ku ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he wazà ebpelintetagak he eduma kenikew te guntaan he mezik-ilem. Ne iyan heini utew mezaat he egkeula-ula kenikew puun pa te nehuna taman guntaan.” ⁸Ne midhiten-deg si David ne ziyà mebpinuu te pul-tahan te inged. Hein netuean heini te minge etew, ne miburunburun dan diyà te kandin.

Midlikù si David diyà te Jerusalem

Dutun he timpu, ne nemekepelaguy en he ed-uli is minge sundaru te Israel he minge sakup ni Absalom. ⁹Nekedlelawan dutun is tivuuk he Israel. Ke sikandan te, “Midluwas kiw ni Hadi David diyà te minge kuntada tew he minge Filistihanen, piru mibpelaguy sikandin kayi te nasyun tew tenged dà ki Absalom. ¹⁰Guntaan, si Absalom is

mibpili tew he iyan pengulu tew minatey ziyà te tebek. Deyzey ke ebpengehè kiw te paagi he ikepelikù tew si David te kedhadì?”

¹¹⁻¹²Hein netuean ni Hadi David he iyan haazà pelanu zan, midsugù sikandin te ibpepenudtul ziyà te minge memumuhat he si Zadok wey si Abi-atar, he egkagi te, “Kegiya niw heini ziyà te minge edumala te Juda: ‘Nezing ku he egkesuatan te minge sakup niw he ibpelikù a he hadi. Maan is nehuziyan kew he ebpelikù kedì te kedhadì? Minge kezuzumahi ku sikiyu?’ ¹³Ne kegिया niw heini ki Amasa, ‘Tenged te lengesa ku en sikew, edhimuwen ku sikew he pere-mandar te minge sundaru ku he id-ilis ku ki Joab. Emun ke kenè ku heini ebeelan, ne berakat he purungi a siluti te Megbevayà.”

¹⁴Tenged kayi, neuwit ni David is langun he tig-Juda ne nesevaha is isip dan. Mibpeuwitan dan te lalag si David he egkagi te, “Sikew wey is langun he minge sakup nu, likù kew en kayi te kenami.”

¹⁵Dutun te kedlikù eni David, midsin-ugung sikandin te minge tig-Juda ne ziyè dan medtigum te Gilgal su edte-vangan dan si David te kedlayun dutun te Wahig he Jordan. ¹⁶Sikan is tig-Benjamin he egngезanan ki Shimei he anak ni Gera, he ebpuun te Bahurim, migaanggaan medtupang su eduma te edsinugung ki David. ¹⁷Duen miduma kandin he 1,000 he tig-Benjamin, apil zutun si Ziba he suluguen te pemilya ni Saul, duma is 15 he minge anak din he minge maama wey 20 he minge suluguen. Ne migaanggaan dan medhendiyà te Jordan is edtelavuk ki David. ¹⁸Mid-ugupan dan si David wey is pemilya zin he mekelayun dutun te wahig, ne midtuman dan is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan ni David.

Is Keupiya ni David ki Shimei

Hein edrapas en si David dutun te Wahig he Jordan, midluhud si Simei ziyà te kandin ¹⁹he egkagi te, “Mahal he Hadì, peseyluwa a. Lipati nu en is kenà meupiya he neveelan ku kenikew hein ked-awè nu ziyà te Jerusalem. ²⁰Mid-angken ku he nekesalà a, Mahal he Hadì. Umbe mibpetelihuna a te kedhendini te zuma he menge tribu ziyà te tribu ni Jose para te kedsinugung kenikew.”

²¹Ne migkagi si Abishai he anak ni Zeruya te, “Kenè be engayan he edhimetayan si Shimei su midrewakan din is hadi he mibpili te Nengazen?”

²²Migkagi si David te, “Sikiyu is menge anak ni Zeruya, hengkey is lavet niw? Kenè niw supaka is ebeelan ku guntaan. Iyan e en hadi guntaan te Israel, ne wazà edhimetayan he etew te Israel guntaan he andew.” ²³Umbe, migkegiyan ni David si Shimei te, “Ibpesarig ku he kenè ka edhimetayan.”

²⁴⁻²⁵Midhendiyà daan si Mefiboshet he apù ni Saul su midtelavuk ki David. Diyà sikandin ebpuun te Jerusalem. Wazà melùlui is paa zin, wazè din mekiskisi is sumpè din, wey wazè din pa meilisi is ingkukumbalè din puun pa te kebbekeawà ni David diyà te Jerusalem taman te nekelikù he wazà memenu sikandin. Hein nekeume en sikandin diyà, ne mid-insaan sikandin ni David te, “Mefiboshet, maan is wazè ka meduma kedì?” ²⁶Midtavak sikandin te, “Mahal he Hadì, netuenan nu he pigket a. Migkegiyan ku is suluguen ku he si Ziba he iandam din sikan is asnu ku para ed-untuzan ku te eduma kenikew. Piru mid-ekalan e zin. ²⁷Ne mibaalvaal te lalag he kenè e kun eduma kenikew. Piru wazè ka meelesi su iring ka te velinsuguen te Megbevayà, umbe veeli nu is mid-isip nu he meupiya. ²⁸Ereg pezem he ebpenhimetayan nu is

menge kevuwazan te apù ku, piru siak is suluguen nu ne nehizuwan nu su impekaan nu zuma kenikew. Umbe kenà ad ereg he edhangyù pa kenikew te pebur.” ²⁹Migkegiyan sikandin ni David te, “Ereg en heeyan. Iyan en paagi ku is tengaa niw en ki Ziba is tanà ni Saul.” ³⁰Migkagi si Mefiboshet diyà te hadi te, “Ivegey nu en kandin is langun. Su para kedì ne ingkelihey ku en is kebbeke-likù nu he wazà mezaat he neulaula kenikew.”

Is Keupiya ni David he Impeehè Din ki Barzilai

³¹Midhendiyà te ki David si Barzilai he tig-Gilead he ebpuun te Rogelim. Egkesuat daan sikandin he edugup te kebbekeleyun ni David te Jordan. ³²Megurang en si Barzilai; 80 en is penuigen din. Dekelà is ketigeyunan din, su iyan sikandin mibegey te menge kinehenglanan ni David hein kebbeke-ubpà ni David diyà te Mahanaim. ³³Migkegiyan sikandin ni David te, “Duma ke en kedì te edlayun ne ziyè ka ubpà te Jerusalem. Iyan e en ed-elima kenikew ziyà.” ³⁴Midtavak si Barzilai te, “Kenà ad ebpekezuma kenikew ziyà te Jerusalem su megurang e en. ³⁵Su 80 en is penuigen ku, ne kenè ku en egketue- nan is meupiya wey kenà meupiya. Kenè ku en egkegezam is taam te egkeen- nen ku wey ed-inumen ku. Kenè ku en egkezineg is ebpemenganta. Egkeriku- ran ke zà kedì, Mahal he Hadì. ³⁶Deisey zà he tavang is kedhated ku kenikew, maan is utew iring kenian is ibales nu? ³⁷Ed-uli e en, su emun ebpatay a ne ziyè e zed ebpatay te kediey he inged, he zutun daan ileveng is ginikanan ku. Heini zed is anak ku he si Kimhan ibpezuma ku kenikew para egkehimu he suluguen nu. Dumaha nu sikandin, Mahal he Hadì, ne iyan ke en metau ke hengkey is meupiya he ebpeveelan nu kandin para kenikew.”

³⁸Midtavak haazà is hadi te, “Ipezume en sikandin kedì ne ebeelan ku is minsan hengkey ziyà te kandin he meupiya para kenikew, ne ebeelan ku zaan is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan nu.” ³⁹Ne zutun, migkepkepan ni David si Barzilai ne mibpenubtuvazan din. Ne human medrapas si David wey kes langun he menge sakup din dutun te Wahig he Jordan. Ne mid-uli en daan si Barzilai ziyà te ubpaan din. ⁴⁰Hein nekerapas en si David, ne midhendiyà sikandin te Gilgal duma si Kimhan wey is langun he menge sundaru te Juda wey is ketengà te menge sundaru te Israel.

⁴¹Ne midhendiyà te ki David is langun he menge etew te Israel ne midriklamu su maan is menge tig-Juda is nendesen te kebpeleyuna kandin wey te pemilya zin, wey is langun he menge sakup din. ⁴²Midtavak haazà is menge etew te Juda ziyà te Israel te, “Mibeelan dey heini tenged te is hadi ne kezuzumahi zey. Maan is egkengepauk kew? Duen be ingkepekaan kenami te hadi? Duen be nezawat dey he imbegey zin kenami? Wazà.” ⁴³Midtavak haazà is menge etew te Israel te, “Sepulù key he tribu is diyà te Israel, umbe kesepulù edubliya is ketenged dey kenian te hadi kenè kew. Maan is ibpekevavè key keniyu? Iyan key man nehuna he migkagi he ibpelikù tew is hadi tew?” Piru kenà egkelewanan is menge etew ziyà te Juda, ne mesakit is kinegiyan te menge etew te Juda kenà is menge etew te Israel.

Nekidsukulà si Sheba ki David

20 Duen sevaha he etew he tig-Benjamin he layun dà ebpen-ahà te samuk. Iyan ngazan din si Sheba, he anak ni Bicri. Impezaging din is budyung ne ebpengulahì te, “Menge tig-Israel, wazè tew lavet ki David he anak ni Jesse! Ebpen-uli kiw is langun!” ²Ne zutun nemenggenat haazà is menge tig-Israel ne

mid-ewaan dan si David ne miduma zan ki Sheba he anak ni Bicri. Piru is menge tig-Juda ne wazè dan ewai is hadi dan, ne midumahan dan puun dutun te Wahig he Jordan pehendiyà te Jerusalem.

³Hein nekelikù si David diyà te turugan din diyà te Jerusalem, ne impaangey zin kes sepulù he esawa zin he intagak din he para ed-etiman duen te turugan, ne zuen ibpevantey zin kandan. Ne mibegayen din sikandan te kinahanglan dan, piru wazè din en hulizi sikandan. Ne zutun en sikandan medubpà he henduen be te menge valu taman te kepatey zan.

⁴Ne zutun migkegiyan dutun te hadi si Amasa te, “Umawa nu is langun he menge sundaru te Juda ne pehendiyè kew te kedì te iketelu he andew puun guntaan.” ⁵Ne migenat si Amasa ne impetawag din is menge sundaru te Juda, piru wazà sikandin mekelikù dutun te andew he migkagi kandin te hadi. ⁶Umbe, migkegiyan te hadi si Abishai te, “Tuwas pa he mezaat is ebeelan kenitew ni Sheba, kenà te mibeelan ni Absalom. Umbe guntaan, dumaha niw is menge sakup ku ne del-asa niw sikandin, su kela ke mekaagew sikandin te vinerengbeng he menge inged ne egkepeleguyan kiw zin.”

⁷Ne migenat si Abishai puun te Jerusalem su edleyasen din si Sheba he anak ni Bicri. Miduma zin si Joab wey is menge sakup din, is menge vantey ni David he menge Kiritnen wey menge Pilitnen, wey is langun he menge memevurut he menge sundaru. ⁸Hein diyè dan en te zekelà he watu ziyà te Gibeon, neumahan sikandan ni Amasa. Ne si Joab, nekeyuyunipurmi ne edseseluniket te ispada. Hein egkeuvayan din en si Amasa, ne mid-el-elesan din hulevuta is ispada zin. ⁹Migkegiyan din si Amasa te, “Egkemenumenu ke en suled?” Ne migewezan din te ke-

wanan he velad din is sumpà ni Amasa, su uvag kun edhazek kandin. ¹⁰Wazà mekevante y si Amasa he ziyà te givang ni Joab is ispada. Ne midsundang ni Joab diyà te getek ne nekeyakat diyà te tanà is bituka zin. Ne segugunà minatey sikandin, ne wazè en meumani mesundang ni Joab. Ne midlaus si Joab wey is suled din he si Abishai su edleyasen dan si Sheba. ¹¹Duen sevaha he sakup ni Joab ne midhitindeg dutun te minatey he lawa ni Amasa, he migkagi ziyà te menge sakup ni Amasa te, “Emun diyè kew edapig te ki Joab wey ki David, ne sunud kew en ki Joab!” ¹²Nekesesavuk is lawa ni Amasa zutun te teliwazà te zalan he nepurung melupit te lengesa zin. Kada zuen ebayà dutun he ebpekaahà kandin ne edteren su edahà. Ne hein netuenan heini te sakup ni Joab, ne miguyud din haazà is minatey he lawa ni Amasa puun dutun ne ziyè din uwita te vevesukà, ne midtembunan din te malung. ¹³Hein naawè en dutun is lawa ni Amasa te dalan, ne nemenlaus dan is langun he edsunud ki Joab he edlayas ki Sheba.

¹⁴Midhendiyà si Sheba te langun he tribu te Israel su edtigumen din is langun he menge kezuzumahi zin. Ne midsunud kandin is menge kezuzumahi zin, ne mid-amur-amur zan diyà te Abel Bet Maaca. ¹⁵Hein netuenan heini ni Joab wey te menge sakup din ne midhendiyè dan te Abel Bet Maaca ne midlingutan dan heini. Ne midtembunan dan te tanà is kilid te verengbeng su para mekeawè dan, ne midnemenayan dan te edrundus haazà is berengbeng.

¹⁶Duen dutun sevaha he vahi he uluwanen te seled te inged ne migkulahi din is menge sakup ni Joab te, “Peminég kew kedì! Kegiyi niw si Joab he medhendini te kedì su egkesuat a he ebpekidlalag kandin.” ¹⁷Ne midhendiyà si Joab te kandin, ne mid-insà haazà is

bahi te, “Iyan ke ve si Joab?” Midtavak si Joab te, “Uya.” Migkagi haazà is bahi te, “Datù, peminega nu is egkegiyen ku kenikew.” Midtavak si Joab te, “Ne en, ebpemineg a.” ¹⁸Migkagi haazà is bahi te, “Duen sevaha he erubasa he egkagi te, ‘Emun egkesuatan niw he mehusey is menge samuk niw, ne vuyù kew te sambag diyà te inged he Abel.’” ¹⁹Sevaha a te menge ebpenganduy he mebpedayun is kelinew te Israel. Piru sikew, maan is egkesuatan nu te edrundus is inged he gaked te Nengazen?” ²⁰Midtavak si Joab te, “Kenè ku egkesuatan te edrundus is inged niw! ²¹Kenè dey heeyan tuyù. Iyan dey edleyasen si Sheba he anak ni Bicri he ebpuun diyà te vuvungan te Efraim. Iyan heini midsukul ki Hadì David. Iveyey niw sikandin kenami ne ed-awè key kayi te inged niw.” Migkagi haazà is bahi te, “Idtimbang dey ziyà te kenikew is ulu zin puun kayi te seled te verengbeng.”

²²Ne zutun mibeyaan dutun te vahi is menge meginged dutun te inged ne midtutulan din sikandan te planu zin. Mibpungelan dan te ulu si Sheba ne intimbang dan diyà te ki Joab. Ne segugunà impezaging ni Joab is budyung ne mid-awè dan dutun te inged дума is menge sakup din ne mid-ulì dan. Ne midlikù si Joab diyà te Jerusalem.

Is menge Upisyal ni David

²³Iyan egalen te menge sundaru te tivuuk he Israel, si Joab. Is pengulu te tigbantey ki David he menge Kiritnen wey menge Pilitnen, iyan si Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada. ²⁴Ne is edumala te menge uripen he ebpegesen te kedterebahu ne iyan si Adoniram. Ne iyan midserigan te menge libru te ginhedian din si Jehoshafat he anak ni Ahilud. ²⁵Ne iyan sikritaryu te hadì si Sheva. Is lavew he memumuhat ne si Zadok wey

si Abiatar. ²⁶Ne si Ira he tig-Jair iyan keugelingen ni David he memumuhat.

Midhimetayan te Gibyunhen is menge Kevuwazan ni Saul

21 Dutun te kedhadì ni David, duen nehitavù he vitil seled te tetelu he tuig. Ne zutun nekidlalag si David diyà te Nengazen. Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Neulaula is bitil tenged te kebpemhimetayi ni Saul wey te pemilya zin te menge Gibyunhen.” ²Kenà heini sikandan Israillihanen, kekenà, iyan heini kes nengesamà he menge uuyag te menge Amorihanen. Impenaad te menge Israillihanen he kenè dan en sikandan edhimetayan, piru si Saul, duen planu zin te kegeraa kandan tenged te igkeipeng din is Israel wey Juda.

Impetawag ni David is menge Gibyunhen ³Ne mid-insaan din te, “Hengkey is ebeelan ku keniyu para meveyazi is salà ni Saul he mibeelan din keniyu? Kegiya niw kedì, para tuvazi en maan te Nengazen is keet-etawan din.” ⁴Midtavak is menge Gibyunhen te, “Kenà egkeveyazan te selapì wey ke vulawan is kegkepesi zey ki Saul wey te pemilya zin. Wazè dey zaan ketenged te kedhimatey te minsan hentei kayi te Israel gawas ke edtugutan key kenikew.” Mid-insà si David te, “Na, hengkey is egkesuatan niw he ebeelan ku para keniyu?” ⁵Midtavak sikandan te, “Egkesuatan ni Saul he megerè key para wazè en egkesamà kenami kayi te Israel. ⁶Umbe, ivegey niw kenami kes pitu he menge kevuwazan din he menge maama, su edhimetayan dey sikandan, ne kenà id-awà is menge lawa zan diyà te egkesevukan dan he uvey te ed-ezapan te Nengazen diyà te Gibea, he inged ni Saul he mibpili te Nengazen he hadì,” midtavak haazà is hadì te, “Uya ibegey ku en sikandan keniyu.”

⁷Piru si Mefiboshet is anak ni Jonatan he apù ni Saul ne wazà mulà iapil ni David te ebegey kandan, tenged te penangdù dan ki Jonatan diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. ⁸Iyan imbegey zin is dezuwa he anak ni Saul he si Armoni wey si Mefiboshet, he anak ni Rizpa he anak ni Aya. Imbegey zaan ni David is lelima he anak ni Merab he menge maama. Si Merab anak ni Saul he esawa ni Adriel he anak ni Barzilai he tig-Mehola. ⁹Imbegey sikandan ni David te menge Gibyunhen ne midhimetayan sikandan is pitu ziyà te vuvungan he uvey te inged he zutun edezapa is Nengazen. Ne wazè en welenga zutun is menge minatey he lawa zan. Neulaula heini timpu te kebpun kedegani te barli.

¹⁰Ne si Rizpa is anak ni Aya ne migkuwa te saku ne indempas din dutun te vatu su edhidhizegaan din. Su ebentayan din haazà is minatey he lawa para kenà mekaan te menge tagbis emun maandew, wey ke mezukilem ne kenà daan egkekaan te menge langgam diyà te ketelunan. Dutun sikandin med-ubpà puun pa te kebpun te ting-egani taman te ked-uzan.

¹¹Hein netudtulan si David te mibeelan ni Rizpa he esawa ni Saul, ¹²midhendiyà sikandin te menge meginged te Jabesh Gilead ne mibuyù din is menge tulan ni Saul wey anak din he si Jonatan. (Hein nepatey en si Saul wey si Jonatan te kebpکیدtebek dan te menge Filistihanen diyà te Gilboa, ne imbitey te menge Filistihanen is minatey he lawa zan diyà te pelasa te Bet Shan, ne wazà petueni te menge tig-Jabes Gilead he migkuwa zan haazà is minatey he lawa.) ¹³Ne miduwit ni David haazà is menge tulan ni Saul wey ni Jonatan, inragkes din daan is menge tulan dutun te pitu he mibpehimetayan te menge Gibyunhen. ¹⁴Ne impeleveng din heini te menge sakup din

diyà te midlevengan te amey ni Saul he si Kish diyà te inged he Zela ziyà te Benjamin. Netuman is langun he insugù ni David. Ne hein nepasad dutun, ne mid-tavak te Megbevayà is menge ked-ampù dan he meengked en is bitil zutun te nasyun dan.

Is Tebek Kuntra te menge Filistihanen

(1 Cronica 20:4-8)

¹⁵Neuma is timpu zutun he mid-uman medtebek is menge Filistihanen wey menge Israilihanen. Ne zutun te kebpekidtebek ni David wey te menge sakup din, ne utew sikandin nelugat. ¹⁶Si Ishbi Benob he Filistihanen, utew zekelà he etew; sevaha sikandin he menge kevuwazan te menge Ripanhen, ne egkesuatan din te edhimatey si David. Is purù te vangkew zin ne brunsi ne heepat he kilu is kevegat dutun, ne zuen daan begu he ispada zin. ¹⁷Meupiya su nekeuma si Abishai he anak ni Zeruya is edtavang ki David, ne nepatey zin haazà is Filistihanen. Ne migkegiyan si David te menge sakup din te, “Kenè key en ebpeming ke ed-uman ka eduma kenami te kebpekidtebek. Iring ka te sulù te Israel, ne kenè key egkesuat he maawè ka.”

¹⁸Nepasad dutun, mid-uman en maan medtebek is menge Filistihanen wey menge Israilihanen, ne ziyà heini meulaula te Gob. Kayi he tebek ne nepatey ni Sibecai he tig-Husha si Saf he sevaha te menge kevuwazan te menge Ripanhen. ¹⁹Ne zuen pa sevaha he kedtebek dan diyà te Gob, ne nepatey ni Elhanan he anak ni Jaare Oregim, he tig-Betlehem, si Goliat he tig-Gat. Is bangkew zin ne mevegat wey mekepal.

²⁰Mid-uman en maan medtebek is menge Filistihanen wey menge Israilihanen; diyà heini meulaula te Gat. Kayi he tebek, duen etew he utew zekelà, he tig-heenem is kemer te kada velad wey

paa zin. Sevaha zaan sikandin he menge kevuwazan te menge Rafa. ²¹Hein mid-undaunda zin is menge Israilihanen, ne midhimetayan sikandin ni Jonatan he anak te suled ni David he si Simea.

²²Haazà is heepat he utew dezekelà he menge Filistihanen he menge kevuwazan te menge Rafa he tig-Gat. Mibpenhimetayan sikandan ni David wey te menge sakup din.

Is Kanta ni David te Kebpekezaag Din

(Menge Salmo 18)

22 Migkentahan ni David is Nengazen dutun te kedluwasa kandin te Nengazen diyà te gehem te menge kuntada zin wey ziyà te ki Saul. ²⁻³Iyan heini kanta zin:

“Iyan ka, Nengazen, batu he endilungè ku;

melig-en he elesè ku wey menluluwas.

Iring ka te elesà he vatu, ne ed-eles a ziyà te kenikew.

Iyan ka kelasag ku wey mekegegehem he menluluwas.

Iyan ka eputè ku wey elesè ku.

Iyan ka midluwas kedì dutun te utew mesipala he menge etew.

⁴Edeligen ka, Nengazen, su emun ebuyù a te tavang diyà te kenikew, ne ed-luwasen a kenikew zutun te menge kuntada ku.

⁵Is kemetayen iring te vagel he edlingut kedì.

Is kezeetan iring te vendes te zalem he ed-anud kedì.

⁶Is kemetayen, ne iring te pisì he ebpekevagkes kedì wey iring te litag dutun te ibayè ku.

⁷Hein kedlised ku nengumew a kenikew, Nengazen.

Mibuyù a te tavang diyà te kenikew te Megbevayè ku,

ne zutun te valey nu mibpeming nu is ked-ampù ku.

- ⁸Ne zutun ne midlinug, ne minsan is menge pundasyun te menge vuvungan ne neyunggat, tenged te kegkepauk nu, Nengazen.
- ⁹Migawas is evel puun te izung nu, ne ziyà te vèbè nu migawas is mekahandekhandek he hapuy wey egkeregereg he menge vaga.
- ¹⁰Mibpuwasan nu is langit iring te kebpuwasan te kurtina, ne mibpenaug ka he ziyà med-untud te mekepal he gapun.
- ¹¹Mid-untud ka te kirubin, ne utew heini megaan he edlayang he eduma te keramag.
- ¹²Midhimu nu is merusirem he tambun te peliguy nu. Mid-eles ka ziyà te mekepal he gapun.
- ¹³Midpengilat diyà te etuvangan nu, wey midlepew is egkeregereg he menge vaga.
- ¹⁴Is lageng nu Nengazen, te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, iring te rugung diyà te langit.
- ¹⁵Mibpanè nu te kilat is menge kuntada nu, ne nemekepelaguy zan he egkengeteranta.
- ¹⁶Emun edawey ka wey utew ka egkepauk ne egkengemezahan is dagat ne egkaahà is tanà diyà te kinezizeleman kayi, wey egkaahà is pundasyun te kelibutan.
- ¹⁷Puun te langit midawat a kenikew, ne inggaun a kenikew puun te mezalem he wahig.
- ¹⁸Midluwas a kenikew zutun te mekegegehem he menge kuntada ku he kenè ku egkesukulan.
- ¹⁹Midsurung e zan hein egkeregengan a, piru mid-ugupan a kenikew, Nengazen.
- ²⁰Midlibri a kenikew te ebpekekaid pezem kedì su ingkesuat a kenikew.
- ²¹Eduvazan a kenikew su geina te metazeng a, wey wazè ku neveelan he salà.
- ²²Su edsunuzen ku is menge paagi nu, ne wazè a med-awà diyà te kenikew.
- ²³Eduvazan nu is langun he menge sugù nu, ne wazè ku supaka is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.
- ²⁴Netuenan nu he wazè igkesawey te keugelingen ku, ne edlikayan ku is kebaal te salà.
- ²⁵Eduvazan a kenikew su neehè nu he metazeng a, ne wazè ku eveelan he ibpekesalà ku.
- ²⁶Metinumanen ka ziyà te menge etew he metinumanen daan. Meupiya ka ziyà te menge etew he meupiya zaan.
- ²⁷Tinutuuwà is kebpekidepitè nu te menge etew he tinutuuwà daan is kebpekidepitè dan kenikew, ne metau ka zaan he bales te menge lalung.
- ²⁸Uya, edlibriyen nu is kenà menge mepelevawen, piru ibpekevavè nu mulà is menge etew he mepelevawen.
- ²⁹Nengazen, iyan ka kerayag ku. Emun merusirem, ne iyan ka sulù ku.
- ³⁰Tenged te kedtavang nu, ebpekehimu a he edsurung te menge sundaru, ne egpekehimu a zaan he ebpemehahik te verengbeng he nekeliguy te inged.
- ³¹Is kenikew he paagi, Megbevayà, ne wazè din sayep. Is lalag nu egkeserigan. Iring ka te kelasag te langun he ebuyù kenikew te pengalang.
- ³²Iyan ke zà, Nengazen, kes Megbevayà; kes endilungè dey he vatu.
- ³³Iyan ka ebegey kedì te zesèn wey ebantey kedì diyà te ibayè ku.
- ³⁴Edlig-enan nu is menge paa ku iring te paa te selazeng, para mezesen a he ebpekezeg diyà te metikang he menge lugar.

³⁵ Ebpennuruen a kenikew te kebpekidte-
 bek, iring te kedhingate mevisekeg
 he panà.
³⁶ Mibpengelangan a kenikew iring te
 kelasag,
 umbe neluwas a.
 Ne nevantug a pinaagi te kedtevangi nu
 kedì.
³⁷ Ebegayan a kenikew te meupiya he
 ibayà,
 umbe wazà mekezugkilas is menge paa
 ku.
³⁸ Midal-as ku is menge kuntada ku ne
 nezaag ku sikandan.
 Ne human a medlikù hein nengezaag ku
 en sikandan.
³⁹ Midezeetan ku sikandan ne nengepi-
 ley zan diyà te uvey te nehitindegan
 ku,
 ne kenè en sikandan ebpekeenew.
⁴⁰ Mibegayan a kenikew, Nengazen, te
 zesen te kebpekidtebek
 ne nengezaag ku is menge kuntada ku.
⁴¹ Mibpepeleguyan a kenikew te menge
 kuntada ku
 ne midezeetan ku sikandan.
⁴² Mibuyù dan te tavang,
 piru wazà midlibri kandan.
 Nengumew-umew zan kenikew,
 piru wazè nu sikandan tevaka.
⁴³ Midruntek ku sikandan taman te neir-
 ing en sikandan te eliyavuk.
 Midtekutakan ku sikandan he iring te tu-
 naan diyà te menge zalan.
⁴⁴ Midluwas a kenikew, Nengazen, te
 ebpekidsukulà kedì he menge etew.
 Midhimu a kenikew he pengulu te
 menge nasyun.
 Is menge lumelengyawà, ne ebpenilbi
 kedì.
⁴⁵ Midluhud sikandan kedì tengede te
 kegkahandek dan, ne midtuman dan
 is sugù ku.
⁴⁶ Neewaan sikandan te kevrut,

umbe migawas dan puun te mid-
 elesan dan he ebpengerkeren te
 kegkahandek.

⁴⁷ Uuyag ka, Nengazen!

Edeligen ka is endilungè ku he watu.

Ibayew ku sikew tengede te iyan ka Meg-
 bevayà he menluwas ku.

⁴⁸ Ebelesan nu is menge kuntada ku,

ne ibesakup nu kedì is menge nasyun.

⁴⁹ Midluwas a kenikew zutun te utew
 menge mesipala he menge kuntada
 ku,

ne ibeizaag nu kedì sikandan.

⁵⁰ Umbe, ibpezalig ku sikew ziyà te
 menge nasyun.

Egkentahan ku sikew te menge kedalig.

⁵¹ Is pinilì nu he hadì ebegayan nu te
 zekelà he menge kezeegan.

Mahal nu si David wey is menge ke-
 vuwazan din te wazà pidtemanan.”

Is Kebpeneltelaan ni David

23 Si David he anak ni Jesse,
 midhimu he mevantug te Uteu
 Lavew he Megbevayà. Mibpili sikandin
 te Megbevayà ni Jacob he mehimu he
 hadì. Wey ebaal sikandin te menge ken-
 tahan te Israel. Iyan heini impeneltelaan
 din:

² “Ebpekidlalag is Mulin-ulin te
 Nengazen pinaagi kedì;

is menge lalag din, ne kayi te vèbè ku.

³ Is Megbevayà he iyan is endilungà
 he watu te Israel, migkagi sikandin
 kedì, ke sikandin te,

‘Is etew he metazeng is kedumala
 wey zuen din kegkehandek te
 Megbevayà,

⁴ iring sikandin te anlag te andew he ed-
 silà ke meselem he wazà gapun,
 he ebpekesinew te neuzanan he
 menge sagbet!’

⁵ Iyan heeyan ked-ahà te Megbevayà te
 pemilya ku,

su midhimu sikandin kayi te kedi te kebpekid-uyun he wazà pidtemanana.

Heini he kebpekid-uyun, ne kenè en egkevelvelewanan ne kenè en daan egkekilisan.

Umbe egkeperateng ku he lelayun a edluwasa te Megbevayà, wey ibegey zin kedi is langun he egkesutan ku.

⁶⁻⁷ Piru is minge lalung he minge etew ne iring sikandan te zugiyen he minge rasang he idtimbang.

Kenà belad is ibpunpun duen su zuen egemiten he igkerit, ne edtutungen heini ziyà te lugar he zutun heini burvuruna.”

Is minge Mevurut he minge Sakup ni David

(1 Cronica 11:10-41)

⁸ Iyan heini minge sakup ni David he minge mevurut:

Si Josheb Bashebet he tig-Takemon, he iyan kes edhuna zuen te tetelu he minge mevurut he sakup ni David. Te senge sangkè dà ne nekepatay sikandin te 800 he etew pinaagi te vangkew zin.

⁹ Ne iyan sunud kandin si Eleazar he anak ni Dodai he kevuwazan ni Ahoa, he sevaha zuen te tetelu he utew minge mevurut he sakup ni David. Sevaha sikandin te zuma ni David he nemenhingat te tebek te minge Filistihanen he ziyà medtigum te Pas Damin para te kebpekidtebek. Nemelaguy is minge Israilihanen, ¹⁰ piru sikandin, ne wazà mulà su kemulu zin en ebpenhimetayi is minge Filistihanen, taman te nelugat en is belad din ne kenè en ebpekekayew te ispada. Impezaag sikanandan te Nengazen te haazè dà he andew. Kes mibpemelaguy he minge Israilihanen nemenlikù dan diyà te ki Eleazar su ebpenguwaan dan kes minge gumaan te minge mibpematay.

¹¹ Ne sunud si Shama he anak ni Agee he tig-Harar. Sevaha he andew zutun, midtigum diyà te Lehi is minge Filistihanen, ne midsurung dan is minge Israilihanen diyà te vevesukà he neeneb te velatung. Nemelaguy is minge Israilihanen, ¹² iyan dà wazà mebpelaguy si Shama dutun te teliwazà te vevesukà su mibentayan din heini. Mibpenhimetayan din is minge Filistihanen ne imbpezaag sikanandan te Nengazen te haazà he andew.

¹³ Sevaha zutun he timpu te tingegani, midhendiyà te ki David haazà is tetelu he sakup din duen te surung te Adulam. Heini is tetelu he etew, ne zuma heini sikandan te 30 he mevurut he minge sakup ni David. Dutun he timpu ne ziyà megkampu haazà is minge Filistihanen te Sugud he Refaim ¹⁴ ne naagew zan is Betlehem. Hein diyè pa si David te melig-en he elesà, ¹⁵ utew sikandin ebpekeinum. Migkagi sikandin te, “Deyzey pezem ke zuen egkuwa te wahig he egkeinum ku ziyà te kalut he uvey te gemawan te Betlehem.” ¹⁶ Umbe, mid-eles-eles midseled haazà is tetelu he mevurut he minge etew zuen te kampu te minge Filistihanen, ne migkuwa zan te wahig dutun te kalut he uvey te gemawan te Betlehem, ne mid-uwit dan diyà te ki David. Piru wazà inuma haazà ni David; kekenà, in-itis din haazà su pemuhat din para te Nengazen. ¹⁷ Migkagi sikandin te, “Nengazen, kenè ku heini ed-inumen tenged te iring heini kemahal te lengesa te minge etew he impedserakan dan is untung dan te kegkuwa kayi.” Umbe wazà iyan med-inum si David.

Iyan haazà mibeelan dutun te tetelu he mevurut he minge sakup ni David.

¹⁸ Si Abishai he suled ni Joab, he anak ni Zeruya iyan pengulu zutun te 30 he mevurut he minge sakup ni David. Nekepatay sikandin te 300 he minge Fil-

istihanan pinaagi te vangkew zin. Umbe, nehimu he nevantug sikandin he iring duen te tetelu he mevurut he menge etew. ¹⁹Ne tenged te iyan sikandin nevantug he zuma zutun te 30, iyan sikandin nehimu he peremandar zan, piru kenà sikandin ragkes duen te tetelu he menge mevurut.

²⁰Duen pa sevaha he mevurut he etew he egnezanan ki Benaya. Tig-Kabzeel sikandin, ne iyan amey zin si Jehoyada. Mibaal sikandin te wazè din iring he menge vaal, ragkes en is kedhimetayi zin te zezuwa he ventugan he sundaru te Moab. Duen timpu he zutun mibpendal-as din is erimaung minsan ebpenggiyew wey melandeg, ne mibpeneugan din duen te budsi ne midhimetayan din haazà is erimaung. ²¹Sevaha pa maan dutun he timpu, midhimetayan din is utew zekelà he etew he Ehiptohanen. Ne is gumaan dutun te Ehiptohanen ne vangkew, piru is kandin mulà he gumaan ne kayu zà he idlagkut. Ne mid-agew zin haazà is bangkew zutun te Ehiptohanen ne iyan ded heini inhimatey zin kandin. ²²Iyan haazà menge vaal he mibeelan ni Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada. Nehimu sikandin he ventugan iring duen te tetelu he mevurut he menge etew, ²³piru kenè din duma sikandan. Ne tenged te iyan sikandin pinekeventugan duen te menge zuma zin he 30, midhimu sikandin ni David he pengulu te menge vantey.

²⁴Iyan heini menge sakup te 30 he menge mevurut he menge etew:

Si Asahel he suled ni Joab;
si Elhanan he anak ni Dodo he tig-Betlehem;

²⁵si Shama wey si Elika he menge tig-Harod;

²⁶si Helez he tig-Palti;
si Ira he anak ni Ikesh he tig-Tekoa;

²⁷si Abiezer he tig-Anatot;
si Mebunai he tig-Husha;

²⁸si Zalmon he tig-Ahoa;

si Maharai he tig-Netofa;

²⁹si Heleb he anak ni Baanah he tig-Netofa;

si Itai he anak ni Ribai he tig-Gibea, he sakup te Benjamin;

³⁰si Benaya he tig-Piraton;

si Hidai he ziyà ed-ubpà te uvey te menge zal-ug te Gaas;

³¹si Abi Albon he tig-Araba;

si Azmavet he tig-Bahurim;

³²Si Eliaba he tig-Shaalbon;

is menge anak ni Jashen;

³³si Jonatan he anak ni Shama he tig-Harar;

si Ahiam he anak ni Sharar he tig-Harar;

³⁴si Elifilet he anak ni Ahasbai he tig-Maaca;

si Eliam he anak ni Ahitofel he tig-Gilo;

³⁵si Hezro he tig-Carmel;

si Paarai he tig-Arba;

³⁶si Igal he anak ni Natan he tig-Zoba;

he anak ni Hagadi;

³⁷Si Zelek he tig-Ammon;

si Naharai he tig-Berot, he iyan tig-uwit te gumaan ni Joab he anak ni Zeruya;

³⁸si Ira wey si Gareb he menge tig-Jatir;

³⁹wey si Uria he Hitihanen. 37 is langun.

Midsinsus ni David is menge Sundaru Zin

(1 Cronica 21:1-27)

24 Neuman mepauk is Nengazen te menge Israilihanen ne impevaal zin si David te ebpekezezaat kandan. Migkegiyan din si David te, “Bilanganu is menge keet-etawan te Israel wey Juda.” ²Ne migkegiyan ni Hadì David si Joab wey is menge peremandar te menge sundaru te, “Beyai niw is langun he tribu te Israel, puun te Dan taman te Beersheba ne ipenlista niw is menge etew, wey ku metueni ke pira sikandan langun.” ³Piru midtavak ni Joab is hadì te, “Berakat he ipemezakel te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu is keet-etawan nu te

100 he takep, ne meehè nu pezem heini. Piru Mahal he Hadì, maan is egkesuatan nu te ebaal heini?"⁴ Piru iyan netuman is ki David dutun, umbe migenat si Joab wey is menge upisyal te menge sundaru te kedpenlista te menge keet-etawan te Israel.⁵ Nekerapas dan te Wahig he Jordan ne ziyè dan mebpuun mebpennlista te Aroer, he zapit te edsenlepan te inged he kilid te zal-ug. Puun dutun mibpehendiyè dan te Gad ne midlaus dan diyà te Jazer.⁶ Midhendiyè dan daan te Gilead, diyà te Tatim Hodshi, diyà te Dan Jaan, ne mid-eneb-eneb dan en pehendiyà te Sidon.⁷ Ne midhendiyè dan te vinerengbeng he inged he Tyre wey langun he menge inged te menge Hiti-hanen wey Canaanhen. Ne te neipus dan dutun, midhendiyè dan te Beersheba, he zapit te zivavà te Juda.⁸ Neliguy zan is tivuuk he nasyun seled te siyam he vulan wey 20 he andew, ne hein nepasad ne midlikù dan diyà te Jerusalem.

⁹Ne midtudtul ni Joab diyà te ki Hadì David is kezakel te menge maama he ebpekesukul en te kebpekidtebek: 800,000 is diyà te Israel ne 500,000 is diyà te Juda.¹⁰Ne mibmezaat is gehinawa ni David hein nepasad is kedsinsusa zin te menge etew. Ne migkegiyan din is Nengazen te, "Nekesalà a kayi te mibeelan ku. Umbe ebpehizuhizu a kenikew, Nengazen, he peseyluwa a kenikew is suluguen nu te salè ku, su kelelalung is mibeelan ku."

¹¹Sunud he meselem dutun te wazè pa med-eneb si David, migkegiyan te Nengazen si Gad he menenagnà ni David te,¹²"Hendiyè ka te ki David ne ipepili nu sikandin ke hendei zapit kayi te tetelu is egkesuatan din he idsilut ku kandin."

¹³Ne midhendiyà si Gad te ki David ne migkegiyan din sikandin te, "Hendei kayi is egkesuatan nu: Tetelu he tuig he vitil diyàn te nasyun nu, tetelu he vulan is kebpepelaguy niw su edleyasen

kew te kuntada niw, wey ke tetelu he andew is sunudsunud he zuen ebpematey kayi te nasyun nu? Is-isipa nu purungi heeyan, ne kegiya nu kedì ke hengkey is idtavak ku te Nengazen he iyan midsugù kedì."

¹⁴Midtavak si David diyà te ki Gad te, "Egkeregenan a utew te kebpi. Deyzey pa ke iyan en is Nengazen edsilut kenami te menge etew, su hihizuwen is Nengazen."

¹⁵Umbe, mibpaagi is Nengazen te kezeetan diyà te Israel puun dutun he meselem taman te neuma is andew he migkagi zin. Ne 70,000 he menge Israilihanen is mibpematey puun te Dan taman te Beersheba.¹⁶Hein naandam en is belinsuguen he edezaat pezem te Jerusalem, ne nahalin is isip te Nengazen te kedsilut te menge etew. Ne zutun migkegiyan din haazà is belinsuguen he edsilut dutun te menge etew te, "Hustu en! Kenè nu en sikan-dan siluti." Haazà he timpu diyà haazà is belinsuguen te Nengazen te gunasà ni Arauna he Jebusihanen.

Mibaal si David te Pemuhatà

¹⁷Hein naahà ni David haazà is belinsuguen he mibpenhimatey te menge etew, migkegiyan din is Nengazen te, "Iyan a nekesalà. Heini is menge etew ne wazè dan peleng iring te menge kerehidu. Wazè dan mekevaal te salà. Iyan e en wey is pemilya ku siluti."

¹⁸Haazà he andew midhendiyà si Gad te ki David ne migkegiyan din te, "Tekezeg ka zutun te gunasà ni Arauna he Jebusihanen ne vaal ka zutun te pemuhatà para te Nengazen."

¹⁹Ne midtekezeg si David sumalà is insugù kandin te Nengazen pinaagi ki Gad.²⁰Hein naahà ni Arauna si David wey menge sakup din he ebpeelinguma, ne migawas sikandin ne midluhud diyà te etuvangan ni David he tuus

te midtahud din sikandin. ²¹Migkagi si Arauna te, “Mahal he Hadì, maan is kayi ka?” Midtavak si David te, “Midhengkayi a su ebpemesahan ku heini is gunasè nu su ebaal a kayi te pemuhatà para te Nengazen, wey meengked en is kedlimasa te menge etew.” ²²Migkagi si Arauna te, “Kuwaa nu en wey nu ipemuhat te Megbevayà is minsan hengkey he kebayè nu, Mahal he Hadì. Heini zed is baka para te ibpemuhat nu he pemuhat he edtutungen, wey heini zed is eyugu zan wey menge kangga he egemiten te egunas he para idtavun. ²³Mahal he Hadì, ibegey ku heini langun kenikew. Deyzey ke dewata te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu is pemuhat nu.”

²⁴Piru midtavak ni David, ke sikandin te, “Kenè ku heini egkuwaan he wazà bayad; ebeyazan ku sikew. Kenè ku ibpemuhat diyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè ku is menge pemuhat he edtutungen he wazè din bali kayi te kedi.” Umbe mibpemasa ni David haazà is gunasà wey menge vaka te 50 he vuuk he pelata. ²⁵Ne mibaal sikandin dutun te pemuhatà he para te Nengazen ne nemuhat sikandin te menge pemuhat he edtutungen wey menge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Midtavak te Nengazen is menge hangyù ni David para te Israel, ne neengked is limas.

1 Menge Hadì

Is Ketepusan he menge Andrew ni Hadì David

1 Utew en megurang si Hadì David, ne minsan ebmelungan pa sikandin te mekepal he menge malung egkegenew gihapun. ²Umbe, migkagi ziyà te kandin is menge suluguen din te, “Mahal he Hadì, tuguti key kenikew te kebpen-ahà te ragaraga he ed-elima kenikew. Ibpehulid sikandin kenikew para kenè ka megenew.” ³Umbe, nengahà sikandan te mekempet he raga seled te tivuuk he Israel, ne iyan neehè dan si Abishag he tig-Shunem, ne miduma zan sikandin diyà te hadì. ⁴Uteu mekempet si Abishag, ne nehimu sikandin he peraatur zuen te hadì. Piru wazè sikandin hileveti zuen te hadì.

Egkesuat si Adonia he Egkehimu he Hadì

⁵Duton, si Adonia he anak ni David diyà te sevaha te menge esawa zin he si Hagit, mibpahambug he egkehimu sikandin he hadì. Umbe mid-andam din is menge kerwahi wey menge kudà wey 50 he etew he vantey zin. ⁶Puun pa te nengehuna he timpu pinesagdan sikandin ni David, ne kenè en edewayen ke hengkey is ebeelan din. Uteu metaid si Adonia; nesekepu sikandin ni Absalom. ⁷Mibpekidlalag si Adonia ki Joab he anak ni Zeruya wey ki Abiatar he memumuhat bahin te pelanu zin he kedhadì, ne mid-uyun sikandan te kedugup kandin. ⁸Piru wazè mulà meduyug kandin si Zadok he memumuhat, si Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada, si Natan he ebpeneuven, si Shimei, si Rei, wey is menge vantey ni David.

⁹Ne sevaha he andew, midhendiyà si Adonia te Batu ziyà te Zohelet he uvey te

En Rogel, ne nemuhat sikandin dutun te kerehidu, menge vaka, ragkes en is impelambù he turiti he menge vaka. Mid-imbita zin is hapit langun te menge suled din he menge maama he menge anak ni David, wey hapit langun te menge upisyal ziyà te Juda. ¹⁰Piru wazè din mulà imbitaha si Natan he ebpeneuven, si Benaya, is menge vantey ni David, wey is suled din he si Solomon.

¹¹Midhendiyà si Natan te ki Batsheba he iyan iney ni Solomon, ne mid-insà te, “Wazè nu ve metueni he midhimu en ni Adonia is keugelingen din he hadì, ne wazè heini metueni ni Hadì David?” ¹²Emun egkesuat ka he kenè ka mebpatay wey kenà mebpatay is anak nu he si Solomon, tumana nu is idsambag ku kenikew. ¹³Hendiyè ka te ki Hadì David ne kegiyi nu sikandin te, ‘Mahal he Hadì, kenè be midsaad ka kayi te kedì he iyan nu ibpeilis kenikew te kedhadì is anak ta he si Solomon, ne maan is iyan nehimu he hadì si Adonia?’ ¹⁴Ne zutun te ebpekidlalag ka zuen te hadì, edseled a ne ebpenistigusan ku is egkegiyen nu.”

¹⁵Umbe, midhendiyà si Batsheba te rugu zuen te hadì. Uteu en megurang sikan is hadì ne iyan ed-atur kandin si Abishag he tig-Shunem. ¹⁶Midluhud si Batsheba su edtahud dutun te hadì. Ne mid-insà haazà is hadì te, “Hengkey is tuyù nu?”

¹⁷Midtavak si Batsheba te, “Mahal he Hadì, midsaad ka kayi te kediey pinaagi te ngazan te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu he iyan nu ibpeilis kenikew te kedhadì is anak ta he si Solomon. ¹⁸Piru guntaan si Adonia en is nehimu he hadì, ne wazè nu heini metueni. ¹⁹Nemuhat sikandin te mezakel he tudu he menge vaka, impelambù he menge turiti he vaka, wey menge kerehidu, ne mid-imbita zin is hapit langun te maama he menge anak nu, gawas dà ki Solomon te suluguen nu. Mid-imbita zin daan si Abiatar he me-

mumuhat wey si Joab he peremandar te minge sundaru nu. ²⁰Ne guntaan Mahal he Hadì, edtagad is minge Israilihanen te disisyun nu ke hentei is ebpekeilis kenikew he hadì. ²¹Emun kenè ka edisisyun, ne siak wey is anak ta he si Solomon ed-isipen he meluiven emun ebpatey ke en.”

²²Ne zutun te ebpekidlalag pa si Batsheba zuen te hadì, nekeuma si Natan he ebpeneuven. ²³Duen etew he migkegiatan din haazà is hadì te nekeuma si Natan, umbe impetawag sikandin duen te hadì. Kedseled ni Natan, midluhud sikandin su edtehuzen din haazà is hadì. ²⁴Ne ke sikandin te, “Mahal he Hadì, migkagi ke ve he si Adonia is ebpekeilis kenikew te kedhadì? ²⁵Nemuhat sikandin guntaan te mahabet he tudu he vaka, impelambù he minge turiti he vaka, wey minge kerehidu. Ne mid-imbata zin is hapit langun te maama he minge anak nu, is peremandar te minge sundaru nu, wey si Abiatar he memumuhat. Egkekaan dan wey ed-iinum dan guntaan, he ke sikandan te, ‘Mebmelugayad is untung ni Hadì Adonia!’ ²⁶Piru siak is suluguen nu wazè e zin mulà imbitaha, ragkes en si Zadok he memumuhat, si Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada, wey si Solomon he suluguen nu. ²⁷Intugut nu ve heini, Mahal he Hadì, he wazè key kenikew ipesayud ke hentei is ebpekeilis kenikew te kedhadì?”

Midhimu ni David si Solomon he Hadì

²⁸Migkagi si Hadì David te, “Ipehengkayi si Batsheba.” Umbe midhendiyà si Batsheba. ²⁹Ne nenangdù si Hadì David, ke sikandin te, “Ebpenangdù a ziyà te uuyag he Nengazen, he midlibri kedì te langun he kezeetan, ³⁰he edtumanen ku guntaan sikan is penaad ku kenikew pinaagi te ngazan te Nengazen he Megbevayà te

Israel, he iyan is anak ta he si Solomon ebpekeilis kedì te kedhadì.”

³¹Ne zutun segugunà midluhud si Batsheba te kedtahud dutun te hadì, ke sikandin te, “Mahal he Hadì David, berakat he mebmelugayad is untung nu!” ³²Migkagi si Hadì David te, “Ipehengkayi si Zadok he memumuhat, si Natan he ebpeneuven, wey si Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada.” Umbe midhendutun dan te hadì, ³³ne migkagi haazà is hadì diyà te kandan te, “Ipeuntud niw sikan is anak ku he si Solomon duen te kudè ku, ne zumaha niw sikandin diyà te Gihon ragkes is minge upisyal ku. ³⁴Ne emun diyè kew en, sikiyu Zadok wey Natan, iyan kew medlana ziyà te ulu ni Solomon te kebpekilala he iyan sikandin pinilì he hadì te Israel. Ne zutun pezaging kew te vudyung ne ivensag niw is lalag he edhenduen te, ‘Mebmelugayad is untung ni Hadì Solomon!’ ³⁵Ne kegkepasad dutun ne zumaha niw te kedlikù dini, ne ebpinuu sikandin diyà te pinuuwè ku te kedhadì su iyan sikandin ed-ilis kedì te kedhadì. Iyan sikandin mibpilà ku he edumala te tivuuk he Israel wey Juda.”

³⁶Midtavak si Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada te, “Ebeelan dey heeyan! Ne verakat he is Nengazen he Megbevayè nu, ebpenistigus kayi, Mahal he Hadì. ³⁷Ne iring te miduma kenikew is Nengazen, Mahal he Hadì, ne verakat he meduma zaan sikandin ki Solomon, ne himuwa zin he lavew pa he meuswagen is ginhedian din te kenikew he ginhedian.”

³⁸Umbe, migenat si Zadok he memumuhat, si Natan he ebpeneuven, si Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada, wey is minge tigbantey ni David he minge Kiritnen wey minge Pilitnen. Impeuntud dan si Solomon diyà te kudà ni Hadì David ne miduma zan diyà te Gihon. ³⁹Kebpekeuma zan diyà te Gi-

hon, migkuwa ni Zadok diyà te segradu he tulda is lana he intagù diyà te teleguey he sungey, ne midheplasan din si Solomon diyà te ulu. Impeza-ging dan is budyung ne ingkulahì dan is lalag te, “Mebmelugayad is untung ni Hadì Solomon!”⁴⁰ Midtundug is menge etew ki Hadì Solomon he edtekezeg pehendiyà te Jerusalem is ebpemen-ugyab te kekgelipey he ebpemezaging te menge pulalà. Ne henduen be te egketegker is tanà te kegurub dan.

⁴¹Heini is langun nezineg ni Adonia wey te menge megeliyug din dutun te egkepasad en is kebibuwan dan. Kegkezinega ni Joab te trumpita, nekeinsà sikandin te, “Hengkey is nehita-vù, maan is utew megurub diyà te inged?”⁴² Dutun te kemulu pa sikandin egkagi, nekeuma si Jonatan is anak ni Abiatar te memumuhat. Ne migkegiyan ni Adonia te, “Seled ka su meupiya ka he etew; siguradu zuen meupiya he egketudtul nu.”⁴³ Midtavak si Jonatan te, “Kenà meupiya is tudtul ku, su midhimu ni Hadì David si Solomon he hadì.⁴⁴ Impehendiyè din si Solomon te Gihon duma si Zadok he memumuhat, si Natan he ebpeneuven, si Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada, wey is menge tighbantey zin he menge Kiritnen wey menge Pilitnen. Impeuntud dan pa ganì si Solomon te kudà duen te hadì.⁴⁵ Kebpekeuma zan diyà te Gihon, midlenahan sikandin ni Zadok wey si Natan he tuus te iyan sikandin pinili he hadì. Puun dutun, midtekezeg sikandan medlikù dini te Jerusalem ne ebpemen-ugyab dan te kekgelipey wey is menge etew te inged. Ne iyan heeyan is megurub he egkezineg niw.⁴⁶ Ne guntaan iyan en si Solomon mibpinuu ziyà te pinuwà te hadì.⁴⁷ Ne elin daan midhendiyà te ki Hadì David is menge upisyal zin te kebegey te zengeg ki Solomon. Ke sikan-dan te, ‘Berakat he himuwa te Megbe-

vayè nu si Solomon he tuwas pa he ventugan kenà sikew, wey himuwa zin he tuwas pa he meuswagen is ginhedian din te kenikew he ginhedian.’ Ne midungul si David diyà te hizegaan din te kedazap te Nengazen,⁴⁸ he ke sikandin te, ‘Edeligen is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, su intugut din he meehè ku guntaan he andew is kekgelisi kedì te anak ku te kedhadì.”

⁴⁹Ne kekgezinega kayi te menge megeliyug ni Adonia, nemenhitindeg sikandan is utew egkengehandek, ne migenat is uman sevaha kandan.⁵⁰ Nahandek daan si Adonia ki Solomon, umbe midhendiyà sikandin te segradu he tulda ne migawed duen te menge sungeysungey te menge suyuk duen te pemuhatà.

⁵¹Ne zuen migkagi ziyà te ki Solomon te, “Nahandek kenikew si Adonia, ne migawed sikandin duen te menge sungeysungey te menge suyuk duen te pemuhatà. Edhangyù sikandin he penangdù ka he kenè nu sikandin edhimetayan.”⁵² Migkagi si Solomon te, “Emun kenè e zin edlimbungan, ne kenà sikandin egkemenu. Piru emun edlimbung edhimetayan ku.”⁵³ Ne impekua ni Hadì Solomon si Adonia dutun te pemuhatà, ne kebpekeuma ni Adonia, midluhud sikandin te kedtahud ki Hadì Solomon. Migkagi si Solomon diyà te kandin te, “Ulì ka.”

Is Pemilnibilin ni David diyà te ki Solomon

2 Hein hapit en ebpatey si David, duen pemilnibilin din diyà te anak din he si Solomon. Iyan heini pemilnibilin din:² “Hapit ad ebpatey. Umbe mebpekeligen ka wey mebpekevurut,³ ne tumana nu is ibpetuman te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu. Sunuza nu is menge paagi zin, wey tumana nu is menge sulunuzen wey menge sugù he ingkesurat diyà te Ke-

suguan ni Moises, su wey ka med-uswag diyà te langun he ebeelan nu, minsan hendei ka ebpeyayà. ⁴Emun ebeelan nu heini, ne edtumanen te Nengazen is insaad din kayi te kedì, he iyan is: Emun ebpengungubpaan te hustu he paagi is menge kevuwanan ku wey metinumanen he edsunud kandin seled te tivuuk he untung dan, ne layun duen sevaha kandan he edhadì te Israel.

⁵“Heini pa is pemlinbilin ku kenikew: Netuenan nu ke hengkey is mibeelan ni Joab he anak ni Zeruya kayi te kedì dutun te kedhimetayi zin te zezuwa he peremandar te menge sundaru te Israel he si Abner he anak ni Ner wey si Amasa he anak ni Jeter. Midhimetayan din sikandan he henduen be te menge kuntada, piru mibeelan din haazà te timpu he wazà tebek. Iyan sikandin duen din televaken te kemetayen dan. ⁶Umbe, beeli nu ziyà te kandin is ereg he ebeelan sumalà is egkeisip nu he ereg he ebeelan, piru kenè nu itugut he melinawen sikandin he ebpatay tenged te kegurang din.

⁷“Iyan, purungi nu mulà is menge anak ni Barzilai he tig-Gilead, ne layun nu sikandan ipekaan duma kenikew, su midtevangan e zan hein mibpeleguyan ku is suled nu he si Absalom.

⁸“Timan-i nu si Shimei he anak ni Gera, he sevaha he Benjaminhen he tig-Bahurim. Mibpurungan e zin penrewaki hein midhendiyà a te Mahanaim. Iyan, hein neked-uma key ziyà te Wahig he Jordan, nekepenangdù a ziyà te kandin pinaagi te ngazan te Nengazen he kenè ku sikandin edhimetayan. ⁹Piru guntaan iyan ka silut kandin. Metau ka, ne netuenan nu ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan. Minsan megurang en sikandin ne ibpehimetayi nu.”

¹⁰Ne te huziyan he timpu mibpatay si David ne inleveng diyà te inged din.

¹¹Midhedian din is tivuuk he Israel seled

te 40 he tuig-7 he tuig is kedhadì din diyà te Hebron ne 33 he tuig is kedhadì din diyà te Jerusalem. ¹²Iyan si Solomon nekeilis te amey zin he si David te kedhadì, ne utew melig-en is ginhedian din.

Midhimetayan si Adonia

¹³Dutun si Adonia he anak ni Hagit midhendiyà te ki Batsheba te iney ni Solomon. Mid-insà si Batsheba ziyà te kandin te, “Meupiya ve is tuud nu te kedhengkayi nu?” Midtavak si Adonia te, “Uya, meupiya. ¹⁴Duen ku zà edhengyuen diyà te kenikew.” Mid-insà si Batsheba te, “Hengkey heeyan?” ¹⁵Midtavak si Adonia te, “Netuenan nu he iyan e en pezem egkehimu he hadì, ne mibperateng heeyan kayi te tivuuk he Israel. Piru selakew is nehitavù su iyan is suled ku nehimu he hadì, su iyan heeyan egkesuatan te Nengazen. ¹⁶Ne guntaan duen hangyù ku ziyà te kenikew. Ne emun egkehimu ne kenà a kenikew verawa.” Mid-insà si Batsheba te, “Hengkey heeyan?” ¹⁷Midtavak si Adonia te, “Betbetai nu hengyui si Hadì Solomon he ipesawa zin kedì si Abishag he tig-Shunem. Su netuenan ku he kenè ke zin eberawen.” ¹⁸Midtavak si Batsheba te, “Uya, egkegiyan ku is hadì.”

¹⁹Umbe, midhendiyà si Batsheba te ki Hadì Solomon te kegkagi ziyà te kandin te hangyù ni Adonia. Kegkaaha kandin ni Solomon, midhitindeg si Solomon puun te pinuwè din te kedhadì te kedsinugung kandin, ne midluhuzan din is iney zin te kedtahud kandin. Ne hein nepasad midlikù mebpinuu ziyà te pinuwè din te kedhadì. Mibpekuwa sikandin te vangkù ne impesavuk din diyà te zapit te egkekewanan din ne zutun din ipepinuu is iney zin. ²⁰Migkagi si Batsheba te, “Duen deisey he edhengyuen ku ziyà te kenikew. Ne ke egkehimu kenà a kenikew verawa.” Migkagi sikan is hadì,

“Hengkey heeyan, Inà? Kenè ku sikew eberawen.” ²¹ Migkagi si Batsheba te, “Ipeesawa nu te suled nu he si Adonia si Abishag he tig-Shunem.”

²² Migkagi si Hadì Solomon te, “Maan is edhengyuen nu he ipeesawa si Abishag ki Adonia? Kela ke edhengyuen nu zaan he ivegey ku ziyà te kandin is ginhedian ku, su kakey ku sikandin ne edlavan kandin si Abiatar he memumuhat wey si Joab he anak ni Zeruya!” ²³ Ne midsesapà si Hadì Solomon pinaagi te ngazan te Nengazen, he ke sikandin te, “Berakat he siluti a te Megbevayà emun kenà egkepatay si Adonia tenged kayi te hangyù din. ²⁴ Is Nengazen iyan mibpili wey midhimu kedì he ilis te amey ku he hadì he si David. Midtuman din is pe-naad din he ibegey zin kayi te kedì is ginhedian wey ziyà te munge kevuwazan ku. Umbe idsesapè ku ziyà te uuyag he Nengazen he ibepihimetyan ku si Adonia guntaan dà he andew.” ²⁵ Ne mid-sugù ni Hadì Solomon si Benaya, he anak ni Jehoyada, te kedhimatey ki Adonia, ne midhimetyan din si Adonia.

²⁶ Ne migkegiyan ni Hadì Solomon si Abiatar he memumuhat te, “Ulì ka ziyà te pemuleey nu ziyà te Anatot. Ereg ka pezem he edhimetyan, piru kenè ku sikew edhimetyan guntaan su iyan ka midserigan duen te Kavan te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ hein duma ke pa te amey ku he si David, wey mid-ambit ka te munge kemeregenan din.” ²⁷ Ne in-awà ni Solomon si Abiatar ziyà te ketengdanan din he kegkememumuhat te Nengazen. Ne netuman sikan is migkagi te Nengazen diyà te Shilo vahin te pemilya ni Eli.

Midhimetyan si Joab

²⁸ Si Joab wazà medtavang ki Absalom para mehimu he hadì si Absalom, piru midtavang sikandin ki Adonia. Umbe

hein nezineg din is kedhimetayi ki Adonia, mibpelaguy sikandin pehendiyà te tulda te Nengazen ne migawed sikandin duen te munge sungeysungey te munge suyuk duen te pemuhatà. ²⁹ Ne hein nezineg ni Hadì Solomon he mibpelaguy si Joab pehendiyà te tulda te Nengazen wey mid-uevy zuen te pemuhatà, mid-sugù din si Benaya te kedhimatey ki Joab. ³⁰ Umbe, midhendutun te tulda te Nengazen si Benaya, ne migkegiyan din si Joab te, “Gawas ka kenyan su ibpegawas ka zuen te hadì!” Piru mid-tavak si Joab te, “Kayi e zà ebpatay su kenà a egawas!” Midlikù si Benaya zuen te hadì su midtudtul zin is tavak ni Joab, ³¹⁻³² ne migkegiyan ni Solomon si Benaya te, “Beeli nu is migkagi zin. Himetayi nu sikandin dutun te tulda ne ileveng, su para siak wey is pemilya te amey ku kenà mekepenavak te kedhimetayi zin ki Abner he anak ni Ner, he peremandar te munge sundaru te Israel, wey ki Amasa he anak ni Jeter, he peremandar te munge sundaru te Juda. Midhimetyan din heini is wazà mekesalà he munge etew he wazà metueni te amey ku. Metazeng pa wey meupiya pa sikandan kandin. Ne guntaan ebelesan sikandin te Nengazen dutun te mibeelan din diyà te kandan. ³³ Iyan sikandin wey is munge kevuwazan din ebpekepenavak minsan keenu te kemetayen kenyan he munge etew. Piru si David wey is munge kevuwazan din wey is ginhedian din ebegayan te meupiya he kebpekesavuk minsan keenu.”

³⁴ Umbe, mibeyaan ni Benaya si Joab ne midhimetyan din. Inleveng sikandin diyà te uvey te valey zin diyà te sibsi-vayan. ³⁵ Ne zutun midhimu zuen te hadì si Benaya he peremandar te munge sundaru ilis ki Joab, ne is in-ilis din ki Abiatar iyan si Zadok he memumuhat.

Is Kebpatey ni Shimei

³⁶Ne impetawag duen te hadì si Shimei ne migkegiyan din te, “Bangun ka te keugelingen nu he valey kayi te Jerusalem ne zutun ka ubpà. Kenè ka awà kayi te inged, ne kenè ka hendiyà te zuma he lugar. ³⁷Dutun te timpu te ked-awè nu ne edlayun ka te zal-ug he Kidron, siguradu he ebpatey ka, ne iyan ka egkevasul emun egkehitalvù heini.” ³⁸Midtavak si Shimei te, “Meupiya is migkagi nu, edtumanen ku heini!” Umbe malù melugayad he timpu is ked-ubpà ni Shimei ziyà te Jerusalem. ³⁹Piru ked-lavey te tetelu he tuig, mibpelaguy is dezuwa he suluguen ni Shimei ne midhendiyè dan te hadì diyà te Gat he si Akish, he anak ni Maaca. Ne hein netue-nan ni Shimei heini, ⁴⁰midsiyahan din is asnu zin ne mid-untud sikandin dutun, ne midhendiyà te ki Akish diyà te Gat su eppen-ahaan din sikan is dezuwa he suluguen din. Neehè din sikandan ne miduma zin te ked-ulì din.

⁴¹Ne hein netudtulan si Solomon he mid-awà si Shimei ziyà te Jerusalem su midhendiyà te Gat, ne nekelikù en, ⁴²impetawag din si Shimei, ne migkegiyan din te, “Kenè be impepenangdù ku sikew pinaagi te ngazan te Nengazen wey mibpetizeenan ka te timpu te ked-awè nu kayi te Jerusalem su edhendiyè ka te zuma he lugar ne siguradu he ebpatey ka? Kenè be migkagi ka he meupiya is migkagi ku ne edtumanen nu heini? ⁴³Ne maan is wazè nu tumana is impenangdù nu ziyà te Nengazen? Maan is wazè nu tumana is insugù ku kenikew?”

⁴⁴Migkegiyan pa sikandin duen te hadì te, “Siguradu egketenuzan nu is langun he mezaat he mibeelan nu ziyà te amey ku he si David. Guntaan ebelesan ka te Nengazen tenged te mezaat he menge vaal nu. ⁴⁵Piru siak, edtuvazan a

te Nengazen, ne is ginhedian te amey ku he si David ebpedayunen din is kedlig-eni zin kayi minsan keenu.”

⁴⁶Ne midsugù duen te hadì si Benaya he himetayi zin si Shimei. Umbe mid-uwit ni Benaya si Shimei ziyà te guwà ne midhimetayan din.

Mid-iseg mebmelig-en haazà is ginhedian he midumala ni Solomon.

Mibuyù si Solomon te Ketau

(2 Cronica 1:1-13)

3Pinaagi te kebpengesawa ni Solomon te anak te Faraon, he hadì te Ehipto, nehimu sikandin he zumezapig kayi he nasyun. Mid-uwit din is esawa zin ne ziyè din dèpa ipeubpà te Inged ni David taman te nepasad is kebenguna te turugan din, baley te Nengazen, wey is menge verengbeng peliguy te Jerusalem. ²Dutun he timpu wazè pa valey te Nengazen he para te kebegey te zengeg kandin, umbe ziyè dà ebpemuhat is menge etew te menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar. ³Impaahà ni Solomon is kebmahala zin te Nengazen pinaagi te kedtuman te menge sulunuzen he impemilnibilin kandin te amey zin he si David. Iyan dà is, nemuhat sikandin wey midtutung te menge veyewà diyà te menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar.

⁴Duen timpu he midhendiyà si Hadì Solomon te Gibeon su ebpemuhat, su zutun is utew nevantug he pemuhatà diyà te metikang he lugar. Nemuhat sikandin diyà te pemuhatà he 1,000 he menge pemuhat he edtutungen. ⁵Ne kegkezikilem dutun, mibpeehà kandin is Nengazen pinaagi te tegeinep. Migkagi is Megbevayà diyà te kandin te, “Buyù ka te minsan hengkey he egkesu-atan nu su ibegey ku kenikew.” ⁶Mid-tavak si Solomon te, “Impeehè nu is dekelà he gagew nu te amey ku he si

David, he suluguen nu, su mepezum-dumahan sikandin kenikew, metazeng, wey hustu is kebpengungubpaan din. Impelaus nu is kebpaahà nu te zekelà he keupiya nu pinaagi te kebegayi nu kandin te sevaha he anak he iyan ebpekeilis kandin te kedhadì guntaan. ⁷Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, iyan a is suluguen nu in-ilis nu te amey ku he si David te kedhadì, minsan menguhed e pa he kenà metau he ebpengulu. ⁸Ne guntaan kayi a zuma te pinili nu he menge etew he kenà egkevilang tenged te kahabet dan. ⁹Umbe, begayi a te ketau te kedumala kayi te menge etew nu wey te kedsavut ke hengkey is meupiya wey ke hengkey is mezaat. Su iyan dà heeyan ibpekehimu ku te kedumala kayi te menge etew nu he utew mahabet.”

¹⁰Ingkelipey te Nengazen haazà is mibuyù ni Solomon. ¹¹Umbe, migkagi is Megbevayà diyà te kandin te, “Tenged te iyan nu mibuyù is ketau te kedumala te menge etew ku, ne wazè nu iyan buyua is melugayad he untung etawa ketigeyunan etawa kemetayan te menge kuntada nu, ¹²ibegey ku kenikew is mibuyù nu. Ebegayan ku sikew te ketau wey kedsavut he wazè pa maangken te minsan hentei he nehuna kenikew wey egkehuziyan kenikew. ¹³Ibegey ku zaan kenikew is wazè nu vuyua, he iyan is ketigeyunan wey zengeg, su para wazà duma he hadì he ebpekerepeng kenikew seled te tivuuk he untung nu. ¹⁴Ne emun edsunuzen nu is menge paagi ku wey ed-tumanen nu is ibpetuman ku he menge sulunuzen wey menge sugù iring te mid-ulaula te amey nu he si David, ebegayan ku sikew te melugayad he untung.”

¹⁵Nepukew si Solomon, ne zutun neisip-isip din he nekidlalag kandin is Nengazen pinaagi te tegeinep. Te kedlikù ni Solomon diyà te Jerusalem, midhitindeg sikandin diyà te etuvangan duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun

te Nengazen, ne nemuhat sikandin te menge pemuhat he edtutungen wey menge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Ne midhimu sikandin te keemuran para te langun he menge up-isyal zin.

Is Kedhukum ni Solomon he Nezumahan te Kegkeuluwanen

¹⁶Ne zutun, duen dezuwa he vahi he terebahu zan is kebelegyà te zengeg dan he midhendiyà te ki Hadì Solomon. ¹⁷Migkagi is sevaha kandan te, “Mahal he Hadì, siak wey heini is bahi he zuma ku telaamur ziyà te sevaha zà he valey. Ne te zutun sikandin te valey mid-anak a. ¹⁸Ne kedlavey te tetelu he andew, iyan en maan sikandin mid-anak. Ne iyan key zà is dezuwa ed-ubpà dutun te valey ne wazè en duma. ¹⁹Sevaha he kezukileman, nehizegaan din is kandin he anak ne minatey heini. ²⁰Ne hein liwazè en te kezukileman mid-enuw sikandin ne migkuwa zin is anak ku ziyà te avey ku dutun te nekelipezeng a. Mid-hulid din haazà is anak ku, ne iyan din impehulid kedì sikan is minatey he anak din. ²¹Ne hein meselem, mid-enuw a su ibpesusu ku is anak ku, ne neehè ku he minatey en heini. Ne hein midsusi ku is batà diyà te merayag, nesusi ku he kenè bes iyan sikan is anak ku.”

²²Ne midtavak sikan is sevaha he vahi te, “Kenà heeyan tutuu! Kediey he anak kes uuyag, ne iyan minatey is kenikew.” Ne migkagi is nehuna he vahi te, “Kenà heeyan tutuu! Kenikew he anak is minatey, ne iyan uuyag is kediey.” Umbe mibpelelisà sikandan dutun te etuvangan te hadì.

²³Migkagi haazà is hadì te, “Pudu kew ed-angken kenihan te uuyag he vatà, ne wazà sevaha keniyu he ed-angken te minatey he vatà.” ²⁴Umbe, midmandar haazà is hadì he uwiti sikandin te is-pada. Ne hein mid-uwitan en sikandin

te ispada, ²⁵ne ke sikandin te, “Baasa heeyan is uuyag he vatà ne itukid diyà te kandan.”

²⁶Ne tenged te hizu zuen te tutuu he iney zuen te anak din, migkegiyan din haazà is hadì te, “Pekelalaglalag ka, Mahal he Hadì, kenè nu himetayi heeyan is batà. Iveygey nu en lang keniyen te vahi.” Piru migkagi mulà haazà is sevaha he vahi te, “Baase en heeyan is batà su para wazà sevaha kenami he ebpekaangken duen.”

²⁷Ne zutun migkagi haazà is hadì te, “Kenè en baasa heeyan is batà. Iveygey heini ziyà te vahi he midhangyù he kenà heini himetayi, su iyan tutuu he iney zin.” ²⁸Ne hein nezineg haazà is disisyun ni Hadì Solomon te munge etew te Israel, neteguan sikandan te zekelà he kedtahud kandin, su nemesahan dan he zuen din ketau te kedhukum te hustu he imbegey kandin te Megbevayà.

Is munge Upisyal ni Solomon

4 Midhadì si Solomon diyà te tivuuk he Israel. ²Ne iyan heini lavew he munge upisyal zin:

Is lavew he memumuhat iyan si Azaria he kevuwazan ni Zadok.

³Is munge sikritaryu zuen te hadì iyan si Elihoref wey si Ahia he munge anak ni Shisha.

Is midserigan te munge libru te ginhedian din iyan si Jehoshafat he anak ni Ahilud.

⁴Is peremandar te munge sundaru iyan si Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada.

Is munge lavew he memumuhat iyan si Zadok wey si Abiatar.

⁵Is pengulu te munge gubirnedur ziyà te munge distritu te Israel iyan si Azaria he anak ni Natan.

Is sumesambag duen te hadì iyan si Zabud he memumuhat, he anak daan ni Natan.

⁶Is perezumala te turugan iyan si Ahishar.

Ne is perezumala te munge uripen he edtegelen te kebpeterebahu iyan si Adoniram he anak ni Abda.

⁷Duen 12 he munge gubirnedur ni Solomon diyà te munge distritu te tivuuk he Israel. Iyan sikandan metau wey ikehated is keuyagan te hadì wey te pemilya zin. Is kada sevaha kandan edhated te keenen seled te senge vulan kada tuig. ⁸Iyan heini munge ngazan dan:

Si Ben Hur, is gubirnedur ziyà te vuvungan te Efraim.

⁹Si Ben Deker, is gubirnedur te Makaz, Shaalbim, Bet Shemesh, wey te Elon Bet Hanan.

¹⁰Si Ben Hesed, is gubirnedur te Arubot, ragkes en kayi is Soco wey is tivuuk he tanà te Hefer.

¹¹Si Ben Abinadab, is gubirnedur te Nafat Dor. (Esawa sikandin ni Tafat te vahi he anak ni Solomon.)

¹²Si Banaa he anak ni Ahilud, is gubirnedur te Taanac, Megido, te tivuuk he Bet Shean he uvey te Zaretan he alug te Jezreel, wey te munge lugar puun te Bet Shean pehendiyà te Abel Mehola wey te leyunà te Jokmeam.

¹³Si Ben Geber, is gubirnedur te Ramot Gilead, ragkes en kayi is munge inged ni Jair te anak ni Manase, wey is distritu te Argob diyà te Bashan, ragkes en is 60 he dezekelà he munge inged kayi he mibpeliguyan te verengbeng, he brunsi is munge trangka te munge pultahan din.

¹⁴Si Ahinadab he anak ni Iddo, is gubirnedur te Mahanaim.

¹⁵Si Ahimaaz, is gubirnedur te Naftali. (Esawa sikandin ni Basemat te anak he vahi ni Solomon.)

¹⁶Si Baana he anak ni Hushai, is gubirnedur te Asher wey te Alot.

¹⁷ Si Jehoshafat he anak ni Parua, is gubirnedur te Isacar.

¹⁸ Si Shimei he anak ni Ela, is gubirnedur te Benjamin.

¹⁹ Si Geber he anak ni Uri, he gubirnedur te Gilead, he nesakup dengan ni Sihon te hadì te menge Amorihanen wey si Og he hadì diyà te Bashan. Si Geber zà is gubirnedur kayi te tivuuk he distritu.

Is Keuswagan wey Ketau ni Solomon

²⁰ Is kezakel te menge etew ziyà te Juda wey Israel henduen be te pantad diyà te veyvey te zagat he kenà egkevilang. Dekelà is egkekaan dan wey egkeinum dan, ne melipayen sikandan.

²¹ Si Solomon is midumala te langun he ginhedian puun te Wahig he Eufrates pehendiyà te tanà te menge Filistihanen taman te dulunà te Ehipto. Heini he menge ginhedian ebayad te vuhis dan diyà te ki Solomon ne mibpesakup kandin dutun te uuyag pa sikandin.

²² Is keenen he egkinehenganen ni Solomon diyà te turugan din kada andew ne iyan heini: 100 he saku he utew meupiya he klasi te herina, 300 he saku he kenà utew meupiya he klasi te herina, ²³ sepulù he vaka he impelambù diyà te tudil, 20 he vaka he impelayud dà diyà te penebtavà, 100 he kerehidu etawa kambing, kenà ragkes is neked-seselekawà he klasi te menge selazeng, wey meupiya he klasi te menge tagbis wey menge manuk.

²⁴ Nesakup te ginhedian ni Solomon is tivuuk he tanà diyà dapit te edsenlepan te Wahig he Eufrates, puun te Tifsa taman te Gaza. Ne meupiya is kedepitè din diyà te langun he menge nasyun he nekeelingkus kandin. ²⁵ Umbe, zutun te uuyag pa si Solomon, duen kelinew ziyà te Juda wey Israel puun te Dan taman te Beersheba. Is kada etew, edsihung diyà te pinemula zin he paras wey kayu he higus he zuen din kelinew.

²⁶ Duen 40,000 he kuwadra ni Solomon he para te menge kudè din he para te kerwahi, ne zuen din 12,000 he pereuntud te kudà. ²⁷ Is menge gubirnedur ziyà te menge distritu, iyan ebegey ki Hadì Solomon te keenen wey te langun he menge etew ziyà te turugan din. Is kada sevaha kandan midtendek he vulan is kebegey zin. Ebpeniguru sikandan he ikevegey zan is menge kinahanglan ni Solomon. ²⁸ Ebegey zaan sikandan te barli wey kumpey he para te menge kudà he para te kerwahi wey te zuma pa he menge kudà. Ed-uwiten dan heini ziyà te lugar he ereg he ed-uwitan kayi zutun te midtendek he timpu te kebegey zan.

²⁹ Mibegayan te Megbevayà si Solomon te nekeviza he ketau, kedsavut, wey keuluwanen he kenà egketegkad. ³⁰ Is ketau zin lavew pa te ketau te langun he uluwanen diyà te edsilaan wey ziyà te Ehipto. ³¹ Iyan sikandin kinemeteuwan te langun. Edhuna pa sikandin he metau ki Etan he Ezranhon, wey te menge anak ni Mahol he ensi Heman, Calcol, wey si Darda. Ne nevantug sikandin diyà te nekeelingkus he menge nasyun.

³² Mibaal sikandin te 3,000 he menge erubasa wey 1,005 he menge kanta.

³³ Igkeseysey zin is mehitenged te ebpemenuvù, puun te zezekelà he menge kayu pehendiyà te utew zezeisey he ebpemenuvù. Ebpekepenudtul zaan sikandin bahin te minsan hengkey he klasi te: ebpemenhipanew, ebpemenanap, ebpemenlayang, wey is ebpenlayewlayew. ³⁴ Nezineg te langun he menge hadì kayi te kelibutan is ketau ni Solomon, umbe zuen menge etew he midsugù dan te kebpemineg te ketau ni Solomon.

Nengandam si Solomon te Kebangun te Baley te Nengazen

(2 Cronica 2:1-18)

5 Neuget is kebpeked-emigu ni Hadì Hiram he hadì te Tyre wey si Hadì David. Umbe hein nezineg ni Hiram he si Solomon is nekeilis te amey zin he hadì, duen menge upisyal zin he impehendiyè din te ki Solomon. ²Ne mibpeuwit te lalag si Solomon diyà te ki Hiram, ke sikandin te,

³“Netuenan nu he wazà mekepevan-gun is amey ku he si David te valey he para te Nengazen he Megbevayè din, su layun dà sikandin ebpekidtebek te menge kuntada zin diyà te menge nasyun te peliguy. Kenè din heini egkevangun taman te igkepezaag te Nengazen kandin is langun he kuntada zin. ⁴Piru guntaan mibegayan a te Nengazen he Megbevayè ku te kelinew diyà te peliguy, su wazè ku en menge kuntada wey wazè en daan bangkit. ⁵Umbe, egkeisip ku he ebangun ad te valey te Nengazen he para te kebegey kandin te zengeg te Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, sumalà is nekagi te Nengazen diyà te amey ku he si David. Iyan heini migkagi zin diyà te ki David: ‘Is anak nu he idliwan ku kenikew te kedhadì, iyan ibpevangun ku te valey he para kediey.’

⁶“Umbe sugù ka te menge etew nu te kebpepiley te menge kayu he sidru ziyun te Lebanon para kediey. Ibpeugup ku kandan is kedì he menge etew, ne ed-suhulan ku is kenikew he menge etew sumalà te egkesuatan nu he kezekelà te suhul. Su netuenan nu man he wazà kayi te kenami metau he ebpepiley te kayu he iring te menge etew nu he tig-Sidon.”

⁷Uteu nelipey si Hiram hein nezawat din haazà is lalag he impeuwit ni Solomon. Ke sikandin te, “Ereg he edeligen is Nengazen guntaan he andew, su mibegayan din si David te anak he

metau he edumala te mekegegehem he nasyun!” ⁸Ne zutun mibpeuwit si Hiram te lalag diyà te ki Solomon he edhenduen te,

“Nezawat ku is lalag he impeuwit nu, ne ibegey ku kenikew is menge kayu he sidru wey sipris he egkinehnglanan nu. ⁹Ibpahakut ku heini te menge etew ku puun te Lebanon taman te zagat, ne ebeelan dan heini he gakit ne ibpeलयun dan pehendiyà te lugar he egkesuatan nu. Kebpekeuma kayi ibpedsusuwey zan ne iyan kew en human metau. Ne iyan bayad nu kedì, is begayi a kenikew te keenen para te menge etew ku ziyà te turungan ku.”

¹⁰Umbe, mibegayan ni Hiram si Solomon te langun he egkinehnglanan din he menge kayu he sidru wey sipris. ¹¹Ne ebpeuwitan ni Solomon si Hiram te 60,000 he saku he trigu wey 110,000 he gelun te lana he ulibu kada tuig. ¹²Mibegayan te Nengazen te ketau si Solomon sumalà is pesarig din. Meupiya is kedepità ni Solomon wey si Hiram, ne mid-uyun dan he kenè dan ebpetebekà.

¹³Ne zutun mibpeges ni Hadì Solomon te kedterebahu is 30,000 he menge etew he ebpeumuun diyà te tivuuk he Israel. ¹⁴Ne kada vulan, 10,000 is edsuguen din diyà te Lebanon. Umbe is kada grupu kayi ne senge vulan diyà te Lebanon ne zezuwa he vulan diyà te keugelingen dan he lugar. Si Adoniram is pengulu kayi he menge terebahanti. ¹⁵Ne 70,000 is menge etew ni Solomon he perehakat te menge idhiman, ne 80,000 is perevasbas te menge watu ziyà te vuntud. ¹⁶Ne zuen din daan 3,300 he menge purman he iyan edumala te terebahu wey te menge terebahanti. ¹⁷Ne tenged te mandù ni Solomon, ebasbas dan te zezekelà wey meupiya he klasi te menge watu he para te pundasyun te valey te Nengazen. ¹⁸Umbe, in-andam te menge etew ni Solomon wey te menge etew

ni Hiram duma te menge tig-Gebal is menge watu wey menge kayu he para ibangun duen te valey te Nengazen.

Mibangun ni Solomon is Baley te Nengazen

6 Mibpuunan ni Solomon is keban-
gun duen te valey te Nengazen te
ikezuwa he vulan, he iyan is bulan he
Ziv, dutun te ikepat he tuig te ked-
hadì din te Israel. Ike-480 he tuig haazà
puun te ked-awà te menge Israillihanen
diyà te Ehipto. ²Is baley he mibangun
ni Hadì Solomon para te Nengazen 90
he giek is kelugayad din, 30 he giek is
keluag din, ne 45 he giek is ketikang din.
³Is keluag te varkun din, 15 he giek, is
kelugayad 30 he giek; iring kelugayad
duen te valey. ⁴Mibpeveelan daan ni
Solomon haazà is baley te Nengazen te
menge sulawà he meluag diyà te seled
ne meliget diyà te gawas.

⁵Mibpeveelan din daan te menge
rugu is diyà te pesikilizà wey ziyà
te egkeiniyugan duen te valey. Heini
he menge rugu, tetelu he endanas, ne
impikit diyà te elavat duen te valey. ⁶Is
kelugayad te nehuna he endana pitu wey
tengà he giek, ne is ikezuwa he endana
siyam he giek, ne is iketelu he endana
sepulù wey tengà he giek. Mibpegpegen-
dak diyà te gawas he vahin te elavat
te valey te Nengazen para ikepelastar is
menge rugu he kenè en egkewaleng is
elavat emun idtaud is gumuguyud.

⁷Hein mibangun haazà is baley te
Nengazen, is menge watu he migamit
dutun, daan en he mibpenepsapan diyà
te migkuwaan duen, umbe wazè en
egkezineg he zaging te mertilyu, tigib,
etawa minsan hengkey he gelemiten he
putew.

⁸Is gemawan te nehuna he endana
ne ziyà te zivavà he vahin duen te va-
ley. Ne zuen menge hegezan pehendiyà
te ikezuwa wey iketelu he endana. ⁹Ne

hein neelevatan en haazà is baley te
Nengazen, mibpeteuzan ni Solomon te
kisami he kayu he sidru is menge hi-
man din. ¹⁰Is menge rugu ziyà te pe-
sikilizà wey egkeiniyugan duen te valey
he pitu wey tengà he giek is ketikang
din, impikit haazà he menge rugu zutun
te valey pinaagi te kegemita te kayu he
sidru.

¹¹Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki
Solomon te, ¹²⁻¹³“Emun edtumanen nu
is menge penurù ku wey menge sugù ku,
ne edtumanen ku zaan pinaagi kenikew
is impenaad ku ziyà te amey nu he si
David. Is menge etew ku he Israillihanen,
ed-ubpà a zuma kandan kayi te valey ku
he mibangun nu ne kenè ku sikandan ed-
iniyugan.”

¹⁴Nepasad is kebangun duen te valey
te Nengazen.

Is menge Impeterebahu ziyà te Seled duen te Baley te Nengazen

(2 Cronica 3:8-14)

¹⁵Is elavat he zapit diyà te seled duen
te valey te Nengazen mid-epizan te tabla
he kayu he sidru puun te saag pe-
hendiyà te kisami, ne is saag din, tabla
he kayu he sipris. ¹⁶Mibpevaal sikandin
te zezuwa he rugu ziyà te seled dutun
te valey te Nengazen pinaagi te kedtaud
te dibisyun puun te saag pehendiyà te
kisami. Is tabla he indibisyun, kayu he
sidru. Haazà he rugu ziyà mekepelas-
tar te zivaluy he vahin duen te valey
te Nengazen, ne migngезanan heini te
Uteu Segradu he Lugar, ne is ketikang
kayi, 30 he giek. ¹⁷Is keleyatan te rugu
he ziyà te gawas duen te Uteu Segradu
he Lugar ne 60 he giek. ¹⁸Mid-epizan
pudu te tabla he sidru is ketivuukan te
elavat diyà te seled dutun te valey, umbe
kenà egkaahà diyà te seled is batu he
elavat din. Dutun te elavat in-ukir zuen
is menge vulak wey edlangkat he menge
pinemula.

¹⁹ Mid-andam ni Solomon is Utew Segradu he Lugar he iyan edsevukan duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen. ²⁰ Heini he rugu neked-iring is sukud te ketikang din, keluagan din, wey keleyatan din, pudu 30 he giek. Is menge elavat wey kisami kayi ne pudu mid-epizi te vulawan, ne vulawan daan is inapid te tabla he kayu he sidru he mibeealan he pemuhata. ²¹ Is duma he vahin diyà te seled duen te valey te Nengazen, impeepizan ni Solomon te lunsey he vulawan. Mibpevaal sikandin te rantey he vulawan ne impeketer zin haazà diyà te idselang pehendiyà te Utew Segradu he Lugar. ²² Ne pudu neepizi te vulawan is diyà te seled dutun te valey ragkes en sikan is pemuhata he ziyà te seled duen te Utew Segradu he Lugar.

²³ Impesavuk ni Solomon diyà te seled duen te Utew Segradu he Lugar is dezuwa he ledawan te kirubin he menge kayu he ulibu, ne is kada sevaha zutun 15 he giek is ketikang din. ²⁴⁻²⁶ Heini is dezuwa he ledawan te kirubin neked-iring is kezekelè dan wey kegeveeli kandan. Is kada sevaha kandan, duen din dezuwa he pakpak, ne pitu wey tengà he giek is kelayat te kada pakpak. Umbe is kelayat puun te purù pehendiyà te purù te sevaha he pakpak ne 15 he giek. ²⁷ Imped-avey haazà ni Solomon diyà te seled duen te Utew Segradu he Lugar he nevekar is menge pakpak dan. Ne nekedtemu is divaluy he pakpak dan diyà te liwezaan duen te rugu. Ne is divaluy pa he menge pakpak dan neketemu ziyà te elavat. ²⁸ Ne mibpeepizan daan ni Solomon te vulawan heini is dezuwa he kirubin.

²⁹ Is langun he elavat dutun te dezuwa he rugu zuen te valey te Nengazen mibpezeyeyanan ni Solomon te menge kirubin, menge palma, wey menge vulak he nememekar en. ³⁰ Minsan is saag du-

tun te zezuwa he rugu mibpeepizan din te vulawan.

³¹ Is beyeey pehendiyà te Utew Segradu he Lugar, ne zezuwa is lekeb din he menge kayu he ulibu, ne zuen kayi menge marku he lelima is suyak dan. ³² Heini he menge gemawan mibpezeyeyanan ni Solomon te druwing he menge kirubin, menge palma, wey menge vulak he nememekar en. Ne mid-epizan te vulawan haazà is menge himan dutun te gemawan.

³³ Is beyeey pehendiyà te seled duen te valey te Nengazen mibpeveelan ni Solomon te menge marku he heepat is suyak dan he menge kayu he ulibu. ³⁴ Ne zuen kayi zezuwa he lekeb he kayu he sipris he mibpurma, ne is kada sevaha kayi zezuwa he vahin he egkehimu he edlumpien. ³⁵ Mibpezeyeyanan daan heini ni Solomon te menge druwing he kirubin, menge palma, wey menge vulak he nememekar en, wey mibpeepizan din te vulawan.

³⁶ Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te lama zuen te valey te Nengazen. Neliguy heini te elavat he vinesbasan he menge vatu he is kada tetelu he apid duen mid-epizan te kayu he sidru.

³⁷ Ingkepelastar is menge pundasyun duen te valey te Nengazen te ikezuwa he vulan he iyan is bulan he Ziv, dutun te ikeepat he tuig te kedhadì ni Solomon. ³⁸ Ne nepasad haazà is baley te Nengazen te ikewalu he vulan, he iyan is bulan he Bul, dutun te ike-11 he tuig te kedhadì ni Solomon. Pitu he tuig is kebenguna zuen te valey te Nengazen, ne mibpurungan sunuza is langun he ziyà te planu.

Mibangun si Solomon te Turugan

7 Mibangun daan si Solomon te turugan din, ne 13 he tuig is kebenguna kayi. ²⁻³ Sevaha zuen te menge vilding ni Solomon is migngezanan te

Ketelunan te Lebanon. Ne 150 he giek is keleyatan kayi, ne 75 he giek is keluagan din, ne 45 he giek is ketikang din. Heepat he linya is menge tukud kayi he menge kayu te sidru; 15 is kada linya. Ne kayi ipikit is 45 he kayu he menge pepe-sanan he zutun ipikit is kisami he kayu he sidru. ⁴Is dezuwa he kilid dutun te bilding ne tigtetelu is nekedrereged he menge sulawè din. ⁵Duen kayi tetelu he gemawan he nerengezan daan te tetelu he menge gemawan.

⁶Ne is sevaha pa he bilding iyan is lugar he tigumanan he zuen din mahabet he tukud. 75 he giek is keleyatan din, ne 45 he giek is keluagan din. Duen kayi varkun diyà te egkesineruwan din he zuen din atep wey menge tukud.

⁷Ne zuen daan bilding he impeveelan din he zutun is pinuwè din te kedhadì. Ne iyan daan heini lugar he zutun sikandin ebpenhusey. Mibpeepizan din heini te menge tabla he sidru puun te saag pehendiyà te kisami.

⁸Ne is bahin dutun te turugan he ed-ubpaan ni Solomon diyè dà te egkeiniyugan duen te bilding he zutun sikandin ebpenhusey, ne neked-iring is kegkeveeli kayi te zezuwa. Ne iring ded daan kayi is kegkeveeli te valey he impevangun din he para te esawa zin he anak te hadì te Ehipto.

⁹Heini is langun he menge bilding, puun te pundasyun taman te atep, mibeelan heini puun te pinekemeupiya he menge vatu he mibpenevì wey midsepsapan pudu is menge kilid din sumalà te hustu he sukud. ¹⁰Is menge pundasyun iyan mibeelan is dezekelà wey meupiya he klasi he menge vatu. Is kelugayad te zuma he menge vatu 15 he giek, ne is duma 12 he giek. ¹¹Mid-epizan heini te menge kayu he sidru wey mahalen he menge vatu he sungkad te hustu he sukud is kedsepsapi zuen. ¹²Is meluag he lama neliguy te elavat. Ne is

kada tetelu he apid kayi te binasbasan he elavat he menge vatu mid-epizan te kayu he sidru. Ne iring daan kayi is kegkeveeli te menge elavat diyà te seled he lama zuen te valey te Nengazen wey is diyà te varkun din.

Is menge Gelemiten duen te Baley te Nengazen

(2 Cronica 3:15-17; 4:1-22)

¹³Duen pandey he tig-Tyre he egngezanan ki Huram. Impesinugung si kandin ni Hadì Solomon ¹⁴su utew sikandin metau he pandey te menge putew. Anak sikandin te valu he vahi he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Naftali, ne tig-Tyre is amey zin, he menenalsal zaan te menge putew. Midhendiyà si Huram te ki Hadì Solomon ne mibeelan din is langun he impeveelan kandin.

¹⁵Mibaal si Huram te zezuwa he tukud he menge brunsi, ne is kada sevaha zutun 27 he giek is kelayat din ne 18 he giek peliguy is kezekelè din. ¹⁶Mibaal zaan sikandin te zezuwa he brunsi he id-ulu zutun te menge tukud, he is kada sevaha pitu wey tengà he giek is kelayat din. ¹⁷Is kada sevaha zutun te id-ulu mideyzeyanan te pitu he midrara he kedina, ¹⁸ne zuen midruwing duen he zezuwa he linya te prutas he pumi-granata. ¹⁹Is kegkeveeli zuen te menge in-ulu te menge tukud diyà te varkun henduen be te menge vulak he liryu, ne heenem he giek is ketikang dan. ²⁰Is kada id-ulu zuen te zezuwa he tukud mibpeliguyan te zezuwa he linya te midruwing he prutas he pumigranata. Heini he zayandayan diyà te divavew he vahin duen te id-ulu, avey zuen te mid-iring te kedina. ²¹Impehitindeg ni Huram is menge tukud te varkun duen te valey te Nengazen. Is tukud he zapit te divavà ne migngезanan din te Jakin, ne is tukud dapit te zizaya ne migngезanan din te Boaz. ²²Is kegkeveeli te menge in-

ulu te minge tukud ne henduen be te minge vulak he liriyu. Ne nepasad is ke-beeli zuen te minge tukud.

²³Ne mibaal zaan si Hiram te zekelà he teleguey te wahig he henduen te kawà, he migngezanan te Dagat. Is kezalem kayi, pitu wey tengà he giek, is keluagan din, 15 he giek, ne is sukud te peliguy kayi, 45 he giek. ²⁴Diyà te malù egkezizalem te vèbà kayi mibpeliguyan te zezuwa he linya te minge zayandayan. Heini he minge zayandayan, henduen be te edlangkat he minge pinemula, ne heenem dutun is diyà te teleguey. Ne haazà, inredsà is kebpurma zuen te kebeeli zutun te teleguey. ²⁵Haazà is teleguey in-untud diyà te peka te 12 he tudu he minge vaka he brunsi he ebpein-iniyugà. Is tetelu ziyà medsinaru te zizaya, is tetelu ziyà te edsenlepan, is tetelu ziyà te zivavà, is tetelu ziyà te edsilaan. ²⁶Is kekepal zutun te teleguey tetelu he vaney, is bèbà kayi iring te vèbà te tasa he netik-ew mevekar iring te mibekar en he vulak te liriyu. Ne egketeguan heini te 11,000 he gelun he wahig.

²⁷Mibaal zaan si Hiram te sepulù he untuzà he minge brunsi he egemiten te kedhakut te wahig. Is keleyatan din wey keluagan din tig-heenem he giek, ne is ketikang din ne heepat wey tengà he giek. ²⁸Iyan heini kegkeveeli zutun te minge untuzà: is minge elavat kayi zuen duen minge kuwadru-kuwadru ²⁹ne mideyzeyanan te zagwey te minge erimaung, minge tudu he vaka wey minge kirubin. Is egkezizalem wey egkezivavew zuen te minge erimaung wey minge tudu he vaka ne pudu mideyzeyani te henduen be te minge vulak. ³⁰⁻³¹Kada untuzà duen din heepat he ligid he minge brunsi wey zuen din daan minge ihi he brunsi. Is kada suyuk dutun te minge untuzà mid-tukuzan su para melig-en is kebpeke-

savuk te brunsi he bisin diyà te mid-untuzan duen. Ne haazà is minge in-tukud mideyzeyanan te henduen be te minge vulak he nekedlelambid. Is id-lapew te untuzà te bisin dutun te untuzà, ne sevaha wey tengà he giek, ne is keluag te vèbà dutun te untuzà, ne dezuwa he giek wey tetelu he vaney. Ne kuwedradu is elevat kayi ne kenà lingin. ³²Ne ziyà te zizalem duen te kuwedradu he minge elavat ne zuen heepat he minge ligid he neketaud diyà te minge ihi he inredsà is kebpurmaha zuen te kebeeli zuen te untuzà. Is ketikang te kada ligid ne dezuwa he giek wey tetelu he vaney, ³³ne iring heini te ligid te kerwahi. Is minge ihi, minge tuvu, minge rayus, wey minge yantas ne pudu brunsi. ³⁴Is kada untuzà duen dutun heepat he gewezà-sevaha ziyà te kada kilid, ne inredsè dà is kebeeli kayi te kebeeli zuen te untuzà. ³⁵Is lingin he lig-en te zivavew te kada untuzà, siyam he vaney is keluag din peliguy. Is minge lig-en wey minge elavat nekedredsà is kebpurma zuen hein mibee-lan haazà is untuzà. ³⁶Mideyzeyanan is minge elavat wey is minge lig-en dutun te elavat te minge zagwey te kirubin, minge erimaung wey minge palma. Indayandayan heini ziyà te minsan hendei zutun te untuzà he egkehimu he edeyzeyanan kayi. Ne zuen daan kayi minge zayandayan diyà te peliguy he henduen be te minge vulak. ³⁷Iyan heeyan kebeeli ni Hiram duen te sepulù he untuzà. Neced-iiring is kezekelà wey kegkeveeli zuen, su sevaha zà he hulmahan is negamit te kebpurmaha kandan.

³⁸Mibaal zaan si Hiram te sepulù he bisin he minge brunsi, kada untuzà ne sevaha he bisin is para zuen. Ne heenem he giek is ketikang te kada sevaha, ne egketeguan haazà te 220 he gelun he wahig. ³⁹Is lelima he untuzà diyà isavuk te egkezivavà he vahin duen te valey

te Nengazen, ne is lelima pa ziyè din isavuk te egkezizaya he vahin. Ne insavuk din sikan is teleguey te wahig he eggezanan te Daga diyà te zapit te edsilaan he edramig diyà te zivavà ke zutun ki te valey te Nengazen.⁴⁰ Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te menge diniyun, menge pala, wey menge yehung he egemiten te kepemirikipirik.

Nengepasad haazà ni Huram is langun he mibpeveelan kandin ni Hadì Solomon he para zutun te valey te Nengazen. Ne iyan heini mibeelan din:

⁴¹ is dezuwa he tukud;

is dezuwa he henduen be te menge yehung he in-ulu zuen te menge tukud;

is dezuwa he impedlambid he mid-iring te kedina he zayandayan duen te menge in-ulu te menge tukud;

⁴² is 400 he mid-iring te prutas he pumi-granata (nekepikit is dezuwa he linya kayi zuen te zezuwa he mid-iring te kedina he nekevedbed duen te in-ulu te menge tukud);

⁴³ Is sepulù he untuzà wey sikan is sepulù he bisin;

⁴⁴ is teleguey te wahig he eggezanan te Daga wey sikan is untuzà kayi te teleguey he ledawan te sepulù wey zezuwa he tudu he menge vaka;

⁴⁵ is menge diniyun, menge pala, menge yehung, wey zuma pa he menge gelemiten.

Is langun kayi he menge vutang he para zuen te valey te Nengazen, he mibeelan ni Huram para ki Hadì Solomon, ne pudu heini bruni he impesinew.⁴⁶ Mibpeveelan heini ni Hadì Solomon pinaagi te selsalan diyà te Sugud te Jordan, he ziyà te pid-elangan te Sucot wey Zaretan.⁴⁷ Dekelà heini he menge vutang umbe wazè en ipetimbang ni Solomon; wazè en metueni ke pira he kilu he menge bruni.

⁴⁸ Mibpevaal zaan si Solomon kayi he menge gelemiten he para zuen te valey te Nengazen:

bulawan he pemuhatà;

bulawan he lemisahan he selevukà te supas he ibpemuhat diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà;

⁴⁹ is menge selevukà te menge sulù he lunsey he vulawan he ibpehitindeg diyà te etuvangan duen te Ute Segradu he Lugar (lelima kayi is diyà te egkekewanan wey lelima zaan is diyà te egkegivang);

is bulawan he menge vulak, menge sulù wey menge lipit;

⁵⁰ is lunsey he vulawan he menge vasu, menge ibpenamped te menge pebilu, menge yehung, menge keluzà, wey menge teleguey te veyewà;

is bulawan he menge bisagra he para te menge gemawan te Segradu he Lugar wey para mismu zuen te valey te Nengazen.

⁵¹ Hein nepasad is langun he mibpeveelan ni Hadì Solomon he para zuen te valey te Nengazen, mid-uwit din diyà te menge budiga zutun te valey te Nengazen is menge azen he impehinungud te amey zin he si David diyà te NENGAZEN—is menge pelata, menge vulawan, wey menge gelemiten.

Mid-uwit diyà te Baley te Nengazen sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun

(2 Cronica 5:2–6:2)

8 Impetawag ni Hadì Solomon diyà te Jerusalem is menge edumala te Israel wey is langun he menge pengulu te menge tribu wey menge pemilya te Israel, su ibpekuwa zin kandan sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen puun te Zion he Inged ni David.² Midhendiyè dan is langun te ki Hadì Solomon hein Pista te Kebaal te menge Lawig, hein bulan te Etanim, he iyan kes ikepitu he vulan.^{3–4} Hein nevrurun

en is langun he minge edumala te Israel, ne migkuwa zuen te minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen kes Kavan te Nengazen, ragkes en kes Tulda he Edtelevukaayan wey kes minge segradu he minge gelemiten kayi, ne mid-uwit dan heini langun petekezeg diyà te valey te Nengazen. ⁵Nemuhat si Hadì Solomon wey is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel ziyà te etuvangan duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen. Utew mahabet is minge kerehidu wey minge vaka he impemuhat dan; kenà heini egkevilang.

⁶Ne mid-uwit duen te minge memumuhat kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen diyà te lugar he kineselezan duen te valey te Nengazen, duen te Utew Segradu he Lugar, diyà te zizalem te minge pakpak duen te ledawan he minge kirubin. ⁷Nevekar is minge pakpak dutun te minge kirubin, umbe netembunan sikan is Kavan wey sikan is minge tival zuen te kavan. ⁸Heini he minge tival utew memelayat, ne egkaahà is minge purù dan diyà te Segradu he Lugar, diyà te etuvangan duen te kineselezan dutun te valey te Nengazen, piru kenà heini egkaahà diyà te gawas duen te Segradu he Lugar. Ne zutun pa heini taman en guntaan. ⁹Wazà duma he tagù duen te Kavan gawas duen te zezuwa he melumpipi he minge vatu he intagù dutun ni Moises hein diyà sikandin te Horeb, ne zutun himuwa te Nengazen is kebpekid-uyun din te minge Israilihanen hein migawas dan diyà te Ehipto.

¹⁰Ne hein migawas sikan is minge memumuhat duen te Segradu he Lugar, ne zuen gapun he nekepenù duen te valey te Nengazen. ¹¹Ne kenè en ebpekehimu sikan is minge memumuhat te vuluhaten dan dutun te valey te Nengazen tenged dutun te gapun, su is mekegegeh hem ke kebpekiduma te Nengazen kan-

dan nekeeneb dutun te valey zin. ¹²Ne mid-ampù si Solomon te, “Nengazen, migkagi ka he ed-ubpè ka ziyà te kivel. ¹³Ne guntaan nekepevaal ad te utew mekempet he valey para kenikew, he egkeubpaan nu te wazà pidtemanana.”

Is Lalag ni Solomon diyà te minge Israilihanen

(2 Cronica 6:3-11)

¹⁴Ne mid-etuvang ni Hadì Solomon is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel he ebmenhitindeg dutun, ne mibpenubtuvazan din sikandan. ¹⁵Migkagi sikandin, “Edeligen is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel. Midtuman din is insaad din te amey ku he si David. Migkagi zin dengan te, ¹⁶‘Puun dutun te kebpegewasa ku te minge etew ku he Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto, ne wazè ku pilia is inged te minsan hentei he tribu te Israel para edtukuzan te valey he para te kebegayi kedi te zengeg. Iyan mibeelan ku is, mibpili ku si David he edumala te minge etew ku he Israilihanen.’

¹⁷“Utew egkesuat is amey ku he si David he ebangun te valey he para te zengeg te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel. ¹⁸Piru migkagi is Nengazen diyà te kandin te, ‘Meupiya su egkesuat ka he ebangun te valey he para te zengeg ku. ¹⁹Piru kenè ka iyan ebpekevangun kayi, kekenà, iyan is anak nu. Iyan sikandin ebangun te valey he para te zengeg ku.’

²⁰“Ne midtuman en te Nengazen is insaad din. Iyan a nekeilis te amey ku he hadi te Israel, su iyan heini insaad te Nengazen. Ne mibangun ku is baley he para te kebegay te zengeg te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel. ²¹Mibpevaal a te lugar zutun te valey he para zuen te Kavan he zutun itagù is insurat he kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen he midhimu zin diyà te minge kepuun tew hein impegawas din sikandan diyà te Ehipto.”

Is Ampù ni Solomon para te menge Israilihanen

(2 Cronica 6:12-42)

²² Midhitindeg si Solomon diyà te etuvangan te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel, diyà te etuvangan duen te pemuhatà te Nengazen, ne imbayew zin is menge velad din ²³ ne ke sikandin te mid-ampù te, “Nengazen, Megbevayà te Israel, wazè en Megbevayà he iring kenikew ziyàn te langit wey kayi te tanà. Metinumanen ka te saad nu wey layun nu ibpaahà is kebmahala nu te menge suluguen nu he edsunud kenikew te tivuuk he gehinawa zan. ²⁴ Midtuman nu is saad nu te suluguen nu he si David he amey ku. Iyan ka kayi midsaad, ne midtuman nu heini guntaan he andew. ²⁵ Ne guntaan, Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, elin nu tumana is insaad nu ziyà te amey ku he si David he suluguen nu hein migkegiyan nu te, ‘Layun nu zuen kevuwazan he ebpekeilis kenikew te kedhadì te Israel emun meupiya is kedsunud te menge kevuwazan nu kedì, iring te mibeelan nu.’ ²⁶ Umbe guntaan, Megbevayà te Israel, tumana nu is menge saad nu te suluguen nu he si David he amey ku.

²⁷ “Piru, sikew, Megbevayà, tutuu ve iyan he ebpekeubpè ka kayi te tanà? Minsan is langit ne kenè ka gani ed-ereg minsan diyà te pinekemetikang he vahin kayi, kayi ke pe be vuwa med-ereg te valey he midtukud ku? ²⁸ Piru, Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, peminega a kenikew is suluguen nu te menge kebpengemuyù ku wey kebpehizuhizu ku kenikew. Peminega nu is kebpengumew ku wey kebpengemuyù ku guntaan diyà te etuvangan nu. ²⁹ Berakat he ipata nu heini is baley nu te maandew wey mezikilem, kayi te lugar he migkagi nu he kayi ka ebegayi te zengeg. Berakat he peminega a kenikew is suluguen nu te

kebpengemuyù ku he kayi a he lugar med-etuvang. ³⁰ Peminega nu is menge hangyù ku wey hangyù te menge etew nu he Israilihanen te kebpengemuyù dey he kayi he lugar ed-etuvang. Peminega nu kenijan te ubpeey nu he langit. Ne emun egkezineg key kenikew, ne peseyluwa key.

³¹ “Emun is sevaha he etew idsumbung he nekesalà diyà te iring din he etew, ne haazà ibpehendiyà te pemuhatà para kenikew kayi te valey nu te kebpenangdù he wazè din salà, ³² peminega nu heini ziyàn te langit wey hukumi nu is menge suluguen nu-is edsumbung wey is idsumbung. Siluti nu is nekesalà sumalà te neveelan din, ne libriya nu is wazà salà para metueni he wazà sikandin mekesalà.

³³ “Ne emun is menge etew nu he Israilihanen egkezaag te menge kuntada zan su nekesalè dan kenikew, ne emun edlikù dan diyan te kenikew ne edalig dan wey ebpengemuyù dan kayi te valey nu, ³⁴ ne peminega nu sikandan diyan te langit. Ne peseyluwa nu sikandan te salè dan ne ilikù nu sikandan diyà te tanà he imbegay nu ziyà te menge kepuun dan.

³⁵ “Emun kenè nu ibpeuzan tenged te nekesalà is menge etew nu, ne emun ebpengemuyù dan he edsinaru kayi te valey nu wey edalig dan kenikew, wey ed-engkezan dan is kebaal te salà tenged te kedsiluti nu kandan, ³⁶ ne peminega nu sikandan diyan te langit. Peseyluwa nu sikandan is menge suluguen nu he menge etew nu he Israilihanen. Penuraa nu sikandan te metazeng he kebpengugubpaan, ne peuzani nu is tanà he imbegay nu kandan he egkaangken dan.

³⁷ “Emun ebpekeuma is bitil ziyà te tanà te menge etew nu, limas etawa meinit he keramag, etawa keranapranap he ebpekezezaat te menge pinemula, ragkes en is menge terapan wey menge tetaru, etawa edliguyan sikandan te

menge kuntada zan diyà te minsan hendei te menge inged dan, etawa ebpekeuma ziyà te kandan is minsan hengkey he zaru,³⁸ ne emun duen kandan ebpengemuyù etawa ke ebpetavang kenikew, ne peminega nu sikandan. Ne emun nesavut dan is pinaagi te kebpekesalè dan ne nekeuma ziyà te kandan heini is ked-antus dan, ne ebpengemuyù dan he ibpeketikang dan is menge velad dan he ed-etuvang kayi te valey nu,³⁹ ne peminega nu sikandan diyane te ubpeey nu he langit. Ne peseyluwa nu sikandan, ne veeli nu ziyà te kada sevaha kandan is ereg te menge vaal zan, su netuenan nu is gehinawa te kada sevaha kandan. Su utew venar he iyan ke zà netau te gehinawa te langun he etew.⁴⁰ Beeli nu heeyan para medtahud dan kenikew zutun te ked-ubpè dan dutun te tanà he imbegey nu te menge kepuun dey.

⁴¹⁻⁴²“Emun duen kenà menge Israilihanen he meginged diyà te meziyù he lugar he ebpekezing te ventugan nu wey kegekemekegegehém nu, ne edhengkayì zan te ked-azap kenikew wey ebpenge-muyù dan he ed-etuvang kayi te valey nu,⁴³ peminega nu sikandan keninyan te ubpeey nu he langit. Ne ivegey nu ziyà te kandan is minsan hengkey he ebuyuen dan, para is tivuuk he menusiyà kayi te kelibutan ne ebpekekilala kenikew, ne edtehuzen ke zan iring te menge etew nu he Israilihanen, wey para metueni zan he midtukud ku heini is baley nu para te zengeg nu.

⁴⁴“Emun edhipanew is menge etew nu te kebpekidtebek su iyan inmandù nu, ne emun ed-ampù sikandan he edsinaru kayi he inged te pinilì nu wey kayi te valey nu he mibangun ku he para te zengeg nu,⁴⁵ peminega nu is menge kebpengemuyù dan wey menge hangyù dan diyane te langit, ne ivegey nu kandan is kezeegan.⁴⁶ Ne emun ebpekesalè dan kenikew—su wazà minsan hentei he

wazè din salà—wey tenged te utew nu kekegpauk ne impezaag nu sikandan te menge kuntada zan ne mibihag dan pehendiyà te uvey etawa meziyù he lugar,⁴⁷ ne emun egkevegu is gehinawa zan dutun he lugar, ne ed-engkezan dan is kebaal te salà ne ebpehizuhizu zan he edhenduen te, ‘Nekesalè key wey mezaat is menge vaal zey,’⁴⁸ peminega nu is menge kebpengemuyù dan. Ne emun ebpekid-uliey sikandan kenikew te ebpuun te tivuuk he gehinawa zan wey isip dan diyà te lugar te menge kuntada zan he mibihag kandan, ne ebpengemuyù dan he ed-etuvang kayi te tanà he imbegey nu te menge kepuun dan, he iyan heini is inged he mibpilì nu, wey heini is baley nu he midtukud ku para te zengeg nu,⁴⁹ ne peminega nu is menge kebpengemuyù dan wey hangyù diyane te ubpeey nu he langit, ne vegayi nu sikandan te kezeegan.⁵⁰ Peseyluwa nu sikandan te menge salè dan wey menge kedrapas dan te egkesuatan nu, ne itugut nu he mehizuwi sikandan te mibihag kandan.⁵¹ Su menge etew nu sikandan he menge gaked nu. Imppegawas nu sikandan diyà te Ehipto, kes lugar he iring te egkiràkirà he rapug.

⁵²“Berakat he edsegipaan nu is menge hangyù ku wey is menge hangyù te menge etew nu he Israilihanen, ne verakat he peminega nu sikandan emun ebuyù dan te tavang diyà te kenikew.⁵³ Su mibpilì nu sikandan, Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ. Su ziyà te menge nasyun kayi te kelibutan iyan sikandan mibpilì nu he menge etew he gaked nu, ne iyan heeyan migkagi nu ziyà te ki Moises he suluguen nu, hein impegawas nu is menge kepuun dey ziyà te Ehipto.”

⁵⁴Hein nepasad ni Solomon is menge kebpengemuyù din wey menge hangyù din diyà te Nengazen, midhitindeg sikandin diyà te etuvangan duen te pemuhatà he para te Nengazen. He zutun

sikandin medluhud is ebayew te minge velad din diyà te zivavew. ⁵⁵Pinaagi te mezaging he kegkagi mibpenubtuvazan din is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel. Ke sikandin te, ⁵⁶“Ereg he edeligen is Nengazen su impehimeley zin is minge etew zin he minge Israilihanen sumalà is impenaad din. Midtuman din is langun he insaad din diyà te suluguen din he si Moises. ⁵⁷Berakat he zumahi kiw te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew iring te kedumahi zin te minge kepuun tew. Berakat he kenè kiw zin iselikwey wey vey-ani. ⁵⁸Berakat he himuwa kiw zin he minge metinumanen te minge sugù din su para mekepengungubpaan kiw te sungkad te minge paagi zin, ne metuman tew is minge sugù din wey minge sulunuzen he imbegey zin diyà te minge kepuun tew. ⁵⁹Berakat he mekeuma ziyà te Nengazen heini is minge kebpengemuyù ku te maandew wey mezukilem. Berakat he ugupi e zin wey is minge etew zin he minge Israilihanen te sungkad te egkinehenganen dan te kada andew, ⁶⁰su para metueni te langun he minge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan he is Nengazen, iyan Megbevayà ne wazè en duma pa. ⁶¹Wey verakat he mebmepezumdumahan kew is minge Israilihanen te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew. Tumana niw is imbegey zin he minge sulunuzen wey minge sugù iring te ulaula niw en guntaan.”

**Is Kebpehinunguza zuen
te Baley te Nengazen**

(2 Cronica 7:4-10)

⁶²Ne nemuhat diyà te Nengazen si Hadì Solomon wey is langun he minge Israilihanen he zuma zin dutun. ⁶³Nemuhat dan te pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Is kezakel te impe-muhat dan 22,000 he vaka wey 120,000 he minge kerehidu wey minge kambing. Pinaagi kayi impehinungud duen te

hadì wey te minge Israilihanen diyà te Nengazen sikan is baley te Nengazen. ⁶⁴Dutun daan he andew, impehinungud duen te hadì sikan is lama he ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te valey te Nengazen. Ne nemuhat dan dutun te minge pemuhat he edtutungen, minge pemuhat he para gasa, wey minge tavà he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Su sikan is brunsi he pemuhatà diyà te egkesineruwan duen te valey te Nengazen he utew zeisey ne kenà edereg heini he minge pemuhat.

⁶⁵Midsilibra si Solomon wey is langun he minge Israilihanen is Pista te Kebaal te minge Lawig seled te pitu he andew. Utew mezakel he minge etew is nevrurun he ebpuun te Lebo Hamat he zapit te zizaya pehendiyà te zal-ug te Ehipto he zapit te zivavà. Haazà is kedsilibra zan diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan 14 he andew pudu, pitu he andew is para te kebpehinunguza zuen te valey te Nengazen, ne pitu zaan he andew is kedsilibra he para zuen te Pista te Kebaal te minge Lawig. ⁶⁶Ne hein nepasad haazà is Pista impeuli ni Solomon is minge etew. Mibpenubtuvazan dutun te minge etew si Hadì Solomon, ne hein nepasad nemen-uli dan he melipayen tenged te langun he meupiya he mibeelan te Nengazen diyà te suluguen din he si David wey ziyà te minge etew zin he minge Israilihanen.

Mibpaahà is Megbevayà ki Solomon

(2 Cronica 7:11-22)

9 Nepasad ni Solomon is kebangun duen te valey te Nengazen wey te turugan din, ragkes is duma he mibpe-lenuwan din te ebaal. ²Ne mibpeuman mebpaahà kandin is Nengazen te iring duen te nehuna he kebpeehè din diyà te Gibeon. ³Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te kandin te, “Nezineg ku is ampù nu wey hangyù nu kayi te kediey. Heini

is baley ku he mibangun nu, mibpili ku heini he lugar he kayi a ebegayi te zengeg taman te taman. Ebentayan ku heini wey layun ku ed-etura. ⁴Ne sikew, emun ebpengungubpaan ka he egkeserigan wey metazeng diyà te etuvangan ku iring te amey nu he si David, ne ebeelan nu is langun he ebpeveelan ku kenikew wey edtumanen nu is ibegey ku he menge sulunuzen wey menge sugù, ⁵ibpehadì ku is menge kevuwazan nu te wazà pidteman. Insaad ku heini ziyà te amey nu he si David hein migkegiyan ku sikandin te, ‘Kenè ka egkeewaan te kevuwazan he edhadì te Israel.’ ⁶Piru emun ed-iniyugan a keniyu wey te menge kevuwazan niw su kenè niw edtumanen is menge sugù wey menge sulunuzen he imbegey ku keniyu, wey ke ebpenilbi kew wey ed-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapan, ⁷ne ibpaawè ku sikiyu kayi te tanà he imbegey ku keniyu, ne ebelegazen ku heini is baley ku he iyan mibpili ku he lugar he kayi a ebegayi te zengeg. Ne ed-un-undahan wey ed-engitan te langun he menge etew is Israel. ⁸Ne minsan pa te mekem-pet wey nevantug heini is baley ku, ne edrundusen ku heini. Egketingkemed wey egkengeinuinu is langun he edsagad kayi, ne egkagi zan is ed-undaunda te, ‘Maan is mibeelan heini te Nengazen kayi he tanà wey kayi te valey zin?’ ⁹Edtavak is duma te, ‘Tenged te mid-iniyugan dan is Nengazen he Megbevayè dan, he iyan mibpegawas te menge kepuun dan diyà te Ehipto, ne mibpenilbi wey mid-azap dan te zuma he ed-ezapan. Umbe mibpeegiyan sikandan te Nengazen kayi he menge vangkit.’”

Is Duma pa he Nepsad ni Solomon

(2 Cronica 8:1-18)

¹⁰Kedlavey te 20 he tuig te kedtukuza ni Solomon te zezuwa he dezekelà he bilding–is baley te Nengazen wey is turugan, ¹¹imbegey ni Solomon ki Hadì Hiram, he hadì te Tyre is 20 he inged diyà te Galilea. Iyan imbeeli zin kayi is geina te imbegey kandin ni Hiram is langun he egkinehnglanan din he menge kayu he sidru wey sipris, wey menge vulawan he egkinehnglanan din. ¹²Piru hein midhendiyà si Hiram te Galilea is ebpuun diyà te Tyre su ed-ahaan din haazà is menge inged he imbegey ni Solomon kandin, ne wazè din ikesuat heini. ¹³Umbe, migkegiyan din si Solomon te, “Suled, kenà meupiya he menge inged heini is imbegey nu kedì.” Ne haazà he menge tanà migngезanan ni Hiram te Cabul,[‡] ne taman en guntaan iyan heeyan ngazan din. ¹⁴Dutun te nehuna he timpu nekepeuwit si Hiram diyà te ki Solomon te menge 5,000 he kilu he vulawan.

¹⁵Iyan heini kaagi te kedtigum ni Hadì Solomon te menge etew he mibpeges din te kedterebahu zuen te kebenguna te valley te Nengazen wey te turugan din, kedtambak te mevavà he vahin te tanà dutun te inged, kedlig-eni te verengbeng te Jerusalem, wey ked-umana kebenguna te menge inged he Hazor, Megido, wey Gezer. ¹⁶(Heini is Gezer midsurung wey mid-agew te Faraon he hadì te Ehipto. Mibinsulan dan heini wey migerè dan is meginged kayi he menge Canaanhen. Imbegey heini zutun te hadì diyà te anak din he vahi su inggasa zin hein eseweey zan ki Solomon. ¹⁷Ne mid-uman benguna ni Solomon heini is Gezer.) Mibangun daan ni Solomon is alug he vahin te Bet Horon, ¹⁸is Baalat, is Tamar he ziyà

[‡]9:13 Cabul: he ke và dà egkegiya, wazà pulus.

te disirtu he nesakup te tanè din, ¹⁹wey is langun he munge inged he zutun is munge budiga zin, munge kerwahi wey munge kudè din. Midtukud din is langun he egkesuatan din te edtukud diyà te Jerusalem, Lebanon wey te langun he nesakup din he tanà. ²⁰⁻²¹Duen pa munge etew he nengetagak diyà te Israel he kenà munge Israilihanen. Munge kevuwazan sikandan te munge Amunihanen, Hitihanen, Perisihanen, Hivihanen wey munge Jebusihanen he nengesamà he wazà mepatey te munge Israilihanen te ked-egawa zan te tanà te Canaan. Midhimu sikandan ni Solomon he munge uripen he ebpegesen he ibpeterebahu, ne taman guntaan kemulu he munge uripen sikandan. ²²Piru wazà minsan hentei he Israilihanen he mid-uripen ni Solomon, kekenà, midhimu zin sikandan he munge sundaru zin, munge upisyal, munge pengulu te munge sundaru, munge peremandar te munge kerwahi zin, wey te munge pereuntud te kudà. ²³Is 550 kandan midhimu zin he munge upisyal he edumala te munge edtere bahu te munge pruyiktu zin.

²⁴Hein nepasad en haazà is turugan he mibpeveelan ni Solomon he para te esawa zin he anak te hadi te Ehipto, inhalin din is esawa zin diyà te Inged ni David. Ne hein nekahalin en, mibpetembakan din is mevavà he vahin dutun te inged.

²⁵Kada tuig ketetelu ebpemuhat si Solomon te munge pemuhat he edtutungen wey munge pemuhat he para te mepi ya he kedepità diyà te pemuhatà he mibpeveelan din he para te Nengazen. Edtutung daan sikandin te veyewà diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen.

Nepasad en ni Solomon is kebenguna zin duen te valey te Nengazen.

²⁶Mibpevaal pa si Solomon te munge varku ziyà te Ezion Geber, he uvey te Elot he nesakup te Edom, he veyvey te

Zagat he Merigà. ²⁷Midsugù ni Hiram is munge etew zin he memetau ziyà te zagat te ked-etiman te varku дума te munge etew ni Solomon. ²⁸Mibiyahi zan diyà te Ofir, ne hein nekelikù dan duen dan en uwiten he 15,000 he kilu he vulawan, ne mid-uwit dan haazà diyà te ki Hadì Solomon.

Mibisita is Rayna te Sheba ki Hadì Solomon

(2 Cronica 9:1-12)

10Hein nezineg duen te rayna ziyà te Sheba is kegkevantage ni Solomon, he nekevegey ziyà te Nengazen te zengeg, midhendiyà sikandin te ki Solomon su egezaman din is ketau ni Solomon pinaagi te ked-insà te meregen he edtevaken he munge insà. ²Nekeuma sikandin diyà te Jerusalem дума te mahabet he munge sakup din, ne zuen din uwiten he munge kemilyu he kergadu te munge gasa he penaket, mahabet he vulawan, wey mahalen he munge watu. Ne hein neked-ehè dan en ki Solomon, ne mid-insaan din si Solomon te minsan hengkey he egkesuatan din he id-insà. ³Midtavak ni Solomon is langun he munge insè din, ne wazà minsan hengkey he insà wey munge vutang he wazè din ikepesavut kandin. ⁴Hein neperikesà dutun te rayna ziyà te Sheba is ketau ni Solomon, wey hein neehè din is utew mekempet he turugan he midtukud din, ⁵henduen be te kenà sikandin ebpeketuu. Iring ded hein neehè din is munge keenen diyà te lemisahan te hadi, is kedumala te munge upisyal zin, is kebpenilbi te munge suluguen din he mekempet is munge yunipurmi zan, is munge tigsilbi te vinu zin, wey is munge pemuhat he edtutungen he impemuhat din diyà te valey te Nengazen.

⁶Migkegiyan din haazà is hadì te, “Tutuu ves iyan is nezineg ku ziyà te nasyun ku mehitenged te minge mibeelan nu wey ketau nu. ⁷Wazà a medtuu kayi umbe midhengkayi a ne neehè ku human. Is tutuu, ne wazà gani mekedliliwezaan is netudtul kedì mehitenged kenikew te neehè ku. Is ketau nu wey ketigeyunan nu ne lavew pa zutun te nezineg ku. ⁸Uteu zeyzey is minge sakup nu! Uteu zeyzey is minge upisyal nu he ebpenilbi kenikew su lelayun dan egkezineg is ketau nu. ⁹Ereg he edeligen is Nengazen he Megbevayè nu, nelipey kenikew wey midhimu kenikew he hadì te Israel. Tenged te wazà pidtemanan he gagew te Nengazen te minge Israilihanen, midhimu ke zin he hadì su para egkezumahan te hustu he kukuman wey ketazeng is kegemita nu te gehem nu.”

¹⁰Ne mibegayan duen te rayna si Hadì Solomon te vulawan he lelima he libu he kilu, mezakel he minge penaket wey mahalen he minge vatu. Wazè en ebpekerepeng te kezekelà te penaket he imbegy zuen te rayna te Sheba ki Hadì Solomon.

¹¹Is minge varku ni Hiram migkergahan daan te mid-uwit diyà te ki Hadì Solomon he minge vulawan, mezakel he kayu he almug, wey mahalen he minge vatu, he pudu ebpuun diyà te Ofir. ¹²Impenhegezan te hadì haazà is minge kayu he almug te turugan wey te valey te Nengazen, ne is duma, ne mibeelan he minge alpa wey minge lira para te minge musikiru. Iyan haazà kineupiyahan he minge kayu he almug he mid-uwit diyà te Israel; wazè en huziyan he egkaahà he iring dutun. ¹³Imbegy ni Hadì Solomon duen te rayna ziyà te Sheba is minsan hengkey he mibuyù din, kenà ragkes is minge gasa he imbegy ni Solomon kandin. Ne mid-ulì haazà is rayna ziyà te inged din duma is minge sakup din.

Is Ketigeyunan ni Solomon

(2 Cronica 9:13-28)

¹⁴Kada tuig ebpekezawat si Solomon te vulawan he 25,000 he libu he kilu, ¹⁵kenà ragkes is minge vuhis he ebpuun diyà te minge nigusyanti, diyà te langun he minge hadì diyà te Arabia, wey ziyà te minge gubirnedur ziyà te Israel.

¹⁶Mibpevaal si Hadì Solomon te 200 he zezekelà he minge kelasag ne is kada sevaha he kelasag ne mid-epizan te pitu he kilu he vulawan. ¹⁷Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te 300 he zezeisey he minge kelasag he is kada sevaha ne mid-epizan te zezuwa he kilu he vulawan. Ne ziyè din heini isavuk is langun te vahin duen te turugan din he egngezanan te Ketelunan te Lebanon.

¹⁸Mibpevaal zaan haazà is hadì te zekelà he pinuuwà te kedhadì. Mid-epizan haazà te lunsey he vulawan he ungal te ilipanti is indayandayan duen.

¹⁹Heenem he huntù haazà is pinuuwà, ne melingin is diyà te egkeiniyugan. Ne kada kilid te untuzà te velad ne zuen dutun ledawan te edhitindeg he erimaung.

²⁰Ne zuen daan dutun ledawan te erimaung diyà te pesikilizà te kada huntù.

¹²langun he minge ledawan te erimaung is dutun te heenem he huntù. Wazà ebpekeiring kayi he pinuuwà te kedhadì diyà te minsan hendei he ginhedian. ²¹Is langun he inumà ni Hadì Solomon ne lunsey he vulawan, ne is langun he minge gelemiten duen te vahin te turugan he egngezanan te Ketelunan te Lebanon ne lunsey zaan he vulawan.

Kenà pelata is mibeelan su zeisek dà is bali te pelata te timpu ni Solomon.

²²Duen daan minge varku ni Solomon he para te petigayun he ebiyahi zuma te minge varku ni Hiram. Heini he minge varku kesevaha ed-ulì kada tetelu he tuig, he ed-uwit te minge vulawan, minge pelata, minge ungal te ilipanti,

wey zezekelà wey zezeisey he kelasi te menge uval.

²³Wazà minsan hentei he hadì kayi te kelibutan he ebpekerepeng te ketau wey ketigeyunan ni Hadì Solomon. ²⁴Is menge etew ziyà te langun he menge nasyun, edtinguhà he meuma zan si Solomon su para mekepemineg sikan-dan te ketau he imbegey kandin te Megbevayà. ²⁵Kada tuig, is kada sevaha he ebpenumbaley ziyà te kandin ed-uwit te menge gasa: menge azen he vinee-lan puun te pelata wey vulawan, menge visti, menge gumaan, menge penaket, menge kudà, wey menge mula.

²⁶Neketigum si Solomon te 1,400 he menge kerwahi wey 12,000 he kudà. Is duma kayi, ziyè din ipelastar te menge inged din he selevukà te menge kerwahi zin, ne is duma pa, ziyà te kandin diyà te Jerusalem. ²⁷Dutun te timpu te iyan sikandin hadì, henduen dà te watu is ked-isipa te pelata tenged te kezekelè din, ne is kahabet te mahalen he kayu he sidru ne henduen be te ebpekeiring dà te urdinaryu he kayu he sikemur ziyà te menge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsen-lepan. ²⁸Is menge kudà ni Solomon diyà ebpuun te Ehipto wey Cilicia. Hustu he vali is impemasa kayi ziyà te Cilicia te menge perepemasa. ²⁹Dutun he timpu is bali te kerwahi he ebpuun diyà te Ehipto ne 600 he vuuk he pelata, ne is kudà 150 he vuuk he pelata. Ne imbelegyà heini te menge etew ni Solomon diyà te langun he menge hadì te menge Hitihanen wey te menge Aramihanen.

Is menge Esawa ni Solomon

11 Mahabet he menge vahi he kenà menge Israilihanen is mibmahal ni Hadì Solomon. Gawas duen te anak te hadì te Ehipto, duen pa menge esawa ni Solomon he menge Moabitanhen, Amunihanen, Edomanhen, Sidunhanen, wey menge Hitihanen. ²Daan en he

migkegiyan te Nengazen is menge Israilihanen he kenè dan mebpengesawa etawa mebpsesawa te ebpuun kenian he menge nasyun, su ebpekeuwit kandan is menge esawa zan wey zan mekaazap te zuma he menge ed-ezapan. Piru mibmahal gihapun ni Solomon heini he menge vahi. ³Duen 700 he lavew he menge esawa ni Solomon wey zuen pa 300 he menge esawa zin he kenà lavew. Is menge esawa zin nekeguyud kandin wey sikandin mekeziyù te Megbevayà. ⁴Hein megurang en sikandin neuwit sikandin te menge esawa zin te ked-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapan. Kenè en meupiya is kedepitè dan te Nengazen he Megbevayè din; kenà sikandin iring te amey zin he si David. ⁵Mid-azap din si Ashtoret, kes vahi he ed-ezapan te menge Sidunhanen, wey si Molec, kes utew mezaat he ed-ezapan te menge Amunihanen. ⁶Pinaagi kayi nekevaal si Solomon te mezaat diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. Wazà sikandin mebpurung mesunud te Nengazen; kenà iring is baal zin te vaal te amey zin he si David.

⁷Mibpevaal si Solomon te simbahan diyà te metikang he lugar he zapit te ed-silaan te Jerusalem, he para ki Kemosh, te utew mezaat he ed-ezapan te menge Moabitanhen. Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te simbahan he para ki Molec, kes utew mezaat he ed-ezapan te menge Amunihanen. ⁸Mibpeveelan din te menge simbahan is menge ed-ezapan te langun he menge esawa zin he kenà menge Israilihanen, ne zutun sikan-dan edtutung te menge veyewà wey ebpemuhat para te menge ed-ezapan te menge esawa zin.

⁹Ne nepeukan te Nengazen si Solomon su geina te mid-iniyugan din is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel he mibpaahà kandin te kezezuwa. ¹⁰Minsan mibpetizeenan din en si Solomon he kenà medsunud te zuma he menge ed-ezapan, wazà gihapun

mebpezumazuma si Solomon kandin. ¹¹Umbe, migkegiyan din si Solomon te, “Tenged te wazè nu tumana is paagi ku te kebpekid-uyun wey is menge sugù ku, egkuwaan ku ziyà te kenikew is ginhedian nu ne ibegey ku ziyà te sevaha zuen te menge suluguen nu. ¹²Piru tenged te amey nu he si David ne kenè ku heini ebeelan mintras uuyag ke pa. Ebeelan ku heini zutun te timpu te kedhadì te anak nu. ¹³Piru kenè ku ed-eminan egkuwaa ziyà te kandin is tivuuk he ginhedian; kekenà, edsemaan ku ziyà te kandin is sevaha he tribu tenged te suluguen ku he si David wey tenged te Jerusalem he pinilì ku he inged.”

Is menge Kuntada ni Solomon

¹⁴Ketau te Nengazen he zuen mebpekigkuntada ki Solomon. Iyan sikandin si Hadad he Edomanhen, he kevuwazan te sevaha te menge hadì diyà te Edom. ¹⁵Hein nehuna he timpu, he nekidtebek si David te menge Edomanhen, si Joab he peremandar te menge sundaru ni David midhendiyà te Edom te kedleveng te nemematey te tebek. Ne hein dutun en sikandin duma te menge etew zin, midhimetayan dan is langun he menge maama ziyà te Edom. ¹⁶Dutun sikandan seled te heenem he vulan. Wazè dan haazà ewai taman te naamin dan te edhimatey is langun he menge maama zutun. ¹⁷Piru si Hadad he vatè pa zutun he timpu nekepelaguy ziyà te Ehipto duma te zuma he menge Edomanhen he menge upisyal he nenilbi te amey zin. ¹⁸Diyè dan ebpuun te Midian ne midhendiyè dan te Paran. Ne zuma te zuma he menge tig-Paran midhendiyè dan te Ehipto ne mibpekidinguma zan te Faraon he hadì te Ehipto. Mibegayan duen te hadì si Hadad te valey, tanà, wey keenen.

¹⁹Nekepenunuat dutun te hadì si Hadad, umbe impeesawa zin ki Hadad is ipag din, he suled te esawa zin he si Rayna Tapenes. ²⁰Ne te huziyan he timpu, mid-anak te maama is esawa ni Hadad, ne migngezanan dan haazà te Genubat. Si Tapenes is mibpezekelà dutun te vatà diyà te turugan. Ne nekeubpà haazà is batà duma te menge anak te hadì.

²¹Ne zutun te ziyà si Hadad te Ehipto, netudtulan sikandin he minatey en si David wey si Joab he peremandar te menge sundaru. Ne migkagi si Hadad dutun te hadì te, “Ipeulì ad kenikew ziyà te nasyun ku.” ²²Ne mid-insà haazà is hadì te, “Maan? Hengkey is kurang nu zini maan is egkesuat ka he ed-ulì diyà te keniya?” Midtavak si Hadad te, “Wazà; ipeulì e zà kenikew.”

²³Duen pa sevaha he etew he ketau te Megbevayà he kuntedaha zin si Solomon. Iyan sikandin si Rezon he anak ni Eliada. Mibpeleguyan din is egalen din he si Hadì Hadadezer he hadì te Zoba, ²⁴ne nehimu sikandin he pengulu te menge ribildi he midtigum din. Hein nezaag ni David is menge sundaru ni Hadadezer, midhendiyà si Rezon te Damascus duma te menge etew zin. Mid-sakup dan heini he lugar ne zutun dan med-ubpà. ²⁵Ne nehimu si Rezon he hadì diyà te Aram ne migkuntada zin is Israel. Nehimu sikandin he kuntada te Israel zutun te uuyag pa si Solomon. Mid-umanan din pa is kegubut he ebeelan ni Hadad diyà te Israel.

Nekidsukulà si Jeroboam ki Solomon

²⁶Is sevaha pa he nekigkuntada ki Solomon iyan si Jeroboam he sevaha te menge upisyal zin. Ebpuun sikandin diyà te inged he Zereda ziyà te Efraim. Is amey zin he si Nebat minatey en, piru is iney zin he si Zerua uuyag pa. ²⁷Iyan heini kaagi te kebpekidsukulè din

te hadì: Te nehuna he timpu ebpetembakan ni Solomon is mevavà he lugar he nesakup te inged te amey zin he si David, wey ebpepurungan din is berengbeng kayi. ²⁸Ne heini si Jeroboam mevurut he etew, ne hein naahà ni Solomon is kegied kayi he etew, ne impezumala zin te langun he menge etew he mibpeges din te kedterebahu he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Efraim wey ni Manase.

²⁹Sevaha zutun he timpu migawas si Jeroboam puun te Jerusalem, ne midsinugung sikandin te ebpeneuven he si Ahia he tig-Shilo. Begu is pendivavew he visti he imbivisti ni Ahia. Ne iyan dan dà is dezuwa zutun te menge sugud. ³⁰Ne midluwas ni Ahia haazà is pendivavew he visti zin ne mibindasbindas din te 12 he vahin. ³¹Ne migkegiyan din si Jeroboam te, “Kuwaà nu is sepulù he vahin kayi, su iyan heini lalag te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel: Edhewien ku is ginhedian ni Solomon ne ibegey kenikew is sepulù he tribu kayi. ³²Piru tenged te suluguen ku he si David wey te inged he Jerusalem he iyan mibpilà ku ziyà te langun he menge inged te Israel, ne edsemaan ku ziyà te ki Solomon is sevaha he tribu. ³³Ne iyan ibeeli ku kayi su geina te mid-iniyugan e zin ne iyan din mid-azap si Ashtoret, kes bahi he edezapen te menge Sidunhanen, si Kemosh kes ed-ezapen te menge Moabitanhen, wey si Molec, kes ed-ezapen te menge Amunihanen. Wazà sikandin medsunud te menge paagi ku wey wazà mebpen-gungubpaan te hustu ziyà te etuvangan ku. Wazà sikandin medtuman te menge sulunuzen wey menge sugù ku; kenà sikandin iring te amey zin he si David. ³⁴Piru kenè ku edhewien is tivuuk he ginhedian diyà te ki Solomon. Ebpekahadì sikandin seled te tivuuk he untung din tenged te suluguen ku he si David he pinilà ku he midtuman te menge sugù ku wey menge sulunuzen he imbegey ku.

³⁵Edhewien ku is sepulù he tribu puun te ginhedian te anak din he ebpekeilis kandin te kedhadì, ne ibegey ku heini kenikew. ³⁶Ebegayan ku te sevaha he tribu is anak din su para mekepedayun te kedhadì is menge kevuwazan te suluguen ku he si David diyà te Jerusalem he iyan kes inged he mibpilà ku he zutun a ebegayi te zengeg. ³⁷Ne kevahin kenikew, Jeroboam, edhimuwen ku sikew he hadì te Israel. Edumelahan nu is langun he egkesuatan nu te edumala. ³⁸Emun edtumanen nu is langun he idsugù ku kenikew wey edsunuzen nu is menge paagi ku, wey emun ebaal ka te meupiya ziyà te etuvangan ku pinaagi te kedtumana nu te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud ku wey menge sugù iring te mibeelan ni David he suluguen ku, eduma a kenikew. Ebpekepedayun ebpekahadì is menge kevuwazan nu iring te menge kevuwazan ni David, ne ibegey ku kenikew is Israel. ³⁹Tenged te menge salà ni Solomon edsilutan ku is menge kevuwazan ni David, piru kenà taman te taman.”

⁴⁰Hein netudtul ki Solomon is migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Jeroboam, edhimetayan din pezem si Jeroboam, piru mibpelaguy si Jeroboam diyà te ki Shishak, he hadì te Ehipto, ne ziyà sikandin med-ubpà taman te kebpatay ni Solomon.

Is Kebpatay ni Solomon

(2 Cronica 9:29-31)

⁴¹Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Solomon, wey is langun he mibeelan din, wey vahin te ketau zin, ingkesurat heini ziyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Baal ni Solomon. ⁴²Diyà te Jerusalem med-ubpà si Solomon te kedhadì din te tivuuk he Israel seled te 40 he tuig. ⁴³Hein minatey en sikandin, ne ziyà ileveng te inged te amey zin he si David. Ne iyan maan

nekeilis kandin te kedhadì is anak din he si Rehoboam.

Nekidsukulà is Israel ki Rehoboam

(2 Cronica 10:1-19)

12 Midhendiyà si Rehoboam te Shekem, su ziyà meburunburun is menge Israilihanen su ibpahayag dan is kedhimuwa zan kandin he hadì dan. ²Hein nezineg haazà ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, ne midlikù sikandin diyà te Israel. (Su ziyà sikandin meke-ubpà te Ehipto, su mibpeleguyan din si Hadì Solomon.) ³Impetawag te keet-etawan te Israel si Jeroboam, ne pudu zan midhendiyà te ki Rehoboam ne ke sikandan te, ⁴“Mevegat is mibpeveelan kenami te amey nu. Piru emun ebpekemehegkapen nu heini, ne ebpenilbi key kenikew.”

⁵Midtavak si Rehoboam te, “Begayi a zèpa keniyu te tetelu he andew te ked-isip-isip kayi, egkepasad haazà ne likù kew kayi te kedì.” Umbe mid-uli haazà is menge etew. ⁶Nekid-ahà si Hadì Rehoboam te ebpemendumala he nemenilbi te amey zin he si Solomon hein uuyag pa sikandin. Mid-insà si Rehoboam diyà te kandan te, “Hengkey is igkesambag niw kedì he igketavak ku zuen te menge etew mehitenged te hangyù dan?” ⁷Ne midtavak dan te, “Emun ibegey nu kandan is hangyù dan, wey ibpeehè nu kandan he andam ka he ebpenilbi kandan, ne ebpenilbi sikandan kenikew taman te taman.”

⁸Peru wazà pezumdumahi ni Rehoboam is sambag dan kandin, kekenà, iyan midhinguma zin is menge vetan-en he iring din te kengunguhezi he ebpenilbi kandin. ⁹Mid-insaan din sikandan te, “Hengkey is sambag niw kedì te id-tavak ku te hangyù kedì dutun te menge etew? Iyan hangyù dan is pekehegkapa ku is mevegat he mibpeveelan kandan te amey ku.” ¹⁰Midtavak haazà is menge

vetan-en te, “Iyan heini itavak nu zutun te menge etew he midhangyù kenikew: ‘Is tindezeisey ku ne zekelè pa te hawak te amey ku. ¹¹He ke và dà egkegiya, mevegat pa is ibpetuman ku keniyu kenà is impetuman te amey ku. Emun midlagkut kew te amey ku te letigu, ne iyan idlagkut ku keniyu is iring te venayew he megarang he menge putew.”

¹²Midlavey is tetelu zutun he andew, ne midlikù dutun si Jeroboam wey is menge etew ziyà te ki Hadì Rehoboam, sumalà te migkagi te hadì kandan. ¹³Piru wazà pezumdumahi ni Rehoboam is menge sambag kandin dutun te menge ebpemendumala. Kekenà, midrengrengitan din dà haazà is menge etew ¹⁴sumalà te sambag kandin duen te menge vetan-en. Migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Mevegat is impetuman te amey ku keniyu, piru mevegat pa is ibpetuman ku keniyu. Emun midlagkut kew te amey ku te letigu, ne iyan idlagkut ku keniyu is iring te venayew he memegarang he putew.”

¹⁵Umbe wazà peminega zutun te hadì is hangyù dutun te menge etew, su paagi te Nengazen he iyan egketuman is migkagi zin diyà te ki Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat pinaagi ki Ahia he tig-Shilo. ¹⁶Hein neisip-isip te menge Israilihanen he wazè dan peminega te hadì, ne migkegiyan dan is hadì te, “Wazè dey lavet kenikew te kevuwazan ni David! Belagad ka keniyen te ginhedian nu! Hengkayì kew en is menge Israilihanen, su ebpemen-uli kiw!” Ne nemen-uli is menge Israilihanen. ¹⁷Iyan dà is menge Israilihanen he menge meginged diyà te Juda pedayun is kedumelaha kandan ni Rehoboam.

¹⁸Duen timpu he impehendiyà ni Hadì Rehoboam te menge Israilihanen si Adoram, kes edumala te menge etew he ebpegesen te kedterebahu. Iyan in-hendiyè din is ebpekidhusayà pezem

kandan. Piru mibpenuleng dan te watu si Adoniram taman te minatey. Ne zutun migaangaan si Rehoboam meduntud te kerwahi zin ne mibpelaguy pehendiyà te Jerusalem.¹⁹ Ne minsan guntaan edribildiyan te minge Israilihanen is minge keuwazan ni David.

²⁰ Ne si Jeroboam mulà, hein netueanan te langun he minge Israilihanen he nekeuli en sikandin, impetawag dan sikandin diyà te ketiguman dan, ne midhimu zan sikandin he hadì te tivuuk he Israel. Iyan dà is tribu ni Juda pe-dayun he nekid-uunungen te minge keuwazan ni David.

Impepengandam ni Shemaya si Rehoboam

(2 Cronica 11:1-4)

²¹ Ne hein nekeuma si Rehoboam diyà te Jerusalem, midtigum din is memetau he minge sundaru ziyà te tribu ni Juda wey ni Benjamin. Neketigum sikandin te 180,000 he minge sundaru he idasang din te minge Israilihanen su edhewien din is ginhedian din.²² Piru migkegiyan te Megbevayà si Shemaya he suluguen din te,²³ “Kegiyi nu si Hadì Rehoboam he hadì te Juda, he anak ni Solomon, wey is langun he minge etew ziyà te Juda wey minge keuwazan ni Benjamin wey is duma zan he minge meginged²⁴ he iyan a, is Nengazen migkagi te, ‘Kenè kew pekidtebek te minge kezuzumahi niw he minge Israilihanen. Uli kew, su kediey he suat he mahadi si Jeroboam.’” Mibpezumazuma sikandan te Nengazen ne nemen-uli dan, su iyan haazà insugù te Nengazen kandan.

Mibpevaal si Jeroboam te Bulawan he Baka

²⁵ Mibpeveelan ni Jeroboam te verengbeng is inged he Shekem diyà te vuvungan te Efraim, ne zutun

sikandin med-ubpà. Dutun te huziyan he timpu, midhendiyà sikandin te Penuel ne midlig-enan din daan heini.²⁶ Kesikandin diyà te isip din te, “Kela ke mekelikù heini is ginhedian ku ziyà te minge keuwazan ni David²⁷ emun ebpedayun is layun kedhendiyà te minge etew te Jerusalem te kebpemuhat diyà te valey te Nengazen. Egkehimu ke ed-uman dan ebpekid-uunungen te egalen dan diyà te Juda he si Hadì Rehoboam. Ne emun egkeulaula heeyan, ne edhimetayan e zan ne edlikù dan diyà te ki Rehoboam.”

²⁸ Umbe, hein nepasad is kebpsambag ni Jeroboam mehitenged kayi te neisip din, ne mibpevaal sikandin te zezuwa he vulawan he vaka. Ne migkegiyan din is minge etew te, “Sikiyu is minge Israilihanen, egkeregenan kew en te layun kedhendiyà te Jerusalem. Ne heini zed is minge edezapen he mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te Ehipto.”²⁹ Is sevaha zutun te vulawan he vaka impesavuk din diyà te Betel ne is sevaha pa, ziyè din ipesavuk te Dan.³⁰ Heini is mibeelan ni Jeroboam nehimu he hinungdan te kebpsesalà te minge tig-Israel. Ebpekeumauma sikan-dan diyà te Dan is ed-azap.

³¹ Mibpevaal pa si Jeroboam te minge simbahan diyà te metikang he minge lugar, ne zuen minge etew he midhimu zin he minge memumuhat, minsan kenà sikandan keuwazan ni Levi.³² Midtukud daan sikandin te pista emun ike-15 he andew te ikewalu he vulan te iring te pista ziyà te Juda. Dutun he andew, ebpmuhat sikandin diyà te Betel te minge pemuhat diyà te pemuhatà he para zuen te minge vulawan he vaka he impeveelan din. Ne mibpili sikandin te minge memumuhat he idsavuk din diyà te minge simbahan he mibpeveelan din diyà te metikang he minge lugar.³³ Dutun he andew te kebpsmuhat

din diyà te pemuhatà he impeveelan din diyà te Betel, mibpuunan din is pista he para te menge Israilihanen. Iyan mismu sikandin midtail te ike-15 he andew te ikewalu he vulan para kayi he pista.

Midrewakan te Ebpeneuvan is Pemuhatà diyà te Betel

13 Dutun he timpu midsugù te Nengazen is sevaha he suluguen din he tig-Juda te kedhendiyà te Betel. Ne kebpekeuma zin diyà, ne edhithitindeg si Jeroboam diyà te pemuhatà su ebpemuhat. ²Midsugù haazà is suluguen te Nengazen te kedrawak dutun te pemuhatà. Ke sikandin te, “Iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen mehitenged kayi te pemuhatà: Duen batà he egkeetew ziyà te menge kevuwazan ni David he iyan ngazan din si Josia. Ebpemuhetayan din wey ibpemuhat din kayi he pemuhatà is menge memumuhat he ebpemenilbi ziyà te menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar wey ebpemuhat kayi he pemuhatà. Egkeepur is menge tulan dan kayi he pemuhatà.” ³Dutun he andew, mibegey haazà is suluguen te Megbevayà te tuus he egketuman heini is migkagi te Nengazen. Ke sikandin te, “Egketempag heini he pemuhatà ne egkeulaan is avu kayi he pemuhatà.”

⁴Ne kegkezinega zutun ni Hadì Jeroboam, ne intezù din haazà is etew he ke sikandin te, “Dekepa niw sikandin!” Ne midtinderan is belad duen te hadì, umbe kenè din en igkehendiyà te zizalem is belad din. ⁵Ne zutun netempag haazà is pemuhatà ne neulaan is avu zuen, su iyan haazà nekagi zuen te suluguen te Megbevayà he impahayag kandin te Nengazen.

⁶Ne migkagi haazà is hadì dutun te suluguen te Megbevayà te, “Iampù a kenikew ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu he vewii zin is belad ku.” Umbe mid-ampù haazà is suluguen te Megbe-

vayà diyà te Nengazen, ne neulian is belad dutun te hadì. ⁷Ne mid-umanan kegiyi zutun te hadì haazà is suluguen te Megbevayà te, “Duma ka kedì diyà te valey ne kaan ka, ne ebegayan ku sikew te gasa.” ⁸Piru midtavak haazà is suluguen te Megbevayà te, “Minsan ibegey nu pa kediey is ketengà te menge azen nu, kenà a eduma kenikew etawa kenà a egkaan etawa ed-inum kayi he lugar. ⁹Su mibmenduan a te Nengazen he kenà a megkaan etawa med-inum mintras kayi a, wey emun ed-ulì a ne kenà a mebayà diyà te imbayè ku te kedhengkayì ku.” ¹⁰Umbe, sengezezalán en is mid-ikul zin te ked-ulì din.

¹¹Dutun he timpu, duen sevaha he megurang he ebpeneuven he ziyà ed-ubpà te Betel. Midhendiyà te kandin is menge anak din he menge maama ne midtutdulan dan sikandin te mibeelan duen te suluguen te Megbevayà diyà te Betel dutun he andew. Ne elin dan midtutdul is migkagi zuen te suluguen te Megbevayà diyà te hadì. ¹²Ne mid-insà haazà is amey zan te, “Hendei sikandin mebayà hein mid-ulì?” Ne migkagi zan kandin ke hendei mebayà. ¹³Ne migkagi haazà is amey zan diyà te kandan te, “Iandam niw is asnu he egkeuntuzan ku.” Umbe in-andam dan is asnu ne mid-untud sikandin ¹⁴ne midal-as din sikan is suluguen te Megbevayà. Neumahan din he ebpimpinuu ziyà te lempek te kayu he ulayan. Mid-insaan din haazà te, “Iyan ke ve sikan is suluguen te Megbevayà he ebpuun diyà te Juda?” Ne midtavak te, “Uya.” ¹⁵Ne migkagi haazà is megurang he ebpeneuven te, “Ebpezumehè ki ziyà te valey su wey ka mekekaan.” ¹⁶Ke sikandin te, “Es, kenà egkehimu ke edliku a wey eduma a kenikew, wey kenà daan egkehimu ke egkaan a etawa ed-inum a zuma kenikew kayi he lugar. ¹⁷Su migkegiyan a te Nengazen he kenà a mebayà duen te im-

bayè ku te kedhengkayi ku.”¹⁸ Migkagi haazà is megurang he ebpeneuven te, “Ebpeneuven e man daan iring kenikew. Ne midsugù te Nengazen is sevaha he velinsuguen din kayi te kediey su wey ku sikew hinggata su para mekekaan ka wey mekeinum.” (Piru midtarùtarù haazà is megurang he ebpeneuven.)¹⁹ Umbe, miduma kandin diyà te valey zin haazà is suluguen te Megbevayà ne migkaan wey mid-inum sikandin dutun.

²⁰ Dutun te ebpimpinuu sikandan uvey te lemisahan, duen migkagi te Nengazen duen te megurang he ebpeneuven.²¹ Dutun migkegiyan duen te megurang he ebpeneuven sikan is suluguen te Megbevayà he ebpuun diyà te Juda te, “Iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen: ‘Midsupak nu is migkagi te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu; wazè nu tumana is insugù din kenikew.’²² Migkegiyan ke zin te kenè ka megkaan wey med-inum kayi he lugar, piru midlikù ka kayi ne migkaan ka wey mid-inum. Ne tenged kayi te mibeelan nu, ebpatèy ka he kenà diyà igkeleveng te midlevengan te menge kepuun nu.”

²³ Ne hein nekepasad he egkaan wey ed-inum haazà is suluguen te Megbevayà, in-andam duen te megurang he ebpeneuven is asnu he egkeuntuzan din te ed-uli.²⁴ Ne zutun te ked-uli din, midhimetayan sikandin te erimaung he midsinugung kandin. Nekesesavuk sikandin diyà te zalan is minatey, ne sikan is asnu wey erimaung ne edhithitindèg diyà te avey zin.²⁵ Ne naahà haazà te menge sumesegazà is minatey he lawa wey sikan is erimaung diyà te avey zin, ne midtudtul zan heini ziyà te inged he ed-ubpaan duen te megurang he ebpeneuven.

²⁶ Ne hein nezineg heini zuen te megurang he ebpeneuven, ke sikandin te, “Iyan sikandin sikan is suluguen te Megbevayà he midsupak din is migkagi kandin te Nengazen. Imbegey sikandin

te Nengazen duen te erimaung he mid-etaki wey midhimatey kandin, su iyan heeyan nekagi te Nengazen diyà te kandin.”²⁷ Segugunà migkegiyi zuen te megurang he ebpeneuven sikan is menge anak din he maama te, “Endama niw is asnu he egkeuntuzan ku.” Ne in-andam dan haazà.²⁸ Migenat sikandin, ne neehè din haazà is minatey he nekesesavuk diyà te zalan wey sikan is erimaung wey asnu he edhithitindèg diyà te avey zutun. Wazà keena zutun te erimaung haazà ne wazà daan menuwa zuen te asnu.²⁹ Migkuwa zuen te megurang he ebpeneuven haazà is minatey he lawa zuen te suluguen te Megbevayà ne ingkarga zin te asnu, ne mid-uwit dutun te megurang diyà te inged din su wey sikandin mekelalew tenged kayi, ne wey zin daan ikeleveng heini.³⁰ Ne inleveng din heini ziyà te penlevengà he mibpevelan din he para te pemilya zin, ne inlalew zan haazà is kemetayen te kezuzumahi zan.

³¹ Ne hein ingkeleveng dan en, ne migkegiyan duen te megurang he ebpeneuven sikan is menge anak din he menge maama te, “Emun ebpatèy a ne ziyè e keniyu ileveng te midlevengan duen te suluguen te Megbevayà, ne iavey a keniyu kandin.³² Su is menge lalag he migkagi te Nengazen diyà te kandin mehitinged te pemuhatà diyà te Betel wey te menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar ziyà te Samaria siguradu he egketuman.”

³³ Minsan pa te iyan heini nehitavù, mibpedayun gihapun si Jeroboam te mezaat he vaal zin. Mibpilà gihapun sikandin te menge etew he midhimu zin he menge memumuhat diyà te menge simbahan he ziyà te memetikang he menge lugar. Is minsan hentei he egkesuat he edhimuwen he memumuhat mid-urdinahan din.³⁴ Heini is mibeelan ni Jeroboam nehimu he hinung-

dan te kebpekesalà te pemilya zin wey nekeuwit te kezeetan wey kemetayen diyà te kandan.

Is Ebpekesugat ki Jeroboam he Migkagi te Ebpeneuven he si Ahia

14 Dutun he timpu, nezeruwan is anak ni Jeroboam he maama he si Ahia. ²Umbe, migkegiyan ni Jeroboam is esawa zin te, “Peuvag-uvag ka su para kenè ka mekilala he esawa ku sikew, ne hendiyè ka te Shilo. Su ziyà si Ahia he iyan kes ebpeneuven he migkagi kayi te kedi te egkehimu a he hadi te Israel. ³Hendiyè ka te kandin is ed-uwit te munge gasa he sepulù he supas, munge keenen, wey senge umuy he teneb, su egkegiyen din kenikew ke hengkey is egkehita vù kayi te anak ta.” ⁴Umbe, midhendiyà haazà is esawa ni Jeroboam te valey ni Ahia ziyà te Shilo. Megurang en si Ahia ne kenè en ebpekaahà. ⁵Piru migkegiyan te Nengazen si Ahia te, “Edhendini is esawa ni Jeroboam he ebpeuvag-uvag su para kenà sikandin mekilala. Ed-insà sikandin kenikew mehitenged te anak din he egkezeruwan, tevaka nu sikandin te egkegiyen ku ziyà te kenikew.”

⁶Umbe, hein nezineg ni Ahia is kedseled din diyà te gemawan, migkagi si Ahia te, “Laus ka. Netuenan ku he esawa ka ni Jeroboam. Maan is mibpeuvag-uvag ka? Duen mezaat he egkegiyen ku ziyà te kenikew. ⁷Uli ka ne kegiyi nu si Jeroboam te iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel: Mibpili ku sikew puun te munge etew, ne midhimu ku sikew he pengulu te munge etew ku he munge Israilihanen. ⁸Migkuwa ku is ginhedian te munge kevuwazan ni David ne imbegey ku ziyà te kenikew. Piru kenè ka iring te suluguen ku he si David, he midtuman mulà te munge sugù ku wey ebpuun te tivuuk he gihinawa zin is kedsunud din

kediey, wey metazeng is munge vaal zin diyà te etuvangan ku. ⁹Edhuna pa he mezaat is kenikew he mibeelan te mibeelan te munge hadi he nehuna kenikew. Mid-iniyugan a kenikew wey midhimu nu he mepauk a pinaagi te kebaal nu te mital he munge ed-ezapen. ¹⁰Tenged kayi, edezeetan ku is pemilya nu. Ebpenhimetayan ku is langun he sakup te pemilya nu he munge maama, uripen etawa kenà. Ebpurungan ku edezeeti is pemilya nu iring te meremerik he vutang he ebinsulan he wazà duen egkesamà. ¹¹Is munge sakup te pemilya nu he ebpemematey ziyà te inged egkeenen te munge asu, ne is ebpemematey ziyà te vevesukà egkeenen te munge tagbis. Egkehita vù heini, su iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

¹²Ne migkegiyan ni Ahia haazà is esawa ni Jeroboam te, “Uli ke en diyà te keniyu. Ne kebpekeuma nu ziyà te inged niw, ebpatay is anak nu. ¹³Edlalew kandin is langun he tig-Israel, ne idleveng sikandin. Iyan dà sikandin sakup te pemilya ni Jeroboam he egkepurungan is kedlevenga zuen, su iyan dà sikandin sakup te pemilya ni Jeroboam he nekepenunuat te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel. ¹⁴Ne zutun he timpu, duen edhimuwen te Nengazen he mahadi te Israel he iyan edezaat te pemilya ni Jeroboam. ¹⁵Edsilutan te Nengazen is munge etew ziyà te Israel taman te ebpengerkeren sikandan iring te kegkerkera te tigbew he egkeigù te seleg te wahig. Id-awè din sikandan kayi te mepi ya he tanà he imbegey zin diyà te munge kepuun dan, ne ibpeyapat din sikandan diyà te egkehunaan te Wahig he Eufrates su geina te midhimu zan he mepauk sikandin pinaagi te kebpehitindeg dan te tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapen he si Ashera. ¹⁶Ebey-anan din sikandan tenged te munge salà ni

Jeroboam, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebbekesalà te menge tig-Israel.”

¹⁷Ne zutun mid-ulì is esawa ni Jeroboam diyà te Tirza. Ne kebbekeuma zin diyà te gemawan te valey zan, ne segunà minatey sikan is anak din. ¹⁸Ne inlalew te langun he menge tig-Israel haazà is batà ne inleveng dan sikandin, ne iyan heeyan nekagi te Nengazen pinaagi te suluguen din he mibpenaub din he si Ahia.

¹⁹Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Jeroboam, ragkes is kebbekidtebek din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Israel. ²⁰Midhedian ni Jeroboam is Israel seled te 22 he tuig. Ne hein minatey sikandin, iyan nekeilis kandin he hadì is anak din he si Nadab.

Is Kedhadì ni Rehoboam diyà te Juda

(2 Cronica 11:5–12:16)

²¹Si Rehoboam he anak ni Solomon iyan hadì diyà te Juda. Ne 41 he tuig is kegurang din hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Ne midhadì sikandin he ziyà te Jerusalem seled te 17 he tuig. Diyà te menge inged te menge tribu te Israel, iyan is Jerusalem nepilì te Nengazen he zutun sikandin ebegayi te zengeg. Is iney ni Rehoboam iyan si Naama he Amunihanen.

²²Mibaal te salà diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen is menge etew ziyà te Juda, ne tuwas pa he zekelà is pauk te Nengazen kandan te pauk din te menge kepuun dan, su tuwas he zekelà is menge salè dan. ²³Mibaal zaan sikandan te menge pemuhatà diyà te metikang he menge lugar wey te tedeman he menge vatu, wey mibpehitindog sikandan te tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapan he si Ashera ziyà te puntur te kada vuvungan wey ziyà te sihung te kada merapung he kayu. ²⁴Ne liyu kenian, duen pa menge maama wey menge vahi kandan he ebel-

egyà te zengeg dan diyà te menge lugar he ed-ezapan dan. Is menge etew ziyà te Juda mid-ulaula zan is langun he utew mezaat he ulaula he iyan aney he tegi-ulaula zuen is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he impesegseg te Nengazen te menge Israilihanen.

²⁵Hein ikelima he tuig te kedhadì ni Rehoboam, midsurung ni Hadì Shishak he hadì te Ehipto is Jerusalem. ²⁶Mibpenguwa zin is menge ketigeyunan diyà te valey te Nengazen wey is diyà te turugan. Migkuwa zin is langun, ragkes en is langun he menge kelasag he vulawan he mibpeveelan ni Solomon. ²⁷Umbe, mibpevaal si Hadì Rehoboam te brunsi he menge kelasag he inliwan dutun, ne insarig din heini te menge upisyal te menge vantey he ebantey te gemawan te turugan. ²⁸Ne emun edhendiyà haazà is hadì te valey te Nengazen, ne ed-uwiten duen te menge vantey heini he menge kelasag, ne kekkepasad dutun ne idlikù dan diyà te menge rugu zan.

²⁹Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Rehoboam, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Juda. ³⁰Dutun he timpu layun ebpetebekà si Rehoboam wey si Jeroboam. ³¹Hein minatey en si Rehoboam, inleveng sikandin diyà te midlevengan te menge kepuun din diyà te Inged ni David. (Is iney ni Rehoboam ne eggezanan ki Naama he Amunihanen.) Is nekeilis kandin he hadì iyan is anak din he si Abia.

Is Kedhadì ni Abia ziyà te Juda

(2 Cronica 13:1–14:1)

15 Nehimu he hadì diyà te Juda si Abia hein ike-18 he tuig te kedhadì ni Jeroboam te Israel. ²Diyà med-ubpà te Jerusalem si Abia, ne midhadì

sikandin seled te tetelu he tuig. Iyan iney zin si Maaca he apù ni Absalom.

³Mibeelan din daan is langun he salà he mibeelan te amey zin. Kenà meupiya is kedepitè din te Nengazen he Megbevayè din; kenà iring te kepuun din he si David. ⁴Piru tenged ki David, intugut te Nengazen he Megbevayè din he mahadì diyà te Jerusalem is kevuwazan din pinaagi te kebegey kandin te anak he ebpekeilis kandin te kedhadì he edlig-en te Jerusalem. ⁵Su mid-ulaula ni David is metazeng diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, ne zutun te uuyag pa sikandin wazè din supaka is menge sugù te Nengazen, gawas duen te mibeelan din diyà te ki Uria he Hitihanen.

⁶⁻⁷Hein aney, layun edtebek si Rehoboam wey si Jeroboam, piru te huziyan iyan en maan edtebek si Abia wey si Jeroboam. Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Abia, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Juda. ⁸Hein minatey en si Abia, inleveng sikandin diyà te Inged ni David. Ne si Asa he anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

Is Kedhadì ni Asa ziyà te Juda

(2 Cronica 15:16–16:6, 11-14)

⁹Nehimu he hadì diyà te Juda si Asa hein ike-20 he tuig puun te kedhedii ni Jeroboam te Israel. ¹⁰Diyà medubpà te Jerusalem si Asa, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 41 he tuig. Is apù din he vahi iyan si Maaca he apù ni Absalom. ¹¹Metazeng diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen is mid-ulaula ni Asa, iring sikandin te kepuun din he si David. ¹²Midsegseg din puun te Juda is menge maama wey menge vahi he ebelegya te zengeg dan diyà te menge lugar he zutun dan ed-azap, ne impaawè din is menge ed-ezopen he mibpeveelan te menge kepuun din. ¹³Minsan is apù ni

Asa he vahi he si Maaca in-awè din diyà te kegkerayna, su mibaal si Maaca te utew mezaat he tukud he simbulu te ed-ezopen he si Ashera. Impetamped ni Asa heini he tukud ne mibpevinsulan din diyà te zal-ug te Kidron. ¹⁴Minsan wazà maawà sikan is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar, mepezumdumahan gihapun si Asa te Nengazen te tivuuk he untung din. ¹⁵Mid-uwit din diyà te valey te Nengazen is menge pelata, menge vulawan, wey zuma pa he menge azen he inhalad dan te amey zin diyà te Nengazen.

¹⁶Layun ebpetebekà si Asa wey si Baasha he hadì te Israel dutun te timpu te kedhadì dan. ¹⁷Midsurung ni Baasha is Juda, ne midlig-enan din is berengbeng te inged he Rama su para wazà ebpekegawas etawa ebpekeseled diyà te lugar ni Hadì Asa he hadì te Juda. ¹⁸Mibpenguwa ni Asa is langun he pelata wey vulawan he nesamà diyà te menge budiga zuen te valey te Nengazen wey ziyà te turugan din. Ne insarig din heini te menge upisyal zin, ne insugù din he uwita haazà diyà te ki Hadì Ben Hadad diyà te Aram he ziyà ed-ubpà te Damascus. Si Ben Hadad anak ni Tabrimon wey apù ni Hezion. ¹⁹Iyan heini menge lalag he impeuwit ni Asa ziyà te ki Ben Hadad: “Ed-uyun ki he ebpelevanè ki, iring te mibeelan te amey ku wey amey nu. Ne zewata nu heini is gasa ku kenikew he pelata wey vulawan, ne edhangyù a ziyà te kenikew he engkezi nu en is kedlavan nu ki Hadì Baasha ziyà te Israel su para mevey-ani e zin en.”

²⁰Mibpezumdumahan ni Ben Hadad is hangyù ni Hadì Asa, ne midsugù din is menge peremandar te menge sundaru zin he surunga zan is menge inged te Israel. Naagew zan is Ion, Dan, Abel Bet Maaca, is tivuuk he Kineret, wey is tivuuk he Naftali. ²¹Hein netuenan haazà ni Baasha, ne mibpeengkezan

din is kedlig-eni te Rama, ne midlikù sikandin diyà te Tirza. ²²Ne mibmendaran ni Hadì Asa is langun he menge maama te Juda he ibpekuwa kandan is menge watu wey menge zezekelà he menge kayu he migamit ni Baasha te kedlig-en te Rama. Ne migamit heini ni Hadì Asa te kedlig-en te Geba ziyà te Benjamin, wey Mizpa.

²³Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Asa, wey is nevantug he menge vaal zin wey is langun he mibee-lan din, ragkes is menge inged he midlig-enan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libro he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Juda. Hein megurang en si Asa duen daru zin diyà te paa zin. ²⁴Ne hein minatey en sikandin inleveng diyà te midlevengan te menge kepuun din diyà te inged te kepuun din he si David. Ne si Jehoshafat he anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

Is Kedhadì ni Nadab diyà te Israel

²⁵Nehimu he hadì diyà te Israel si Nadab he anak ni Jeroboam hein ikezuwa he tuig te kedhadì ni Asa ziyà te Juda. Midhadì si Nadab diyà te tivuuk he Israel te seled te zezuwa he tuig. ²⁶Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. Mid-iringan din is betasan te amey zin wey is salà he mibee-lan din, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel.

²⁷Ne si Baasha he anak ni Ahia, he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Isacar, mezaat is pelanu zin diyà te ki Nadab. Mid-himetayan din si Nadab hein kedsurung ni Nadab wey te tivuuk he Israel te Gibeton, he sevaha he inged te menge Filistihanen. ²⁸Is kedhimeyayi ni Baasha ki Nadab nehivavù hein iketelu he tuig te kedhadì ni Asa he hadì te Juda. Ne iyan mid-ilis ki Nadab te kedhadì si Baasha. ²⁹Ne zutun te kebpuun kedhadì ni Baasha, mibpenhimeyayan din is

tivuuk he pemilya ni Jeroboam, ne wazè din midsamà minsan sevaha. Neulaula heini su iyan heini nekagi te Nengazen pinaagi te suluguen din he si Ahia he tig-Shilo. ³⁰Su nepeukan te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel si Jeroboam tenged te menge salà he mibee-lan din, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel.

³¹Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Nadab, wey is langun he mibee-lan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libro he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Israel. ³²Layun ebpetebekà si Asa wey si Baasha te timpu te kedhadì dan.

Is Kedhadì ni Baasha ziyà te Israel

³³Nehimu he hadì diyà te Israel si Baasha he anak ni Ahia hein iketelu he tuig te kedhadì ni Asa ziyà te Juda. Diyà te Tirza med-ubpà si Baasha, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 24 he tuig. ³⁴Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. Mid-iringan din is ulaula ni Jeroboam wey is salà he mibee-lan din, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel.

16 Iyan heini lalag te Nengazen he ebpekesugat diyà te ki Baasha he impekagi zin ki Jehu he anak ni Hanani: ²“Migkuwa ku sikew puun te mevavà he kebpekesavuk, ne midhimu ku sikew he pengulu temenge etew ku he Israillihanen. Piru mid-iringan nu is ulaula ni Jeroboam ne iyan ka nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge etew ku, ne midhimu nu he mepauk a tenged te menge salè dan. ³Umbe, edèdeetan ku sikew wey is pemilya nu, iring te mibee-lan ku ziyà te pemilya ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat. ⁴Is sakup te pemilya nu he ebpemematey ziyà te inged egkeenen te menge asu, ne is diyà ebpemematey te vevesukà egkeenen te menge tagbis.”

⁵Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Baasha, wey is nevantug he menge vaal zin, wey zuma pa he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Li-bru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Israel. ⁶Ne hein minatey en si Baasha, inleveng sikandin diyà te Tirza. Ne iyan is anak din he si Elah nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

⁷Haazà is lalag te Nengazen he neke-sugat diyà te ki Baasha wey te pemilya zin, migkagi te Nengazen pinaagi te ebpeneuven din he si Jehu he anak ni Hanani. Migkagi haazà te Nengazen tenged te langun he mezaat he menge vaal ni Baasha ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. Midhimu zin he mepauk is Nengazen tenged te menge vaal zin he iring te mibeelan te pemilya ni Jeroboam, wey tenged te kebpenhimetayi zin te tivuuk he pemilya ni Jeroboam.

Is Kedhadì ni Ela ziyà te Israel

⁸Nehimu he hadì te Israel si Ela he anak ni Baasha hein ike-26 he tuig te kedhadì ni Asa ziyà te Juda. Diyà te Tirza med-ubpà si Ela, ne midhadì sikandin seled te zezuwa he tuig.

⁹Dutun he timpu, si Zimri he sevaha te menge upisyal zin wey peremandar te ketengà te menge perekerwahi, duen din pelanu he mezaat diyà te ki Ela. Ne sevaha he andew, nelangut si Ela ziyà te Tirza, ziyà sikandin te valey ni Arza he iyan edumala te turugan diyà te Tirza. ¹⁰Midseled dutun te valey si Zimri ne midhimetayan din si Ela. Neulaula heini hein ike-27 he tuig te kedhadì ni Asa ziyà te Juda. Ne iyan si Zimri nekeilis ki Elah te kedhadì.

¹¹Kebpuun kedhadì ni Zimri, mibpenhimetayan din is tivuuk he pemilya ni Baasha. Ne wazè din midsamà he maama minsan diyà te menge kezuzumahi wey menge emigu ni Baasha. ¹²Mibpenhimetayan ni Zimri is tivuuk he pemilya

ni Baasha he sungkad te migkagi te Nengazen pinaagi te ebpeneuven din he si Jehu. ¹³Nehitavù heini su nepauk is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel ki Baasha wey te anak din he si Ela tenged te menge salà he mibeelan dan, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel, pinaagi te ked-azap dan te zuma he menge ed-ezapen.

¹⁴Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Ela, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Li-bru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Israel.

Is Kedhadì ni Zimri ziyà te Israel

¹⁵Nehimu he hadì diyà te Israel si Zimri hein ike-27 he tuig te kedhadì ni Asa ziyà te Juda. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Tirza, piru pitu zà he andew is kedhadì din. Su hein migkampu is menge sundaru te Israel ziyà te uvey te Gibeton he sevaha he inged te menge Fil-istihanen, ¹⁶netudtulan haazà is menge sundaru he midhimetayan ni Zimri sikan is hadì. Umbe zutun mismu he andew te ziyà sikandan te kampu zan, midhimu zan he hadì te Israel si Omri. Heini si Omri iyan peremandar te menge sundaru te Israel.

¹⁷Ne mid-awà dutun te Gibeton si Omri wey is menge zuma zin he menge tig-Israel, ne midsurung dan is Tirza. ¹⁸Ne hein naahà ni Zimri he naagew en haazà is inged, midseled sikandin diyà te melig-en he vahin duen te turugan ne mibinsulan din haazà is turugan, umbe minatey sikandin. ¹⁹Neulaula heini tenged te menge salà he mibeelan din. Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, ne mid-iringan din is ulaula ni Jeroboam wey is salà he mibeelan din, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel.

²⁰Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Zimri, wey is bahin te kedribildi zin, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Israel.

Is Kedhadì ni Omri ziyà te Israel

²¹Nevahin te zezuwa he grupu is menge etew ziyà te Israel. Is sevaha he grupu egkesuat he iyan edhimuwen he hadì si Tibni he anak ni Ginat, ne is sevaha pa he grupu si Omri is kandan he egkesuatan. ²²Piru edhuna he melig-en is lumelavan ki Omri te lumelavan ki Tibni te anak ni Ginat. Nepatey si Tibni, ne iyan nehimu he hadì si Omri.

²³Nehimu he hadì te Israel si Omri hein ike-31 he tuig te kedhadì ni Asa ziyà te Juda. Midhadì sikandin seled te 12 he tuig; is heenem he tuig dutun te kedhadì din ne ziyà sikandin te Tirza. ²⁴Ne mibpemasa zin diyà te ki Shemer is buvungan diyà te Samaria te 70 he kilu he pelata, ne mibangun sikandin dutun te inged. Ne migngезanan din haazà is inged he Samaria, he ebpuun te ngazan ni Shemer he iyan nehuna he tegigaked dutun te vuvungan.

²⁵Mezaat is baal ni Omri ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. Lavew pa te nengehuna kandin he hadì is kandin he kebaal te salà. ²⁶Mid-iringan din is ulaula ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat wey is salà he mibeelan din, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel, he iyan is ked-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapan. Pinaagi kenian midhimu zan he mepauk is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel.

²⁷Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Omri, wey nevantug he menge vaal zin wey zuma pa he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Israel. ²⁸Ne hein minatey en si Omri, inleveng sikandin diyà te

Samaria. Ne si Ahab he anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

Is Kedhadì ni Ahab diyà te Israel

²⁹Nehimu he hadì diyà te Israel si Ahab he anak ni Omri hein ike-38 he tuig te kedhadì ni Asa ziyà te Juda. Diyà med-ubpà te Samaria si Ahab ne midhadì sikandan seled te 22 he tuig. ³⁰Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, lavew pa is kezaat din te mezaat he mibeelan te menge hadì he nehuna kandin. ³¹Ne kurang pa ziyà te kandin is ked-iring te menge salà he mibeelan ni Jeroboam, kekenà, mid-esawa zin si Jezebel he anak ni Hadì Etbaal he tig-Sidon, ne nenilbi sikandin wey mid-azap te ed-ezapan he si Baal. ³²Mibangun sikandin te simbanan wey pemuhatà he para ki Baal ziyà te Samaria. ³³Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapan he si Ashera. Midhimu zin iyan he mepauk is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, lavew pa is kezaat kayi te mibeelan din te mibeelan te menge hadì he nehuna kandin.

³⁴Dutun te timpu te kedhadì ni Ahab, mid-umanan berguna ni Hiel he tig-Betel is Jerico. Hein ebengunen din en is menge pundasyun kayi, minatey is kinekekayan he anak din he si Abiram. Ne hein iyan din en ebpeveelan is menge pultahan kayi he inged, iyan en maan minatey is tinengkezan he anak din he si Segub. Neulaula heini is langun sumalà is lalag te Nengazen pinaagi ki Josue he anak ni Nun.

Mid-uwitan te Uwak si Elias te Egkekaan Din

17 Ne zuen sevaha he ebpeneuven te Nengazen he iyan ngazan din si Elias. Meginged sikandin diyà te Tishbe, he sakup te Gilead. Migkegiyan din si Ahab te, “Kayi te etuvangan te uuyag

he Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel he iyan ed-zapen ku, egkegiyen ku kenikew he siguradu wazà dehemug etawa uzan he ebpekeuma seled te egkepipira he tuig emun kenà a egkagi he ebpekeuma heini.”

²Dutun migkegiyan te Nengazen si Elias te, ³“Awè ka kayi ne ziyè ka pe-vayà te zapit te edsilaan ne eles ka ziyà te zal-ug te Kerit he zapit te edsilaan te Wahig he Jordan. ⁴Ne zutun ka inum te zal-ug, ne edsuguen ku is menge uwak te ked-uwit te egkekaan nu zutun.” ⁵Ne midtuman ni Elias haazà is insugù kandin te Nengazen. Midhendiyà sikandin te zal-ug te Kerit he zapit te edsilaan te Wahig he Jordan ne zutun sikandin med-ubpàubpà. ⁶Ne ed-uwitan sikandin te menge uwak te supas wey usa emun meselem wey mezukilem, ne zutun sikandin ed-inum te zal-ug.

Is Balu he Bahi ziyà te Zarefat

⁷Ne hein neuget nemezahan haazà is beugan su wazè en med-uzan. ⁸Ne zutun migkegiyan te Nengazen si Elias te, ⁹“Hendiyè ka te Zarefat diyà te Sidon, ne zutun ka ubpà su zuen balu he vahi he midsugù ku te kebpekaan kenikew.” ¹⁰Umbe, midhendiyà si Elias te Zarefat. Ne hein nekeume en sikandin diyà te pultahan dutun te inged, neehè din is balu he vahi he ebpengayu. Ne migkegiyan din haazà is bahi te, “Betbetai a kenikew uwiti te zeisey zà he wahig su wey a mekeinun.” ¹¹Ne hein egkuwaan en dutun te valu haazà, ne mid-umanan sikandin kegiyi ni Elias te, “Betbetai a zaan uwiti te zeisey he supas.”

¹²Ne migkagi haazà is balu te, “Tutu is egkegiyan ku ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu, he wazè ku en supas. Iyan dà nesamà is sengekemkem he herina ziyà te yehung wey is deisey he lana ziyà te umuy. Umbe

ebpengamì a te pira he legas he kayu su ed-uwiten ku heini ziyà te valey su ed-hilutuen ku sikan is nesamà he herina para kedì wey para te anak ku, ne emun egkaamin dey en heini ne egkeumes key en.”

¹³Ne migkagi si Elias diyà te kandin te, “Kenè ka meseeng. Uli ka ne veeli nu is migkagi nu. Piru hunai a kenikew hilutui te zeisey zà he supas he ebpuun duen te nesamà he herina nu, ne segugunè nu uwita kayi te kediey. Ne emun igkahated nu en kayi te kediey ne hilitù ka zaan te para kenikew wey para te anak nu. ¹⁴Su iyan heini lalag te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, ‘Kenà egkaamin is herina ziyà te yehung nu wey kenà egkaamin is lana ziyà te umuy nu taman te andew he ibpeuzan ku en kayi te tanà.’” ¹⁵Ne migenat haazà is bahi ne mibeelan din is nekagi ni Elias. Umbe zuen keenen kada andew he para ki Elias wey para zuen te valu wey te anak din. ¹⁶Su layun duen herina zuen te yehung wey layun duen lana zuen te umuy, sumalà is nekagi te Nengazen pinaagi ki Elias.

¹⁷Dutun te huziyan he timpu nezeruwan sikan is anak duen te vahi. Migerabi is daru zin taman te minatey sikandin. ¹⁸Migkagi haazà is bahi ziyà te ki Elias te, “Sikew is suluguen te Megbevayà hengkey is ingkepeuki nu kediey? Iyan be inhendini nu su edhimetayan nu is anak ku su silut kedì tenged te menge salè ku?” ¹⁹Midtavak si Elias te, “Ihengkayi nu heeyan is anak nu.” Migkuwa ni Elias haazà is batà puun te iney zin, ne mid-uwit din diyà te rugu he ziyà te zivavew, he iyan ubpeey ni Elias. Impehizegè din haazà is batà diyà te hizegaan din, ²⁰ne nengumew-umew sikandin te Nengazen, ke sikandin te, “He Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, maan is mibpeuwitan nu te kezeetan heini is balu he ed-ubpaan ku pinaagi

te kedhimetayi nu te anak din?”
²¹ Ketetelu lengkevi ni Elias haazà is batà ne nengumew-umew sikandin te Nengazen he ke sikandin te, “He Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, uyaga nu heini is batà!”²² Midtavak te Nengazen is ampù ni Elias, ne neuyagan haazà is batà.²³ Ne impenaug ni Elias haazà is batà ne imbegey zin diyà te iney zin. Ke si Elias te, “Ahaa nu man is anak nu, uuyag sikandin!”²⁴ Ne migkagi haazà is bahi ziyà te ki Elias te, “Guntaan netuenan ku en he tutuu iyan he suluguen ka te Megbevayà, wey tutuu he ebpekidlalag is Nengazen pinaagi kenikew.”

Impaahà ni Elias he Tutuu Sikandin he Ebpeuven te Megbevayà

18 Tetelu en he tuig he wazà meduzan. Ne sevaha zutun he timpu, migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Elias te, “Hipanew ka ne peehè ka ki Ahab, su ibpeuzan ku en.”² Umbe, midhendiyà si Elias te ki Ahab.

Dutun utew en mepait is bitil ziyà te Samaria.³ Umbe, impetawag ni Ahab si Obadiah he iyan edumala te turugan din. (Ne si Obadiah, dekelà is kedtahud din te Nengazen.⁴ Hein mibpepenhimitayan ni Jezebel is menge ebpeuven te Nengazen, in-eles ni Obadiah is 100 he ebpeuven diyà te zezuwa he surung; 50 is diyà te kada surung, ne mibegayan din sikandan te keenen wey wahig.)⁵ Migkagi si Ahab diyà te ki Obadiah te, “Ebeyan ta is langun he serebseb wey beugan kayi te nasyun tew, su kela ke mekeehè ki te igkekumpey ta te menge kudà wey menge asnu tew, su para kenà mebpematey.”⁶ Umbe, mibahin dan is edrigriguwan dan dutun te nasyun dan. Umbe midhipanew is kada sevaha kandan pehendiyà te netendek he edrigriguwan din.

⁷ Ne zutun te kedhipanew ni Obadiah, neuma zin si Elias. Nekilala zin si Elias umbe midluhud sikandin te kedtahud ki Elias, ne ke sikandin te, “Iyan ke ve heeyan, Datù Elias?”⁸ Midtavak si Elias te, “Uya. Genat ka guntaan, ne kegiyi nu is egalen nu he si Ahab he kayi a.”⁹ Piru migkagi si Obadiah te, “Datù, kenè nu himuwa he ebpemiligru is untung ku ki Ahab, su wazà salà he nehimu ku ziyà te kenikew.”¹⁰ Tutuu is migkagi ku ziyà te etuvangan te uuyag he Nengazen he Megbevayè nu, he wazà nasyun etawa ginhedian he wazà impehendutun te egalen ku te kebpen-ahà kenikew. Emun egkagi is menge pengulu zutun te menge nasyun wey menge ginhedian he wazè ka ziyà te kandan he lugar, ibpepenangdù sikandan ni Ahab he wazè ke zan maahà.¹¹ Ne guntaan edsuguen a kenikew te kedhendiyà te egalen ku te kegkagi he kayi ka? ¹² Hengkey ke ebpekeiniyug a guntaan ne ed-uwiten ka te Mulin-ulin te Nengazen diyà te lugar he wazè ku metueni? Ne emun ebpekeuma kayi si Ahab he wazè ke en, ne edhimitayan e zin. Piru, datù, nenilbi a te Nengazen puun te menguhed e pa.¹³ Wazè nu ve mezineg is mibeelan ku zuen te ebpenhimitayan ni Jezebel he menge ebpeuven te Nengazen? In-eles ku is 100 he ebpeuven te Nengazen diyà te zezuwa he surung, 50 is diyà te kada surung, ne mibegayan ku sikandan te keenen wey wahig.¹⁴ Ne guntaan edsuguen a kenikew te kedhendiyà te egalen ku te kegkagi he kayi ka? Siguradu edhimitayan e zin!”

¹⁵ Migkagi si Elias te, “Ebpenangdù a ziyà te uuyag he Nengazen he Mekegegeh, he edsilbiyan ku, he ebpaahà a ki Ahab guntaan he andew.”

¹⁶ Umbe, midhendiyà si Obadiah te ki Ahab ne migkegiyan din he zutun si Elias, ne migenat si Ahab te kedhinguma ki Elias.¹⁷ Ne hein neuma ni Ahab si

Elias, ke sikandin te, “Iyan ke ves iyan heeyan is ebpendezaat te Israel.”¹⁸ Mid-tavak si Elias te, “Kenà a iyan ebpendezaat te Israel, kekenà, iyan ka wey is pemilya te amey nu. Su wazè niw tumana is menge sugù te Nengazen wey mid-azap niw is menge ledawan ni Baal.¹⁹ Ne guntaan, ipetigum nu is langun he menge etew te Israel kayi te kedì diyà te Buntud he Carmel. Ne ipehendiyè nu zaan sikan is 450 he ebpeneuven ni Baal wey is 400 he ebpeneuven ni Ashera, he ibpemekaan ni Jezebel.”

²⁰ Umbe, midtigum ni Ahab is langun he menge etew ziyà te Israel wey sikan is ebpemeneuven diyà te Buntud he Carmel.²¹ Mid-uvey si Elias diyà te menge etew is migkagi te, “Sengemenu kelugayad is kedsunud niw te zezuwa he tuluuwen? Emun iyan Megbevayà is Nengazen ne sunuza niw sikandin piru emun iyan Megbevayà si Baal ne iyan niw sunuza.” Piru wazà medtavak is menge etew.

²² Mid-uman megkagi si Elias te, “Iyan e zà nesamà te menge ebpeneuven te Nengazen, piru si Baal 450 is kandin he ebpeneuven.²³ Ne guntaan uwiti key te zezuwa he tudu he vaka. Ne mebpilì dutun is menge ebpeneuven ni Baal te kandan he edlepaan ne penggetaza zan ne id-untud dan haazà diyà te kayu he id-tavun, piru kenà haazà edreteman te hapuy is ed-em-emuren he tavun. Ne iyan daan haazà ebeelan ku ziyà te sevaha he vaka; idsavuk ku zaan haazà diyà te tavun he ed-em-emuren ne kenè ku zaan haazà edreteman te hapuy is tavun.²⁴ Ne pengemuyù kew ziyà te keniyu he ed-ezapen he iyan medretem te hapuy, ne ebpengemuyù a zaan diyà te Nengazen. Ne sikan is edretem te hapuy ziyà te tavun, ne iyan tutuu he Megbevayà.” Ne nekeuyun dutun is menge etew.

²⁵ Dutun migkegiyan ni Elias is menge ebpeneuven ni Baal te, “Iyan kew huna

su mahabet kew. Pilì kew te sevaha he tudu he vaka ne endama niw heini. Ampù kew ziyà te ed-ezapen niw piru kenè niw retemi te hapuy is tavun niw.”²⁶ Umbe, migkuwa zuen te menge ebpeneuven ni Baal is tudu he vaka he mid-uwit diyà te kandan, ne mid-andam dan heini. Ne nengemuyù dan diyà te ki Baal puun te meselem taman te meudtu. Igkulahì dan en is lalag te, “He Baal, tevaka key kenikew!” Edsayewsayew en sikandan is edlingutlingut duen te pemuhatà he mibeelan dan. Piru wazà mibegey te hangyù dan.

²⁷ Ne hein meudtu en ne ed-undahan en sikandan ni Elias he ke sikandin te, “Sigudu kew en pengulahì, su megbevayè man buwa sikandin! Kela ke mezalem is ked-isip-isip din etawa midhimeley, etawa zuen din nehipenawan, etawa nekelipezeng ne kinahanglan he ebpukawen.”²⁸ Umbe, midsigudu en sikandan megkulahì ne mibpemelian dan en is menge lawa zan te ubpit wey ispada, su iyan haazà neleyaman dan te ebaal, ne nenuravid en is lengesa zan.²⁹ Midlavey en is meudtu ne edsigudu gihapun sikandan ebpengulahì taman te neuma is uras te mahapun he kebpemuhat, piru wazà mibegey te hangyù dan.

³⁰ Migkegiyan ni Elias is langun he etew zutun te, “Uvey kew zini te kedì.” Ne mid-uvey is menge etew ziyà te kandin. Ne mibpurungan din sikan is pemuhatà he para te Nengazen he nezee-tan.³¹ Migkuwa sikandin te 12 he menge watu he iyan ibpesavut din is 12 he tribu he menge anak ni Jacob, sikan is etew he migngезanan te Nengazen ki Israel.³² Ne mibeelan din haazà is menge watu he pemuhatà para te Nengazen, ne migkenalan din is peliguy zutun te pemuhatà. Haazà is kanal ed-eregan te li-wazà te saku he venì.³³ Impurung din ipemelastar is tavun dutun te pemuhatà

ne midsapù din sikan is baka ne in-untud din duen te tavun. Ne migkegiyan din is menge etew te, “Busbusi niw te heepat he umuy te wahig heini is pemuhat wey is tavun din.” Ne hein nepasad dan haazà, ³⁴ migkagi si Elias te, “Umani niw vusbusi.” Ne hein nepasad dan te ebusbus, mid-uman mekgagi si Elias te, “Umani niw vusbusi te iketelu.” Midtuman dan haazà is nekagi ni Elias, ³⁵ ne midtudà is wahig peliguy zuen te pemuhata ne nepenù sikan is kanal.

³⁶ Hein timpu en te kebpmuhat, mid-vey si Elias he ebpeneuven duen te pemuhata ne nengemuyù sikandin. Ke sikandin te, “Nengazen he Megbevayà ni Abraham, ni Isaac, wey ni Jacob, ipeehè nu is puriba guntaan he andew he iyan ka Megbevayà te Israel ne suluguen a kenikew, ne mibeelan ku heini is langun he vaal su iyan insugù nu. ³⁷ Ivegey nu is hangyù ku, Nengazen su para metueni kayi te menge etew he iyan ka Nengazen Megbevayà, ne ibpelikù nu sikandan diyà te kenikew.”

³⁸ Ne segugunà nekeuma is hapuy he ebpuun diyà te Nengazen, ne midtutung dutun te hapuy sikan is pemuhat, sikan is tavun, sikan is menge vatu, wey is tanà, wey mibpemezahan din is wahig duen te kanal. ³⁹ Ne hein naahà haazà te langun he menge etew zutun, mid-langkeb dan is egkagi te, “Is Nengazen, iyan Megbevayà! Is Nengazen iyan Megbevayà!” ⁴⁰ Ne segugunà midsugù ni Elias is menge etew te, “Dekepa niw is menge ebpeneuven ni Baal. Kinahanglan he wazà ebpekepelaguy kandan!” Umbe midakep dan ne mid-uwit sikandan ni Elias diyà te zal-ug he Kishon ne zutun din penhimetayi.

⁴¹ Migkegiyan ni Elias si Ahab te, “Genat kad ne kaan ke en su ebpekeume en is mereges he uzan.” ⁴² Umbe, migenat si Ahab su egkaan, ne si Elias mulà, midtekezeg diyà te puntur te

Carmel is mid-ampù he eduzungul ziyà te tanà. ⁴³ Ne migkegiyan din is suluguen din te, “Tekezeg ka ne pentawa nu is dagat.” Ne midtuman haazà duen te suluguen.

Ne kedlikù din diyà te ki Elias ke sikandin te, “Wazè ku naahà.” Kepipitu sikandin ipelikù ni Elias te kebpantew. ⁴⁴ Ne hein ikepitu en te kedlikù din, ke sikandin diyà te ki Elias te, “Zuen ku naahà he kivel he iring dà keluag te palad te etew he mibpezivavew he ebpuun te lawed.” Ne migkagi si Elias te, “Genat ka, ne kegiyi nu si Ahab he med-untud en te kerwahi zin ne megenat en mintras kenè pa sikandin egkesaut te uzan.”

⁴⁵ Ne netegtegaad mibmerusirem en is hewhewanan tenged te menge kivel. Nengeramag wey mid-uzan te mereges, ne mid-untud te kerwahi zin si Ahab ne midhendiyà te Jezreel. ⁴⁶ Ne zutun, mid-ulinan si Elias te Nengazen! Midlislin din is pendivavew he visti zin ne mibekesan din ne mibpelelaguy su edhuna sikandin ki Ahab diyà te Jezreel.

Mibpelaguy si Elias Pehendiyà te Horeb

19 Midtutulan ni Ahab is esawa zin he si Jezebel te langun he mibeelan ni Elias, wey is kebpenhimetayi ni Elias te langun he ebpeneuven ni Baal. ² Umbe, mibpeuwitan ni Jezebel te lalag si Elias he ed henduen te, “Berakat he zekelà is silut te menge ed-ezapen kediey emun iring kayi he uras keeselem ne kenè ku pa sikew egkepatay, iring te mibeelan nu te menge ebpemeneuven.”

³ Ne nahandek dutun si Elias, umbe mibpelaguy sikandin pehendiyà te Beer-sheba he sakup te Juda, ne intagak din dutun is suluguen din. ⁴ Ne midhendiyà mulà sikandin te sibsvayan he senga andew is hipanew zin. Mibpundu sikandin he ebpimpinuu ziyà te lempek te kayu,

ne mid-ampù he mebpatey en sikandin. Migkagi sikandin te, “Subre en heini Nengazen! Kuwaa nu en is untung ku, kenà a zeyzey te minge kepuun ku.”⁵ Ne midhizegà sikandin duen te sihung te kayu. Ne nekelipezeng sikandin.

Ne zutun dutun duen belinsuguen he migunggel kandin he migkagi te, “Enew ka wey megkaan.”⁶ Ne kedtengteng din neehè din diyà te ulunan din is supas he midlutù pinaagi te midlangga he watu wey wahig he neketagù diyà te umuy. Migkaan sikandin wey mid-inum ne mid-uman medhizega.

⁷Midlikù sikan is belinsuguen te Nengazen ne migunggel zin en maan si Elias duma is kekgagi te, “Enew ka wey megkaan, su meziyù pa is ebpeveyaan nu.”⁸ Umbe, mid-enuw si Elias ne migkaan wey mid-inum. Ne nekevegey kandin te zesen haazà is migkaan din, ne midhipanew sikandin seled te 40 he andew wey 40 he kezukileman, taman te nekeuma sikandin diyà te Horeb, he vuntud te Megbevayà.⁹ Midseled sikandin diyà te sevaha he surung ne zutun sikandin medlipezeng hein mezukileman.

Dutun migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Elias te, “Hengkey is baal nu kayi?”

¹⁰Midtavak sikandin te, “Nengazen he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem, metinumanen a he nenilbi kenikew. Piru inselikwey te minge Israilihanen is paagi nu te kebpekid-uyun kandan, midezeetan dan is minge pemuhatà para kenikew, wey mibpenhimetayan dan is minge ebpeneuven nu. Ne sebsevaha ku zà te nesamà, piru edtinguhè dan daan te kedhimatey kedì.”¹¹ Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Gawas ka ne hitindeg ka ziyà te etuvangan ku ziyà te puntur kayi te vuntud, su edsagad a.” Ne zutun nengera-mag te utew mevandes he nekegadgad te minge vuntud wey nekelekat te minge watu, piru wazà dutun te kera-

mag is Nengazen. Ne hein mid-engked is keramag, midlinug piru wazà giha-pun is Nengazen dutun te linug.¹² Ne hein mid-engked is linug, duen hapuy he neretem, piru wazà gihapun is Nengazen dutun te hapuy. Ne hein wazè en haazà is hapuy, duen utew menaney he lageng he henduen dà te naas-naas.¹³ Ne hein nezineg haazà ni Elias, midtembunan din is buked din te sampun ne migawas sikandin ne midhitindeg diyà te vèbà dutun te surung. Ne zutun duen lageng he migkagi te, “Elias, hengkey is baal nu kayi?”¹⁴ Midtavak sikandin te, “Nengazen he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem, metinumanen a he nenilbi kenikew. Piru inselikwey te minge Israilihanen is paagi nu te kebpekide-pità kandan, midezeetan dan is minge pemuhatà para kenikew, wey mibpenhimetayan dan is minge ebpeneuven nu. Ne sebsevaha ku zà is nesamà, ne edtinguhè dan daan te kedhimatey kedì.”

¹⁵Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te kandin te, “Likù ka ziyà te imbayè nu, ne hendiyè ka te sibsivayan te Damascus. Ne emun ebpekeuma kad, ne edlenahan nu si Hazael he tuus he iyan en sikandin hadì diyà te Aram.¹⁶ Lenahi nu zaan si Jehu he anak ni Nimshi su iyan sikandin hadì te Israel wey si Elisha he anak ni Shafat, he tig-Abel Mehola, su iyan sikandin ebpeneuven ku he ebpekeilis kenikew.¹⁷ Ebpennhimetayan ni Hazael is ebpemen-azap ki Baal. Is ebpekepelaguy kandin, ne ebpenhimetayan ni Jehu, ne is ebpekepelaguy ki Jehu, ne si Elisha is ebpenhimetayan kandan.¹⁸ Piru edsemaan ku is 7,000 he minge Israilihanen he wazà medluhud wey medhazek te ledawan ni Baal.”

Is Kedtewaga ki Elisha

¹⁹Ne migenat si Elias ne neehè din si Elisha he anak ni Shafat is ed-eradu. Duen 11 he paris te minge vaka ziyà

te egkehunaan ni Elisha he id-eradu te minge zuma zin, ne iyan sikandin ed-eradu te ike-12 he paris. Mid-uvayan sikandin ni Elias, ne impesinabley ni Elias ki Elisha is samput ni Elias. ²⁰Mid-ewaan ni Elisha is minge vaka zin su midal-as din si Elias. Ne migkegiyan din te, “Edhezekan ku zep-a si amà wey si inà te kepbenemilit diyà te kandan, ne kekkepasad eduma a kenikew.” Mid-tavak si Elias te, “Uya, piru kenè nu lipati is mibeelan ku ziyà te kenikew.”

²¹Midlikù si Elisha, su migkuwa zin is minge vaka zin ne mibpenlapè din. Ne iyan intavun din te kedhilutua zutun te minge vaka is minge himan din te ked-eradu. Ne hein nelutù en haazà, mibegayan din sikan is minge zuma zin te ed-eradu ne migkaan sikandan is langun. Ne zutun mibpekidume en sikandin ki Elias su ed-ugup kandin.

Midsurung ni Ben Hadad is Samaria

20 Dutun he timpu midtigum ni Hadi Ben Hadad he hadì te Aram is langun he minge sundaru zin su wey zan mekepekidtebek. Miduma kandan is 32 he minge hadì he edlavan ki Ben Hadad, he zuen dan minge kudà wey minge kerwahi. Ne migenat dan su edsurung dan diyà te Samaria. ²Mibpesugù si Ben Hadad te minge menunudtulà diyà te Samaria su wey zan metudtul heini he lalag diyà te ki Hadi Ahab he hadì te Israel: “Iyan heini migkagi ni Ben Hadad: ³‘Is minge pelata nu wey minge vulawan nu ne kediey, ne is minge esawa nu wey is mevurut he minge anak nu ne kediey zaan.’” ⁴Ne is tavak he impetudtul ni Hadi Ahab edhenduen te, “Uyun a te nekagi nu, Mahal he Hadì, he gaked a kenikew wey is langun he kediey.”

⁵Mid-uman medlikù haazà is minge menunudtulà diyà te ki Ahab he ke sikandan te, “Iyan heini minge lalag ni

Ben Hadad: ‘Migkagi ad diyà te kenikew he ivegey nu kedì is minge pelata nu, minge vulawan nu, minge esawa nu, wey minge anak nu. ⁶Ne keeselem te iring kayi he uras, ibpemandiyan ku is minge upisyal ku su wey zan mesusi is turugan nu wey valey te minge upisyal nu. Egkuwaan dan is langun he ed-isipen nu he minge mahalen.’”

⁷Impetawag te hadì te Israel is langun he ebpemendumala te Israel ne migkegiyan din te, “Ebpen-ahà iyan te paagi si Ben Hadad he mezezeeti kiw zin. Su ibegey ku en man is mibuyù din he iyan is: minge esawa ku, minge anak ku, minge pelata ku, wey vulawan ku.” ⁸Ne midtavak is ebpemendumala wey is duma he minge etew te, “Kenè nu en ivegey is ebuyuen din.” ⁹Umbe, migkegiyan ni Ahab haazà is minge menunudtulà ni Ben Hadad te, “Kegiya niw ziyà te mahal he hadì he ibegey ku kandin is nehuna he mibuyù din he iyan is minge pelata ku, minge vulawan ku, minge esawa ku, wey minge anak ku, piru kenè ku igkevegey heini is ikezuwa he mibuyù din.” Mid-ulì haazà is minge menunudtulà ne migkagi zan diyà te ki Ben Hadad is tavak ni Ahab.

¹⁰Mibpeuman mebpeuwit te lalag si Ben Hadad diyà te ki Ahab he edhenduen te, “Berakat he purungi a siluti te minge ed-ezapen emun kenè ku egkepurung egkezezeeti is Samaria. Edsigureduwen ku he wazà egkesamà minsan eliyavuk he ereg he egkaakup te minge sundaru ku.” ¹¹Midtavak is hadì te Israel te, “Kegiya niw sikandin he is sundaru he ebpengandam pa para te tebek kenà ereg he ebpehambug iring te sundaru he nekepasad en he ebpekidtebek.” ¹²Nezawat ni Ben Hadad haazà is tavak ni Ahab dutun te ed-inum sikandin wey is duma zin he minge hadì diyà te tulda zan. Ne mibmendaran din is minge etew zin he

mebpendangam su edsurung dan diyà te Samaria. Ne midtuman dan haazà.

Nezaag ni Ahab si Ben Hadad

¹³ Ne zuen, nekeuma he ebpeneuven te Nengazen diyà te ki Ahab he ke sikandin te, “Iyan heini lalag te Nengazen: ‘Neehè nu ve is utew mahabet he menge sundaru ni Ben Hadad? Piru ibpezaag ku sikandan kenikew guntaan he andew, ne egketuanan nu he iyan a Nengazen.’”

¹⁴ Mid-insà si Ahab te, “Hentei is edaag kandan?” Midtavak haazà is ebpeneuven te, “Iyan heini lalag te Nengazen: ‘Is betan-en he menge sundaru, he zizalem te gehem te menge gubirnedur ziyà te menge prubinsya, iyan ebpekezaag kandan.’” Mid-insà si Ahab te, “Hentei is edhuna edsurung?” Midtavak haazà is ebpeneuven te, “Iyan kew.”

¹⁵ Umbe, impetawag ni Ahab sikan is betan-en he menge sundaru, he zizalem te kegehem te menge gubirnedur ziyà te menge prubinsya—232 sikandan is langun wey elin midtigum din is дума pa he menge Israilihanen 7,000 sikandan is langun. ¹⁶ Meudtu is kedsurung dan, dutun te ebpelemeulangut diyà te tulda zan si Ben Hadad wey sikan is 32 he menge hadì he edlavan kandin. ¹⁷ Iyan midhuna medsurung sikan is betan-en he menge sundaru.

Dutun he timpu, is menge midsugù ni Ben Hadad te kebpenniid diyà te Samaria migkagi ziyà te kandin te, “Duen menge sundaru he ebpemuun diyà te Samaria he edhengkayi.” ¹⁸ Migkagi si Ben Hadad te, “Emun hengkey is idhendini zan, emun kebpekidtebek etawa kebpekidhusey, dekepa niw sikandan.”

¹⁹ Iyan nengegalen te menge Israilihanen sikan is betan-en he menge pere-mandar ne mibpenelukun kandan is menge sundaru, ²⁰ ne midhimetayan te kada sevaha kandan is menge kuntada zan. Umbe nemelaguy is дума he menge

sundaru pehendiyà te Aram, ne midalas sikandan te menge Israilihanen. Piru si Ben Hadad wey is дума he menge zuma zin nekepelaguy he ed-untud te kudà. ²¹ Iyan heeyan sikan is kedsurung eni Hadì Ahab te Israel. Mahabet he menge Aramihanen is mibpenhimetayan dan, ne mibpenguwa zan is menge kudà wey menge kerwahi te menge Aramihanen. ²² Ne kedlavey zutun, mid-uwey ziyà te hadì te Israel is ebpeneuven ne ke sikandin te, “Pengandam ka wey mebpurung mebpelanu, su ed-uman edsurung is hadì diyà te Aram dutun te sunud he tuig.”

²³ Ne ziyà mulà te menge Aramihanen, sikan is hadì diyà te Aram migkegiyan te menge upisyal zin te, “Is megbevayà te menge Israilihanen, megbevayà diyà te menge vuvungan, umbe nekezaag dan. Piru emun diyè tew sikandan edtebeka te menge sugud, siguradu he egkezaag tew sikandan. ²⁴ Ne kinahanglan he ebeelan nu heini: Iawè nu sikan is 32 he menge hadì diyà te ketengdanan dan ne iyan iilis nu kandan sikan is menge pere-mandar. ²⁵ Ne pekehebeta nu is menge sundaru nu, menge kudè nu, wey menge kerwahi nu he iring kahabet duen te nehuna he naawà diyà te kenikew. Ne zutun ebpekidtebek kiw te menge Israilihanen diyà te menge sugud, ne siguradu egkezaag tew sikandan.” Mibpezumazuma zutun si Ben Hadad, ne mibeeelan din heini.

²⁶ Ne zutun te sunud he tuig, midtigum ni Ben Hadad is menge Aramihanen, ne midhendiyè dan te inged he Afek su ebpekidtebek dan te menge Israilihanen. ²⁷ Midtigum daan is menge Israilihanen wey in-andam dan is menge kinahanglan dan ne migenat dan is ebpekidtebek te menge Aramihanen. Ne atbang is kampu zan te kampu te menge Aramihanen. Piru henduen dà sikandan te dezuwa he dezeisey he layud te menge kamb-

ing emun idhindeg te minge Aramihanen he nekeeneb diyà te minge sugud. ²⁸Midhendiyà is suluguen te Megbevayà te hadì diyà te Israel ne migkagi te, “Iyan heini lalag te Nengazen: Egkeisip te minge Aramihanen he megbevayà a ziyà te minge vuvungan ne kenà diyà te minge sugud. Umbe ebpengelinteuwan ku he mezaag nu is utew mahabet he minge sundaru zan su para metueni niw he iyan a Nengazen.”

²⁹Migkampu is minge Israilihanen wey is minge Aramihanen he nekeditbang seled te pitu he andew. Ne hein ikepitu en he andew midtebek en sikandan. Ne senga andew zà ne nekepatety en is minge Israilihanen te 100,000 he minge sundaru he minge Aramihanen.

³⁰Ne is nesamà he minge Aramihanen nemelaguy ziyà te inged he Afek, ne zutun netempagan te verengbeng dutun te inged is 27,000 kandan. Mibpelaguy zaan dutun si Ben Hadad, ne mid-eles diyà te kineselezan he rugu te valey.

³¹Migkegiyan sikandin te minge upisyal zin te, “Nezineg dey he hihizuwen kun is minge hadì te Israel. Umbe edhendiyè key te hadì te Israel ne ebpekevavè key pinaagi te kebivisti te saku wey kebagkes te pisi diyà te minge ulu zey. Ne kela ke kenè ke zin ded himetayi.”

³²Umbe, mibivisti sikandan te saku wey mibagkes dan te pisi is ulu zan. Ne midhendiyè dan te hadì te Israel ne ke sikandan te, “Si Ben Hadad he edtahud kenikew ebpehizuhizu he ke egkehimu kenè nu sikandin himetayi.” Midtavak haazà is hadì te, “Uuyag pe bes sikandin? In-iring ku sikandin te suled ku.” ³³Mid-isip dutun te minge upisyal he tuus haazà is tavak te hadì he ibegey zin is hangyù dan, umbe segugunà sikanandan migkagi te, “Uya, si Ben Hadad ne henduen be te suled nu en.” Migkagi haazà is hadì te, “Dumaha niw sikandin dini te kedì.”

Ne hein nekeuma si Ben Hadad, ne impeuntud sikandin ni Ahab te kerwahi zin. ³⁴Migkagi si Ben Hadad diyà te ki Ahab te, “Id-ulì ku ziyà te kenikew is minge inged he mid-agew te amey ku ziyà te amey nu. Ne egkehimu ke edtukud ka te minge tindahan diyà te Damascus, iring te mibeelan te amey ku ziyà te Samaria.” Migkagi si Ahab te, “Edhimuwen ta heini he sevaha he ke-sebutan, ne ibpaawè ku sikew.” Umbe mid-uyun sikandan, ne hein nepasad impegenat sikandin ni Ahab.

³⁵Dutun he timpu, midsugù te Nengazen is sevaha he etew he sevaha te minge ebpeneuven, te kekgagi ziyà te zuma zin te, “Pesekiti a kenikew.” Piru wazà mebpezumazuma haazà is etew.

³⁶Umbe, migkegiyan din haazà is etew te, “Geina te wazè nu tumana is sugù te Nengazen, edhimetayan ka te erimaung dutun te ked-ulì nu puun dini.” Ne hein ked-ulì dutun te etew, naahà sikandin te erimaung ne midhimetayan sikandin duen te erimaung.

³⁷Duen en maan naahà dutun te ebpeneuven he sevaha he etew ne ke sikandin en maan te, “Pesekiti a kenikew.” Ne mibpesekitan dutun te etew ne nepelian sikandin. ³⁸Ne migenat haazà is ebpeneuven, ne midhitindeg diyà te zalan, su edtegazan din is hadì te Israel he ebayà dutun. Mibpeuvag-uvag sikandin pinaagi te kebpezeket te bindahi ziyà te minge mata zin su para kenà sikandin mekilala. ³⁹Ne kebaya duen te hadì mibensagan sikandin dutun te ebpeneuven te, “Datù, nekezuma a te tebek, ne zuen etew he mid-uwit din kayi te kediey is bihag ne ke sikandin te, ‘Bentayi nu heini he etew. Emun ebpekepelaguy sikandin, edhimetayan ka etawa ibpevayad ka te 35 he kilu he pelata.’ ⁴⁰Ne hein nepulikì a te zuma he vuluhaten ne nekepelaguy haazà is bihag.”

Migkagi haazà is hadì te, “Ereg ka he edsilutan te sungkad te migkagi nu.”⁴¹ Ne midlekat duen te ebpeneuven sikan is bindahi ziyà te minge mata zin, ne nekilala sikandin dutun te hadì te Israel he sevaha zuen te minge ebpeneuven.⁴² Migkegiyan din haazà is hadì te, “Iyan heini lalag te Nengazen: Tenged te impaawè nu sikan is etew he migkagi ku he ereg he edhimetayan, ne iyan ka edhimetayan he ilis din, ebpenhimetayan daan is minge etew nu he ilis te minge etew zin.”⁴³ Mid-uli haazà is hadì te Israel ziyà te turugan din diyà te Samaria he mibmezaat is gehinawa zin wey nepauk.

Is Pemuleey te Paras ni Nabot

21 Ne kegkeipus dutun he minge hitavù, iyan en maan heini nehitavù. Duen sevaha he etew he tig-Jezreel he iyan ngazan din si Nabot. Duen pemuleey zin te paras diyà te Jezreel he avey te turugan ni Hadì Ahab he hadì te Samaria.² Duen timpu he migkagi si Ahab diyà te ki Nabot te, “Tenged te uvey ziyà te turugan ku is pemuleey nu te paras, ivegey nu en lang kedì su edhimuwen ku he pemuleey te minge edlumbayen. Ne edliwaan ku te edhuna he meupiya he pemuleey te paras, wey emun egkesuat ka ne ebeyazan ku te ereg he vali zin.”³⁻⁴ Piru midtavak si Nabot te, “Kenà idtugut te Nengazen ke ibegey ku kenikew is kevilin ku te minge kepuun ku.”

Mid-uli si Ahab he mibmezaat is gehinawa zin wey nepauk tenged te intavak ni Nabot kandin. Midhizegà sikandin he edsinaru ziyà te elavat, ne kenà egkaan.⁵ Ne midhendiyà te kandin is esawa zin he si Jezebel ne mid-insà te, “Maan is egkeseeng ka? Maan is kenè ka egkaan?”⁶ Midtavak din haazà is esawa zin te, “Migkegiyan ku si Nabot he ebpemesahan ku is pemuleey zin te paras, wey

edliwaan ku te edhuna pa he meupiya he pemuleey te paras emun egkesuatan din, piru wazà sikandin mebpezumazuma.”⁷ Migkagi si Jezebel te, “Kenè be hadi ka te Israel? Enew ka wey megkaan! Lipey ka su ibegey ku kenikew is pemuleey te paras ni Nabot he tig-Jezreel.”

⁸ Umbe, midsurat si Jezebel pinaagi te ngazan ni Ahab, ne midtetakan din heini te tatak te hadì, ne impeuwit din diyà te ebpemendumala wey zuma pa he minge upisyal te inged he ed-ubpaan ni Nabot.⁹ Ne iyan heini netagù dutun te surat din: “Tiguma niw is minge etew para te kebpuasa, ne ipepinuu niw si Nabot diyà te egkehunaan te minge etew.”¹⁰ Ne ipepinuu niw ziyà te etuvangan din is dezuwa he minge buguy para isumbung dan sikandin he mibpenrewakan din is Megbevayà wey is hadì. Ne uwita niw sikandin diyà te gawas te inged ne penulenga niw te watu taman te ebpatay.”

¹¹ Ne mibeelan te ebpemendumala wey zuma pa he minge upisyal is migkagi ni Jezebel ziyà te kandan dutun te surat.¹² Midtigum dan is minge etew para mekepuasa ne impepinuu zan si Nabot diyà te egkehunaan dutun te minge etew.¹³ Ne zutun dutun duen nekeuma he dezuwa he minge buguy ne mibpinuu zan diyà te etuvangan ni Nabot, ne insumbung dan sikandin diyà te etuvangan te minge etew. Ke sikan dan te, “Mibpenrewakan ni Nabot is Megbevayà wey is hadì.” Umbe miduwit dan si Nabot diyà te gawas te inged ne mibpenuleng dan te watu taman te kebpatay zin.¹⁴ Ne mibpesuratan dan si Jezebel he mibpenuleng dan en te watu si Nabot ne minatey en.

¹⁵ Ne kegketueni ni Jezebel he minatey en si Nabot, migkegiyan din si Ahab te, “Minatey en si Nabot. Umbe genat ka ne engkena nu en sikan is pemuleey ni Nabot te paras he kenè din ibelegyà diyà te kenikew.”¹⁶ Kegkezineg

ni Ahab he minatey en si Nabot, segugunà sikandin migenat is ed-angken te pemuleey ni Nabot te paras.

¹⁷ Ne zutun migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Elias he tig-Tishbe te, ¹⁸ “Genat ka, hendiyè ka te ki Hadì Ahab he hadì te Israel, he midhadì diyà te Samaria. Diyà sikandin te pemuleey ni Nabot te paras su egkesuatan din heini te ed-angken. ¹⁹ Kegiyi nu sikandin te iyan heini lalag ku: ‘Nepasad nu te edhimatey is etew, ne elin nu en egkuwaan is tanè din? Tenged te mibeelan nu ne edilaan te munge asu is lengesa nu ziyà te gawas te inged, iring te kedilai zan diyà te gawas te inged te lengesa ni Nabot.’”

²⁰ Ne hein naahà ni Ahab si Elias ke sikandin te, “Neehè e ves te kuntada ku!” Midtavak si Elias te, “Uya, midhengkayi a te kenikew su geina te iyan nu zà layun egkesuatan is kebaal te mezaat diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen! ²¹ Ne iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen diyà te kenikew: ‘Edezeetan ku sikew. Ebpemimetyan ku is langun he kevuwazan nu he munge maama, uripen man etawa kenà. ²² Edezeetan ku is pemilya nu iring te mibeelan ku ziyà te pemilya ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, wey te pemilya ni Baasha he anak ni Ahia, su geina te midhimu nu he mepauk a, wey iyan ka nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te munge tig-Israel.’”

²³ “Ne vahin ki Jezebel, migkagi is Nengazen te egkeenen sikandin te munge asu ziyà te kutà te Jezreel. ²⁴ Is sakup te pemilya nu he ebpemematey ziyà te inged ne egkeenen te munge asu, ne is diyà ebpematey te pemuleey ne egkeenen te munge tagbis.”

²⁵ (Wazà etew he mibpeveyveyaan din is keugelingen din pinaagi te kebaal te mezaat diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen te iring kezaat te mibeelan ni Ahab, tenged te ked-iniyata kandin te esawa zin he si Jezebel. ²⁶ Mid-ulaula sikandin te utew

mezaat he vaal pinaagi te ked-azap te zuma he munge ed-ezapan, iring te mibeelan te munge Amorihanen he mid-segseg te Nengazen puun kayi he tanà hein nekeuma is munge Israillihanen.)

²⁷ Kegkezinega ni Ahab dutun te migkagi ni Elias, mibindas din is bisti zin ne mibivisti te saku, ne mibpuasa. Midlizepeng sikandin he bivisti te saku wey midhiphanew is neseeng.

²⁸ Ne migkegiyan te Nengazen si Elias he tig-Tishbe, ²⁹ “Neehè nu ve ke sengemenu is kebpekevavà ni Ahab diyà te etuvangan ku? Tenged te kebpekevavè din, kenè ku ibpaagi is kezeetan dutun te kandin he timpu, ibpaagi ku is kezeetan diyà te pemilya zin emun iyan en edhadì is anak din.”

Impepengandam ni Micaya si Ahab

(2 Cronica 18:2-27)

22 Wazà mebpetebekà is munge Aramihanen wey munge Israillihanen seled te tetelu he tuig. ² Ne hein iketelu he tuig mibpekid-ahà si Hadì Jehoshafat he hadì te Juda ki Hadì Ahab he hadì te Israel. ³ Migkegiyan ni Ahab is munge upisyal zin te, “Netuenan niw he kenitew is Ramot Gilead. Piru maan is wazè kiw medhimu te paagi he mahawì tew heini ziyà te hadì te Aram?” ⁴ Umbe, mid-insaan ni Ahab si Jehoshafat te, “Eduma ke ve kenami te kebpekidtebek diyà te Ramot Gilead?” Ne midtavak ni Jehoshafat si Ahab te, “Andam a he eduma kenikew, wey andam a zaan he kebpegamit kenikew te munge sundaru ku wey munge kudè ku. ⁵ Piru ed-insaan ta zep-a is Nengazen ke hengkey is kandin he egkekagi.”

⁶ Umbe, impetawag ni Ahab is munge ebpeneuven-400 sikandan langun, ne mid-insà te, “Egenat e ve te kebpekidtebek diyà te Ramot Gilead etawa kenà?” Midtavak dan te, “Genat kad, su ebpen-gelinteuwan te Nengazen he mekezaag

ka!” ⁷ Piru mid-insà si Jehoshafat te, “Wazè en be zuma kayi he ebpeneuven te Nengazen he egkepenginginsaan ta.” ⁸ Midtavak si Ahab ki Jehoshafat te, “Duen pa sevaha he egkepenginginsaan ta ke hengkey is egkekagi te NENGAZEN—si Micaya he anak ni Imla. Piru egkeepesan ku sikandin su wazà meupiya he menges tagnè din para kedì, kekenà, pudu zà kenà meupiya.” Midtavak si Jehoshafat te, “Kenè ka ereg he egkagi te iring keniyen.” ⁹ Umbe, impetawag ni Ahab is sevaha te minge upisyal zin ne migkegiyan din te, “Gègaani niw zumaha kayi si Micaya he anak ni Imla.”

¹⁰ Dutun he timpu, si Hadì Ahab he hadì te Israel wey si Hadì Jehoshafat he hadì te Juda, mibivisti zan te visti te hadì, he ebpinuu is kada sevaha kandan diyà te pinuwè din te kedhadì diyà te uvey te gunasà he uvey te pultahan te Samaria. Ne ebpemingegen dan is egkegiyen te minge ebpeneuven. ¹¹ Si Zedekia he sevaha te minge ebpeneuven, he anak ni Kenaana, mibaal te midiring te sungey he putew. Ke sikandin te, “Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen: Pinaagi kayi he sungey, edezeetan nu, Hadì Ahab, is minge Aramihanen taman te egkaamin sikandan.” ¹² Iyan daan haazà migkagi te langun he minge ebpeneuven. Migkagi sikandan te, “Surunga nu is Ramot Gilead, Hadì Ahab ne ebpekezaag ka, su ibegey heini kenikew te Nengazen.”

¹³ Ne sikan mulà is midsugù te kedangey ki Micaya ne migkagi te, “Is langun he minge ebpeneuven ne nekeding is minge lalag dan he iyan ebpekezaag is hadì, umbe iyan daan heini ereg he egkegiyen nu.” ¹⁴ Piru midtavak si Micaya te, “Mibpenangdù a ziyà te uuyag he Nengazen he iyan dà egkegiyen ku is ibpekagi zin kedì.”

¹⁵ Kebpekeuma ni Micaya ziyà te ki Hadì Ahab ne mid-insaan sikandin dutun te hadì te, “Micaya, edsurungen dey ve is Ramot Gilead etawa kenà?” Midtavak si Micaya te, “Surunga niw ne ebpekezaag kew, su ibegey heeyan kenikew te Nengazen.” ¹⁶ Piru migkagi haazà is hadì diyà te ki Micaya te, “Kepipira ku ves sikew ibpepenangdù para kegiya nu kayi te kediey is tutuu pinaagi te ngazan te Nengazen?” ¹⁷ Umbe, migkagi si Micaya te, “Neehè ku pinaagi te mibpelewasan kedì he is minge Israilihanen ne nekedsusuwey ziyà te minge vuvungan he iring te minge kerehidu he wazà ed-elima kandan, ne migkagi is Nengazen te, ‘Heini he minge etew ne wazè dan en pengulu. Ipeuli sikandan he melinawen.’” ¹⁸ Ne migkegiyan ni Hadì Ahab si Jehoshafat te, “Umbe man migkagi ku en kenikew he wazà meupiya he tagnè din bahin kedì, kekenà, pudu zà mezaat.”

¹⁹ Migkagi pa si Micaya te, “Peminenga nu is lalag te Nengazen! Neehè ku is Nengazen he ebpinpinuu ziyà te pinuwè din te kedhadì, ne zuen minge ilengiten he minge linimbag he ebpemenhitindeg diyà te egkekewanan wey egkegiyang din. ²⁰ Ne migkagi is Nengazen te, ‘Hentei is ed-akal ki Ahab su para medsurung sikandin diyà te Ramot Gilead su para mepatey sikandin?’ Ne nekedseselekawà is tavak dutun te ilengiten he minge linimbag. ²¹ Ne netegtegaad duen mulin-ulin he mid-uvey ziyà te Nengazen he egkagi te, ‘Iyan a ed-akal kandin.’ ²² Ne mid-insà is Nengazen, ‘Te, hengkey he paagi?’ Midtavak sikandin te, ‘Egenat a ne ibpetarùtarù ku is minge ebpeneuven he sakup ni Ahab.’ Migkagi is Nengazen te, ‘Genat ka ne iyan heeyan beeli nu. Ebmezeegen ka te ked-akal kandin.’”

²³ Impelaus ni Micaya is egkegiyen din, ke sikandin te, “Iyan heeyan neu-

laula. Midsugù te Nengazen is mulin-ulin para terterui zin is menge ebpeneuven he sakup nu. Su ketau te Nengazen he mezeeti ka.”²⁴ Ne mid-uvey si Zedekia ziyà te ki Micaya ne midtabpi din. Ne migkagi si Zedekia te, “Maan is ibpesavut nu he mid-awà kayi te kediey is Mulin-ulin te Nengazen ne nekidlalag kenikew?”²⁵ Midtavak si Micaya te, “Egketueanan nu heini zutun te andew he egkezaag kew en te tebek ne ed-eles ka ziyà te kineselezan he rugu te valey.”

²⁶ Mibmandar si Hadì Ahab te, “Dekepa niw si Micaya ne ilikù niw ziyà te pengulu te inged dey wey ziyà te ki Joash he anak ku.”²⁷ Ne kegiyi niw sikandan he iyan sugù ku is ebpirisuwen heini he etew, ne supas dà wey wahig is ibegey ziyà te kandin taman te kebpekeliikù ku puun te tebek he wazà mekeizi.”

²⁸ Migkagi si Micaya te, “Emun ebpekeliikù ka he kenà egkekeizan, ne wazà heeyan kegiya te Nengazen pinaagi kedì.” Ne zutun migkegiyan ni Micaya is langun he menge etew zutun te, “Tentenuzi niw heini is migkagi ku!”

Mibpatey si Ahab

(2 Cronica 18:28-34)

²⁹ Ne midsurung diyà te Ramot Gilead si Hadì Ahab he hadì te Israel wey si Hadì Jehoshafat he hadì te Juda.³⁰ Migkagi si Ahab diyà te ki Jehoshafat te, “Emun timpu en te tebek kenà a ebpekilala he iyan a hadì, piru sikew mulà bivisti ka te visti te hadì!” Umbe mibpeuvag-uvag si Ahab, ne mibpekidtebek sikandan.

³¹ Dutun he timpu, mibmandù is hadì te Aram diyà te³² he menge peremandar zin te ebpemen-untud te kerwahi te, “Kenè niw etekiya is minsan hentei, kekenà, iyan dà is hadì te Israel.”³² Hein naahà dutun te menge peremandar si

Jehoshafat, ne kunaan dan ke iyan en sikan is hadì te Israel, umbe midtebek dan en sikandin. Piru hein nengulahì si Jehoshafat,³³ netueanan duen te menge peremandar he kenè bes iyan sikan is hadì te Israel, umbe mid-engkezan dan te edal-as.

³⁴ Piru hein edtulung en ebpemanà is sevaha he sundaru te Aramihanen dutun te menge sundaru te Israel, ne nesserab mesugat si Hadì Ahab he hadì te Israel ziyà te midtemuwaayan te pengalang din diyà te kumeng. Migkegiyan ni Hadì Ahab haazà is ed-uwit te kerwahi zin te, “Ipekeziyù a kayi te tebek! Su nepelian a.”³⁵ Uteu en meinit is tebek dutun he andew, ne is hadì te Israel ne midsandig dà dutun te kerwahi zin he edsinaru ziyà te menge Aramihanen. Ed-tudà is lengesa zin dutun te saag te kerwahi. Ne kebmahapun dutun minatey en sikandin.³⁶ Ne hein midsanlep en is andew, duen mibensag dutun te menge sundaru te Israel te, “Is kada sevaha med-ulì en diyà te kandin he ed-ulian!”

³⁷ Nepatey is hadì te Israel ne mid-uwit is lawa zin diyà te Samaria, ne ziyà ileveng.³⁸ Midlùluan dan sikan is kerwahi ziyà te pemeziguey ziyà te Samaria, he zutun ebpememezìgù is menge vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg dan, ne midilaan te asu is lengesa zin. Daan he nekagi te Nengazen he iyan heini egkeulaula.

³⁹ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Ahab, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ragkes is kebpehitndeg din te mekempet he turugan, wey keberengberenga zin te menge inged, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Israel.⁴⁰ Ne hein minatey en si Ahab, is anak din he si Ahazia iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

Is Kedhadì ni Jehoshafat diyà te Juda (2 Cronica 20:31–21:1)

⁴¹ Nehimu he hadì diyà te Juda si Jehoshafat he anak ni Asa hein ikeepat he tuig te kedhadì ni Ahab diyà te Israel. ⁴² Ne 35 he tuig is kekurang ni Jehoshafat hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin te Jerusalem med-ubpà, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 25 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Azuba he anak ni Shilhi. ⁴³ Midsunud din is ulaula te amey zin he si Asa. Metazeng diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen is mid-ulaula zin. Piru wazè din ipen-awà sikan is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar, umbe mibpedayun is menge etew te kebpemuhat wey kedtutung te veyewà dutun. ⁴⁴ Meupiya is kedepità ni Jehoshafat wey te hadì te Israel.

⁴⁵ Is дума pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Jehoshafat, wey is nevan-tug he menge vaal zin, wey is menge kebpکیدtebek din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libro he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Juda. ⁴⁶ Midsegseg din is menge maama wey menge vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg dan diyà te menge lugar he ed-ezapan, he wazà mesegseg hein timpu te amey zin he si Asa. ⁴⁷ Dutun he timpu wazà hadì diyà te Edom; iyan dà edumala kayi is pengulu he mibpili ni Jehoshafat.

⁴⁸ Duen mibpeveelan ni Jehoshafat he menge varku he para te petigayun he ebiyahi ziyà te Ofir te kegkuwa te vulawan. Piru wazà heini mekeviyahi su nezeetan heini ziyà te Ezion Geber. ⁴⁹ Dutun he timpu, migkagi si Ahazia he anak ni Ahab diyà te ki Jehoshafat te, “Ipezuma nu is menge etew ku te menge etew nu te kebiyahi ziyà te zagat.” Piru wazà mebpemineg si Jehoshafat.

⁵⁰ Hein minatey en si Jehoshafat, inleveng sikandin diyà te midlevengan te menge kepuun din diyà te Inged ni David. Ne iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì is anak din he si Jehoram.

Is Kedhadì ni Ahazia ziyà te Israel

⁵¹ Nehimu he hadì te Israel si Ahazia he anak ni Ahab hein ike-17 he tuig te kedhadì ni Jehoshafat diyà te Juda. Diyà med-ubpà te Samaria si Ahazia, ne midhadì sikandin seled te zezuwa he tuig. ⁵² Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, su mid-iringan din is amey zin wey iney zin, wey si Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, he iyan nehimu he hinungdan te kebpikesalà te menge tig-Israel. ⁵³ Mid-azap din wey midsilbiyan din si Baal, ne pinaagi kayi midhimu zin he mepauk is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, iring te mibeelan te amey zin.

2 Menge Hadì

Mid-etuvang ni Elias si Hadì Ahazia

1 Hein minatey en si Ahab, is nasyun he Moab wazè en mebpezizalem te kegehém te Israel.

²Ne sevaha he andew, neulug si Hadì Ahazia ziyà te rihás-rihas puun diyà te zivavew he endana te turugan din diyà te Samaria, ne nepurung sikandin meruugi. Tenged dutun duen menge etew he midsugù din he ibpehendiyè te simbahan he zutun ed-ezapa si Baal Zebub, he ed-ezapan diyà te Ekron, su wey zan mekeinsa ke egkeulian ded be sikandin.

³Piru migkegiyan te velinsuguen te Nengazen si Elias he tig-Tishbe te, “Genat ka ne hingumaa nu sikan is menge etew he midsugù duen te hadì te Samaria ne kegiyi nu te, ‘Maan is edhendiyè kew te ki Baal Zebub, he edezapan diyà te Ekron? Wazè be Megbevayà te Israel?’ ⁴Ne tenged kenian heini zed is egkegiyen te Nengazen diyà te hadì. Kenè ke en egkaawà kenian te edhizegaan nu, su siguradu he ebpatèy ka!” Umbe migenat si Elias te kegkagi zutun te ibpekagi kandin.

⁵Ne hein nelelagan en ni Elias sikan is menge menunudtulà, midlikù dan duen te hadì. Umbe mid-insaan sikandan dutun te hadì, “Maan is utew kew megaan he nekelikù?” ⁶Ne midtavak dan te, “Duen etew he midhinguma kenami he ke sikandin te, ‘Likù kew ziyà te hadì ne tudtula niw heini is lalag te Nengazen diyà te kandin: Maan is midsugù ka te ibpehendiyà te ki Baal Zebub he edezapan diyà te Ekron, te ked-insà ke egkeulian ke zed be? Wazè be Megbevayà te Israel? Ne geina te mibeelan nu heini, ne kenè ke en ebpekeenew kenian te edhizegaan nu, su siguradu he ebpatèy ka!”

⁷Mid-insà haazà is hadì te, “Hentei heini etawa? Memenmenu sikandin?”

⁸Midtavak dan te, “Mibivisti sikandin te hinavel he vulvul te uyagen wey bevakes te lundis.” Ne migkagi haazà is hadì te, “Iyan sikandin si Elias he tig-Tishbe.”

⁹Ne midsugù is hadì te sevaha he upisyal дума te 50 he menge etew te kedakep ki Elias. Hein neturedu zuen te upisyal si Elias he ebpimpinuu ziyà te puntur te vuvungan, migkegiyan dutun te upisyal te, “Sikew is suluguen te Megbevayà, midsugù a te hadì he ibpehendiyè ka te kandin.” ¹⁰Ne midtavak ni Elias haazà is upisyal te, “Geina te suluguen a te Megbevayà ne meulug guntaan is hapuy he ebpuun te langit he edezaat kenikew wey te 50 he menge etew nu!” Ne neulug is hapuy he ebpuun te langit he nekepatèy zuen te kepitan wey te 50 he menge etew zin.

¹¹Ne mid-uman medsgugù is hadì te sevaha he pa upisyal дума te 50 he menge etew te kedakep ki Elias. Migkegiyan duen te upisyal si Elias te, “Sikew is suluguen te Megbevayà, migkagi is hadì te kinahanglan he pehendiyà guntaan te kandin!” ¹²Ne midtavak si Elias te, “Geina te suluguen a te Megbevayà ne meulug guntaan is hapuy he ebpuun te langit he edezaat kenikew wey te 50 he menge etew nu!” Ne neulug en maan is hapuy te Megbevayà he ebpuun te langit he nekepatèy kandan.

¹³Mid-uman en maan medsgugù haazà is hadì te iketelu he upisyal дума te 50 he etew. Ne hein nekeuma haazà is upisyal ziyà te ki Elias midluhud sikandin diyà te ki Elias su edtahud, wey ebpehizuhizu, “Sikew is suluguen te Megbevayà, ikehizu a kenikew wey is menge etew ku. Kenè key kenikew himetayi is menge suluguen nu. ¹⁴Su emun kenà, ne egkeiring key zuen te zezuwa he grupu he nezeetan pinaagi te hapuy he ebpuun

diyà te langit. Piru sikami mulà, ne ikehizu key!”

¹⁵Ne zutun mid-umanan kegiyi si Elias te velinsuguen te Nengazen te, “Kenè ka mahandek. Duma ka kandin.” Ne midhitindeg si Elias ne miduma pehendiyà te hadì.

¹⁶Ne migkegiyan ni Elias haazà is hadì te, “Iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen: ‘Maan is duen midsugù nu he menge etew he ibpehendiyà te ki Baal Zebub, he ed-ezapen diyà te Ekron, te ked-insà ke egkeulian ke zed be? Wazè be Megbevayà te Israel? Ne geina te mibeelan nu heini, ne kenè ke en egkaawà kenian te edhizegaan nu, su siguradu he ebpatay ka!’”

¹⁷Umbe, minatey si Ahazia sumalà is nekagi te Nengazen pinaagi ki Elias. Ne geina te wazè din anak he maama he ebpekeilis kandin, ne iyan si Joram he suled din nekeilis kandin te kedhadì. Mibpuun sikandin medhadì hein ikezuwa he tuig te kedhadì ni Jehoram he anak he maama ni Hadì Jehoshafat he hadì te Juda. ¹⁸Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Ahazia, wey is menge mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Israel.

Is Kebetuna ki Elias diyà te Langit

2Hein hapit en ebetuna te Nengazen si Elias pehendiyà te langit pinaagi te eribpures, ne midhipanew si Elias wey si Elisha puun te Gilgal. ²Ne migkegiyan ni Elias si Elisha te, “Kayi ke zà, su ibpehendiyà a te Nengazen te Betel.” Piru midtavak si Elisha te, “Ebpenangdù a ziyà te uuyag he Nengazen wey ziyà te kenikew he kenà a edsuwey kenikew.” Umbe mibpezumehè dan en diyà te Betel.

³Ne zuen grupu te menge ebpeneuven he ebpuun diyà te Betel he midhendiyà te ki Elisha ne mid-insè dan te, “Netue-

nan nu ve he egkuwaan en te Nengazen is egalen nu guntaan he andew?” Midtavak si Elisha te, “Uya, netueanan ku, piru kenè tew en heeyan edlelagen.”

⁴Migkagi en maan si Elias diyà te ki Elisha te, “Kayi ke zà, su ibpehendiyà a te Nengazen te Jerico.” Ne mid-uman medtavak si Elisha te, “Ebpenangdù a ziyà te uuyag he Nengazen wey ziyà te kenikew he kenà a edsuwey kenikew.” Umbe mibpezumehè dan en diyà te Jerico.

⁵Ne zuen grupu te menge ebpeneuven diyà te Jerico he midhendiyà te ki Elisha ne mid-insà sikandan te, “Netueanan nu ve he egkuwaan en te Nengazen is egalen nu guntaan he andew?” Midtavak si Elisha te, “Uya, piru kenè tew en heeyan edlelagen.”

⁶Ne migkagi si Elias diyà te ki Elisha te, “Kayi ke zà, su ibpehendiyà a te Nengazen te Wahig he Jordan.” Midtavak si Elisha, “Ebpenangdù a ziyà te uuyag he Nengazen wey ziyà te kenikew he kenà a edsuwey kenikew.” Umbe midlaus sikandan medhipanew is dezuwa.

⁷Ne zuen 50 he menge etew he sakup te grupu te menge ebpeneuven he midtelukun, ne midhitindeg sikandan diyà te egkehunaan he ziyà medsinaru te lugar he mibpunduwan ni Elias wey ni Elisha he veyvey te Wahig he Jordan. ⁸In-awà ni Elias is samput din ne midlumpi din, ne inlagkut din diyà te wahig. Ne neluwisan is nezalandalan he tanà ne zutun dan mebayà is edlayun. ⁹Ne hein nekelayun dan en, migkegiyan ni Elias si Elisha te, “Hengkey is egkesuatan nu he ebeelan ku kayi te timpu he wazè e pa iawà diyà te kenikew?” Midtavak si Elisha te, “Egkesuatan ku he metakep is gehem nu he egkesunud ku.” ¹⁰Migkagi si Elias te, “Meregen heeyan is ebuyen nu. Piru egkezawat nu heeyan emun egkeventayan nu is

keguwaa kedì, piru emun kenà, ne kenè nu heini egkezawat.”

¹¹Ne zutun te kedhipanew zan he ebpelelagà, neketik-ew mekeuma is kerwahi he hapuy he eguyuzen te menge kudà he hapuy. Mibayà heini ziyà te pidelangan dan, ne imbpsuwey zin sikandan, ne mid-uwit si Elias pehendiyà te langit pinaagi te eribpures. ¹²Ne naahà heini ni Elisha ne nekevinsag sikandin te, “Amey ku! Amey ku! Is menge kerwahi wey is eppen-untud te menge kerwahi te Israel!” Ne hein wazè din en maahà si Elias, midliwazè din bindasa is kumbalè din su ibpeehè din he neseeng sikandin.

¹³Ne mid-amì din sikan is samput ni Elias he neulug, ne midlikù sikandin diyà te veyvey te Wahig he Jordan ne midhitindeg dutun. ¹⁴Ne inlagkut din diyà te wahig sikan is samput ni Elias ke sikandan te, “Hendei en is Nengazen he Megbevayà ni Elias?” Ne hein mibeelan din haazà, ne neluwisan dutun is neza-landalan he tanà ne segugunà sikandin midlayun. ¹⁵Ne hein naahà haazà te grupu te menge ebpeneuven he ebpuun diyà te Jerico is nehita-vù, ke sikandan te, “Diyà en bes te kandin is gehem ni Elias!” Umbe midsinugung dan sikandin ne midluhud dan su ibpeehè dan is ked-tahud dan kandin. ¹⁶Ke sikandan te, “Datù, sikami is menge suluguen nu, ne zuen dey 50 he melig-en he menge etew. Emun egkesuat ka, ne ibpepen-ehè tew kandan is egalen nu. Su kela ke mid-uwit dà sikandin te Mulin-ulin te Nengazen diyà te sevaha he vuvungan etawa sugud-sugud.” Midtavak si Elisha te, “Kenè niw sikandan ipegenat.” ¹⁷Piru nekidtegelà sikandan taman te egkeeled en si Elisha he ebarew. Umbe ke sikandin te, “Sigi, ipehipanew niw en nasi sikandan.” Umbe impegenat dan sikan is 50 he menge etew, ne seled te

tetelu he andew is kebpen-ahaa zan ki Elias piru wazè dan maahà. ¹⁸Ne kedlikù dan diyà te ki Elisha he kemulu pa ziyà te Jerico, migkegiyan sikandan ni Elisha te, “Kenè be migkegiyan ku en sikiyu he kenè kew en genat?”

Is menge Singyal he Mibeelan ni Elisha

¹⁹Is menge etew ziyà te inged he Jerico migkegiyan dan si Elisha te, “Datù, neehè nu man he meupiya is ne-sevukan te inged dey. Piru kenà meupiya is wahig, ne tenged kayi kenè en edtuvù is menge pinemula.” ²⁰Migkagi si Elisha te, “Uwiti a keniyu te vegu he yehung ne tegui niw te timus.” Ne mid-uwit dan haazà diyà te kandin. ²¹Ne migenat sikandin pehendiyà te wahig ne insimburè din haazà is timus he ke sikandin te, “Iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen: ‘Midlumpiyuwan ku en heini he wahig, ne kenè en heini ebpekepatay etawa ebpekepeengked te tuvù te pinemula.’” ²²Ne puun dutun, lumpiyu en haazà is wahig he sungkad te nekagi ni Elisha he egkeulaula.

²³Mid-awà si Elisha ziyà te Jerico ne midhendiyà te Betel. Ne zutun te kedhipanew zin diyà te zalan, duen menge vetan-en he menge maama he ebpuun diyà te sevaha he inged he ed-undaunda kandin. Ke sikandan te, “Awè ka kayi is bengulan! Awè ka kayi is bengulan!” ²⁴Nekelilingey si Elisha is edtengteng dutun te menge vetan-en ne midrewakan din sikandan pinaagi te ngazan te Nengazen. Ne zuen dezuwa he bir he ebpuun diyà te keyuwen ne mibpengagat sikan is 42 he menge vetan-en. ²⁵Ne midhendiyà si Elisha te Buntud he Carmel, ne hein mid-awà sikandin dutun midhendiyà sikandin te Samaria.

Mibpetebekà is Israel wey is Moab

3 Nehimu he hadì diyà te Israel si Joram he anak ni Ahab hein ike-18 he tuig te kedhadì ni Jehoshafat diyà te Juda. Diyà med-ubpà te Samaria si Joram, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 12 he tuig. ²Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, piru kenà iring kezaat te ulaula te amey zin wey iney zin. Imperupet din sikan is tedeman he watu he mibpeveelan te amey zin he para te kebegey te zengeg ki Baal. ³Piru mid-iringan din is menge salà ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel. Ne wazè din engkezi heini he menge salà.

⁴Si Hadì Meshah he hadì te Moab, mid-uyag te menge kerehidu, ne geina te sakup te Israel is Moab, ebegey si Meshah ziyà te hadì te Israel te 100,000 he nati he menge kerehidu he meemahan, wey vulvul te 100,000 he megurang en he meemahan he menge kerehidu. ⁵Piru hein minatey en si Ahab, nekidsukulà sikandin te hadì te Israel. ⁶Umbe zutun he timpu, midtigum ni Joram is tivuuk he menge Israillihanen he sundaru ne migawas dan diyà te Samaria su edsurung dan diyà te Moab. ⁷Ne mibpeuwit si Joram te lalag diyà te ki Hadì Jehoshafat he hadì te Juda he edhenduen te: “Nekidsukulà kediey is hadì te Moab. Eduma ke ve kedì te kebpekidtebek kandan?” Midtavak si Jehoshafat te, “Uya, andam a he eduma kenikew, wey andam a he ebpegamit kenikew te menge sundaru ku wey menge kudè ku.” ⁸Ne mid-insà si Jehoshafat te, “Hendei kiw ebayà emun edsurung kiw?” Midtavak si Joram te, “Diyè kiw ebayà te sibsivayan diyà te Edom.”

⁹Umbe, mibpezumahà haazà is hadì te Israel wey hadì te Juda, ne miduma zaan kandan is hadì te Edom. Ne hein pitu en he andew is kedhipanew zan, neem-

inan te wahig is menge sundaru wey is menge uyagen dan. ¹⁰Migkagi is hadì te Israel te, “Mekehizuhizu kiw is tetelu he hadì! Iyan dà in-uwita te Nengazen kenitew kayi su ibegey kiw zin diyà te hadì te Moab.” ¹¹Piru mid-insà si Jehoshafat te, “Wazè tew ve zuma he ebpeneuven te Nengazen? Emun duen, ne ebpekeinsè kiw ziyà te Nengazen pinaagi kandin ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan tew.” Midtavak is sevaha he upisyal te hadì te Israel te, “Si Elisha he anak ni Shafat ne kayi te kenitew. Ed-ugup sikandin dengan ki Elias.” ¹²Migkagi si Jehoshafat te, “Uya, tutuu iyan he ebpepekidlallag is Nengazen pinaagi kandin.” Umbe midhendiyà te kandin haazà is hadì te Israel, Juda, wey Edom.

¹³Ne migkegiyan ni Elisha haazà is hadì te Israel te, “Hengkey is lavet ku kenikew? Diyè ka pevayà te menge ebpeneuven he midserigan te amey nu wey iney nu!” Migkagi haazà is hadì te Israel te, “Kenà, su iyan is Nengazen mid-uwit kenami te tetelu kayi he lugar su wey key zin ikevegey ziyà te hadì te Moab.” ¹⁴Migkagi si Elisha te, “Egkagi a te tutuu ziyà te etuvangan te uuyag wey Mekegegehem he Nengazen, he edsilbiyan ku, he kenè ku pezem sikew edsegipaan emun kenà tenged te kedtahu ku ki Hadì Jehoshafat he hadì te Juda. ¹⁵Sigi, dumaha kayi te kediey is etew he metau he edtukar te alpa.”

Ne zutun te kedtukar te alpa, midumala si Elisha te gehem te Nengazen, ¹⁶ne ke sikandin te, “Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen: ‘Heini he zal-ug egkepurung egkewehigi. ¹⁷Minsan wazà uzan wey keramag, egkepurung egkewehigi heini is dal-ug. Ne ebpekeinum kew wey is menge uyagen niw. ¹⁸Melemu zà heini para te Nengazen. Ne liyu kenian, ibpezaag din daan keniyu is menge Moabitanhen. ¹⁹Edezeetan niw is meupiya he menge inged dan he

miberengbeng. Ebpemilayen niw is me-upiya he menge kayu zan, ebumbunan niw is menge teheb dan, wey edezee-tan niw is selebpeten he menge vevesukè dan pinaagi te kedtembui niw zuen te menge watu.”²⁰ Ne hein neume en is uras te kebpmuhat hein mid-ilis he andew, midtudà is wahig he ebpuun diyà te Edom, ne neeneb te wahig haazà he tanà.

²¹ Dutun he timpu, nekezineg te tudtul is langun he menge Moabitanhen he ed-surungen sikandan te tetelu he hadì. Umbe midtigum dan is langun kandan he ebpekehimu he ebpekidtebek, batà etawa megurang, ne impepelastar sikan-dan diyà te zulunà te Moab.²² Ne hein mid-enuw zan su meselem en, neehè dan is wahig he egkesilaan te andew he henduen be te lengesa.²³ Ke sikan-dan te, “Lengesa heeyan! Siguradu he mibpetebekà is tetelu he hadì ne mibpe-himhimetayà sikandan. Ne egkuwaan tew is menge azen dan!”

²⁴ Piru hein nekeuma is menge Moabi-tanhen diyà te kampu te menge Israili-hanen, nenggawas is menge Israiliha-nen ne mid-etaki zan is menge Moabi-tanhen taman te nekepelaguy is menge Moabitanhen. Ne midal-as sikandan te menge Israilihanen taman diyà te Moab ne mibpenhimetayan dan.²⁵ Mibengkag dan is menge inged, ne midtembuan dan te menge watu is selebpeten he menge pemuleey taman te nekezenngkuur is menge watu zutun. Mibumbunan dan is menge teheb wey mibpemiley zan is meupiya he menge kayu. Ne iyan dà nesamà is inged he Kir Hareset, piru midliguyan heini te menge sundaru zan he zuen dan menge limpawes ne midsu-rung dan heini.

²⁶ Ne hein naahà duen te hadì te Moab he nezaag dan en te tebek, miduma zin is 700 he menge etew zin he zuen dan menge ispada su ebpelaguy zan

he edreseng duen te menge sundaru te hadì te Edom, piru wazà sikandan mekepelaguy.²⁷ Umbe, migkuwa zin is kinekekayan he anak din he iyan pezem ebpekeilis kandin te kedhadì, ne impe-muhat din heini ziyà te verengbeng he pemuhat he edtutungen. Tenged kayi, is menge Israilihanen, utew zekelà is kekkepeuki kandan te menge Moabitan-hen, umbe mibey-anan dan is hadì te Moab ne nemen-uli dan diyà te nasyun dan.

Is Lana te Balu he Bahi

4 Duen balu he vahi he is esawa zin he minatey sevaha he sakup te grupu te menge ebpeneuven. Ne sevaha he andew, mibuyù sikandin te tavang diyà te ki Elisha. Ke sikandin te, “Minatey en is esawa ku he suluguen nu ne netueanan nu he edtahud sikandin te Nengazen. Ne guntaan nekeuma is etew he neutangan din ne egkuwaan din is tanè dey wey is dezuwa he anak dey he menge maama ne ed-uripenen din su iyan kun sikandan bayad te utang te esawa ku.”² Migkagi si Elisha ziyà te kandin te, “Hengkey is igketavang ku kenikew? Kegiya nu kediey ke hengkey is diyà te valey nu?” Midtavak haazà is bahi te, “Wazà datù, gawas te zeisey he lana ziyà te tivud.”³ Migkagi si Elisha te, “Hendiyè ka te lan-gun he zuma nu he menge meginged, ne penambey ka te mahabet he menge teleguey.⁴ Ne seled kew te menge anak nu ziyà te valey niw ne lekevi niw is gemawan. Ne itisi niw te lana is langun he menge teleguey. Ne kada egkepenù he teleguey ne itapid niw te edsavuk.”

⁵ Umbe, mibeelan dutun te vahi haazà is nekagi ni Elisha ziyà te kandin, ne midlelekeb sikandan te menge anak din diyà te valey zan. Ne mid-uwit te menge anak din diyà te kandin is menge teleguey, ne midteguan din haazà te lana.⁶ Ne hein nepenù en is langun he

menge teleguey, migkegiyan din is anak din te, “Duwali e pa keniya te teleguey.” Midtavak is anak din te, “Wazè en teleguey.” Ne zutun dutun mid-engked is keddudà te lana.

⁷Ne midhendiyà haazà is bahi te ki Elisha he suluguen te Megbevayà ne mid-tudtu zin is nehita. Ne migkegiyan sikandin ni Elisha te, “Hipanew ka ne ivelegyè nu is lana ne veyazi nu is utang nu. Ne zuen pa subra he selapè he egkesamà he ereg he igkeuyag nu wey te menge anak nu.”

Si Elisha wey is Bahi he Tig-Shunem

⁸Ne sevaha he andew, midhendiyà si Elisha te Shunem. Ne zuen dutun sepian he vahi he midhinggat kandin te kegkaan. Ne puun dutun emun ed-sagad si Elisha ziyà te Shunem, ne ed-tuluy sikandin diyà te valey zuen te vahi su egkaan.

⁹Ne migkagi haazà is bahi ziyà te esawa zin te, “Netuenan ku he heini is etew he layun edtuluy kayi te kenita, ne suluguen te Megbevayà. ¹⁰Ebeelan ta sikandin te zeisey he rugu ziyà te atep, ne edsevukan ta te katri, lemisahan, bangkù, wey sulù, su para egkehimu he ed-ubpàubpà sikandin kayi emun edhengkayi.”

¹¹Ne sevaha he andew, midhendiyà si Elisha te Shunem, nemenahik sikandin duen te rugu ne midhimeley. ¹²Mid-sugù din is suluguen din he si Gehazi he umawa zin sikan is bahi. Umbe mid-umew ni Gehazi haazà is bahi, ne hein nekeume en sikandin, ¹³migkegiyan ni Elisha sikan is suluguen din te, “Insai nu ke hengkey is meupiya he igke-vales ta kayi te ked-elimahi zin kenita. Kela ke zuen ibpahangyù din kenita ziyà te hadì etawa ziyà te peremandar te menge sundaru.” Midtavak haazà is bahi te, “Kenè en kinahanglan su meupiyè en is kebpekesavuk ku duma te menge

zuma ku he meginged.” ¹⁴Mid-insà si Elisha ziyà te ki Gehazi te, “Hengkey is ereg he ebeelan ta ziyà te kandin?” Midtavak si Gehazi te, “Wazè din anak he maama ne megurang en is esawa zin.” ¹⁵Migkagi si Elisha te, “Umani nu umawa.” Umbe mid-umew sikandin ni Gehazi, ne midhitindeg sikandin diyà te gemawan. ¹⁶Migkegiyan ni Elisha te, “Te iring kayi he timpu zutun te sunud he tuig ne zuen nu en edsepipiyen he vatà he maama.” Midtavak haazà is bahi te, “Datù, kenà a kenikew terterui, su suluguen ka te Megbevayà.”

¹⁷Piru mibmgingey iyan haazà is bahi, ne mid-anak sikandin te maama hein sunud he tuig, sumalà is nekagi ni Elisha.

¹⁸Ne sevaha he andew, hein dekelè en haazà is batà, nenelukun sikandin te amey zin he edterebahu ziyà te vevesukà duma te menge ebpeveren-ragan. ¹⁹Netekewtekew is amey zin te midhabet sikandin megkagi te, “Amà, mesakit is ulu ku! Mesakit is ulu ku!” Ne migkegiyan te amey zin is suluguen din te, “Uwita nu ziyà te iney zin.” ²⁰Umbe, mid-uwit duen te suluguen haazà is batà diyà te iney zin, ne midsekepu zin haazà. Iyan, hein neudtu minatey en haazà is batà. ²¹Ne mid-uwit dutun te iney haazà is anak din he minatey ziyà te rugu ni Elisha ziyà te zivavew, ne insavuk din duen te katri. Ne migawas sikandin dutun te rugu ne midlekevan din is gemawan.

²²Ne mid-umew zutun te vahi is esawa zin ne migkegiyan din te, “Ipehengkayi nu is sevaha he suluguen he ibpetundan te sevaha he asnu su para mekaagpas a he edhendiyà te suluguen te Megbevayà, ne petuluy e zà ebpekelikù.” ²³Mid-insà is esawa zin te, “Maan is edhendiyè ka guntaan he andew te kenè man heini Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag etawa Andew te Kedhimeley?” Midtavak haazà is

bahi te, “Maambe en.” ²⁴Ne midsiyahan din sikan is asnu ne migkegiyan din is suluguen din te, “Gaangaan ke en! Ne kenè nu ipenaneynaney heini is asnu emun kenè ku sikew egkegiyan.”

²⁵Umbe, migenat sikandan, ne nekeuma zan diyà te Buntud he Carmel, he zutun sikan is suluguen te Megbevayà. Ne hein naahà ni Elisha haazà is bahi ziyà te egkehunaan, migkegiyan din is suluguen he si Gehazi te, “Ahaa nu man, ebpekeuma sikan is bahi he tig-Shunem! ²⁶Peleleguya nu sikandin te edsinugung ne insai nu ke egkemenumenu en sikandin, is esawa zin, wey is anak din.” Ne migkegiyan dutun te vahi si Gehazi te meupiya zed is langun.

²⁷Piru hein nekeume en sikandin diyà te ki Elisha zutun te vuvungan, midluhud sikandin is egawed diyà te paa ni Elisha. Mid-uvey si Gehazi su ebpekasen din haazà is bahi, piru migkagi si Elisha te, “Bey-ani nu en sikandin! Su neregenan sikandin, piru wazà kegiya te Nengazen kedi ke maan.” ²⁸Migkagi haazà is bahi te, “Datù, wazà a mebuyù diyà te kenikew te anak he maama, iyan ka mismu migkagi he ebpekaanak a, migkagi e pa ganì diyà te kenikew te kenà a kenikew terterui.”

²⁹Ne hein nesavut ni Elisha he zuen nehitavù duen te vatà, migkegiyan din si Gehazi, “Pengandam ka te kedhendiyà te valey zin. Uwita nu is tuked ku ne pelelaguy ke en. Emun duen nu egkesinugung, ne kenè nu en lelagi, ne emun duen ebpekidlalag kenikew, ne kenè nu en tevaka. Ne emun ebpekeuma kad ne segugunè nu isavuk diyà te vuked duen te vatà is tuked ku.” ³⁰Piru migkagi is iney zuen te vatà te, “Ebpenangdù a ziyà te uuyag he Nengazen wey ziyà te kenikew, he kenà a ed-ulì emun kenè ka eduma kediey.” Umbe miduma si Elisha kandin.

³¹Midhune en mulà si Gehazi ne insavuk din sikan is tuked diyà te vuked duen te vatà, piru wazè en mebulug med-erigues haazà is batà. Umbe midlikù si Gehazi te kedsinugung ki Elisha ne migkagi te, “Wazà meuyag sikan is batà.”

³²Ne hein nekeuma si Elisha ziyà te valey, neehè din sikan is batà he neketahtayhad diyà te hizegaan din. ³³Midseled sikandin ne midlelekeb, ne mid-ampù diyà te Nengazen. ³⁴Ne midlengkevan din haazà is batà, ne indegkit din is bèbè din diyà te vèbà duen te vatà, is mata zin, indegkit din diyà te mata, is belad din indegkit din diyà te velad duen te vatà. Ne zutun te kedlengkevi zin duen te vatà, ne midnaneynaney mebmeinit is lawa zuen te vatà. ³⁵Midhitindeg si Elisha is ebpekesuguksuguk duen te rugu. Ne mid-umanan din lengkevi haazà is batà. Ne nekeetisà haazà is batà te kepipitu, ne migimerat sikandin.

³⁶Ne mid-umew ni Elisha si Gehazi ne migkegiyan din te, “Umawa nu is iney zin.” Umbe mid-umew zin, ne kebpekeuma zuen te vahi, migkegiyan ni Elisha te, “Kuwa nu en is anak nu.” ³⁷Midseled haazà is bahi ne midluhud diyà te uvey te paa ni Elisha te kebpealamat kandin. Ne migkuwa zin sikan is anak din ne impenaug din.

Is Egkein-inuwan he Hitavù hein Timpu te Bitil

³⁸Hein midlikù si Elisha ziyà te Gilgal, ne vitil ziyà te Gilgal. Duen timpu he mibpekidlalag kandin is grupu te minge ebpeneuven, ne migkegiyan din is suluguen din te, “Iziken nu is dekelà he kuzen ne hilitù ka te supas para kayi te minge etew.” ³⁹Duen sevaha he ebpeneuven he midhendiyà sikandin te vevesukà su ebpekilumbey. Ne nekaahà sikandin te edlangkat he zuen din minge vegas ne nenguwa sikandin te vegas

dutun he ereg he egkepuyut te kumbalè din. Ne hein nekeulì en sikandin, mibpengarad din haazà ne insahug din duen te edhilutuen he supas, he wazè din ganì metueni ke hengkey haazà. ⁴⁰Ne hein nelutù en haazà is supas impe-megey en diyà te menge etew. Ne zutun te kegkaan dan, nekevensag sikan-dan te, “Suluguen te Megbevayà, kela ke ebpekehilu heini!” Ne kenè dan haazà egkehimu te egkaan. ⁴¹Migkagi si Elisha te, “Kuwai a te herina.” Imbus-bus din haazà is harina zuen te kuzen ne ke sikandin diyà te suluguen te, “Ipemegey nu en diyà te kandan su wey zan mekekaan en.” Ne meupiyè en hu-man is taam kayi.

⁴²Duen timpu, ne zuen sevaha he etew he ebpuun diyà te Baal Shalisha ne mid-uwit sikandin diyà te ki Elisha te 20 he supas he iyan mibeelan is nehuna he ner-agun he barli, wey begu he neragun he trigu. Migkagi si Elisha te, “Ivegey nu heeyan diyà te grupu te menge ebpeneu-ven su wey zan mekaan.” ⁴³Migkagi is suluguen din te, “Ebmenmenuwen ku para meketukid heini te 100 he menge etew?” Midtavak si Elisha te, “Ivegey nu zà diyà te kandan su wey zan mekekaan. Su migkagi is Nengazen te ebpekekaan dan ne zuen pa egkesamà.” ⁴⁴Umbe, im-begey heini zuen te suluguen diyà te menge ebpeneuven ne nekekaan sikan-dan, ne zuen dan pa samà, sumalà is nekagi te Nengazen pinaagi ki Elisha.

Mibewian is Daru te Lundis ni Naaman

5 Si Naaman he peremandar te menge sundaru ziyà te Aram, edtehuzen te hadì diyà te Aram, su pinaagi kandin mibpengelinteuwan te Nengazen he mekezaag is Aram. Meupiya sikandin he sundaru, piru zuen utew mezaat he zaru te lundis he ed-isipen he meremerik.

²Ne hein midsurung te menge sun-daru te Aram is Israel, duen dan nevi-hag he ragaraga he nehimu he suluguen te esawa ni Naaman. ³Ne sevaha he an-dew, migkagi heini is ragaraga ziyà te egalen din te, “Emun ebpekidhinguma is egalen ku he si Naaman te ebpeneu-ven he ziyà te Samaria, ne ebewian din is daru te lundis din.”

⁴Umbe, migkegiyan ni Naaman is hadì dan mehitinged te nekagi zuen te ragaraga he ebpuun te Israel. ⁵Midtavak haazà is hadì te Aram te, “Genat ka, ne uwita nu is surat ku ziyà te hadì te Is-rael.” Umbe migenat si Naaman he mid-uwit te gasa he 350 he kilu he pelata, 70 he kilu he vulawan, wey sepulù he lukut he visti. ⁶Ne iyan heini lalag he ne-tagù duen te surat he mid-uwit din diyà te hadì: “Ibpehendiyen ku si Naaman he suluguen ku su wey nu mevewii is daru te lundis din.”

⁷Ne hein nevasa zuen te hadì te Is-rael haazà is surat, mibindas din is bisti zin su mibmezaat is gihinawa zin he ke sikandin te, “Maan is kayi zin te kediey sugua heini is etew he zuen daru te lundis din? Hengkey e ves, Megbe-vayà a? Duen ku ve gehem te kedhi-matey wey ked-uyag te etew? Ebpen-ehè dà sikandin te hinungdan wey key mekedtebek!” ⁸Ne hein netuenan ni Elisha, he suluguen te Megbevayà, haazà he hitavù, mibpeuwitan din te lalag haazà is hadì he edhenduen te: “Maan is mibindas nu is kumbalè nu? Ipehengkayi nu te kedì heeyan is etew, ne egketuenan din he zuen ebpeneuven kayi te Israel.”

⁹Umbe, midhendiyà si Naaman duma is menge kudà wey menge kerwahi ne mid-ubpàubpà diyà te gemawan te va-ley ni Elisha. ¹⁰Midsugù si Elisha te ibpekagi ziyà te ki Naaman he med-hendiyà sikandin te Wahig he Jordan ne lùlui zin is lawa zin te kepipitu, ne egkeulian sikandin. ¹¹Piru nepauk

si Naaman ne migenat is ebpenere-mudtemud. Ke sikandin te, “Kunaan ku ke egawas sikandin is ed-etuvang kedì. Iyan ebpeebuten ku he ebpengumew sikandin te Nengazen he Megbevayè din ne ibayew zin is belad din diyà te zivavew te lundis ku he zuen din daru ne ebewian e zin. ¹²Kenè be meupiya pa is wahig diyà te Abana wey Farfar ziyà te Damascus kenà te zuma he menge wahig kayi te Israel? Kenè be ziyè e zà mebpenhugas para meulii a?” Umbe migenat sikandin he utew egkepauk.

¹³Piru mid-uvey ziyà te kandin is menge suluguen din he ke sikandan te, “Datù, emun meregen he ebeelan is id-sugù kenikew te ebpeneuven, kenè be ebeelan nu? Ne melemu zà he ebeelan is insugù din he kebpenlùlù para meulii ka.” ¹⁴Umbe, midhendiyà si Naaman te Wahig he Jordan ne midlùluan din is lawa zin te kepipitu, sumalà is nekagi te suluguen te Megbevayà he si Elisha. Ne neulian is daru zin, ne mibmetilak is lundis din he henduen be te lundis te zeisey pa he vatà. ¹⁵Ne zutun midlikù si Naaman duma te menge zuma zin duen te suluguen te Megbevayà. Midhitindeg sikandin diyà te etuvangan ni Elisha he ke sikandin te, “Guntaan netuenan ku en he wazè en duma he Megbevayà kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, kekenà, iyan dà is Megbevayà te Israel. Umbe zewata nu heini is igasa ku kenikew, datù.”

¹⁶Ne midtavak si Elisha he ebpeneuven te, “Nenangdù a ziyà te Nengazen he edsilbiyan ku, he kenà a edawat te gasa.” Midtegel sikandin ni Naaman he zewata zin haazà is gasa, piru wazè din dewata. ¹⁷Migkagi si Naaman te, “Emun kenè ka edawat, datù, ne tuguti a kenikew he egkergahan ku te tanà he ebpuun kayi is dezuwa he asnu ku, ne haazà ed-uwiten ku ziyà te kenami su wey ku zuen egkepemukatan. Su puun guntaan ed-engked ad he ebpe-

muh at te menge pemuh at he edtutungen wey zuma he menge pemuh at he para te zuma he menge ed-ezapan su iyan dà ebpemuhaten ku is Nengazen. ¹⁸Piru, datù, berakat he peseyluwa a te Nengazen emun eduma a te hadì diyà te simbahan para te ed-ezapan he si Rimon te kedsimba zutun. Su iyan igkeveeli ku kayi su geina te upisyal a he sinerigan te hadì. Ne verakat he peseyluwa a te Nengazen emun edluhud a zutun.” ¹⁹Migkagi si Elisha te, “Berakat he meupiya is hipanew niw te ed-uli.”

Piru kenè pa ganì meziyù is nehipenawan ni Naaman, ²⁰ne sikan is suluguen ni Elisha he si Gehazi, neisip din is, “Impegenat te egalen ku si Naaman he Aramihanan he wazè din dewata is igasa zin. Ebpenangdù a ziyà te uyuyag he Nengazen he edel-asen ku sikandin ne egkuwa a ziyà te kandin te minsan hengkey.”

²¹Umbe, migègaanan del-asa ni Gehazi si Naaman. Ne hein naahà ni Naaman si Gehazi is ebpelelaguy pehendiyà te kandin, nenaug sikandin puun te kerwahi zin su edsinugung kandin. Mid-insà si Naaman te, “Duen be mezaat he nehitavù?” ²²Midtavak si Gehazi te, “Wazà. Midsugù e zà te egalen ku te kegkagi ziyà te kenikew he zuen nekeuma he zezuwa he menge vetan-en he sakup te grupu te menge ebpeneuven, he ebpuun diyà te vuvungan te Efraim. Ne edhangyù is egalen ku ziyà te kenikew te 35 he kilu he pelata wey zezuwa he lukut he visti.” ²³Migkagi si Naaman te, “Uya, heini zed is 70 he kilu he pelata.” Ne midtegel sikandin ni Naaman he zewata zin haazà. Intagù ni Naaman sikan is pelata ziyà te zezuwa he bag ragkes en is dezuwa he lukut he visti, ne imbegey zin haazà diyà te zezuwa he suluguen din he iyan ed-uwit dutun para ki Gehazi. ²⁴Ne hein nekeuma zan en diyà te vuvungan, migkuwa ni Gehazi zuen te menge su-

luguen sikan is dezuwa he bag ne im-pelikù din sikandan. Ne mid-uwit din haazà diyà te valey ne in-eles din. ²⁵Ne zutun mibpaahà sikandin ki Elisha. Mid-insaan sikandin ni Elisha te, “Hendei ka ebpuun, Gehazi?” Midtavak si Gehazi te, “Wazà a medhipanew.” ²⁶Piru migkagi si Elisha te, “Wazè nu ve metueni he pinaagi te gehem te Nengazen neventayan ku is kebpenaug ni Naaman puun te kerwahi zin te kedsinungung kenikew? Kenà heini timpu te kedawat te selapi, manggad, pemuleey te ulibu, pemuleey te paras, menge uyagen, wey menge suluguen. ²⁷Ne tenged te kebeeli nu kayi, edhalin diyà te kenikew is daru ni Naaman wey ziyà te menge kevuwazan nu taman te taman.” Ne hein mid-ewaan en ni Gehazi si Elisha mibmeputì is lundis din tenged duen te zaru.

Midletew ziyà te Wahig is Wasey

6 Duen timpu he migkagi ziyà te ki Elisha is grupu te menge ebpeneuven te, “Neehè nu mismu he zeisey heini is lugar he netiguman tew. ²Umbe, edhendiyè kiw te Wahig he Jordan he mahabet is menge kayu zuen. Ebaal kiw te lugar he zutun kiw edtigum.” Migkagi si Elisha te, “Sigi, hipanew kew en.” ³Piru migkagi is sevaha kandan te, “Datù, emun egkehimu ne zuma ke en kenami.” Ne ke sikandin te, “Uya.” ⁴Umbe, miduma sikandin kandan.

Midhendiyè dan te Wahig he Jordan ne nemiley zan te menge kayu. ⁵Ne is sevaha kandan he ebpiley te kayu, nepul-ut is wasey zin ne neulug diyà te wahig, ne nekevansag sikandin te, “Datù, sinembayan ku zà sikan!” ⁶Mid-insà si Elisha te, “Hendei zapit meulug?” Ne intezù duen te etew ke hendei meulug, ne mibadti si Elisha te rasang ne intimbag din duen te neulugan. Ne midletew haazà is wasey. ⁷Migkagi si El-

isha te, “Kuwaa nu en.” Ne migkuwa zuen te etew.

Mibelevagan ni Elisha is Kedsurung te menge Aramihanen

⁸Dutun he timpu, edtebeken te hadi diyà te Aram is Israel. Midlelagan din is menge upisyal zin ke hendei zan he menge lugar egkampu.

⁹Migkegiyan ni Elisha is hadi te Israel te, “Kenè kew ebpekevayà keninyan he lugar su keninyan ebantey is menge Aramihanen.” ¹⁰Umbe, midsugù is hadi te Israel dutun te lugar he nekagi ni Elisha he kinahanglan he egkegiyan is menge meginged duen he med-andam dan. Layun heini ebeeli ni Elisha.

¹¹Tenged kayi nepauk is hadi diyà te Aram. Umbe impetawag din is menge upisyal zin ne migkegiyan din te, “Hentei keniyu is edlavan te hadi te Israel?” ¹²Migkagi is sevaha zuen te menge upisyal zin te, “Wazà minsan sevaha kenami, Mahal he Hadì. Si Elisha is tig-Israel he ebpeneuven, iyan migkagi ziyà te hadi te Israel te langun he egkegiyan nu minsan is diyè nu kegiya te rugu nu.” ¹³Mibmandar haazà is hadi te, “Hipanew kew ne pen-ahaa niw sikandin su para mekesugù a te menge etew te kedakep kandin.”

Ne hein migkegiyan haazà is hadi he ziyà si Elisha te Dotan, ¹⁴impehendutun din is mahabet he menge sundaru he ebpemen-untud te menge kudà wey menge kerwahi. Mezukilem is kebpekeuma zan diyà te Dotan ne midliguyan dan heini. ¹⁵Ne kegkemeselem, midselem med-enuw is suluguen ni Elisha, ne neehè din is menge sundaru he ebpemen-untud te kudà wey menge kerwahi he midliguy zutun te inged. Migkagi sikandin diyà te ki Elisha te, “Datù, hengkey is ebeelan ta?” ¹⁶Midtavak si Elisha te, “Kenè ka mahandek. Tuwas pa he mahabet kandan is kenita

he zuma.”¹⁷ Ne zutun mid-ampù si Elisha te, “Nengazen luwisi nu is ked-ehè din su wey mekaahà sikandin.” Ne midluwisan te Nengazen is menge mata zin, ne neehè din is menge vuvungan diyà te peliguy ni Elisha he gurenab is hapuy he menge kudà wey kerwahi.

¹⁸ Dutun te kebeyai ki Elisha te menge kuntada, mid-ampù sikandin te, “Nengazen, lekapa nu heini he menge etew.” Umbe midlakap sikandan te Nengazen sumalà is midhangyù ni Elisha.¹⁹ Ne migkegiyan sikandan ni Elisha te, “Kenà heini iyan dalam wey kenà heini inged he Dotan. Tundug kew kedì su edumahan ku sikiyu ziyà te etew he ebpen-ahaan niw.” Ne ziyà sikandan dumaha ni Elisha te Samaria.

²⁰ Ne hein nekeseled dan en dutun te inged, mid-ampù si Elisha te, “Nengazen, luwisi nu is ked-ehè dan su wey zan mekaahà.” Midluwisan te Nengazen is menge mata zan, ne neehè dan he ziyè dan bes te Samaria.²¹ Ne hein naahà sikandan duen te hadì te Israel, mid-insaan din si Elisha te, “Datù, hengkey is kenikew? Ebpenhimitayan ku en be sikandan?”²² Midtavak si Elisha, “Kenè nu sikandan penhimitayi. Su minsan pa is nengevihag pinaagi te tebek ne wazè tew penhimitayi. Begayi nu sikandan te keenen wey wahig su wey zan mekekaan wey mekeinum, ne kebpekepasad dan ne ipelikù nu sikandan diyà te hadì dan.”²³ Umbe, nenge-muran haazà is hadì para kandan. Ne hein nepasad impeuli din sikandan diyà te hadì dan. Ne wazè en medsurung is menge Aramihanen diyà te tanà he Israel.

Midliguyan is Samaria

²⁴ Piru te huziyan he timpu midtigum ni Hadì Ben Hadad he hadì te Aram, is langun he menge sundaru zin ne midliguyan dan is Samaria.²⁵ Tenged

kayi utew vitil zutun te inged, ne mibmahal en is egkengepemasa. Is bali te ulu te asnu, ne 80 he vuuk he pelata, ne is bali te subra he senge salmun he tai te merepatik, ne lelima he vuuk he pelata.

²⁶ Duen timpu, he mibayà is hadì te Israel ziyà te zivavew te verengbeng, duen sevaha he vahi he midhabet megkagi ziyà te kandin te, “Tevangi a, Mahal he Hadì!”²⁷ Midtavak haazà is hadì te, “Emun kenè ka edtevangen te Nengazen ne hengkey is kedì he egkehimu? Wazè ku en trigu etawa vinu he igkevegey ku kenikew.”²⁸ Ne zutun mid-insà haazà is hadì te, “Hengkey ves is prublima nu?” Midtavak haazà is bahi te, “Heini is bahi migkegiyan e zin he egkeenen dey is anak ku te egkehuna he andew, ne ed-ilis he andew ne iyan dey en maan egkeenen is kandin he anak.²⁹ Umbe, midhilutù dey is anak ku ne migkaan dey. Piru hein mid-ilis he andew, migkegiyan ku sikandin he iyan dey en maan egkeenen is kandin he anak piru in-eles din heini.”

³⁰ Ne hein nezing dutun te hadì haazà is migkagi zutun te vahi, mibindas din is bisti zin tenged te utew zin kegke-seeng. Dutun te kedhipanew zin diyà te zivavew te verengbeng, naahà sikandin te menge etew he mibpezizeleman din is bisti zin te visti he saku tenged te kedlalew zin.³¹ Ke sikandin te, “Berakat he zekelà is silut kedì te Nengazen ke kenè ku igkepetamped is lieg ni Elisha he anak ni Shafat guntaan he andew!”

³² Dutun he timpu, ebpimpinuu si Elisha ziyà te valey zin is ebpekidlalag te menge ebpemendumala te Israel. Midsugù haazà is hadì te etew he ibpehuna zin diyà te ki Elisha. Piru zutun te wazè pa mekeuma haazà is midsugù te hadì, migkegiyan ni Elisha haazà is ebpemendumala te, “Heeyan is hadì tew he ebpemehimatey, midsugù sikandin te etew he ibpetamped te lieg ku. Ne emun ebpekeume en heeyan he etew

ne lekevi niw is gemawan ne kenè niw ipeseled. Is hadì he egalen din, edtinundug kandin.”³³ Ne zutun te edlelagan pa sikandan ni Elisha, nekeume en sikan is midsugù te hadì ne migkagi sikandin te, “Heini he kezeetan, ketau te Nengazen is kegkehitevua kayi. Umbe kenà ad edtagad te tavang din.”

7 Midtavak si Elisha te, “Peminega nu is egkegiyen te Nengazen: “Te iring kayi he uras keeselem, eberatu is egkengepemasa ziyà te velegyeey ziyà te Samaria. Is bali te tetelu he gantang he herina, senge vuuk dà he pelata, ne iring ded dutun is bali te heenem he gantang he barli.”² Ne Migkagi haazà is upisyal he sinerigan te hadì te, “Kenà heeyan egkehitevù, su minsan dekelà is menge sebpet su ibpeuzan te Nengazen, ne kenà iring keniyen keveratu is keenen.” Midtavak si Elisha te, “Egkeehè nu is kegkeul-ulaha kayi, piru kenè ka ebpekekaan duen te nekagi ku.”

Mid-engked he Ed-etaki is menge Aramihanen

³Dutun he timpu, duen heepat he menge etew he zuen daru te lundis dan he ebpemimpinuu ziyà te pultahan te inged. He ke sikandan te, “Maan is edtulung kiw zà kayi ed-ubpàubpà taman te kebpatay tew?”⁴ Emun edseled kiw ziyà te inged ne ebpatay kiw te kegkevital, ne emun edtulung kiw zà ebpimpinuu kayi, ebpatay kiw gihapun. Umbe nasi kiw en edhendiyà te kampu te menge Aramihanen ne edsurindir kiw. Ne emun kenè kiw zan ebmenuwen, ne meupiya, piru emun edhimetayan kiw zan ne maambe en.”

⁵Umbe, hein mezukilem en, midhendiyè dan te kampu te menge Aramihanen. Ne hein nekeuma zan ne wazà etew zuen. ⁶Su impezineg te Nengazen is menge sundaru he menge Aramihanen te kegurub te menge kerwahi, menge

kudà, wey mahabet he menge sundaru, umbe kunaan duen te menge Aramihanen ke midsuhulan te hadì te Israel is hadì te menge Hitihanen wey is hadì te menge Ehiptohanen te kedsurung kandan. ⁷Umbe, mibpelaguy sikandan hein mezukilem ne mid-ewaan dan is menge tulda zan, menge kudè dan, wey menge asnu zan. Mibpelaguy zan he wazè dan en meuwit is menge azen dan he zutun te kampu zan.

⁸Ne kebpekeuma zuen te menge etew ziyà te kampu he zuen daru te lundis dan, midtigseselimbaha zan te edseled haazà is menge tulda. Edsigudu zan en egkaan wey ed-inum, wey ebpen-guwa te menge pelata, menge vulawan, wey menge manggad. Ne impen-eles dan heini. ⁹Ne hein malù neuget, ke sikandan te, “Kenà hustu heini is mibeelan tew. Midtudtul tew pezem guntaan he andew he nemelaguy en is menge kuntada tew, piru in-eles tew heini. Emun egkeeselemen tew pa is kedtudtula tew kayi, ne edsilutan kiw en. Ne kuwa kew en su egenat kiw, ne edtudtulen tew heini ziyà te turugan te hadì.”

¹⁰Umbe, midlikù sikandan diyà te inged he Samaria ne mid-umew zan is menge vantey ziyà te pultahan te inged ne migkegiyan dan te, “Midhendiyè key te kampu te menge Aramihanen, ne wazà duen etew, gawas te menge kudà, wey menge asnu, he impenagkes. Ne zutun daan te menge tulda zan is menge azen dan.”

¹¹Ne netudtulan haazà is menge vantey te turugan. ¹²Minsan mezukilem en haazà, mid-ewew sikan is hadì ne migkegiyan din is menge upisyal zin te, “Egkegiyen ku keniyu ke hengkey is pelanu te menge Aramihanen. Netue-nan dan he egkengevital kiw, umbe mid-ewaan dan is kampu zan ne nemeneles dan diyà te menge vuvungan. Su egkeisip dan he siguradu egawas kiw

ne edeopen kiw zan ne ed-egawen dan is inged tew.”¹³ Ne midtavak is sevaha zuen te menge upisyal zin te, “Duen pa nesamà he lelima he menge kudè tew, ne meupiya ke edsugù kiw te egkepipira he etew te kedsusi ke hengkey is nehitavù? Maambe en ke himetayi sikandan, su emun kayi zan dà ne ebpatay gihapun sikandan duma kenitew.”

¹⁴ Umbe, in-andam dan is dezuwa he kerwahi zuma te menge kudà, ne mid-sugù sikan is hadì te menge etew su wey zan mesusi ke hengkey is nehitavù te menge sundaru he Aramihanen.¹⁵ Nekeuma sikandan taman diyà te Wahig he Jordan, ne neehè dan diyà te menge zalan is menge manggad wey menge gelemiten he impenimbag te menge Aramihanen tenged te kegkezegusu zan hein ebpemelaguy zan. Midlikù haazà is menge sinugù ne mid-tudtul zan heini ziyà te hadì.¹⁶ Ne nenggawas dutun te inged is menge etew ne mibpenguwa zan is nengetagak diyà te kampu te menge Aramihanen. Ne neulaula iyan is nekagi te Nengazen he is bali te tetelu he gantang he herina ne senge vuuk dà he pelata, ne iring ded dutun is bali te heenem he gantang he barli.

¹⁷ Iyan insavuk duen te hadì he edatur te ebpemenlawang he menge etew ziyà te pultahan dutun te inged, sikan is upisyal he sinerigan din. Piru nepiley sikandin ne negunas te menge etew zutun te pultahan, ne minatey sikandin sumalà te nekagi ni Elisha he suluguen te Megbevayà hein midhendiyà te kandin sikan is hadì.¹⁸ Neulaula zaan is nekagi zuen te suluguen te Megbevayà diyà te hadì he ke sikandin te, “Iring kayi he timpu keeselem, ne eberatu is egkengepemasa ziyà te belegyeey ziyà te Samaria. Is bali te tetelu he gantang he herina, senge vuuk dà he pelata, ne iring ded dutun is bali te heenem

he gantang he barli.”¹⁹ Dutun he timpu midtavak sikan is upisyal te hadì te, “Kenà heeyan egkehitavù, su minsan dekelà is menge sebpet su ibpeuzan te Nengazen, ne kenà iring kenian keveratu is keenen.” Midtavak si Elisha te, “Egkeehè nu is kegkeul-ulaha kayi, piru kenè ka ebpekekaan duen te nekagi ku.”²⁰ Ne iyan heini nehitavù duen te upisyal; negunas sikandin te menge etew he ebpemenlawang te pultahan te inged, ne minatey sikandin.

Midlikù Sikan is Bahi he Tig-Shunem

8 Dutun te nehuna he timpu migkegiyan ni Elisha sikan is bahi he mibanhew ni Elisha is anak din te, “Dumaha nu is pemilya nu ne ziyè kew upbà te selakew en he lugar, su migkagi is Nengazen te egkehitavù is pitu he tuig he vitil kayi te Israel.”² Ne mibpezumdumahan dutun te vahi haazà is migkagi zuen te suluguen te Megbevayà. Migenat sikandin duma is pemilya zin ne ziyà med-ubpà te tanà te menge Filistihanen seled te pitu he tuig.

³ Ne hein midlavey en is pitu he tuig, midlikù sikandin diyà te Israel ne midhendiyà sikandin te hadì su midhangyù he tevangi sikandin he mekelikù diyà te kandin is baley zin wey is tanè din.⁴ Ne hein edseled en sikandin, mibpekidlalag sikan is hadì ki Gehazi he suluguen ni Elisha. Migkagi haazà is hadì te, “Tudtuli a kenikew te langun he egkein-inuwan he menge vaal he mibeelan ni Elisha.”⁵ Ne zutun te edtudtulen ni Gehazi zutun te hadì ke mibmenu menu ni Elisha te eduyag sikan is batà he minatey, ne miduvey zutun te hadì sikan is iney zuen te vatà ne midhangyù he tevangi sikandin he mekelikù diyà te kandin is baley zin wey is tanè din. Migkagi si Gehazi te, “Mahal he Hadì, iyan heini sikan is bahi, ne iyan heini sikan is anak din he miduyag ni Elisha.”⁶ Ne mid-insaan dutun

te hadì haazà is bahi mehitenged dutun, ne midtutulan sikandin duen te vahi. Umbe mibpetawag haazà is hadì te sevaha he upisyal he ebpekeugup dutun te vahi. Migkegiyan din haazà is upisyal te, “Tevangi nu sikandin he mekelikù diyà te kandin is langun he gaked din, ragkes en is langun he netigeyunan diyà te vevesukè din puun te kegenat din taman kayi te kebbekelikù din.”

Midhimetayan ni Hazael si Ben Hadad

⁷Ne midhendiyà si Elisha te Damascus, he iyan kepital te Aram, he zutun mezeruwi si Hadì Ben Hadad he hadì te Aram. Ne hein netutulan haazà is hadì he zutun sikan is suluguen te Megbevayà, ⁸migkegiyan din si Hazael te, “Uwit ka te gasa ne sinugunga nu is suluguen te Megbevayà. Ne kegiyi nu sikandin he insai zin is Nengazen ke egkeulian e pa kayi te zaru ku.”

⁹Umbe, migkergahan ni Hazael is 40 he kemilyu te kinemeupiyahan he menge prroduktu ziyà te Damascus ne mid-uwit din diyà te ki Elisha su igasa zin. Ne hein nekeuma sikandin diyà te ki Elisha, ke sikandin te, “Midsugù a te suluguen nu he si Ben Hadad, he hadì te Aram, te ked-insà diyà te kenikew ke egkeulian pe be sikandin te zaru zin.” ¹⁰Midtavak si Elisha te, “Ulì ke en ne kegiyi nu sikandin he siguradu he egkeulian sikandin, piru impahayag te Nengazen kayi te kedì he ebpatay sikandin.” ¹¹Ne mibpemusigahan ni Elisha si Hazael taman te neeled heini. Ne midsinegew si Elisha. ¹²Mid-insaan sikandin ni Hazael, “Maan, datù, is midsinegew ka?” Midtavak si Elisha, “Geina te netueanan ku is mezaat he ebeelan nu te menge Israillihanen. Ebinsulan nu is binerengbeng he menge inged dan, ebpenhimetayan nu is menge vetan-en kandan, edrunteken nu is dezeisey he

menge vatà kandan, wey edsirian nu is megingey he menge vahi kandan.” ¹³Midtavak si Hazael, “Datù, kenè ku heeyan egkehimu. Su wazè ku gehem te kebaal keniyen.” Midtavak si Elisha te, “Impahayag te Nengazen kayi te kedì he egkehimu ka he hadì diyà te Aram.”

¹⁴Midlikù si Hazael ziyà te egalen din he si Ben Hadad, ne mid-insaan sikandin ni Ben Hadad te, “Hengkey is migkagi te Nengazen diyà te kenikew?” Midtavak si Hazael te, “Migkagi sikandin kayi te kedì he siguradu he egkeulian ka.” ¹⁵Piru hein mid-ilis he andew, migkuwa si Hazael te mekepal he manggad ne intereb din ne nesuep heini te wahig ne iyan migamit din haazà te kebpueta zin duen te hadì taman te minatey. Ne si Hazael is mid-ilis kandin te kedhadì.

Is Kedhadì ni Jehoram diyà te Juda

(2 Cronica 21:4-20)

¹⁶Nehimu he hadì diyà te Juda si Jehoram he anak ni Jehoshafat hein ike-lima he tuig te kedhadì ni Joram diyà te Israel te anak ni Ahab. ¹⁷Mibpenuigen si Jehoram te 32 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te walu he tuig. ¹⁸Mid-sunud din is mibeelan te menge hadì te Israel, iring te mibeelan te pemilya ni Ahab, su neesawa zin is anak ni Ahab. Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. ¹⁹Piru tenged ki David, wazà dèdeeti te Nengazen is Juda, su ne-naad is Nengazen diyà te ki David he ebpedayun is kebpekahadì te menge kevuwazan din taman te taman.

²⁰Hein timpu te kedhadì ni Jehoram, nekidsukulà is Edom te Juda, ne mibpili dan te keugelingen dan he hadì. ²¹Umbe, midhendiyà si Jehoram te Zair he mid-uwit din is langun he kerwahi zin. Midliguyan sikandin wey is menge peremandar te menge kerwahi zin te

menge Edomanhen. Piru hein mezu-ilem, midtik-awan dan etekiya is menge Edomanhen, ne nekepelaguy zan su nekelawang dan. Ne zutun mid-uli is menge sundaru ni Jehoram. ²²Taman en guntaan ne kemulu pa ebpekidsukulà is Edom te Juda. Ne zutun daan he timpu nekidsukulà daan is Libna te Juda.

²³Is duma pa he gugud mehitinged te kedhadì ni Jehoram, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Juda. ²⁴Ne hein minatey en si Jehoram inleveng sikandin diyà te midlevengan te menge kepuun din diyà te Inged ni David. Ne iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì is anak din he si Ahazia.

Is Kedhadì ni Ahazia ziyà te Juda

(2 Cronica 22:1-6)

²⁵Nehimu he hadì diyà te Juda si Ahazia he anak ni Jehoram hein ike-12 he tuig te kedhadì ni Joram, he anak ni Ahab, diyà te Israel. ²⁶Mibpenuigen si Ahazia te 22 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin medubpa te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te senge-tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Atalia he apù ni Hadì Omri he hadì te Israel. ²⁷Mid-iring sikandin te ulaula te pemilya ni Ahab. Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen iring te vaal te pemilya ni Ahab, su mibpenge-sawa sikandin te sevaha he sakup te pemilya ni Ahab.

²⁸Mibpezumahà si Ahazia wey si Joram he anak ni Ahab te kebpekidtebek ki Hadì Hazael he hadì te Aram. Mibpetebekè dan diyà te Ramot Gilead, ne nepelian si Joram. ²⁹Umbe, mid-uli si hadì Joram diyà te inged he Jezreel su para meulii is palì din. Ne te zutun sikandin te inged, midlauy sikandin te Hadì Ahazia he hadì te Juda.

Midhimu si Jehu he Hadì te Israel

9 Impetawag ni Elisha is sevaha he etew he sakup te grupu te menge ebpeneuven ne migkegiyan din te, “Pengandam ka te kedhendiyà te Ramot Gilead ne uwita nu heini is tivud te lana. ²Ne emun ebpekeuma kad, pen-ahaa nu si Jehu he anak ni Jehoshafat wey apù ni Nimshi. Ne ipaawè nu sikandin puun te menge zuma zin ne zumaha nu ziyà te rugu he iyan kew zà is dezuwa. ³Ne kuwaa nu is lana ne itisi nu is ulu zin ne kagi ka te, ‘Iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen: Mibpili ku sikew he hadì te Israel.’ Ne zutun gaanggaan ka gawas ne pelelaguy ka.”

⁴Umbe, midhendiyà haazà is betanen he ebpeneuven te Ramot Gilead. ⁵Ne hein nekeuma sikandin, neehè din is upisyal te menge sundaru he ebpemimpinuu. Ke sikandin te, “Datù, duen edlelagaan ku ziyà te kenikew.” Mid-insà si Jehu te, “Hentei kenami is edlelagaan nu?” Midtavak haazà is etew te, “Iyan ke zà, datù.” ⁶Midhitindeg si Jehu ne midseled diyà te valey. Ne mid-itisan duen te ebpeneuven is ulu ni Jehu te lana ne migkegiyan din te, “Iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel: ‘Mibpili ku sikew he hadì te menge etew ku he menge tig-Israel.’ ⁷Dezeeti nu is pemilya ni Ahab he egalen nu, su para mevesi ku si Jezebel te kebpenhimetayi zin te menge suluguen ku he mibpenaub ku wey te zuma pa he menge suluguen ku. ⁸Egkezeetan is tivuuk he pemilya ni Ahab. Ebpenhimetayan ku is langun he sakup te pemilya zin he menge maama, uripen man etawa kenà. ⁹Ebeelan ku ziyà te pemilya ni Ahab is mibeelan ku ziyà te pemilya ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, wey te pemilya ni Baasa he anak ni Ahia. ¹⁰Emun bahin ki Jezebel, egkeenen sikandin te menge asu ziyà

te tanà he Jezreel, ne wazà edleveng kandin.” Ne zutun midligawang haazà is ebpeueven ne mibpelelaguy.

¹¹ Ne hein midlikù si Jehu zuen te zuma zin he menge upisyal, ne mid-insà kandin is sevaha kandan, “Egkemenumenu kad? Maan is midhendiyà te kenikew sikan is egketalengtaleng he etew?” Midtavak si Jehu te, “Egkeen-tuk niw vuwa ke hentei sikandin wey ke hengkey is egkegiyen din.” ¹² Midtavak sikandan te, “Kenè key kenikew terterui. Kegiya nu kenami ke hengkey is migkagi zin.” Migkagi si Jehu te, “Migkegiyan e zin bahin te migkagi te Nengazen he mibpili e zin he hadi te Israel.” ¹³ Mid-awà dutun te menge upisyal is sampul dan ne indempas dan diyà te hegezan he edhitindegan ni Jehu. Mibpezaging dan te vudyung ne ingkulahì dan is lalag he edhenduen te, “Si Jehu en is hadi!”

Midhimetayan ni Jehu si Joram wey si Ahazia

¹⁴ Mibpelenuwan ni Jehu is kedezaat ki Joram. (Dutun he timpu edipinsahan ni Joram wey te menge tig-Israel is Ramot Gilead su para kenà mekependezaat kandan si Hadì Hazael he hadi te Aram. ¹⁵ Piru nepelian si Joram dutun te kebpekidtebek dan te menge Aramihanen, umbe mid-ulì sikandin diyà te Jezreel su para meulii is palì din.) Migkegiyan ni Jehu is iring din he menge upisyal te, “Emun egkesuat kew he egkehimu a he hadi, kenè niw mehimuwa he zuen ebpekegawas kayi te inged. Su kela ke zuen medhendiyà te Jezreel he ebpeketudtul he midhimu a keniyu he hadi.” ¹⁶ Mid-untud si Jehu te kerwahi zin ne midhendiyà te Jezreel he zutun medhimeley si Joram. Ne zutun daan si Hadì Ahazia he hadi te Juda su nenumbaley ziyà te ki Joram.

¹⁷ Ne zutun, naahà te vantey te turi ziyà te Jezreel si Jehu is

ebpekeuma zuma te menge sundaru zin, umbe migkulahì sikandin te, “Zuen edhengkayi he menge sundaru!” Midtavak si Joram te, “Sugù ka te pereuntud te kudà he ibpesinugung kandan su wey metueni ke meupiya ve is tuyù dan te kedhengkayi.” ¹⁸ Umbe, migenat is sevaha he pereuntud te kudà te kedsinugung kandan, ne migkagi sikandin te, “Egkesuat is hadi he metueni zin ke meupiya is tuyù niw te kedhengkayi.” Ne midtavak si Jehu te, “Hengkey is lavet nu? Sunud ka kediey!”

Mibensag is bantey te hadi te, “Nekeume en diyà sikan is pereuntud te kudà he midsugù nu piru wazè pa sikandin medlikù.” ¹⁹ Umbe, mid-uman en maan midsugù haazà is hadi te sevaha pa he pereuntud te kudà. Ne kebpekeuma zin diyà te kandan ke sikandin te, “Egkesuat is hadi he metueni zin ke meupiya is tuyù niw te kedhengkayi.” Midtavak si Jehu te, “Hengkey is lavet nu? Sunud ka kediey!”

²⁰ Mid-uman en maan mebensag sikan is bantey te hadi, “Nekeume en sikan is ikezuwa he pereuntud te kudà he midsugù nu, piru wazà gihapun sikandin medlikù! Ne is pengulu keniyen te menge sundaru ne henduen be te si Jehu su utew megaan he ebpepelelaguy te kudà!” ²¹ Mibmandar si Joram te, “Iandam niw is kerwahi ku.” Ne hein naandam en migenat si Hadì Joram he hadi te Israel wey si Hadì Ahazia he hadi te Juda, su edsinugung dan si Jehu. Tigselimbaha sikandan te kerwahi he mid-untuzan dan. Ne nesinugung dan si Jehu ziyà te tanà ni Nabot he tig-Jezreel. ²² Ne hein naahà ni Joram si Jehu, mid-insaan din te, “Meupiya ve is tuyù nu te kedhengkayi nu, Jehu?” Midtavak si Jehu te, “Kenà meupiya su kemulu edserigi kayi te kenitew is men-

lelatat wey kemulu ed-ezapa is menge ed-ezapan he kenà tutuu he megbevayà he mibpuunaan te iney nu he si Jezebel.”

²³Ne impeveriyung ni Joram is kudè din ne megaan is kebpepeleguya zin kayi. Mibensagan din si Ahazia te, “Midluib kedì si Jehu!”

²⁴Ne migkuwa ni Jehu is panè din ne mibpanè din si Joram diyà te peka. Ne midlembasan te vesut is pusung din, ne nepiley sikandin diyà te kerwahi zin. ²⁵Migkegiyan ni Jehu si Bidkar he upisyal zin te, “Kuwa nu is lawa ni Joram ne itimbag nu sikandin diyà te pemuleey ni Nabot he tig-Jezreel. Egketenuzan nu ve hein mid-untud ki he ziyè ki te egkeiniyugan te amey zin he si Ahab? Migkagi te Nengazen is menge lalag he ebpekesugat kandin he: ²⁶‘Neehè ku gevii is kedhimetayi nu ki Nabot wey te menge anak din. Ne ebpenangdù a he ebelesan ku sikew kayi mismu te pemuleey ni Nabot. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.’ Umbe kuwa nu sikandin ne itimbag nu ziyà te vevesukà ni Nabot sumalà te nekagi te Nengazen.”

²⁷Ne hein naahà ni Hadì Ahazia he hadì te Juda haazà is nehitavù, mibpelaguy sikandin pehendiyà te Bet Hagan. Midal-as sikandin ni Jehu he ebpemensag te, “Himetayi niw zaan sikandin!” Umbe mibpanè dan sikandin diyà te kerwahi zin hein ed-ikil sikandin te zalan pehendiyà te Gur, he uvey te Ibleam. Nekepelaguy sikandin he netegepali taman te Megido, piru minatey sikandin dutun. ²⁸Ne migkuwa sikandin te menge suluguen din ne ingkarga zan te kerwahi pehendiyà te Jerusalem. Ne inleveng sikandin diyà te midlevengan te menge kepuun din diyà te Inged ni David.

²⁹Nehimu he hadì diyà te Juda si Ahazia hein ike-11 he tuig te kedhadì ni Joram diyà te Israel te anak ni Ahab.

Midhimetayan si Jezebel

³⁰Ne midhendiyà si Jehu te Jezreel. Ne hein netuenan haazà ni Jezebel mibpeguwapa sikandin ne midsulew ziyà te sulawà duen te turugan. ³¹Ne hein midseled si Jehu ziyà te gemawan duen te turugan, migkegiyan sikandin ni Jezebel te, “Sikew is iring ki Zimri te ed-uneey edhimatey te egalen din, meupiya ve is tuyù nu te kedhengkayi?” ³²Midlingahà si Jehu zutun te sulawà ne mid-insà sikandin te, “Duen be ziyàn te zivavew edlavan kedì?” Duen dezuwa etawa tetelu he upisyal he mibpantew kandin dutun te sulawà. ³³Migkegiyan sikan-dan ni Jehu te, “Iulug niw sikandin!” Umbe in-ulug dan si Jezebel. Ne is duma he lengesa zin nemenresik diyà te verengbeng wey ziyà te menge kudà, ne midtekutakan sikandin te menge kudà ni Jehu. ³⁴Ne midseled si Jehu zutun te turugan ne migkaan wey mid-inum. Ne hein nekepasad, migkagi te, “Kuwa niw heeyan is midrewakan he vahi ne ileveng niw, su anak man sikandin te hadì.” ³⁵Piru hein egkuwaan dan en is lawa zin su idleveng dan, ne wazè en nesamà gawas te ulu, menge paa, wey menge velad. ³⁶Umbe, midlikù dan ne migkagi zan heini ziyà te ki Jehu. Migkagi si Jehu te, “Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen pinaagi te suluguen din he si Elias he tig-Tishbe: ‘Egkeenen te menge asu is sapù ni Jezebel ziyà te sevaha he tanà diyà te Jezreel. ³⁷Ebpekedsusuwey is lawa zin iring te ebpekepeyapat he tai te ayam ne wazè en ebpekekilala kandin.””

Mibpenhimetayan is Pemilya ni Ahab

10 Duen 70 he kevuwazan ni Ahab diyà te Samaria. Umbe mibpeuwitan ni Jehu te surat is menge upisyal zutun te inged, menge ebpemendumala, wey menge peraatur te menge kevuwazan ni Ahab. Iyan

heini tagù te surat: ²“Iyan kew midserigan te menge kevuwazan ni Hadì Ahab, menge kerwahi zin, menge kudè din, binerengbeng he inged, wey menge gumaan. ³Umbe, emun egkezawat niw en heini is surat ku, pili kew te engayan he edhimuwen he hadì he ebpuun diyà te kevuwazan ni Hadì Ahab, ne pekidtebek kew kenami te kedipinsa te pemilya ni Hadì Ahab.”

⁴Piru utew sikandan nahandek, ne ke sikandan te, “Si Jehu, emun wazà sikandin mezaag te zezuwa he hadì, ne iyan kiw pe man mekezaag kandin.”

⁵Umbe, is administradur te turugan, is gubunedur te inged, is ebpemendumala, wey is menge peraatur te menge kevuwazan te hadì, mibpesuratan dan si Jehu. Ne iyan heini tagù te surat dan: “Menge suluguen key kenikew, ne ebeelan dey is langun he idsugù nu kenami. Kenè key ebpili te selakew en he hadì; beeli nu is mid-isip nu he meupiya.”

⁶Mibelesan sikandan pesurati ni Jehu te: “Emun dumezapig kew kedì wey andam kew he edsunud kedì, penempezi niw te lieg is menge kevuwazan ni Ahab ne uwita niw kayi te kediey kayi te Jezreel is menge ulu zan, te iring kayi he uras keeselem.”

Dutun he timpu, haazà is 70 he kevuwazan ni Hadì Ahab, ed-eliminahan te dungganen he menge etew ziyà te inged he Samaria puun te menge vatè pa sikandan. ⁷Ne hein nekeuma is surat ni Jehu, migkuwa zutun he menge etew sikan is 70 he kevuwazan duen te hadì ne mibpenhimetayan dan. Intagù is menge ulu kayi he menge etew ziyà te menge baskit ne impeuwit dan diyà te ki Jehu ziyà te Jezreel. ⁸Ne hein nekeuma is mid-uwit dutun, migkegiyan din si Jehu te, “Impeuwit dan is menge ulu te menge kevuwazan duen te hadì.” Ne mibmandar si Jehu te, “Tepuka niw heini te zezuwa he tapuk diyà te pultahan te

inged ne vey-ani niw en dutun taman te meselem.”

⁹Hein meselem, migawas si Jehu ne midhitindeg dutun te etuvangan te menge etew ne migkagi te, “Wazè niw salà. Iyan a mibpelanu te ebpekesugat te egalen ku ne minatey sikandin. Piru hentei is midhimatey kandan te langun? ¹⁰Pinaagi kayi egkesavut niw he is langun he migkagi te Nengazen he ebpekesugat te pemilya ni Ahab egketuman iyan. Midtuman te Nengazen is migkagi zin pinaagi ki Elias he suluguen din.” ¹¹Ne mibpenhimetayan ni Jehu is langun he kezumahan ni Ahab diyà te Jezreel, ragkes en is menge upisyal zin, menge emigu zin, wey is menge memumuhat din. Wazà nesamà kandan he uuyag. ¹²Ne midhipanew si Jehu pehendiyà te Samaria. Ne zutun te kedhipanew zin diyà te zalan he ziyà te egngезanan te Tigumà te menge Bantey te Kerehidu, ¹³neehè din is menge kezuzumahi ni Hadì Ahazia he hadì te Juda. Mid-insà sikandin te, “Hentei kew?” Midtavak dan te, “Menge kezumahan key ni Ahazia ne midhipanew key su ebpengemustahan dey is menge kevuwazan ni Hadì Ahab wey si Rayna Jezebel.” ¹⁴Ne midsugù ni Jehu is menge etew zin te, “Dekepa niw sikandan, iyan, kenè niw pa himetayi.” Umbe miduma zan sikandan diyà te teheb ne zutun dan geraa. 42 sikandan is langun, ne wazà nesamà kandan he uuyag.

¹⁵Ne ked-awà ni Jehu zutun, neehè din si Jehonadab he anak ni Recab is edhipanew su edsinugung kandin. Ne migkemusta sikandin ni Jehu ne mid-insaan din te, “Dumezapig ke ve kediey iring te kedapig ku ziyà te kenikew?” Midtavak si Jehonadab te, “Uya.” Migkagi si Jehu te, “Emun iyan heeyan, ne ikawè nu kayi te kediey is belad nu.” Ingkawà ni Je-

honadab is belad din ne impepeme-nahik sikandin ni Jehu ziyà te kerwahi zin. ¹⁶Migkagi si Jehu te, “Duma ka kediey su wey nu maahà is kegke-mepezumumahan ku te Nengazen.” Umbe mid-untud si Jehonadab duma kandin. ¹⁷Kebpekeuma ni Jehu ziyà te Samaria mibpenhimetayan din is langun he nesamà te pemilya ni Ahab, he sungkad te nekagi te Nengazen pinaagi ki Elias.

Mibpenhimetayan is Ebpemenilbi ki Baal

¹⁸Midtigum ni Jehu is langun he menge etew ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Kenà utew meheget is kebpenilbi ni Ahab ki Baal. Piru siak mulà, ibpeehè ku he meheget is kediey he kebpenilbi ki Baal. ¹⁹Umbe, ipehengkayi niw te kediey is langun he ebpeneuven ni Baal, wey is menge memumuhat para kandin, wey is langun he ebpenilbi kandin. Kinahanglan he kayi sikandan is langun, su ebpmuhat a te zekelà he pemuhat para ki Baal. Is kenà edhengkayi ibpehimetayan ku.” Piru uvag-uvag dà haazà su para mehimetayi zin is ebpemenilbi ki Baal.

²⁰Migkagi si Jehu te, “Edhimu kiw te ispisyal he ketiguman su wey tew mevegayi te zengeg si Baal.” Umbe impehibelu haazà diyà te menge etew. ²¹Impetawag ni Jehu is langun he ebpenilbi ki Baal seled te tivuuk he Israel, ne midhendutun is kada sevaha kandan. Midseled dan is langun diyà te simbahan he para ki Baal, ne nepenù haazà is simbahan. ²²Migkegiyan ni Jehu sikan is ed-atur te idsimba he menge visti, “Ibpevivisti is langun he ebpenilbi ki Baal.” Umbe mibegayan din sikandan.

²³Ne midseled si Jehu wey si Jehonadab he anak ni Recab dutun te simbahan he para ki Baal. Migkegiyan ni Jehu sikan is ebpemenilbi ki Baal

te, “Sigureduwa niw he wazà ebpekesahug keniyu he menge etew he ebpenilbi te Nengazen. Kinahanglan he iyan kew zà nekeseled kayi is ebpenilbi ki Baal.” ²⁴Ne zutun te seled te simbahan nemuhat sikandan te menge pemuhat he edtutungen wey zuma pa he menge pemuhat. Daan en he zuen 80 he menge etew ziyà te gawas duen te simbahan ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Insarig ku keniyu is kebpenhimetayan kandan. Edhimetayan ku emun duen keniyu ebpe-sagdan ne ebpekepelaguy is minsan sevaha zà kandan.”

²⁵Ne hein nekepasad si Jehu he ebpmuhat te menge pemuhat he edtutungen, mibmendaran din is menge vantey wey menge upisyal te, “Seled kew ne penhimetayi niw sikandan! Kenè kew pesagdan su para wazà ebpekepelaguy kandan!” Umbe mibpenhimetayan dan haazà is menge etew pinaagi te ispada ne impenimbag dan haazà is nemematey ziyà te gawas. Ne midseled dan diyà te kineselezan he vahin duen te simbahan he para ki Baal ²⁶ne migkuwa zan dutun is tedeman he watu ne mid-uwit dan diyà te gawas, ne mibinsulan dan. ²⁷Ne hein nepasad dan te edrupet sikan is tedeman he watu ki Baal, mibengkag dan sikan is simbahan he para ki Baal, ne midhimu heini te menge etew he indesà taman en guntaan. ²⁸Pinaagi kayi in-awà ni Jehu is ulaula he iyan is ked-azapa ki Baal diyà te Israel. ²⁹Piru mid-iringan din gi-hapun is menge salà ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel. He iyan is ked-azap diyà te Betel wey Dan te vulawan he ledawan he menge vaka.

³⁰Migkegiyan te Nengazen si Jehu te, “Meupiya ziyà te etuvangan ku is mibee-lan nu; midsunud nu is egkesuatan ku he mehitevù diyà te pemilya ni Ahab. Tenged te kebeeli nu kayi, ibpahadì ku is menge kevuwazan nu taman te ikepat

he lapis.”³¹ Piru wazà medtuman si Jehu te munge kesuguan te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, pinaagi te tivuuk he gehinawa zin. Kekenà, mid-iringan din is munge salà ni Jeroboam, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te munge tig-Israel.

³²Dutun he timpu impenaneynanev ipezeisey te Nengazen is tanà he nesakup te Israel. Naagew ni Hadì Hazael is munge lugar ziyà te Israel ³³he ziyà te zapit te edsilaan te Jordan: is tivuuk he Gilead, is Bashan, wey is munge lugar ziyà te zizaya te inged he Aroer he uvey te zal-ug he Arnon. Ed-ubpaan heini zenggan he tanà te tribu ni Gad, ni Reuben, wey ni Manase.

³⁴Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Jehu, wey te nevantug he munge vaal zin wey is munge kezeegan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Mid-suratan te munge Keguguza te munge Hadì te Israel. ³⁵Hein minatev en si Jehu, inleveng sikandin diyà te Samaria. Ne si Jehoahaz he anak din, iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì. ³⁶Midhedian ni Jehu is Israel ziyà te Samaria seled te 28 he tuig.

Si Atalia wey si Joash

11 Hein netuenan ni Atalia he minatev en is anak din he si Hadì Ahazia he hadì te Juda, midisisyun sikandin he ebpenhimetayan din is langun he sakup te pemilya te hadì. ²Piru midlibri ni Jehosheba is anak ni Ahazia he si Joash hein megaan en edhimetayi sikandin wey is duma pa he munge anak te hadì. Heini si Jehosheba etevay ni Ahazia he anak he vahi ni Hadì Jehoram. In-eles din si Joash wey is ed-elima kandin diyà te sevaha he rugu zuen te valey te Nengazen, umbe wazà sikandin mepatev. ³Seled te heenem he tuig, ne ziyà i-eles te valey te Nengazen

si Joash wey is ed-elima te iyan pa zutun ebmandù te Juda si Atalia he rayna.

⁴Ne hein ikepitu he tuig, impetawag te memumuhat he si Jehoyada is munge peremandar te munge vantey te hadì wey is munge perevantey te turugan he medhendiyè dan te valey te Nengazen. Ne zuen neuyunan dan ne impepenangdù din sikandan diyà te valey te Nengazen. Ne hein nepasad impeehè din kandan is anak te hadì. ⁵Migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Himuwa niw he tetelu kew he grupu. Iyan heini veeli niw: Is senge vahin keniyu te tetelu he vahin, he ebantey emun Andrew te Kedhimeley, mebantey sikandan diyà te turugan te hadì. ⁶Ne is senge vahin diyà mebantey te Pultahan te Sur. Ne is senge vahin pa, ne ziyà mebantey te gemawan te turugan su wey meugupi is duma he ebantey zutun. ⁷Ne is dezuwa he grupu keniyu he kenà ebantey emun Andrew te Kedhimeley ne ziyà sikandan mebantey te valey te Nengazen su para medip-insahi is hadì. ⁸Kinahanglan he ebpu-rungan niw ebentayi is hadì he andam is munge gumaan niw, ne zumahi niw sikandin minsan hendei ebayà. Himetayi niw is minsan hentei he ed-uvey ziyà te kandin.”

⁹Mibeelan dutun te munge peremandar is insugù kandan ni Jehoyada he memumuhat. Midtigum dan is munge etew zan he ebantey emun Andrew te Kedhimeley, ragkes en is kenà ebantey kenyan he andew, ne miduma zan diyà te ki Jehoyada. ¹⁰Ne mibegayan ni Jehoyada is munge peremandar te munge vangkew wey munge kelasag he gaked dengan ni Hadì David he ziyà itagù te valey te Nengazen. ¹¹Ne mibpelastar is negumeenan he munge vantey ziyà te peliguy te valey te Nengazen wey te pemuhatà te kedipinsa zuen te hadì.

¹²Ne zutun impegawas ni Jehoyada si Joash he anak te hadì ne migkurunahan.

Ne mibegayan din sikandin te kupyà te minge sulunuzen mehitenged te kedumalà te hadì, ne impezayag din is kegkehimuwa ki Joash he hadì. Midlenahan din sikandin he ebpekilala he hadì en sikandin, ne mibpelakpak is minge etew wey nemengulahì te, “Mebmelugayad is untung te hadì!”

¹³Ne hein nezineg ni Atalia is kegurub te minge vantey wey te zuma he minge etew, midhendiyà sikandin te kandan diyà te valey te Nengazen. ¹⁴Ne neehè din dutun is begu he hadì he midhitindeg uvey zuen te tukud, su iyan haazà neleyaman he vaal emun duen edhimuwen he hadì. Diyà te avey zuen te hadì is minge peremandar wey is minge perehiyup te trumpita, ne ebpemenugyab is langun he minge etew zutun wey ebpezaging te minge trumpita. Ne hein naahà ni Atalia haazà is langun, mibindas din is bisti zin su mibmezaat is gihinawa zin, ne nemensag sikandin te, “Menge meluiven! Menge meluiven!”

¹⁵Mibmendaran ni Jehoyada is minge peremandar te minge sundaru te, “Uwita niw ziyà te gawas si Atalia. Kenè niw sikandin kayi himetayi te valey te Nengazen. Ne himetayi niw is minsan hentei he egkesuat he edlibri kandin.” ¹⁶Umbe, midakep dan sikandin ne mid-uwit dan diyà te gawas te pultahan he ebpeveyaan te minge kudà te edhendiyà te turugan, ne zutun dan himetayi.

Is minge Keveg-uan he Mibeelan ni Jehoyada

(2 Cronica 23:16-21)

¹⁷Ne impehimu ni Jehoyada haazà is hadì wey is minge etew te kebpekiduyun te Nengazen he minge etew en sikandan te Nengazen. Impehimu zin daan is uyun te hadì wey minge etew. ¹⁸Ne midhendiyà is langun he minge etew te simbahan he para ki Baal ne

midrundus dan heini. Midrupet dan is minge pemuhatà wey is minge edezapen dutun, ne midhimetayan dan si Matan he memumuhat para ki Baal ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te minge pemuhatà.

Ne zuen minge imevantey ni Jehoyada zuen te valey te Nengazen. ¹⁹Ne zutun, puun te valey te Nengazen, miduma zin is minge peremandar, minge vantey te hadì, minge vantey te turugan, wey is langun he minge etew zutun, ne midumahan dan haazà is hadì pehendiyà te turugan. Diyè dan mebayà te pultahan te minge vantey. Ne mibpinuu haazà is hadì diyà te pinuuwè din te kedhadì. ²⁰Nengeliyep is minge etew, ne mibmelinew is inged hein minatey en si Atalia diyà te uvey te turugan.

²¹Mibpenuigen si Joash te pitu he tuig dutun te kegkehimuwa kandin he hadì diyà te Judaa.

Is Kedhadì ni Joash diyà te Juda

(2 Cronica 24:1-16)

12 Nehimu he hadì diyà te Juda is Joash hein ikepitu he tuig te kedhadì ni Jehu ziyà te Israel. Diyà medubpà te Jerusalem si Joash, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 40 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Zibia he tig-Beersheba. ²Metazeng is baal zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen seled te tivuuk he untung din, su mibpenurù sikandin ni Jehoyada he memumuhat. ³Piru wazè din iperundus is minge simbahan diyà te metikang he minge lugar, umbe mibpedayun is minge etew te kebpeuhat te minge pemuhat wey kedtutung te minge beyewà dutun he minge simbahan.

⁴Migkegiyan ni Joash is minge memumuhat te, “Tiguma niw is langun he selapì he mid-uwit diyà te valey te Nengazen he inhalad: is selapì he nekulikta tenged te sinsus, is selapì he vayad tenged te penaad, wey is selapì

he pemuhat he kineugelingen he suat is kebpmuhata zuen. ⁵Ne gemita niw heini para te kebpurungi zuen te valey te Nengazen.”

⁶Piru taman en te ike-23 he tuig te kedhadì ni Joash, wazà gihapun mepurungi te menge memumuhat sikan is balely te Nengazen. ⁷Umbe, impetawag ni Hadì Joash si Jehoyada wey is duma pa he menge memumuhat ne mid-insaan din te, “Maan is wazè niw pa pepurungi sikan is balely te Nengazen? Puun guntaan ne kenè niw en gestuwa is selapì diyà te keugelingen niw he menge kinahanglan. Ereg he ziyè en heini egemita te kebpurungi zuen te valey te Nengazen!”

⁸Ne mibpezumazuma zutun is menge memumuhat wey mibpezumazuma zan daan he kenè en iyan sikandan ebpengulikta te selapì puun te menge etew, wey kenè en iyan sikandan ebpepurung duen te valey te Nengazen.

⁹Migkuwa si Jehoyada te kahun ne mibudsiyan din is tangeb kayi. Ne insavuk din heini ziyà te kilid te pemuhatà, diyà te egkekewanan emun edseled ki zuen te valey te Nengazen. Emun duen edseled duen te valey te Nengazen he ebegey te selapì, ne id-ahuk heini te menge memumuhat he ebantey te gemawan duen te kahun. ¹⁰Ne emun dekelè en is selapì dutun te kahun, edhendutun is sikritaryu zuen te hadì wey is lavew he memumuhat ne ebilangen dan haazà ne emun egkepasad, id-ahuk dan diyà te menge bag. ¹¹⁻¹²Ne ibegey zan haazà is selapì diyà te menge etew he edumala te kebpurung duen te valey te Nengazen su wey zan mekevayad duen te ebpmenerebahu he menge etew he ebpurung duen te valey te Nengazen wey te menge verengbeng din. Is duma he selapì, ibpemasa zan te menge kayu wey menge vatu he vinesbasan en he egkinehnglanan te kebpurungi zuen te valey te Nengazen. Ne ebeyazan dan

daan is duma pa he gelestuwan te kebpurung duen te valey.

¹³Is selapì he imbegey ziyà te valey te Nengazen, ne wazà gemita para te kebaal te pelata he menge inumà, menge penamped te pebilu te sulù, menge yehung, menge trumpita, etawa minsan hengkey he gelemiten he vulawan etawa pelata dutun te valey te Nengazen. ¹⁴Kekenà, imbayad heini te menge etew he ebpurung duen te valey wey te menge egkegamit kayi. ¹⁵Wazè en tulika is listahan te menge negastu su egkeserigan sikan is menge etew he midumala te kebpurungi zuen te valey te Nengazen. ¹⁶Is selapì he imbegey zuma te menge halad su imbayad te salà wey is menge pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, wazà haazà iahuk duen te kahun diyà te valey te Nengazen, su para zà haazà te menge memumuhat.

¹⁷Dutun he timpu, si Hadì Hazael he hadì te Aram midsurung diyà te Gat ne naagew zin heini. Ne midisisyun sikandin he edsurungen din daan is Jerusalem. ¹⁸Midtigm ni Hadì Joash is langun he menge azen he inhalad te menge kepuun din diyà te Nengazen, ragkes en is kandin he menge inhalad. (Is menge kepuun ni Joash he midhalad dutun he menge azen iyan si Jehoshafat, si Jehoram, wey si Ahazia, he menge hadì diyà te Juda.) Heini is langun impeuwit ni Joash diyà te ki Hazael, ragkes en is langun he vulawan he ziyà te menge budiga zuen te valey te Nengazen wey is diyà te turugan. Umbe wazè en surunga ni Hazael is Jerusalem.

¹⁹Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Joash, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Juda. ²⁰Dutun te huziyan he timpu nekidsukulà kandin is menge upisyal zin, ne midhimetayan dan sikandin diyà te Bet Milo, diyà te

zalan he pehendiyà te Silla. ²¹ Is menge upisyal he midhimatey kandin, iyan si Jozacar he anak ni Shimeat wey si Jehozabad he anak ni Shomer. Inleveng sikandin diyà te midlevengan te menge kepuun din diyà te Inged ni David. Ne si Amazia he anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

Is Kedhadì ni Jehoahaz diyà te Israel

13 Nehimu he hadì diyà te Israel si Jehoahaz he anak ni Jehu hein ike-23 he tuig te kedhadì ni Joash diyà te Juda te anak ni Ahazia. Diyà te Samaria med-ubpà si Jehoahaz, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 17 he tuig. ² Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. Mid-iringan din is menge salà ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel. Ne wazè din engkezi heini he menge salà. ³ Umbe, nepeukan te Nengazen is menge Israilihanen. Ne melugayad he timpu is kebpesekupa zin kandan ki Hadì Hazael he hadì te Aram wey te anak din he si Ben Hadad.

⁴ Mibpengemuyù si Jehoahaz diyà te Nengazen, ne mibpeming kandin is Nengazen, su naahà te Nengazen is utew subra he kedlisliseza te hadì diyà te Aram te menge Israilihanen. ⁵ Mibegayan sikandan te pengulu he ebpekepegawas kandan puun te kedluplupiga kandan te menge tig-Aram. Umbe mid-uman mebmelinew is kebpekesavuk te menge Israilihanen iring duen te nehuna. ⁶ Piru wazè dan engkezi is ked-iring te menge salà te pemilya ni Jeroboam, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalè dan. Wazè dan dèdeeti is tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapen he si Ashera he ziyà te Samaria.

⁷ Dutun te huziyan he timpu, is nesamà diyà te ki Jehoahaz, iyan dà is 50 he pereuntud te kudà, 10 he ker-

wahi, wey 10,000 he sundaru, su is duma mibpenhimetayan te hadì diyà te Aram, he henduen be te eliyavuk he midtekutakan.

⁸ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Jehoahaz, wey is nevantug he menge vaal zin wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Israel. ⁹ Ne hein minatey en si Jehoahaz, inleveng diyà te Samaria. Ne si Jehoash he anak din, iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

Is Kedhadì ni Jehoash diyà te Israel

¹⁰ Nehimu he hadì diyà te Israel si Jehoash he anak ni Jehoahaz hein ike-37 he tuig te kedhadì ni Joash diyà te Juda. Diyà med-ubpà te Samaria si Jehoash, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 16 he tuig. ¹¹ Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. Wazè sikandin med-engked he ed-iring te menge salà ni Jeroboam te anak ni Nebat, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel.

¹² Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Jehoash wey is nevantug he menge vaal zin wey is langun he mibee-lan din, ragkes is kebpekidtebek din ki Hadì Amazia he hadì te Juda, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Israel. ¹³ Ne hein minatey en si Jehoash, inleveng sikandin diyà te Samaria, diyà te midlevengan te menge hadì te Israel. Ne is anak din he si Jeroboam II iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

Minatey si Elisha

¹⁴ Hein uuyag pa si Hadì Jehoash, nezeruwan si Elisha ne henduen be te ebpatay en sikandin. Midhendiyà si Hadì Jehoash te kandin ne midsinegew haazà is hadì. Ke si Jehoash te, “Amey ku! Amey ku! Is menge kerwahi wey

is menge perekerwahi te Israel!”
¹⁵Migkagi si Elisha te, “Kuwa ka te panà wey menge vesut.” Ne midtuman haazà ni Jehoash. ¹⁶Ne migkegiyan sikandin ni Elisha he gewezi zin haazà is panà. Ne hein egewezan din en haazà, migewezan ni Elisha is belad din ¹⁷ne migkegiyan din te, “Puwasi nu is sulawà he zapit te edsilaan.” Ne mibpuwasan din heini. Ne migkegiyan sikandin ni Elisha he mebpanà sikandin, ne mibpanà sikandin, migkagi si Elisha te, “Heeyan is besut iyan tuus he ibpezaag kenikew te Nengazen is Aram. Ebpurungan nu edezeeti is menge Aramihanen diyà te Afek.”

¹⁸Mid-umanan kegiyi ni Elisha si Jehoash he megkuwa te menge vesut. Ne hein nekekuwe en sikandin, migkagi si Elisha te, “Pena nu is tanà.” Ne mibpanè din te ketetelu, ne mid-engked sikandin. ¹⁹Nepauk si Elisha ne migkagi te, “Ereg pezem he kelelima etawa keheenem nu penaa su para mepurung nu mezezeeti is menge Aramihanen. Ne tenged te ketetelu ke zà mebpanà, ne ketetelu nu zà daan egkezaag is menge Aramihanen.”

²⁰Dutun te huziyan he timpu minatey si Elisha ne inleveng.

Kada tuig duen grupu te menge Moabitanhen he edsurung te Israel. ²¹Duen timpu he edleveng pezem is menge Israillihanen te minatey. Piru hein neehè dan te grupu te menge Moabitanhen he edsurung, inggaangaan dan dà iseled haazà is minatey ziyà te surung he midlevengan ki Elisha ne mibpelaguy zan. Ne hein nekezegkit haazà is minatey ziyà te menge tulan ni Elisha, neuyagan haazà ne midhitindeg.

²²Midaagdaag ni Hadì Hazael he hadì te Aram is menge Israillihanen seled te tivuuk he timpu te kedhadì kandan ni Jehoahaz. ²³Piru ingkehizu wey ingkeipeng sikandan te Nengazen tenged

te midhimu zin he kebpekid-uyun diyà te ki Abraham, ki Isaac, wey ki Jacob. Ne taman en guntaan ne wazè din sikandan dezeeti etawa ipaawà diyà te lugar zan he zutun kenà sikandin ebpekepekiduma kandan.

²⁴Minatey si Hadì Hazael he hadì te Aram, ne si Ben Hadad he anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì. ²⁵Nezaag ni Jehoash is Aram te ketetelu, ne nahawì din diyà te ki Ben Hadad is menge inged he mid-agew te amey ni Ben Hadad he si Hazael hein nekidtebek sikandin te amey ni Jehoash he si Jehoahaz.

Is Kedhadì ni Amazia ziyà te Juda

(2 Cronica 25:1-28)

14 Nehimu he hadì diyà te Juda is Amazia he anak ni Joash hein ikezuwa he tuig te kedhadì ni Jehoash diyà te Israel, he anak ni Jehoahaz. ²Mibpenuigen si Amazia te 25 hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 29 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Jehoadin he tig-Jerusalem. ³Meupiya is ulaula ni Amazia ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, piru kenà iring te mibeelan ni David he kepuun din. Kekenà, mid-iringan din is amey zin he si Joash. ⁴Wazè din daan iperundus is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar, umbe zutun mibpedayun is menge etew te kebpepuhat te menge pepuhat wey kedtutung te menge beyewà.

⁵Ne hein melig-en en is kedhadì ni Amazia, ne mibpehimetayan din sikan is menge upisyal he midhimatey te amey zin he hadì. ⁶Piru wazè din mulà pehimetayi is menge anak dan, su sumalà is ingkesurat diyà te Libru te Kesuguan ni Moises, he migkagi is Nengazen te, “Kenà ereg he edhimetayan is menge ginikanan tenged te salà te menge anak dan, ne is menge anak, kenà ereg he edhimetayan tenged te menge salà

te munge ginikanan dan. Iyan dà id-himetayi te etew is keugelingen din he salà.”

⁷Si Amazia iyan midhimatey te 10,000 he munge tig-Edom diyà te munge sugud he migngезanan te Timus. Naagew zin tenged te tebek is Sela, ne egngezanan din heini te Jokteel, ne taman en guntaan iyan heini ngazan din.

⁸Ne sevaha he andew, midsugù ni Amazia ziyà te hadì te Israel he si Jehoash he anak ni Jehoahaz he apù ni Jehu is munge menunudtulà. Ne midhinggat din si Jehoash he ebpetebekè dan. ⁹Piru midtavak sikandin ni Hadì Jehoash pinaagi kayi he munge lalag: “Diyà te Lebanon duen dugiyen he sagbet he mibpeuwit te lalag diyà te kayu he sidru he ke sikandin: ‘Ipeesawa nu is anak nu he vahi te anak ku he maama.’ Piru zuen nekevayà dutun he leew he langgam ne midtekutakan din haazà is dugiyen he sagbet. ¹⁰Amazia, tutuu he nezaag nu is Edom ne ibpahambug nu heini. Mekuntintu ke en te kebpekezaag nu ne peeneng-eneng ke en keniyen te kenikew he lugar. Maan is eppen-ehè ke pa te samuk he ebpekeuwit te kezeetan nu wey te Juda?”

¹¹Piru wazà mebpemineg si Amazia, umbe midsurung sikandin ni Hadì Jehoash wey te munge sundaru zin. Midtebek dan diyà te Bet Shemesh he sakup te Juda. ¹²Nezaag is Juda te Israel, ne nekedsusuwey is munge sundaru te Juda he nemelaguy pehendiyà te edulian dan. ¹³Nezekepan ni Hadì Jehoash si Hadì Amazia diyà te Bet Shemesh. Ne midhendiyà si Jehoash te Jerusalem ne migeve din is munge verengbeng kayi puun diyà te Pultahan te Efraim pehendiyà te Pultahan diyà te Suyuk, he 600 he giek is kelugayad din. ¹⁴Mibpen-guwa zin is langun he vulawan, pelata, wey is munge gelemiten he neehè din

diyà te valey te Nengazen wey ziyà te budiga te munge azen diyà te turugan. Nenduma zaan sikandin te munge vihag te kedlikù din diyà te Samaria.

¹⁵Is дума pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Jehoash, wey is nevantug he mibeelan din wey is дума pa he mibee-lan din, ragkes en is kebpekidtebek din ki Hadì Amazia he hadì te Juda, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libro he Midsuratan te munge Keguguza te munge Hadì te Israel. ¹⁶Hein minatey en si Jehoash, inleveng sikandin diyà te midlevengan te munge hadì te Israel diyà Samaria. Ne is anak din he si Jeroboam II, iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

¹⁷Nengungubpaan pa seled te 15 he tuig si Hadì Amazia he hadì te Juda puun te kebpatay ni Hadì Jehoash he hadì te Israel. ¹⁸Is дума pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Amazia, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libro he Midsuratan te munge Keguguza te munge Hadì te Juda.

¹⁹Dutun he timpu, duen munge etew he ebpelanu edhimatey ki Amazia ziyà te Jerusalem, umbe mibpelaguy sikandin diyà te Lakish. Piru mibpetelukunan dan sikandin diyà te Lakish. Ne midhimetayan sikandin dutun. ²⁰Is lawa zin ingkarga te kudà ne inlikù diyà te Jerusalem ne inleveng diyà te midlevengan te munge kepuun din diyà te Inged ni David. ²¹Is midhimu te munge etew ziyà te Juda he ilis ki Amazia he hadì, iyan is anak din he si Azaria he 16 he tuig is kekurang din. ²²Iyan sikandin nekehawì te Elat ne mid-umanan din ben-guna heini hein minatey en is amey zin he si Amazia.

Is Kedhadì ni Jeroboam II ziyà te Israel

²³Nehimu he hadì diyà te Israel si Jeroboam II he anak ni Joash hein ike-15 he tuig te kedhadì ni Amazia he anak ni Joash diyà te Juda. Diyà med-

ubpà te Samaria si Jeroboam II, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 41 he tuig. ²⁴Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. Wazè din engkezi te ebaal is menge salà he mibeelan ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel. ²⁵Iyan sikandin nekehawì te menge lugar he gaked dengan te menge Israilihanen, he puun te Lebo Hamat taman te Zagat te Araba. Iyan heini impenaad te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, pinaagi te suluguen din he mibpenaub din he si Jonas, he anak ni Amitai he tig-Gat Hefer. ²⁶Ketau te Nengazen is kegkeul-ulaha kayi su neehè din is utew subra he ked-antus te menge Israilihanen, uripen man etawa kenà. Ne wazà ebpeketavang kandan. ²⁷Wey tenged te wazà megkagi is Nengazen he id-awè din kayi te kelibutan is Israel, umbe midlibri zin sikandan pinaagi ki Jeroboam II, he anak ni Joash.

²⁸Is дума pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Jeroboam II, wey is nevantug he vaal zin wey is дума pa he mibeelan din, ragkes en is kedhewia zin te Damascus wey Hamat he sakup dengan te Juda, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Israel. ²⁹Ne hein minatey en si Jeroboam II, inleveng sikandin diyà te midlevengan te menge hadì te Israel. Ne si Zacarias he anak din, iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

Is Kedhadì ni Azaria ziyà te Juda

(2 Cronica 26:1-23)

15 Nehimu he hadì diyà te Juda si Azaria he anak ni Amazia hein ike-27 he tuig te kedhadì ni Jeroboam II diyà te Israel. ²Mibpenuigen si Azaria te 16 hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 52 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Jecolia he tig-

Jerusalem. ³Meupiya is ulaula ni Azaria ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, iring te mibeelan te amey zin he si Amazia. ⁴Piru wazè din iperundus is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar, umbe mibpedayun dutun is menge etew te kebpekesalà te menge pemuhat wey kedtutung te menge beyewà.

⁵Impaantus te Nengazen te melimezang he zaru te lundis si Azaria taman en te andew te kebpatay zin. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te nekesivey he valey. Iyan si Jotam he anak din, nengulu ziyà te turugan wey te menge etew ziyà te Juda.

⁶Is дума pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Azaria, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Juda. ⁷Hein minatey en si Azaria, inleveng sikandin diyà te midlevengan te menge kepuun din diyà te Inged ni David. Ne is anak din he si Jotam iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

Is Kedhadì ni Zacarias diyà te Israel

⁸Nehimu he hadì diyà te Israel si Zacarias he anak ni Jeroboam II hein ike-38 he tuig te kedhadì ni Azaria ziyà te Juda. Diyà te Samaria med-ubpà si Zacarias, ne midhadì sikandin seled te heenem he vulan. ⁹Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, iring te mibeelan te menge kepuun din. Wazè din engkezi te ebaal is menge salà he mibeelan ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel.

¹⁰Dutun he timpu, mibpelanu si Shalum he anak ni Jabesh te mezaat diyà te ki Zacarias. Midhimetayan din si Zacarias diyà te etuvangan te menge etew, ne iyan sikandin mid-ilis medhadì. ¹¹Is дума pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Zacarias, ne ingkesurat

diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te munge Keguguza te munge Hadì te Israel.

¹² Umbe, netuman is migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Jehu he ke sikandin te, “Is munge kevuwazan nu ebpekahadi te Israel taman te ikeepat he lapis.”

Is Kedhadì ni Shalum diyà te Israel

¹³ Nehimu he hadì diyà te Israel si Shalum he anak ni Jabesh hein ike-39 he tuig te kedhadì ni Uzia diyà te Juda. Diyà te Samaria med-ubpà si Shalum, ne midhadì sikandin seled dà te senge vulan.

¹⁴ Su midhimetayan sikandin ni Menahem he anak ni Gadi hein midhendiyà sikandin te Samaria he ebpuun te Tirza ne iyan sikandin mid-ilis te kedhadì.

¹⁵ Is дума pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Shalum ragkes sikan is pelanu zin te kedhimatey ki Zacarias, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te munge Keguguza te munge Hadì te Israel.

¹⁶ Dutun he timpu, midsurung ni Menahem is Tifsa wey is munge lugar ziyà te peliguy kayi taman te Tirza, su is munge meginged kayi kenà edsurindir ziyà te kandin. Mibpenhimetayan din is langun he meginged diyà te Tifsa, ne midsirian din is getek te megingey he munge vahi.

Is Kedhadì ni Menahem diyà te Israel

¹⁷ Nehimu he hadì diyà te Israel si Menahem he anak ni Gadi hein ike-39 he tuig he kedhadì ni Azaria ziyà te Juda. Diyà te Samaria med-ubpà si Menahem ne midhadì sikandin seled te 10 he tuig.

¹⁸ Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. Seled te tivuuk he kedhadì din wazà sikandin med-engked he ebaal te munge salà he mibeelan ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te munge tig-Israel.

¹⁹ Dutun he timpu, midhendiyà si Hadì Tiglat Piliser he hadì te Asiria te Israel

su edsurungen din heini. Mibegayan ni Menahem si Tiglat Piliser te 35,000 he kilu he pelata su para tevangi zin si Menahem te kebpeisega te kelig-en te kedhadì din. ²⁰ Haazà is munge pelata migkuwa ni Menahem diyà te munge sepian diyà te Israel pinaagi te kebpeges din he mebegey is kada sevaha kandan te 50 he vuuk he pelata. Umbe wazè en mebpekidtebek naazà is hadì te Asiria ne mid-uli diyà te nasyun din.

²¹ Is дума pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Menahem, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te munge Keguguza te munge Hadì te Israel. ²² Ne hein minatey en si Menahem, si Pekaya he anak din, iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

Is Kedhadì ni Pekaya ziyà te Israel

²³ Nehimu he hadì diyà te Israel si Pekaya he anak ni Menahem hein ike-50 he tuig te kedhadì ni Azaria ziyà te Juda. Diyà te Samaria med-ubpà si Pekaya, ne midhadì sikandin seled te zezuwa he tuig. ²⁴ Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. Wazè din engkezi te ebaal is munge salà he mibeelan ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te munge tig-Israel.

²⁵ Dutun he timpu, mibpelanu te mezaat si Peka he anak ni Remalia ziyà te ki Pekaya. Heini si Peka iyan pere-mandar te munge sundaru ni Pekaya. Дума te 50 he munge etew ziyà te Gilead, midhimetayan ni Peka si Pekaya ragkes si Argob wey si Arie, diyà te melig-en he vahin te turugan diyà te Samaria. Ne iyan sikandin mid-ilis ki Pekaya te kedhadì.

²⁶ Is дума pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Pekaya, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te munge Keguguza te munge Hadì te Israel.

Is Kedhadì ni Peka ziyà te Israel

²⁷ Nehimu he hadì diyà te Israel si Peka he anak ni Remalia hein ike-52 he tuig te kedhadì ni Azaria ziyà te Juda. Diyà te Samaria med-ubpà si Peka, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 20 he tuig. ²⁸ Mezaat is baal zin diyà te etuvangan ne Nengazen. Wazè din engkezi te ebaal is menge salà he mibeelan ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel.

²⁹ Hein timpu te kedhadì ni Peka, mid-surung ni Hadì Tiglat Piliser he hadì te Asiria is Israel, ne naagew zin is menge inged he Ion, Abel Bet Maaca, Janoa, Kedes, wey Hazor. Naagew zin daan is Gilead, Galilea, wey tivuuk he tanà te Naftali. Ne mid-uwit din diyà te Asiria is menge meginged kayi su mibihag din.

³⁰ Ne zutun mibpelanu te mezaat si Hoshea he anak ni Elah diyà te ki Peka he anak ni Remalia. Midhimetayan din si Peka ne iyan sikandin mid-ilis medhadì. Nehitavù heini hein ike-20 he tuig te kedhadì ni Jotam, he anak ni Uzias ziyà te Juda.

³¹ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Peka, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Israel.

Is Kedhadì ni Jotam diyà te Juda

(2 Cronica 27:1-9)

³² Nehimu he hadì diyà te Juda si Jotam he anak ni Uzias hein ikezuwa he tuig te kedhadì ni Peka he anak ni Remalia ziyà te Israel. ³³ Mibpenuigen si Jotam te 25 hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 16 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Jerusha he anak ni Zadok. ³⁴ Meupiya is ulaula ni Jotam diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, iring te mibeelan te amey zin he si Uzias. ³⁵ Piru

wazè din iperundus is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar, umbe mibpedayun is menge etew te kebpe-muhahat te menge pemuhahat wey te ked-tutung te menge veyewà. Si Jotam is mibaal te Egkezizaya he Gemawan te va-ley te Nengazen.

³⁶ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Jotam, wey is menge mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Juda. ³⁷ Dutun te timpu te kedhadì din, impepuun ipesurung te Nengazen diyà te Juda si Hadì Rezin he hadì te Aram wey si Peka he anak ni Remalia. ³⁸ Hein minatey en si Jotam, in-leheng sikandin diyà te midlevengan te menge kepuun din diyà te Inged ni David te kepuun din daan. Ne si Ahaz he anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

Is Kedhadì ni Ahaz diyà te Juda

(2 Cronica 28:1-27)

16 Nehimu he hadì diyà te Juda si Ahaz he anak ni Jotam hein ike-17 he tuig te kedhadì ni Peka, he anak ni Remalia, diyà te Israel. ² Mibpenuigen si Ahaz te 20 hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 16 he tuig. Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he Megbevayè din, kenà iring te mibeelan te kepuun din he si David. ³ Mid-iringan din is ulaula te menge hadì te Israel, minsan gani is anak din impemuhahat din pinaagi te kedtu-tunga zin duen. Mid-iringan din is utew mezaat he menge vaal te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he impesegseg te Nengazen te menge Israilihanen. ⁴ Nemuhahat sikandin te menge pemuhahat wey midtutung te menge veyewà diyà te menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar, diyà te puntur te menge vuvungan wey ziyà te sihung te kada merapung he kayu.

⁵Dutun te kedhadì ni Ahaz diyà te Juda, midsurung diyà te Jerusalem si Hadì Rezin he hadì te Aram wey si Hadì Peka he hadì te Israel, he anak ni Remalia, ne midliguyan dan is Jerusalem. Piru wazè dan mezaag si Ahaz. ⁶Dutun he timpu, nahawì ni Hadì Rezin he hadì te Aram is Elat pinaagi te kedsegsega zin te menge etew ziyà te Juda. Ne midhalin med-ubpà diyà te Elat is дума he menge Aramihanen ne zutun pa sikan-dan taman en guntaan.

⁷Midsugù si Ahaz te menge menundutlà te kedtudtul ziyà te ki Hadì Tiglat Piliser he hadì te Asiria kayi he menge lalag: “Libriya a kenikew is suluguen nu su para kenà a mezezeeti te hadì te Aram wey hadì te Israel he midsurung kedì.” ⁸Migkuwa ni Ahaz is pelata wey vulawan diyà te valey te Nengazen wey is diyà te budiga ziyà te turugan, ne impeuwit din diyà te hadì te Asiria su inggasa zin. ⁹Mibpezumazuma haazà is hadì te Asiria te hangyù ni Ahaz, umbe midsurung din is Damascus ne midagew zin heini. Miduma zin is menge meginged dutun diyà te Kir su mibihag din, ne midhimetayan din si Rezin.

¹⁰Ne midhendiyà si Hadì Ahaz te Damascus su ebpekidhinguma ki Hadì Tiglat Piliser he hadì te Asiria. Ne hein diyè en sikandin duen neehè din he pemuhatà. Umbe mibpeuwitan din is memumuhat he si Uria te mudilu zutun te pemuhatà ragkes en is menge paagi te kebeeli zuen. ¹¹Ne mibaal si Uria te pemuhatà he iring duen te mudilu he impeuwit ni Ahaz, ne nepasad din haazà is pemuhatà hein wazè pa mekelikù si Ahaz. ¹²⁻¹³Ne hein nekeuma si Hadì Ahaz is ebpuun diyà te Damascus, neehè din haazà is pemuhatà. Mid-uevey sikandin dutun te pemuhatà ne nemuhat te pemuhat he edtutungen wey pemuhat he para gasa. Ne mid-itisan din te pemuhat he inumen

haazà is pemuhatà wey mibpirikan din te lengesa zuen te ayam he impemuhat din he pemuhat para te meupiya he kedepità. ¹⁴Ne impaawè din is daan he pemuhatà he brunsi he ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he nekepelastar ziyà te pidelangan te vegu he pemuhatà wey te valey te Nengazen, ne impesavuk din diyà te egkezizaya kayi te vegu he pemuhatà. ¹⁵Ne mibmenduan din si Uria he memumuhat te, “Gemita nu heini is begu he pemuhatà emun ebpemuhat ka te menge pemuhat he edtutungen kada meselem wey te menge pemuhat he para gasa kada mezikilem. Gemita nu zaan heini emun ebpemuhat ka te menge pemuhat he edtutungen wey menge pemuhat he para gasa he pemuhat te hadì wey te menge etew, ragkes en is pemuhat he inumen kada mezikilem. Ipirik nu kayi te vegu he pemuhatà is lengesa te pemuhat he edtutungen wey zuma pa he klasi te menge pemuhat. Ne heeyan is brunsi he pemuhatà edhimuwen ku he kedì he empuey.” ¹⁶Ne mibeelan ni Uria he memumuhat is insugù kandin ni Hadì Ahaz.

¹⁷Ne migkuwa ni Hadì Ahaz is menge elavat wey is menge visin duen te untuzà he para te kedhakut te wahig diyà te valey te Nengazen. Migkuwa zin daan sikan is dekelà he teleguey te wahig he eggezanan te Dangat he ziyà te peka te menge tudu he vaka he brunsi, ne insavuk din heini ziyà te selevukà he watu. ¹⁸Ne para melipey sikan is hadì te Asiria, migkuwa ni Ahaz diyà te turugan is iring te atep he egemiten emun Andew te Kedhimeley wey midlekevan din is beyeey te menge hadì te Juda emun edseled dan diyà te valey te Nengazen.

¹⁹Is дума pa he gugud mehitenge te kedhadì ni Ahaz, wey is menge mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Mid-suratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Juda. ²⁰Hein minatey en si Ahaz,

inleveng sikandin diyà te midlevengan te menge kepuun din diyà te Inged ni David. Ne si Hezekia he anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

Is Kedhadì ni Hoshea ziyà te Israel

17 Nehimu he hadì diyà te Israel si Hoshea he anak ni Elah hein ike-12 he tuig te kedhadì ni Ahaz diyà te Juda. Diyà te Samaria med-ubpà si Hoshea, ne midhadì sikandin seled te siyam he tuig. ²Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, piru kenà iring kezaat te vaal te menge hadì te Israel he nehuna kandin.

³Midsurung ni Hadì Shalmaneser he hadì te Asiria si Hoshea. Nehimu sikandin he sakup ni Shalmaneser ne impevayad sikandin te vuhis. ⁴Ne hein neuget wazè en mebayad si Hoshea te vuhis he iring duen te nehuna he kada tuig is kebayaad din, ne mibpetavang sikandin ki Hadì So he hadì te Ehipto. Ne hein netueanan ni Shalmaneser he midluib si Hoshea, midakep din ne mibpirisu zin.

⁵Ne zutun midsurung duen te hadì te Asiria is tivuuk he Israel, ne mibpeliguyan din te menge sundaru is Samaria seled te tetelu he tuig. ⁶Ne hein ikesiyam he tuig te kedhadì ni Hoshea, mid-agew en duen te hadì diyà te Asiria is Samaria, ne miduma zin is menge tig-Israel ziyà te Asiria su mibihag din sikandan. Diyè din sikandan ibpeubpà te inged he Hala, diyà te menge lugar he uvey te Wahig he Habor he ziyà te Gozan, wey ziyà te menge inged te menge Midianhen.

⁷Nehitavù heini ziyà te menge tig-Israel su geina te nekesalè dan diyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan he mibpegawas kandan diyà te Ehipto wey te kebeyveyai kandan te Faraon he hadì te Ehipto. Mid-azap sikandan te zuma he menge ed-ezapan ⁸wey mid-

iringan dan is ulaula te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he impesegseg te Nengazen kandan. Midsunud dan is menge ulaula he impenurù te menge hadì te Israel. ⁹Mid-eles-eles dan mebaal te menge vaal he ebpekekuntada te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan. Mibaal zaan sikandan te menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar minsan hendei he menge lugar ziyà te Israel, puun te zezeisey he menge inged pehendiyà te zezekèlà he menge inged he miberengbeng. ¹⁰Midsavuk dan te tedeman he menge watu wey mibpehitindeg te menge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapan he si Ashera diyà te puntur te kada vuvungan wey ziyà te sihung te kada merapung he kayu. ¹¹Midtutung dan te menge veyewà diyà te kada simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar, iring te mibeelan te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he impesegseg te Nengazen kandan. Mibaal zan te mezaat he menge vaal he ingkepauk te Nengazen. ¹²Mid-azap dan te zuma he menge ed-ezapan. Minsan pa te migkagi is Nengazen te, “Kenè kew med-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapan.” ¹³Layun ebpetizeeni te Nengazen is Israel wey Juda pinaagi te menge ebpeneuven din wey menge menenagnà he edhenduen: “Engkezi niw en is mezaat he menge vaal niw. Tumana niw is menge sugù ku wey menge sulunuzen he ziyà te tivuuk he Kesuguan he impetuman ku te menge kepuun niw ne imbegey ku ziyà te keniyu pinaagi te menge suluguen ku he mibpenaub ku.” ¹⁴Piru kenà sikandan edtuman. Uteu sikandan mesinupaken; iring sikandan te menge kepuun dan he wazà medsarig te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan. ¹⁵Inselikwey zan is menge sulunuzen wey is kebpekid-uyun kandan te Nengazen he midhimu zin diyà te menge kepuun dan, ne wazè dan segi-paa is menge petizaan din kandan. Mid-

sunud dan is wazè din pulus he zuma he menge ed-ezopen, ne nehimu sikandan he wazà menge pulus. Mid-iringan dan is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he nekeelingkus kandan minsan mibmenduan sikandan te Nengazen he kenè dan heini iringi. Mibeelan dan is menge vaal he indawey kandan te Nengazen.¹⁶ Inselikwey zan is langun he menge sugù te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan, ne nengugelingen sikandan mebaal te ledawan te zezuwa he nati he vaka, wey te tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezopen he si Ashera. Mid-azap dan is andew, is bulan, wey is menge vituen wey mibegayan dan si Baal te zengeg.¹⁷ Impemuhat dan is menge anak dan pinaagi te hapuy; midangep dan diyà te menge menenagnà wey menge veyilan; mibpevayèbayè dan te mezaat he vaal ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, ne utew ingkepauk heini te Nengazen!

¹⁸ Nepeukan utew te Nengazen is menge Israilihanen ne impaawè din sikandan diyà te lugar zan, ne nekepekeziyù sikandan kandin. Iyan dà nesamà is tribu ni Juda.¹⁹ Minsan gani is tribu ni Juda wazè man medtuman te menge sugù te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan. Mid-iringan dan is vaal he impenurù kandan te menge tig-Israel.²⁰ Umbe inselikwey te Nengazen is langun he menge etew ziyà te Israel. Midsilutan din sikandan pinaagi te kebegaya zin kandan diyà te menge midsurung kandan taman te impaawè din sikandan puun te lugar zan ne nekepekeziyù sikandan kandin.

²¹ Hein insivey te Nengazen is Israel puun te ginhedian ni David, midhimu te menge tig-Israel si Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat he hadì dan. Ne mid-iniyat ni Jeroboam is menge tig-Israel te ked-iniyug diyà te Nengazen, ne kandin he ketau is kebbekevaal zan te zekelà he salà.²² Mibpedayun is menge tig-

Israel te ked-iring te menge salà he mibeelan ni Jeroboam, ne wazè dan engekezi heini,²³ taman te impaawè sikan-dan te Nengazen diyà te lugar zan ne nekepekeziyù sikandan kandin, sumalà is impetizaan din kandan pinaagi te menge suluguen din he mibpenaub din. Umbe mibihag te menge tig-Asiria is menge etew ziyà te Israel ne ziyà sikan-dan mekeubpà taman en guntaan.

Mid-ubpà is menge Tig-Asiria ziyà te Israel

²⁴ Duen menge etew he midsugù te hadì diyà te Asiria he medhendiyè dan te Samaria. Ebpemuun sikandan diyà te Babilonia, Cut, Ava, Hamat, wey Sefarvaim, ne impeubpè din sikandan diyà te menge inged diyà te Samaria he liwan te menge tig-Israel. Umbe mid-sakup dan is Samaria wey is duma pa he menge inged diyà te Israel.²⁵ Dutun te aney he ked-ubpè dan dutun, wazè dan med-azap te Nengazen, umbe impehendiyà te Nengazen te kandan is menge erimaung ne mibpenhimetayan dutun te menge erimaung is duma kandan.²⁶ Heini he hitavù midtudtul ziyà te hadì diyà te Asiria: “Is menge etew he midsugù nu he med-ubpà diyà te menge inged diyà te Samaria, wazà metau te menge kesuguan te diwata he ed-ezopen dutun he lugar. Umbe mibpeveyaan din sikandan te menge erimaung ne mibpenhimetayan te menge erimaung is duma kandan, su wazè dan metueni is menge kesuguan din.”

²⁷ Ne segugunà mibmandù is hadì te Asiria te, “Ipelikù niw ziyà te Samaria is sevaha zuen te menge memumuhat he mibihag tew, ne ziyà sikan-din ipeubpà su wey zin ikepenurù diyà te menge etew is kesuguan te diwata he ed-ezopen keniyen he lugar.”²⁸ Umbe, sevaha zuen te vihag he menge memumuhat is midlikù diyà te Samaria ne ziyà med-ubpà

te Betel, ne mibpenurù din is menge etew ke ebmenmenuwen is ked-ezapa te Nengazen. ²⁹ Piru heini is nekedeseselekawà he grupu te menge etew, mibpedayun dan he ebaal te kandan he menge ed-ezapan. Diyà te kada inged he ed-ubpaan dan, impelastar zan is kandan he menge ed-ezapan diyà te menge simbahan he ziyà te metikang he menge lugar he mibeelan te menge tig-Samaria. ³⁰ Is ebpuun diyà te Babilonia, mid-azap dan is kandan he ed-ezapan he si Sucot Benot. Is ebpuun diyà te Cut, mid-azap dan is kandan he ed-ezapan he si Nergal. Ne is ebpuun diyà te Hamat, mibaal te ed-ezapan dan he si Ashima. ³¹ Is ebpuun diyà te Ava, mid-azap dan is kandan he ed-ezapan he si Nibhaz wey Tartak. Ne is ebpuun diyà te Sefarvaim, mid-azap dan is kandan he ed-ezapan he si Adramilec wey si Anamelec; idtavun dan ganì is menge anak dan su ibpemuhat dan kayi he menge ed-ezapan. ³² Ed-azap sikandan te Nengazen, piru iyan sikandan mibpili te menge memumuhat he menge zuma zan mismu he ebpekepungulu kandan te kebpmuhat diyà te menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar. ³³ Ed-azap sikandan te Nengazen piru ed-azap daan sikandan te keugelingen dan he menge ed-ezapan sumalà te neleyaman te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he ebpuunan dan. ³⁴ Taman en guntaan he menge andew is kebeeli zan kayi. Kenà tutuu is ked-ezapa zan te Nengazen, ne wazà sikandan medtuman te menge sugù, menge sulunuzen, menge penurù, wey menge kesuguan he imbegey te Nengazen te menge kevuwazan ni Jacob, he migngezanan din te Israel. ³⁵ Hein midhimu te Nengazen is kebpekid-uyun din te menge Israilihanen, mibmandù sikandin te: “Kenè kew med-azap etawa mebpenilbi te zuma he menge ed-ezapan wey kenè niw pemuhata sikandan.

³⁶ Iyan e zà keniyu ezapa is Nengazen he mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te Ehipto pinaagi te zekelà he gehem ku. Iyan e zà ereg he ed-ezapan niw wey ebpe-muhaten niw. ³⁷ Kinahanglan he layun niw edtumana is menge sugù ku, menge sulunuzen, menge penurù, wey menge kesuguan he insurat ku para keniyu. ³⁸ Kenè niw lipati is kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu, ne kenè kew azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapan. ³⁹ Iyan e zà keniyu ezapa, is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, su iyan a edlibri keniyu te kedezaat te menge kuntada niw.”

⁴⁰ Piru haazà he menge etew, wazà mebpezumazuma te Nengazen, kekenà, mibpedayun dan he ebaal te neleyaman dan he menge vaal. ⁴¹ Dutun te ked-ezapa zan te Nengazen, ed-ezapan dan daan is дума he menge ed-ezapan dan. Ne taman en guntaan iyan heini ebeelan te menge kevuwazan dan.

Is Kedhadì ni Hezekia ziyà te Juda

(2 Cronica 29:1, 2; 31:1)

18 Nehimu he hadì diyà te Juda si Hezekia he anak ni Ahaz hein iketelu he tuig te kedhadì ni Hoshea diyà te Israel te anak ni Elah. ² Mibpenuigen si Hezekia te 25 hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 29 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Abia he anak ni Zacarias. ³ Meupiya is ulaula ni Hezekia ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, iring te mibeelan te kepuun din he si David. ⁴ Imperundus din is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar; imperupet din is tedeman he watu, wey impepenamped din is menge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapan he si Ashera. Imperuntek din daan is brunsi he uled he mibeelan ni Moises, su taman en dutun he timpu is ked-ezapa zuen te menge Israilihanen pinaagi te kedtu-

tung te menge veyewà. Heini is brunsi he uled, migngezanan te Nehushtan.

⁵Midsarig si Hezekia te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel. Wazà hadì diyà te Juda he iring kandin, minsan is nengehuna kandin wey is nengehuziyan kandin. ⁶Metinumanen sikandin he edsunud te Nengazen, ne wazà sikandin med-engked he edsunud kandin. Ne midtuman din is kesuguan he imbegey te Nengazen ki Moises. ⁷Mibpekiduma kandin is Nengazen, ne mezeegen sikandin diyà te langun he menge vaal zin. Nekidsukulà sikandin te hadì te Asiria ne wazà mebpenilbi kandin. ⁸Nezaag din is menge Filistihanen he menge meginged diyà te zezeisey wey zezekelà he menge inged he miberengbeng taman te Gaza wey ziyà te menge lugar he sakup kayi.

⁹Hein ikeepat he tuig te kedhadì ni Hezekia, he iyan ikepitu he tuig te kedhadì ni Hoshea ziyà te Israel, midsurung ni Hadì Salmanaser he hadì te Asiria is Samaria ne medliguyan dan heini. ¹⁰Ne hein nekelavey is tetelu he tuig, naagew te Asiria is Samaria. Ne iyan haazà ikeenem he tuig te kedhadì ni Hezekia wey ikesiyam he tuig te kedhadì ni Hoshea. ¹¹Miduma te hadì diyà te Asiria is menge tig-Israel ziyà te Asiria su mibihag din, ne ziyè dan ipeubpà te inged he Hala, diyà te menge lugar he uvey te Wahig he Habor he ziyà te Gozan, wey ziyà te zezekelà he menge inged te menge Midianhen. ¹²Nehitavù heini ziyà te menge tig-Israel su wazè dan mebpezumazuma te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan; midsupak dan is kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen kandan, wey midsupak dan is langun he menge sugù he imbegey te Nengazen pinaagi te suluguen din he si Moises. Wazè dan heini peminega wey wazè dan tumana.

Midsurung te Asiria is Juda

(2 Cronica 32:1-19; Isaias 36:1-22)

¹³Hein ike-14 he tuig te kedhadì ni Hezekia ziyà te Juda, midsurung ni Hadì Senakerib he hadì te Asiria is langun he vinerengbeng he menge inged diyà te Juda, ne naagew zin heini. ¹⁴Umbe, mibpeuwit kayi he lalag si Hadì Hezekia ziyà te hadì te Asiria he ziyà te Lakish he edhenduen: “Nekesalà a tenged te kebpekidsukulè ku kenikew. Piru ibegey ku kenikew is minsan hengkey he ebuyuen nu, asal ed-awè kew kayi te kenami.” Umbe mibuyù haazà is hadì te Asiria te subra he 10,000 he kilu he pelata wey 1,000 he kilu he vulawan diyà te ki Hadì Hezekia. ¹⁵Imbegey ni Hezekia ziyà te kandin is langun he pelata ziyà te valey te Nengazen wey is diyà te budiga he ziyà te turugan. ¹⁶Ragkes en he impekuwa ni Hezekia sikan is menge vulawan he in-apid te menge himan te menge gemawan te valey te Nengazen wey is diyà te menge marku kayi, ne imbegey zin heini ziyà te hadì te Asiria.

¹⁷Ne zutun te ziyà si Senakerib te Lakish, midsugù din is lavew he pere-mandar te menge sundaru zin, is egalen he upisyal zin, wey is peremandar te menge sundaru zin he zuen din mahabet he menge sundaru he medhendiyè dan te Jerusalem te kepekid-ahà ki Hadì Hezekia. Ne hein diyè dan en te gawas te Jerusalem, mibpundu zan diyà te uvey te edtudaan te wahig he ebpuun diyà te peneng, he ziyà te egkezivavew he ziyà te kilid te zalan he ibpehendiyà te lugar he pemipiey. ¹⁸Ne impetawag dan si Hadì Hezekia, piru is midsugù duen te hadì he medhendiyà te kandan iyan si Eliakim he anak ni Hilkia, he edumala te turugan, si Shebna he sikritaryu, wey si Joa he anak ni Asaf, he sinerigan te menge libru te ginhedian.

¹⁹Migkagi ziyà te kandan sikan is pere-
mandar te menge sundaru te, “Kegiyi
niw si Hezekia he iyan heini egkegiyen
duen te mekegegehem he hadì te Asiria:

“Hengkey is edserigan nu? ²⁰Egkeisip
nu ve he ebpekezaag ka te tebek pinaagi
zà te lalag, ne kenà pinaagi te eblidad
wey zesen te menge sundaru nu? Hen-
tei is edserigan nu he iyan ibpekidsulè
nu kediey? ²¹Iyan be is Ehipto? Heini
he nasyun wey is hadì duen, iring dà
te nevadti he tuked he emun idtutuked
nu ne ebpekepali te belad nu. ²²Kela ke
iyan egkegiyen niw kayi te kedì is iyan
edserigan niw is Nengazen he Megbe-
vayè niw. Kenè be imperundus nu man
is menge simbahan he para kandin diyà
te metikang he menge lugar, ragkes en
is menge pemuhata kayi, ne migkegiyan
nu is menge meginged diyà te Jerusalem
wey is diyà te zuma pa he menge inged
diyà te Juda he kinahanglan he ziyè dan
dà med-azap te sevaha zà he pemuhata
diyà te Jerusalem?”

²³“Guntaan duen idhanyag kenikew
te egalen ku, he hadì te Asiria. Ebegayan
dey sikew te 2,000 he kudà, emun duen
nu zaan 2,000 he pereuntud te kudà!
²⁴Kenè nu egkezaag minsan is kine-
minusan he upisyal te egalen ku. Ed-
sarig ke zà te Ehipto he ebegey kenikew
te menge kerwahi wey menge pereun-
tud te kudà. ²⁵Egkeisip nu ve he wazà
a sugua te Nengazen te kedhendini te
kedezaat kayi he nasyun? Iyan mismu
is Nengazen midsugù kedì te kedsurung
wey kedezaat kayi he nasyun.”

²⁶Migkegiyan ni Eliakim, ni Shebna,
wey ni Joa haazà is peremandar te sun-
daru te, “Deyzey ke iyan nu egemiten
te kebpekidlalag kenami is kinegiyan he
Aramico, su egkesavut dey heini. Kenè
ka kagi te Hebriyuhanan su egkezineg ka
te menge etew he ziyà te menge vereng-
beng te inged.” ²⁷Piru midtavak haazà is
peremandar te menge sundaru te, “Mid-

sugù a te egalen ku he ibpetueanan is
lalag din te langun he meginged kayi te
Jerusalem, kenà diyè dà te keniyu wey te
hadì niw. Sikiyu is langun, egkengevitil
kew wey egkengemezahan kew zutun te
timpu te kedsurunga zey keniyu. Egkee-
nen niw is tai niw wey ed-inumen niw is
ihì niw.”

²⁸Ne zutun, midhitindeg haazà is
peremandar te menge sundaru ne ne-
mensag te Hebriyuhanan te, “Peminega
niw is migkagi te mekegegehem he hadì
diyà te Asiria! ²⁹Iyan heini egkegiyen
din: Kenè kew petuntu ki Hezekia. Kenè
kew zin egkelibri puun te kegkesekupa
ku keniyu! ³⁰Kenè kew petuntu kandin
mehitenged te kedsarig te Nengazen,
emun egkagi sikandin te, ‘Siguradu he
edlibriyen kiw te Nengazen; heini is
inged tew, kenè din ibegey ziyà te hadì
te Asiria.’

³¹“Kenè kew pemineg ki Hezekia!
Iyan heini egkegiyen te hadì te Asiria:
Kenè kew en pekidtebek kediey; surindir
kew en! Ne idtugut ku keniyu is kegkaan
te vegas te paras wey higus niw, ne
ebpekeinum kew te wahig diyà te menge
punduwè niw te wahig. ³²Egkehimu
heini taman te ebpekeliikù a ne eduma-
han ku sikiyu ziyà te tanà he iring te tanè
niw. Haazà is tanà, ne zuen duen menge
pemuleey te paras he ebpekevegey
keniyu te vinu, wey trigu he egkehimu
he supas niw, wey zuen daan menge
kayu he ulibu wey menge teneb. Tumana
niw is egkegiyen ku su para meuyag kew
ne kenè kew mebpatay. Kenè kew pem-
ineg ki Hezekia su edlivegen kew zin
dà emun egkagi sikandin te, ‘Edlibriyen
kiw te Nengazen!’ ³³Duen be menge
ed-ezapen diyà te minsan hendei he
nasyun he nekelibri te nasyun dan puun
te kegkesekupa te hadì te Asiria? Wazà
iyan! ³⁴Duen be nehimu te menge ed-
ezapen diyà te Hamat, Arpad, Sefar-
vaim, Hena, wey Iva? Nelibri ve te

menge ed-ezapan diyà te Samaria is tanè dan puun te gehem ku? Wazà daan! ³⁵Hentei te menge ed-ezapan kayi he menge nasyun is nekelibri te nasyun dan puun te gehem ku? Ne ebmenmenuwen man te Nengazen is kedlibriya zin te Jerusalem puun te gehem ku?" ³⁶Piru wazà medtavak is menge etew su mibmandù si Hadì Hezekia he kenè dan medtavak. ³⁷Ne zutun mibindas ni Eliakim, ni Shebna, wey ni Joa is bisti zan tenged te kegkeseeng dan, ne midhendiyè dan te ki Hezekia ne midtudtul zan is menge lalag duen te peremandar te menge sundaru.

Mibpesambag si Hadì

Hezekia ki Isaias

(Isaias 37:1-7)

19 Ne hein nezineg ni Hadì Hezekia is tudtul zan diyà te kandin, mibindas din is bisti zin ne midseluub sikandin te saku su ibpetuasan din is kedlalew zin, ne midhendiyà sikandin te valey te Nengazen. ²Ne impehendiyè din te ki Isaias he anak ni Amoz ensi Eliakim he edumala te turugan, si Shebna he sikritaryu, wey is lavew he menge memumuhat. Pudu sikandan mibivisti te saku.

³Ne hein nekeuma zan diyà te ki Isaias, migkagi sikandan diyà te kandin te, "Iyan heini egkegiyen ni Hezekia: 'Menge andew heini te zekelà he samuk! Edsilutan kiw wey ebpeel-elezan. Iring kiw te vahi he ed-anak he wazè din en desen te ked-ineged para ilusad is anak din. ⁴Midsugù te hadì te Asiria is pere-mandar te menge sundaru zin te ked-undaunda te uuyag he Megbevayà. Kela ke segipaa te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu is mibpengagi zuen te peremandar te menge sundaru ne edsilutan sikandin tenged dutun, umbe pengemuyù ka para kenitew te nengesamà.'"

⁵Ne hein nekepasad he egkagi haazà is menge upisyal he midsugù ni Hadì Hezekia, ⁶migkagi si Isaias diyà te kandan te, "Kegiyi niw is egalen niw he si Hadì Hezekia he iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen: 'Kenè ka mahandek te nezineg nu he ked-un-undaha kedì duen te menge saku te hadì te Asiria. ⁷Pemineg ka! Edtezinen ku is hadì te Asiria. Ebpekezing sikandin te tudtul he ebpekepelikù kandin diyà te nasyun din. Ne zutun ibpehimetayan ku sikandin pinaagi te ispada.'"

⁸Ne hein nezineg duen te peremandar te menge sundaru te Asiria he mid-awè en diyà te Lakish is hadì dan, ne nekidtebek diyà te Libna, midtelukun sikandin diyà. ⁹Ne si Hadì Senakerib he hadì te Asiria, duen nezineg din he tudtul he si Hadì Tirhaka he hadì te Etiopia migenat en te kebpekidtebek kandin. Ne zutun, midsugù sikandin te menge menunudtulà diyà te ki Hezekia te kegkagi kayi he menge lalag: ¹⁰"Kenè ka petuntu te ed-ezapan he edserigan nu emun egkagi sikandin te, 'Kenè ku ibegey ziyà te hadì te Asiria is Jerusalem.' ¹¹Pemineg ka! Iyan ka mismu nekezing ke hengkey is mibeelan te menge hadì te Asiria ziyà te hapit langun he menge nasyun. Mibpendezeetan dan heini purungi. Ne sikew, egkeisip nu ve he egkelibri ka mulà? ¹²Mibpendezeetan dengan te menge kepuun ku is menge inged he Gosan, Haran, Resef, wey is menge etew ziyà te Eden he ziyà te Telasar. Ne wazà mekelibri kandan is menge ed-ezapan dan. ¹³Duen be nehimu te menge hadì diyà te Hamat, Arpad, Sefarvaim, Hena, wey Iva?"

Is Pengemuyù ni Hezekia

¹⁴Ne hein nepasad ni Hezekia te ebasa is surat he imbegey kandin duen te menge menunudtulà, midhendiyà sikandin te valey te Nengazen ne

mibekar zin haazà is surat diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. ¹⁵Ne nengemuyù sikandin te, “Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel he ebpimpinuu ziyà te pinuwè din te kedhadì diyà te teliwazà te menge kirubin, iyan ke zà Megbevayà he edumala te langun he menge ginhedian kayi te kelibutan. Mibeelan nu is langit wey is kelibutan. ¹⁶Nengazen, pemineg ka, ne tengtengi nu is langun he nehítavù. Peminega nu is langun he migkagi ni Senakerib te kedundaunda kenikew te uuyag he Megbevayà. ¹⁷Tutuu, Nengazen, he mibpendezeetan te menge hadì diyà te Asiria is mahabet he menge nasyun ¹⁸wey is menge ed-ezapan dan pinaagi te kebpenimbaga zan kayi ziyà te hapuy. Su kenà heini tutuu he menge Megbevayà, kekenà, menge vatu zà wey menge kayu he vineelan te etew. ¹⁹Umbe guntaan, Nengazen he Megbevayè dey, libriya key puun te gehem te menge tig-Asiria, su para metueni te langun he ginhedian kayi te kelibutan he iyan ke zà Nengazen he Megbevayà.”

**Is Kegkezeeti ki Hadì
Senakerib he hadì te Asiria**

(Isaias 37:21-38)

²⁰Ne mibpeuwit te lalag si Isaias he anak ni Amoz diyà te ki Hezekia he edhenduen te: “Iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel: Nezineg ku is kebpengemuyù nu vahin ki Hadì Senakerib he hadì te Asiria. ²¹Ne iyan heini lalag ku he ebpekesugat diyà te kandin:

‘Ed-engitan ka wey edsudien ka te menge meginged diyà te Zion, he inged he Jerusalem.

Ebpemengelengkeleng sikandan is ed-undaunda kenikew zutun te kebpelaguy nu.

²²Hentei is mid-insultuwan nu wey edwelwelien?

Hentei is midhenggeran nu wey mibpehembugan?

Kenè be iyan a, is Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel?

²³Pinaagi te menge suluguen nu, mid-sudi a kenikew.

Migkagi ke pa te, “Pinaagi te mahabet he menge kerwahi ku netekezeg ku is metikang he menge vuntud, is puntur te menge vuntud he Lebanon.

Mibpemiley ku is kinetewisan he menge kayu he sidru kayi wey is kinemepiyahan he menge sipris.

Nekeuma a ziyà te puntur kayi he zuen duen merapung he menge kayu.

²⁴Nekepekalut a te menge teheb diyà te zuma he menge lugar, ne nekeinum a puun dutun he menge teheb.

Tenged te kedsagad ku, nemezahan is menge wahig diyà te Ehipto.”

²⁵Tutuu iyan he mibpemengkag nu is binerengbeng he menge inged.

Piru wazè nu ve metueni he siak, is Megbevayà, neuget en he imbanglis ku is kegkeul-ulaha kayi?

Neuget en diyà te pelanu ku is kegkeul-ulaha kayi ne guntaan edtumanen ku en heini.

²⁶Is menge meginged diyà te menge inged he mibpemengkag nu, naawè en is desen dan; nahandek sikandan wey nepeel-elezan.

Neiring sikandan te menge sagbet diyà te pemuleey he megaan dà egkegangu dutun te kedtuvù dan etawa iring te menge sagbet he nenuvù diyà te atep he segugunè dà egkegangu zutun te kedtuvù dan.

²⁷Piru netuenan ku is langun mehitenged kenikew,

ke hendei ka ed-ubpàubpà, etawa hendei ka ebpuun wey ebpevayà, wey ke hengkey is igkepeuki nu kediey.

²⁸Su nezineg ku is kegkepeuki nu kedì wey is kebpehambug nu,

egkew-itan ku is izung nu wey ebusalan ku is bèbè nu,
ne eguyuzen ku sikew ziyà te zalan he mibeyaan nu, su wey ka mekelikù diyà te ebpuunan nu.”

²⁹Ne migkegiyan ni Isaias si Hezekia te: “Iyan heini tuus he edipinsahan te Nengazen is Jerusalem te kedezaat te menge tig-Asiria: Guntaan he tuig is egkekaan niw, iyan is menge vegas te pinemula he nenuvù dà, ne edilis he tuig iyan is begas te menge pinemula he nenuvù diyà te midtuvuan duen te nehuna. Piru te iketelu he tuig, ebpekepemula kew en te trigu ne ebpekeragun kew en. Ebpekepemula kew en daan te paras ne ebpekekaan kew te vegas kayi. ³⁰Ne ziyà te Juda, sikiyu is nengesamà he uuyag, ed-uswag kew iring te pinemula he mibpurung mebpendalid ne ebpemegas. ³¹Su zuen egkengesamà he uuyag he ebpekepeypat he ebpuun te Jerusalem, diyà te Buvungan he Zion. Ne kenà duwazuwa is kedtumana kayi te Nengazen he Mekegegehém.

³²“Ne iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen mehitenged te hadì te Asiria: Kenà sikandin ebpekeseled diyà te inged he Jerusalem wey kenè din heini egkepanà. Kenà sikandin ebpekeuvey kayi he kekelasag etawa kenà sikandin ebpekesurung kayi zuma te menge etew zin he edliguy kayi. ³³Edlikù sikandin diyà te mibpuunan din, he ed-uman ed-ikul ziyà te zalan he mid-ikul zin. Kenà sikandin ebpekeseled kayi he inged. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi. ³⁴Edipinsahan ku wey edlibriyen ku heini he inged para mevegayi a te zengeg wey tenged te penaad ku ki David he suluguen ku.”

³⁵Kegkezukilem, midhendiyà is belinsuguen te Nengazen te kampu te menge tig-Asiria, ne migerè din is 185,000 he menge sundaru. Ne hein meselem en,

ked-enew zuen te nesamà he menge uuyag, neehè dan is utew mahabet he nemematey. ³⁶Tenged kayi mid-ulì si Senakerib diyà te Nineve ne zutun med-ubpàubpà.

³⁷Ne sevaha he andew, zutun te edsimba si Senakerib diyà te simbahan te ed-ezapen din he si Nisroc, midhimetayan sikandin te zezuwa he anak din he maama he si Adramilec wey si Sharezer pinaagi te ispada. Ne mibpelaguy sikandan diyà te Ararat. Ne is anak din he si Esarhadon iyan mid-ilis kandin te kedhadì

Nezeruwan si Hezekia

20 Dutun he timpu, nezeruwan si Hezekia ne henduen be te ebpatay en. Midhendiyà te kandin is ebpeneuven he si Isaias he anak ni Amoz ne migkagi te, “Migkagi is Nengazen he veeli nu en is egkesuatan nu te ebaal su kenè ke en egkeulian, kekenà, ebpatay kad.” ²Ne hein nezineg haazà ni Hezekia, midsinaru sikandin diyà te elavat ne nengemuyù diyà te Nengazen. ³Ke sikandin te, “Nengazen, tentenuzi nu is kegkemepezumdumahan ku kenikew kayi te kebpengungubpaan ku, nenilbi a kenikew te ebpuun diyà te gehinawa ku, wey meupiya is baal ku ziyà te etuvangan nu.” Ne utew sikandin nekesinegew.

⁴Ne zutun te wazè pa mekaawà si Isaias diyà te tengatengà he lama zuen te turugan, migkegiyan sikandin te Nengazen te, ⁵“Likù ka ziyà te ki Hezekia, he pengulu te menge etew ku, ne kegiya nu heini: ‘Iyan heini lalag te Nengazen he Megbevayà te kepuun nu he si David: Nezineg ku is pengemuyù nu wey neehè ku is menge luhè nu. Ne ebewian ku sikew. Iketelu he andew puun guntaan ne ebpekeenew ke en, ne hendiyè ka te valey ku. ⁶Ed-umanan ku pa te 15 he tuig is untung nu. Edlibriyen

ku sikew wey heini is inged puun te gehem te hadì diyà te Asiria. Edipinsahan ku heini he inged su wey a mevegayi te zengew wey tenged daan ki David te suluguen ku.”

⁷Migkegiyan ni Isaias is menge suluguen ni Hezekia he kepii zan te vinek-bek he vegas te higus is levag din. Midtuman dan heini ne neulian sikandin.

⁸Hein wazè pa meulii si Hezekia, mid-insaan din si Isaias te, “Hengkey is tuus he tutuu he egkeulian a ne ebpekehendiyà a te valey te Nengazen te iketelu he andew puun guntaan?” ⁹Midtavak si Isaias te, “Iyan heini tuus he ibpaahà te Nengazen he tutuu he edtumanen din heini is insaad din he egkeulian ka. Pili ka kayi te zezuwa: edlaus te sepulù he sigundu is alung diyà te urasan etawa ed-endud te sepulù he sigundu?” ¹⁰Midtavak si Hezekia te, “Layun edlaus is alung. Umbe ipeendud nu te sepulù he sigundu is alung!” ¹¹Umbe nengemuyù si Isaias diyà te Nengazen, ne impeen-dud te Nengazen te sepulù he sigundu is alung diyà te urasan he mibpeveelan ni Ahaz.

Is menge Menunudtulà he Ebpuun diyà te Babilonia

¹²Dutun he timpu nezineg ni Mero-dac Baladan he hadì diyà te Babilonia, he anak ni Baladan he nezeruwan si Hezekia. Umbe mibpeuwit sikandin te menge surat wey gasa ziyà te ki Hezekia pinaagi te menge menunudtulà. ¹³Mibpurangan segipaa ni Hezekia is menge menunudtulà, ne impeehè din kandan is langun he menge azen diyà te teleguey zin te ketigeyunan, is menge pelata, menge vulawan, menge penaket, menge meupiya he klasi te lana, is menge gumaan din wey zuma pa he menge ketigeyunan din. Wazà

minsan hengkey he ziyà te turugan din etawa ginhedian din he wazè din ipaahà kandan.

¹⁴Dutun he timpu, is ebpeneuven he si Isaias midhendiyà te ki Hadì Hezekia ne mid-insà te, “Hendei ebpuun heeyan he menge etew, wey hengkey is kina-hanglan dan?” Midtavak si Hezekia te, “Ebpuun sikandan diyà te meziyù he lugar, he Babilonia.” ¹⁵Mid-insè pa haazà is ebpeneuven te, “Hengkey is neehè dan diyà te turugan nu?” Midtavak si Hezekia te, “Neehè dan is langun he ziyà te turugan ku. Wazà minsan hengkey he ketigeyunan ku he wazè ku ipaahà kandan.” ¹⁶Ne zutun migkagi si Isaias diyà te ki Hezekia te, “Peminega nu heini is lalag te Nengazen: ¹⁷Egkeuma is timpu he ed-uwiten diyà te Babilonia is langun he menge azen diyà te turugan nu, sikan is langun he netigum te menge kepuun nu he menge azen he kemulu pa taman en guntaan. Ne wazà egkesamà, migkagi is Nengazen. ¹⁸Ne is duma te huziyan he menge kevuwazan nu, ebihagen ne egkehimu sikandan he menge suluguen diyà te turugan te hadì te Babilonia.” ¹⁹Mid-isip ni Hezekia he kenà haazà egkehita-vù dutun te kandin he timpu, kekenà, duen kelinew wey wazà kezeetan dutun te uuyag pa sikandin. Umbe migkagi sikandin diyà te ki Isaias te, “Meupiya heeyan is menge lalag te Nengazen he migkagi nu kedì.”

²⁰Is duma pa he gugud mehitedged te kedhadì ni Hezekia, wey is langun he nevantug he menge vaal zin wey is kebaal zin te peneng wey ebpetudaan dutun pehendiyà te inged, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libro he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Juda. ²¹Ne hein minatey en si Hezekia, si Manase he anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

Is Kedhadì ni Manase ziyà te Juda

(2 Cronica 33:1-20)

21 Mibpenuigen si Manase te 12 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 55 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Hefz-iba. ²Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. Mid-iringan din is utew mezaat he menge vaal te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he impe-segseg te Nengazen te menge Israilihanen. ³Mid-umanan din berguna is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar he imperundus dengan te amey zin he si Hezekia. Mibaal zaan sikandin te menge pemuhatà he para ki Baal wey mibpevaal sikandin te tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapen he si Ashera, iring te mibeelan ni Hadì Ahab he hadì te Israel. Mid-azap din is menge merayag he egkengaaahà diyà te langit. ⁴Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te menge pemuhatà diyà te valey te Nengazen, he sumalà te Nengazen, haazà he valey ziyà te Jerusalem iyan kes lugar he zutun sikandin ebegayi te zengeg. ⁵Impelastar zin heini he menge pemuhatà diyà te zezuwa he lama zuen te valey te Nengazen ne egemiten haazà he menge pemuhatà te ked-azap te langun he merayag he egkengaaahà diyà te langit. ⁶Impemuhat ni Manase is keugelingen din he anak pinaagi te hapuy. Mibaal zaan sikandin te menge vaal te menge veyilan wey menge menenagnà, ne ed-insà daan sikandin diyà te menge veyilan he ebpekidlalag te gimukud te nememateyen. Uteu subra is kebaal zin te salà diyà te Nengazen, ne ingkepauk heini te Nengazen. ⁷Insavuk din diyà te valey te Nengazen sikan is tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapen he si Ashera he mibpeveelan din. Piru mehitenged dutun te valey te Nengazen, migkagi is

Nengazen diyà te ki David wey ziyà te anak din he si Solomon, “Wazà pidtemanan te kebegayi kedì te zengeg kayi te valey ku wey kayi te Jerusalem he iyan kes lugar he nepili ku ziyà te langun he menge lugar te langun he menge tribu te Israel. ⁸Emun edtumanen te menge etew te Israel is langun he menge kesuguan he imbegey ku kandan pinaagi te suluguen ku he si Moises, kenè ku idtugut he mekaawà sikandan kayi te tanà he imbegey ku ziyà te menge kepuundan.” ⁹Piru wazà mebpemineg is menge etew. Mibpenguluwan sikandan ni Manase te kebaal te mezaat, ne edhuna pa he mezaat is baal zan te mezaat he vaal te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he mibpezezeetan te Nengazen te menge Israilihanen.

¹⁰Migkagi is Nengazen pinaagi te menge suluguen din he mibpenaub din te: ¹¹“Mibaal si Hadì Manase he hadì te Juda kayi te utew mezaat he vaal, he edhuna pa he mezaat te mibeelan te menge Amorihanen he mid-ubpà kayi he tanà hein wazè pa mekeuma kayi is menge Israilihanen. Migiyahan din is menge tig-Juda te kebaal te salà pinaagi te kebbeezapa zin kandan te menge ed-ezapen din he tarù he Megbevayà. ¹²Umbe siak, is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, ebpeegyan ku te kezeetan is Jerusalem wey is Juda, he igkelimezangi te kada ebpekezing duen. ¹³Edhukuman ku is Jerusalem iring te kedhukumi ku te Samaria wey te pemilya ni Hadì Ahab. Edlumpiyuwan ku is Jerusalem iring te pinggan he edterepuwan ne ibpelangkeb. ¹⁴Idselikwey ku minsan is nengesamà duen te menge etew ku, ne ibegey ku sikandan diyà te menge kuntada zan he ed-agew te menge azen dan. ¹⁵Egkehitaavù heini kandan su mezaat is mibeelan dan diyà te etuvangan ku, ne midhimu zan he mepauk a, puun pa te kegawas te menge

kepuun dan diyà te Ehipto taman en guntaan.”

¹⁶ Mahabet he mence etew is mibpenhimetayan ni Manase he kenà pezem ereg he ebpenhimetayan, taman te midtudà is lengesa ziyà te mence kersada te Jerusalem. Ne kenè en heini ragkes duen te salà he mibeelan din he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te mence tig-Juda ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen!

¹⁷ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Manase, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ragkes is mence salà he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te mence Keguguza te mence Hadì te Juda. ¹⁸ Hein minatey en si Manase, inleveng sikandin diyà te pemuleey te turugan din, kes pemuleey he egngезanan te Uza. Ne is anak din he si Amon iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

Is Kedhadì ni Amon diyà te Juda

(2 Cronica 33:21-25)

¹⁹ Mibpenuigen si Amon te 22 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì diyà te Juda. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te zezuwa he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Meshulemet he anak ni Haruz he tig-Jotba. ²⁰ Mezaat is baal ni Amon diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, iring te mibeelan ni Manase he amey zin. ²¹ Mid-iringan din is ulaula te amey zin. Mid-azap din is mence ed-ezapan he mid-azap te amey zin, ²² ne inselikwey zin is Nengazen, he Megbevayà te mence kepuun din. Wazè din sunuza is mence paagi te Nengazen.

²³ Ne zutun, mezaat is pelanu te mence upisyal ni Amon diyà te kandin, ne midhimetayan dan sikandin diyà te turugan din. ²⁴ Piru pudu midhimetayi te mence etew ziyà te Juda sikan is midhimetatey ki Hadì Amon. Ne iyan in-ilis dan he hadì is anak ni Amon he si Josia.

²⁵ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Amon, wey is mence vaal zin, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te mence Keguguza te mence Hadì te Juda. ²⁶ Inleveng si Amon diyà te penlevengè din he pemuleey he egngезanan te Uza. Ne si Josia he anak din, iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

Is Kedhadì ni Josia ziyà te Juda

(2 Cronica 34:1, 2)

22 Walu he tuig is kekurang ni Josia hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 31 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Jedida he anak ni Adaya he tig-Bozkat. ² Meupiya is baal zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen ne mid-iringan din is ulaula te kepuun din he si David. Midsunud din is hustu.

Naahà kes Libru te Kesuguan diyà te Baley te Nengazen

(2 Cronica 34:8-28)

³ Hein ike-18 he tuig te kedhadì din, impehendiyè din te valey te Nengazen is sikritaryu zin he si Shafan, he anak ni Azalia wey apù ni Meshulam. Migkegiyan din si Shafan te, ⁴ “Hendiyè ka te pengulu he memumuhat he si Hilkia, ne ipetigum nu kandin is selapì he mid-uwit te mence etew ziyà te valey te Nengazen, he migkulikta te mence memumuhat he ebantey te gemawan te valey te Nengazen. ⁵ Ne kegiyi nu si Hilkia he ivegey zin heini ziyà te mence etew he midserigan te kedumala te kebpurungi te valey te Nengazen, su para iyan sikandan edsuhul te mence edterebahu ziyà te valey te Nengazen—⁶ he iyan sikan is ed-andam te mence kayu, sikan is ebpurung dutun te valey wey te mence verengbeng kayi. Ne is duma he selapì ne para te ibpemasa zan te mence kayu wey mence vatu he vinasbasan en, he kinahanglan te kebpu-

rungi zuen te valey. ⁷ Piru kenè en kinahanglan he ibpeehè dan is lista te minge negastu su egkeserigan sikandan.”

⁸ Ne migkagi haazà is lavew he memumuhat he si Hilkia ziyà te ki Shafan he sikritaryu te, “Neehè ku is Libru te Kesuguan diyà te valey te Nengazen.” Imbegey ni Hilkia haazà is libru ki Shafan ne mibasa zin heini. ⁹ Ne midhendiyà si Shafan te hadì ne migkagi te, “Migkuwen en te minge upisyal nu sikan is selapi diyà te valey te Nengazen ne imbegey zan en diyà te minge sinerigan te kebpurung duen te valey.” ¹⁰ Ne migkagi pa sikandin dutun te hadì te, “Duen libru he imbegey kedì duen te memumuhat he si Hilkia.” Ne mibasa zin haazà diyà te etuvangan dutun te hadì.

¹¹ Ne hein nezineg dutun te hadì is ingkesurat duen te Libru te Kesuguan, mibindas din is bisti zin tenged te kegke-seeng din. ¹² Mibmenduan din si Hilkia he memumuhat, si Ahikam he anak ni Shafan, si Acbor he anak ni Mecaya, si Shafan he sikritaryu, wey si Asaya he keugelingen din he suluguen. Ke sikandin te, ¹³ “Insai niw is Nengazen para kedì wey para te minge etew kayi te Juda vahin kayi te ingkesurat kayi te libru he naahà. Dekelà is pauk te Nengazen kenitew su wazà medtuman is minge kepuun tew te ingkesurat kayi te libru, he ibpetuman daan kenitew.”

¹⁴ Umbe, midhendiyà si Hilkia he memumuhat, si Ahikam, si Acbor, si Shafan, wey si Asaya te ki Hulda te sevaha he vahi he ebpeneuven su ebpekidlalag dan kandin. Heini si Hulda, diyà ed-ubpà te vegu he vahin te Jerusalem, ne esawa sikandin ni Shalum he anak ni Tikva wey apù ni Harhas. Si Shalum iyan ed-atur te minge visti ziyà te Baley te Nengazen.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Migkagi si Hulda ziyà te kandan te, “Kegiyi niw is etew he mid-sugù keniyu kayi te kedì he iyan heini

lalag te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel: ‘Edezeetan ku heini he lugar wey is minge meginged kayi, sumalà is ingkesurat diyà te libru he mibasa nu. ¹⁷ Ibpeehè ku is pauk ku kayi he lugar ne kenà heini egkeengked, su inselikwey a te minge etew ku; su midtutung dan te veyewà su mid-azap dan te zuma he minge ed-ezapan. Midhimu zan he mepauk a pinaagi te minge ulaula zan.’

¹⁸ “Piru kegiyi niw is hadì te Juda, he midsugù keniyu te ked-insà diyà te Nengazen, he kenè pa sikandin meipeng su iyan heini lalag te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel: ¹⁹ Mibpemingeg ku is pengemuyù nu tenged te kedsendit nu wey kebpkevevaa nu te keugelingen nu ziyà te etuvangan ku hein nezineg nu is migkagi ku he ebpekesugat kayi he lugar wey te minge meginged kayi, he edrewakan wey edezeetan heini he lugar. Mibindas nu is kumbalè nu wey midsinegew ka ziyà te etuvangan ku su nekedsendit ka. Umbe siak is Nengazen migkagi a te, ²⁰ mintras uuyag ke pa, kenè ku ebpeegiyan te kezeetan heini he lugar. Ebpatay ka he melinawen, ne eduwiten ku sikew ziyà te zivaluy he untung.” Ne migkegiyan dan sikan is hadì te tavak ni Hulda.

Is minge Keveg-uwan he Midhimu ni Josia

(2 Cronica 34:3-7, 29-33)

23 Ne zutun impetawang ni Hadì Josia is langun he edumala te Juda wey Jerusalem. ² Midhendiyà sikandin te valey te Nengazen duma te langun he minge etew ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem puun te utew lavew is pid-etawan din pehendiyà te utew minus is pid-etawan din. Miduma zaan is minge memumuhat wey minge ebpeneuven. Mibasa ni Josia ziyà te kandan is langun he ingkesurat duen te Libru te Kebpکید-uyun te Megbevayà

he naahà diyà te valey te Nengazen. ³Ne midhitendeg si Josia diyà te kilid te tukud he hitindegà te menge hadì. Ne nenangdù sikandin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he edsunud sikandin te Nengazen pinaagi te kedtuman te menge sugù din, menge penurù, wey menge sulunuzen, te kedtuman he ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa zin wey kedsavut din. Pinaagi kayi egketuman is ibpetuman diyà te paagi te kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà he ingkesurat duen te libru. Ne midsaad daan is menge etew he edtumanen dan is paagi te kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà.

⁴Ne midsugù ni Hadì Josia si Hilkia he lavew he memumuhah, wey sikan is menge memumuhah he iring te kekgelavew ni Hilkia, wey kes menge memumuhah he ebantey te gemawan te valey te Nengazen, te ked-awà puun dutun te valey te Nengazen te langun he menge gelemiten he egemiten te ked-ezapa ki Baal, ki Ashera, wey te egkeng-gaahà diyà te langit. Ne mibpevinsulan din heini ziyà te gawas te Jerusalem, he ziyà te vevesukà he zal-ug te Kidron, ne mid-uwit is avu kayi ziyà te Betel. ⁵Impaawè din diyà te ketengdanan dan is menge memumuhah he ebpenilbi te zuma he menge ed-ezapan. Heini he menge memumuhah, insarig dengan kandan te menge hadì diyà te Juda is kedtutung te menge veyewà diyà te menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar ziyà te menge inged diyà te Juda wey ziyà te peliguy te Jerusalem. Midtutung sikandan te menge veyewà para ki Baal wey te egkeng-gaahà diyà te langit-andew, bulan, wey menge vituen. ⁶Impaawà daan ni Hadì Josia sikan is tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapan he si Ashera diyà te valey te Nengazen ne mid-uwit haazà diyà te gawas te Jerusalem, he ziyà te zal-ug te Kidron, ne

mibinsulan dutun. Ne impevekkev din heini ne insawed diyà te penlevengà. ⁷Imperundus din daan is menge valey te menge maama wey menge vahi he ebel-egyà te zengeg dan, he ziyà te uvey te valey te Nengazen he zutun ebpenahì is menge vahi te menge visti he egemiten te ked-azap ki Ashera.

⁸Impelikù ni Josia ziyà te Jerusalem is langun he menge memumuhah he ziyà med-ubpà te zuma he menge inged diyà te Juda. Midremerikan din is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar, puun te Geba pehendiyà te Beersheba, he zutun edtutung te menge veyewà is menge memumuhah. Imperundus din is menge simbahan diyà te Pultahan ni Josue, he gubirnedur te Jerusalem. Heini he pultahan diyà te egkegiving emun edseled ki zuen te pultahan te inged. ⁹Is menge memumuhah he ebpe-menilbi ziyà te menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar, ne wazà tuguti te kebpenilbi ziyà te pemuhatà he para te Nengazen diyà te Jerusalem, piru midtugutan sikandan te kekgaan te supas he wazè din tapey zuma he menge memumuhah.

¹⁰Midremerikan daan ni Josia is pemuhatà diyà te Tofet, he ziyà te Sugud-sugud te Ben Hinom, su para wazà ebpekepemuhah te anak din dutun diyà te ki Molec pinaagi te hapuy. ¹¹In-awè din daan diyà te gemawan te valey te Nengazen is menge kudà he impehinungud te menge hadì diyà te andew. Heini he menge kudà, diyà dapit te lama te valey te Nengazen, uvey te rugu te upisyal he si Natan Melec. Mibinsulan daan ni Josia is menge kerwahi he halad para te andew.

¹²Imperundus din daan is menge pemuhatà he mibeelan te menge hadì diyà te Juda ziyà te patag he atep he zivavew te rugu ni Ahaz; elin daan imperundus din is menge pemuhatà he mibpevee-

lan ni Manase ziyà te zezuwa he lama zuen te valey te Nengazen. Impevekbek din heini ne insimburè din diyà te zalug te Kidron. ¹³Midremerikan din daan is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar he ziyà dapit te edsi-laan te Jerusalem wey is diyà te egkezi-vavà te Buvungan te Kegkezeeti. Heini he menge simbahan mibangun ni Hadì Solomon he hadì te Israel he para ki Ashtoret, te utew mezaat he vahi he ed-ezapan te menge Sidunhanen, wey para ki Kemosh, te utew mezaat he ed-ezapan te menge Moabitanhen, wey para zaan ki Molec, te utew mezaat he ed-ezapan te menge Amunihanen. ¹⁴Midpenrupet ni Josia is tedeman he menge watu wey mibpenamped din is menge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapan he si Ashera. Ne midremerikan din heini he menge lugar pinaagi te kebpeyepati zuen te tulan te menge etew. ¹⁵Minsan is pemuhatà diyà te simbahan diyà te metikang he lugar he ziyà te Betel midrondus ni Josia. Heini he simbahan impeveelan ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, he iyan nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel. Mibekbek heini ni Josia ne mibinsulan din ragkes is tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapan he si Ashera. ¹⁶Ne hein nenlangulangu sikandin diyà te peliguy, neehè din is menge leveng diyà te kilid te vuvungan. Ne impekuwa zin is menge tulan dutun te menge leveng ne mibinsulan din diyà te pemuhatà diyà te Betel su paagi haazà te kedremeriki zuen. Is kegkeul-ulaha kayi, ne sumalà te nekagi te Nengazen pinaagi te suluguen din he midtagnà te kegkehitevua kayi. ¹⁷Mid-insà si Hadì Josia mehitenged te leveng he neehè din te, “Hentei ki leveng haazà?” Midtavak is menge etew ziyà te inged te, “Leveng heeyan te suluguen te Megbevayà he tig-Juda iyan sikandin midtagnà kayi te mibeelan nu

guntaan keniyan te pemuhatà kayi te Betel.” ¹⁸Migkagi haazà is hadì te, “Bey-ani niw en heeyan is leveng din. Kenè niw kuwaa is menge tulan din.” Umbe wazè dan kuwaa is menge tulan din ragkes is menge tulan te ebpeneuven he tig-Samaria.

¹⁹Ne midrondus ni Josia is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar, diyà te Samaria, iring te mibeelan din diyà te Betel. Heini he menge simbahan is impeveelan te menge hadì te Israel utew ingkepauk te Nengazen. ²⁰Mibpenhimetayan ni Josia is langun he menge memumuhat dutun he menge simbahan diyà mismu te menge pemuhatà dutun. Ne midtutung sikandin te menge tulan te etew zutun te menge pemuhatà he paagi te kedremeriki zuen. Ne midlikù sikandin diyà te Jerusalem.

(2 Cronica 35:1-19)

²¹Mibmenduan ni Josia is langun he menge etew te, “Edsilibra kiw te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen su wey mevegayi te zengeg is Nengazen he Megbevayè tew, sumalà is ingkesurat kayi te Libru te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà.” ²²Ne nekeviza heini he kedsilibraha te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen duen te kedsilibraha kayi hein timpu he menge zatù pa is edumala te Israel wey timpu te menge hadì te Israel wey Juda. ²³Midsilibra ziyà te Jerusalem heini he pista he paagi te kebegey te zengeg diyà te Nengazen hein ike-18 he tuiq te kedhadì ni Josia.

²⁴In-awà ni Josia ziyà te Jerusalem wey te tivuuk he Juda is menge veyilan he ebpekidlalag te gimukud te nemematey en, is menge ledawan he ed-ezapan te menge pemilya, is duma he menge ed-ezapan, wey is langun he utew mezaat he ed-ezapan te menge etew. Mibeelan heini ni Josia su edtumanen din is menge sugù he ingkesurat diyà

te libru he naahà te memumuhat he si Hilikia ziyà te valey te Nengazen. ²⁵Wazè pa hadì he iring ki Josia he edsunud te egkesuatan te Nengazen te ebpuun te tivuuk he gehinawa zin, tivuuk he ked-savut din, tivuuk he zesen din. Mibpu-rungan din tumana is langun he Kesuguan ni Moises. Ne wazà iring kandin duen te nekesunud he menge hadì.

²⁶Piru minsan pa te iyan heini, wazà gihapun maawà is kegkepeuki te Nengazen te menge tig-Juda, tenged te langun he mibeelan ni Manase he utew zin ingkepauk. ²⁷Umbe, migkagi is Nengazen te, “Id-awè ku ziyà te etuvangan ku is menge tig-Juda iring te mibee-lan ku te menge tig-Israel, ne idselikwey ku is Jerusalem, he pinilì ku he inged, wey heini is baley ku he nekagi ku he kayi a ebegayi te zengeg.”

Is Ketepusan te Kedhadì ni Josia

(2 Cronica 35:20–36:1)

²⁸Is дума pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Josia, wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Li-bru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Juda.

²⁹Hein edhadì pa si Josia, si Faraon Neco he hadì te Ehipto midhendiyà te Wahig he Eufrates su edtevangen din is hadì te Asiria. Ne migenat si Hadì Josia wey is menge sundaru zin su ebpekidte-bek dan ki Neco, piru midhimetayan sikandin ni Neco hein neked-uma zan diyà te Megido. ³⁰Ingkarga te menge suluguen din te kerwahi is lawa zin ne inlikù dan diyà te Jerusalem ne inleveng dan sikandin diyà te keugelingen din he penlevengà. Ne iyan midhimu te menge etew ziyà te Juda he hadì he ilis kandin, is anak din he si Jehoahaz pinaagi te kedlenahi kandin.

Is Kedhadì ni Jehoahaz diyà te Juda

(2 Cronica 36:2-4)

³¹Mibpenuigen si Jehoahaz te 23 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te tetelu he vulan. Is iney zin iyan si Hamu-tal he anak ni Jeremias he tig-Libna. ³²Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen iring te mibeelan te menge kepuun din. ³³Mibpirisu sikandin ni Faraon Neco ziyà te Ribla he sakup te tanà he Hamat, su para kenà sikandin mekahadì diyà te Jerusalem. Impevayad te vuhis ni Neco is Juda te 3,500 he kilu he pelata wey 35 he kilu he vulawan. ³⁴Si Eliakim he sevaha pa he anak ni Josia iyan midhimu ni Neco he hadì he ilis ki Jehoahaz. Mid-ilisan ni Neco is ngazan ni Eliakim te Jehoyakim. Ne si Jehoahaz miduma ni Neco ziyà te Ehipto ne ziyà mebpatey. ³⁵Impevayad ni Hadì Jehoyakim te vuhis is menge tig-Juda sumalà te ketigeyunan dan, su para mekevayad sikandin te vuhis he ibpe-vayad kandin ni Faraon Neco.

Is Kedhadì ni Jehoyakim diyà te Juda

(2 Cronica 36:5-8)

³⁶Mibpenuigen si Jehoyakim te 25 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 11 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Zebida he anak ni Pedaya he tig-Ruma. ³⁷Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, iring te mibeelan te menge kepuun din.

24 Dutun te timpu te kedhadì ni Jehoyakim, midsurung ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia is Juda ne nehimu he sakup din si Jehoyakim seled te tetelu he tuig. Piru te huziyan he timpu nekidsukulà si Jehoyakim ki Nebucadnezar. ²Mibpen-gelinteuwan te Nengazen he surunga

te minge tig-Babilonia, tig-Aram, tig-Moab, wey tig-Amon is Juda, sumalà te migkagi te Nengazen pinaagi te minge suluguen din he mibpenaub din. ³Nehitavù heini ziyà te Juda sumalà is insugù te Nengazen su para ikepaawè din sikan-dan diyà te lugar zan wey mekepekeziyù kandin, tenged te minge salà he mibee-lan ni Manase, ⁴ragkes en is kepben-himetayi zin te minge etew he kenà ereg he edhimetayan. Impetigis din is lengesa zan diyà te Jerusalem, ne kenà heini egkepesaylu te Nengazen.

⁵Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Jehoyakim wey is langun he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Li-bru he Midsuratan te minge Keguguza te minge Hadì te Juda. ⁶Ne hein minatey en si Jehoyakim, si Jehoyakin he anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

⁷Wazè en med-uman medsurung is hadì te Ehipto, su mid-agew te hadì te Babilonia is langun he minge lugar zin, puun te zal-ug te Ehipto taman te Wahig he Eufrates.

Is Kedhadì ni Jehoyakin diyà te Juda

(2 Cronica 36:9, 10)

⁸Mibpenuigen si Jehoyakin te 18 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te tetelu he vulan. Is iney zin iyan si Nehusta he anak ni Elnatan he tig-Jerusalem. ⁹Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, iring te mibeelan te amey zin he si Jehoyakim.

¹⁰Duen te timpu te kedhadì din, midsurung te minge upisyal ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia is Jerusalem, ne midliguyan dan heini. ¹¹Ne midhendiyà si Nebucadnezar te Jerusalem dutun te kedliguwi kayi. ¹²Ne midsurindir ziyà te kandin si Hadì Jehoyakin, duma is iney zin, minge su-

luguen din, minge dungganen he minge etew zin, wey minge upisyal zin.

Ne hein ikewalu he tuig te kedhadì ni Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia, mibihag din si Jehoyakin. ¹³Sumalà te nekagi zengan te Nengazen, mibpen-guwa ni Nebucadnezar is langun he ketigeyunan diyà te valey te Nengazen wey ziyà te turugan, wey is langun he vulawan he minge gelemiten he mibpeveelan ni Hadì Solomon he hadì te Israel he para te valey te Nengazen. ¹⁴Ne mibihag din is 10,000 he minge meginged diyà te Jerusalem, ragkes en is langun he minge upisyal wey is kineme-upiyahan he minge sundaru, ne is langun he memetau he ebaal, wey minge platiru. Iyan dà nesamà is utew minge pubri.

¹⁵Mibihag ni Nebucadnezar si Jehoyakin ne mid-uwit din diyà te Babilonia, ragkes en is iney zin, minge esawa zin, minge upisyal wey dungganen he minge etew ziyà te Juda. ¹⁶Mibihag daan ni Nebucadnezar is 7,000 he memevurut he minge sundaru wey 1,000 he memetau he ebaal wey minge platiru zuen te minge sundaru. ¹⁷Is midhimu ni Nebucadnezar he hadì he ilis ki Jehoyakin iyan si Matania he anggam ni Jehoyakin. Ne mid-ilisan din is ngazan ni Matania te Zedekia.

Is Kedhadì ni Zedekia ziyà te Juda

(2 Cronica 36:11, 12; Jeremias 52:1-3)

¹⁸Mibpenuigen si Zedekia te 21 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 11 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Hamutal he anak ni Jeremias he tig-Libna. ¹⁹Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, iring te mibeelan ni Jehoyakim. ²⁰Umbe, hein neuget impaawà te Nengazen diyà te lugar zan is minge tig-Jerusalem wey minge tig-Juda wey

mekepekeziyù kandin. Neulaula heini ziyà te kandan tenged te kegkepeuki te Nengazen kandan.

Is Kegkezeeti te Jerusalem

(2 Cronica 36:15-21; Jeremias 52:3b-11)

Ne nekidsukulà si Zedekia te hadi te Babilonia.

25 Umbe, hein ikesiyam he tuig te kedhadì ni Zedekia, zutun te ikesepulù he andew te ikesepulù he vulan, nenurung si Hadi Nebucadnezar he hadi te Babilonia wey is langun he menge sundaru zin diyà te Jerusalem. Migkampu zan diyà te gawas te inged ne mibaal zan te menge turi-turi te peliguy kayi. ²Midliguyan dan haazà is inged taman te ike-11 he tuig te kedhadì ni Zedekia. ³Ne hein ikesiyam he andew te ikeepat he vulan dutun he tuig, utew me-pait he vitil zutun te inged, ne wazè en egkekaan te menge etew.

⁴Dutun he timpu, duen kevahin duen te verengbeng he midrundus te menge tig-Babilonia, umbe nekeisip si Zedekia wey is langun he menge sundaru zin he ebpelaguy zan. Piru geina te neliguyan te menge tig-Babilonia haazà is inged, ne midtegazan dan is kebmezukilem. Diyè dan mebayà te pultahan, he ziyà te pid-elangan te zezuwa he verengbeng uvey te pemuleey te hadi. Mibpelaguy zan diyà te Araba, ⁵piru midal-as sikandan te menge sundaru te Babilonia, ne ne-saut dan diyà te menge sugud diyà te Jerico. Midsuvey ki Zedekia is langun he sundaru zin, ne nezekepan sikandin. ⁶Ne mid-uwit dan sikandin diyà te hadi te Babilonia he ziyà te Ribla, he sakup te tanà he Hamat, ne zutun sikandin hukumi. ⁷Midhimetayan diyà te etuvangan din is menge anak din he menge maama. Ne midlugit is menge mata zin, ne migkedinahan sikandin is mid-uwit diyà te Babilonia.

Midrundus sikan is Baley te Nengazen ne Mibihag is menge Etew ziyà te Juda

(Jeremias 52:12-27)

⁸Ne hein ikepitu he andew te ike-lima he vulan dutun te ike-19 he tuig te kedhadì ni Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia, midhendiyà te Jerusalem is peremandar te menge vantey te Babilonia he si Nebuzaradan. ⁹Mibinsulan din is baley te Nengazen, is turugan, is langun he menge valey ziyà te Jerusalem, wey is langun he impurtanti he menge bilding. ¹⁰Ne iyan sikandin midumala te menge sundaru te Babilonia te kebengkag duen te verengbeng he nekeliguy te Jerusalem. ¹¹Ne mibihag din is nesamà he menge etew zutun te inged, ragkes is menge etew he zumezapig te hadi te Babilonia. ¹²Piru intagak din is duma he utew pubri he menge etew su para maatur zan is pemuleey te paras wey zuma he menge vevesukà. ¹³Mibengkag te menge tig-Babilonia is menge azen diyà te valey te Nengazen he iyan is: brunsi he menge tukud, menge untuzà he para te kedhakut te wahig, wey is dekelà he teleguey te wahig he brunsi he migngezanan te Dagat. Ne mid-uwit dan sikan is menge brunsi ziyà te Babilonia. ¹⁴Migkuwa zan daan is menge karà, menge pala, menge penamped te pebilu, menge tasa, wey is duma pa he menge gelemiten he brunsi zutun te Baley te Nengazen. ¹⁵Mibpenguwa zaan ni Nebuzaradan is menge selevukà te vaga, is menge yehung, wey is duma pa he vulawan wey pelata he menge gelemiten. ¹⁶Dekelà, umbe hapit kenà egketimbang is menge brunsi he nekuwa zuen te zezuwa he tukud, duen te zekelà he teleguey te wahig he enggezanan te Dagat, wey zuen te menge untuzà he gelemiten te kedhakut te wahig. Heini he menge azen mibpevee-

lan dengan ni Solomon he para zuen te valey te Nengazen. ¹⁷Is kelayat te kada tukud 27 he giek. Ne is kelayat te in-ulu te kada tukud ne heepat wey tengà he giek. Heini is menge in-ulu mideyzevanan te impedlambid he rantey wey mibpeliguyan te brunsi he zayan-dayan he mibpurma he iring te menge prutas he pumigranata.

¹⁸Mibihag daan ni Nebuzaradan si Seraya he lavew he memumuhah, si Zefanias he ebpeketinundug is kegkelavew zin ki Seraya, wey is tetelu he perevantey te gemawan te valey te Nengazen. ¹⁹Ne heini pa is neturedu zin dutun te inged he mibihag din: is upisyal te menge sundaru ziyà te Juda, is lelima te perezumala te hadì, is peremandar te menge sundaru he ebpen-ahà te edsunderuwen, wey is 60 he menge meginged dutun. ²⁰Miduma sikandan is langun ni Nebuzaradan diyà te hadì te Babilonia he ziyà te Ribla, ²¹he sakup te Hamat. Ne zutun impehimetayan sikandan duen te hadì. Umbe is menge etew ziyà te Juda nekepekeziyù diyà te tanè dan he menge vihag.

Si Gedalia he Gubirnedur te Juda

(Jeremias 40:7-9; 41:1-3)

²²Mibpili ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia si Gedalia he anak ni Ahikam wey apù ni Shafan, ne midhimu zin he gubirnedur te menge etew he nesamà diyà te Juda. ²³Ne hein netudtulan mehitenged kayi is menge upisyal ziyà te Juda wey is menge etew zan, ne midhendiyè dan te ki Gedalia ziyà te Mizpa. Iyan sikandan si Ishmael he anak ni Netania, si Johanan he anak ni Karea,

si Seraya he anak ni Tanhumet he tig-Netofa, si Jaazania he tig-Maaca, wey is menge etew zan. ²⁴Nenangdù si Gedalia ziyà te kandan wey ziyà te menge etew zan te, “Kenè kew mahandek te menge upisyal te Babilonia. Ubpè kew zà kayi ne silbiyi niw is hadì te Babilonia, ne wazà mezaat he egkehitavù keniyu.”

²⁵Piru hein ikepitu he vulan dutun he tuig, si Ishmael he anak ni Netania wey apù ni Elishama, he sakup te lavew he pemilya, midhendiyà te Mizpa zuma te sepulù he etew ne midhimetayan dan si Gedalia wey is menge zuma zin he menge tig-Juda wey menge tig-Babilonia. ²⁶Ne tenged kayi, neme-laguy pehendiyà te Ehipto is langun he menge etew zutun puun te pinekelavew pehendiyà te kineminusan, ragkes en is menge upisyal wey menge sundaru, su nahandek dan he kela ke mebpenimales is menge tig-Babilonia.

Impegawas en si Jehoyakin

(Jeremias 52:31-34)

²⁷Hein ike-37 he tuig te kegkevihag ni Hadì Jehoyakin he hadì te Juda, nehimu he hadì diyà te Babilonia si Evil Mero-dac. Ne impegawas din diyà te pirusuwan si Jehoyakin hein ike-27 he andew te ike-12 he vulan dutun he tuig. ²⁸Mibpurangan din si Jehoyakin, ne impelavew zin si Jehoyakin te zuma he menge hadì he mibihag daan diyà te Babilonia. ²⁹Umbe, wazè en mebivisti si Jehoyakin te visti te pinirisu, ne puun dutun dumè en sikandin duen te hadì emun egkaan dan. ³⁰Ne kada andew ebegayan sikandin duen te hadì te menge kina-hanglan din seled te tivuuk he untung din.

1 Cronica

Ebpuun ki Adan Pehendiyà te menge Anak ni Noe

(Genesis 5:1-32; 10:1-32; 11:10-26)

1 Iyan heini munge kevuwazan ni Adan: si Set, Enosh, ²Kenan, Mahalalel, Jared, ³Enoc, Metusela, Lamec, wey si Noe. ⁴Iyan heini munge anak ni Noe he munge maama: si Shem, Ham, wey Jafet.

Is munge Kevuwazan ni Jafet

⁵Iyan heini munge anak ni Jafet he munge maama: si Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshec, wey si Tiras. ⁶Is munge kevuwazan ni Gomer ne iyan si Ashkenaz, Rifat, wey Togarma. ⁷Is munge anak ni Javan ne iyan si Elisha, Tarshish, Kitim, wey si Rodanim.

Is munge Kevuwazan ni Ham

⁸Is munge anak ni Ham he munge maama: si Cush, Mizraim, Put, wey si Canaan. ⁹Si Cush ne zuen din munge anak he iyan heini si Sheba, Havila, Sabta, Raama, wey si Sabteca. Ne iyan heini munge anak ni Raama, si Sheba wey si Dedan. ¹⁰Duen pa sevaha he anak ni Cush he iyan ngazan din si Nimrod. Si Nimrod nehimu he gemhanan he etew kayi te kelibutan. ¹¹Si Mizraim, ne iyan kepuun te munge Ludhanen, munge Anammen, munge Lihabnen, munge Naftanen, ¹²munge Patrusnen, munge Caslunen, wey is munge Caftornen he iyan munge kepuun te munge Filistihanen.

¹³Si Canaan iyan amey ni Sidon wey ni Het. Ne iyan kakey si Sidon. ¹⁴Kepuun daan si Canaan te munge Jebusihanen, munge Amorihanen, munge Girgasihanen, ¹⁵munge Hivihanen, munge Erekihanen, munge Sinihanen, ¹⁶munge

Arbedihanen, munge Simarihanen, wey munge Hamatihanen.

Is munge Kevuwazan ni Shem

¹⁷Is munge anak ni Shem he munge maama iyan si Elam, si Ashur, si Arfaxad, si Lud, wey si Aram. Is munge anak ni Aram iyan si Uz, si Hul, si Geter, wey si Meshec. ¹⁸Ne si Arfaxad ne iyan amey ni Shela, ne si Shela ne iyan amey ni Eber. ¹⁹Dezuwa is munge anak ni Eber. Is sevaha, ne migngezanan ki Peleg, he ke và dà egkegiya, “kebpeked-susuwey”, su zutun he timpu neked-susuwey is munge etew zini te lumpad. Is hazi zin ne migngezanan ki Joktan. ²⁰Si Joktan ne iyan amey ni Almodad, Shelef, Hazarmavet, Jera, ²¹Hadoram, Uzal, Dikla, ²²Obal, Abimael, Sheba, ²³Ofir, Havila, wey Jobab. Heini is langun, ne munge anak ni Joktan.

²⁴Iyan heini munge kevuwazan he ebpuun ki Shem: si Arfaxad, Shela, ²⁵Eber, Peleg, Reu, ²⁶Serug, Nahor, Tera, ²⁷wey si Abram (he iyan si Abraham).

Is munge Kevuwazan ni Abraham

(Genesis 25:1-4, 12-16)

²⁸Is munge anak ni Abraham ne si Isaac wey si Ishmael. ²⁹Is munge anak ni Ishmael ne iyan ensi Nebayot (is kinekekayan), Kedar, Adbeel, Mibsam, ³⁰Mishma, Duma, Masa, Hadad, Tema, ³¹Jetur, Nafish, wey Kedema. Iyan heini munge anak ni Ishmael. ³²Is munge anak ni Ketura he munge maama te sevaha he esawa ni Abraham ne iyan si Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak, wey Shua. Is munge anak ni Jokshan he munge maama si Sheba wey si Dedan. ³³Is munge anak ni Midian ne iyan si Efa, si Efer, si Hanoc, si Abida, wey si Eldaa. Iyan heini sikandan munge kevuwazan ni Ketura.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Esau

(Genesis 36:1-19)

³⁴Si Abraham ne amey ni Isaac. Is menge anak ni Isaac ne si Esau wey si Israel. ³⁵Is menge anak ni Esau ne iyan si Elifas, Reuel, Jeush, Jalam, wey Kora. ³⁶Is menge anak ni Elifaz iyan si Teman, Omar, Zefo, Gatam, Kenaz, wey si Amalek. Heini si Amalek ne anak din diyà te ki Timna. ³⁷Is menge anak ni Reuel he menge maama ne iyan ensi Nahat, Zera, Shama, wey Miza.

Is menge Edomanhen

(Genesis 36:20-30)

³⁸Is menge anak he maama ni Seir ne iyan si Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Ana, Dishon, Ezer, wey Dishan. ³⁹Is menge anak ni Lotan iyan si Hori, wey si Homam. Telesuled si Lotan wey si Timna he sevaha zuen te menge asawa ni Elifaz. ⁴⁰Is menge anak ni Shobal iyan si Alvan, Manahat, Ebal, Shefo, wey si Onam. Is menge anak ni Zibeon iyan si Aya wey si Ana. ⁴¹Is menge anak ni Ana iyan si Dishon. Is maama he menge anak ni Dishon iyan si Hemdan, Eshban, Itran, wey si Keran. ⁴²Is menge anak ni Ezer iyan si Bilhan, Zaavan, wey si Akan. Is menge anak ni Dishan iyan si Uz wey si Aran.

Is menge Hadi diyà te Edom

(Genesis 36:31-43)

⁴³Iyan heini sikandan menge hadi diyà te Edom dutun te timpu he wazè pa menge hadi te menge Israilihanen:

Si Bela he tig-Dinhaba he anak ni Beor. ⁴⁴Hein minatey sikandin, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Jobab he anak ni Zera te tig-Bozra. ⁴⁵Hein minatey si Jobab, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Husham he tig-Teman. ⁴⁶Ne hein minatey si Husham, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Hadad he tig-Avet he anak ni Bedad. Si Hadad iyan kes nekezaag te menge Midianhen diyà te Moab. ⁴⁷Hein

minatey si Hadad, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Samla he tig-Masreka. ⁴⁸Hein minatey si Samla, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Shaul he tig-Rehobot he uvey te Wahig he Eufrates. ⁴⁹Hein minatey si Shaul, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Baal Hanan he anak ni Acbor. ⁵⁰Hein minatey si Baal Hanan, iyan mid-ilis kandin si Hadad he tig-Pai. Iyan esawa zin si Mehetabel he anak ni Matred wey apù ni Mezahab. ⁵¹Ne hein neuget ne minatey si Hadad.

Iyan heini sikandan menge pengulu te tribu te Edom: Timna, Alva, Jetet, ⁵²Oholibama, Ela, Pinon, ⁵³Kenaz, Teman, Mibzar ⁵⁴Magdiel, wey Iram.

Is menge Anak ni Israel

2 Iyan heini sikandan menge anak ni Israel he menge maama: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Juda, Isacar, Zebulun, ²Dan, Jose, Benjamin, Naftali, Gad, wey Asher.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Juda

³Duen tetelu he anak ni Juda he menge maama ziyà te esawa zin he si Batshua he Canaanhen. Si Er, Oran, wey si Shela. Si Er, ne iyan kinekekayan. Kenà meupiya is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, umbe mid-himetayan sikandin te Nengazen. ⁴Duen pa anak ni Juda he menge maama ziyà te ambey zin he si Tamar. He iyan si Perez wey si Zera. Lelima langun is anak ni Juda he menge maama. ⁵Is menge maama he anak ni Perez ne iyan si Hezron wey si Hamul. ⁶Is menge anak ni Zera he menge maama, ne iyan si Zimri, Etan, Heman, Calcol, wey Darda-lelima sikandan langun. ⁷Is anak ni Carmi he maama ne si Acar. Iyan heini si Acar kes mid-uwit te kezeetan te Israel tenged te kegkuwaa zin duen te vutang ne imbegey en diyà te Megbevayà. ⁸Is anak ni Etan he maama ne si Azaria.

Ebpuun te Apù ni Juda he si Hezron Pehendiyà te ki David

⁹Is menge anak ni Hezron he menge maama, ne iyan si Jerameel, Ram, wey Caleb. ¹⁰Si Ram, ne amey ni Aminadab, ne si Aminadab, ne amey ni Nashon he pengulu te Juda. ¹¹Si Nashon, ne amey ni Salmon, ne si Salmon, ne amey ni Boaz. ¹²Si Boaz, ne amey ni Obed, ne si Obed, ne amey ni Jesse. ¹³Ne iyan kinekekayan he anak ni Jesse, si Eliab, is ikezuwa, iyan si Abinadab, is iketelu, iyan si Shimea, ¹⁴is ikepat, iyan si Natanel, is ikelima, iyan si Radai, ¹⁵is ikeenem, iyan si Ozem, ne is ikepitu, iyan si David. ¹⁶Ne iyan menge suled dan he menge vahi si Zeruya wey si Abigail. Si Zeruya ne zuen tetelu he anak din he menge maama he si Abishai, Joab, wey Asahel. ¹⁷Ne iyan nekeesawa ki Abigail, si Jeter he Ismailihanen ne zuen dan anak he maama he si Amasa.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Caleb he Anak ni Hezron

¹⁸Si Caleb he anak ni Hezron, duen menge anak din diyà te esawa zin he si Azuba he egngезanan daan ki Jeriot. Ne iyan heini menge anak ni Jeriot: si Jeshar, Shobab, wey Ardon. ¹⁹Hein minatey si Azuba ne mid-esawa ni Caleb si Efrat ne mid-anak dan ne iyan si Hur. ²⁰Si Hur, ne amey ni Uri, ne si Uri, ne amey ni Bezalel. ²¹Ne hein 60 en is penuigen ni Hezron, ne nenge-sawa sikandin te anak ni Makir, te suled ni Gilead he vahi. Duen dan anak he si Segub. ²²Si Segub amey ni Jair, he iyan midumala te 23 he inged diyà te Gilead. ²³(Piru mid-agew ni Geshur wey ni Aram haazà is menge inged ni Jair apil is Kenat, wey menge inged he nekelingut kayi. 60 langun he lugar.) Pudu heini menge kevuwanan ni Makir he amey ni Gilead.

²⁴Wazà meugét ne minatey si Hezron diyà te Caleb Efrata hein mid-anak is esawa zin he si Abia. Is anak dan ne si Ashur he amey ni Tekoa.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Hezron diyà te ki Jerameel

²⁵Si Jerameel, is penganey ni Hezron, lelima is menge anak din he maama. Si Ram is kinekekayan, is menge sunud, ne si Buna, si Oren, si Ozem, wey si Ahia. ²⁶Si Jerameel ne zuen sevaha pa he esawa zin he egngезanan ki Atara. Ne si Atara, iyan iney ni Onam. ²⁷Is menge anak ni Ram he menge maama te kinekekayan ni Jerameel, ne iyan si Maaz, Jamin, wey Eker.

²⁸Is menge anak ni Onam he menge maama iyan si Shamai wey si Jada. Ne is menge anak ni Shamai he menge maama ne si Nadab wey si Abishur.

²⁹Iyan ngazan te esawa ni Abishur si Abihail. Duen menge anak dan he menge maama he iyan si Aban wey si Molid.

³⁰Is menge anak ni Nadab he menge maama iyan si Seled wey si Apaim. Minatey si Seled he wazè en mekaanak.

³¹Is anak ni Apaim he maama, ne iyan si Ishi. Si Ishi ne amey ni Sheshan, ne si Sheshan amey ni Alai. ³²Si Jada is suled ni Shamai, dezuwa is menge anak din he maama he iyan si Jeter wey si Jonatan. Minatey si Jeter he wazè en mekaanak. ³³Is menge anak ni Jonatan he menge maama, ne iyan si Pelet wey Zaza. Iyan heini sikandan menge kevuwanan ni Jerameel.

³⁴Si Sheshan, ne wazè din anak he menge maama; menge vahi zà. Duen suluguen din he Ehiptohanen he egngезanan ki Jarha. ³⁵Impeesawa ni Sheshan ki Jarha is sevaha te menge anak din he vahi, ne mid-anak sikandan te maama ne iyan ngazan din si Atai. ³⁶Si Atai ne amey ni Natan, si Natan amey ni Zabad, ³⁷ne si Zabad amey ni Eflal.

Si Eflal amey ni Obed, ³⁸si Obed amey ni Jehu, ne si Jehu amey ni Azaria. ³⁹Si Azaria amey ni Helez, si Helez amey ni Eleasa, ⁴⁰ne si Eleasa amey ni Sismai. Si Sismai amey ni Shalum, ⁴¹si Shalum amey ni Jekamia, ne si Jekamia amey ni Elishama.

Is Duma pa he menge Kevuwazan ni Hezron diyà te ki Caleb

⁴²Is kinekekayan he anak ni Caleb he maama te suled ni Jerameel, ne iyan si Meshah he amey ni Zif. Ne is ikezuwa he anak din, ne si Maresha he amey ni Hebron. ⁴³Is menge anak ni Hebron he menge maama, ne iyan si Kora, Tapua, Rekem, wey si Shema. ⁴⁴Si Shema amey ni Raham, ne si Raham amey ni Jorkeam. Si Rekem amey ni Shamai, ⁴⁵si Shamai amey ni Maon, ne si Maon amey ni Bet Zur.

⁴⁶Is sevaha pa he esawa ni Caleb ne iyan si Efa he iney ni Haran, Moza, wey Gazez. Si Haran, ne zuen din anak he egngezanan daan ki Gazez.

⁴⁷Is menge anak ni Jahdai he menge maama, ne iyan si Regem, Jotam, Geshan, Pelet, Efa, wey Shaaf.

⁴⁸Ne is sevaha pa maan he esawa ni Caleb, ne iyan si Maaca. Duen menge anak dan he menge maama he iyan si Sheber, Tirhana, ⁴⁹Shaaf (he amey ni Madmana), wey Sheva (he amey ni Macbena wey ni Gibeah). Is anak ni Caleb he vahi ne iyan si Acsa. ⁵⁰Iyan heini sikandan menge kevuwazan ni Caleb.

Is menge Kevuwazan te Anak ni Caleb he si Hur

Iyan si Hur kinekekayan he anak ni Caleb wey ni Efrata. Is menge anak ni Hur he menge maama, ne iyan si Shobal he amey ni Kiriath Jearim, ⁵¹si Salma he amey ni Betlehem, wey si Haref he amey ni Bet Gader. ⁵²Is menge kevuwazan ni Shobal he amey ni Kiriath Jearim he iyan

menge meginged te Haroe, is ketengà te menge etew he ed-ubpà diyà te Menuhot, ⁵³wey is menge kezuzumahi ni Kiriath Jearim ne iyan is Itranen, Puthanen, Shumatnen, wey Mishranen. Iyan heini mibpuunan te menge Zoratnen, wey Eshtaulinen.

⁵⁴Is menge kevuwazan ni Salma, ne iyan is menge tig-Betlehem, is menge tig-Netofa, is menge tig-Atrot Bet Joab, is ketengà te Manahatnen, is menge Zurhanen, ⁵⁵wey menge pemilya te utew memetau he edsurat te menge dukumintu he ziyà ed-ubpà te inged he Jabez he iyan is menge Tiratnen, menge Simiyatnen, wey menge Sucatnen. Iyan heini sikandan menge Kinhanen he ebpuun ki Hammat, he iyan midtukud te Bet Recab.

Is menge Anak ni David he menge Maama

3 Iyan heini menge anak ni David he neetew ziyà te Hebron: Is kinekekayan iyan si Amnon he anak din diyà te ki Ahinoam he tig-Jezreel. Is ikezuwa iyan si Daniel he anak din diyà te ki Abigail he tig-Carmel. ²Is iketelu iyan si Absalom ne iyan iney zin si Maaca he anak ni Hadì Talmai he hadì te Geshur. Is ikepat iyan si Adonia ne iyan iney zin si Hagit. ³Is ikelima iyan si Shefatia ne iyan iney zin si Abital. Ne is ikeenem iyan si Iream ne iyan iney zin si Egla. ⁴Heini sikandan is heenem ne ziyà ianak te Hebron, he zutun medhadì si David seled te pitu he tuig wey heenem he vulan.

Midhadì si David diyà te Jerusalem seled te 33 he tuig. ⁵Ne iyan heini menge anak din he neetew ziyà: si Shimea, Shobab, Natan, wey Solomon. Heini sikandan is heepat ne anak din diyà te ki Batsheba he anak ni Amiel. ⁶Duen pa siyam he menge anak din he iyan si Ibhar, Elishua, Elifelet, ⁷Noga, Nefeg,

Jafia, ⁸Elishama, Eliada, wey Elifelet. ⁹Iyan heini sikandan menge anak ni David he menge maama, gawas te zuma pa he menge anak din diyà te zuma pa he menge esawa zin. Duen daan anak ni David he vahi he si Tamar.

Is menge Hadì te Juda

¹⁰Iyan heini menge kevuwazan ni Solomon he nehimu he hadì: Rehoboam, Abia, Asa, Jehoshafat, ¹¹Jehoram, Ahazia, Joash, ¹²Amazia, Azaria, Jotam, ¹³Ahaz, Hezekia, Manase, ¹⁴Amon, wey Josia.

¹⁵Iyan heini sikandan menge anak ni Josia: is kinekekayan si Johanan, is ikezuwa si Jehoyakim, is iketulu si Zedekia, ne is ikeepat si Shalum. ¹⁶Is nekeilis ki Jehoyakim he hadì ne si Jehoyakin he anak din. Ne is nekeilis ki Jehoyakin ne si Zedekia he anggam din.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Jehoyakin

¹⁷Iyan heini menge anak ni Jehoyakin he menge maama, te hadì he nevihag pehendiyà te Babilonia: si Shealtiel, ¹⁸Malkiram, Pedaya, Shenazar, Jekamia, Hoshama, wey si Nedabia. ¹⁹Is menge anak ni Pedaya he menge maama iyan si Zerubabel wey si Shimeì. Is menge anak ni Zerubabel he menge maama iyan si Meshulam wey si Hanania. Ne is etevey zan ne iyan si Shelomit. ²⁰Duen pa lelisma he menge anak ni Zerubabel he menge maama he iyan si Hashuba, Ohel, Berekia, Hasadia, wey si Jushab Hesed. ²¹Is menge anak ni Hanania he menge maama, ne iyan si Pelatia wey Jeshaya. Si Jeshaya ne amey ni Refaya, si Refaya ne amey ni Arnan, si Arnan ne amey ni Obadias, ne si Obadias amey ni Shecania. ²²Ne is menge kevuwazan ni Shecania ne iyan si Shemaya ne is menge anak ni Shemaya ne si Hatush, Igal, Baria, Nearia, wey si Shafat-heenem dan

langun. ²³Is menge anak ni Nearia he menge maama, ne iyan si Elionai, Hizkia, wey Azrikam-tetelu zan langun. ²⁴Is menge anak ni Elionai he menge maama, ne iyan si Hodavia, Eliashib, Pelaya, Akub, Johanan, Delaya, wey si Anani-pitu zan langun.

Is Duma pa he menge Kevuwazan ni Juda

4 Iyan heini zuma pa he menge kevuwazan ni Juda: si Perez, Hezron, Carmi, Hur, wey si Shobal. ²Is anak ni Shobal he si Reaya iyan amey ni Jahat. Si Jahat iyan amey ni Ahumai wey ni Lahad. Iyan heini sikandan menge pemilya te menge Zoratnen.

³Iyan heini menge anak ni Etam: si Jezreel, Ishma, wey Idbash. Is ngazan te suled dan he vahi ne si Hazelelponi. ⁴Si Penuel is amey ni Gedor, ne si Ezer is amey ni Hasha. Iyan heini sikandan menge kevuwazan ni Hur, he kinekekayan he anak ni Efrata. Si Hur ne iyan kepuun te menge tig-Betlehem.

⁵Si Ashur he amey ni Tekoa, dezuwa is esawa zin, si Hela wey si Naara. ⁶Iyan heini sikandan menge anak ni Naara wey Ashur he menge maama: Ahuzam, Hefer, Temeni, wey Haahashtari. ⁷Ne is menge anak mulà ni Hela wey Ashur ne iyan si Zeret, Izhar, Etnan, ⁸wey Koz. Heini si Koz ne iyan amey ni Ahub wey Hazobeba, ne kepuun sikandin te pemilya ni Aharhel he anak ni Harum.

⁹Duen sevaha he etew he iyan ngazan din si Jabez. Nevantug sikandin kenà is menge suled din he menge maama. Migngezanan sikandin te iney zin te Jabez su egkagi is iney zin te, "Utew a midregeni te ked-enaka ku kandin." ¹⁰Mid-ampù si Jabez diyà te Megbevayà te Israel, "Deyzey pezem ke tuvazi a kenikew ne mebmeluag pa is tanè ku. Dumahi a kenikew wey ilikey a te menge ebpekezezaat su wey a kenà mesekiti."

Ne midtavak te Megbevayà is hangyù din.

¹¹ Si Kelub he suled ni Shuha, ne amey ni Mehír. Si Mehír ne amey ni Eshton, ne ¹² si Eshton ne amey sikandin ni Bet Rafa, Pasea, wey ni Tehina. Si Tehina ne amey ni Irnahash. Iyan heini sikandan menge tig-Reca.

¹³ Is menge anak ni Kenaz he menge maama, ne iyan si Otniel wey si Seraya. Ne is menge anak ni Otniel he menge maama, ne si Hatat wey si Meonotai. ¹⁴ Si Meonotai ne amey ni Ofra, Si Seraya ne amey ni Joab, he iyan midtukud te lugar he Sugud-sugud te menge Pandey. Migngezanan heini he Sugud-sugud te menge Pandey su zutum med-ubpà is mahabet he menge pandey.

¹⁵ Iyan heini menge anak ni Caleb he menge maama he anak ni Jefune: si Iru, Ela, wey si Naam. Is anak ni Ela he maama ne iyan si Kenaz.

¹⁶ Is menge anak ni Jehalelel he menge maama, ne iyan si Zif, Zifa, Tiria, wey si Asarel.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Is menge anak ni Ezrah he menge maama, ne iyan si Jeter, Mered, Efer, wey Jalon. Si Mered ne zuen din esawa he si Bitia he anak te hadi te Ehipto. Duen dan menge anak he iyan si Miriam, Shamai, wey Ishba. Si Ishba ne amey ni Eshtemoa. Duen daan esawa ni Mered he tig-Juda ne iyan anak dan si Jered (he amey ni Gedor), Heber (he amey ni Soco), wey Jekutiél (he amey ni Zanoa). ¹⁹ Nengesawa si Hodia te suled ni Naham. Is sevaha he anak dan ne iyan is amey ni Keila he Garminhanen, wey is sevaha, ne iyan is amey ni Eshtemoa he Maakatnen.

²⁰ Is menge anak ni Shimon he menge maama, ne iyan si Amnon, Rina, Ben Hanan, wey si Tilon. Ne is menge kevuwazan ni Ishi ne iyan si Zohet wey si Ben Zohet.

²¹ Iyan heini menge kevuwazan ni Shela he anak ni Juda: si Er (he amey ni Leca), si Laada (he amey ni Maresha), wey menge pemilya te menge tighavel te linu ziyà te Bet Ashbea. ²² Menge kevuwazan daan ni Shela si Jokim, is menge etew ziyà te Cozeba, si Joash, wey si Saraf he midumala zin is Moab wey Jashubi Lehem. (Heini he listahan ebpun diyà te dukumintu he neuget en.) ²³ Iyan sikandan kes menge mendiziyun he ziyà ed-ubpà te Netaim wey Gedera. Midterebahu zan para te hadi.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Simeon

²⁴ Is menge anak ni Simeon he menge maama, ne iyan si Nemuel, Jamin, Jarib, Zera, wey si Shaul. ²⁵ Si Shaul ne amey ni Shalum, ne si Shalum ne amey ni Mibsam, ne si Mibsam ne amey ni Mishma. ²⁶ Ne si Mishma ne amey ni Hamuel, ne si Hamuel ne amey ni Zacur, ne si Zacur ne amey ni Shimei. ²⁷ Duen 16 he anak ni Shimei he menge maama ne heenem is menge anak din he vahi. Piru is menge suled din, ne zeisey zà is menge anak dan, umbe is tivuuk he tribu zan, ne wazà mekerepeng te kezakel te menge etew ziyà te Juda. ²⁸ Diyè dan med-ubpà te Beersheba, Molada, Hazar Shual, ²⁹ Bilha, Ezem, Tolad, ³⁰ Betuel, Horma, Ziklag, ³¹ Bet Marcabot, Hazar Susim, Bet Biri, wey ziyà te Shaaraim. Iyan heini menge inged dan taman te kedhadì ni David. ³² Nekeubpè dan daan te lelima he inged: diyà te Etam, Ain, Rimón, Token, wey Ashan, ³³ wey minsan diyà daan te menge nekelingut kandan he menge lugar taman te Baalat. Iyan heini menge lugar he menge ubpaan dan, ne intapid dan kes insurat he gugud te kegkevuwad dan.

Iyan heini duma pa he menge kevuwazan ni Simeon: ³⁴ si Meshobab, Jamlec, Josha (he anak ni Amazia), ³⁵ Joel, Jehu (he anak ni Joshibia wey

apù ni Seraya, wey apù ni Asiel te vuel),³⁶ Elioenai, Jaakoba, Jeshohaya, Asaya, Adiel, Jesimiel, Benaya,³⁷ wey si Ziza (he anak ni Shifi wey apù ni Alon, wey apù ni Jedaya te vuel. Heini si Jedaya ne anak ni Simri wey apù ni Shemaya).³⁸ Iyan heini sikandan, menge pengulu te pemilya zan. Utew mibmahabet is menge pemilya zan.³⁹ Umbe nekeume en sikandan diyà te uvey te inged he Gedor, ne ziyè dan te sugud-sugud he zapit te edsilaan. Ebpemen-ehè dan dutun te egkepenebtavan te menge kerehidu zan,⁴⁰ ne neketuredu zan te utew merapung wey meupiya he ebpepenebtavan. Meluag heini wey melinew he lugar. Dutun dengan med-ubpà is menge kevuwazan ni Ham.⁴¹ Ne hein timpu pa he iyan hadi te Juda si Hezekia, is menge kevuwazan ni Simeon he nekagi en is menge ngazan dan, midsurung dan is menge kevuwazan ni Ham wey midsurung dan daan is menge Meunhanen he zutun daan med-ubpà, ne mibpenhimetayan dan is langun. Ne iyan dan dutun mid-ubpà taman guntaan, su zutun is pepenebtavè dan te menge kerehidu zan.⁴² Is 500 kandan ne iyan midsurung diyà te menge vuvungan te Seir. Iyan egalen dan si Pelatia, Nearia, Refaya, wey si Uziel he menge anak ni Ishi.⁴³ Mibpenhimetayan dan dutun is nesamà he menge Amalikanhen, ne zutun dan en med-ubpà taman en guntaan.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Reuben

5 Si Reuben ne iyan kinekekayan he anak ni Israel, ne tenged te mibee-lan din he nekidhulid te sevaha zuen te menge esawa te amey zin, ne mid-ewaan sikandin te ketenged din te kegkekakey ne ziyà ivegey te menge anak te suled din he si Jose. Umbe wazà ilista is kegkekakey zin diyà te listahan te kegkevuwad dan.² Ne si Juda, minsan te edhuna sikandin he gemhanan kenà te

menge suled din, wey ebpuun te tribu zin is menge pengulu ne in-awà diyà te kandin is ketenged te kegkekakey zin ne ziyà ivegey te ki Jose.³ Iyan heini menge anak ni Reuben he kinekekayan ni Israel: si Hanoc, Palu, Hezron, wey si Carmi.

⁴ Iyan heini menge kevuwazan ni Joel: si Shemaya, Gog, Shimei,⁵ Micas, Reaya, Baal,⁶ wey si Beera. Iyan si Beera kes pengulu te menge kevuwazan ni Reuben hein nevihaq sikandan ni Hadì Tiglat Piliser he hadi te Asiria.⁷ Iyan heini menge kezuzumahi ni Beera he nelista zutun te listahan te menge kevuwazan te kandan he tribu: si Jiel (he pengulu), si Zecarias,⁸ wey si Bela he anak ni Azaz. Heini si Azaz ne anak ni Shema, ne apù ni Joel. Heini is menge kevuwazan ni Reuben, ne ziyè dan med-ubpà te lugar he ebpuun te Aroer pehendiyà te Nebo wey Baal Meon.⁹ Ne tenged te utew en mibmezakel is menge uyagen dan diyà te Gilead ne neeneb dan en is dapit te edsilaan he kilid en te disirtu pehendiyà te Wahig he Eufrates.¹⁰ Hein si Saul pa is hadi, ne nekidtebek is menge kevuwazan ni Reuben te menge Hagarnen ne nezaag dan sikandan. Ne nekuwa zan is tivuuk he egkengeubpaan dutun te Hagarnen he tivuuk he zapit te edsilaan te Gilead.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Gad

¹¹ Ne ziyà te tanà te Bashan, diyà te zizaya te ed-ubpaan eni Reuben, iyan kes tanà eni Gad taman te Saleca.¹² Iyan heini menge kevuwazan ni Gad: si Joel, he iyan pengulu te lavew he pemilya kandan; ne is sunud kandin ne iyan si Shafam, ne human si Janai wey si Shafat.¹³ Ne is menge kezuzumahi zan diyà te kada pemilya ne iyan si Micael, Meshulam, Sheba, Jorai, Jacan, Zia, wey si Eber-pitu zan langun.¹⁴ Iyan heini sikandan menge kevuwazan ni Abihail he anak ni Huri. Heini si Huri ne anak ni Jaroa ne apù ni Gilead, wey apù ni

Micael te vuel. Heini si Micael ne anak ni Jeshishai ne apù ni Jado wey apù ni Buz te vuel. ¹⁵Ne si Ahi he anak ni Abdiel wey apù ni Guni, ne iyan pengulu te munge pemilya zan. ¹⁶Diyà med-ubpà sikandan te Gilead diyà te Bashan wey ziyà te nekelingut kayi he munge lugar, wey te tivuuk he penebtavà te Sharon. ¹⁷Iyan heini sikandan langun naapil te listahan te munge kevuwazan dutun te timpu he iyan hadi si Jotam te Juda, wey si Jeroboam te Israel.

¹⁸Duen munge 44,760 he munge sundaru te tribu ni Reuben, Gad wey ketengà he tribu ni Manase. Mibansey sikandan para te kebpekidtebek wey metau sikandan he egamit te kelasag, ispada, wey panà. ¹⁹Nekidtebek dan te Hagarnen, Jeturnen, Nafisnen, wey Nudabnen. ²⁰Ne mibuyù dan te tavang te Megbevayà hein ebpekidtebek dan en, ne midtavak te Megbevayà is ked-ampù dan tenged te midsarig sikandan kandin. Umbe impezaag kandan te Megbevayà is munge Hagarnen wey is langun he mid-ugup kayi. ²¹Mibpenguwa zan is munge uyagen te munge Hagarnen: 50,000 he munge kemilyu, 250,000 he munge kerehidu, wey 2,000 he munge asnu. Nevi-hag dan daan is 100,000 he munge etew, ²²wey mezakel pa is mibpenhimitayan dan tenged te mid-ugupan sikandan te Megbevayà te kebpekidtebek. Ne kayi zan en med-ubpà he lugar taman te nevi-hag sikandan.

Is Ketengà he Tribu ni Manase

²³Mezakel is ketengà he tribu ni Manase. Is neubpaan dan puun te Bashan pehendiyà te Baal Hermon, Senir, wey Buntud te Hermon. ²⁴Iyan heini munge pengulu te munge pemilya zan: si Efer, Ishi, Eliel, Azriel, Jeremias, Hodavia, wey si Jadiel. Munge metau sikandan te kebpekidtebek wey nevan-tug sikandan he munge pengulu te

munge pemilya zan. ²⁵Piru kenà sikan-dan munge mepezumduhahan te Megbevayà te munge kepuun dan su ed-ezapan dan is munge kenà tutuu he Megbevayà he ed-ezapan te munge etew he mibpenhimitayan te Megbevayà dutun he lugar. ²⁶Umbe, ketau te Megbevayà te Israel he surunga sikandan ni Hadì Pul he hadi te Asiria (he iyan si Tiglat Piliser). Nevi-hag ni Pul is munge tribu ni Reuben, Gad, wey ketengà he tribu ni Manase ne ziyè din uwita te Hala, Harbor, Hara, wey ziyà te Wahig te Gozan, ne zutun sikandan taman guntaan.

Is munge Kevuwazan ni Levi he munge Memumuhat

6 Iyan heini munge anak ni Levi he munge maama: Si Gershon, Kohat, wey si Merari. ²Is munge anak ni Kohat ne iyan si Amram, Izhar, Hebron, wey si Uziel. ³Is munge anak ni Amram iyan si Aaron, Moises, wey si Miriam. Is munge anak ni Aaron ne iyan si Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar, wey si Itamar. ⁴Si Eleazar ne amey ni Finehas, si Finehas ne amey ni Abishua, ⁵ne si Abishua ne amey ni Buki. Si Buki ne amey ni Uzi, ⁶ne si Uzi ne amey ni Zerahia. Ne si Zerahia ne amey ni Merayot. ⁷Si Merayot ne amey ni Amaria, si Amaria ne amey ni Ahitub, ⁸ne si Ahitub ne amey ni Zadok. Si Zadok ne amey ni Ahimaaz. ⁹Si Ahimaaz ne amey ni Azaria, ne si Azaria ne amey ni Johanan. ¹⁰Si Johanan ne amey ni Azaria he iyan lavew he memumuhat diyà te valey te Nengazen he midtukud ni Solomon diyà te Jerusalem. ¹¹Si Azaria ne amey ni Amaria. Ne si Amaria ne amey ni Ahitub, ¹²ne si Ahitub amey ni Zadok. Si Zadok ne amey ni Shalum, ¹³si Shalum, ne amey ni Hilkia, ne si Hilkia ne amey ni Azaria. ¹⁴Si Azaria, ne amey ni Seraya, ne si Seraya, ne amey ni Jehozadak. ¹⁵Heini si Jehozadak ne zuma sikandin te munge

vihag hein impalad te Nengazen is keet-etawan te Juda wey Jerusalem diyà te ki Nebucadnezar.

Is menge Levihanen

¹⁶Is menge anak ni Levi he menge maama iyan ensi Gershon, Kohat, wey si Merari. ¹⁷Ne is menge anak ni Gershon ne iyan si Libni wey si Shimei. ¹⁸Ne is menge anak ni Kohat ne iyan si Amram, Izhar, Hebron, wey Uziel. ¹⁹Ne is menge anak ni Merari he menge maama ne si Mali wey si Mushi.

Iyan heini menge pemilya te menge Levihanen he imbasi is kedlistaha zuen diyà te kada sengeepuan:

²⁰Diyà te menge kevuwazan ni Gershon: si Libni, Jahat, Zima, ²¹Joa, Iddo, Zera, wey si Jeaterai.

²²Is menge kevuwazan ni Kohat: si Aminadab, Kora, Asir, ²³Elkana, Ebi-asaf, Asir, ²⁴Tahat, Uriel, Uzia, wey si Shaul. ²⁵Is menge kevuwazan ni Elkana: si Amasai, Ahimot, ²⁶Elkana, Zofai, Nahat, ²⁷Eliab, Jehoram, Elkana, wey si Samuel. ²⁸Is menge anak ni Samuel ne iyan si Joel, is panganey, ne is ikezuwa ne si Abia.

²⁹Is menge kevuwazan ni Merari: si Mali, Libni, Shimei, Uza, ³⁰Shimea, Haggia, wey si Asaya.

Is menge Musikiru zutun te Baley te Nengazen

³¹Duen menge etew he insarig kandan ni David is kekganta wey ked-tukar ziyà te valey te Nengazen hein ingkepelastar en dutun sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun. ³²Ne nilbi sikan-dan pinaagi te kekganta zan dutun te Tulda he Ed-ezapan (egngezanan daan he Tulda he Edtelevukaayan), taman te ingkepehitindog ni Solomon is baley te Nengazen diyà te Jerusalem. Mibeelan dan is menge vaal he ebpeveelan kandan he sungkad te menge sulunuzen he

ibpetuman kandan. ³³Iyan heini sikan-dan eppenilbi zuma is menge anak dan:

Is kevuwazan ni Kohat, ne si Heman he musikiru. Si Heman ne anak ni Joel. Si Joel ne anak ni Samuel. Si Samuel ne anak ni Elkana. ³⁴Si Elkana ne anak ni Jehoram. Si Jehoram ne anak ni Eliel. Si Eliel ne anak ni Toa. ³⁵Si Toa ne anak ni Zuf. Si Zuf ne anak ni Elkana. Si Elkana ne anak ni Mahat. Si Mahat ne anak ni Amasia. ³⁶Si Amasia ne anak ni Elkana. Si Elkana ne anak ni Joel. Si Joel ne anak ni Azaria. Si Azaria ne anak ni Zefanias. ³⁷Si Zefanias ne anak ni Tahat. Si Tahat ne anak ni Asir. Si Asir ne anak ni Ebi-asaf. Si Ebi-asaf ne anak ni Kora. ³⁸Si Kora ne anak ni Izhar. Si Izhar ne anak ni Kohat. Si Kohat ne anak ni Levi. Si Levi ne anak ni Israel.

³⁹Is kevuwazan ni Gershon he si Asaf, ne iyan nehuna he mid-ugup ki Heman. Si Asaf ne anak ni Berekia. Si Berekia ne anak ni Shimea. ⁴⁰Ne si Shimea ne anak ni Micael. Si Micael ne anak ni Baasea. Si Baasea ne anak ni Malkia. ⁴¹Si Malkia ne anak ni Etni. Si Etni ne anak ni Zera. Si Zera ne anak ni Adaya. ⁴²Si Adaya ne anak ni Etan. Si Etan ne anak ni Zimna. Si Zimna ne anak ni Shimei. ⁴³Si Shimei ne anak ni Jahat. Si Jahat ne anak ni Gershon. Si Gershon ne anak ni Levi.

⁴⁴Is kevuwazan ni Merari he si Etan, he ikezuwa he mid-ugup ki Heman. Si Etan ne anak ni Kishi. Si Kishi ne anak ni Abdi. Si Abdi ne anak ni Maluc. ⁴⁵Si Maluc ne anak ni Hashabia. Si Hashabia ne anak ni Amazia. Si Amazia ne anak ni Hilkia. ⁴⁶Ne si Hilkia ne anak ni Amzi. Si Amzi ne anak ni Bani. Si Bani ne anak ni Shemer. ⁴⁷Si Shemer ne anak ni Mali. Si Mali ne anak ni Mushi. Si Mushi ne anak ni Merari. Ne si Merari ne anak ni Levi.

⁴⁸Is menge iring dan he menge Levihanen, ne mibegayan te zuma he menge vuluhaten dutun te Tulda he

Edtelevukaayan, he valey te Megbevayà.
⁴⁹ Piru iyan dà si Aaron wey is menge kevuwazan din midhimu he menge memumuhat. Iyan sikandan ebpmuhat diyà te pemuhatà te edtutungen wey ziyà te pemuhatà he edtutungan te veyewà. Ne iyan daan sikandan ebaal te zuma he menge vuluhaten he egkelavet sikan is Utew Segradu he Lugar. Ebpmuhat dan su wey mevelukasi is menge Israilihanen puun te menge salè dan. Ebeelan dan heini sumalà te langun he insugù ni Moises he suluguen te Megbevayà. ⁵⁰ Iyan heini menge kevuwazan ni Aaron: si Eleazar, Finehas, Abishua, ⁵¹ Buki, Uzi, Zerahia, ⁵² Merayot, Amaria, Ahitub, ⁵³ Zadok, wey Ahimaaz.

Is menge Tanà te menge Kevuwazan ni Levi

⁵⁴ Is menge kevuwazan ni Aaron he ebpuun te pemilya ni Kohat, iyan sikandan nehuna he nevegayan te tanà pinaagi te ripa. Iyan heini menge lugar he imbegey kandan: ⁵⁵ Apil en kayi he menge lugar is Hebron diyà te Juda wey is menge penebtavà he nekelingut kayi. ⁵⁶ Piru is menge vevesukà wey is lugar he nekelingut te Hebron, ne imbegey ki Caleb he anak ni Jefune. ⁵⁷⁻⁵⁹ Imbegey ziyà te menge kevuwazan ni Aaron is sunud dutun he menge lugar apil en is menge penebtavà kayi: Hebron, (is eputà he inged), Libna, Jatir, Eshtemoa, Hilen, Debir, Ashan, Juta, wey Bet Shemesh. ⁶⁰ Imbegey zaan kandan puun te tanà he gaked te tribu ni Benjamin is menge inged he Gibeon, Geba, Alemet, wey Anatot, apil en is menge penebtavà kayi. Ne 13 langun is inged he imbegey kayi he menge kevuwazan ni Kohat. ⁶¹ Ne is nesamà he menge kevuwazan ni Kohat ne mibegayan te sepulù he inged he ebpuun te menge tanà te ketengà he tribu ni Manase pinaagi te ripa.

⁶² Is menge kevuwazan ni Gershon, sumalà te kada pemilya, ne mibegayan te 13 he inged he menge inged te menge tribu ni Isacar, ni Asher, ni Naftali, wey te ketengà he tribu ni Manase diyà te Bashan.

⁶³ Is menge kevuwazan ni Merari, sumalà te kada pemilya, mibegayan te 12 he inged he menge inged te menge tribu ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey ni Zebulun. ⁶⁴ Imbegey te menge Israilihanen heini he menge inged wey is menge penebtavà kayi diyà te menge kevuwazan ni Levi. ⁶⁵ Imbegey kandan pinaagi te ripa heini is nekagi kayi he menge inged he menge inged te tribu ni Juda, Simeon, wey Benjamin. ⁶⁶ Is duma he menge kevuwazan ni Kohat, ne mibegayan daan te menge inged te tribu ni Efraim. ⁶⁷ Imbegey kandan is Sekem (kes eputà he inged diyà te vuvungan te Efraim), is Gezer, ⁶⁸ is Jokmeam, is Bet Horon ⁶⁹ is Ayalon, wey is Gat Rimon, apil en is menge penebtavà kayi. ⁷⁰ Ne is duma pa he menge kevuwazan ni Kohat, ne mibegayan sikandan te zuma zan he menge Israilihanen te menge inged diyà te tanà te ketengà he tribu ni Manase. Is imbegey kandan ne iyan is Aner wey is Beleam apil is menge penebtavà kayi.

⁷¹ Is menge kevuwazan ni Gershon, ne mibegayan te menge inged diyà te tanà te ketengà he tribu ni Manase he iyan is: Golan diyà te Bashan wey is Ashtarot, apil en is menge penebtavà kayi. ⁷² Is menge tanà te tribu ni Isacar he imbegey kandan iyan is: Kedesh, Daberat, ⁷³ Ramot, wey Anem, apil kayi is menge penebtavà kayi. ⁷⁴ Is menge inged te tribu ni Asher he imbegey kandan iyan is: Mashal, Abdon, ⁷⁵ Hukok, wey Rehob, apil is menge penebtavà kayi. ⁷⁶ Is menge inged te tribu ni Naftali he imbegey kandan iyan is: Kedesh diyà te Galilea, Hamon, wey Kiriataim, apil is menge penebtavà kayi.

⁷⁷ Is nesamà he minge kevuwazan ni Merari mibegayan kayi he minge tanà: Is minge inged te tribu ni Zebulun he imbegey kandan iyan is: Jokneam, Karta, Rimono wey Tabor, apil is minge penebtavà kayi.

⁷⁸ Is minge inged te tribu ni Reuben he ziyà layun te Wahig he Jordan he zapit te edsilaan te Jerico he imbegey kandan, iyan is: Bezer he ziyà te disirtu, Jaza, ⁷⁹ Kedemot, wey Mefaat, apil is minge penebtavà kayi. ⁸⁰ Ne is minge inged te tribu ni Gad he imbegey kandan iyan is: Ramot diyà te Gilead, Mahanaim, ⁸¹ Heshbon, wey Jazer, apil is minge penebtavà kayi.

Is minge Kevuwazan ni Isacar

7 Si Isacar, ne zuen anak din he heepat he minge maama: si Tola, si Pua, si Jashub, wey si Shimron. ² Ne is minge anak ni Tola, ne iyan si Uzi, Refaya, Jeriel, Jamai, Ibsam, wey si Shemuel. Heini sikandan ne iyan minge pengulu te minge pemilya zan. Ne hein iyan hadi si David, ne is kezakel te minge maama he ebpuun te minge kevuwazan ni Tola he memahagti he minge sundaru ne 22,600.

³ Is anak ni Uzi he maama, ne iyan si Izrahia. Si Izrahia wey kes heepat he minge anak din, ne iyan si Micael, Obadias, Joel, wey si Ishia ne minge pengulu te minge pemilya zan. ⁴ Mezakel is minge esawa zan wey minge anak dan, umbe sumalà te listahan te minge kevuwazan dan ne zuen kandan 36,000 he minge maama he andam he ebpenilbi pinaagi te kegkesundaru. ⁵ Is kezakel te minge maama he ebpuun te kevuwazan ni Isacar he memahagti he minge sundaru, ne 87,000 sumalà is diyà te listahan te minge kevuwazan dan.

Is minge Kevuwazan ni Benjamin

⁶ Si Benjamin, ne zuen anak din he tetelu he minge maama: si Bela, si Beker, wey si Jediel. ⁷ Si Bela, ne zuen anak din he lelisma he minge maama: si Ezbon, si Uzi, si Uziel, si Jerimot, wey si Iri. Minge pengulu heini sikandan te minge pemilya zan. Ne is kezakel te memahagti he minge sundaru zan, 22,034, sumalà is diyà te listahan te minge kevuwazan dan. ⁸ Is minge anak ni Beker ne si Zemira, Joash, Eliezer, Elioenai, Omri, Jeremot, Abia, Anatot, wey si Alemet. Iyan heini sikandan minge anak ni Beker. ⁹ Ne is kezakel te memahagti he minge sundaru zan, 20,200. Heini sikandan wey is minge pengulu te minge pemilya zan ne nelista ziyà te listahan te kevuwazan dan. ¹⁰ Is anak ni Jediel ne si Bilhan. Ne is minge anak ni Bilhan, ne iyan si Jeush, Benjamin, Ehud, Kenaana, Zetan, Tarshish, wey si Ahishahar. ¹¹ Heini sikandan ne minge pengulu te minge pemilya zan. Ne 17,200 is memahagti kandan he andam he ebpesundaru. ¹² Is minge anak ni Ir ne iyan si Shupim wey si Hupim, ne is anak ni Aher ne iyan si Hushim.

Is minge Kevuwazan ni Naftali

¹³ Is minge anak ni Naftali he minge maama, ne iyan si Jaziel, Guni, Jezer, wey si Shilem. Minge kevuwazan sikandan ni Bilha is iney ni Naftali.

Is minge Kevuwazan ni Manase

¹⁴ Duen dezuwa he anak ni Manase ziyà te esawa zin he Aramihanen, he si Asriel wey si Makir. Si Makir ne amey ni Gilead ¹⁵ ne si Makir nen-ahà te ibpeesawa ki Hupim wey ki Shupim. Duen etevey ni Makir he egngезanan ki Maaca. Is sevaha pa he anak ni Makir iyan si Zelofehad he pudu vahi is minge anak din. ¹⁶ Duen daan anak ni Makir

he munge maama ziyà te ki Maaca he egngезanan ki Peresh wey ki Sheresh. Is munge anak ni Peresh he munge maama iyan ensi Ulam wey Rakem. ¹⁷ Is anak ni Ulam he maama iyan si Bedan. Iyan heini sikandan munge kevuwazan ni Gilead he anak ni Makir, he apù ni Manase. ¹⁸ Is etevey ni Gilead he si Hamoleket duen munge anak din he munge maama he iyan si Ishhod, Abiezer, wey si Mala.

¹⁹ Ne is munge anak ni Shemida he munge maama ne si Ahian, Shekem, Likhi wey si Aniam.

Is munge Kevuwazan ni Efraim

²⁰ Iyan heini munge kevuwazan ni Efraim: si Shutela, Bered, Tahat, Eleada, ²¹ Zabad, wey si Shutela. Is munge anak ni Efraim he si Ezer wey si Elead, mid-himetayan sikandan te munge meginged diyà te Gat, su ebpenakew zan te munge uyagen. ²² Neugè is kedlalew ni Efraim te kemetayen dan, ne midhendiyà is munge kezuzumahi zin su edlenganen dan sikandin. ²³ Ne liwas dutun, mid-uvayan ni Efraim is esawa zin ne mib-megingey ne mid-anak te maama. Ne migngезanan ni Efraim haazà is batà te Beria, tenged te utew mesakit he neulaula zutun te kandan he pemilya. ²⁴ Duen anak ni Efraim he vahi he si Sheera. Heini sikandin ne iyan midtukud te mevavà wey metikang he lugar te Bet Horon wey te Uzen Sheera. ²⁵ Duen pa munge kevuwazan ni Efraim he si Reshef, Tela, Tahan, ²⁶ Ladan, Amihud, Elishama, ²⁷ Nun, wey si Josue.

²⁸ Is munge tanà he nekuwa wey ed-ubpaan te munge kevuwazan ni Efraim, ne iyan is Betel wey is nekeliguy kayi he munge lugar, is Naaran he zapit te edsilaan wey is Gezer he zapit te ed-senlepan wey is munge lugar he nekeliguy kayi, is Sekem wey munge lugar he nekelingut kayi pehendiyà te Aya wey te

munge sakup kayi he lugar. ²⁹ Is munge kevuwazan ni Manase iyan nekegaked te munge lugar te Bet Shan, Taanac, Megido, wey Dor, wey apil is munge lugar he nekelingut kayi.

Iyan haazà munge inged he mid-ubpaan te munge kevuwazan ni Jose he anak ni Israel.

Is munge Kevuwazan ni Asher

³⁰ Is munge anak ni Asher he munge maama, ne iyan si Imnah, Ishva, Ishvi, wey si Beria. Is etevey zan ne si Sera. ³¹ Is munge anak ni Beria he munge maama ne si Heber wey si Malkiel. Si Malkiel ne amey ni Birzait. ³² Si Heber amey ni Jaflet, Shomer, wey ni Hotam. Is etevey zan ne iyan si Shua. ³³ Is munge anak ni Jaflet he munge maama, ne iyan si Pasac, Bimhal, wey si Ashvat.

³⁴ Is munge anak ni Shomer he munge maama ne si Ahi, Roga, Huba, wey si Aram. ³⁵ Is munge maama he anak te suled ni Shomer he si Helem ne iyan si Zofa, Imnah, Shelesh, wey si Amal. ³⁶ Is munge anak ni Zofa he munge maama, ne iyan si Sua, Harnefer, Shual, Beri, Imra, ³⁷ Bezer, Hod, Shama, Shilsha, Itran, wey si Beera. ³⁸ Is munge anak ni Jeter he munge maama, ne iyan si Jefune, Pispá, wey si Ara. ³⁹ Is munge anak ni Ula he munge maama, ne iyan si Ara, Haniel, wey si Rizia. ⁴⁰ Sikandan is langun munge kevuwazan ni Asher he munge pengulu te munge pemilya zan. Memetau sikandan he munge sundaru wey nevantug he munge pengulu. Ne is kezakel zan te munge maama he kevuwazan ni Asher he andam he ebpesundaru 26,000 sumalà is diyà te listahan te munge kevuwazan dan.

Is munge Kevuwazan ni Benjamin

8 Iyan hein munge anak ni Benjamin he munge maama he ebpuun te kinekekayan pehendiyà te tinengkezan:

si Bela, Ashbel, Ahara, ²Noha, wey si Rafa. ³Ne is menge anak ni Bela ne si Addar, Gera, Abihud, ⁴Abishua, Naaman, Ahoa, ⁵Gera, Shefufan, wey si Huram. ⁶Is menge kevuwazan ni Ehud, he menge pengulu te menge pemilya zan, impaawà diyà te Geba ne midhalin sikandan diyà te Manahat. ⁷Iyan sikandan ensi Naaman, si Ahia, wey si Gera. Si Gera ne amey ni Uza wey ni Ahihub ne iyan nengegalen kandan te edhalin.

⁸Midsuwayan ni Shaharaim is menge esawa zin, he iyan si Hushim wey si Baara. Ne ziyà med-ubpà te Moab ne zuen anak din ⁹diyà te esawa zin he si Hodesh. Iyan heini menge anak dan he menge maama: si Jobab, Zibia, Mesha, Malcam, ¹⁰Jeuz, Sakia, wey si Mirma. Heini sikandan nehimu he menge pengulu te menge pemilya zan. ¹¹Duen daan anak ni Shaharaim diyà te esawa zin he si Hushim. Iyan si Abitub wey si Elpaal. ¹²Is menge anak ni Elpaal ne iyan si Eber, Misham, Shemed (he iyan midtukud te menge inged he Ono wey Lod, wey te nekepeliguy kayi he menge lugar), ¹³si Beria wey si Shema. Iyan heini menge pengulu te menge pemilya zan he ziyà ed-ubpà te Ayalon. Ne midsegseg dan is menge meginged diyà te Gat. ¹⁴⁻¹⁶Is menge anak ni Beria iyan ensi Ahio, Shashak, Jeremot, Zebadia, Arad, Eder, Micael, Ishpa, wey si Joha.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸Is menge anak ni Elpaal iyan ensi Zebadia, Meshulam, Hizki, Heber, Ishmerai, Izlia, wey si Jobab.

¹⁹⁻²¹Is menge anak ni Shimei iyan ensi Jakim, Zicri, Zabdi, Elienai, Ziletai, Eliel, Adaya, Beraya, wey si Shimrat.

²²⁻²⁵Is menge anak ni Shashak iyan ensi Ishpan, Eber, Eliel, Abdon, Zicri, Hanan, Hanania, Elam, Antotia, Ifdea, wey si Penuel.

²⁶⁻²⁷Is menge anak ni Jeroham iyan ensi Shamsherai, Sheharia, Atalia, Jareshia, Elias, wey si Zicri. ²⁸Heini

sikandan menge pengulu te menge pemilya zan sumalà is diyà te listahan te kevuwazan dan ne ziyè dan med-ubpà te Jerusalem.

²⁹Si Jiel he amey ni Gibeon ne ziyà med-ubpà te Gibeon. Ne iyan ngazan te esawa zin si Maaca. ³⁰Is menge anak din he menge maama ebpuun te kinekekayan pehendiyà te tinengkezan ne iyan si Abdon, Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner, Nadab, ³¹Gedor, Ahio, Zeker, ³²wey si Miklot (he amey ni Shimea). Ne ziyè dan med-ubpà te uvey te menge kezuzumahi zan diyà te Jerusalem. ³³Si Ner ne amey ni Kish, si Kish ne amey ni Saul, ne si Saul ne amey ni Jonatan, Malkishua, Abinadab, wey si Eshbaal. ³⁴Is anak ni Jonatan ne si Merib Baal he amey ni Micas. ³⁵Is menge anak ni Micas iyan ensi Piton, Melec, Tarea, wey si Ahaz. ³⁶Si Ahaz ne amey ni Jehoada, ne si Jehoada ne amey ni Alemet, Azmavet, wey ni Zimri. Si Zimri ne amey ni Moza, ³⁷ne si Moza ne amey ni Binea. Is anak ni Binea he iyan si Rafah, ne is anak ni Rafah ne iyan si Eleasa, ne is anak ni Eleasa ne si Azel. ³⁸Si Azel ne zuen heenem he menge anak din he si Azrikam, Bokeru, Ishmael, Shearia, Obadiah, wey si Hanan. ³⁹Is menge anak te suled ni Azel he si Eshek, ne si Ulam is kinekekayan, ne si Jeush is ikezuwa, ne si Elifelet is iketelu. ⁴⁰Utew memevurut is menge anak ni Ulam ne utew metau zaan he ebpemanà. Mezakel is menge anak dan wey menge apù dan su 150 zan langun.

Iyan heini sikandan langun menge kevuwazan ni Benjamin.

9 Is langun he menge Israilihanen ne nelista ziyà te Libru he Mid-suratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Israel. Is menge etew ziyà te Juda ne nengevihag te Babilonia tenged te kenè dan kebpezumazuma te Nengazen. ²Is nehuna he nekeulì diyà

te minge inged dan he keugelingen dan he tanà iyan is minge Israilihanen, minge memumuhat, minge Levihanen, wey minge suluguen diyà te valey te Nengazen. ³Iyan heini minge keetawan te minge tribu te Juda, Benjamin, Efraim, wey Manase he nekelikù he ziyà med-ubpà te Jerusalem:

⁴Si Utai he anak ni Amihud (si Amihud ne anak ni Omri; si Omri ne anak ni Imri. Si Imri ne anak ni Bani, he kevuwazan ni Perez he anak ni Juda).

⁵Diyà te Silonhanen: si Asaya he iyan kinekekayan, wey is minge anak din.

⁶Diyà te Sirahanen: iyan is pemilya ni Jeuel.

690 sikandan is langun he ebpuun te tribu ni Juda.

⁷Diyà te tribu ni Benjamin:

si Salu he anak ni Meshulam (si Meshulam ne anak ni Hodavia; si Hodavia ne anak ni Hasenua),

⁸si Ibnea ne anak ni Jeroham, si Ela ne anak ni Uzi (si Uzi ne anak ni Micri),

ne si Meshulam he anak ni Shefatia (si Shefatia ne anak ni Reuel; si Reuel ne anak ni Ibnia).

⁹Heini sikandan is langun minge pengulu te minge pemilya zan. Ne 956 sikandan langun he ebpuun te tribu ni Benjamin is nekelikù, sumalà is diyà te listahan te kandan he kevuwazan.

¹⁰Is minge memumuhat he nekelikù ne iyan:

si Jedaya, si Jehoyarib, si Jakin,

¹¹si Azaria he iyan pinekelavew he upisyal ziyà te valey te Megbevayà (anak sikandin ni Hilkia; si Hilkia ne anak ni Meshulam; si Meshulam ne anak ni Zadok; si Zadok ne anak ni Merayot; si Merayot ne anak ni Ahitub).

¹²Ne elin daan nekelikù, si Adaya he anak ni Jeroham (si Jeroham ne anak ni Pashur; si Pashur ne anak ni Malkia),

si Maasai ne anak ni Adiel (si Adiel ne anak ni Jazera; si Jazera ne anak ni Meshulam; si Meshulam ne anak ni Meshilemit; si Meshilemit ne anak ni Imer).

¹³Ne 1,760 sikandan is langun he minge memumuhat he nekelikù. Minge pengulu sikandan te minge pemilya zan, ne meupiya sikandan he minge pengulu. Iyan sikandan midserigan he ebpenilbi zuen te valey te Megbevayà.

¹⁴Diyà te minge Levihanen:

si Shemaya he anak ni Hashub (si Hashub ne anak ni Azrikam; si Azrikam ne anak ni Hashabia he kevuwazan ni Merari),

¹⁵si Bakbakar, Heresh, Galal, Matania (si Matania ne anak ni Mica; si Mica ne anak ni Zicri; si Zicri ne anak ni Asaf),

¹⁶si Obadias he anak ni Shemaya (si Shemaya ne anak ni Galal; si Galal ne anak ni Jedutun),

ne si Berekia he anak ni Asa he apù ni Elkana, he ziyà med-ubpà te minge inged te Netofanhen.

¹⁷Diyà te minge ebantey te minge gemawan iyan nekelikù:

si Shalum, Akub, Talmon, Ahiman, wey is minge kezuzumahi zan. Si Shalum ne iyan pengulu zan. ¹⁸Taman guntaan ne iyan sikandan ebantey zuen te Gemawan te Hadì he zapit te edsilaaan he kilid duen te inged. Iyan sikandan dengan ebantey te gemawan te edseled diyà te kampu te minge kevuwazan ni Levi. ¹⁹Si Shalum ne anak ni Kore ne apù ni Ebiasaf, he ebpuun te pemilya ni Kora. Si Shalum wey is minge kezuzumahi zin he minge kevuwazan ni Kora, ne iyan midserigan te kebantey zuen te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan iring te minge kepuun dan he iyan midserigan he ibpevantey zutun te gemawan te Baley te Nengazen.

²⁰Si Finehas he anak ni Eleazar he iyan is nehuna he midserigan he ibpevantey zutun te gemawan, ne midumahan sikandin te Nengazen.

²¹Si Zacarias he anak ni Meshelemia, ne tigbantey zaan sikandin te gemawan te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan. ²²Ne 212 langun is menge ebantey zutun te gemawan, ne inlista sikandan sumalà is diyà te listahan te kegkevuwad dan dutun te inged dan. Ne si David wey si Samuel he ebpeneuven, iyan mibegey te menge ketengdanan diyà te menge kepuun dan he iyan ebantey zutun te gemawan (tenged te egkengeserigan sikandan). ²³Heini he menge ebantey wey is menge kevuwazan dan, ne iyan midserigan he ebantey te menge gemawan duen te valey te Nengazen he egngезanan daan te Tulda. ²⁴Ebantayan dan is heepat he pesikilizà dutun: dapit te edsilaan, te edsenlepan, dapit te zizaya, wey te egkezivavà. ²⁵Edseletset daan edsambey ebantey is menge kezuzumahi zan he ziyà ed-ubpà te zezeisek he inged. Ebantey zan seled te pitu he andew. ²⁶Piru is heepat he pengulu he menge ebantey, he menge kevuwazan ni Levi, ne iyan dan ibpevantey zutun te seled te menge kuwartu wey te menge budiga zuen te valey te Nengazen. ²⁷Ebpurang sikandan he ebantey ziyà te peliguy zutun te valey te Nengazen su kinahanglan haazà he ebantayan dan wey ebpuwasan dan kada meselem.

²⁸Is duma zutun kandan, ne midserigan te ked-atur te menge gelemiten dutun he egemiten te ked-azap. Ebilangen dan heini emun egemiten ne ebilangen dan ded ke egkepasad is kegemita zutun. ²⁹Is duma, midserigan te ked-atur te zuma pa he menge gelemiten dutun te valey te Nengazen, ragkes en dutun is menge herina, binu, lana, beyewà, wey zuma pa he menge

penaket. ³⁰Piru baal te menge memumuhat is kebpedsesehuga zutun te menge penaket. ³¹Si Matitia he kevuwazan ni Levi, he kinekekayan he anak ni Shalum he kevuwazan ni Kora, iyan midserigan te kedhilitu te supas he ibpemuhat. ³²Is duma pa he menge kevuwazan ni Kora midserigan te kedendama wey kedsevuka te menge supas diyà te lemisahan te kada Andew te Kedhimeley. ³³Is menge musikiru zutun te valey te Nengazen, menge pengulu te menge pemilya te kevuwazan ni Levi. Ne wazè en duma pa he menge vaal zan su is buluhaten dan ebeelan dan te maandew wey mezu-kilem. ³⁴Heini sikandan langun menge pengulu te menge pemilya zan he kevuwazan ni Levi. Nelista sikandan diyà te listahan te kegkevuwad dan. Ne ziyè dan med-ubpà te Jerusalem.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Saul

(1 Cronica 8:29-38)

³⁵Si Jiel he amey ni Gibeon ne ziyà med-ubpà te Gibeon. Ne iyan ngazan te esawa zin si Maaca. ³⁶Is menge anak din he menge maama ebpuun te kinekekayan pehendiyà te tinengkezan ne iyan si Abdon, Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner, Nadab, ³⁷Gedor, Ahio, Zecarias, wey si Miklot ³⁸(he amey ni Shemeam). Ne ziyè dan med-ubpà te uvey te menge kezuzumahi zan diyà te Jerusalem. ³⁹Si Ner ne amey ni Kish, si Kish ne amey ni Saul, ne si Saul ne amey ni Jonatan, Malkishua, Abinadab, wey si Eshbaal. ⁴⁰Is anak ni Jonatan, ne si Merib Baal he amey ni Micas. ⁴¹Is menge anak ni Micas iyan ensi Piton, Melec, Tarea, wey si Ahaz. ⁴²Si Ahaz ne amey ni Jada, ne si Jada he amey ni Alemet, Azmavet, wey ni Zimri. Si Zimri ne amey ni Moza, ⁴³ne si Moza ne amey ni Binea. Is anak ni Binea he iyan si Refaya, ne is anak ni Refaya ne si Eleasa, ne is anak ni Eleasa ne iyan si Azel. ⁴⁴Si Azel ne

zuen heenem he minge anak din he si Azrikam, Bokeru, Ishmael, Shearia, Obadias, wey si Hanan.

Minatey si Saul

(1 Samuel 31:1-13)

10 Dutun he timpu, nekidtebek is minge Filistihanen te minge Israilihanen diyà te Buntud he Gilboa. Mezakel is nemematey te minge Israilihanen, ne is duma ne mememelaguy. ²Ne midal-as te minge Filistihanen si Saul wey is minge anak din he maama, ne midhimetayan dan is anak din he si Jonatan, Abinadab, wey si Malkishua. ³Uteu meinit is tebek eni Saul wey minge Filistihanen. Neigù si Saul te panà ne nepelian. ⁴Migkegiyan ni Saul is tig-uwit te gumaan din te, “Hulevuta nu heeyan is ispada nu wey a himatayi, su emun kenà, ne iyan is wazà mekekilala te Megbevayà edhimatey kedì, ne ed-undahan e zan.” Piru nahandek haazà is tig-uwit te gumaan din he edhimatey kandin, ne zutun migkuwa ni Saul kes ispada zin, ne midsundang din is lawa zin.

⁵Hein naahà dutun te tig-uwit te gumaan din he minatey en, mid-uneu zin daan sundanga is lawa zin te ispada zin, ne minatey zaan sikandin. ⁶Umbe, minatey si Saul, wey is tetelu he minge anak din he maama, ne wazè en kevuwazan din he nehimu he hadi.

⁷Haazà he timpu ne zuen minge Israilihanen he ziyà med-ubpà te minge sugud te Jezreel. Hein neehè dan he nememelaguy is minge sundaru te Israel wey nepatey en si Saul wey kes minge anak din, ne mid-ewaan dan is minge inged dan ne mibpelaguy zan daan. Ne midselezan haazà te minge Filistihanen is minge inged ne iyan dan en dutun mid-ubpà.

⁸Hein sunud he andew, te nepasad is tebek, midhendiyà is minge Filistihanen te Buntud he Gilboa su egkuwaan dan

is minge gumaan te minge nengepatey. Neehè dan diyà is minatey he lawa ni Saul wey minge anak din. ⁹Migkuwa zan is minge gumaan ni Saul ne mibpungelan dan te ulu. Ne zutun midsugù dan te minge menunudtulà ziyà te tivuuk he tanà te Filistia he ebpesavut diyà te kandan wey te minge ed-ezapan wey te minge siringan dan te minatey en si Saul. ¹⁰Diyè dan isavuk haazà is minge gumaan ni Saul te valey he zutun dan ed-ezapa is minge ledawan, ne zutun dan ivitey is ulu ni Saul te valey he zutun dan ed-ezapa is ledawan he si Dagon.

¹¹Netueanan te minge tig-Jabesh Gilead is langun he mid-ulaula te minge Filistihanen ki Saul. ¹²Umbe, migenat is langun he minge begani kandan ne migkuwa zan is lawa ni Saul wey is minge anak din, ne mid-uwit dan heini ziyà te Jabesh. Ne inleveng dan haazà is minge minatey ziyà te zizalem te zekelà he kayu ziyà te Jabesh, ne mibpuasa zan seled te pitu he andew.

¹³Minatey si Saul tenged te kenè din kebpezumazuma te Nengazen. Wazè din tumana is sugù kandin te Nengazen, wey midangep sikandin te minge etew he edsarig te minge mulin-ulin. ¹⁴Diyà pezem sikandin ereg he ebuyù te sambag te Nengazen. Umbe midhimetayan sikandin te Nengazen ne imbegey is ginhedian din diyà te ki David he anak ni Jesse.

Nehimu si David he Hadì te Israel

(2 Samuel 5:1-10)

11 Ne zutun, midhendiyà is langun he minge Israilihanen te ki David diyà te Hebron he egkagi te, “Menge kezuzumahi key kenikew. ²Puun pa zengan, minsan te iyan pa si Saul hadi dey, ne iyan ke pa nengulu te minge Israilihanen te kebpekidebek. Ne migkegiyan ka te Nengazen he Megbevayà te, ‘Elimahi nu is minge etew ku he Israilihanen he

iring te ked-elima te ebantey te munge kerehidu. Iyan ka egkehimu he pengulu zan.”³ Umbe, ziyà te Hebron, mibaal si David te kebpekid-uyun te munge pengulu te Israel ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, ne midlenahan dan is ulu ni David te lana he ibpeehè dan he iyan en sikandin hadi te Israel, sumalà is insaad te Nengazen pinaagi ki Samuel.

⁴Duen timpu he migenat si David wey is munge Israilihane su edsurungan dan is Jerusalem (he egngезanan dengan te Jebus) is munge Jebusihane he zutun mekeubpà⁵ ne migkegiyan dan si David, “Kenè kew ebpekealed kayi te Jerusalem.” Piru naagew eni David is melig-en he kutà te Zion, ne migngезanan haazà te Inged ni David hein huziyan he timpu.

⁶Migkagi si David, “Is minsan hentei he edhuna he edsurung te munge Jebusihane ne iyan egkehimu he pere-mandar te munge sundaru.” Si Joab he anak ni Zeruya iyan midhuna. Umbe iyan sikandin nehimu he peremandar.

⁷Hein naagew en ni David haazà is utew melig-en he kutà, diyè en sikandin med-ubpà, umbe migngезanan te munge etew haazà te Inged ni David. ⁸Ne mibpeumanan din haazà pepelinguti te verengbeng puun te mevavà he vahin dutun te inged. Iyan dutun midumala si Joab te kebpurung duen te zuma he vahin te inged. ⁹Uteu mibmelig-en si David, tenged te edtevang an sikandin te Nengazen he Mekegegehè.

Is munge Mevurut he munge Sakup ni David

(2 Samuel 23:8-39)

¹⁰Iyan heini munge pengulu te munge sakup ni David he munge mevurut. Sikandan wey is langun he munge Israilihane midsupurtar te kedhadì ni David, sumalà is insaad te Nengazen mehitinged te Israel. ¹¹Si Jashobeam

he Hakmuhanen, he iyan kes edhuna zuen te tetelu he munge mevurut he sakup ni David. Dutun te senge sangkè dà ne nekepatèy sikandin te 300 he etew pinaagi te vangkew zin.

¹²Ne iyan sunud kandin si Eleazar he anak ni Dodai he kevuwanan ni Ahoa he sevaha zaan dutun te tetelu he memevurut he munge sakup ni David. ¹³Sevaha zaan sikandin te miduma ki David te kebpekidtebek dan te munge Filistihane diyà te Pas Damin. Diyè dan medtetebek te pemuleey te barli. Neme-laguy is munge Israilihane, ¹⁴piru si Eleazar wey si David, ne wazè dan dutun med-awà te teliwazà te pemuleey, ne mibpenhimetayan dan kes munge Filistihane. Impezaag sikandan te Nengazen.

¹⁵Ne sevaha he andew, midhendiyà te ki David haazà is tetelu he sakup din duen te surung te Adulam. Heini is tetelu he etew, ne zuma heini sikan-dan te 30 he munge mevurut he munge sakup ni David. Dutun he timpu ne ziyà megkampu haazà is munge Filistihane te Sugud he Refaim ¹⁶ne naagew zan is Betlehem. Hein diyè pa si David te melig-en he elesà, ¹⁷utew sikandin ebpekeinum. Migkagi sikandin te, “Deyzey pezem ke zuen egkuwa te wahig he egkeinum ku ziyà te kalut he uvey te gemawan te Betlehem.”

¹⁸Umbe, mid-eles-eles midseled haazà is tetelu he mevurut he munge etew zuen te kampu te munge Filistihane, ne migkuwa zan te wahig dutun te kalut he uvey te gemawan te Betlehem, ne mid-uwit dan diyà te ki David. Piru wazà inuma haazà ni David; kekenà, in-itis din haazà su pemuhat din para te Nengazen. ¹⁹Migkagi sikandin te, “Megbevayè ku, kenè ku heini ed-inumen tenged te iring heini kemahal te lengesa te munge etew he impedserakan dan is untung dan te kegkuwa kayi.” Umbe wazà iyan med-inum si David. Iyan haazà mibeelan du-

tun te tetelu he mevurut he minge sakup ni David.

²⁰Si Abishai he suled ni Joab, ne iyan pengulu zutun te 30 he mevurut he minge sakup ni David. Nekepatay sikandin te 300 he minge Filistihanen pinaagi te vangkew zin. Umbe nehimu he nevantug sikandin he iring duen te tetelu he mevurut he minge etew, ²¹piru kenà sikandin ragkes duen te tetelu. Ne tenged te iyan sikandin nevantug he zuma zutun te 30, iyan sikandin nehimu he peremandar zan.

²²Duen pa sevaha he mevurut he etew he egngezanan ki Benaya. Tig-Kabzeel sikandin, ne iyan amey zin si Jehoyada. Mibaal sikandin te wazè din iring he minge vaal, ragkes en is kedhimetayi zin te zezuwa he ventugan he sundaru te Moab. Duen timpu he zutun mibpendal-as din is erimaung minsan ebpenggiyew wey melandeg, ne mibpeneugan din duen te budsì ne midhimetayan din haazà is erimaung. ²³Sevaha pa maan dutun he timpu, midhimetayan din is Ehiptohanen he is kelangkew zin ne pitu he giek wey tengà. Ne is gumaan dutun te Ehiptohanen ne vangkew he mevegat, ne is kandin mulà he gumaan ne kayu zà he idlagkut. Ne mid-agew zin haazà is bangkew zutun te Ehiptohanen ne iyan ded heini inhimatay zin kandin. ²⁴Iyan haazà minge vaal he mibeelan ni Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada. Nehimu sikandin he ventugan iring duen te tetelu he mevurut he minge etew, ²⁵piru kenè din duma sikandan. Ne tenged te iyan sikandin pinekeventugan duen te minge zuma zin he 30, midhimu sikandin ni David he pengulu te minge vantey.

²⁶Iyan heini minge memetau he minge sundaru:

si Asahel he suled ni Joab;

si Elhanan he anak ni Dodo he tig-Betlehem,

²⁷si Shamot he tig-Haror,

si Helez he tig-Pelon,

²⁸si Ira he anak ni Ikesh he tig-Tekoa,

si Abiezer he tig-Anatot,

²⁹si Sibecai he tig-Husha,

si Ilai he tig-Ahoa

³⁰si Maharai he tig-Netofa,

si Heled he anak ni Baanah he tig-Netofa,

³¹si Itai he anak ni Ribai he tig-Gibea, he sakup te Benjamin,

si Benaya he tig-Piraton,

³²Si Hurai he ziyà ed-ubpà te uvey te minge zal-ug diyà te Gaash,

si Abiel he tig-Araba.

³³Si Azmavet he tig-Baharum,

si Eliaba he tig-Shaalbon,

³⁴is minge anak ni Hashem he tig-Gizon,

si Jonatan he anak ni Shagee he tig-Harar,

³⁵si Ahiam he anak ni Sacar he tig-Harar,

si Elipal he anak ni Ur;

³⁶si Hefer he tig-Mekerat,

si Ahia he tig-Pelon,

³⁷si Hezro he tig-Carmel,

si Naarai he anak ni Ezbai.

³⁸Si Joel he suled ni Natan,

si Mibhar he anak ni Hagri,

³⁹si Zelek he tig-Ammon,

si Naharai he tig-Berot, he iyan tig-uwit te gumaan ni Joab he anak ni Zeruya,

⁴⁰si Ira wey si Gareb he minge tig-Jatir,

⁴¹si Uria he Hitihanen,

si Zabad he anak ni Alai,

⁴²si Adina he anak ni Shiza he sevaha he pengulu te tribu ni Reuben wey zuen

30 he minge sakup din.

⁴³Si Hanan he anak ni Maaca,

si Joshafat he tig-Mitna,

⁴⁴si Uzia he tig-Ashterat,

si Shama wey si Jiel he minge anak ni Hotam he tig-Aroer,

⁴⁵Si Jediel he anak ni Shimri,

si Joha he tig-Tiz he suled ni Jediel,

⁴⁶Si Eliel he tig-Mahav,

si Jeribai wey si Joshavia he menge anak ni Elnaam,
 si Itma he tig-Moab,
⁴⁷ si Eliel, Obed, wey si Jaasiel he tig-Mezoba.

Is menge Etew he Miduma ki David wey te menge Sundaru Zin

12 Iyan heini menge etew he midhendiyà te ki David diyà te Ziklag he miduma kandin hein kemulu pa sikandin ed-eles-eles ki Saul he anak ni Kish. Duma heini sikandan te mid-ugup te kebpekidtebek ni David. ²Memetau heini sikandan te panà, wey iyan heini vaal zan is kebpemanà wey kebpenlimpawes, metau is kewanay wey givang he velad dan. Menge kezuzumahi heini sikandan ni Saul he ebpuun te tribu ni Benjamin. ³Iyan heini menge ngazan dan: si Ahiezer is pengulu zan wey si Joash. Menge anak sikandan ni Shemaa he tig-Gibeah. Iyan heini menge ngazan dan:

si Jeziel wey si Pelet he menge anak ni Azmavet,

si Beraca wey si Jehu he tig-Anatot,

⁴ si Ishmaya he tig-Gibeon, he sevaha he mevurut he pengulu zuen te 30 he mevurut he menge sundaru.

Si Jeremias, Jahaziel, Johanan, Jozabad he tig-Gedera,

⁵ si Eluzai, Jerimot, Bealia, Shemaria, wey si Shefatia he tig-Haruf,

⁶ si Elkana, Ishia, Azarel, Joezer, wey si Jashobeam he menge kevuwazan ni Kora,

⁷ si Joela wey si Zebadia he menge anak ni Jehoram he tig-Gedor.

⁸ Duen daan menge etew he ebpuun te tribu ni Gad he miduma ki David diyà te melig-en he elesà diyà te sib-sivayan. Mevurut sikandan he menge sundaru ne iyan layun egemiten dan is kelasag wey vangkew. Iring sikandan kevrut te menge erimaung wey ir-

ing sikandan kegaan te selazeng diyà te menge vuvungan:

⁹ si Ezer ne iyan pengulu zan,

si Obadias is ikezuwa;

si Eliab is iketelu;

¹⁰ si Mishmana is ikeepat;

si Jeremias is ikelima,

¹¹ si Atai is ikeenem,

si Eliel is ikepitu,

¹² si Johanan is ikewalu,

si Elzabad is ikesiyam;

¹³ si Jeremias is ikesepulù,

ne iyan ike-11 si Macbanai.

¹⁴ Iyan heini sikandan menge kevuwazan ni Gad he menge peremandar te menge sundaru. Is pinekemeguyà kandan ne ebpekezumala te 100 he sundaru ne is pinekemezesen kandan ne ebpekezumala te 1,000 he sundaru. ¹⁵ Midlayun dan dengan is Wahig he Jordan hein timpu te tingdalem kayi, dutun te nehuna he vulan te tuig, ne midsegseg dan is langun he meginged diyà te sugud he zapit te edsilaan wey edsenlepan te wahig.

¹⁶ Duen daan menge etew he ebpuun te tribu ni Benjamin wey ki Juda he midhendiyà te ki David diyà te melig-en he elesà. ¹⁷ Migawas si David ne midsinugung din sikandan ne migkagi, “Emun iyan inhendini niw is edtevanagan a keniyu su menge emigu ku sikiyu ne edewaten ku sikiyu he eduma kenami. Piru emun iyan inhengkayi niw is ibpalad a keniyu te menge kuntada ku minsan wazè ku mibeelan he mezaat keniyu, ne iyan ebpekaahà kayi is Megbevayà te menge kepuun tew ne iyan edsilut keniyu.”

¹⁸ Ne zutun mid-uwit te Mulin-ulin si Amasai he nehimu he pengulu zuen te 30 he menge mevurut he menge sundaru ne migkagi sikandin te,

“Edlavan key kenikew, David he anak ni Jesse! Deyzey pezem ke meb-mezeegen ka wey is mid-ugup kenikew,

su iyan is Megbevayè nu mid-ugup kenikew.” Ne midawat sikandan ni David ne midhimu zin sikandan he minge upisyal te minge sundaru zin.

¹⁹Duen daan minge etew he ebpuun te tribu ni Manase he nekezuma ki David hein midhendiyà te minge Filistihanen su ebpekidtebek ki Saul. Piru wazà mebpemineg is minge Filistihanen he eduma si David wey is minge sakup din, su neisip dan he kela ke ziyè ded si David medlavan med-uman te egalen din he si Saul. Umbe hein nepasad is kebpelelelagè dan ne impelikù dan ensi David diyà te Ziklag.

²⁰Iyan heini minge etew he ebpuun te tribu ni Manase he miduma ki David diyà te Ziklag: si Adnah, Jozabad, Jediel, Micael, Jozabad, Elihu, wey si Ziletai. Kada sevaha kandan ne pengulu te tigenkelibu he minge sundaru te tribu ni Manase. ²¹Mid-ugupan dan si David te kebpekidtebek te ebpemenurung, su minge mahagti heini langun he minge sundaru. Umbe nehimu sikandan he peremandar te minge sundaru ni David. ²²Kada andew ne zuen ebpmenhendiyà he minge etew te ki David su ed-ugup dan kandin, taman te mibmezakel wey mibmelig-en is minge sundaru zin.

²³Iyan heini kezakel te negumeenan he minge sundaru he midhendiyà te ki David diyà te Hebron he ed-ugup kandin he maagew zin is ginhedian ni Saul, sumalà te insaad te Nengazen.

²⁴Is ebpuun te tribu ni Juda: 6,800 he minge sundaru he negumeenan he zuen dan minge vangkew wey minge panà.

²⁵Is ebpuun te tribu ni Simeon: 7,100 he memetau he minge sundaru.

²⁶Is ebpuun te tribu ni Levi: 4,600 he minge sundaru, ²⁷apil en si Jehoyada is pengulu te pemilya ni Aaron wey is minge sakup din he 3,700, ²⁸wey si Zadok is sevaha zaan he metau he vetan-

en he sundaru wey is 22 he minge upisyal he ebpuun te pemilya zin.

²⁹Is ebpuun te tribu ni Benjamin he minge kezuzumahi ni Saul: 3,000 he minge sundaru. Iyan, mezakel is minge kevuwazan ni Benjamin he mibpedayun med-unung ki Saul.

³⁰Is ebpuun te tribu ni Efraim: 20,800 he memetau he minge sundaru he nevantug diyà te pemilya zan.

³¹Is ebpuun te ketengà he tribu ni Manase: 18,000 he minge sundaru he midsugù he para mekeugup he mehimu he hadi si David.

³²Is ebpuun te tribu ni Isacar: 200 he minge pengulu zuma is minge kezuzumahi zan he ebpenguluwan dan. Netau heini sikandan ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan te Israel wey ke keenu zan heini ebeeli.

³³Is ebpuun te tribu ni Zebulun: 50,000 he memetau he minge sundaru he andam he ebpekidtebek. Negumeenan sikandan te nekedseleleka he minge gumaan. Andam sikandan he ed-ugup wey ed-unung ki David.

³⁴Is ebpuun te tribu ni Naftali: 1,000 he minge upisyal wey 37,000 he minge sundaru he ebpemen-uwit te minge kelasag wey minge vangkew.

³⁵Is ebpuun te tribu ni Dan: 28,600 he memetau he minge sundaru he andam he ebpekidtebek.

³⁶Is ebpuun te tribu ni Asher: 40,000 he minge memetau he minge sundaru he andam he ebpekidtebek.

³⁷Ne is ebpuun te tribu he ziyà te zapit te edsilaan te Wahig he Jordan: he tribu ni Reuben, Gad wey ketengà he tribu ni Manase: 120,000 he minge sundaru he negumeenan te mibarangbarang he minge gumaan.

³⁸Iyan heini langun he minge sundaru he mibuluntaryu he ebpekidtebek. Midhendiyè dan te Hebron he zekelà is

tinguhè dan te kedhimuwa ki David he hadi te tivuuk he Israel. Hapit is langun he minge Israilihanen ne utew egkesuat he si David is egkehimu he hadi dan. ³⁹Menge tetelu he andew zan dutun he mibpekiduma ki David te kegkaan wey ked-inum su mibpeuwitan sikan-dan te minge siringan dan te minge egkekaan. ⁴⁰Mid-uwit daan te minge keenen is minge kezumahan dan he ebpuun pa te meziyu he lugar te Isacar, Zebulun, wey Naftali. Ingkarga zan heini te minge asnu, minge kemilyu, minge mula, wey minge vaka. Dekela is herina zan, minge higus, pasas, binu, lana, baka, wey kerehidu. Utew zutun melipayan is tivuuk he Israel.

Is Kegkuwa te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun

(2 Samuel 6:1-11)

13 Mibpekidlalag si David te minge upisyal zin, he minge peremandar te linibu wey ginatus he minge sundaru zin. ²Ne migkegiyan din is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel, “Emun egkesuat kew wey iyan daan egkesuatan te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew, ibpetudtulan tew is langun he minge zuma tew seled te tivuuk he Israel, apil en is minge memumuhat wey is minge Levihanen he zuma zan dutun te minge inged dan wey minge penebtavà dan. Ibpehendini tew sikandan wey zan mekepekidsevaha kenitew. ³Timpu en heini he egkuwaan tew kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayè tew, su wazè tew heini segipaa hein iyan pa hadi si Saul.” ⁴Mibpeming dutun is tivuuk he meginged su neehè dan he iyan haazà hustu he ebeelan dan.

⁵Umbe, miburunburun ni David is langun he minge Israilihanen, ebpuun diyà te Wahig he Shihor ziyà te Ehipto taman te Lebo Hamat, te kegkuwa te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà diyà te Kiriati Jearim. ⁶Midhendiyà si

David wey is minge Israilihanen diyà te Baala ziyà te Juda (he iyan is Kiriati Jearim). Ne migkuwa zan dutun sikan is Kavan te Nengazen he Megbevayà. Ne zutun is Nengazen te teliwazà te minge kirubin he zutun te zivavew te Kavan. ⁷Migkuwa zan haazà is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà diyà te valey ni Abinadab ne in-untud dan te vegu he kerumata. Si Uza wey si Ahio is migiya zutun te kerumata. ⁸Midsilibra si David wey is langun he minge Israilihanen diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà te tivuuk dan he zesen. Nemenganta zan wey midtukar te minge alpa, lira, tamburin, simbal, wey trumpita.

⁹Hein nekeuma zan duen te gunasà ni Kidon, migewezan ni Uza haazà is Kavan, su nekezulas is minge vaka. ¹⁰Utew nepauk dutun is Nengazen ki Uza tenged dutun te migewezan din haazà is Kavan. Umbe minatey sikandin dutun te etuvangan te Megbevayà. ¹¹Nepauk si David su midsilutan te Nengazen si Uza tenged te kegkepauk din. Umbe taman guntaan ne iyan inngazan dutun he lugar is Perez Uza. ¹²Nahandek si David te Megbevayà te haazà he andew, ne nekekagi sikandin te, “Ebmenmenuwen en be he meuwit heini is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà diyà te inged ku?” ¹³Ne zutun neisip din he kenè din en ed-uwiten diyà te inged din haazà is Kavan. Diyè din itagak haazà te valey ni Obed Edom he tig-Gat. ¹⁴Diyà heini te valey ni Obed Edom itagù seled te tetelu he vulan, ne midtuvazan te Nengazen is pemilya zin wey is langun he azen din.

Is Turugan wey Pemilya ni David diyà te Jerusalem

(2 Samuel 5:11-16)

14 Dutun he timpu, midsugù si Hadi Hiram he hadi te Tyre te minge menunudtulà diyà te ki David duma is minge pandey, minge tigsimintu, wey

mibpeuwit te minge kayu he sidru, su ebengunen dan is turugan ni David. ²Ne zutun nesavut ni David he iyan is Nengazen midsavuk kandin he hadi te Israel wey iyan mibpeuswag te ginhedian din para te minge etew zin he minge Israilihanen.

³Diyà te Jerusalem, mezakel pa is mid-esawa ni David, ne neumanan is minge anak din. ⁴Iyan heini ngazan te minge anak din he maama he neetew ziyà: si Shamua, Shobab, Natan, Solomon, ⁵Ibhar, Elishua, Elpelet, ⁶Noga, Nefeg, Jafia, ⁷Elishama, Beeliada, wey si Elifelet.

Nezaag ni David is minge Filistihanen

(2 Samuel 5:17-25)

⁸Hein netuenan te minge Filistihanen he iyan si David nepili he hadi te tivuuk he Israel, midtigum dan is langun he minge sundaru zan para te kedakep kandin. Piru netuenan ni David, ne midsinugung din nasi sikandan. ⁹Dutun, midsurung te minge Filistihanen is Sugud he Refaim. ¹⁰Umbe, nenginginsà si David te Megbevayà, “Edsurungen dey ve is minge Filistihanen? Ibpezaag nu ve sikandan kenami?” Midtavak is Nengazen diyà te kandin, “Uya, genat kew en, su ibpezaag ku sikandan keniye.” ¹¹Ne zutun midhendiyà si David wey is minge sakup din te Baal Perazim, ne zutun nezaag dan is minge Filistihanen. Migkagi si David te, “Migerà te Megbevayà is minge kuntada ku he henduen be te mibeyaan te zekelà he zalem, ne migamit e zin para megerè dan.” Umbe migngезanan haazà he lugar he Baal Perazim.

¹²Ne mid-ewaan te minge Filistihanen is minge ed-ezapan dan dutun, ne insugù ni David he edtutungen haazà.

¹³Mid-umanan surunga te minge Filistihanen is Sugud he Refaim. ¹⁴Ne mid-

uman mebpenginginsà si David diyà te Megbevayà, ne midtavak is Megbevayà diyà te kandin te, “Kenè niw gègaani te edsurung, kekenà, linguti niw sikandan ne surunga niw ziyà te uvey te minge kayu he balsam. ¹⁵Emun egkezineg niw he henduen te ebmartsa is minge sundaru ziyà te zapit te zivavew zutun te minge kayu he balsam, ne surunga niw en su iyan tuus heeyan he iyan a edhuna te kedsurung niw te minge Filistihanen.” ¹⁶Umbe, midtuman ni David is insugù kandin te Megbevayà, ne nengepatay zan is minge Filistihanen puun te Gibeon pehendiyà te Gezer.

¹⁷Ne tenged kayi nevantug si David diyà te minsan hendei ne mibpengelinteuwan te Nengazen he mengehandek kandin is langun he minge nasyun.

Mid-uwit is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun

15 Mibpehitindeg si David te minge bilding para te keugelingen din diyà te Jerusalem he egngезanan te Inged ni David. Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te tulda para te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà. Ne impelastar zin diyà te lugar he in-andam din para kayi. ²Migkagi si David, “Wazà minsan hentei he ebpekeuwit te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà gawas te minge Levihanen, su iyan sikandan mibpili te Nengazen he ibpeuwit te Kavan te Nengazen wey ebpenilbi ziyà te etuvangan din taman te taman.”

³Miburunburun ni David is langun he minge Israilihanen diyà te Jerusalem te ked-uwit duen te Kavan te Nengazen diyà te lugar he integana zin para kayi. ⁴Impetawag din daan is minge memumuhat wey is minge Levihanen, he iyan heini kezakel zan:

⁵Is ebpuun te minge kevuwanan ni Kora, 120, ne iyan pengulu zutun si Uriel.

⁶Is ebpuun te minge kevuwazan ni Merari, 220, ne iyan pengulu zutun si Asaya.

⁷Is ebpuun te kevuwazan ni Gershon, 130, ne iyan pengulu zutun si Joel.

⁸Is ebpuun te kevuwazan ni Elizafan, 200, ne iyan pengulu zutun si Shemaya.

⁹Is ebpuun te kevuwazan ni Hebron, 80, ne iyan pengulu zutun si Eliel.

¹⁰Is ebpuun te kevuwazan ni Uziel, 112, ne iyan pengulu zutun si Aminadab.

¹¹Ne impetawag ni David si Zadok wey si Abiatar he minge memumuhat, wey is minge Levihanen he si Uriel, Asaya, Joel, Shemaya, Eliel, wey si Aminadab. ¹²Migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Iyan kew minge pengulu te minge pemilya te minge kevuwazan ni Levi. Mebpekelumpiyu kew wey is minge iring niw he minge kevuwazan ni Levi, para egkeuwit niw kes Kavan te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, diyà te lugar he integana ku para kayi. ¹³Tenged te kenè kew iyan kes miduwit dutun te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te nehuna he timpu, midsilutan kiw te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew tenged te kegkepauk din. Wazè kiw mebpengininsà te Nengazen ke ebmenmenuwen tew heini te ed-uwit te hustu he paagi.”

¹⁴Ne zutun mibpekelumpiyu haazà is minge memumuhat wey kes minge Levihanen para meuwit dan kes Kavan te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel. ¹⁵Mibinting te minge Levihanen haazà is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà sumalà te insugù te Nengazen ki Moises.

¹⁶Midsugù ni David is minge pengulu te minge Levihanen te kebpili te minge perekanta he ebpuun ded te iring dan he minge Levihanen, te kegkanta te minge kanta he ebpekelihey he eduyugan te minge lira, alpa, wey minge simbal. ¹⁷Umbe, mibpili te minge Levihanen si Heman he anak ni Joel, si Asaf he

anak ni Berekia, wey si Etam he anak ni Kushaya he kevuwazan ni Merari. ¹⁸Is mibpili dan he ed-ugup kandan ne iyan is minge kezuzumahi zan ded he iyan ensi Zacarias, Jaaziel, Shemiramot, Jehiel, Uni, Eliab, Benaya, Maasea, Matitia, Elifelehu, Miknea, wey is minge ebantey te gemawan te Tulda he iyan si Obed Edom wey si Jiel. ¹⁹Is midserigan te kedtukar zutun te minge bruni he simbal ne iyan si Heman, Asaf, wey si Etan. ²⁰Ne is midserigan te kedtukar te minge lira he ebpekezezingen iyan ensi Zacarias, Aziel, Shemiramot, Jehiel, Uni, Eliab, Maasea, wey si Benaya. ²¹Ne is midserigan te kedtukar te minge alpa te menaney iyan ensi si Matitia, Elifelehu, Miknea, Obed Edom, Jiel, wey si Azazia. ²²Is midserigan he ebpengulu te kegkanta iyan si Kenania he pengulu te Levihanen, su metau sikandin he egkanta. ²³Ne is midserigan te ebantey zuen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen ne iyan si Berekia wey si Elkana. ²⁴Ne is midserigan te kebpezinging te trumpita zutun te etuvangan te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà he minge memumuhat ne iyan ensi Shebania, Joshafat, Netanel, Amasai, Zacarias, Benaya, wey si Eliezer. Si Obed Edom wey si Jehia iyan daan ebantey zutun te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun.

Mid-uwit diyà te Jerusalem is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun

(2 Samuel 6:12-22)

²⁵Umbe, melipayen he midhendiyà si David wey is minge sinerigan te Israel, wey is minge peremandar te minge linibu he minge sundaru diyà te valey ni Obed Edom te kegkuwa te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen. ²⁶Ne tenged te midtevangan te Megbevayà is minge Levihanen te ked-uwita zan dutun te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun

te Nengazen, mibpemuhat dan te pitu he tudu he vaka wey pitu he kerehidu. ²⁷Ne si David wey is langun he menge Levihanen he mid-uwit dutun te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen wey is menge perekanta, wey si Kenania he iyan midserigan he ibpepengulu te kegkanta, mibivisti zan pudu te linu. Migkukumbalà daan si David te ipud he linu. ²⁸Umbe, mid-uwit te langun he menge Israilihanen kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen duma is ked-ugyab, kebpezaging te menge trumpita, menge vudyung, wey menge simbal wey kedtukar te menge lira wey menge alpa.

²⁹Hein idseled dan en haazà is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen dutun te Inged ni David, mibpantew si Mical he anak ni Saul ziyà te bintanà. Ne neehè din si Hadì David is edsayew te kegke-lipey zin, ne neepesan din.

16 Insavuk eni David haaza is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà dutun te seled te tulda he mibee-lan ni David he edsevukan din dutun te Kavan. Ne nemuhat dan diyà te Nengazen te menge pemuhat he edtutungen wey menge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. ²Hein nepasad is kebpemuhat dan dutun, ne mibpenubtu-vazan ni David is menge etew pinaagi te ngazan te Nengazen. ³Ne is kada se-vaha he Israilihanen, maama wey vahi, ne mibegayan din te supas, usa, wey menge pasas.

⁴Mibpilì dutun si David te menge Levihanen he ebpenilbi etuvangan dutun te Kavan te Nengazen pinaagi te ked-ampù, te kebpeselamat, wey kedalig te Nengazen, kes Megbevayà te Israel. ⁵Si Asaf is nengulu kandan wey tigpezaging te menge simbal. Ne iyan sunud kandin si Zacarias, ne nesunuzan eni Jiel, Shemiramot, Jehiel, Matitia, Eliab, Benaya, Obed Edom, wey si Jiel. Iyan

heini menge peretukar te menge lira wey menge alpa. ⁶Ne is menge memumuhat he si Benaya wey si Jahaziel ne iyan tigpezaging layun te menge trumpita zutun te etuvangan te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà.

Is Kanta ni David te Kebpeselamat

*(Menge Salmo 105:1-15;
96:1-13; 106:1, 47-48)*

⁷Haazà he andew te nehuna he timpu, imbegey ni David diyà te ki Asaf wey ziyà te zuma zin he menge Levihanen heini is kanta te kebpeselamat diyà te Nengazen:

⁸Peselemati niw is Nengazen; simbaha niw sikandin!

Tudtula niw ziyà te menge etew is menge vaal zin.

⁹Kentahi niw sikandin te menge kedalig; ipenudtul niw is langun he egkein-inuwan he menge vaal zin.

¹⁰Deliga niw is kegkewagas din.

Kelipey kew is midangep diyà te kandin.

¹¹Sarig kew te Nengazen wey te zesen din.

Layun kew zangep diyà te kandin.

¹²⁻¹³Sikiyu is menge pinilì te Megbevayà wey menge kevuwazan ni Israel he suluguen te Megbevayà, he iyan si Jacob,

tentenuzi niw is menge egkein-inuwan he menge vaal zin, wey is menge kedhukum din.

¹⁴Iyan sikandin kes Nengazen he Megbevayè tew, ne edhukuman din is tivuuk he kelibutan.

¹⁵Edtentenuzan din layun is kebpekid-uyun din.

Kenè din edlipatan is menge saad din taman te taman.

¹⁶Heini is kebpekid-uyun din, midhimu zin diyà te ki Abraham ne insaad din daan diyà te ki Isaac.

¹⁷ Ne impelaus din heini he kebpekid-uyun din diyà te ki Jacob, he migngезanan daan ki Israel, ne heini is kebpekid-uyun din ebpe-dayun te taman te taman.

¹⁸ Migkagi sikandin diyà te kada sevaha kandan te,
 “Ibegey ku kenikew is tanà he Canaan ne egkepengevilin nu heini wey te menge kevuwazan nu.”

¹⁹ Dengan deisey zà is menge etew te Megbevayà,
 ne menge lumelengyawè pa sikandan diyà te tanà he Canaan.

²⁰ Midhalinhalin sikandan diyà te menge nasyun wey menge ginhedian.

²¹ Piru wazà medtugut is Megbevayà he edèdaagen sikandan.
 Para mepengelangì sikandan, midawey zin is menge hadi he ebpekigkuntada kandan.
 Migkagi sikandin te,
²² “Kenè niw kevuta is menge pinili ku he menge suluguen;
 kenè niw pesipelahi is menge ebpeneu-ven ku.”

²³ Sikiyu is menge etew te tivuuk he kelibutan, kentahi niw is Nengazen.
 Tuduula niw kada andew is mehitenged te kedlibriya zin kenitew.

²⁴ Ipetueni niw ziyà te langun he menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun is kegkemekegehem din wey is egkein-inuwan he menge vaal zin.

²⁵ Su mekegegehem is Nengazen, ne ereg sikandin he edeligen.
 Dait sikandin he edtehuzen lavew te langun he zuma he menge ed-ezapen,
²⁶ su is langun he menge ed-ezapen te menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun, ne menge ledawan he mibeelan dan dà,
 piru iyan is Nengazen mibaal te langit.
²⁷ Diyà te kandin is kegkemekegehem wey kegkelavew,

ne is desen wey kelipey ne ziyà te ubpeey zin.

²⁸ Sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun, deliga niw is Nengazen.

Deliga niw is gehem din wey zesèn din.

²⁹ Deliga niw is kegkemegegehem din, ne uwit kew te pemuhat diyà te etuvangan din.

Azap kew kandin diyà te segradu he etuvangan din.

³⁰ Sikiyu is menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, medtahud kew kandin diyà te etuvangan din.

Melig-en is kedsevuka zin te kelibutan ne kenà heini egkewaleng.

³¹ Medlipey is langit wey is kelibutan.

Penudtula zan diyà te menge nasyun is “Midhadì is Nengazen.”

³² Mebpurung daan medlipey is menge zagat, menge vevesukà, wey is langun he netagù kayi.

³³ Is menge kayu ziyà te ketelunan megkanta te kelipey ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen.

Su ebpekeuma sikandin is edhukum te menge etew kayi te kelibutan.

³⁴ Peselemati is Nengazen te keupiya zin; wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

³⁵ Hangyù kew te, “Libriya key, Megbevayà he Menluluwas dey;

geuza key puun te menge nasyun ne umana key tiguma ziyà te tanè dey, su para mekepeselamat key wey mekezalig key te kegkewagas nu.

³⁶ Edeligen is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel te wazà pidtemanan.”

Ne midtavak dutun is langun he menge etew zutun te, “Amen.” Ne midalig dan is Nengazen.

³⁷ Insarig ni David ki Asaf wey ziyà te menge iring din he Levihanen is kebpenilbi layun dutun te etuvangan te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen, sumalà te buluhaten dutun kada andew.

³⁸ Ragkes daan kayi si Obed Edom he anak ni Jedutun, si Hosa, wey 68 pa he

menge Levihanen, he iyan ebantey te gemawan te Tulda.

³⁹Insarig daan ni David ki Zadok he memumuhat wey te menge iring din he menge memumuhat is Tulda te Nengazen diyà te metikang he lugar ziyà te Gibeon. ⁴⁰Iyan sikandan layun ebpe-muhat te pemuhat he edtutungen dutun te pemuhatà maandew wey mezik-ilem, sumalà te langun he ingkesurat duen te kesuguan te Nengazen he im-begey zin te Israel. ⁴¹Duma zan daan dutun si Heman, si Jedutun, wey is duma he nepili he egkanta, te kebpeselamati te Nengazen tenged te gagew zin he wazà pidtemanan. ⁴²Ketengdanan ni Heman wey ni Jedutun is kebpezaging te menge trumpita, wey menge simbal, wey is duma pa he menge gamit he egemiten te kekganta te menge kentahan para te Nengazen. Is menge anak ni Jedutun iyan impevantey zutun te gemawan.

⁴³Ne nemen-uli is langun diyà te menge valey zan, ne si David ne mid-uli daan su mibpenuvazan din is pemilya zin.

Is Saad te Megbevayà ki David

(2 Samuel 7:1-17)

17 Hein diyè en med-ubpà si David te turugan din, ne migkegiyan din is ebpeneuven he si Natan te, “Kayi e en med-ubpà te utew mekempet he turugan he kayu he sidru is inhiman duen, piru haazà is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen ne ziyè dà te tulda.” ²Mid-tavak si Natan diyà te ki David te, “Beeli nu is egkesuatan nu te ebaal, su is Megbevayà eduma kenikew.”

³Piru te haazà he kezukileman mibpekidlalag is Megbevayà diyà te ki Natan, ⁴“Genat ka, ne kegiyi is suluguen ku he si David he iyan heini migkagi ku: ‘Kenè ka iyan ebpehitindeg te valey he ed-ubpaan ku. ⁵Wazè e pa mekeubpà te valey he zutun a ed-ezapa

is Megbevayà puun pa te timpu te kebpegewasa ku te menge Israilihanen puun te Ehipto taman guntaan. Nekehalinhalin ad is diyà ed-ubpà te tulda. ⁶Te kedhalinhalin ku he zuma ku is menge etew ku he Israilihanen, wazà ad megkagi ziyà te menge pengulu he midsugù ku te ked-elima kandan te, maan is wazè e zan tukuzi te utew mekempet he valey he zutun a ed-ezapa he sidru is menge pengawid din.”

⁷“Kegiyi nu pa si David he iyan a, is Nengazen he Mekegegehém, egkagi te, ‘Mibantey ke zà dengan te menge kerehidu, piru mibpili ku sikew he edumala te menge etew ku he Israilihanen. ⁸Midumahan ku sikew minsan hendei ka mebpevayà, ne impezaag ku kenikew is langun he kuntada nu. Guntaan ed-himuwén ku sikew he mevantug iring te zuma he menge etew he egkev-antug diyán te tivuuk he kelibutan. ⁹Mibegayan ku en is menge etew ku he Israilihanen te ubpeey he pirmeninti, para zuen dan en keugelingen he ubpeey he wazè en ebpekesamuk kandan wey ebpekezaagdaag iring duen te nehuna, ¹⁰puun pa te timpu te kedsevuki ku te menge pengulu te menge etew ku he Israilihanen. Edaagen ku is langun he menge kundata nu David. Iyan a, is Nengazen egkagi kenikew he edhadì layun is sevaha te menge kevuwazan nu. ¹¹Emun ebpatéy kad ne idleveng ka zuma te menge kepuun nu, ibpuli ku kenikew is sevaha te menge anak nu, ne edlig-enan ku is ginhedian din. ¹²Iyan sikandin ebangun te valey para kedì, wey edsigureduwen ku he is menge kevuwazan din ebpekahadì taman te taman. ¹³Ne iring a te amey zin, ne iring daan sikandin te anak ku. Kenà egkehalin is kebmahala ku kandin, kenà iring te mibeelan ku ki Saul he nepuliyán nu he hadì. ¹⁴Iyan sikandin ibpezumala ku te menge keet-etawan ku wey ginhedian

ku, ne is menge kevuwazan din ne ed-hadì te taman te taman.”

¹⁵Midtudtul ni Natan ki David is lan-gun he impezayag te Megbevayà diyà te kandin.

Is Ampù ni David

(2 Samuel 7:18-29)

¹⁶Dutun midseled si Hadì David du-tun te Tulda he zutun kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun. Ne mibpinuu sikandin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen ne mibpengemuyù te, “He Nengazen he Megbevayà, hentei e ves wey is pemilya ku maan is midtuvazan a kenikew te iring kayi? ¹⁷He Megbevayà, duen pa in-saad nu he edtelinguma te pemilya ku. Midhimu a kenikew he utew dungganen he etew. He Nengazen he Megbevayà, ¹⁸wazè en egkekagi ku kayi te kebegayi nu kedì te zengge. Su netuenan nu en man ke hentei a is suluguen nu. ¹⁹He Nengazen, tenged kedì te suluguen nu wey tenged te iyan egkesuatan nu, mid-himu nu heini is dekelà he menge vaal ne impetuenan nu kediey. ²⁰Wazà iyan ebpekerepeng kenikew, Nengazen, wey wazè en minsan hentei pa he Megbevayà gawas kenikew. Wazè dey nezing he megbevayà he iring kenikew. ²¹Wey wazè en daan menge etew he iring te keet-etawan nu he menge Israilihanen. Iyan dà heini nasyun kayi te kelibutan he midluwas nu te kegkeuripen wey mehimu he keet-etawan nu. Nehimu ka he ventugan tenged te gehem nu wey egkein-inuwan he menge vaal nu hein midsegseg nu is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun pinaagi te menge keet-etawan nu he midluwas nu puun te Ehipto. ²²Midhimu nu is menge Israilihanen he keet-etawan nu te wazà pidte-manan, wey iyan ka, Nengazen he Megbevayè dan. ²³⁻²⁴Ne guntaan, Nengazen, tumana nu is menge saad nu kedì te suluguen nu wey te pemilya ku, para

mehitavù heini, ne iyan ka mevantug te wazà pidte-manan. Ne egkagi is menge etew te, ‘Is Nengazen he Mekegegehem iyan Megbevayà te Israel.’ Ne is ked-hadì te pemilya ku ebpedayun taman te taman. ²⁵Duen ku kevrut te kebpenge-muyù kayi ziyà te kenikew, tenged te impahayag nu kedì te suluguen nu he layun duen egkehimu he hadì he sevaha te menge kevuwazan ku.

²⁶“He Nengazen, iyan ka kes tutuu he Megbevayà. Insaad nu heini is menge meupiya kedì te suluguen nu. ²⁷Ne gun-taan ingkelipey nu is kedtuvazi nu te pemilya ku para mekepedayun heini taman te wazà ketepusan diyà te etuvan-gan nu. Emun edtuvad ka Nengazen, is kedtuvad nu wazà pidte-manan.”

Is menge Kezeegan ni David

(2 Samuel 8:1-18)

18Hein huziyan he timpu nezaag ni David is menge Filistihanen, ne nesakup din en sikandan. Naagew zin diyà te kandan is Gat wey is menge lugar he nemekelingut kayi. ²Nezaag daan ni David is menge Moabitanhen, wey midsakup din sikandan ne ebayad dan te vuhis diyà te kandin. ³Nekidte-bek daan si David ki Hadì Hadadezer he hadì te Zoba he uvey te Hamat, su si Hadadezer, edsekupen din pezem is tanà he uvey te Wahig he Eufrates. ⁴Naagew eni David is 1,000 he menge kerwahi zan, 7,000 he ebpemen-untud te kerwahi wey 20,000 he menge sundaru. Mibpemiangan eni David haazà is menge kudà he eguyud te kerwahi gawas te 100 he insamè din su egemiten din. ⁵Hein nemekeuma is menge tig-Aram he ziyà ebpuun te Damascus su edta-vang ki Hadadezer, mibpenhimetayan eni David is 22,000 kandan. ⁶Mibpevaal si David te menge kampu ziyà te Dam-ascus, he lugar te menge Aramihanen. Ne nehimu en he nesakup din sikandan,

ne ebyad dan te vuhis diyà te kandin. Impezaag si David te Nengazen, minsan hendei sikandin ebpevyà is ebpekidtebek. ⁷Migkuwa ni David is menge vulawan he menge kelasag te menge upisyal ni Hadadezer, ne mid-uwit din diyà te Jerusalem. ⁸Migkuwa zin daan is mezakel he menge brunsi ziyà te Teba wey Cun, he menge sakup te inged ni Hadadezer. Heini he menge brunsi, ne migamit ni Solomon ne mibpeveelan din he teleguey te wahig he henduen be te kawà he egngезanan te Dagat, wey menge tukud, wey menge gelemiten he brunsi he para egemiten duen te valey te Nengazen.

⁹Ne netuenan heini ni Hadì Tou he hadì te Hamat he nezaag ni David is langun he sundaru ni Hadì Hadadezer he hadì te Zoba. ¹⁰Umbe, impehendiyè din is anak din he si Hadoram te ki Hadì David te kebpengemusta kandin wey kebegy kandin te zengeg tenged te kezeegan din ki Hadadezer te kebpkidtebek. (Heini si Tou wey si Hadadezer ne neuget en he telekuntada.) Mid-uwit si Hadoram te menge azen he vulawan, pelata, wey brunsi he igasa zin. ¹¹Inhalad heini ni Hadì David diyà te Nengazen, iring ded te mid-ulaula zin te nengaagew zin he menge pelata, menge vulawan, diyà te zuma he menge nasyun he nengezaag din he iyan is: Edom, Moab, Ammon, Filistia wey Amalek.

¹²Si Abishai he anak ni Zeruya nekepatey te 18,000 he menge Edomanhen diyà te menge sugud he egngезanan te Timus. ¹³Mibpevaal si David te menge kampu ziyà te Edom, ne nehimu he menge sakup din is langun he menge Edomanhen. Impezaag te Nengazen si David minsan hendei sikandin ebpevyà is ebpekidtebek.

Is menge Upisyal ni David

¹⁴Nehimu he hadì si David te tivuuk he Israel, ne mibeelan din is metazeng wey hustu para te langun he menge etew zin. ¹⁵Ne iyan pengulu te menge sundaru zin, si Joab he anak ni Zeruya. Ne iyan midserigan te menge libru te ginhedian din si Jehoshafat he anak ni Ahilud. ¹⁶Is lavew he menge memumuhat ne iyan si Zadok he anak ni Ahitub wey si Ahimelec he anak ni Abiatar. Ne iyan sikritaryu si Shavsha. ¹⁷Is pengulu te tigbantey ki David he menge Kiritnen wey menge Pilitnen, iyan si Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada. Ne is menge anak ni David he menge maama, iyan upisyal zin.

Is Kedtebek Kuntra te menge Amunihanen wey menge Aramihanen

(2 Samuel 10:1-19)

19 Dutun te huziyan he timpu, minatey si Nahash he hadì te menge Amunihanen. Ne is anak din he si Hanun iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì. ²Migkagi si David te, “Ibpeehè ku ki Hanun is meupiya he kebpkidepitè ku kandin tenged te meupiya zaan is kebpkidepità te amey zin kedì.” Umbe impehendiyà ni David is menge upisyal para ibpeehè din is kebpkid-unung din te kelised ni Hanun dutun te kebpatey te amey zin.

Piru hein nekeume en haazà is menge upisyal ni David diyà te ki Hanun diyà te tanà te menge Amunihanen, ³migkagi is menge upisyal te menge Amunihanen diyà te ki Hanun te, “Kunaan nu vuwa ke egketenuzan ni David is amey nu kayi te kedsugù din te menge etew para ed-ukung kenikew te kelised? Kenà, su iyan inhendini zan su para ibpepeniid kayi te kenitew he nasyun su wey kiw zin mezezeeti?”

⁴Ne zutun impezakep ni Hanun is menge sakup ni David ne migkiskisan is menge sumpè dan. Impetavas din daan is menge kumbalè dan puun te hawak pehendiyà te dizalem ne human ipeulì sikandan. ⁵Egkeeled dan he ed-uli. Hein netuenan ni David is nehitavù te menge sakup din, ne mid-sugù sikandin te menge menunudtulà he ebpekegiyan haazà is menge sakup din te diyè dan dà dèpa te Jerico taman te ebmelayat haazà is menge sumpè dan, ne human dan med-uli.

⁶Neisip te menge Amunihanen he nererengitan si David dutun te mibee-lan dan. Umbe mibayad dan te menge 35,000 he libu he kilu he pelata su id-erkila zan te menge kerwahi wey menge perekewahi, he menge tig-Aram Naharaim, Aram Maaca, wey Zoba. ⁷Is kezakel te menge kerwahi wey menge perekewahi 32,000. Nekidsevaha zaan kandan is hadi te Maaca wey is menge sundaru zin. Diyà heini megkampu te uvey te Medeba. Migawas daan is menge Amunihanen puun te menge inged dan su ed-andam dan daan te kebpekidtebek. ⁸Hein nezineg heini ni David, impendiyè din si Joab wey is langun he menge sundaru he memevurut he ebpekidtebek. ⁹Mibpelastar en is menge Amunihanen diyà te pultahan te inged dan para te kebpekidtebek, ne is menge hadi he edlavan kandan, ne mibpelastar en daan diyà te menge sugud.

¹⁰Hein naahà ni Joab haazà is menge kuntada zan diyà te egkesineruwan dan wey ziyà te egkeiniyugan dan, mibpili din is utew menge metau he sundaru te Israel ne iyan en sikandin mibpengulu te kebpekidtebek te menge Aramihanen. ¹¹Ne is nesamà dutun he menge sundaru ne impenguluwan din ki Abishai he suled din para te kebpekidtebek te menge Amunihanen. ¹²Migkegiyan ni Joab si Abishai te, "Emun egkeerangan

nu he egkezaag key te menge Aramihanen ne tevangi key keniyu, ne emun daan egkeerangan dey he egkezaag kew te menge Amunihanen edtevangin dey zaan sikiyu. ¹³Ebpekezesen kiw! Ebpekevurut kiw he ebpekidtebek para te menge keet-etawan tew wey te menge inged te Megbevayè tew. Su ebeelan te Nengazen ke hengkey is meupiya para kandin."

¹⁴Ne zutun midsurung en si Joab duma is menge sakup din, ne nekepelaguy is menge Aramihanen. ¹⁵Hein naahà te menge Amunihanen he mibpemelaguy en is menge Aramihanen, mibpeleguyan dan daan si Abishai is suled ni Joab, ne nemeneled dan diyà te inged dan. Umbe nemen-uli ensi Joab diyà te Jerusalem.

¹⁶Hein naahà te menge Aramihanen he nezaag dan te menge Israilihanen, ne midsugù dan te ibpepenudtul te menge zuma zan he menge Aramihanen diyà te divaluy te wahig he Eufrates su ebpeugup dan. Nekeuma heini he grupu he iyan pengulu zan si Shofac he iyan peremandar te menge sundaru ni Hadadezer.

¹⁷Hein netuenan haazà ni David, midtigum din is langun he menge sundaru te Israel para te kebpekidtebek. Ne midrapas dan te Wahig he Jordan ne mibpelastar zan he ed-etuvang te menge Aramihanen, ne zutun midtebek en sikandan. ¹⁸Piru nepeleguyan te menge Aramihanen is menge Israilihanen. Ne 7,000 he ebpemen-untud te kerwahi is nengepatey eni David wey 40,000 he menge sundaru he ebpemenhipanew zà. Nepatey zan daan si Shofac is peremandar te menge sundaru. ¹⁹Hein naahà ni Hadadezer he nezaag en sikandan te menge Israilihanen, ne nekidemigu zan ki David, ne mibpesakup dan kandin. Umbe puun dutun ne kenè en

ed-ugup is menge Aramihanen te menge Amunihanen.

Naagew is Raba

(2 Samuel 12:26-31)

20 Neuma is timpu he iyan tinghipanew te menge hadi te kebpekidtebek, ne iyan nengegalen si Joab te menge sundaru te Israel te kebpekidtebek dan. Si David mulà ne mibpelintetagak dà diyà te Jerusalem. Mezeegen he midsurung ensi Joab diyà te tanà te menge Amunihanen. Ne midlingutan dan is Raba ne nezaag dan heini. ²Ne midhendiyà si David te Raba, ne migkuwa zin kes bulawan he inkuruna te ulu te hadi te menge Amunihanen ne insuup te ulu zin. Ne is kevegat kayi he kuruna ne menge 35 he kilu ne zuen kayi mahalen he menge watu. Utew mezakel he menge azen is nengekuwa ni David dutun he inged. ³Mid-uripen din is menge meginged kayi ne impemeterebahu zin he egamit te menge gavas, piku, wey wasey. Iyan heini mibeelan ni David dutun te menge meginged te langun he inged te menge Amunihanen. Ne mid-uli si David wey is langun he menge sundaru zin diyà te Jerusalem.

Is Tebek Kuntra te menge Filistihanen

(2 Samuel 21:15-22)

⁴Ne kegkeipus dutun, mid-uman en maan medtebek is menge Filistihanen wey menge Israilihanen, ne ziyà heini meulaula te Gezer. Kayi he tebek ne nepatey ni Sibecai he tig-Husha si Sipai he sevaha te menge kevuwazan te menge Ripanhen. Ne nezaag is menge Filistihanen. ⁵Diyà te sevaha pa he tebek dan ne nepatey ni Elhanan he anak ni Jair si Lami he suled ni Goliat he tig-Gat. Is bangkew ni Lami ne mevegat wey mekepal.

⁶Mid-uman en maan medtebek is menge Filistihanen wey menge Israilihanen; diyà heini meulaula te Gat. Kayi he tebek, duen etew he utew zekelà, he tig-heenem is kemer te kada velad wey paa zin. Sevaha zaan sikandin he menge kevuwazan te menge Rafa. ⁷Hein mid-undaunda zin is menge Israilihanen, ne midhimetayan sikandin ni Jonatan he anak te suled ni David he si Simea.

⁸Haazà he menge Filistihanen he menge kevuwazan te menge Rafa he tig-Gat. Mibpenhimetayan sikandan ni David wey te menge sakup din.

Impenlista ni David is menge Sundaru Zin

(2 Samuel 24:1-25)

21 Migkuntada ni Setanas is Israel, umbe kandin he ketau he mesinus ni David is menge Israilihanen. ²Ne migkegiyan ni David si Joab wey is menge peremandar te menge sundaru te, “Hipanew kew, wey niw vilanga is menge Israilihanen puun te Beersheba taman te Dan. Ne likù kew kayi su wey ku metueni ke pira sikandan langun.”

³Piru midtavak si Joab te, “Berakat he ipemezakel te Nengazen heini is keet-etawan nu te 100 he takep. Piru, Mahal he Hadì, maan is egkesuatan nu te ebaal heini? Kenè be menge sakup nu man sikandan? Ne, maan is ed-uuwiten nu sikandan te salà he ebeelan nu?”

⁴Piru iyan netuman is ki David dutun, umbe mid-elibet ni Joab is tivuuk he Israel, ne midlikù diyà te Jerusalem. ⁵Ne midtudtul zin ki David is kezakel te menge maama he egkehimu en he ebpekidtebek: 1,100,000 is diyà te Israel ne 470,000 is diyà te Juda. ⁶Piru wazè pa iapil ni Joab te kebilang is tribu ni Levi wey ki Benjamin su wazè din mesuati is sugù te hadi. ⁷Wazà daan mesuat is Megbevayà te heini he sugù ni David, umbe midsilutan din is Is-

rael. ⁸Ne migkegiyan ni David is Megbevayà te, “Nekesalà a kayi te mibee-lan ku. Umbe ebpehizuhizu a kenikew, Nengazen, he peseyluwa a kenikew is sulugenu nu te salè ku, su kelelalung is mibeelan ku.”

⁹Migkegiyan te Nengazen si Gad he menenagnà ni David te, ¹⁰“Hendiyè ka te ki David ne ipepili nu sikandin ke hendei zapit kayi te tetelu is egkesuatan din he idsilut ku kandin.” ¹¹Ne midhendiyà si Gad te ki David ne migkegiyan din te, “Hendei kayi is egkesuatan nu: ¹²Tetelu he tuig he vitol, tetelu he vulan he kedèdeeti keniyu te munge kuntada niw, etawa tetelu he andew he pigada he ebpuun te Nengazen pinaagi te kedsuruy te velinsuguen te Nengazen he ebpendezaat diyà te tivuuk he tanà te Israel. Pili ka wey kegiya nu kedì ke hengkey is idtavak ku te Nengazen he midsugù kedì.”

¹³Midtavak si David diyà te ki Gad te, “Egkeregenan a utew te kebpi. Deyzey pa ke iyan en is Nengazen edsilut kediey ne kenà iyan is etew su hihizuwen utew is Nengazen.” ¹⁴Umbe, mibpaagi is Nengazen te kezeetan diyà te Israel, ne 70,000 he munge Israilihanen is mibpematèy. ¹⁵Ne midsugù daan is Megbevayà te velinsuguen diyà te Jerusalem para te kebpendezaat, piru zutun te kemulu en heini ebpendezaat nahalin is isip te Nengazen. Ne migkegiyan din haazà is belinsuguen he ebpendezaat te munge etew te, “Hustu en! Kenè nu en sikandan siluti.” Haazà he timpu ne diyà medhitindèg haazà is belinsuguen te Nengazen te gunasà ni Arauna he Jebusihanen.

¹⁶Midlingahà si David ne neehè din is belinsuguen te Nengazen he midhitendèg diyà te hewhewanan, he teliwazà te langit wey tanà he egawed te lembitan he ebpeketezù diyà te Jerusalem. Ne midluhud si David wey haazà is munge

ebpemendumala te Israel, he mibpengukumbalà te saku he tuus te kedlalewan. ¹⁷Migkegiyan ni David is Megbevayà te, “Iyan a midsugù he ibpepenlista is munge etew. Iyan a nekèsalà. Heini he munge etew ne wazè dan peleng he iring te munge kerehidu. Wazè dan neveelan he salà. He Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, iyan e en siluti wey is pemilya ku. Kenè nu ipaantus heini is keet-etawan nu kayi te kemeregenan.”

¹⁸Ne midsugù te velinsuguen te Nengazen si Gad he kegiyi zin si David he medtekezeg diyà te gunasà ni Arauna he Jebusihanen ne mebaal sikandin dutun te pemuhata para te Nengazen. ¹⁹Ne midtekezeg si David sumalà is insugù kandin te Nengazen pinaagi ki Gad.

²⁰Haazà he timpu, ne egunas si Arauna wey heepat he munge anak din he munge maama te trigu. Ne hein neehè dan haazà is belinsuguen te Nengazen nemelaguy wey nemen-eles haazà is heepat he munge anak ni Arauna. ²¹Ne naahà ni Arauna he ebpepingguma si David. Ne mid-awà sikandin dutun te gunasà ne midluhud diyà te etuvangan ni David he tuus te midtahud din sikandin. ²²Migkegiyan ni David sikandin te, “Ivelegyè nu kedì heini is gunasè nu para ebpehitindègan ku te pemuhata para te Nengazen, wey meengked en is kedlimasa te munge etew. Ebeyazan ku sikew ke pira is bali kayi.”

²³Migkagi si Arauna ziyà te ki David te, “Uya, kuwaa nud, Mahal he Hadi. Beeli nu ke hengkey is meupiya para kenikew. Ebegayan ku pa sikew te vaka para te ibpemuhat nu he pemuhat he edtutungen, munge kangga he egemiten te egunas he para idtavun, wey trigu he pemuhat he para gasa. Uya, ibegey ku heini langun kenikew he wazà bayad.”

²⁴Piru midtavak si Hadi David ki Arauna, “Kenè ku heini edewaten he

wazà bayad. Ebeyazan ku sikew ke pira is bali kayi. Kenè ku egkehimu he egkuwaan ku zà heini ziyà te kenikew he idhalad diyà te Nengazen. Kenà a ebpemuhat te pemuhat he edtutungen he wazà bali kayi te kedì.”²⁵ Umbe, mibeyazan ni David si Arauna te 600 he vuuk he vulawan he para zutun he lugar.²⁶ Ne mibaal sikandin dutun te pemuhatà para te Nengazen ne nemuhat sikandin te menge pemuhat he edtutungen wey menge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Ne mid-ampù sikandin. Ne midtavak sikandin te Nengazen pinaagi te kebpevulus te hapuy he ebpuun te langit te kedtutung dutun te menge pemuhat dutun te pemuhatà.²⁷ Ne migkegiyan te Nengazen haazà is belinsuguen te ilikù din en haazà is lembitan din dutun te gumè din.

²⁸ Hein naahà ni David he midtavak te Nengazen is menge ked-ampù din, ne mid-uman pa sikandin mebpmuhat te menge pemuhat diyà te gunasà ni Arauna he Jebusihanen.²⁹ Haazà he timpu, kes Tulda te Nengazen wey kes pemuhatà para te menge pemuhat he edtutungen he mibpeveelan ni Moises diyà te sibsivayan ne ziyà te metikang he lugar te Gibeon.³⁰ Piru kenà ebpekehendiyà si David te kebpenginginsà te Megbevayà, su nahandek sikandin dutun te lembitan te velinsuguen te Nengazen.

Is Kebpengandam para te Kebangun te Baley te Nengazen

22 Ne migkagi si David te, “Kayi he lugar edtukuza is baley te Nengazen he Megbevayà wey pemuhatà para te menge ibpemuhat te menge Israilihanen he edtutungen.”

² Midsugù si David he meburunburun is kenà menge Israilihanen he zutun med-ubpà te Israel, ne mibpilì sikandin dutun te kandan te metau he ebasbas te menge watu para te valey te Megbe-

vayà.³ Mibegey si David te utew meza- kel he menge putew he ebeelan he menge ransang wey menge bisagra para te menge gemawan, wey mezakel he menge brunsi he kenè en egketimbang tenged te kevegat din.⁴ Mibegey zaan sikandin te menge kayu he sidru he kenè en egkevilang tenged te kezakel zin. Heini he menge kayu, ne mid-uwit te menge tig-Sidon wey menge tig-Tyre ziyà te kandin.⁵ Migkagi si David te, “Betan-en pa is anak ku he si Solomon ne wazè din pa utew hanew. Kinahanglan he mekempet wey egkevantug kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan is edtukuzen he valey te Nengazen. Umbe edtegenahan ku heini guntaan.” Umbe mibpurungan heini pengendami ni David hein wazè pa sikandin mebpatay.

⁶ Ne impetawag ni David sikan is anak din he si Solomon, ne midsugù din te kabangun te valey te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel.⁷ Migkegiyan ni David si Solomon te, “He mama, egkesuatan ku pezem he edtukud te valey te Nengazen para te kegkeveyawa te ngazan te Nengazen he iyan Megbevayè ku.⁸ Piru iyan heini migkagi zin kedì: ‘Uteu mezakel he menge etew is nengepatay nu te mememinit he nese-gazan nu he kebpekidtebek. Umbe kenè ka iyan edtukud te valey para te kegkeveyawa te ngazan ku.⁹ Piru ebegayan ku sikew te anak he maama he edhadì he melinawen su kenà sikandin edsemuken te langun he menge kuntada zin he nekelingut kandin. Iyan ngazan din si Solomon, su ebegayan ku te kelinew is Israel dutun te kedhadì din.¹⁰ Iyan sikandin edtukud dutun te valey ku para te kegkeveyawa te ngazan ku. Edhimuwen ku sikandin he anak ku, ne egkehimu a zaan he amey zin. Ne is menge kevuwazan din ne egkehimu he hadì te Israel te wazè en pidteman.’”

¹¹“Umbe mama, berakat he iyan is Nengazen eduma kenikew wey mebmelempusen ka te kedtukuza nu te valey te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu, sumalà te migkagi zin he ebeelan nu. ¹²Berakat he vegayi ka te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu te ketau wey kedsavut wey nu meveeli is menge kesuguan din te timpu he iyan ke zin en ibpezumala te tivuuk he Israel. ¹³Ne emun egkepurung nu egketuman is menge sugù wey menge sulunuzen he imbegey zin te Israel pinaagi ki Moises, ne ebmelempusen ka. Umbe mebpekelig-en ka wey mebpekevurut ka. Kenè ka mahandek wey mebpenluyaluya. ¹⁴Midheguan ku is kedtegana te menge egkegamit kayi te kedtukuza te valey te Nengazen—3,500 he tunilada he vulawan, 35,000 he tunilada he pelata, wey mezakel pa he menge brunsi wey menge putew he kenè en egketimbang tenged te kevegat dan. Midtegana a zaan te menge kayu wey menge vatu, piru kinahanglan he umani nu pa heini. ¹⁵Mezakel is egkekuwa nu he ibpemeterebahu nu: duen ebpemasbas te vatu, menge tigsimintu, menge pandey, wey mezakel pa he menge etew he zuen menge netuenan te minsan hengkey he kedterebahuwa, ¹⁶te vulawan, pelata, brunsi, wey putew. Umbe guntaan, puun ke en peterebahu ne verakat he zumahi ke te Nengazen.”

¹⁷Ne zutun migkegiyan ni David is langun he menge pengulu te Israel he ugupi zan si Solomon he anak din. ¹⁸Migkagi sikandin diyà te kandan te, “Iyan duma niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw wey mibegayan kew zin te kelinew su wazè kew mekepekidtebek te nekeliguy keniyu he menge etew. Su imbegey zin kedi is langun he edubpà kayi he tanà, ne guntaan ne iyan en tegigaked kayi is Nengazen, ne nesakup tew en heini te keet-etawan din. ¹⁹Umbe guntaan, uvey kew te Nengazen

he iyan Megbevayè niw te tivuuk he gehinawa wey kedsavut niw. Puuni niw en is kedtukuza te valey te Nengazen he Megbevayà para ikasavuk niw en dutun kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen wey kes menge segradu he menge gelemiten te Megbevayà keniyen te valey te Nengazen he midtukud para te kegkeveyawa te ngazan din.”

Is menge Baal te menge Levihanen

23 Hein megurang en si David, midhimu zin he hadi is anak din he si Solomon. ²Miburunburun din is langun he menge pengulu te Israel, ragkes is menge memumuhat wey is menge Levihanen. ³Mibilang is menge Levihanen he ebpenuigen te 30 pehendiyà te metikang, ne is kezakel zan ne 38,000. ⁴Migkagi si David te, “Is 24,000 kandan ne iyan edserigan te menge ebeelan dutun te valey te Nengazen, ne is 6,000 ne iyan menge upisyal wey menge menhuhusey. ⁵Is 4,000 ne iyan ebantey te menge gemawan te valey te Nengazen, ne is 4,000 pa ne iyan sikandan tigdalig te Nengazen pinaagi te menge gelemiten te kedtukar he mibpeveelan ku para te heini he vuluhaten.” ⁶Mibahin ni David te tetelu he grupu haazà is menge Levihanen sumalà is menge kepuun te menge anak ni Levi he si Gershon, Kohat, wey si Merari.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Gershon

⁷Is menge anak ni Gershon ne iyan si Ladan wey si Simeï. ⁸Si Ladan ne zuen tetelu he anak din he menge maama he iyan si Jehiel he iyan lavew he pengulu te pemilya zan, is sunud ne si Zetam wey si Joel. ⁹Iyan heini sikandan menge pengulu te menge pemilya ni Ladan.

Si Shimei ne tetelu zaan is anak din he menge maama he iyan si Shelomot, Haziël, wey si Haran. ¹⁰⁻¹¹Duen huziyan he heepat he anak ni Shimei he menge

maama: si Jahat is lavew he pengulu te pemilya zan, is ikezuwa si Zina, sunud si Jeush wey si Beria. Deisey zà is menge anak ni Jeush wey ni Beria, umbe is ked-isipa kandan, ne senge pemilya zan dà.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Kohat

¹²Si Kohat ne zuen heepat he anak din he menge maama he iyan si Amram, Izhar, Hebron, wey si Uziel. ¹³Is menge anak ni Amram he menge maama, ne iyan si Aaron wey si Moises. Insivey si Aaron wey is menge kevuwazan din he para te kebpehinungud te menge segradu he menge vutang, te kebpepuhat te menge pemuhat diyà te Nengazen, te kebpenilbi kandin, wey kebpenuvadtu- vad te menge etew pinaagi te ngazan te Nengazen. Iyan heini ketengdanan dan taman en te taman. ¹⁴Is menge maama he anak ni Moises te suluguen te Megbevayà neragkes dutun te menge Levi- hanen. ¹⁵Is menge anak din he maama he si Gershon wey si Eliezer. ¹⁶Is sevaha zutun te menge anak ni Gershon, ne si Shebuel he lavew he pengulu te pemilya zan. ¹⁷Si Eliezer, sevaha zà is anak din he maama he si Rehabia he iyan lavew he pengulu te pemilya zan. Ute- w meza- kel is menge kevuwazan ni Rehabia.

¹⁸Is sevaha te menge anak ni Izhar, ne iyan si Shelomit he iyan lavew he pengulu te pemilya zan.

¹⁹Is menge anak ni Hebron he menge maama, ne iyan si Jeria (is lavew he pengulu te pemilya zan), si Amaria is ikezuwa, si Jahaziel is iketulu, ne si Jekameam is ikepat.

²⁰Is menge anak ni Uziel he menge maama, ne iyan si Micas, is lavew he pengulu te pemilya zan, ne ikezuwa si Ishia.

Is menge Kevuwazan ni Merari

²¹Is menge anak ni Meron he menge maama, ne iyan si Mali wey si Mushi. Is

menge anak ni Mali he menge maama ne si Eleazar wey si Kish. ²²Minatey si Eleazar he wazè en mekeanak te maama, menge vahi zà. Iyan heini sikandan mid- esawa te menge id-agew zan he menge anak ni Kish.

²³Si Mushi ne tetelu is anak din he menge maama he iyan si Mali, si Eder, wey si Jeremot.

²⁴Iyan heini menge kevuwazan ni Levi sumalà te menge pengulu ziyà te pemilya zan. Nelista is menge ngazan te kada sevaha kandan. Iyan dà ner- agkes dutun is ed-idad te 20 pehendiyà te metikang he ebpekepenilbi zuen te va- ley te Nengazen. ²⁵Migkagi si David te, “Mibegayan kiw te Nengazen he Meg- bevayà te Israel, te kelinew ne ziyà sikandin ed-ubpà te Jerusalem taman te wazà pidteman. ²⁶Umbe, kenè en ki- nahanglan he ed-uwiten pa te menge Levihanen sikan is Tulda he Ed-ezapan wey is menge gelemiten dutun.”

²⁷Sumalà te ketepusan he sugù ni David, is langun he menge Levihanen he ebpepuigen te 20 he tuig pehendiyà te metikang ne inlista para te kebpe- nilbi. ²⁸Is ketengdanan te menge Lev- ihanen ne iyan is ked-ugup te menge memumuhat he menge kevuwazan ni Aaron para edterebahu zutun te valey te Nengazen. Iyan sikandan ed-etiman te lama zuen te valey te Nengazen wey te menge rugu ziyà te menge kilid, wey sikandan daan is ed-ugup te menge tu- lumanen te kebpenlumpiyu wey te zuma pa he menge vuluhaten dutun te va- ley te Megbevayà. ²⁹Iyan daan sikan- dan midserigan duen te segradu he su- pas he idsavuk diyà te lemisahan, te he- rina he para te menge pemuhat he para gasa, te supas he wazè din tapey, wey te zuma pa he edhilutuen wey ibped- sesahug. Iyan daan sikandan midserigan te kedtimbang wey kedtakes te langun he menge pemuhat. ³⁰Ketengdanan dan

daan is kedhitindeg dutun te valey te Nengazen te kebpeselamat wey kedalig te Nengazen kada meselem wey kada mezukilem. ³¹ Sikandan daan is ed-ugup te ebpmuhat te pemuhat he edtutungen para te Nengazen te minge Andew te Kedhimeley, te Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag, wey te zuma pa he minge pista. Duen minge sulunuzen ke pira te minge Levihanen is edterebahu kayi he minge vuluhaten wey ke ebmenmenuwen dan te ebaal.

³² Umbe, midhimu te minge Levihanen is ketengdanan dan te ked-etiman duen te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan wey zuen te Segradu he Lugar, wey te ked-ugup te minge kezuzumahi zan he minge memumuhat he kevuwazan ni Aaron te kebpenilbi zutun te valey te Nengazen.

Is minge Vuluhaten te minge Memumuhat

24 Iyan heini minge grupu te minge kevuwazan ni Aaron:

Is minge anak ni Aaron he minge maama, ne iyan si Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar, wey si Itamar. ² Piru iyan nehuna he minatey si Nadab wey si Abihu kenà is amey zan, ne wazè dan en med-anak; umbe iyan dà si Eleazar wey si Itamar nekepenilbi pinaagi te keggememumuhat. ³ Pinaagi te tavang ni Zadok he kevuwazan ni Eleazar, wey ni Ahimelec he kevuwazan ni Itamar, ne migrupu ni Hadì David is minge kevuwazan ni Aaron sumalà te minge ketengdanan dan. ⁴ Is minge kevuwazan ni Eleazar mibahin te 16 he grupu, ne is kevuwazan ni Itamar mibahin daan te walu he grupu, su mezakel is minge pengulu te pemilya te minge kevuwazan ni Eleazar. ⁵ Is langun he minge vuluhaten ne mibahin dutun te minge grupu ne midripa zan su para wazà mevintahai,

su zuen minge upisyal zutun te valey te Nengazen he ebpenilbi te Megbevayà he ebpuun te minge kevuwazan ni Eleazar wey te minge kevuwazan ni Itamar.

⁶ Si Shemaya he anak ni Netanel he Levihanen ne iyan sikritaryu. Inlista zin is minge ngazan te minge memumuhat dutun te etuvangan te hadì wey te minge upisyal he si Zadok he memumuhat, si Ahimelec he anak ni Abiatar, wey te minge pengulu te minge pemilya te minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen. Mibpulipuli he edripa is minge kevuwazan ni Eleazar wey ni Itamar.

⁷ Is nehuna he neripahan ne iyan si Jehoyarib,

is ikezuwa ne si Jedaya,

⁸ is iketelu ne si Harim,

is ikepat ne si Seorim,

⁹ is ikelima ne si Malkia,

is ikeenem ne si Miamin,

¹⁰ is ikepitu ne si Hakoz,

is ikewalu ne si Abia,

¹¹ is ikesiyam ne si Jeshua,

is ikesepulù ne si Shecania,

¹² is ike-11 ne si Eliashib,

is ike-12 ne si Jakim,

¹³ is ike-13 ne si Hupa,

is ike-14 ne si Jeshebeab

¹⁴ is ike-15 ne si Bilga,

is ike-16 ne si Imer,

¹⁵ is ike-17 ne si Hezir,

is ike-18 ne si Hapizez,

¹⁶ is ike-19 ne si Petahia,

is ike-20 ne si Jehezkel,

¹⁷ is ike-21 ne si Jakin,

is ike-22 ne si Gamul,

¹⁸ is ike-23 ne si Delaya,

ne is ike-24 ne si Maazia.

¹⁹ Iyan heini sikandan mibaal te minge ketengdanan dan dutun te valey te Nengazen sumalà te minge sulunuzen he ebpuun te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel he imbegey kandan te kepuun dan he si Aaron.

Is menge Pengulu te Pemilya te menge Levihanen

²⁰ Iyan heini menge pengulu te zuma he pemilya te menge kevuwazan ni Levi: Is ebpuun te menge kevuwazan ni Amram: si Shebuel.

Is ebpuun te menge kevuwazan ni Shebuel: si Jedea.

²¹ Is ebpuun te menge kevuwazan ni Rehabia: si Ishia, is lavew he pengulu te pemilya zan.

²² Is ebpuun te menge kevuwazan ni Izhar: si Shelomot.

Is ebpuun te menge kevuwazan ni Shelomot: si Jahat.

²³ Is ebpuun te menge kevuwazan ni Hebron: si Jeria is lavew he pengulu te pemilya zan, si Amaria is ikezuwa, si Jahaziel is eketelu, ne si Jekameam is ikeepat.

²⁴ Is ebpuun te menge kevuwazan ni Uziel: si Micas.

Is ebpuun te menge kevuwazan ni Micas: si Shamir,

²⁵ Is ebpuun te menge kevuwazan ni Ishia he suled ni Micas: si Zacarias.

²⁶ Is ebpuun te menge kevuwazan ni Merari: si Mali wey si Mushi.

Is ebpuun te menge kevuwazan ni Jaazia: si Beno.

²⁷ Is ebpuun te menge kevuwazan ni Merari pinaagi ki Jaazia: si Beno, Sholam, Zacur, wey si Ibri.

²⁸ Is ebpuun te menge kevuwazan ni Mali: Si Eleazar, he wazè din menge anak he menge maama.

²⁹ Is ebpuun te menge kevuwazan ni Kish: si Jerameel.

³⁰ Is ebpuun te menge kevuwazan ni Mushi: si Mali, Eder, wey si Jerimot.

Iyan heini menge Levihanen sumalà te kandan he menge pemilya. ³¹ Iring te mibeelan te menge kevuwazan ni Aaron, midripahan dan is keketueni zan te menge ketengdanan dan, midripa

is menge vetan-en wey menge megurang. Diyè dan heini veeli te etuvangan ni Hadì David, ni Zadok, ni Ahimelec, wey te menge pengulu te menge pemilya te menge memumuhat wey te menge Levihanen.

Is menge Musikiru

25 Mibpili si David wey is menge peremandar te menge sundaru te menge etew he ebpuun te menge anak ni Asaf, Heman, wey ki Jedutun. Iyan impilia kandan su wey zan meseysey is lalag te Megbevayà he eduyugan te menge alpa, lira, wey menge simbal. Iyan heini menge ngazan dan he impenurat wey is menge terebahu zan:

² Is ebpuun te menge anak ni Asaf he menge maama: si Zacur, Jose, Netania, wey si Asarela. Midterebahu zan he zizalem te kedumala te amey zan he si Asaf. Idseysey ni Asaf is lalag te Megbevayà emun edsugù is hadì.

³ Is ebpuun te menge anak ni Jedutun he menge maama: si Gedalia, Zeri, Jeshaya, Shimei, Hashabia, wey si Matitia, heenem dan langun. Midterebahu zan he zizalem te kedumala te amey zan he si Jedutun. Edseysey sikandan te lalag te Megbevayà he eduyugan te alpa, he edumahan te kebpselamat wey kedalig te Nengazen.

⁴ Is ebpuun te menge anak ni Heman he menge maama: si Bukia, Matania, Uziel, Shebuel, Jerimot, Hanania, Hanani, Eliata, Gidalti, Romanti Ezer, Joshbekasha, Maloti, Hotir, wey Mahaziot. ⁵ Iyan heini langun menge anak ni Heman he menenagnà te hadì. Mibegayan sikandin te Megbevayà te zengeg pinaagi te kebegayi kandin te 14 he menge anak he menge maama wey tetelu he menge vahi, sumalà is saad te Megbevayà diyà te kandin.

⁶ Heini sikandan he menge maama, ne dizalem sikandan te kedumala te

amey zan te kedtukar te minge simbal, lira wey alpa te kebpenilbi zan dutun te valey te Megbevayà. Si Asaf, Jedutun, wey si Heman ne zizalem te kedumala te hadi. ⁷Sikandan wey is minge kezuzumahi zan, he 288 langun, memetau utew sikandan he musikiru para te Nengazen. ⁸Midripa zan para metueni te kada sevaha kandan is terebahu zin, minge vetan-en man etawa minge megurang en, menunudlù man etawa ke ebpingenau pa.

⁹Is nehuna he neripahan te pemilya ni Asaf ne iyan si Jose wey is minge anak din he minge maama wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan langun.

Ne is ikezuwa ne iyan si Gedalia wey is minge anak din wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

¹⁰Is iketulu ne iyan si Zacur wey is minge anak din wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

¹¹Is ikepat ne iyan si Izri wey is minge anak din wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

¹²Is ikelima ne iyan si Netania wey is minge anak din wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

¹³Is ikeenem ne iyan si Bukia wey is minge anak din wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

¹⁴Is ikepitu ne iyan si Jesarela wey is minge anak din wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

¹⁵Is ikewalu ne iyan si Jeshaya wey is minge anak din wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

¹⁶Is ikesiyam ne iyan si Matania wey is minge anak din wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

¹⁷Is ikesepulù ne iyan si Shimei wey is minge anak din wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

¹⁸Is ike-11 ne iyan si Azarel wey is minge anak din wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

¹⁹Is ike-12 ne iyan si Hashabia wey is minge anak din wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

²⁰Is ike-13 ne iyan si Shebuel wey is minge anak din wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

²¹Is ike-14 ne iyan si Matitia wey is minge anak din wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

²²Is ike-15 ne iyan si Jerimot wey is minge anak din wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

²³Is ike-16 ne iyan si Hanania wey is minge anak din wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

²⁴Is ike-17 ne iyan si Joshbekasha wey is minge anak din wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

²⁵Is ike-18 ne iyan si Hanani wey is minge anak din wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

²⁶Is ike-19 ne iyan si Maloti wey is minge anak din wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

²⁷Is ike-20 ne iyan si Eliata wey is minge anak din wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

²⁸Is ike-21 ne iyan si Hotir wey is minge anak din wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

²⁹Is ike-22 ne iyan si Gidalti wey is minge anak din wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

³⁰Is ike-23 ne iyan si Mahaziot wey is minge anak din wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

³¹Is ike-24 ne iyan si Romanti Ezer wey is minge anak din wey minge kezuzumahi zin; 12 zan daan.

Is minge Ebantey te minge Gemawan te Baley te Nengazen

26 Iyan heini minge grupu te minge ebantey te minge gemawan dutun te valey te Nengazen.

Is ebpuun te pemilya ni Kora, si Meshemia he anak ni Kore he sakup te pemilya ni Asaf, ²wey pitu he anak din he menge maama, ne iyan si Zacarias is kinekekayan, sunud si Jediel, Zebadia. Jatniel, ³Elam. Jehohanan, wey si Eliehoenai

⁴Si Obed Edom wey kes walu he menge anak din he menge maama he iyan si Shemaya is kinekekayan, sunud si Jehozabad, Joa, Sacar, Netanel, ⁵Amiel, Isacar, wey si Peuletai. Midtuvazan te Megbevayà si Obed Edom. ⁶Is kinekekayan he anak ni Obed Edom he si Shemaya duen menge anak din he menge maama he menge pengulu te menge pemilya, su zuen dan menge ketau. ⁷Iyan heini sikandan si Otni, Refael, Obed, wey si Elzabad. Is kezuzumahi zan he si Elihu wey si Semakia, ne zuen dan daan menge ketau. ⁸Iyan heini langun menge kevuwazan ni Obed Edom. Sikandan wey is menge anak dan wey menge kezuzumahi zan, ne zuen dan egkehimu wey nengetuanan he menge terebahu. Is kahabet dan 62 langun.

⁹Is 18 he menge anak wey menge kezuzumahi ni Meshemia, ne zuen dan daan menge ketau. ¹⁰Si Hosa he ebpuun te pemilya ni Merari, ne zuen din daan menge anak. Midhimu ni Hosa si Shimri he lavew he pengulu te pemilya zan minsan te kena sikandin kinekekayan he anak. ¹¹Ne is ikezuwa ki Shimri ne si Hilkia, is iketelu ne si Tebalia, ne is ikeempat ne si Zacarias. Ne 13 is langun he menge anak wey kezuzumahi ni Hosa he menge vantey zuen te gemawan te valey te Nengazen.

¹²Migrupu is menge vantey zutun te menge gemawan te valey te Nengazen sumalà is pengulu te pemilya zan, ne zuen dan menge ketengdanan te kebpenilbi zutun te valey te Nengazen, iring te menge iring dan he menge Leviha-

nen. ¹³Midripa sikandan ke hendei zapit he gemawan ebpekevante y is menge pemilya zan, betan-en etawa megurang en. ¹⁴Is dapit te edsilaan, ne iyan dutun neripahan si Shelemia, ne is dapit te zizaya he gemawan, ne iyan neripahan dutun is anak din he si Zacarias. Heini si Zacarias ne metau he edsambag. ¹⁵Ne is dapit te egkezivavà he gemawan ne iyan dutun neripahan si Obed Edom, ne iyan midserigan is menge anak din te menge budiga. ¹⁶Is dapit te edsenlepan he gemawan wey is gemawan he beyeey te idtekezeg dutun te valey te Nengazen, ne iyan dutun neripahan si Shupim wey si Hosa.

Ebpesembayè dan dutun he ebantey sumalà te midtendek dan: ¹⁷Is dapit te edsilaan ne heenem is ibpevantey zutun kada andew, is dapit te zizaya ne heepat, is dapit te divavà ne heepat, ne is kada budiga ne tig-dezuwa. ¹⁸Is dapit te edsenlepan ne heepat is ibpevantey te ibayà he edtekezeg dutun te valey te Nengazen, ne dezuwa is ibpevantey zutun te lama.

¹⁹Iyan heini sikandan grupu te menge vantey te menge gemawan te valey te Nengazen he menge kevuwazan ni Kora wey ni Merari.

Is menge Trisuriru wey is Duma pa he menge Upisyal

²⁰Is duma he menge Levihanen ne iyan midserigan duen te menge budiga zuen te valey te Megbevayà, ragkes en dutun is menge budiga te menge azen he inhalad diyà te Megbevayà.

²¹Si Ladan, kevuwazan ni Gershon, ne mahabet is menge kevuwazan ni Ladan he menge pengulu zaan te kevuwazan dan. ²²Is menge anak ni Jehieli he si Zetam wey si Joel ne iyan midserigan te menge budiga zutun te valey te Nengazen.

²³Iyan heini minge upisyal he ebpuun te minge kevuwazan ni Amram, Izhar, Hebron, wey si Uziel:

Is ebpuun te minge kevuwazan ni Amram: ²⁴si Shebuel, he kevuwazan ni Gershon he anak ni Moises, iyan pengulu he upisyal zutun te minge budiga te valey te Nengazen. ²⁵Is minge kezuzumahi zin he minge kevuwazan ni Eliezer ne iyan si Rehabia, Jeshaya, Joram, Zicri, wey si Shelomit. ²⁶Is minge budiga he zutun idtagù is minge inhalad ni Hadi David wey te minge pengulu te minge pemilya, te minge peremandar te minge linibu, wey te minge ginatus he minge sundaru, wey te zuma pa he minge peremandar, insarig ki Selomit wey is minge kezuzumahi zin. ²⁷Inhalad dan is duma he nengaagew zan te kebpekidtebek dan para egemiten dutun te valey te Nengazen. ²⁸Si Shelomit wey is minge kezuzumahi zin ne iyan ed-atur te langun he inhalad ni Samuel he ebpeneuven, ni Saul he anak ni Kish, ni Abner he anak ni Ner, wey ni Joab he anak ni Zeruya. Is duma pa he inhalad ne mid-atur zan daan.

²⁹Is ebpuun te minge kevuwazan ni Izhar: si Kenania, wey is minge anak din he minge maama, minge administradur wey minge megguhusey te Israel. Wazè dan ketengdanan dutun te valey te Nengazen.

³⁰Ebpuun te minge kevuwazan ni Hebron: si Hashabia wey is 1,700 he minge kezuzumahi zin he zuen dan minge ketau. Insarig kandan is kedumala te minge tanà he zapit te edsenlepan te wahig te Jordan. Iyan sikandan mid-atur te minge vuluhaten te Nengazen wey vuluhaten te hadi dutun he lugar. ³¹Si Jeria is pengulu te minge kevuwazan ni Hebron sumalà diyà te listahan te pemilya zan. Hein ike-40 he tuig te kedhadì ni David, ne mibpen-ahà is listahan, ne naahà dutun he zuen minge

kevuwazan ni Hebron diyà te Jazer he sakup te Gilead, ne heini sikandan, duen dan minge ketau. ³²Si Jeria ne zuen din 2,700 he minge kezuzumahi he zuen dan minge ketau wey minge pengulu sikandan te minge pemilya. Iyan sikandan impezumala ni Hadi David te minge kevuwazan ni Reuben, ni Gad, wey ketengà he tribu ni Manase. Ne iyan sikandan mid-atur te langun he vuluhaten te Megbevayà wey vuluhaten te hadi dutun he minge lugar.

Is minge Upisyal te minge Sundaru

27 Iyan heini minge nelista he minge pengulu, minge peremandar, wey minge upisyal te minge Israillihanen he ebpenilbi te hadi pinaagi te kedumala te minge grupu te minge sundaru he ebpenilbi te senge vulan kada tuig. Is kada grupu ne zuen 24,000 he minge sundaru.

²Si Jashobeam he anak ni Zabdiel ne iyan peremandar te minge sundaru te egkehuna he vulan. 24,000 he minge sundaru is kandin he grupu. ³Kevuwazan sikandin ni Perez wey pengulu te langun he upisyal te minge sundaru te egkehuna he vulan.

⁴Si Dodai he kevuwazan ni Ahoa ne iyan peremandar te minge sundaru te ikezuwa he vulan. 24,000 he minge sundaru is kandin he grupu. Si Miklot ne iyan pinekelavew he upisyal te grupu ni Dodai.

⁵Si Benaya he anak ni Jehoyada he memumuhahat, ne iyan peremandar te minge sundaru te iketulu he vulan. 24,000 he minge sundaru is grupu zin. ⁶Heini si Benaya, ne iyan mevurut he pengulu zuen te 30 he minge mevurut he minge sakup ni David. Ne is anak din he si Amizabad, ne iyan pinekelavew he upisyal zin diyà te grupu zin.

⁷Si Asahel he suled ni Joab, ne iyan peremandar te minge sundaru te ikepat

he vulan. Is anak din he si Zebadia iyan mid-ilis kandin. Ne 24,000 he menge sundaru is diyà te grupu zin.

⁸Si Shamhut he kevuwazan ni Izra, ne iyan peremandar te menge sundaru te ikelima he vulan. 24,000 he menge sundaru is diyà te grupu zin.

⁹Si Ira he anak ni Ikesh he tig-Tekoa, ne iyan peremandar te menge sundaru te ikeenem he vulan. 24,000 he menge sundaru is diyà te grupu zin.

¹⁰Si Helez he tig-Pelon he kevuwazan ni Efraim, ne iyan peremandar te menge sundaru te ikepitu he vulan. 24,000 he menge sundaru is diyà te grupu zin.

¹¹Si Sibecai he tig-Husha he kevuwazan ni Zera, ne iyan peremandar te menge sundaru te ikewalu he vulan. 24,000 he menge sundaru is diyà te grupu zin.

¹²Si Abiezer he tig-Anatot he kevuwazan ni Benjamin, ne iyan peremandar te menge sundaru te ikesiyam he vulan. 24,000 he menge sundaru is diyà te grupu zin.

¹³Si Maharai he tig-Netofa he kevuwazan ni Zera, ne iyan peremandar te menge sundaru te ikesepulù he vulan. 24,000 he menge sundaru is diyà te grupu zin.

¹⁴Si Benaya he tig-Piraton he kevuwazan ni Efraim ne iyan peremandar te menge sundaru te ike-11 he vulan. 24,000 he menge sundaru is diyà te grupu zin.

¹⁵Si Heldai he tig-Netofa he kevuwazan ni Otniel, ne iyan peremandar te menge sundaru te ike-12 he vulan. 24,000 he menge sundaru is diyà te grupu zin.

Is menge Upisyal te menge Tribu te Israel

¹⁶Iyan heini menge upisyal te menge tribu te Israel:

Diyà te tribu ni Reuben: si Eliezer he anak ni Zicri.

Diyà te tribu ni Simeon: si Shefatia he anak ni Maaca. ¹⁷Diyà te tribu ni Levi: si Hashabia he anak ni Kemuel.

Diyà te tribu ni Aaron: si Zadok.

¹⁸Diyà te tribu ni Juda: si Elihu he suled ni David.

Diyà te tribu ni Isacar: si Omri he anak ni Micael.

¹⁹Diyà te tribu ni Zebulun: si Ishmaya he anak ni Obadias.

Diyà te tribu ni Naftali: si Jeremot he anak ni Azriel.

²⁰Diyà te tribu ni Efraim: si Hoshea he anak ni Azazia.

Diyà te ketengà he tribu ni Manase: si Joel he anak ni Pedaya.

²¹Diyà te ketengè pa he tribu ni Manase diyà te Gilead: si Iddo he anak ni Zacarias.

Diyà te tribu ni Benjamin: si Jaasiel he anak ni Abner.

²²Diyà te tribu ni Dan: si Azarel he anak ni Jeroham.

Iyan heini sikandan menge upisyal te menge tribu te Israel.

²³Hein impemelista ni David is menge etew, ne wazè din iragkes is wazè pa mebpenuigen te 20 he tuig, su mid-saad is Nengazen he ibpemezakel zin is menge Israilihanen he iring te menge vituen diyà te langit. ²⁴Ne mibpuunan ni Joab he anak ni Zeruya is kebpensinsus te menge etew, piru wazè din mepasad is kebpensinsus su nepauk is Megbevayà. Umbe wazà maamin melista ziyà te listahan ni Hadì David is tivuuk he kezakel te menge Israilihanen.

Is menge Upisyal te Ginhedian

²⁵Si Azmavet he anak ni Adiel, ne iyan midserigan te menge budiga te turugan te hadì.

Si Jonatan he anak ni Uzia, ne iyan midserigan te minge budiga ziyà te minge inged wey te minge turi.

²⁶Si Ezri he anak ni Kelub, ne iyan midserigan te kegketerebehuwa te vevesukà te hadi.

²⁷Si Shimei he tig-Rama, ne iyan sinerigan te minge pemuleey te paras te hadi.

Si Zabdi he tig-Shifam, ne iyan midserigan te minge paras wey minge vinu te hadi.

²⁸Si Baal Hanan he tig-Geder, ne iyan midserigan te minge kayu he ulibu wey sikemur ziyà te minge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan.

Si Joash, ne iyan midserigan te minge teleguey te lana te ulibu.

²⁹Si Shitrai he tig-Sharon, ne iyan midserigan te minge vaka he ebpe-menabtab diyà te penebtavà te Sharon.

Si Shafat he anak ni Adlai, ne iyan midserigan te minge vaka ziyà te minge sugud.

³⁰Si Obil he Ismailihanen, ne iyan midserigan te minge kemilyu.

Si Jeeda he tig-Meronot, ne iyan midserigan te minge asnu.

³¹Si Jaziz he Hagarnen, ne iyan midserigan te minge kerehidu.

Iyan heini sikandan langun minge upisyal he minge sinerigan te minge azen ni Hadi David.

³²Si Jonatan he anggam ni Hadi David, ne iyan megsesambag din. Sevaha sikandin he uluwanen he etew wey menurunat. Si Jehiel he anak ni Hacmoni, ne iyan tigpenurù te minge anak te hadi. ³³Si Ahitofel is sevaha pa he megsesambag te hadi. Si Hushai he Arkanhen ne utew emigu te hadi. ³⁴Hein minatey en si Ahitofel, ne nepuliyen sikandin ni Jehoyada (he anak ni Benaya) wey ni Abiatar. Si Joab, ne iyan peremandar te minge sundaru te hadi.

Is Pelanu ni David para te Baley te Nengazen

28 Dutun he timpu, impetawag ni Hadi David diyà te Jerusalem is langun he minge upisyal te Israel: Is minge upisyal te minge tribu, is minge peremandar te kada grupu te minge sundaru he ebpenilbi te hadi, is duma pa he minge peremandar te minge linibu wey ginatus he minge sundaru, is minge upisyal he minge sinerigan te langun he minge azen wey minge layud dutun te hadi wey te minge anak din, is minge upisyal ziyà te turugan is minge gehe-manen he minge etew, wey langun he memetau he minge sundaru.

²Hein nengevurun dan en ne midhitindeg si David he migkagi te, “Peminega a keniya, minge suled wey minge keet-etawan ku. Egkesuat a he ebangun te valey te Nengazen para egkesevukan duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew, para zuen egkeuntuzan te paa zin. Ne neisip ku is edtukuzen en heini. ³Piru migkegiyan a te Megbevayà te, ‘Kenè ka iyan ebpeketukud te valey te Nengazen para te zengeg ku tenged te sevaha ka he sundaru wey mezakel is mibpenhimetayan nu.’ ⁴Piru minsan te iring dutun, mibpili a te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, he ebpuun te tivuuk he pemilya zey he egkehimu he hadi te Israel te wazà pidteman. Mibpili din is tribu te Juda he iyan pengulu he tribu. Ne ebpuun kayi he tribu, mibpili din is pemilya ku, ne ebpuun te pemilya ku ingkelihey zin is kebpilia zin kedè he hadi te tivuuk Israel. ⁵Mibegayan e zin te mezakel he minge anak he minge maama, ne ebpuun dutun te kandan mibpili din si Solomon he edhadi te ginhedian din he iyan is Israel. ⁶Migkegiyan e zin te, ‘Is anak nu he si Solomon iyan ebpeketukud te valey ku wey te minge lama kayi. Su mibpili

ku sikandin he egkehimu he anak ku, ne egkehimu a zaan he amey zin. ⁷Ne emun ebpedayun sikandin he edsunud te minge sugù ku iring te ebeelan din guntaan, ne ibpahadì ku is minge kevuwazan din te wazà pidtemanan.'

⁸"Umbe guntaan, ebmenduan ku sikiyu kayi te etuvangan te langun he minge Israilihanen, he minge etew te Nengazen, wey ziyà te etuvangan te Megbevayè tew, he tumana niw purungi is langun he minge sugù te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Emun ebeelan niw heini, ne pedayun he egkaangken niw heini is meupiya he tanà, he igkepepengevilin niw te minge kevuwazan niw te wazà pidtemanan.

⁹"Ne sikew, Solomon he anak ku, killelaa nu wey silbiyi nu is Megbevayà te amey nu te tivuuk he gehinawa nu wey isip nu, su naahà te Nengazen is kada gehinawa wey netuenan din is tuyù tew wey ked-isip-isip tew. Emun ed-apat ka ziyà te kandin, ne edtevanggan ke zin; piru emun ed-iniyug ka kandin ne ebelegazen ke zin te wazà pidtemanan. ¹⁰Umbe, is-isipa nu heini purungi. Mibpilì ka te Nengazen he ibpetukud duen te valey te Nengazen. Pekeligen ka, wey terebehuwa nu heini he vuluhaten."

¹¹Ne imbegey ni David ki Solomon is langun he pelanu te kebpetukud te valey te Nengazen wey te minge varkun kayi, minge bilding, minge budiga, minge rugu ziyà te zivavew, minge rugu ziyà te seled, wey te Utew Segradu he Lugar he zutun ebpeseyluwa is salà te minge etew. ¹²Imbegey ni David heini is langun he pelanu he impenurù kandin te Mulin-ulin para te kebaal te minge lama te valey te Nengazen, wey te langun he minge rugu he nekelingut kayi wey te minge budiga te valey te Megbevayà, ragkes en is minge budiga te minge vutang he impenhalad. ¹³Mibpenurù ni

David daan si Solomon mehitenged te kegrupu te minge memumuhat wey te minge Levihanen wey te langun he minge vuluhaten te kebpencilbi zutun te valey te Nengazen, wey te langun he minge gelemiten te kebpencilbi. ¹⁴Impenurù din daan ke pira is kezakel te minge pelata wey vulawan is egkegamit te kebaal kayi he minge gelemiten: ¹⁵te minge sulù he vulawan wey minge selevukà kayi; te minge sulù he pelata wey te minge selevukà kayi; ¹⁶te minge lemisan he vulawan te selevukà te supas he ibpemuhat diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà; te lemisan he pelata; ¹⁷te vulawan he minge tinidur he dezekelà; te minge yehung he vulawan wey pitsil; te vulawan wey pelata he minge pinggan, ¹⁸wey pemuhatà he vulawan he edtutungan te veyewà. Mibpenurù daan ni David si Solomon ke ebmenmenuwen te ebaal is bulawan he kirubin he ebpekelambung is pakpak dan duen te divavew te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen.

¹⁹Migkagi si Hadì David te, "Heini he minge pelanu ne insurat pinaagi te kegiya te Nengazen, ne mibpenurù e zin ke ebmenmenuwen heini te ebaal is langun."

²⁰Migkegiyan daan ni David is anak din he si Solomon, "Mebpekeligen ka wey mebbekevurut ka. Puuni nu en is kebpeterebahu. Kenè ka mahandek wey mebmeluya, su is Nengazen he Megbevayà, he Megbevayè ku, eduma kenikew. Kenè ke zin ed-ewaan wey ebey-anan taman te egkepasad is langun he terebahu para te valey te Nengazen. ²¹Ne andam en is grupu te minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen te langun he terebahu para zuen te valey te Megbevayà wey zuen daan minge etew he zuen minge ketau te kedterebehuwa he minsan hengkey he vuluhaten he andam te ked-ugup kenikew. Is minge upisyal

wey is langun he minge etew ne andam he ebpezumazuma kenikew.”

Is minge Gasa te Kedtukud te Baley te Nengazen

29 Ne migkegiyan ni Hadì David is langun he minge Israilihanen te, “Si Solomon he anak ku he mibpili te Megbevayà, betan-en pa ne wazè din pa kesinetian. Dekelà is buluhaten, su is edtukuzen he vilding ne kenà para te etew, kekenà, para te Nengazen he Megbevayà. ²Mibeelan ku is taman te egkehimu ku te ked-andam te minge gamit para te valey te Megbevayè ku: minge vulawan, pelata, brunsi, putew, kayu, mahalen he minge vatu he uniks, ismiralda, minge vatu he nekedseselekawà is barek, wey zuma pa he utew minge mekempet he minge vatu wey mehabet he minge marmul. ³Ne tenged te kebmahala ku zutun te valey te Megbevayè ku, ne ibegey ku is keugelingen ku he vulawan wey pelata para te kebangun kayi, wazà lavet duen te minge gamit he integana ku en para te segradu he valey te Nengazen. ⁴Is ibegey ku 100 he tunilada he vulawan he ebpuun te Ofir, wey minge 250 he tunilada he pelata. Egemiten heini para id-apid te minge elavat dutun te valey te Nengazen, ⁵wey para te langun he minge gelemiten he ebeelan te minge platiru. Guntaan hentei is egkesuat he ebegey para te Nengazen?”

⁶Ne zutun, is minge pengulu te minge pemilya, is minge pengulu te minge tribu te Israel, is minge peremandar te linibu wey ginatus he minge sundaru, wey is minge upisyal he minge sinerigan te azen te hadì, mibegey zan daan he ebpuun te keputian te atey zan. ⁷Mibegey sikandan para te kebeeli zuen te valey te Megbevayà te minge 175 he tunilada he vulawan, 10,000 he selapi he vulawan, 350 he tunilada he pelata, 630

he tunilada he brunsi, wey 3,500 he tunilada he putew.

⁸Duen daan mibegey te mahalen he minge vatu, ne intagù heini ziyà te budiga zuen te valey te Nengazen he iyan edumala zuen si Jehiel he kevuwazan ni Gershon. ⁹Utey nengelipey is minge etew su mibegey is minge pengulu zan he ebpuun te keputian te atey zan para te Nengazen. Utey zaan nelipey si Hadì David.

Is Ked-ampù ni David

¹⁰Midalig ni David is Nengazen dutun te etuvangan te tivuuk he keet-etawan. Migkagi sikandin te,

“He Nengazen, he Megbevayà te kepuun dey he si Jacob, ereg ka he edeligen te wazà pidtemanan. ¹¹Gemhanan ka, telehuzen ka, dungganen wey ereg he edeligen. Su kenikew is langun diyà te langit wey zini te tanà. Iyan ka hadì, he Nengazen, wey lavew ka te langun. ¹²Is minge ketigeyunan wey zengeg ne ziyà ebpuun te kenikew. Iyan ka edumala te langun. Gemhanan ka, wey iyan ka ebpekevegey te zesen wey gehem diyà te minsan hentei.

¹³“He Megbevayè dey, guntaan ebpe-selematan dey sikew wey edeligen dey is telehuzen he ngazan nu. ¹⁴Piru hentei key, siak wey is keet-etawan ku, he ebpekevegey key te utew subra he iring kayi? Langun he minge vutang ne ziyà ebpuun te kenikew, ne ibegey zey kenikew is ebpuun ded kenikew. ¹⁵Netueanan nu he humuhulevungà key zà kayi te kelibutan iring te minge kepuun dey. Is untung dey ne iring dà te alung he egkehanew zà.

¹⁶“He Nengazen he Megbevayè dey, heini is langun he imbegey zey para te kedtukuzan te valey nu, ne para te zengeg te wagas he ngazan nu ne ebpuun ded kenikew. Kenikew heini is lan-

gun! ¹⁷ He Megbevayè ku, netuenan ku he iyan ka edsusi te minge gehinawa zey, ne igkelipey nu ke egkeehè nu he metazeng heini. Umbe tutuu wey ebpuun te keputian te atey is kebegaya ku kayi he minge vutang. Wey minsan is minge keet-etawan nu he kayi guntaan ne neehè ku he mibegey zan daan te ebpuun te keputian te atey zan. Umbe utew a nelipey.

¹⁸ “He Nengazen, he Megbevayà te minge kepuun dey he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob, deyzey ke lelayun nu heini idtagù diyà te minge gehinawa te minge keet-etawan nu, wey tevangi nu sikandan he mebmepezumdumahan kenikew. ¹⁹ Wey ivegey nu zaan diyà te anak ku he si Solomon is dekelà he tinguhà te kedtuman te minge sugù nu, minge penurù, wey te minge sulunuzen, wey te kebaal te langun he ibpetuman ku mehitenged te kedtukuza te valey te Nengazen he mibpurungan ku pengendami.”

²⁰ Ne migkegiyan ni David is tivuuk he keet-etawan te, “Deliga niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.” Ne zutun midalig dan is Nengazen, he Megbevayà te minge kepuun dan. Midluhud dan wey midungul he tuus te kebegayi zan te zengeg te Nengazen wey te hadi.

Migkilala is Kegkahadi ni Solomon

²¹ Sunud he andew ne mibpemuhat dan is Nengazen te minge pemuhat he edtutungen: 1,000 he minge tudu he vaka, 1,000 he memegurang en he minge meemahan he kerehidu, wey 1,000 he meemahan he minge nati pa. Nemuhat daan sikandan te minge pemuhat he inumen wey mezakel pa is impemuhat dan para te tivuuk he minge Israilihanen. ²² Nemengaan dan

wey nemen-inum he melipayen diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen te haazà he andew.

Ne sunud dutun, intubuy zan en si Solomon he anak ni David he iyan hadi dan. Midlenahan si Solomon he anak ni David diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he tuus he iyan en hadi dan, midlenahan daan si Zadok he tuus te kegemumuhat din. ²³ Umbe, mibpinuu si Solomon duen te pinuuwey te Nengazen te kedhadi he ilis te amey zin he si David. Mid-uswag si Solomon wey mibpezumazuma kandin is tivuuk he Israel. ²⁴ Nenangdù is langun he minge upisyal, wey minge gehemanen he minge etew, wey is langun he anak ni Hadì David he ebpesakup dan ki Hadì Solomon. ²⁵ Midhimu te Nengazen he mevantug si Solomon te tivuuk he Israel wey mibegayan din sikandin te zengeg he wazà maangken te zuma he minge hadi te Israel.

Is Kebpatey ni David

²⁶⁻²⁷ Nehimu he hadi si David he anak ni Jesse te tivuuk he Israel seled te 40 he tuig-7 he tuig diyà te Hebron ne 33 he tuig diyà te Jerusalem. ²⁸ Mibmelugayad is untung din wey sepian sikandin wey dungganen. Minatey sikandin he megurang en utew, ne neilisan sikandin te anak din he si Solomon te kedhadi. ²⁹ Is gugud mehitenged te kedhadi ni Hadì David, puun te puunà taman te ketepusan, ne ingkesurat heini ziyà te minge libru te minge ebpeneuven he si Samuel, Natan wey Gad. ³⁰ Ingkesurat dutun ke mibmenumenu zin is kedhadi din, wey ke sengemenu is kegkegemhanan din, wey is langun he nehita vù kandin wey te Israel, wey te nekelingut he minge ginhedian.

2 Cronica

Mibuyù si Solomon te Ketau

(1 Menge Hadì 3:1-15)

1 Nehimu he utew melig-en is kedhadi ni Solomon he anak ni David diyà te ginhedian din su miduma kandin is Nengazen he Megbevayè din, wey midhimu zin sikandin he utew gehemanen. ²Ne mibpekidlalag si Solomon te langun he menge Israilihanen, te menge peremandar te menge linibu wey menge ginatus he menge sundaru, te menge menhuhusey, te langun he menge pengulu te Israel, wey te langun he menge pengulu te menge pemilya. ³Ne migenat si Solomon wey is tivuuk he keet-etawan pehendiyà te simbahan diyà te metikang he lugar ziyà te Gibeon, su ziyà kes Tulda he Edtelevukaayan te Megbevayà. Heini he Tulda ne mibpeveelan ni Moises he suluguen te Nengazen diyà te sibsivayan. ⁴Dutun he timpu ne neuwit en ni David kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà he ebpuun te Kiriati Jearim pehendiyà te tulda he integana zin para kayi diyà te Jerusalem. ⁵Piru sikan is brunsi he pemuhatà he mibeelan ni Bezalel he anak ni Uri he apù ni Hur, ne ziyè pa te Gibeon dutun te etuvangan te Tulda te Nengazen. Umbe ziyà medtigum si Solomon wey is tivuuk he keet-etawan te kebpenginginsà te Nengazen. ⁶Ne nemenahik si Solomon diyà te pemuhatà he brunsi ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen diyà te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan, ne mibpemuhat sikandin te 1,000 he menge pemuhat he edtutugan.

⁷Haazà he kezukileman, mibpaahà is Megbevayà ki Solomon ne migkegiyan din sikandin te, “Buyù ka te minsan hengkey he egkesuatan nu su ibegey ku kenikew.” ⁸Midtavak si Solomon te,

“Impeehè nu is dekelà he gagew nu te amey ku he si David, ne guntaan ne iyan a impuli nu he hadì. ⁹Ne guntaan, Nengazen he Megbevayà, tumana nu is impenangdù nu te amey ku he si David, su midhimu a kenikew he hadì te keet-etawan he iring kezakel te pantad. ¹⁰Begayi a te ketau wey keuluwanen wey ku mezumala heini he keet-etawan. Su hentei zà buwa etawa is ebpekehimu he edumala kayi te utew mezakel he keet-etawan nu?”

¹¹Migkegiyan te Megbevayà si Solomon te, “Geina te mibuyù ka te ketau wey keuluwanen te kedumala kayi te keet-etawan ku he ebpehedian ku kenikew, ne wazè ka mebuyù te ketigeyunan etawa dengeg etawa kegkepetaya te menge kuntada nu etawa melugayad he untung, ¹²ne ibegey ku kenikew is ebuyuen nu. Ne kenà iyan dà heeyan su ed-umanan ku pa sikew te zekelà he ketigeyunan wey zengge he wazè pa maangken te minsan hentei he hadì he nehuna kenikew. Wey kenà daan egkaangken te edsunud pa he menge hadì.”

¹³Ne zutun ne mid-awà dutun si Solomon te Tulda he Edtelevukaayan diyà te simbahan he ziyà te metikang he lugar ziyà te Gibeon, ne midlikù sikandin diyà te Jerusalem. Ne midhadi sikandin diyà te Israel.

Is menge Ketigeyunan ni Solomon

(1 Menge Hadì 10:26-29)

¹⁴Neketigum si Solomon te 1,400 he menge kerwahi wey 12,000 he kudà. Is duma kayi, ziyè din ipelastar te menge inged din he selevukà te menge kerwahi zin, ne is duma pa, ziyà te kandin diyà te Jerusalem. ¹⁵Dutun te timpu te iyan sikandin hadì, henduen dà te vatu is ked-isipa te pelata wey vulawan tenged te kezekelè din, ne is kahabet te mahalen he kayu he sidru ne henduen be te

ebpekeiring dà te urdinaryu he kayu he sikemur ziyà te minge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan. ¹⁶Is minge kudà ni Solomon diyà ebpuun te Ehipto wey Cilia. Hustu he vali is impemasa kayi ziyà te Cilicia te minge perezemasa. ¹⁷Dutun he timpu is bali te kerwahi he ebpuun diyà te Ehipto ne 600 he vuuk he pelata, ne is kudà 150 he vuuk he pelata. Ne imbelegya heini te minge etew ni Solomon diyà te langun he minge hadi te minge Hitihanen wey te minge Aramihanen.

**Is Ked-endama te Kedtukuza
te Baley te Nengazen**

(1 Minge Hadì 5:1-18)

2 Dutun he timpu, insugù ni Solomon is kedtukuza te valey te Nengazen para te zengeg te Nengazen wey kedtukuza te turugan he para te keugelingen din. ²Midtigum din is 70,000 he minge tighakut, 80,000 he tigbasbas te minge vatu ziyà te minge vuvungan, wey 3,600 he minge etew he iyan edumala.

³Mibpeuwit si Solomon te lalag diyà te ki Hadì Hiram he hadi te Tyre he edhendumen te: “Peuwiti a kenikew te kayu he sidru iring te mibeelan nu zengan diyà te amey ku he si David te kedtukuza zin te turugan din. ⁴Ebpehitendeg a te valey te Nengazen para te zengeg te Nengazen he Megbevayè ku. Egkehimu heini he segradu he lugar he zutun edtutunga is mehemut he veyewà wey ebpe-muhanan layun te segradu he supas. Kayi zaan ebpe-muhanan te pemuhatan he edtutungen kada meselem wey mezikilem, wey te minge Andew te Kedhimeley, te Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag wey te zuma he minge pista te kebegayi te zengeg te Nengazen he Megbevayè dey. Heini he sulunuzen kinahanglan he edtumanen te minge Israillihanen taman te taman.”

⁵“Dekelà he valey te Nengazen is edtukuzen ku, su utew mekegegehem is Megbevayè dey kenà te zuma he ed-

ezapen. ⁶Piru hentei is ebpekehimu he edtukud te valey he para kandin? Su kenà gami sikandin ed-ereg diyà te langit, minsan diyà te pinekemetikang he vahin te langit. Umbe kenà a zait he ebpekepehitendeg te valey te Nengazen. Is edtukuzen ku zà ne iyan dà is lugar he zutun edtutunga is minge pemuhatan diyà te etuvangan din. ⁷Umbe guntaan, sugua nu zini is etew he metau he edterebahu te vulawan, pelata, brunsi, putew wey metau he ebpenhavel te manggad, he merudtem, kanggan, wey meitem is kaavuavu zin, wey metau he ed-ukir. Edterebahu sikandin duma te minge metau he ibpemeterebahu ku he tig-Juda wey tig-Jerusalem, he mibpili te amey ku he si David. ⁸Peuwiti a zaan te kayu he sidru, sipris, wey algum he ebpuun te Lebanon, su netuenan ku he memetau is minge sakup nu he ebpe-menamped te kayu. Ed-ugupan te minge sakup ku is minge sakup nu, ⁹te ked-andam te mezakel he minge kayu, su utew zekelà wey mekempet is baley te Nengazen he edtukuzen ku. ¹⁰Ebeyazan ku is minge tigtamped nu te minge kayu te 60,000 he saku he trigu, 60,000 he saku he barli, 110,000 he gelun he vinu, wey 110,000 he gelun he lana te ulibu.”

¹¹Iyan heini tavak ni Hadì Hiram he hadi te Tyre ziyà te ki Solomon pinaagi te surat:

“Tenged te mahal te Nengazen is mezakel he minge keet-etawan din ne midhimu ke zin he hadi dan. ¹²Edeligen is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel he midlimbag te langit wey kelibutan! Mibegayan din si Hadì David te uluwannen he anak, he nepenù te keuluwannen wey kedsavut, he edtukud te valey te Nengazen wey turugan he para te keugelingen din.”

¹³“Edsuguen ku ziyà te kenikew si Hiram Abi, he sevaha te memetau he edterebahu. ¹⁴Tig-Dan is iney zin, ne is

amey zin tig-Tyre. Metau sikandin he edterebahu te vulawan, pelata, brunsi, putew, batu, wey kayu, wey te kebaal te manggad he merudtem, meitem is kaavuavu zin, wey kanggan wey linu, egketau sikandin te minsan hengkey he kelasi te ked-ukir, wey ebpekevaal sikandin te minsan hengkey he kelasi te zayandayan he ebpevelan kandin. Edterebahu sikandin he iyan duma zin is kenikew he menge terebahanti wey is menge terebahanti he mibpili te telehuzen he amey nu he si David.

¹⁵“Ne guntaan telehuzen he Solomon ipewuit nu kayi te kenami is trigu, barli, wey vinu, wey lana te ulibu he insaad nu ¹⁶ne ebpenempezen dey is minsan hengkey he kayu ziyà te Lebanon he egkinehnglanan nu. Ne ibpepipikit dey heini ne ibpegampung dey zà heini te zagat pehendiyà te Jopa. Ne iyan kew uwit kayi ziyà te Jerusalem.”

¹⁷Impemelista ni Solomon is langun he kenà Israilihanen diyà te Israel iring te mibeelan te amey zin he si David, ne is kezakel 153,600. ¹⁸Midhimu zin is 70,000 he tighakut, is 80,000 iyan tig-basbas te menge watu ziyà te menge vuvungan, ne is 3,600 ne iyan edumala te menge terebahanti.

Midtukud Si Solomon te Baley te Nengazen diyà te Jerusalem

3 Ne mibpuunan en ni Solomon is ked-tukuza te valey te Nengazen diyà te Jerusalem diyà te Buvungan te Moria, he zutun mebpaahà is Nengazen te amey zin he si David. Diyè din heini tukuza te gunasà ni Arauna he Jebusihanen, kes lugar he integana ni David. ²Mibpuunan din en heini te edtukud te ikezuwa he andew te ikezuwa he vulan, te ikeepat he tuig te kedhadì din.

³Is pundasyun kayi te valey te Megbevayà ne 90 he giek is kelugayad ne 30 he giek is keluag. ⁴Is barkun diyà te etuvan-

gan te valey te Nengazen ne 30 he giek iring duen te keluag te sukud te valey te Nengazen, ne 30 zaan he giek is ketikang din. Ne mid-epizan ni Solomon te lunsey he vulawan is diyà te seled kayi.

⁵Ne mibpeelevatan din is lewahan kayi te valey te Nengazen te kayu he sipris wey mid-epizan te pudu vulawan, wey mibpendeyzeyanan te menge palma wey menge kedina. ⁶Mibpezeyeyanan din daan haazà is baley te Nengazen te mahalen he menge watu wey vulawan he ebpuun pa ziyà te Parvaim. ⁷Mibpeepizan din te vulawan is menge sele-gunting, menge gemawan wey menge marku kayi, wey menge elavat. Ne midezeyeyanan te in-ukir he kirubin is menge elavat.

⁸Is Utew Segradu he Lugar ne 30 he giek is keluag din ne 30 he giek is ketikang din, iring ded is keluagan din duen te keluagan te valey te Nengazen. Ne is seled kayi ne mid-epizan te menge 23 he tunilada he vulawan. ⁹Is migamit he menge ransang mid-epizan daan te vulawan he menge tengà te kilu is kevegat. Is menge elavat te menge rugu he zapit te zivavew ne mid-epizan daan te vulawan.

¹⁰Mibpevaal zaan si Solomon diyà te seled te Utew Segradu he Lugar te zezuwa he kirubin, ne mibpeepizan din heini te vulawan. ¹¹⁻¹³Is kada kirubin ne zezuwa is pakpak, ne is kada pakpak ne pitu wey tengà he giek is kelugayad. Umbe is kelugayad te nevekar he menge pakpak duen te zezuwa he kirubin ne 30 he giek. Is divaluy he pakpak dan ne ebpeked-uma is purù, ne is divaluy pa he pakpak dan ne ebpekesenggir te elavat. ¹⁴Is kurtina he nekaalang duen te Utew Segradu he Lugar manggad he linu he imburda zutun is meitem is kaavuavu zin, merudtem wey kanggan, imburda zaan dutun is kirubin.

Is Dezuwa he Tukud he Brunsi

(1 Menge Hadì 7:15-22)

¹⁵Mibaal zaan si Solomon te zezuwa he tukud diyà te etuvangan duen te valey te Nengazen, ne is ketikang te kada sevaha ne 52 he giek. Is kada tukud ne zuen din ulu he is kelugayad din ne pitu wey tengà he giek. ¹⁶Is kada ulu mideyzevanan te impedlambid he midiring te kedina ne impemikit dutun is mibpen-iring te prutas he pumigranata. Nenggatus is kezakel kayi he menge zayandayan. ¹⁷Impehitindeg din haazà is menge tukud diyà te etuvangan te valey te Nengazen. Is tukud he zapit te divavà ne migngезanan din te Jakin, ne is tukud dapit te zizaya ne migngезanan din te Boaz.

Is menge Gelemiten te Baley Nengazen

(1 Menge Hadì 7:23-51)

4 Mibpevaal zaan si Solomon te pemuhatà he brunsi he 30 he giek he kuwedradu wey 15 he giek is ketikang. ²Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te zekelà he teleguey te wahig he henduen te kawà, he egngезanan te Dаgat. Is kezalem kayi pitu wey tengà he giek, is keluagan kayi 15 he giek, ne is sukud te peliguy kayi 45 he giek. ³Diyà te malù egkezizalem te vèbà kayi mibpeliguyan te zezuwa he linya te menge zayandayan. Heini he menge zayandayan, henduen be te tudu he vaka, ne heenem dutun is diyà te teleguey. Ne haazà, inredsà is kebpurma zuen te kebeeli zutun te teleguey. ⁴Haazà is teleguey in-untud diyà te peka te 12 he tudu he menge vaka he brunsi he ebpein-iniyugà. Is tetelu ziyà medsinaru te zizaya, is tetelu ziyà te edsenlepan, is tetelu ziyà te zivavà, is tetelu ziyà te edsilaan. ⁵Is kekepal zutun te teleguey tetelu he vaney, is bèbà kayi iring te vèbà te tasa he netik-ew mevekar iring te mibekar en he vulak

te liryu. Ne egketeguan heini te 17,500 he gelun he wahig. ⁶Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te sepulù he visin para ebpenhugasan te menge ibpemuhat he edtutungen. Diyà isavuk is lelima te zapit te zivavà ne is lelima ne zapit te zizaya. Ne haazà is wahig dutun te teleguey he egngезanan te Dаgat ne iyan egemiten te menge memumuhat te kebpenhugas dan te keugeligen dan. ⁷Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te sepulù he selevukà te sulù he vulawan sumalà te pelanu, ne ziyà haazà isavuk te valey te Nengazen, lelima is diyà te zapit te zizaya ne is lelima ziyà te zapit te zivavà. ⁸Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te sepulù he lemisahan ne ziyà heini isavuk te valey te Nengazen, lelima is diyà te divavà ne lelima is diyà te zizaya. Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te 100 he yehung he vulawan he egemiten te kebpirik.

⁹Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te lama para zà te menge memumuhat wey te meluag he lama ziyà te gawas. Mibpeveelan din heini te menge pultahan he ebayaan te edseled dutun te lama ne mibpeepizan din haazà te brunsi. ¹⁰Ne zutun din isavuk is teleguey te wahig he egngезanan te Dаgat te zapit te zivavà he edsilaan he iskina zutun te valey te Nengazen. ¹¹Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te menge diniyun, menge pala, wey menge yehung he egemiten te kebmemirikpirik.

Nengepasad haazà is langun he mibpeveelan ni Solomon ki Hуram he para zutun te valey te Megbevayà. Ne iyan heini mibeelan din:

¹²is dezuwa he tukud;

is dezuwa he henduen be te menge yehung he in-ulu zuen te menge tukud;

is dezuwa he impedlambid he midiring te kedina he zayandayan duen te menge in-ulu te menge tukud;

¹³ is 400 he mid-iring te prutas he pumi-granata (nekepikit is dezuwa he linya kayi zuen te zezuwa he mid-iring te kedina he nekevedbed duen te in-ulu te menge tukud);

¹⁴ is menge kerumata wey menge visin kayi;

¹⁵ is teleguey te wahig he egngезanan te Dagat wey sikan is untuzà kayi te teleguey he ledawan te sepulù wey zezuwa he tudu he menge vaka;

¹⁶ is menge diniyun, menge pala, menge zezekèlà he menge tinidur he para te usa, wey zuma pa he menge gelemiten.

Is langun kayi he menge vutang para zuen te valey te Nengazen, he mibeelan ni Huram para ki Hadì Solomon, ne pudu heini brunsi he impesinew. ¹⁷ Mibpeveelan heini ni Hadì Solomon pinaagi te sel-salan diyà te Sugud te Jordan, he ziyà te pid-elangan te Sucot wey Zaretan. ¹⁸ Utew mezakel he brunsi is negamit ni Solomon, ne wazà metueni ke pira heini langun he kilu.

¹⁹ Mibpevaal zaan si Solomon kayi he menge gelemiten he para zuen te valey te Megbevayà:

bulawan he pemuhatà;

bulawan he menge lemisahan he sele-vukà te supas he ibpemuhat diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà;

²⁰ is menge selevukà te menge sulù he lunsey he vulawan wey is menge sulù kayi he ibpesiga etuvangan duen te Utew Segradu he Lugar sumalà is sulunuzen bahin kayi;

²¹ is dayandayan he menge vulak, is menge sulù wey is menge lipit, he pudu lunsey he vulawan;

²² is menge ibpenamped te pebilu, menge yehung he egemiten te kebpemirik, menge teleguey te menge veyewà, wey menge selevukà te vaga he pudu lunsey he vulawan;

is menge gemawan dutun te valey te Nengazen wey menge gemawan pehendiyà te seled te Utew Segradu he Lugar, ne pudu heini mid-epizan te vulawan.

5 Hein nepasad en ni Solomon is langun he vaal zutun te valey te Nengazen, ne mid-uwit din diyà te menge budiga zutun te valey te Nengazen is langun he menge azen he impehinungud te amey zin he si David— is menge pelata, menge vulawan, wey zuma pa he menge gelemiten.

Mid-uwit dutun te Baley te Nengazen kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun

(1 Menge Hadì 8:1-9)

² Impetawag ni Hadì Solomon diyà te Jerusalem is menge edumala te Israel wey is langun he menge pengulu te menge tribu wey menge pemilya te Israel, su ibpekuwa zin kandan sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen puun te Zion he Inged ni David. ³ Midhendiyè dan is langun te ki Hadì Solomon hein Pista te Kebaal te menge Lawig, te ikepitu he vulan.

⁴⁻⁵ Hein nevurun en is langun he menge edumala te Israel, ne migkuwa zuen te menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen kes Kavan, ragkes en kes Tulda he Edtelevukaayan wey kes menge segradu he menge gelemiten kayi, ne mid-uwit dan heini langun petekezeg diyà te valey te Nengazen. ⁶ Nemuhat si Hadì Solomon wey is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel ziyà te etuvangan duen te Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen. Utew mahabet is menge kerehidu wey menge vaka he impemuhat dan; kenà heini egkevilang.

⁷ Ne mid-uwit duen te menge memumuhat kes Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen diyà te lugar he kineselezan duen te valey te Nengazen, duen te

Uteu Segradu he Lugar, diyà te zizalem te menge pakpak duen te ledawan he menge kirubin. ⁸Nevekar is menge pakpak dutun te menge kirubin, umbe netembunan sikan is Kavan wey sikan is menge tival zuen te kavan. ⁹Heini he menge tival utew memelayat, is menge purù dan edlavew pa zuen te Kavan ne egkaahà diyà te Segradu he Lugar, diyà te etuvangan duen te kineselezan dutun te valey te Nengazen, piru kenà heini egkaahà diyà te gawas duen te Segradu he Lugar. Ne zutun pa heini taman en guntaan. ¹⁰Wazà дума he tagù duen te Kavan gawas duen te zezuwa he melumpipì he menge watu he intagù dutun ni Moises hein diyà sikandin te Horeb, ne zutun himuwa te Nengazen is kebpekid-uyun din te menge Israilihanen hein migawas dan diyà te Ehipto.

¹¹Ne kegkepasad dutun, ne migawas kes menge memumuhat dutun te Segradu he Lugar. Is langun he menge memumuhat he zutun ne nenlumpiyu te keugelingen dan, timpu man te kebpenilbi zan etawa kena. ¹²Is menge Levihanen he menge musikiru ne iyan si Asaf, si Heman, si Jedutun, wey is menge anak dan he menge maama, wey menge kezuzumahi zan ne midhitindeg diyà te zapit te edsilaan he avey zutun te pemuhatà. Mibivisti zan te linu he edtukar te menge simbal, alpa, wey lira. Iyan дума zan dutun is 120 he menge memumuhat he ebpezaging te trumpita. ¹³Is menge perekanta, ne midalig dan wey mibpeselamat dan te Nengazen he eduyugan te trumpita, simbal, wey zuma pa he menge gelemiten. Iyan heini kanta zan:

“Meupiya is Nengazen; wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.”

Ne zutun nepenù te gapun haazà is baleu te Nengazen. ¹⁴Kenè en egkeveelan te menge memumuhat is buluhaten dan dutun te valey te Nengazen tenged te

gapun, su is gemhanan he kebpekiduma te Nengazen nekepenù dutun te valey te Nengazen.

6 Ne mid-ampù si Solomon te, “Nengazen, migkagi ka he ed-ubpè ka ziyà te kivel. ²Ne guntaan nekepevaal ad te utew mekempet he valey para kenikew, he egkeubpaan nu te wazà pidtemanan.”

Is menge Lalag ni Solomon Diyà te menge Eteu te Israel

(1 Menge Hadì 8:14-21)

³Ne mid-etuvang ni Hadì Solomon is tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel he ebmenhitindeg dutun, ne mibpenubtuvazan din sikandan. ⁴Migkagi sikandin, “Edeligen is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel. Midtuman din is insaad din te amey ku he si David. Migkagi zin dengan, ⁵Puun dutun te kebpegewasa ku te menge etew ku he Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto, ne wazè ku pilia is inged te minsan hentei he tribu te Israel para edtukuzan te valey he para te kebegayi kedì te zengeg, wey wazà a mebpilì te hadì he edumala te menge etew ku he Israilihanen. ⁶Piru guntaan, mibpilì ku is Jerusalem he zutun a ebegayi te zengeg, wey mibpilì ku si David he edumala te menge etew ku he Israilihanen.’

⁷“Uteu egkesuat is amey ku he si David he ebangun te valey he para te zengeg te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel. ⁸Piru migkagi is Nengazen diyà te kandin te, ‘Meupiya su egkesuat ka he ebangun te valey he para te zengeg ku. ⁹Piru kenè ka iyan ebpekevangan kayi, kekenà, iyan is anak nu. Iyan sikandin ebangun te valey he para te zengeg ku.’

¹⁰“Ne midtuman en te Nengazen is insaad din. Iyan a nekeilis te amey ku he hadì te Israel, su iyan heini insaad te Nengazen. Ne mibangun ku is baleu he para te kebegay te zengeg te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel. ¹¹Ne zutun ku

isavuk kes Kavan he midteguan te midsuratan te kebpکید-uyun te Nengazen he midhimu zin diyà te menge etew zin he menge Israilihanen.”

**Is Kebpengemuyù ni Solomon
para te Keet-etawan te Israel**

(1 Menge Hadî 8:22-53)

¹²Midhitindeg si Solomon diyà te etuvangan te tivuuk he keet-etawan te Israel, diyà te etuvangan duen te pemuhatà te Nengazen ne imbayew zin is menge velad din. ¹³Diyà sikandin medhitindeg te brunsi he intebladu he mibpeveelan din. Heini he intebladu ne pitu wey tengà he giek is keluag wey keleyat, ne heepat wey tengà he giek is ketikang kayi. Hein nepasad midluhud si Solomon dutun te etuvangan te keet-etawan te Israel he imbayew zin is menge velad din. ¹⁴Ne nengemuyù sikandin,

“He Nengazen, Megbevayà te Israel, wazè en Megbevayà he iring kenikew ziyàn te langit wey kayi te tanà. Metinumanen ka te saad nu wey layun nu ibpaahà is kebmahala nu te menge suluguen nu he edsunud kenikew te tivuuk he gehinawa zan. ¹⁵Midtuman nu is saad nu te suluguen nu he si David he amey ku. Iyan ka kayi midsaad, ne midtuman nu heini guntaan he andew. ¹⁶Ne guntaan, Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, elin nu tumana is insaad nu ziyà te amey ku he si David he suluguen nu hein migkegiyan nu te, ‘Layun nu zuen kevuwazan he ebpekeilis kenikew te kedhadî te Israel emun meupiya is kedsunud te menge kevuwazan nu te kesuguan ku iring te mibeelan nu.’ ¹⁷Umbe guntaan, Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, tumana nu is menge saad nu te suluguen nu he si David he amey ku.

¹⁸“Piru, sikew, Megbevayà, tutuu ve iyan he ebpekeubpè ka kayi te tanà duma te menge etew? Minsan is lan-

git ne kenè ka ganì ed-ereg minsan diyà te pinekemetikang he vahin kayi, kayi ke pe be vuwa med-ereg te valey he midtukud ku? ¹⁹Piru, Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, peminega a kenikew is suluguen nu te menge kebpengemuyù ku wey kebphezuhizu ku kenikew. Peminega nu is kebpengumew ku wey kebpengemuyù ku ziyàn te etuvangan nu. ²⁰Berakat he ipata nu heini is baley nu te maandew wey mezukilem, kayi te lugar he migkagi nu he kayi ka ebegayi te zengeg. Berakat he peminega a kenikew is suluguen nu te kebpengemuyù ku he kayi a he lugar med-etuvang. ²¹Peminega nu is menge hangyù ku wey hangyù te menge etew nu he Israilihanen te kebpengemuyù dey he kayi he lugar ed-etuvang. Peminega nu kenian te ubpeey nu he langit. Ne emun egkezineg key kenikew, ne peseyluwa key.

²²“Emun is sevaha he etew idsumbung he nekesalà diyà te iring din he etew, ne haazà ibpehendiyà te pemuhatà para kenikew kayi te valey nu te kebpengangdù he wazè din salà, ²³peminega nu heini ziyàn te langit wey hukumi nu is menge suluguen nu-is edsumbung wey is idsumbung. Siluti nu is nekesalà sumalà te neveelan din, ne libriya nu is wazà salà para metueni he wazà sikandin mekesalà.

²⁴“Ne emun is menge etew nu he Israilihanen egkezaag te menge kuntada zan su nekesalè dan kenikew, ne emun edlikù dan diyan te kenikew ne edalig dan wey ebpengemuyù dan kayi te valey nu, ²⁵ne peminega nu sikandan diyan te langit. Ne peseyluwa nu sikandan te salè dan ne ilikù nu sikandan diyà te tanà he imbegey nu ziyà te menge kepuun dan.

²⁶“Emun kenè nu ibpeuzan tenged te nekesalà is menge etew nu, ne emun ebpengemuyù dan he edsinaru kayi te valey nu wey edalig dan kenikew, wey

ed-engkezan dan is kebaal te salà tenged te kedsiluti nu kandan, ²⁷ ne peminega nu sikandan diyan te langit. Peseyluwa nu sikandan is menge suluguen nu he menge etew nu he Israilihanen. Penurua nu sikandan te metazeng he kebpengungubpaan, ne peuzani nu is tanà he imbegey nu kandan he egkaangkan dan.

²⁸ “Emun ebpekeuma is bitil ziyà te tanà te menge etew nu, limas etawa meinit he keramag, etawa keranapranap he ebpekezezaat te menge pinemula, ragkes en is menge terapan wey menge tetaru, etawa edliguyan sikandan te menge kuntada zan diyà te minsan hendei te menge inged dan, etawa ebpekeuma ziyà te kandan is minsan hengkey he zaru, ²⁹ ne emun duen kandan ebpengemuyù etawa ke ebpetavang kenikew, ne peminega nu sikandan. Ne emun nesavut dan he pinaagi te kebpekesalè dan ne nekeuma ziyà te kandan heini is ked-antus dan wey kegkerasey zan, ne ebpengemuyù dan he ibpeketikang dan is menge velad dan he ed-etuvang kayi te valey nu. ³⁰ Peminega nu sikandan diyan te ubpeey nu he langit. Ne peseyluwa nu sikandan, ne veeli nu ziyà te kada sevaha kandan is ereg te menge vaal zan, su netueanan nu is gehinawa te kada sevaha kandan. Su utew venar he iyan ke zà netau te gehinawa te langun he etew. ³¹ Beeli nu heeyan para medtahud dan wey medsunud dan te kenikew he menge paagi zutun te ked-ubpè dan dutun te tanà he imbegey nu te menge kepuun dey.

³² “Emun duen kenà menge Israilihanen he meginged diyà te meziyù he lugar he ebpekezing te ventugan nu wey kegkemekegegehem nu, ne edhengkayiz an te ked-azap kenikew wey ebpenge-muyù dan he ed-etuvang kayi te valey nu, ³³ peminega nu sikandan kenian te ubpeey nu he langit. Ne ivegey nu ziyà te kandan is minsan hengkey he ebuyuen

dan, para is tivuuk he menusiya kayi te kelibutan ne ebpekekilala kenikew, ne edtehuzen ke zan iring te menge etew nu he Israilihanen, su wey zan metueni he midtukud ku heini is baley nu para te zengeg nu.

³⁴ “Emun edhipanew is menge etew nu te kebpekidtebek su iyan inmandù nu, ne emun ed-ampù sikandan he edsinaru kayi he inged te pinili nu wey kayi te valey nu he mibangun ku he para te zengeg nu, ³⁵ peminega nu is menge kebpengemuyù dan wey menge hangyù dan diyan te langit, ne ivegey nu kandan is kezeegan.

³⁶ “Ne emun ebpekesalè dan kenikew—su wazà minsan hentei he wazè din salà—wey tenged te utew nu kekegpauk ne impezaag nu sikandan te menge kuntada zan ne mibihag dan pehendiyà te uvey etawa meziyù he lugar, ³⁷ ne emun egkevegu is gehinawa zan dutun he lugar, ne ed-engkezan dan is kebaal te salà, ne ebpehizuhizu zan he edhenduen te, ‘Nekesalè key wey mezaat is menge vaal zey,’ ³⁸ peminega nu is menge kebpengemuyù dan. Ne emun ebpekiduliey sikandan kenikew te ebpuun te tivuuk he gehinawa zan wey isip dan diyà te lugar he zutun dan bihaga, ne ebpengemuyù dan he ed-etuvang kayi te tanà he imbegey nu te menge kepuun dan, he iyan heini is inged he mibpili nu, wey heini is baley nu he midtukud ku para te zengeg nu, ³⁹ peminega nu is menge kebpengemuyù dan wey menge hangyù diyan te ubpeey nu he langit, ne vegayi nu sikandan te kezeegan. Peseyluwa nu sikandan te menge salè dan diyan te kenikew.

⁴⁰ “He Nengazen ku, berakat he edsegipaan nu is menge kebpengemuyù he ebeelan kayi he lugar.

⁴¹ “Guntaan, Nengazen he Megbevayà, hendiyè ke en te valey nu, kes lugar he himelayè nu, he zutun isavuk kes Ka-

van te Kebpekid-uyun nu, he ebpesavut te gehem nu. Berakat he mesegazi te menge memumuhat nu is kedlibriya nu kandan, ne egkelipey is metinumanen he menge etew nu tenged te keupiya nu. ⁴²He Nengazen he Megbevayà, kenè nu iniyugi is pinilì nu he hadi. Kenè nu lipati is kebmahala nu te suluguen nu he si David.”

Is Kebpehinunguza te Baley te Nengazen

(1 Menge Hadì 8:62-66)

7 Hein nekepasad he ebpengemuyù si Solomon, ne zuen hapuy he ebpuun diyà te langit ne nengetutung haazà is pemuhat he edtutungen wey zuma pa he menge pemuhat, ne is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te Nengazen ne nekepenù dutun te valey te Nengazen. ²Kenà ebpe-mekeseled is menge memumuhat dutun te valey te Nengazen su midsirang sikan-dan te mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te Nengazen he nekepenù dutun te valey te Nengazen. ³Hein naahà te langun he menge Israilihanen haazà is hapuy he mibulus wey is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te Nengazen dutun te divavew te valey te Nengazen, ne mid-luhud dan ne mid-azap dan is Nengazen he zuma is kebpselamat. Migkagi sikan-dan te, “Meupiya is Nengazen; wazà pidtemanan te gaweg zin.”

⁴Ne nemuhat diyà te Nengazen si Hadi Solomon wey is langun he menge Israilihanen. ⁵Nemuhat dan te 22,000 he menge vaka wey 120,000 he menge kerehidu wey menge kambing. Te heini he paagi impehinungud duen te hadi wey langun he menge keet-etawan haazà is baley te Megbevayà. ⁶Ne mibpelastar is menge memumuhat duen te valey te Nengazen, ne iring din ded daan is menge Levihanen he nemekesinaru kandan ne migkanta he edhenduen te, “Wazà pidtemanan te gaweg

zin.” Eduyugan dan haazà is kanta te menge gelemiten he mibpeveelan ni Hadi David te kedalig te Megbevayà. Dutun te etuvangan te menge Levihanen, is menge memumuhat mibpezaging daan te menge trumpita zutun te kemulu en ebpenhitindeg is langun he menge Israilihanen.

⁷Impehinungud ni Solomon sikan is lama he ziyà te etuvangan te valey te Nengazen. Ne nemuhat dan dutun te menge pemuhat he edtutungen, menge pemuhat he para gasa, wey menge tavà he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Ne sikan is brunsi he pemuhatà he mibpeveelan ni Solomon ne utew zeisey para kayi he menge pemuhat.

⁸Midsilibra pa si Solomon wey is langun he menge Israilihanen te Pista te Kebaal te menge Lawig seled te pitu he andew. Uteu mezakel he menge etew is nevrurun he ebpuun te Lebo Hamat he zapit te zizaya pehendiyà te zal-ug te Ehipto he zapit te zivavà. ⁹Hein ikewalu en he andew, mibeelan dan is ketepusan he keburunburun, su midsilibra zan is kebpehinunguza zuen te pemuhatà wey te tivuuk he valey te Nengazen seled te pitu he andew, wey te kedsilibra te Pista te Kebaal te menge Lawig seled daan te pitu he andew. ¹⁰Sunud dutun he andew, he iyan ike-23 he andew te ikepitu he vulan, impeuli ni Solomon is menge etew. Mid-ulì dan he melipayen utew tenged te langun he meupiya he mibeelan te Nengazen ki David wey ki Solomon, wey te menge etew zin he menge Israilihanen.

Mibpaahà is Megbevayà ki Solomon

(1 Menge Hadì 9:1-9)

¹¹Ne nepasad ni Solomon is keban-gun duen te valey te Nengazen wey te turugan din. Nepasad din is langun he menge pelanu zin para kayi. ¹²Ne sevaha zutun he mezukilem, mib-

paahà kandin is Nengazen he egkagi, “Nezineg ku is minge kebpengemuyù nu ne mibpili ku heini is baley ku he pemuhata te minge pemuhat.

¹³“Penenglitan kenè ku ibpeuzan, etewa ebpeegiyen ku te minge terapan is tanà he egkaan te minge pinemula kayi, wey ebpeegiyen ku is keet-etawan ku te kezeetan, ¹⁴emun is minge etew he midumew ku kenà ebpelawew, ne ebpenge-muyù wey ed-apat kayi te kedì, ne ed-iniyugan dan is minge mezaat he minge ulaula zan, ebpeminengen ku sikandan kayi te langit ne ebpeseyluwen ku is minge salè dan, ne idlikù ku is uzar te minge tanè dan. ¹⁵Edsegipaan ku sikandan ne ebpeminengen ku is minge kebpengemuyù dan te kayi he lugar, ¹⁶su heini is baley ku ne mibpili ku wey insivey ku heini he lugar para kedì su wey mehimu he zutun a ebegayi te zengeg he wazà pidtamanan. Ebentayan ku heini wey ed-eturen ku lelayun.

¹⁷“Ne sikew, emun edsunud ka kedì iring te amey nu he si David, ne ebeelan nu is langun he ebpevelan ku kenikew wey edtumanen nu is ibegey ku he minge sulunuzen wey minge sugù, ¹⁸ibpehadì ku is minge kevuwan nu te wazà pidtamanan. Iyan heini impe-naad ku ziyà te amey nu he si David hein migkegiyan ku sikandin te, ‘Kenè ka egkeewaan te kevuwan he ed-hadì te Israel.’ ¹⁹Piru emun ed-iniyugan a keniyu ne kenè niw edtumanen is minge sugù wey minge sulunuzen he imbegey ku keniyu, wey ke ebpenilbi kew wey ed-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapan, ²⁰ne ibpaawè ku sikiyu kayi te tanà he imbegey ku keniyu, ne ebelegazen ku heini is baley ku he iyan mibpili ku he lugar he kayi a ebegayi te zengeg. Ne ed-un-undahan wey ed-engitan te minge etew. ²¹Ne minsan pa te mekempet wey nevantug heini is baley ku, ne edrundusen ku heini. Egket-

ingkemed wey egkengeinuinu is langun he edsagad kayi, ne egkagi zan te, ‘Maan is mibeelan heini te Nengazen kayi he tanà wey kayi te valey zin?’ ²²Edtavak is duma te, ‘Tenged te mid-iniyugan dan is Nengazen, is Megbevayà te minge kepuun dan, he iyan mibpegawas kandan diyà te Ehipto, ne mibpenilbi wey mid-azap dan te zuma he ed-ezapan. Umbe mibpeegiyen sikandan te Nengazen kayi he minge kezeetan.”

Is Duma pa he Nepasad ni Solomon

(1 Menge Hadì 9:10-28)

8 Kedlaway te 20 he tuig te kedtukuza ni Solomon te valey te Nengazen wey te turugan din, ²mid-uman din tukuza is minge inged he imbegey kandin ni Hiram ne mibpeubpaan din te minge Israilihanen. ³Iyan heini timpu he midsurung ni Solomon is Hamat Zoba ne naagew zin heini. ⁴Mid-umanan din tukuza is Tadmor he ziyà te sibsi-vayan wey minge inged diyà te Hamat he zutun is minge budiga. ⁵Midligenan din is divavew wey zizalem he vahin te Bet Horon. Mibpelingutan din heini te minge verengbeng ne mibpe-meelan dutun is minge pultahan he zuen dan minge terangka. ⁶Iyan daan heini mibeelan din diyà te Baalat wey te zuma pa he minge inged he zutun is minge budiga zin, minge kerwahi wey minge kudè din. Midtukud din is langun he egkesuatan din te edtukud diyà te Jerusalem, Lebanon wey te langun he tanà he sakup din.

⁷⁻⁸Duen pa minge etew he nenge-tagak diyà te Israel he kenà minge Israilihanen. Menge kevuwan sikandan te minge Hitihanen, Amunihanen, Perisihanen, Hivihanen wey minge Jebusiha-nen he nengesamà he wazà mepatey te minge Israilihanen te ked-egawa zan te tanà te Canaan. Midhimu sikandan ni

Solomon he minge uripen he ebpegesen he ibpeterebahu, ne taman guntaan kemulu he minge uripen sikandan. ⁹Piru wazà minsan hentei he Israilihanen he mid-uripen ni Solomon, kekenà, midhimu zin sikandan he minge sundaru zin, minge upisyal, minge pengulu te minge sundaru, minge peremandar te minge kerwahi zin, wey minge pereuntud te kudà. ¹⁰Is 250 kandan midhimu zin he minge upisyal he edumala te minge edterebahu te minge pruyiktu zin.

¹¹Hein nepasad en haazà is turugan he mibpeveelan ni Solomon he para te esawa zin he anak te hadi te Ehipto, in-awè din is esawa zin diyà te Inged ni David. Su migkagi sikandin te, “Kenà egkehimu he kayi ed-ubpà is esawa ku te turugan ni Hadi David he hadi te Israel, su segradu is minsan hendei he lugar he zutun dengan isavuk kes Kavan te Nengazen.”

¹²Ne mibpemuhah si Solomon te pemuhah he edtutungen para te Nengazen dutun te pemuhah he mibeelan din diyà te etuvangan te varkun te valey te Nengazen. ¹³Midtuman din is sugù ni Moises he ebpemuhah sumalà is kinahanglan he ibpemuhah kada andew wey te Andew te Kedhimeley, te Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag, wey te tetelu he pista he edsilibrahan kada tuig: is Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey, is Pista te Kedragun, wey is Pista te Kebaal te minge Lawig. ¹⁴Ne sumalà te sulunuzen te amey zin he si David, migrupu zin is minge memumuhah wey minge Levihanen para te minge vuluhaten dan. Is minge Levihanen, ne iyan ebpengegalen te minge etew he edalig te Megbevayà, wey ed-ugup dan te minge vuluhaten te minge memumuhah dutun te valey te Nengazen kada andew. Migrupu zin daan is minge ebantey te kada gemawan te valey te Nengazen su iyan heini in-

sugù ni David he suluguen te Megbevayà. ¹⁵Midtuman eni Solomon is langun he insugù ni Hadi David mehitenged te minge memumuhah wey minge Levihanen wey te minge budiga.

¹⁶Nepasad is langun he mibpeveelan ni Solomon dutun te valey te Nengazen puun te kebpuunara kayi taman te kegkepasad kayi.

¹⁷Ne midhendiyà si Solomon te Ezion Geber wey ziyà te Elot, diyà te beyvey te Zagat he Merigà, diyà te tanà te Edom. ¹⁸Mibpeuwitan sikandin ni Hiram te minge varku he iyan edumala zuen is minge upisyal zin he memetau ziyà te zagat. Heini sikandan mid-untud te varku zuma te minge sakup ni Solomon pehendiyà te Ofir. Ne hein midlikù sikandan ne nekeuwit dan te minge 16 he tunilada he vulawan, ne mid-uwit dan haazà diyà te ki Hadi Solomon.

Mibpenumbaley is Rayna ziyà te Sheba ki Hadi Solomon

(1 Minge Hadi 10:1-13)

9Hein nezineg duen te rayna ziyà te Sheba is kegkevantung ni Solomon, ne midhendiyà sikandin te Jerusalem su egezaman din is ketau ni Solomon pinaagi te minge insà he minge meregen. Nekeuma sikandin diyà te Jerusalem duma te mahabet he minge sakup din, ne zuen din uwiten he minge kemilyu he kergadu te minge gasa he penaket, mahabet he vulawan, wey mahalen he minge watu. Ne hein neked-ehè dan en ki Solomon, ne mid-insaan din si Solomon te minsan hengkey he egkesuatan din he id-insà. ²Midtavak ni Solomon is langun he minge insè din, ne wazà minsan hengkey he insà wey minge vutang he wazè din ikepesavut kandin. ³Hein neperikesà dutun te rayna ziyà te Sheba is ketau ni Solomon, wey hein neehè din is utew mekempet he

turugan he midtukud din, ⁴henduen be te kenà sikandin ebpeketuu. Iring ded hein neehè din is menge keenen diyà te lemisahan te hadi, is kedumala te menge upisyal zin, is kebpenilbi te menge suluguen din wey is menge tigsilbi te vinu zin he mekempet is menge yunipirmi zan, wey is menge pemuhahat he edtutungen he impemuhahat din diyà te valey te Nengazen.

⁵Migkegiyan din haazà is hadi te, "Tutuu ves iyan is nezineg ku ziyà te nasyun ku mehitenged te menge mibeelan nu wey ketau nu. ⁶Wazà a medtuu kayi umbe midhengkay i a ne neehè ku human. Is tutuu, ne wazà ganì mekedliliwezaan is netudtul kedi mehitenged kenikew te neehè ku. Is ketau nu ne lavew pa zutun te nezineg ku. ⁷Uteu zeyzey is menge sakup nu! Uteu zeyzey is menge upisyal nu he ebpenilbi kenikew su lelayun dan egkezineg is ketau nu. ⁸Ereg he edeligen is Nengazen he Megbevayè nu, he nelipey kenikew wey midhimu kenikew he hadi para ed-hadi ka para kandin. Tenged te gagew te Megbevayè nu te Israel wey te suat din he mebpedayun heini he nasyun te wazà pidtemanah, midhimu ke zin he hadi kayi, para meveeli nu is hustu wey metazeng diyà te menge etew."

⁹Ne mibegayan duen te rayna si Hadi Solomon te vulawan he lelìma he libu he kilu, mezakel he menge penaket wey mahalen he menge vatu. Wazè en ebpekerepeng te kezekelà te penaket he imbegey zuen te rayna te Sheba ki Hadi Solomon.

¹⁰Duen daan menge uwiten te menge sakup ni Hadi Solomon wey menge sakup ni Hiram he menge vulawan, menge kayu he almug, wey menge mahalen he menge vatu he ebpuun te Ofir. ¹¹Impenhegezan ni Hadi Solomon haazà is menge kayu he almug te turugan wey te valey te Nengazen, ne is duma, ne

mibeelan he menge alpa wey menge lira para te menge musikiru. Wazà iring kayi he almug diyà dengan te Juda.

¹²Imbegey ni Hadi Solomon duen te rayna ziyà te Sheba is minsan hengkey he mibuyù din. Dekelè pa is ingkevegey ni Solomon kenà haazà is mibpen-uwit dutun te rayna ziyà te kandin. Ne mid-uli haazà is rayna ziyà te inged din duma is menge sakup din.

Is Ketigeyunan ni Solomon

(1 Menge Hadi 10:14-29)

¹³Kada tuig ebpekezawat si Solomon te vulawan he 25,000 he libu he kilu, ¹⁴kenà ragkes is menge vuhis he ebpuun te menge nigusyanti. Mibegey zaan kandin is langun he menge hadi diyà te Arabia wey menge gubirnedur ziyà te Israel te menge vulawan wey pelata.

¹⁵Mibpevaal si Hadi Solomon te 200 he zezekelà he menge kelasag, ne is kada sevaha he kelasag ne mid-epizan te pitu he kilu he vulawan. ¹⁶Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te 300 he zezeisey he menge kelasag he is kada sevaha ne mid-epizan te tetelu wey tengà he kilu he vulawan. Ne ziyè din heini isavuk is langun te vahin duen te turugan din he egngezanan te Ketelunan te Lebanon.

¹⁷Mibpevaal zaan haazà is hadi te zekelà he pinuuwà te kedhadi. Mid-epizan haazà te lunsey he vulawan he ungal te ilipanti is indayandayan duen. ¹⁸Heenem he huntù haazà is pinuuwà, ne zuen bulawan he untuzà te paa. Ne kada kilid te untuzà te velad ne zuen dutun ledawan te edhitindeg he erimaung. ¹⁹Ne zuen daan dutun ledawan te erimaung diyà te pesikilizà te kada huntù. 12 langun he menge ledawan te erimaung is dutun te heenem he huntù. Wazà ebpekeiring kayi he pinuuwà te kedhadi diyà te minsan hendei he ginhedian. ²⁰Is langun he inumà ni Hadi Solomon ne lunsey he vulawan, ne is lan-

gun he minge gelemiten duen te vahin te turugan he egngезanan te Ketelunan te Lebanon ne lunsey zaan he vulawan. Kenà pelata is mibeelan su zeisek dà is bali te pelata te timpu ni Solomon. ²¹ Duen daan minge varku ni Solomon he para te petigayun, he iyan ed-uwit duen is minge sakup ni Hiram. Heini he minge varku kesevaha ed-uli kada tetelu he tuig, he ed-uwit te minge vulawan, minge pelata, minge ungal te ilipanti, wey zezekelà wey zezeisey he kelasi te minge uval.

²² Wazà minsan hentei he hadi kayi te kelibutan he ebpekerepeng te ketau wey ketigeyunan ni Hadi Solomon. ²³ Is langun he minge hadi kayi te kelibutan, ne egkesuat he meehè dan si Solomon wey zan mekezingeg te ketau he imbegay kandin te Megbevayà. ²⁴ Kada tuig, is kada sevaha he ebpenumbaley ziyà te kandin he ed-uwit te minge gasa: minge azen he vineelan puun te pelata wey vulawan, minge visti, minge gumaan, minge penaket, minge kudà, wey minge mula.

²⁵ Duen minge 4,000 he minge teleguey ni Solomon te minge kudè din wey minge kerwahi. Duen din 12,000 he minge kudà he ziyè din ipelastar te minge inged he teleguey zin te minge kerwahi zin, ne is duma ne ziyè dà te kandin diyà te Jerusalem. ²⁶ Midsakup din is langun he hadi he ebpuun te Wahig te Eufrates taman te tanà te minge Filistihanen wey te dulunà te Ehipto. ²⁷ Dutun te timpu te iyan sikandin hadi, henduen dà te watu is ked-isipa te pelata tenged te zezekelè din, ne is kahabet te mahalen he kayu he sidru ne henduen be te ebpekeiring dà te urdinaryu he kayu he sikemur ziyà te minge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan. ²⁸ Is minge kudà ni Solomon diyà ebpuun te Ehipto wey duma he minge nasyun.

Is Ketepusan te Kedhadì ni Solomon

(1 Minge Hadi 11:41-43)

²⁹ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Solomon, puun pa te puunà taman te ketepusan, ne ingkesurat diyà te insurat ni Natan he ebpeneuven, wey ziyà te minge lalag ni Ahia he tig-Shilo, wey te Minge Nelewasan ni Iddo he ebpeneuven he ebpesavut daan te kedhadì ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat. ³⁰ Diyà te Jerusalem med-ubpà si Solomon te kedhadì din te tivuuk he Israel seled te 40 he tuig. ³¹ Hein minatey en sikandin, ne ziyà ileveng te inged te amey zin he si David. Ne iyan maan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì is anak din he si Rehoboam.

Mibpekidsukulà is Israel ki Rehoboam

(1 Minge Hadi 12:1-20)

10 Midhendiyà si Rehoboam te Shekem, su ziyà meburunburun is minge Israilihanen su ibpahayag dan is kedhimuwa zan kandin he hadi dan. ² Hein nezineg haazà ni Jeroboam he anak ni Nebat, ne midlikù sikandin diyà te Israel. (Su ziyà sikandin meke-ubpà te Ehipto, su mibpeleguyan din si Hadi Solomon.) ³ Impetawag te minge Israilihanen si Jeroboam, ne pudu zan midhendiyà te ki Rehoboam ne ke sikandan te, ⁴ “Mevegat is mibpeveelan kenami te amey nu. Piru emun ebpekemehegkapen nu heini, ne ebpenilbi key kenikew.”

⁵ Midtavak si Rehoboam te, “Begayi e zèpa keniyu te tetelu he andew te ked-isip-isip kayi, egkepasad haazà ne likù kew kayi te kedi.” Umbe mid-uli haazà is minge etew. ⁶ Nekid-ahà si Hadi Rehoboam te ebpemendumala he nemenilbi te amey zin he si Solomon hein uuyag pa sikandin. Mid-insà si Rehoboam diyà te kandan te, “Hengkey

is igkesambag niw kedì he igketavak ku zuen te minge etew mehitenged te hangyù dan?" ⁷Midtavak sikandan te, "Emun ibpeehè nu kandan is keupiya nu kandan, ne igkevegey nu kandan is edhengyuen dan, ne ebpenilbi sikandan kenikew taman te taman."

⁸Peru wazà pezumdumahi ni Rehoboam is sambag dan kandin, kekenà, iyan midhinguma zin is minge vetan-en he iring din te kengunguhezi he ebpenilbi kandin. ⁹Mid-insaan din sikandan te, "Hengkey is sambag niw kedì te idtavak ku te hangyù kedì dutun te minge etew? Iyan hangyù dan is pekehegkapa ku is mevegat he mibpeveelan kandan te amey ku." ¹⁰Midtavak haazà is minge vetan-en te, "Iyan heini itavak nu zutun te minge etew he midhangyù kenikew: Is tindezeisey ku ne zekelè pa te hawak te amey ku. ¹¹He ke vâ dà egkegiya, mevegat pa is ibpetuman ku keniyu kenà is impetuman te amey ku. Emun midlagkut kew te amey ku te letigu, ne iyan idlagkut ku keniyu is iring te venayew he megarang he minge putew."

¹²Midlavey is tetelu zutun he andew, ne midlikù dutun si Jeroboam wey is minge etew ziyà te ki Hadì Rehoboam, sumalà te migkagi te hadì kandan. ¹³Piru wazà pezumdumahi ni Rehoboam is minge sambag kandin dutun te minge ebpemendumala. Kekenà, midrengrengitan din dà haazà is minge etew ¹⁴sumalà te sambag kandin duen te minge vetan-en. Migkegiyan din sikandan te, "Mevegat is impetuman te amey ku keniyu, piru mevegat pa is ibpetuman ku keniyu. Emun midlagkut kew te amey ku te letigu, ne iyan idlagkut ku keniyu is iring te venayew he memegarang he putew."

¹⁵Umbe wazà peminega zutun te hadì is hangyù dutun te minge etew, su paagi te Megbevayà he iyan egketuman is migkagi zin diyà te ki Jeroboam he

anak ni Nebat pinaagi ki Ahia he tig-Shilo. ¹⁶Hein neisip-isip te minge Israilihanen he wazè dan peminega te hadì, ne migkegiyan dan is hadì te, "Wazè dey lavet kenikew te kevuwazan ni David! Belagad ka kenian te ginhedian nu! Hengkayi kew en is minge Israilihanen, su ebpemen-uli kiw!" Ne nemen-uli is minge Israilihanen. ¹⁷Iyan dà is minge Israilihanen he minge meginged diyà te Juda pedayun is kedumelaha kandan ni Rehoboam.

¹⁸Ne impehendiyà ni Hadì Rehoboam te minge Israilihanen si Hadoram, kes edumala te minge etew he ebpegesen te kedterebahu. Piru mibpenuleng sikandin te watu te minge Israilihanen taman te kebpatay zin. Ne migaanggaan med-untud si Hadì Rehoboam te kerwahi zin ne mibpelaguy pehendiyà te Jerusalem. ¹⁹Ne minsan guntaan edribildiyàn te minge Israilihanen is minge kevuwazan ni David

Is Lalag ni Shemaya

(1 Minge Hadì 12:21-24)

11 Ne hein nekeuma si Rehoboam diyà te Jerusalem, midtigum din is memetau he minge sundaru ziyà te tribu ni Juda wey ni Benjamin. Neketigum sikandin te 180,000 he minge sundaru he id-asdang din te minge Israilihanen su edhewien din is ginhedian din. ²Piru migkegiyan te Nengazen si Shemaya he suluguen din, ³"Kegiyi nu si Hadì Rehoboam he hadì te Juda, he anak ni Solomon, wey langun he Israilihanen diyà te Juda wey Benjamin ⁴te siak, is Nengazen, migkagi a te: 'Kenè kew mebpekidtebek te minge kezuzumahi niw. Uli kew, su kedì heini he kebaya is langun.'" Mibpezuma zan te Nengazen ne wazè dan surunga si Jeroboam.

⁵Wazà med-awà si Rehoboam diyà te Jerusalem ne midlig-enan din heini is

menge inged para kenà meselezi is Juda: ⁶Betlehem, Etam, Tekoa, ⁷Bet Zur, Soco, Adulam, ⁸Gat, Maresha, Zip, ⁹Adoraim, Lakish, Azeka, ¹⁰Zora, Ayalon, wey Hebron. Iyan heini vinerengbeng he menge inged diyà te Juda wey Benjamin. ¹¹Midlig-enan din is menge verengbeng kayi ne midsevukan din heini te menge peremandar kayi he menge inged. Heini sikandan mibegayan din te egkeenen, lana te ulibu, wey vinu. ¹²Mibpesevukan din heini he menge inged te menge kelasag wey menge vangkew he ebpekeuman te kelig-en kayi. Umbe mibpe-dayun is kegkesekupa zin te Juda wey Benjamin.

¹³Is menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen he ziyà med-ubpà te zuma he tribu te Israel, ne ziyè dan edapig te ki Rehoboam. ¹⁴Heini he menge kevuwazan ni Levi ne mid-ewaan dan is menge valey wey menge tanè dan ne midhalin dan diyà te Juda wey Jerusalem su wazè dan isipa ni Jeroboam wey te menge anak din he menge memumuhat te Nengazen. ¹⁵Midtezù si Jeroboam te keugelingen din he menge memumuhat diyà te menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar, he zutun dan ed-ezapa is menge ed-ezapan dan he mibpeveelan ni Jeroboam he kambing wey vaka. ¹⁶Is menge Israilihanen diyà te zuma he tribu te Israel he egkesuat he edangep diyà te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, ne nenelukun te menge kevuwazan ni Levi ziyà te Jerusalem, su para mekepemuhat dan te menge pemuhat diyà te Nengazen, he Megbevayà te menge kepuun dan. ¹⁷Midlig-enan dan is ginhedian te Juda, ne seled te tetelu he tuig is ked-ugupi zan ki Rehoboam he anak ni Solomon. Midsunud sikandan te Nengazen iring te mibeelan dan te iyan pa hadi si David wey si Solomon.

Is Pemilya ni Rehoboam

¹⁸Mid-esawa ni Rehoboam si Mahalat, he iyan amey zin si Jerimot he anak ni David ne iyan iney zin si Abihail he anak ni Eliab wey apù ni Jesse. ¹⁹Ne mid-anak si Rehoboam wey si Mahalat te tetelu he pudu maama he iyan si Jeush, si Shemaria, wey si Zaham. ²⁰Mid-esawa zaan ni Rehoboam si Maaca he anak ni Absalom. Ne iyan menge anak dan he menge maama si Abia, Atai, Ziza, wey si Shelomit. ²¹Iyan utew pelanggà ni Rehoboam he esawa zin si Maaca. 18 is menge esawa ni Rehoboam he dungganen ne zuen pa 60 he esawa zin he kenà dungganen. Ne 28 is anak din he menge maama ne 60 is menge vahi. ²²Is anak din diyà te ki Maaca he si Abia iyan mibpilì din he pengulu te menge anak din he lavew, su egkesuatan din he iyan ebpekeilis kandin te kedhadi. ²³Nezumahan te ketau is kebegayi ni Rehoboam te zuma he menge anak din te menge ketengdanan. Is duma pa he menge anak din, impezumala zin te vinerengbeng he menge inged te Juda wey Benjamin. Ne mibegayan din sikandan te menge kinehnglanan dan wey mezakel he menge esawa.

Midsurung ni Hadi Shishak he Hadi te Ehipto is Jerusalem

(1 Menge Hadi 14:25-28)

12Hein melig-en en is kedhadi ni Rehoboam wey gemhanan en sikandin, mid-iniyugan din en is kesuguan te Nengazen ne mid-iring kandin is tivuuk he menge Israilihanen. ²Tenged te kenà sikandan metinumanen te Nengazen, midhimu zin he surunga ni Hadi Shishak he hadi te Ehipto is Jerusalem te ikelima he tuig te kedhadi ni Rehoboam. ³Nenurung si Shishak duma te 1,200 he kerwahi, 60,000 he menge pereuntud te kudà, wey utew ma-

habet he menge sundaru, he is duma kandan ebpuun diyà te Libya, Sukot, wey Etiopia. ⁴ Ne midsakup ni Shishak is binerengbeng he menge inged te Juda ne midlaus dan pa medsurung pehendiyà te Jerusalem.

⁵ Ne midhendiyà is ebpeneuven he si Shemaya te ki Rehoboam wey te menge pengulu te Juda, he mibpelaguy pehendiyà te Jerusalem su nahandek dan ki Shishak. Migkegiyan sikandin ni Shemaya te, “Iyan heini lalag te Nengazen: Geina te mid-iniyugan a keniyu, ne guntaan ebey-anan ku sikiyu keniyu te kedsurunga keniyu ni Shishak.”

⁶ Is hadi wey is menge pengulu te Israel, mid-angken dan is salè dan ne ke sikandan te, “Metazeng is Nengazen!”

⁷ Hein naahà te Nengazen he impekevavè dan is keugelingen dan, ne migkagi is Nengazen pinaagi ki Shemaya, “Geina te impekevavè dan is keugelingen dan, ne kenè ku sikandan edèdeetan, kekenà, edlibriyen ku sikandan te kenà egkeuget. Ne kenè ku en ibpesagad is Jerusalem te pauk ku pinaagi ki Shishak. ⁸ Piru ibpesakup ku sikandan kandin su wey zan metueni he meupiya pa is kebpencilbi kedì, kenà is kebpencilbi te kelibutanen he menge hadi.”

⁹ Hein midsurung ni Hadì Shishak he hadi te Ehipto is Jerusalem, mibpenguwa zin is menge ketigeyunan diyà te valey te Nengazen wey is diyà te turugan. Migkuwa zin is langun, ragkes en is menge kelasag he vulawan he mibpeveelan ni Solomon. ¹⁰ Umbe, mibpevaal si Hadì Rehoboam te brunsu he menge kelasag he inliwan dutun, ne insarig din heini te menge upisyal te menge vantey he ebantey te gemawan te turugan. ¹¹ Ne emun edhendiyà haazà is hadi te valey te Nengazen, ne edumahan sikandin dutun te menge ebantey he ed-uwit kayi he menge kelasag, ne

kegkepasad ne idlikù dan heini ziyà te rugu zan.

¹² Tenged te impekevavè ni Rehoboam is keugelingen din, naawà is kegkepeuki kandin te Nengazen, ne wazè ded sikandin mepurung mezeeti. Ne zuen ded keupiyaanan diyà te Juda.

¹³ Mibpedayun he melig-en is kedumala ni Hadì Rehoboam wey mibpedayun sikandin he hadi diyà te Jerusalem. 41 he tuig is kegurang din hein nehimu sikandin he hadi, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 17 he tuig diyà te Jerusalem, kes inged te langun he tribu te Israel he iyan nepili te Nengazen he zutun sikandin ebegayi te zengge. Is ngazan te iney ni Rehoboam iyan si Naama he sevaha he Amonihanen. ¹⁴ Mibaal si Rehoboam te mezaat tenged te wazè din isipa is kedangep diyà te Nengazen.

¹⁵ Is gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Rehoboam puun te puunà taman te ketepusan, ne insurat diyà te Libru ni Shemaya he ebpeneuven wey ziyà te Libru ni Iddo he ebpeneuven he listahan te menge kevuwazan. Layun dengan edtebek si Rehoboam wey si Jeroboam. ¹⁶ Hein minatey en si Rehoboam, ne ziyà sikandin ileveng te Inged ni David. Ne si Abia he anak din is nekeilis kandin he iyan hadi.

Is Kedhadì ni Abia te Juda

(1 Menge Hadì 15:1-8)

13 Nehimu he hadi diyà te Juda si Abia hein ike-18 he tuig te kedhadì ni Jeroboam te Israel. ² Diyà medubpà te Jerusalem si Abia, ne midhadì sikandin seled te tetelu he tuig. Iyan iney zin si Maaca he anak ni Uriel he tig-Gibeah.

Mibpetebekà si Abia wey si Jeroboam. ³ Nenurung si Abia duma is 400,000 he menge mevurut he menge sundaru, ne mid-andam daan si Jeroboam te 800,000

he memetau he ebpekidtebek he menge sundaru. ⁴Hein nekeuma ensi Abia ziyà te vuvungan te Efraim, ne midhitindeg si Abia ziyà te Buntud he Zemaraim ne migkulahì din si Jeroboam wey is menge tig-Israel, “Pemineg kew kedì. ⁵Wazè niw ve metueni he is Nengazen he Megbevayè te Israel, nekid-uyun ki David te uyun he wazè pidteman, he iyan sikandin wey is menge kevuwazan din ebpekahdì te Israel te taman te taman? ⁶Piru sikew Jeroboam is anak ni Nebat midsukul ka te egalen nu he si Solomon he anak ni David. ⁷Miduma kenikew is engey wey wazà pulus he menge etew, ne nekidsukulè kew ki Rehoboam he anak ni Solomon dutun te vatè pa si Rehoboam wey wazè din pa nesegazan ne kenè pa ebpekehimu he edsukul keniyu. ⁸Ne guntaan egkesuatan niw te egkuntada is ginhedian te Nengazen he ziyà is arig te kevuwazan ni David. Mibpegalbu kew he mezakel is menge sundaru niw wey neuwit niw kes bulawan he menge vaka he mibpeveelan ni Jeroboam he iyan menge megbevayè niw. ⁹Midsegseg niw is menge memumuhat te Nengazen, he menge kevuwazan ni Aaron wey kes menge Levihanen. Ne mibpili kew te keniyu he menge memumuhat iring te ebeelan te menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun. Su is minsan hentei he zuen din tudu he vaka wey pitu he kerehidu ne egkehimu en he edhimuwen he memumuhat te kenà tutuu he megbevayè niw.

¹⁰“Sikami mulà, ne iyan is Nengazen Megbevayè dey, ne wazè dey sikandin iniyugi. Ne is menge memumuhat dey he ebpenilbi te Nengazen menge kevuwazan ni Aaron, ne ed-ugupan sikan dan te menge Levihanen. ¹¹Kada meselem wey mezukilem ne ebpemuhatan dan is Nengazen te menge ibpemuhat he edtutungen wey menge mehemut he veyewà. Edsavuk dan te supas

diyà te lemisahan he ed-isipen he lumpiyu. Ne kada mezukilem edtemteman dan is menge sulù he zutun te selevukè din he vulawan. Ebpezumdumahan dey is menge sugù te Nengazen he Megbevayè dey. Piru sikiyu mid-iniyugan niw sikandin. ¹²Is Megbevayè ne eduma kenami; iyan sikandin pengulu zey. Ne emun edsurung key keniyu ne iyan ebpengulu kenami is menge memumuhat he ebpezaging te menge trumpita. Sikiyu is menge keet-etawan te Israel, kenè niw sukuli is Nengazen, he Megbevayè te menge kepuun niw, su kenè kew ebpekezaag.”

¹³Hein kemulu pa si Abia egkagikagi, ne mid-eles-eles medsugù si Jeroboam te menge sundaru ziyà te egkeinyugan te menge tig-Juda para meeyani sikan dan. ¹⁴Hein naahà te menge tig-Juda he nelingutan en sikan dan te menge kuntada zan, ne mibuyù dan te tavang diyà te Nengazen. Impezaging te menge memumuhat is menge trumpita, ¹⁵ne nemengulahì dan ne midaag te Megbevayè si Jeroboam wey is menge sundaru te Israel. Mibpendal-as sikan dan ni Abia wey te menge sundaru te Juda. ¹⁶Nemelaguy zan ne imbegey sikan dan te Megbevayè diyà te menge tig-Juda. ¹⁷Ute w meza kel is nepatey ni Abia wey te menge sakup din–500,000 he menge memetau he menge sundaru te Israel. ¹⁸Umbe, nezaag te menge tig-Juda is menge tig-Israel dutun he tebek, tenged te midsarig sikan dan te Nengazen he Megbevayè te menge kepuun dan.

¹⁹Mid-al-as ni Abia si Jeroboam ne naagew zin diyà te kandin is menge inged te Betel, Jeshana wey Efron, wey neragkes is menge inged he nekelingut dutun. ²⁰Wazè en mekelikù diyà te ki Jeroboam is gehem dutun te timpu ni Abia, ne taman en te midsilutan sikandin te Nengazen ne minatey. ²¹Ne mid-iseg mulà is gehem ni Abia. Duen din 14 he

menge esawa ne 22 is menge maama he menge anak din ne 16 is menge anak din he menge vahi. ²²Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Abia, is menge paagi zin wey menge migkagi zin, ne ingkesurat diyà te Gugud ni Iddo he ebpeueven.

14 Ne hein minatey si Abia, ne ziyà ileveng te Inged ni David. Ne si Asa is anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì. Ne hein iyan hadì si Asa, ne melinawen is Juda seled te 10 he tuig.

Is Kedhadì ni Asa ziyà te Juda

²Metazeng diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he Megbevayè din is mid-ulaula ni Asa. ³Impemerundus din is menge pemuhatà para te zuma he menge ed-ezapen wey is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar. Imperupet din daan kes tedeman he menge vatu wey impepiley is menge tukud he simbulu te ed-ezapen he si Ashera. ⁴Ne mibmenduan din is menge etew te Juda te kedangep te Nengazen, is Megbevayà te menge kepuun dan, wey kedtuman te menge kesuguan din. ⁵Imperundus din is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar wey menge pemuhatà he edtutungan te menge veyewà diyà te langun he inged te Juda. Umbe zuen kelinew te ginhedian te Juda te timpu he iyan hadì si Asa. ⁶Hein melinew en, mibpeveelan din te verengbeng is menge inged te Juda. Ne wazè en ebpekidtebek te haazà he timpu su mibegayan te Nengazen sikandin te kelinew.

⁷Migkegiyan ni Asa is menge tig-Juda te, “Edlig-enan tew heini he menge inged pinaagi te kebeeli te menge verengbeng he ibpelingut kayi he zuen turi, menge pultahan, wey menge trangka. Iyan kiw zed nekaangken kayi he tanà, su midangep kiw te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew. Ne mibegayan kiw

zin te kelinew su wazè kiw tebeka te menge kuntada tew kayi te nekelingut.” Umbe midlig-enan dan is menge inged dan ne mibmeuswagen dan.

⁸Duen 300,000 he menge sundaru ni Asa he menge tig-Juda, he nehimanan te zezekelà he menge kelasag wey menge vankew. Wey zuen din daan menge sundaru he 280,000 he tig-Benjamin he nehimanan te menge zezeisek he menge kelasag wey menge panà. Ne pudu heini sikandan menge memetau he menge sundaru.

⁹Midhipanew si Zera he tig-Etiopia duma is mezakel utew he menge sundaru wey 300 he menge kerwahi su ed-surung dan diyà te Juda. Nekeuma zan diyà te Maresha, ¹⁰ne midhipanew zaan ensi Asa is edsurung ki Zera. Ne ziyè dan mebpelastar te sugud-sugud te Zefata he uvey te Maresha. ¹¹Ne nengemuyù si Asa ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè din, “He Nengazen, wazè en minsan hentei he ebpeketavang te menge etew he wazè din igkesukul te menge gemhanan kekenà sikew zà. He Nengazen he Megbevayè dey, tevangi key su midsarig key kenikew, wey pinaagi te ngazan nu ne midhendini key te kedsukul kayi te utew mezakel he menge sundaru. He Nengazen, iyan ka Megbevayè dey; kenè nu itugut he mekezaag is etew he ebpekgikuntada kenikew.”

¹²Umbe, midaag te Nengazen is menge tig-Etiopia dutun te etuvangan ni Asa wey te menge tig-Juda. Mibpemelaguy is menge tig-Etiopia. ¹³Ne midal-as dan ni Asa wey te menge sundaru zin taman te Gerar. Uteu mezakel is nemematey kandan, ne tenged dutun kenè dan en ebpekepekidtebek. Su midaag sikandan te Nengazen wey te menge sundaru zin. Uteu zekelà he menge azen is nengaagew te menge sundaru te Juda. ¹⁴Ne midezeetan dan is menge inged he

nekelingut te Gerar, su mibpelihandek te Nengazen is menge meginged dutun. Mibpenguwa zan is menge azen kayi su utew zekelà is menge azen dan. ¹⁵Midsurung dan daan is menge kampu te ebantey te menge layud, ne mibpenguwa zan is mezakel he menge kerehidu, wey menge kambing, wey menge kemilyu. Ne midlikù dan diyà te Jerusalem.

Is Nekevegu ziyà te menge Vaal ni Asa

15 Ne miduma te Mulin-ulin he Megbevayà si Azaria he anak ni Oded. ²Ne mibpekid-ahà sikandin ki Asa ne migkegiyan din te, “Peminega a keniyu Hadì Asa, wey sikiyu is langun he tig-Juda wey tig-Benjamin. Is Nengazen ne kenà edsuwey keniyu emun kenè kew edsuwey kandin. Emun edangep kew kandin ne egkeehè niw is keupiya zin. Piru ke ed-iniyugan niw sikandin, ne ed-iniyugan kew zin daan. ³Melugayad he timpu ne wazà kilelalaa te menge Israilihanen is tutuu he Megbevayà; wazè dan menge memumuhat he mibpenurù kandan, wey wazè dan menge kesuguan. ⁴Piru hein edlised dan en, ne midangep dan diyà te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, ne midtevangan din sikandan. ⁵Haazà he timpu dilikadu is kebityahi su edsinamuk is menge etew. ⁶Su edtetebek is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun wey ziyà te menge inged, su migurigew sikandan te Megbevayà pinaagi te menge wazà med-iring-iring he menge kemeregenan. ⁷Sikiyu mulà guntaan, ne pekevurut kew ne kenè kew mebmeluya, su edsuhulan kew tenged te menge vaal niw.”

⁸Dutun te kegkezinega ni Asa te migkagi ni Azaria he ebpeneuven he anak ni Oded, ne mibpekevurut sikandin. Ne impepen-awè din sikan is utew mezaat he menge ed-ezapen diyà te tivuuk he Juda wey Benjamin,

wey ziyà te menge inged he menge naagew zin diyà te vuvungan te Efraim. Mibpepurungan din is pemuhatà para te Nengazen he ziyà te etuvangan te varkun te valey te Nengazen.

⁹Ne midtigum din is langun he menge keet-etawan te Juda wey Benjamin, wey is menge etew he ebpuun te Efraim, Manase, wey Simeon he zuma zan he meginged. Mezakel is midhalin diyà te Juda he ebpuun te Israel hein neehè dan he miduma ki Asa is Nengazen he Megbevayè din.

¹⁰Midtigum dan diyà te Jerusalem te iketelu he vulan te ike-15 he tuig te kedhadì ni Asa. ¹¹Ne te haazà he timpu nemuhat dan diyà te Nengazen te menge uyagen he ebpuun te menge naagew zan te kebpekidtebek-700 he vaka wey 7,000 he menge kerehidu wey kambing. ¹²Neuyunan dan he edangep dan diyà te Nengazen, he Megbevayà te menge kepuun dan, te tivuuk he gehinawa zan wey kedsavut. ¹³Ne is minsan hentei he kenà edangep diyà te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, ne edhimetayan, batà etawa megurang, maama etawa vahi. ¹⁴Mibpenaad dan diyà te Nengazen pinaagi te mezaging he lageng, duma is ked-ugyab wey impezaging dan is menge trumpita wey menge vudyung. ¹⁵Uteu nengelipey is langun he tig-Juda su nekevaal zan te kebpenaad he ebpuun te gehinawa zan. Ne utew meheget is gehinawa zan te kedangep te Nengazen, ne neehè dan is keupiya zin. Ne mibegayan din sikandan te kelinew su wazè dan mekepekidtebek te menge kuntada zan diyà te peliguy.

¹⁶Impaawà daan ni Hadì Asa is apù din he si Maaca te kegkerayna zin tenged te mibaal sikandin te utew mezaat he tukud he simbulu te ed-ezapen he si Ashera. Impetamped ni Asa heini he tukud ne impegurey zin. Ne mibpevinsulan din diyà te zal-ug te Kidron. ¹⁷Min-

san te wazà maawà is langun he sim-bahan diyà te metikang he lugar te Israel, ne wazà si Asa med-awà diyà te Nengazen te tivuuk he untung din. ¹⁸Mid-uwit din diyà te valey te Megbevayà is menge pelata, menge vulawan, wey zuma pa he menge azen he inhalad dan te amey zin diyà te Megbevayà.

¹⁹Wazà tebek taman te ike-35 he tuig te kedhadì ni Asa.

Is Ketepusan he Tuig te Kedhadì ni Asa

(1 Menge Hadì 15:17-24)

16 Hein ike-36 he tuig te kedhadì ni Asa, ne midsurung ni Hadì Baasha he hadì te Israel is Juda. Ne midlig-enan din is berengbeng te inged he Rama su para wazà ebpekegawas etawa ebpekeseled diyà te lugar ni Hadì Asa he hadì te Juda.

²Ne mibpenguwa ni Asa sikan is menge bruni wey menge vulawan diyà te valey te Nengazen wey ziyà te turugan din. Ne imbegey zin heini ki Hadì Ben Hadad he hadì te Aram diyà te Damascus he iyan ed-ubpaan ni Ben Hadad. Iyan heini menge lalag ni Asa ki Ben Hadad: ³“Ed-uyun ki he ebpelevanè ki, iring te mibeelan te amey ku wey amey nu. Ne zewata nu heini is ibegey ku kenikew he pelata wey vulawan, ne edhangyù a ziyà te kenikew he engkezi nu en is kedlavan nu ki Hadì Baasha ziyà te Israel su para mevey-ani e zin en.”

⁴Mibpezumdumahan ni Ben Hadad is hangyù ni Hadì Asa, ne midsugù din is menge peremandar te menge sundaru zin he surunga zan is menge inged te Israel. Naagew zan is Ion, Dan, Abel, Maim, wey langun he menge inged te Naftali he zutun is menge budiga. ⁵Hein netuenan haazà ni Baasha, ne mibpeengkezan din is kedlig-eni te Rama. ⁶Ne mibmendaran ni Hadì Asa is langun he menge maama te Juda

he ibpekuwa kandan is menge watu wey menge zezekelà he menge kayu he migamit ni Baasha te kedlig-en te Rama. Ne migamit heini ni Hadì Asa te kedlig-en te Geba wey Mizpa.

⁷Haazà he timpu, ne midhendiyà is ebpeneuven he si Hanani te ki Hadì Asa he ziyà te Juda he egkagi te, “Geina te midsarig ka te Hadì te Aram ne wazè ka midsarig diyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu, ne kenè niw en egkezezeetan is menge sundaru te hadì te Aram. ⁸Egketenuzan nu ve ke hengkey is neulaula te menge tig-Etiopia wey tig-Libya, he is menge sundaru zan, menge kerwahi zan wey menge pereuntud dan te menge kudà he utew mezakel? Dutun he timpu ne midsarig ka te Nengazen, ne impezaag din sikandan keniyu. ⁹Su is Nengazen, ne neehè din is tivuuk he menusiya ne edlig-enan din is menge etew he edsunud kandin. Kelelalung is mibeelan nu! Umbe puun guntaan ne layun ke en ebpekepekidtebek.”

¹⁰Tenged kayi, ne nepauk utew sikandin dutun te ebpeneuven, umbe impepirisu zin sikandin. Ne puun dutun he timpu mibpuun si Asa mebpendaagdaag te zuma he menge etew zin.

¹¹Is gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Asa, puun pa te puunà taman te ketepusan, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Juda wey Israel. ¹²Hein ike-39 he tuig te kedhadì ni Asa, ne utew sikandin nekaantus te zaru ziyà te paa. Ne minsan te utew ed-iseg is daru zin, ne wazà sikandin mebuyù te tavang diyà te Nengazen, kekenà, diyà te menge mememawì. ¹³Ne hein ike-41 he tuig te kedhadì din, ne minatey sikandin. ¹⁴Inleveng sikandin diyà te penlevengà he mibpeveelan din para te keugelingen din diyà te Inged ni David. Impehizegè dan sikandin diyà te hizegeey he zuen

duen nekedseselekawà he munge pehemut, wey midtetavun is munge etew te zekelà he hapuy para te kebegayi kandin te zengeg.

Si Jehoshafat he Hadì te Juda

17 Ne is nekeilis ki Asa te kedhadì ne iyan is anak din he si Jehoshafat. Midlig-enan ni Jehoshafat is ginhedian din su para mekesukul sikandin te Israel. ²Mibpepelestaran din te munge sundaru is langun he vinerengbeng he munge inged te Juda, ne midtukuzan din te munge kampu te munge sundaru is Juda wey is munge inged te Efraim he naagew te amey zin he si Asa. ³Eduma is Nengazen ki Jehoshafat su zutun te nehuna he munge tuig te kedhadì din ne midsunud din is munge ulaula te kepuun din he si David. Wazà sikandin medangep diyà te munge ledawan ni Baal, ⁴kekenà, diyà sikandin medangep te Megbevayà te amey zin wey midsunud din is kesuguan, ne wazè din sunuza is munge ulaula te munge tig-Israel. ⁵Midlig-enan te Nengazen is ginhedian dutun te kandin he kedhadì. Miduwitan sikandin te langun he munge tig-Juda te gasa, umbe midekelà is ketigeyunan din wey nevantug. ⁶Metinumanen sikandin te kedsunud te munge paagi te Nengazen. Imperundus din te munge tig-Juda is munge simbahan diyà te metikang he munge lugar wey kes tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapan he si Ashera.

⁷Hein ike-3 en he tuig te kedhadì din, ne midsugù din is munge upisyal zin he si Ben Hail, Obadias, Zacarias, Netanel, wey si Micaya te kepnenurù diyà te munge inged te Juda. ⁸Iyan duma zan he munge Levihanen ensi Shemaya, Netania, Zebadia, Asahel, Shemiramot, Jehonatan, Adonia, Tobia, Tob Adonia, wey munge memumuhat he si Elishama wey si Jehoram. ⁹Mid-uwit dan kes Li-

bru te Kesuguan te Nengazen ne mid-eneb dan is langun he inged te Juda ne mibpenurù dan is munge etew.

¹⁰Mibpelihandek te Nengazen is langun he munge ginhedian he nekelingut te Juda, umbe wazè dan mebpکیدtebek ki Jehoshafat. ¹¹Is duma he munge Filistihanen ne mid-uwitan dan si Jehoshafat te munge gasa wey pelata he ibuhis dan. Ne zuen daan munge tig-Arabia he mid-uwit diyà te kandin te 7,700 he munge kerehidu wey 7,700 he munge kambing. ¹²Umbe, mibmelig-en utew si Jehoshafat. Umbe mibpehitindeg sikandin diyà te Juda te melig-en he munge kutà wey munge inged he para te munge budiga. ¹³Uteu zekelà he munge kinehenglanan is midtigum din dutun te inged te Juda. Midsavuk daan sikandin te munge memetau he munge sundaru ziyà te Jerusalem. ¹⁴Is munge sundaru zin ne nelista sumalà te kandan he munge pemilya. Si Adnah iyan pere-mandar te 300,000 he munge memetau he munge sundaru he tig-Juda, he mi-grupu te tig-1,000. ¹⁵Is sunud kandin ne iyan si Jehohanan he peremandar te 280,000 he munge sundaru. ¹⁶Ne is sunud ne iyan si Amasia he anak ni Zicri, he peremandar te 200,000 he munge memetau he munge sundaru. Midbuluntaryu sikandin para te buluhaten te Nengazen.

¹⁷Si Eliada, is sevaha he metau he sundaru, ne iyan peremandar te 200,000 he munge sundaru he tig-Benjamin. Heini he munge sundaru ne zuen dan munge kelasag wey munge panà. ¹⁸Ne iyan sunud kandin si Jehozabad he peremandar te 180,000 he negumeenan he munge sundaru.

¹⁹Iyan heini sikandan mibpenilbi ki Hadì Jehoshafat. Ne kenà ragkes kandan is munge sundaru he ziyè din ipelastar te vinerengbeng he munge inged diyà te tivuuk he Juda.

Mibpetizeenan ni Micaya si Ahab

(1 Menge Hadì 22:1-28)

18 Kayi he timpu si Jehoshafat ne midekelà utew is ketigeyunan din wey nevantug, wey utew meupiya is kedepitè dan ki Ahab he Hadì te Israel tenged te kebpeked-esawa te menge sakup te pemilya zan. ²Midlavey is pira he menge tuig, ne mibpenumbaley si Jehoshafat diyà te ki Ahab diyà te Samaria. Midlapà si Ahab te mezakel he menge kerehidu wey menge vaka su nengemuran sikandin para ki Jehoshafat wey te menge sakup din. Ne midhinggat din si Jehoshafat te kebpenurung diyà te Ramot Gilead. ³Migkegiyan din si Jehoshafat te, “Eduma ke ve kenami te kebpekidtebek diyà te Ramot Gilead?” Ne midtavak si Jehoshafat te, “Andam a he eduma kenikew, wey andam a zaan he kebpegamit kenikew te menge sundaru ku. Uya, eduma key kenikew te ebpekidtebek. ⁴Piru ed-insaan ta zep-a is Nengazen ke hengkey is kandin he egkekagi.”

⁵Umbe, impetawag ni Ahab is menge ebpeneuven-400 sikandan langun, ne mid-insà te, “Egenat key ve te kebpekidtebek diyà te Ramot Gilead etawa kenà?” Midtavak dan te, “Genat kad, su ebpengelinteuwan te Megbevayà he mekezaag ka!” ⁶Piru mid-insà si Jehoshafat te, “Wazè en be zuma kayi he ebpeneuven te Nengazen he egkepenginginsaan ta?” ⁷Midtavak si Ahab ki Jehoshafat te, “Duen pa sevaha he egkepenginginsaan ta ke hengkey is egkekagi te NENGAZEN-si Micaya he anak ni Imla. Piru egkeepesan ku sikandin su wazà meupiya he menge tagne din para kedì, kekenà, pudu zà kenà meupiya.” Midtavak si Jehoshafat te, “Kenè ka ereg he egkagi te iring kenian.” ⁸Umbe, impetawag ni Ahab is sevaha te menge upisyal zin ne

migkegiyan din te, “Gègaani niw zumaha kayi si Micaya he anak ni Imla.”

⁹Dutun he timpu, si Hadì Ahab he hadì te Israel wey si Hadì Jehoshafat he hadì te Juda, mibivisti zan te visti te hadì, he ebpinuu is kada sevaha kandan diyà te pinuuwè din te kedhadì diyà te uvey te gunasà he uvey te pultahan te Samaria. Ne ebpeminengen dan is egkegiyen te menge ebpeneuven. ¹⁰Si Zedekia he sevaha te menge ebpeneuven, he anak ni Kenaana, mibaal te midiring te sungey he putew. Ke sikandin te, “Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen: ‘Pinaagi kayi he sungey, edezeetan nu, Hadì Ahab, is menge Aramihanen taman te egkaamin sikandan.’” ¹¹Iyan daan haazà migkagi te langun he menge ebpeneuven. Migkagi sikandan te, “Surunga nu is Ramot Gilead, Hadì Ahab ne ebpekezaag ka, su ibegey heini kenikew te Nengazen.”

¹²Ne sikan mulà is midsugù te kedangey ki Micaya ne migkagi te, “Is langun he menge ebpeneuven ne nekedingiring is menge lalag dan he iyan ebpekezaag is hadì, umbe iyan daan heini ereg he egkegiyen nu.” ¹³Piru midtavak si Micaya te, “Mibpenangdù a ziyà te uuyag he Nengazen he Megbevayè ku he iyan dà egkegiyen ku is ibpekagi zin kedì.”

¹⁴Kebpekeuma ni Micaya ziyà te ki Hadì Ahab ne mid-insaan sikandin dutun te hadì te, “Micaya, edsurungen dey ve is Ramot Gilead etawa kenà?” Midtavak si Micaya te, “Surunga niw ne ebpekezaag kew su ibegey heini keniyu.” ¹⁵Piru migkagi haazà is hadì diyà te ki Micaya te, “Kepipira ku ves sikew ibepenangdù para kegiya nu kayi te kediey is tutuu pinaagi te ngazan te Nengazen?” ¹⁶Umbe, migkagi si Micaya te, “Neehè ku pinaagi te mibpelewasan kedì he is menge Israilihanen ne nekedsusuwey

ziyà te minge vuvungan he iring te minge kerehidu he wazà ed-elima kandan, ne migkagi is Nengazen te, ‘Heini he minge etew ne wazè dan en pengulu. Ipeulì sikandan he melinawen.’”¹⁷ Ne migkegiyan ni Hadì Ahab si Jehoshafat te, “Umbe man migkagi ku en kenikew he wazà meupiya he tagnè din bahin kedì, kekenà, pudu zà mezaat?”

¹⁸ Migkagi pa si Micaya te, “Peminaga nu is lalag te Nengazen! Neehè ku is Nengazen he ebpimpinu ziyà te pinuwè din te kedhadì, ne zuen minge ilengiten he minge linimbag he ebpemenhitindeg diyà te egkekewanan wey egkegiving din.”¹⁹ Ne migkagi is Nengazen te, ‘Hentei is ed-akal ki Hadì Ahab su para medsurung sikandin diyà te Ramot Gilead su para mepatey sikandin?’ Ne nekedseselekawà is tavak dutun te ilengiten he minge linimbag.²⁰ Ne netegtegaad, duen mulin-ulin he mid-uvey ziyà te Nengazen he egkagi te, ‘Iyan a ed-akal kandin.’ Ne mid-insà is Nengazen, ‘Te, hengkey he paagi?’²¹ Midtavak sikandin te, ‘Egenat a ne ibpetarùtarù ku is minge ebpeneuven he sakup ni Ahab.’ Migkagi is Nengazen te, ‘Genat ka ne iyan heeyan beeli nu. Ebmezeegen ka te ked-akal kandin.’”

²² Impelaus ni Micaya is egkegiyan din, ke sikandin te, “Iyan heeyan neulaula. Midsugù te Nengazen is mulin-ulin para terterui zin is minge ebpeneuven he sakup nu. Su ketau te Nengazen he mezeeti ka.”²³ Ne mid-uvey si Zedekia ziyà te ki Micaya ne midtabpì din. Ne migkagi si Zedekia te, “Maan is ibpesavut nu he mid-awà kayi te kediey is Mulin-ulin te Nengazen ne nekidlalag kenikew?”²⁴ Midtavak si Micaya te, “Egketuenan nu heini zutun te andew he egkezaag kew en te tebek ne ed-eles ka ziyà te kineselezan he rugu te valey.”

²⁵ Mibmandar si Hadì Ahab te, “Dekepa niw si Micaya ne ilikù niw

ziyà te pengulu te inged dey wey ziyà te ki Joash he anak ku.”²⁶ Ne kegiyi niw sikandan he iyan sugù ku is ebpirisuwen heini he etew, ne supas dà wey wahig is ibegey ziyà te kandin taman te kebpekelikù ku puun te tebek he wazà mekeizi.”

²⁷ Migkagi si Micaya te, “Emun ebpekelikù ka he kenà egkekeizan, ne wazà heeyan kegiya te Nengazen pinaagi kedì.” Ne zutun migkegiyan ni Micaya is langun he minge etew zutun te, “Tentenuzi niw heini is migkagi ku.”

Minatey si Ahab

(1 Minge Hadì 22:29-35)

²⁸ Ne midsurung diyà te Ramot Gilead si Hadì Ahab he hadì te Israel wey si Hadì Jehoshafat he hadì te Juda.²⁹ Migkagi si Ahab diyà te ki Jehoshafat te, “Emun timpu en te tebek kenà a ebpekilala he iyan a hadì, piru sikew mulà bivisti ka te visti te hadì!” Umbe mibpeuvag-uvag si Ahab, ne mibpekidtebek sikandan.

³⁰ Dutun he timpu, mibmandù is hadì te Aram diyà te minge peremandar zin te ebpemen-untud te kerwahi te, “Kenè niw etekiya is minsan hentei, kekenà, iyan dà is hadì te Israel.”³¹ Hein naahà dutun te minge peremandar te minge kerwahi si Jehoshafat, ne kunaan dan ke iyan en sikan is hadì te Israel, umbe midtebek dan en sikandin. Piru mibuyù te tavang si Jehoshafat diyà te Nengazen, ne midtevangin din sikandin pinaagi te kebpeeliguwa te minge kuntada zin.³² Su hein netuenan te minge peremandar te minge kerwahi he kenè bes iyan sikandin kes hadì te Israel, ne mid-engkezan dan sikandin te edal-as.

³³ Piru hein edtulung en ebpemanà is sevaha he sundaru te Aramihanen dutun te minge sundaru te Israel, ne neserab mesugat si Hadì Ahab he hadì te Israel ziyà te midtemuwaayan te pen-

galang din diyà te kumeng. Migkegiyan ni Hadì Ahab haazà is ed-uwit te kerwahi zin te, “Ipekeziyù a kayi te tebek! Su nepelian a.”³⁴ Utew en meinit is tebek dutun he andew, ne is hadì te Israel ne mid-sandig dà dutun te kerwahi zin he edsinaru ziyà te minge Aramihanen taman en te mahapun. Ne hein midsanlep en is andew ne iyan en daan kebpatay zin.

19 Hein nekeuli si Jehoshafat diyà te turugan din diyà te Jerusalem he wazà mekeizi, ²ne midsinugung sikandin te ebpeneuven he si Jehu he anak ni Hanani ne migkegiyan din te, “Maan is mid-ugupan nu is lalung wey mibmahal nu haazà is minge etew he mibpekikuntada te Nengazen? Tenge kayi, nepauk is Nengazen kenikew. ³Piru zuen ded meupiya he naahà diyà te kenikew. Imepen-awè nu kayi te Juda is minge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapen he si Asera su iyan nu egkesuatan is kedangep te Megbevayà.”

⁴Diyà med-ubpà si Jehoshafat te Jerusalem, piru mibpemeyaan din is minge etew puun te Beersheba pehendiyà diyà te vuvungan te Efraim su ibpelikù din sikandan diyà te Nengazen he Megbevayà te minge kepuun dan. ⁵Duen minge zatù he midhimu zin he menhuhusey ziyà te kada vinerengbeng he inged diyà te Juda. ⁶Ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Purung kew isip-isip te kenè kew pa edhukum, su is kedhukum niw, ne kenà para zà te etew, kekenà, para te Nengazen. Ne iyan is Nengazen eduma keniyu te kebpenhusey niw. ⁷Tehuza niw is Nengazen, ne hukum kew te hustu su kenà igkesuat te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew is kebpeintahà, wey kedhukum he zuen edepigan, wey iyan ibpevenar is ebpekevegey.”

⁸Duen daan minge Levihanen, minge memumuhah, wey minge pengulu te minge pemilya te minge Israilihanen

he midhimu ni Jehoshafat he minge menhuhusey te minge rirù he zuen kelevetan te kesuguan te Nengazen wey kedhusey te minge ebpekedtetebek. Ne ziyè dan med-ubpà te Jerusalem. ⁹Iyan heini minge mandù din kandan: Kinahanglan he mebbenilbi kew he metinumanen wey ebpuun te gihinawa niw duma is kedtahud te Nengazen. ¹⁰Ne emun duen samuk he egkehitavù diyan te keniyu he vaal te minge zuma niw ziyà te minsan hendei he inged he zuen kelevetan te kedhimatey wey zuma pa he paagi te kebpekesupak te minge sugù wey minge sulunuzen, petizeeni niw sikandin he kenè dan mebaal te salà diyà te Nengazen, su wey kenà mepauk sikandin keniyu wey diyà te kandan. Ul-ulaha niw heini para kenè kew mekesalà. ¹¹Emun duen minge kasu mehitenged te kegkesupaka te velaud te Nengazen he kenè niw egkehusey, si Amaria he lavew he memumuhah is ipehusey niw zuen. Ne emun duen kasu mehitenged te kegkesupaka te velaud te gubirnu he kenè niw egkehusey, ne si Zebadia he anak ni Ishmael he pengulu te tribu te Juda ne iyan ipehusey niw zuen. Ed-ugup keniyu is minge Levihanen para mesunud is hustu he kukuman. Pekevurut kew he ebaal te kinahanglan he ebeelan niw. Berakat he zumahi te Megbevayà is minge etew he ebaal te hustu.

Nezaag ni Jehoshafat is Moab wey Ammon

20 Neuma is timpu he migenat is minge Moabitanhen wey minge Amonihanen, duma zan is duma he minge Meunhanen su ebpekidebek dan ki Jehoshafat. ²Duen midhendiyà te ki Jehoshafat he minge etew he migkagi te, “Duen ebpekeuma he minge sundaru he utew mezakel su edsurungen ke zan. Diyà heini sikandan ebpuun te

Edom he ziyà layun te Dagat he Minatey. Diyè dan en te Hazazon Tamar” (he iyan is En Gedi).³ Uteu nahandek si Jehoshafat, ne midangep sikandin diyà te Nengazen. Ne mibmandù sikandin he mebpuasa is langun he tig-Juda.⁴ Ne zutun netigum is menge etew he ebpuun te langun he inged te Juda para te kebuyù te tavang te Nengazen.⁵ Ne midhitindeg si Jehoshafat diyà te etuvangan te keet-etawan te Juda wey te Jerusalem diyà te etuvangan te vegu he lama te valey te Nengazen.⁶ Ne migkagi te, “He Nengazen, Megbevayà te menge kepuun dey, iyan ka kes Megbevayà he ziyà te langit. Iyan ka mibayàbayà te langun he ginhedian kayi te kelibutan. Gemhanan ka ne wazà ebpekesukul kenikew.⁷ He Megbevayè dey, kenè be is menge meginged kayi he tanà impe-segseg nu te menge etew nu he menge Israilihanen? Kenè be imbegey nu heini he tanà kandan te menge kevuwazan ni Abraham he emigu nu, su wey zan maangken heini taman te taman?⁸ Kayi med-ubpà sikandan wey kayi zan tukuza is baley te Nengazen para te zengeg nu. Migkagi sikandan te,⁹ ‘Emun duen ebpekeuma he kemeregenan kayi te kenami iring te tebek, dalem, daru, wey ke vivil, ne edhitindeg key ziyà te etuvangan nu ziyà te etuvangan kayi te valey te Nengazen he kayi ka ebegayi te zengeg. Ne netuenan dey he ebpekevuyù key te tavang kenikew te menge kemeregenan dey, ne ebpemingegen key kenikew wey edluwasen key kenikew.’

¹⁰ “Ne guntaan edsurungen key te menge etew he ebpuun te Ammon, Moab, wey Buntud he Seir. Dengan ne wazè nu itugut haazà is ubpeey zan he edsekupen te menge Israilihanen hein nekegawas dan diyà te Ehipto. Midlevayan dà heini te menge Israilihanen ne wazè dan sikandan penhimetayi.¹¹ Ne guntaan iyan heini ibales dan kenami.

Edsurungen key zan para mesegseg key kayi te tanà he imbegey nu kenami he egkepengevilin dey.¹² He Megbevayè dey, kenè nu ve sikandan edsilutan? Kenè key ebpekehimu he edsukul kayi te utew mezakel he menge sundaru he edsurung kenami. Kenè dey egketuenan ke hengkey is ebeelan dey, piru edsarig key kenikew.”

¹³ Hein kemulu pa zutun ebpemingegen hitindeg is langun he menge maama te Juda дума te menge esawa zan wey menge anak dan, ragkes dutun is dezeisek he menge anak dan,¹⁴ ne zutun midumala te Mulin-ulin te Nengazen si Jahaziel he zuma zan te midhitindeg dutun te kezekelan. Si Jahaziel ne anak ni Zacarias. Si Zacarias ne anak ni Benaya. Si Benaya ne anak ni Jeiel. Ne si Jiel ne anak ni Matania he Levihanen he kevuwazan ni Asaf.

¹⁵ Migkagi si Jahaziel te, “Hadì Jehoshafat, wey sikiyu is langun he midubpà kayi te Juda wey Jerusalem, pemineg kew! Iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen keniyu, ‘Kenè kew mahandek wey mebmeluya tenged kayi te mezakel he menge sundaru, su kenè kew iyan ebpekidtebek, kekenà, iyan a is Megbevayà.¹⁶ Keeselem tupang kew pehendiyà te kandan. Egkeehè niw sikanandan he edtekezeg diyà te Beyeey te Ziz, he netemanan te zal-ug he ebpehendiyà te sibsivayan diyà te Jeruel.¹⁷ Kenè en kinahanglan he ebpekidtebek kew pa. Andam kew zà wey mebpekeligen, ne ahaà niw is kezeegan he ebeelan te Nengazen para keniyu. Sikiyu is menge tig-Juda wey tig-Jerusalem, kenè kew mahandek wey mebmeluya. Etuvanga niw sikanandan keeselem su is Nengazen iyan eduma keniyu.”¹⁸ Ne midluhud si Jehoshafat wey is langun he tig-Juda wey tig-Jerusalem te kedazap te Nengazen.¹⁹ Ne nemenhitindeg is дума he menge Levihanen he ebpuun

te munge pemilya ni Kohat wey ni Kora ne midalig dan te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, te utew mezesen he lageng.

²⁰ Meselem dutun te sunud he andew, si Jehoshafat wey is munge sundaru zin, midhipanew zan pehendiyà te sib-sivayan te Tekoa. Te kemulu pa sikan-dan edhipanew, midteren si Jehoshafat ne migkagi te, “Peminega a keniyu, sikiyu is tig-Juda wey tig-Jerusalem! Tuu kew te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, ne ebmelig-en kew. Tuuwi niw is munge ebpeneuven din ne ebmezeegen kew.” ²¹ Hein nekepasad sikandin ne mibpekisambag sikandin te munge etew. Ne zutun mibpili sikandin te munge perekanta he iyan edhuna kandan he egkanta te kedalig te Nengazen tenged te egkein-inuwan he kegkewagas din. Iyan heini kanta zan: “Peselemati niw is Nengazen tenged te wazà pidtem-anan te gagew zin.” ²² Ne hein mibpuun dan en mekganta te kedalig, is munge Amonihanen, munge Moabitanhen, wey munge tig-Buntud he Seir he edsurung te Juda, ne impedtebek sikandan te Nengazen. ²³ Midsurung te munge Amonihanen wey munge Moabitanhen is munge sundaru ziyà te munge tig-Buntud he Seir ne nengepatey zan langun. Ne hein nengepatey zan en sikandan, ne mid-uuney zan mebbehimhimetayà. ²⁴ Hein nemekeuma is munge sundaru te Juda ziyà te metikang he lugar he zutun egkepantew haazà is sib-sivayan, ne neehè dan is munge kuntada zan he nemematey he nemekererey-as dutun te tanà. Wazà minsan sevaha he uuyag. ²⁵ Ne mibayaan haazà ni Jehoshafat duma is munge sakup din ne mibpenguwa zan is munge azen dan. Dekelà is nekuwa zan he munge gelemiten, munge visti wey zuma pa he munge vutang he munge mahalen he kenè dan egkeekatan te ed-uwit. Tetelu he andew

is kedtiguma zan dutun su utew zekelà haazà he azen. ²⁶ Hein ikeepat en he andew ne midtigum sikandan diyà te Sugud te Beraca ne midalig dan dutun is Nengazen. Umbe egngезanan heini te Sugud te Bereca taman guntaan.

²⁷ Ne midlikù dan diyà te Jerusalem he mibpenguluwan ni Jehoshafat. Utwew zan nengelipey tenged te impezaag kandan te Nengazen is munge kuntada zan. ²⁸ Hein nekeuma zan diyà te Jerusalem, ne ziyè dan medlaus te valey te Nengazen, is edtukar te munge alpa, lira, wey munge trumpita.

²⁹ Hein nezineg te langun dutun te ginhedian ke mibmenumenu mebbekidtebek is Nengazen te munge kuntada te Israel, utew zan nengahandek te Megbevayà. ³⁰ Umbe, melinawen is ginhedian ni Jehoshafat su midhimu te Megbevayà he kenè sikandin mebbekidtebek te munge etew he nekeliguy kandin.

Is Ketepusan te Kedhadì ni Jehoshafat

(1 Munge Hadì 22:41-50)

³¹ Iyan haazà kedhadì ni Jehoshafat diyà te Juda. Ne 35 he tuig is kegurang ni Jehoshafat hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin te Jerusalem medubpà, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 25 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Azuba he anak ni Shilhi. ³² Midsunud din is munge ulaula te amey zin he si Asa ne wazè din heini ewai he munge vaal. Nekepenunuat te Nengazen is munge vaal zin. ³³ Piru wazè din ewaa is langun he munge simbahan diyà te munge metikang he lugar, ne is munge etew, wazè dan gihapun mebpurung medsunud te Megbevayà te munge kepuun dan. ³⁴ Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Jehoshafat, puun pa te puunà taman te ketepusan, migugud ni Jehu he anak ni Hanani, diyà te insurat din he neragkes diyà te ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te Kaagi te munge Hadì te Juda.

³⁵Piru te huziyan en he vahin te kedhadì ni Jehoshafat diyà te Juda, nekiduma sikandin ki Hadì Ahazia he hadì te Israel he sevaha he mezaat he etew. ³⁶Neuyun sikandan he ebpevaal te menge varku para te kebpetigayun. Diyè dan heini peveeli te pentalan te Ezion Geber. ³⁷Piru migkegiyan ni Eliezer he anak ni Dodavahu he tig-Maresha si Jehoshafat te, “Tenged te nekidsevaha ka ki Ahazia, ne edèdeetan te Nengazen is mibpeveelan niw.” Ne nezeetan haazà is barku ne wazè en heini mekegenat para te kebpetigayun.

21 Hein minatey en si Jehoshafat, inleveng sikandin diyà te midlevengan te menge kepuun din diyà te Inged ni David. Ne iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì is anak din he si Jehoram. ²Iyan heini menge suled ni Jehoram si Azaria, Jehiel, Zacarias, Azariah, Micael, wey si Shefatia. Iyan heini menge anak langun ni Hadì Jehoshafat he hadì te Juda. ³Mibegayan sikandan ni Jehoshafat te mezakel he menge gasa he pelata wey vulawan, mahalen he menge azen, wey menge vinerengbeng he menge inged diyà te Juda. Piru iyan din impeilis kandin si Jehoram te kedhadì su iyan man kinekekayan.

Is Kedhadì ni Jehoram diyà te Juda

(2 Menge Hadì 8:16-24)

⁴Hein melig-en en is kedhadì ni Jehoram diyà te ginhedian te amey zin, ne mibpepenhimetayan din is langun he menge suled din, ragkes is дума he menge upisyal te Juda. ⁵Mibpenuigen si Jehoram te 32 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te walu he tuig. ⁶Mid-sunud din is mibeelan te menge hadì te Israel, iring te mibeelan te pemilya ni Ahab, su neesawa zin is anak ni Ahab. Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan

te Nengazen. ⁷Piru tenged te kebpekidiyuan te Nengazen ki David, ne wazè din dèdeeti is kevuwazan ni David. Su midsaad is Nengazen ki David he zuen menge kevuwazan din he edhadì taman te taman.

⁸Hein timpu te kedhadì ni Jehoram, nekidsukulà is Edom te Juda, ne mibpili dan te keugelingen dan he hadì. ⁹Umbe, midhendiyà si Jehoram дума is menge upisyal zin wey langun he menge kerwahi zin su edsurungen dan is Edom. Midliguyan sikandin wey is menge peremandar te menge kerwahi zin te menge Edomanhen. Piru hein mezukilem, midtik-awan dan etekiya is menge Edomanhen, ne nekepelaguy zan su nekelawang dan. ¹⁰Taman en guntaan ne kemulu pa ebpekidsukulà is Edom te Juda. Ne zutun daan he timpu nekidsukulà daan is Libna te Juda.

Haazà he timpu ne nekidsukulà daan is Libna te Juda, tenged te mid-iniyugan ni Jehoram is Nengazen he Megbevayà te menge kepuun din. ¹¹Mid-tukud sikandin te menge simbahan diyà te menge vuvungan te Juda he iyan hinungdan te ked-azap te menge tig-Jerusalem wey menge tig-Juda te zuma he menge ed-ezapan.

¹²Mibpeuwitan te ebpeuven he si Elias si Jehoram te surat ne iyan heini egkegiyen din: “Iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen he Megbevayà te kepuun nu he si David: wazè nu sunuza is mid-ulaula te amey nu he si Jehoshafat wey te apù nu he si Asa he nehimu he hadì daan te Juda. ¹³Kekenà, iyan nu mid-sunud is mibeelan te menge hadì te Israel. Mid-iniyat nu is menge tig-Juda wey menge tig-Jerusalem te ked-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapan, iring te mibeelan ni Ahab. Mibpepenhimetayan nu zaan is menge suled nu he meupiya pa kenà sikew. ¹⁴Umbe, edezeetan guntaan te Nengazen is menge etew nu, menge

anak nu, munge esawa nu, wey is langun he munge azen nu. Dekelà he kezeetan is ebpesegazan din keniyu. ¹⁵Ebpekaantus ka te utew meregen he zaru te getek taman te egawas is bituka nu.”

¹⁶Midhimu te Nengazen he mepeuki si Jehoram te munge Filistihanen wey munge Arabo he munge meginged diyà te uvey te Etiopia. ¹⁷Ne midsurung dan is Juda, ne mibpenguwa zan is munge ketigeyunan diyà te turungan te hadi, ragkes is munge esawa zin wey munge anak din. Iyan dà wazà mekuwa is kineheziyan he anak din he si Ahazia.

¹⁸Hein neiwas is kegkeul-ulaha zutun, ne midrasey te Nengazen si Jehoram te daru te getek he wazè din en kegkeulii. ¹⁹Midlavey is dezuwa he tuig, ne migawas is bituka zin tenged dutun te daru zin, ne iyan impatey zin is utew mesakit. Wazà sikandin begayi te zengge te munge etew zin pinaagi te kedtetavun he iyan daan mibeelan dan diyà te munge kepuun din.

²⁰Mibpenuigen si Jehoram te 32 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadi. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te walu he tuig. Dutun te kebpatay zin ne wazà ne-seeng kandin. Diyè ded ileveng te Inged ni David; piru wazà dutun te edlevengan te munge hadi.

Is Kedhadì ni Ahazia ziyà te Juda

(2 Menge Hadì 8:25-29; 9:21-28)

22 Si Ahazia is kineheziyan he anak ni Jehoram ne iyan midhimu te munge etew ziyà te Jerusalem he hadi dan. Su is duma he munge anak ni Jehoram ne mibpenhimetayan te munge Arabo he nemenurung diyà te Juda. Umbe iyan nehimu he hadi diyà te Juda si Ahazia he anak ni Hadì Jehoram. ²Mibpenuigen si Ahazia te 22 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadi. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem,

ne midhadì sikandin seled te senge-tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Atalia he apù ni Omri.

³Iyan daan midsunud ni Ahazia is mid-ulaula te pemilya ni Ahab, su mid-iniyat sikandin te iney zin te kebaal te mezaat. ⁴Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen iring te mibeelan te pemilya ni Ahab, su hein minatey en is amey zin, ne iyan en nehimu he megsesambag din is munge sakup te pemilya ni Ahab. ⁵⁻⁶Iyan midsunud din is sambag dan he mibpekid-sevaha sikandin ki Joram he anak ni Hadì Ahab he hadi te Israel. Miduma sikandin ki Joram te kebpekidtebek ki Hadì Hazael he hadi te Aram. Midtebek dan diyà te Ramot Gilead, ne nepelian si Joram. Ne mid-ulì sikandin diyà te inged he Jezreel su zutun din edtegazi is kegkeulii te munge palì din. Ne hein diyè en sikandin, ne mibpenumbaley ziyà te kandin si Hadì Ahazia he hadi te Juda.

⁷Heini is kebpenumbaley ni Ahazia ki Joram ne migamit te Megbevayà para mepatey si Ahazia. Su hein diyè en si Ahazia te Jezreel, ne mid-ugupan din si Joram te kebpekidtebek ki Jehu he anak ni Nimshi. Si Jehu is mibpilì te Nengazen te kedezaat te pemilya ni Ahab.

⁸Ne te kemulu edezeeti ni Jehu is pemilya ni Ahab, ne neehè din is munge upisyal te Juda wey is munge anak te munge kezuzumahi ni Ahazia he miduma ki Ahazia. Ne mibpenhimetayan din sikandan. ⁹Ne impepenahà ni Jehu te munge sakup din si Ahazia ne ziyè dan maahà te inged he Samaria is mid-eles. Ne mid-uwit dan sikandin diyà te ki Jehu ne midhimetayan din. Ne inleveng dan is minatey he lawa zin tenged te kedtehuza zan te apù din he si Jehoshafat, su ke sikandan te, “Apù sikandin ni Jehoshafat, kes etew he midangep te Nengazen te tivuuk he gehinawa zin.”

Ne zutun wazè en minsan sevaha he nesamà te sakup te pemilya ni Ahazia he ereg he egkahadì.

Si Atalia wey si Joash

(2 Menge Hadì 11:1-16)

¹⁰Hein netunen ni Atalia he minatey en is anak din he si Ahazia, midisisyun sikandin he ebpenhimetayan din is langun he sakup te pemilya te hadì te Juda.

¹¹Piru midlibri ni Jehosheba is anak ni Ahazia he si Joash hein megaan en edhimetayi sikandin wey is duma pa he menge anak te hadì. Heini si Jehosheba etevey ni Ahazia he anak he vahi ni Hadì Jehoram, he esawa te memumuhat he si Jehoyada. In-eles din si Joash wey is ed-elima kandin diyà te sevaha he rugu zuen te valey te Nengazen, umbe wazà sikandin mehimetayi ni Atalia. ¹²Seled te heenem he tuig, ne ziyà i-eles te valey te Megbevayà si Joash te iyan pa zutun ebmandù te Juda si Atalia he rayna.

23Hein ikepitu en he tuig, ne midwaleng en si Jehoyada. Mibpekid-upakat sikandin te lelima he peremandar te menge ginatus he sundaru he iyan si Azaria he anak ni Jehoram, si Ishmael he anak ni Jehohanan, si Azaria he anak ni Obed, si Maasea he anak ni Adaya, wey si Elisafat he anak ni Zicri. ²Heini sikandan mid-eneb te inged te Juda te kedtigum te menge Levihanen wey te menge pengulu te menge pemilya.

Hein nemekeuma is langun diyà te Jerusalem, ³midhendiyè dan te valey te Megbevayà, ne nekid-uyun sikandan ki Joash he anak te hadì. Migkegiyan ni Jehoyada is menge etew te, “Iyan en heini timpu he edhadì is anak te hadì, sumalà te insaad te Nengazen he layun duen kevuwazan ni David he edhadì. ⁴Ne guntaan iyan heini veeli niw: is sevaha zutun te tetelu he vahin te menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen, he

ebantey emun Andew te Kedhimeley, ne mebantey ziyà te menge gemawan te valey te Nengazen. ⁵Ne is sevaha pa zutun te tetelu he vahin ne mebantey ziyà te turugan te hadì. Ne is sevaha pa zutun te tetelu he vahin ne mebantey ziyà te gemawan te pundasyun. Is duma he menge etew ne ziyà te menge lama te valey te Nengazen. ⁶Wazà ibpeseled dutun te valey te valey te Nengazen gawas te menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen he ebpenilbi te haazà he timpu. Egkehimu he ebpekeled dan su geina te impehin-ungud sikandan para te buluhaten kayi. Piru is duma ne kinahanglan he ziyè dà ebantey te gawas sumalà is insugù te Nengazen. ⁷Kinahanglan he ebpurungan te ebantey te menge Levihanen is hadì, he andam is menge gumaan dan, ne layun dan dumahi minsan hendei ebpevayà. Is minsan hentei he edseled dutun te valey te Nengazen he kenà memumuhat etawa Levihanen ereg he edhimetayan.”

⁸Mibeelan te menge Levihanen wey te langun he menge tig-Juda is insugù ni Jehoyada he memumuhat. Midtigum te menge peremandar is langun he menge sakup dan, is menge ebantey te Andew te Kedhimeley, apil en is kenà ebantey zutun he andew. Wazè pa ipeulì ni Jehoyada is menge Levihanen minsan te nepasad dan en is kandan he vaal. ⁹Ne mibegayan ni Jehoyada is menge peremandar te menge vangkew wey zezekelà wey zezeisek he menge kelasag he gaked dengan ni Hadì David, he ziyà itagù te valey te Megbevayà. ¹⁰Impepelastar zin is negumeenan he menge maama ziyà te peliguy te valey te Nengazen wey te pemuhatà te kedipinsa zuen te hadì.

¹¹Ne zutun impegawas ni Jehoyada wey te menge anak din si Joash he anak te hadì ne migkurunahan. Ne mibegayan din sikandin te kupya te menge sulunuzen mehitenged te kedu-

malà te hadi, ne impezayag din is kegkehimuwa ki Joash he hadi. Midlenahan din sikandin he ebpekilala he hadi en sikandin ne nemengulahì is menge etew te, “Mebmelugayad is untung te hadi!”

¹²Ne hein nezineg ni Atalia is kegurub te menge etew he ebpemelelaguy wey ebpemengulahì te kedalig te hadi, ne midhendiyà sikandin te kandan dutun te valey te Nengazen. ¹³Ne neehè din dutun is begu he hadi he midhitindeg uvey zuen te tukud he edhithitindegan te menge hadi duen te gemawan te valey te Nengazen. Dutun te avey te Hadì is menge peremandar wey is menge perehiyup te trumpita, ne langun he menge etew nemen-uruhuy wey mibpezaging te trumpita. Is menge perekanta he zuen dan menge instrumintu ne edhuna sikandan is edalig te Megbevayà. Ne hein naahà ni Atalia haazà is langun, mibindas din is bisti zin su mibmezaat is gihinawa zin, ne nemensag sikandin te, “Menge meluiven! Menge meluiven!”

¹⁴Mibmendaran ni Jehoyada is menge peremandar te menge sundaru te, “Uwita niw ziyà te gawas si Atalia. Kenè niw sikandin kayi himetayi te valey te Nengazen. Ne himetayi niw is minsan hentei he egkesuat he edlibri kandin.” ¹⁵Umbe, midakep dan sikandin ne mid-uwit dan diyà te idselang duen te Pultahan te menge Kudà he ebpehendiyà te turugan, ne zutun dan sikandin himetayi.

Is menge Keveg-uan he Mibeelan ni Jehoyada

(2 Menge Hadì 11:17-20)

¹⁶Ne zutun si Jehoyada, is menge etew, wey is hadi, utew meheget is kebpekid-uyun dan he ebpesakup dan te Nengazen. ¹⁷Ne midhendiyà is langun he menge etew te simbahan he para ki Baal ne midrundus dan heini. Midrupet dan is menge pemuhata wey is menge

ed-ezapan dutun, ne midhimetayan dan si Matan he memumuhat para ki Baal ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te menge pemuhata.

¹⁸Ne insarig ni Jehoyada te menge memumuhat he menge kevuwazan ni Levi is kedumala zutun te valey te Nengazen iring te mibeelan dengan ni David. Ebpemuhat dan te menge pemuhat he edtutungen sumalà te ingkesurat diyà te Kesuguan ni Moises, wey ed-ugyab dan wey egkanta sumalà te insugù ni David. ¹⁹Mibpeventayan daan ni Jehoyada is menge gemawan te valey te Nengazen para wazà ebpeke-seled dutun he etew he ed-isipen he meremerik.

²⁰Ne miduma zin is menge peremandar, is menge telehuzen he menge etew, is menge upisyal wey is langun he menge etew, ne inhated dan is hadi diyà te turugan he ziyà ebpuun te valey te Nengazen. Ne ziyè dan mebayà te gemawan he zapit te zizaya. Ne impepinuu zan is hadi diyà te pinuuwè din te kedhadì. ²¹Nengelipey is menge etew, ne mibmelinew is inged hein minatey en si Atalia.

Mibelesbasan ni Joash kes Baley te Nengazen

(2 Menge Hadì 12:1-16)

24 Is penuigen ni Joash te kedhadì din ne pitu he tuig. Ne ziyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 40 he tuig. Iyan iney zin si Zibia he tig-Beersheba. ²Meupiya is ulaula ni Joash diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen dutun te uuyag pa si Jehoyada he memumuhat. ³Mibpen-ahaan sikandin ni Jehoyada te zezuwa he esawa, ne zuen din menge anak he menge maama wey vahi.

⁴Ne hein neiwas haazà ne midisisyun si Joash he ebpepurungan din is baley te Nengazen. ⁵Impetawag din is menge

memumuhat wey minge Levihanen ne migkegiyan din te, “Pehendiyè kew te minge inged te Juda ne kuwaa niw is minge veleyazan te minge Israilihanen kada tuig, su para mepepurungi tew heini is baley te Megbevayè tew. Kinahanglan he segugunè niw veeli heini.” Piru is minge Levihanen midlanganlangan dan.

⁶Umbe, impatawag ni Hadì Joash is lavew he memumuhat he si Jehoyada ne mid-insaan din te, “Maan is wazè nu ipekuwa te minge Levihanen is beleyazan te minge tig-Juda wey tig-Jerusalem? Kenè be insugù ni Moises he suluguen te Nengazen diyà te minge keet-etawan te Israel he ivegey zan heini para te Tulda he midsevukan te Kesuguan?”

⁷Dengan, is minge anak te vahi he mekesesalà he si Atalia, ne midseled dan dutun te valey te Megbevayà ne mibpenguwa zan te minge segradu he minge gelemiten para egemiten dan te ked-ezapa zan ki Baal. ⁸Umbe, mid-sugù si Hadì Joash he ebaal te kahun he selevukà te selapì, ne ziyà heini id-savuk te gawas te gemawan te valey te Nengazen. ⁹Ne impesavut din is minge tig-Juda wey minge tig-Jerusalem he kinahanglan he uwita te minge etew te Nengazen is minge veleyazan dan sumalà te insugù ni Moises he suluguen te Megbevayà diyà te keet-etawan te Israel hein diyè dan pa te sibsivayan. ¹⁰In-gkelipey te langun he minge upisyal is kebegey zan wey is minge etew. In-ulug dan dutun te kahun is selapì dan taman te nepenù heini.

¹¹Emun egkepenù en haazà is kahun, ne ed-uwiten heini te minge Levihanen diyà te minge upisyal te hadì. Ne ebilanggen heini te sikritaryu te hadì wey te upisyal te lavew he memumuhat, ne emun egkepasad ne idlikù dan ded kes kahun diyà te gemawan te valey te Nengazen

he zutun ed-ezapa is Nengazen. Iyan heini ed-ul-olahan dan kada andew taman te midekelà is netigum dan. ¹²Ne imbegey ni Hadì Joash wey ni Jehoyada is selapì diyà te minge etew he edumala zutun te ebpepurungan he valey te Nengazen. Ne migkuwa zan te minge pandey wey minge memetau he ebpandey te minge putew wey brunsi. ¹³Menge megied utew is edumala zutun te terebahu, umbe megaan is kedtere-bahu. Nepurungan dan haazà is baley te Megbevayà he iring ded is kegkeveeli zuen te zaan he kebeeli kayi, ne midlignenan dan pa heini. ¹⁴Hein nepasad is terebahu, ne in-uli dan diyà te hadì wey ziyà te ki Jehoyada is nesamà he selapì. Ne migamit heini te kebpevaal te minge gelemiten dutun te valey te NENGAZEN—he egemiten para te ked-azap, te kebpepuhat te minge ibpepuhat he edtutungen, ragkes en is minge yehung wey minge teleguey he vulawan wey pelata. Dutun te uuyag pa si Jehoyada, ne wazè dan engkezi is kebpepuhat te minge pemuhat he edtutungen dutun te valey te Nengazen.

¹⁵Midlugeyazan utew te untung si Jehoyada, ne minatey sikandin he 130 is penuigen din. ¹⁶Diyà sikandin ileveng te penlevengà te minge hadì diyà te Inged ni David, tenged te minge meupiya he nengeveelan din para te Israel wey para te Megbevayà wey para te valey zin.

¹⁷Piru hein minatey en si Jehoyada, midhendiyà is minge upisyal te Juda te ki Hadì Joash. Ne midluhud dan su ed-tahud dan kandin. Ne migkegiyan dan sikandin te mebpemineg sikandin kandan. ¹⁸Mid-isip dan he ed-iniyugan dan en haazà is baley te Nengazen, he Megbevayà te minge kepuun dan, ne iyan dan ed-ezapan is tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapan he si Ashera wey zuma pa he minge ed-ezapan. Tenged dutun te mibeelan dan ne nepeukan

te Megbevayà is munge tig-Juda wey munge tig-Jerusalem. ¹⁹Mibpevayaan te Nengazen te munge ebpeneuven din is munge etew su wey zan mekelikù diyà te kandin. Ne minsan mibpetizeenan sikan-dan te munge ebpeneuven, ne wazè dan mebpemineg.

²⁰Ne midumala te Mulin-ulin te Megbevayà si Zacarias he anak ni Jehoyada he memumuhat. Midhitindeg sikandin diyà te etuvangan te munge etew he egkagi te, “Iyan heini lalag te Megbevayà: Maan is wazè niw tumana is munge sugù te Nengazen? Wazè niw en ed-iseگان. Su mid-iniyugan niw is Nengazen, ne ed-iniyugan kew zin daan.”

²¹Mibpen-ahaan te munge upisyal te paagi he mepatey zan si Zacarias. Ne tenged te sugù mismu te hadi, mibpenu-leng dan te vatu si Zacarias dutun te lama te valey te Nengazen, ne minatey sikandin. ²²Midlipatan ni Hadi Joash is kebpurungi kandin ni Jehoyada, he amey ni Zacarias, kekenà, mibpehimetayan din si Zacarias. Ne hein egkevidtawan en sikandin, ne ke sikandin te, “Berakat he segipaa te Nengazen is ebeelan niw, ne iyan sikandin mebales keniyu.”

²³Dutun te kebpunun te vegu he tuig, ne midsurung te munge sundaru te Aram is Juda. Nezaag dan is Juda wey Jerusalem, ne mibpenhimetayan dan is munge upisyal te Juda. Ne mid-uwit dan diyà te hadi dan diyà te Damascus is munge azen he naagew zan. ²⁴Deisek dà is munge sundaru te Aram he midsurung kenà is munge sundaru te Juda. Piru impezaag te Nengazen kandan is Juda, su mid-iniyugan dan is Nengazen he Megbevayà te munge kepuun dan. Umbe nekeuma heini he silut ki Joash.

²⁵Hein migenat en is munge tig-Aram, ne negerebiyan te palì si Joash. Tenged te kedhimetayi zin te anak ni

Jehoyada he memumuhat, mibpelanu zaan is munge upisyal zin he mepatey zan sikandin. Ne midhimetayan dan sikandin diyà te hizegaan din. Diyà sikandin ileveng te Inged ni David, piru kenà diyà te penlevengà te munge hadi.

²⁶Ne iyan heini midhimatey kandin, si Zabad he anak te sevaha he Amonihanen he vahi he si Shimeat, wey si Jehozabad he anak te sevaha he Moabitanken he vahi he si Shimrit. ²⁷Is munge gugud mehitenged te munge anak ni Joash, is munge penagnà mehitenged kandin, wey te kebpurungi zin te valey te Megbevayà ne ingkesurat diyà te Impesavut Mehitenged te Keguguza te munge Hadi. Si Amazia he anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

Is Kedhadì ni Amazia ziyà te Juda

(2 Menge Hadi 14:1-20)

25 Mibpenuigen si Amazia te 25 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadi. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 29 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Jehoadan he tig-Jerusalem. ²Meupiya is ulaula ni Amazia ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, piru kurang is kedsunud din te Nengazen. ³Ne hein melig-en en is kedhadì ni Amazia, ne mibpehimetayan din sikan is munge upisyal he midhimatey te amey zin he hadi. ⁴Piru wazè din mulà pehimetayi is munge anak dan, su sumalà is ingkesurat diyà te Libru te Kesuguan ni Moises he migkagi is Nengazen te, “Kenà ereg he edhimetayan is munge ginikanan tenged te salà te munge anak dan, ne is munge anak, kenà ereg he edhimetayan tenged te munge salà te munge ginikanan dan. Iyan dà idhimetayi te etew is keugeligen din he salà.”

⁵Mid-urgenisar ni Amazia is munge sundaru zin he ebpunun te Juda wey Benjamin. Mibpunduk din sikanan sumalà

te pemilya zan ne zuen menge pere-
mandar he impezumala zin te tig-100
wey tig-1,000 he menge sundaru. Ne
mibilang din is menge sundaru zin he
ebpenuigen te 20 wey subra pa, ne is
kezakel zan ne 300,000. Memetau heini
he egawed te vangkew wey kelasag.
⁶Migkuwa zaan sikandin te 100,000 he
memetau he menge sundaru he ebpuun
te Israel. Mibayad sikandin te 3,500 he
kilu he pelata he idsuhul kayi te menge
sundaru.

⁷Piru zuen sevaha he suluguen te
Megbevayà he midhendiyà te ki Amazia
he egkagi te, “Mahal he Hadì, kenè
ka kuwa te menge sundaru he ebpuun
te Israel, su wazè en mebpekiduma is
Nengazen kayi he nasyun. Heini is keet-
etawan te Efraim ne wazè en ugupi te
Nengazen.” ⁸Emun edumahan niw sikan-
dan ke ebpekidtebek kew, egkezaag kew
minsan utew kew en ebpenigudu. Iyan
dà is Megbevayà ebpekepezaag etawa
ebpekepezezaat keniyu.”

⁹Midtavak ni Amazia haazà is su-
luguen te Nengazen te, “Ne ebmen-
menuwen ku en be haazà is ingkevegey
ku he 3,500 he kilu he pelata?” Midtavak
haazà sikandin te, “Subra pa keniyang is
ibegey kenikew te Nengazen.” ¹⁰Umbe,
impeuli ni Amazia is menge sundaru
he tig-Efraim. Ne nemen-uli dan ne
utew zan egkepeuki is Juda. ¹¹Mibpeke-
vurut si Amazia te kebpenurung, ne
mibpenguluwan din is menge sundaru
zin te kedhendiyà te menge sugud he
egngezanan te Timus, ne zutun dan
mekepatey te 10,000 he menge Edo-
manhen. ¹²Nekezakep pa sikandan te
10,000 he menge sundaru, ne mid-uwit
dan heini ziyà te zempilas ne impen-
ulug dan, ne utew nengeruntek is menge
lawa kayi.

¹³Ne haazà mulà is menge sundaru
he impemeuli ni Amazia su wazè dan
dumaha te tebek ne nemenurung dan

diyà te menge inged te Juda ebpuun
te Samaria pehendiyà te Bet Horon.
Nekepatey zan te 3,000 he menge etew,
wey mezakel he menge azen is mibpen-
guwa zan.

¹⁴Hein midlikù si Amazia he ebpuun
te kebpenhimetayi zin te menge Edo-
manhen, mibpen-uwit din is menge
ed-ezapen te menge Edomanhen. Mid-
himu zin heini he menge ed-ezapen din,
mid-azap din, wey mibpemuhut din te
menge pemuhut. ¹⁵Umbe, utew nepauk
is Nengazen ki Amazia. Mibpeveyaan
din si Amazia te ebpeneuven he migkagi
te, “Maan is midangep ka keniyang te
menge ed-ezapen he wazè dan man gani
melibri is menge ed-azap kandan he
mibpenhimetayan nu?”

¹⁶Dutun te kemulu pa egkagi haazà is
ebpeneuven, ne midtavak haazà is hadì
te, “Maan is edsembagan a kenikew?
Midhimu ku ve sikew he peresambag?
Mebpereremek ka, emun kenè ka egke-
suat he ebpatey.” Umbe, mibpereremek
haazà is ebpeneuven hein nekepasad
sikandin he egkagi kayi: “Siguradu he
edèdeetan ka te Megbevayà tenged te
mid-azap nu is duma he menge ed-
ezapen ne wazè ka mebpemineg kedi.”

¹⁷Mibpekidlalag si Hadì Amazia te
menge sumesambag din ne hein nepasad
din haazà, mibpeuwit sikandin te lalag
diyà te hadì te Israel he si Jehoash he
anak ni Jehoahaz he apù ni Jehu. Ne
midhinggat din si Jehoash he ebpete-
bekè dan. ¹⁸Piru midtavak sikandin ni
Hadì Jehoash pinaagi kayi he menge
lalag: “Diyà te Lebanon duen dugiyen
he sagbet he mibpeuwit te lalag diyà te
kayu he sidru he ke sikandin: ‘Ipeesawa
nu is anak nu he vahi te anak ku he
maama.’ Piru zuen nekevayà dutun he
leew he langgam ne midtekutakan din
haazà is dugiyen he sagbet. ¹⁹Amazia,
tutuu he nezaag nu is Edom ne ibpaham-
bug nu heini. Piru zeyzey pa ke kenè

ke en ebpekidtebek kenami, kekenà, tireneb ke zà kenian te kenikew he lugar. Maan is ebpen-ehè ke pa te samuk he ebpekeuwit te kezeetan nu wey te Juda?"

²⁰ Piru kenà ebpeming si Amazia, su ketau te Megbevayà he mezezeeti sikandin ni Jehoash tenged te ked-azap din te minge ed-ezapan diyà te Edom. ²¹ Umbe, midsurung sikandin ni Hadì Jehoash wey te minge sundaru zin. Diyè dan medtebek te Bet Shemesh he sakup te Juda. ²² Nezaag is Juda te Israel, ne nekedsusuwey is minge sundaru te Juda he nemelaguy pehendiyà te ed-ulian dan. ²³ Nezekepan ni Hadì Jehoash si Hadì Amazia diyà te Bet Shemesh, ne miduma zin sikandin diyà te Jerusalem. Ne zutun mibengkag ni Jehoash is minge verengbeng te Jerusalem puun te Pultahan te Efraim pehendiyà te Pultahan diyà te Suyuk, he 600 he giek is kelugayad din. ²⁴ Mibpenguwa zin is langun he minge vulawan, pelata, wey minge gelemiten he neehè din duen te valey te Megbevayà he ed-etimanen dengan ni Obed Edom. Mibpenguwa zin daan is minge ketigeyunan diyà te turugan. Mid-uwit din heini wey is minge vihag din te ked-ullì din diyà te Samaria.

²⁵ Nengungubpaan pa seled te 15 he tuig si Hadì Amazia he hadì te Juda puun te kebpatay ni Hadì Jehoash he hadì te Israel. ²⁶ Is duma pa he gugud mehitinged te kedhadì ni Amazia, puun pa te puunà taman te ketepusan, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te minge Keguguza te minge Hadì te Juda wey Israel.

²⁷ Hein mid-iniyugan en ni Amazia is Nengazen, ne zuen minge etew he mibpelanu te kedhimetayi kandin diyà te Jerusalem, umbe mibpelaguy sikandin diyà te Lakish, piru mibpetelukunan dan sikandin ne midhimetayan dan. ²⁸ Is lawa

zin ingkarga te kudà ne inlikù diyà te Jerusalem ne inleveng diyà te midlevengan te minge kepuun din diyà te Inged ni David.

Is Kedhadì ni Uzia ziyà te Juda

(2 Menge Hadì 14:21, 22; 15:1-7)

26 Is in-ilis te keet-etawan te Juda ki Amazia te kedhadì ne iyan is anak din he si Uzia he ebpenuigen te 16 he tuig. ² Iyan sikandin nekehawì te Elat ne mid-umanan din tukuza hein minatey en is amey zin he si Amazia. ³ Mibpenuigen si Uzia te 16 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 52 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Jecolia he tig-Jerusalem. ⁴ Me-upiya is ulaula ni Uzia ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, iring te mibeelan te amey zin he si Amazia. ⁵ Midangep sikandin te Megbevayà hein timpu ni Zacarias, he iyan mibpenurù kandin te kedtahud te Megbevayà. Te kebpedayun din te kedangep te Nengazen, ne ibpeuswag sikandin te Megbevayà.

⁶ Mibpekidtebek sikandin te minge Filistihanen ne midrundus din is minge verengbeng he nekelingut te inged he Gat, Jabne, wey Ashdod. Ne midtukud sikandin te vegu he minge inged uvey te Ashdod wey te zuma pa he minge lugar ziyà te Filistia. ⁷ Mid-ugupan sikandin te Megbevayà te kebpekidtebek din te minge Filistihanen, minge Meunhanen, wey te minge Arabo he ziyà med-ubpà te Gur Baal. ⁸ Mibayad te vuhis is minge Amonihanen diyà te kandin, ne nevantug sikandin taman te Ehipto, tenged te mibmelig-en utew sikandin.

⁹ Midlig-enan pa utew ni Uzia is Jerusalem pinaagi te kedtukuza te minge turi ziyà te Pultahan diyà te Suyuk, kes Pultahan he Ebpekesinaru ziyà te Sugud-sugud, wey nepekùan duen te verengbeng. ¹⁰ Midtukud

daan sikandin te minge turi ziyà te sibsivayan ne mibpekalut te mezakel he minge vudsi he punduwà te wahig su utew mezakel is minge ayam din diyà te minge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan wey ziyà te minge sugud. Mevasuk daan sikandin. Duen din minge sakup he ebantey zutun te minge vevesukè din wey minge pemuleey te paras diyà te minge vuvungan wey ziyà te egkeveluyan he minge sugud. ¹¹Duen daan minge sundaru ni Uzia he minge metau he andam he ebpekidtebek. Heini sikandan ne mid-urgenisar wey migrupugrupu ni Jiel he sikritaryu wey ni Maasea he upisyal, he dizalem te kedumala ni Hanania he sevaha te minge upisyal zutun te hadi. ¹²Is minge peremandar te memetau he minge sundaru iyan is minge pengulu te minge pemilya he 2,600 langun. ¹³Is kezakel te minge sundaru ne minge 307,500. Heini sikandan ne memetau he ebpemekidtebek, ne andam he edtavang te hadi te kebpekidtebek te minge kuntada zin. ¹⁴Mibegayan sikandan ni Uzia te minge kelasag, bangkew, wey kalu he putew, bisti he limbutung te lawa, panà wey limpawes. ¹⁵Mibpevaal zaan si Uzia te minge gelemiten diyà te memetau he ebpemaal he para gelemiten te kebpànà wey kedtimbang te zezekelà he minge vatu puun te minge turi wey minge sujuk te minge verengbeng. Nevantug si Uzia ziyà te minsan hendei, tenged te midtevangen sikandin te Nengazen taman te nehimu sikandin he gemhanan.

¹⁶Piru hein gemhanan en sikandin, ne mibpegalbu en sikandin. Ne iyan heini nekezezaat kandin. Wazà sikandin mebmētīnunanen te egkesuatan te Nengazen he Megbevayè din, su midseled sikandin diyà te valey te Nengazen he nenguney medtutung

te veyewà duen te pemuhatà. ¹⁷Midtelukunan sikandin ni Azaria he lavew he memumuhat wey te 80 he minge mevurut he minge memumuhat te Nengazen ¹⁸ne midawey zan si Uzia. Ke sikandan te, “Uzia, kenè ka engayan he edtutung te veyewà para te Nengazen. Heeyan he vuluhaten ne para zà te minge memumuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Aaron. Iyan sikandan mibpili te Nengazen he edtutung te veyewà. Gawas ka kenian te valey te Nengazen, su wazè ka medsunud te Nengazen. Kenè ka egkezeligan te Nengazen he Megbevayà kayi te mibeelan nu.”

¹⁹Uteu nepeuki ni Uzia is minge memumuhat. Ne te kemulu zin pa egewezi kes teleguey te veyewà he zutun te pemuhatà he ziyà te seled te valey te Nengazen, ne midtuvuan is buked din te zaru te lundis. ²⁰Hein naahà ni Azaria he lavew he memumuhat wey zuen te zuma zin he minge memumuhat he midtuvuan is buked ni Uzia te zaru te lundis, ne impegaanggaan dan ipegawas dutun te valey te Nengazen. Ne egkezegusu zaan sikandin he egawas tenged te mid-silutan sikandin te Nengazen.

²¹Ne midtuvuan te zaru te lundis si Hadì Uzia taman te andew te kebpatey zin. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te sevaha he valey he nekesivey, ne wazà sikandin tuguti he ebpekeleled duen te valey te Nengazen. Si Jotam he anak din ne iyan mibpengulu ziyà te turugan wey te minge keet-etawan te Juda. ²²Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Uzia, puun pa te puunà taman te ketepusan, ne insurat te ebpeneuven he si Isaias he anak ni Amoz. ²³Hein minatey en si Uzia, inleveng sikandin diyà te uvey te midlevengan te minge kepuun din he minge hadi. Wazà sikandin i-amur kandan, su zuen daru te lundis din. Si Jotam

he anak din ne iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

Is Kedhadì ni Jotam diyà te Juda

(2 Menge Hadì 15:32-38)

27 Mibpenuigen si Jotam te 25 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 16 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Jerusha he anak ni Zadok. ²Meupiya is ulaula ni Jotam diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, iring ded te mibeelan te amey zin he si Uzia. Piru wazè din iringi is salà te amey zin he iyan en midtutung te veyewà diyà te valey te Nengazen. Meupiya is ulaula ni Jotam, piru is menge etew mulà, ne mibpedayun dan te kebaal te mezaat. ³Si Jotam is mibaal te Egkezizaya he Gemawan te valey te Nengazen, ne mibpemepurungan din is menge verengbeng te Jerusalem diyà te vuvungan te Ofel. ⁴Iyan daan sikandin midtukud te menge inged diyà te menge vuvungan seled te Juda, wey midtukud daan te melig-en he menge kutà wey menge turi ziyà te menge keyuwen.

⁵Mibpekidtebek si Jotam te menge Amonihanen wey te hadì dan, ne nezaag din sikandan. Te haazà he tuig ne mibegayan sikandin te menge Amonihanen te menge 3,500 he kilu he pelata, 30,000 he saku he trigu, wey 30,000 he saku he barli. Midhimu zan heini taman te iketelu he tuig.

⁶Mibmelig-en pa utew si Jotam tenged te midsunud sikandin he metinumanen te Nengazen he Megbevayè din. ⁷Is duma pa he gugud mehitedged te kedhadì ni Jotam, ragkes is langun he kaagi zin te kebpekidtebek wey menge neveelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Israel wey Juda. ⁸Mibpenuigen si Jotam te 25 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà

sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 16 he tuig. ⁹Hein minatey en si Jotam, inleveng sikandin diyà te Inged ni David. Ne si Ahaz he anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

Is Kedhadì ni Ahaz diyà te Juda

(2 Menge Hadì 16:1-4)

28 Mibpenuigen si Ahaz te 20 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 16 he tuig. Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, kenà iring te mibeelan te kepuun din he si David. ²Iyan midsunud din is menge ulaula te menge hadì te Israel, ne mibaal te mital he ledawan ni Baal. ³Midtutung sikandin te menge pemuhat diyà te Sugud-sugud te Ben Hinom, ne minsan is anak din impemuhat din diyà te hapuy. Mid-iringan din is utew mezaat he menge vaal te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he impesegseg te Nengazen te menge Israilihanen. ⁴Nemuhat sikandin te menge pemuhat wey midtutung te menge veyewà diyà te menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar, diyà te puntur te menge vuvungan wey ziyà te sihung te kada merapung he kayu.

⁵Umbe, imbegey sikandin te Nengazen he Megbevayè din diyà te hadì te Aram. Nezaag sikandin te menge Aramihanen wey mezakel is menge sakup din he nengevihag diyà te Damascus. Imbegey zaan sikandin diyà te hadì te Israel, he nenhimatey te mezakel he menge sakup din. ⁶Senga andew zà ne 120,000 he menge sundaru te Juda is nengepatey ni Hadì Peka he hadì te Israel, he anak ni Remalia. Neulaula heini ziyà te Juda tenged te mid-iniyugan dan is Nengazen, he Megbevayà te menge kepuun

dan. ⁷Si Zicri is sevaha zuen te utew memevurut he menge sundaru te Israel, midhimetayan din si Maasea he anak ni Hadì Ahaz, si Azrikam he sinerigan diyà te turugan, wey si Elkana he ikezuwa te hadì. ⁸Mibihag te menge tig-Israel is menge kezuzumahi zan ded he menge tig-Juda he 200,000 he menge vahi wey menge vatà. Mibpenguwa zan is menge ketigeyunan te menge tig-Juda ne mid-uwit dan diyà te Samaria.

⁹Piru hein ebpeelinguma is menge sundaru ziyà te Samaria, ne midsingung sikandan ni Oded he ebpeneuven te Nengazen, ne migkegiyan din te, “Imbegey keniyu te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw is menge tig-Juda tenged te nepeukan din sikandan. Piru kenè en ereg is mibeelan niw: mibpenhimetayan niw sikandan te wazà kegkehizu, netue-nan heini te Nengazen he ziyà te langit. ¹⁰Ne guntaan egkesuatan niw pa te ed-uripen heini is menge maama wey menge vahi he ebpuun te Juda wey Jerusalem. Wazè niw ve metueni he nekesalè kew zaan diyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw? ¹¹Pemineg kew kedì! Uteu nepauk is Nengazen keniyu. Umbe, ipeulì niw heini is menge kezuzumahi niw he mibihag niw.”

¹²Iyan daan heini migkagi te zuma he menge pengulu te Israel diyà te menge sundaru he nemekeuma he ebpuun te tebek. Heini he menge pengulu iyan ensi Azaria he anak ni Jehohanan, Berekia he anak ni Meshilemot, Jehizkia he anak ni Shalum, wey si Amasa he anak ni Hadlai. ¹³Migkagi sikandan te, “Kenè niw heeyan pendumaha kayi is menge nevihag, su televaken tew heini ziyà te Nengazen. Kenè tew en ed-umanan is salè tew. Dekelè en is menge salè tew, ne egkepeukan kiw en te Nengazen is menge tig-Israel.” ¹⁴Umbe, insarig te menge sundaru ziyà te menge pengulu wey ziyà te kezekelan is menge vihag

wey menge azen he naagew zan pinaagi te tebek. ¹⁵Ne zutun mid-uevey ziyà te menge vihag sikan is heepat he pengulu he nesempitan is menge ngazan dan, ne mid-atur zan haazà is menge vihag. Migkuwa zan te menge visti puun duen te menge azen he naagew te menge sundaru, ne impesul-ub dan heini zuen te menge vihag he wazà bisti. Mibegayan dan is menge vihag te menge visti, menge sandalyas, menge keenen, menge inumen wey menge vawì. Impeuntud dan te menge asnu is menge meluya, ne inlikù dan haazà is langun he menge vihag diyà te menge emurè dan te inged. Diyè dan itagak sikandan te Jerico, he Inged te menge Palma, ne kekkepasad dutun ne mid-uli dan diyà te Samaria.

Mibuyù te Tavang si Ahaz diyà te Asiria

(2 Menge Hadì 16:7-9)

¹⁶Dutun te haazà he timpu ne mibpetavang si Hadì Ahaz te hadì diyà te Asiria. ¹⁷Su mid-umanan surunga te menge tig-Edom is Juda ne nezaag dan ne nevihag is duma he menge meginged kayi. ¹⁸Ne gawas kayi, midsurung daan te menge Filistihanen is menge inged te Juda he ziyà te menge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan wey te Negev. Ne naagew zan is Bet Shemesh, Ayalon, Gederot, Soco, Timnah, wey Gimzo, ragkes en is menge lugar he nekelingut kayi ne zutun en sikandan med-ubpà. ¹⁹Midhimu te Nengazen he mezizalem is Juda tenged te mid-iniyat ni Hadì Ahaz is menge meginged dutun te kebaal te mezaat, ne wazà sikandin medsunud te Nengazen. ²⁰Umbe, hein nekeuma si Hadì Tiglat Piliser he hadì te Asiria, wazè din tevangi si Ahaz kekena, nasi din lisliseza. ²¹Mibpenguwa si Ahaz te menge vutang duen te valey te Nengazen, duen te turugan, wey ziyà

te munge valey te munge upisyal, ne imbegey zin heini te hadi te Asiria. Piru wazà heini meketavang ki Ahaz.

²²Emun duen kemeregenan he ebpekeuma ziyà te ki Hadì Ahaz, ne ed-iseg pa is kedsupak din te Nengazen. ²³Nemuhat sikandin te munge pemuhat diyà te munge ed-ezapan te munge tig-Damascus he nekezaag kandin. Su ke sikandin te, “Is munge hadi te Aram ne midtevangen te munge ed-ezapan dan. Umbe ebpemuhaten ku zaan heini he munge ed-ezapan para tevangi e zan.” Piru iyan heini nekezezaat kandin wey te tivuuk he Israel.

²⁴Mibpenguwa ni Ahaz is munge gelemiten duen te valey te Megbevayà ne mibpendèdèetan din heini. Mibpenlekevan din is munge gemawan te valey te Nengazen ne midtukud sikandin te munge pemuhata diyà te kada suyuk te Jerusalem. ²⁵Midtukud daan sikandin te munge simbahan diyà te metikang he munge lugar ziyà te langun he munge inged he sakup te Juda su wey zin mepemuhat is дума he munge ed-ezapan. Ne utew heini ingkepauk te Nengazen, he Megbevayà te munge kepuun din.

²⁶Is дума pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Ahaz wey te ulaula zin, puun pa te puunà taman te ketepusan, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te munge Keguguza te munge Hadì te Juda wey Israel. ²⁷Hein minatey en si Ahaz, inleveng sikandin diyà te inged he Jerusalem piru kenà duen te penlevengà te munge hadi te Israel. Ne si Hezekia is anak din iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

Is Kedhadì ni Hezekia te Juda

(2 Munge Hadì 18:1-3)

29 Mibpenuigen si Hezekia te 25 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadi. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 29 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Abia he

anak ni Zacarias. ²Meupiya is ulaula ni Hezekia ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, iring te mibeelan te kepuun din he si David. ³Dutun te nehuna he vulan te nehuna he tuig te kedhadì ni Hadì Hezekia, ne mibpeumanan din pepuwasi is munge gemawan te valey te Nengazen ne mibpepurungan din. ⁴Impetawag din is munge memumuhat wey munge Levihanen ne midtigum din diyà te lama he zapit te edsilaan dutun te valey te Nengazen. ⁵Ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Peminega a keniyu, sikiyu is munge kevuwazan ni Levi. Guntaan, ihalad niw is keugelingen niw wey lumpiyuwi niw zaan is baley te Nengazen, he Megbevayà te munge kepuun niw. Iawè niw keniyun te valey te Nengazen is langun he munge vutang he ed-isipen he meremerik. ⁶Kenà metinumanen is munge kepuun tew. Kenà meupiya is ked-ahaa te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew te mibeelan dan. Ne mid-iniyugan dan sikandin. Mid-iniyugan dan is baley he ed-ubpaan te Nengazen ne mid-ewaan dan sikandin. ⁷Midlekevan dan is munge gemawan duen te varkun te valey te Nengazen, ne mibpen-evukan dan is munge sulù. Wazè dan medtutung te veyewà wey wazè dan mebpemuhat diyà te valey te Nengazen te munge pemuhat he edtutungen he para te Megbevayà te Israel. ⁸Umbe, utew nepeuki te Nengazen is munge tig-Juda wey munge tig-Jerusalem. Wey tenged te silut din kenitew, midhimu zin he igkelimezangi, ebpendemisan, wey ed-un-undahan kiw te munge etew iring te neehè niw guntaan. ⁹Nemematey is munge kepuun tew te tebek wey mibpemihag is munge esawa tew wey munge anak tew. ¹⁰Piru guntaan disididu a he ebpekid-uyun kew te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, su wey maawà is utew zin kegkepeuki kenitew. ¹¹Umbe, sikiyu is munge minahal ku, ne kenè kew en mebpsagdan. Iyan

kew mibpilì te Nengazen he ibpehitindeg diyà te etuvangan din, te kebpemuhat, ke si Hezekia.

¹² Umbe, segugunà mibpuun medtere-bahu heini he menge Levihanen:

Diyà te pemilya ni Kohat: si Mahat he anak ni Amasai wey si Joel he anak ni Azaria.

Diyà te pemilya ni Merari: si Kish he anak ni Abdi wey si Azaria he anak ni Jehalelel.

Diyà te pemilya ni Gershon: si Joa he anak ni Zema wey si Eden he anak ni Joa.

¹³ Diyà te menge kevuwazan ni Elizafan: si Shimri wey si Jiel.

Diyà te menge kevuwazan ni Asaf: si Zacarias wey si Matania. ¹⁴ Diyà te menge kevuwazan ni Heman: si Jehiel wey si Shimei.

Diyà te menge kevuwazan ni Jedutun: si Shemaya wey si Uziel.

¹⁵ Midtigum dan is menge zuma zan he menge Levihanen ne mibpekelpumiyu sikandan. Ne midlumpiyuwan dan is baley te Nengazen su iyan inmandù te hadi. Midsunud dan is migkagi te Nengazen.

¹⁶ Midseled is menge memumuhat dutun te valey te Nengazen su edlumpiyuwan dan heini. Inggawas dan dutun te Baley te Nengazen is langun he menge gelemiten he mid-isip he meremerik. Ne mid-uwit heini te menge Levihanen diyà te zal-ug he Kidron.

¹⁷ Mibpuunan dan lumpiyuwi haazà is baley te Nengazen hein nehuna he andew te nehuna he vulan, ne hein ikewalu en he andew nekeuma zan en is ebpenlumpiyu ziyà te varkun dutun te Baley te Nengazen. Ne impedayun dan is kedlumpiyu zutun te Baley te Nengazen te walu pa he andew, ne nepasad dan heini te ike-16 he andew zutun he vulan. ¹⁸ Ne hein neipus haazà ne midhendiyè dan te ki Hadì Hezekia he ke sikandan te, “Nelumpiyuwan dey en is tivuuk he va-

ley te Nengazen ragkes en is pemuhatà te menge pemuhat he edtutungen wey is langun he menge gelemiten kayi, ragkes en is lemisahan he selevukà te supas he ibpemuhat diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà wey is langun he menge gelemiten kayi. ¹⁹ Ingkelikù dey zaan is langun he menge gelemiten he migkuwa ni Hadì Ahaz tenged te ked-iniyugi zin te Megbevayà. Midlumpiyuwan dey heini ne egkehimu en he egemiten. Diyè en heini guntaan te etuvangan te pemuhatà he para te Nengazen.”

²⁰ Ne meselem pa zutun te sunud he andew, midtigum ni Hadì Hezekia is menge upisyal ziyà te inged ne midhendiyè dan te valey te Nengazen.

²¹ Midtundan dan te pitu he tudu he vaka, pitu he meemahan he menge kerehidu he memegurang en, pitu he meemahan he menge kerehidu he menge nati pa, wey pitu he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu te ginhedian dan, wey te Baley te Nengazen wey te menge etew ziyà te Juda. Midsugù ni Hadì Hezekia is menge memumuhat he menge kevuwazan ni Aaron te kebpemuhat kenyan he menge pemuhat diyà te pemuhatà he para te Nengazen.

²² Umbe, midlapà dutun te menge memumuhat sikan is tudu he menge vaka ne impirik dan is lengesa kayi ziyà te pemuhatà. Midlapè dan daan sikan is memegurang en menge kerehidu ne impirik dan daan is lengesa kayi zuen te pemuhatà, ne kegkepasad dutun iyan en maan sikan is menge nati he kerehidu ne impirik dan daan is lengesa kayi zuen te pemuhatà. ²³ Sikan is menge kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, miduwit diyà te hadi wey ziyà te kezeke-lan, ne indampè dan is menge velad dan dutun te menge kambing. ²⁴ Ne midlapà dutun te menge memumuhat haazà is menge kambing ne in-itis dan is lengesa ziyà te pemuhatà he pemuhat he para id-

lumpiyu su wey mepalis is salà te langun he menge Israillihanen. Su insugù te hadi is kebpemuhat te menge pemuhat he ed-tutungen wey menge pemuhat he para idlumpiyu he para te langun he menge Israillihanen.

²⁵Ne impepelastar ni Hezekia ziyà te valey te Nengazen is menge Levihanen he zuen dan menge simbal, menge alpa, wey menge lira. Ne kedtuman heini te insugù te Nengazen ki Hadì David pinaagi ki Gad he menenagnà ni David wey te ebpeneuven he si Natan. ²⁶Mibpelastar is menge Levihanen he zuen dan menge instrumintu he gaked dengan ni Hadì David, wey is menge memumuhat he zuen dan menge trumpita.

²⁷Ne mibmandù si Hezekia he ipemuhat en diyà te pemuhatà is menge pemuhat he edtutungen. Ne zutun te kebpemuhat, migkanta is menge etew te kedalig te Nengazen, he miduyugan te menge trumpita wey zuma pa he menge instrumintu he iring te mibpemeveelan dengan ni Hadì David he hadi te Israel.

²⁸Is langun he menge etew zutun, mid-azap dan is Nengazen dutun te egkanta is menge perekanta wey is menge perehiyup te trumpita taman te nepasad is kebpemuhat te menge pemuhat he edtutungen. ²⁹Ne hein nepasad is kebpemuhat, ne midluhud si Hadì Hezekia wey is langun he menge zuma zin ne mid-azap dan is Nengazen.

³⁰Midsugù ni Hadì Hezekia wey te menge upisyal zin is menge Levihanen te kedalig te Nengazen pinaagi te kegkentaha zan te menge kentahan he vineelan ni Hadì David wey ni Asaf he ebpeneuven. Ne melipayen sikandan he egkanta te menge kentahan he idalig dutun te midluhud sikandan is ed-azap te Megbevayà.

³¹Ne migkagi si Hezekia te, “Guntaan te ingkahalad niw en is keugelingen niw ziyà te Nengazen, uwit kew te menge pe-

muhat diyà te Baley te Nengazen, ragkes en is menge pemuhat he para te kebpe-selamat.” Umbe mid-uwit is menge etew ziyà te valey te Nengazen te menge pemuhat he migkagi te hadi, ne is duma, keugelingen dan he suat is kebpemuhat dan te menge pemuhat he edtutungen.

³²Is kahabet te menge pemuhat he ed-tutungen he mid-uwit te menge etew 70 he tudu he menge vaka, 100 he megurang en he meemahan he menge kerehidu, wey 200 he nati he meemahan he menge kerehidu. ³³Mid-uwit dan daan te zuma pa he menge pemuhat he 600 he tudu he menge vaka wey 3,000 he menge kerehidu wey menge kambing.

³⁴Piru kurang is kezakel te menge memumuhat he edlapà kayi te langun he menge uyagen. Umbe mid-ugup kandan is menge kezuzumahi zan he menge Levihanen, ne mibmezakel zaan is menge memumuhat he nenlumpiyu te keugelingen dan su wey zan mekeugup taman te kegkepasad dutun he terebahu. Su metinumanen pa is menge Levihanen te kebpemuhat te keugelingen dan kenà te menge memumuhat. ³⁵Utew mezakel is menge pemuhat dan he edtutungen, mahabet daan is menge tavà te menge uyagen he pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità, wey pemuhat he inumen he idlapik duen te pemuhat he edtutungen.

Pinaagi kayi nelikuan te ebaal is menge vuluhaten diyà te valey te Nengazen. ³⁶Midlipey si Hezekia wey is menge etew tenged te tavang te Megbevayà, su megaan dan dà nepasad is langun kayi.

Is Kebpengandam para te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen

30 Kayi he timpu, mibpeuwit si Hezekia te lalag diyà te langun he menge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda, ragkes en is menge etew ziyà te Efraim wey Manase. Mid-imbata zin sikandan te kedhendiyà te valey te Nengazen te

kedsilibra te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen he paagi te kebegayi te zengeg te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel. ²Midisisyun si Hadì Hezekia wey is menge upisyal zin, wey is langun he menge etew te Jerusalem he edsilibrahan is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen te ikezuwa he vulan. ³Ereg pezem he edsilibrahan heini he pista ziyà te egkehuna he vulan, piru zeisey zà is menge memumuhat he nenlumpiyu te keugelingen dan dutun he timpu wey wazà daan metigum is menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem.

⁴Heini is pelanu te kedsilibra te pista nesuatan te hadì wey te langun he menge etew, ⁵umbe impetuenan dan heini ziyà te tivuuk he Israel, puun te Beersheba taman te Dan, he ibpehendiyà te Jerusalem is menge etew te kedsilibra te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen he paagi te kebegay te zengeg diyà te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel. Te nenghuna he kedsilibrahan kayi deisek dà is nemenelavuk, piru sumalà is diyà te kesuguan ne kenà heeyan dait.

⁶Tenged te mandù te hadì, midhipanew te menge menunudtulà is tivuuk he Israel wey Juda he uwiten dan is menge surat he ebpuun te hadì wey ziyà te menge upisyal zin. Iyan heini egkegiyen dutun te surat:

“Menge etew te Israel, guntaan te nelibri kew en puun te gehem te menge hadì te Asiria, iyan en guntaan timpu he edlikù kew ziyà te Nengazen, he Megbevayà te menge kepuun niw he si Abraham, si Isaac, wey si Jacob, su wey kew zin daan likui. ⁷Kenè niw iringi is menge kepuun niw wey menge kezuzumahi niw he kenà mepezumdumahan te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan, ne tenged kayi midhimu te Nengazen he utew mezaat is silut din iring te neehè niw ziyà te kandan. ⁸Kenè kew mebmessinupaken iring te menge kepuun niw, kekenà, pesakup

kew te Nengazen. Hendiyè kew te Baley te Nengazen he midhimu zin he segradu te wazà pidtemanan. Ne silbiyi niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, su wey maawà is dekelà he pauk din keniyu. ⁹Su emun edlikù kew ziyà te Nengazen ne egkehizuwan is menge anak niw wey menge kezumahan niw te menge mibihag kandan, ne ibpeuli sikandan kayi he tanà. Su veligegawen wey hihizuwen is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Kenè kew zin ed-iniyugan emun edlikù kew ziyà te kandin.”

¹⁰Midtukid beyai te menge menunudtulà is kada inged diyà te tivuuk he Efraim wey Manase taman te Zebulun, piru mid-engitan dà sikandan wey mid-sudì te menge etew. ¹¹Piru zuen ebpepuun diyà te Asher, Manase, wey Zebulun he wazà mebpelavew ne midhendiyè dan mulà te Jerusalem. ¹²Midhimu zaan te Megbevayà is menge tig-Juda he mesevaha sikandan te kedtuman te mandù te hadì wey te menge upisyal, sumalà is insugù te Nengazen. ¹³Umbe, hein ikezuwa he vulan, utew mahabet is menge etew he midtigum diyà te Jerusalem te kedsilibra te Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey. ¹⁴Mibpen-awè dan is menge pemuhatà diyà te Jerusalem he para ebpemuhatan te zuma he menge ed-ezapen, ragkes is menge pemuhatà he tutungà te veyewà, ne pudu zan heini intimbag diyà te zal-ug he Kidron.

¹⁵Hein ike-14 he andew te ikezuwa he vulan, midlapà te menge etew is menge kerehidu zan he para te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen. Ne tenged kayi, is menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen he menge meremerik, nengeeled sikandan, umbe mibpekelumpiyu sikanandan ne nemuhat dan diyà te Baley te Nengazen te menge pemuhat he edtutungen. ¹⁶Ne mibpelastar zan diyà te lugar he para kandan dutun te valey te Nengazen, sumalà is sulunuzen he in-

gkesurat diyà te Kesuguan ni Moises he suluguen te Megbevayà. Ne impirik te menge memumuhat diyà te pemuhatà is lengesa he mid-uwit te menge Levihanen diyà te kandan.

¹⁷Ne geina te mezakel he menge etew zutun is wazà mekepenlumpiyu te keugelingen dan, ne iyan is menge Levihanen midlapà te menge kerehidu zan su wey ikepemuhat diyà te Nengazen. ¹⁸Kezekelan te midhendutun he menge kevuwazan ni Efraim, Manase, Isacar, wey ni Zebulun wazà mekepenlumpiyu te keugelingen dan, piru migkaan gihapun sikandin te impemuhat para te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen, minsan supak heini te kesuguan. Piru nengemuyù si Hadì Hezekia para kandan. Ke sikandin te, “He Nengazen, berakat he tenged te keupiya nu ne ebpeseyluwen nu is kada etew ¹⁹he nenganduy te kedangep diyà te kenikew, te Megbevayà te menge kepuun din, minsan pa ke kenà sikandin lumpiyu sumalà te sulunuzen diyà te valey te Nengazen!” ²⁰Mibpeming te Nengazen si Hezekia ne mibpesaylu zin is menge etew.

²¹Seled te pitu he andew is kedsilibraha te menge Israilihanen he ziyà te Jerusalem te Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey he zuen dan dekelà he kelipey. Andew-andew is kegkanta te menge Levihanen wey menge memumuhat te kedalig te Nengazen, he eduyugan te mezaging he menge instrumintu he gelemiten te kedalig te Nengazen. ²²Nezeligan ni Hezekia is langun he menge Levihanen tenged te meupiya he terebahu he impeehè dan dutun te kepnilbi zan te Nengazen. Ne mibpedayun is kedsilibra zan seled te pitu he andew. Migkaan dan is kandan he vahin dutun te menge pemuhat. Wey nemuhat dan te menge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità, wey mi-

dalig dan is Nengazen he Megbevayà te menge kepuun dan.

²³Ne zutun midisisyun is langun he menge etew he ed-uman dan pa edsilibra seled te pitu he andew. Ne mibee-lan dan haazà дума is utew kegkelipey. ²⁴Mibegayan ni Hadì Hezekia is menge etew te 1,000 he tudu he menge vaka wey 7,000 he menge kerehidu wey menge kambing. Mibegey zaan is menge upisyal te 1,000 he tudu he menge vaka wey 10,000 he menge kerehidu wey menge kambing. Mahabet he menge memumuhat is nenlumpiyu te keugelingen dan. ²⁵Midlipey is langun he menge etew ziyà te Juda, is menge memumuhat, is menge Levihanen, wey is langun he mid-amur-amur he ebpun te Israel, ragkes is kenà menge Israilihanen he meginged daan diyà te Israel wey Juda. ²⁶Utey bibu is Jerusalem. Wazà iring kayi he nehita diyà te Jerusalem puun te timpu he si Solomon he anak ni David is midhadì te Israel. ²⁷Ne zutun midhitindeg is menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen ne mibpenubtuvazan dan is menge etew. Ne mibpeming heini te Megbevayà he ziyà te segradu he ubpeey zin diyà te langit.

Is menge Keveg-uan he Mibeelan ni Hezekia

31 Ne hein nepasad haazà is pista, is menge Israilihanen he midtelavuk dutun midhendiyà te menge inged te Juda ne mibpenrupet dan is tedeman he menge vatu wey mibpenamped dan is menge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapen he si Ashera. Mibpenrundus dan is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar wey is menge pemuhatà diyà te tivuuk he Juda wey Benjamin, wey ziyà te Efraim wey Manase. Ne hein nepasad dan haazà te ebpennrundus, ne mid-uli

sikandan diyà te minge inged dan wey tanè dan.

²Migrupugrupu ni Hadì Hezekia is minge memumuhat wey minge Levi-hanen he para ebaal te nengetendek he minge vuluhaten dan. Apil kayi is kebpeumuhat te minge pemuhat he edtutungen wey is minge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità, is kebpenilbi ziyà te valey te Nengazen, is kebpeselamat wey is kegkanta te minge kedalig diyà te minge gemawan te valey te Nengazen. ³Mibegey si Hadì Hezekia te keugelingen din he minge uyagen he para te minge pemuhat he edtutungen te meselem wey mahapun, wey para zaan te minge pemuhat emun Andrew te Kedhimeley, emun Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag, wey te zuma pa he minge pista he ingkesurat diyà te Kesuguan te Nengazen. ⁴Mibmenduan din daan is minge etew he minge meginged te Jerusalem he vegayi zan te vahin is minge memumuhat wey minge Levi-hanen su wey zan mekepurung mekepenilbi sumalà is insugù te Kesuguan te Nengazen. ⁵Hein ingkepehibelu en heini ziyà te minge etew, mibpeketulanged is minge Israilihanen te kebegey te egkehuna he vahin te sebpet dan he trigu, binu, lana, teneb, wey te zuma pa he egkekuwa zan diyà te tanà. Imbegey zan is ikepulù te langun he pruduku zan. ⁶Is minge tig-Israel he midhalin med-ubpà diyà te Juda, wey is minge tig-Juda mismu, imbegey zan daan is ikepulù te minge vaka zan, minge kerehidu zan, wey minge kambing dan, wey is ikepulù te minge azen he impehinungud dan diyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan. Ne intambù dan heini. ⁷Mibpuun dan med-tambu hein iketelu he vulan, ne nepasad hein ikepitu en he vulan. ⁸Hein naahà ni Hezekia wey te minge upisyal zin haazà is minge intambù, midalig dan is

Nengazen wey is minge etew he minge Israilihanen.

⁹Mid-insaan ni Hezekia is minge memumuhat wey minge Levi-hanen mehitenged dutun te minge intambù. ¹⁰Midtavak si Azaria, is lavew he memumuhat he kevuwazan ni Zadok, te, “Puun te kedsugud ked-uwit te minge etew te minge halad kayi te valey te Nengazen ne kenè en kurang is keenen dey, kekenà, dekelà pa is subra, su midtuvazan te Nengazen is minge etew zin.”

¹¹Insugù ni Hezekia is kebaal te minge budiga ziyà te valey te Nengazen. Ne netuman heini. ¹²Ne midmetinumanen he mid-uwit dutun is minge etew te minge halad dan, minge ikepulù, wey is minge azen he impehinungud dan diyà te Nengazen. Si Conania he sevaha he Levi-hanen iyan midserigan kayi he minge azen, is umuugup din iyan is suled din he maama he si Shimei. ¹³Mid-ugup daan kandan he zizalem te kedumala zan ensi Jehiel, Azazia, Nahat, Asahel, Jerimot, Jozabad, Eliel, Ismakia, Mahat, wey si Benaya. Mibpili sikandan ni Hadì Hezekia wey ni Azaria te kinelevawan he upisyal ziyà te valey te Megbevayà.

¹⁴Si Kore he anak ni Imnah he Levi-hanen he vantey ziyà te zapit te edsilaan he gemawan te valey te Nengazen, iyan midserigan te kedumala vahin te minge halad he keugelingen he suat is kebegaya zuen diyà te Megbevayà. Keteng-danan din is kebpegey ziyà te minge memumuhat wey minge Levi-hanen te minge azen he impehinungud diyà te Nengazen wey segradu he minge halad. ¹⁵Is metinumanen he minge umuugup din iyan ensi Eden, Miniamin, Jeshua, Shemaya, Amaria, wey si Shecania. Midhendiyè dan te minge inged he ed-ubpaan te minge memumuhat he minge kezuzumahi zan ne impemegey zan kan-

dan is kandan he vahin te minge halad; imbegey zan heini ziyà te kada grupu ne mibpurung bevehina ziyà te minge vatà etawa minge megurang.¹⁶ Mibegayan is langun he minge memumuhat ragkes is minge anak dan he minge maama he tetelu he tuig is kegurang dan pehendiyà te metikang, he edhendiyà te valey te Nengazen te kebaal te andew-andew he vuluhaten dan sumalà is buluhaten te kada grupu zan. Neragkes kayi is minge memumuhat he wazà ikelista ziyà te listahan te minge kevuwazan te minge memumuhat.¹⁷ Heini sikan-dan, mibegayan te kandan he vahin iring duen te minge memumuhat he ingkelista, ne mibegayan daan is minge Levihanen he 20 he tuig is kegurang dan pehendiyà te metikang, he ebaal zaan te buluhaten diyà te kandan he grupu.¹⁸ Mibegayan daan is minge pemilya te minge Levihanen, minge esawa zan, minge anak dan, ragkes en is dezeisey pa he minge vatà. Mibeelan heini te langun he minge Levihanen he ingkelista ziyà te listahan te minge kevuwazan, su metinumanen sikandan te kep-penlumpiyu te keugelingen dan.¹⁹ Ne emun mehitinged duen te minge memumuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Aaron he ziyà ebpen-ubpà te minge vevesukà diyà te peliguy te minge inged, duen minge etew he midserigan te kebpemegey te kandan he vahin wey te vahin te minge Levihanen he ingkelista ziyà te listahan te minge kevuwazan.

²⁰Iyan heeyan mibeelan ni Hadi Hezekia ziyà te tivuuk he Juda. Mibeelan din is meupiya wey hustu, ne metinumanen sikandin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he Megbevayè din.²¹ Mibmezeegen sikandin, su is langun he mibeelan din ne para te valey te Megbevayà wey para te kedtuman te kesuguan, wey midangep sikandin diyà te Megbe-

vayè din te kedangep he ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gihinawa zin.

Midsurung is minge Tig-Asiria ziyà te Juda

(2 Minge Hadì 18:13-37; Isaias 36:1-22)

32 Hein nepasad ni Hezekia is buluhaten din дума is kebm tinumanen din, midsurung ni Hadì Senakerib he hadì te Asiria is Juda. Duma sikandin te minge sundaru zin ne midliguyan dan is binerebng he minge inged, su neisip din he egkezaag din heini para te keugelingen din.² Ne hein netuenan ni Hezekia he ragkes en is Jerusalem te edsurungen ni Senakerib.³ Mibpekidlalag sikandin te minge upisyal zin wey te minge pengulu te minge sundaru zin. Ne iyan nepesazan dan is ibpeengked dan is kedtudà te minge wahig diyà te gawas te Jerusalem.⁴ Umbe, midtigum dan is mahabet he minge etew ne midtembuan dan is tudeey te minge wahig pehendiyà te minge tanà he ebpuun diyà te minge serebseb. Su ke sikandan te, “Emun ebpekeume en kayi is minge hadì te Asiria, ne wazè dan en egkekuwaan te wahig.”

⁵Ne mid-umanan pa ni Hezekia is kelig-en te minge pengalang din pinaagi te kebbepeurungi zin te minge verengbeng wey kebbehitindeg te minge turi. Mid-umanan din peliguwi te verengbeng is inged diyà te gawas duen te nehuna he verengbeng, ne mibpetembuan din is mevavà he vahin dutun te Inged ni David. Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te mezakel he minge gumaan wey minge kelasag.

⁶Midsavuk sikandin te minge pere-mandar te minge etew, ne impetigum din sikandan diyà te pelasa, he ziyà te pultahan he kilid te inged. Midadsig din sikandan he ke sikandin te,⁷ “Mebpekeli-en kew wey mebbekevu-

rut. Kenè kew mahandek wey mebpennyaluya tenged te kegkevek niw te hadi te Asiria wey te mahabet he menge sundaru zin. Su zuen lavew he gemhanan he ebpekiduma kenitew.⁸ Menge etew zà is duma kenian te hadi, piru is kenitew he zuma, ne iyan is Nengazen he Megbevayè tew. Iyan sikandin edtavang kenitew wey ebpekidtebek para kenitew.” Umbe mibmelig-en is menge etew tenged dutun te migkagi ni Hadi Hezekia he hadi te Juda.

⁹Ne zutun te kedliguyi ni Hadi Senakerib wey te menge sundaru zin te Lakish, midsugù din is menge upisyal zin pehendiyà te Jerusalem te kegkagi kayi he menge lalag diyà te ki Hadi Hezekia wey te menge etew zutun:

¹⁰“Iyan heini migkagi ni Hadi Senakerib he hadi te Asiria: Hengkey is edserigan niw, maan is kenè niw ed-ewaan is Jerusalem minsan edliguyan kew en? ¹¹Migkagi si Hezekia ziyà te keniyu he edlibriyen kew te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw puun te gehem te hadi te Asiria. Piru edlivegen kew zin dà, su emun kenè kew ed-awà kayi te Jerusalem ne ebpematey kew te kegkevital wey kegkemezahi. ¹²Kenè be iyan man si Hezekia mibperundus te menge ed-ezapan te Nengazen diyà te metikang he menge lugar, ragkes en is menge pemuhata kayi? Midsugù kew zin pa is menge tig-Juda wey menge tig-Jerusalem he kinahanglan he azap kew wey tutung kew te menge pemuhata diyà te sevaha zà he pemuhata.

¹³“Netuenan niw en ke hengkey is mibeelan ku wey mibeelan te menge kepuun ku ziyà te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun. Nelibri ve sikandan te menge ed-ezapan dan puun te gehem ku? ¹⁴Wazà minsan sevaha zutun te menge ed-ezapan diyà te menge nasyun he midezeetan ku etawa midezeetan te

menge kepuun ku he nekelibri te menge etew zin puun te gehem ku. Ne kenà daan ebpekelibri keniyu is megbevayè niw. ¹⁵Kenè kew peliveg wey petuntu ki Hezekia. Kenè niw sikandin tuuwi, su wazà ed-ezapan diyà te minsan hendei he nasyun etawa ginhedian he ebpekelibri te menge etew zin puun te gehem ku etawa gehem te menge kepuun ku. Ne tuwas pa he kenà ebpekelibri is keniyu he megbevayà!”

¹⁶Ne zuen pa zuma he mezaat he menge lalag he migkagi zutun te menge upisyal ni Senakerib he ebpekesugat te Nengazen he Megbevayà wey te suluguen din he si Hezekia. ¹⁷Mibpeuwit pa si Hadi Senakerib te menge surat he ed-insultu te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel. Iyan heini insurat din: “Is menge ed-ezapan diyà te zuma he menge nasyun ne wazè dan melibri is menge etew zan puun te gehem ku. Umbe is megbevayà he ed-ezapan ni Hezekia ne kenà daan ebpekelibri te menge etew zin puun te menge gehem ku.” ¹⁸Ne mezaging is kegkegiya kayi te menge upisyal ni Senakerib te Hebriyuhanan he kegkagi su wey mahandek is menge meginged te Jerusalem he midtigum duen te uvey te verengbeng. Su emun egkahandek en is menge etew ne melemu zan dà egkaagew haazà is inged. ¹⁹Heini he menge upisyal mezaat is menge lalag dan he ebpekesugat te Megbevayà he ed-ezapan te menge tig-Jerusalem iring te menge lalag dan he ebpekesugat daan diyà te menge ed-ezapan diyà te zuma he menge nasyun he bineelan dà te etew.

²⁰Nengumew-umew te Megbevayà diyà te langit si Hadi Hezekia wey si Isaias he ebpeneuven he anak ni Amos. ²¹Ne midsugù te Nengazen is belinsuguen he mibpurung medezaat te menge memetau he menge sundaru, menge peremandar, wey te menge

upisyal te Asiria ziyà te kampu te hadi te Asiria. Umbe mid-uli si Hadi Senakerib he nepeel-elezan utew. Ne hein midseled sikandin diyà te simbahan he ed-ezapan te ed-ezapan din, midhimetayan sikandin te zuma he menge anak din pinaagi te ispada.

²²Midlibri te Nengazen si Hezekia wey is menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem te gehem ni Hadi Senakerib he hadi te Asiria wey te gehem te zuma pa he menge kuntada zan. Ne melinawen dan su wazè en sikandan tebeka te menge kuntada zan diyà te peliguy zan.

²³Mahabet he menge etew is mid-uwit te menge halad diyà te Jerusalem he para te Nengazen. Mid-uwit dan daan te mahalen he menge gasa para ki Hadi Hezekia. Puun dutun mibegayan te zengge si Hezekia te langun he menge nasyun.

Is Kedaru ni Hezekia

(2 Menge Hadi 20:1-11; Isaias 38:1-8)

²⁴Dutun he timpu midaru si Hezekia ne henduen be te ebpatay en sikandin. Nengemuyù sikandin diyà te Nengazen, ne mibegayan sikandin te Nengazen te tuus he egkeulian sikandin. ²⁵Piru mebpagalbu si Hezekia ne wazè din beliya is keupiya he impaahà te Nengazen kandin. Umbe nepeukan sikandin te Nengazen wey is menge tig-Juda wey menge tig-Jerusalem. ²⁶Ne mid-engkezan ni Hezekia wey te menge tig-Jerusalem is kebpelavew zan. Umbe wazà ipesegazi kandan te Nengazen is rimegas te pauk din dutun te uuyag pa si Hezekia.

²⁷Sepian wey nevantug si Hezekia. Mibpevaal sikandin te menge budiga te menge azen din he menge pelata, menge vulawan, mahalen he menge watu, menge penaket, menge kelasag, wey zuma pa he mahalen he menge azen. ²⁸Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te

menge budiga para te trigu zin, binu, wey lana. Ne gawas kayi mibpevaal zaan sikandin te menge tudil para te menge uyagen din, ²⁹su utew mahabet is menge uyagen din. Mibangun daan sikandin te menge inged, su mibegayan sikandin te Megbevayà te zekelà he ketigeyunan.

³⁰Si Hezekia is midsugù te kedtam-bun te lepawà te wahig he ziyà te zivavew he vahin te serebseb diyà te Gihon ne ziyà heini ipetudà te zapit te ed-senlepan dutun te Inged ni David. Midlampun si Hezekia te langun he mibeelan din. ³¹Piru mibey-anan sikandin te Megbevayà hein nekeuma is menge upisyal he ebpemuun te Babilonia he nenginginsà mehitenged te egkein-inuwan he nehitavù diyà te Juda. Mibeelan heini te Megbevayà su wey metueni ke hengkey is diyà te gehinawa ni Hezekia.

Is Ketepusan te Kedhadì ni Hezekia

(2 Menge Hadi 20:20-21)

³²Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Hezekia wey is kebmahala zin te Nengazen, ne ingkesurat diyà te insurat he nelewasan te ebpeneuven he si Isaias he anak ni Amos, he elin ingkesurat diyà te Libro he Midsuratan te Kaagi te menge Hadi te Juda wey Israel. ³³Hein minatey en si Hezekia, inleveng sikandin diyà te egkevuvungan he vahin te penlevengà te menge kevuwazan ni David. Mibegayan sikandin te zengge te langun he menge etew te Juda wey Jerusalem dutun te kebpatey zin. Ne iyan is anak din he si Manase iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì.

Is Kedhadì ni Manase ziyà te Juda

(2 Menge Hadi 21:1-18)

33 Mibpenuigen si Manase te 12 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadi. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 55 he tuig. ²Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà

te etuvangan te Nengazen. Mid-iringan din is utew mezaat he menge vaal te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he impesegseg te Nengazen te menge Israilihanen. ³Mid-umanan din berguna is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar he imperundus dengan te amey zin he si Hezekia. Mibaal zaan sikandin te menge pemuhata he para te menge ledawan ni Baal wey mibpevaal te menge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapen he si Ashera. Midluzan din wey mid-azap din is langun he egkaahà diyà te langit. ⁴Mibpevaal zaan sikandin te menge pemuhata diyà te valey te Nengazen, he sumalà te Nengazen haazà he valey ziyà te Jerusalem iyan kes lugar he zutun sikandin ebegayi te zengeg taman te taman. ⁵Impelastar zin heini he menge pemuhata diyà te zezuwa he lama zuen te valey te Nengazen ne egemiten haazà he menge pemuhata te ked-azap te langun he merayag he egkengaahà diyà te langit. ⁶Impemuhat din is menge anak din diyà te hapuy diyà te Sugud-sugud te Ben Hinom. Mibee-lan din daan is baal te menge veyilan, menelagnà wey menge mememarang, ne ebpenginginsà daan diyà te menge veyilan he ebpekidlalag te gimukud te nemematey en. Utew subra is kebaal zin te salà diyà te Nengazen, ne ingkepauk heini te Nengazen.

⁷Insavuk din diyà te valey te Megbevaà is ledawan he mibpeveelan din he iyan man pezem heini sikan is simbahan he migkagi te Megbevaà diyà te ki David wey ziyà te anak din he si Solomon, he ke sikandin te, “Wazà pidtemanan te kebegayi kedì te zengeg kayi te valey ku wey kayi te Jerusalem he iyan kes lugar he nepilì ku ziyà te langun he menge lugar te langun he menge tribu te Israel. ⁸Emun edtumanen te menge etew te Israel is langun he menge kesuguan ku wey menge su-

lunuzen he imbegey kandan ni Moises, kenè ku idtugut he mekaawà sikandan kayi te tanà he imbegey ku ziyà te menge kepuun dan.” ⁹Piru mid-iniyat ni Manase is menge etew ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem te kebaal te mezaat, ne ed-huna pa he mezaat is kandan he menge vaal kenà te menge vaal te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he mibpezezeetan te Nengazen te menge Israilihanen.

¹⁰Minsan mibpetizeenan en te Nengazen si Manase wey is menge etew zin, wazà gihapun sikandan mebpemineg te Nengazen. ¹¹Umbe, impesurung sikandan te Nengazen te menge sundaru te Asiria. Mibihag dan si Manase, migkew-itan dan is izung din, migkedinahan dan te brunsi, ne miduma zan diyà te Babilonia. ¹²Ne tenged te kedlised din, ne wazè en human sikandin mebpelavew, ne mibpehizuhizu sikandin te Nengazen he Megbevaà din, he Megbevaà daan te menge kepuun din. ¹³Ne zutun te kebpengemuyù din, nemineg is Nengazen kandin. Newaleng is Nengazen dutun te kebphezuhizu ni Manase. Umbe impelikù sikandin te Nengazen diyà te Jerusalem wey ziyà te ginhedian din. Ne zutun nepurung meisip-isip ni Manase he iyan dà Megbevaà is Nengazen.

¹⁴Ne puun dutun, mibpepurungan ni Manase sikan is berengbeng diyà te gawas dutun te Inged ni David, puun te zapit te edsenlepan te serebseb diyà te Gihon he ziyà te zal-ug taman te Pultahan te menge Isdà, ne impevulegkù heini ziyà te menge mibuntud-buntud he enggezanan te Ofel. Mid-umanan din daan is ketikang kayi. Ne mibpepelestaran din te menge peremandar is langun he vinerengbeng he menge inged te Juda. ¹⁵Is menge ed-ezapen te zuma he menge nasyun wey sikan is ledawan, impepenawè din diyà te valey te Nengazen. Im-

paawè din daan is minge pemuhatà diyà te wuvungan he iyan kes epehitindegan te valey te Nengazen wey is minge pemuhatà diyà te zuma he vahin te Jerusalem, ne impetimbag din heini ziyà te gawas te inged. ¹⁶Ne zutun mibpepurungan din sikan is pemuhatà he para te Nengazen ne mibpemuhatan heini te minge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità wey minge pemuhat he para te kebpeselamat. Migkegiyan din is minge meginged diyà te Juda he mebpenilbi zan te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel. ¹⁷Piru ebpemuhat gihapun is minge etew ziyà te minge simbahan diyà te metikang he minge lugar, piru ibpemuhat dan heini ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan.

¹⁸Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Manase, ragkes is kebpenge-muyù din diyà te Megbevayà wey is minge migkagi te minge ebpeneuven diyà te kandin pinaagi te ngazan te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te minge Keguguza te minge Hadì te Israel. ¹⁹Is pengemuyù ni Manase wey is tavak te Nengazen kandin, ragkes en is langun he minge salè din wey minge kedsupak din te Nengazen, ne ingkesurat diyà te libru te minge ebpeneuven. Ingkelista zaan kayi is minge lugar he mibpehitindegan din te minge simbahan, te minge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapan he si Ashera, wey is duma pa he minge ed-ezapan he mid-azap din dutun te kemulu pa sikandin ebpelavew ziyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà. ²⁰Hein minatey en si Manase, inleveng sikandin diyà te turugan din. Ne iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì is anak din he si Amon.

Is Kedhadì ni Amon diyà te Juda

(2 Menge Hadì 21:19-26)

²¹Mibpenuigen si Amon te 22 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te zezuwa he tuig. ²²Mezaat is baal ni Amon diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, iring te mibeelan ni Manase he amey zin. Mid-azap din wey mibpemuhat din is minge ed-ezapan he mibpeveelan ni Manase. ²³Piru kenà sikandin iring te amey zin, su wazè din mulà ibpekevavà is keugelingen din diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, kekenà, mid-umanan din pa is kebaal zin te salà.

²⁴Ne zutun, mezaat is pelanu te minge upisyal ni Amon diyà te kandin, ne midhimetayan dan sikandin diyà te turugan din. ²⁵Piru pudu midhimetayi te minge etew ziyà te Juda sikan is midhimatey ki Hadì Amon. Ne iyan in-ilis dan he hadì is anak ni Amon he si Josia.

Is Kedhadì ni Josia ziyà te Juda

(2 Menge Hadì 22:1-2)

34 Mibpenuigen si Josia te walu he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 31 he tuig. ²Meupiya is baal zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen ne mid-iringan din is ulaula te kepuun din he si David. Midsunud din is hustu.

³Dutun te ikewalu he tuig te kedhadì din he vatè pa sikandin, mibpuun en sikandin medangep diyà te Megbevayà te kepuun din he si David. Ne hein ike12 he tuig te kedhadì din, mibpuunan din lumpiyuwi is Juda wey Jerusalem pinaagi te kebpependezeeti zin te minge simbahan diyà te metikang he minge lugar, te minge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapan he si Ashera, zuma he minge ed-ezapan wey minge ledawan.

⁴Mibpezèdeetan din daan is menge pemuhatà he para te menge ledawan te ed-ezapan he si Baal wey is menge pemuhatà he edtutungan te veyewà diyà te avey kayi. Imperuntek din is menge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapan he si Ashera wey is duma he menge ed-ezapan wey menge ledawan, ne insawed din heini ziyà te menge leveng te menge etew he nemuhat kayi he menge ed-ezapan. ⁵Impetutung din daan is menge tulan te menge memuhat kayi he menge ed-ezapan diyà te menge pemuhatà he iyan pemuhatè dan. Pinaagi kayi midlumpiyuwan din is Juda wey Jerusalem. ⁶Iyan daan heini mibeelan din diyà te menge inged he Manase, Efraim, wey Simeon, wey penghdiyè en te Naftali, ragkes en is nezee-tan he menge inged diyà te peliguy kayi. ⁷Mibpezèdeetan din is menge pemuhatà wey menge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapan he si Ashera, wey imperuntek din is menge ed-ezapan wey is menge pemuhatà he edtutungan te veyewà. Ne hein nepasad din te ebaal heini ziyà te tivuuk he Israel, ne mid-uli sikandin diyà te Jerusalem.

**Naahà is Libro te Kesuguan
diyà te Baley te Nengazen**

(2 Menge Hadì 22:3-20)

⁸Hein ike-18 he tuig te kedhadì ni Josia, dutun te nelumpiyuwan din en is tanà wey is baley te Nengazen, midis-isyun sikandin he ebpurangan sikan is baley te Nengazen he Megbevayè din. Insarig din heini he terebahu ziyà te ki Shafan he anak ni Azalia, diyà te gubirnedur te Juda he si Maasea, wey ziyà te edumala te menge libro te ginhedian dan he si Joa, he anak ni Joahaz. ⁹Heini sikandan midhendiyà te ki Hilkia he lavew he memumuhat su ibegey zan is selapì he mid-uwit te menge etew ziyà te valey te Megbevayà. Heini he selapì

nekulikta te menge Levihanen he perevantey te gemawan te valey te Nengazen he ebpuun diyà te menge etew ziyà te Manase, Iffraim, wey ziyà te nesamà he menge etew ziyà te Israel, wey ziyà te menge etew ziyà te Juda wey Benjamin, ragkes en is diyà he meginged te Jerusalem. ¹⁰Ne zutun, imbegey zan haazà is selapì diyà te menge etew he midserigan te kedumala te kebpurungi zuen te valey te Nengazen ne migamit dan haazà he suhul te menge terebahanti. ¹¹Is duma he selapì imbegey zan diyà te menge terebahanti su wey zan ikepemasa te vinesbasan en he menge vatu wey te menge kayu he para zutun te valey te Nengazen he minsan egkezeetan en ne mibey-anan te menge hadì te Juda.

¹²Metinumanen is menge terebahanti he edterebahu. Midumala sikandan te heepat he menge Levihanen he iyan ensi Jahat wey si Obadias, he menge kevuwazan ni Merari, wey si Zacarias wey si Meshulam, he menge kevuwazan ni Kohat. Heini he menge Levihanen memetau he edtukar te menge instrumintu. ¹³Iyan sikandan midserigan te kedumala te menge terebahanti he nekedselekawà is menge terebahu zan. Is duma he menge Levihanen menge sikritaryu sikandan, menge peresurat te dukumintu he memetau, wey menge perevantey te gemawan te valey te Nengazen.

¹⁴Ne hein egkuwaan en is selapì he nekulikta zutun te valey te Nengazen, naahà te memumuhat he si Hilkia is Libro te Kesuguan te Nengazen he imbegey ziyà te menge Israilihanen pinaagi ki Moises. ¹⁵Midtutul zin diyà te ki Shafan, he sikritaryu te hadì, he neehè din diyà te valey te Nengazen is Libro te Kesuguan. Ne imbegey zin haazà diyà te ki Shafan, ¹⁶ne mid-uwit haazà ni Shafan diyà te hadì. Ne migkegiyan

din haazà is hadi te, “Sikami is minge upisyal, mibeelan dey is langun he ebpeveelan nu. ¹⁷Migkuwa zey sikan is selapi diyà te Baley te Nengazen ne imbegey zey ziyà te midserigan para te kebpurung duen te valey te Nengazen.” ¹⁸Migkegiyan din pa haazà is hadi te, “Duen libru he imbegey kedì te memumuhat he si Hilkia.” Ne mibasa zin haazà diyà te etuvangan dutun te hadi.

¹⁹Ne hein nezineg dutun te hadi is ingkesurat diyà te kesuguan, mibindas din is kumbalè din he tuus te kegke-seeng din. ²⁰Segugunè din mibmendui si Hilkia, wey si Ahikam he anak ni Shafan, si Abdon he anak ni Micas, si Shafan he sikritaryu, wey si Asaya he suluguen din. Ke sikandin te, ²¹“Insai niw is Nengazen para kedì wey para te nesamà he minge etew te Israel wey Juda mehitenged te ingkesurat kayi te libru he naahà. Utew kiw nepeuki te Nengazen su wazà medtuman is minge kepuun tew te lalag te Nengazen. Wazè kiw medtuman te minge ingkesurat kayi he libru.”

²²Umbe, migenat si Hilkia wey is minge midsugù te hadi he ibpezuma kandin pehendiyà te vahi he ebpeuven he si Hulda su ebpeginginsè dan kandin. Heini si Hulda ziyà med-ubpà te vegu he vahin te Jerusalem ne esawa sikandin ni Shalum he anak ni Tokhat wey apù ni Hasra. Si Shalum iyan midserigan te ked-atu te minge visti ziyà te valey te Nengazen. ²³⁻²⁴Migkagi si Hulda ziyà te kandan te, “Kegiyi niw is etew he midsugù keniyu kayi te kedì he iyan heini lalag te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel: Edezeetan ku heini he lugar wey is minge meginged kayi, sumalà is ingkesurat diyà te libru he mibasa ziyà te etuvangan nu. ²⁵Ibpeehè ku is pauk ku kayi he lugar ne kenà heini egkeengked, su inselikwey a te minge etew ku; su midtutung dan te veyewà su mid-azap dan te zuma he minge

ed-ezapan. Midhimu zan he mepauk a pinaagi te minge ulaula zan.

²⁶“Piru kegiyi niw is hadi te Juda, he midsugù keniyu te ked-insà diyà te Nengazen, he kenè pa sikandin meipeng su iyan heini lalag te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel: ²⁷Mibpeming ku is pengemuyù nu tenged te kedsendit nu wey kebbekevevaa nu te keugelingen nu ziyà te etuvangan ku hein nezineg nu is migkagi ku he ebpekesugat kayi he lugar wey te minge meginged kayi. Mibindas nu is kumbalè nu wey midsinegew ka ziyà te etuvangan ku su nekedsendit ka. Umbe siak is Nengazen migkagi a te ²⁸mintras uuyag ke pa, kenè ku ebpeegiyan te kezeetan heini he lugar wey is minge meginged kayi. Ebpatay ka he melinawen, ne ed-uwiten ku sikew ziyà te zivaluy he untung.” Ne migkegiyan dan sikan is hadi te tavak ni Hulda.

Midsaad si Josia he Edtumanen Din is minge Sugù te Megbevayà

(2 Minge Hadì 23:1-20)

²⁹Ne zutun impetawag ni Hadì Josia is langun he edumala te Juda wey Jerusalem. ³⁰Midhendiyà sikandin te valey te Nengazen duma te langun he minge etew ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem puun te utew lavew is pid-etawan din pehendiyà te utew minus is pid-etawan din. Miduma zaan is minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen. Mibasa ni Josia ziyà te kandan is langun he ingkesurat duen te Libru te Kebpekiduyun te Megbevayà he naahà diyà te valey te Nengazen. ³¹Ne midhitendeg si Josia diyà te kilid te tukud he hitindegà te minge hadi. Ne nenangdù sikandin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he ed-sunud sikandin te Nengazen pinaagi te kedtuman te minge sugù din, minge penurù, wey minge sulunuzen, te kedtuman he ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehi-

nawa zin wey kedsavut din. Ne midsaad sikandin he edtumanen din is menge ibpetuman diyà te paagi te kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà he ingkesurat dutun te libru. ³²Ne migkegiyan din daan is menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem wey Benjamin he medsaad sikandan he edtumanen dan is paagi te kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà. Umbe midtuman dan is paagi te kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà, he Megbevayà te menge kepuun dan.

³³Ne zutun impepen-awà ni Josia is langun he utew mezaat he menge edezapen diyà te tivuuk he tanà te Israel, ne impepenilbi zin is menge etew ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan. Dutun te uuyag pa sikandin, midsunud dan is Nengazen he Megbevayà te menge kepuun dan.

Midsilibra ni Josia is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen

(2 Menge Hadì 23:21-23)

35 Hein ike-14 he andew te nehuna he vulan, midsilibra ni Hadì Josia ziyà te Jerusalem is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen he paagi te kebegey te zengeg diyà te Nengazen. Midlapè dan te menge kerehidu wey menge kambing para kayi he pista. ²Mibegayan ni Josia is menge memumuhat te buluhaten dan diyà te valey te Nengazen, ne midasig din sikandan dutun te kebpenilbi zan. ³Mibegayan din daan te menge vuluhaten is menge Levihanen he menge menunudlù te menge Israilihanen, he impehinungud para te kebpenilbi te Nengazen. Migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Ingkepelastar en is segradu he kavan diyà te valey te Nengazen he mibangun ni Solomon he anak ni David, ne kenè en kinahanglan he ebintingen niw pa. Gemita niw en is timpu niw te kebpenilbi te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw wey te menge etew zin he menge Israilihanen. ⁴Beeli niw en is menge terebahu

niw ziyà te valey te Nengazen sumalà is ketengdanan te kada pemilya niw. Ikula niw is ingkesurat he menge sulunuzen ni Hadì David te Israel, wey te anak din he si Solomon. ⁵Mebpelastar is kada grupu niw ziyà te valey te Nengazen, ne is menge pemilya he insarig keniyu, ugupi niw he ebpemuhat. ⁶Mebpekelumpiyu kew wey endama niw is keugelingen niw para te kedsilbi te menge zuma niw. Ne lepaa niw is menge kerehidu wey menge kambing he para te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen. Ikula niw is menge sugù te Nengazen keniyu pinaagi ki Moises.”

⁷Mibegey si Josia te kandin he menge uyagen he 30,000 he menge kerehidu wey menge kambing, wey 3,000 he menge vaka he para igkepemuhat te menge etew zutun te timpu te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen. ⁸Mibegey zaan diyà te menge etew, ziyà te menge memumuhat, wey ziyà te menge Levihanen is menge upisyal ni Josia te kebegey he ebpuun te keugelingen dan he suat. Is menge edumala ziyà te valey te Nengazen he si Hilkia, si Zacarias, wey si Jehiel mibegey ziyà te iring dan he menge memumuhat te 2,600 he menge kerehidu wey menge kambing, wey 300 he menge vaka, he pemuhat dutun te pista. ⁹Is menge pengulu te menge Levihanen he iyan ensi Conania wey is menge suled din he si Shemaya wey si Netanel, si Hashabia, si Jiel, wey si Jozabad, mibegey ziyà te menge zuma zan he menge Levihanen te 5,000 he menge kerehidu wey menge kambing, wey 500 he menge vaka, he para te pemuhat dutun te pista.

¹⁰Hein naandam en is langun he para te pista, mibpelastar ziyà te valey te Nengazen is menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen, he ebaal te vuluhaten te kada grupu zan, su iyan heini insugù te hadi. ¹¹Midlapà te menge Levihanen is menge kerehidu wey menge kambing,

ne imbegey zan is lengesa zutun diyà te minge memumuhat. Ne impirik heini te minge memumuhat diyà te pemuhatà ne zutun ed-enisi te minge Levihanen is minge midlapà he minge uyagen. ¹²Ne mibahin dan haazà diyà te kada grupu te minge pemilya is minge pemuhat he edtutungen he para ibpemuhat diyà te Nengazen, sumalà te ingkesurat diyà te libru ni Moises. Ne iring ded dutun is mibeelan dan duen te minge vaka. ¹³Ne midlitsun dan sikan is minge uyagen he para te pista, sumalà is ingkesurat diyà te kesuguan, ne midsevawan dan is segradu he minge pemuhat diyà te minge diniyun, ziyà te minge kuzen, wey minge kawà, ne mibpenalad dan haazà diyà te minge etew.

¹⁴Huziyan, ne mid-andam te minge Levihanen is kandan he keenen wey keenen te minge memumuhat, su is minge memumuhat he minge kevuwazan ni Aaron kenà egkeengked is kebpemuhat dan te minge pemuhat he edtutungen wey minge tavà te minge uyagen taman te mezikilem. ¹⁵Is minge musikiru he minge kevuwazan ni Asaf, diyà daan sikandan te kandan he lugar zutun te valey te Nengazen, su iyan haazà sulunuzen he imbegey ni Hadì David, ni Asaf, ni Heman, wey ni Jedutun he ebpeneuven he sinerigan te hadì. Is minge vantey ziyà te kada gemawan dutun te valey te Nengazen wazè en medawà diyà te kandan he lugar su iyan mid-andam te keenen dan is minge zuma zan he minge Levihanen.

¹⁶Nepasad dutun he andew is tivuuk he tulumanen para te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen he midsilibra para te Nengazen, ragkes is kebpemuhat te minge pemuhat he edtutungen diyà te pemuhatà he para te Nengazen, sumalà is insugù ni Hadì Josia. ¹⁷Midsilibra te minge tumetelevukà he minge Israilihanen haazà he pista, ragkes en is Pista

te Supas he Wazè din Tapey te seled te pitu he andew. ¹⁸Puun te timpu ni Samuel, ne wazè pa iring kayi he kedsilibraha te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen. Wazà mekesilibra is nehuna he minge hadì te iring te kedsilibra ni Hadì Josia wey te minge memumuhat, minge Levihanen, minge meginged te Jerusalem, wey minge etew te tivuuk he Juda wey Israel.

¹⁹Haazà he kedsilibra te pista nehitavù hein ike-18 he tuig te kedhadì ni Josia.

Is Ketepusan te Kedhadì ni Josia

(2 Menge Hadì 23:28-30)

²⁰Hein nepasad heini is minge mibeelan ni Josia para te valey te Nengazen, mibpenguluwan ni Hadì Neco he hadì te Ehipto is minge sundaru zin te kebpkidtebek diyà te Carkemish, he ziyà te Wahig he Eufrates. Midhendutun si Josia wey is minge sundaru zin su edtebeken dan si Neco. ²¹Piru midsugù si Neco te minge menunudtulà diyà te ki Josia he ibpekagi te, “Hengkey is lavet nu kedì te hadì te Juda? Kenè ka iyan edsurungen ku, kekenà, iyan is nasyun he mibpekidtebek kedì. Ne migkagi is Megbevayà kayi te kedì te egègaan ku te edsurung. Duma ku is Megbevayà umbe kenà a kenikew kuntedaha su kela ke dèdeeti ke zin.”

²²Piru meheget diyà te gehinawa ni Josia is kebpkidtebek. Wazà sikandin mebpemineg ki Neco te migkegiyan te Megbevayà, kekenà, midsurung din si Neco ziyà te sugud te Megido. ²³Mibpanà si Josia ne nepelian sikandin. Kesikandin diyà te minge upisyal zin te, “Kuwa a keniyu kayi su gerabi is palì ku.” ²⁴Umbe, migkuwa zan sikandin diyà te kerwahi zin, ne ingkarga zan te sevaha pa he kerwahi zin, ne mid-uwit dan diyà te Jerusalem. Minatey sikandin dutun, ne inleveng dan diyà te midle-

vengan te minge kepuun din. Midlalew para kandin is langun he minge etew ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem. ²⁵Mibaal si Jeremias te minge penhulùhulù he tedeman para ki Josia, ne taman en guntaan is kegkentaha kayi te minge perekanta. Heini he minge penhulùhulù ne layun egkentaha ziyà te Israel, ne ingkesurat diyà te minge penhulùhulù. ²⁶⁻²⁷Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Josia, puun te puunà taman te ketepusan, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te minge Keguguza te minge Hadì te Israel wey Juda. Ingkesurat daan kayi is bahin te kebma-hala ni Josia te Nengazen he impeehè din pinaagi te kedtuman din te Kesuguan te Nengazen.

Is Kedhadì ni Jehoahaz diyà te Juda

(2 Menge Hadì 23:30-35)

36 Is anak ni Josia he si Jehoahaz iyan in-ilis te minge etew te kedhadì diyà te Jerusalem. ²Mibpenuigen si Jehoahaz te 23 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te tetelu he vulan. ³Diyà te huziyan he timpu impeengked sikandin te kedhadì te hadì diyà te Ehipto he si Neco, ne impevayad ni Neco te vuhis is minge tig-Juda te minge 3,000 he kilu he pelata wey 35 he kilu he vulawan. ⁴Mibihag ni Neco si Jehoahaz pehendiyà te Ehipto, ne midhimu zin si Eliakim he suled ni Jehoahaz he hadì diyà te Juda wey Jerusalem. Mid-ilisan ni Neco is ngazan ni Eliakim te Jehoyakim.

Is Kedhadì ni Jehoyakim diyà te Juda

(2 Menge Hadì 23:36-24:7)

⁵Mibpenuigen si Jehoyakim te 25 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 11 he tuig. Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvan-

gan te Nengazen. ⁶Midsurung sikandin ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia, ne migkedinahan sikandin ne mid-uwit diyà te Babilonia. ⁷Mid-uwit daan ni Nebucadnezar is duma he minge gelemiten diyà te valey te Nengazen ne intagù din diyà te turugan din.

⁸Is duma pa he gugud mehitenged te kedhadì ni Jehoyakim wey is utew mezaat he minge vaal he mibeelan din, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te minge Keguguza te minge Hadì te Israel wey Juda. Iyan nekeilis kandin te kedhadì is anak din he si Jehoyakin.

Is Kedhadì ni Jehoyakin diyà te Juda

(2 Menge Hadì 24:8-17)

⁹Mibpenuigen si Jehoyakin te 18 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te tetelu he vulan wey sepulù he andew. Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. ¹⁰Keppuun te vegu he tuig mibihag ni Hadì Nebucadnezar si Jehoyakin pehendiyà te Babilonia. Mibpenguwa zin is mahalen he minge azen diyà te valey te Nengazen. Ne is anggam ni Jehoyakin he si Zedekia, midhimu zin he hadì te Juda wey Jerusalem.

Is Kedhadì ni Zedekia ziyà te Juda

(2 Menge Hadì
24:18-20; Jeremias 52:1-3)

¹¹Mibpenuigen si Zedekia te 21 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 11 he tuig. ¹²Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he Megbevayè din, ne wazè din ipekevavà is keugelingen din te ebpeneuven he si Jeremias he perekagi te Nengazen. ¹³Nekid-sukulà daan sikandin ki Hadì Nebucadnezar, minsan pa te impepenangdù

din sikandin pinaagi te ngazan te Megbevayà he kenà sikandin medluib kandin. Utew mesinupaken si Zedekia. Kenà sikandin edlikù diyà te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel. ¹⁴Ne gawas kandin, minsan is lavew he munge memumuhat wey is munge pengulu te munge etew midluib en te Megbevayà. Mid-iringan dan is utew mezaat he vaal te munge etew ziyà te zuma he munge nasyun ne midremerikan dan is baley te Nengazen, he mid-isip din he segradu he lugar ziyà te Jerusalem.

Is Kegkezeeti te Jerusalem

*(2 Menge Hadì 24:20b-25;
Jeremias 52:3b-11)*

¹⁵Layun ebpekidlalag kandan is Nengazen, he Megbevayà te munge kepuun dan, pinaagi te munge ebpeneuven din, su egkehizuwan din sikandan wey egkenugunan din sikan is baley zin. ¹⁶Piru mid-undaunda zan dà is munge ebpeneuven te Megbevayà, mid-engitan dan, wey wazè dan beliya is munge lalag kayi te munge ebpeneuven. Umbe nepeukan sikandan te Nengazen, ne wazà ebpekeegen kandin. ¹⁷Impesurung din sikandan te munge tig-Babilonia. Mibpenhimetayan te munge tig-Babilonia is betan-en he munge maama kandan minsan ed-apat pa ziyà te valey te Nengazen. Wazè dan kegkehizu te minsan hentei maama etawa bahi, batà etawa megurang, deruwanen etawa kenà. Imbegey te Megbevayà is langun he munge etew zin diyà te ki Nebucadnezar. ¹⁸Mid-uwit ni Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia is langun he munge gelemiten diyà te valey te Megbevayà, deisey etawa zekelà, wey is langun he ketigeyunan

dutun te valey te Nengazen, wey is munge ketigeyunan te hadì wey te munge upisyal zin. ¹⁹Mibinsulan dan is baley te Megbevayà wey mibengkag dan is berengbeng te Jerusalem. Mibinsulan dan daan is langun he melig-en he vahin dutun te inged, ne migevè dan is langun he mahalen he munge azen. ²⁰Mibihag ni Nebucadnezar pehendiyà te Babilonia is munge Israilihanen he wazè mepatey, ne nehimu sikandan he munge uripen din wey te munge anak din, ne wazà meengked is kegkeuripena kandan taman te iyan en nehimu he gemhanan is ginhedian te Persia. ²¹Umbe, netuman is migkagi te Nengazen pinaagi te ebpeneuven he si Jeremias he egkehimu he mekevulungbulung haazà is tanà ne ebpekehimeley heini seled te 70 he tuig.

Impeuli ni Cyrus is munge Israilihanen diyà te Tanè Dan

(Ezra 1:1-4)

²²Dutun te nehuna he tuig te ked-hadì ni Cyrus diyà te Persia, insavuk te Nengazen diyà te gehinawa ni Cyrus he medsurat te sevaha he pehibelu he ibpehibelu ziyà te tivuuk he ginhedian din. Nehitavù heini su wey metuman is migkagi te Nengazen pinaagi ki Jeremias. ²³Iyan heini pehibelu ni Hadì Cyrus he hadì te Persia:

“Imbegey kedì te Nengazen he Megbevayà diyà te langit, is langun he ginhedian kayi te kelibutan, ne insarig din kedì is kebpehitindeg te valey zin diyà te Jerusalem he sakup te Juda. Sikiyu is langun he munge etew te Megbevayà, ne uli kew ziyà te tanè niw. Ne verakat he zumahi kew zin.”

Ezra

Impeuli ni Hadì Cyrus is munge Judio ziyà te Kandan he Tanà

(2 Cronica 36:22-23)

1 Dutun te nehuna he tuig te ked-hadì ni Cyrus diyà te Persia, insavuk te Nengazen diyà te gehinawa ni Cyrus he medsurat te sevaha he pehibelu he ibpehibelu ziyà te tivuuk he ginhedian din. Nehitavù heini su wey metuman is migkagi te Nengazen pinaagi ki Jeremias.

²“Iyan heini impehibelu ni Hadì Cyrus he hadi te Persia:

“Imbegey kedì te Nengazen he Megbevayà diyà te langit, is langun he ginhedian kayi te kelibutan, ne insarig din kedì is kebangun diyà te Jerusalem he sakup te Juda te valey he para kandin. ³Sikiyu is langun he munge etew te Megbevayà, likù kew en diyà te Jerusalem ne umana niw venguna is baley te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, he mid-ubpà keninyan he inged. Ne verakat he mebpekíduma sikandin keniyu. ⁴Is munge etew ziyà te munge lugar he ed-ubpaan niw te nesamà he munge Israilihanen, ereg sikandan he edtavang keniyu zutun te kegenat niw. Mebegey sikandan keniyu te munge pelata wey vulawan, munge vutang he egkinehnglanan niw, munge uyagen, wey tavang he ebpuun te keugelingen he suat he para te valey te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem.”

⁵Duen munge Israilihanen he insavuk te Megbevayà diyà te gehinawa zan is suat te ked-uli diyà te Jerusalem. Umbe nengandam sikandan te kedhendiyà su ebengunen dan is baley te Nengazen. Duma kandan is munge pengulu te munge pemilya te tribu ni Juda wey te tribu ni Benjamin, is munge memu-

muhat, wey is munge Levihanen. ⁶Is duma he munge etew midtavang kandan pinaagi te kebegey te pelata he munge gelemiten, munge vulawan, munge azen he kinahanglan dan, munge uyagen, duma pa he mahalen he munge azen, wey tavang he ebpuun te keugelingen he suat he para te valey te Nengazen.

⁷In-uli ni Hadì Cyrus diyà te kandan is munge gelemiten diyà te valey te Nengazen he migkuwa ni hadì Nebucadnezar ziyà te Jerusalem ne mid-uwit din diyà te simbahan he ed-ezapan te munge ed-ezapan din. ⁸Insarig heini ni Hadì Cyrus ki Mitredat he iyan trisururu te ginhedian din. Mibilang heini ni Mitredat ne imbegey zin is listahan diyà te ki Sheshbazar, he gubirmedur ziyà te Juda. ⁹⁻¹⁰Iyan heini nevilang he munge gelemiten:

bulawan he munge bendihadu; 30
pelata he munge bendihadu; 1,000
munge kutsilyu; 29

bulawan he munge yehung; 30
pelata he munge yehung; 410
duma pa he munge gelemiten; 1,000

¹¹Is langun, ne 5,400 he munge gelemiten he vulawan wey pelata. Mid-uwit ni Sheshbazar heini is langun hein mid-uli sikandin diyà te Jerusalem puun te Babilonia duma te zuma he munge vihag.

Is Listahan te Nemen-uli Puun te Kegkevihaga Kandan

(Nehemias 7:4-73)

2 Listahan heini te munge Israilihanen diyà te prubinsya he Juda he mibihag dengan ni Hadì Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia. Kayi he timpu mid-awe en sikandan diyà te Babilonia ne midlikù en diyà te Jerusalem wey ziyà te zuma pa he munge inged dan diyà te Juda. ²Is nengulu kandan dutun te ked-uli dan, iyan ensi Zerubabel, Jeshua, Nehemias,

Seraya, Reeleya, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispar, Bigvai, Rehum, wey si Baanah.

Iyan heini listahan te munge etew te Israel he nemen-uli puun te kegkevihaga kandan:

³⁻²⁰ Mga Kevuwazan ni

Parosh; 2,172

Shefatia; 372

Ara; 775

Pahat Moab (puun te munge pemilya ni Jeshua wey ni Joab); 2,812

Elam; 1,254

Zatu; 945

Zacai; 760

Bani; 642

Bebai; 623

Azgad; 1,222

Adonikam; 666

Bigvai; 2,056

Adin; 454

Ater (he eggezanan daan te Ezequias); 98

Bezai; 323

Jora; 112

Hashum; 223

Gibar; 95

²¹⁻³⁵ Iyan heini kahabet te munge etew he mid-ubpà is munge kepuun dan kayi he munge inged:

Betlehem; 123

Netopa; 56

Anatot; 128

Azmavet; 42

Kiriat Jerim, Kefira, wey Beerot; 743

Rama wey Geba; 621

Micmash; 122

Betel wey Ai; 223

Nebo; 52

Magbish; 156

is sevaha pa he Elam; 1,254

Harim; 320

Lod, Hadid, wey Ono; 725

Jerico; 345

Senaa; 3,630

³⁶⁻³⁹ Iyan heini munge kevuwazan te munge memumuhat he nemen-uli puun te kegkevihag:

Munge kevuwazan ni

Jedaya (puun te pemilya ni Jeshua); 973

Imer; 1,052

Pashur; 1,247

Harim; 1,017

⁴⁰⁻⁴² Iyan heini kevuwazan te munge Levihanen he nemen-uli daan puun te kegkevihag:

Munge kevuwazan ni Jeshua wey ni Kadmiel (puun te pemilya ni Hodavia); 74

Munge perekanta ziyà te valey te Nengazen he munge kevuwazan ni Asaf; 128

Munge vantey te munge pultahan te valey te Nengazen he munge kevuwazan ni Shalum, ni Ater, ni Talmon, ni Akub, ni Hatita, wey ni Shobai; 139

⁴³⁻⁵⁴ Iyan heini munge kevuwazan te munge suluguen diyà te valey te Nengazen he nemen-uli daan puun te kegkevihag:

Munge kevuwazan ni Ziha, Hasufa, Tabaot, Keros, Siaha, Padon, Lebana, Hagaba, Akub, Hagab, Shalmal, Hanan, Gidel, Gahar, Reaya, Rezin, Nekoda, Gazam, Uza, Pasea, Besai, Asna, Meunim, Nefusim, Bakbuk, Hakufa, Harhur, Bazlut, Mehida, Harsha, Barkos, Sisera, Tema, Nezia, wey Hatifa.

⁵⁵⁻⁵⁷ Mid-uli daan puun te kegkevihag is munge kevuwazan te munge suluguen ni Solomon:

He iyan is munge kevuwazan eni Sotai, Hasoferet, Peruda, Jaala, Darkon, Gidel, Shefatia, Hatil, Pokeret Hazebaim, wey Ami.

⁵⁸ Is kahabet te kevuwazan te munge suluguen diyà te valey te Nengazen ragkes is kahabet te munge suluguen ni Solomon ne 392.

⁵⁹⁻⁶⁰ Duen daan 652 he nemen-uli diyà te Juda he ebpemuun diyà te minge inged he Tel Mela, Tel Harsha, Kerub, Adon, wey Imer. Heini sikandan minge kevuwazan eni Delaya, Tobia, wey Nekoda, piru kenè dan igkepaahà is puriba he minge Israilihanen sikandan.

⁶¹⁻⁶² Kenà daan ebpekepaahà te puriba is minge kevuwazan eni Habaya, Hakoz, wey Barzilai he minge memumuhat sikandan. (Hein nengesawa heini si Barzilai iyan din mid-uwit is ngazan te enugang din he si Barzilai he tig-Gilead.) Ne geina te kenè dan igkepaahà is listahan te minge kepuun dan, ne wazà sikandan dewata he minge memumuhat. ⁶³ Migkegiyan sikandan te gubirnedur ziyà te Juda he kenà egkehimu ke egkaan dan te minge keenen he impemuhat diyà te Megbevayà dutun te wazè pa memumuhat he nekeinsà diyà te Megbevayà mehitenged te kekgememumuhat dan pinaagi te weveraan he Urim wey Thumim.

⁶⁴⁻⁶⁷ Is kahabet te langun he nemen-uli puun te kekgewihag ne 42,360, kenà ragkes is minge suluguen dan he 7,337, wey is minge perekanta he 200 he minge maama wey minge vahi. Duen dan uwiten he 736 he minge kudà, 245 he minge mula, 435 he minge kemilyu, wey 6,720 he minge asnu.

⁶⁸ Hein nekeuma zan diyà te valey te Nengazen diyà te Jerusalem, is duma he minge pengulu te minge pemilya mibegey te tavang he puun te keugelingen dan he suat he para te ked-umana kebenguna zuen te valey te Nengazen diyà te mibengunan ded duen hein aney. ⁶⁹ Mibegey zan dutun he vuluhaten sumalà te egkevelevag dan. Ne is langun he netigum dan 500 he kilu he vulawan, 3,000 he kilu he pelata, wey bisti he 100 he lukut he para te minge memumuhat. ⁷⁰ Is kada sevaha kandan

midlikù diyà te minge inged he mibpuunan te minge pemilya zan, ragkes is minge memumuhat, minge Levihanen, minge perekanta, minge vantey te minge gemawan te valey te Nengazen, wey is minge suluguen diyà te valey te Nengazen.

Is Kebeeli te Begu he Pemuhatà

3 Ne hein neume en is pitu he vulan te ked-ubpà te minge Israilihanen diyà te minge inged dan, midtigum sikandan is langun diyà te Jerusalem he zuen dan kekgesevaha. ² Ne mid-umanaan dan beeli is pemuhatà he para te Megbevayà te Israel su wey mepemuhati heini te minge pemuhat he edtutungen, sumalà te ingkesurat diyà te Kesuguan ni Moises he suluguen din. Is mibaal kayi iyan ensi Jeshua he anak ni Jozadak wey is duma zin he minge memumuhat, wey si Zerubabel he anak ni Shealtiel wey is minge kezuzumahi zin. ³ Minsan nahandek dan te minge etew he zaan he nemen-ubpà dutun te tanà, mibangun dan is pemuhatà diyà te nehuna he mibengunan kayi. Ne nemuhat sikandan te minge pemuhat he edtutungen meselem wey mezukilem.

⁴ Midsilibra zan daan is Pista te Kebaal te minge Lawig sumalà te ingkesurat diyà te Kesuguan ni Moises. Ne nemuhat dan te minge pemuhat he edtutungen he kinahanglan he ibpemuhat kada andew kayi he pista. ⁵ Kenà ragkes kayi is minge pemuhat he edtutungen he ibpemuhat dan te meselem wey mahapun, ebpemuhat daan sikandan te minge pemuhat te kada Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag wey te zuma pa he minge pista te ked-azap te Nengazen. Ebpemuhaten dan daan is Nengazen te minge pemuhat he keugelingen he suat is kebeeli zuen. ⁶ Minsan wazè pa mepuuni is kebenguna ked-umana zuen te valey te Nengazen, mibpuun en is minge Israilihanen te

kebpemuhat te minge pemuhat he ed-tutungen duen te nehuna he andew te ikepitu he vulan dutun he tuig.

Mid-umanan Benguna is Baley te Nengazen

⁷Mibegey is minge Israilihanen te selapi he ibayad te minge edsapsap te watu wey te minge pandey. Mibegey zaan sikandan te minge keenen, minge inumen, wey lana he ibayad diyà te minge tig-Sidon wey te minge tig-Tyre para te minge kayu he sidru he ebpuun diyà te Lebanon. Heini he minge kayu, igkarga te varku ne ed-uwiten diyà te Jopa. Intugut heini ni Hadì Cyrus he hadi te Persia.

⁸Mibpuunan is kebenguna zuen te valey te Nengazen te ikezuwa he vulan te ikezuwa he tuig puun te kepekeuli te minge Israilihanen diyà te Jerusalem. Mibpeug-ugupà he edterebahu is langun he mid-ulì diyà te Jerusalem puun te kegkevihag, ragkes en ensi Zerubabel he anak ni Shealtiel, Jeshua he anak ni Jozadak wey is duma zin he minge memumuhat, wey minge Levihanen. Is midserigan te kedumala te kebenguna zuen te valey te Nengazen iyan is minge Levihanen he 20 he tuig is kekurang dan pehendiyà te metikang. ⁹Iyan sikandan ensi Jeshua, is minge anak din wey kezuzumahi zin, si Kadmiel wey minge anak din. Minge kevuwazan sikandan ni Juda is langun. Mid-ugup daan kandan is minge kevuwazan wey minge kezuzumahi ni Henadad he minge Levihanen daan.

¹⁰Hein nepasad en duen te ebpmenerebahu is pundasyun duen te valey te Nengazen, mibpelastar is minge memumuhat su ebpezaging dan te minge trumpita. Heini sikandan nekevivisti te visti zan te kegkememumuhat. Mibpelastar zaan is minge Levihanen he minge kevuwazan

ni Asaf su edtukar zan te minge simbal su edeligen dan is Nengazen sumalà te paagi he impenurù kandan ni Hadì David he hadi te Israel. ¹¹Dutun midalig dan wey mibpeselematan is Nengazen; migkanta zan he edhenduen te, “Meupiya iyan is Nengazen, su is kebmahala zin te Israel ne wazà pidtemanan.” Ne ingkulahi te mezaging te langun he minge etew zutun is kedeliga zan te Nengazen su geina te nepasad en is pundasyun duen te valey te Nengazen. ¹²Mahabet dutun is megurang en he minge memumuhat, minge Levihanen, wey minge pengulu te minge pemilya he nekeehè pa zuen te nehuna he valey te Nengazen. Ne utew sikandan nekesinegew hein neehè dan is pundasyun te vegu he valey te Nengazen. Piru mahabet he minge etew zutun is nemengulahì tenged te kegkeliwey zan. ¹³Kenè te en egketueanan is kulahi te egkeliwey wey is kulahi te edlelendag su utew en subra is kegurub te minge etew, ne egkezineg heini ziyà te meziyù.

Wazà Ikesuat is Kebenguna te Baley te Nengazen

4 Netudtulan is minge kuntada te minge tig-Juda wey minge tig-Benjamin he mid-uman benguna zuen te nemen-ulì puun te kegkevihag is baley te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel. ²Ne midhendiyà sikandan te ki Zerubabel wey zuen te minge pengulu te minge pemilya, ne ke sikandan te, “Ed-ugupan dey sikiyu te kebangun te valey te Nengazen su ed-ezapen dey man is Megbevayè niw iring te ed-ululahan niw. Neuget en is kebpemuhata zey kandin te minge pemuhat, puun pa te timpu ni Hadì Esarhadon he hadi te Asiria he iyan mid-uwit kenami kayi.” ³Piru iyan heini tavak eni Zerubabel, Jeshua, wey te minge pengulu te minge

pemilya: “Midsugù key ni Hadì Cyrus he hadì te Persia he umana zey venguna is baley te Nengazen, piru wazè niw kayi lavet te kebangun kayi para te Megbevayè dey. Iyan key zà ebangun kayi para te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel.”

⁴Umbe, mibpelihandek wey mibpeluyahan te menge etew he zaan he ebpemen-ubpà dutun he lugar is menge etew te Juda su wey zan kenà melaus is kedterebehuwa zuen te valey te Nengazen. ⁵Midsuhulan dan is menge upisyal te ginhedian te Persia su wey zan belevagi is menge pelanu te menge etew te Juda. Mibpedayun sikandan te kebaal kayi puun te timpu ni Cyrus he hadì te Persia taman en te timpu he si Darius en is hadì diyà te Persia.

Is Kebelevagi te Kebenguna te Baley te Nengazen hein Timpu ni Hadì Artaserkses

⁶Hein mibpuun medhadì si Ahasuerus, is menge kuntada te menge meginged diyà te Juda wey Jerusalem midsurat te menge sumbung dan kuntra kayi he menge meginged. ⁷Ne minsan hein si Artaserkses en is hadì diyà te Persia, mibpesuratan dan daan. Iyan sikan-dan ensi Bishlam, Mitredat, Tabeel, wey is дума pa he menge zuma zan. Insurat dan heini ziyà te kinegiyan he Aramico ne midhuvad heini ziyà te kinegiyan te menge tig-Persia.

⁸⁻¹¹Midsurat daan si Rehum he gubirnedur wey si Shimshai he sikritaryu ziyà te ki Hadì Artaserkses te igkuntra zan te menge tig-Jerusalem. Iyan heini tagù te surat dan:

“Minahal he Hadì Artaserkses,

“Edhuna key ebpengemusta kenikew, is menge suluguen nu kayi te prubinsya he zini layun te Eufrates. Ragkes he nengemusta kenikew is menge zuma zey he menge pengulu wey menge up-

isyal, is menge etew te Tripolis, Persia, Erec, Babilonia, wey is menge etew ziyà te Susa he tanà diyà te Elam. Ebpenge-musta zaan is menge etew he impaawà diyà te menge lugar zan ni Osnapar, kes nevantug wey mekegegehèm he hadì diyà te Asiria. Heini he menge etew impeubpè din diyà te inged he Samaria wey ziyà te zuma pa he menge lugar he zini layun te Eufrates.

¹²“Mahal he Hadì, egkesuat key he metueni nu he mid-umanan benguna te menge Judio is inged he Jerusalem, he ubpeey te menge lalung wey menge ribildi he menge etew. Heini sikan-dan nekeume kayi he inged he ebpuun diyà te menge lugar he nesakup nu. Ebpurungan dan en is menge vereng-beng wey menge pundasyun kayi. ¹³Mahal he Hadì, emun egkeuman egkevangun heini he inged wey egkepurungan en is menge verengbeng kayi, edribildi is menge meginged kayi ne kenè dan en ebayad te menge vuhis wey zuma pa he menge veleyazan. Ne edeisey is egketigeyunan te ginhedian nu.

¹⁴“Ne geina te zuen dey ketengdanan diyà te kenikew, Mahal he Hadì, wey kenè dey egkesuatan he mepeel-elezi ka, ibpehibelu zey heini ziyà te kenikew ¹⁵su wey nu mesusi is menge surat he intagù te menge kepuun nu. Ne kayi egketueanan nu he is menge meginged diyà te Jerusalem menge ribildi puun pa te nehuna he timpu. Umbe midezeetan heini he inged su nehimu heini he prublima te menge hadì wey te menge lugar he egkesuat he edsakup kayi. ¹⁶Ibpehibelu zey zà diyà te kenikew, Mahal he Hadì, he emun egkeuman egkevangun heini he inged wey egkepurungan is menge verengbeng kayi, ne egkaawà diyà te kenikew is prubinsya he zini layun te Eufrates.”

¹⁷Iyan heini tavak he impeuwit duen te hadì:

“Ebpengemusta a kenikew Rehum he gubirnedur, wey ziyà te kenikew Shimshai he sikritaryu, wey te minge zuma niw he ed-ubpà diyà te Samaria wey is diyà te zuma pa he minge lugar he ziyàn layun te Eufrates.

“Berakat he meupiya is kebpekesavuk niw.

¹⁸“Is surat he impeuwit niw midhuvad diyà te kenami he kinégiyan dutun te kebesaha zuen kayi te kedì. ¹⁹Mid-sugù a he susiya is minge surat, ne naahà dutun he tutuu iyan he puun pa zengan is minge meginged diyà te Jerusalem ebpekigkuntada te minge hadì. Neleyaman dan en te ed-ula-ula keniyàn he lugar is kedribildi kuntra te gubirnu. ²⁰Netuenan ku zaan pinaagi te minge surat he midumala is Jerusalem te mekegegehem he minge hadì he midhadì te tivuuk he prubinsya ziyàn layun te Eufrates ne mibayad heini he prubinsya ziyà te kandan te vuhis wey zuma pa he minge veleyazan.

²¹“Ne guntaan mebmandù kew he ibpeengkezan keniyàn he minge etew is ked-uman kebangun keniyàn he inged taman te kenè e pa ebmandù te kebenguna zuen. ²²Kinahanglan he segugunè niw veeli heini su wey kenà mezeeti is ginhedian ku.”

²³Ne hein nepasad te ebase ani Rehum, Shimshai, wey te minge zuma zan is surat ni Hadì Artaserkses, segugunè dan midhendiyà te Jerusalem ne midtegel zan is minge Judio he engekezi zan is ked-uman kebangun duen te inged.

Neengked is Kedkebenguna zuen te Baley te Nengazen

²⁴Neengked is kebenguna zuen te valey te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem taman te ikezuwa he tuig te kedhadì ni Darius diyà te Persia.

5 Dutun he timpu, midsugù te Megbevayà diyà te Israel is minge ebpeneuven he si Haggai wey si Zacarias he apù ni Iddo te kegkagi te minge lalag din diyà te minge Judio ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem. ²Nemineg kandan si Zerubabel he anak ni Shealtiel wey si Jeshua he anak ni Jozadak. Umbe midlaus dan is kebenguna zuen te valey te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem ne midtevangen sikan-dan dutun te zezuwa he ebpeneuven te Megbevayà.

³Piru wazè en meuget, ne nekeuma ziyà te Jerusalem si Tatenai he gubirnedur te prubinsya zini layun te Eufrates, si Shetar Bozenai, wey is minge zuma zan. Mid-insaan dan is minge Judio te, “Hentei is midsugù keniyu te ked-uman kebangun kayi te valey?” ⁴Mid-insè dan daan te, “Hentei is minge ngazan te minge etew he midterebahu kayi?” ⁵⁻⁷Piru mibentayan te Megbevayà is minge pengulu te minge Judio, umbe midisisyun si Tatenai, si Shetar Bozenai, wey is minge zuma zan he minge upisyal te prubinsya he dini layun te Eufrates he kenè dan en ibpeengkezan is kebenguna zuen te valey te Nengazen taman te egketudtulan sikandan te minge lalag ni Hadì Darius mehitenged kayi wey ke hengkey is tavak din.

Iyan heini tagù te surat he impeuwit dan diyà te ki Hadì Darius:

“Minahal he Hadì Darius,

“Berakat he meupiya is kebpekesavuk nu.

⁸“Ibpehibelu zey kenikew, Mahal he Hadì, he midhendiyè key te prubinsya he Juda, diyà te ebengunan te valey te mekegegehem he Megbevayà. Dezekelà he minge vatu is egemiten te kebenguna zuen te simbahan, ne is minge verengbeng din midteuzan te minge trusu su wey mebmelig-en. Mesigudu sikan-dan he edterebahu, umbe megaan is

kebenguna zan kayi. ⁹Mid-insaan dey is menge pengulu zan ke hentei is midsugù kandan te ked-uman kebangun duen te valey te Megbevayà. ¹⁰Ne in-insè dey zaan is menge ngazan dan su wey zey ikepetueni kenikew ke hentei is menge pengulu te kebenguna zuen te valey te Megbevayà.

¹¹“Iyan heini tavak dan kenami: ‘Menge suluguen key te Megbevayà diyà te langit wey kayi te kelibutan, ne ed-umanan dey ebenguna is baley te Megbevayà he mibangun dengan te sevaha he mekegegehem he hadi te Israel. ¹²Ne geina te mibaal is menge kepuun dey te ingkepauk te Megbevayà diyà te langit, mibey-anan din sikandan he mesakup ni Nebucadnezar te Kildiyanhen he hadi te Babilonia. Ne midrundus ni Nebucadnezar heini is baley te Megbevayà ne mibihag din is menge kepuun dey pehendiyà te Babilonia. ¹³Piru hein nehuna he tuig te kedhadì ni Cyrus diyà te Babilonia, mibmandù sikandin he ed-umanan ebenguna is baley te Megbevayà. ¹⁴In-uli din is menge vulawan wey menge pelata he menge gelemiten diyà te valey te Megbevayà. Heini he menge gelemiten migkuwa zengan ni Nebucadnezar ziyà te valey te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem ne intagù din diyà te simbahan diyà te Babilonia. Insarig ni Hadì Cyrus heini he menge gelemiten diyà te ki Sheshbazar he iyan mibpili din he gubernedur ziyà te Juda. ¹⁵Migkagi sikan is hadì diyà te ki Sheshbazar te ed-umanan ebenguna is baley te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem diyà te nehuna he mibangunan duen, ne idtagù dutun sikan is menge gelemiten kayi. ¹⁶Umbe, midhendiyà si Sheshbazar te Jerusalem ne impetukud din is menge pundasyun duen te valey te Megbevayà. Ne taman en guntaan is kebenguna kayi te valey te Megbevayà ne wazè pa heini mepasad.’

¹⁷“Guntaan, Mahal he Hadì, ipesusi nu is menge surat he impetagù te menge hadì te Babilonia ke tutuu ve he insugù ni Hadì Cyrus is ked-umana kebenguna zuen te valey te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem. Ne ipetueni nu kenami ke hengkey is disisyun nu mehitenged kayi.”

Mibpezumazuma si Hadì Darius te Ked-umana Kebenguna zuen te Baley te Nengazen

6 Umbe, midsugù si Hadì Darius he susiya is menge surat he intagù diyà te teleguey kayi ziyà te Babilonia. ²Piru ziyà maahà te turugan diyà te Ecbatana, he sakup te prubinsya he Media, is sevaha he linulun he velesahan he zuen duen nekesurat he edhenduen te:

³“Heini he menge surat ebpetanud-tanud he heini nehuna he tuig te kedhadì ni Cyrus, midsugù sikandin he ed-umanan ebenguna is baley te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem he zutun ibpemuhat is menge pemuhat. Kinahanglan he melig-en is menge pundasyun kayi. Kinahanglan he 90 he giek is ketikang kayi wey 90 zaan he giek is keluagan din. ⁴Is kada tetelu he dezekelà he menge vatu he ibped-uuntud, kinahanglan he ebpezivevawan te sevaha he trusu. Is langun he gelestuwan, egkuwaan diyà te selapì te ginhedian. ⁵Ne sikan is bulawan wey pelata he menge gelemiten diyà te valey te Megbevayà he mid-uwit ni Hadì Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia, kinahanglan he idlikù diyà te teleguey zuen diyà te valey te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem.”

⁶Ne heini he menge lalag impeuwit ni Hadì Darius diyà te ki Tatenai, he gubernedur te prubinsya he zini layun te Eufrates, ki Shetar Bozenai, wey te zuma zan he menge upisyal kenian he prubinsya:

“Pekeziyù kew kenian te valey te Megbevayà. ⁷Kenè niw semuka is kebeguna kayi. Bey-ani niw en is gubirnedur wey is duma he minge pengulu te minge Judio he mevangun dan heini ziyà te nehuna he mibangunan kayi.

⁸“Edsuguen ku zaan sikiyu he ugupi niw is minge pengulu te minge Judio pinaagi te kediritsuwa kebeyazi te langun he gastu su para kenà mesanggan is terebahu. Diyè niw kuwaa is bayad he selapì te ginhedian he ebpuun diyà te vuhis te prubinsya niw. ⁹Kinahanglan he ebegayan niw kada andew is minge memumuhat diyà te Jerusalem te minge kinahanglan dan iring te turiti he vaka wey megurang wey minge nati he meemahan he minge kerehidu he edtutungen he ibpemuhat diyà te Megbevayà diyà te langit, ragkes daan is trigu, timus, binu, wey lana. Kinahanglan he kenà egkesalang is kebegaya niw kayi, ¹⁰su wey zan mekepemuhat te minge pemuhat he ebpekepenunuat te Megbevayà diyà te langit, ne igkaampù e zan wey is minge anak ku.

¹¹“Ne elin daan sugù ku he is minsan hentei he kenà edtuman kayi edtiyuken te kayu he edtengtangen puun te valey zin, ne edrundusen is baley zin taman te wazà kayi egkesamà he ebpekehitindeg. ¹²Berakat he dezeeti te Megbevayà he mibpilì te Jerusalem he zutun sikandin ebegayi te zengeg is minsan hentei he hadi etawa nasyun he edsupak kayi he sugù wey edrundus te valey te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem.

“Iyan a si Darius, is midsugù kayi. Ne ereg heini he edtumanen.”

Impehinungud sikan is Baley te Megbevayà

¹³Ne midtuman heini ni Tatenai he gubirnedur, ni Shetar Bozenai, wey te minge zuma zan is sugù ni Hadì Darius. ¹⁴Umbe, mibpedayun te kedterebahu is

minge pengulu te minge Judio duma is kedlig-eni kandan te minge lalag te minge ebpeneuven he iyan si Haggai wey si Zacarias he minge apù ni Iddo. Nepasad dan te edterebahu is baley te Megbevayà sumalà te insugù te Megbevayà te Israel he impetuman eni Cyrus, Darius, wey Artaserkses, he nekesunud he minge hadi diyà te Persia. ¹⁵Nepasad sikan is baley te Megbevayà hein iketelu he andew te ike-12 he vulan, he iyan kes bulan he Adar, dutun te ikeenem he tuig te kedhadì ni Darius.

¹⁶Melipayen he midsilibra is kebphehinunguza zuen te valey te Megbevayà te minge etew te Israel—minge memumuhat, minge Levihanen, wey te zuma pa he nemen-uli puun te kegkevihag. ¹⁷Kayi te kebphehinunguza zuen te valey te Megbevayà nemuhat sikandan te 100 he tudu he vaka, 200 he megurang he meemahan he minge kerehidu, wey 400 he meemahan he nati he minge kerehidu. Nemuhat daan sikandan te 12 he meemahan he minge kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu te kada tribu te Israel. ¹⁸Insavuk dan is minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen diyà te kada ketengdanan dan diyà te valey te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem sumalà te ingkesurat diyà te Libru ni Moises.

Is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen

¹⁹Dutun te ike-14 he andew te nehuna he vulan te midsunud he tuig, midsilibra te minge nemen-uli puun te kegkevihag is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen. ²⁰Mibpekelumpiyu is minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen su wey zan mehimu he zait he ebpengulu ziyà te minge tulumanen. Ne midlapà te minge Levihanen is minge kerehidu he pemuhat te kedsilibraha te Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen. Mibeelan dan heini para te langun he nemen-uli puun te kegkevihag, para te minge memu-

muhat he minge kezuzumahi zan, wey para te keugelingen dan. ²¹Heini he minge pemuhat migkaan te langun he minge Israilihanen he nemen-uli puun te kegkevihag wey te zuma he minge etew he mid-ubpà dutun he mid-engked en he ebaal te minge ebeelan te minge etew he wazà mekekilala te Megbevayà te Israel. ²²Seled te pitu he andew is melipayen he kedsilibraha zan te Pista te Supas he Wazè din Tapey. Su mibegayan dan te Nengazen te kelipey pinaagi te kedwelenga zin te gehinawa te hadi te Asiria para tevangi zin sikandan te kedterebehuwa zuen te valey te Megbevayà, sikan is Megbevayà te Israel.

Nekeuma si Ezra ziyà te Jerusalem

7 ¹⁻⁶Kedlavey te mahabet he minge tuig, dutun te iyan hadi diyà te Persia si Artaserkses, nekeuma si Ezra ziyà te Jerusalem is ebpuun diyà te Babilonia. Heini si Ezra anak ni Seraya. Si Seraya anak ni Azaria. Si Azaria anak ni Hilkia. Si Hilkia anak ni Shalum. Si Shalum anak ni Zadok. Si Zadok anak ni Ahitub. Si Ahitub anak ni Amaria. Si Amaria anak ni Azaria. Si Azaria anak ni Merayot. Si Merayot anak ni Zerahia. Si Zerahia anak ni Uzi. Si Uzi anak ni Buki. Si Buki anak ni Abishua. Si Abishua anak ni Finehas. Si Finehas anak ni Eleazar. Si Eleazar anak ni Aaron te lavew he memumuhat.

Si Ezra sevaha he menunudlù he nepurungan din metueni is Kesuguan ni Moises he imbegey te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel. Imbegey te hadi is langun he mibuyù ni Ezra su geina te edtevangangan sikandin te Nengazen he Megbevayè din. ⁷Duen daan miduma kandin he minge Israilihanen dutun te ked-uli din diyà te Jerusalem dutun te ikepitu he tuig te kedhadì ni Artaserkses. Ragkes te miduma kandin is minge memumuhat, minge Leviha-

nen, minge perekanta, minge vantey te minge gemawan te valey te Nengazen, wey is minge suluguen dutun te valey te Nengazen. ⁸⁻⁹Mibpuun si Ezra ziyà te Babilonia hein nehuna he andew te nehuna he vulan. Ne tenged te tavang te Megbevayà kandin, nekeuma sikandin diyà te Jerusalem te nehuna he andew te ikelima he vulan dutun te ikepitu he tuig te kedhadì ni Artaserkses. ¹⁰Midtevangangan sikandin te Megbevayà su geina te impihinungud din is keugelingen din pinaagi te ked-istudyu wey kedtuman te Kesuguan te Nengazen, wey kebpenurù te minge sulunuzen wey minge sugù din diyà te minge Israilihanen.

Is Surat ni Artaserkses diyà te ki Ezra

¹¹Iyan heini surat he imbegey ni Hadì Artaserkses diyà te ki Ezra he memumuhat wey menunudlù he nepurung metau te minge sugù wey minge sulunuzen he imbegey te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel:

¹²"Iyan a si Hadì Artaserkses he hadi te minge hadi. Ebpengemusta a kenikew Ezra, he memumuhat wey menunudlù te Kesuguan te Megbevayà diyà te langit.

¹³"Midsugù a he minsan hentei te minge Israilihanen kayi te ginhedian ku, ragkes en is minge memumuhat wey minge Levihanen, he egkesuat he eduma kenikew te ked-uli diyà te Jerusalem egkehimu he eduma kenikew. ¹⁴Siak wey is pitu he minge sumesambag ku, edsuguen dey sikew he susiya nu is nengehitavù diyà te Juda wey Jerusalem ke edsunuzen be te minge etew kayi is Kesuguan te Megbevayè nu, he nepurungan nu metueni. ¹⁵Edsuguen ku zaan sikew he uwita nu is minge vulawan wey minge pelata he keugelingen he suat is kebegaya ku zuen wey te minge sumesambag ku ziyà te Megbevayà te Israel he ed-ubpà diyà te Jerusalem. ¹⁶Uwita nu zaan is langun he pelata wey

vulawan he egkezawat nu puun te prubinsya he Babilonia, ragkes is ebpuun te keugelingen he suat he tavang te menge etew te Israel wey te menge memumuhat dan he para te valey te Megbevayè dan diyà te Jerusalem. ¹⁷ Sigureduwa nu he heini he selapì egkegamit te kebpemasa te tudu he menge vaka, megurang wey nati he meemahan he menge kerehidu, menge trigu, wey vinu, he ibpemuhat diyà te pemuhatà diyà te valey te Megbevayè niw ziyà te Jerusalem. ¹⁸ Is egkesamà he vulawan wey pelata ne egkehimu he egemiten niw te menge zuma nu ziyà te minsan hengkey he egkegemitan duen he sungkad te egkesuatan te Megbevayè niw. ¹⁹ Piru is menge gelemiten he insarig kenikew he egemiten te kebaal te menge vuluhaten diyà te valey te Megbevayè nu ne pudu nu ivegey ziyà te Megbevayà te Jerusalem. ²⁰ Emun duen pa zuma he egkinehnglanan nu he para te valey te Megbevayà, ne kuwa ke zà te ekgegastu nu ziyà te selapì te ginhedian.

²¹ “Iyan a, si Hadì Artaserkses, mibmenduan ku sikiyu is langun he menge trisuriru ziyà te prubinsya he ziyang layun te Eufrates he ivegey niw is minsan hengkey he ebuyuen ni Ezra he memumuhat wey menunudlù te Kesuguan te Megbevayà diyà te langit. ²² Begayi niw sikandin taman te 3,500 he kilu te pelata, 300 he saku he trigu, 550 he gelun he vinu, 550 he gelun te lana he ulibu, wey minsan sengemenu kezekelà te timus he egkinehnglanan. ²³ Ivegey niw is langun he kinehnglanan diyà te valey te Megbevayà sumalà te inmandù te Megbevayà diyà te langit. Su emun kenà, ne egkepeukan din is ginhedian ku wey is menge anak ku. ²⁴ Ibpehibelu zey zaan diyà te keniyu he kenè niw ipeyayad te vuhis wey zuma pa he menge velayazan is menge memumuhat, menge Levihanen, menge musikiru, menge vantey te menge ge-

mawan te valey te Nengazen, menge suluguen diyà te valey te Nengazen, wey is duma pa he ebpemenererbahu zutun te valey te Nengazen.

²⁵ “Ne sikew Ezra, sumalà te ketau he imbegey kenikew te Megbevayà, ne pili ka te menge megguhukum wey menge upisyal he edumala te langun he etew keniyang te prubinsya he ziyang layun te Eufrates. Kinahnglan he netuanan dan is Kesuguan te Megbevayè nu. Ne penurua nu is menge etew he wazà metau zutun te Kesuguan. ²⁶ Is minsan hentei he kenà edtuman te Kesuguan te Megbevayè nu etawa kesuguan te hadì, edsilutan te kemetayen, etawa edsegsegen puun te lugar zin, etawa egkuwaan is menge azen din, etawa ebpirisuwen.”

Midalig ni Ezra is Megbevayà

²⁷ Migkagi si Ezra te: Ereg he edeligen is Nengazen, he Megbevayà te menge kepuun tew, he midwaleng din is gehinawa te hadì su wey zin mevegayi te zengeg is baley te Nengazen diyà te Jerusalem. ²⁸ Tened te kebpurungi kediey te Nengazen, mibpurungan a te hadì wey te menge sumesambag din, ragkes en is langun he mekegegehem he menge upisyal zin. Ne geina te edtevangangan a te Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, neteguan a te kevrut te kedtigum te menge pengulu te Israel wey zan mekezuma kedì diyà te Jerusalem.

Is menge Mid-ulì Puun te Kegkeviahg he Miduma ki Ezra

8 Migkagi si Ezra te: Iyan heini pengulu te menge pemilya he miduma kediey pehendiyà te Jerusalem he ebpuun diyà te Babilonia, dutun te timpu te kedhadì ni Artaserkses:

² si Gershom, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Finehas
si Daniel, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Itamar

- ³si Hatush he anak ni Shecania he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni David
 si Zacarias wey is menge zuma zin he 150 he menge maama, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Parosh. (Duen listahan te menge kepuun dan.)
- ⁴Si Eliehoenai he anak ni Zerahia wey is menge zuma zin he 200 he menge maama, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Pahat Moab
- ⁵si Shecania he anak ni Jahaziel wey is menge zuma zin he 300 he menge maama, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Zatu;
- ⁶si Ebed he anak ni Jonatan wey is menge zuma zin he 50 he menge maama, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Adin
- ⁷si Jeshaya he anak ni Atalia wey is menge zuma zin he 70 he menge maama, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Elam
- ⁸si Zebadia he anak ni Micael wey is menge zuma zin he 80 he menge maama, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Shefatia
- ⁹si Obadias he anak ni Jehiel wey is menge zuma zin he 218 he menge maama, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Joab
- ¹⁰si Shelomit he anak ni Josifia wey is menge zuma zin he 160 he menge maama, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Bani
- ¹¹si Zacarias he anak ni Bebai wey is menge zuma zin he 28 he menge maama, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Bebai
- ¹²si Johanan he anak ni Hakatan wey is menge zuma zin he 110 he menge maama, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Azgad
- ¹³si Elifelet, si Jeuel, wey si Shemaya wey is menge zuma zan he 60 he menge maama, he iyan nesamà diyà te

Babilonia he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Adonikam

- ¹⁴si Utai wey si Zacur wey is menge zuma zan he 70 he menge maama, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Bigvai.

Is Kedlikù Eni Ezra ziyà te Jerusalem

¹⁵Midtigum ku ziyà te wahig he edtudà pehendiyà te lugar he Ahava is menge eduma kedì pehendiyà te Jerusalem. Migkampu key zutun seled te tetelu he andew. Hein mid-ehè ku is listahan te menge etew he eduma kedì, ragkes en is menge memumuhat, nesusi ku he wazà dutun is menge Levihanen. ¹⁶Umbe, impetawag ku is menge pengulu te grupu he iyan ensi Eliezer, Ariel, Shemaya, Elnatan, Jarib, Elnatan, Natan, Zacarias, wey Meshulam, wey dezuwa he metau he etew he iyan si Joryarib wey si Elnatan. ¹⁷Impehendiyè ku sikandan te ki Iddo he pengulu ziyà te lugar he Casifia su wey zan mehengyui sikandin wey menge kezuzumahi zin he menge suluguen diyà te valey te Megbevayà he medsugù dan te menge etew he ebpekepenilbi ziyà te valey te Megbevayà. ¹⁸Ne tenged te edtevangen key te Megbevayà, impehendiyè dan te kenami si Sherebia, duma zin is menge anak din wey menge suled din he 18 he menge maama. Si Sherebia egkeserigan he etew ne kevuwazan sikandin ni Mali te kevuwazan ni Levi. Si Levi anak ni Israel. ¹⁹Midsugù dan daan diyà te kenami si Hashabia wey is menge suled din wey is 20 he menge enaken din, elin duma zan si Jeshaya he ebpuun te pemilya ni Merari. ²⁰Midsugù dan daan pehendiyà te kenami is 220 he menge suluguen diyà te valey te Megbevayà. Heini is menge suluguen diyà te valey te Megbevayà mibpìlì dengan ni Hadì David wey te menge upisyal zin he ibpeugup te menge Levihanen. Pudu nekelista is menge ngazan dan.

Mibpuasa wey Nengemuyù Ensi Ezra

²¹ Hein diyè key te veyvey te Wahig he Ahava, migkegiyan ku is menge zuma ku zutun te grupu zey te ebpuasa key wey ebpekevevaan dey is keugelingen dey ziyà te etuvangan te Megbevayè dey su edhangyù key ziyà te kandin he ventayi key zin dutun te hipenawan dey, ragkes is menge anak dey wey menge azen dey. ²² Su egkeeled a he edhangyù diyà te hadi te menge sundaru wey menge pereuntud te kudà he ebpekevante y kenami wey key kenà mekevtut te menge kuntada zutun te kedhipanew zey, su nekegiyan dey en is hadi he edtevangangan te Megbevayè dey is langun he edsarig diyà te kandin. Piru egkepeukan te Megbevayà is edselikwey kandin. ²³ Umbe, mibpuasa key wey nengemuyù key ziyà te Megbevayè dey he ventayi key zin, ne midtavak din is pengemuyù dey.

Is menge Pemuhat para ziyà te Baley te Megbevayà

²⁴ Mibpili a te 12 he menge etew he ebpuun diyà te pengulu he menge memumuhat, kenà ragkes si Sherebia, si Hashabia, wey sepulù he menge kezuzumahi zan. ²⁵ Ne hein nepasad ne insarig ku ziyà te kandan he wazà kurang sikan is menge pelata wey vulawan, wey is menge gelemiten he imbegey te hadi, wey te menge sumesambag din, te menge upisyal zin, wey te mahabet he menge Israillihanen he tavang para te valey te Megbevayè dey. ²⁶⁻²⁷ Iyan heini insarig ku kandan:

22,000 he kilu he pelata

3,000 he kilu he pelata he mibeelan en he menge gelemiten

3,000 he kilu he vulawan

20 he vulawan he yehung he walu wey tengà he kilu

2 he brunsi he yehung he impesinew, he is bali zin iring te vali te menge yehung he vulawan.

²⁸ Migkegiyan ku is menge memumuhat te, “Sikiyu wey heini is menge gelemiten impehinungud diyà te Nengazen. Is menge pelata wey menge vulawan inhalad diyà te Nengazen, he Megbevayà te menge kepuun niw he ebpuun diyà te keugelingen he suat. ²⁹ Pekeventayi niw heini taman te egkeuwit niw ziyà te budiga ziyà te valey te Nengazen diyà te Jerusalem he kena egketerinan, he egkeseksiyan te nengulu he menge memumuhat, menge Levihanen, wey te menge pengulu te menge pemilya te menge Israillihanen.”

³⁰ “Umbe migkuwa te menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen sikan is menge pelata, menge vulawan, wey is menge gelemiten, su wey zan meuwit diyà te valey te Megbevayè dey ziyà te Jerusalem. Ne pudu haazà wazè din kurang.”

Is Ked-ulì diyà te Jerusalem

³¹ Mibpuun key ziyà te Wahig he Ahava ne midhipanew key pehendiyà te Jerusalem dutun te ike12 he andew te nehuna he vulan. Midtevangangan key te Megbevayè dey wey mibpengelangan key zin te menge kuntada wey menge tulisan dutun te kedhipanew zey. ³² Ne hein nekeuma key ziyà te Jerusalem ne midhimeley key zep-a seled te tetelu he andew.

³³ Ne hein ikeepat he andew, midhendiyè key te valey te Megbevayè dey ne indata zey sikan is menge pelata, menge vulawan, wey menge gelemiten he pudu wazà mengeterini ziyà te ki Meremot he memumuhat he anak ni Uria. Duma zin si Eleazar he anak ni Finehas wey zezuwa he Levihanen he si Jozabad he anak ni Jeshua wey si Noa-

dia he anak ni Binui. ³⁴Mibilang wey midtimbang haazà is langun, ne inlista.

³⁵Ne zutun, is langun he nemen-uli puun te kegkevihag nemuhat diyà te Megbevayà te Israel te menge pemuhat he edtutungen: 12 he tudu he vaka he para te tivuuk he Israel, 96 he meemahan he memegurang en he menge kerehidu, 77 he meemahan he nati he menge kerehidu. Nemuhat daan sikandan te 12 he meemahan he menge kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. Heini is langun, menge pemuhat he edtutungen para te Nengazen. ³⁶Imbegey zan daan diyà te menge gubirnedur wey menge upisyal te prubinsya zini layun te Eufates is dukumintu he midsuratan te mandù te hadi. Heini he menge pengulu mid-ugup te menge etew te Israel wey te vuluhaten diyà te valey te Megbevayà.

Nemengesawa is menge Israilihanen te Kenà menge Israilihanen

9 Migkagi pa si Ezra te: Ne hein neula en heini, midhendiyà te kedi is menge pengulu te menge Judio he ke sikandan te, “Mahabet he menge etew te Israel, ragkes en is menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen, is mid-iring te ulaula te menge etew ziyà te peliguy zan. Ebeelan dan is utew mezaat he menge vaal te menge Canaanhen, menge Hitihanen, menge Pirisihanen, menge Jebusihanen, menge Amorihanen, menge Moabitanhen, menge Ehiptohanen, wey menge Amunihanen. ²Nemengesawa pa ganì sikandan wey is menge anak dan te menge vahi he ebpemuun keniyen he menge etew. Umbe is menge etew he pinili te Megbevayà nesehugan te zuma he menge etew. Ne is menge pengulu tew wey menge upisyal iyan en nengulu te kebaal kayi.”

³Ne hein nezing ku heini mibindas ku is kumbalè ku tenged te kegkeseeng ku; mingigit ku is bulvul ku wey sumpè

ku, ne mibpinuu a is neseeng. ⁴Ne mid-amur-amur kayi te kedi is menge etew he nahandek te menge lalag te Megbevayà diyà te menge Israilihanen mehitenged te kegkemesinupaken te zuma zan he menge Israilihanen he nemen-uli puun te kegkevihag. Mibpinuu e zà is neseeng taman te neuma is uras te mahapun he kebpmuhat. ⁵Dutun te kegkeuma keniyen he uras, mid-engked a he ed-seengseeng. Midluhud a is nevindas is bisti, ne nengemuyà a he ebayew te menge velad ku ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè ku. ⁶Ke siak te, “Megbevayè ku, utew a needed. Ebpekezuzungul a tenged te kegkeeled ku su utew zekelà is menge salè dey; henduen be te nelapew key en kayi wey nekeume en diyà te langit. ⁷Puun pa te timpu te menge kepuun dey taman en guntaan, ne utew zekelà is salè dey, ne tenged kayi, sikami wey is menge hadi dey wey menge memumuhat layun en edsekupa te menge hadi diyà te zuma he menge nasyun. Mibpenhimetayan dan is duma kenami, ne is duma mibihag dan, mibpenekawan key wey mibpeel-elezan, iring te nehitavù kenami guntaan.

⁸“Ne guntaan, seled te mevavà he timpu, nehizuwan key kenikew, Nengazen he Megbevayè dey. Intugut nu he zuen nesamà kenami, ne impeubpè key kenikew kayi he lugar he wazà ebpekekaid kenami te menge pinili nu. Impeperateng key kenikew wey midhimu nu he malù mebmahagkap is elentusen dey tenged te kegkeuripena kenami. ⁹Minsan menge uripen key, ne wazè key kenikew vey-ani zutun he kebpekesavuk, kekenà, ibpeehè nu kenami is gagew nu pinaagi te kebpurungi kenami te hadi te Persia. Mibeelan nu heini su wey key kenikew mevegayi te vegu he untung, ne wey zey meuman mevangun is nerundus he valey nu, ne wey key

kenikew mepengelangì kayi te Juda wey Jerusalem.

¹⁰“Iyan, guntaan te nekesalè key, Megbevayè dey, henduen be te wazè dey en egkekagi. Su mibpekahagkap dey is minge sugù nu ¹¹he imbegey nu kenami pinaagi te minge suluguen nu he minge ebpeneuven. Migkagi sikandan diyà te kenami he is tanà he zutun key ebpevayà su ed-engkenen dey, meremerik he tanà tenged te kelelalung te minge meginged duen. Midmerikan dan is minsan hendei he vahin kayi he tanà pinaagi te utew mezaat he minge vaal zan. ¹²Migkagi zaan is minge ebpeneuven diyà te kenami he kenè key mebpengesawa etawa mebpsesawa kandan, wey kenè dey sikandan ed-ugupan para med-uswag sikandan, su wey key mebmelig-en wey mebmewswagen, su para kenà maawà heini he keuswagan diyà te minge kevuwazan dey taman te taman. ¹³Mid-silutan key kenikew, Megbevayè dey, tenged te minge salè dey. Piru is silut nu kenami, kenè en ereg he vayad te salà he nehimu zey, ne intugut nu pa he zuen mesamà he uuyag kenami. ¹⁴Piru minsan pa te iyan haazà, mid-umanan dey gihapun supaka is minge sugù nu, wey nengesawa key wey mibpeesawa te minge etew he ebaal te utew mezaat he minge vaal. Kenà duwazuwa he egkepeukan key kenikew ne edezeetan key kenikew taman te wazè en egkesamà kenami. ¹⁵He Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, metazeng ka. Su intugut nu he zuen nesamà kenami he uuyag taman en guntaan. Idtug-an dey is minge salè dey, su kenè key ebpekehimu he ed-etuvang kenikew tenged kayi.”

Is Kedtug-an te minge Israilihanen te minge Salè Dan

10 Dutun te edluhud si Ezra ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te valey te Megbevayà, wey edsinegew he ed-

ampù wey edtug-an te minge salà te minge Israilihanen, mahabet he minge Israilihanen he minge maama, minge vahi, wey minge vatà is midtigum diyà te peliguy zin. Heini sikandan kenà daan alang-alang is kedsinegew zan. ²Ne zutun migkegiyan si Ezra ni Shecania he anak ni Jehiel, he kevuwazan ni Elam te, “Kenè key mepezumdumahan te Megbevayè tew su nengesawa key te minge vahi he kena Israilihanen he ebpuun diyà te minge etew he nekeliguy kenitew. Piru minsan pa te iyan heeyan ebpekeperateng kiw gihapun is minge etew te Israel. ³Umbe, guntaan ebpezumdumahan dey is sambag nu wey is sambag te zuma he edtahud te minge sugù te Megbevayè tew. Ebpenangdù key ziyà te Megbevayè tew he edsegsegen dey heini he minge vahi ragkes en is minge anak dan. Edtumanen dey is nekagi te Kesuguan. ⁴Hitindeg ka su kenikew he vuluhaten is kegiya kenami mehitenged kayi. Mebpekelig-en ka ne veeli nu is ereg he ebeelan. Ed-ugup key kenikew.”

⁵Umbe, midhitindeg si Ezra ne impepenangdù din is nengulu he minge memumuhat, is minge Levihanen, wey is langun he minge Israilihanen, he veeli zan is migkagi ni Shecania. Ne nenangdù sikandan. ⁶Ne mid-awà si Ezra ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te valey te Megbevayà ne midhendiyà te rugu ni Jehohanan te anak ni Eliashib. Ne hein dutun en sikandin ne wazà sikandin megkaan wey med-inum, su midlalew sikandin tenged te kenà metinumanen is minge Israilihanen he nemen-uli puun te kegkevihag.

⁷⁻⁸Mibpehibelu is minge pengulu wey minge edumala te minge Israilihanen diyà te tivuuk he Juda wey Jerusalem he is langun he mid-uli puun te kegkevihag ne midtigum diyà te Jerusalem. Ne is minsan hentei he kenà edtelavuk seled

te tetelu he andew ne egkuwaan diyà te kandin is langun he menge azen din ne kenè en sikandin ed-isipen he zuma te menge etew he nemen-uli puun te kegkevihag.

⁹Umbe, seled te tetelu he andew midtigram is langun he menge etew te Juda wey Benjamin, ne mibpinuu zan diyà te pelasa te valey te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem. Neulaula heini hein ike-20 he andew te ike-9 he vulan. Ebpengerkeren is menge etew zutun su utew meheget is ketuyuan te ketiguman dan wey tenged te mereges he uzan.

¹⁰Ne zutun midhitindeg si Ezra he memumuhat ne migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Nekesalè kew tenged te mibpenge-sawa kew te kenà menge Israilihanen. Ne tenged kayi mid-umanan niw pa is salà te Israel. ¹¹Ne guntaan itug-an niw is menge salè niw ziyà te Nengazen, he Megbevayà te menge kepuun niw, ne veeli niw is egkesuatan din. Isivey niw is keugelingen niw ziyà te kenà menge Israilihanen he nekeliguy keniyu, wey suwayi niw is menge esawa niw he kenà menge Israilihanen.”

¹²Mibpekezaging medtavak is tivuuk he keet-etawan dutun te, “Benar heeyan! Ne ebeelan dey is egkegiyen nu. ¹³Piru is kebeeli kayi, ne kenà egkepasad seled dà te senga andew etawa zezuwa he andew, su mezakel kenami is nekevaal keniyuan he salà. Ed-uzan guntaan, ne kenè key ebpeketigker he ebpeuzan kayi te gawas. ¹⁴Is menge upisyal tew zà is ibpepelin-tetagak kayi para te ked-atur te tivuuk he menge etew. Ibpehengkayì zà is nemengesawa te kenà menge Israilihanen te edteilen he timpu duma te menge edumala wey menge megguhukum diyà te inged dan. Ebeelan tew heini su wey maawà is utew kegkepeuki kenitew te Megbevayè tew tenged te neveelan tew.”

¹⁵Wazà duma he midsupak kayi he pelanu gawas ki Jonatan he anak ni Asa-

hel wey si Jazea he anak ni Tikva. Ne midlavan kandan si Meshulam wey si Shabetai he Levihanen.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷Midtuman duen te nemen-uli puun te kegkevihag haazà he pelanu. Umbe mibpili si Ezra he memumuhat te menge maama he pengulu te menge pemilya, ne inlista is menge ngazan dan. Ne hein nehuna he andew te ike-sepulù he vulan, mibpinuu sikandan ne mibpuunan dan is ked-imbistiga bahin te kebengesawa te menge Israilihanen te menge vahi he kenà menge Israilihanen. Nepasad dan is ked-imbistiga te langun he kasu hein nehuna he andew te nehuna he vulan te nekesunud he tuig.

Is menge Maama he Nemengesawa te Kenà menge Israilihanen

¹⁸⁻¹⁹Iyan heini menge maama he nemengesawa te kena menge Israilihanen, ne midsaad sikandan he edsuwayan dan is menge esawa zan: (Nemuhat is kada sevaha kandan te meemahan he kerehidu he vayad te salè dan.)

Diyà te menge memumuhat: si Maasea, Eliezer, Jarib, wey si Gedalia, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Jeshua he anak ni Jozadak wey is menge suled din;

²⁰Si Hanani wey si Zebadia, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Imer;

²¹si Maasea, Elias, Shemaya, Jehiel, wey si Uzia, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Harim;

²²si Elioenai, Maasea, Ishmael, Netanel, Jozabad, wey si Elasa, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Pashur.

²³Diyà te menge Levihanen: si Jozabad, Shimei, Kelaya (he egngezanan daan te Kelita), Petahia, Juda, wey si Eliezer.

²⁴Diyà te menge musikiru: si Eliashib.

Diyà te menge vantey te menge gemawan te valey te Megbevayà:

si Shalum, Telem, wey si Uri.

²⁵ Diyà te zuma pa he menge Israilihanen:

si Ramia, Izia, Malkia, Miamin, Eleazar, Hashabia, wey si Benaya, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Parosh;

²⁶ si Matania, Zacarias, Jehiel, Abdi, Jeremot, wey si Elias, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Elam;

²⁷ si Elioenai, Eliashib, Matania, Jeremot, Zabad, wey si Aziza, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Zatu;

²⁸ si Jehohanan, Hanania, Zabai, wey si Atlai, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Bebai;

²⁹ si Meshulam, Maluc, Adaya, Jashub, Sheal, wey si Jeremot, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Bani;

³⁰ si Adna, Kelal, Benaya, Maasea, Matania, Bezalel, Binui, wey Manase, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Pahat Moab;

³¹⁻³² si Eliezer, Ishia, Malkia, Shemaya, Shimeon, Benjamin, Maluc, wey si

Shemaria, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Harim;

³³ si Matenai, Matata, Zabad, Elifelet, Jeremai, Manase, wey si Shimei, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Hashum;

³⁴⁻³⁷ si Maadai, Amram, Uel, Benaya, Bedea, Keluhi, Bania, Meremot, Eliashib, Matania, Matenai, wey si Jaasu, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Bani;

³⁸⁻⁴² si Shimei, Shelemia, Natan, Adaya, Macnadebai, Shashai, Sharai, Azarel, Shelemia, Shemaria, Shalum, Amaria, wey si Jose, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Binui;

⁴³ si Jiel, Matitia, Zabad, Zebina, Jadai, Joel, wey si Benaya, he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Nebo.

⁴⁴ Heini sikandan is langun, nemengesawa te menge vahi he kenà menge Israilihanen, ne is duma kandan duen dan en menge anak dutun he menge vahi.

Nehemias

1 Iyan heini keguguza mehitenged te menge vaal ni Nehemias he anak ni Hacalia.

Is Ampù ni Nehemias para te Jerusalem

Hein ikesiyam he vulan he iyan kes bulan he Kislev, duen te ike-20 he tuig te kedhadì ni Artaserkses diyà te Persia, diyà a te vinerengbeng he inged he Susa. ²Midhendiyà te kedì si Hanani is sevaha te menge suled ku; ebpuun sikandin diyà te Juda duma te nepipira he menge maama. Mid-insaan ku sikan-dan mehitenged te Jerusalem wey te menge Judio he vihag te Babilonia he nemenlikù diyà. ³Midtavak dan te, “Ebpemenlised is menge nemenlikù diyà te Juda, ne ebpeel-elezan sikandan te menge etew ziyà te peliguy zan. Ne taman en guntaan wazè pa mepurungi is berengbeng te Jerusalem wey neepur is menge pultahan din.”

⁴Ne hein nezineg ku haazà, mibpinuu a is midsinegew. Nepipira he andew is kedlalew ku, kebpuasa ku, wey kebpengemuyù ku ziyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà diyà te langit. ⁵Ke siak te, “Nengazen he Megbevayà diyà te langit, mekegegehem ka wey egkein-inuwan he Megbevayà. Edtumanen nu is paagi nu te kebpekid-uyun duma is kebmahala nu te menge ebmal kenikew wey edtuman te menge sugù nu. ⁶Siak is suluguen nu, ebpengemuyù a ziyà te kenikew te maandew wey mezukilem para te menge etew ziyà te Israel he menge suluguen nu. Peminega a wey tevaka nu is ampù ku. Idtug-an ku kenikew is menge salà te menge Israilihanen, ragkes en is kedì he menge salà wey is menge salà te menge kepuun ku. ⁷Mezaat is menge vaal zey ziyà te kenikew. Wazè dey tumana is

menge sugù nu wey menge sulunuzen he imbegey nu kenami pinaagi ki Moises he suluguen nu.

⁸“Tentenuzi nu heini is nekagi nu ziyà te ki Moises he: ‘Ibpeyapat ku sikiyu ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun emun kenè kew ebpezumazuma kediey. ⁹Piru emun edlikù kew zini te kediey ne edtumanen niw is menge sugù ku, minsan ebpekepeyapat kew pa ziyà te kine-meziyuan he menge luyar, ed-umanan ku sikiyu edtiguma ziyà te lugar he mibpili ku he zutun a ebegayi te zengeg.’

¹⁰“Menge suluguen key kenikew wey menge etew nu he midlibri nu pinaagi te zekelà he gehem nu wey zesen nu. ¹¹Nengazen, peminega nu is ampù ku te suluguen nu, wey is ampù te zuma he menge suluguen nu he igkelipey zan is kedtehuza kenikew. Pengelinteuwi nu he itugut te hadì is edhengyuen ku ziyà te kandin. Ne verakat he purungi e zin.”

Dutun he timpu, iyan a edsilbi te vinu ziyà te hadì.

Midhendiyà si Nehemias te Jerusalem

2 Hein nehuna he vulan, he iyan is bulan he Nisan, dutun te ike-20 he tuig te kedhadì ni Artaserkses, midsilbiyan ku te vinu haazà is hadì. Iyan pa haazà timpu he neehè e zin is egkeseeng. ²Umbe, mid-insaan e zin te, “Maan is egkeseeng ke te wazè nu man daru? Kela ke zuen nu prublima.” Uteu a migkubai zutun, ³piru midtavak ku haazà is hadì te, “Mebmeluguyad is untung nu, Mahal he Hadì! Egkeseeng a su geina te nevengkag is inged he midlevengan te menge kepuun ku ne neepur is menge pultahan din.” ⁴Mid-insà haazà is hadì te, “Hengkey is egkesuatan nu?” Dutun mid-ampù a ziyà te Megbevayà diyà te langit, ⁵ne hein nekepasad a, midtavak ku haazà is hadì te, “Mahal he Hadì, emun nekepenunuat a kenikew, ne ke egkehimu, egkesuat a he ed-ulì diyà

te Juda, su ed-umanan ku ebenguna is inged he Jerusalem he iyan midlevengan te minge kepuun ku.”

⁶Ne mid-insà kayi te kediey haazà is hadi, ne sikan is rayna ebpimpinuu ziyà te avey zin, ke sikandin te, “Sengemenu kelugayad is kegkeuget nu ziyà, wey keenu ka ed-uli dini te Babilonia?” Ne migkagi ku kandin ke keenu a edlikù, ne midtugutan e zin. ⁷Midhangyù a zaan dutun te hadi he ke siak te, “Mahal he Hadi, emun egkehimu, begayi a kenikew te minge surat he igkevegey ku ziyà te minge gubirnedur ziyà te minge prubinsya he zapit te edsenlepan te wahig he Eufrates, su para itugut dan kedì is kebaya diyà te kandan dutun te ked-uli ku ziyà te Juda. ⁸Emun egkehimu begayi a zaan te surat he igkevegey ku ki Asaf, te ebantey te ketelunan nu, su para vegayi e zin te minge kayu he egemiten te kebaal te pultahan te melig-en he kutà diyà te avey te valey te Nengazen, wey keban-gun te verengbeng te inged, wey para te valey he ed-ubpaan ku.” Intugut te hadi haazà is minge hangyù ku su mibpurungan a te Megbevayà.

⁹Ne hein migenat ad, mibpezumahan e pa zuen te hadi te minge upisyal te minge sundaru wey minge pereuntud te kudà. Ne hein nekeuma ad diyà te zapit te edsenlepan te Eufrates, ne imbegey ku ziyà te minge gubirnedur sikan is surat te hadi. ¹⁰Piru hein netuenan ni Sanbalat he tig-Horon wey ni Tobia he sevaha he upisyal he Amunihanen he nekeuma a is ed-ugup te minge Israillihanen, nepauk utew sikandan.

Midsusi ni Nehemias is minge Berengbeng te Jerusalem

¹¹Hein nekelavey en is tetelu he andew puun te kebpekeuma ku ziyà te Jerusalem, ¹²midsuguksuguk a hein liwazà te kezukileman дума te nepipira he minge zuma ku. Wazè ku kegiya ziyà

te minsan hentei is negezam ku he egkesuatan te Megbevayà he veeli ku tenged te Jerusalem. Wazà дума he uyagen he neuwit ku, kekenà, iyan dà is asnu he eduntuzan ku. ¹³Migawas a zuen te Pultahan he Ebpekesinaru ziyà te Sugud-sugud ne midhendiyà a te Teheb he Dragun, ne ziyè e en te Pultahan te Pehendiyà te Timbagà te Besura. Mibpurungan ku susiya is nevengzag he minge verengbeng te Jerusalem wey is neepur he minge pultahan kayi. ¹⁴Ne midlaus a ziyà te Pultahan Pehendiyà te Serebseb, ne midlaus e pa ziyà te pemeziguey te hadi, piru kenà ebpekevayà dutun is asnu ku. ¹⁵Umbe, ziyà a mebpevayà te zal-ug te Kidron, ne zutun he kezukileman edtulungan ku en edsusiya is minge verengbeng. Ne hein nepasad ku haazà, midliku a ne ziyè e zed mebaya te Pultahan he Ebpekesinaru ziyà te Sugud-sugud.

¹⁶Wazà metueni te minge upisyal te inged ke hendei a ebpuun wey ke hengkey is mibeelan ku. Su wazè pa Judio he migkegiyan ku mehitenged te pelanu ku, minsan is minge memumuhat, minge pengulu, minge upisyal, wey zuma pa he ebpengetengdanan diyà te gubirnu.

¹⁷Iyan, dutun he timpu, migkagi a ziyà te kandan te, “Neehè niw is mekehizuhizu he kebpekesavuk te inged tew. Nevengzag is Jerusalem wey neepur is minge pultahan din. Ed-umanan tew ebenguna is minge verengbeng te Jerusalem su wey kiw kenè en mepelimungawi.” ¹⁸Midtudtul ku zaan kandan is minge meupiya he mibeelan te Megbevayà kayi te kedì wey ke hengkey is migkagi te hadi kayi te kedì. Midtavak sikandan te, “Sigi, ed-umanan tew ebenguna sikan is minge verengbeng.” Umbe nengandam sikandan te kebpuun kayi te meupiya he vuluhaten.

¹⁹Piru hein netuenan heini ni Sanbalat he tig-Horon, ni Tobia he sevaha he upisyal he Amunihanen, ni Geshem he Arabo, mid-undaunda key zan wey mid-engitan. Ke sikandan te, “Hengkey heeyan is ebeelan niw? Mibpelanu kew ve he ebpekidsukulà te hadi?” ²⁰Mid-tavak ku sikandan te, “Ebmelempusen key pinaagi te tavang te Megbevayà diyà te langit. Sikami is menge suluguen din ebpuunan dey is kebangun te menge verengbeng te Jerusalem. Piru sikiyu, wazè niw lavet wey ketenged kayi te Jerusalem, wey wazè kew meraktes te keguguza mehitenged kayi he inged.”

Mid-umanan Benguna is menge Berengbeng te Jerusalem

3 Is mibangun te Pultahan te menge Kerehidu iyan si Eliashib he lavew he memumuhat wey is дума zin he menge memumuhat. Ne hein nepasad dan te edtaud is menge lekeb kayi, impehinungud dan heini ziyà te Megbevayà. Mibangun dan daan wey impehinungud dan is menge verengbeng pehendiyà te Turi te Nenggatus wey Turi ni Hananel. ²Ne is mibangun te sunud he vahin duen te verengbeng iyan is menge tig-Jerico. Ne is mibangun sunud kandan iyan si Zaur he anak ni Imri.

³Is mibangun te Pultahan te menge Isdà iyan is menge anak ni Hasenaa. Midsevukan dan heini te menge velavag, ne zutun dan itaud is menge lekeb, ne mibeelan dan te menge trangka.

⁴Is mibangun te sunud he vahin duen te verengbeng iyan si Meremot he anak ni Uria wey apù ni Hako. Ne is sunud kandan iyan si Meshulam he anak ni Berekia wey apù ni Meshezabel. Ne is nekesunud pa iyan si Zadok he anak ni Baana. ⁵Ne is nekesunud kandin iyan is menge tig-Tekoa. Piru wazà medtuman is menge pengulu zan te ebpeveelan kandan te ebpemendumala te terebahu.

⁶Is mibangun te Zaan he Pultahan iyan si Joyada he anak ni Pasea wey si Meshulam he anak ni Besodea. Midsevukan dan heini te menge velavag, ne zutun dan itaud is menge lekeb, ne mibeelan dan te menge trangka.

⁷Is mibangun te sunud pa he vahin duen te verengbeng iyan en si Melatia he tig-Gibeon, si Jadon he tig-Meronot, wey is menge maama he menge tig-Gibeon wey tig-Mizpa. Heini is menge lugar zan, midumala te gubirnedur ziyà te prubinsya he zapit te edsenlepan te Eufrates.

⁸Ne is mibangun te sunud pa he vahin te verengbeng iyan si Uziel he platiru, he anak ni Harhaya. Ne is sunud kandin iyan si Hanania he perevaal te pehemut. Mibangun dan haazà he vahin te verengbeng te Jerusalem taman te Meluag he Berengbeng. ⁹Is sunud kandan iyan is anak ni Hur he si Refaya, he pengulu te ketengà te distritu te Jerusalem. ¹⁰Is sunud kandin iyan si Jedaya he anak ni Harumaf. Mibangun din is bahin te verengbeng he uvey te valey zin. Is sunud kandin iyan si Hatush he anak ni Hashabnea.

¹¹Is mibangun te sunud pa he vahin te verengbeng wey Turi he zuen duen menge Hepuyan iyan si Malkia he anak ni Harim wey si Hashub he anak ni Pahat Moab. ¹²Is sunud kandan iyan is anak ni Halohesh he si Shalum, he pengulu te ketengà he distritu te Jerusalem. Midugupan sikandin te menge anak din he menge vahi.

¹³Is mibangun te Pultahan he Ebpekesinaru ziyà te Sugud-sugud iyan si Hanun wey is menge tig-Zanoa. Intaud dan is menge lekeb kayi, ne mibeelan dan te menge trangka. Mibangun dan daan is 1,500 he giek he verengbeng he taman te Pultahan te Pehendiyà te Timbagà te Besura.

¹⁴Is mibangun te Pultahan te Pehendiyà te Timbagà te Besura iyan si

Recab he anak ni Malkia, he pengulu te distritu te Bet Hakerem. Intaud din is menge lekeb kayi, wey mibeelan te menge trangka.

¹⁵ Is mibangun te Pultahan Pehendiyà te Serebseb iyan is anak ni Col Hoze he si Shalum, he pengulu te distritu te Mizpa. Mid-etepan din heini, intaud din is menge lekeb, wey mibeelan din te menge trangka. Mibangun din daan is berengbeng te pemeziguey he Siloam, he uvey te pemuleey te hadi, taman te veyey he mid-iring te hegezan he impetupang puun te Inged ni David. ¹⁶ Is sunud kandin iyan is anak ni Azbuk he si Nehemias, he pengulu te ketengà te distritu te Bet Zur. Mibangun din is berengbeng he ebpekesinaru ziyà te penlevengà ni David taman diyà te pemeziguey he mibpeveelan wey ubpeey te menge sundaru.

¹⁷ Is mibangun te sunud pa he vahin te verengbeng iyan is menge Levihanen he mibpenguluwan ni Rehum he anak ni Bani. Is sunud kandin iyan si Hashabia he pengulu te ketengà te distritu te Keila. ¹⁸ Is sunud kandin iyan is emurè din te meginged he mibpenguluwan te anak ni Henadad he si Binui, he pengulu te ketengà te distritu te Keila. ¹⁹ Is sunud iyan is anak ni Jeshua he si Ezer he pengulu te Mizpa. Mibangun din is bahin te verengbeng he ebpekesinaru ziyà te teleguey te menge gumaan taman diyà te sujuk te verengbeng. ²⁰ Is sunud pa ne iyan si Baruc he anak ni Zabai. Mevaghet sikandin he mibangun te vahin te verengbeng puun te sujuk te verengbeng pehendiyà te pultahan diyà te legidlizan te valey ni Eliashib te lavew he memumuhat. ²¹ Is sunud kandin iyan si Meremot he anak ni Uria wey apù ni Hakoz. Mibangun din is bahin te verengbeng puun te pultahan he ziyà te legidlizan te valey ni Eliashib taman te kilid kayi he valey.

²² Is sunud he mibangun te vahin te verengbeng iyan is menge memumuhat he ziyà te peliguy te Jerusalem. ²³ Is sunud kandan iyan si Benjamin wey si Hashub. Mibangun dan is bahin te verengbeng he ebpekesinaru ziyà te valey zan. Is sunud kandan iyan si Azaria he anak ni Maasea wey apù ni Anania. Mibangun din is bahin te verengbeng he ziyà te kilid te valey zin. ²⁴ Is sunud iyan si Binui he anak ni Henadad. Mibangun din is bahin te verengbeng puun te valey ni Azaria taman te sujuk te verengbeng. Ikezuwe en heini he vahin te verengbeng he mibangun dan. ²⁵ Is sunud pa ne iyan si Palal he anak ni Uzai. Mibangun din is bahin te verengbeng puun te sujuk duen te verengbeng wey zuen te turi he ebpekelapew te turugan, he uvey te ubpeey te menge vantey. Is sunud kandin iyan si Pedaya he anak ni Parosh, ²⁶ wey is menge suluguen diyà te valey te Nengazen he meginged diyà te mibuntud-buntud he Ofel. Mibangun dan is bahin te verengbeng he zapit te edsilaan, taman te Pultahan Pehendiyà te Wahig wey zuen te ebpekelapew he turi. ²⁷ Is sunud kandan iyan is menge tig-Tekoa. Mibangun dan is bahin te verengbeng he puun te ebpekelapew te zekelà he turi taman te verengbeng diyà te mibuntud-buntud te Ofel. Ikezuwe en heini he vahin te verengbeng he mibangun dan.

²⁸ Is mibangun te vahin te verengbeng he puun te Pultahan te menge Kudà petekezeg iyan is menge memumuhat. Mibangun te kada sevaha kandan is berengbeng he ziyà ebpekesinaru te valey zin. ²⁹ Is sunud kandan iyan si Zadok he anak ni Imer. Mibangun din is bahin te verengbeng he ziyà ebpekesinaru te valey zin. Is sunud kandin iyan is anak ni Shecania he si Shemaya, he vantey te Pultahan diyà te Edsilaan. ³⁰ Is sunud kandin iyan si Hanania he anak ni

Shelemia wey si Hanun he ikeenem he anak ni Zalaf. Ikezuwe en heini he vahin te verengbeng he kandin he mibangun. Is nekesunud kandan iyan si Meshulam he anak ni Berekia. Mibangun din is bahin te verengbeng he ziyà ebpekesinaru te valey zin. ³¹Is sunud pa ne iyan si Malkia he sevaha te menge platiru. Mibangun din is bahin te verengbeng taman te ubpeey te menge suluguen he ziyà edterebahu te valey te Nengazen wey menge nigusyanti, he zutun ebpekesinaru te Pultahan te Tigumà, wey taman te rugu he ziyà te zivavew zuen te suyuk te verengbeng. ³²Is mibangun te vahin te verengbeng puun dutun he rugu taman te Pultahan te menge Kerehidu iyan is menge platiru wey menge nigusyanti.

Duen Mibelavag te Kebenguna te Berengbeng

4 Hein netudtulan si Sanbalat he miduman dey venguna is berengbeng, nepauk sikandin ne mid-undaunda key zin is menge Judio. ²Diyà te etuvangan te menge zuma zin wey te menge sundaru ziyà te Samaria, migkagi sikandin te, “Hengkey is ebeelan kayi te mekehizuhizu he menge Judio? Kunaan dan buwa ke egkeuman dan egkevangan is menge verengbeng te Jerusalem seled dà te senga andew, ne ebpekeuman dan ebpekepemuhat. Kunaan dan buwa ke egkegamit dan pa is netutung wey nerupet he menge vatu zuen te verengbeng!” ³Ne migkagi zaan si Tobia he Amunihanen he ziyà te avey ni Sanbalat te, “Minsan laku zà is egampan kenian he verengbeng ne egketempag en!” ⁴Ne zutun mid-ampù a, ke siak te, “He Megbevayè dey, peminega key kenikew su edsusudien key. Deyzey ke ziyà egkehivavù te kandan is menge insultu zan kenami. Berakat he vihaga sikandan diyà te zuma he lugar. ⁵Kenè

nu sikandan peseyluwa su midhimu zan he mepauk ka ziyà te etuvangan dey te ebpemenerrebahu te kebangun te verengbeng.”

⁶Mibpedayun key he edterebahu taman te nevangun dey en is ketengà te ketikang te verengbeng, su nenigudu medterebahu is menge etew. ⁷Piru hein netuenan ni Sanbalat, ni Tobia, wey menge Arabo, menge tig-Amon, menge tig-Ashdod he ebpeniguduwan dey is kebangun te verengbeng te Jerusalem wey nesengseng en is menge vudsi kayi, ne nepauk sikandan. ⁸Mibpelanu zan is langun he edsurungen dan is Jerusalem su para megurigew key. ⁹Piru nengemuyù key ziyà te Megbevayè dey. Ne maandew wey mezukilem duen ibpevantey zey su para kenè key mekeizi.

¹⁰Dutun he timpu, migkagi is menge tig-Juda te, “Neveley key en he edterebahu. Ne zekelè pa is nengerupet he vahin te verengbeng he kinahanglan he edhekuten. Umbe kenè dey heini egkehimu te edhimasad.”

¹¹Dutun daan he timpu, migkagi is menge kuntada zey te, “Edhendiyè kiw te kandan te meeles. Ne ebpenhimetayan tew sikandan su para meengked is kedterebahu zan.”

¹²Is menge Judio he meginged diyà te uvey zutun te menge kuntada zey, layun key zan edtudtuli mehitenged te pelanu zutun he menge etew te kedsurung kenami. ¹³Umbe, zuen menge impevantey ku zuen te kinemevevaan he menge vahin dutun te verengbeng he melemu zà ebpekevayà dutun is edseled. Impevantey ku sikandan dutun he migrupu is kada pemilya, ne negumeenan sikandan te ispada, bangkew, wey panà. ¹⁴Ne zutun te kemulu ku pa ed-is-isipa is kebpekesavuk dey, impetawag ku is menge pengulu, menge upisyal, wey menge meginged, ne migkegiyan ku te,

“Kenè kew mahandek te minge kuntada tew. Edtentenuzan tew zà is mekegegehew wey egkein-inuwan he Nengazen. Ebpekidtebek kiw su para melibri tew is minge kezuzumahi tew, minge anak tew, minge esawa tew, wey minge valey tew.”

¹⁵ Piru hein netuenan te minge kuntada zey he netuenan dey is pelanu zan te kedsurung kenami, wey neisipisip dan he midezeetan te Megbevayà is pelanu zan, midlikù key pudu medterebahu te kebangun te verengbeng. ¹⁶ Iyan, puun dutun he andew, liwazè dà te minge etew ku is impeterebahu ku ziyà te verengbeng, su is liwazà imevantey ku he zuen dan pengalang te kumeng, minge vangkew, minge kelasag, wey minge panà. Is minge upisyal ziyà ebpemenhitindeg te egkeiniyugan te minge tig-Juda ¹⁷ he ebpemenerebahu zuen te verengbeng. Is ebpemenerebahu, egkulang te gelemiten te kedterebahu is divaluy he velad dan ne egkulang te gumaan is divaluy, ¹⁸ ne edseseluniket pa sikandan te ispada. Ne is ebpezaging te vudyung, layun diyà te avey ku.

¹⁹ Migkegiyan ku is minge pengulu, minge upisyal, wey minge meginged te, “Meluag is edterebahuwan tew ne ebpekediziyù kiw. ²⁰ Umbe, emun egkezineg niw is daging te vudyung, ne tigum kew kayi te kediey. Iyan ebpekidtebek para kenitew is Megbevayè tew.”

²¹ Umbe, ebpenigudu key en edterebahu puun te meselem taman te egkesakep, ne is ketengà kenami ebantey he negumeenan. ²² Dutun he timpu, migkegiyan ku zaan is minge zuma zey he ziyà ebpemen-ubpà te gawas te Jerusalem he medseled dan dutun te inged duma te minge suluguen dan emun mezukilem su wey zan mekevante, ne kegkemeselem ebpeketerere-

bahu zan en maan. ²³ Ne tenged te kenè key ed-engked he ebantey, ne siak wey is minge kezuzumahi ku, minge etew ku, wey is minge vantey, ne wazè key en med-ilis te kumbalè dey. Ne minsan edhendiyè key te wahig, uwiten dey is minge gumaan dey.

Midtevangani Nehemias is minge Pubri

5 Kayi he timpu, midriklamu is duma he minge maama wey is minge esawa zan diyà te zuma zan he minge Judio. ² Ke sikandan te, “Merapung is pemilya zey ne egkinahanglan key te egkekaan su para meuyag key.” ³ Duen duma kandan he migkagi te, “Insandè dey en ganì is minge bevesukè dey, minge pemuleey zey te paras, wey is minge valey zey su para zuen dey egkekaan ke timpu te vitil.” ⁴ Ne zuen pa zuma kandan he migkagi te, “Kinahanglan he ed-utang key te selapì he para ibayad dey ziyà te hadi te vuhis para te minge bevesukè dey, wey minge pemuleey zey te paras. ⁵ Ne Judio key man daan iring kandan, wey Judio zaan is minge anak dey, piru sikami mulà kinahanglan he ibpeuripen dey kandan is minge anak dey su wey key mekeselapì. Iyan tutuu is, nengeuripen en is duma he minge anak dey he vahi su ingkevelegyè dey en. Piru wazà duma he egkehimu zey su is minge vevesukè dey wey minge pemuleey zey te paras ne egkaangkèn en te zuma.”

⁶ Ne hein nezing ku haazà is minge riklamu zan, utew a nepauk. ⁷ Mibpurungan ku is-isipa haazà he kebpekesavuk, ne midsawey ku is minge pengulu wey minge upisyal ne ke siak te, “Edèdaagen niw is duma niw he minge meginged! Su emun ed-utang sikandan te selapì diyà te keniyu ne ibpetuvù niw.” Ne impeumew ku sikandan su edtigum key. ⁸ Ke siak te, “Ed-

himuwen tew is taman te egkehimu tew para melekat tew is duma tew he menge Judio he imbelegè dan is keugelingen dan pinaagi te kebpeuripen diyà te menge meginged diyà te zuma he lugar. Piru guntaan tenged kayi te vaal niw, nepeges en maan sikandan he ebelegè te keugelingen dan diyà te keniyu mismu. Layun tew ves sikandan edlekata?" Ne zutun mibpereremek dà sikandan su wazè dan egkekagi.

⁹Ne impelaus ku is lagak ku, "Kenà meupiya is baal niw. Ereg pezem he egkezumahan te keggahandek te Megbevayà is kebpongubpaan niw su para kenè kiw sudia te menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun he menge kuntada tew. ¹⁰Siak mismu wey is menge kezuzumahi ku wey menge etew ku mibpesambey key te selapè wey trigu ziyà te menge zuma tew he edlised. Piru guntaan kenè tew en sikandan ibpevyad te menge utang dan. ¹¹Guntaan mismu iulè niw is menge vevesukè, menge pemuleey te paras, menge pemuleey te ulibu, wey menge valey te nekeutang diyà te keniyu. Iulè niw is tuvù te mibpesembayan niw he selapè, trigu, binu, wey lana." ¹²Midtavak dan te, "Id-ulè dey is langun diyà te kandan. Kenè dey en sikandan edsukutan. Edtumanen dey heeyan is migkagi nu."

Ne zutun impetawag ku is menge memumuhat ne impepenangdù ku ziyà te etuvangan dan is menge pengulu wey menge upisyal he edtumanen dan is insaad dan. ¹³Ne zutun mibengkas ku is bagkes te hawak ku ne ke siak te, "Berakat he iring kayi is ebeelan te Megbevayà diyà te valey niw wey menge azen niw emun kenè niw edtumanen is insaad niw. Berakat he iawè din heini is langun diyà te keniyu."

Midtavak is langun he etew zutun te, "Berakat he metuman," ne midalig dan is

Nengazen. Ne midtuman te menge pengulu wey menge upisyal is insaad dan.

Is Kegkekelelagan ni Nehemias

¹⁴Seled te 12 he tuig te kebpenirbisyu ku he gubirnedur ziyà te Juda, he puun te ike-20 he tuig pehendiyà te ike-32 he tuig te kedhadì ni Artaserkeses, wazà a mekezawat wey is menge kezuzumahi ku te keenen he para te gubirnedur. ¹⁵Piru is menge gubirnedur he nehuna kediey nehimu he pevegat te menge etew, su kada andew ebuyù dan te egkekaan dan wey egkeinum dan he vinu wey 40 he vuuk he pelata. Minsan is menge upisyal zan mibpehimulus diyà te menge etew. Piru wazè ku mulà haazà beeli, su zuen ku kedtahud te Megbevayà. ¹⁶Kekenà, mibeelan ku is langun para meuman mevangun sikan is berengbeng pinaagi te tavang te menge etew ku. Ne wazà a megaked te tanà. ¹⁷Layun ku ganì ibpekaan is 150 he menge Judio he menge upisyal wey elin is menge megeliyug ku he ebpeumuun diyà te nekeliguy he menge nasyun. ¹⁸Kada andew ebpelapà a te sevaha he vaka, heenem he melambù he menge kerehidu, wey ebpeiyew a te mahabet he manuk. Ne kada sepulù he andew ebpegawas a te zekelà he vinu he neked-seselekawà he klasi. Minsan pa te iyan heini gelestuwan ku, wazà a mebpelibri te keenen he para te gubirnedur, su netuenan ku he egkevegatan is menge etew.

¹⁹Mid-ampù a, ke siak te, "He Megbevayè ku, berakat he edtuvazan a kenikew tenged te langun he mibeelan ku kayi te menge etew."

Is Kedsiguduwi Kebelevagi te Kebangun te Berengbeng

6Hein nezing ni Sanbalat, ni Tobia, ni Geshem he Arabo, wey te zuma pa he menge kuntada zey he nepasad

dey en is kebangun te verengbeng ne wazè en kayi menge vudsi, su iyan dà wazà iketaud is menge lekeb te menge pultahan. ²Ne mibpeuwit te lalag kayi te kediey si Sanbalat wey si Geshem he ke sikandan te: “Egkesuat key he ebpekidinguma kenikew ziyà te sevaha te zezeisey he inged diyà te sugud he Ono.”

Piru netuenan ku he zuen mezaat he pelanu zan kayi te kediey. ³Umbe, midsugù ku is menge menunudtulà te kekgagi ziyà te kandan te, “Impurtanti is terebahu ku guntaan, umbe kenà a ebpekehendiyen. Kenè ku egkehimu te ed-engked is terebahu ku para zà mekehendiyen a.” ⁴Keheepat e zan peuwiti te iyan ded he lalag, ne keheepat ku zaan sikandan tevaka te iyan ded he lalag.

⁵Ne ikelima he bisis iyan midsugù ni Sanbalat kayi te kedì is suluguen din he impeuwit din te surat he neebriyan en, he edhenduen te: ⁶“Migkegiyan a ni Geshem he minsan kun hendei sikandin ebpevayà egkezineg din is tudtul he sikew wey is duma nu he menge Judio ebpelanu he edribildi, umbe miduman niw berguna is berengbeng. Ne sumalà is nezineg din, egkesuat ke kun he egkehimu he hadi te menge Judio, ⁷ne mibpili nu en is menge ebpeuven he ebpahayag diyà te Jerusalem he iyan ke en hadi diyà te Juda. Ne siguradu egkezineg heini te hadi, umbe hengkayika su ebpelelagè ki mehitinged kayi.”

⁸Ne iyan heini tavak ku kandin: “Kenà tutuu heeyan is egkegiyen nu. Mibèbeelan nu zà heeyan.” ⁹Netuenan ku he ebpehindeken key zan su para mekeengked key he edterebahu. Piru mid-ampù a ziyà te Megbevayà he ligeni e zin pa.

¹⁰Ne sevaha he andew, midhendiyà a te ki Shemaya he anak ni Delaya wey apù ni Mehetabel, su kinahanglan he kenè din egkeewaan is baley zin.

Migkagi sikandin kayi te kedì te, “Ebpehingumeey ki ziyà te seled te valey te Megbevayà, ne edlekevan ta is menge gemawan. Su ebpekeuma kengkuwan te mezukilem is menge kuntada tew ne edhimetayan ke zan.” ¹¹Piru midtavak a te, “Gubirnedur a; ne kenè ku egkehimu is ked-eles diyà te valey te Nengazen su wey a kenà mebpatey. Kenà a ed-eles!” ¹²Nesavut ku he wazà mebpekidlalag is Megbevayà kandin, kekenà, midsuhulan sikandin ni Sanbalat wey ni Tobia he kegiya zin haazà kayi te kediey. ¹³Egkesuatan dan he mahandek a su wey a mekevaal te salà pinaagi te kebpezumdumahi ku te migkagi ni Shemaya, ne zuen dan egkekagi te kebpendezeisaya zan kedì su para kenà a peminega te menge etew.

¹⁴Umbe, mid-ampù a, ke siak te, “He Megbevayè ku, belesi nu si Tobia wey si Sanbalat tenged te mezaat he vaal zan, ragkes en is bahi he ebpeuven he si Noadia wey is duma pa he menge ebpeuven he ebpehandek kediey.”

Nepasad is Kebenguna te Berengbeng

¹⁵Nepasad sikan is berengbeng hein ike-25 he andew te ikeenem he vulan, he iyan is bulan he Elul. Nepasad heini seled te 52 he andew. ¹⁶Ne hein nezineg te menge kuntada zey ziyà te peliguy he menge nasyun he nepasad en is berengbeng, nahandek dan wey nepeel-elezan dan su nesavut dan he nepasad heini he vaal pinaagi te tavang te Megbevayà.

¹⁷Dutun he timpu, mibpesuratà si Tobia wey is menge upisyal ziyà te Juda. ¹⁸Mahabet he menge tig-Juda is nengandù he ebpekid-uunungen ki Tobia su geina te mekaamung sikandin ni Shecania te anak ni Ara. Ne elin daan is, geina te neesawa te anak din he si Jehohanan is anak ni Meshulam he vahi te anak ni Berekia. ¹⁹Heini he menge etew, layun dan dà edtudtula kayi te

kedì is meupiya he minge vaal ni Tobia, ne layun dan daan edtudtula ziyà te ki Tobia is minge lalag ku. Ne wazà med-engked si Tobia he ebpelehandek kedì pinaagi te minge surat din.

Mibpili te minge Upisyal ziyà te Jerusalem

7 Hein nepasad en is berengbeng te inged, wey ingkepenaud en is minge lekeb te minge pultahan kayi, mibpili is edhimuwen he minge vantey te minge gemawan te valey te Nengazen, minge perekanta kayi, wey minge Levihanen. ² Imbegey ku is ketengdanan te kedumala te Jerusalem diyà te suled ku he si Hanani, ne iyan duma zin si Hania he peremandar te minge vantey te melig-en he kutà. Mibpili ku si Hania su egkeserigan sikandin wey zekelà is kedtahud din te Megbevayà lavew te kezekelan. ³ Migkegiyan ku sikandin te, “Kenè niw pesegdana he ebirtu is minge pultahan te inged ke meudtu, minsan duen ebantey he minge vantey. Kinahanglan he edsirahan heini wey egkend-eduwan. Ipevantey niw is minge vantey he meginged te Jerusalem. Is duma kandan diyè niw ipevantey te verengbeng te inged he uvey te minge valey zan, ne is duma pa ziyè niw ipevantey te zuma pa he minge vahin duen te verengbeng.”

Is Listahan te minge Etew he Mid-ulì diyà te Juda

(Ezra 2:1-70)

⁴ Dutun he timpu, minsan meluag is Jerusalem, deisey zà is minge meginged duen wey minge valey. ⁵ Ne insavuk te Megbevayè ku ziyà te isip ku he tiguma ku is minge pengulu, minge upisyal, wey zuma he minge meginged su wey sikandan mesinsus sumalà te kada pemilya. Neehè ku is listahan te nevihag he minge pemilya he nehuna he nemen-ulì. Ne iyan heini nekesurat duen:

⁶ Mahabet he minge Israilihanen diyà te prubinsya he Juda is mibihag ni Hadì Nebucadnezar ne miduma zin diyà te Babilonia. Ne guntaan mid-awe en sikan-dan diyà te Babilonia su mid-ulì dan diyà te Jerusalem ne is duma ziyà te keugelingen dan he minge inged diyà te Juda. ⁷ Is nengulu kandan te kedlikù iyan si Zerubabel, si Jeshua, si Nehemias, si Azaria, si Raamia, si Nahamani, si Mordecai, si Bilshan, si Misperet, si Bigvai, si Nehum, wey si Baanah.

Iyan heini lista te nevihag he minge Israilihanen piru nemen-ulì en:

⁸⁻²⁵ Minge kevuwazan ni

Parosh; 2,172

Shefatia; 372

Ara; 652

Pahat Moab (he ebpuun te pemilya ni Jeshua wey ni Joab); 2,818

Elam; 1,254

Zatu; 845

Zacai; 760

Binui; 648

Bebai; 628

Azgad; 2,322

Adonikam; 667

Bigvai; 2,067

Adin; 655

Ater (he egngезanan daan te Hezekia); 98

Hashum; 328

Bezai; 324

Harif; 112

Gibeon; 95

²⁶⁻³⁸ Iyan heini kahabet te minge etew he ziyà med-ubpà is minge kepuun dan te:

Betlehem wey Netofa; 188

Anatot; 128

Bet Azmavet; 42

Kiriart Jearim, Kefira, wey Beerot; 743

Rama wey Geba; 621

Micmash; 122

Betel wey Ai; 123

Nebo; 52

Elam; 1,254

Harim; 320

Jerico; 345

Lod, Hadid, wey Ono; 721

Senaa; 3,930

³⁹⁻⁴²Iyan heini kevuwazan te minge memumuhat he nengevihag piru nemen-uli en:

Menge kevuwazan ni Jedaya (he ebpuun te pemilya ni Jeshua); 973

Imer; 1,052

Pashur; 1,247

Harim; 1,017

⁴³⁻⁴⁵Iyan heini minge kevuwazan te minge Levihanen he nengevihag piru nemen-uli en daan:

Is minge kevuwazan ni Jeshua wey ni Kadmiel (he ebpuun te pemilya ni Hodavia); 74

Is minge perekanta ziyà te valey te Nengazen he minge kevuwazan ni Asaf; 148

Is minge vantey ziyà te minge gemawan te valey te Nengazen he minge kevuwazan eni Shalum, Ater, Talmon, Akub, Hatita, wey Shobai; 138

⁴⁶⁻⁵⁶Iyan heini minge kevuwazan te minge suluguen diyà te valey te Nengazen he nengevihag piru nemen-uli en:

Menge kevuwazan eni Ziha, Hasufa, Tabaot, Keros, Sia, Padon, Lebana, Hagaba, Shalmal, Hanan, Gidel, Gahar, Reaya, Rezin, Nekoda, Gazam, Uza, Pasea, Besai, Meunim, Nefushesim, Bakbuk, Hakufa, Harhur, Bazlut, Mehida, Harsha, Barkos, Sisera, Tema, Nezia, wey Hatifa.

⁵⁷⁻⁵⁹Nemen-uli daan puun te kegkevihaga kandan is minge kevuwazan te minge suluguen ni Solomon:

Is minge kevuwazan ni Sotai, Soferet, Perida, Jaala, Darkon, Gidel, Shefatia, Hatil, Pokeret Hazebaim, wey ni Amon.

⁶⁰Is kahabet dan te minge kevuwazan te minge suluguen diyà te valey te Nengazen wey is minge kevuwazan te minge suluguen ni Solomon, 392.

⁶¹⁻⁶²Duen daan 642 he nemen-uli diyà te Jerusalem he ebpuun diyà te minge inged he Tel Mela, Tel Harsha, Kerub, Adon wey Imer. Heini sikan-dan minge kevuwazan ni Delaya, ni Tobia, wey ni Nekoda, piru kenè dan igkepaahà is puriba he minge Israili-hanen sikan-dan.

⁶³Kenà daan ebpekepaahà te puriba is minge kevuwazan ni Habaya, ni Hakoz, wey ni Barzilai he minge memumuhat sikan-dan. (Hein nekepengesawa heini si Barzilai, midhimu zin he epilidu zin is ngazan te enugang din he si Barzilai he tig-Gilead.) ⁶⁴Tenged te netazin is listahan te minge kepuun dan, wazà sikan-dan dewata he minge memumuhat.

⁶⁵Migkegiyan sikan-dan te gubirnedur te Juda he kenà egkehimu ke egkaan dan te minge keenen he impemuhat diyà te Megbevayà emun wazè pa memumuhat he ebpekeinsà diyà te Megbevayà mehitenged te kegkememumuhat dan pinaagi te dezuwa he beveraan he Urim wey Thumim he egemiten para metueni is egkesuatan te Megbevayà.

⁶⁶⁻⁶⁹Is langun he nemen-uli puun te kegkevihaga kandan, 42,360, kenà ragkes is minge suluguen dan he minge maama wey minge vahi he 7,337 wey is minge perekanta he minge maama wey minge vahi he 245. Duen dan uwiten he 736 he minge kudà, 245 he mulà, 435 he kemilyu, wey 6,720 he asnu.

⁷⁰Is duma he minge pengulu te minge pemilya mid-amut te para te ked-umana kebenguna te valey te Nengazen. Is gubirnedur mibegey te walu he kilu he minge sinsilyu he vulawan, 50 he yehung he gelemiten diyà te valey te Nengazen, wey bisti he 530 he lukut he para te minge memumuhat. ⁷¹Is duma

he minge pengulu te minge pemilya mibegey zaan te para kayi he vuluhaten te 168 he kilu he minge sinsilyu he vulawan wey 1,200 he kilu he pelata. ⁷² Is langun he imbegey te zuma pa he minge etew, 168 he kilu he minge sinsilyu he vulawan, 1,100 he kilu he pelata, wey bisti he 67 he lukut he para te minge memumuhat.

⁷³ Ne nemenlikù sikandan diyà te minge inged he mibpuunan te pemilya zan, ragkes en is minge memumuhat, minge Levihanen, minge vantey te minge gemawan te valey te Nengazen, minge perekanta, wey minge suluguen diyà te valey te Nengazen.

Mibasa ni Ezra is Kesuguan

8 Hein neuma is ikepitu he vulan te ked-ubpà te minge Israilihanen diyà te minge inged dan, ¹ midtigum sikan-dan is langun diyà te Jerusalem, ne nepurung sikandan mesevaha ziyà te pelasa he egkesineruwan te Pultahan Pehendiyà te Wahig. Midhengyuan dan si Ezra he menunudlù te Kesuguan he kuwaa zin wey vesaha zin is Libru te Kesuguan ni Moises he ibpetuman te Nengazen te minge Israilihanen.

²⁻³ Haazà he andew, iyan nehuna he andew te ikepitu he vulan, mid-uwit ni Ezra is Kesuguan diyà te etu-vangan te minge etew-menge maama, minge vahi, wey minge vatà he zuen dan en hanew. Ne ziyà te pelasa he egkesineruwan te Pultahan Pehendiyà te Wahig, mibpekezaging sikandin is ebase kayi puun te kedsilà te andew taman te meudtu. Ne mibpurungan peminega haazà is Libru te Kesuguan te langun he minge etew zutun. ⁴ Midhitendeg si Ezra ziyà te metikang he intebladu he kayu he mibeelan para zutun he ketiguman. Ne ziyà te egkekewanan din midhitindeg si Matitia, si Shema, si Anaya, si Uria, si Hilkia, wey si Maasea. Ne ziyà te

egkegivan din midhitindeg si Pedaya, si Mishael, si Malkia, si Hashum, si Hashbadana, si Zacarias, wey si Meshulam.

⁵ Egkaahà si Ezra te langun kandan su metikang is midhitindegan. Ne hein mibekar zin sikan is libru, nemenhitindeg is langun he minge etew zutun. ⁶ Midalig ni Ezra is Nengazen, he mekegegeh hem he Megbevayà. Ne midtavak is minge etew te, “Amen! Amen!” dutun te ibayew zan is belad dan. Ne midluhud sikandan is ed-azap te Nengazen.

⁷ Ne hein midhitindeg en is minge etew, impesavut diyà te kandan is Kesuguan. Is mibpesavut kandan iyan is minge Levihanen he ensi Jeshua, Bani, Sherebia, Jamin, Akub, Shabetai, Hodia, Maasea, Kelita, Azaria, Jozabad, Hanan, wey si Pelaya. ⁸ Mibasa zan is Libru te Kesuguan te Megbevayà ne impesavut dan is kehulugan kayi, su para mesavut te minge etew.

⁹ Dutun te ebpemineg is minge etew te minge lalag diyà te Kesuguan, nemekesinegew sikandan. Migkagi ziyà te kandan si Nehemias he gubirnedur, si Ezra he memumuhat wey menunudlù te Kesuguan, wey is minge Levihanen he mibpesavut kandan te Kesuguan te, “Heini he andew segradu para te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, umbe kenè kew sinegew.” ¹⁰ Migkagi pa si Nehemias te, “Silibra kew ne kaan kew te metaam he minge keenen wey inum kew te metaam he inumen. Begayi niw is wazè dan egkekaan, su heini he andew segradu para te Nengazen. Ne kenè kew lalew, su is kelipey he ibegey te Nengazen ebpekepelig-en keniyu.”

¹¹ Ne migkagi pa is minge Levihanen te, “Kenè kew gurub! Kenè kew lalew! Su segradu heini he andew.” ¹² Umbe, migenat is langun he minge etew zutun su egkaan dan wey ed-inum dan, wey ebpe-megey zan te keenen diyà te zuma. Mid-silibra zan he zuen dan dekelà he kelipey

su nesavut dan is lalag te Megbevayà he mibasa ziyà te kandan.

Is Pista te Kebaal te munge Lawig

¹³Hein ikezuwa he andew zutun he vulan, midtigum diyà te ki Ezra is munge pengulu te munge pemilya, is munge memumuhat wey is munge Levihanen, su ed-istudyuwan dan is Kesuguan. ¹⁴Nediskubri zan diyà te Kesuguan he pinaagi ki Moises midsugù sikandan te Nengazen is munge Israilihanen he kinahanglan med-ubpè dan diyà te munge lawig dutun te timpu te pista he edhimuwen te ikepitu he vulan. ¹⁵Kinahanglan he ibpeseyuzan dan diyà te Jerusalem wey ziyà te zuma he munge inged dan is sugù te Nengazen he medhendiyè dan te munge vuvungan te kebpenguwa te munge subpang te munge ulibu, mirtu, palma, wey te zuma pa he merapung he munge kayu su para ebeelan he munge lawig, sumalà is ingkesurat diyà te Kesuguan.

¹⁶Umbe, nenguwa is munge etew te munge subpang ne mibeelan dan heini he lawig diyà te patag he atep te munge valey zan, diyà te lama te munge valey zan, diyà te lama te valey te Megbevayà, diyà te pelasa he ziyà te egkesineruwan te Pultahan Pehendiyà te Wahig, wey te Pultahan ni Efraim. ¹⁷Mibaal te lawig he egkeubpaan dan dutun he timpu is langun he nemen-uli puun te kegkevi-haga kandan. Utew sikandan melipayen; sikan dan pa mesegazi haazà he paagi te kedsilibra puun te kaazen pa ni Josue he anak ni Nun. ¹⁸Andew-andew ne mibasa ni Ezra kes Libru te Kesuguan te Megbevayè diyà te etuvangan te munge etew, puun te nehuna he andew zutun te pista taman en te ketepusan he andew. Midsilibra zan haazà is pista taman te pitu he andew, ne te ikewalu he andew ne midtigum dan para te ked-azap te Nengazen, sumalà is diyà te Kesuguan.

Intug-an te munge Israilihanen is munge Salè Dan

9Hein ike-24 he andew zutun he vulan, midtigum is munge Israilihanen su ebpuasa zan. Migkukumbalà sikan-dan te saku wey mibpen-evuwan dan is ulu zan su ibpeehè dan is kedlalew zan. ²Wazè dan ipetampu is kenà munge Israilihanen. Midhitindeg dan ne intug-an dan is munge salè dan wey is munge salà te munge kepuun dan. ³Wazà sikan-dan med-engked he edhitindeg seled te tetelu he uras dutun te kemulu zin pa ebesahan diyà te kandan is Kesuguan te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan. Ne seled te tetelu he uras is kedtug-ana zan te munge salè dan wey ked-azapa zan te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan. ⁴Is duma he munge Levihanen nemen-hitindeg diyà te hegezan, is nenigudu medtawag te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan. Iyan sikandan ensi Jeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Shebania, Buni, Sherebia, Bani, wey si Kenani. ⁵Is munge Levihanen he nengumew para te ked-azap iyan ensi Jeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashab-nea, Sherebia, Hodia, Shebania, wey si Petahia. Ke sikandan te, “Hitindeg kew ne zeliga niw is wazà pidtemanan he Nengazen he Megbevayè niw!”

Ne migkagi is munge etew te, “He Nengazen, ereg he edeligen is kegke-mekegegehém nu! Is kegkemekegegehém nu lavew pa te egkekagi zey. ⁶Iyan ke zà Nengazen! Mibeelan nu is langit, tanà, dagat, wey is langun he netagù kayi. Ebegayan nu te untung is langun he munge linimbag nu, ne ed-ezapen ka te munge velinsuguen diyà te langit.

⁷“Iyan ka, Nengazen he Megbevayà mibpili ki Abram, ne imegawas nu sikandin puun te Ur, he sakup te Babilonia. Ne migngezanan nu sikandin te Abraham. ⁸Neehè nu he mepezum-dumahan sikandin kenikew, ne ne-

nangdù ka ziyà te kandin he ibegey nu ziyà te minge kevuwan din is tanà te minge Canaanhen, Hitihanen, Amorihanen, Pirihsihanen, Jebusihanen, wey minge Girgasihanen. Ne midtuman nu is insaad nu ziyà te kandan, su metazeng ka.

⁹“Neehè nu is ked-antus te minge kepuun dey ziyà te Ehipto. Nezing nu is kebuyù dan te tavang diyà te kenikew hein diyè sikandan te Zagat he Merigà. ¹⁰Mibaal ka te minge singyal wey minge egkein-inuwan he minge vaal he nekesugat te hadi te Ehipto, wey te langun he minge upisyal zin wey minge etew zin. Su netuenan nu he midaagdaag dan is minge kepuun dey. Ne taman en guntaan kemulu egkevantung is ngazan nu. ¹¹Midluwisan nu is nezalandalan he tanà diyà te zizalem te zagat diyà te etuvangan te minge etew nu su wey zan duen igkevayà. Iyan, midlened nu mulà is minge kuntada zan he edal-as kandan. Neiring sikandan te vatu he inlegdang diyà te meseleg he wahig. ¹²Emun maandew egiyahan nu sikandan pinaagi te mekepal he gapun he egkeiring te tukud, ne emun mezukilem pinaagi te regreg he egkeiring te tukud, su para meteyawi is ibayè dan.

¹³“Puun te langit nenaug ka penghdiyà te Buntud he Sinai ne nekidlalag ka kandan. Mibegayan nu sikandan te hustu he minge penurù wey meupiya he minge sugù wey minge sulunuzen. ¹⁴Impenurù nu kandan is mehitenged te ed-ul-ulahan dan emun Andew te Kedhimeley. Ne pinaagi te suluguen nu he si Moises midsugù nu sikandan he tumana zan is minge sugù, minge sulunuzen, wey minge penurù nu. ¹⁵Hein egkevital sikandan, mibegayan nu sikandan te keenen he ebpuun te langit. Ne hein egkemezahan sikandan, impeinum nu sikandan te wahig he ebpuun diyà te vatu. Migkegiyan nu sikandan he se-

lezi zan wey engkena zan is tanà he impenangdù nu he ibegey nu kandan.

¹⁶Piru haazà is minge kepuun dey nehimu he mepelevawen, mesinupaken, wey kenà metinumanen te minge sugù nu. ¹⁷Kenè dan egkesuat he ebpeining te minge lalag nu, ne midlipatan dan dà is egkengein-inuwan he mibeeulan nu ziyà te kandan. Nehimu sikandan he mesinupaken, wey nekidsukulà sikandan kenikew pinaagi te kebpilì te pengulu he ebpelikù kandan diyà te kegkeuripen diyà te Ehipto. Piru mepineseyluwen ka he Megbevayà, beligegawen ka, iipengen ka, kenè ka pepeuken, wey nepenù ka te kebmalhal. Umbe wazà nu sikandan iselikwey.

¹⁸Minsan mibaal sikandan te ledawan he vaka, ne ke sikandan te, ‘Iyan heini ed-ezapan he mibpegawas kenitew puun te Ehipto.’ Utew subra is kedsumpelita zan kenikew! ¹⁹Piru tenged te zekelà he hizu nu kandan, wazè nu sikandan beyani ziyà te sibsivayan. Wazè nu iawà sikan is mekepal he gapun he egiya kandan emun maandew, wey sikan is regreg he edtayew te edhipenawan dan emun mezukilem. ²⁰Imbegay nu kandan is meupiya he Mulin-ulin nu he iyan ebpenurù kandan. Wazè ka medengked he ebpekaan kandan te ‘manna’, ne mibegayan nu sikandan te wahig he egkeinum dan ke egkemezahan dan. ²¹Mibegayan nu sikandan te minge kinahanglan dan seled te 40 he tuig te ziyà sikandan te sibsivayan. Umbe kenà kurang is minge kinehenglanan dan. Wazà mezaan is minge visti zan wey wazà lupangi is minge paa zan te kedtulung dan kedhipanew.

²²“Impezaag nu kandan is minge ginhedian, minge nasyun, wey is minge meginged diyà te minge tanà he nekeelingkus kandan. Mid-agew zan is tanà he Heshbon he iyan edumala zutun si Hadì Sihon, wey is tanà he Bashan he

iyang edumala zuen si Hadî Og. ²³Impeiring nu te munge vituen diyà te langit is munge kevuwazan te munge Israillihanen su impemahabet nu. Ne mid-uwit nu sikandan diyà te tanà he impenaad nu ziyà te munge kepuun dan he edselezan dan wey ed-engkenen dan. ²⁴Midseled dan iyan dutun ne mid-angken dan. Mibpengelinteuwan nu he mezaag dan. Mibpangelinteuwan nu he mezaag dan is munge Canaanhen he meginged dutun he tanà. Imbegey nu kandan is munge Canaanhen ragkes en is munge hadî dan su para meveeli te munge etew nu is egkesuatan dan te ebaal ziyà te kandan. ²⁵Mid-agew te munge etew nu is binerengbeng he munge inged wey is selebpeten he munge tanà. Mid-agew zan daan is munge valey he nezengkuuran te meupiya he munge azen, munge teheb, munge pemuleey te paras, munge pemuleey te ulibu, wey zuma pa he ebpemegas he munge kayu he utew mahabet. Migkaan sikandan ne nahantey zan ne mibmeupiya is lawa zan. Nelipey sikandan tenged te utew nu kebpurungi kandan.

²⁶“Piru minsan pa te iyan haazà, midsupak dan wey nekidsukulà kenikew. Mid-iniyugan dan is Kesuguan nu. Mibpenhimetayan dan is munge ebpeneuven nu he ed-umew kandan te kedlikù diyà te kenikew. Utew subra is kedsumpelita zan kenikew! ²⁷Umbe, imbegey nu sikandan diyà te munge kuntada zan he midlisedlised kandan. Piru hein edlislisezen en sikandan mibuyù dan diyà te kenikew te tavang, ne mibpeminég nu gihapun sikandin diyà te langit. Ne tenged te zekelà he hizu nu kandan, mibegayan nu sikandan te munge pengulu he ebpekepegawas kandan puun te gehem te munge kuntada zan.

²⁸“Piru emun ebmeupiyè en is kebpekesavuk dan ne ed-uman dan en maan ebaal te mezaat diyà te etuvangan

nu. Ne ebey-anan nu sikandan diyà te gehem te munge kuntada zan su para meveyveyai sikandan. Ne emun ebuyù en maan sikandan te tavang diyà te kenikew, ne ebpeminég nu sikandan diyà te langit. Ne tenged te hizu nu kandan layun nu sikandan edlibriya. ²⁹Mibpetizeenan nu sikandan he med-uman dan medtuman te Kesuguan nu, piru mibmepelevawen sikandan ne wazè dan tumana is munge sugù nu. Wazè dan sunuza is munge sugù nu he iyan ebpekevegey te meupiya he untung duen te edtuman kayi. Tenged te kesinupaken dan mid-iniyugan ke zan, ne kenè dan egkesuat he ebpeminég kenikew. ³⁰Tenged te kebmahala nu kandan mahabet en he munge tuig is midlavey te kebpelavey nu, ne mibpetizeenan sikandan te Mulin-ulin nu pinaagi te munge ebpeneuven nu. Piru wazà sikandan mebpeminég, umbe imbegey nu sikandan diyà te munge etew he nekeelingkus kandan. ³¹Piru tenged te zekelà he hizu nu kandan, ne wazè nu sikandan bey-ani etawa wazà nu sikandan purungi zèdeeti, su hihizuwen ka wey veligegawen he Megbevayà.

³²“Sikew is Megbevayè dey, mekegegehem ka wey utew egkein-inuwi. Edtumanen nu is paagi nu te kebpékid-uyun wey ibpeehè nu is gagew nu. Ne guntaan, kenè nu isipa he kenè key kenikew edtevangen kayi te kemeregenan dey. Nekebmeregen key is langun he munge etew nu, ragkes is munge hadî dey, is munge pengulu zey, is munge memumuhat dey, is munge ebpeneuven kayi te kenami, wey is munge kepuun dey, nekebmeregen puun pa te timpu te kedlisliseza kenami te hadî te Asiria ne taman en guntaan. ³³Metazeng is mibeelan nu te kedsilut kenami. Metinumanen ka ziyà te kenami, piru munge mekesesalè key

mulà. ³⁴Is menge hadi dey, menge pengulu zey, menge memumuhat dey, wey is menge kepuun dey, wazà medtuman te Kesuguan nu. Wazè dan segipaa is menge sugù nu wey menge petizaan nu. ³⁵Minsan duen dan keugelingen he ginhedian, wey nekasagad sikandan te utew nu kandan kebpurungi, wey minsan mibegayan nu sikandan te meluag wey selebpeten he tanà, wazà gihapun sikandan mebpenilbi kenikew wey wazè dan iniyugi is mezaat he menge ulaula zan. ³⁶Iyan heini hinungdan ke maan is menge uripen key guntaan kayi te tanà he imbegey nu te menge kepuun dey, ne kayi zan mekekaan te menge abut kayi wey zuma pa he meupiya he menge prroduktu kayi. ³⁷Ne guntaan, is dekelà he menge abut kayi te tanà, ne iyan ebpekezawat duen is menge hadi he impahadi nu kenami tenged te menge salè dey. Ebeelan dan diyà te kenami wey ziyà te menge uyagen dey is egkesuatan dan te ebaal, ne utew key nekebmeregen.”

Nenangdù is menge Etew

³⁸“Ne tenged dutun, midhimu key is menge Judio te sevaha he meligen he kebpکید-uyun. Insurat haazà ne mibpirmahan te menge pengulu zey, menge memumuhat dey, wey menge Levihanen.”

10 Is nehuna he mibpirma iyan si Gubirnedur Nehemias he anak ni Hacalia, wey si Zedekia.

²⁻⁸Is menge memumuhat he mibpirma iyan ensi Seraya, Azaria, Jeremias, Pashur, Amaria, Malkia, Hatush, Shebania, Maluc, Harim, Meremot, Obadias, Daniel, Gineton, Baruc, Meshulam, Abia, Miamin, Maazia, Bilga, wey si Shemaya.

⁹⁻¹³Is menge Levihanen he mibpirma iyan ensi Jeshua he anak ni Azania,

Binui he ebpuun diyà te pemilya ni Henadad, Kadmiel, Shebania, Hodia, Kelita, Pelaya, Hanan, Mica, Rehob, Hashabia, Zacur, Sherebia, Shebania, Hodia, Bani, wey Beninu.

¹⁴⁻²⁷Is menge pengulu he mibpirma iyan en si Parosh, Pahat Moab, Elam, Zatu, Bani, Buni, Azgad, Bebai, Adonia, Bigvai, Adin, Ater, Hezekia, Azur, Hodia, Hashum, Bezai, Harif, Anatot, Nebai, Magpiash, Meshulam, Hezir, Meshezabel, Zadok, Jadua, Palatia, Hanan, Anaya, Hoshea, Hanania, Hashub, Halohesh, Pilha, Shobek, Rehum, Hashabna, Maasea, Ahia, Hanan, Anan, Maluc, Harim, wey si Baanah.

Is Kebpekid-uyun

²⁸Is duma he menge etew ziyà te Israel, ragkes is menge memumuhat, menge Levihanen, menge vantey te menge gemawan te valey te Nengazen, menge perekanta, menge suluguen diyà te valey te Nengazen, wey is langun he nekidsivayà te kenà menge Israilihanen he meginged diyà te Israel su edtuman mulà te Kesuguan te Megbevayà, ragkes is menge esawa zan wey is menge anak dan he zuen dan en hanew, ²⁹nesevaha key te kebpenangdù duma te menge pengulu zey he edtumanen dey is Kesuguan he imbegey te Megbevayà pinaagi te suluguen din he si Moises. Nenangdù key zaan he edewaten dey is rawak te Megbevayà emun kenè dey egketuman is insaad dey he ed-ikulen dey is langun he menge sugù wey menge sulunuzen he imbegey te Nengazen he Megbevayè dey. ³⁰Midsaad key he kenè dey ed-tugutan is menge anak dey te kebpengesawa etawa kebpsesawa te kenà menge Israilihanen he ed-ubpà kayi te Israel. ³¹Midsaad key zaan he emun ebelegyà heini is kenà menge Israilihanen te trigu etawa minsan hengkey he klasi te vel-egyà, dutun te Andew te Kedhimeley

etawa zuma he segradu he andew, ne kenè dey ebpemesahan. Kada ikepitu he tuig, ne kenè dey ebpemulaan is tanè dey, wey kenè dey edsukuten is utang te zuma.

³²Midsaad key zaan he edtumanen dey is sugù he ebegey key kada tuig te heepat he gramu he pelata he para te vuluhaten diyà te valey te Megbevayè dey.

³³Ne iyan egkepeveyaan kayi is para te supas he ibpemuhat diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà, menge pemuhat he ed-tutungen wey menge pemuhat he para gasa he andew-andew is kebpmuhata zuen, menge pemuhat he para te menge Andew te Kedhimeley, para te Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag, wey zuma pa he menge pista, wey para te zuma pa he menge pemuhat he segradu iring te pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, he velukas te menge Israilihanen tenged te menge salè dan. Egemiten daan haazà he selapì para te zuma pa he menge kinehenglanan diyà te valey te Nengazen he Megbevayè dey.

³⁴Sikami is menge Israilihanen, ragkes is menge memumuhat dey wey is menge Levihanen, midripa key su para metueni zey ke hentei he menge pemilya is kinahanglan he ed-uwit te idtetavun he para idtavun te tinuig he menge pemuhat diyà te pemuhatà para te Nengazen he Megbevayè dey, sumalà te ingkesurat diyà te Kesuguan.

³⁵Midsaad key zaan he kada tuig ed-uwiten dey ziyà te valey te Nengazen is egkehuna he egkeragun dey ziyà te vevesukè dey wey is egkehuna he vegas te menge pinemula zey. ³⁶Ne ed-uwiten dey zaan diyà te menge memumuhat he ebpenilbi ziyà te valey te Megbevayè dey is maama he kinekekayan he anak dey, ragkes is kinekekayan te menge vaka zey, menge kerehidu zey, wey menge kambing dey, sumalà te ingkesurat diyà te Kesuguan.

³⁷Midsaad key pa he idata zey ziyà te menge memumuhat, diyà te budiga ziyà te valey te Megbevayè dey, is kineupiyahan he klasi te herina wey zuma he menge halad he para gasa. Ed-uwiten dey zaan is kineupiyahan he menge prutas dey, wey is kineupiyahan he vegu he vinu, wey lana he ulibu. Ed-uwiten dey zaan diyà te menge Levihanen is ikepulù te menge abut abut dey, su iyan sikandan ebpengulikta te ikepulù diyà te langun he menge inged he zuen duen menge vevesukà. Emun ebpengulikte en te ikepulù is menge Levihanen, ³⁸eduma kandan is memumuhat he kevuwazan ni Aaron. Ne is ikesepulù he vahin dutun te egkekulikta zan ed-uwiten dan diyà te budiga ziyà te valey te Megbevayè dey. ³⁹Is menge Israilihanen, ragkes en is menge Levihanen kinahanglan he ed-uwit te menge halad he trigu, begu he vinu wey lana diyà te budiga he zutun idtagù is menge gelemiten diyà te valey te Nengazen wey zutun ed-ubpàubpà is menge memumuhat he ebaal te vuluhaten, wey is menge vantey te menge gemawan te valey te Nengazen, wey is menge perekanta.

Umbe, midsaad key he kenè dey ebeyanan is baley te Megbevayè dey.

Is menge Meginged diyà te Jerusalem

11 Dutun he timpu, is menge pengulu te menge etew ziyà te Israel ziyè ed-ubpà te Jerusalem, he iyan kes segradu he inged. Dutun midripa is menge etew he ziyè med-ubpà te gawas te Jerusalem su egkeusatan dan he kada sepulù he pemilya ne zuen senge pemilya he ziyà ebpekeubpà te Jerusalem, ne sikan is egkesamà ne kenè en mulà ed-awà diyà te menge inged dan. ²Midalig te menge etew is langun he mibuluntaryu he ed-ubpà diyà te Jerusalem.

³⁻⁴Is дума he мeнге Исраилиханен, рагкес ис мeнге мемумухат, мeнге Левиханен, мeнге сулугуен диyà те валеу те Нeнгазен, вей ис мeнге кевууазан те мeнге сулугуен ни Солон, мибпедаяун дан мед-убpà диyà те кеугелинген дан he мeнге танà диyà те некедсеселекawà he мeнге ингед диyà те Јуда. Ис дума he мeнге етеу зiyà те Јуда вей Бенјамин, диyà мед-убpà те Јерусалем.

Иян heини мeнге пeнгyлу зiyà те прубинсыа he Јуда вей Бенјамин he зiyà мед-убpà те Јерусалем.

Ис ебууун диyà те трибу ни Јуда:

Си Атaya he anak ни Узia. (Си Узia anak ни Zacarias. Си Zacarias anak ни Amaria. Си Amaria anak ни Shefatia. Ne si Shefatia anak ни Mahalalel he ebpuun диyà те кевууазан ни Perez.)

⁵Си Maasea he anak ни Baruc (си Baruc anak ни Col Hose; си Col Hose anak ни Hazaya; си Hazaya anak ни Adaya; си Adaya anak ни Joyarib; ne si Joyarib anak ни Zacarias he ebpuun диyà те кевууазан ни Shela). ⁶(Ис мeнге кевууазан ни Perez, дуен кandan 468 he егкесериган he мeнге maama he зiyè en мед-убpà те Јерусалем.)

⁷Ис ебууун диyà те трибу ни Benjamin:

Си Salu he anak ни Meshulam (си Meshulam anak ни Joed; си Joed anak ни Pedaya; си Pedaya anak ни Kolaya; си Kolaya anak ни Maasea; си Maasea anak ни Itiel; ne si Itiel anak ни Jeshaya); ⁸ис сунуд ки Salu иян си Gabai вей си Salai.

Ис kezakel те мeнге Benjaminhen 928 лангун. ⁹Си Joel he anak ни Zicri иян лавew he пeнгyлу зан ne ис ебпекетинундуг кandin иян си Јуда he anak ни Hasenua.

¹⁰Ис ебууун диyà те мeнге мемумухат:

си Jedaya he anak ни Joyarib, си Jakin, ¹¹вей си Seraya he anak ни Hilkia (си Hilkia anak ни Meshulam; си Meshulam

anak ни Zadok; си Zadok anak ни Merayot; ne si Merayot anak ни Ahitub he edumala те вaley те Megbevayà);

¹²ис дума зан he едтерebahu зiyà те вaley те Нeнгазен 822 he мeнге maama;

си Adaya he anak ни Jeroham (си Jeroham anak ни Pelalia; си Pelalia anak ни Amzi; си Amzi anak ни Zacarias; си Zacarias anak ни Pashur; ne si Pashur anak ни Malkia);

¹³ис мeнге зума ни Adaya 242 he мeнге maama he мeнге пeнгyлу те мeнге пемилыа;

си Amashsai he anak ни Azarel (си Azarel anak ни Azai; си Azai anak ни Meshilemot; ne si Meshilemot anak ни Imer);

¹⁴ис мeнге зума ни Amashsai 128 he егкесериган he мeнге maama.

Ис лавew he пeнгyлу зан иян си Zabdiel he anak ни Hagedolim.

¹⁵Ис ебууун диyà те мeнге Levihanen: си Shemaya he anak ни Hashub (си Hashub anak ни Azrikam; си Azrikam anak ни Hashabia; ne si Hashabia anak ни Buni);

¹⁶си Shabetai вей си Jozabad, he иян kes dezuwa he midserigan те kedumala те мeнге vuluhaten те мeнге Levihanen диyà те гawas те вaley те Нeнгазен;

¹⁷си Matania he anak ни Mica (си Mica anak ни Zabdi, ne si Zabdi anak ни Asaf). Си Matania иян нeнгeгален те мeнге переканта те кeгkанта те ampù he para те кeбпeселамат;

си Babbukia he зума ни Matania;

си Abda he anak ни Shamua (си Shamua anak ни Galal, ne si Galal anak ни Jedutun).

¹⁸Ис kezakel те мeнге Levihanen he mid-убpà диyà те Јерусалем, he иян kes segradu he ингед, 248 лангун.

¹⁹Ис ебууун диyà те мeнге вантеу те мeнге gemawan те вaley те Нeнгазен:

si Akub wey si Talmon, wey is munge zuma zan he ebantey ziyà te munge gemawan te valey te Nengazen he 172 he munge maama.

²⁰ Is дума he munge Israilihanen, ragkes is munge memumuhat wey munge Levihanen, diyà med-ubpà te nepengevilin dan he munge tanà he ziyà te nekedseselekawà he munge inged diyà te Juda. ²¹ Piru is munge suluguen diyà te valey te Nengazen he ebpenguluwan ni Ziha wey ni Gishpa, diyè dan med-ubpà te mibuntud-buntud he Ofel.

²² Is lavew he pengulu te munge Levihanen diyà te Jerusalem iyan si Uzi he anak ni Bani. (Si Bani anak ni Hashabia. Si Hashabia anak ni Matania. Ne si Matania anak ni Mica.) Si Uzi sevaha te munge kevuwazan ni Asaf, he iyan munge perekanta ziyà te valey te Megbevayà. ²³ Iyan is hadi ebmandù te munge perekanta vahin te vuluhaten dan kada andew.

²⁴ Si Petahia he anak ni Meshezabel, he sevaha te munge kevuwazan ni Zera te anak ni Juda, iyan begelawa te munge Israilihanen te ked-etuvang te hadi te Persia.

²⁵ Is дума he munge etew ziyà te Juda, ziyè med-ubpà te munge inged he uvey te munge vevesukà dan. Is дума kandan, diyè med-ubpà te Kiriati Arba, Dibon, Jekabzeel, wey ziyà te zezeisey he munge inged he nekeliguy kayi he munge inged. ²⁶ Ne is дума pa, ziyè med-ubpà te Jeshua, Molada, Bet Pelet, ²⁷ Hazar Shual, Beersheba, wey ziyà te munge inged he nekeliguy kayi. ²⁸ Duen kandan diyà med-ubpà te Ziklag, Mecona wey ziyà te munge inged he nekeliguy kayi he munge inged, ²⁹ te En Rimon, Zora, Jarmut, ³⁰ Zanoa, Adulam, wey ziyà te munge inged he nekeliguy

kayi he munge inged. Is дума pa kandan diyè med-ubpà te Lakish wey ziyà te uvey he munge vevesukà, wey ziyà te Azeka, wey ziyà te munge inged peliguy kayi. Umbe is neperenrenakan te neubpaan te munge etew ziyà te Juda ne puun te Beersheba taman te Sugud-sugud te Hinom.

³¹ Is дума he munge etew ziyà te Benjamin, diyè med-ubpà te Geba, Micmash, Aya, Betel, wey te munge inged he nekeelingkus kayi. ³² Is дума pa kandan diyè med-ubpà te Anatot, Nob, Anania, ³³ Hazor, Rama, Gitaim, ³⁴ Hadid, Zebaim, Nebalat, ³⁵ Lod, Ono, wey ziyà te Sugud-sugud te munge Meturiges. ³⁶ Is дума he munge Levihanen he munge meginged diyà te Juda impeubpà дума te munge etew te Benjamin.

Is munge Memumuhat wey munge Levihanen

12¹⁻⁷ Iyan heini listahan te munge memumuhat wey munge Levihanen he mid-ulì puun te kegkevihaga kandan дума ki Zerubabel he anak ni Shealtiel wey ki Jeshua he lavew he memumuhat. Is munge memumuhat kandan iyan ensi Seraya, Jeremias, Ezra, Amaria, Maluc, Hatush, Shecania, Rehun, Meremot, Iddo, Ginetoi, Abia, Miamin, Moadia, Bilga, Shemaya, Joyarib, Jedaya, Salu, Amok, Hilkia, wey si Jedaya. Iyan sikandan munge pengulu te iring dan he munge memumuhat wey te munge zuma zan hein timpu ni Jeshua.

⁸ Is munge Levihanen iyan ensi Jeshua, Binui, Kadmiel, Sherebia, Juda, wey si Matania. Si Matania wey is munge zuma zin iyan midserigan te kegkanta te munge kentahan he para te kebpselamat. ⁹ Ne si Bakbukia, Uni, wey is munge zuma zan iyan midserigan te kedtavak dutun he munge kanta.

Is menge Kevuwazan te Lavew he Memumuhat he si Jeshua

¹⁰Si Jeshua amey ni Joyakim. Si Joyakim amey ni Eliashib. Si Eliashib amey ni Joyada. ¹¹Si Joyada amey ni Jonatan. Ne si Jonatan amey ni Jadua.

Is Pengulu te menge Pemilya te menge Memumuhat

¹²Hein si Joyakim is lavew he memumuhat iyan heini menge pengulu te menge pemilya te menge memumuhat:

Si Meraya is pengulu te pemilya ni Seraya.

Si Hanania is pengulu te pemilya ni Jeremias.

¹³Si Meshulam is pengulu te pemilya ni Ezra.

Si Jehohanan is pengulu te pemilya ni Amaria.

¹⁴Si Jonatan is pengulu te pemilya ni Maluc.

Si Jose is pengulu te pemilya ni Shebania.

¹⁵Si Adna is pengulu te pemilya ni Harim.

Si Helkai is pengulu te pemilya ni Merayot.

¹⁶Si Zacarias is pengulu te pemilya ni Iddo.

Si Meshulam is pengulu te pemilya ni Gineton.

¹⁷Si Zicri is pengulu te pemilya ni Abia.

Si Piltai is pengulu te pemilya ni Mini-amin wey ni Moadia.

¹⁸Si Shamua is pengulu te pemilya ni Bilga.

Si Jehonatan is pengulu te pemilya ni Shemaya.

¹⁹Si Matenai is pengulu te pemilya ni Joyarib.

Si Uzi is pengulu te pemilya ni Jedaya.

²⁰Si Kalai is pengulu te pemilya ni Salu.

Si Eber is pengulu te pemilya ni Amok.

²¹Si Hashabia is pengulu te pemilya ni Hilkia.

Si Netanel is pengulu te pemilya ni Jedaya.

Is Pengulu te menge Pemilya te menge Levihanen

²²Hein timpu te kedhadì ni Darius ziyà te Persia, inlista is menge ngazan te menge pengulu te menge pemilya te menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen, dutun te timpu te lavew he menge memumuhat he ensi Eliashib, Joyada, Johanan, wey si Jadua. ²³Is menge pengulu te menge pemilya te menge Levihanen inlista ziyà te Libro te Keguguza taman te timpu ni Johanan te apù ni Eliashib.

²⁴Iyan heini menge pengulu te menge pemilya te menge Levihanen: Si Hashabia, Sherebia, wey si Jeshua he anak ni Kadmiel, wey zuma pa he menge zuma zan he ebpemenhitindeg diyà te atbang dan emun timpu te kekganta ziyà te valey te Nengazen te menge kedalig wey kebpeselamat te Megbevayà. Iyan heini sikandan edtavak te kanta te zivaluy he grupu, sumalà te insugù ni David he suluguen te Megbevayà. ²⁵Ragkes en kandan si Matania, si Bakbukia, wey si Obadiah.

Is menge vantey te menge gemawan te valey te Nengazen he ebantey te budiga he zurug te gemawan iyan si Meshulam, si Talmon, wey si Akub. ²⁶Ne nilbi heini sikandan hein timpu ni Joyakim he anak ni Jeshua wey apù ni Jozadak, wey te timpu ni Nehemias he gubirnedur wey ni Ezra he memumuhat wey menunudlù te Kesuguan.

Impehinungud diyà te Nengazen sikan is Berengbeng te Inged

²⁷Hein timpu te kebpehinunguza te verengbeng te Jerusalem, impetawag

is menge Levihanen diyà te ed-ubpaan dan. Impehendiyà sikandan te Jerusalem su wey zan meketampu te melipayen he kedsilibra te kebpehinunguza zuen te verengbeng pinaagi te kekganta te menge kentahan te kebpeselamat wey kedtukar te menge simbal, alpa, wey lira.²⁸ Impehendiyà daan is menge perekanta he ebpemuun diyà te dezeisey he menge inged he nekeelingkus te Jerusalem wey te menge inged he Netopa.²⁹ Duen kandan diyà ebpuun te inged diyà te Bet Gilgal, wey ziyà te lugar he ziyà te Geba wey Azmavet. Su is menge perekanta mibangun te keugelingen dan he menge inged diyà te nekeelingkus te Jerusalem.³⁰ Midhimu te menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen is tulumanen te kebpenlumpiyu su wey sikandan melumpiyuwi, ne iyan daan haazà mibeelan dan wey melumpiyuwi is menge etew, is menge pultahan te inged wey is berengbeng kayi.

³¹ Miduma ku is menge pengulu te Juda pehendiyà te zivavew te verengbeng, ne impetigum ku is dezuwa he dezekelà he grupu te menge perekanta su wey mepeselemati is Megbevayà pinaagi te menge kanta. Is sengegrupu mibmartsa ziyà te zivavew te verengbeng pehendiyà te Pultahan te Timbagà te Besura.³² Midtinundug kandan si Hoshaya wey is ketengà te menge pengulu te Juda,³³ miduma zaan ensi Azaria Ezra, Meshulam,³⁴ Juda, Benjamin, Shemaya, Jeremias,³⁵ wey nepipira he menge memumuhat he ebpezaging te trumpita. Midtinundug daan si Zacarias he anak ni Jonatan. (Si Jonatan anak ni Shemaya. Si Shemaya anak ni Matania. Si Matania anak ni Micaya. Ne si Micaya anak ni Zacur te kevuwazan ni Asaf.)³⁶ Midtinundug daan ki Zacarias is menge zuma zin he ensi Shemaya, Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Netanel,

Juda wey Hanani. Mid-uwit dan te instrumintu he iring te midtukar zengan ni Hadì David he suluguen te Megbevayà. Heini he grupu ebpenguluwan ni Ezra he menunudlù te Kesuguan.³⁷ Hein nekeuma zan diyà te Pultahan Pehendiyà te Serebseb, midtekezeg dan diyà te mid-iring te hegezan he ibpehendiyà te Inged ni David. Midsegazan dan is turugan ni David taman te nekeuma zan diyà te Pultahan Pehendiyà te Wahig, diyà te zapit te edsilaaan he kilid dutun te inged.

³⁸ Is ikezuwa he grupu mibmartsa ziyà te egkegivang he vahin duen te zivavew te verengbeng. Midtinundug a kayi he grupu дума te ketengà te menge etew. Mibayè key ziyà te kilid te Turi he zuen Duen menge Hepuyan he ibpehendiyà te Meluag he Berengbeng.³⁹ Ne puun dutun midlaus key ne mibayè key ziyà te Pultahan ni Efraim, diyà te Zaan he Pultahan, diyà te Pultahan te menge Isdà, diyà te Turi ni Hananel, wey ziyà te Turi te Nenggatus. Ne zutun mibayè key ziyà te Pultahan te menge Kerehidu ne mibpundu key ziyà te Pultahan te Bantey.

⁴⁰ Is dezuwa he grupu he mibpeselamat te Megbevayà dutun te ebmartsa zan, midiritsu zan diyà te valey te Megbevayà. Midiritsu e zaan wey is ketengà te menge upisyal he zuma ku.⁴¹ Dutun daan is menge memumuhat he ebpezaging te trumpita he iyan ensi Eliakim, Maasea, Miniamin, Micaya, Elioenai, Zacarias, wey si Hania,⁴² wey is menge perekanta he ensi Maasea, Shemaya, Eleazar, Uzi, Jehohanan, Malkia, Elam, wey si Ezer. Heini he menge perekanta ebpenguluwan ni Jezrahia.⁴³ Dutun he andew, nemuhat sikandan te mezakel he menge pemuhat wey midlipeylipey zan, su utew sikanandan midlipey te Megbevayà. Ragkes he midlipey is menge vahi wey menge vatà.

Umbe is kegurub te kedlipey zan ne egkezineg pa ziyà te meziyù.

⁴⁴Dutun daan he andew, duen menge maama he impezumala te menge budiga he teleguey te menge gasa, egkehuna he egkeragun, wey ikepulù. Iyan sikan-dan egkulikta te menge halad he ebpuun diyà te menge vevesukà diyà te nekeelingkus he menge inged ne para haazà te menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen, sumalà te insugù diyà te Kesuguan. Su nelipey is menge etew ziyà te Juda te vuluhaten te menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen. ⁴⁵Midhimu zan is tulumanen he kebpenlumpiyu wey zuma pa he menge vuluhaten he ibpetuman kandan te Megbevayè dan. Mibeelan daan te menge perekanta wey menge vantey te menge gemawan te valey te Nengazen is kandan he vuluhaten he iyan insugù ni Hadì David wey te anak din he si Solomon. ⁴⁶Puun pa te timpu ni Hadì David wey ni Asaf, duen en nengulu te menge perekanta te kedalig wey kebpeselamat te Megbevayà. ⁴⁷Umbe, hein timpu ni Zerubabel wey ni Nehemias, is langun he menge Israilihanen mibegey te menge halad he para te menge perekanta wey te menge vantey te menge gemawan te valey te Nengazen, wey ragkes is para te menge Levihanen. Ne is nezawat te menge Levihanen, mibehinan dan dutun is menge memumuhat he menge kevuwazan ni Aaron.

Is Keveg-uan he Midhimu ni Nehemias

13 Hein mibesahan is menge etew zuen te Libru ni Moises dutun he andew, nevasa he ebenduwan is menge Amunihanen wey menge Moabitanken te kedtampu ziyà te kedsevaha te menge etew te Megbevayà. ²Su geina te wazè dan begayi te keenen wey inumen is menge Israilihanen hein migawas

is menge Israilihanen puun te Ehipto. Kekenà, midsuhulan dan si Baalam su wey zin rewaki is menge Israilihanen. Piru is rawak kandan midhimu te Megbevayà he penuvadtuvad. ³Ne hein nezineg te menge Israilihanen haazà he kesuguan, wazè dan ipetampu kandan is kenà tutuu he menge Israilihanen.

⁴Hein wazè pa haazà mehitavù, si Eliashib he memumuhat, he edumala te menge budiga ziyà te valey te Megbevayè dey he kezuzumahi ni Tobia, ⁵midtugutan din si Tobia te kegamit te zekelà he rugu zuen te valey te Nengazen. Heini he rugu egkegemit he para budiga te menge pemuhat he para gasa, beyewà, menge gelemiten dutun te valey te Nengazen, menge halad te menge memumuhat, menge ikepulù he trigu, binu, wey lana, he sumalà te Kesuguan para haazà te menge Levihanen, menge perekanta, wey te menge vantey te menge gemawan te valey te Nengazen. ⁶Wazà a ziyà te Jerusalem hein nehitavù haazà, su hein ike-32 he tuig te kedhadì ni Artaserkses diyà te Babilonia, midhendiyà a te kandin. Ne te huziyan he timpu midtugutan e zin ⁷te kedlikù diyà te Jerusalem. Ne hein nekeuma a, netuenan ku is mezaat he mibeelan ni Eliashib he iyan is kebpeubpaa zin ki Tobia ziyà te rugu he ziyà te lama zuen te valey te Megbevayà. ⁸Ne tenged te utew ku kegkepauk, impenimbag ku is langun he menge gelemiten ni Tobia ziyà te gawas duen te rugu. ⁹Ne impelumpiyuwan ku haazà is rugu, ne hein nepasad, impelikù ku zutun sikan is menge gelemiten duen te valey te Nengazen ragkes en is menge halad he para gasa wey veyewà.

¹⁰Netuenan ku he wazà mevegayi is menge Levihanen te kandan he vahin. Umbe sikanan wey is menge perekanta he midserigan te menge vuluhaten diyà te valey te Nengazen nemen-ulì en is

nemenerebahu ziyà te tanà. ¹¹Umbe, mibpemeukan ku is menge upisyal he ke siak te, “Maan is mibey-anan niw is baley te Megbevayà.” Impetawag ku is menge Levihanen wey menge perekanta ne impelikù ku sikandan diyà te menge vuluhaten dan diyà te valey te Nengazen. ¹²Ne zutun mid-umanan uwita te langun he menge etew ziyà te Juda ziyà te menge budiga is ikepulù te trigu zan, binu zan, wey lana zan. ¹³Is impezumala ku te menge budiga iyan si Shelemia he memumuhah, si Zadok he nunudlù te Kesuguan, wey si Pedaya he sevaha he Levihanen. Ne impeugup ku kandan si Hanan he anak ni Zacur wey apù ni Matania. Iyan sikandan mibpilì ku su egkeserigan sikandan. Insarig ku zaan kandan is kebpe-megey te menge vahin te iring dan he ebpe-menerebahu ziyà te valey te Nengazen.

¹⁴Ne zutun mid-ampù a, ke siak te, “He Megbevayè ku, tentenuzi a wey kenè nu lipati is menge meupiya he mibeelan ku para te valey nu wey te menge vuluhaten kayi.”

¹⁵Dutun he timpu zuen neehè ku he menge tig-Juda he egkeres te paras te Andew te Kedhimeley. Is duma kandan egkergahan dan is menge asnu zan te trigu, binu, paras, higus, wey zuma pa, su ed-uwiten dan diyà te Jerusalem su ibelegyè dan. Umbe mibpetizeenan ku sikandan he kenè dan mebelegyà te menge prroduktu zan emun Andew te Kedhimeley. ¹⁶Duen daan menge tig-Tyre he nemen-ubpà diyà te Jerusalem he mid-uwit te menge isdà wey zuma pa he menge velegyà. Ne imbelegyè dan haazà diyà te menge tig-Juda he ziyà te Jerusalem dutun he Andew te Kedhimeley. ¹⁷Umbe, mid-etuvang ku is menge pengulu ziyà te Juda, ne migkegiyan ku te, “Hengkey heini is mezaat ebeelan niw? Wazè niw isipa he segradu

is Andew te Kedhimeley! ¹⁸Kenè be iyan heini mibeelan te menge kepuun niw, umbe midsilutan kiw te Megbevayà wey zuen samuk kayi te inged tew? Ne guntaan, ibpeiseg niw is kegkepauk te Megbevayà pinaagi te vaal niw, su wazè niw isipa he segradu is Andew te Kedhimeley.”

¹⁹Umbe, insugù ku he edsireduwan is pultahan te inged emun mezukilem te Birnis, ne kenà heini ed-ebriyen taman te egketapus is Andew te Kedhimeley. Impeventayan ku te menge etew ku is menge pultahan su para wazà minsan hengkey he velegyà he igkeseled dutun te inged te Andew te Kedhimeley. ²⁰Usahay ed-ul-ulahan te menge nigusyanti is kedlizepeng diyà te guwà te Jerusalem emun mezukilem te Birnis. ²¹Piru mibpetizeenan ku sikandan he ke siak te, “Maan is kayi kew edlizepeng te verengbeng te inged? Emun ed-umanan niw heini ed-ul-ulaha ne edekepen ku sikiyu.” Umbe puun dutun ne wazè en sikandan medlikù dutun te Andew te Kedhimeley. ²²Ne mibmenduan ku is menge Levihanen he mebpekelumpiyu zan, ne ventayi zan is menge pultahan su para isipa te menge etew he segradu he andew is Andew te Kedhimeley.

Ne zutun mid-ampù a, ke siak te, “He Megbevayè ku, is-isipa nu heini is mibeelan ku, ne kehizuwi a kenikew sumalà te kezekelà te gagew nu.”

²³Dutun daan he andew, netuenan ku he zuen menge tig-Juda he nengesawa te menge vahi he menge tig-Ashdod, tig-Amon, wey menge tig-Moab. ²⁴Is ketengà te menge anak dan egkagi te kinégiyan te menge tig-Ashdod etawa kinégiyan te menge etew ziyà te zuma pa he menge lugar, ne kenà sikandan ebpekekagi te kinégiyan diyà te Juda. ²⁵Umbe, mibpemeukan ku wey midrewakan ku heini he menge tig-Juda. Midlagkut ku is duma kandan wey

migingit ku. Impepenangdù ku sikan-dan pinaagi te ngazan te Megbevayà, he sikandan wey is menge anak dan, ne kenè en mebpengesawa etawa mebpesawa te kenà menge Israilihanen. ²⁶Ne migkegiyan ku sikandan te, “Kenè be iyan heini hinungdan te kebpekesalà ni Hadì Solomon he hadì te Israel? Wazà hadì diyà te minsan hendei he nasyun he iring kandin. Pinelanggà sikandin te Megbevayè din, ne midhimu sikandin te Megbevayà he hadì te tivuuk he Israel. Piru liyu zutun nekevaal sikandin te salà tenged te ked-iniyata kandin te menge esawa zin he kenà menge Israilihanen. ²⁷Ne kenè dey idtugut keniyu is kebaal kayi te mezaat he vaal he paagi te kedluib te Megbevayè tew he iyan is kebpengesawa niw te kenà menge Israilihanen.”

²⁸Si Joyada he anak te lavew he memumuhat he si Eliashib duen din anak

he nekeesawa te anak ni Sanbalat he tig-Horon, umbe midsegseg ku sikandin.

²⁹Ne zutun mid-ampù a, ke siak te, “He Megbevayè ku, kenè nu vey-ani zà sikandan tenged te kebpekehegkapa zan te kekgememumuhat dan wey menge penangdù dan dutun te kekgememumuhat dan wey kegke-Libihanen dan.”

³⁰Ne mibpeniguduwan ku he kenè en meuwit is menge etew ziyà te Israel te kenà menge Israilihanen. Ne mibegayan ku te terebahu is menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen sumalà te buluhaten te kada sevaha kandan. ³¹Mid-siguru ku zaan he sikan is menge id-tavun he para te kebpemuhat ne kenà melimpasi is ked-uwita zuen, ragkes is menge egkehuna he egkeragun.

Ne zutun mid-ampù a, ke siak te, “He Megbevayè ku, tentenuzi a kenikew wey tuvazi a.”

Ester

Mid-ilisan te Kegkerayna si Bashti

1¹⁻²Duen sevaha he hadi te Persia he mignezanan ki Ahasuerus. Diya sikadin med-ubpa te turugan he miberengbeng diya te inged he Susa. Ed-hedian din is 127 he prubinsya puun te India taman te Etiopia.³ Ne hein iketelu en he tuig te kedhadi din, midhimu sikandin te zekela he keemuran para te minge upisyal zin, wey te zuma pa he ebpenilbi kandin. Midtelavuk daan is minge pengulu te sundaru zutun te Persia wey Media, ne elin daan midtelavuk is dungganen he minge etew wey is minge upisyal ziyà te minge prubinsya.⁴ Heenem he vulan is kelugayad te midhimu zin he keemuran, ne impaaha ni Ahasuerus is kesesepian din dutun te ginhedian din, wey is dekelà he ventugan din wey kegketelehuzen.

⁵ Ne hein neiwas haazà, mid-uman en maan sikandin medhimu te pitu he andew he keemuran he para te langun he meginged diya te vinerengbeng he inged he Susa, ebpuun te pinekedungganen pehendiyà te minge egkengeayuayu. Diya haazà umani himuwa is keemuran te lama te turugan te hadi.⁶ Ne haazà is lugar ne midezeyanan te meputi wey meitem is kaavuavu zin he minge kurtina he midhiketan te hiket he iyan mibeelan is merudtem he linu, ne impikit haazà duen te minge mibpen-iring te sising he pelata zuen te minge tukud he marmul. Ne zuen dutun minge vangku he vulawan wey pelata, he ziyà ipelastar te saag he meupiya he ed-ahaan he kristal, marmul, perlas wey zuma pa he minge mahalen he minge vatu.⁷⁻⁸ Mid-inum is minge visita ne migamit is minge inumà he vulawan he nekedseselekawà te zayan-

dayan. Impevayèbayè en sikandan te hadi te minge mahalen he vinu. Mid-sugù is hadi te minge suluguen he iyan en ibpevayàbayà is minge visita.

⁹ Dutun te kemulu is keemuran haazà is minge maama he minge visita, midhimu zaan te keemuran si Rayna Bashti para te minge vahi he zutun te turugan ni Hadi Ahasuerus.

¹⁰ Dutun te ikepitu he andew zutun te keemuran, melipayen is hadi te subra he ked-inum. Midsugù din is pitu he minge keugelingen din he sinerigan he si Mehuman, si Bizta, si Harbona, si Bigta, si Abagta, si Zetar, wey si Carkas. Midsugù din sikandan¹¹ he zumaha zan diya te kandin si Rayna Bashti he midsun-uzan is ulu zin te kuruna su wey maaha te minge upisyal zin wey te langun he minge visita zin is kempet din, su si Bashti, utew mekempet he vahi.¹² Piru hein midtutuluan te minge suluguen si Rayna Bashti mehitenged dutun te sugù te hadi, ne wazà sikandin mebbezumazuma, umbe utew nepauk haazà is hadi.

¹³ Ne geina te iyan neleyaman he ed-ul-olahan te hadi dutun he timpu is kebpekisambag diya te minge uluwanen he sumesambag he nesayud te minge kesuguan wey minge vetasan te minge etew ziyà te Persia.¹⁴ Ne iyan heini minge ngazan dutun te minge memetau he sumesambag: si Carshena, si Shetar, si Admata, si Tarshish, si Meres, si Marsena, wey si Memucan. Heini sikandan is pitu he lavew he minge upisyal zutun te Media wey Persia. Emigu sikandan dutun te hadi wey lavew is keteng-danan dan dutun te ginhedian.

¹⁵ Ne mid-insà diya te kandan haazà is hadi te, "Sumalà is diya te kesuguan, hengkey is kinahanglan he ed-ul-olahan diya te ki Rayna Bashti tenged te kenè din kebpezumdumahi te sugù ku he impetudtul ku ziyà te kandin te minge

sinerigan ku?" ¹⁶Ne zutun te etuvangan te hadi wey te zuma he lavew he menge upisyal, midtavak si Memucan. Ke sikandin te, "Nekevaal te mezaat si Rayna Bashti, ne is mezaat he mid-ulaula zin, ne kenè ka iyan dà nerumbu zutun is hadi dey, kekenà, elin key nerumbu zutun is langun he lavew he menge upisyal wey langun he menge etew he ebpen-ubpà diyà te langun he prubinsya he neseled te ginhedian nu, telehuzen he Hadì Ahasuerus. ¹⁷Haazà is mid-ulaula zin, egkehimu he petug-iringan su emun egketueanan en haazà te langun he menge vahi, ne ebpuunan dan en is kenà kebpezumazuma te esawa zan su egkeisip dan man is, 'Maan be si Rayna Bashti is midsugù te hadi he med-etuvang kandin ne wazà mebpezumazuma.' ¹⁸Siguradu he puun guntaan, ne egkezineg te menge vahi kayi te Persia wey Media he esawa te lavew he menge upisyal is mid-ulaula ni Rayna Bashti. Umbe, layun dà egkeula-ula is kenà kedtinehuzà te telteleesawa.

¹⁹"Umbe ke meupiya zà te gehinawa nu, Mahal he Hadì, beeli nu is sugù he iyan is: Kenè en maan ebpeketuvang kenikew si Rayna Bashti te minsan keenu, ne is kegkerayna zin, ibegey nu en te zuma he edhuna pa kandin he meupiya. Ne iragkes nu heini he sugù duen te menge kesuguan kayi te ginhedian tew he Persia wey Media su para kenà heini mahalin. ²⁰Ne heini he sugù, emun egketueanan te langun he nesakup kayi te meluag he ginhedian nu, ne is langun he menge vahi, egketahud dan is menge esawa zan, deisey etawa zekelà is pid-etawan din."

²¹Ne haazà is hadi, wey sikan is lavew he menge upisyal zin, ingkesuat dan haazà is sambag, umbe mid-ulaula zutun te hadi haazà is insambag kandin ni Memucan. ²²Mibpesuratan din is langun he menge etew ziyà te minsan hendei he

prubinsya he neseled te ginhedian din, ne iyan migamit is keugelingen dan he menge kinegiyan. Ne is tagù dutun te surat iyan is: kada maama iyan mebpen-gulu wey mebayàbayà te pemilya zin.

Midhimu he Rayna si Ester

2 Ne hein malù neuget, ne naawà dutun is kegkepauk ni Hadì Ahasuerus, netenuzan din si Bashti wey is mibee-lan din. Netenuzan daan ni Hadì Ahasuerus is belaud he midhimu zin kuntra ki Bashti. ²Umbe, migkagi sikan is keugelingen din he menge sinerigan te, "Mahal he Hadì, maan is kenè ka ebpen-ahà te mekempet wey vetan-en he menge raga? ³Pilì ka te menge upisyal ziyà te kada prubinsya he sakup te ginhedian nu para ebpekepen-ahà te mekempet he menge raga wey ed-uwit kandan diyà te ebpeubpaan te menge vahi kayi te miberengbeng he inged te Susa. Ipaatur nu is menge raga ki Hegai he upisyal nu he midserigan nu te ked-atur te menge vahi ziyà te turugan. Ne iyan en sikandin metau he ebegey te menge kinehenglanan dan para mebmekekempet dan. ⁴Ne is egkesuatan nu he raga, ne iyan nu iliwan ki Bashti he rayna." Nesuatan te hadi haazà is migkagi ziyà te kandin, umbe mibpezumdumahan din heini.

⁵Ne zutun te miberengbeng he inged diyà te Susa, ne zuen Judio he kevuwazan ni Benjamin he iyan ngazan din si Mordecai. Anak sikandin ni Jair he anak ni Shimei te anak ni Kish. ⁶Si Mordecai, sevaha te menge nevihag puun te Jerusalem duma ki Hadì Jehoyakin he hadi te Juda, he mibihag ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadi te Babilonia. ⁷Duen id-agew ni Mordecai he utew mezagwey wey mekempet he ed-ahaan is lawa zin. Iyan ngazan din si Hadasa ne egngezanan daan te Ester. Ne hein minatey en is ginikanan ni Ester, mid-

elimahan sikandin ni Mordecai ne mid-isip din sikandin he hustu en he anak din.

⁸Ne hein nesangyew en is sugù te hadi mehitenged te kedtiguma te mekempet he menge raga, ne mezakel he menge raga is mid-uwit diyà te turugan te hadi diyà te vinerengbeng he inged he Susa. Ne is sevaha kandan iyan si Ester. Ne iyan mid-elima kandan si Hegai, kes midserigan he ed-elima te menge vahi zutun te turugan. ⁹Ne utew nezeligi ni Hegai si Ester, ne utew zin midsegipà. Segugunè din mid-endami te keenen wey menge kinehnglanan para med-iseg is kekempet din. Mibegeyan din sikandin te pitu he menge suluguen he vahi he ebpuun diyà te turugan te hadi. Ne impeubpà ni Hegai sikandin wey haazà is menge suluguen diyà te kine-meupiyahan he rugu.

¹⁰Ne wazà ipetueni ni Ester he Judio sikandin su imbandu man kandin ni Mordecai haazà. ¹¹Kada andew ed-hendiyà si Mordecai te lama zutun te turugan he ed-ubpaan te menge vahi su wey zin maahà wey ikesusi ke hengkey en is egkeulaula ziyà ni Ester.

¹²Ne is kada sevaha zutun te menge vahi, wey sikandin ibpehendiyà te ki Hadi Ahasuerus emun egketapus en is 12 he vulan te kedhimuwa te menge paagi wey med-iseg is kekempet din; seled te heenem he vulan is kedlenahi zin te lawa zin te mira ne heenem daan he vulan is kedsevuki zin te lawa zin te menge pehemut wey minsan hengkey he kelasì he menge ebpekeuman te kekempet din. ¹³Ne zutun te kenè pa ed-hendiyà te hadi is kada sevaha kandan, ebegayan sikandan te minsan hengkey he visti wey elahas he egkesuatan dan te edsul-ub dutun te kedhendiyè dan te hadi. ¹⁴Is kada sevaha kandin kina-hnglan he mezukilem is kedhendiyè din te hadi ne kegkemeselem dutun ibpeuli

sikandin, diyà te turugan he mibpeubpaan te menge esawa te hadi. Ne zutun sikandin ed-elimahi te sevaha he kapun he sinerigan he si Shaashgaz. Si Shaashgaz, insarig kandin dutun te hadi is ked-elima te menge esawa zin. Ne haazà is bahi, kenè en ibpelikù dutun te hadi gawas ke nesuatan sikandin dutun te hadi su ibpetawag din man sikandin.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶Hein ikeseputù he vulan, he iyan kes Tebet, dutun te ikepitu he tuig te kedhadì ni Ahasuerus, ne neuma is penahun te kedhendiyà ni Ester te hedì diyà te turugan. Midtuman ni Ester is sambag kandin ni Hegai, kes sinerigan duen te hadi he ed-elima zuen te menge vahi zutun te turugan. Is migkagi kandin ni Hegai he ibpevivisti kandin te ebpehendiyà te hadi ne iyan din imbivisti, ne utew sikandin nezeligi te langun he nekaahà kandin.

¹⁷Uteu nesuati te hadi si Ester lavew zuen te langun he menge vahi he mid-uwit diyà te kandin. Uteu zin nesuati sikandin, mibpurungan din utew sikandin. Migkurunahan din sikandin ne midhimu he rayna ilis ki Bashti. ¹⁸Ne midtukud te zekelà he keemuran haazà is hadi su ibpehivantug din si Ester. Mid-imbìta zin is langun he menge up-isyal zin wey is дума pa he ebpemenilbi kandin. Midhimu zutun te hadi he mahal haazà he andew seled te tivuuk he ginhedian din. Ne mahalen he menge azen is impemegey zin diyà te menge etew.

Midlibri ni Mordecai sikan is Hadi

¹⁹Ne hein ikezuwa he kedtigum te menge raga, ne si Mordecai, sevehe en he upisyal ziyà te turugan. ²⁰Dutun ne wazè pa ipetueni ni Ester he Judio sikandin, sumalà te imbandu kandin ni Mordecai. Edtumanen gihapun ni Ester is migkagi kandin ni Mordecai iring te vaal zin hein kemulu pa sikandin ed-elimahi ni Mordecai.

²¹ Ne zutun te timpu he upisyal en si Mordecai ziyà te turugan, utew nepauk is dezuwa he upisyal te hadi he si Bigtana wey si Teresh he iyan bantey te gemawan te rugu te hadi. Iyan netagù diyà te isip dan is edhimetayan dan sikan is hadi. ²² Ne netueanan ni Mordecai is netagù diyà te isip dutun te zezuwa ne mibpetueanan din ki Rayna Ester. Ne inlitu haazà ipeseyuzi ni Ester zuen te hadi ne migkagi zin he si Mordecai is netau zutun. ²³ Impeimbistiga heini te hadi. Ne hein nesusi zin he tutuu iyan heini, impvitey zin si Bigtana wey si Teresh diyà te kayu. Midsugù is hadi he isurat heini he neulaula zuen te libru te keguguza te ginhedian.

Mibpelanu si Haman te Kegerà te menge Judio

3 Ne liwas te kegkeul-ulaha kayi, impeuswag ni Hadì Ahasuerus is ketengdanan ni Haman he anak ni Hamedata te kevuwazan ni Agag. Midhimu zin sikandin he pinekelavew he upisyal te ginhedian din. ² Insugù te hadi he is langun he upisyal, edluhud diyà te ki Haman he iyan kedtehuza kandin. Piru si Mordecai wazà mulà medluhud te kedtahud kandin. ³ Ne mid-insà diyà te kandin sikan is duma he menge upisyal, ke si kandan te, “Maan is kenè nu edtumanen is insugù te hadi?” ⁴ Midtavak sikandin te sevaha sikandin he Judio. Kada andew ne ed-iniyaten sikandin te menge iring din he menge upisyal piru kenà iyan sikandin ebpezumazuma. Umbe impesayud dan ki Haman haazà su wey zan metueni ke ebey-anan dè be sikandin ni Haman.

⁵ Ne hein netueanan ni Haman he kenà edluhud si Mordecai te kedtahud kandin, utew sikandin nepauk. ⁶ Hein netueanan din pa he sevaha he Judio si Mordecai, mibpelenuwan din he kenè dà si Mordecai is ebpehimetayan din,

kekenà, ragkes daan is langun he menge Judio zutun te tivuuk he ginhedian ni Hadì Ahasuerus.

⁷ Duen te nehuna he vulan, he iyan kes bulan he Nisan, te ike-12 he tuig te kedhadì ni Ahasuerus, insugù ni Haman he edripahan is kedtendua te andew wey vulan te kedtumana te menge pelanu zin. (Is migamit dan te keripa ne egngezanan te “pur.”) Ne iyan neripahan is ike-13 he andew te ike-12 he vulan, he iyan kes bulan te Adar.

⁸ Ne migkegiyan ni Haman si Hadì Ahasuerus te, “Duen sevaha he kevuwazan he nemekeubpà diyà te minsan hendei zapit kayi te prubinsya te ginhedian nu ne zuen dan keugelingen he velaud he selakew te zuma he menge etew. Wazà sikandan medtuman te menge sugù nu, ne kenè heini meupiya para kenikew, Mahal he Hadì, ke ebpesegdanan sikandan. ⁹ Emun egkesuat ka, Mahal he hadi, himu ka te velaud he ebpenhimetayan sikandan. Ne ebegey a te 350 he tunilada he pelata ziyà te menge edumala te ginhedian nu, su wey zan iketagù diyà te teleguey te ketigeyunan te ginhedian.”

¹⁰ Ne migkuwa zutun te hadi is sising din he ibpenmarka ne imbegey zin heini ki Haman he kuntada te menged Judio, he anak ni Hamedata he kevuwazan ni Agag. ¹¹ Ne migkagi haazà is hadi te, “Minsan kenè ke en ebegey te selapi. Egkehimu he ed-ul-ulahan nu is egkesuatan nu te ed-ulaula ziyà te menge Judio.”

¹² Umbe hein ike-13 he andew te nehuna he vulan, impetawag ni Haman is menge sikritaryu te hadi. Ne impesurat kandan is ibpeuwit diyà te menge gubirnedur, he menge pengulu wey upisyal ziyà te kada prubinsya te ginhedian din wey te menge kinegiyan te menge meginged dutun. Midhimu zan heini is surat pinaagi te ngazan ni Hadì Aha-

suerus, ne mibmerkahan duen te sising din. ¹³Heini he surat ne ibpeuwit diyà te langun he menge prubinsya zutun te ginhedian pinaagi te menge menunudtulà. Iyan tagù kayi he surat is kebandù he ebpenhimetayan is langun he menge Judio seled te senge andew zà, betan-en etawa megurang, ragkes is menge vahi wey menge vatà, ne egkuwaan is langun he menge azen dan. Edhimuwen heini zutun te ike-13 he andew te ike-12 he vulan, he iyan is bulan he Adar.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵Tenged te sugù te hadi midhipanew is menge menunudtulà ne mibpemegayan dan is kada prubinsya te kupya zuen te sugù, ne impehibelu zan heini ziyà te menge etew su wey zan mepengendami is andew te kegeraa te langun he menge Judio. Impehibelu zaan heini he sugù diyà te vinerengbeng he inged he Susa. Mibpinuu is hadi wey si Haman su ed-inum dan, ne egkengeinu-inu mulà is menge etew ziyà te Susa ke hengkey is egkehitavù.

Mibpetavang si Mordecai ki Ester

4 Ne hein netueanan ni Mordecai is planu kuntra kandan, mibindas din is bisti zin he tuus te kegkeseeng din. Ne mibivisti te saku wey mibpen-evuwan din is ulu zin, ne midhendiyà sikandin te inged is midsinegew. ²Piru zuen dà sikandin metaman te gawas duen te pultahan te turugan su wazà minsan hentei he edtugutan te kedseled dutun te turugan he ebivisti te saku. ³Ne ziyà te kada prubinsya he neumahan dutun te sugù te hadi, utew grabi is kedlalew te menge Judio zutun. Mibpuasa zan, nemeninegew zan, wey nemenlendag dan. Ne mahabet kandan is nemengukumbalà te saku wey midtelilid diyà te avu.

⁴Hein impenuidul ki Ester te menge suluguen din he menge vahi wey te menge upisyal he ed-atutur kandin is

mehitenged ki Mordecai, ne utew mibmesakit is gehinawa zin. Ne mibpeuwitan din si Mordecai te visti su wey zin meilisi sikan is saku he ingkukumbalè din, piru wazè din dewata haazà. ⁵Ne impetawag ni Ester si Hatac, he sevaha he upisyal te hadi he sinerigan he impesilbi ki Ester. Ne midsugù sikandin ni Ester te kedsusi ki Mordecai ke hengkey is utew zin ingkeseeng wey ke maan is egkehenduen sikandin.

⁶Umbe, mibeyaan ni Hatac si Mordecai ziyà te pelasa zutun te inged, he atbang duen te pultahan te turugan. ⁷Ne insesey ni Mordecai ziyà te ki Hatac is langun he hinungdan te utew zin kegkeseeng, ragkes sikan is kezekelà te selapè he impenaad ni Haman he ibegey zin diyà te hadi he vayad te kegeraa te menge Judio. ⁸Ne mibegayan daan ni Mordecai si Hatac te kupya zuen te sugù te hadi he midhimu ziyà te Susa he midhisgut te kebpuawa kandan te menge Judio su wey zin ikesesey wey ikepaahà diyà te ki Ester. Intelaan din daan diyà te ki Hatac he kinahanglan he mebpekidhinguma si Ester zuen te hadi su wey zin mehengyui he ikehizu zin sikandan is menge Judio.

⁹Ne midlikù si Hatac diyà te ki Ester ne midtudtul zin is langun he intelaan kandin ni Mordecai. ¹⁰Ne impeplikù sikandin ni Ester ziyà te ki Mordecai su wey zin metudtuli kayi: ¹¹“Netueanan duen te langun he menge upisyal te hadi wey te langun he menge etew ziyà te minsan hendei he neseled te ginhedian din, maama etawa vahi he ebpekid-etuvang te hadi minsan pa te wazà sikandin pesugui, ne sevaha zà is belaud te hadi mehitenged dutun he iyan is: Kinahanglan he edhimetayan haazà he etew. Ne wey zà sikandin kenà edhimetayi ke ibayew zuen te hadi diyà te kandin sikan is tuked din he vulawan. Ne

siak, seled en te senge vulan ne wazè e pa ipetawag duen te hadi.”

¹²Ne hein netudtulan dutun si Mordecai, ¹³ iyan heini tavak din he impetudtul zin diyà te ki Ester: “Kenè nu kun isipa he iyan ke zà ebpekelingkawas te egkehita vù diyà te langun he menge Judio tenged te ziyè ka ed-ubpà te turugan te hadi. ¹⁴Su minsan ebpeemew ke en kayi te meregen he timpu, zuen selakew en he ed-ugup wey edlibri te menge Judio, piru sikew wey is pemilya nu egkekeizan mulà. Kela ke iyan ingkehimuwa kenikew he rayna su wey ka meketavang te zuma nu he menge Judio te timpu he iring kayi.”

¹⁵Ne impetudtul ni Ester ziyà te ki Mordecai is tavak din. Ke sikandin te, ¹⁶“Genat ka, ne tiguma nu is langun he menge Judio he kayi te Susa ne puasa kew para kediey. Kenè kew megkaan wey med-inum seled te tetelu he andew wey tetelu he kezukileman. Ebpusa a zaan wey is menge suluguen ku he menge vahi. Ne emun egkepasad, ne edhendiyà a te hadi minsan pa te supak heini te kesuguan. Belagad ke himetayi a.”

¹⁷Ne migenat si Mordecai ne midtuman din haazà is langun he mibpeveelan ni Ester.

Mid-imbita ni Ester kes Hadi wey si Haman

5 Ne hein iketelu en he andew, imbivisti ni Ester is bisti zin te kegkerayna, ne midhitindeg sikandin dutun te lama te turugan he egkesineruwan duen te pinuwà te hadi. Dutun he timpu ebpinpinuu sikan is hadi diyà te pinuwè din he edsinaru ziyà te gemawan. ²Ne hein naahà duen te hadi si Rayna Ester, ne utew sikandin negalew ne imbayew zin diyà te ki Ester sikan is tuked din he vulawan. Ne mid-uvay si Ester ne migewezan din is purù dutun te tuked.

³Ne mid-insà haazà is hadi diyà te ki Ester te, “Hengkey is tuud nu, Rayna Ester? Kegiya nu su ibegey ku kenikew, minsan ketengè pa kayi te ginhedian ku.” ⁴Ne midtavak si Ester te, “Emun egkesuat ka, Mahal he Hadi, hendiyè kew kan ki Haman, su zuen in-andam ku he idlavung para keniyu.” ⁵Ne migkegiyan dutun te hadi is suluguen din te, “Ipegaangaan nu ipehengkayi si Haman su wey zey metuman is inhangyù ni Ester.”

Umbe midhendiyà sikan is hadi wey si Haman te idlavung he in-andam ni Ester. ⁶Ne hein ed-inum dan en te vinu, miduman en maan med-insà is hadi diyà te ki Ester te, “Hengkey ves iyan is kinahanglan nu? Kegiya nu su ibegey ku kenikew, minsan ketengè pa kayi te ginhedian ku.”

⁷Midtavak si Ester te, “Iyan edhengyuen ku is: ⁸Emun tutuu he nekepenunuat a kenikew, wey kelipey nu is kebegey te ebuyuen ku, ne ed-umanan ku sikiyu ed-imbicara ki Haman te idlavung he id-andam ku keeselem para keniyu. Ne egkegiyen ku human is idhangyù ku kenikew.”

Mibpelanu si Haman te Kedhimatey ki Mordecai

⁹Ne zutun he andew melipayen si Haman he migawas dutun te turugan. Piru hein neehè din si Mordecai ziyà te pultahan te hadi he wazà mebpaaHà te kedtahud kandin, ne utew sikandin nepauk. ¹⁰Piru midtigker zin is pauk din ne mid-ulì sikandin.

Kebpekeuma zin, ne mibpesuguan din is menge emigu zin wey is esawa zin he si Zeresh. ¹¹Ne mibpehembugan din sikandan te kesesepian din, kahabet te menge anak din, wey te langun he kaagi te kebpeuswaga kandin duen te hadi, ne lavew en is kegkehimuwa kandin he kinelevawan te langun he menge upisyal

te hadi. ¹²Ne migkagi pa si Haman te, “Kenà taman dà kenian, kekenà, iyan e zà mid-imbata ni Rayna Ester he eduma te hadi te kedlavung te in-andam din. Ne mid-umanan e zin en maan imbitara te idlavung keeselem duma te hadi. ¹³Piru heini is langun ne kenà ebpekelihey keduey emun egkeehè ku pa he ebpimpinuu ziyà te pultahan te turugan sikan is Judio he si Mordecai.”

¹⁴Ne migkagi ziyà te kandin is esawa zin wey is menge emigu zin te, “Pe-vaal ka te vitayà he 75 he giek is ketikang din ne keeselem ke meselem hengyui nu sikan is hadi he isugù din he vitayà dutun si Mordecai, su wey ka mebmelipayan he ebpekiduma te hadi te kedlavung.” Ne utew ingkesuat ni Haman haazà, umbe mibpevaal sikandin te vitayà.

Kebpehiventuga ki Mordecai

6 Dutun he kezukileman, kenà ebpekelipezeng si Hadì Ahasuerus, umbe insugù din he uwita ziyà te kandin wey vesaha sikan is libru he midsuratan te kaagi te kedhadì din wey ginhedian din. ²Ne nevasa zutun te libru is mehitenged te kedsumbung ni Mordecai te planu eni Bigtana wey ni Teresh he kedhimatey ki Hadì Ahasuerus. Heini si Bigtana wey si Teresh menge sinerigan sikandan te hadi te kebantey zuen te gemawan te rugu zin.

³Ne mid-insà is hadi te, “Hengkey is imbales ki Mordecai tenged kayi te meupiya he mibeelan din kayi te kedì?” Ne midtavak kes menge upisyal zin te, “Wazà, Mahal he Hadì.”

⁴Ne zutun he timpu iyan daan kebpekeuma ni Haman diyà te lama te turugan, su edhengyuan din kes hadi he ebitayen si Mordecai ziyà te impevelan din he vitayà para ki Mordecai. Ne mid-insà kes hadi te, “Hentei heeyan is edhithitindeg kenian te lama?”

⁵Midtavak sikan is menge suluguen te, “Si Haman.” Ne migkagi haazà is hadi te, “Ipeleled niw sikandin dini.” ⁶Ne hein nekeleled en si Haman, mid-insaan sikandin dutun te hadi te, “Hengkey is dait he ebeelan ku ziyà te etew he nekepenunuat kedì te kebegayi ku kandin te zengeg?” Kunaan ni Haman ke sikandin is egkegiyen duen te hadi, ⁷umbe midtavak sikandin te, “Iyan meupiya he ebeelan nu ziyà te kandin is: ⁸Ipevestiyi nu sikandin te visti nu he negamit nu en, wey ipeuntud nu sikandin te kudà he neuntuzan nu en, ne haazà is kudà ne zuen tuus nu te hadi diyà te ulu zin. ⁹Ne iyan ipesun-ud nu kandin dutun te visti is sevaha zuen te lavew he menge upisyal nu, ne haazà sikandin, iyan daan egiya zutun te etew he ebegayan nu te zengeg su nekepenunuat kenikew he ed-untud te kudà he ed-elibet dutun te inged. Ne zuen daan ibpepempemensag te, ‘Iyan heini ed-ul-ulahan diyà te etew he ebegayan te hadi te zengeg su nekepenunuat kandin.’”

¹⁰Nekeuyun dutun haazà is hadi ne ke sikandin diyà te ki Haman te, “Iyan ku sikew ibpevaal kenian te nekagi nu, ne gègaani nu veyai sikan is bisti he ibivisti ku wey sikan is kudè ku ne sumalà is nekagi nu ne iyan ul-ulaha nu ziyà te Judio he si Mordecai he ebpimpinuu ziyà te pultahan kayi te turugan. Ne purungi nu tumana sikan is nekagi nu.”

¹¹Umbe migkuwa ni Haman sikan is bisti wey kudà ne midsun-uzan din si Mordecai ne impeuntud din duen te kudà ne in-elibet din diyà te inged duma is layun din kebensag te, “Iyan heini ed-ul-ulahan diyà te etew he ebegayan te hadi te zengeg su nekepenunuat kandin.”

¹²Ne hein nepasad haazà midlikù si Mordecai ziyà te pultahan te turugan. Ne si Haman, migaanggaan med-ulì is

midtembunan din is ulu zin tenged te utew zin kegkeeled. ¹³Midtudtul zin diyà te esawa zin he si Zeresh wey zuen te menge emigu zin sikan is langun he vegu pa he nehita vù kandin. Ne migkagi ziyà te kandin is menge sumesambag din wey esawa zin te, “Egkenaneynane y ke en egkezaag ni Mordecai. Kenè nu sikandin egkezaag su Judio sikandin. Ne siguradu iyan ka egkezaag.” ¹⁴Ne zutun te kemulu pa sikandan ebpelelelagà, nekeuma is menge sinerigan duen te hadi, ne migègaan dan dumaha si Haman diyà te in-andam ni Ester he idlavung.

Imbitey si Haman

7 Ne midlavung si Hadì Ahasuerus wey si Haman duma ki Rayna Ester. ²Ne hein ed-inum dan en te vinu zutun te ikezuwa he kedlavung dan, mid-insè en maan sikan is hadi diyà te ki Rayna Ester, ke sikandin te, “Rayna Ester, hengkey is utew nu egkinehenglana? Kegiya nu su ibegey ku kenikew minsan ketengè pa kayi te ginhedian ku.” ³Ne zutun midtavak si Rayna Ester, “Mahal he Hadì, emun nekepenunuat a kenikew, iyan egkesuatan ku wey iyan edhengyuen ku is libriya a kenikew wey is menge emurè ku te inged te kemetayen wey is langun he kezumahan ku. Iyan heini ebuyen ku kenikew. ⁴Su zuen suhul he ibegey ziyà te minsan hentei he egerà kenami. Emun imbelegyà key zà su wey key mehimu he menge uripen, kenè ku en sikew edsemuken su kenè en haazà ereg he idsamuk kenikew.”

⁵Ne midtavak si Hadì Ahasuerus kandin te, “Hentei is nekaaku he ebaal kenian wey hendei sikandin guntaan?”

⁶Ne midtavak si Ester te, “Iyan en heini is lalung he Haman; iyan sikandin utew zey kuntada.”

Ne neheratan utew si Haman dutun te etuvangan te hadi wey rayna. ⁷Ne zutun midhitindeg haazà is hadi tenged te utew zin kegkepauk. Mid-ewaan din is binu he ed-inumen din ne midhendiyà sikandin te pemuleey ziyà te turugan. Piru mibpetagak si Haman ne mibpehizuhizu sikandin ki Rayna Ester su netuenan din he siguradu he edsilutan sikandin te hadi.

⁸Ne hein midlikù kes hadi puun diyà te pemuleey ziyà te turugan pehendiyà te lugar he zutun dan med-inum, neehè din si Haman is ed-ul-ulembà duen te midhizegaan ni Ester is edhangyù. Ne migkagi haazà is hadi te, “Es! Es! Egkesuatan nu pa te edlayug is rayna kayi te turugan ku minsan kayi te etuvangan ku?”

Hein nekepasad he egkagi haazà is hadi, midtembunan te menge suluguen is ulu ni Haman. ⁹Ne migkagi si Harbona, is sevaha zuen te menge sinerigan te hadi te, “Mibpevaal si Haman te vitayà he menge ⁷⁵ he giek is ketikang din diyà te uvey te valey zin. Mibpeveelan din haazà para ki Mordecai, he iyan kes etew he neketavang kenikew, Mahal he Hadì.”

Ne zutun mibmandù kes hadi te, “Bitaya niw zutun si Haman!” ¹⁰Umbe imbitey zan si Haman diyà te vitayà he mibpeveelan din he para pezem ki Mordecai. Ne zutun naawà is pauk duen te hadi.

Is Sugù te Hadì para Metevangi is menge Judio

8 Dutun daan he timpu, imbegey ni Hadì Ahasuerus diyà te ki Rayna Ester is kegehemen te kebayabayà te langun he azen ni Haman te kuntada te menge Judio. Ne midtudtul ni Ester is kedepitè dan ki Mordecai, umbe mibpesuguan dutun te hadi si Mordecai su wey zan meked-etuvang. ²Ne zutun te kebpeetu-

vengè dan, mibpul-ut duen te hadi sikan is sising he para idtuus he midhawì din diyà te ki Haman, ne imbegey zin diyà te ki Mordecai. Ne si Ester, imbegey zin diyà te ki Mordecai is kegehèm te kebayàbayà te langun he azen ni Haman.

³Ne mid-uman en maan si Ester medhangyù dutun te hadi te meheget he kedhangyù su midlangkeb en sikandin diyà te uvey te paa zutun te hadi is edsinegew. Midhangyù sikandin he kenè en edleusen is mezaat he pelanu ni Haman he kevuwazan ni Agag, he idezaat din te minge Judio. ⁴Ne imbayew zutun te hadi diyà te ki Ester sikan is tuked din he vulawan, ne midhitindeg si Ester ziyà te etuvangan din. ⁵Migkagi si Ester te, “Emun tutuu he ebpurungan a kenikew, Mahal he Hadì, wey nekepenunuat a kenikew, wey ke hustu ziyà te kenikew: Pevaal ka te velaud he kenè en edleusen edtumana sikan is sugù ni Haman he anak ni Hamedata he kevuwazan ni Agag. Heini he sugù impesurat ni Haman, ne egkagi te ebpuawen is langun he minge Judio ziyà te minsan hendei he prubinsya he sakup te ginhedian nu. ⁶Kenè ku egkaantus he egkeehè ku is kegkegerà te minge emurè ku te inged wey minge kezuzumahi ku.”

⁷Ne migkagi si Hadì Ahasuerus ziyà te ki Rayna Ester wey ki Mordecai te, “Impevitey ku en si Haman tenged te mezaat he vaal zin he idezaat din te minge Judio. Imbegey ku en diyà te kenikew, Rayna Ester, is kegehèm te kebayàbayà te langun he azen ni Haman. ⁸Guntaan, surat kew en te sevaha pa he sugù pinaagi te ngazan ku para te minge Judio. Ne isurat niw ke hengkey is meupiya para keniyu, ne merkahi niw heini te sising ku. Su is minsan hengkey he dukumintu, kenà egkehimu he edhelinen emun ingkemarka zuen is ngazan ku wey sising ku.”

⁹Ne hein ike-23 he andew te iketelu he vulan te tuig he migngezanan te vulan he Sivan, mibpesuguan sikan is minge sikritaryu zuen te hadi. Ne insurat dan is sugù he impesurat kandan ni Mordecai he para te minge Judio, minge gubirnedur, minge pengulu, wey te lavew he minge upisyal zutun te 127 he minge prubinsya su puun dà te nasyun he India ne pehendiyè en te Etiopia. Ne is paagi te kedsurata zutun he sugù, migamit dan is keugelingen he kinegiyan te minge etew ziyà te kada prubinsya wey is kinegiyan te minge Judio. ¹⁰Impesurat heini ni Mordecai pinaagi te ngazan ni Hadì Ahasuerus, wey midtuusan te sising te hadi. Ne impeuwit te minge sinugù he nemenuntud diyà te megaan he minge kudà te hadi. ¹¹Ne zutun te surat, intugut te hadi diyà te minge Judio he ziyà te minsan hendei he inged dutun te ginhedian is ketenged te kedsevaha, su wey zan mepengelangì is keugelingen dan. Intugut kandan is kedezaat, kebpenhimatey, wey kebpuew te minge edsurung kandan, minsan hengkey he nasyun is ebpuunan dan wey minsan hengkey he prubinsya, ragkes en is minge vahi wey minge vatà. Ne elin daan intugut kandan is kedtavan te minge azen te minge kuntada zan. ¹²Ne ebeelan heini te minge Judio ziyà te langun he minge prubinsya he sakup te ginhedian ni Hadì Ahasuerus seled dà te senga andew he iyan is ike-13 he andew zutun te ike-12 he vulan he iyan kes migngezanan te vulan he Adar. ¹³Is minge kupyà kayi he surat, ibpeuwit diyà te kada prubinsya zutun te ginhedian he sevaha he velaud te hadi. Ne haazà, impetuenan te langun he minge etew zutun te ginhedian su wey mekepengandam is minge Judio te kebales te minge kuntada zan.

¹⁴Tenged te sugù te hadi, migenat is minge menunudtulà he mid-untud te mezesen he minge kudà te hadi. Im-

pehibelu zaan haazà he sugù diyà te vinerengbeng he inged he Susa.

¹⁵Ne si Mordecai mulà, migawas diyà te turugan is mibivisti te visti te hadi he meitem is kaavuavu zin wey meputi, ne zuen din pendivavew he visti he linu he merudtem. Ne kukuruna sikandin te zekelà he kuruna he vulawan. Ne uruhuyan dà te menge meginged diyà te Susa tenged te utew zan kekgengelipey tenged duen te sugù. ¹⁶Ne utew heini ingkelipey te menge Judio wey nekevegey kandan te zengeg. ¹⁷Diyà te kada prubinsya wey kada inged he neumahan dutun te sugù te hadi, mibmelipayen wey midlipeylipey is menge Judio ne mid-andam dan te pista te kedsilibraha kayi. Ne mahabet he menge etew zutun te ginhedian he kenà menge Judio, iyan, nehimu sikandan he menge Judio su egkahandek dan te menge Judio.

Is Kezeegan te menge Judio

9Ne neume en is ike-13 he andew te ike-12 he vulan he iyan kes bulan he Adar. Iyan en heini andew te kedtumana zuen te sugù te hadi. Ne zutun he andew kunaan te menge etew he kuntada te menge Judio ke iyan dan ebpekezaag. Iyan, neveriyung su iyan dan nezaag te menge Judio. ²Su zutun he andew, midtigum is menge Judio ziyà te kada inged he ed-ubpaan dan he sakup te kada prubinsya zutun te ginhedian ni Hadi Ahasuerus, su wey zan mehimetayi is minsan hentei he edsurung kandan. Ne wazà nekesukul kandan su nengahandek kandan is langun he menge etew. ³Ne is langun he lavew he menge upisyal ziyà te menge prubinsya, wey is menge gubirnedur, menge pengulu wey menge sinerigan te hadi, midtevangin dan is menge Judio su egkahandek dan man ki Mordecai. ⁴Su si Mordecai utew en dekelà is gehem din diyà te turugan te hadi; nekeeneb en is bentugan din diyà

te tivuuk he ginhedian. Ne mid-iseg pa is kekgemekegegeh din.

⁵Ne mibpenhimetayan te menge Judio is langun he kuntada zan pinaagi te ispada. Midhimu zan is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan dan te ed-ulaula ziyà te menge etew he ebpesipala kandan.

⁶Diyè dà te inged te Susa, 500 is mibpenhimetayan dan. ⁷Elin daan midhimetayan dan si Parshandata, si Dalfon, si Aspata, ⁸si Porata, si Adalia, si Aridata, ⁹si Parmashta, si Arisai, si Aridai wey si Bayzata. ¹⁰Ne heini sikandan is sepulù ne pudu menge anak ni Haman te anak ni Hamedata, he kuntada te menge Judio. Iyan, wazà tevana te menge Judio is menge azen te menge kuntada zan.

¹¹Ne zutun daan he andew, midtudtul zuen te hadi is kahabet te midhimetayan te menge Judio ziyà te inged he Susa. ¹²Ne migkagi sikan is hadi diyà te ki Rayna Ester te, “Kayi zà te Susa, 500 is midhimetayan te menge Judio gawas duen te sepulù he menge anak ni Haman he midhimetayan dan. Hengkey vuwa is mid-ulaula zan diyà te zuma he menge prubinsya kayi te ginhedian ku? Ne guntaan, hengkey is edhengyuen nu? Is edhengyuen nu idtugut ku kenikew.”

¹³Ne migkagi si Ester te, “Emun meupiya zà te gehinawa nu, Mahal he Hadi, ne iyan edhengyuen ku is: Tuguti nu is menge Judio kayi te Susa te ked-uman kebpengalang te keugelingen dan keeselem, iring te mibeelan dan guntaan. Ne ipevitey nu ziyà te vitayà sikan is sepulù he menge anak ni Haman he nemematey en.”

¹⁴Ne insugù dutun te hadi he edtumanen is hangyù ni Ester. Impehibelu te menge meginged diyà te Susa haazà is sugù te hadi. Ne imevitey zan sikan is sepulù he menge anak ni Haman he nemematey en. ¹⁵Meselem dutun te ike-14 he andew zutun te vulan he Adar, mid-uman medtigum is menge Judio he

zutun te Susa, ne nekepatey zan te 300 he menge etew. Iyan, wazè dan tevana is menge azen dutun te menge kuntada zan.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷Hein midlavey is menge andew, midtigum is menge Judio he ziyà te nekedseselekawà he vahin te ginhedian su para mepengelangì wey melibri zan is keugelingen dan diyà te menge kuntada zan. 75,000 he menge etew is nepatey zan, piru wazè dan penguwaa is menge azen te menge kuntada zan. Sunud he andew zutun, te ike-14 he andew, midhimeley zan ne mid-andam dan para te pista duma te kedlipeylipey.

¹⁸(Ne is menge Judio ziyà te Susa midtigum sikandan hein ike-13 he andew pehendiyà te ike-14 he andew, ne nemenhimeley zan dutun te ike-15 he andew. Midhimu zan heini he andew te kedsilibra wey kedlipey.) ¹⁹Ne iyan heini hinungdan he nehimu he sulunuzen te menge Judio he ziyà ebpenubpà te dezeisek he menge inged is kedsilibra te ike-14 he andew te vulan he Adar. Dutun he andew ne ebpeteltelewizè dan te gasa.

Is Pista he Eggezanan te “Purim”

²⁰Insurat ni Mordecai is langun he neulaula, ne mibpeuwitan din te surat is langun he menge Judio, meziyù man etawa uvey, he ziyà te langun he menge prubinsya he nesakup ni Hadì Ahasuerus. ²¹Kayi he surat, migkegiyan ni Mordecai is menge Judio he silibraha zan kada tuig is ike-14 wey is ike-15 he andew te vulan he Adar, ²²su iyan heini kes menge andew he zutun nelibri zan puun te gehem te menge kuntada zan. Su iyan kes bulan he zutun neilisan te kelipey is kegkeseeng dan wey neilisan te andew te kedlipeylipey kes andew pezem te kedlalew zan. Ne migkegiyan dan en maan ni Mordecai zutun te surat he silibraha zan heini pinaagi te pista

zuma is kedlipeylipey, wey mebpeteltelewizè dan te gasa, ne vegayi zan is menge egkengeayuayu.

²³Ne midtuman te menge Judio sikan is pahayag ni Mordecai pinaagi te surat ne nehimu he sevaha he sulunuzen dan is kada tuig he kedsilibraha zutun.

Maan is duen Tulumanen he Pista he Eggezanan “Purim?”

²⁴Si Haman he anak ni Hamedata he kevuwazan ni Agag he kuntada te langun he menge Judio, mibpelanu te kegerà te menge Judio. Midripa si Haman su wey zin metueni ke keenu zin sikandan egeraa. Is butang he egemiten te kedripa ne eggezanan he “pur.” ²⁵Piru hein netuenan duen te hadì haazà he pelanu pinaagi ki Rayna Ester, mibpesurat sikandin te belaud he is mezaat he pelanu ni Haman kuntra te menge Judio ne ziyà edhimuwa te kandin. Ne imbitey si Haman ragkes is menge anak din he menge maama. ²⁶Umbe is kedseuluga zan dutun he ne eggezanan te Purim, ebpuun he lalag he “pur.” Ne tenged te surat ni Mordecai wey tenged te nesegazan dan, ²⁷neuyun is menge Judio he edsilibrahan dan haazà is dezuwa he andew kada tuig, pinaagi te paagi he nekagi ni Mordecai. Ne heini, impesilibra zan daan te menge kevuwazan dan wey te langun he nehimu he Judio. ²⁸Heini is dezuwa he andew te Purim kinahanglan he kenà edlipatan, kekenà, edsilibrahan te kada pemilya te menge Judio te kada lapis te kevuwazan diyà te langun he prubinsya wey inged te ginhedian. Kinahanglan he kenè dan ed-engkezan wey edlipatan minsan te menge kevuwazan dan.

²⁹Para melig-eni sikan is surat mehitenged te Purim, midsurat daan si Rayna Ester, he anak ni Abihail, wey si Mordecai mehitenged kayi

he sulunuzen. ³⁰Ne haazà is surat, impeuwit ni Mordecai ziyà te langun he menge Judio ziyà te 127 he prubinsya zutun te ginhedian ni Hadì Ahasuerus, ne zuen dutun penuvadtuvad he mevegayi te kelinew wey kelig-en is menge Judio, ³¹ne insugù dutun te surat he silibraha zan is andew te Purim te hustu he timpu sumalà te insugù ni Mordecai he Judio, he iyan daan insugù ni Rayna Ester. Edsunuzen dan heini, iring te kedsaunuza zan wey te menge kevuwazan dan te menge sulunuzen mehitenged te kebpuasa wey kedlalew. ³²Haazà is sugù ni Ester he mibpelig-en te menge sulunuzen mehitenged te Purim, insurat diyà te libru.

dutun te ginhedian din, ragkes sikan is diyà ebpen-ubpà te meziyù. ²Ne is langun he nehimu ni Hadì Ahasuerus tenged te kezekelà te gehem din, wey is tivuuk he keguguza te utew kegkeventuga ki Mordecai, ne ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te menge Keguguza te menge Hadì te Media wey Persia. ³Ne si Mordecai, ebpeketinundug is kandin he kekelavew te utew kekelavew ni Hadì Ahasuerus. Si Mordecai edlinghaan wey edtehuzen te zuma zin he menge Judio, ne edtehuzen dan sikandin su nekevegey te keupiyaanan te menge emurè din te inged, wey te zuma zin he menge Judio, wey nekidlalag sikandin te hadì para kandan.

Is Bentugan ni Hadì

Ahasuerus wey ni Mordecai

10 Ne impevayad ni Hadì Ahasuerus te vuhis is langun he meginged

Job

Metazeng si Job

1 Duen etew he ed-ubpà diyà te tanà he Uz he iyan ngazan din si Job. Metazeng wey wazà igkesawey kandin. Edtahud sikandin te Megbevayà wey ebpeninguhà he kenà mekevaal te mezaat. ²Duen din pitu he anak he menge maama wey tetelu he menge vahi. ³Duen din 7,000 he menge kerehidu, 3,000 he menge kemilyu, 500 he paris he vaka, wey 500 he menge vehiyan he menge asnu. Ne zuen din daan mahabet he menge suluguen. Iyan sikandin pinekesepian te langun he menge etew ziyà te zapit te edsilaan te Israel.

⁴Neleyaman duen te menge anak din he menge maama is ebpesemsembayè dan ebpengemuran diyà te menge valey zan ne ibpetelavuk dan sikan is tetelu he etevey zan. ⁵Ne kada egkepasad is keemuran, ebpemuhat si Job para melumpiyuwi haazà is menge anak din. Edsayu sikandin ed-enuw ne ebpemuhat sikandin te menge pemuhat he edtutungen he para te kada anak din su egkeisip din he kela ke nekesalà is menge anak din, ne kela ke nekekagi zan te mezaat mehitinged te Megbevayà. Ne iyan heini layun ebeeli ni Job.

Is Nehuna he Kegezami ki Job

⁶Ne sevaha he andew, midtigum is menge velinsuguen diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, ne midtampu kandan si Setanas. ⁷Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Setanas te, “Hendei ka ebpuun?” Ne midtavak ni Setanas is Nengazen te, “Midrigurigu a ziyà te kelibutan.” ⁸Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te kandin te, “Nesegipè nu ve is suluguen ku he si Job? Wazà iring kandin diyà

te kelibutan. Metazeng sikandin wey wazà igkesawey kandin. Midtahud e zin wey ebpeninguhà he kenà mekevaal te mezaat.” ⁹Midtavak si Setanas te, “Iyan dà idtehuza zin kenikew su geina te edtuvazan nu sikandin. ¹⁰Idlikey nu te kezeetan sikandin wey is pemilya zin, ragkes en is langun he menge azen din. Edtuvazan nu is langun he ebeelan din, umbe mibmahabet is menge uyagen din diyà te tivuuk he tanà. ¹¹Piru kuwaa nu is langun he ziyà te kandin, ne siguradu edrewakan ke zin.” ¹²Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Setanas te, “Sigi, kuwaa nu is langun he ziyà te kandin, piru kenè nu sikandin menuwa.” Umbe migenat si Setanas puun te etuvangan te Nengazen.

¹³Ne sevaha he andew, nengemuran is menge anak ni Job diyà te valey te kinekekayan he suled dan, ¹⁴ne zuen nekeuma he sevaha he etew ziyà te ki Job he ke sikandin te, “Dutun te id-eradu zey is menge vaka nu, wey ebpemenabtab diyà te egkehunaan dey is menge asnu nu, ¹⁵ne midtikawan key surunga te menge Sabyanhen. Mibpen-uwit dan is menge uyagen nu, ne mibpenhimetayan dan is menge suluguen nu. Ne sebsevaha ku zà te nekepelaguy para te kedtudtul kenikew.”

¹⁶Ne zutun te kemulu pa egkagi haazà is etew, ne nekeume en maan is sevaha pa he etew he ke sikandin te, “Midtibas te kilat is menge kerehidu nu wey is menge ebantey kayi, ne nemematey sikandan. Ne iyan e zà ebpeketudtul kenikew su iyan e zà wazà meragkes.”

¹⁷Ne zutun te kemulu pa egkagi haazà is etew, ne nekeume en maan is sevaha pa he etew he ke sikandin te, “Midsurung key te tetelu he grupu te menge Kildiyanden. Mibpenguwa zan is menge kemilyu nu, ne mibpenhimetayan dan is menge suluguen nu, ne iyan e zà nekepelaguy para te kedtudtul kenikew.”

¹⁸ Ne zutun te kemulu pa egkagi haazà is etew, ne nekeume en maan is sevaha pa he etew he ke sikandin te, “Dutun te kebpengemuran te minge anak nu ziyà te valey te kinekekayan he suled dan, ¹⁹ neketik-ew mekeuma is mevandes he keramag he ebpuun diyà te disirtu, ne nerundus is tivuuk he valey. Nerundusan is minge anak nu he nemematey sikan-dan. Ne iyan e zà nekepelaguy te ked-tudtlu kenikew.”

²⁰ Ne hein nezineg haazà ni Job, mid-hitindeg sikandin ne mibindas din is bisti zin tenged te kegekeseeng din. Ne impekiskisan din is ulu zin ne mid-langkeb sikandin diyà te tanà te ked-azap te Nengazen. ²¹ Ke sikandin te, “In-anak a he wazè ku uwiten ne ebpatay a zaan he wazè ku uwiten. Is Nengazen is mibegey te langun he naangkèn ku, ne iyan daan sikandin migkuwa kayi. Ereg he edeligen is ngazan te Nengazen!” ²² Minsan pa te iyan haazà nehitavù, wazà mekesalà si Job, su wazè din be-sula is Megbevayà.

Is Ikezuwa he Kegezami ki Job

2 Ne sevaha he andew, midtigu en maan is minge velinsuguen diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, ne midtampu zaan kandan si Setanas. ² Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Setanas te, “Hendei ka ebpuun?” Midtavak ni Setanas is Nengazen te, “Midrigurigu a ziyà te ke-libutan.” ³ Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te kandin te, “Nesegipè nu ve is suluguen ku he si Job? Wazà iring kandin diyà te ke libutan. Metazeng sikandin wey wazà igkesawey kandin. Midtahud e zin wey ebpeninguhà he kenà mekevaal te mezaat. Wazà maawà is kegekemepezum-dumahan din kedì minsan pa ke impepe-sipelahan nu sikandin kedì te wazà hin-ungdan.” ⁴ Midtavak si Setanas te, “Edewaten te etew is kegekhanew te langun he ziyà te kandin basta meuyag sikandin.

⁵ Piru emun iyan en sikandin ebpe-sek-itan nu ne siguradu ebpenrewakan ke zin.” ⁶ Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Setanas te, “Sigi, beeli nu is egkesu-atan nu te ebaal ziyà te kandin, piru kenè nu sikandin himetayi.” ⁷ Umbe, mi-genat si Setanas puun diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen ne mibpesekitan din si Job pinaagi te minge levag he nenuvù puun diyà te igiek din taman te ulu zin. ⁸ Ne migkuwa si Job te keving te ziniyun he negevà ne ingkagis din haazà duen te minge levag din dutun te ebpinuu sikandin te avu. ⁹ Migkagi is esawa zin te, “Ibpedayun nu ve gihapun is kegekemepezumdumahan nu te Megbevayà? Penrewaki nu sikandin wey ka mebpatey en!”

¹⁰ Midtavak si Job te, “Wazà pulus keniyen te egkegiyen nu. Su kina-hanglan he kenà iyan te zà edewaten diyà te Megbevayà is meupiya, kekenà, elin ta edewaten is mezaat.”

Minsan pa te iyan haazà nehitavù ki Job piru wazà sikandin mekesalà pinaagi te kegekagi te mezaat.

Is Tetelu he Emigu ni Job

¹¹ Duen tetelu he emigu ni Job he iyan en si Elifas he tig-Teman, si Bildad he tig Shua, wey si Zofar he tig-Naama. Hein nezineg dan is langun he kelised he nehitavù diyà te ki Job, neuyun dan he ed-hendiyè dan te kandin su eduyugan dan wey edlenganen dan. ¹² Ne hein nepan-tew zan sikandin ne hapit dan kenà egkekilala. Midlelendag sikanan wey mibpemindas dan is bisti zan ne mibuk-bukan dan te eliyavuk is ulu zan su ibpeehè dan is kegekeseeng dan. ¹³ Ne mibpinuu zan diyà te tanà duma ki Job seled te pitu he andew wey pitu he kezukileman. Wazè dan mebpekidlalag kandin su neehè dan he utew merasey is nehitavù kandin.

Migkagi si Job

3 Hein neuget migkagi si Job te mibmehey sikandin ke maan is neetew pa sikandin. ²Ke sikandin te, ³“Edrewakan ku is andew te kegkeetew ku. ⁴Deyzey pa ke mibmerusirem en haazà he andew ne wazè en silai te andew. Wazè en heini pezem tentenuzi te Megbevayà diyà te langit. ⁵Deyzey ke netembunan en haazà te kerusireman etawa mekepal he gapun, ne netenges en pezem te kerusireman is kerayag din. ⁶Deyzey ke nehimu he merusirem he kezukileman is ked-enaka kedì, ne wazè en haazà pezem mekeragkes diyà te pitsa te kelindar. ⁷Deyzey ke wazà ad meetew zutun he kezukileman, wazè en pezem nelipey zutun he timpu. ⁸Deyzey ke rewaki haazà he kezukileman te edrawak he metau he ebpukew te dragun he egngезanan te Leviatan. ⁹Wazè en pezem medsigas is mekevugwas dutun he andew wey wazè en mebmeselem. ¹⁰Edrewakan ku haazà he andew su wazè din egenas is ked-enaka kedì su wey ku kenè en mesegazi heini he munge kemeresayan.

¹¹“Deyzey pa ke minatey e en diyà te getek te iney ku. ¹²Maan is nesepipi e pa wey ingkepesusu e pa te iney ku? ¹³Emun pezem minatey ad dutun he timpu ne melinawen ad pezem guntaan, he midlpezeng wey midhimeley ¹⁴duma te munge hadì wey munge pengulu te kelibutan he mibangun te munge turugan hein kaazen dan pa. ¹⁵Nekehimeley ad pezem duma te ebpemendumala he nepenù te vulawan wey pelatas is munge valey zan. ¹⁶Deyzey pezem ke neiring a te munge vatà he nemematey zutun te ked-enaka kandan, ne inleveng he wazè en mekaahà te kerayag. ¹⁷Diyà te lugar te munge minatey, is munge lalung kenè en ebaal te kelelalung, ne is nengeveley nemekehimeley en. ¹⁸Dutun

he lugar, is munge vinihag ebpeeyehey en ne kenè dan en egkezing is kegkulehia kandan te munge etew he ebpeges kandan ebpeterebahu. ¹⁹Ne zutun he lugar is langun he klasi te munge etew, bentugan etawa kenà. Is munge uripen, kenè en egkeveyveyaan te munge egalen dan.

²⁰“Maan is edtugutan pa he meuyag is etew he egkerasey wey egkeseeng? ²¹Egkesuat sikandan he ebpatay, piru wazè dan mebpatey. Ebpen-ahaan dan is kemetayen subra pa te kebpenahà te etew te ketigeyunan he nekeeles. ²²Wey sikandan ebmelipayen emun ebpatay zan en wey igkeleveng dan en. ²³Maan is edtugutan he meuyag is etew he wazè din man hanew ke hengkey is egkepengkusan din? Ketau te Megbevayà he kenà metueni te etew is diyà te huziyan he egkehitalvù kandin. ²⁴Kenà a ebpekekaan tenged te subra he kegkeseeng, kenè en egkeengked is kebpekezag-es ku. ²⁵Is merasey he egkeulaula he igkahandek ku ne nehitalvù en kayi te kedì. ²⁶Wazè ku kelinew wey keeyehey. Kenà ad ebpekehimeley su layun dà kesamuk is egkehitalvù kedì.”

Migkagi si Elifaz

4 Ne midtavak si Elifaz is tig-Teman, ²“Egkepauk ke ve emun egkagi a? Kenà egkehimu ke ebpereremek e zà. ³Dengan te nehuna he timpu mahabet is munge etew he mibpenurù nu he medsarig dan te Megbevayà. Midasig nu is munge etew he edluyahan. ⁴Is munge lalag nu, ebpekelig-en te edluyahan wey egkepiley. ⁵Iyan, guntaan te iyan ke en nekaantus te merasey midluyahan ka wey nesemukan. ⁶Kenè be ke edtahud ka te Megbevayà wey metazeng ka, duen nu kedsarig wey perateng?

⁷“Guntaan, purungi nu is-isipa. Duen be etew he wazà mekesalà etawa

metazeng he nezeetan? ⁸Sumalà te nepeniizan ku, iyan ebpekesagad te mezaat wey kesamuk is menge etew he ebaal te mezaat wey kesamuk. ⁹Egkengezeetan sikandan te sengehiyup dà te Megbevayà. Tenged te pauk din, egkepurung sikandan egkezeeti. ¹⁰Minsan iring dan pa te mezesen wey zumezaas he erimaung, edsepuen gihapun te Megbevayà is menge ngipen dan. ¹¹Egkevital zan, ne ebpekedsusuwey is menge anak dan.

¹²“Duen meeles is kegkegiya zuen kayi te kediey. Innaasnaas haazà kayi te kedì. ¹³Nehitavù heini kayi te kediey pinaagi te tegeinap dutun te sevaha he mezukilem he ebpemenlipezeng wey egkengehurep is menge etew. ¹⁴Nahandek a ne migkerker is tivuuk he lawa ku. ¹⁵Duen mulin-ulin he midsagad diyà te vuked ku ne mibpenggigisingan a. ¹⁶Ne kegkepasad dutun, ne segugunà a nekaahà te henduen be te edhitindeg, piru kenà keladu is ked-ahaa ku zuen. Ne zuen deisey he lageng he nezineg ku he migkagi te, ¹⁷“Duen be etew he metazeng diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà? Duen be etew he lumpiyu ziyà te etuvangan te midlimbag kandin? ¹⁸Emun wazà medsarig is Megbevayà te menge velinsuguen he menge suluguen din, ne ebpekaahà gihapun sikandin te sayep dan, ¹⁹ne iyan pe be is menge etew he tanè dà is mibpuunan te kedlimbaga zuen, ne melemu zà he edrunteken iring te menge zezeizey he keranapranap! ²⁰Uuyag sikandan ke meselem piru kegkemezukilem ne ebpatay zan en. Ne kenè en sikandan egkaahà taman te taman. ²¹Henduen sikandan te valey he egkerundus. Ebpemematey zan he kurang te ketau.”

5 “Job, minsan ebpetavang ke pa, ne wazà edtavang kenikew. Minsan is menge velinsuguen, kenà edtavang kenikew. ²Is pauk wey kesina, ed-

himatey te tulebung he etew he wazè din ketau. ³Sumalà te nepeniizan ku, egkehimu he ed-uswag is ked-ubpà te tulebung, piru edtik-awan edrewaki te Megbevayà is pemilya zin. ⁴Is menge anak din, ne wazà egkepeveyaan dan he ebpekelibri kandan, ne wazà edlavan kandan diyà te hukmanan. ⁵Is menge abut din, ragkes en is menge vegas te pinemula zin he nenuvù duma te zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu, ebpen-guwaan te menge etew he egkengevital. Ne is menge ketigeyunan din egkuwaan te menge etew he utew egkesuat te ketigeyunan. ⁶Is kelised wey kemeregan ne wazà medtuvù diyà te tanà, kekenà, ⁷iyab ebpekebmeregen te etew is rimegas te mezaat he vaal zin; iring heini te igmuk he ebpekelayang diyà te zivavew te hapuy.

⁸“Emun iyan a sikew, edangep a ziyà te Megbevayà ne ibpeehè ku kandin is kebpekesavuk ku. ⁹Su ebaal sikandin te egkengein-inuwan he menge vaal he kenà egkesavut wey kenà egkevilang. ¹⁰Ebpeuzanan din heini is kelibutan su wey mewehigi is menge pemuleey. ¹¹Ebpeketikangen din is menge egkeayuayu, ne edlibriyen din is egkengeseeng. ¹²Edezeetan din is menge pelanu te limbungan he menge etew, su para kenà sikandan mebmezeegen. ¹³Iyan dà idhingutel zin te memetau is kegkelimbungan dan, wey id-awè din is ebpekezezaat he pelanu te limbungan. ¹⁴Egkerusireman sikandan minsan maandew. Ebpekepenamsam dan su minsan meudtu ne henduen be te egkezukileman sikandan. ¹⁵Edlibriyen te Megbevayà is menge egkengaayuayu te kemetayen wey te kedezaat te gehemanen he menge etew he edaagdaag kandan. ¹⁶Umbe, duen egkeperateng te menge egkengaayuayu,

piru kenà mulà ibpelampus te Megbevayà is minge lalung.

¹⁷“Deyzey is etew he edtulizen te Megbevayà is betasan din. Umbe kenè nu isipa he mezaat is kebmensuwa kenikew te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà, ¹⁸su is ebpelian din, ne edtembaran din; ne is ebpesekitan din, ne ebewian din wey meulii. ¹⁹Layun ke zin edlibriya te vangkit wey kezeetan. ²⁰Edlibriyen ke zin te kemetayen emun timpu te vitil etawa tebek. ²¹Iyan sikandin metau para kenà mekezezaat kenikew is kebpekezeeta kenikew te zuma he etew, ne wazà igkahandek nu emun egkehita vù is bangkit. ²²Ed-engitan nu zà is kezeetan wey vitil, ne kenè ka egkahandek te zumezaas he langgam, ²³su kenè en heini egkaid kenikew. Ne kenè ke en egkeregenan he ebpemula ziyà te vetuwen he vevesukè nu. ²⁴Ebpekesiguru ka he meupiya is kebpekesavuk te pemilya nu, wey wazà egketazin he uyagen nu. ²⁵Ebmahabet is minge kevuwazan nu ne egkeiring kahabet te minge sagbet diyà te tanà. ²⁶Ebmelugayad is untung nu ne kenè ka ebpatay te kenè pa hustu he timpu. ²⁷Sumalà te nesusi zey, ne tutuu heini is langun. Umbe peminega nu heini wey ul-ulaha nu.”

Migkagi si Job

6 Ne midtavak si Job, ²“Emun egke-timbang dà is kemeregenan wey kedlised ku, ³ne edhuna pa heini he mevegat te pantad diyà te veyvey. Iyan heeyan hinungdan ke maan is nekekagi a te minge lalag he wazè ku mepurung meisip-isip. ⁴Henduen be te mibpanà a te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà te vesut he midsevukan te hilu, ne is hilu kayi nekeeneb diyà te lawa ku. Is mekahandekhandek he minge vesut te Megbevayà, ne ziyà mekesinaru te kedì. ⁵Wazè ku ve ketenged te kedriklamu?

Minsan ganì is asnu wey vaka ne ed-engà emun wazè din egkepenebtavan etawa kumpey. ⁶Is etew edriklamu emun wazè timusi is egkeenen din, lavew en ke iyan din egkeenen is meputi duen te impis. ⁷Minsan siak ne kenà a egenahan he egkaan keniyen.

⁸“Deyzey pezem ke ibegey te Megbevayà is ebuyen ku. Deyzey pezem ke egkezawat ku is mibpenganduy ku. ⁹Iyan penganduy ku is himetayi e en te Megbevayà. ¹⁰Ne emun egkehita vù heini, ne melipayen a gihapun, su minsan nekaantus a te merasey wazè ku sumpelita is minge lalag te Wagas he Megbevayà.

¹¹“Wazè ku en desen te kebperateng. Wazè ku en egkeperateng he tenged dutun egkesuat a he meuyag-uyag e pa. ¹²Duen ku ve zesen iring te watu? Brunsi ve is lawa ku? Kenà! ¹³Wazè ku zesen te kedlibri te keugelingen ku. Wazè ku en timpu te kebmelempusen.

¹⁴“Ne geina te minge emigu ku sikiyu, ereg pezem he ebpekid-uunungen kew kedì kayi te kemeresayan ku, minsan pa ke iyan kedsavut niw is mid-iniyugan ku is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà. ¹⁵Piru sikiyu is mid-isip ku he minge suled ku, ne kenè kew egkeserigan; iring kew te zal-ug he usahay edrepey is wahig ne usahay egkemezahan. ¹⁶Edrepey heini emun egketenggungan te egketunew he ayis, ¹⁷ne egkemezahan emun gulavung. ¹⁸Emun edsagad dutun te wahig is grupu te minge etew he ebpemehipanew, ne wazà wahig he egkeinum dan dutun, umbe ebpemematey zan emun diyè dan en te disirtu. ¹⁹Is minge nigusyanti he tig-Tema wey tig-Sheba he ebiyahi, ebperateng dan te wahig he egkeinum dan dutun, ²⁰piru nepakyas dan. Ebperateng dan he zuen wahig dutun, piru wazè bes. ²¹Uya, iring kew dutun te nemezahan he wahig. Su wazè kew zaan meketavang kediey. Nahandek

kew hein neehè niw is mekahandekhandek he kebpekesavuk ku. ²²Piru maan? Mibuyù e ve ziyà te keniyu te gasa? Midhangyù e ve he tevangi a keniyu te ketigeyunan niw, ²³etawa libriya a keniyu te kedezaat te mesipala he kuntada ku? ²⁴Wazà! Iyan dà edhengyuen ku ziyà te keniyu he kegiya niw ke hengkey is hustu he hinungdan kayi te nehitavù kediey, ne zutun ebpereremek ad. Kegiya niw kediey ke hengkey is salè ku. ²⁵Kenè ku ebliyen is kesakit te minge lalag niw vasta tutuu heini. Piru kenà tutuu is sumbung niw kediey, ne kenè niw igkepeletew he tutuu heini. ²⁶Egkesuatan niw te edtulid is minge lalag ku, su iyan isip niw he wazà kayi pulus su lalag te etew he nekebmeregen. ²⁷Maan, metazeng kew ve? Te egkehimu niw ganì he ibpeuripen is sevaha he ilu etawa kebelegyà te emigu niw? ²⁸Ahaa a keniyu! Teruen e ve? ²⁹Engkezi niw en is kedhukumi niw kedì, su wazè ku salà. ³⁰Midtarùtarù e ve? Kenè ku ve egketuenan ke hengkey is mezaat wey ke hengkey is kenà mezaat?

7 “Is kebpekesavuk te etew kayi te ke-
libutan ne utew melised; iring kelised te andew-andew he terebahu te sevaha te terebahanti, ²etawa iring te uripen he ngeanaan òin he mebmahapun en su wey mekehimeley en, wey iring te terebahanti he ebperateng te suwildu zin. ³Ne iring keniyuan is kediey he kebpekesavuk. Nepipire en he vulan is kebpekaantus ku te wazè ku zuen egkepupulus. Minsan mezikilem ne egkerasey a. ⁴Emun edhizegà a ke mezikilem egkeisip ku is sengemenu pa vuwa is kelugayad ne human egkepawà. Uteu menaney is kedhipanew te minge uras. Ne ebpekevelvelehey a taman te egkeriwaswas. ⁵Uteu grabi is tagkey wey kegang diyà te lawa ku. Midtezak is minge levag ku ne midturavid is nanà.”

Nengumew-umew si Job te Megbevayà

⁶“Nenlavey is minge andew kayi te ked-ubpè ku he wazè ku egkeperateng. Nenlavey heini he edhuna pa he megaan te megaan he edwaleng he himan te mengengavel. ⁷He Megbevayà, tentenuzi nu he iring dà te keramag is untung ku, ne kenè ad maan ebpekesagad te kelipey. ⁸Egkaahà a guntaan kenikew piru kenà heini ebpedayun. Emun ebpen-ahaan a kenikew ne kenà ad kenikew egkaahà. ⁹Su iring a te egkahanew he kivel he kenè en egkaahà, is minatey en ne kenè en edlikù. ¹⁰Kenè en sikandin ebpekeulì diyà te valey zin, ne egkelipatan en te nekekilala kandin.

¹¹“Umbe kenà egkehimu ke ebpereremek e zà; mezaat utew is kegezamgezam ku. Egkegiyen ku is kezaat te kegegehina ku. ¹²He Megbevayà, maan is mibenteyanan a kenikew? Dragun e ve ziyà te zagat? ¹³Emun edhizegà a pezem su wey a mekehimeley su para malù meterini is mesakit he egkegezam ku, ¹⁴ebpelihendeken a kenikew pinaagi te minge tegeinep. ¹⁵Umbe, meupiya pa ke ebpekelen a wey a mebpatey kenà te uuyag a he iyan heini kedlelawa ku. ¹⁶Egkeepesan ku heini is kebpekesavuk ku. Ne kenè ku egkesuatan he meuyaguyag e pa. Bey-ani ad su wazè en pulus kayi te untung ku.

¹⁷“Hengkey ves is etew he igkeipeng nu wey utew nu edsigipaa? ¹⁸Su andew-andew is kedsusiya nu kandin, ne layun nu egezami. ¹⁹Bey-ani ad kenikew minsan megaan dà. ²⁰Nekesalè e ve? Hengkey man he salà is neveelan ku ziyà te kenikew te perevantey te etew? Maan is edsugaten a kenikew? iring e ve te mevegat he bevaan nu? ²¹Emun nekesalà a, ne maan is kenà a kenikew ebpeseyluwen? Kenè en egkeuget ne ebpatey

ad, ne minsan eppen-ahaan a kenikew, ne kenà ad kenikew egkaahà.”

Migkagi si Bildad

8 Ne midtavak si Bildad he tig-Shua te, ²“Keenu ke ves ed-engked he egkagi te iring kenian? Ebpekeuringer ka, ne wazà pulus te ebpengegiyen nu. ³Kenà egkehimu he egurivizen te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà is kuku-man etawa ebulegkuen din is hustu. ⁴Nekesalà is minge anak nu ziyà te Megbevayà, umbe ereg he edsilutan din sikandan. ⁵Iyan, emun edangep ka ziyà te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà wey ebpehizuhizu ka kandin, ⁶wey lumpiyu wey metazeng is minge ulaula nu, ne minsan guntaan segugunè ke zin edtevangi ne idlikù din is meupiya he kebpekesavuk nu. ⁷Ne is ketigeyunan he egkehimu he kenikew te huziyan he timpu ne edhuna pa he utew zekelà duen te nehuna he ketigeyunan nu.

⁸“Insai nu is nehuna he minge lapis te kevuwazan. Ne susiya nu ke hengkey is nesegazan te minge lukes dan. ⁹Su henduen be te vegu kiw pa he nengeetew ne zeisey zà is kenitew he netuenan, ne edlavey kiw zà kayi te kelibutan iring te alung he kenà ebpedayun. ¹⁰Peminega nu sikandan su ebpenuruen ke zan te netuenan dan.

¹¹“Kenà egkeuyag is sedsed he ziyà edtuvù te wahig emun wazà wahig. ¹²Ebpatay heini zutun te kemulu pa pezem edtuvù su kenè pa timpu te kegerava zuen. ¹³Ne iring daan kenian is egkepeveyaan te langun he etew he ed-iniyug te Megbevayà. Wazà egkeperateng te etew he wazà medsarig te Megbevayà. ¹⁴Is langun he edserigan din ne egkaamur-amur he iring te valey te kelelawà. ¹⁵Edsandig sikandin dutun piru egkevidtew haazà; ebpenggawed sikandin dutun piru egkepekas haazà. ¹⁶Emun ed-ahaan ta ne henduen be te

meupiya is kebpekesavuk din; iring heini te pinemula he nepurangan mevinyagi wey nesilaan te andew. Edlangkat heini ziyà te lama ¹⁷ne ebpurung ebpendalid diyà te minge vatu. ¹⁸Iyan, emun egkevazut en heini ne wazè en edsegipà kayi. ¹⁹Ne iyan heeyan ketepusan te kegkeuyag-uyag din, ne zuen en maan edliwan edtuvù duen te tanà he midtuvan din.

²⁰“Benar iyan, he kenà ed-engkezan te Megbevayà is etew he wazà igkesawey te kebpongubpaan din, ne kenè din edtevangan is lalung he etew. ²¹Ibpeuman ke zin ibpeengit wey ibpeuruhuy ke zin tenged te kegkeliyep nu. ²²Ebpeelezezan din is lalung he minge kuntada nu, ne edèdeetan din is minge pemilya zan.”

Migkagi si Job

9 Ne migkagi si Job, ²“Uya, tutuu heeyan is lalag nu. Piru hengkey is paagi para igkepaahà te etew he wazè din salà diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà? ³Minsan ebpekidlalis pa sikandin te Megbevayà diyà te hukmanan, ne wazè din egkehimu, su is nengkelibu he insà kandin te Megbevayà ne wazà minsan sevaha zutun he egketavak din. ⁴Metau wey utew mekegegehem is Megbevayà. Hentei man is nekezaag he nekigkuntada kandin?

⁵“Kenè en sikandin ebpetizaan, ne edhuyungen din is minge vuntud ne egkengetempag heini tenged te pauk din. ⁶Ibpinug din kayi te tanà puun diyà te nesevukan kayi. ⁷Pinaagi zà te kebmandù din ne egkehimu he kenà edsilà is andew wey kenà edsiga is minge vituen. ⁸Iyan dà sikandin midempas te langit, wey iyan dà sikandin ebpekepengked te minge vagel. ⁹Iyan sikandin mibaal te grupu te minge vituen he egngезanan te Oso, Belatic, Penikapan, wey minge vituen diyà te zi-

vavà he vahin te kelimbagan. ¹⁰Mibaal sikandin te egkein-inuwan he minge vaal he kenà egketegkad wey kenà egkevilang. ¹¹Emun edsegazan e zin ne kenè ku sikandin egkaahà wey kenè ku egkegezam. ¹²Emun duen din egkesu-atan te egkuwa, ne wazà ebpekeegen kandin. Wazà etew he zuen din gehem te kedriklamu ke hengkey is ebeelan te Megbevayà. ¹³Wazà egena te Megbevayà is pauk din. Minsan si Rahab is umuugup te dragun, ne ebpekese-ludu te Megbevayà tenged te egkehan-dek kandin. ¹⁴Umbe, wazà egkehimu ku he pengalang para kenà a mezezeeti te Megbevayà. ¹⁵Minsan wazè ku salà kenè ku egkepengelangan is keugelingen ku emun edezeetan e zin. Iyan dà egkehimu ku is kebpehizuhizu te Megbevayà he Meghuhukum ku. ¹⁶Minsan edhengyuan ku sikandin he ebpeetuvangè key ne ebpezumazuma, ne kenè e zin gihapun ebpeeminegen. ¹⁷Su ibpaantus e zin he henduen be te edel-asen a te vagyu, ne ibpeiseg din is kegkesekiti ku te wazà hinungdan. ¹⁸Henduen be te kenè e zin en ibpegegehinawa te minge mesakit he ibpaantus din kedì. ¹⁹Emun desen is ed-ahaan, ne utew mezesen sikandin! Ne emun sinumbungà, ne wazà ebpekesumbung kandin. ²⁰Minsan wazè ku salà, edhukuman e zin gihapun te silut tenged te ebpegegiyen ku he idlavan ku te keugelingen ku. ²¹Minsan wazà igkesawey kedì ne wazà keniyen bali kayi te kediey. Egkeepesan ku is untung ku. ²²Su ebpeked-iring dà is midtinazeng wey wazà; su edezeetan te Megbevayà is metazeng wey is lalung. ²³Ed-engit dà sikandin emun segugunà ebpatay is metazeng tenged te vangkit. ²⁴Mibpeveyveyaan din te minge lalung is kelibutan. Edsebpengen din is mata te minge meghuhukum. Emun kenà iyan sikandin mibaal kayi ne hentei ves?

²⁵“Utew megaan he ebpenlavey is minge andew te untung ku; henduen be te edhuna pa he megaan te ebpekid-lumbà. Nenlavey heini zuma te kegke-seeng. ²⁶Uya, utew megaan he edlavey is untung ku; iring kegaan te megaan he untuzà etawa vanug he edawi. ²⁷Minsan kenà ad edriklamu wey kenà ad ed-seengseeng, ne egemen ad, ²⁸egkahan-dek a gihapun te minge elentusen he ebpekeuma kayi te kedì. Su netuenan ku he kenè din ed-isipen he wazè ku salà. ²⁹Su guntaan ed-isipen e zin he mekesesalà, umbe wazà pulus te tinguhè ku he idlavan ku te keugelingen ku. ³⁰Minsan pa ke edsebunan ku is tivuuk he lawa ku su para lumpiyu a, ³¹id-ahuk e zin gihapun diyà te vesaken he vudsi, su para minsan is bisti ku egkemerik kedì. ³²Kenà etew is Megbevayà iring kedì, umbe kenè ku sikandin egkevarew wey kenè ku igkesumbung diyà te hukmanan. ³³Angin pezem ke zuen ebpeketeliwazà kenami he edhusey kenami te zezuwa. ³⁴Ne igkepeengked din is Megbevayà te kedlagkut kediey, su para kenà ad mahandek. ³⁵Ne zutun, kenà ad egkahandek is egkagi ziyà te kandin, piru guntaan kenè ku pa heini egkehimu.”

10 “Egkeepesan ku is untung ku, umbe ebpetakà ad he edriklamu. Egkegiyen ku is ikezaat te gehinawa ku. ²Ne iyan heini egkegiyen ku ziyà te Megbevayà: ‘Kenà a kenikew hukumi he mezaat a, kekenà, ipetueni nu kedì ke hengkey is insumbunga nu kedì. ³Ingkelipey nu ve is kebpeentusa nu kedì? Maan is idselikwey a kenikew is keugelingen nu he vineelan, ne ebpeburan nu mulà is pelanu te kebpendezaat te minge mezaat he etew? ⁴Iring be is kedehè nu te ked-ahà te etew? ⁵Iring dè be kevavà is untung nu te untung te etew? ⁶Maan is kenè en ereg ne edseyepen ad kenikew? ⁷Netuenan nu he wazè ku

salà, piru wazà ebpekelavan kedì emun iyan ka kuntada.

⁸“Iyan ka mibpurma wey mibaal kedì, ne guntaan edezeetan e zà kenikew. ⁹Tentenuzi nu he mibpurma a kenikew he ebpuun te tanà, ne guntaan, idlikù e en be kenikew ziyà te tanà? ¹⁰Iyan ka mibpurma kedì diyà te getek te iney ku ne neiring a te gatas he mibeelan he kisu. ¹¹Mibpurma a kenikew he zuen din minge tulan wey minge ugat ne midtenges a kenikew te sapù wey lundis. ¹²Mibegayan a kenikew te untung wey impeehè nu kedì is keupiya nu, wey midtipigan nu is untung ku. ¹³Piru guntaan netuenan ku is tutuu he pelanu nu mehitenged kedì ¹⁴he iyan is ebentayan a kenikew ke ebpekesalà a, ne zutun kenà a kenikew ebpeseyluwen. ¹⁵Nekesalè e man etawa wazà, ne neked-iring dà he mekehizuhizu a. Su neeled-eled a wey utew subra is kebpekaantus ku. ¹⁶Ebpenigudu a he mekeenew a, piru iring ka te erimaung is ebpeniid kedì su wey a kenikew mezezeeti. Ibpeehè nu is gehem nu te kedezaat kedì. ¹⁷Kenè en egkeengked is kedsumbunga nu kedì, ne layun egkeumani is pauk nu kedì. Ne kenà a kenikew ed-engkezan te edsurung.

¹⁸“Maan is intugut nu pa he meetew a? Deyzey pezem ke minatey ad hein wazè pa nekaahà kediey. ¹⁹Deyzey pezem ke wazà ad melimbag. Deyzey ke minatey e en diyà te getek te iney ku ne indiritu ad ileveng dutun te kedlusaza kedì. ²⁰Deisey zà he timpu is nesamà para kedì, umbe engkezi ad te edrasey su para melipey a minsan te mevavè dà he timpu ²¹zutun te kenè e pa ed-hendiyà te lugar he mekeseseeng wey merusirem, he zutun kenà ad ebpekelikù dini. ²²Uteu merusirem haazà; wazà bulug kerayag, wey wazà kehusey.”

Migkagi si Zofar

11 Ne midtavak si Zofar is tig-Naama te, ²“Ereg he edtevaken heini is ebpengegiyen nu. Kenà ebpekelepew he wazè nu salà pinaagi zà te kedtulung nu kegkagi. ³Kenè key kenikew igkepepereremek pinaagi te ebpengegiyen nu he wazè din pulus. Egkeisip nu ve he kenè dey sikew edewayen te ked-undaunda nu? ⁴Migkagi ka he hustu is kedtuu nu wey lumpiyu ka ziyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà. ⁵Deyzey pezem ke edlelagan ka te Megbevayà ⁶ne egkegiyen din kenikew is wazè nu pa mengetueni. Duen nengetuenan nu en ne zuen daan wazè nu pa mengetueni. Netuenan nu en be he is silut te Megbevayà kenikew kurang pa te ereg he idsilut kenikew? ⁷Egketegkad nu ve is langun he mehitenged te Megbevayà? ⁸⁻⁹Metikang pa te langit is mehitenged kandin wey mezalem pa te iveyaan. Dekelà pa heini te kelibutan wey meluag pa te zagat. Ne egkegawhat be heeyan te ked-isip-isip nu?

¹⁰“Penenglitan, edeopen ka te Megbevayà ne ed-uwiten ke zin diyà te hukumanan wey ebpirisuwen ke zin, hentei man is ebpekeegen kandin? ¹¹Netuenan din ke hentei is limbungan he minge etew wey neehè din is kegkezaat dan. ¹²Henduen be te kenè en egkehimu he ed-uluwanen is tulebung iring te kenà egkehimu he ed-anak te etew is asnu.

¹³“Job, emun ed-iniyug ka te mezaat wey edangep ka ziyà te Megbevayà, ¹⁴ne kenè ke en ebaal te salà wey kenè nu edtugutan is pemilya nu te kebaal te salà, ¹⁵kenà duwazuwa he kenè ke en egkepeel-elezan; ebmelig-en ka wey wazè nu igkahandek. ¹⁶Ne egkelipatan nu en is mesakit he neegiyan nu, ne egkeiring dà heini te wahig he mid-sagad. ¹⁷Egkehimu is untung nu he mer-

ayag pa te silà te andew ke meudtu. Is merusirem diyà te untung nu ebmer-ayag iring te meselem. ¹⁸Ebmeli g-en is kebpengungubpaan nu su zuen meupiya he egkeperateng nu. Ebpengelasan ka te Megbevayà ne edhimeley ka he wazè nu igkahandek. ¹⁹Edhizegè ka he wazè ebpelehandek kenikew, wey mahabet is ebpetavang kenikew. ²⁰Piru egkepakyas mulà is minge lalung ne wazè dan en egkepeleguyan, ne kemetayen dà is egkeperateng dan.”

Migkagi si Job

12 Ne midtavak si Job te, ²“Iyan diyà te isip niw he iyan kew zà metau ne wazè en egkesamà he metau emun ebpatay kew en. ³Piru metau a zaan iring keniyu; kenè kew lavew kediey. Netueanan ku zaan heini is langun he mibpengagi niw. ⁴Nehimu a he egkeengitan te minge emigu ku minsan metazeng a wey wazà kedì igkesawey, wey minsan edtevaken dengan te Megbevayà is minge kebpengemuyù ku. ⁵Is minge etew he iring kedì, te zuen din elentusen he henduen be te egkepiley en, ed-un-undahan te minge etew he ebpeeyehy zà. ⁶Piru is minge tulisan wey is minge etew he ebaal te igkepauk te Megbevayà, melinawen mulà is kebpengungubpaan dan, minsan is ebpekegaga zan, ne iyan ed-isipen dan he megbevayè dan.

⁷⁻⁸“Istudyu ka pinaagi te kebpeniid te minsan hengkey he kelasi te zuen din gehinawa: is ebpemenhipanew, is ebpemenlayang, is ebpemenanap, wey is ebpemenlayewlawey. ⁹Su sikandan is langun, netau kayi te mibeelan te Nengazen. ¹⁰Diyà te velad din is untung etawa gehinawa te langun he linimbag ragkes is etew. ¹¹Emun is dilà te etew egketau ke hengkey is metaam etawa mezaat he keenen, is telinga te etew egketau zaan ke hengkey is meupiya

etawa mezaat he minge lalag. ¹²Mezaketel is netueanan te megurang en he etew, su emun ebmelugayad is untung te etew, ebmahabet daan is egketueanan din.

¹³“Piru Megbevayè dà is duen din ketau he egkezumahan te gehem, ne iyan dà sikandin duen din tutuu he kedsavut ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan. ¹⁴Wazà ebpekeped-uliey te egevaan din, wey wazà ebpekepegawas te ebpirisuwen din. ¹⁵Emun edsebpangan din is uzan, ebmemaza is tanà, emun ebpesegdannen din is uzan, edalem ne egkezeetan is tanà. ¹⁶Mezesen sikandin wey mezeegen, su zizalem te gehem din is ebpenlimbung wey is edlimbungan. ¹⁷Ed-ewaan din is ketau te minge sumesambag, wey edhimuwen din he tulebung is minge meghuhukum. ¹⁸Id-awè din is minge hadì puun te kegkahadì dan wey ibpevihag din sikandan. ¹⁹Id-awè din is minge memumuhat wey is minge etew puun diyà te ketengdanan he ebpekevegey kandan te gehem. ²⁰Ibpepereremek din is egkeserigan he minge sumesambag, wey id-awè din is hustu he kedsavut te minge megurang. ²¹Edsudien din is nevantug he minge etew, ne id-awè din is gehem te gehemanen he minge etew. ²²Ibpegawagawa zin is minge in-eles, ne ibpemerayag din is merusirem. ²³Edhimuwen din he gehemanen wey ebmeluag is minge nasyun, piru edaagen din wey edezeetan din heini. ²⁴Edhimuwen din he tulebung is minge pengulu zan, wey edtezenen din sikandan diyà te sibsivayan. ²⁵Ebpemekekaapkaap sikandan diyà te merusirem wey egkengetevereg he henduen be te egkengelangut.”

13 “Neehè ku wey nezineg ku is langun he migkagi niw, wey nesavut ku heini. ²Ke hengkey is netueanan niw ne netueanan ku zaan; kenè kew lavew kediey. ³Piru kenà a ebpekidlalis keniyu mehitenged te kasu ku,

kekenà, diyà a ebpekidlalis te Megbevayà he Mekegegehém. ⁴Su ebpenigudu kew he ebawì kedì te ketetarù niw. Pudu kew iring te duktur he wazè din pulus. ⁵Deyzey pa ke pudu kew ebpereremek. Iyan heeyan kineupiyahan he ereg he ebealan niw.

⁶“Guntaan, peminega niw is ketezen-gan ku. ⁷Edlevanan niw ve is Megbevayà pinaagi te kedtarùtarù niw? ⁸Edlevanan niw ve sikandin wey edipinsahan niw is kasu zin? ⁹Emun edsusiyen kew te Megbevayà, duen be vuwa meupiya he egkeehè din diyà te keniyu? Kenè niw isipa he egkelimbungan niw sikandin iring te keggelimbungi niw te menge etew. ¹⁰Kenà duwazuwa he edewayen kew te Megbevayà minsan pa te edlevanan niw sikandin. ¹¹Wazè kew ve mahandek te gehém din? ¹²Henduen dà te avu is menge erubasa niw su wazè din pulus; wey henduen dà te ziniyun he tanà is menge ketezengan niw su melemu heini he eberawen.

¹³“Kenè kew kagi emun egkagi a, ne vey-ani ad keniyu minsan hengkey is egkehítavù kedì. ¹⁴Su ibpedseraken ku en is untung ku. ¹⁵Siguradu he edhimetayan a te Megbevayà; wazè ku en meupiya he egkeperateng. Piru edipinsahan ku gihapun is keugelingen ku ziyà te etuvangan din. ¹⁶Su kela ke pinaagi kayi egkelibri a, su is etew he kenà edsunud te Megbevayà kenà ebpekeuvey ziyà te etuvangan din.

¹⁷“Purungi niw peminega is ebpegegiyen ku. ¹⁸Guntaan te andam ad he edipinsa te keugelingen ku, netueanan ku he iyan hukum kedì is wazè ku salà. ¹⁹Ke zuen ebpekesumbung kedì he nekesalà a, ebpereremek ad taman te kebpatay ku.

²⁰“He Megbevayà, kenà a ed-eles kenikew emun ibegey nu kediey heini is dezuwa he ebuyuen ku; ²¹engkezi ad kenikew te ebpaantus, wey kenà

ad kenikew pelihendeka te mekahan-dekhandek he menge vaal nu kayi te kedì. ²²Ne guntaan, kagi ka kayi te kediey ne edtevaken ku sikew, etawa iyan a egkagi ne tevaka a kenikew. ²³Kegiyi a kenikew ke hengkey he salà is nehimu ku. Ipeehè nu kedì is menge kerepasan ku wey menge salè ku. ²⁴Maan is edlikayan a kenikew, wey ed-isipen a kenikew he kuntada nu? ²⁵Maan is ebpeleihendeken a wey edel-asen a kenikew is iring dà te regami etawa zahun he idlayap te keramag? ²⁶Insurat nu is mesakit he sumbung nu kediey, ne ebpeveyazan nu kediey is menge salà he neveelan ku zenggan te vetan-en e pa. ²⁷Henduen be te egkedinahan nu is menge paa ku. Ebenteyanan nu is kada langkad ku, wey edsunuzen nu is menge nayè ku. ²⁸Umbe, iring a te repuk he egkeredak en wey visti he egketketen te zezeizey he keranapranap.”

14 “Sikami is menge etew, ne mevavè dà is untung dey ne mahabet is ebpekerasey kenami. ²Iring key te vulak he ebekar ne kenà egkeuget ne egkegangu en, wey iring te alung he segugunà egkahanew. ³Ne maan is ebpekeventayan nu is etew, Nengazen? Ne egkesuatan nu pa sikandin te edhukum. ⁴Duen be etew he wazà kurang is keggelumpiyu zin? Wazà! Su is langun, neetew he meremerik. ⁵Imbanglis nu en ke sengemenu kelugayad is untung te etew. Ne kenè din egkepesubrahan is timpu he integana nu kandin. ⁶Umbe, kenè nu en lisliseza is etew, bey-ani nu en sikandin he ebpekepeyehey zaan iring te terebahanti he ebpekepasad te terebahu.

⁷“Emun edtempezen is kayu, egkehimu pa he egkeuyag wey ed-uman ed-tuvù. ⁸Minsan metesan en is dalid din wey egkegangu en is tued din, ⁹emun

egkevinyagan heini ebpeneringsing pa he iring is tuvù din te vègu he pinemula. ¹⁰Piru is etew mulà he ebpatèy, ne egkaawè en is langun he zesen din. Kegkevidtew te gehinawa zin ne iyan en haazà ketepusan din. ¹¹Iring te edeisey is wahig diyà te zagat wey egkemezahan is wahig he edtudà, ¹²is etew ebpatèy, ne kenè en ebpekeenew etawa kenè en egkepukew te lipezeng din mintras duen pa langit.

¹³“He Nengazen, deyzey ke id-eles a kenikew ziyà te lugar te minge minatey taman te egkaawà is pauk nu, ne edteleenen nu is timpu he edtentuzan a kenikew zutun he lugar. ¹⁴Emun ebpatèy is etew egkeuman pe be sikandin egkeuyag? Piru ed-entusen ku is tivuuk he timpu te kebpekaanus ku taman te egkeuma is timpu te kegkepasad kayi. ¹⁵Emun timpu te kedumew nu kedì, Nengazen, edtavak a. Tentenuzi a kenikew is linimbag nu. ¹⁶Minsan pa ke ebentayan nu is minge vaal ku, piru kenè nu en mulà isipa is salè ku. ¹⁷Henduen dà te idtagù nu heini ziyà te teleguey su wey mekeeles ne kenè nu en egkaahà. ¹⁸Piru iring te egketempag is buntud wey egkengeulug is minge vatu puun te kelendigan, ¹⁹wey iring te egkehilis is batu te kegketulungi zuen kegketudai te wahig wey egkevanlas is tanà tenged te utew mereges he uzan, egevaan nu zaan is perateng te etew. ²⁰Layun nu edaaga is etew ne ebpatèy sikandin, ne ebeguwen nu is kegkeveeli kandin emun ebpatèy en sikandin. ²¹Kenè din en egketuenan ke ebegayan be te zengeg is minge anak din etawa ebpendezeisayan. ²²Iyan din dà negezam is kandin he kegkesekiti wey kegkeseeng.”

Migkagi si Elifaz

15 Ne zutun midtavak si Elifaz he tig-Teman te, ²“Job, is metau

he etew kenà egkagi te wazè din pulus. ³Emun ebpekidlalis ne kenè din egemiten is tinulebung he minge lalag. ⁴Piru is ebpengegiyen nu ne ebpekesugù te etew te kenà kedtahud wey kenà kebpenilbi te Megbevayà. ⁵Is ebpengegiyen nu vegas te kegkezaat nu. Ne edlimbungan nu is duma pinaagi te minge lalag nu. ⁶Kenè en kinahanglan he edhukuman ku sikew su is ebpengegiyen nu, iyan en ebpengumbe-nar he nesayep ka. ⁷Mid-isip nu ve he iyan ka nehuna he neetew? Neetew ke en be hein wazè pa limbaga is minge vuntud? ⁸Nezineg nu en be is minge pelanu te Megbevayà? Iyan ke zè be etew he metau? ⁹Hengkey is netuenan nu he wazè dey metueni? Hengkey is nesavut nu he wazè dey zaan mesavut? ¹⁰Nekeistudyu key ziyà te minge etew he memegurang en, edhuna pa he megurang te amey nu! ¹¹Migkegiyan dey sikew te minge lalag he ebpuun diyà te Megbevayà he ebpekezasig wey ebpeke-lipey kenikew. Kurang pe be heini? ¹²Maan is mibpeuwit ka te egkegezam nu? Hengkey is nekepelakap kenikew he iyan kenè nu igketueni te tutuu, ¹³umbe utew nu nepeuki is Megbevayà ne nekagi nu heeyan is mezaat he minge lalag he ebpekesugat kandin? ¹⁴Egkehimu ve te etew is kebpengungubpaan he tutuu lumpiyu wey metazeng? ¹⁵Wazà gani medsarig is Megbevayà te minge velinsuguen din! Emun kenà lumpiyu is kedahaa zin kayi te minge ilengiten he minge linimbag, ¹⁶iyau pe be is etew he neetew he mezaat wey mekesesalà, he igkemezahi zin is kebaal te mezaat?

¹⁷“Job, peminèga a kenikew. Egkegiyen ku wey ibpahayag ku ziyà te kenikew is nesegazan ku. ¹⁸Egkekagi zaan heini te uluwanen he minge etew he nekeistudyu ziyà te minge lukes dan. ¹⁹Uteu sikandan uluwanen, su iyan dà sikandan nekaangken te minge

tanè dan, ne wazà sikandan sekupa te minge lumelengyawà.

²⁰“Is lalung he etew duen din elentusen seled te tivuuk he untung din. ²¹Layun sikandin egkulbai. Minsan timpu he wazà kezeetan, egkulbaan sikandin su kela ke surunga te minge tulisan. ²²Egkahandek sikandin su netuenan din he kenè din egkelikayan is kemetayen. ²³Ebpekerigurigu sikandin diyà te minsan hendei is ebpen-ahà te keenen. Netuenan din he hapit en sikandin ebpatay. ²⁴Uteu subra is kulbè din su iring sikandin te hadi he edsurung te kebpekidtebek. ²⁵Egkehitaavù heini ziyà te kandin su geina te midribildiyan din is Megbevayà he Mekegegehem wey midsukulan din. ²⁶Henduen be te migawed sikandin te melig-en he kelasag he andam en he edsukul te Megbevayà. ²⁷Minsan sepian sikandin wey melambù guntaan, ²⁸ebpekeubpà sikandin diyà te minge valey he wazà duen ed-ubpà he henduen te egkerundus en, he ziyà te nezeetan he minge inged. ²⁹Kenè en sikandin ebpedayun he edsepian. Mekaan dà egkaawà diyà te kandin is ketigeyunan din, ne is minge azen din kenà ebmahabet kayi te tanà. ³⁰Kenà sikandin ebpekelikey te kezeetan. Egkeiring sikandin te kayu he egketutung is minge seringsing din. Ne sengehiyup dà te Megbevayà ne egkahanew is langun he azen din. ³¹Deyzey ke kenè din edlimbungan is keugelingen din pinaagi te kedsarig te minge vutang he wazè din pulus, su wazè din egkekuwa puun kayi. ³²Iring sikandin te kayu he egkegangu te kenè pa timpu te kebpepegas su zaan din en egkezawat is silut kandin ne kenè en sikandin ed-uswag. ³³Egkeiring sikandin te paras he nepugpug is mehilew he minge vegas din, wey iring te kayu he ulibu he nerapì is kevukazan

din. ³⁴Is kenà edsunud te Megbevayà ne ebpatay he wazè dan minge kevuwazan. Egkengevinsulan is minge valey he mibangun dan pinaagi te kebpenapì dan. ³⁵Layun dan ed-isip te kedsinamuk, kebaal te mezaat, wey kebpenlimbung.”

Migkagi si Job

16 Ne midtavak si Job te, ²“Neuget ku en heeyan he nezineg. Edlipayen e man pezem keniyu piru nasi niw umani is kegkeseeng ku. ³Kenè kew en be ed-engked he egkagi te wazè din pulus? Hengkey ves is nekesamuk te isip niw maan is edtulung kew ebpekidlalis kedi? ⁴Emun iyan kew kayi te kediey he kebpekesavuk guntaan, egkehimu ke egkagi a zaan te iring te ebpengegiyen niw kayi te kedi. Uteu ku ebeghetà is kedlalag ku keniyu ne ebpengekelangan ku sikiyu. ⁵Piru kenè ku heeyan ebeelan. Kekenà, egkagi a te minge lalag he ebpekezasig wey ebpekelipey keniyu. ⁶Piru guntaan, kenà egkaawà is kegkesekiti ku minsan hengkey is egkegiyen ku. Ne emun daan ebpereremek a ne kenà gihapun heini egkaawà.

⁷“He Megbevayà, mibeley a kenikew. Midezeetan nu is tivuuk he pemilya ku. ⁸Impegasà a kenikew; utew grabi is daru ku, umbe iyan isip te zuma is tuus heini he nekesalà a. ⁹Tenged te pauk nu, Megbevayà, midsurung a kenikew. Henduen ka te zumezaas he langgam he mibpitaspitas te sapù ku. Mibpekigentan a kenikew te minge ngipen nu wey mibpemusigahan a kenikew he henduen te kuntada a kenikew.

¹⁰“Edsusedien a wey ed-eengitan a te minge etew. Midtabpì dan is buked ku te kedsudi kedi. Midlivangan e zan te edsurung. ¹¹Imbegey a te Megbevayà diyà te minge lalung wey mekesesalà he minge etew. ¹²Meupiya is kebpekesavuk ku zutun te nehuna he

timpu, piru midezeetan e zin. Henduen be te mibpekel e zin wey midruntek. Midsinugat e zin. ¹³Midliguyan a te menge perepanè din, ne wazà e zan urami te ebpanà. Netiyuk a ne midtigitis is epezu ku ziyà te tanà. ¹⁴Ne kenè e zin ed-engkezan te ebpalì. Henduen sikandin te sundaru is midsurung kedì. ¹⁵Mibivisti a te saku wey mibpinuu a ziyà te tanà is egkeseeng. ¹⁶Mibmerigà is kedezagwey ku wey nenlevag is menge mata ku tenged te kebpeketulung ku kebpekesinegew. ¹⁷Wazà neveelan ku he salà, wey tinutuuwà is kedampù ku.

¹⁸“Iring a te etew he midhimetayan he edhangyù diyà te tanà he kenà bum-buni is lengesa zin su wey pinaagi zutun ikevegey kandin is kukuman he kenà sikandin egkevintahaan. ¹⁹Minsan guntaan, diyà te langit is tistigus ku. Ne iyan sikandin egkagi he wazè ku salà. ²⁰Edsudian a te menge emigu ku, piru midsinegew a wey mid-ampù a ziyà te Megbevayà is ebuyù te tavang. ²¹Angin pezem ke zuen ebpehizuhizu ziyà te Megbevayà para kediey iring te kebpehizuhizu te etew para te emigu zin. ²²Su kenè en egkeuget ne egenat ad ne kenà ad edliku.”

17 “Hapit e en ebpatay; henduen be te egkevidtew en is gehinawa ku. Andam en he edawat kedì is penlevengà. ²Edliguyan a te menge mesudì. Utew inmezaat te gehinawa ku is kedsudia zan kedì. ³He Megbevayà, tevangi a wey a melibri. Wazè en duma he ebpeketavang kedì, kekenà, iyan ke zà. ⁴Midsabpeng nu is ked-isip-isip te menge emigu ku su wey zan kenà mekesavut. Umbe kenè nu itugut he ebpekezaag dan kayi te kedsumbunga zan kedì. ⁵Iring sikandan te etew he edluib te menge emigu zin su wey mekeselapì, he iyan egkehimu he hinungdan te kebpekebmeregen te menge anak din.

⁶“Midhimu a te Megbevayà he meengiti te menge etew, ne ed-ilevan e zan diyà te vuked. ⁷Mibmerusirem en is kedehè ku tenged te kegkeseeng ku, ne henduen be te neiring en te gimukud is lawa ku. ⁸Is menge etew he mid-isip dan he metazeng sikandan neinuinu kayi te nehitavù kedì. Ed-isipen e zan he lalung he iring te etew he wazà med-sarig te Megbevayà. ⁹Iyan isip dan he melig-en wey edsigudu ed-iseg is keligen te kepengungubpaan te etew he metazeng. ¹⁰Piru ebpeuman a ebpesusi kandan. Ne siguradu egkesavut ku zutun te kedsusi zan he wazà minsan sevaha kandan he nekesavut. ¹¹Megaan en egketapus is menge andew ku. Wazà medlampus is menge pelanu wey menge tinguhè ku. ¹²Piru migkagi sikandan te kela ke mebmeupiya zed is kebpekesavuk ku te huziyan he timpu. Ke sikandan te, ‘Divaluy te merusirem ne zuen kerayag he ebpekeuma.’ ¹³Emun ebperateng a, ne iyan ebperetengen ku is kebpekeubpè ku ziyà te lugar te menge minatey. Egkesuatan ku en te ebpelastar is hizegaan ku kenian te merusirem he lugar. ¹⁴Is leveng ed-isipen ku he amey ku, ne is menge tagkey he egketket kedì, ed-isipen ku he iney ku wey menge etevay ku. ¹⁵Duen ku pe be egkeperateng? Hentei is ebpekekagi he zuen ku pa egkeperateng? ¹⁶Is perateng ku eduma kediey ziyà te lugar te menge minatey. Ebpezumehè key ziyà te zizalem te tanà.”

Migkagi si Bildad

18 Ne midtavak si Bildad is tig-Shua te, ²“Job, keenu nu ves ed-engkezi te egkagi heeyan is ebpegegiyen nu? Purungi nu is kegkagi nu su wey zey sikew melelagi. ³Ed-isipen nu ve he iring key te menge vaka he wazè dan kedsavut? ⁴Ebpesekitan nu zà is keugelingen nu

pinaagi te pauk nu. Mid-isip nu ve he tenged dà kenikew ebey-anan te Megbevayà is kelibutan etawa idhalin din is mence watu puun te nesevukan dan?

⁵“Benar iyan, he siguradu he ebpatay is lalung he etew. Iring sikandin te sulù he kenè en edsiga. ⁶Ebpekeiring sikandin te tulda he merusirem en su egkeevukan is sulù diyà te seled din. ⁷Dutun te nehuna he timpu meupiya is lengkazan din, iyan, guntaan ebpekeziregdirag sikandin. Kandin mismu he paagi is ebpekezezaat kandin. ⁸Iyan sikandin midhipanew pehendiyà te litag, ne nelitag sikandin. ⁹Ne kenè ne egkehekazan is mence paa zin. ¹⁰Idlitag heini ziyà te ebayaan din, ne nekeeles heini ziyà te tanà. ¹¹Neliguy sikandin te igkahandek din ne henduen be te edal-as heini kandin. ¹²Is bangkit henduen be te etew he egkevital he egkesuat he ed-eveleng kandin. Is kezeetan andam en he edezaat kandin. ¹³Is lundis din egketketen te ebpekepatey he zaru ne egkeredak is mence paa wey mence velad din. ¹⁴Ibpaawà sikandin diyà te ubpeey zin he ebpekepengalang kandin, ne ed-uwiten diyà te mekahandekhandek he hadi. ¹⁵Egkaawà is ubpeey zin su egkevinsulan heini te egkeregreg he esupri. ¹⁶Egkeiring sikandin te kayu he egkegangu is mence zalid wey mence subpang din. ¹⁷Ne wazè en ebpeketaanud kandin kayi te kelibutan. Egkepurung en sikandin egkelipati. ¹⁸Edsegsegen sikandin puun kayi te merayag he kelibutan pehendiyà te merusirem he lugar te mence minatey. ¹⁹Wazè din mence anak etawa mence kevuwazan, ne wazà egkesamà he uuyag diyà te pemilya zin. ²⁰Is mence etew ziyà te minsan hendei he lugar, egkengeinuinu wey egkengehandek tenged te nehitavù kandin. ²¹Tutuu he iyan heeyan egketemanan te

lalung he etew, he wazà megkilala te Megbevayà.”

Migkagi si Job

19 Ne midtavak si Job te, ²“Senge-menu kelugayad is kebpeentusa wey kebpesekiti niw kediey pinaagi te mence lalag niw? ³Kepipira ad keniyu insultuwi. Wazè kew meeled is edezaat kedì. ⁴Emun tutuu he nekesalà a ne kediey en heeyan he prublima. ⁵Mid-isip niw he metazeng kew kediey, ed-isipen niw he is kebpekesagad ku te elentusen tuus he nekesalà a. ⁶Piru Megbevayà is mibaal kayi te kediey. Iyan sikandin nencilag diyà te peliguy ku.

⁷“Nengumew a is ebuyù te tavang, piru wazà midtavak kedì. Mibuyù a te hustu he kukuman, piru wazà mibegey kayi kedì. ⁸Mid-elangan te Megbevayà is beyeey ku su wey a kenà mekevayà. Midtembunan din te merusirem is beyeey ku. ⁹In-awè din is meupiya he zengeg ku. ¹⁰Ibpaantus e zin minsan hendei a edlingi, nepurung ad meverengbeng te kemeresayan, ne henduen be te ebpatay ad. In-awè din is perateng ku te meupiya iring te kayu he mibazut. ¹¹Uteu e zin nepeuki, ne ed-isipen e zin he sevaha te mence kuntada zin. ¹²Henduen be te impesurung e zin te mence sundaru. Ne edliguyan dan is tulda ku.

¹³“Impepelaguy zin puun kayi te kedì is mence kezuzumahi ku. Is mence kilala ku ne meziyù en kayi te kedì. ¹⁴Wazè en is mence etew he uvey kayi te kediey. Midlipatan ad te mence kilala ku. ¹⁵Mid-isip a he langyew te mence megeliyug ku wey mence suluguen ku he mence vahi. Lumelengyawà is ked-ahaa zan kedì. ¹⁶Emun ebpengumew a te suluguen, ne wazà edtavak kedì, minsan ebpehizuhizu ad. ¹⁷Egkemehuan te gehinawa ku is esawa ku, ne igkeremerik a te mence suled ku he maama. ¹⁸Minsan is dezeisey pa he mence vatà edsudi

kedì. Emun egkeehè e zan, ed-engitan e zan. ¹⁹Ingkeremerik a te langun duen te utew ku minge emigu. Mid-iniyugan a te minge mahal ku. ²⁰Henduen a te tulan dà he nevukusan te lundis, ne henduen be te ebpatay ad.

²¹“Kehizuwi a keniyu, te minge emigu ku, su edresayan a te Megbevayà. ²²Maan is edresayan a keniyu iring te ebeelan kediey te Megbevayà? Kurang pe be is kebpeentusa niw kediey? ²³Deyzey pezem ke insurat diyà te libru is mibpengagi ku, ²⁴emun kenà, ne impurung isilsil ziyà te vatu wey kenà mepanas taman te taman.

²⁵“Piru netueanan ku he is uuyag he Megbevayà iyan edlavan kedì, ne egkeuma is timpu kezemà te kebpekeuma zin dini te tanà te kedlavan kedì. ²⁶Minsan egkeredak en is lundis ku wey ed-awà ad kayi te lawa ku, ne egkeehè ku gihapun is Megbevayà. ²⁷Menge mata ku mismu is ebpekaahà kandin. Ne megeget ku en sikandin. Uteu zekelà is tinguhè ku he meehè ku sikandin.

²⁸“Emun ibpelaus niw is hukum niw he iyan impekebmeregen ku is tenged te salè ku, ²⁹ebpekeuma ziyà te keniyu is mekahandekhandek he silut te Megbevayà. Uya, edsilutan kew zin tenged te pauk din. Ne zutun egketueanan niw he edhukuman kew te Megbevayà.”

Migkagi si Zofar

20 Ne midtavak si Zofar is tig-Naama te, ²“Kinahanglan he ed-tavak a su henduen be te kenà ebpeketanà is gehinawa ku. ³Midawey ka kedì duma is ked-insultu, ne midsugù a te isip ku te kedtavak kenikew. ⁴Siguradu netueanan nu he puun pa te nehuna he timpu, zutun te kedlimbaga te etew kayi te seled te kelibutan, ⁵ne ed-lavey zà is kelipey te lalung he etew. Uya, kenà egkeuget is kelipey te etew

he wazà medtuu te Megbevayà. ⁶Minsan utew subra is kebpelavew zin, su henduen te ebpekeume en diyà te minge gapun, ⁷egkahanew sikandin te wazà pidtemanan iring te tai zin. Is nekekilala kandin egkeinuinu ke hendei en sikandin. ⁸Egkahanew sikandin iring te tegeinep wey iring te egkelewasan ke mezukilem, ne kenè en sikandin egkaahà. ⁹Kenè en sikandin egkaahà te nekekilala kandin, ne wazè en diyà te lugar he ubpeey zin te nehuna he timpu. ¹⁰Is minge anak din iyan ebayad diyà te minge pubri te tinakew zin diyà te kandan. ¹¹Ebpatay sikandin ne igkeleveng he vetan-en wey mezesen pa.

¹²“Is kebaal te mezaat iring te kegkaan te meemis diyà te vèbà, ¹³ne ebpekeugeten is kebpurunga kedsepsepaa kayi su wey mepurung megezam is taam din. ¹⁴Piru kebpekeuma kayi ziyà te getek din ne ebmepezes heini ne edhilu iring te hereg te uled. ¹⁵Iring te keenen he egkeutà, egkeutà te lalung he etew is tinakew zin. Minsan diyè en heini te getek din ne ibpeuta heini kandin te Megbevayà. ¹⁶Iring sikandin te edsupsup te hereg te uled he iyan ibpatay zin. ¹⁷Kenè din en egkegezaman is taam te zekelà he lana, gatas wey teneb, he henduen be te edtudà he zezeisey wey zezekelà he minge wahig. ¹⁸Kenà sikandin ebpekezawat te vegas te kedhagù din. Kenà sikandin ebpekelipeylipoy pinaagi te ketigeyunan din. ¹⁹Su midaagdaag din is minge pubri wey mibey-anan din is ebpemenlised. Mid-angken din is minge valey he kenà kandin. ²⁰Minsan dekelà is azen din tenged te kebpeleleged din ne kenà sikandin egkeperahan. Ne kenà ebpekelibri kandin is langun he egkesuatan din. ²¹Wazè en egkesamà diyà te kandin he egkekaan din, su egkahanew is ketigeyunan din. ²²Dutun te timpu

he zekelà is azen din, egkeumahan sikandin te kelised. Utew subra he elentusen is ebpekeuma ziyà te kandin. ²³Edhentayen sikandin te Megbevayà te kemeresayan. Ibpegezaman kandin te Megbevayà is dekelà he pauk din, ne ebpeuzanan din te silut. ²⁴Minsan egkelikayan din is putew he gumaan, egketiyuk gihapun sikandin te brunsi he vesut te panà. ²⁵Egketiyuk is epezu zin, ne edlehusan dutun te vesut is lawa zin. Ne utew sikandin egkahandek. ²⁶Egketazin diyà te utew merusirem is ketigeyunan din. Ne ebinsulan sikandin wey is langun he nesamà diyà te ubpeey zin te hapuy he kenà etew is edretem duen. ²⁷Ibpezayag te langit is salè din ne edtistigus is tanà kuntra kandin. ²⁸Egkaanud te zalem is baley zin dutun te andew te kebpegezama kandin te Megbevayà te pauk din. ²⁹Iyan heeyan egkepeveyaan te lalung he etew he imbanglis te Megbevayà kandin.”

Migkagi si Job

21 Ne midtavak si Job te, ²“Purungi a keniyu peminega su wey a keniyu melipey. ³Pemineg kew emun egkagi a, ne emun ebpekepasad ad, ne sudia ad keniyu ke iyan egkesuatan niw. ⁴Kenà a ziyà edriklamu te etew, kekenà, diyà a edriklamu te Megbevayà. Iyan heini hinungdan ke maan is melemu a egkepauk. ⁵Tengtengi e man keniyu, ne siguradu egkesabpeng niw is bèbè niw te kegkeinuinu niw te nehitavù kedì he henduen te kenà egketuuwan. ⁶Emun ed-isipen ku is nengehitavù kedì, ne egkerkeren a te kegkahandek ku.

⁷“Maan is ebpedayun is kegkeuyaguyag te lalung? Ebmemegurang sikan-dan wey ebmeuswagen. ⁸Ne egkeehè dan pa is kedezekelà te menge anak dan wey menge apù dan. ⁹Ne ebpekeubpè pa sikan-dan diyà te menge valey zan he wazà kezeetan wey wazè dan igka-

handek, ne wazà sikan-dan siluti te Megbevayà. ¹⁰Kenà edsalang ed-anak is menge vaka zan wey kenè daan egkengerenranan. ¹¹Henduen be te menge kerehidu is menge anak dan su mahabet. Edsesayew zan, ¹²egkanta, wey edlilipeylipey te tukar te tamburin, alpa, wey pulalà. ¹³Ebpengungubpaan sikan-dan he meuswagen wey ebpemematey zan he melinawen. ¹⁴Piru egkegiyan dan is Megbevayà te, ‘Bey-ani key en kenikew! Su wazè key medtinguhà he metueni zey is menge paagi nu. ¹⁵Hentei ke man is egngezanan he Mekegegehè? Maan is ereg ka he edsilbiyan dey? Ne hengkey is egkekuwa zey emun ed-ampù key ziyà te kenikew?’ ¹⁶Piru is tutuu, is ked-uswag dan ne kenà tenged te keugelingen dan he kedhagù. Umbe kenè ku ebpeminggen is sambag kayi te lalung he menge etew.

¹⁷“Piru zeisey zà kandan te menge lalung is ebpematey. Mezelang dà sikan-dan ebpekesagad te kelised etawa silut he ebpesegazan te Megbevayà kandan tenged te pauk din. ¹⁸Mezelag dà sikan-dan edsegsega iring te regami etawa ukap he idlayap te mevandes he keramag. ¹⁹Egkagi kew te emun kenà sikan-dan edsilutan te Megbevayà, iyan din edsilutan is menge anak dan. Piru iyan kedì he egkekagi is: iyan ereg he edsilutan te Megbevayà is nekesalà, su para mesegazi zan ²⁰wey megezamgezam dan is kegkezeeti kandan. Belagad en ke egkegezaman dan is pauk te Mekegegehè he Megbevayà. ²¹Emun ebpatey zan en ne wazè dan en hanew te egkehitavù te pemilya zan.

²²“Egkepenurù be te etew is Megbevayà te iyan man sikandin kes meghuhukum te minsan menge lavew he ilengiten he linimbag? ²³Duen menge etew he nemematey he zekelà is azen dan wey eyehey is kebpekesavuk dan, ²⁴wey meupiya is

kedlelawa zan. ²⁵Ne zuen daan munge etew he nemematey he utew subra is seeng dan, wey wazà mekegezam te meupiya he kebpengungubpaan. ²⁶Piru ebpeked-iring dan dà su pudu zan idleveng wey pudu egkeena te tagkey.

²⁷“Netuenan ku ke hengkey is ed-isipen niw. Netuenan ku is paagi niw te kebaal te mezaat he ebpekesugat kedì. ²⁸Etdutulan a keniyu mehitenged te sepian he munge etew he nengerundus is munge valey zan tenged te kelelalung dan. ²⁹Piru insai niw is sumesegazà, wey peminega niw is ebpengegiyen dan. Su edtudtulan kew zan ³⁰he minsan is lalung he munge etew, egkelibri emun ebpekeuma is bangkit tenged te pauk te Megbevayà. ³¹Wazà etew he ibpegawagawa zin is kedewaya zin te lalung he etew. Wazà daan etew he ebales kandin te mezaat he vaal zin. ³²Emun igkeleveng en sikandin, duen pa vantey he ebantey te leveng din. ³³Mahabet is eduyug kandin, ne is tanà ebegey kandin te egkehimelayan din.

³⁴“Umbe kenà egkehimu he egkelipey a pinaagi te munge lalag niw he wazè òn pulus. Kenà tutuu is ebpengegiyen niw.”

Migkagi si Elifaz

22 Ne midtavak si Elifaz is tig-Teman te, ²“Hengkey ves is igketavang te etew ziyà te Megbevayà? Minsan is metau he etew, kenà ebpeketavang kandin. ³Egkepenunuat nu ve is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà emun metazeng ka? Duen be egkekuwa zin diyà te kenikew emun wazà igkesawey kenikew? ⁴Edewayen ka wey edhukuman te Megbevayà kenà tenged te kedtehuza nu kandin, ⁵kekenà, tenged te utew en subra is kelelalung nu ne kenè ke en ed-engked he ebaal te salà. ⁶Egkuwaan nu is bisti te iring nu he etew su ibpesandè nu tenged te utang din kenikew. ⁷Wazè nu vegayi te wahig

is egkemezahan, wey wazè nu vegayi te keenen is egkevital. ⁸Egemiten nu is kegkemekegegehem nu wey is kezekelà te zengeg nu wey ka mekaangkèn te tanà. ⁹Emun ebpekitaavang diyà te kenikew is balu he munge vahi, ibpeuli nu sikandan he wazè dan uwiten. Wey elin daan is munge ilu wazè nu purungi etura. ¹⁰Iyan heeyan hinungdan ke maan is ebpeliguyan ka te munge litag, wey egkeumahan ka te egketik-ew he kegkahandek. ¹¹Umbe, egkerusireman ka ne kenè ke en ebpekaahà, wey egkelapew ke en te zalem.

¹²“Is Megbevayà, ne ziyà te kinetikangan he langit, lavew pa te kinetikangan he munge vituen. ¹³Umbe, egkagi ka te, ‘Wazà metueni te Megbevayà is ebeelan ku. Ne kenè e zin egkehukuman su neelangan sikandin te kivel. ¹⁴Netembunan sikandin te mekepal he munge gapun, umbe kenè kiw zin egkaahà ke edhiphipanew sikandin diyà te zivavew te langit.’

¹⁵“Ebpedayun ke ve he ed-ikul te vetasan he neuget en he edsunuzen te lalung he munge etew? ¹⁶Nepenggevuan is untung dan; iring sikandan te pundasyon te valey he naanud te zalem. ¹⁷Migkegiyan dan is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà te, ‘Bey-ani key en kenikew! Su wazè nu egkehimu kayi te kenami!’ ¹⁸Piru iyan is Megbevayà mibpenù te munge valey zan te meupiya he munge vutang. Umbe emun duen idsambag kayi te lalung he munge etew, ne kenè ku ebpeminegen.

¹⁹“Emun egkaahà te metazeng wey wazà mekesalà he munge etew is kegkezeeti te lalung he munge etew, egkelipey zan wey ed-engitan dan sikandan. ²⁰Ke sikandan te, ‘Nezeetan is munge kuntada tew, ne migkaan te hapuy is ketigeyunan dan.’

²¹“Job, pesakup ka te Megbevayà wey pekidhusey ka kandin su wey ke zin

penubtuvazi. ²²Dewata nu is minge penurù din wey tepiza nu ziyà te gehinawa nu is minge lalag din. ²³Emun ebpekid-uliey ka te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà, wey id-awè nu is kelelalung he ziyà te pemilya nu, ne idlikù din is meupiya he kebpekesavuk nu. ²⁴Kenè nu dekelaa ziyà te gehinawa nu is ketigeyunan nu, kekenà, isipa nu is minge vulawan nu he wazà utew pulus su iring dà te pantad etawa minge watu ziyà te wahig. ²⁵Ne iyan egkehimu he ketigeyunan nu is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà. Iring sikandin te wagas he vulawan wey selapì para kenikew. ²⁶Ne zutun egkegezaman nu is kelipey he ebpuun diyà te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà, ne kenè ka egkeeled he ed-uvvey ziyà te kandin. ²⁷Ampù ka ziyà te kandin ne ebpeminengen ke zin, wey tumana nu is minge saad nu ziyà te kandin. ²⁸Ne ke hengkey is ebpelenuwen nu te ebaal ne egketuman heini, wey ebmerayag is beyeey nu. ²⁹Emun duen etew he ed-luyahan, ne emun id-ampù nu ziyà te Megbevayà he lig-eni sikandin, ne edtevangangan din haazà is etew. ³⁰Minsan is minge etew he ebpekesalà, edlibriyen din pinaagi te ketazeng nu.”

Migkagi si Job

23 Ne migkagi si Job te, ²“Taman en guntaan utew mevegat is riklamu ku. Impaantus a utew te Megbevayà ne utew ad ebpekezag-es. ³Angin pezem ke netuenan ku ke hendei ku sikandin ebpen-ahaa; angin ke ebpekehendiya a te ed-ubpaan din, ⁴su egkegiyen ku ziyà te kandin is kasu ku wey is ketezenggan ku. ⁵Egkesuat a he metueni ku is idtavak din kedì, wey egkesuat a ke mesavut ku is egkegiyen din. ⁶Ebpekiberawè be sikandin kedì pinaagi te gehem din? Simpri kenà! Su ebpeminengen din is egkegiyen ku. ⁷Is metazeng he etew iring kedì, ne ebpekepengetezen-

gan diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà he Meghuhukum ku ne edlibriyen e zin taman te taman.

⁸⁻⁹“Mibpen-ehè ku is Megbevayà diyà te peliguy: edsilaan, edsenlepan, dizaya, wey zivavà, piru wazè ku sikandin maahà. ¹⁰Piru netuenan din is minge vaal ku. Emun egkegezaman e zin en, egkegiyen din he lumpiyu a iring te lunsey he vulawan. ¹¹Mid-ikul ku is minge paagi zin ne wazà a medsuwey kayi. ¹²Layun ku edtumana is sugù din, wey edtipigan ku heini kayi te gehinawa ku. ¹³Piru ebayàbayà is Megbevayà ke hengkey is ebeelan din; wazà ebpekevelavag kandin. Ebeelan din is egkesuatan din te ebaal. ¹⁴Umbe, edhimuwen din is pelanu zin he iyan ebeelan din kayi te kedì, ne mahabet is pelanu zin mehitenged kedì. ¹⁵Umbe, egkahandek a kandin. Emun ed-isipen ku heini, ne utew subra is kegkahan-dek ku. ¹⁶Midhimu te Megbevayà he Mekegegehem he luyahi a wey mahan-dek a. ¹⁷Piru wazà a med-engked he ebpengetezengan minsan henduen be te netembunan ad te kerusireman.

Mid-insà si Job ke Maan is Wazà Siluti is Lalung he minge Etew

24 “Maan is wazà teleena te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà is timpu te kedhukumi zin te lalung he minge etew? Maan is wazà mekaahà is minge migkilala kandin dutun te timpu te kedhukum? ²Ebpenakew te tanà is lalung he minge etew pinaagi te kedhelina zan te simintu. Ebpenakew zan te minge uyagen ne idtampu zan heini ziyà te kandan he minge uyagen. ³Edtekawen dan is asnu te minge ilu, wey egkuwaan dan is baka te valu he vahi su ibpesendaan dan is utang din. ⁴Edèdaagen dan is minge pubri, umbe nepeges is minge pubri te ked-eles. ⁵Iring dan te leew he asnu

he ebpen-ahà te egkeenen dan diyà te sibsivayan. Ne wazè en дума he inged he egkepengahaan dan te ibpekaan dan te menge anak dan. ⁶Ebpekirarew zan te menge abut te pinemula, ragkes en is diyà te menge pemuleey te paras te lalung he menge etew. ⁷Egkegenew sikandan emun edlizepeng dan ke mezukilem, su wazè dan malung wey visti. ⁸Egkahames dan te uzan he edtanà diyà te menge vuvungan, ne egkeenget dan diyà te sihung te menge watu su wazà дума he egkehelungan dan.

⁹“Emun ebpekeutang is balu wey pubri he vahi, anak din is ibpevyad kandin te lalung he menge etew. ¹⁰Edhipanew is menge pubri he wazè dan bistì; ibpepeniang sikandan te rinagun he trigu, piru wazà kandan he egkekaan. ¹¹Ibpekeres sikandan te ulibu wey paras piru egkengemezahan dan. ¹²Egkezing diyà te inged is dag-es te menge edserupatey wey is kebuyù te tavang te negerebiyan te palì, piru wazà belesi te Megbevayà is mibaal te mezaat diyà te kandan.

¹³“Duen menge etew he ebpekigkuntada te kerayag. Wazè dan medhipanew ziyà te kerayag wey wazè dan mesavut heini. ¹⁴Is memumunù edsayu ed-enev su edhimetayan din is pubri, ne emun mezukilem ebpenakew sikandin. ¹⁵Is ebpengumpadi te zuen din esava edtagad he ebmerusirem su para kenà maahà. Edtembanan din is buked din su wey kenà mekilala. ¹⁶Emun mezukilem edseled is menge tekawen diyà te menge valey, piru emun maandew edeles sikandan, su edlikayan dan is kerayag. ¹⁷Ed-isipen dan he merayag is merusirem, su iyan dan utew egkesuati is mekahahandek he kerusireman.

Is Tavak ni Zofar

¹⁸“Piru kenà egkeuget is lalung he menge etew, iring sikandan te didi te

wahig. Is tanà he gaked dan edrewakan te Megbevayà. Umbe wazà edhendutun minsan diyà te pemuleey zan te paras. ¹⁹Iring te egkereney is ayis ne egkahanew emun meinit wey gulavung, is menge mekesesalà, egkahanew zaan kayi te kelibutan. ²⁰Kenè en sikandan egketenuzan, kekenà, egkelipatan en sikandan minsan te iney zan. Egkeenen sikandan te tagkey, ne edezeetan sikandan iring te kayu he midtamped. ²¹Su wazè dan purungi is menge vahi he kenà ebpekaanak. Wey wazè dan kegkehizu te valu he menge vahi.

²²“Pinaagi te gehem te Megbevayà edezeetan din is gehemanen he menge etew. Minsan melig-en sikandan, piru kenà siguradu he layun meupiya is kedubpè dan. ²³Egkehimu he idtugut te Megbevayà he dezeyaan is kedubpè dan, piru ebentayan te Megbevayà is langgun he waleng dan. ²⁴Ed-uswag sikandan seled te mevavà he timpu, ne kenà egkeuget egkahanew sikandan iring te vulak he egkegangu etawa pungu he edlegtayen. ²⁵Emun kenà hustu heini is egkegiyen ku, hentei is ebpekepengintutuu he midtarùtarù a? Hentei is ebpekekagi he sayep a?”

Migkagi si Bildad

25 Ne midtavak si Bildad is tig-Shua te, ²“Gemhanan wey telehuzen is Megbevayà. Edhimuwen din he melinew is langit he ginhedian din. ³Egkevilang be is menge sundaru zin? Duen be lugar he wazà meteyawi te kerayag din? ⁴Ebmenmenuwen te egkagi te etew he metazeng sikandin diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà? Duen be etew he lumpiyu? ⁵Emun minsan is bulan wey menge vituen kenà merayag is ked-ahaa zin duen, ⁶iyen pe be is etew he utew minus is bali zin su iring dà te tetaru.”

Migkagi si Job

26 Ne midtavak si Job te, ²“Kunaan nu vuwa ke netevangan a kenikew is meluya wey wazà egkehimu. ³Kunaan nu vuwa ke nesembagan a kenikew is kenà metau pinaagi te zekelà he ketau nu. ⁴Hendei ves ebpuun is mibpengagi nu? Hentei ki mulin-ulin is mibpenurù kenikew te kegkagi kayi?”

⁵“Egkerkeren te kegkahandek is menge minatey ziyà te nesevukan dan he ziyà te zizalem te wahig. ⁶Wazà mekeeles diyà te Megbevayà is lugar te menge minatey. Wazà ebpeketambun te lugar te kezeetan. ⁷Indempas te Megbevayà is dizaya he langit diyà te mehigawan he lugar, ne insavuk din is kelibutan diyà te kawangkawang. ⁸Edtengesen din is uzan te mekepal he gapun, ne wazà mebensì is gapun minsan mevegat haazà. ⁹Edtembunan din te gapun is anlag te vulan. ¹⁰Midhimu zin is henduen be te midtelevukaayan te langit wey zagat, he iyan taltal te kerayag wey kerusirem. ¹¹Emun edawey sikandin egkengehuyung is menge tukud te langit. ¹²Tenged te gehem din egurigawen din is dagat, ne pinaagi te ketau zin midèdeetan din is dragun he si Rahab. ¹³Tenged te kedhiyup din mibmetingew is langit, ne pinaagi te gehem din midhimetayan din is edagmang he dragun. ¹⁴Heini zeisey zà he menge vaal he mibeelan din. Igkepetug-iring dà heini te naasnaas he nezineg ta. Ne guntaan hentei man is ebpeketegkad te kegkemekegegehem te Megbevayà?”

27 Impelaus ni Job is menge lalag din te, ²“Duen ibpenangdù ku ziyà te uuyag wey Mekegegehem he Megbevayà. Minsan wazà sikandin mebegey kedì te hustu he kukuman wey minsan mibpegezam kedì te mesakit

he gehinawa, ³iyang penangdù ku is: mintras egegehinawa e pa, ne idtugut pa kedì te Megbevayà is kegkeuyag-uuyag, ⁴ne kenà a egkagi te mezaat wey kenà a edtarùtarù. ⁵Kenà a ebpengumbenar keniyu. Idliet ku te egkagi he wazè ku salà taman te ebpatay a. ⁶Etdindegan ku he metazeng a, ne kenè ku heini ed-engkezan. Mintras uuyag e pa ne kenè ku ed-isipen he mekesesalà a.

⁷“Deyzey ke edsilutan te Megbevayà is mibpekigkuntada kedì te silut he erag he idsilut te lalung he menge etew. ⁸Ebmenmenuwen te Megbevayà te kegkehewi a zin te untung te etew he wazà medtuu kandin? ⁹Ebpemineg be is Megbevayà te kebuyù din te tavang emun egkeumahan sikandin te kemeregenan? ¹⁰Igkelipey zin be vuwa is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà? Ebpengumew-umew ve sikandin te Megbevayà seled te langun he timpu?”

¹¹“Ebpenuruen ku sikiyu mehitenged te gehem te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà. Egkegiyen ku ziyà te keniyu is menge paagi zin. ¹²Piru sikiyu is langun netau kayi. Ne maan is migkagi kew kayi te kediey te wazè din pulus?”

¹³“Iyan heini egkeulaula he integana te Megbevayà he Mekegegehem diyà te lalung wey mesipala he etew. ¹⁴Is lalung he etew, minsan mezakel is menge anak din, is duma kandan, ebpatay te tebek etawa viti. ¹⁵Is egkesamà kandan he uuyag ne ebpatay te zaru, ne wazà edlalew mehitenged te kebpatay zan, minsan is menge esawa zan.

¹⁶“Minsan edtigum is lalung he etew te zekelà he selapì wey visti, ¹⁷kenà heini eb pulus diyà te kandin. Is metazeng wey wazà mekesalà he menge etew iyan ebpekesul-ub te visti te lalung he etew, ne ebhinen dan is selapì din. ¹⁸Is baley he ebengunen din iring kegevù te valey te kelelawà etawa vugawan diyà te pemuleey. ¹⁹Ebpurung

edrerey-as is sepián, píru kegkepekew zín ne egkahanew en is langun he ketigeyunan dín. ²⁰Ebpekeuma ziyà te kandín is kegkahandek he iring te zalem he ed-anud kandín ke mezukilem. ²¹Idlayap sikandín te keramag he ebpuun diyà te edsilaan, ne egkaawà sikandín diyà te ubpeey zín. ²²Henduen be te kenè en heini egkehizu he edhiyup kandín te ebpenigudu para mekelingkawas. ²³Ebpelapak wey ebpemunsuwit te kedsudia kandín su naawà sikandín diyà te ubpeey zín.

Migkagi si Job Bahin te Ketau wey Kedsavut

28 “Duen menge minahan he zutun egketuredu is menge pelata, wey zuen menge lugar he zutun edtunawa is menge vulawan. ²Is putew egkekuwa puun te tanà, ne is brunsi edtunawen puun te watu. ³Egamit is menge etew te sulù su para kenà sikandan merusiremi is egkalut diyà te utew zizalem he vahin te tanà. Egkalut dan te menge watu ziyà te kinezizeleman. ⁴Egkalut dan te veyeyey ziyà te minahan, diyà te lugar he wazà ubpai wey wazà beyai te menge etew. Ebpenaug dan pinaagi te menge pisi he edsayugsayug. ⁵Diyà te zivavew he tanà edtuvù is menge pinemula he ebpuunan te keenen, píru ziyà te zizalem kayi henduen be te mibpurma te hapuy. ⁶Is menge watu zutun duen menge sapiru ne is eliyavuk dutun duen menge vulawan. ⁷Is menge veyeyey pehendiyà te minahan, wazà maahà te menge uwak etawa menge banug, ⁸wey wazà egkeveyaan dutun te zumezaas he menge langgam etawa erimaung. ⁹Egkeluten te menge etew is kinezesenan he menge watu minsan diyà te zizalem he vahin te menge vuntud. ¹⁰Ebudsiyan dan is dezekelà he menge watu, su para zuen dan egkeveyaan, ne egketuredu zan is nekedseselekawà he klasi te mahalen

he menge watu. ¹¹Egkalut dan te ebpuunan te menge wahig, ne ed-uwiten dan diyà te merayag is nekeeles dutun he menge ketigeyunan.

¹²“Píru hendei ves egkaahà is ketau wey kedsavut? ¹³Wazà metueni te etew ke hendei heini egketuredu. Kenà heini egketuredu kayi te kelibutan. ¹⁴Kenà daan heini egketuredu minsan diyà te kinezizeleman te zagat. ¹⁵Kenà heini egkepemasa te vulawan etawa selapì. ¹⁶Kenà ebpekerepeng te vali kayi is bali te lunsey he vulawan etawa mahalen he menge watu he uniks wey sapiru. ¹⁷Lavew pa heini te vulawan etawa kristal. Kenà heini egkeliwaan te elahas he vulawan. ¹⁸Is bali kayi lavew pa te vali te pagang, haspi, etawa rubi. ¹⁹Kenà heini egkerepengan te tupasyu he ebpuun diyà te Etiopia, wey kenà heini egkepemasa te lunsey he vulawan.

²⁰“Ne hendei ves egkaahà is ketau wey is kedsavut? ²¹Wazà linimbag he egegehinawa he ebpeketuredu kayi minsan pa is menge tagbis. ²²Minsan diyà te lugar te kezeetan he iyan is lugar te menge minatey ne vinèbeelan dà he tudtul mehitenged kayi is nezineg diyà. ²³Megbevayè dà is netau ke hendei egketuredu is ketau. ²⁴Su egkeehè dín is minsan diyà te utew meziyù he vahin te kelibutan, ne egkeehè dín is langun diyà te sihung te langit. ²⁵Hein inhiyup dín is keramag, wey hein midsukud dín ke sengemenu kezekelà is uzan he ibpetanè dín, ²⁶wey hein midisisyunan dín ke hendei zín ibpetanà is uzan wey ke hendei zín ibpeyayà is kilat he egkezumahan te rugung, ²⁷iyán haazà timpu te kebpaahaa zín te ketau wey is ikemahal kayi. Migezaman dín heini ne nekeuyun sikandín. ²⁸Ne migkagi sikandín diyà te menge etew te, ‘Egkehímu he zuen níw ketau wey kedsavut emun edtehuzen níw is Nengazen wey edlíkey kew te mezaat he ulaula.’”

**Is munge Tuvad he Nezawat ni
Job te Nehuna he Timpu**

29 Ne impelaus ni Job is munge lalag din, ²“Angin pezem ke edlikù is nenlavey he munge andew he zutun ebentayan e pa te Megbevayà, ³hein edteyawan din pa is ibayè ku zutun te kedhipanew ku ziyà te merusirem. ⁴Dutun te timpu he meupiya pa is kebpekesavuk ku, iyan is Megbevayà utew ku emigu, ne edtuvazan din is pemilya ku. ⁵Dutun he timpu ebpekiduma pa kedì is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà, wey zuma ku pa is munge anak ku. ⁶Dutun he timpu is munge vaka ku nekevegey te utew zekelà he gatas, is munge ulibu ku nekevegey te utew zekelà he lana. ⁷Emun edhendiyà a te pultahan te inged su edtampu a te ebpemendumala te inged dutun te kebmiting dan, ⁸ebpekilid is betan-en he munge maama emun egkeehè e zan ne ebpemenhitindeg is munge megurang te kedtahud kedì. ⁹Ebpereremek minsan is munge pengulu ¹⁰wey dungganen he munge etew emun egkeehè e zan. ¹¹Is minsan hentei he nekaahà etawa nekezineg kedì he egkagi, edalig kedì. ¹²Su edtevanagan ku is munge pubri he mibpetavang kedì wey is munge ilu he wazà ebpeketavang kandan. ¹³Ebpenubtuvazan a te edserupatey he munge etew he netevangan ku, wey nelipey is balu he munge vahi he netevangan ku zaan. ¹⁴Layun ku edhimuwa is metazeng wey hustu; iring heini te visti wey tengkulu he idselub ku. ¹⁵Nehimu a he mata te etew he nelakap wey paa te etew he nepigket. ¹⁶Nehimu a he amey te munge pubri; minsan is munge lumelengyawà, midtevanagan ku te munge kasu zan. ¹⁷In-awè ku is gehem te lalung he munge etew ne midlibri ku is munge mibiktima zan.

¹⁸“Mid-isip ku he ebmelugayad is untung ku ne emun ebpatay ad egkeliguyan

a te pemilya ku. ¹⁹Wey mid-isip ku he egkeiring a te melig-en he kayu he nendalid diyà te wahig he layun egkezehemugi is munge subpang din. ²⁰Layun a edeliga te munge etew wey layun a melig-en. ²¹Emun ebegey a te sambag ebpereremek is munge etew su ebpurung dan ebpemineg. ²²Emun ebpekepasad a he egkagi ne wazè dan en igkeuman su ereg en kandan is mibpengagi ku. ²³Ebpengenduyen dan is munge lalag ku iring te kebpengenduya zan te uzan. Utew zan heini egkesuati te ebpemineg. ²⁴Henduen be te kenè dan ebpeketuu emun egemenan ku sikandan; is melipayen he kedezagwey ku ebpekezasig kandan. ²⁵Ne iring a te pengulu su ebpenuruen ku sikandan te ereg he ebeelan dan. Ebpenguluwan ku sikandan te iring te kebpengulu te hadì te munge sundaru. Edlipayen ku sikandan emun egkeseeng dan.

30 “Iyan, guntaan edsudien a te munge etew he munge vetan-en pa kedì, he kenà egkeserigan is munge amey zan. Egkeserigan pa is munge asu ku he vantey te munge kerehidu ku. ²Hengkey is egkekuwa ku puun kayi te munge etew he memeluya wey egkeveley? ³Utew sikandan memegasà tenged te kewewezai wey kegkevitil zan. Ebpengamuy-amuy zà sikandan te egkekaan dan diyà te sibsivayan minsan mezukilem en. ⁴Ebpemezuten dan wey egkeenen dan is ebpenuvù diyà te sibsivayan, minsan is meladsem he zalid te kayu he inibru. ⁵Edsegsegen sikandan pehendiyà te meziyù te munge emurè dan te inged, ne egkulehien sikandan he henduen be te munge tekawen. ⁶Diyè dan dà ed-ubpà te munge zal-ug, diyà te vudsi te munge watu, wey ziyà te munge vudsi te tanà. ⁷Henduen sikanandan te munge langgam he edtaul ziyà te ketelunan, ne edhahasekhasek sikanandan diyà te lempek te zezeisey he kayu.

⁸Wazè dan pulus wey wazà nekekilala kandan, ne midsegseg sikandan puun te tanè dan.

⁹“Ne guntaan edsudien a te munge anak dan pinaagi te kanta. Nehimu a he egkeengitan para kandan. ¹⁰Igkelimezangi e zan wey edlikayan e zan. Ne kenè dan en egkenawànwà is edileb te vuked ku. ¹¹Guntaan te ebpeluyahan a wey edresayan a te Megbevayà, ebeelan dan en is egkesuatan dan te ebaal kayi te kediey. ¹²Edsurungen a kayi te wazà pulus he munge etew. Midlitan dan is ebeyaan ku, wey edtinguhè dan te kedezaat kedì. ¹³Ebelevagan dan is beyeey ku te kedezaat kedì. Mibmezeegen dan minsan wazà midtavang kandan. ¹⁴Edsurungen e zan, iring dan te munge sundaru he ziyà mebayà te meluag he vudsi te migevà he verengbeng. ¹⁵Utey subra is kekgahandek ku, wey naawà is dengeg ku wey ketigeyunan ku he iring te gapun he inlayap te mevandes he keramag. ¹⁶Ne guntaan henduen be te ebpatay ad; kenà egkeengked is keggerasey ku. ¹⁷Emun mezukilem ne ed-al-al is munge tulan ku; is mesakit he egkegezam ku kenà egkeengked. ¹⁸Pinaagi te zesen te Megbevayà, mibpekel e zin. Migewezan din is lieg te kumbalè ku ¹⁹ne intimbag e zin diyà te vasak. Ne neiring a te eliyavuk wey avu.

²⁰“Nengumew-umew a kenikew, Megbevayà, piru wazè ka medtavak. Midhitindeg a ziyà te etuvangan nu, piru wazà a kenikew segipaa. ²¹Nehimu ka he mesipala kediey. Migamit nu is dekelà he gehem nu te kedrasey kedì. ²²Henduen be te ibpelayap a kenikew te keramag wey ibpevelilikid a kenikew te vagyu. ²³Netuenan ku he ed-uwiten a kenikew ziyà te lugar te munge minatey, ziyà te lugar he integana nu he egkepeveyaan te langun he etew.

²⁴“Wazà etew he mibpesipelahan ku he zuen din elentusen wey ebpehizuhizu tenged te kelised. ²⁵Ebpekesinegew a ganì emun duen etew he edlised. Utey ku igkehizu is munge pubri. ²⁶Piru te kepperateng ku he meupiya is ebeelan kayi te kediey, mezaat hinuun is mibeeelan kayi te kedì. Ebpèn-ahà a te merayag piru kerusireman is nekeuma kayi te kedì. ²⁷Kenè en egkeengked is kesakit te gehinawa ku. Andrew-andew is kebbeke-sagad ku te elentusen. ²⁸Mibmeitem is lundis ku kenà tenged te keinit te andew, kekenà, tenged te zaru. Midhitindeg a ziyà te kezekelan su ebpetavang a. ²⁹Is lageng ku henduen be te taul te leew he asu wey kekgagi te ekan. ³⁰Mibmeitem is lundis ku wey egkengepadpad is kegang ku. Ne utew metikang is dateng ku. ³¹Nehimu he mekeseseeng is daging te alpa ku wey pulalè ku.”

31 “Nenangdù a he kenè ku ebpezumahan te arig is kedtengteng ku te munge raga. ²Su hengkey man is bales he ibegey te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà diyà te langit te ebeelan te etew? ³Kenè be kezeetan wey vangkit is para te ebaal te mezaat? ⁴Netuenan te Megbevayà is langun he ebeelan ku. ⁵Emun midtarutarù a wey nenlimbung a, ⁶ne zeyzey ke edhukuman a te Megbevayà. Su egketuenan din emun ebpekesalà a. ⁷Emun wazà a med-ikul te hustu he zalan su iyan ku mibpezumdumahan is iveg te munge mata ku, wey midremerikan ku is keugelingen ku, ⁸deyzey ke egkengezeetan is munge pinemula ku etawa zeyzey ke zuma he etew is ebpekekaan kayi. ⁹Emun netintal a te vahi etawa neerigan a te esawa te zuma ku he meginged, ¹⁰deyzey ke egkuwaan etawa edhulizen te senge memaama is esawa ku. ¹¹Su is kebbekevahi, mekeeled-eled he salà, ne ereg he edsilutan is ebaal zuen. ¹²Iring

heini te hapuy he ebpekeigmuk su ebpekezezaat heini te langun he azen ku.

¹³“Emun wazè ku veliya is ketenged te minge suluguen ku zutun te kedriklamu zan kayi te kedì, ¹⁴hengkey is egkehimu ku emun edhukuman a te Megbevayà? Hengkey is idtavak ku ke edimbistigahan e zin? ¹⁵Kenè be is Megbevayà he mibaal kedì iyan daan mibaal te minge suluguen ku?”

¹⁶“Emun wazà a medtavang te minge pubri wey valu he minge vahi he edlised, ¹⁷wey mibpeleleged a te keenen diyà te minge ilu, deyzey ke edsilutan a te Megbevayà. ¹⁸Piru puun pa te vatè e pa ed-eturen ku en is minge ilu; seled te tivuuk he untung ku wazè ku vey-ani is minge valu he vahi. ¹⁹Emun duen etew he egkeehè ku he egkerasey te kegkegenew su kurang sikandin te visti, ²⁰ne ebegayan ku te visti he para te megenew he vineelan puun te vulvul te minge kerehidu ku. Ne ebpeselamat sikandin kayi te kedì te ebpuun diyà te gehinawa zin. ²¹Emun mibpesekitan ku pinaagi te velad ku is ilu, su geina te zuen ku gehem diyà te hukmanan, ²²ne zeyzey ke metamped is belad ku. ²³Kenè ku egkehimu heeyan he minge vaal su igkahandek ku is silut wey gehem te Megbevayà.

²⁴“Wazà a medsarig te ketigeyunan ku; wazè ku isipa he iyan heini ebpekevegey kedì te kesiguruwan. ²⁵Wazà a mebpegalbu tenged te zekelà he ketigeyunan ku wey te langun he minge azen he naangken ku. ²⁶Wazè ku ezapa is andew he merayag is kedsilè din wey is bulan he mekaayam-ayam is kedwaleng din. ²⁷Wazà mevulug metagù diyà te gehinawa ku is ked-azap kayi. ²⁸Emun tutuu he mibeelan ku heini he minge salà ne erag a he edsilutan su midluivan ku is Megbevayà diyà te langit.

²⁹“Wazè ku ikelihey is kegkezeeti te minge kuntada ku etawa kebpekeb-meregen dan. ³⁰Wazà a mebaal te salà pinaagi te kedrewaki ku kandan. ³¹Wazà nevitil ziyà te pemilya ku. ³²Wazè ku ikesuat ke minsan hendei zà duen mekehizegà is minge langyew su ebirtu is baley ku para kandan. ³³Wazè ku ieles is minge salè ku iring te ebeelan te zuma. ³⁴Wazà a mebpereremek dà wey med-eles tenged te kegkahandek te egkegiyen te minge etew.

³⁵“Emun duen pezem ebpemingeg kedì! Guntaan, andam a he ebpirma te kemetuuzan he wazè ku salà. Emun duen igkesumbunga kedì te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà, egkesuat a he kegiya zin kedì, ne emun kenà ne isurat din. ³⁶Su ibpikit ku heini ziyà te pemenayan etawa ziyà te ulu ku he iring te kuruna su ibpeehè ku he andam a he ed-etuvang kayi. ³⁷Egkegiyan ku is Megbevayà te langun he ebeelan ku. Ed-etuvang a ziyà te kandin he iring te pengulu he wazà meeled.

³⁸“Emun mezaat is kegemita ku te tanè ku etawa midtakew ku heini ziyà te zuma, ³⁹etawa mibegayan ku te mezaat he gehinawa is nemenerebahu ziyà te tanè ku su migkuwa ku is minge abut dan he wazè ku sikandan beyazi, ⁴⁰ne zeyzey ke iyan edtuvù diyà te tanè ku is dezeisey he kayu wey minge sagbet ne kenà iyan is trigu wey barli.”

Kayi metapus is minge lalag ni Job.

Si Elihu

32 Ne mid-engkezan en si Job te ed-tavak duen te tetelu he minge emigu zin, su midhitindegan man ni Job he wazè din salà.

²Ne zutun, duen sevaha he etew he iyan ngazan din si Elihu. Anak sikandin ni Barakel he tig-Buz he kevuwanan te pemilya ni Ram. Nepeukan din si Job su wazà besula ni Job is keugelingen

din, kekenà, iyan mibasul zin is Megbevayà. ³Nepeukan din daan sikan is tetelu he emigu ni Job su kenè dan igkepeletew he nekesalà si Job ne nekeletew hinuun he iyan nekesalà is Megbevayà. ⁴Midtagad si Elihu ke ebpekepasad he egkagi sikandin is langun ne human din egkegiyi si Job, su geina te megurang sikandin kandin. ⁵Ne hein neehè din he wazè en egkekagi zuen te tetelu, ne utew sikandin nepauk. ⁶Umbe, migkagi sikandin te, “Batè e pa ne megurang kew en mulà, umbe ebpenegana a he egkagi. Wazà a mebpegarugaru he egkagi ziyà te keniyu te netuenan ku. ⁷Su neisip ku he iyan kew ereg he ebpenurù, su megurang kew en ne zekelè en is netueanan niw. ⁸Piru iyan heini tutuu: Is mulin-ulin te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà he imbegey zin diyà te etew, iyan ebegey kandin te kedsavut. ⁹Is kegkegurang ne kenà gerentiya he is sevaha he etew uluwanen wey metau te hustu. ¹⁰Umbe, peminega a keniyu. Egkegiyen ku is netuenan ku. ¹¹Midtagad a hein ed-isip-isip kew pa ke hengkey is ereg he egkegiyen niw. Mibpeming ku is menge ketezengan niw. ¹²Mibpurungan ku sikiyu peminega, piru wazà minsan sevaha keniyu he nekepeletew he nekesalà si Job; wazè niw metavak is menge ketezengan din. ¹³Kenè kew kagi te, ‘Nesavut dey he edhuna sikandin he metau kenami. Iyan en ibpetavak kandin is Megbevayà, ne kenà iyan is etew.’ ¹⁴Emun iyan a edlelisen ni Job, ne kenè ku sikandin edtevaken te iring te keniyu he kedtavak. ¹⁵Guntaan nekepereremek kew ne wazè niw en egkekagi. ¹⁶Kinahanglan pe be he edtagad a, te guntaan mibpereremek kew en ne wazè niw en igketavak? ¹⁷Duen daan egkegiyen ku; egkegiyen ku is netuenan ku. ¹⁸Mezakel iyan is egkekagi ku, ne henduen be te kenè en heini egkeegen. ¹⁹Iring a te vegu he lundis he teleguey te vinu he nepu-

rung mepenù he henduen be te ebensi en. ²⁰Ne kinahanglan he egkagi a su wey meterini is tagù ku. ²¹Wazà edepigan ku wey wazè ku edigdigen. ²²Wazà a melayam te kedigidig. Ne emun ebeelan ku heini, ne segugunà a edsiluti te Megbevayà he iyan mibaal kedì.”

33 “Guntaan, Job, purungi nu peminega is langun he egkegiyen ku ziyà te kenikew. ²Andam e en he egkagi ne ziyè en te purù te zilè ku is egkegiyen ku. ³Egkagi a te ebpuun diyà te metazeng he gehinawa ku. Kenà duwazuwa is kegkegiya ku te netueanan ku. ⁴Mulin-ulin te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà iyan mibaal kedì wey iyan mibegey kedì te untung. ⁵Sevuta a kenikew ke egkehimu nu. Endama nu is menge ketezengan nu ne etuvanga a. ⁶Iring a kenikew ziyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà. Mibpurma a zaan he ebpuun diyà te tanà. ⁷Umbe, kenà a kenikew ikahandek wey kenè nu isipa he edèdaagen ku sikew.

⁸“Nezineg ku is mibpengagi nu. Migkagi ka te, ⁹Wazè ku salà; lumpiyu a wey wazè ku salà. ¹⁰Piru ebpen-ahaan te Megbevayà is hinungdan para ikepaantus e zin. Ed-isipen e zin he kuntada zin. ¹¹Egkedinahan din is menge paa ku; ebenteyanan din is langun he ebeelan ku.’

¹²“Piru Job, nesayep ka zutun te migkagi nu. Kenè be lavew is Megbevayà te etew? ¹³Ne maan is ed-ekusaran nu sikandin he wazè din peminega is riklamu te etew? ¹⁴Iyan heini tutuu, layun egkagi is Megbevayà, piru wazè dà heini metuusi te etew. ¹⁵Ebpekidlalag sikandin pinaagi te tegeinep dutun te egkehurep is etew ke mezukilem. ¹⁶Ednaasnaas sikandin diyà te telinga zan te kebpaandam kandan, ne ingkahandek dan heini. ¹⁷Ebeelan din heini su wey mekeengked is etew te kebaal te salà wey te kebpelavew, ¹⁸ne para

melibri sikandin te kemetayen. ¹⁹Usahay ebmensuwen te Megbevayà is etew pinaagi te zaru he ebpekerasey kandin iring te kenà egkeengked he kebmesakit te munge tulán, ²⁰he ebpekaawà te gana zin te kegkaan minsan utew metaam he keenen. ²¹Egasà sikandin, wey ebpenlepew is munge tulán din. ²²Megaan en sikandin ebpatay, megaan en edhendiyà te lugar te munge minatey.

²³“Piru emun duen sevaha zuen te linibu he munge velinsugan he ebpeteliwazà diyà te pid-elangan dan te Megbevayà, he ebpetanudtanud kandin ke hengkey is hustu he ereg he ebeelan din, ²⁴egkehizuwan sikandin te Megbevayà. Egkagi is Megbevayà te, ‘Libriya sikandin te kemetayen. Su nekaahà a te idlekat kandin.’ ²⁵Ne zutun edlikù is meupiya he kedlelawa zin. Ed-uman sikandin ed-enew he iring te vetanen pa. ²⁶Emun ebpengemuyù sikandin diyà te Megbevayà edtevaken sikandin te Megbevayà. Melipayen is Megbevayà he edawat kandin ne idlikù te Megbevayà diyà te kandin is metazeng he kebpengungubpaan. ²⁷Ne egkegiyan din is munge etew te, ‘Nekesalà a; mibaal a te kenà hustu, piru wazè ku mezawat is silut te Megbevayà he ereg kediey. ²⁸Midlibri e zin te kemetayen, ne pe-dayun is kegkeuyag-uyag ku.’

²⁹“Uya, layun heini ebeeli te Megbevayà diyà te etew. ³⁰Edlibriyen din is etew te kemetayen su para meuyag heini. ³¹Job, purungi a kenikew peminega. Pereremek ke zà, ne vey-ani ad is egkagi. ³²Piru emun duen nu egkekagi ne kagi ka, su egkesuat a he metueni ku ke tutuu he wazè nu salà. ³³Piru emun wazè nu egkekagi, ne pereremek ka wey peminega nu is ketau ku.”

34 Migkagi si Elihu te, ²“Sikiyu is egkagi te uluwanen kew wey zekelà is netueanan niw, purungi a keniyu peminega. ³Su iring te egketueanan te

zilà ke hengkey is metaam wey kenà metaam he keenen, is telinga egketau zaan ke hengkey is hustu etawa kenà hustu he munge lalag. ⁴Umbe, edsevuten tew ke hengkey is hustu; edistudyuwan tew ke hengkey is meupiya. ⁵Su migkagi si Job te, ‘Wazè ku salà piru wazà a begayi te Megbevayà te kukuman he kenà a egkevintahaan. ⁶Minsan metazeng a, ed-isipen a he teruen. Minsan wazà salà he nehimu ku, mibegayan e zin te zaru he kenà egkeulian.’

⁷“Wazà etew he iring ki Job te utew egkesuat he edsudien. ⁸Metaam diyà te kandin is kebpکیدuma te munge lalung wey mekesesalà he munge etew. ⁹Su ke sikandin te, ‘Wazà egkekuwa te etew emun edtinguhà sikandin te kebpennuat te Megbevayà.’ ¹⁰Umbe, pemineg kew kedì, sikiyu is egkagi he ebpekesavut kew. Kenà ebaal te mezaat is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà. ¹¹Ebelesan din is etew sumalà te vineelan din; edhimuwen din diyà te kandin is sungkad te vetasan te etew. ¹²Kenà egkehimu he ebaal te sayep is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà. Kenè din ebulegkuen is hustu he kukuman. ¹³Duen be midsugù kandin te kedumala te tivuuk he kelibutan? Wazà! ¹⁴Emun egkesuat is Megbevayà he egkuwaan din is gehinawa he imbegey zin te etew, ¹⁵ebpematay is langun he munge etew ne ebpekelikù dan diyà te tanà.

¹⁶“Emun duen nu kedsavut, Job, peminega nu is egkegiyen ku: ¹⁷Ebpekezumala ve is Megbevayà ke kenè din egkesuatan is metazeng he kukuman? Maan is ed-isipen nu he mezaat is metazeng wey mekegegehem he Megbevayà? ¹⁸Kenè be ke mezaat wey wazà pulus te munge hadì wey munge upisyal edewayen te Megbevayà sikandan? ¹⁹Wazè din ibpelavi te munge pengulu; wazè din peburi is munge sepian lavew te munge pubri, su pudu zin sikan-

dan linimbag.²⁰ Minsan is gemhanan he minge etew edtik-ew ebpaty ke mezukilem, he wazà etew he midhilavet kandan.²¹ Ebpekeventayan te Megbevayà is langun he ebeelan te etew.²² Wazà merusirem he lugar he egkehimu he edelesan te minge lalung.²³ Kenè en kinahanglan he edtewagen din pa is etew he medhendiyà te etuvangan din su edimbistigahan din su wey zin mehukumi.²⁴ Kenè en kinahanglan he ebpenginginsà sikandin ke ereg be he ibpaawà diyà te kekgelawew zan is gemhanan he minge etew ne ed-ilisan te zuma.²⁵ Su netuenan din is minge vaal zan, id-awè din is gehem dan wey edèdeetan din sikandan minsan mezukilem.²⁶ Edsilutan din sikandan diyà te etuvangan te minge etew tenged te kelelalung dan.²⁷ Ebeelan din heini su geina te mid-engked sikandan he edsunud kandin, wey wazè dan segipaa is minge paagi zin.²⁸ Edèdaagen dan is minge pubri, ne nezing te Megbevayà is kebuyù dan te tavang.²⁹ Piru minsan ebpereremek wey ed-eles is Megbevayà, ne wazà ebpekekagi he kenà hustu is ebeelan din. Piru is tutuu, ebentayan te Megbevayà is minge etew wey is minge nasyun,³⁰ su wey zin meegen is kedumala te minge etew he wazà medtuu kandin he ebpekezezaat te minge etew.

³¹“Job, maan is kenè ka ed-uvey ziyà te Megbevayà is egkagi te, ‘Nekesalà a, piru ed-engked ad he ebaal te salà’³² etawa egkagi ka te, ‘Ipeteuni nu kedì is salè ku. Emun nekesalà a ne kenè ku en ed-umanan te ebaal.’³³ Kenà ibegey te Megbevayà is hangyù nu emun kenè nu ed-engkezan is mezaat he vaal nu. Diyan te kenikew is disisyun ne kenà dini te kedì. Umbe kegiya nu kedì ke hengkey is egkekagi nu.³⁴ Is minge etew he uluwanen wey ebpekesavut, he nemineg kedì,³⁵ ebpekekagi he is egkegiyen nu, Job, ne wazà mezumahi te ketau wey

wazè din pulus.³⁶ Ereg ka he ebpurungan egezami su is minge lalag nu iring te minge lalag te lalung he etew.³⁷ Mid-umanan nu pa is salè nu pinaagi te kebpekidsukulè nu te Megbevayà. Edsudian nu wey ed-insultuwan nu is Megbevayà diyà te etuvangan dey.”

35 Ne mid-uman pa mekgagi si Elihu te,² “Egkeisip nu ve he hustu is migkagi nu he wazè nu salà diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà? ³Piru ed-insè ka man te, ‘Hengkey is egkekuwa ku emun kenà a ebaal te salà?’

⁴“Edtevaken ku sikew wey is minge emigu nu.⁵ Lingehe ka ziyà te langit ne purungi nu ahaa ke sengemenu ketikang is minge gapun.⁶ Emun nekesalè ka, ne kenà heeyan ebpekeipiktu te Megbevayà, minsan edsigudu ka ebaal te salà.⁷ Ne emun metazeng ka, ne hengkey he keupiyaanan is igkevegey nu te Megbevayà? ⁸Iyan dà egkeipiktuwan te meupiya etawa mezaat he vaal nu is iring nu he etew.

⁹“Is minge edèdaagen ebuyù te tavang he libriya sikandan te kedèdaaga kandan te gehemanen he minge etew.¹⁰ Piru wazà sikandan mebpengumewumew te Megbevayà he midlimbag kandan wey mibegey kandan te zesen dutun te timpu te kelised.¹¹ Wazè dan medan gep diyà te Megbevayà he midlimbag kandan he metau pa te minge langgam wey minge tagbis.¹² Ne emun ebpengumew-umew zan ne kenè dan edtevaken te Megbevayà su mepelevawen sikandan wey lalung he minge etew.¹³ Uya, kenà ebpeminengen te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà is kebuyù dan te tavang he wazè din pulus.¹⁴ Ne lavew en he kenè din ebpeminengen is kebpengumew-umew nu, Job, emun egkagi ka he wazè nu maahà is tavang din te kasu nu he mid-uwit nu ziyà te kandin, ne ebpeketulung ke zà ebpeketagad kandin.¹⁵ Migkagi ke pa

te wazà medsilut is Megbevayà minsan nepauk sikandin, wey wazè din segipaa is mezaat he vaal te minge etew. ¹⁶ Job, wazà pulus te ebpegegiyen nu. Uteu keladu he sikew is egkagi wazè nu kedsavut mehitenged te egkegiyen nu.”

36 ²“Mibpedayun mekgagi si Elihu te: ²“Peminega a zèpa kenikew, su zuen ku pa egkegiyen he idlavan ku te Megbevayà. ³ Mahabet is netuenan ku ne ibpehè ku kenikew he wazà mesayep is Megbevayà he midlimbag kedi. ⁴ Uteu venar he wazè ku sikew terterui, su uteu a metau is ed-etuvangen nu.

⁵“Uteu mekegegehem is Megbevayà, piru kenè din betasan is kedsudì te etew. Netuenan din is langun. ⁶ Wazè din itugut he meuyag-uyag is lalung, ne ibegey zin is metazeng he kukuman diyà te edèdaagen he minge pubri. ⁷ Wazè din bey-ani is minge metazeng. Ebegayan din sikandan te zengeg te wazà pidtemanana дума te minge hadi. ⁸ Iyan, emun edèdaagen sikandan, he iring te egkedinahan, ⁹ ibpahayag te Megbevayà is salà he nehimu zan дума te kebpelavew. ¹⁰ Ibpepeming din sikandan te petizaan din, wey idsugù din kandan is ked-engked te kelelalung dan. ¹¹ Emun ebpezumazuma zan wey ebpenilbi zan te Megbevayà, ebmeuswagen wey ebmelipayan dan seled te tivuuk he untung dan. ¹² Piru emun kenè dan ebpezumazuma kandin, ebpatay zan te tebek he kurang dan te kedsavut. ¹³ Is minge etew he wazà medtuu te Megbevayà, duen pauk diyà te gehinawa zan, ne minsan edsilutan sikandan te Megbevayà, ne kenà sikandan ebpetavang kandin. ¹⁴ Ebpematay zan he egkepeelelezan te vetan-en dan pa. ¹⁵ Piru pinaagi te minge elentusen, ebpenuruen te Megbevayà is minge etew. Ebpekestudyu zan te kebpeming kandin pinaagi te minge kegkerasey.

¹⁶“Inlikey ka te Megbevayà te kezee-tan wey wazè ke zin ipeveyveyai te zuma, ne impeuswag ke zin. Ne nepenù te metaam he keenen is lemisahan nu. ¹⁷ Piru guntaan egkesegazan nu is silut he ereg te minge lalung. Kenè ka ebpekelikey te metazeng he kukuman. ¹⁸ Mebpekevantey ka he kenè ka meuwit te ketigeyunan wey zekelà he sipsip. ¹⁹ Ebpeketavang be te kelised nu is ketigeyunan nu wey is kebpgekaganu? ²⁰ Kenè nu isipa is ebpeebuten he mezukilem he iyan is timpu he egkezeetan is minge nasyun. ²¹ Andam ka he kenè ka mekevaal te kelelalung. Ibaan-tus ka su para mekelikey ka te kebaal kayi.

²²“Isipa nu ke sengemenu is kegke-mekegegehem te Megbevayà. Wazà menunudlù he ebpekeiring kandin. ²³ Wazà ebpekepenurù kandin ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan din, wey wazà ebpekekagi ziyà te kandin te, ‘Nekesalè ka’. ²⁴ Kenè nu lipati is kedalig te minge vaal zin he iyan daan ebeelan te zuma emun egkanta zan. ²⁵ Naahà te tivuuk he menusiya is minge vaal te Megbevayà, minsan pa te meziyù is ked-ahaa zan duen. ²⁶ Mekegegehem is Megbevayà, ne kenè tew egketegkad is kegkemegegehem din, ne kenè tew egkekagi ke sengemenu en is keurang din. ²⁷ Iyan is Megbevayà mibpepemenahik te wahig puun te tanà ne ebeelan din heini he uzan. ²⁸ Egkevusbus is uzan puun te minge gapun ne para heini te minge etew. ²⁹ Wazà etew he netau ke mibmenumenu is kebppeypata te gapun, wey ke egkemenumenu is kedrugung diyà te langit he iyan ed-ubpaan te Megbevayà. ³⁰ Ahaa nu ke mibmenumenu zin te ebpekilat diyà te peliguy zin, wey ke egkemenumenu is kegkindab kayi pehendiyà te netemanan te zagat. ³¹ Pinaagi kayi te gehem te Megbevayà, edumelahan din is minge nasyun wey

ebegayan din te zekelà he egkekaan is menge etew. ³²Egewezan din is kilat ne edsuguen din te kedsinugat te edsinugaten din. ³³Is rugung tuus te ebpekeuma he vagyu, ne minsan is menge vaka egketau ke zuen bagyu he ebpekeuma.

37 “Ebpekehuyab is kumeng ku tenged keninyan te vagyu. ²Peminega niw is edrageb he lageng te Megbevayà. ³Impekilat din diyà te langit taman te kinezizuan he vahin te kelibutan. ⁴Ne egkezineg is kedrageb te mezaging he lageng din. Wazè din egenà is kedrageb te lageng din. ⁵Egkein-inuwan is edrageb he lageng te Megbevayà. Mibaal sikandin te egkein-inuwan he menge vaal he kenè tew egketegkad. ⁶Ebmenduan din is ayis te kedtanà diyà te tanà wey is uzan te ked-uzan te mereges, ⁷su para mekehimeley is menge etew te terebahu zan, ne ebpekepurung dan ebpekeisip-isip te menge vaal te Megbevayà. ⁸Is menge langgam, ed-eles diyà te menge elesè dan ne zutun dan dà emun timpu te vagyu. ⁹Is bagyu wey is megenew he keramag ne ziyà ebpuun te midteguan duen. ¹⁰Pinaagi te gihinawa te Megbevayà nepurma is ayis, wey nehimu he ayis is meluag he wahig. ¹¹Ebpenuen din te wahig is menge gapun, ne ibpekilat din heini. ¹²Ed-eneb-eneb is menge gapun seled te tivuuk he kelibutan sumalà te mandù te Megbevayà. ¹³Ibpeuzan te Megbevayà te mereges su para zuen wahig diyà te tanà, etawa pinaagi te kebmansu zin te etew, etawa pinaagi te kebpaahaa zin te gagew zin.

¹⁴“Peminega nu heini, Job, wey ngunngunua nu is egkengein-inuwan he ebeelan te Megbevayà. ¹⁵Netuenan nu ve ke ebmenmenuwen te Megbevayà te edumala is menge gapun, wey ke ebmenmenuwen din is kebpekindab te ki-

lat? ¹⁶Netuenan nu ve ke maan is edletewletew is menge gapun diyà te zivavew? Baal heini te egkein-inuwan he Megbevayà he kenà edtaman is ketau zin. ¹⁷Sikew is edrimrimusengan tenged te meinit he keramag he ebpuun diyà te zivavà, ¹⁸ebpekeugup ke ve te Megbevayà te kedempas te langit wey te kedhimuwa kayi he mezesen iring te pegelungan he brunsi? ¹⁹Emun uluwanen ka, kegiyi key ke hengkey is erag he egkegiyen dey ziyà te Megbevayà. Kenè dey egketuenan ke ebmenmenuwen te egkagi is ketezengan dey su nerusireman is ked-isip-isip dey. ²⁰Kenà a egkagi ziyà te Megbevayà he ebpekidlalis a kandin, su kela ke zèdeeti e zin. ²¹Wazà etew he egkepurungan din egketengtengi is andew su ebpekesirang heini su utew mesiga he ziyà te langit emun idlayap te keramag is menge gapun. ²²Puun te zizaya, egawas is Megbevayà he ed-ilak-ilak iring te vulawan ne egkein-inuwan is kebpekesirang din. ²³Kenè tew egketegkad is Mekegegehem he Megbevayà he lavew te langun, ne kenè kiw ebpekeuvey ziyà te kandin. Metazeng sikandin wey kenà ebpenlupiglupig, ²⁴umbe, edte-huzen sikandin te menge etew. Ne kenè din edsegipaan is menge etew he kunaan dan ke metau sikandan.”

Migkagi is Megbevayà

38 Ne midtavak te Nengazen si Job he ebpuun te eribpures is lageng din, ²“He Job, egkezuwazuwa ke ves te ketau ku? Pinaagi te menge lalag nu egketuusan he wazè nu netuenan. ³Ne guntaan, pengandam ka, ne tevaka nu is menge insè ku. ⁴Hendei ka hein mibee-lan ku is pundasyun te kelibutan? Kegiya nu kediey ke zuen nu netuenan. ⁵Netuenan nu ve ke hentei is mibayàbayà ke sengemenu kezekelà heini he pundasyun etawa hentei is midsukud kayi? Sigu-

radu netuenan nu heini! ⁶Hengkey is nekepelig-en te pundasyun te kelibutan? Wey hentei is mibpelastar kayi he pundasyun? ⁷Dutun he timpu, nesevaha te kekganta is menge mekevugwas wey nemen-uruhuy te kekgelipey is langun he menge velinsuguen. ⁸Hentei is mid-savuk te dulunà te egketemanan te zagat dutun te kebugwak din puun te zizalem? ⁹Iyan a midtambun te zagat te menge gapun wey kersirem. ¹⁰Midsevukan ku te zulunà is dagat, ne neiring heini te midsireduwan ku wey midtrengkahan. ¹¹Migkegiyan ku is dagat te, ‘Taman ke zà kayi ne kenè ke en medlapey pa; kayi zà taman is dezekelà he menge vagel nu.’

¹²“He Job, nekesugù ke en be te andew he medsilà heini, ¹³para mekeeneb te tivuuk he kelibutan is kerayag din su wey zin ikepeengked is mezaat he ebeelan te mezikilem? ¹⁴Tenged te kerayag kayi, nehimu he keladu is kelibutan he iring te marka te silyu wey linumpian te visti. ¹⁵Tenged te kerayag, kenà ebpekeuyayà is menge lalung, su kenè dan ebpekepesipala te zuma.

¹⁶“Nekehendiyè ke en be te menge serebseb diyà te zizalem te zagat etawa ziyà te kinezizeleman he vahin te zagat? ¹⁷Ingkepeturedu en be kenikew is pultahan pehendiyà te merusirem he lugar te menge minatey? ¹⁸Netuenan nu ve ke sengemenu kezekelà is kelibutan? Kegiya nu kayi te kediey ke netuenan nu heini is langun! ¹⁹Netuenan nu ve ke hendei ebpuun is kerayag wey kersirem? ²⁰Igkepelikù nu ve sikandan diyà te ebpuunan dan? ²¹Kunaan nu ves ke netuenan nu heini is langun! Henduen be te zaan ke en he neetew hein midlimbag ku is kelibutan. Utew ke en bes megurang!

²²“Nekehendiyè ke en be te ebpuunan te uzan he giyew? ²³Heini he giyew idtegana ku para te timpu te kesamuk wey timpu te tebek. ²⁴Netuenan nu ve

is beyeey pehendiyà te ebpuunan te kilat etawa lugar he ebpuunan te keramag he ebpuun diyà te edsilaan? ²⁵Hentei is mibaal te veyeey te uzan wey vagyu? ²⁶Hentei is edsugù te uzan para med-uzan diyà te disirtu, he lugar he wazà duen ed-ubpà he etew? ²⁷Hentei is ebpeuzan te tanà he mehigawan para meketuvù is menge sagbet? ²⁸Hentei is ebpuunan te uzan, wey zehemug, ²⁹wey te giyew he ebpuun te langit? ³⁰Nehimu he ayis is wahig ne neiring kezesen te vatu, ragkes en is divavew he vahin te zagat. ³¹Igketagkes nu ve etawa egkehekazan is grupu te menge vituen he egngezanan te Penikapan wey Belatic? ³²Egkehimu nu ve te egiya is menge vituen te kebpaahà dutun te timpu te kebpeehè dan? Egkehimu nu iyan te egiya is menge vituen he egngezanan te Dekelà wey Deisey he menge Bir? ³³Netuenan nu ve is paagi te kekgzumelaha te kelimbagan diyà te kewkewangan etawa kayi te kelibutan? ³⁴Egkemendaran nu ve is menge gapun para med-uzan? ³⁵Igkepekilat nu ve is kilat? Edsinugaten din be is ibpesinugat nu? ³⁶Hentei is mibegey te etew te ketau wey kedsavut? ³⁷Hentei is metau he ebpekevilang te menge gapun? Hentei is ebpekevusbus te wahig puun te langit ³⁸he ebpeketivuuk te eliyavuk?

³⁹“Iyan ke ve ebpen-ahà te egkekaan te menge erimaung wey edhantey kandan ⁴⁰dutun te edleku sikandan diyà te elesè dan etawa sihung te zezeisey he kayu? ⁴¹Hentei is edsavud te menge uwak emun egkevtil zan wey ebpesavud kedi is menge pispis dan?

39“Netuenan nu ve ke keenu ed-anak is leew he menge kambing? Nekevantey ke ve te ked-anak te menge selazeng? ²Ebilangen nu ve is menge vulan te kegingayan dan taman te ked-anak dan? Netuenan nu ve ke keenu sikandan ed-anak? ³Edleku zan

is ebeliliten taman te ebpekaanak dan. ⁴Emun edekelè en is anak dan diyà te sibsivayan, edhipanew heini ne kenè en edlikù. ⁵Hentei is nengelintau wey mekeuyayà is leew he asnu? ⁶Iyan a mibegey kandin te sibsivayan he egkeubpaan din; ibpeubpè ku ziyà te tanà he mibey-anan en. ⁷Ebpekeziyù heini te megurub he inged ne kenà egkesuat he ebugawen. ⁸Edrigurigu heini ziyà te menge vuntud is ebpen-ahà te egketabtab din.

⁹“Igkepeterebahu nu ve is baka he simadun? Kenè be heini ed-awà diyà te tudil nu emun mezikilem? ¹⁰Egkehiketan nu ve heini ne igkeeradu nu ziyà te vevesukè nu? ¹¹Ebpekesarig ke ve te zesen din para egketerebahu zin is mevegat he terebahu nu? ¹²Ebpekesarig ke ve kayi he edtigumen din wey edhekuten din is neragun pehendiyà te gunasà?

¹³“Utew mekempet he ed-ahaan is pakpak te ustrits emun edseripakpak, piru kenà heini ebperepeng te kekempet te pakpak te tulabung. ¹⁴Ed-ewaan te ustrits is impis din diyà te tanà su para meinit heini. ¹⁵Kenè din igkeipeng is kegkegieki etawa kegketekutaki zuen te leew he menge langgam. ¹⁶Mesipala sikandin te menge pispis din he henduen be te kenà kandin. Kenà sikandin egkeipeng he kela ke mehimu he wazà pulus te midheguan din. ¹⁷Su wazè ku sikandin begayi te ketau wey kedsavut. ¹⁸Piru emun lumbà te kebpelelaguy ne và din dà ed-engiti is kudà wey is eduntud kayi.

¹⁹“Job, iyan ke ve mibegey te kudà te zesen? Iyan ke ve mibegey te keburey ziyà te lieg din? ²⁰Iyan ke ve nengelintau wey mekelingketew he iring te terapan ne wey zaan mekeherihì te igkahandek te menge etew? ²¹Meviserviser heini he egkahiskahis te tanà, he ebpaahà te zesen din. Ne ebpele-

laguy pehendiyà te edtebekan. ²²Wazè din igkahandek ne kenè din ebpeleguyan is tebek. ²³Edleletingkik wey edsinew is menge gumaan te ed-untud kandin. ²⁴Ebpengelivegbeg is eliyavuk tenged te kegaan te kebpelelaguy zin. Ne kenè en egkesanggan emun ibpezaging is budyung. ²⁵Edherihì emun egkezineg din is daging te vudyung. Minsan meziyù pa heini egketuusan din is tebek, ne egkezineg din is kulehian te edtetebek wey is mandar te menge peremandar.

²⁶“Iyan ke ve nenurù te dapay te kedlayang wey kedhendiyà te zivavà? ²⁷Iyan ke ve midsugù te kulagu te kedlayang wey kebaal te salag diyà te metikang he lugar? ²⁸Diyà ed-ubpà te zempilas is kulagu; is metikang he menge vatu ne iyan elesè din. ²⁹Dutun sikandin ebpememantew te egkehimu he edewiyen din, ne egkeehè din haazà minsan diyè dà sikandin te meziyù. ³⁰Emun duen egkeehè din he minatey ebeyaan din heini, ne edsupsupen te menge pispis din is lengesa kayi te minatey.”

40 Ne migkagi pa is Nengazen diyà te ki Job te, ²“Iyan a Megbevayà he Mekegegehem. Piru ibpeletew nu ves diyà te kebpekidlalis nu kedì he nesayep a. Ne guntaan tevaka a kenikew.” ³Umbe, midtavak ni Job is Nengazen te, ⁴“Kenà a ereg he edtavak kenikew. Hengkey is idtavak ku? Ebpereremek e zà. ⁵Mezaket en is nekagi ku. Kenà ad ebpedayun te kegkagi.” ⁶Ne mid-uman megkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Job he ebpuun diyà te eribpures is lageng din, ⁷“Pengandam ka, ne tevaka nu is menge insè ku. ⁸Iyan be ibpeletew nu he kenà a metazeng su para medletew he iyan ka metazeng? ⁹Mekegegehem ke ve iring kedì? Edrageb be is lageng nu iring te kedì? ¹⁰Emun egkehimu nu heeyan, ne ipeheehè nu is kegke-mekegegehem nu, kegkelavew nu, wey

zengeng nu. ¹¹⁻¹²Ipeehè nu is dekelà he pauk nu te minge mepelevawen pinaagi te kebpekevevaa nu kandan. Ne runteka nu is minge lalung diyà te edhitindegan dan. ¹³Ileveng nu sikandan is langun diyà te tanà, diyà te lugar te minge minatey. ¹⁴Emun egkehimu nu heeyan, iyan a mismu edalig kenikew, ne ebpegumbenar a he zuen nu egkehimu te kedlibri te keugelingen nu.

¹⁵“Ahaa nu is langgam he hipuputus, he linimbag ku iring kenikew. Ebpenabtab dà sikandin iring te vaka, ¹⁶piru utew sikandin mezesen. Is lawa zin ne utew melig-en. ¹⁷Is ikug din iring te kayu he sidru, nepenù te zesen is minge vuvun din. ¹⁸Is minge tulan din ne iring kelig-en te tuvu he brunsi etawa kebilya. ¹⁹Edhuna heini he egkein-inuwan kenà te zuma he minge linimbag ku, piru siak is midlimbag kayu egkezaag ku heini. ²⁰Ebpenabtab sikandin diyà te minge vuvungan dutun te egugusà is leew he minge langgam diyà te uvey zin. ²¹Edleku heini ziyà te lempek te ebpenuvù he zugiyen, he egketembunan te minge ribpes he uvey te wahig. ²²Iyan egkehimu he helungè din is ebpenuvù he minge zugiyen wey zuma pa he ebpenuvù diyà te uvey te zal-ug. ²³Kenè din igkahandek is degurus te wahig. Melinew is kegegehinawa zin minsan henduen be te egketembunan en te Wahig he Jordan. ²⁴Hentei is ebpekezakep kandin pinaagi te kedezeeti te mata zin? Hentei is ebpeketinlang te izung din pinaagi te kedhingutela kandin?

41 “Job, egkevunuwit nu ve is dragun he Leviatan? Egkehiketan nu ve is bèbè din te pisi? ²Igkepelahus nu ve is pisi diyà te izung din? Etawa egkekew-itan nu ve te vunuwit is bakè din? ³Layun be sikandin edhangyù diyà te kenikew he ipaawè nu? Etawa ebpehizuhizu ve sikandin

kenikew? ⁴Ebpekid-uyun be sikandin kenikew he ebpeuripen kenikew seled te tivuuk he untung din? ⁵Egkehimu nu ve heini he ayam iring te tagbis? Etawa igkevegey nu ve heini ziyà te minge anak nu he vahi he para velvelayen? ⁶Egkepemasa ve heini te minge nigusyanti he ebevehinen dan wey zan ikevelegyà? ⁷Ed-utangan be te serapang nu is lundis din etawa ulu zin? ⁸Emun egkeutel nu heini ne kenè nu egkelipatan is keregen te kedhingutela nu kayi, ne kenè nu en heini ed-umanan ebeeli. ⁹Wazà pulus te kedtinguhà kedutel kandin. Su kegkaahaa nu pa kandin egkaawè en is burut nu. ¹⁰Emun wazà ebpegarugaru he edsamuk kandin ne hentei man is ebpegarugaru he edsukul kedi? ¹¹Hentei man is ebpekekagi te nekeutang a ziyà te kandin te ereg he ebelesan ku te meupiya? Te kediey man is langun he kayi te kelibutan.

¹²“Ed-umanan ku pa egkegiya ziyà te kenikew is bahin te lawa te Leviatan wey ke sengemenu is kegkemekegegehemin din wey kezesen din. ¹³Hentei is ebpekaanis te lundis din etawa igkepeutangan din heini? ¹⁴Hentei is ebpekehimu he ebpeginganga kandin? Te mekahandekhandek man is minge ngipen din! ¹⁵Is peka zin ne zuen mekepal he minge pengalang he henduen be te nekelinya he minge kelasag. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷Nekedliliib heini he minsan is keramag ne kenà duen ebpekevayà, wey wazà ebpekaanis kayi. ¹⁸Emun ebpepusenga ne zuen edtik-ew edsiga, ne is minge mata zin edsiga he iring te kedsilà te andew. ¹⁹Ibpelepew zin is hapuy puun te vèbè din, ²⁰egawas is evel puun te izung din he henduen be te sengew te edidì he kuzen he meregreg is tavun din. ²¹Is gehinawa zin ebpekevaga te vurit, su hapuy is egawas diyà te vèbè din. ²²Nepenù te zesen is lieg din, ne utew egkahandek

is ebpekaahà kandin. ²³Minsan is sapù din ne nepurung mahasek wey mezesen. ²⁴Mezesen is gehinawa zin iring te gelingan he watu. ²⁵Emun ed-enew sikandin ne egkengeteranta tenged te kegkahan-dek is mekegegehem he menge etew. ²⁶Wazà ispada, bangkew, besut etawa kelawit he ebpekezezaat kandin. ²⁷Diyà te kandin iring dà kelemineg te regami is putew, ne is brunsi iring dà te repuk he kayu. ²⁸Emun ebpenaan sikandin ne kenà sikandin ebpelaguy. Is menge watu he idlimpawes diyà te kandin ne henduen dà te ukap is kegezama zin kayi. ²⁹Is kayu he idlagkut kandin, henduen dà te regami ziyà te kandin. Ed-engitan din dà is hagyung te vangkew he ibunlawit diyà te kandin. ³⁰Is getek din, ne zuen megarang he menge hunap he henduen be te menge bildu. Umbe ednayà heini emun edula ziyà te vasak. ³¹Edsimbegen din is dagat he henduen be te egkaràkarà he wahig diyà te kuzen etawa lana he edidì diyà te kitang. ³²Is wahig he egkeveyaan din eburàburà te meputì, he henduen be te meputì he vulvul is ked-ahaa zuen. ³³Wazà iring kandin kayi te kelibutan. Sevaha heini he linimbag he kenà egkahan-dek. ³⁴Ebpekevevaan din is langun he gelbuwen he menge langgam. Iyan heini hadi te langun he langgam he kenà ebpekeuram.”

42 Ne zutun midtavak ni Job is Nengazen te, ²“Netuenan ku he egkehimu nu is minsan hengkey, ne wazà ebpekeegen kenikew. ³Mid-insaan a kenikew ke maan is egkezuwazuwa a te ketau nu he wazè ku man netuenan. Tutuu iyan he migkagi ku is menge hitavù he kenè ku egketegkad. ⁴Mibpekidlalag ka kedì ne migkagi ka he ebpemingegen ku sikew wey edtevaken ku is menge insè nu. ⁵Hein aney nezineg ku zà diyà te zuma is mehitenged kenikew, piru guntan neehè ku en sikew. ⁶Umbe,

ingkeeled ku is langun he mibpengagi ku mehitenged kenikew, ne isendit ku haazà pinaagi te kebpinuu ku ziyà te eliyavuk wey avu.”

Is Ketepusan

⁷Hein nepasad te egkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Job heini, migkegiyan din si Elifas he tig-Teman te, “Nepeukan ku sikew wey is dezuwa he emigu nu, su kenè kew iring te suluguen ku he si Job su wazè kew mulà mekgagi te tutuu mehitenged kedì. ⁸Umbe, guntan kuwa kew te pitu he tudu he vaka wey pitu he meemahan he kerehidu ne hendiyè kew te ki Job, ne ipemuhat niw heini he pemuhat he edtutungen para te keugelingen niw. Id-ampù kew ni Job ne edtevaken ku is ampù din ne kenè ku sikiyu edsilutan te silut he ereg te kedtinurebung niw. Kenè kew iring te suluguen ku he si Job su wazè kew mulà mekgagi te tutuu mehitenged kedì.”

⁹Umbe, mibeelan ni Elifaz he tig-Teman, ni Bildad he tig-Shua, wey ni Zofar he tig-Naama is insugù te Nengazen kandan. Ne midtavak te Nengazen is ampù ni Job.

¹⁰Ne hein ingkaampù ni Job haazà is menge emigu zin, impeuman sikandin ipeuswag te Nengazen ne midtakep din sikan is nehuna he imbegey zin ki Job.

¹¹Ne zutun midhendiyà is langun he menge suled din wey is langun he menge emigu zin te valey zin ne migkaan dan duma kandin. Ne midlangan dan si Job tenged te langun he kemeregenan he imbegey te Nengazen kandin. Ne is kada sevaha kandan, mibegey ziyà te kandin te selapì wey vulawan he sising.

¹²Umbe, midtuvazan te Nengazen is huziyan he vahin te ked-ubpà ni Job te lavew pa zuen te nehuna. Mibegayan din sikandin te 14,000 he menge kerehidu, 6,000 he menge kemilyu, 1,000 he paris te menge vaka, wey 1,000 he vehiyan

he menge asnu. ¹³Mibegayan din daan sikandin te pitu pa he anak he menge maama wey tetelu pa he anak he menge vahi. ¹⁴Is kinekekayan he vahi he anak din ne iyan si Jemina, ne nesekepu zin si Kezia, ne nekesunud si Keren Hapuc. ¹⁵Ne wazà bahi he iring kandan kekempet dutun te inged dan. Ne in-iring ni Job

is menge azen he imbegey zin kandan he egkepengevilin dan te egkepengevilin te menge meemahan dan.

¹⁶Ne puun dutun neuyag-uyag pa si Job seled te 140 pa he tuig, ne neehè din pa is menge kevuwazan din taman te ikepat he lapis. ¹⁷Ne megurang en sikandin dutun te kebpatay zin.

Menge Salmo

Is Kegkezeyzey

1 Deyzey is etew he kenà ebpemineg te penurù te menge lalung, wey kenà ed-iring te ebeelan te menge mekesesalà, wey kenà ebpekiduma kandan he ed-undaunda te Megbevayà.

²Kekenà, iyan mulà kandin he igkelipey is kedtuman te menge penurù te Nengazen, ne iyan heini ebpurungan din egngungunua te maandew wey te mezuikilem.

³Iring sikandin te kayu he ziyà ipemula te veyvey te wahig ne ebpemegas sikandin dutun te timpu te tipemegas, ne kenà egkegangu is menge zahun din. Is etew he iring kayi, ed-uswag diyà te menge vaal zin.

⁴Piru kenà mulà iring kayi is lalung he menge etew, kekenà, iring sikandan te ukap he id-layap te keramag su wazè dan pulus.

⁵Umbe te andew te kedhukum, edsilutan sikandan te Megbevayà ne kenà sikandan ebpeketampu te menge metazeng.

⁶Su egiyahan te Nengazen is menge metazeng, piru is menge ulaula te menge lalung iyan ed-uwit kandan diyà te kezeetan.

Is Hadì he Mibpili te Megbevayà

2 Maan is ed-isipen te menge etew is kedsukul te Nengazen?

Maan is ed-isipen dan is wazè din pulus?
²Is menge hadì wey is menge pengulu kayi te kelibutan, ne midtigum dan wey nengandam te kebpekidtebek te

Nengazen wey te hadì he mibpili din.

³Ke sikandan te, “Kinahanglan he kenè kiw ebpevayàbayà wey ebpesakup kandan.”

⁴Piru is Nengazen he ziyà te langit he ebpimpinuu te pinuuwè din te ked-hadì, ed-engitan din dà sikandan.

⁵Tenged te kegkepauk din, ebpetizeenan din sikandan, egkengehanded dan.

⁶Ke sikandin te, “Diyà te Zion, kes seg-radu he vuvungan ku, insavuk ku is mibpili ku he hadì.”

⁷Ne migkagi haazà is hadì he mibpili te Megbevayà te,

“Ibpehayag ku is migkagi kedì te Nengazen te, ‘Iyan ka Anak ku, ne guntaan ibpekilala ku he amey ad kenikew.

⁸Buyù ka kayi te kediey ne ibegey ku kenikew is menge nasyun, taman te pinekemeziyù he lugar te tivuuk he kelibutan

para maangken nu heini, ne edtumanen ku heeyan.

⁹Dumelaha nu sikandan, he wazè ebpekesukul te kedumala nu.

Iring sikandan te ziniyun he gelemiten he edrupeten nu.”

¹⁰Umbe, sikiyu is menge hadì wey menge pengulu kayi te kelibutan, sevuta niw heini he menge lalag, ne peminega niw is petizaaan keniyu.

¹¹Penilbiyi niw is Nengazen duma is kedtahud

ne ikelipey niw sikandin.

¹²Tehuza niw is hadì he mibpili din, su emun kenà, ne egkepeukan kew zin ne edèdeetan kew zin.

Deyzey is langun he ed-aput diyà te Nengazen.

Ampù te Kebpetavang

3 Nengazen, mahabet is kuntada ku; mahabet is ebpekigkuntada kedì!

² Kesikandan te kenè ke kun edtavang kedì.

³ Piru is tutuu, iring ka te kelasag he ebpengalang kedì.

Iyan ka ebegey kedì te kezeegan wey kelig-en.

⁴ Ed-umawen ku sikew, Nengazen, ne edtevaken a kenikew ziyà te segradu he vuvungan nu.

⁵ Edhizegà a wey edlipezeng ne egkepukew a, ne wazà ebpekekaid kedì su iyan man ed-ipat kedì is Nengazen.

⁶ Minsan linibu pa he menge kuntada is edliguy kedì, ne kenà a egkahandek.

⁷ Sigi en, Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, libriya a!

Su zengan mibpeel-elezan nu is langun he kuntada ku he menge lalung; ne in-awè nu is gehem dan he iyan pezem kedezaat kedì.

⁸ Iyan ka edlibri, Nengazen, wey edtuvad te menge etew nu.

Ampù te Kebpetavang

4 Sikew is metazeng he Megbevayè ku, tevaka a kenikew zutun te ked-umawa ku kenikew.

Hein nekebmerasey a zengan, midtevan-gan a kenikew.

Umbe guntaan, peminega nu is menge kebpengemuyù ku wey kehizuwi a.

² Sikiyu is menge etew he egkuntada kediey,

sengemenu kelugayad is kebpeel-elezi niw kedì?

Sengemenu kelugayad is kebmahala niw te menge tuluuwen he wazè dan pulus wey kedsunud te ketetarù?

³ Tentenuzi niw he mibpili te Nengazen is menge etew he edsunud kandin para mehimu he gaked din.

Tenged kayi, ebpeminggen e zin emun ebpengumew-umew a kandin.

⁴ Emun egkepauk kew, kinahanglan he kenè kew ebpekesalà tenged dutun.

Ne emun edhizegè kew en diyà te menge hizegaan niw, pekelinawa niw is gehinawa niw ne purung kew ngunungunù.

⁵ Sarig kew ziyà te Nengazen ne iyan niw layun ul-ulaha is kebpepuhat te hustu he menge pemuhat.

⁶ Mahabet is egkagi te, "Nengazen kehizuwi key; iyan ka metau he uzara key.

Ipeehè nu is keupiya nu kenami!"

⁷ Piru lavew pa is kelipey he ibegey nu kediey;

kenà is kelipey te menge etew he zekelà is keenen dan wey inumen dan.

⁸ Su iyan ka is Nengazen ed-ipat kedì, umbe kenà a egkehandek su wazà ebpekekaid kedì minsan dutun te timpu te kedlipezeng ku.

Ampù para te Kelibriyanan

5 Nengazen, peminega nu is penge-muyù ku he egkezumahan te zag-es.

² Peminega nu is kebuyù ku te tavang diyà te kenikew, he Megbevayà he hadi ku,

su ziyà a te kenikew ebpengemuyù.

³ Emun meselem ed-endamen ku is gehinawa ku te kebpengemuyù diyà te kenikew.

Ne emun ebpekepasad e en, ne edtegazan ku is tavak nu te hangyù ku.

⁴ Sikew is tutuu he Megbevayà, ne kenè nu igkelipey is mezaat he ulaula; kenè nu edewaten is lalung he menge etew.

⁵ Kenà ebpekeuvey kenikew is menge mepelevawen; egkepeukan nu is langun he ebaal te mezaat.

⁶ Edezeetan nu is menge teruen ne egkeepesan nu is menge etew he ebpenhimatey te etew wey is menge men-aakal.

⁷ Iyan, siak mulà, ebpekeseled a ziyà te valey nu he segradu su geina te utew a kenikew mibmahal. Ne zutun ku sikew ed-ezapa te ked-azap дума te zekelà he kedtihad kenikew.

⁸ Nengazen, tenged te mahabet is menge kuntada ku, giyahi-a kenikew sumalà te ketazeng nu. Pekeleduwi nu kediey is utew hustu he paagi nu su wey ku iyan mesunud.

⁹ Kenà egkeserigan is lalag te menge kuntada ku, su iyan dà tuyù dan is kedezaat te zuma he etew.

Is menge lalag dan igkepetug-iring te neebriyan he leveng he edsengew is kemahù din.

Is menge egkegiyen dan ne pudu limbung.

¹⁰ Megbevayè ku, siluti nu is menge kuntada ku. Deyzey ke egkeuney sikandan te mezaat he menge tuyù dan. Iselikwey nu sikandan tenged te utew subra is menge salè dan, su mibpekidsukulè dan kenikew.

¹¹ Piru berakat he mebmelipayen is langun he menge etew he ziyà med-apat te kenikew. Deyzey ke ebpekeuruhuy sikandan te kegkelihey zan. Ilikey nu te kezeetan is menge etew he mibmahal kenikew su para mebmelipayen sikandan tenged dutun.

¹² Edtuvazan nu, Nengazen, is menge metazeng.

Is kebmahala nu kandan ne iyan nehimu he kelasag dan he kenà egkezeetan.

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

6 Nengazen, minsan duen nu pauk kedì, ne kenà a kenikew siluti.

² Kehizuwi a wey vewii a, su utew ad meluya.

³ Nesemukan utew is isip ku, Nengazen. Keenu e en be kenikew ebewii?

⁴ Etura a kenikew, Nengazen, ne geuza a. Tenged te kebmahala nu kediey, libriya a te kemetayen.

⁵ Su emun ebpatay a, ne kenè ku en maan sikew egketenuzan; kenà ad maan ebpekezalig kenikew ziyà te lugar te menge minatey.

⁶ Mibmeluye e en tenged te utew ku kegkesekiti. Kada mezukilem egkahames is ulunè ku te luhà.

⁷ Nemenlevag en is menge mata ku su ebpeketulung ad ebpekesinegew tenged te vaal te langun he menge kuntada ku.

⁸ Sikiyu is memezaat is baal, pekeziyù kew kediey, su nezineg en te Nengazen is sinegawan ku.

⁹ Nezineg din en is kebuyù ku te tavang, ne edtevaken din en is ampù ku.

¹⁰ Egkepeel-elezan wey egkengeheratan is langun he menge kuntada ku. Egkengelagewlagew sikandan he ebpekeziyù tenged te kegkeeled dan.

Metazeng is Ebeelan te Megbevayà

7 Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, ed-apat a ziyà te kenikew. Libriya a su zuen menge etew he edsurung kediey,

² su emun kenà a kenikew edlibriyen, ne kela ke edhimetayan e zan; ebpitpitasen dan is lawa ku iring te ebeelan te erimaung te egkezawi zin, ne zutun wazè en ebpekelibri kediey.

³ Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, emun nekevaal a te mezaat diyà te iring ku he etew,

⁴ emun mibelesan ku te mezaat is me-upiya he mibeelan kedì te emigu ku, emun mid-egawan ku te menge azen is kuntada ku te wazà hustu he hinungdan,

⁵ ne vey-ani ad kenikew pinaagi te ked-tugut nu he mezaag a te menge kун-tada ku he edsurungen e zan.

Bey-ani ad ke edtektutakan e zan taman te kebpatay ku, ne ed-ewaan e zan is minatey en.

⁶ Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, ipeehè nu en guntaan is pauk nu te menge kун-tada ku he utew egkengepauk kedì, su iyan man eppen-ahaan nu is hustu he kukuman.

⁷ Tiguma nu is langun he menge tribu ziyà te kenikew, ne dumelaha nu sikandan te ziyè ke zà te langit.

⁸ Iyan ka, Nengazen, edhukum te menge etew.

Ipeehè nu he wazè ku salà, su netuenan nu man he metazeng a ne wazè ku mibeelan he mezaat.

⁹ Kenè nu itugut he ebpedayun is ulaula te mezaat he menge etew, ne tuvazi is menge metazeng, su metazeng ke man he Megbevayà, wey egkesusi nu is isip dey wey gehinawa zey.

¹⁰ Iyan ka, He Megbevayà, nehimu he kelasag ku.

Iyan ka edlibri te menge metazeng.

¹¹ Egkezumahan te ketazeng is kedhukum nu, ne kada andew egkepeukan nu is menge lalung.

¹²⁻¹³ Ne emun kenè dan ed-engkezan is menge mezaat he vaal zan, ne andam ka he edsilut kandan.

Iring ka te sundaru he naandam en is idhimatey zin he menge gumaan.

Migkemanga zin en is ispada zin wey zaan din en he edhingaten is panè

din he ebelahan te egkeregreg he vesut.

¹⁴ Is lalung he menge etew ne mezaat is ed isipen dan;

edtinguhè dan te kebaal te samuk ne eppenlimbung sikandan.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Edlikù diyà te kandan is kebaal zan te samuk wey kebpesipala.

Iring sikandan te mibudsi para egkeulugan te zuma zan,

piru iyan mulà sikandan egkeulug dutun.

¹⁷ Sikew, Nengazen, is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà.

Ebpselamatan ku sikew tenged te ketazeng nu.

Edeligen ku sikew pinaagi te kekganta ku.

Is Kegkemekegehem te Megbevayà Egkaahà kayi te Tivuuk he Kelibutan

8 He Nengazen he iyan Egalen dey, is kekgemekegehem nu egkaahà kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan!

Egkezineg nu ziyàn te langit is kedeliga te menge etew kenikew.

² Minsan is dezeisey pa he menge vatà mibpenurù nu te kedalig kenikew, su wey mepeel-elezi is menge kuntada nu he ebpeninguhà he mekavales.

³ Emun edtengteng a ziyà te langit he mibeelan nu,

ne egkeehè ku is bulan wey menge vituen he insavuk nu ziyà te nenge-sevukan dan,

⁴ ebpekeinsà a ziyà te gehinawa ku te hengkey ves is menusiya, maan is utew nu edsegipaa?

Menusiye dà sikandin, piru maan is utew nu igkeseeng?

⁵ Midhimu nu sikandin he minus pa is gehem din, kenà haazà is menge velinsuguen nu,

piru imbegay nu kandin is dengeg, in-iring nu sikandin te hadi.

⁶ Midhimu nu sikandin he iyan edumala te menge linimbag nu; ne mibpeveyveyaan nu kandin is langun,
⁷ ragkes en kayi is langun he menge langgam wey menge keranapranap: sikan is ebpenhipanew,
⁸ sikan is ebpemenlayang, wey sikan is diyà ebpen-ubpà te wahig.
⁹ He Nengazen he iyan Egalen dey, is kegkemekegegehem nu egkaahà kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan!

Metazeng is Kedhukum te Megbevayà

9 Ebpelematan ku sikew, Nengazen, te ebpuun kayi te tivuuk he gehinawa ku.
 Ibpenudtul ku is langun he egkein-inuwan he menge vaal nu.
² Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, egke-lipey a wey egkanta a te idalig ku kenikew.
³ Emun edlepawen nu en is menge kuntada ku, ne ebpemelaguy sikandan he ebpemekeurambak, ne ebpemematey sikandan.
⁴ Su metazeng ka he menhuhukum he ebpimpinuu ziyà te pinuuwè nu te kedhadì; midhukuman a kenikew ne zutun neehè nu is puriba he kenà a zait he edsilutan.
⁵ Midhukuman nu ne midèdeetan nu is menge mezaat he menge nasyun, umbe kenè en sikandan egketenuzan taman te taman.
⁶ Mibpurangan nu zèdeeti is menge kuntada ku, ne kenè ne maan sikandan egkaahà taman te taman.
 Mibpemengkag nu is menge inged dan, ne kenè ne sikandan egketenuzan.
⁷ Iyan sikew, Nengazen, edhadì ka te wazà pidteman; andam ke en te kedhukum puun te pinuuwè nu te kedhadì.

⁸ Edhukuman nu te hustu is menge etew kayi te kelibutan; mezait wey wazà egkevintahaan dutun te kedhukum nu.
⁹ Nengazen, iyan ka egkeeputan te menge etew he edèdaagen dutun te timpu te kelised.
¹⁰ Edsarig kenikew is menge etew he nekekilala kenikew.
 Su wazè pa mid-aput diyà te kenikew he wazè nu zewata.
¹¹ Sikiyu is menge etew, kentahi niw te kedalig is Nengazen he edhadì diyà te Zion.
 Iseysey niw ziyà te menge nasyun is nengeveelan din!
¹² Ebelesan din is ebpemendaagdaag, su edsegipaan din is kebpekitavang te menge dinaagdaag.
¹³ Nengazen, dekelà is ked-antus ku tenged te kedèdaaga kedì te menge kuntada ku.
 Ikehizu a kenikew ne libriya a te kemetayen,
¹⁴ su wey ku ikeseysel ziyà te menge etew ziyà te menge pultahan te inged he Zion is menge mibeelan nu, he iyan igkezeliga ku kenikew.
 Ne edlipey a zutun tenged te kedlibriya nu kediey.
¹⁵ Nehitavù diyà te menge nasyun is mezaat he pelanu zan.
 Iring te iyan sikandan neulug diyà te vudsi he mibeelan dan, etawa iring te iyan sikandan nelitag te kandan he litag.
¹⁶ Impekilala te Nengazen ke hentei sikandin pinaagi te metazeng he kedhukum din, ne is lalung he menge etew, iyan nekezezaat kandan is mezaat he menge vaal zan.
¹⁷ Kemetayen is egkepeveyaan te lalung he menge etew ziyà te langun he menge nasyun, su geina te ebeyan-anan dan is Megbevayà.

¹⁸ Kenà taman te taman is kebey-ani te Megbevayà te menge egkengeayuayu.
 Ebpekeperateng gihapun is menge egkengeayuayu he edlibriyen sikandan te Megbevayà.
¹⁹ Sigi en Nengazen, kenè nu itugut he iyan ebmezeegen is kebpekegaga te menge etew zà duen.
 Hukumi nu is menge nasyun diyà te etuvangan nu.
²⁰ Ipegezam nu, Nengazen, is gehinawan te kegkahandek kenikew.
 Ipeisip-isip nu kandan he menge etew zà sikandan.

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

10 Nengazen, maan is mibpekeziyù ka?
 Maan is mid-eles ka zutun te timpu he edlised key?
² Tened te kegkemepelevawen te lalung he menge etew, ibpaantus dan is menge egkaayuayu.
 Berakat he iyan sikandan melitag te idlitag dan te zuma he menge etew.
³ Ibpahambug dan is menge mezaat he tinguhè dan.
 Is menge etew he azen is dekelà diyà te gehinawan, ebpenrawak wey ed-undaunda kenikew, Nengazen.
⁴ Tened te kegkemepelevawen te menge lalung, ne kenè en sikandan ebpetavang kenikew.
 Kenè dan ed-isipen is mehitinged kenikew.
⁵ Ne minsan pa zutun, layun sikandan ed-uswag, umbe wazè en diyà te isip dan is kedhukumi nu kandan.
 Ne và dan dà ed-un-undaha is menge kuntada zan.
⁶ Iyan diyà te isip dan is: wazà mezaat he egkehitalavù kandan, kekenà layun dan ebmelipayen ne wazà ebpekekaid kandan.

⁷ Nepenù te rawak, tarù, wey hulga is menge lalag dan.
 Melemu zà diyà te kandan is kebpenrawak.
⁸ Ed-eyanan dan diyà te menge inged is menge etew he wazà mekesalà diyà te kandan.
 Ebpeniizan dan ne edhimetayan dan.
⁹ Iring sikandan te erimaung he ed-eles he ed-ayan su edekepen dan is menge egkaayuayu, ne emun ebpekezakep dan en ne eguyuzen dan haazà.
¹⁰ Mekehizuhizu is egkekeizan dan su ed-eminen dan en is desen dan te kedruuga zan kandin taman te kenè en sikandin ebpekeenew.
¹¹ Iyan diyà te isip dan is iring te mid-sebangan te Megbevayà is menge mata zin su kenè en ebpekilavet dutun te mezaat he vaal zan.
¹² Nengazen he Megbevayà, kenè nu pekeugeta is kedsiluti nu te menge mezaat he etew!
 Ne kenè nu vey-ani is menge egkaayuayu he menge etew.
¹³ He Megbevayà, kenè nu itugut he un-undaha ka te menge mezaat he etew.
 Ipeehè nu kandan he tarù is egkeisip dan he kenè nu sikandan edsilutan tenged te menge mezaat he vaal zan.
¹⁴ Neehè nu is menge etew he ed-antus wey sikan is ebpenlised, ne andam ka he edtavang kandan.
 Edangep diyà te kenikew is mekehizuhizu he menge etew he iring te menge ilu, ne edtevangen nu sikandan.
¹⁵ Iawè nu is gehem te menge mezaat he etew.
 Siluti nu sikandan tenged te kezaat dan taman te egkeengkezan dan is ked-ulaula te mezaat.

¹⁶Nengazen, edhadì ka te wazà pidtemanana.

Egkengeawà is mezaat he menge nasyun kayi te kelibutan he midlimbag nu.

¹⁷Nengazen, nezineg nu is ampù te menge egkaayuayu he menge etew.

Ne geina te ebpemingegen nu sikandan, edlig-enana nu sikandan.

¹⁸Ebpemingegen nu is pengemuyù te menge ilu wey menge etew he edèdaagen,

su wey ikevegey ziyà te kandan is hustu he kukuman,

su wey wazè en epebihandek kandan he etew he kelibutanen dà.

Kedsarig te Nengazen

11 Diyà a te Nengazen edhangyù he kelesagi e zin.

Ne maan is egkagi kew kayi te kedì te, “Pelaguy ka iring te tagbis pehendiyà te menge vuvungan,

²su zutun te merusirem edhingaten en te menge mezaat he etew is menge panè dan,

su ebpeanaan dan en is menge etew he edtinazeng.

³Wazè en egkehimu te menge metazeng emun naawè en diyà te inged is metazeng he kukuman.”

⁴Diyà is Nengazen ed upà te segradu he valey zin;

diyà te langit is pinuwè din te kedhadì. Ed-ahaan din wey edsusiyen din is langun he menge etew.

⁵Edsusiyen din is menge metazeng wey is menge lalung he menge etew.

Ne egkeepsan din is menge mesipala.

⁶Ebpeuzanan din te egkeregeg he menge vaga wey esupri is menge lalung he etew;

ne edsilutan din sikandan pinaagi te meinit he keramag he ebpekelupa kandan.

⁷Su metazeng is Nengazen ne iyan igke-lipey zin is metazeng he menge vaal.

Umbe, is etew he edtinazeng ebpekeu-vey ziyà te etuvangan din.

Ampù para te Kebuyà te Tavang te Megbevayà

12 Tévangi a, Nengazen, su wazè en etew he nesamà he metinumanan wey egkeserigan.

²Langun he menge etew ne ebpe-menarùtarù diyà te menge zuma zan.

Egemiten dan is meungangan he menge lalag te kebpenlimbung dan.

³Deyzey pezem Nengazen ke ibpetiem nu sikandan is ebpepenlimbung pinaagi te meungangan he menge lalag wey sikan is menge gelbuwen.

⁴Ke sikandan te,

“Ebmezeegen key pinaagi te kebpa-hambug dey.

Ebpekehimu key he egkagi te minsan hengkey he egkesuatan dey, ne wazà ebpekezawey kenami.”

⁵Migkagi is Nengazen te,

“Edtevangan ku is menge egkaayuayu su edèdaagen sikandan,

ne utew subra is kebpekeantus dan.

Egkelesagan ku sikandan su iyan heini ebperetengen dan.”

⁶Egkeserigan utew is menge saad te Nengazen.

Iring heini te pelata he ebpekesarig ki he lunsey heini

su kepipitu ipaagi ziyà te hapuy para maawà is menge sahum din.

⁷Nengazen, layun key kenikew ventayi, ne ilikew key te lalung he menge etew te minsan hengkey he timpu.

⁸Su nekeelingkus kenami is lalung he menge etew

ne edeligen pa te kezekelan is kelelalung dan.

Kebpenganduy te Tavang te Megbevayà

13 Nengazen, sengemenu kelugayad is kenè nu kedsegipaa kediey?

Taman en be heini te wazà pidtemanan? Sengemenu kelugayad is ked-lesi nu kediey?

²Sengemenu kelugayad is kebpekaantus ku te kegkeliveg.

Sengemenu kelugayad is kebpekaantus ku te kegketegui te seeng te gehinawa ku?

Sengemenu kelugayad is kegkezeega kedì te menge kuntada ku?

³Nengazen he Megbevayè ku kenà a kenikew pesegdana; ivegey nu en kedì is mibuyù ku pinaagi te ked-ampù ku.

Ilikù nu kayi te kedì is desen ku su para kenà a mebpatey.

⁴Su utew egkelipey is menge kuntada ku emun egkezaag e zan.

Kenè nu itugut he mekezayandayan sikandan pinaagi te kegkezeega zan kedì.

⁵Ebpekesarig a kenikew, Nengazen, su geina te kenà egkaawà is kebmahala nu kediey.

Ne utew a egkelipey su edlibriyen e man kenikew.

⁶Egkentahan ku sikew, Nengazen, su puun pa zengan mibpurungan a kenikew.

Is Ikezaat te menge Etew

(Menge Salmo 53)

14 Is menge tulebung, egkagi sikan-dan diyà te gehinawa zan te, “Wazà Megbevayà!”

Pudu sikandan lalung ne utew mezaat is menge vaal zan.

Wazà minsan sevaha kandan he ebaal te meupiya.

²Diyà te langit mid-ahà te Nengazen is keet-etawan

su edsusiyen din ke zuen be nekesavut te tutuu wey ke zuen be edangep diyà te kandin.

³Sikandan is langun, midsuwey zan te tutuu he zalan ne pudu memezaat is ulaula zan.

Wazà minsan sevaha kandan he ebaal te meupiya.

⁴Wazè be metueni kayi te lalung he menge etew is menge vaal zan? Netueanan dan heini!

Ebpegpegesen dan is menge emurè ku te inged wey zan mekeselapì he iring dà sikandan te edsupal te keenen, ne kenà sikandan ed-ampù diyà te Nengazen.

⁵Piru egkengeheratan sikandan, su edlevanan te Megbevayà is menge metazeng.

⁶Edhimuwen dan he kenè edlampus is menge pelanu te menge egkaayuayu,

piru iyan is Nengazen ebpengalang te menge egkaayuayu.

⁷Deyzey ke ebpekeume en is edlibri te Israel he ebpuun diyà te Zion.

Uteu ebmelipayen is menge tig-Israel he menge etew te Nengazen,

emun idlikù din en is meupiya he kebpekesavuk dan.

Is Egkesuatan te Megbevayà diyà te Ebpemen-azap Kandin

15 Nengazen, hentei is edtugutan nu he mekeubpàubpà diyà te valey nu?

Hentei is edtugutan nu he ebpekeubpà diyà te segradu he vuvungan nu?

²Is tavak te Nengazen, “Iyan is etew he wazà duen igkesawey wey meupiya is menge ulaula zin.

Tutuu wey tinutuuwà is kegkagikagi zin.

³Wazà sikandin mekeulug te kewusa ziyà te zuma,

wey wazà sikandin medhimu wey mekgagi te mezaat diyà te iring din he etew.

⁴Ed-isipen din he wazà pulus te menge etew he kenè ku edewaten,

iyana ebentugen din mulà is menge etew he edtahud kediey.

Edtumanen din is pesarig din minsan pa ke egkeregenan sikandin te kedtutmana kayi.

⁵ Kenè din ibpaanak is selapì he ibpeutang din, wey kenà sikandin egkeuwit te suhul emun ibpetistigus sikandin su wey mehkumi te silut is kenà dait he edsilutan.”

Is etew he iyan heeyan ulaula zin, ne egkehimu sikandin he layun melig-en ne kenà sikandin egkewaleng te minsan keenu.

Is Ked-ampù te Edsarig te Nengazen

16 He Megbevayà, bentayi a, su ziyà a te kenikew med-apat.

² Iyan ka Nengazen ku, diyè dà ebpuun te kenikew is langun he menge meupiya he nezawat ku.

³ Emun bahin te metinumanen he menge etew nu he ziyà med-ubpà te tanà he Israel he utew menge vuutan, dekelà is kelipey ku tenged kandan.

⁴ Pirus is menge etew he edsarig te menge ed-ezapan ed-iseg dà is kelised dan. Ne kenà a edtampu kandan te kebpe-lengesa zan para te zuma he menge ed-ezapan,

ne kenè ku ebpengum-umawen is menge ngazan kenihan he menge ed-ezapan.

⁵ Nengazen, is kegkeengkena ku kenikew iyan en kegkeengkena ku te langun.

Ibegey nu kediey is langun he kinahanglan ku.

Ne ziyà te menge velad nu is untung ku.

⁶ Uteu mekempet is imbegey nu kediey. Meupiya utew is langun he nezawat ku he ebpuun diyè te kenikew.

⁷ Edeligen ku sikew, Nengazen, su iyan ka layun edsambag kedì.

Minsan mezikilem ne iyan ebpenurù kedì is isip he imbegey nu kediey.

⁸ Layun ku sikew ed-isipa, Nengazen. Umbe, kenà a egkahandek su geina te duma ku sikew.

⁹ Iyan heeyan hinungdan he melipayen a;

utew zekelà is kelipey ku kayi te kebpengungubpaan ku.

Ne ebpengungubpaan a he wazè ku igkelenew,

¹⁰ su kenà a kenikew ebpesegdanen he mekehendiyà a te lugar te menge minatey.

Kenè nu idtugut he meredak is lawa te metinumanen he suluguen nu.

¹¹ Ipenurù nu kediey is paagi wey ku maangken is ebpedayun he untung. Ne tenged te kebpekiduma nu kediey, wazè en kurang te kelipey ku; wazà pidtemanana te kelipey ku ziyà te avey nu.

Is Ked-ampù te Etew he Metazeng

17 Peminega nu, Nengazen, is pengemuyù ku, para kenà a mevintahai.

Peminega nu is utew tutuu he ked-ampù ku.

² Netuenan nu ke hengkey is hustu, umbe iyan ka zait he ebpekekagi he wazà mezaat he mid-ulaula ku.

³ Minsan is gehinawa ku ke mezikilem ne midsusi nu.

Migezaman a kenikew ne wazè nu naahà he mezaat kayi te kediey.

Midisisyun a he kenà a egkagi te mezaat ⁴ iring te ed-ul-ulahan te zuma.

Midtuman ku is menge sugù nu, ne pinaagi kayi, nelikayan ku is kebpesipala.

⁵ Layun ku ed-ikula is dalan nu, ne wazà a medsuwey zutun.

⁶ Megbevayè ku, ed-ampù a ziyà te kenikew

su netuenan ku he edtevaken a kenikew.

Peminega nu is ampù ku.

⁷Ipeehè nu is egkein-inuwan he gagew nu.

Pinaagi te gehem nu, edlibriyen nu is menge etew he ebpekelasag kenikew tenged te menge kuntada zan.

⁸Ililey a kenikew te kezeetan iring te kedlikaya te etew te mata zin wey kenà mesazir,

ne pengelangi a kenikew iring te kebpen-galang te tagbis te menge anak din pinaagi te kedlekupi zin kandan.

⁹Kelesagi a te menge kuntada ku he ed-surung kediey kayi te nekeliguy su edhimetayan e zan.

¹⁰Wazè dan hizu, ne pinaagi te kegkagi zan, ebpelavew zan.

¹¹Midpen-ehè e zan, ne guntaan edliguyan e zan en.

Edtagad dan dà te kebpekelugar zan te kedezaat kedì.

¹²Iring sikandan te ed-ayan he erimaung diyà te elesè din,

he andam he ebpitaspitas te egkezawi zin.

¹³Nengazen, tebeka nu en sikandan wey zaaga nu is lalung he menge kuntada ku.

Libriya a pinaagi te gehem nu, su wey e zan kenà mekeizi.

¹⁴Libriya a wey a kenà mekeizi kayi te menge etew he iyan dà ed-isipen dan is kelibutanen he menge vutang.

Siluti nu sikandan te silut he integana nu kandan,

ne iragkes nu en daan is menge anak dan.

Ne elin nu tegenahi te silut is menge apù dan.

¹⁵Piru siak mulà, egkeehè ku sikew, su wazà a mebaal te salà.

Emun egkepekew e en ne utew a zutun melipayen su egkeehè ku en sikew.

Is Kanta ni David hein Nekezaag Sikandin

(2 Samuel 22:1-51)

18 Nengazen, iyan ka mibegey kedì te zesèn, ne mahal ku sikew.

²Iyan ka, Nengazen, batu he endilungè ku,

melig-en he elesè ku wey menluluwas.

Iring ka te elesà he watu, he ed-eles a ziyà te kenikew.

Iyan ka kelasag ku, mekegegehem he menluluwas, wey eputà.

³Edeligen ka, Nengazen, su emun ebuyu a te tavang diyà te kenikew,

ne edluwasen a kenikew zutun te menge kuntada ku.

⁴⁻⁵Is kemetayen iring te pisi he ebpekevakus kediey, wey iring te litag diyà te veyey ku.

Is kezeetan iring te vendes te zalem he ed-anud kedì.

⁶Umbe, te kedlised ku, nengumew a kenikew, Nengazen.

Mibuyu a te tavang diyà te kenikew te Megbevayè ku,

ne zutun te valey nu mibpemineg nu is ked-ampù ku.

⁷Ne zutun ne midlinug, ne minsan is menge pundasyun te menge vuvungan ne neyungat,

tenged te kegkepauk nu, Nengazen.

⁸Migawas is evel puun te izung nu, ne ziyà te vèbè nu migawas is meka-handekhandek he hapuy wey egkeregreg he menge vaga.

⁹Mibpuwasan nu is langit iring te kebpuwas te kurtina,

ne mibpenaug ka he ziyà med-untud te mekepal he gapun.

¹⁰Mid-untud ka te kirubin, ne utew heini megaan he edlayang he eduma te keramag.

¹¹Midhimu nu is merusirem he tambun te peliguy nu.

Mid-eles ka ziyà te mekepal he gapun.

¹²Midpengilat diyà te etuvangan nu, ne puun te kivel mid-uzan te menge giyew wey egkeregreg he menge vaga.

¹³Is lageng nu Nengazen, te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, iring te rugung diyà te langit.

¹⁴Mibpanè nu te kilat is menge kuntada nu, ne nemekepelaguy zan he egkengeteranta.

¹⁵Emun edawey ka wey utew ka egkepauk ne egkengemezahan is dagat

ne egkaahà is tanà diyà te kinezizeleman kayi,

wey egkaahà is pundasyun te kelibutan.

¹⁶Puun te langit midawat a kenikew, ne inggaun a kenikew puun te mezalem he wahig.

¹⁷Midluwas a kenikew zutun te mekegegehem he menge kuntada ku he kenè ku egkesukulan.

¹⁸Midsurung e zan hein egkeregenan a, piru mid-ugupan a kenikew, Nengazen.

¹⁹Midlibri a kenikew te ebpekekaid pezem kedì su ingkesuat a kenikew.

²⁰Eduvazan a kenikew su geina te metazeng a,

wey wazè ku neveelan he salà.

²¹Su edsunuzen ku is menge paagi nu, ne sikew is Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, wazè ku sikew engkezi.

²²Eduvazan ku is langun he menge sugù nu,

ne wazè ku supaka is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

²³Netuenan nu he wazà igkesawaye te keugelingen ku,

ne edlikayan ku is kebaal te salà.

²⁴Eduvazan a kenikew su neehè nu he metazeng a,

ne wazè ku eveelan he ibpekesalà ku.

²⁵Metinumanen ka ziyà te menge etew he metinumanen daan.

Meupiya ka ziyà te menge etew he meupiya zaan.

²⁶Tinutuuwà is kebpekidepitè nu te menge etew he tinutuuwà daan is kebpekidepitè dan kenikew,

ne metau ka zaan he bales te menge lalung.

²⁷Uya, edlibriyen nu is kenà menge mepelevawen,

piru ibpekevavè nu mulà is menge etew he mepelevawen.

²⁸Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, iyan ka kerayag ku.

Emun merusirem, ne iyan ka sulù ku.

²⁹Tenged te kedtavang nu, ebpekehimu a he edsurung te menge sundaru, ne egpekehimu a zaan he ebpemehahik te verengbeng he nekeliguy te inged.

³⁰Is kenikew he paagi, Megbevayà, ne wazè din sayep.

Is lalag nu egkeserigan.

Iring ka te kelasag te langun he ebuyù kenikew te pengalang.

³¹Iyan ke zà, Nengazen, kes Megbevayà; kes endilungè dey he watu.

³²Iyan ka ebegey kedì te zesèn wey ebantey kedì diyà te ibayè ku.

³³Edlig-enan nu is menge paa ku iring te paa te selazeng,

para mezesen a he ebpenekezeg diyà te metikang he menge lugar.

³⁴Ebpenuruen a kenikew te kebpekidtebek,

iring te kedhingat te mevisekeg he panà.

³⁵Ebpengelasan a kenikew iring te kelasag,

umbe nelibri is untung ku.

Ed-ipaten a kenikew pinaagi te gehem nu,

Ne nevantug a pinaagi te kedtevangi nu kedì.

³⁶Ebegayan a kenikew te meupiya he ibayà,

umbe wazà mekezugkilas is menge paa ku.

³⁷ Midal-as ku is menge kuntada ku ne nesaut ku sikandan.

Ne human a medlikù hein nengezaag ku en sikandan.

³⁸ Midezeetan ku sikandan ne nengepiley zan diyà te uvey te nehitindegan ku,

ne kenè en sikandan ebpekeenew.

³⁹ Mibegayan a kenikew te zesen te kebpekidtebek,

ne nengezaag ku is menge kuntada ku.

⁴⁰ Mibpepeguyan a kenikew te menge kuntada ku,

ne midezeetan ku sikandan.

⁴¹ Mibuyù dan te tavang,

piru wazà midlibri kandan.

Nengumew-umew zan kenikew,

piru wazè nu sikandan tevaka.

⁴² Midruntek ku sikandan taman te neiring en sikandan te eliyavuk he idlayap te keramag.

Midtekutakan ku sikandan he iring te tuanaan diyà te menge zalan.

⁴³ Midluwas a kenikew te ribildi he menge etew.

Midhimu a kenikew he pengulu te menge nasyun.

Is menge lumelengyawà ne ebpenilbi kedì.

⁴⁴ Midluhud sikandan kedì tenged te kegkehandek dan, ne midtuman dan is sugù ku.

⁴⁵ Neewaan sikandan te kevrut, umbe migawas dan puun te midlesan dan he ebpengerkeren te kegkehandek.

⁴⁶ Uuyag ka, Nengazen!

Edeligen ka is endilungè ku he watu.

Ibayew ku sikew tenged te iyan ka Megbevayà he menluwas ku.

⁴⁷ Ebelesan nu is menge kuntada ku, ne ibpesakup nu kedì is menge nasyun.

⁴⁸ Midluwas a kenikew zutun te utew menge mesipala he menge kuntada ku,

ne ibpezaag nu kedì sikandan.

⁴⁹ Umbe, ibpezalig ku sikew ziyà te menge nasyun.

Egkentahan ku sikew te menge kedalig.

⁵⁰ Is pinilì nu he hadi ebegayan nu te zekelà he menge kezeegan.

Mahal nu si David wey is menge kevuwazan din te wazà pidteman.

Is Kegkemekegehem te Megbevayà

19 Is hewhewanan ebpahayag te utew kegkemekegehem te Megbevayà,

su zutun egkeehè ta is menge linimbag din.

² Ke và dan dà etew ne edtudtulen dan is gehem te Megbevayà te maandew wey te mezukilem.

³ Minsan kenè ta egkezineg is menge lalag dan,

⁴ ne ebpekeuma ziyà te minsan hendei kayi te kelibutan is tudtul zan;

nekeeneb heini ziyà te minsan hendei.

Mibeelan te Megbevayà diyà te kewkewangan is egkesevukan te andew.

⁵ Ne puun dutun, egawas is andew ke meselem he melipayen iring te ebpengesawa he ibpenahik,

wey iring te ebpekidlumbà he andam en he ebpelelaguy.

⁶ Edsilà heini ziyà te edsilaan ne edsanlep diyà te edsenlepan.

Ne egkesugat is langun te keinit din.

Is Kesuguan te Nengazen

⁷ Is kesuguan te Nengazen wazè din sayep.

Ne ebpekezasig heini kenita.

Egkeserigan is menge penurù te Nengazen

ne ebpekevegey heini te ketau te kenà metau.

⁸ Hustu is menge sulunuzen te Nengazen, ne ebpekevegey heini te kelipey.

Wazà sayep te menge sugù te Nengazen ne ebpeketayaw te isip te etew.

⁹ Meupiya is kedtahud te Nengazen, ne ereg heini he ed-ul-ulahan te wazè din pidtëmanan.

Is kedhukum te Nengazen hustu wey metazeng.

¹⁰ Ne is langun kayi edhuna pa he mahal te lunsey he vulawan, he ke và dà keenen, edhuna pa he meemis te teneb he wazè din sahum.

¹¹ Pinaagi kayi, Nengazen, egkeleguyan a is suluguen nu.

Ne emun edtumanen ku heini ne mahabet is keupiyaanan he egkekuwa ku.

¹² Usahay kenà egketuënan te etew he nekesalà sikandin.

Tenged kayi Nengazen, peseyluwa a kenikew te menge salà he neveelan ku he wazè ku metuëni.

¹³ Ne tevangi a zaan kenikew wey a kenà mekevaal te menge salà he edtiveaan

ne kenè nu itugut he meuripen a kayi, su para wazà igkesawey kedì ne zutun egkelikayan ku is mehabet he kelasi te kebpekesalà.

¹⁴ Sikew, Nengazen, is eputè ku, wey mibelukas kedì, berakat he ebpekepe-nunuat kenikew is menge lalag he egkengekagi ku wey egkeisip ku.

Ked-ampù para te Kezeegan

20 Berakat he edtevaken te Nengazen is ampù nu ke edlised ka.

Berakat he idlikey ka te Megbevayà ni Jacob te ebpekekaid kenikew.

² Berakat he egkeumahan ka te tavang din kenikew he ebpuun diyà te valley zin diyà te Zion.

³ Berakat he zewata zin is menge halad nu, iring te pemuhat he edtutungen.

⁴ Berakat he ivegey zin kenikew is ebpengeduyen nu.

Berakat he medlampus is menge pelanu nu.

⁵ Ed-ugyab key tenged te kezeegan nu, ne edsilibra key he edalig te Megbevayè tew.

Berakat he ivegey te Nengazen is langun he ebuyuen nu.

⁶ Guntaan netuënan ku he ibegey te Nengazen is kezeegan diyà te mibpili din he hadì.

Ne ziyà te langit he iyan kes segradu he ubpeey zin, edtevaken din is ked-ampù dutun te mibpili din.

Ne layun din ibpezaag pinaagi te gehem din.

⁷ Emun duen tebek, is duma edsarig te menge kerwahi zan, ne is duma pa ne edsarig te menge kudè dan,

iyana, sikami mulà, iyan edserigan dey is Nengazen he iyan Megbevayè dey.

⁸ Sikan is edsarig te menge kerwahi wey menge kudà egkengezeetan, iyan, sikami mulà, ebpekezaag key wey kenà egkaawà is kelig-en dey.

⁹ Nengazen, begayi nu te kezeegan is mibpili nu he hadì, ne tevaka key kenikew emun ebpengumawen dey sikew.

Is Kedeliga te Nengazen tenged te Kebpekezaag

21 Nengazen, mibmelipayen is hadì he pinili nu, tenged te mibegayan nu sikandin te zesen.

Uteu sikandin nelipey su mibpengelintëwan nu he mekezaag sikandin.

² Imbegey nu kandin is penganduy zin; imbegey nu kandin is ebuyuen din.

³ Midawat nu sikandin ne mibegayan nu te meupiya he menge vutang. Migkurunahan nu sikandin te lunsey he vulawan.

⁴ Mibuyù din diyà te kenikew he sumpuli nu is untung din, ne mibegayan nu sikandin te melugayad he untung.

⁵ Tenged te kezeegan he imbegey nu ziyà te kandin nevantug sikandin wey midekelà is dengeg din.

⁶ Ne ebpedayun is menge tuvad nu kandin.

Ne utew nekevegey kandin te kelipey is kebpekiduma nu kandin,

⁷ su edsarig man sikandin kenikew te Nengazen he iyan kes Utew Lavew he Megbevayà.

Ne tenged te kebmahala nu kandin, ne kenà sikandin egkemeni.

⁸ Is gehem nu ne iyan ebpekezaag te langun he menge kuntada nu.

⁹ Emun ebpeehè ke en kandan, edezee-tan nu sikandan,

ne egkeiring sikandan te rapug he utew meregreg.

Ne tenged te pauk nu kandan, ed-epuren nu sikandan te hapuy.

¹⁰ Edhimetayan nu is langun he ke-vuwazan dan,

ne wazà edresik kandan.

¹¹ Mezaat is pelanu zan kenikew, piru kenè dan edlampus.

¹² Su ebpelaguy sikandan emun egkeehè dan he andam ke en te kedsilut kandan, he iring te ziyè nu en ibpesinaru te kandan is edhingaten nu he panà.

¹³ Nengazen, ereg ka he edeligen tenged te zesen nu.

Umbe, egkanta key te idalig kenikew tenged te kegkemekegegehém nu.

Edtevangyan te Megbevayà is menge Egkengerasey

22 Megbevayè ku, Megbevayè ku, maan is mibey-anan a kenikew? Maan is meziyù ka kayi te kedì? Nezumahan en te zag-es is ked-antus ku, piru wazè e pa gihapun kenikew tevangi.

² Megbevayè ku, wazè ku en himeley su maandew wey mezukilem is kebpengumew-umew ku kenikew, iyan, wazà a kenikew tevaka.

³ Iyan wagas ka, ne edeligen ka te menge tig-Israel su iyan ka hadi dan.

⁴ Midsarig kenikew is menge kepuun dey ne midlibri nu sikandan.

⁵ Migganey ke zan ne midtevangyan nu sikandan.

Midsarig sikandan kenikew ne wazà sikandan mepakyas.

⁶ Ebpeel-elezan a wey edsudien a te menge etew,

ke sikandan te, "Wazè din pulus; kenà sikandin iring te etew, kekenà, iring sikandin te tagkey."

⁷ Is kada sevaha he ebpekaahà kedì ne ed-insultu kedì,

ne ebpengelengkeleng is egkagi te,

⁸ "Midsarig ke man buwa te Nengazen, ne maan is wazè ke zin libriya?

Ke tutuu he nekepenunuat ka kandin, ne maan is wazè ke zin tevangi?"

⁹ Piru iyan ka mibpegawas kedì puun te getek te iney ku,

ne puun pa te edsusu e pa, ne inlikey a kenikew te ebpekezezaat kedì.

¹⁰ Ne puun te kedklusaza kedì ne insarig e en diyà te kenikew, ne iyan ke zà Megbevayè ku.

¹¹ Umbe, kenà a kenikew vey-ani su megaan en egkeula-ula is melised ne wazà duma he ebpeketavang kedì.

¹² Edliguyan a te menge kuntada ku, iring sikandan te memezesen he tudu he vaka ziyà te tanà he Bashan.

¹³ Iring daan sikandan te menge erimaung he ebpemenhiniger is eginganga he andam en he edaas kedì.

¹⁴ Naawè en is desen ku; iring a te wahig he id-ulà,

ne henduen be te nekegkikiwey en is menge tulán ku.

Naawè en daan is kevrut ku; iring a te netunew he kendilà.

¹⁵ Naawè en is desen ku; iring a te tanà he mibadtik,
 ne mibmevisekeg en is dilè ku.
 Nengazen, ebey-anan a kenikew minsan pa te edserupatey ad.
¹⁶ Midliguyan a te lalung he menge etew; iring sikandan te menge asu he ebpemen-erungut kayi te kedì.
 Mibpelehusan dan is menge belad ku wey menge paa ku.
¹⁷ Nenletew en is menge tulan ku; ne is menge etew, ne edtengtengan e zan dà.
¹⁸ Mibahinbahin dan is menge visti ku pinaagi te ripa.
¹⁹ Piru, sikew, Nengazen, kenà a kenikew pekeziyui.
 Iyan ka ebpekevegey kedì te zesen ne tevangi ad guntaan.
²⁰ Libriya a su edhimetayan a te menge kuntada ku;
 kenè nu itugut he mepatey a kayi te henduen be te menge asu.
²¹ Libriya a su egkeizen a te iring te menge erimaung.
 Tevaka nu is ampù ku ne libriya a su egkeizen a te iring te menge tudu he vaka.
²² Idsangyew ku ziyà te menge emurè ku te inged is mibpemeelan nu.
 Edeligen ku sikew ziyà te menge kevu-runan dan.
²³ Sikiyu is edtahud te Nengazen, deliga niw sikandin!
 Sikiyu is menge etew kayi te Israel he menge kevuwanan ni Jacob, bentuga niw wey kehendeki niw is Nengazen!
²⁴ Su wazè din pesegdana is menge elen-tusen te menge egkaayuayu.
 Wazè din sikandan iniyugi, kekenà, ebpemingegen din is kebuyù dan te tavang.
²⁵ Midasig a kenikew su wey a medalig kenikew diyà te kevuwanan te menge etew nu.

Diyà te etuvangan te menge etew he edtahud kenikew, edtumanen ku is menge pesarig ku he ibpemuhahat ku ziyà te kenikew.
²⁶ Egkaan is menge egkaayuayu ne egka-hantey sikandan.
 Is menge etew he midangep diyà te kenikew ne edalig kenikew.
 Berakat he mebmeupiya wey meb-melugayad is untung dan.
²⁷ Egketenezan ka te langun he menge etew
 ziyà te minsan hendei kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan
 ne edlikù dan diyà te kenikew,
 Nengazen, ne ed-ezapen ke zan,
²⁸ Su iyan ka hadi, ne iyan ka edumala te menge nasyun.
²⁹ Kenà duwazuwa he edsimba kenikew is langun he menge sepian he etew kayi te kelibutan.
 Minsan is langun he menge etew he henduen be te ebpematay en, ne ibpehè dan is kedtahud dan kenikew su edluhud dan.
 Wey minsan sikan is nemematey en,
³⁰ ebpenilbi kenikew is menge kevuwanan dan.
 Ebpenuruen mehitenged kenikew te Nengazen
 is huziyan he menge lapis te menge kevuwanan.
³¹ Ne sikan is huziyan he egkengeetew, edtudtulan daan sikandan he midlibri nu is menge etew nu.
 Ne iyan ka mibaal kayi.

**Is Nengazen Iring te Ed-elima
te menge Kerehidu**

23 Nengazen, iyan ka ed-elima kedì, umbe egkekuwa ku is langun he egkinehenganen ku.
² Iring a te kerehidu he ibpehimeley nu ziyà te penebtavà he zutun is gerabi he memeilem he sagbet.

Ne ibpeikul a kenikew ziyà te meleneng he wahig.

³ Edlig-enan a kenikew.

Ibpeikul a kenikew te hustu he zalan te ketazeng su wey ka mevegayi te zengeg.

⁴ Minsan pa ke edhipanew a ziyà te sugud he zuen duen ebpekepatay, ne kenà a egkahandek su zuma ku man sikew.

Ebpekevegey kedì te kelig-en wey ke-lipey is kegiyahi nu wey kebpenge-langi nu kedì.

⁵ Ed-endaman a kenikew te keenen diyà te etuvangan te menge kuntada ku.

Impurung a kenikew itetepian su middle-nahan nu is ulu ku.

Ne ebpepezaharan a kenikew te inumen.

⁶ Nesiguru ku he ke sengemenu kelugayad is untung ku

ne iyan daan kelugayad te kebpurungi nu wey kebmahala nu kedì.

Ne ziyà a ed-ubpa te valey nu, Nengazen, te wazà pidteman.

Is Megbevayà Mekegegehém he Hadi

24 Is kelibutan wey is langun he ed-ubpà kayi, ne gaked te Nengazen.

² Iyan sikandin mibangun te kelibutan ne ziyè din bunguna te mezalem he wahig.

³ Hentei is egkehimu he edtekezeg diyà te vuvungan te Nengazen?

Hentei is ebpekeseled diyà te segradu he valey zin?

⁴ Iyan sikan is meupiya is ulaula zin wey lumpiyu is isip din,

wazà med-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapan,

wey kenà tarù is penangdù din.

⁵ Edtuvazan wey ed-isipen sikandin he metazeng te Nengazen, is Megbevayà he menluluwas din.

⁶ Iyan heeyan kelasi te etew he egkehimu he ed-apat wey edsimba te Megbevayà ni Jacob.

⁷ Puwasi is kezaan he menge gemawan duen te valey te Megbevayà su para mekeseled sikan is mekegegehém he Hadi.

⁸ Hentei ves heini is mekegegehém he Hadi?

Iyan sikandin sikan is Nengazen he mezesen wey melig-en he ebpekidtebek.

⁹ Puwasi is kezaan he menge gemawan duen te valey te Megbevayà su para mekeseled sikan is mekegegehém he Hadi!

¹⁰ Hentei ves heini is mekegegehém he Hadi?

Iyan sikandin sikan is Nengazen he Mekegegehém.

Uya, iyan sikandin is mekegegehém he Hadi.

Pengemuyù para te Kebpelavan wey Kebpegiya

25¹⁻² Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, iyan ka ed-empuan ku wey edserigan ku.

Kenè nu itugut he mezaag a te menge kuntada ku,

su para kenà a meeled-eled.

³ Is edsarig kenikew kenà egkepeel-elezan,

iyan, egkepeel-elezan sikan is edluib kenikew.

⁴ Penurua a, Nengazen, te menge paagi nu.

⁵ Penurua a te paagi para kenà a mekesuwey te tutuu,

su iyan ka Megbevayà he menluluwas ku.

Layun a edsarig kenikew.

⁶ Tentenuzi nu, Nengazen, is hizu wey gagew nu he impeehè nu puun pa zengan.

⁷ Ne kenè nu en tentenuzi is menge salà he neveelan ku hein betan-en e pa.

Tenged te gagew nu, tentenuzi a, Nengazen,

su wey nu ikepaahà is keupiya nu.

⁸Meupiya ka wey metazeng ka, Nengazen,

umbe ipenurù nu ziyà te menge nenge-tazin is hustu he zalan.

⁹Egياهو nu is kenà menge mepelevawen te kebaal te hustu.

Ipenurù nu kandan is kenikew he menge paagi.

¹⁰Dutun te langun he ebeelan nu, ipeehè nu is gagew nu wey kegkemetinumanen nu ziyà te menge edsunud te ibpetuman diyà te kesuguan nu.

¹¹Nengazen, minsan mahabet is menge salè ku, peseyluwa a kenikew, su para mezelligi ka.

¹²Nengazen, is menge etew he edtahud kenikew, egياهو nu wey zan meikul is dalan he ereg he edikulen.

¹³Meuswagen is ked-ubpè dan, ne ebpedayun is ked-ubpà te menge kevuwan dan diyà te tanà he Israel.

¹⁴Nengazen, utew nu emigu is menge etew he edtahud kenikew

ne ibpetentenuzan nu kandan is kebpekid-uyun nu kandan.

¹⁵Diyè e zà layun edangep te kenikew, su iyan ka edlibri kedì te ebpekezezaat kedì.

¹⁶Peminega a wey kehizuwi a, su midsebsevaha a ne edèdaagen a.

¹⁷Mid-iseg en is menge kemeregenen ku; libriya a te kegkeliveg ku.

¹⁸Is-isipa a kenikew kayi te menge elentusen ku,

ne peseyluwa a te langun he menge salè ku.

¹⁹Ahaa nu man, utew mahabet is menge kuntada ku

ne zekelà is kedumut dan kedì.

²⁰Tipigi nu is untung ku, ne libriya a kenikew!

Kenà a kenikew peel-elezi, su ziyà a med-apat te kenikew para kenà a mekeizi.

²¹Metazeng a wey wazà igkesawey kediey;

umbe iyan ke en metau he kenà a mekeizi.

Edsarig e zà kenikew.

²²Ipelingkawas nu, Megbevayè ku, is menge tig-Israel te langun he menge kelised dan.

Is Ked-ampù te Metazeng he Etew

26 Nengazen, ipeehè nu he wazè ku salà,

su nengungubpaan a he wazà igkesawey kedì

ne mibpurung a medsarig kenikew.

²Susiya a, Nengazen;

susiya nu is isip ku wey gehinawa ku.

³Su layun ku edtentenuzi is gagew nu, ne layun ku sikew ebpezumdumahi.

⁴Wazà a mebpekiduma te menge etew he limbungan wey uvag-uvag dà is menge ulaula zan.

⁵Kenà a uyun te menge kevruran te mezaat he menge etew.

Ne wazà a mulà mebpekiduma kandan.

⁶Edlùluan ku is menge velad ku he tuus te wazè ku salà.

Ne edhendiyà a te pemuhatà he zutun ka ebpemuhata su ed-azap a kenikew, Nengazen.

⁷Ne zutun egkanta a te menge kentahan he para te kebpeselamat, wey edseysayen ku is langun he egkeininuwan he menge vaal nu.

⁸Nengazen, mahal ku is baley he ubpeey nu,

he iyan kes lugar he zutun egkaahà is kegkemekegehem nu.

⁹Kenà a kenikew zèdeeti duma te menge mekesesalà,

iring te menge teremunù.

¹⁰Heini sikandan, layun ebevaal te mezaat

ne ebpenepian dan is duma.

¹¹Iyan, siak mulà, wazà igkesawey kediey,

umbe libriya a wey kehizuwi a.

¹² Guntaan netuenan ku he kenè e en egkemeny,
umbe, edeligen ku sikew Nengazen diyà te ketiguman te menge etew nu.

Ked-ampù he Egkezumahan te Kedalig

27 Is Nengazen iyan kerayag ku, menluluwas ku, wey eputè ku, umbe wazà ereg he igkahandek ku.

² Emun edsurungen a te lalung he menge kuntada ku su edhimetayan e zan, ne iyan dan egkezaag ne kenà a iyan.

³ Minsan edliguyan a te mahabet he menge sundaru, ne kenà a egkahandek.

Minsan pa ke edsurungen e zan, edsarig a te Megbevayà.

⁴ Duen sevaha he mibuyù ku ziyà te Nengazen he utew ku en egkesuati he iyan is:

kebpekeubpè ku ziyà te valey zin seled te tivuuk he untung ku, ne zutun egkepurung ku egkengunùn-gunù is keupiya zin, ne ebpekahangyù a ziyà te kandin he giyahi e zin.

⁵ Emun timpu te kesamuk id-eles e zin wey edhimu sikandin te paagi wey a kenà memenu zutun te valey zin.

Diyè e zin ibpehulènà te lugar he kenà a zuen egkekeizan.

⁶ Umbe, egkezaag ku is menge kuntada ku he edliguy kediey.

Ne ebpemuhat a zutun te valey te Nengazen дума is ked-uruhuy ku su utew a egkelipey.

Ne egkentahan ku sikandin.

⁷ Peminega a, Nengazen, ke ebpengumumawen ku sikew; kehizuwi a ne ivegey nu kedì is ebuyuen ku.

⁸ Negezam ku kayi te gehinawa ku he ibpezangep a kenikew ziyàn te kenikew,

umbe kenà duwazuwa is kedangep ku ziyàn te kenikew, Nengazen.

⁹ Kenà a kenikew elesi!

Kenà a kenikew iselikwey tenged te pauk nu kedì te suluguen nu.

Iyan ka neketavang kedì, umbe kenà a pesegdana wey iselikwey, Megbevayà he menluluwas ku.

¹⁰ Minsan pa ke ed-engkezan a te amey ku wey iney ku,

ed-eturen e zed gihapun kenikew, Nengazen.

¹¹ Impenurù nu kedì is kenikew he menge paagi.

Ne ziyà a kenikew ipeikul te hustu he zalán, su zuen ku menge kuntada.

¹² Kenà a kenikew ipalad diyà te kandan; edèdeetan e zan kun su egkegiyen dan he neveelan ku is wazè ku meveeli.

¹³ Piru midtuu a he egkesegazan ku is keupiya nu mintras ebpengungubpaan e pa kayi te tanà.

¹⁴ Sarig kew te Nengazen!

Mebpekeli-en kew ne kenè kew medarà.

Purung kew sarig diyà te Nengazen!

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

28 Nengazen he iyan kutè ku. Ebpengumew a kenikew.

Peminega nu is ked-ampù ku!

Su emun kenà a kenikew ebpeminegen, ne megaan a ebpathey.

² Peminega nu is hangyù ku te tavang diyà te kenikew,

zutun te ziyà a medsinaru te segradu he valey nu he imbayew ku is menge velad ku.

³ Kenà a siluti zuma te menge lalung.

Uvag dà sikandan ebpekid-emigu su mezaat is pelanu zan.

⁴ Belesi nu sikandan te sungkad te menge vaal zan.

Siluti nu sikandan tenged te mezaat he menge vaal zan.

⁵ Su wazè dan segipaa is menge mibeelan nu.
 Umbe zezeeti nu sikandan ne velegaza nu en sikandan dutun te kebpeke-savuk dan.
⁶ Nengazen, ereg ka he edeligen, su midineg nu is kebpehizuhizu ku kenikew.
⁷ Iyan ka mibegey kedì te zesen; iyan ka migkelasag kedì.
 Midsarig a kenikew ne edtevangana a kenikew.
 Umbe utew a melipayen ne migkanta a te peselamat diyà te kenikew.
⁸ Iyan ka, Nengazen, mibegey te zesen diyà te menge etew nu.
 Iyan ka melig-en he eputà wey menlu-luwas te pinili nu.
⁹ Libriya nu wey tuvazi nu is menge etew he gaked nu.
 Bentayi nu sikandan he iring te ed-elima te kerehidu;
 etimana nu sikandan te wazà pidtemanan.

Is Mekegegehem he Lageng te Nengazen

29 Sikiyu is menge linimbag diyà te langit,
 deliga niw is Nengazen.
 Deliga niw is gehem din wey zesen din.
² Deliga niw is keggemekegegehem din.
 Ezapa niw sikandin diyà te segradu he etuvangan din.
³ Ebpenrigunrigung is lageng te Nengazen he iyan kes mekegegehem he Megbevayà, ne egkezineg heini ziyà te menge zagat.
⁴ Is lageng te Nengazen, mekegegehem wey zekelà is dengeg din
⁵ ne ebpekevadtì te melig-en he kayu ziyà te Lebanon.
⁶ Edhuyungen te Nengazen is menge vuntud diyà te Lebanon wey Hermon,

ne egkeiring heini te nati he vaka he edlinglingketew.
⁷ Is lageng te Nengazen, ebpekepekilat
⁸ wey ebpekehuyung te sibsivayan; egkehuyung din minsan is sibsivayan diyà te Kadesh.
⁹ Is lageng te Nengazen, ebpekepaanak te selazeng wey ebpeketaktak te zahun te menge kayu.
 Ne ziyà te valey zin ibensag te langun is lalag he, “Mekegegehem is Megbevayà!”
¹⁰ Is Nengazen iyan ebmandù te zalem te menge wahig;
 iyan sikandin kes hadì he ebmandù te wazà pidtemanan.
¹¹ Edlig-enan te Nengazen is menge etew zin,
 ne ebegayan din sikandan te meupiya he kebpekesavuk.

Ked-ampù te Kebpeselamat

30 Edeligen ku sikew, Nengazen, su midlibri a kenikew te kezeetan ne wazè nu itugut he mekezayandayan is menge kuntada ku tenged te kebpekesavuk ku.
² Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, mibpetavang a kenikew tenged te zaru ku,
 ne mibewian a kenikew.
³ Midlibri a kenikew te kemetayen.
 Wazà nu itugut he mepatey a.
⁴ Sikiyu is metinumanen he menge etew te Nengazen,
 deliga niw is Nengazen pinaagi te kegganta niw.
 Deliga niw sikandin te kedalig pinaagi te kedtentenuzi niw te keggewagas din.
⁵ Su melemu egkaawà is pauk din, iyan, is keupiya zin mulà, ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanan.
 Egkeseeng ki emun timpu te mezukilem,

piru egkelihey ki zed emun ebmeselem en.

⁶⁻⁷ Nengazen, tenged te keupiya nu in-iring a kenikew te vuntud su midlig-enan a kenikew.

Ne tenged te melig-en is kebpekesavuk ku,

ne ziyà te gehinawa ku ebpekekagi a te, “Kenà ad iyan egkemenù.”

Piru hein wazà a kenikew segipaa, negezam ku is kegkahandek.

⁸ Nengumew-umew a kenikew, Nengazen, ne midhangyù a.

Ke siak te,

⁹ “Hengkey is egkekuwa nu emun ebpatay a?

Su kenè en man ebpekezalig kenikew is minatey en.

Ne kenè din en daan igkeseusey is kebmetinumanen nu.

¹⁰ Peminega a kenikew, Nengazen, ne kehizuwi a.

Ne tevangi a.”

¹¹ Tenged te tavang nu, mid-ilisan nu te melipayen he kedsayew is keseen-gan ku.

Impeluwas nu kedì is bisti ku he saku he tuus te kedlalew ku,

ne mibegayan a kenikew te kelihey.

¹² Umbe, kenà a ebpereremek dà, kekenà, egkanta a te menge kedalig kenikew.

Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, ebpeselamatan ku sikew te wazà pidteman.

Ampù te Eteu he Midsarig diyà te Nengazen

31 Nengazen, diyà a te kenikew med-apat.

Ne kenè nu itugut he mepeel-elezi a.

Libriya a su metazeng ke man.

² Peminega a, ne segugunà a kenikew libriya.

Kelesagi a he iring te nekeendilung a ziyà te vatu;

pengelangi a he iring te nekeeles a ziyà te melig-en he elesà.

³ Geina te iyan ka endilungè ku wey melig-en he elesà,

penurua a wey giyahì a su wey ka mevegayi te zengge.

⁴ Ilikey a kenikew te litag he idlitag kedì te menge kuntada ku,

su iyan ka pengalang ku.

⁵ Idsarig ku kenikew is untung ku.

Libriya a kenikew, Nengazen, su iyan ka kes Megbevayà he egkeserigan.

⁶ Uteu ku egkeepesi is menge etew he ed-azap te wazà menge pulus he

menge ed-ezapen,

su ziyè e man mulà te kenikew medsarig, Nengazen.

⁷ Egkelihey a su veligegawen ke man.

Ne wazà mekeeles kenikew is menge elentusen ku,

ne netuanan nu is menge kelised ku.

⁸ Wazà a kenikew ivegey ziyà te menge kuntada ku,

kekenà, midlibri a kenikew te kezeetan.

⁹ Kehizuwi a, Nengazen, su edlised e en. Nemenlevag en is menge mata ku te ked-

tulung ku kedsinegew,

ne mibmeluya ad.

¹⁰ Layun ku zuen igkeseeng.

Nepipire en he tuig is kebpeketulung ku kebpekesinegew.

Mibmeluya ad tenged te menge elentusen ku,

ne henduen be te wazè en desen te menge tulun ku.

¹¹ Ebpeel-elezan a te menge kuntada ku, lavew en is menge emurè ku te inged.

Minsan is menge kilala ku ne nengahandek en he ed-uvey kediey.

Emun egkeehè e zan diyà te zalan ne ebpekeziyuan e zan.

¹² In-iring e zan en te minatey su edlipatan e zan en.

Iyan ked-isipa zan kedì he iring a te ziniyun he nerupet he wazè din en pulus.

¹³ Egkezineg ku is kebpenènaasà te mezakel he menge kuntada.

Ebpemiligru a minsan hendei a ebpevayà, su mibpelenuwan e zan te edhimatey.

¹⁴ Iyan, midsarig a ziyà te kenikew, Nengazen.

Iyan ka Megbevayè ku.

¹⁵ Is untung ku ne ziyan te kenikew; libriya a te menge kuntada ku he edezaat kedì.

¹⁶ Ipeehè nu is keupiya nu kedì te suluguen nu; ne geina te mahal a kenikew, ne libriya a kenikew.

¹⁷ Nengazen, kenè nu itugut he mepeel-elezi a, su ziyà a te kenikew megnganey. Iyan nu zà peel-elezi is menge lalung he etew ne penhimetayi nu sikandan, su wey zan mekepereremek en diyà te leveng dan.

¹⁸ Ipetiem nu heeyan is menge teruen he ebpegalbu wey edsudì te menge metazeng.

¹⁹ Utew zekelà is keupiyaanan he idtegana nu te menge etew he edtahud wey edsarig kenikew. Egkaahà te langun is keupiya nu.

²⁰ Id-eles nu sikandan diyà te lugar he zutun ka, ne zutun kenà sikandan egkesudì wey egkeinsultuwan te menge etew.

²¹ Nengazen, ereg ka he edeligen! Su egkein-inuwan is paagi te kebpaahaa nu te gagew nu kedì hein diyà a te sevaha he inged he midlingutan te menge kuntada.

²² Tened te utew ku kegkahandek, kunaan ku ke mibpekidsuway ke en kedì.

Iyan, dutun, midineg nu is kebpehizuhizu ku zutun te kebuyù ku te tavang diyà te kenikew.

²³ Sikiyu is menge etew te Nengazen he metinumanen,

mahala niw sikandin.

Ebentayan te Nengazen is menge metinumanen, iyan, dekelà mulà is idsilut din te menge mepelevawen.

²⁴ Sikiyu is ebperateng te tavang te Nengazen, mebpekelig-en kew wey mebpekevurut.

Kedtug-an te Salà wey Kebuyù te Pesaylu ziyà te Megbevayà

32 Utew zeyzey is etew he nepe-saylu en is menge kedrapas din te menge sugù, wey mibpanas en is menge salè din.

² Utew zeyzey is etew he wazè en isipa te Nengazen he mekesesalà sikandin, wey wazà sikandin mebpenlimbung.

³ Hein wazè ku pa iketug-an is menge salè ku, mibmeluya a, ne henduen te nerupet en is menge tulan ku,

tened te kebpekezag-es ku seled te tivuuk he andew.

⁴ Su maandew wey mezukilem is kedsiluti nu kedì; naawè en is desen ku ne henduen be te nekagkag a te meinit he andew.

⁵ Ne intug-an ku ziyà te kenikew is menge salè ku; wazè ku in-eles.

Ke siak te idtug-an ku is menge salè ku ziyà te kenikew.

Ne zutun te kedtug-an ku, mibpesaylu a kenikew.

⁶ Umbe, is langun he metinumanen kinahanglan he med-ampù diyà te kenikew zutun te timpu te kelised, su emun ebpekeuma is kelised he iring te zalem, ne kenè dan egkemenu.

⁷ Iyan ka elesè ku; pengalang ku zutun te timpu te kelised. Himuwa nu he ebpekeliguy kayi te kediey is menge etew he ebpemenugyab te kegkelipey zan tened te kedlibriya nu kediey.

⁸ Nengazen, migkagi ka kayi te kedì te, “Ibpenurù ku kenikew is dalan he zait he ed-ikulen nu.

Ne zutun te kebentayi ku kenikew ne ed-sembagan ku sikew.

⁹ Kenè nu iringi is kudà he kenà ebpekesavut, he kinahanglan pa he egkekangan wey edrindahan su para mekepezumazuma.”

¹⁰ Mahabet is menge kemeregenan he egkesegazan te lalung he menge etew,

iyana, sikan mulà, is midsarig diyà te Nengazen, ebmahalen din wey edl-evanoan din sikandan.

¹¹ Umbe, sikiyu is menge metazeng, lipey kew tenged te mibeelan te Nengazen diyà te keniyu!

Sikiyu is nengungubpaan te hustu he paagi,

ugyab kew tenged te kegkelihey niw!

Kanta te Kedalig

33 Sikiyu is menge metazeng, ugyab kew tenged te kegkelihey niw.

Sikiyu is nengungubpaan te hustu he paagi,

deliga niw su mezait sikandin he edeligen!

² Deliga niw is Nengazen pinaagi te alpa. Tukari niw is Nengazen te zuma pa he menge pezaging he zuen din menge kuwirdas.

³ Kentahi niw sikandin te vegu he kanta; tukari niw sikandin te meupiya, ne ugyab kew tenged te kegkelihey niw.

⁴ Su tutuu is lalag te Nengazen, ne egkeserigan is langun he ebeelan din.

⁵ Egkasuat is Nengazen he ebaal te metazeng wey hustu.

Egkaahà kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan is gagew zin.

⁶ Pinaagi te lalag te Nengazen,

nehimu is langit: andew, bulan, wey menge vituen.

⁷ Midtingeb din is wahig te zagat he henduen be te intagù diyà te gerepun etawa insavuk diyà te budiga.

⁸ Is langun he etew kayi te kelibutan ereg he edtahud te Nengazen.

⁹ Su migkagi zà sikandin ne nehimu en is kelibutan.

Mibmandù dà sikandin ne nehimu is langun.

¹⁰ Edèdeetan te Nengazen is pelanu te menge nasyun,

ne kenè din idtugut he medlampus is menge tuyù dan.

¹¹ Piru is kandin mulà he menge pelanu ne ebpedayun te wazà pidtamanan; is kandin he menge ketuyuan kenà egkaawà taman te taman.

¹² Utew zeyzey is nasyun he iyan Megbevayè din is Nengazen.

Utwew zeyzey is menge etew he migaked te Nengazen.

¹³ Puun diyà te langit edtengtengan te Nengazen is langun he menge etew.

¹⁴ Diyà sikandin te ubpeey zin ne edtengtengan din is langun he ed-ubpà kayi te kelibutan.

¹⁵ Iyan sikandin mibegey te isip diyà te langun he menge etew, ne netuenan din is langun he ebpen-ulan dan.

¹⁶ Is hadi kenà ebpekezaag te tebek tenged dà te kezakel te menge sundaru zin.

Is sevaha he sundaru kenà ebpekegawas he libri puun te tebek tenged dà te kezesen din.

¹⁷ Kenà tenged te menge kudà is kebpekesiguru te kebpekezaag te tebek.

Kenà ebpekelibri is kezesen dan.

¹⁸ Ebentayan te Nengazen is menge edtahud kandin,

he edsarig te kebmahala zin kandan.

¹⁹Iyan sikandin edlibri kandan te kemetayen wey ed-uyag kandan emun timpu te vivil.

²⁰Edtagad kiw zuma is kedsarig te Nengazen.

Iyan sikandin edtavang wey ebpengalang kenitew.

²¹Egkelipey kiw tenged kandin.

Su edsarig kiw ziyà te kandin te wagas he Megbevayà.

²²Nengazen, deyzey ke kenà egkaawà is kebmahala nu kenami, iring te edsarig key ziyà te kenikew.

Is Keupiya te Megbevayà

34 Layun ku edeliga is Nengazen; kenà a ed-engked he edalig kandin.

²Ibpegalbu ku is Nengazen, ne sikiyu is menge edèdaagen, pemineg kew wey medlipey.

³Duma kew kedì te edalig te Nengazen; edsevaha kiw te kedalig kandin.

⁴Mid-ampù a ziyà te Nengazen ne midtavak e zin.

In-awè din is langun he kegkehandek ku.

⁵Ebmelipayen is menge etew he edsarig diyà te kandin,

ne kenè dan en egkepeel-elezan.

⁶Mibpengumew is egkaayuayu he etew te Nengazen, ne midtavak din sikandin.

Midlibri zin sikandin te langun he kelised din.

⁷Ebantayan te velinsuguen te Nengazen is menge etew he edtahud te Nengazen,

ne edlibriyen din sikandan te kezeetan.

⁸Gezami niw wey niw metueni ke sen-gemenu keupiya is Nengazen.

Utey zeyzey is etew he midsarig te pengalang te Nengazen kandin.

⁹Sikiyu is metinumanen he menge etew te Nengazen, tehuza niw sikandin.

Su is menge edtahud kandin, egkekuwa zan is langun he kinahanglan dan.

¹⁰Is menge erimaung egkehimu he egkaamin is keenen dan ne egkengevivil zan,

iyen, is menge etew mulà he edangep diyà te Nengazen, kenà egkeeminan te meupiya he menge vutang.

¹¹Hendini kew is egkengesuat he meb-metau, peminega a keniyu.

Ebpenuruen ku sikiyu te kedtahud te Nengazen.

¹²Egkesuat kew ve he mekaangkên te kelipey wey melugayad he untung?

¹³Likayi niw is kekgagi te mezaat wey kedtarùtarù.

¹⁴Likayi niw is mezaat he vaal, ne iyan niw veeli is meupiya.

Himuwa niw is paagi para layun melinew is kebpékidepitè niw te zuma.

¹⁵Ebantayan te Nengazen is menge metazeng,

ne ebpeminengen din is menge pengemuyù dan.

¹⁶Piru egkuntedahan din is menge etew he ebaal te mezaat.

Edèdeetan din sikandan taman te kenè en sikandan egketenuzan te menge etew kayi te kelibutan.

¹⁷Ebuyù te tavang diyà te kandin is menge metazeng,

ne edtevangin din sikandan.

Edlibriyen din sikandan te langun he menge kemeregenen dan.

¹⁸Uvey is Nengazen diyà te nengepakyas,

ne edlibriyen din is menge etew he naawà is perateng dan.

¹⁹Minsan mahabet is menge meregen he egkehitaavù diyà te etew he metazeng,

iyen, edlibriyen sikandin te Nengazen te langun dutun.

²⁰Kenà duwazuwa is ked-ipata te Nengazen kandin,

ne wazà minsan sevaha he tulan din he egkelepù.

²¹ Is menge mezaat he vaal, ne iyan ebpekepaty te menge mezaat he etew.

Edsilutan te Nengazen sikan is egkeepesan dan is menge metazeng.

²² Edlibriyen te Nengazen is menge etew zin he menge suluguen din.

Ne is langun he ed-aput diyà te kandin ne kenè din edsilutan.

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

35 Kuntedaha nu, Nengazen, is menge etew he mibpekigkuntada kedì.

Pekidtebek ka te menge etew he mibpekidtebek kedì.

² Kuwaa nu is kelasag nu wey penagang nu, ne tevangi a.

³ Endama nu is dezeisey wey dezekelà he vangkew nu wey pemilaka nu is menge etew he edal-as kedì, ne peserigi a he edlibriyen a kenikew.

⁴ Deyzey ke egkepeel-elezan is menge etew he edtinguhà he edhimatey kedì.

Berakat he mekepelaguy he egkengeteranta is menge etew he mibpelanu he edezaat kedì.

⁵ Deyzey ke egkeiring sikandan te ukap he idlayap te keramag dutun te kedsegsega kandan te velinsuguen nu.

⁶ Berakat he ebmerusirem wey ebmelandeg is egkepeveyaan dan dutun te kedel-asa kandan te velinsuguen nu.

⁷ Su minsan wazà hustu he hinungdan, mibaal zan te litag he idlitag dan kedì, wey mibangbang dan su para meulug a zutun.

⁸ Berakat he metik-awi sikandan meumahi te kezeetan.

Berakat he iyan sikandan meuney zuen te idlitag dan kedì.

Berakat he iyan sikandan meulug duen te vangbang dan.

⁹ Ne zutun egkelipey a tenged te kedlibriya nu kedì, Nengazen.

¹⁰ Ne zutun, ibensag ku is menge lalag he ebpuun diyà te tivuuk te ked-etew ku he edhenduen te,

“Wazè nu iyan iring, Nengazen.

Edlibriyen nu is menge egkaayuayu wey menge pubri te kedluplupiga wey kebintahai kandan.”

¹¹ Is mesipala he menge etew ebpenistigus kuntra kedì.

Ed-ulugan a zan te kewsa.

¹² Mezaat is ibales dan te meupiya he ebeelan ku ziyà te kandan, umbe neselekawan a utew.

¹³ Piru emun egkezeruwan dan, ebpetuusan ku he igkeseeng ku sikandan pinaagi te kebivisti ku te saku wey kebpuasa.

Ne emun kenà edtevaken is ampù ku para kandan,

¹⁴ epekerigurigu a is edlalew he iring te suled ku wey emigu ku is igkeseeng ku.

Nekezuzungul a is egkeseeng su is kegkeseeng ku kandan iring daan te kegkeseeng te sevaha he etew te iney zin.

¹⁵ Iyan, hein iyan ad midlised, mid-amur-amur zan is egkengelipey.

Mid-amur-amur zan is edezaat kedì.

Ne wazè ku metueni ke maan.

Ne edsiguduwan e zan en ed-ituka.

¹⁶ Duma zan is memesudi he wazà medtuu te Megbevayà

su utew zekelà is pauk dan kedì.

¹⁷ Nengazen, kenè nu ipedayun is kenè nu kedtavangi kedì.

Libriya ad te ked-etekiya kedì kayi te iring te menge erimaung.

¹⁸ Ne zutun te kedlibriya nu kedì, edeligen ku sikew wey ebpeselamatan diyà te ketiguman te menge etew nu.

¹⁹ Kenè nu itugut he melipey is limbungan he menge kuntada ku tenged te kegkezeega zan kedì.

Is ebpemendumut kedì te wazà hustu he hinungdan,

kenè nu itugut he meengiti e zan.

²⁰ Wazà menge lalag dan he meupiya he ebpekeupiya te zuma he etew, kekenà, ebaalvaal sikandan te mezaat he tudtul

su wey megurigew sikan is melinawen en is ked-ubpè dan kayi he lugar.

²¹ Imbensag dan kayi te kediey is pesangil zan, he ke sikandan te,

“Neehè dey is mezaat he mibeelan nu.”

²² Nengazen, neehè nu heeyan, umbe kenè ka và dà redtan.

Kenà a kenikew pekeziyui.

²³ Nengazen he Megbevayè ku,

levani e en kenikew kayi te menge etew he mibpesangil kedì.

²⁴ Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, geina te kenè ka ebpemintahà, ne ipetueni nu te menge etew he wazè ku salà.

Kenè nu itugut he ed-eengitan e zan.

²⁵ Kenè nu itugut he mekekagi sikandan te,

“Netuman en human is penganduy zey te kedezaat kandin!”

²⁶ Is langun he iyan igkelihey zan is menge kebpekaantus ku, berakat he egkepeel-elezan wey egkeliveg sikandan.

Berakat he sikan is langun he neminusan kediey, kenà medlampus is tuyù dan wey mepeel-elezi sikandan.

²⁷ Berakat he mekeugyab te kegkelihey is menge etew he igkelihey zan is kenà ked-utengi kedì te salà he impesangil kedì.

Berakat he layun sikandan mekekagi te, “Utey zait he edeligen is Nengazen ne igkelihey zin is keupiyaan te suluguen din.”

²⁸ Edtudtulen ku is ketazeng nu, wey layun ku sikew edeliga.

Is Kezaat te Etew wey Keupiya te Megbevayà

36 Iyan heini lalag he tagù kayi te gehinawa ku

mehitenged te kegkemekesesalà te lalung he etew:

Is lalung he etew ne kenà egkahandek te Megbevayà.

² Su metikang is ked-isipa zin te keugelingen din,

kenè din egkaahà is kelelalung din he ereg pezem he egkeepsan din.

³ Mezaat wey tarù is menge lalag din, ne kenè din en ed-ul-ulahan is hustu wey meupiya.

⁴ Minsan edhidhizegà sikandin ne ebpelanu sikandin te mezaat.

Dekelà is gehinawa zin te kebaal te kenà meupiya,

ne kenè din id-awà diyà te isip din is kebaal te mezaat.

⁵ Nengazen, is gagew nu wey kegkemet-inumanen, ne kenà egkesukud; metikang pa heini te langit.

⁶ Is ketazeng nu, ne melig-en; igkepetug-iring te metikang he menge vuntud.

Is hustu he kedhukum nu, ne kenà egketegkad; igkepetug-iring te mezalem he zagat su kenà egketegkad.

Ed-eturen nu, Nengazen, is menge etew wey menge langgam.

⁷ Megbevayè ku, utew mahal is gagew nu.

Ebpengelasan nu is menge etew iring te kedlekupi te tagbis te pispis din.

⁸ Nengeperahan sikandan te idsegkayà he keenen diyà te valey nu;

ipeinum nu sikandan te metaam he wahig nu.

⁹ Su iyan ka ebpuunan te untung.

Edteyawan key kenikew, ne neteyawan is menge isip dey.

¹⁰ Ipedayun nu is kebmahala nu te menge etew he migkilala kenikew.

Ipedayun nu is kebaal nu te meupiya ziyà te menge etew he midtinazeng.

¹¹ Kenè nu itugut he mezaag a te menge lalung wey menge gelbuwen he kuntada ku.

¹² Egkezeetan is lalung he menge etew, ne kenè en sikandan ebpekeenew.

Is Egkepeveyaan te Lalung he Etew wey Meupiya he Etew

37 Kenè ka mesemuki mehitenged te lalung he menge etew; kenè ka mesina te memezaat is baal.

² Su kenà egkeuget ne egkeiring sikan-dan te sagbet he ebpatay, etawa iring te menge pinemula he egkegangu.

³ Sarig ka te Nengazen, ne ul-ulaha nu is meupiya.

Pengungubpaan ka kayi te tanà he wazè nu igkahandek he ebpekekaid.

⁴ Tinguhaa nu he iyan mekevegey kenikew te kelipey is Nengazen, ne ibegey zin kenikew is ebpengenduyen nu.

⁵ Ipeveyveyai nu te Nengazen is tivuuk he untung nu; sarig ka ziyà te kandin ne ebeelan din heini ziyà te kenikew:

⁶ Edhimuwen din he utew keladu is kebpezeyaga zin he metazeng ka wey wazè nu salà, iring kekeladu te silà te andew ke meudtu.

⁷ Mebmelinawen ka ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen ne kenè ka medarà is edtagad te ebeelan din.

Kenè ka mesemuki emun duen menge etew he ebmeuswagen wey edlampus is mezaat he menge pelanu zan.

⁸ Kenè nu itugut he zuen pauk etawa seeng diyà te gehinawa nu tenged kandan.

Kenè ka mesemuki, su ebpekezeaat heini kenikew.

⁹ Su is lalung he menge etew edsegsegen puun te tanà he Israel,

piru is menge etew he edsarig te Nengazen ne ebpedayun is ked-ubpè dan kayi he tanà.

¹⁰ Kenà egkeuget egkahanew is lalung he menge etew.

Ne minsan ke ebpen-ahaan niw pa sikan-dan, ne kenè niw en egkaahà.

¹¹ Piru is kenà memepelevawen ebpedayun is kandan he ked-ubpà kayi te tanà he Israel he dezeyaan is kebpekesavuk dan.

¹² Is lalung he menge etew ebpelanu te mezaat diyà te menge metazeng, wey utew zan egkeepesi is menge metazeng.

¹³ Iyan, ed-engitan dà sikandan te Nengazen, su netuenan din he hapit en egkeuma is timpu te kedezeeti kandan.

¹⁴ Edhulevuten te lalung he menge etew is ispada zan, wey edhingaten dan is panè dan, su edhimetayan dan is menge egkaayuayu wey menge pubri he midtinazeng.

¹⁵ Piru iyan sikandan egkeuney egketiyuk te ispada zan, ne egkengevadtì is menge panè dan.

¹⁶ Is deisey he azen te metazeng meupiya pa kenà is mahabet he ketigeyunan te lalung he menge etew.

¹⁷ Su id-awà te Nengazen is desen te menge lalung, ne edtevangen din mulà is menge metazeng.

¹⁸ Ed-eturen te Nengazen is menge etew he wazà igkesewayi kandan.

Ne is egkepengevilin dan ne kenà egkaawà diyà te kandan te taman te taman.

¹⁹ Ne minsan timpu te vangkit kenà sikandan egkemenu, ne minsan timpu te vitil ne zekelà is keenen dan.

- ²⁰ Iyan, is menge lalung egkengezeetan mulà sikandan.
Is menge kuntada te Nengazen egkeiring te bulak su ebpamatey zan dà.
Egkengahanew sikandan iring te evel.
- ²¹ Is lalung he menge etew ne emun edutang ne kenà ebayad.
Ne kelelagan mulà is menge metazeng.
- ²² Is menge etew he edtuvazan te Nengazen, ebpedayun is ked-ubpè dan kayi te tanà he Israel.
Piru is etew he edrewakan din edsegsegen puun kayi he tanà.
- ²³ Egiyahan te Nengazen is kada langkad te etew he ebpekenunuat te Nengazen is kebpengungubpaan din.
- ²⁴ Minsan ebpekesipà sikandin ne kenà egkepiley
su egewazen sikandin te Nengazen.
- ²⁵ Puun te vatè e pa taman en guntaan te megurang e en,
ne wazè e pa mekaahà te metazeng he menge etew he mibey-anan te Nengazen
etawa mekepekilimus te keenen is menge anak dan.
- ²⁶ Layun pa sikandan ebpekepemegey wey ebpekesambey,
ne is menge anak dan nehimu he tuvad diyà te zuma he menge etew.
- ²⁷ Likayi niw is mezaat ne veeli niw is meupiya
su para taman te taman is kebpekeubpè niw kayi te tanà he Israel.
- ²⁸ Su igkesuat te Nengazen is hustu he kukuman
ne kenè din ebpesegdanen sikan is menge metinumanen he edsunud kandin.
Edtipigan din sikandan te taman te taman,
piru is menge kevuwazan te lalung he menge etew ne edsegsegen mulà puun te tanà he Israel.
- ²⁹ Is menge metazeng mulà pedayun he ebpekeubpà dutun te tanà te taman te taman.
- ³⁰ Hustu is menge lalag te metazeng ne egkezumahan te ketau.
- ³¹ Edtipigan din diyà te gehinawa zin is menge kesuguan te Megbevayè din ne kenè din heini edrepasen.
- ³² Is lalung he menge etew, ed-eyanan dan is menge metazeng,
su egkesuatan dan te edhimatey.
- ³³ Piru kenà idtugut te Nengazen he mepatey zan is menge metazeng.
Ne kenà idtugut te Nengazen he mehukumi te silut is menge metazeng emun ebpekeetuvang dan diyà te hukmanan.
- ³⁴ Sarig ka te Nengazen ne tumana nu is paagi zin,
ne ebegayan ke zin te zengeg pinaagi te pedayun he kebpeubpaa zin kenikew kayi te tanà kayi te Israel.
Ne egkeehè nu is kedsegsega te menge mezaat he etew puun kenian he tanà.
- ³⁵ Hein nehuna he timpu, duen neehè ku he lalung he etew he ebpendaagdaag.
Ed-isipen din is keugelingen din he lavew te zuma;
iring sikandin te metawis he kayu he sidru ziyà te Lebanon.
- ³⁶ Iyan, te huziyan he timpu minatey sikandin; nahanew en sikandin.
Mibpen-ehè ku sikandin, ne wazè ku en maahà.
- ³⁷ Ne ahaa nu purungi is etew he wazà duen igkesaway he ebpengungubpaan te hustu wey melinew.
Duen din mulà meupiya he egkepaabut.
- ³⁸ Piru is menge mekesesalà ne pudu ebpendezeeti;
wazà meupiya he egkepaabut dan.
- ³⁹ Baal te Nengazen is kelibriyanan te menge metazeng.

Iyan sikandin edhimu te paagi para kenà sikandan memenu emun timpu te kelised.

⁴⁰ Edtevangan din sikandan ne edlibriyen din te kegkeiza kandan te menge mezaat he etew, su ziyè man sikandan med-apat te kandin.

Ked-ampù te Etew he Egkeregenan

38 Nengazen, minsan egkepeukan a kenikew ne kenà a kenikew sewaya.

² Henduen be te mibpanà a kenikew wey midlepadu te mesakit.

³ Tenged te kegkepauk nu te kebpekevaal ku te menge salà, ne kenà meupiya is kegezamgezam ku kayi te lawa ku.

⁴ Henduen be te egkelened ad te menge salè ku, iring heini te mevegat he uwiten he kenè ku egkehenat.

⁵ Tenged te kezuzupangi ku, nengeredak is menge pali ku ne mibmemahù.

⁶ Egkevekut e en te utew ku kegkesekiti, ne tivuuk he andew is kedlalew ku.

⁷ Ne kenà meupiya is kegezamgezam ku kayi te tivuuk he lawa ku su ed-al-al is peka ku.

⁸ Ne utew e en meluya.

Ebpekezag-es a tenged te mesakit he egkegezam ku.

⁹ Nengazen, netuenan nu is langun he penganduy ku he meulii a, wey nezineg nu is kedag-es ku.

¹⁰ Ebpekehuyab is kumeng ku; wazè ku en desen,

ne kenè e en utew ebpekaahà.

¹¹ Midlikayan ad te menge emigu ku wey menge zuma ku tenged te zaru ku.

Minsan is menge kezuzumahi ku ne mibpekeziyuan e zan en.

¹² Edtugesen a te menge etew he egkesuat he edhimatey kedì.

Ne sikan is egkesuat he ebpaantus kedì, midhisgutan dan is paagi te kedezeeti zan kedì.

Tivuuk he andew is kebpelanu zan te kedluib kedì.

¹³ Mibpevevengel e zà wey mibpeeemew he henduen be te kena a ebpekezinég wey ebpekekagi.

¹⁴ Ebpevevengelan ku zà is mezaat he menge pelanu zan ne wazà ad mekgagi.

¹⁵ Su midsarig a kenikew, Nengazen.

Iyan ka, Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, iyan ka edtavak te ampù ku.

¹⁶ Su mid-ampù a ziyà te kenikew he kenè nu itugut he melipey wey mekepahambug is menge kuntada ku tenged te kegkezèdeeti zan kediey.

¹⁷ Henduen be te egkezeetan ad, ne kenà egkeengked is ked-antus ku.

¹⁸ Idtug-an ku is menge salè ku he nekesamuk kediey.

¹⁹ Melig-en wey mahabet is menge kuntada ku.

Egkeepesan e zan minsan te wazà hustu he hinungdan.

²⁰ Mezaat is ibales dan te menge meupiya he vaal ku kandan.

Ne egkuntedahan a zan su ebpeninguhà a he ebaal te meupiya.

²¹ Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, kenà a kenikew pesegdana; kenà a kenikew pekeziyui.

²² Tevangi e en guntaan kenikew, Nengazen he menluluwas ku.

Is Kedtug-an te Salà te Etew he Nekebmeregen

39 Nekekagi a kayi te gehinawa ku te,

“Ebpekeventayan ku is ed-ul-ulahan ku, ne edlikayan ku he mekesalà a pinaagi te kegkagikagi ku.

Ebpeninguhaan ku he kenà a mekerik-lamu ziyà te Megbevayà.

Lavew en ke ziyà te uvey ku is lalung he menge etew.”

² Umbe, mibpereremek e zà, ne wazà ad megkagikagi.

Iyan, wazà heini meketavang kedì su nasi en med-iseg is mesakit he egkegezam ku.

³ Ne nesemukan utew is isip ku.

Ne hein edtulungan ku en engnungnua ke ebpedayun e ve he ebpereremek etawa kenà, ne nasi en med-iseg is kegkesemuki te isip ku.

Umbe wazè ku en meegen is gehinawa ku; nekekagi a te,

⁴ “Nengazen, petentenuzi nu kedì he zuen ketepusan te untung ku wey nevilang en is kahabet te menge andew te ked-ubpè ku;

ipesavut nu kedì ke sengemenu zà kelugayad is untung ku.”

⁵ Utew zà mevavà is untung he imbegey nu kediey.

Diyà te kenikew is kelugayad te untung ku ne wazè din bali.

Su is tutuu iyan heini: is untung te etew ne iring dà te keramag he edlavey zà,

⁶ wey iring te alung he egkaawà.

Uteu egkesamuk is etew te menge vuluhaten he wazè din pulus.

Etdigum sikandin te menge ketigeyunan, iyan, emun ebpatay en sikandin, ne kenè din en egketuenan ke hentei is egkepulusan dutun.

⁷ Guntaan, Nengazen, wazè en duma he edserigan ku.

Iyan ke zà edserigan ku.

⁸ Ipeleingkawas a te langun he menge salè ku,

ne kenè nu itugut he sudia a te menge tulebung.

⁹ Ebpereremek e en; kenà ad edriklamu, su iyan ka midrasey kedì.

¹⁰ Guntaan, kenà ad kenikew siluti.

Su henduen e en te ebpatay kayi te kebpeentusa nu kedì.

¹¹ Ebmensuwen nu is etew pinaagi te kedsewaya nu kandin, tenged te menge salè din.

Ne iring is ebeelan nu te kegketket su id-awè nu id-amin is mahalen he menge azen din.

Tutuu iyan he iring dà te keramag is untung te etew su edlavey zà.

¹² Nengazen, tevaka nu is ked-ampù ku; peminega nu is kebuyù ku te tavang. Segipaa nu is kedsinegew ku.

Su iring e zà te lumelengyawà he megeliyug nu kayi te kelibutan, iring te langun he menge kepuun ku.

¹³ Kena ad kenikew kepeuki, su para mebmelipayen a te kenè e pa ebpatay.

Kanta he Idalig te Nengazen

40 Wazà a medarà he edtagad te Nengazen, ne mibpeming din is kebuyù ku te tavang diyà te kandin.

² Henduen be te mibatun e zin puun te mekulbà he vudsi etawa tunaan, ne iring te impeuntud e zin diyà te watu su para kenà a mekeizi.

³ Mibpenurù e zin te vegu he kanta, kanta te kedalig kandin te Megbevayè tew.

Ne mahabet he etew is ebpekaahà te mibeelan te Megbevayà ne ebpeketahad wey ebpekesarig dan kandin.

⁴ Utew zeyzey is etew he edsarig te Nengazen, ne kenà edangep diyà te menge gelbuwen he iyan edsunuzen dan is tarù.

⁵ Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, wazà ebpekeiring kenikew. Mahabet is egkein-inuwan he mibeelan nu,

wey mahabet is menge pelanu nu para kenami.

Ne kenè ku heini igkeseysey pudu su utew medmezakel.

⁶ Wazà mekepenunuat kenikew is neked-seselekawà he kelasi te menge pemuhat.

Wazè ka mebuyù te menge pemuhat he edtutungen wey pemuhat he para idlumpiyu.

Kekenà, midhimu a kenikew he mepezumdumahan kenikew.

⁷ Umbe, migkagi a te,

“Heini e zed, andam a he edtuman te menge sugù nu sumalà is ingkesurat he menge lalag nu mehitenged kedì.

⁸ Megbevayè ku, igkelipey ku is kedtuman te egkesuatan nu.

Edtipigan ku ziyà te gehinawa ku is menge kesuguan nu.”

⁹ Edtudtulen ku is kedlibriya nu kedì diyà te egketigum he menge etew nu.

Netuenan nu Nengazen he kenà a ed-engked he edtudtul kayi.

¹⁰ Is kedlibriya nu kediey wazè ku ziyè dà tipigi te gehinawa ku,

kekenà, ibpenudtul ku zaan he metinumanen ka wey edluwas ka.

Ne wazè ku ieles is gagew nu wey ketutuanan diyà te ketiguman dey te menge etew nu.

¹¹ Nengazen, kenè nu egena is hizu nu kediey.

Berakat he is gagew nu wey kebmetinumanen nu egkehimu he iyan layun pengalang ku.

¹² Henduen be te edliguy kedì is menge kelised he utew subra is kahabet.

Henduen be te egketembunan ad te menge salè ku, ne kenà ad ebpeketuredu te hustu he ibayè ku.

Henduen be te edhuna pa he mezakel is menge salè ku te vulvul ku, ne tenged kayi naawè en is kevrut ku.

¹³ Nengazen, libriya a kenikew.

Tevangi ad guntaan.

¹⁴ Berakat he is langun he edtinguhà he edezaat kedì ne egkepeel-elezan wey egkeliveg.

¹⁵ Berakat he is menge etew he edsudi kedì egkeinuinu ne egkepeel-elezan sikandan.

¹⁶ Berakat he melipey is langun he midangep diyà te kenikew.

Berakat he layun mekekagi sikan is menge etew he mepeselematen te kedlibriya nu kandan te,
“Dait he edeligen is Nengazen”

¹⁷ Bahin kedì, egkaayuayu a wey pubri a.

Berakat he isipa a kenikew, Nengazen.

Iyan ka ebpeketavang wey ebpekelibri kedì.

He Megbevayè ku, tevangi e en guntaan.

Is Ampù te Eteu he Nezeruwan

41 Utew zeyzey is etew he edtevang te menge egkaayuayu.

Su edtevangen sikandin te Nengazen emun timpu te kelised.

² Egkelesagan sikandin te Nengazen wey edtipigan is untung din.

Eduvazan sikandin te Nengazen kayi te tanà he Israel;

kenà sikandin ibegey ziyà te menge kuntada zin.

³ Edtevangen sikandin te Nengazen ke egkezeruwan;

ebwian din sikandin te egkegezam din.

⁴ Migkagi a te, “Nengazen, kehizuwi a kenikew.

Bewii a, su edtug-an a he nekesalà a ziyà te kenikew.”

⁵ Mezaat is migkagi te menge kuntada ku mehitenged kedì.

Ke sikandan te, “Deyzey ke ebpatay en sikandin su wey melipati en.”

⁶ Uvag kun edleuyen e zan, piru ebpen-ehè dan bes te mezaat he egketudtul zan mehitenged kediey.

Ne emun diyè dan en te gawas ne ebpenudtulen dan haazà diyà te zuma.

⁷ Is langun he egkeepes kedì ne ebpenèneesà mehitenged kediey, ne ed-isip-isip dan te mezaat ke ebmenu-menu zan para mezeeti a.

⁸ Ke sikandan te, “Utew en gerabi is daru zin, umbe kenè ne sikandin ebpekeenew.”

⁹ Minsan is emigu ku utew he egkeserigan ku he mibpekidtugen kedì te egkaan ne iyan midluib kedì.

¹⁰ Piru sikew, Nengazen, kehizuwi a kenikew;

bewii a kenikew su wey a mekevales te menge kuntada ku.

¹¹ Ne egketuanan ku he nekepenunuat a kenikew,

su kenè nu idtugut he mezaag a te menge kuntada ku.

¹² Tenged te wazà mezaat he vaal ku, ne idtugut nu he mekeubpà a zuma kenikew te wazà pidtemanan.

¹³ Edeligen is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel te wazà pidtemanan. Amen! Amen!

**Is Suat te Sevaha he Eteu
he Mekeuvey ziyà te
Etuvangan te Nengazen**

42 Is kebpenginahanglan ku kenikew te Megbevayè ku, iring te kebpenginahanglan te selazeng te wahig emun egkemezahan sikandin.

² Egkemezahan a kenikew he iyan uuyag he Megbevayà.

Keenu e pa vuwa ebpekehendiyà te valey nu te ked-uvey ziyà te etuvangan nu?

³ Maandew wey mezukilem is kebpekesinegew ku ne samè dà kenè ku meinum is luhè ku, ne zutun edtulung ed-insà is menge etew te,

“Hendei en be is Megbevayè nu he edtavang kenikew?”

⁴ Kenà meupiya is isip ku emun egketenuzan ku he zutun te nehuna he timpu iyan a nengulu te mezakel he menge etew te kedhendiyà te valey nu.

Ne edsilibra key zuma is ked-ugyab te kekgelipey wey kebpselamat kenikew.

⁵ Piru kenà a ereg he egkeseeng wey egkegiyagiya.

Ereg a he edsarig kenikew. Uya, ed-umanan ku sikew edeliga, is menluluwas wey Megbevayè ku.

⁶⁻⁷ Utew a neseeng; is kekgeseeng ku iring te edegurus he seleg te evaga he ebpeketambun kediey.

Umbe edtentenuzan ku sikew guntaan te kayi a te tanà he uvey te Jordan wey Hermon, kayi te Buntud he Mizar.

⁸ Emun maandew ibpeehè nu is gagew nu Nengazen,

umbe emun mezukilem en, egkanta a te ked-ampù diyà te kenikew te Megbevayà he mibegey kedì te untung ku.

⁹ He Megbevayà he endilungè ku, egkagi a ziyà te kenikew te,

“Maan is edlipatan a kenikew?”

Maan is kinahanglan pa he egkeseeng a tenged te kedèdaaga kedì te menge kuntada ku?”

¹⁰ Henduen be te nerupet en is menge tulan ku tenged te kebbeel-elezi zan kedì.

Egkegiyan e zan te, “Hendei en be is Megbevayè nu he edtavang kenikew?”

¹¹ Maan is egkeseeng a wey egkegiyagiya?

Te ereg e man he edsarig kenikew, ne ed-umanan ku sikew edeliga is menluluwas ku he Megbevayè ku.

43 He Megbevayà, ipeehè nu he wazè ku salà,

ne levani a su wey a kenà mezezeeti te menge etew he kenà edtuu te Megbevayà.

Libriya a te kedezeeti kedì te limbungan wey lalung he menge etew.

²Iyan ka, Megbevayà melig-en he eputè ku.

Ne maan is inselikwey a kenikew?

Maan is kinahanglan pa he egkeseeng a tenged te kedèdaaga kedì te menge kuntada?

³Teyawi a ne penuraa a te tutuu su para megiyahi a te kebpekid-uliey kenikew ziyà te valey nu he ziyà te segradu he vuvungan.

⁴Ne zutun ed-uvey a ziyà te pemuhata he zutun ka ebpemuhata, Megbevayè ku,

iyana ebegey kedì te kelipey.

Megbevayè ku, edeligen ku sikew pinaagi te kedtukar te alpa.

⁵Maan is egkeseeng a wey egkegiyagiya?

Ereg a he edsarig kenikew. Uya, ed-umanan ku sikew edeliga, is menlu-luwas wey Megbevayè ku.

Ampù te Kebpelibri te Megbevayà

44 He Megbevayà, netudtul kenami te menge kepuun dey

is mibpemeelan nu hein kaazen dan pa zutun te neuget en he timpu,

²he mibpenegseg nu is menge etew he wazà medtuu kenikew ne iyan nu impeubpà diyà te ed-ubpaan dan is menge kepuun dey.

Impaantus nu haazà he menge etew ne impeuswag nu mulà is menge kepuun dey.

³Piru iyan tutuu is, kenà pinaagi te gu-maan wey ketau te kebpekidtebek is ingkeengkena te menge kepuun dey kayi he tanà,

kekenà, tenged te gehem nu, ebilidad nu, wey hizu nu kandan

tenged te kebmahala nu kandan.

⁴Iyan ka hadì ku wey Megbevayè ku; iyan ka mibegey te kezeegan diyà te kenami te menge kevuwazan ni Jacob.

⁵Pinaagi kenikew egkezaag dey is menge kuntada zey.

⁶Wazà a medsarig he iyan ibpekezaag ku is panè ku wey ispada ku.

⁷Su iyan ka ebpengelintau para mezaag dey is menge kuntada zey.

Ebpeel-elezan nu is ebpekidtebek kenami.

⁸He Megbevayà, iyan ka ibpehivantug dey layun, ne edeligen dey sikew te wazà pidtemanan.

⁹Piru guntaan, inselikwey key en kenikew ne intugut nu he mepeel-elezi key.

Wazè nu en dumahi is menge sundaru zey.

¹⁰Ketau nu is kegkepeleguwi zey te menge kuntada zey.

Ne mibpenavan dan is menge azen dey.

¹¹Intugut nu he mebpematey key iring te menge kerehidu he mibpenlapà.

Ne impeyapat key kenikew ziyà te menge nasyun.

¹²Sikami is menge etew nu, ne henduen be te imbelegyè key zà kenikew te veratu.

Henduen te wazè dey pulus diyà te kenikew.

¹³Kenikew he ketau is kegkepeel-elezi kenami

wey ked-eengiti kenami te siringan dey he menge nasyun.

¹⁴Duen pa menge erubasa zan he ebpekeinsultu kenami, ne ebpurung dà sikandan ebpenggemen-gemen is edsudì kenami.

¹⁵Layun ad ebpeel-elezi.

Ne igkeeled ku en is kegkaahaa te vuked ku,

¹⁶tenged te ebpengegiyan wey ked-insultuwi kedì te menge kuntada ku he egkesuat he ebpenimales kedì.

¹⁷ Nehitavù heini is langun minsan pa te wazè dey sikew lipati, ne wazè key zaan medrapas te paagi te kebpekid-uyun nu kenami.

¹⁸ Wazè key med-iniyug kenikew ne wazè key medsuwey ziyà te zalan he ibpeikul nu kenami.

¹⁹ Iyan, henduen be te midrupet key kenikew wey mibey-anan diyà te utew merusirem he ed-ubpaan te leew he menge asu.

²⁰⁻²¹ He Megbevayà, egketuenan nu emun midlipatan dey sikew wey ke ziyè key ed-ampù te zuma he menge megbevayà, su egketuenan nu man minsan is id-eles te etew he isip din.

²² Iyan, tenged te kedtuu zey kenikew, ne layun key en ebpemiligru te kemetayen.

Iring key te kerehidu he para edlepaan.

²³ Sigi en, Nengazen, waleng kad!

Kenè key kenikew iniyugi taman te taman.

²⁴ Maan is mid-elesan key kenikew wey wazè key kenikew segipaa kayi te menge elentusen dey wey kedè-daaga kenami?

²⁵ Iring key te nengepiley ziyà te tanà he kenè en ebpekeenew.

²⁶ Gègaani key en tevangi;

libriya key su mahal key man kenikew.

Is Eseweey te Hadi

45 Is isip ku nepenù te mekempt he menge lalag

hein idseysey ku en is ebpemulvulkan he menge lalag he para zuen te hadi.

Ne is ketau ku te kekgagi ne iring te ketau zuen te utew metau he menunurat.

² Mahal he Hadi, iyan ka utew mezagwey te langun he menge maama, ne is menge lalag he egawas diyà te vèbè nu ebpekevegey te keupiyaanan te zuma he etew,

su geina te layun ka edtuvazi te Megbevayà.

³ Inseluniket nu is ispada nu, mevurut he hadi;

mekegegehem ka wey meupiya is dengeg nu.

⁴ Utew meupiya is dengeg nu; mezeegen ka ke edsurung ka para te kedlevani nu te tutuu wey hustu he kukuman para te menge edèdaagen.

Ne tenged te gehem nu ebeelan nu is egkein-inuwan he menge vaal.

⁵ Pelii nu te megarang he menge vala te panè nu is menge pusung te menge kuntada nu.

Ebpesakup kenikew is menge nasyun.

⁶ Is ginhedian nu, Megbevayà, ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanan, ne metazeng is kedumelaha nu kayi.

⁷ Igkesuat nu is metazeng, iyan, igkeepes nu mulà is mezaat.

Umbe, mibpili ka te Megbevayà he Megbevayè nu, ne imbegey zin kenikew is kelipey he lavew pa te kelipey te menge zuma nu.

⁸ Is bisti nu mehemut te pehemut he mira, aloe, wey kasia.

Edlenganen ka te menge musikiru te menge gelemiten te kedtukar he ziyà te seled te turugan nu, ne haazà he turugan, mahal is indayan-dayan duen.

⁹ Nepipira zuen te dungganen he menge vahi nu is menge anak te menge hadi.

Ne ziyà te egkekewanan nu, edhithitindeg is egkehimu he rayna nu he midsun-ud te elahas he lunsey he vulawan he ebpuun te Ofir.

¹⁰ Sikew is ed-esewaan te hadi, peminega nu is egkegiyen ku:

lipati nu en is menge emurè nu te inged wey is menge kezuzumahi nu,

¹¹ su utew ka nesuati te hadi tenged te kekempt nu.

Tehuza nu sikandin su egalen nu sikandin.

¹²Is menge meginged diyà te Tyre, ragkes en is utew menge sepian, ebegayan ke zan te menge azen su wey nu mepurung sikandan mesegipà.

¹³Utw ka mekempet kenian te seled te turugan nu.

Is bisti nu binurdahan te vulawan.

¹⁴Idsun-ud diyà te kenikew is mekempet he visti nu ne ed-uwiten ka ziyà te hadi.

Ne is menge raga he edumahan diyà te kenikew edtinundug kenikew, su iyan sikandan avey nu.

¹⁵Ne utew zekelà is kelipey niw zutun te kedseled niw ziyà te turugan dutun te hadi.

¹⁶Mahal he Hadì, is menge kevuwazan nu he menge maama egkengehimu zaan he hadi he iring te menge kepuun dan.

Ne edhimuwen nu sikandan he menge pengulu te tivuuk he tanà.

¹⁷Edhimuwen ku he kenè ka egkelipatan te langun he egkelapislapis he kevuwazan.

Umbe taman te taman is kedeliga kenikew te menge nasyun.

Duma Tew is Megbevayà

46 Is Megbevayà iyan ebpengalang kenitew wey iyan ebegey kenitew te zesen.

Ne layun sikandin andam he edtavang emun timpu te kelised.

²Umbe, kenè kiw egkahandek minsan pa ke egkehuyung is tanà ne egkengetempag is menge vuntut ne egkengeulug diyà te zizalem te zagat,

³minsan pa ke ebpurung ebpemagel is dagat he iyan igkengehuyung te menge vuntut.

⁴Duen wahig he ebpekevegey te kelipey ziyà te inged te Megbevayà, kes seg-radu he ubpeey te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà.

⁵Kayi he inged ed-ubpà is Megbevayà, umbe kenà heini egkezeetan.

Kenà edlanganlangan is Megbevayà para te kedtavang kayi he inged.

⁶Egkengeheratan is menge nasyun; egkengehuyung is menge ginhedian.

Tenged te kulehian te Megbevayà henduen be te egketunew en te kegkahandek is menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.

⁷Duma tew is Nengazen he Mekegegehèm.

Iyan sikandin Megbevayà ni Jacob, ne iyan sikandin eputè tew.

⁸Hengkayi kew, ahaa niw is menge bineelan te Nengazen, is egkengein-inuwan he menge vaal zin kayi te kelibutan.

⁹Ibpeengked din is menge tebek kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.

Ebpemedtèn din is menge panà wey menge vangkew, ne idrapug din is menge kelasag.

¹⁰Migkagi sikandan te, “Engked kew en he ebpetebtebekà.

Ne kilelaa a keniyu is Megbevayà.

Ebentugen a te menge nasyun kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.”

¹¹Duma tew is Nengazen he Mekegegehèm.

Iyan sikandin Megbevayà ni Jacob, ne iyan sikandin eputè tew.

Iyan is Megbevayà Hadì te Tivuuk he Kelibutan

47 Sikiyu is langun he keet-etawan diyà te menge nasyun, pelakpak kew wey ugyab kew te kedalig te Megbevayà he egkezumahan te kelipey.

²Uteu telehuzen is Nengazen he iyan kes Uteu Lavew he Megbevayà. Mekegegehem sikandin he hadi te tivuuk he kelibutan.

³Edhimuwen din he iyan key edumala is menge tig-Israel te menge nasyun.

⁴Mibpili din is tanà he egkepegevilin dey, he iyan kes tanà he impehivan-tug te pinelangge din he si Jacob.

⁵Dutun te kedhendiyà te Megbevayà te pinuwè din te kedhadì, ed-ugyab is menge etew te kegkeliyey zan duma is kebpezaging te menge vadyung.

⁶Kanta kew te kedalig te Megbevayà.

Kanta kew te kedalig te hadi tew.

⁷Su iyan is Megbevayà hadi te tivuuk he kelibutan.

Deliga niw sikandin pinaagi te menge kanta.

⁸Ebpinuu sikandin diyà te segradu he pinuwè din te kedhadì su edhedian din is menge nasyun.

⁹Edtigum is menge pengulu te menge nasyun duma is menge etew te Megbevayà ni Abraham.

Su is menge pengulu te kelibutan gaked te Megbevayà.

Mezait iyan sikandin he edeligen.

Zion, is Inged te Megbevayà

48 Mekegegehem is Nengazen he Megbevayè tew, ne ereg sikandin he edeligen is diyà te inged din he iyan is Jerusalem he ziyà te segradu he vuvungan din.

²Mekempet is ketikang kayi he vuvungan ne ebepevegey te keliyey te tivuuk he kelibutan.

Heini is segradu he Buvungan he Zion iyan inged te Mekegegehem he Hadi.

³Diyà is Megbevayà te melig-en he menge vahin te Jerusalem, ne impeehè din en te menge meginged kayi he iyan sikandin eputè dan.

⁴Midtigum is menge hadi su edsurungen dan is Jerusalem.

⁵Piru zuen dan naahà he ingkeinuinu zan;

nahandek dan ne mibpemelaguy zan.

⁶Mibpengerker sikandan te kegkahan-dek wey kegkesekiti; neiring sikandan te vahi he ebeliliten.

⁷Midèdeetan sikandan te Megbevayà; neiring sikandan te varku ziyà te

Tarshish he nesugat te mevendes he keramag he ebpuun diyà te edsilaan.

⁸Netudtulan key zà dengan te menge vaal te Megbevayà,

ne guntaan neehè dey en heini ziyà te inged te Megbevayè dey, he Mekegegehem he Nengazen.

Edlig-enan din heini he inged te taman te taman.

⁹He Megbevayà, mibpurungan dey ngunngunua is gagew nu hein diyè key te seled te valey nu.

¹⁰Ebentugen ka ne edeligen ka te menge etew seled te tivuuk he kelibutan, tenged te mezeegen ka pinaagi te gehem nu.

¹¹Egkeliyey is menge meginged diyà te Zion wey is diyà te zuma pa he menge inged diyà te Juda, tenged te metazeng he kedhukum nu.

¹²Menge tig-Israel, liguya niw is Zion ne vilanga niw is menge turi kayi.

¹³Purungi niw ahaa is menge verengbeng wey is melig-en he menge vahin kayi te inged,

su para metudtul niw ziyà te edsunud he menge lapis te kevuwazan

¹⁴he is Megbevayà he edsilbiyan tew guntaan iyan kes Megbevayè tew te wazà pidteman.

Iyan sikandin egiya kenitew te wazà pidteman.

**Wazà Pulus te
Kedsarig te Ketigeyunan**

- 49** Pemineg kew is langun he menge etew he ed-ubpà kayi te kelibutan,
²dekelà is dengeg din etawa kenà, sepian etawa pubri.
³Egkagi a te egkezumahan te ketau ne zekelà is pulus te ked-isip-isip ku.
⁴Ebpemineg a te menge erubasa ne idseysey ku is menge kehulugan dan, dutun te edtukar a te alpa.
⁵⁻⁶Minsan ke egkehitaavù is bangkit, ne minsan ke edliguyan a te lalung wey limbungan he menge etew he edsarig wey ebpahambung tenged te azen dan, ne kenà a egkahandek.
⁷Is etew kenà ebpekehimu he ebayad diyà te Megbevayà para kenè en sikandin mebpathey.
⁸Su geina te utew mahal is untung, ne minsan sengemenu kezekelà ne kenà ereg he ibayad
⁹para meuyag is etew te wazà pidtemanan ne kenè en mebpathey.
¹⁰Su netuenan en te langun he minsan is uluwanen he etew ne ebpematey, iring din daan sikan is menge tulebung wey menge taleng.
 Ne emun ebpematey zan en igketagak dan dà is menge ketigeyunan dan diyà te zuma.
¹¹Is menge leveng dan iyan en baley zan te wazà pidtemanan.
 Ne zutun sikandan ebpekeubpà te taman te taman, minsan pa ke zuen dan tanà hein uuyag dan pa.
¹²Minsan ke sepian is etew ne ebpathey gihapun iring te uyagen etawa leew.
¹³Iyan heini egkepeveyaan te menge etew he edsarig te keugelingen dan wey sikan is ebpekeuyun te egkegiyen dan.
¹⁴Netendek en is kebpathey zan iring te menge kerehidu.

- Ne is kemetayen iyan egiya kandan pehendiyà te penlevengà,
 iring te ed-elima he iyan egiya te menge kerehidu.
 Emun egkepawà, egkeveyveyaan sikandan duen te menge etew he midtinazeng.
 Egkengeredak is nemematey.
 Iyan en egkehimu he ubpeey zan, is leveng.
¹⁵Piru siak mulà, edlibriyen a te Megbevayà te gehem te kemetayen, su egkuwaan e zin.
¹⁶Kenè ka mesina ke edsepian is duma, wey emun egkeumanan pa is ketigeyunan te pemilya zan.
¹⁷Su kenè dan heeyan egkeuwit emun ebpathey zan en;
 is ketigeyunan dan kenè dan egkeuwit diyà te leveng.
¹⁸Dutun te uuyag pa sikandan, ne iyan ked-isipa zan te keugelingen dan he midtuvazan sikandan te Megbevayà,
 ne edeligen sikandan te menge etew tenged te kekgemeuswagen dan,
¹⁹iyang, ebpekaamur gihapun sikandan te menge kepuun dan he nemematey en,
 diyà te lugar he kenè dan en ebpekevilug ebpekaahà te merayag.
²⁰Is sepian he etew he wazè din ked-savut, ebpathey he iring te menge langgam.

Is Hustu he Ked-azap

- 50** Is Nengazen he iyan kes mekegegehem he Megbevayà, ebpekidlalag wey ebpengumew te menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.
²Ed-anlag sikandin he ebpuun diyà te Zion, he iyan kes inged he wazà kurang te kekempet din.
³Ne ebpekeuma is Megbevayà he ebpetuus,

su ziyà te egkehunaan din duen egkereg-greg he hapuy,
ne ziyà te ebpekeliyuy kandin ne zuen bagyu.

⁴Ed-umawen din is langit wey is kelibutan su ibpepirma zin te kedhukumi zin te minge etew zin.

⁵Egkagi sikandin te, “Tiguma niw kayi te kediey is metinumanen he minge etew ku he mibaal te kedpekid-uyun kedì pinaagi te kebpemuhat.”

⁶Ebpahayag is langit he metazeng is Megbevayà,

su iyan sikandin edhukum.

⁷Migkagi pa is Megbevayà te,

“Sikiyu is minge etew ku, peminega niw is egkegiyen ku.

Iyan a Megbevayà, kes Megbevayà he iyan ed-ezapen niw;

iyana a ebpenistigus te ebpekesugat keniyu te minge tig-Israel.

⁸Wazè ku sikiyu zewaya te minge kebpemuhat niw,
etawa minge pemuhat he edtutungen he layun niw ibpemuhat.

⁹Piru wazè ku kinehenglana is minge tudu he vaka niw wey minge kambing niw.

¹⁰Su kediey is langun he langgam:

is minge langgam diyà te ketelunan,
is minge vaka ziyà te linibu he minge vuvungan,

¹¹is minge tagbis diyà te minge vuvungan,

wey is minge langgam diyà te vevesukà.

¹²Angin ke egkevital a, ne kenà a ebuyù te keenen diyà te keniyu,

su kediey is tivuuq he kelibutan wey is langun he tagù din.

¹³Kenè ku man egkeenen is usa zuen te tudu he vaka he ibpemuhat niw,

ne kenè ku zaan ed-inumen is lengesa zuen te minge kambing.

¹⁴Siak, is Uteu Lavew he Megbevayè niw, iyan egkesuatan ku he ibpemuhat niw kedì is:

kebpesalamat wey is kedtumana niw te minge pesarig niw kedì.

¹⁵Umawa a keniyu te timpu te kelised su edlibriyen ku sikiyu,
ne zutun edeligen a keniyu.”

¹⁶Egkagi mulà is Megbevayà diyà te lalung he minge etew te,

“Wazè niw ketenged te kegkagi zuen te minge sugù ku wey kebpelikid-uyun ku.

¹⁷Egkeepesan niw is minge penurù ku; wazè niw segipaa is minge lalag ku.

¹⁸Emun ebpekeehè kew te tekawen ne ebpekid-emigu kew kandin,
wey ebpekidrerempungen kew zaan te minge mengungumpadi.

¹⁹Mezaat is ebpengegiyen niw ne utew zà melemu ziyà te keniyu is kedtarùtarù.

²⁰Layun mezaat is minge lalag niw mehitenged te minge suled niw.

²¹Ne hein mibeelan niw heini is langun,
wazè ku sikiyu dewaya;
umbe kunaan niw ke iring a keniyu.

Piru guntaan, edewayen ku sikiyu ne ibpeehè ku keniyu he utew kew lalung.

²²Peminega niw heini, sikiyu is nengelpat te Megbevayà,

su emun kenà, edezeetan ku sikiyu ne wazà ebpekelibri keniyu.

²³Is ebpemuhat kayi te kedì te kebpesalamat ebegey kedì te zengeg,
ne edlibriyen ku sikan is ebpekeventayan din he kenà sikandin mekevaal te mezaat.”

Kebuyù te Pesaylu ziyà te Megbevayà

51 He Megbevayè ku, kehizuwi a kenikew tenged te kebmahala nu kedì.

Iawè nu is minge salè ku tenged te zekelà he hizu nu kedì.

²Lùlui nu is kegkezaat ku;
lumpiyuwi a te minge salè ku.

³ Su langun he timpu ed-isipen ku wey ed-engkenen ku is menge salè ku.

⁴ Diyè e zà te kenikew mekesalà.

Mibeelan ku is menge vaal he mid-isip nu he mezaat.

Umbe hustu is menge lalag nu he ebpekesugat kedì.

Utew hustu is kedhukumi nu kediey.

⁵ Lalung a wey mekesesalà a puun pa te kegkeetew ku.

⁶ Iyan egkesuatan nu is ebpuun te keputian te atey he meheget wey tinutuuwà he ked-ul-ulaha te hustu; umbe penuraa a su wey a mehimu he uluwanen.

⁷ Iawè nu is menge salè ku su wey a melumpiyuwi;

lùlui a su wey a mebmeputi.

⁸ Ipegezam nu kediey is kelipey wey kegalew,

para zuen ku gihapun kelipey minsan pa te henduen te edrupeten nu is menge tulan ku.

⁹ Iawè nu is menge salè ku; penasa nu is langun he kelelalung ku.

¹⁰ He Megbevayè ku, lumpiyuwi nu is gehinawa ku,

ne begayi a te vegu wey mepezumdumahan he gehinawa.

¹¹ Kena a kenikew segsega puun te etuvangan nu,

ne kenè nu iawà kayi te kediey is wagas he Mulin-ulin nu.

¹² Ilikù nu kayi te kediey sikan is kelipey he nesegazan ku hein midlibri a kenikew.

Ne vegayi a te metinumanen he gehinawa.

¹³ Ne zutun ibpenurù ku is menge paagi nu ziyà te menge mekesesalà su para mekelikù sikandan diyà te kenikew.

¹⁴ He Megbevayà he menluluwas ku, libriya a te salè ku he iyan is kedhimatey, ¶

ne ebpekezaging a is edtudtul te kedlibriya nu kedì.

¹⁵ Nengazen, tevangi a kenikew su wey a mekekagi te menge lalag he idalig kenikew,

ne edeligen ku sikew.

¹⁶ Kenè nu igkesuat is menge pemuhat, ne minsan pa ke ebpemuhat a ziyà te kenikew te pemuhat he edtutungen, ne kenè nu heini igkelipey.

¹⁷ Is pemuhat he ebpekevegey kenikew te kelipey, Megbevayè ku, iyan is kenà kebpelavew wey is ked-iniyugi te menge salà.

Ne iyan heini he kelasi te pemuhat edewaten nu.

¹⁸ He Megbevayè ku, tuvazi nu is Zion, he iyan is inged he Jerusalem su igkelipey nu is kebaal kayi.

Umana nu venguna sikan is menge verengbeng kayi.

¹⁹ Ne zutun igkelipey nu human is hustu he menge pemuhat, ragkes en is menge pemuhat he ed-eminen edtutunga.

Ne ibpemuhat en maan is tudu he menge vaka ziyà te pemuhatà he zutun ka ebpemuhata.

Is Kedhukum wey is Hizu te Megbevayà

52 Sikiyu is mekegegehem he menge etew,

maan is ibpéhivantug niw is kelelalung niw?

Kenè be layun kew ebpurungi te Megbevayà?

² Ebpelenuwan niw is igkezeeti te zuma he etew.

Is menge zilè niw ne iring te megarang he kutsilyu su ebpekepalì te gehinawa te zuma.

Kedlimbung is layun niw ed-ul-ulaha.

¶51:14 libriya ... kedhimatey: *etawa*, libriya a su wey a kenà ebpatay.

³ Dekelà diyà te gehinawa niw is mezaat kenà is meupiya, ne ibpelavi niw is kedlalag te tarù kenà te kedlalag te tutuu.

⁴ Sikiyu is menge limbungan, utew niw igkesuat is kebpesekiti niw te zuma pinaagi te menge lalag niw.

⁵ Siguradu he edezeetan kew te Megbevayà te wazà pidtamanan.

Edekepen kew zin ne eguyuzen kew zin pehendiyà te gawas te valey niw.

Ne edhewien din is untung niw.

⁶ Egkaahà heini te menge metazeng, ne egkeinuinu sikandan.

Ne ed-engit sikandan is egkagi te,

⁷ “Ahaa niw is menge etew he kenà edsarig te Megbevayà he melig-en pezem he eputè dan.

Su iyan dan edserigan is mahabet he menge azen dan,

ne mid-iseg is kegkemekegegehém dan pinaagi te kedezaat dan te zuma he etew.”

⁸ Piru siak mulà egkeiring a te kayu he ulibu he ziyà meketuvù te valey te Megbevayà.

Edserigan ku is kebmahala zin kedì te wazà pidtamanan.

⁹ He Megbevayè ku, ebpeselamatan ku sikew te taman te taman tenged te mibeelan nu.

Edsarig a kenikew su ebpurungan nu is metinumanen he menge etew nu.

Is Ikezaat te menge Etew

(Menge Salmo 14)

53 Diyà te gehinawa te menge tulebung egkagi sikandan te, “Wazà Megbevayà!”

Pudu sikandan lalung ne utew mezaat is menge vaal zan.

Wazà minsan sevaha kandan he ebaal te meupiya.

² Puun te langit edtengtengan te Megbevayà is keet-etawan, su edsusiyen din ke zuen be nekesavut te tutuu

wey ke zuen be midangep diyà te kandin.

³ Is langun mid-awà diyà te Megbevayà ne pudu memezaat is ulaula zan.

Wazà minsan sevaha kandan he ebaal te meupiya.

⁴ Wazè be metueni kayi te lalung he menge etew is menge vaal zan? Netuean dan heini!

Ebpegegesen dan is menge amurè ku te inged wey zan mekeselapì he iring dà sikandan te edsupal te keenen, ne kenà sikandan ed-ampù diyà te Megbevayà.

⁵ Piru egkengeheratan sikandan.

Egkegezam dan is kegkahandek he wazè dan pa keenu mesegazi, su ibpeyapat te Megbevayà is menge tul-an dan.

Sikandan is menge edsurung keniyu te menge tig-Israel, ebpeel-elezan niw sikandan,

su inselikwey sikandan te Megbevayà.

⁶ Deyzey ke ebpekeume en is edlibri te Israel he ebpuun diyà te Zion.

Uteu ebmelipayen is menge tig-Israel he menge etew te Megbevayà,

emun idlikù din en is meupiya he kebpesekesavuk dan.

Is Megbevayà iyan Edtavang

54 He Megbevayà, libriya a; pinaagi te gehem nu, petueni nu he wazè ku salà.

² Peminenga nu is menge kebpengemuyù ku

³ su zuen menge lumelengyawà he mid-surung kedì su edhimetayan e zan.

Menge mesipala sikandan ne wazè dan mekekilala kenikew.

⁴ Kenà a egkezuwazuwa he sikew is Megbevayè ku, ne iyan ka edtavang kediey.

Iyan ka, Nengazen, sendigè ku.

⁵ Berakat he medlikù diyà te menge kuntada ku is menge pesipala zan.

He Megbevayà dèdeeti nu sikandan tenged te kebmetinumanen nu.

⁶Nengazen, ebpemuhat a ziyà te kenikew te pemuhat he kineugelingen he suat.

Edeligen ku sikew su iyan haazà meupiya.

⁷Su ibpelingkawas a kenikew te langun he kelised ku, ne egkeehè ku is kegkezeega te menge kuntada ku.

Ked-ampù te Etew he Midseligkep te Emigu Zin

55 He Megbevayà, peminega nu is ked-ampù ku; segipaa nu is kebuyù ku te tavang diyà te kenikew.

²Peminega a ne tevaka a.

Egkeliveg ad te kegkesemuki ku.

³Egkegiyagiya a te kebpenhulgà wey kebpendaagdaag te lalung he menge kuntada ku.

Su edsinemukan e zan wey edumutan tenged te kegkepeuki zan kedi.

⁴Utew subra is kebpekehuyab te kumeng ku su nahandek a te kemetayan.

⁵Egkerkeren ad te kegkahandek ku, su utew subra is kegkeheratì ku.

⁶Ke vè e zà merepatik ne edlayang e en su ebpen-ahà a te egkehimelayan ku.

⁷Edlayang a pezem pehendiyà te meziyù he sibsivayan ne zutun a ed-ubpà.

⁸Egaanggaan a ebpen-ahà te egkeelesan ku

su wey a kenà meturedu te menge kuntada ku he egkepauk kedi

su iring is pauk dan te utew mevendes he vagyu.

⁹Nengazen, dèdeeti nu is menge kuntada ku;

gurigawa nu is menge isip dan su wey zan kenà meuyun.

Su neehè ku is kebpesipala wey kebpetebtebekà te menge etew ziyà te inged.

¹⁰Maandew wey mezukilem egkehitavù heini ziyà te minsan hendei zutun te inged.

Nepenù te kelelalung wey kesamuk haazà is inged.

¹¹Minsan hendei zutun ne zuen kelelalung wey kebpendezaat, ne kenè en egkeengked is kebpendaagdaag wey kebpenlimbung diyà te menge kelesada.

¹²Ke và ku zà kuntada is ed-insultu kedi ne egkaantus ku heini.

Ke và ku zà ukag is ebpendezeisey kedi ne egkelikayan ku sikandin.

¹³Piru utew ku emigu is mid-insultu kedi su zuma ku wey neked-iring key.

¹⁴Dengan utew key teleemigu, ne ebpezumehè key is edhendiyà te valley te Megbevayà duma te mahabet pa he menge etew.

¹⁵Berakat he medtik-ew mebpematey is menge kuntada ku.

Berakat he evelenga sikandan te penlevengà minsan uuyag dan pa.

Su ziyà te kandan is kelelalung wey ziyè daan te menge ubpeey zan.

¹⁶Piru ebuyù a mulà te tavang diyà te Nengazen he Megbevayà ne edlibriyen e zin.

¹⁷Meselem, meudtu, wey mezukilem ebpekeriklamu a zuma is kedag-es ne ebpeminengen e zin.

¹⁸Edluwasen e zin te ebpekekaid kedi te kebpekidtebek ku,

minsan mahabet is ebpekigkuntada kedi.

¹⁹Is Megbevayà he edhadì te wazà pidteman an ebpeminengen e zin, ne ebpekevevaan din is menge kuntada ku.

Heini sikandan ne wazà kegkevegu te kineiya zan, wey wazè dan kedtahud te Megbevayà.

²⁰Is emigu ku te nehuna he timpu nekigkuntada te menge emigu zin; wazè din tumana is menge pesarig din.

²¹Menayù wey meupiya is kebpen-gagikagi zin,

iyàn, duen bes kedumut diyà te gehi-nawa zin,

ne ibmesakit te gehinawa is menge lalag din,

su iring heini te megarang he ispada.

²²Isarig nu ziyà te Nengazen is igke-seeng nu,

ne edtevangen ke zin.

Kenà egkehimu he ebpesegdanen din is menge metazeng te minsan hengkey he timpu.

²³Piru is menge teremunù wey menge limbungan idtimbang din diyà te mezalem he lugar te menge minatey, dutun te kenè pa sikandan edliwezeenan.

Piru siak mulà, edsarig a te Megbevayà.

Ampù he Egkezumahan te Kedsarig te Megbevayà

56 He Megbevayà, kehizuwi a kenikew,

su edsurungen a te menge kuntada ku.

Layun e zan edresaya.

²Layun a edsurunga te menge kuntada ku.

Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, mahabet is egkuntada kediey.

³Emun ebpekegezam a te egkahandek, ne edsarig a ziyà te kenikew.

⁴He Megbevayà, edeligen ku sikew tenged te penaad nu.

Kenà a egkahandek su edsarig a kenikew.

Wazà etew he ebpekezezaat kedì.

⁵Layun ibpesuwey te menge kuntada ku is menge lalag ku.

Layun dan ebpelanu te kedezaat kedì.

⁶Ed-eles-eles dan edtigum,

ne ebentayan dan is langun he ebeelan ku su iyan tuyù dan is kedhimetayi zan kedì.

⁷He Megbevayà, kenè nu itugut he mekelikey sikandan te silut tenged te kelelalung dan.

Dèdeeti nu sikandan tenged te pauk nu kandan.

⁸Netueanan nu is menge keseengan ku.

Edtentenuzan nu is menge timpu he zutun nekesinegew a.

Kenè be inlista nu heini ziyà te libru nu?

⁹He Megbevayà, dutun te ked-umawa ku kenikew ebpekepelaguy is menge kuntada ku.

Nesegagan ku heini tenged te edlevanan a kenikew te Megbevayè ku.

¹⁰Nengazen he Megbevayà, edeligen ku sikew tenged te saad nu.

¹¹Kenà a egkahandek su edsarig a kenikew.

Wazà etew he ebpekezezaat kedì.

¹²Edtumanen ku, Megbevayè ku, is pesarig ku kenikew.

Ibpmuhat ku is pmuhat te kebpeselamat kenikew.

¹³Su midlibri a kenikew te kemetayen, ne wazè nu mehimuwa he mezaag a, su wey a mekepengungubpaan diyà te etuvangan nu, Megbevayà, te kebpengungubpaan he merayag.

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

57 Kehizuwi a, Megbevayè ku, su ziyà a te kenikew med-aput, iring a te pispis te tagbis he ebpelekup te iney zin.

Ed-aput a ziyà te kenikew taman te wazè en bangkit.

²Ed-umew a ziyà te kenikew te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà,

iyàn ka edtuman te mibpeleyagan nu kediey.

³Puun te langit ebpekeuma is tavang nu te kedlibri kediey.

Ebpeel-elezan nu is menge etew he ed-surung kediey.

Ibpeehè nu is gagew nu wey kebmetinumanen nu para kediey.

⁴ Edliguyan a te menge kuntada ku he iring te menge erimaung he andam he edawi te etew.

Is menge ngipen dan iyan is menge vangkew wey menge vesut te panà.

Is menge zilè dan iyan is megarang he menge ispada.

⁵ Ipeehè nu, Megbevayè ku, is kegke-mekegegehem nu ziyà te langit wey kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.

⁶ Neseeng a su edlitagen a te menge kuntada ku.

Ne mibangbang daan sikandan te para egkeulugan ku,

piru iyan sikandan neulug duen.

⁷ Edsarig a ziyà te kenikew Megbevayè ku.

Egkanta a te kanta he idalig kenikew.

⁸ Ed-enuw a emun egkeriwaswas en, ne ed-endamen ku is gehinawa ku wey is menge gelemiten ku te kedtukar he zuen menge kuwirdas su para egkegamit ku te kedalig kenikew.

⁹ Edeligen ku sikew, Nengazen, diyà te teliwazà te menge etew.

Egkentahan ku sikew ziyà te teliwazà te keet-etawan diyà te senge nenasyun.

¹⁰ Su is gagew nu wey kebmetinumanen nu ne kenà egkesukud;

metikang pa heini te langit.

¹¹ Ipeehè nu Nengazen is kegke-mekegegehem nu ziyà te langit wey kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.

Egkezeetan is menge Lalung

58 Sikiyu is menge pengulu, metazeng be is kedhukum niw te menge etew?

² Kenà! Su iyan niw zà ed-isipen is kebaal te mezaat.

Ebpelebleviyan niw is menge etew ziyà te inged niw.

³ Is menge lalung, ebpekeziyuan dan is Megbevayà ne edtarùtarù dan puun pa te kegkeetew zan.

⁴⁻⁵ Mevisa sikandan iring te menge uled. Iring sikandan te zurepu he kenà ebpeming te lageng te metau he ebmansu te uled.

⁶ He Nengazen he Megbevayà, iawè nu is kebpekegaga zan te kebpendezaat he iring te edsepù ka te ngipen te menge erimaung.

⁷ Mahanew pezem sikandan iring te wahig he egkemezahan, ne emun ebanà sikandan, ne kenè dan pezem mekeigù.

⁸ Meiring pezem sikandan te tuwey he egkaapug, etawa vatà he neranran he wazè en mekevulug mekaahà te merayag.

⁹ Dezeeti nu sikandan, batà etawa megurang. Dezeeti sikandan he megaan pa te ed-initen he ziniyun he edtevanun te menge zezeisey he kayu.

¹⁰ Egkelipey is menge metazeng emun egkeehè dan he edsilutan nu is menge lalung ne ebpematey sikandan.

¹¹ Dutun ebpekekagi is menge etew te, “Tutuu iyan he zuen suhul te menge metazeng;

ne zuen Megbevayà he edhukum te menge etew kayi te kelibutan.”

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà he Ebpekesugat te menge Mezaat

59 He Megbevayà, libriya a te kedezaat kedi te menge kuntada ku;

iyana ka metau he kenà a mekeizi te menge etew he egkuntada kedi.

² Libriya a te kegkaid te lalung he menge etew he ebpemenhimatey.

³ Nengazen, ahaa nu man, mid-eyanan e zan,

su edhimetayan e zan minsan pa te wazà a mekesalà diyà te kandan.

⁴⁻⁵ Wazà neveelan ku he salà, piru andam sikandan he ed-surung kedì.

He Nengazen he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem, Megbevayà te Israel, segipaa ad ne tevangi ad guntaan.

Siluti nu en is menge etew he wazà medtuu kenikew.

Kenè nu ikehizu is menge seligkep.

⁶ Ebpemenlikù dan ke egkesakep en is iring te asu he ebpemenhiniger he edliguyliguy te inged.

⁷ Peminega nu is ebpengegiyen dan; memesakit heini he iring te ispada.

Egkagi pa sikandan te, “Wazà ebpekezeineg kenami.”

⁸ Piru ed-engitan nu zà sikandan, Nengazen.

Ed-un-undahan nu zà sikandan is wazà medtuu kenikew.

⁹ He Megbevayà, iyan ka zesen ku; edtagad a kenikew su ziyà a layun te kenikew edangep,

¹⁰ ne iyan ka Megbevayà he mibmahal kedì.

Iyan ka huna kedì ne ipeehè nu kedì is kegkezaaga te menge kuntada ku.

¹¹ Piru hunaa nu sikandan resaya ne human nu himetayi

su para kenà egkelipatan te menge etew ku is paagi nu te kedsilut te menge kuntada nu.

He Nengazen he iyan layun ebpengalang kenami, tezina nu wey zèdeeti nu is menge kuntada ku pinaagi te gehem nu.

¹² Edhimu sikandan te salà pinaagi te ebpengegiyen dan,

umbe verakat he iyan mekeutel kandan is kegkemepelevawen dan.

Ebpenrawak dan wey edtarùtarù,

¹³ umbe tenged te pauk nu kandan, dèdeeti nu sikandan taman te egkepurung sikandan egkahanew.

Ne zutun egketueanan te keet-etawan kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan he iyan ka hadi te Israel.

¹⁴ Emun mezukilem ebpemenlikù is menge kuntada ku he iring te asu he ebpemenhiniger he edliguyliguy te inged.

¹⁵ Iring sikandan te asu he edliguyliguy su ebpen-ahà te egkekaan din, ne engsesnges emun kenà egkahantey.

¹⁶ Iyan, siak mulà, egkanta a mehitenged te gehem nu.

Kada meselem ebpekezaging a is egkanta mehitenged te gagew nu.

Su geina te ziyà a layun te kenikew edangep ne iyan ka ebpengelintau para wazà mezaat he egkehitavù kedì emun timpu te kelised.

¹⁷ He Megbevayà, iyan ka ebegey kedì te zesen;

egkanta a te menge idalig kenikew, su iyan ka eputè ku, is Megbevayà he mibmahal kedì.

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

60 He Megbevayà, mid-engkezan key kenikew ne ketau nu is kegkezaaga kenami.

Nepeukan key kenikew, ne guntaan segipaa key en.

² Midhuyung nu wey impeveka nu is tanà he Israel,

iyang, guntaan edhangyù a ziyà te kenikew he purungi nu en heini su hapit en egketempag.

³ Sikami is menge etew nu ibpepurung key kenikew ibpaantus.

Ebpekeziregdirig key en he henduen be te midlangut key kenikew te vinu.

⁴ Piru sikami is edtahud kenikew, ebpetizeenan key kenikew

su wey key mekelikey te vesut te panà te menge kuntada.

⁵ Luwasa key pinaagi te gehem nu.

Tevaka nu is menge kebpengemuyù dey su para melibri key is menge minahal nu.

⁶ He Megbevayà, migkagi ka ziyà te valley nu te,

“Ebepekezaag a; ebehinen ku is Shekem wey is Sugud he Sucot ne ibpemegey ku ziyà te menge etew ku.

⁷ Kediey is Gilead wey is Manase.

Is Efraim iyan menlelavan ku, ne is Juda iyan Perezumala ku.

⁸ Ne suluguen ku mulà is Moab ne edengkenen ku is Edom.

Ne idsegyawan ku is kegkezeega ku te Filistia.”

⁹ Hentei is ed-uwit kedì diyà te Edom wey ziyà te inged kayi he mibpeliguyan te menge verengbeng?

¹⁰ Kenè be iyan ka, is Megbevayà he midselikwey kenami he wazè en meduma te menge sundaru zey?

¹¹ Tevangi key te kebpکیدتбек te menge kuntada zey, su kenà ebpulus is tavang te etew.

¹² He Megbevayà, ebepekezaag key pinaagi te tavang nu, su iyan ka ebepekezaag te menge kuntada.

Ampù para te Kebpelavan te Megbevayà

61 He Megbevayà, peminega nu is ked-umew ku, peminega nu is ked-ampù ku.

² Puun dini te meziyù he lugar ebpengumew a kenikew su neewaan ad te perateng.

Uwita a kenikew ziyà te lugar he wazà duen ebepekekaid,

³ su iyan ka pengalang ku; iring ka te turi he iyan kenà ibpekeseled te menge kuntada ziyà te inged.

⁴ Ipeubpà a ziyà te valey nu te wazà pidtemanan.

Ipaaput a ziyà te kenikew iring te kebpeeputa te tagbis te menge pispis din pinaagi te kedlekupi zin kandan.

⁵ Su nezineg nu, Megbevayè ku, is menge penaad ku kenikew,

ne mibegayan a kenikew te menge vutang he ibegey nu ziyà te menge etew he edtahud kenikew.

⁶ Pekelugeyaza nu is untung te hadi ne ipahadì nu seled te wazà pidtemanan pinaagi te kegkehimu he hadi te menge kevuwazan din.

⁷ Berakat he medhadì sikandin te wazà pidtemanan he iyan ka eduma kandin, is Megbevayà.

Levani nu sikandin tenged te gagew nu wey kebmētīnunanen nu.

⁸ Ne zutun layun a egkanta te kedalig kenikew,

ne layun ku edtumana is menge penaad ku kenikew.

Edsarig te Kedlavan te Megbevayà

62 Diyè e zà te Megbevayà ebepekehimeley, ne ebpuun diyà te kandin is kelibriyanan ku.

² Iyan sikandin endilungè ku wey menluluwas ku.

Iyan sikandin eputè ku, umbe kenà a egkezeetan.

³ Sikiyu is langun he menge kuntada ku, sengemenu kelugayad is kedtulunga niw kedsurunga kediey te kedezaat kedì?

Iring a te verengbeng he egketempag en wey te kudal he midsulad en.

⁴ Egkesuatan a keniyu te ebpaawà puun te metikang he ketengdanan ku.

Ne igkelipey niw is kedtarutarù.

Meupiya uvag is menge lalag niw kayi te kedì piru ziyà te gehinawa niw ebpenrewakan a keniyu.

⁵ Diyè ku zà te Megbevayà egkaangken is kebpēkehimeley ku su ibpeperateng e zin.

⁶Iyan dà sikandin endilungè ku wey menluluwas ku.

Iyan sikandin eputè ku, umbe kenà a egkezeetan.

⁷Iyan is Megbevayà edlibri kedì wey ebegey kedì te zengeg.

Iyan sikandin melig-en he endilungè ku he edlavan kedì.

⁸Sikiyu is menge etew te Megbevayà, sarig kew kandin te langun he timpu!

Kegiya niw ziyà te kandin is langun he igkegiyagiya niw

su iyan sikandin kelasag tew.

⁹Is menge etew, dungganen man etawa kenà, ne kenà egkeserigan.

Neked-iring dà he wazà pulus; emun ed-timbangan sikandan ne edhuna pa sikandan he mahagkap te keramag.

¹⁰Kenè kew medsarig te kebpeneligkep te azen.

Kenè niw peretenga is keupiyaanan pinaagi te kebpenakew.

Minsan edekelè pa is ketigeyunan niw, ne kenè niw heini serigi.

¹¹Layun ku en egkezineg he egkagi is Megbevayà te kandin is gehem wey is gagew.

¹²Kenà duwazuwa he ebelesan te Nengazen is menge etew sumalà is mibeelan dan.

Is Kebpengenduya te Megbevayà

63 He Megbevayà, iyan ka Megbevayè ku, ne meselem pa utew ne edangep e en diyà te kenikew.

Ke và ke zà wahig ne egkemezahan a kenikew.

Iring te ziyà a te memaza he tanà he wazà duen wahig.

²Neehè ku is kegkemekegegehèm nu wey kegketelehuzen nu ziyà te valley nu.

³Edeligen ku sikew su is gagew nu edhuna pa he mahal kenà is untung.

⁴Ebpeselematan ku sikew te kemulu e pa uuyag.

Ibayew ku is menge velad ku te ked-ampù diyà te kenikew.

⁵Egkekuntintu a iring te etew he nahantey te gastu.

Ne ed-ugyab a is egkelipey he edalig kenikew.

⁶Ne zutun te kedhizegè ku ne edtentenutan ku sikew.

Ebpurungan ku sikew ed-is-isipa te tivuuk he kezukileman,

⁷su iyan ka midtavang kedì.

Ne ed-ugyab a te kegkelipey zutun te kebpeeputa nu kedì diyà te kenikew he iring te kedlekupi te tagbis te menge pispis din.

⁸Mid-uvey a ziyà te kenikew, ne migewezan a kenikew su para kenà a mekeizi.

⁹Is egkesuat he edhimatey kedì ne ziyà ebpekepevayà te ubpeey te menge minatey.

¹⁰Ebpematey sikandan te tebek, ne is menge lawa zan egkeenen te leew he menge asu.

¹¹Egkelipey is hadì tenged te midhimu te Megbevayà diyà te kandin.

Egkelipey zaan is langun he ebpenangdù diyà te Megbevayà.

Piru ibpetiem mulà te Megbevayà is menge teruen.

Is Silut te menge Lalung

64 He Megbevayà, peminega nu is riklamu ku.

Tipigi nu is untung ku su midhulgà a te menge kuntada ku.

²Iyan ka metau he kenà medlampus is mezaat he planu kedì te grupu te menge lalung.

³Mesakit is kebpengagikagi zan, iring te ispada wey vala te panà.

⁴Uteu zà melemu ziyà te kandan is kegkagi te mesakit he lalag diyà te menge etew he wazà duen igkesawey,

ne wazè en keghandek dan te kekgagi kayi.

⁵Ebpehinggatè dan te kebaal te mezaat he pelanu.

Ne ebpelenuwan dan ke hendei zan idlitag is menge litag dan.

Ke sikandan te, "Wazà ebpekaahà kayi."

⁶Mibpelanu zan te mezaat ne ke sikandan te,

"Utew meupiya is pelanu tew."

Kenè egketekgad is isip wey gihinawa te etew.

⁷Iyan, ebpenaan sikandan te Megbevayà, ne egketik-ew zà sikandan egkengetiyuk.

⁸Edezeetan sikandan te Megbevayà tenged te ebpengegiyen dan.

Is langun he ebpekaahà kandan ne ebpemenggemenggemen te kedsudi kandan.

⁹Ne zutun egkengahandek is langun he menge etew.

Ne engnungunuen dan is mibpemeelan te Megbevayà,

ne edtudtulen dan haazà.

¹⁰Egkelipey wey edalig te Nengazen is langun he menge metazeng tenged te mibeelan din,

ne ebuyù dan he kelesagi zin sikandan.

Kedalig wey Kebpeselamat

65 He Megbevayà, ereg ka he edeligen dey ziyà te Zion!

Ne edtumanen dey is penangdù dey kenikew.

²Is langun he menge etew ed-uvey ziyà te kenikew su edtevaken nu is menge kebpengemuyù dan.

³Minsan mahabet is menge salè dey, ebpeseyluwen key gihapun kenikew.

⁴Deyzey is etew he mibpili nu wey midhinggat nu he ziyà med-ubpà te valey nu.

Diyà te valey nu he iyan kes segradu he ubpeey nu egkeveyangan key te meupiya he menge vutang.

⁵He Megbevayà he menluluwas dey, edtevaken key kenikew pinaagi te egkein-inuwan he menge vaal he mibeelan nu te kedlibriya nu kenami.

Iyan ka ebpekevegey te keupiyaanan te menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.

⁶Mekegegehèm ka, ne pinaagi te kegke-mekegegehèm nu insavuk nu is menge vuntud.

⁷Ibpeengked nu is rekabù te menge vagel wey kegurub te menge etew.

⁸Minsan sikan is diyà ebpemen-ubpà te meziyù ne nengahandek kenikew, tenged te egkein-inuwan he menge vaal nu.

Ebpekeugyab te kegkelipey is menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan tenged kenikew.

⁹Ed-etimanen nu is tanà wey ebpeuzanan nu,

ne midhimu nu he mekevegey te sebpet.

He Megbevayà, is menge wahig nu kenà egkemezahan,

ne ebegayan nu te sebpet is menge etew. Id-andam nu is tanà he uuzaran.

¹⁰Ebpeuzanan nu is ineradu he tanà taman te ebmeyunek heini,

ne edtuvazan nu is nenuvù he menge pinemula.

¹¹Edhimuwen nu he zekelà is menge abut emun tiragan.

Is langun he menge lugar he egkepeveyaan nu ne ebpekaangkèn te zekelà he uzar.

¹²Is menge penebtavà diyà te sibsivayan ne zekelà is memeilem he sagbet duen;

is menge vuvungan henduen be te menge etew he egkengelipey.

¹³Is menge penebtavà neeneb te menge ebpemenabtab;

is menge sugud neeneb te menge trigu. Heini he menge lugar henduen be te menge etew he ebpemen-ugyab wey ebpemenganta te kegkelipey.

Kedalig wey Kebpeselamat

66 Sikiyu is menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, ugyab kew ziyà te Megbevayà te kegkelipey.

² Kanta kew te kedalig kandin.

Ivegey niw kandin is dengeg pinaagi te kedeliga niw kandin.

³ Kegiyi niw sikandin te, “He Megbevayà, utew iyan egkein-inuwi is menge vaal nu.

Tenged te zekelà he gehem nu nekeluhud diyà te etuvangan nu is menge kuntada nu.

⁴ Is langun he menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, ed-azap dan kenikew.

Ne egkanta zan te kedalig kenikew.”

⁵ Hendini kew, ehaà niw is egkengein-inuwan he mibpemeelan te Megbevayà diyà te menge etew.

⁶ Nekehipanew is menge kepuun tew ziyà te zagat,

su mibpengelinteuwan din he meluwis is dagat su wey mekelepew is tanà;

ne umbe edlipey kiw.

⁷ Edhadì sikandin te wazà pidtemanan pinaagi te gehem din,

ne ebpeniizan din is menge nasyun.

Ne kenà ereg he ebpegalbu is menge mesinupaken te Megbevayà.

⁸ Sikiyu is menge etew, deliga niw is Megbevayà.

Ipezineg niw is kedeliga niw kandin.

⁹ Edtipigan din is untung tew, ne wazè din itugut he mezeeti kiw.

¹⁰ He Megbevayà, iyan tutuu is migezaman key kenikew;

midhimu key kenikew he lunsey iring te pelata he midlunsey pinaagi te hapuy.

¹¹ Intugut nu he meutel key wey imepavavè key kenikew te mevegat he uwiten.

¹² Mibpetekutakan key kenikew te menge kuntada zey;

iring key te mideleman wey nekegawas puun te nevensulan.

Iyan, guntaan midhimu nu en he meupiya is kebpekesavuk dey.

¹³ Ebpemuhat a ziyà te valey nu te menge pemuhat he edtutungen.

Edtumanen ku is menge penangdù ku ziyà te kenikew,

¹⁴ he migkagi ku kenikew hein egkeregenan a.

¹⁵ Ebpemuhat a ziyà te kenikew te melambù he menge uyagen he kerehidu, tudu he vaka, wey kambing.

Iyan heini pemuhat he edtutungen.

¹⁶ Sikiyu is langun he edtahud te Megbevayà, hendini kew wey a keniyu peminega;

edtudtulan ku sikiyu ke hengkey is mibeelan din kedì.

¹⁷ Mibuyù a te tavang diyà te kandin ne midalig ku sikandin.

¹⁸ Emun wazè ku itug-an is menge salè ku ne kenà a pezem ebpeminegen te Nengazen.

¹⁹ Piru mibpemineg a te Megbevayà; midineg din is ked-ampù ku.

²⁰ Edeligen ku is Megbevayà, su midsegipè din is ked-ampù ku,

ne kenà duwazuwa is kebmahala zin kedì.

Kanta te Kebpeselamat

67 He Megbevayà, kehizuwi key wey tuvazi key.

Ipeehe nu kenami is keupiya nu,

² su para metueni ziyà te langun he menge nasyun te tivuuk he kelibutan is paagi nu wey is kedluwas nu.

³ He Megbevayà, berakat he edeligen ka te tivuuk he menusiyà.

⁴Berakat he megalew he egkanta te kekgelipey is langun he menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, tenged te ketazeng te kedhukum nu kandan wey kegiyahi nu kandan.

⁵Berakat he edeligen ka te langun he menge etew, Megbevayè ku.

⁶⁻⁷Berakat he mebegey te sebpèet is tanà. Berakat he edtuvazan kiw te Megbevayè tew.

Berakat he edtahud kandin is langun he menge etew ziyà te minsan hendei kayi te kelibutan.

Kanta Mehitenged te Kebpekezaag

68 He Megbevayà, ipedsusuwey nu en is menge kuntada nu.

Berakat he mekepelaguy sikandan.

²Segsega nu sikandan iring te evel he idlayap te keramag.

Dezeeti nu is menge lalung diyà te etuvangan nu,

iringa nu te kendilà he egketunew te hapuy.

³Piru is menge metazeng, ed-ugyab sikandan te kekgelipey ziyà te etuvangan nu.

⁴Kentahi niw is Megbevayà, kentahi niw sikandin te menge kedalig. Deliga niw sikandin is ed-untud te gapun.

Is ngazan din iyan is Nengazen; mebmelipayen kew ziyà te etuvangan din.

⁵Is Megbevayà he ziyà ed-ubpà te segradu he valey zin, ed-elimahan din is menge ilu ne edlevanan din is menge valu he vahi.

⁶Ebegeyan din te pemilya sikan is egketawantawan ne melipayen is menge vihag he edlibriyen din.

Iyan, is menge mesinupaken mulà, diyà sikandan ebpekeubpà te meinit he lugar he memaza is tanà duen.

⁷He Megbevayà, hein mibpenguluwan nu is menge etew nu te kedhipanew ziyà te sibsivayan,

⁸nehuyung is tanà wey mid-uzan su geina te nekeuma ka, is Megbevayà te Israel.

Impezayag nu is keugelingen nu ziyà te Sinai.

⁹Ne wazà kurang te uzan he imbegey nu, umbe nepurang mahames is memaza he tanà he imbegey nu ziyà te menge etew nu.

¹⁰Ne zutun med-ubpà is menge etew nu, ne tenged te keupiya nu mibegayan nu is menge pubri he menge etew te egkinehenglanan dan.

¹¹Nenelaan ka, Nengazen, ne impenuddul haazà te mahabet he menge vahi:

¹²“Nemelaguy is menge hadi wey is menge sundaru zan, ne is menge azen dan mibahin te menge vahi he tig-Israel.

¹³Minsan sikan is mibpetagak diyà te tudil te menge kerehidu nekezawat te vahin he menge ledawan he merepatik, he is menge pakpak dan mid-epizan te pelata ne mid-epizan te lunsey he vulawan is purù dutun te pakpak dan.”

¹⁴Hein impedsusuwey te Megbevayà he Mekegegehèm sikan is menge hadi, henduen sikandan te menge ayis he midtanà diyà te Buntud he Zalmon.

¹⁵Uteu mekempet is Buntud he Bashan; mahabet is menge vuvungan dutun.

¹⁶Maan is nesina heini te vuntud he mibpili te Megbevayà he iyan edubpaan din te wazà pidtemanan?

¹⁷Nekeuma is Nengazen diyà te valey zin he ebpuun diyà te Sinai duma te linibu he menge kerwahi zin.

¹⁸Hein mibpeketikang sikandin, mahabet he menge vihag is mid-uwit din,

ne midawat din is menge gasa he ebpuun diyà te menge etew, minsan is ebpuun diyà te mesinupaken kandin.

Ne kayi te kenitew ed-ubpà is Nengazen he Megbevayà.

¹⁹ Ereg he edeligen is Nengazen he Megbevayà he menluluwas tew, su andew-andew edtevangen kiw zin te menge prublima tew.

²⁰ Is Megbevayè tew, Megbevayà he edlibri.

Iyan sikandin Nengazen he Megbevayà he edlibri kenitew te kemetayen.

²¹ Kenà duwazuwa he ebekbeken te Megbevayà is ulu te menge kuntada zin he kenà ed-engked te kebaal te salà.

²² Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Ibpelikù ku is menge kuntada ku he ebpuun diyà te Bashan;

ibpelikù ku sikandan ebpuun diyà te zizalem te zagat,

²³ su ebpenhimetayan sikandan ne edtekutakan niw is lengesa zan ne edtulungan heini ebpendilai te menge asu niw.”

²⁴ He Megbevayà wey Hadì ku, egkaahà te langun is kedsilibraha te menge etew nu te kezeegan nu pinaagi te kedhendiyè dan te valey nu.

²⁵ Edhuna is ebpemenganta, ne ebpehuziyan is ebpemenduyug te kanta, ne ziyà te pid-elangan dan iyan is menge raga he ebpezaging te menge tamburin.

²⁶ Ne ibensag dan is lalag he edhenduen te,

“Deliga niw is Megbevayà ke edtigum kew!

Sikiyu is langun he kevuwazan ni Israel, deliga niw is Nengazen!”

²⁷ Edhuna is deisey he tribu ni Benjamin, ne iyan edtinundug is menge pengulu te Juda дума is menge grupu zan,

ne edtinundug kandan is menge pengulu te Zebulun wey Naftali.

²⁸ He Megbevayà, ipeehè nu is gehem nu iring te mibeelan nu ziyà te kenami zengan.

²⁹ Tenge te valey nu ziyà te Jerusalem ed-uwit is menge hadì te gasa zan kenikew.

³⁰ Dewaya nu heeyan is nasyun he iring te kumekaid he langgam diyà te meribpesen.

Dewaya nu zaan is menge nasyun he iring te menge tudu he vaka дума te menge nati

taman te edluhud sikandan ne idhalad dan diyà te kenikew is menge pelata zan.

Ipedsusuwey nu is menge etew he igke-lipey zan is kebpekidtebek.

³¹ Ebpesakup kenikew is menge tig-Ehipto.

Ne egkengelagewlagew is menge tig-Etiopia te kebegey te gasa ziyà te kenikew.

³² Sikiyu is menge sakup te menge ginhedian kayi te kelibutan, kentahi niw is Megbevayà.

Kanta kew te kedalig te Nengazen

³³ he ed-untud te kezaan he langit.

Peminega niw is ebpenrigunrigung he lageng din.

³⁴ Ipezayag niw is kekgemekegegehem te Megbevayà he edhadì te Israel.

Is langit ebpaahà te kekgemekegegehem din.

³⁵ Ebpendedubduven ki is ed-etuvang te Megbevayà te Israel ziyà te segradu he ubpeey zin.

Ebegayan din te gehem wey zesèn is menge etew zin.

Dait he edeligen is Megbevayà!

Ampù para te Kebpetavang

69 Libriya a, Megbevayè ku, su neiring ad te etew he hapit en egkelened.

²Henduen be te egkelenep e en diyà te mezalem he vasak he kenà egketegkad.

Ne henduen be zaan te egketembunan a te menge vagel su ziyà a te mezalem he wahig.

³Neveley ad te kebuyù te tavang ne mesakit en is bekereng ku.

Mibmerusirem en is ked-ehè ku te ked-tagad te tavang nu, Megbevayè ku.

⁴Utw mahabet is edumut wey egkesuat he edhimatey kedì te wazà hustu he hinungdan.

Iyan erubasa ku he edhuna pa sikandan he mezakel te vulvul ku.

Ed-ulugan e zan te kewusa ne idtegel zan ibpeulì kedì is menge vutang he wazè ku tekawa.

⁵He Megbevayè ku, netuenan nu is ketutulebungì ku;

wazà mekeeles kenikew is menge salè ku.

⁶He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem he Megbevayà te Israel,

berakat he kenà mepeel-elezi tenged kediey is menge etew he edsarig wey edangep diyà te kenikew.

⁷Su tenged kenikew ed-insultuwan a wey ebpeel-elezan.

⁸Su in-iring a te langyew te menge kezuzumahi ku,

ne is menge suled ku wazè e zan isipa he suled dan.

⁹Ebpesipelahan a tenged te kebmahala ku te valey nu.

Ibmesakit te gehinawa ku is lalag te menge etew he insultu kenikew.

¹⁰Emun edsinegew a wey ebpuasa a, ne ebpeel-elezan e zan.

¹¹Emun ebivisti a te saku su wey maahà he egkeseeng a, ne edsudien e zan.

¹²Iyan a layun ed-ituka te menge etew he ebpemimpinuu ziyà te pultahan te inged,

ne egkekanta is egkengelangut te kanta he idsudì kedì.

¹³Iyan, ed-ampù a ziyà te kenikew, Nengazen.

Ne zeyzey ke zutun te timpu te kegkehizuwi nu en kedì, ne edtevaken nu is ampù ku tenged te zekelà he gagew nu kedì.

Su metinumanen ka te saad nu te kedlibri,

¹⁴tevangi a para kenà a melenep diyà te vasak.

Libriya a kenikew te menge edezaat kedì he iring te edlibriyen a kenikew ziyà te mezalem he wahig.

¹⁵Kenè nu itugut he mebpatay a tenged te kegketembuni kedì te menge vagel.

¹⁶Nengazen, tevaka a tenged te keupiya nu wey kebmahala nu kedì.

Segipaa a tenged te zekelà he hizu nu kedì.

¹⁷Kena a kenikew elesi is suluguen nu. Tevaka ad kenikew guntaan su melised is kebpekesavuk ku.

¹⁸Uvey ka kayi te kediey ne libriya a te kedezaat kedì te menge kuntada ku.

¹⁹Netuenan nu is kebpeel-elezi kedì, is ked-insultuwi kedì, wey is kedezeeti te zengeg ku.

Neehè nu is langun he menge kuntada ku.

²⁰Inmesakit te gehinawa ku is kebpeel-elezi zan kedì

ne mibmezaat is isip ku.

Ebperetengen ku is kegkehizuwi kedì, piru wazà nehizu kedì.

Ebperetengen ku is kedlipaya kedì, piru wazà midlipey kedì.

²¹Midsevukan dan hinuun te hilu is keenen ku,

ne hein egkemezahan a, sukà is imbegey zan kedì.

²²Emun egastu sikandan, berakat he mehimu haazà he igkezeeti zan duma te menge megeliyug dan.

²³ Berakat he mengelakap sikandan wey pen-elia.

²⁴ Nengazen, ivusbus nu ziyà te kandan is pauk nu.

Ipegezami nu kandan is rerangit nu.

²⁵ Berakat he ewai zan en is ed-ubpaan dan wey wazè en dutun ed-ubpà.

²⁶ Su ebpesipelahan dan is menge etew he edsilutan nu,

ne idantal zan is kebpekebmeregen dutun te midsilutan nu.

²⁷ Ne iuman nu heeyan te menge salè dan ne kenè nu en sikandan libriya.

²⁸ Penasa nu is menge ngazan dan diyà te libru he edlistahan nu te menge uuyag,

ne kenè nu sikandan ilista zuma te menge metazeng.

²⁹ He Megbevayà, nesekitan a wey nekaantus a,

umbe levani a kenikew pinaagi te kedlibriya nu kediey.

³⁰ Edeligen ku is Megbevayà pinaagi te kanta.

Ibegey ku kandin is dengeg pinaagi te kebpeselamat ku.

³¹ Ebpekelipey pa heini te Nengazen kenà te menge pemuhat he vaka.

³² Emun egkaahà heini te menge egkaayuayu, ne egkengelipey zan; ebmelig-en is menge etew he midangep diyà te Megbevayà.

³³ Ebpeminegen te Nengazen is menge egkaayuayu, ne kenè din egkelipatan is menge etew zin he mibihag.

³⁴ Deliga niw is Megbevayà, sikiyu is langun he ziyà te langit, kayi te kelibutan, wey ziyà te zagat.

³⁵ Su edlibriyen te Megbevayà is Jerusalem,

ne ed-umanan din ebenguna is menge inged diyà te Juda.

Dutun ed-ubpà is menge etew zin ne iyan dan ebpekaangken kenihan he tanà.

³⁶ Is menge kevuwazan te menge suluguen din iyan ebpekepengevilin kayi,

ne sikan is mibmahal kandin ne ebpekeubpà dutun.

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

(Menge Salmo 40:13-17)

70 Nengazen he Megbevayà, libriye e en wey tevangi e en guntaan.

² Berakat he mepeel-elezi wey meliveg is menge etew he egkesuat he edhimatey kedì.

Berakat he ebpemelaguy he egkepeelelezan is langun he egkesuat he mezeeti a.

³ Berakat he is menge etew he edsudì kedì ebpekeiniyug tenged te keegkeeled dan.

⁴ Ne is langun he midangep diyà te kenikew, berakat he melipey zan tenged kenikew.

Ne sikan is utew zan igkesuat is kedlibri nu, ne verakat he layun dan megkagi te,

“Dait he edeligen is Megbevayà!”

⁵ Bahin kedì, egkaayuayu wey pubri a.

Uveyi a kenikew, Megbevayè ku!

Iyan ka edtavang wey menluluwas ku.

Nengazen, gègaani ad kenikew tevangi guntaan.

Tudtula is Mibeelan te Megbevayà Taman te Taman

71 Nengazen, diyà a te kenikew med-aput.

Kenè nu itugut he mepeel-elezi a.

² Tevangi a wey luwasa a su metazeng ke man.

Peminega a wey luwasa a.

³ Kelesagi a iring te nekeendilung a te watu,

su ziyè e zà layun te kenikew edangep.

Kenà duwazuwa he edlibriyen a kenikew, su iyan ke man endilungè ku wey melig-en he elesà ku.

⁴ He Megbevayè ku, luwasa a te kezeetan he edhimuwen te menge lalung wey mesipala he menge etew.

⁵ He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, diyà te kenikew is perateng ku.

Su puun te vatè e pa ne midsarig e en kenikew.

⁶ Puun pa te ked-enaka kedì, edsarig e en diyà te kenikew ne edlevanan a kenikew.

Ne edeligen ku sikew te wazà pidtemanana.

⁷ Mahabet is nekeiring kedì he ziyà ed-apat te kenikew

su geina te neehè dan pinaagi te kedlevani nu kedì he iyan ka iyan melig-en he eputà.

⁸ Layun ku edeliga is kegkemekegegehenu.

⁹ Kena a kenikew engkezi emun megurang ad.

Kenà a kenikew pesegdana emun meluya ad.

¹⁰ Su midtigum is menge kuntada ku su mid-uyun dan mehitenged kediey; egkesuatan e zan te edhimatey.

¹¹ Ke sikandan te,

“Mibey-anan en sikandin te Megbevayà, umbe edel-asen tew sikandin ne edekepen tew,

su wazè en edtavang kandin.”

¹² He Megbevayè ku, kenà a kenikew pekeziyui;

kenè ka langanlangan is edtavang kedì.

¹³ Berakat he mepeel-elezi wey mengezeeti is menge etew he mibutangbutang kedì.

Berakat he mepeel-elezi wey susudia is menge etew he egkesuat he edezaat kedì.

¹⁴ Piru siak, Megbevayè ku, layun a ebperateng te tavang nu, ne ibpeiseg ku pa is kedeliga ku kenikew.

¹⁵ Layun ku edtudtula is metazeng he ebeelan nu he kedlibri te menge etew nu,

minsan pa te kenè ku heini egketegkad ke maan.

¹⁶ Edhendiyà a te valey nu, Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, ne edeligen ku sikew tenged te menge mibeelan nu he nezumahan te zekelà he gehem.

Iyan dà edtudtulen ku is ketazeng nu.

¹⁷ He Megbevayà, puun te vatè e pa, mibpenurù ad kenikew mehitenged te egkein-inuwan he menge vaal nu, ne taman en guntaan is kebpenudtula ku kayi.

¹⁸ Ne minsan pa te ebmegurang e en su ed-uvanan ad, ne kenà a kenikew pesegdana, Megbevayè ku, zutun te kebpenudtula ku te gehem nu wey zesen nu ziyà te huziyan he menge lapis te menge kevuwanan.

¹⁹ Is ketazeng nu, Megbevayè ku, kenà egketegkad.

Egkein-inuwan is mibpemeelan nu; wazà iyan iring kenikew.

²⁰ Minsan ibpesagad a kenikew te mahabet he menge elentusen, ne ebegayan a gihapun kenikew te vegu he untung;

egkeiring a te minatey he ebenhawen nu zed.

²¹ Ebegayan a kenikew te zekelà he zengeg,

ne ed-umanan a kenikew edlipaya.

²² He Megbevayè ku, tenged te kebmetinumanen nu edeligen ku sikew pinaagi te kedtukar te alpa.

Edeligen ku sikew, is Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel, pinaagi te kegkanta ku he eduyugan te alpa.

²³ Ighulahì ku is kegkeliyey ku zutun te kegkanta ku te kedalig kenikew tenged te kedlibriya nu kediey.

²⁴ Layun ku edtudtula is ketazeng nu, su is egkesuat he edezaat kedì nepeel-elezan wey neliveg.

Ampù para te Hadi

72 He Megbevayà, penurua nu is hadi te kenikew he paagi te kedhukum he metazeng,

² para egkezumahan te ketazeng is kedhukumi zin te menge etew nu lavew en is egkengaayu-ayu.

³ Berakat he ebpekevegey te keuswagan te menge etew nu is menge vuntud wey menge vuvungan tenged te ketazeng te hadi.

⁴ Berakat he edlevanan wey edtevangangan te hadi is menge egkaayuayu, ne edaagen din is menge etew he edaagdaag kandan.

⁵ Berakat he ebpedayun is kedhadì din te wazà pidtemanan pinaagi te kegkehimu he hadi te menge kevuwazan din, mintras duen pa andew wey vulan.

⁶ Berakat he egkeiring sikandin te uzan he ebpekevegey te wahig kayi te kelibutan.

⁷ Dutun te timpu te kedhadì din, berakat he kenà egkaawà is ketazeng ne kenà egkaawà is kegkemeuswagen te ked-ubpà te menge etew taman te taman.

⁸ Berakat he is ginhedian din ebpuun te sevaha he zagat ne taman en te sevaha pa he zagat, wey puun te Wahig he Eufrates ne taman te kinemezian he vahin te kelibutan.

⁹ Berakat he mebpesakup kandin is menge kuntada zin he ziyà ebpemen-ubpà te sibsivayan.

¹⁰ Berakat he is menge hadi diyà te Tarshish, menge pulu, wey te Sheba, ebegay ziyà te kandin te menge gasa te kebpekilala he ebpesakup sikan-dan kandin.

¹¹ Berakat he ebpesakup kandin is langun he menge hadi

ne ebpenilbi kandin is langun he menge nasyun.

¹² Su edtevangangan din is pinesagdan he menge egkaayuayu, he ebuyù te tavang diyà te kandin.

¹³ Egkehizuwan din is menge wazà egkehimu wey egkengaayuayu, ne edtevangangan din su wey kenà sikandan ebpatay.

¹⁴ Edlibriyan din sikandan te kedèdaaga wey kebpesipelahi kandan, su utew mevali sikandan diyà te kandin.

¹⁵ Berakat he lugeyazi te untung is hadi! Berakat he ebegay kandin te vulawan is Sheba.

Berakat he layun sikandin id-ampù he tuvazi sikandin te Megbevayà.

¹⁶ Berakat he mebegay te menge abut is tanà minsan is puntur te menge vuntud,

ne meiring te Lebanon he utew uuzaran. Berakat he mebmahabet is ebpemen-ubpà diyà te menge inged, meiring sikandan kezakel te menge sagbet diyà te menge vevesukà.

¹⁷ Berakat he kenà egkelipatan is ngazan te hadi te taman te taman mintras duen pa andew.

Berakat he pinaagi kandin edtuvazan is langun he menge nasyun, ne ebpekekagi is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun te, “Deyzey sikandin.”

¹⁸ Mezait he edeligen is Nengazen he Megbevayà, kes Megbevayà te Israel, he iyan dà ebpekehimu kenian he menge egkengein-inuwan.

¹⁹ Ereg he edeligen is kegkemekegegehemin din te wazà pidtemanan.

Berakat he maahà te menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan is kegkemekegegehemin din.

Amen! Amen!

²⁰Iyan heini ketepusan he menge kebpengemuyù ni David te anak ni Jesse.

Is Metazeng he Kedhukum te Megbevayà

73 Meupiya iyan is Megbevayà te Israel,
lavew en diyà te menge etew he lumpiyu is gehinawa zan.

²Piru siak, hapit en egkaawà is kedtuu ku,

³su nesina a te gelbuwen wey lalung he menge etew hein neehè ku he mid-uswag sikandan.

⁴Meupiya is kedlelawa zan ne kenà mesakit is kemetayen dan.

⁵Wazà menge elentusen dan ne kenà sikandan edlised iring te zuma he menge etew.

⁶Umbe, melemu zà diyà te kandan is kebpaahà te kegkegelbuwen dan wey kegkemesipala zan.

⁷Is menge gehinawa zan nepenù en te kelelalung,
ne iyan dan dà layun egkeisip is kebaal te mezaat.

⁸Edsudien dan wey mezaat is ebpengegiyen dan diyà te zuma.

Uteu sikandan hambugiru he ebpenhulgà wey ebpendaagdaag te zuma.

⁹Mezaat is menge lalag dan he igkuntada zan te Megbevayà diyà te langit wey te menge etew kayi te kelibutan.

¹⁰Umbe, minsan is menge etew te Megbevayà edsunud kandan wey ebpengumbenar te egkegiyen dan.

¹¹Ke sikandan te, “Kenà egkesayud is Megbevayà?

Wazà hanew te Uteu Lavew he Megbevayà.”

¹²Iring kenian is menge lalung he etew, wazè dan igkeliveg ne mid-iseg pa is kegkesepian dan.

¹³Tenged kayi wazè ku maahà is pulus te kedtinazeng ku wey kedlikey ku te salà.

¹⁴Layun a kenikew ibpaantus, Megbevayè ku;

hapit kada meselem is kedsiluti nu kedì.

¹⁵Angin ke mid-iringan ku is lalung he menge etew te ked-un-undaha zan kenikew,

ne nelimbungan ku en is menge etew nu.

¹⁶Nenigudu a wey ku mesavut heini, piru utew a midlised,

¹⁷taman te midhendiyà a te valey nu, ne zutun nesavut ku human ke hengkey is egkehitaavù diyà te lalung he menge etew.

¹⁸Benar he idsavuk nu sikandan diyà te wazà kesiguruwan he kebpekesavuk,
ne edezeetan nu sikandan.

¹⁹Egketik-ew zà sikandan egkengezeeti; egkeumahan sikandan te mekahan-dekhandek he hitavù ne ebpematey sikandan is langun.

²⁰Is kegkahanew zan iring te tegeinep he emun edkepukew ki is nekelipezeng ne wazè en.

Egkelipatan en sikandan emun egkesilutan nu en sikandan.

²¹Hein neseeng a wey nesekitan a,

²²nehimu a he iring te tulebung he langgam diyà te etuvangan nu su wazè ku sikew mesavut.

²³Piru ed-uvey a gihapun diyà te kenikew ne egiyahan a kenikew.

²⁴Egiyahan a kenikew pinaagi te menge sambag nu,

ne ziyà te egkehuziyanan ed-uwiten a kenikew ziyà te utew meupiya he kebpekesavuk.

²⁵Wazè en duma ziyà te langit he egkinehnglanan ku, kekenà, iyan ke zà.

Su geina te kayi ka te kediey, wazè en duma pa he ebpengenduyen ku kayi te kelibutan.

²⁶ Minsan edluyahan is lawa ku wey isip ku,
iyan ka, Megbevayè ku, ebpuunan te zesen ku.

Iyan ke zà egkinehnglanan ku taman te taman.

²⁷ Is menge etew he ed-iniyug kenikew, ne kenà duwazuwa he egkengahanew sikandan;

edezeetan nu is wazà medtuman te egkesuatan nu.

²⁸ Piru mid-isip ku mulà he utew me-upiya is ked-uvey ziyà te kenikew, Megbevayà.

Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, midhimu ku sikew he kutè ku,

su wey ku ikeseyses is langun he menge vaal nu.

Ampù para te Nasyun dutun te Timpu te Kelised

74 He Megbevayà, maan is ebpedayun en is ked-iniyugi nu kenami?

Maan is nepeukan key kenikew is menge etew he ebentayan nu?

² He Megbevayà, tentenuzi nu is menge etew nu he mibpili nu zengan para mehimu he kenikew ne midlibri nu para maangken nu en.

Tentenuzi nu is Buvungan he Zion he ubpeey nu.

³ Leuya nu ne ahaa nu is ebpedayun he kegkezeeti zuen te valey nu tenged te mibeelan te menge kuntada.

⁴ Nen-ugyab dutun te valey nu is menge kuntada nu, su ibpeehè dan is kegkezeega zan kenami te menge etew nu.

Midsavuk dan te bendira zan he tuus te kebpekezaag dan.

⁵ Midrundus dan is baley nu he henduen dan te egkamet diyà te ketelunan.

⁶ Midèdeetan dan sikan is mibpurungan ukiri he menge kayu he himan te valey nu pinaagi te menge wasey wey menge piku zan.

⁷ Mibinsulan dan is baley nu; midremerikan dan heini is ubpeey nu.

⁸ Iyan diyà te isip dan is ebpurungan key zan edezeeti.

Mibinsulan dan is langun he tigumà kayi te Israel he para te ked-ezapa kenikew.

⁹ Wazè en tuus te kebpekiduma nu kenami;

wazè en nesamà duen te ebpemeneuven nu,

ne wazè en netau kenami ke keenu egkeengked heini is pesipala kenami.

¹⁰ He Megbevayà, sengemenu kelugayad is kebpeel-elezi te kuntada zey kenikew?

Taman en be te taman is ked-un-undaha zan kenikew?

¹¹ Maan is wazè nu pa sikandan siluti?

Maan is henduen be te kenè nu edwelingen is menge velad nu?

Dèdeeti nu en sikandan!

¹² Iyan ka, Megbevayà, hadi dey puun pa zengan,

ne kemahabet nu en libriya is menge etew kayi te kelibutan.[§]

¹³ Pinaagi te gehem nu neluwisan is tanà diyà te dizalem te zagat,

iyan ka migevà te menge ulu te zezekelà he menge langgam diyà te zagat.

¹⁴ Iyan ka migevà te menge ulu te menge dragun he Leviatan

wey mibpekaan te menge lawa zan te menge langgam diyà te sibsivayan.

¹⁵ Iyan ka mibpetudà te menge serebseb wey te menge wahig he edtudà.

Iyan ka mibpemazà te menge wahig he edtudà he kenà pezem egkemezahan.

[§]74:12 kelibutan: *etawa*, tanà te Israel.

¹⁶Iyan ka mibaal te maandew wey mezu-kilem,
 iyan ka midsavuk te andew wey vulan diyà te nesevukan dan.

¹⁷Iyan ka midsavuk te langun he menge taltal kayi te kelibutan,
 iyan ka midhimu te gulavung wey timpu te megenew.

¹⁸Tentenuzi nu, Nengazen, is kebpeel-elezi wey kedsudia kenikew te menge tulebung he menge kuntada.

¹⁹Kenè nu ivegey is menge etew nu he iring te menge merepatik te menge kuntada he iring te kumekaan te etew he menge langgam.

Kenè nu lipati minsan keenu is edè-daagen he menge etew nu.

²⁰Tentenuzi nu is kebpekid-uyun nu kenami,

su utew mesipala is menge kuntada zey, ne mibmerusirem is nasyun dey tenged te kelelalung.

²¹Kenè nu itugut is kegkepeel-elezi te menge edèdaagen.

Berakat he edeligen ka te menge egkaayuayu wey menge publi.

²²He Megbevayà, levani nu en guntaan is dengeg nu.

Tentenuzi nu he edtulungan ke en ebpeel-elezi te menge tulebung.

²³Kenè nu itugut he ebpedayun is ked-tulung kebpengulahì te menge kuntada nu he tuus te kegkepauk dan.

Is Megbevayà iyan Menhuhukum

75 He Megbevayà, mepeselematen key kenikew.

Mepeselematen key su uvey ka kenami. Edtudtulen dey is egkein-inuwan he menge vaal nu.

²Ke sikew te, “Duen timpu he midtail ku he para te kedhukum, ne metazeng is kedhukum ku.

³Emun egkehuyung is kelibutan ne ebpengerkeren te kegkahandek is

menge meginged kayi, ne iyan a edlig-en te mibengunan kayi.

⁴Migkegiyan ku is menge hembugiru he menge lalung te med-engked en sikandan he ebpahambug wey ebpehivantug tenged te egkehimu zan.

⁵Migkegiyan ku sikandan he engkezi zan en is kebpezalig dan.”

⁶Hustu heeyan is egkagiyen te Megbevayà, su wazà duma he ebegey te zengeg,

⁷kekenà, iyan dà is Megbevayà.

Iyan sikandin edhukum; ebpekevevaan din is ked-etew te zuma, ne is duma ebegayan din te zengeg.

⁸Su egkulang is Nengazen te tasa he nepenù te eburàburà he utew mevisa he vinu he iyan is pauk din.

Ne edtegayen din heini su wey meinum te langun he lalung he menge etew kayi te kelibutan taman te egkaamin dan.

⁹Iyan, siak mulà, kenà a ed-engked he ebpenudtul mehitenged te Megbevayà ni Jacob,

ne egkentahan ku sikandin te menge idalig kandin.

¹⁰Id-awè din is gehem te menge lalung he menge etew,

ne ed-umanan din mulà is gehem te menge metazeng.

Ebmezeegen is Megbevayà

76 Diyà te Juda nekilala utew is Megbevayà;

nevantug sikandin diyà te Israel.

²Ed-ubpà sikandin diyà te Buvungan te Zion he ziyà te Jerusalem.

³Dutun he lugar mibpendezeetan din is edhagyung he menge vesut te panà te menge kuntada, is menge kelasag dan, is menge ispada zan, wey is duma pa he menge gumaan dan.

⁴He Megbevayà, mekegegehem ka wey utew lavew zutun te kedtupang nu puun te menge vuvungan he zutun

nu penhimetayi is menge kuntada nu.

⁵ Mibpen-agew nu ziyà te mevurut he menge sundaru is menge vutang he inagew zan diyà te zuma.

Ne mibpematey sikandan is langun, ne wazà minsan sevaha kandan he nekehimu he egkayew te velad din.

⁶ He Megbevayà ni Jacob, nemematey en is menge pereuntud te kudà wey is menge kudè dan pinaagi zà te kedawey nu.

⁷ Mekahahandek ka, Megbevayà.

Wazà ebpekehimu he edsukul kenikew emun egkepauk ka.

⁸ Ebpuun te langit imbegey nu is kuku-man nu.

Ne nengahandek is menge etew kayi te kelibutan ne wazà sikandan mekekagi hein

⁹ midhukum ka, Megbevayà, he edlibriyen nu is langun he menge edèdaagen kayi te kelibutan.

¹⁰ Kenà duwazuwa he is kegkepauk nu te lalung he menge etew igkezeligi kenikew,

ne kemulu pa is pauk nu.

¹¹ Pesarig kew ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ne tumana niw heini.

Ipeuwit niw is menge meginged te kesikbit niw he menge nasyun te menge gasa ziyà te telehuzen he Megbevayà.

¹² Ibpekevavè din is mepelevawen he menge pengulu;

igkehandek sikandin te menge hadi kayi te kelibutan.

Kelipey te Timpu te Kelised

77 Mibpekezaging a is ebuyu te tavang diyà te Megbevayà.

Nengumew a su wey e zin mezineg.

² Dutun te timpu te kelised ed-ampù a ziyà te Nengazen.

Ne zutun te ked-ampù ku ke mezukilem kenà a egkeveley he ebayew te menge velad ku,

piru wazè ku gihapun kelipey.

³ Emun ebpurungan ku egngunngunua is Megbevayà egkesugey a ne egkaawà is perateng ku.

⁴ Wazè e zin ipelipezeng;

kenè ku egketuanan ke hengkey is egkegiyen ku, su utew a nesemuki.

⁵ Ed-isipen ku is nemenlavey he menge andew wey is menge tuig he neuget en he nenlavey.

⁶ Emun mezukilem ne mezalem is ed-isipen ku.

Ebpurung a egngunngunù ne iyan heini menge insà he neuma te isip ku:

⁷ “Taman en be vuwa te taman is kediniyugi kenami te Nengazen?

Kenà key en buwa ebpekepenunuat kandin?

⁸ Kela ke naawè en is kebmahala zin kenami?

Kenè din en buwa edtumanen is penangdù din?

⁹ Kela ke nelipat en sikandin he egkehizu?

Kenè en be sikandin egkehizu tenged te pauk din?”

¹⁰ Ne ke siak te, “Is ibmesakit te gehinawa ku iyan is: kenè en bes edtavang kenami is lavew he Megbevayà.”

¹¹ Nengazen, edtentenuzan ku is menge vaal nu.

Uya, edtentenuzan ku is egkengein-inuwan he mibeelan nu zengan.

¹² Ed-isipen ku wey egngunngunuen is langun he mekegegehem he menge vaal nu.

¹³ He Megbevayà, is menge paagi nu ne kenà iring te menge paagi te zuma.

Wazà ebpekerepeng te kegkemekegegehenu.

¹⁴ Iyan ka Megbevayà he mibaal te egkengein-inuwan.

Ibpeehè nu te menge etew is gehem nu.

¹⁵Midlibri nu is menge etew nu he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob wey ni Jose pinaagi te gehem nu.

¹⁶He Megbevayà, is menge wahig neiring te etew he emun egkeehè ke zin ebpengerkeren te keggahandek din.

¹⁷Mibusbus te uzan is menge kivel; midrugung diyà te zivavew ne nengilat diyà te minsan hendei.

¹⁸Ne egkezineg is selenuhug te menge vagyu;

is menge kilat neketayew te kelibutan; ne neyunggat is kelibutan.

¹⁹Midlayun nu is dagat he nemagel te dezekelà he menge vagel, piru wazè ka maahà is edsagad.

²⁰Migiyahan nu is menge etew nu he iring te menge kerehidu, pinaagi ki Moises wey ki Aaron.

Is Kegiya te Megbevayà te menge Etew Zin

78 Sikiyu is menge lumunè ku te inged, peminega niw is menge penurù ku.

²Ebpenuruen ku sikiyu pinaagi te menge sempità.

Edtutdulen ku keniyu is in-eles he menge ketutuanan dengan

³he netuenan tew en, su midtutdul kenitew te menge kepuun tew.

⁴Kenè tew heini id-eles te menge vatà; edtutdulen tew heini ziyà te edsunud he menge lapis te kevuwazan.

Edtutdulan tew sikandan te gehem te Nengazen wey te egkengein-inuwan wey zait he edeligen he menge vaal zin.

⁵Mibegayan din te kesuguan is menge etew ziyà te Israel he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob.

Ne insugù din diyà te menge kepuun tew he ipenurù dan heini ziyà te menge anak dan,

⁶su para metueni heini te ebpekesunud he lapis te kevuwazan, ne igkepenurù dan daan heini ziyà te menge anak dan.

⁷Ne pinaagi kayi edsarig sikandan te Megbevayà, ne kenè dan egkelipatan is mibpemeenan din ne edtumanen dan is menge sugù din.

⁸Ne kenà sikandan egkeiring te menge kepuun dan he menge supekiru, kenà menge metinumanen, kenà melig-en is kedsarig dan te Megbevayà, wey kenè dan mepezumdumahan kandin.

⁹Is menge sundaru he menge kevuwazan ni Efraim, minsan negumeenan sikandan te menge panà, nemelaguy sikandan dutun te timpu te tebek.

¹⁰Wazè dan tumana is kebpekid-uyun dan te Megbevayà; wazè dan sunuza is kesuguan din.

¹¹Midlipatan dan is egkein-inuwan he menge vaal zin he impeehè din kandan.

¹²Egkein-inuwan is mibeelan te Megbevayà diyà te Zoan he sakup te tanà he Ehipto, ne naahà haazà te menge kepuun tew.

¹³Midtevi din is dagat ne impevayè din sikandan; diyè din isavuk te pesikilizà te nezalandalan he tanà is wahig he henduen be te menge elavat.

¹⁴Emun maandew, egiyahan din sikan dan pinaagi te gapun, ne te mezukilem, ne pinaagi te kerayag te hapuy.

¹⁵Impeveka zin is menge vatu ziyà te sibsivayan ne midtudà puun dutun is wahig he henduen be te ziyà ebpuun te serebseb, umbe kenà alang-alang he wahig is imbegey zin kandan.

- 16 Impetudè din puun dutun te watu is wahig,
ne henduen be haazà te ziyà ebpuun te zekelà he wahig he edtudà.
- 17 Piru is menge kepuun tew, mibpe-dayun dan mulà he ebaal te salà diyà te kandin.
Dutun te sibsivayan midsukulan dan is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà.
- 18 Midtivevè dan gezami is Megbevayà pinaagi te kebuyù dan te ampey zan he keenen.
- 19 Mid-insultuwan dan is Megbevayà pinaagi te kekgagi zan te, “Kenè kiw vuwa igkepekaan te Megbevayà kayi te sibsivayan.
- 20 Tutuu iyan he hein midtabpì din sikan is batu ne migawas is wahig,
piru egkevegayan kiw zin be zaan buwa te supas wey usa is menge etew zin?”
- 21 Umbe, nepauk is Nengazen te kekkezinega zin kandan.
Iring te hapuy is pauk din te menge tig-Israel he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob.
- 22 Su wazè dan kedtuu kandin, ne wazè dan medsarig he edlibriyen din sikandan.
- 23 Piru minsan pa te iyan haazà, midsugù din is langit he med-abri,
- 24 ne mibpeud-uzanan din sikandan te keenen he egngезanan te ‘manna’.
Imbegey zin kandan is keenen he ebpuun te langit su wey zan mekaan.
- 25 Sikandan is menge etew zà duen, nekekaan dan te keenen te menge velinsuguen.
Ne impezahar te Megbevayà heini he keenen diyà te kandan.
- 26 Impepengeramag te Megbevayà te keramag he ebpuun te edsilaan wey edsenlepen pinaagi te gehem din.
- 27 Ne mibpantad is menge tagbis he impeuzan-uzan din diyà te kandan.
- 28 Impelugtanè din haazà diyà te ebpekeliguy te menge tulda zan duen te kampu zan.
- 29 Umbe, nekekaan sikandan ne nengahantey zan,
su imbegey te Megbevayà kandan is egkesuatan dan.
- 30 Ne zutun te ebpetakè en sikandan egkaan,
- 31 nepeukan sikandan te Megbevayà.
Mibpenhimetayan din is tig-Israel he menge vetan-en he memeupiya is kedlelawa wey memezesen.
- 32 Piru minsan pa te nesegazan dan heini is langun he egkein-inuwan he mibpemeelan te Megbevayà, wazè dan med-engked he ebaal te salà wey wazè dan medtuu kandin.
- 33 Umbe, migègaanan din tepusa is menge untung dan pinaagi te netikew he kezeetan.
- 34 Ne hein mibpenhimetayan din is duma kandan,
ne is duma zuen te nengsamà, midsendit dan ne midangep dan diyà te kandin ne zekelà is suat dan te tavang din.
- 35 Neisip dan he iyan endilungè dan wey edlibri kandan is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà.
- 36 Piru kenà diyà ebpuun te gehinawa zan is kedeliga zan kandin su menge teruen sikandan.
- 37 Kenà meheget is gehinawa zan diyà te kandin;
kenè dan metinumanen te kebpekiduyun kandan.
- 38 Minsan pa te iyan heini, hihizuwen gihapun kandan is Megbevayà.
Mibpesaylu zin sikandan te menge salè dan ne wazè din sikandan dèdeeti.
Layun din ed-egena is pauk din kandan minsan utew en sikandin egkepauk.
- 39 Midtentenuzan din he menge etew zà sikandan, he iring te keramag he edlavey zà su ebpematay sikandan.

- 40 Diyà te sibsivayan, layun dan ed-supaka wey ebegayi te seeng is Megbevayà.
- 41 Layun dan egezami is Megbevayà; ebeelan dan is igkeepes te Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel.
- 42 Midlipatan dan is gehem din he impeehè din hein midlibri zin sikandan te kegkeiza kandan te menge kuntada zan,
- 43 ne midlipatan dan sikan is egkein-inuwan he mibeelan din diyà te Zoan he sakup te tanà he Ehipto.
- 44 Midhimu zin he lengesa sikan is ed-tudà he menge wahig te menge tig-Ehipto, umbe wazà egkeinum dan.
- 45 Mibpehurepunan din sikandan te utew subra he langew para merasey sikandan; impelepew zin is gerabi he menge vakbak he nekezezaat te menge pinemula zan.
- 46 Impekaan din te terapan is menge pinemula zan wey menge abut dan.
- 47 Mibpendèdeetan din is menge perasan dan wey menge kayu zan he sikemur pinaagi te giyew.
- 48 Mibpenhimetayan din is menge uyagen dan pinaagi te giyew wey kilat.
- 49 Tened te utew zin kegkepeuki kandan, midsugù din is duma zuen te menge velinsuguen din te kedezaat kandan.
- 50 Wazè din egena is pauk din; wazè din sikandan libriya te kemetayen, kekenà, mibpenhimetayan din sikandan pinaagi te mezaat he menge hitavù.
- 51 Mibpenhimetayan din is langun he panganey he menge anak he maama diyà te Ehipto, he iyan kes menge kevuwazan ni Ham.
- 52 Impegawas din puun te Ehipto is menge etew zin he iring te menge kerehidu he migiyahan din diyà te sibsivayan.
- 53 Midumahan din sikandan, umbe wazà sikandan mahandek.
- Piru nengelened mulà diyà te zagat is menge kuntada zan.
- 54 Mid-uwit din sikandan diyà te tanà he mibpili din; diyà te menge vuntud he mid-agew zin pinaagi te gehem din.
- 55 Midsegseg din sikandan pehendiyà te meziyù te menge etew zin, ne mibahinbahin din haazà is tanà. Mibehinan is kada tribu te Israel su para maangken dan haazà, ne zutun din sikandan ipeubpà.
- 56 Iyan, migezaman dan is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, su midsupak dan sikandin ne wazè dan tumana is menge sugù din.
- 57 Iring te menge kepuun dan, mibpekeziyuan dan wey midluivan dan is Megbevayà. Ne iring sikandan te nevadti he panà su kenà sikandan egkeserigan.
- 58 Midhimu zan he mepauk wey mebpengelikud kandan is Megbevayà pinaagi te kebangun dan te menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar wey te ked-azap dan te zuma he menge ed-ezapan.
- 59 Netuenan te Megbevayà heini is mibeelan te menge tig-Israel, umbe nepauk sikandin ne mid-iniyugan din en sikandan.
- 60 Mid-ewaan din sikan is tulda zin diyà te Shilo he iyan ubpeey zin kayi te kelibutan.
- 61 Intugut din he maagew te menge kuntada sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun he simbulu te kegkemekegegeh hem din wey kegkelavew zin.
- 62 Nepeukan din is menge etew he gaked din, umbe mibpenhimetayan din sikandan pinaagi te tebek.

⁶³ Mibpemsulan is menge vetan-en he menge maama kandan, umbe wazè en ebpekeesawa te menge raga zan.

⁶⁴ Nemematey te tebek is menge memumuhat dan, ne is nengevalu he menge esawa zan ne wazè en mekelalew para kandan.

⁶⁵ Piru nehitavù he henduen be te neel-imukawan is Nengazen; neiring sikandin te mezesen he etew he mibmevurut tenged te vinu.

⁶⁶ Midsegseg din is menge kuntada zin; ne wazà pidteman an is kegkepeel-elezi zin kandan.

⁶⁷ Wazè din pilia is tribu ni Efraim he menge kevuwazan ni Jose.

⁶⁸ Su iyan din mibpili is tribu ni Juda wey is Buvungan he Zion he utew zin minahal.

⁶⁹ Dutun din benguna is baley zin, ne iring heini te langit wey tanà su taman te taman is kelig-en kayi.

⁷⁰⁻⁷¹ Si David is mibpili te Megbevayà he egkehimu he suluguen din.

Perevantey zà si David te menge kerehidu, piru impeuswag din su midhimu zin si David he hadi te Israel he iyan kes menge etew he gaked din.

Umbe igkepetug-iring gihapun si David te perevantey te menge kerehidu,

⁷² ne tinutuwà is ked-etura zin te menge tig-Israel

ne mibpurungan din sikandan penguluwi.

Ampù para Kenà Meveyveyai is Nasyun

79 He Megbevayà, midsurung te meginged diyà te senge nenasyun is meginged diyà te tanà he gaked nu.

Midremerikan dan is segradu he valey nu ne midezeetan dan is Jerusalem.

² Impekaan dan te zumezaas he menge tagbis wey zumezaas he menge

langgam is nemematey he menge etew nu he menge metinumanen he suluguen nu.

³ Impetigis dan is lengesa te menge etew nu ne iring te wahig is kedtudà kayi ziyà te tivuuk he Jerusalem,

ne wazà minsan sevaha he nesamà he ebpekeleveng te nemematey.

⁴ Ebpeel-elezan key wey edsudien key te menge nasyun he nekeliguy kenami.

⁵ Keenu en buwa egkaawà, Nengazen, is pauk nu kenami?

Taman en be te taman is pauk nu kenami?

Eriyubriyub en be he iring te hapuy is kebpengelikud nu?

⁶ Ipeehè nu is pauk nu ziyà te menge nasyun wey menge ginhedian he wazà megkilala wey medsimba kenikew.

⁷ Su mibpenhimetayan dan is menge etew nu ne midezeetan dan is nasyun te menge etew nu.

⁸ Kenè key kenikew siluti tenged te menge salà te menge kepuun dey.

Kekenà, kenè nu en pekeugeta is kegkehizuwi nu kenami su wazè dey en egkehimu.

⁹ Tevangi key kenikew, Megbevayà he Menluluwas dey, su wey ka mezelligi.

Luwasa key wey peseyluwa key te menge salè dey su wey ka mevantug.

¹⁰ Kenè nu itugut he ebpekekagi ziyà te kenami is menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun te, "Hendei en is Megbevayè niw?"

Ipeehè nu kenami is penimales nu te menge nasyun tenged te kebpennimetaryi zan te menge etew nu he menge suluguen nu.

¹¹ Peminega nu is dag-es te menge etew nu he menge vihag.

Edhimetayan sikandan, umbe libriya nu sikandan pinaagi te gehem nu.

¹²Nengazen, kepipitu nu tekepa is penimales nu te uvey zey he menge nasyun te kebpeel-elezi zan kenikew.
¹³Ne sikami is menge etew nu he iring te menge kerehidu he ebentayan nu, ne wazà pidtemanan te kebpelelemani zey kenikew.
 Layun dey sikew edeliga taman te taman.

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

80 Sikew is ebantey te Israel, peminega key kenikew,
 iyan ka migiya te iring te menge kerehidu he menge kevuwazan ni Jose.
 Sikew is ebimpinuu ziyà te pinuuwè nu te kedhadì he egkezivavew te nepelelestan te menge kirubin, ipeehè nu is gehem nu
²ziyà te etuvangan te tribu ni Efraim, ni Benjamin, wey ni Manase.
 Ipeehè nu en is gehem nu, ne veyai key ne ibriya key.
³He Megbevayà, iliku nu kayi te kenami is keupiya te kebpekesavuk dey zengan.
 Ipeehè nu kenami is hizu nu su wey key melibri.
⁴Nengazen he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem,
 sengemenu kelugayad is timpu he igkeepes nu zà is menge kebpenge-muyù dey te menge etew nu?
⁵Mibpenù key kenikew te seeng ne samè dà kenè dey meinum is luhè dey.
⁶Intugut nu he tebeka key te kesikbit dey he menge nasyun,
 ne sikandan is menge kuntada zey ne edundaunda kenami.
⁷He Megbevayà he Mekegegehem, ilikù nu kayi te kenami is meupiya he kebpekesavuk dey zengan.
 Ipeehè nu kenami is keupiya nu su wey key melibri.

⁸Sikami is menge etew nu, neiring key te pinemula he paras he migkuwa nu ziyà te Ehipto ne impemula nu ziyà te tanà te menge etew he midsegseg nu.
⁹Mibpurungan nu higewani haazà is tanà, ne nendalid haazà is paras ne neeneb te langkat din heini is tanà.
¹⁰Nelembungan te menge subpang din is menge vuntud wey is dezekelà he kayu he sidru.
¹¹Nekeuma is menge subpang din diyà te Dagat he Mediteraneo ne taman en te zekelà he Wahig he Eufrates.
¹²He Megbevayà, maan is midrundus nu is menge verengbeng kayi te paras? Egketakew en hinuun te langun he sumesegazà is menge vegas din.
¹³Egkeenen heini te kenà ayam he menge vavuy wey zuma pa he menge leew he langgam.
¹⁴Segipaa key zed umani, Megbevayà he Mekegegehem!
 Puun diyan te langit ahaa nu is kebpekesavuk dey.
 Is-isipa key kenikew is menge etew nu,
¹⁵he iring te pinemula he paras he impemula nu pinaagi te gehem nu.
 Tentenuzi key kenikew is menge anak nu he impehitindeg nu su para mevantug ka.
¹⁶He Megbevayà, iring key te midtamped he paras he mibinsulan.
 Egkezumahan te pauk nu is kedtengtengi nu kenami ne midezeetan key kenikew.
¹⁷Piru guntaan tevangi key en kenikew is menge etew he mibpili nu he ebpekeuvey kenikew wey midligenan nu su para mevantug ka,
¹⁸ne kenè dey en sikew ed-ewaan.
 Ilikù nu zini te kenami is meupiya he kebpekesavuk dey,
 ne ed-ezapan dey sikew.
¹⁹He Nengazen he Mekegegehem he Megbevayà,

ilikù nu zini te kenami is meupiya he
kebpakesavuk dey!
Ipeehè nu kenami is hizu nu su wey key
melibri.

Kedalig te Keupiya te Megbevayà

81 Kentahi niw he melipayen kew is
Megbevayà he iyan mibegey ken-
itew te zesen.

Ugyab kew ziyà te etuvangan te Megbe-
vayà ni Jacob!

² Puuni niw is kegkanta;
ipezaging niw is tamburin,
tukara niw is utew meupiya he ebpem-
inegen he menge instrumintu he
zuen dan menge kuwirdas.

³ Ipezaging niw is budyung te kedsilibra
te Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag wey
zuen te pista he ebeelan tew emun
tuker.

⁴ Su iyan heini sulunuzen te menge tig-
Israel.

Su sugù heini te Megbevayà ni Jacob.

⁵ Impenurù din heini he penurù te menge
kevuwazan ni Jose hein midsurung
din is Ehipto.

Nekezineg a te lageng he wazè ku meki-
lala he edhenduen te,

⁶ “Impelingkawas ku sikiyu te
kegkeuripena keniyu;
in-awè ku is menge mevegat he uwiten
niw.

⁷ Hein egkeregenan kew mid-umew a
keniyu ne midlibri ku sikiyu.

Ne ziyà te mid-elasan ku he kivel mid-
tavak ku is umew niw.

Ne migezaman ku sikiyu ziyà te serebseb
te Meriba.

⁸ Sikiyu is menge etew ku he menge tig-
Israel, peminega niw is petizaan ku
keniyu.

Deyzey pezem ke ebpeminegen a
keniyu!

⁹ Kinahanglan he liyu kedì, kenè kew
med-azap te zuma;

kenè niw ezapa is tarù he menge
Megbevayà.

¹⁰ Iyan a kes Nengazen he iyan Megbe-
vayè niw he iyan kes mibpegawas
keniyu ziyà te Ehipto.

Buyù kew kayi te kediey ne ebegayan ku
sikiyu te menge kinahanglan niw.

¹¹ Piru sikiyu is menge Israilihanen he
menge etew ku, wazè kew mebpem-
ineg wey mebpezumazuma kedì.

¹² Umbe, mibpesagdan ku sikiyu te
kebmessinupaken niw, ne mibeelan
niw is egkesuatan niw.

¹³ Emun pezem ebpemineg kew kedì
wey edtumanen niw is menge paagi
ku,

¹⁴ ne diritsu ku zà edsiluti wey edaaga is
menge kuntada niw.

¹⁵ Is menge edumut kediey, ne
ebpekeluhud kedì su egkahandek.

Ne wazà pidtemanan te silut dan.

¹⁶ Iyan, sikiyu mulà is menge etew ku,
ibpekaan ku sikiyu. Edhentayen ku
sikiyu te utew meupiya he trigu wey
teneb.”

Kinelevawan he Pengulu is Megbevayà

82 Midumala te Megbevayà is
ketiguman te menge gemhanan,
ne edhukuman din sikandan.

² Ke sikandin te, “Sengemenu kelugayad
is kedtulung niw kedhimu te hukum
he kenà metazeng?

Sengemenu kelugayad is kedtulungi niw
kedepigi te menge lalung?

³ Ivegey niw is hustu he kukuman diyà te
menge utew egkengeey-eyuwi wey
menge ilu.

Levani niw is ketenged te menge
egkaayuayu he edèdaagen.

⁴ Luwasa is menge utew egkengeey-
eyuwi wey is menge pubri ziyà te
gehem te menge mezaat he etew!

⁵ Uteu kew menge paglung!
Uteu kew menge taleng!

Diyè kew te kerusireman, umbe ne-gurigew en heini is kelibutan.

⁶ Siak, is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, egkegiyan ku sikiyu te menge megbevayè kew, ne pudu ku sikiyu menge anak.

⁷ Ebpatay kew iring te etew.

Egketapus is untung niw iring te minsan hentei he pengulu.”

⁸ Sigi en, Megbevayà, hukumi nu en is menge etew ziyà te langun he menge nasyun kayi te kelibutan, su gaked nu sikandan.

Is Mezaat he menge Nasyun

83 He Megbevayà, kenè ka pereremek, kekenà, waleng ka!

² Hanu man te menge kuntada nu, egkegurigew zan he edsurung ne ebpegalbu sikandan su ebpekezaag dan kun.

³ Duen meeles he pelanu zan he para te kezeetan te menge etew nu he edeturen nu.

⁴ Ke sikandan te, “Gaang-gaang kew su edèdeetan tew is nasyun he Israel su para melipati en heini taman te taman.”

⁵ Nesevaha sikandan te mezaat he pelanu zan.

Mid-uyun sikandan te kegkuntada kenikew.

⁶ Iyan sikandan kes menge Edomanhen, menge Ismailihanen, menge Moabitanhen, menge Hagarnen,

⁷ menge Gibalnen, menge Amunihanen, menge Amalikanhen, menge Filistihanen, wey menge etew te Tyre.

⁸ Midtavang daan kandan is Asiria he mezesen he tumetavang te menge kevuwazan ni Lot.

⁹ Daaga nu sikandan Nengazen, iring te mibeelan nu ziyà te menge Midianhen,

wey ziyà te ki Sisera wey ki Jabin diyà te zal-ug he Kishon.

¹⁰ Mibpatay sikandan diyà te Endor ne neredak is menge lawa zan ne nehimu he abunu te tanà.

¹¹ Dèdeeti nu is menge pengulu zan iring te mibeelan nu ki Oreb, ki Zeeb, ki Zeba, wey ki Zalmuna.

¹² Su migkagi sikandan te, “Ed-egawen tew is tanà te Megbevayà.”

¹³ He Megbevayà, ipeyapat nu sikandan iring te eliyavuk wey ukap he idlayap te keramag.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Iring te hapuy he midelandap he nekevinsul te menge kayu ziyà te vuvungan, del-asa nu sikandan ne pelihendeka nu pinaagi te vagyu.

¹⁶ Peel-elezi nu sikandan, Nengazen, taman te edangep sikandan diyà te kenikew.

¹⁷ Berakat he mepeel-elezi wey utew mengehandek sikandan te wazà pidtemanan.

Berakat he mebpatey zan he utew zan egkeeled!

¹⁸ Berakat he metueni zan he iyan ka, Nengazen,

he iyan dà Utew Lavew he Megbevayà kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.

Is Penganduy te Kedhendiyà te Baley te Megbevayà

84 Nengazen he Mekegegehem, utew mekempet is baley nu.

² Egkesuat a utew he edhendutun!

Mibulung ad te kedseled diyà te valey nu, He Nengazen.

Is tivuuk he gehinawa ku engkanta te kegkelipey tenged kenikew te uuyag he Megbevayà.

³ Nengazen he Mekegegehem, Hadì ku wey Megbevayè ku, minsan is menge maya wey is menge kelugeylugey, duen dan menge salag diyà te uvey te pemuhatà, ne zutun is menge pispis dan.

⁴ Utew zeyzey is menge etew he ziyà ed-upbà te valey nu;

layun sikandan egkanta te kedalig kenikew.

⁵Uteu zeyzey is menge etew he nekaangkén te zesen he ebpuun diyà te kenikew, he mezesen is penganduy zan he ebisita ziyà te valey nu.

⁶Dutun te kebpekevayè dan diyà te Memaza he Sugud,

henduen be te negezam dan he zuen dutun menge serebseb,

ne henduen be te mid-uzanan haazà su zuen dutun wahig he nengetang-el.

⁷Ne mid-iseg pa is desen dan dutun te kedhipanew zan, taman te ziyè en is kada sevaha kandan te etuvangan te Megbevayà diyà te Zion.

⁸Nengazen he Megbevayà he Mekegegehém, he Megbevayà ni Jacob, peminega nu is ked-ampù ku!

⁹He Megbevayà, peburi nu is kelasag dey he iyan is hadi dey he mibpili nu.

¹⁰Is senga andew he ked-ubpà diyà te valey nu ne meupiya pa te nengkelibu he andew he ked-ubpà diyà te minsan hendei he lugar.

Edtumuen ku is kedhithitindég diyà te gemawan te valey nu, He Megbevayà, kenà is ked-ubpà diyà te valey te menge lalung.

¹¹Su sikew, is Nengazen he Megbevayà, iring ka te andew he ebpeketayew, wey te kelasag he egkehimu he pengalang.

Ebegey ka te pebur wey zengeg.

Kenè nu idsekel is minsan hengkey he meupiya ziyà te nengungubpaan he wazà duen igkesawey.

¹²Nengazen he Mekegegehém, utew zeyzey is edsarig diyà te kenikew.

Ampù para te Keupiyaan te Nasyun

85 Nengazen, impeehè nu is keupiyanu pinaagi te kebpekevegey te keupiyaan te tanè nu he Israel;

impeuswag key en maan kenikew.

²Mibpesaylu nu is menge salè dey; ne in-awè nu en diyà te isip nu.

³Wazè key en kenikew mepeuki.

⁴He Megbevayà he menluluwas dey, ilikù nu kayi te kenami is meupiyanu he kebpekesavuk dey.

Iawè nu en is pauk nu kenami.

⁵Taman te taman en be is kegkepeuki nu kenami?

⁶Kenè be egkehimu ke idlikù nu kayi te kenami is meupiyanu he kebpekesavuk dey su wey key melipey tenged kenikew?

⁷Nengazen, ipeehè nu kenami is kebmalaha nu kenami ne libriya key.

⁸Ebpeminegen ku is egkegiyen te Nengazen he Megbevayà, su ibpenaad din diyà te kenitew te metinumanen he menge etew zin is meupiyanu he kebpekesavuk;

emun kenè tew edlikuan is tinulebung he menge vaal tew.

⁹Tutuu iyan he edlibriyen din is menge etew he edtahud kandin su para metuusi he kemulu edterebahu is gehém din kayi te tanè tew.

¹⁰Ebpekeduma is gagew wey kebmetinumanen, ne ebpekeduma zaan is ketazeng wey is kelinew.

¹¹Is kebmetinumanen te etew kayi te tanà ne netuean te Megbevayà diyà te langit.

Ne is ketazeng te Megbevayà diyà te langit egkezawat te etew kayi te tanà.

¹²Siguradu he edtuvazan kiw te Nengazen, ne edekelà is sebpét te tanè tew.

¹³Is ketazeng iring te menunudtulà he edhuna te Nengazen su ed-endamen din is ibayà te Nengazen.

**Ampù para te Kebuyà te
Tavang te Megbevayà**

86 Nengazen, peminega nu wey tevaka nu is ked-ampù ku su egkaayuayu a wey pubri a.

²Tipigi nu is untung ku su meheget is kedsunud ku kenikew.

Iyan ka Megbevayè ku;

luwasa a kenikew is suluguen nu he mid-sarig diyen te kenikew.

³Kehizuwi a, Nengazen, su layun a ebpengumew-umew kenikew.

⁴Lipaya a kenikew, Nengazen, is suluguen nu su ziyà a te kenikew med-ampù.

⁵Tutuu he meupiya ka wey mepineseyluwen, ne utew nu mibmahal is langun he ebpengumew-umew kenikew.

⁶Peminega nu, Nengazen, is ked-ampù ku; peminega nu is kebpehizuhizu ku kenikew.

⁷Ebpengumew-umew a kenikew te timpu te kelised su edtevaken e man kenikew.

⁸Wazà megbevayà he iring kenikew, Nengazen;

wazà minsan hentei he ebpekehimu te nengehimu nu.

⁹Edsimba kenikew is langun he menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he midlimbag nu.

Ne edeligen ke zan.

¹⁰Su mekegegehem ka, ne egkein-inuwan is menge vaal nu;

iyen ke zà Megbevayà.

¹¹Penurua a Nengazen te paagi nu, ne edtumanen ku heini te kenà duwazuwa.

Tevangi a he mehimi he utew hustu is kedtehuza ku kenikew.

¹²Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, edeligen ku sikew te kedalig he ebpuun kayi te tivuuk he geginawa ku.

Edeligen ku sikew te wazà pidteman.

¹³Su utew a kenikew mibmahal; midlibri a kenikew te kemetayen.

¹⁴He Megbevayà, edsurungen a te gel-buwen he menge etew su ed-himetayan e zan.

Mesipala sikandan ne wazè dan mekekilala kenikew.

¹⁵Piru sikew, Nengazen, hihizuwen ka wey veligegawen ka he Megbevayà. Beligegawen ka wey metinumanen, ne kenè ka melemu he egkepauk.

¹⁶Segipaa a wey kehizuwi a; begayi a te zesen nu ne libriya a is suluguen nu.

¹⁷Ipetuusi nu kayi te kediey is keupiya nu su wey mepeel-elezi is menge kuntada ku ke egkeehè dan haazà.

Su iyan ka, Nengazen, edtavang wey ebegey kedè te kelipey.

Kedeliga te Jerusalem

87¹⁻²Midtukud te Megbevayà is inged he Zion;

diyè din bunguna te segradu he menge vuvungan.

Lavew is kebmahala zin kayi he inged te kebmahala zin te langun he zuma he menge lugar ziyà te Israel.

³Meupiya is menge lalag din mehitenged kayi he inged.

⁴Ke sikandin te, “Emun idlista ku is menge nasyun he migkilala kedè, idragkes ku is Ehipto wey is Babilonia, idragkes ku zaan is Filistia, Tyre, wey Etiopia.

Is menge etew he ebpemuun kayi he menge nasyun ed-isipen ku he hustu en he tig-Zion.”

⁵Tutuu he egkekagi heini mehitenged te Zion, he mahabet he menge etew is kenà tig-Zion he ed-isipen he hustu en he tig-Zion.

Ne iyan edlig-en kayi he inged is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà.

⁶Idlista te Nengazen is menge etew zin,

ne idragkes din is menge etew he ziyà ebpemuun te zuma he menge nasyun he mid-isip din he hustu en he tig-Zion.

⁷ Edsayew wey egkanta sikandan is langun, ke sikandan te,
 “Ebpuun te Zion is langun he menge tuvad kenitew!”

Ampù te Ed-antus

88 Nengazen, iyan ka Megbevayà he menluluwas ku.

Ed-umawen ku sikew te maandew wey mezukilem.

² Peminewa nu is ampù ku; tevaka nu is kebuyù ku te tavang.

³ Su mahabet he menge kelised is nengese-gazan ku, ne henduen be te ebpatay ad.

⁴ Sevaha a zuen te menge etew he edserupatey en.

Neiring a te etew he kenè en egketavang.

⁵ Mibey-anan ad iring duen te nemematey en.

Neiring a zuen te nemematey en he nemeketayhad diyà te leveng;

neiring a zuen te mibpenlipatan nu en he kenè nu en egketevangan.

⁶ Henduen be te intimbag a kenikew ziyà te vudsi he utew mezalem wey utew merusirem.

⁷ Utew a kenikew nepeuki.

Is pauk nu iring te menge vagel he neke-tapli kayi te kediey.

⁸ Impekeziyù nu kayi te kediey is menge emigu ku.

Midhimu nu he utew mezaat is ked-ahaa zan kedì.

Nezureng a ne kenà ad ebpekepelaguy.

⁹ Tengeg te menge elentusen ku, ne kenà ad utew ebpekaahà.

Nengazen, andew-andew is kebpengumew-umew ku kenikew duma is kebeyawa ku te menge velad ku.

¹⁰ Wazè ka mebaal te menge egkein-inuwan para te menge nemematey en,

ne wazà sikandan med-enuw is edalig kenikew.

¹¹ Is gagew nu wey kebmetinumanen nu ne kenà egketudtul te nemematey en.

¹² Kenà egkaahà is egkengein-inuwan he menge vaal nu wey is ketazeng nu ziyà te merusirem he lugar te nemematey en,

su zutun he lugar kenè en egketenuzan is langun.

¹³ Piru siak mulà, Nengazen, ne ebuyù a te tavang diyà te kenikew.

Kada meselem ed-ampù a ziyà te kenikew.

¹⁴ Piru maan is ed-engkezan a kenikew, Nengazen?

Maan is mid-elesan a kenikew?

¹⁵ Puun te vatè e pa, ne nekaantus ad ne hapit ad ebpatay.

Naantus ku is menge mekahandekhandek he mibeelan nu kayi te kediey.

¹⁶ Is pauk nu iring te mevendes he keramag he nekeigù kayi te kediey.

Edezeetan a kenikew pinaagi te mekahandekhandek he menge vaal nu,

¹⁷ he iring te zalem he layun ebpekeli-guy kayi te kediey;

ne wazè ku en edlewaran.

¹⁸ Impekeziyù nu kayi te kediey is menge minahal ku wey is menge emigu ku; ne kerusireman dà is nesamà he zuma ku.

Is Kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà ki David

89 Nengazen, layun ku egkentaha is dekelà he gagew nu.

Ne taman te taman is kedtudtula ku te kebmetinumanen nu.

² Idsangyew ku he utew melig-en is gagew nu he wazè din pidteman-an, ne iring te langit he kenà egkaawà.

³Migkagi ka te, “Midhimu ku is kebpekid-uyun ku te suluguen ku he si David, he mibpili ku he egkehimu he hadi.

Ne iyan heini impesarig ku kandin:

⁴Is kada egkehimu he hadi te Israel ne ebpuun te menge kevuwazan nu taman te;

is ginhedian nu ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanan.”

⁵Nengazen, is menge ilengiten he linimbag edalig te egkein-inuwan he menge vaal nu wey te kebmetinumanen nu.

⁶Wazà minsan sevaha ziyà te langit he iring kenikew, Nengazen.

Wazà ilengiten he linimbag he igkepetug-iring kenikew.

⁷Edtehuzan ka ziyà te menge ketiguman te ilengiten he menge linimbag.

Is langun he edliguy kenikew ne zuen dan kekgahandek kenikew.

⁸Nengazen he Megbevayà he Mekegegeh-em, wazà minsan hentei he iring kenikew;

mekegegeh-em ka wey metinumanen diyà te langun he ebeelan nu.

⁹Edumelahan nu pinaagi te gehem nu is ebpemagel he zagat;

ibpeengked nu is dezekelà he vagel zin.

¹⁰Midezeetan nu is dekelà he langgam he si Rahab ne mibpatey heini.

Impedsusuwey nu is menge kuntada nu pinaagi te gehem nu.

¹¹Kenikew is langit wey is kelibutan; mibeelan nu is kelibutan wey is langun he netagù kayi.

¹²Mibeelan nu is dizaya wey is divavà.

Is Buntud he Tabor wey is Buntud he Hermon iring heini is dezuwa te menge etew he egkanta te kegkelipey tenged kenikew.

¹³Mekegegeh-em ka! Uteu subra is desen nu!

¹⁴Is kedhadì nu egkezumahan te ketazeng wey hustu he kukuman,

wey egkezumahan daan te gagew wey kebmetinumanen.

¹⁵Nengazen, utew zeyzey is menge etew he nemekezagad te melipayen he ked-ugyab tenged kenikew,

wey nengungubpaan tenged te hizu nu.

¹⁶Tenged te keupiya nu kandan, layun sikandan egkelipey.

Ne edeligen dan is ketazeng nu.

¹⁷Ebpekezantall key tenged te zesen he imbegey nu kenami;

ne tenged te keupiya nu kenami edumanan nu is egkehimu zey.

¹⁸Nengazen, Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel,

gaked nu is hadi dey he iyan kelasag dey.

¹⁹Dengan nekidlalag ka te metinumanen he menge suluguen nu pinaagi te kebpelawas nu kandan.

Ke sikew te, “Midtevangen ku is sevaha he sundaru.

Mid-aram ku sikandin puun te menge etew ku su para mehimu he hadi.

²⁰Si David he suluguen ku, iyan mibpili ku he hadi

pinaagi te kedlenahi kandin te segradu he lana ku.

²¹Is gehem ku eduma kandin wey edligen kandin.

²²Kenà sikandin egkelupiglupig te menge kuntada zin;

ne kenà sikandin egkezaagdaag te menge lalung.

²³Ebekbeken ku ziyà te etuvangan din is menge kuntada zin taman te ebpe-mematey sikandan.

²⁴Ebmahalen ku sikandin wey ebpekid-uunungen a kandin.

Ne ed-umanan ku is egkehimu zin pinaagi te gehem ku.

²⁵Ibpeiseg ku is keluag te ginhedian din su edhimuwen ku he puun dà te Dagat he Mediteraneo ne taman en te Wahig he Eufates.

²⁶ Egkagi sikandin kayi te kediey te, 'Iyan ka amey ku wey Megbevayè ku;

iyen ka endilungè ku wey menluluwas ku.'

²⁷ Ed-isipen ku sikandin he kinekekayan he anak ku, iyan sikandin lavew te langun he menge hadi.

²⁸ Ebpedayun is kebmahala ku kandin te wazà pidtemanan, ne kenà egkaawà taman te taman is kebpekid-uyun ku kandin.

²⁹ Is kada hadi te Israel ne ziyà ebpuun te menge kevuwazan din taman te taman.

Ne iring te langit is ginhedian din su kenà egkaawà.

³⁰⁻³¹ Iyan, emun kenà edtuman is menge kevuwazan din te menge kesuguan ku, menge sulunuzen ku, wey menge penurù ku,

³² edletiguwen ku sikandan te mesakit tenged te menge salè dan.

³³ Piru ebmahalen ku wey ed-unungan ku gihapun si David.

³⁴ Edtumanen ku is kebpekid-uyun ku kandin, wey is impesarig ku kandin.

³⁵ Pinaagi te wagas he ngazan ku nengdù a ziyà te ki David, ne kenà duwazuwa he edtumanen ku is insaad ku kandin su kenè e man teruen.

³⁶ Is kada hadi te Israel ne ziyà ebpuun te menge kevuwazan din taman te taman.

Is ginhedian din iring te andew he kenà egkaawà diyà te etuvangan ku.

³⁷ Ebpedayun heini taman te taman su iring heini te vulan he egkeserigan he tistigus diyà te langit."

³⁸ Piru, Nengazen, nepeukan nu is pinili nu he hadi; mid-iniyugan nu sikandin wey mid-engkezan nu.

³⁹ Wazè nu leusa te edtuman is kebpekid-uyun nu kandin te suluguen nu,

ne in-awè nu is gehem te hadi diyà te kandin.

⁴⁰ Midlempag nu is menge verengbeng te inged din wey migeve nu is menge kutà kayi.

⁴¹ Is menge azen dutun te inged din ne mibpenguwa te menge sumesegazà. Mibpeel-elezan sikandin te kesikbit din he menge nasyun.

⁴² Mibegayan nu te zesen is menge kuntada zin; midlipey nu sikandan is langun.

⁴³ Midhimu nu he wazà pulus te menge gumaan din, ne midhimu nu he mezaag sikandin te tebek.

⁴⁴ In-awè nu ziyà te kandin is kegke-mekegegehem wey is gehem te hadi.

⁴⁵ Henduen be te midtik-ew zà sikandin mebmegurang; ne mibpeel-elezan nu sikandin.

⁴⁶ Sengemenu kelugayad is ked-eles nu Nengazen?

Taman en be te wazà pidtemanan? Sengemenu kelugayad is pauk nu he henduen be te hapuy?

⁴⁷ Tentenuzi nu Nengazen, he mevavè dà is untung te etew; tentenuzi nu he midhimu nu is etew he zuen din kemetayen.

⁴⁸ Hentei is etew he kenà ebpatay? Ebpekelikey ve is etew te kemetayen?

⁴⁹ Nengazen, hendei en is gagew nu he iring duen te nehuna, he insaad nu ziyà te ki David dengan tenged te kebmetinumanen nu?

⁵⁰ Tentenuzi nu, Nengazen, he mibpeel-elezan te menge etew ziyà te meza- kel he menge nasyun is menge suluguen nu, ne ed-entusen ku heini.

⁵¹ Iyan, is menge kuntada nu, Nengazen, edsudì te pinilì nu he hadì minsan hendei sikandin ebayà.

⁵² Dait he edeligen is Nengazen te wazà pidtemanana! Amen! Amen!

Is Megbevayà wey is Etew

90 Nengazen, puun pa zengan ne ziyè key en med-ubpà te kenikew.

² Hein wazà nu pa limbaga is menge vuntud wey is kelibutan, ne Megbevayè ke en,

ne iyan ka gihapun Megbevayà te wazà pidtemanana.

³ Kenikew he vayàbayà is kemetayen te etew;

idlikù nu sikandin diyà te tanà he iyan kes ebpuunan din.

⁴ Is nengkelibu he tuig kayi te kenami ne iring dà mulà te senga andew ziyà te kenikew,

etawa iring dà heini te nepipira zà he uras te mezukilem.

⁵ Edsevukan nu te ketepusan is untung dey iring heini te tegeinap he megaan dà egkahanew.

⁶ Wey iring te sagbet he edreteb wey edtuvù te meselem,

ne emun mahapun en ne egkelay-ub ne egkegangu en.

⁷ Igkeherati zey is pauk nu;

igkezeeti zey is rerangit nu.

⁸ Neehè nu is menge salè dey.

Minsan is meeles is kebeeli zey zuen ne nepurung nu heini maahà.

⁹ Ibpatay zey is pauk nu kenami;

ne henduen dà te naasnaas is kegketapus te untung dey.

¹⁰ Is kelugayad te untung dey ne 70 dà he tuig, etawa 80 he tuig emun meligen is kedlelawa zey.

Piru minsan pa is kineupiyahan he menge tuig te ked-ubpè dey, ne mahabet gihapun he menge keseen-

gan wey menge kelised is egkenge-segazan dey.

Tutuu iyan he megaan dà egketapus is untung dey ne egkahanew key en.

¹¹ Wazè pa nekesagad te ipiktu te zekelà he pauk nu.

Ne zutun te ked-iseg te keuluwanen dey te pauk nu, ne ed-iseg daan is kedtahud dey kenikew.

¹² Ipeisip-isip nu kenami he mevavè dà is untung dey,

su para mebmetau key kayi te kebpen-gungubpaan dey.

¹³ Nengazen, sengemenu kelugayad is kegkepetuki nu kenami?

Segipaa key en wey kehizuwi key en is menge suluguen nu.

¹⁴ Kada meselem ipetuusi nu kenami is kebmahala nu kenami su para mekekanta key te kedlipey, ne ebmelipayan key te tivuuk he untung dey.

¹⁵ Begayi key kenikew te kelipey he iring kelugayad te menge tuig te kedsiluti nu wey kebpeentusa nu kenami.

¹⁶ Ipeehè nu kenami te menge suluguen nu wey te menge kevuwazan dey, is egkein-inuwan he vaal nu wey is kegkemekegehem nu.

¹⁷ Nengazen he Megbevayè dey, berakat he edtuvazan key kenikew, wey ebegayan key kenikew te kelempusan te langun he ebeelan dey.

Is Megbevayà Edlavan Kenitew

91 Is minsan hentei he ed-apat diyà te Uteu Lavew he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem, wazà ebpekekaid kandin.

² Ebpekekagi a, ke siak te, “Is Nengazen, iyan sikandin eputè ku wey melig-en he elesà.

Iyan sikandin Megbevayè ku he edserigan ku.”

³Emun ed-apat ka ziyà te kandin, idlikey ke zin te menge pekaid wey te ebpekepatay he menge zaru.

⁴Edlekupan ke zin iring te piyak ne wazà ebpekekaid kenikew.

Is kebmetinumanen din iyan kelasag nu wey pengalang nu.

⁵⁻⁶Kenè ka ereg he egkahandek te mekehandekhandek he menge hitavù, wey te ebpenggezamen he menge zaru, wey menge vangkit he egkehitavù ke mezukilem etawa maandew.

⁷Minsan linibu pa he menge etew is ebpematey ziyà te ebpekeliyug kenikew, kenè ka egkemenu.

⁸Egkeehè nu zà ke ebmenmenuwen te edsilut is lalung he menge etew, ne kenè ka egkeragkes.

⁹Geina te ziyè ke man med-apat te Nengazen he iyan kes Utew Lavew he Megbevayà he iyan ebpengalang kedì,

¹⁰umbe wazà limas etawa vangkit he ebpekezezaat kenikew wey te pemilya nu.

¹¹Su edsuguen te Megbevayà is menge velinsuguen din te kebantey kenikew minsan hendei ka ebpevayà.

¹²Edselupepayen ke zan wey kenà mepeli is menge paa nu te menge watu.

¹³Bà nu zà egieki is menge erimaung wey is edhereg he menge uled.

¹⁴Migkagi is Megbevayà te, “Edlibriyen ku wey edlevanan ku is mibmahal wey migkilala kedì.

¹⁵Emun ed-umawen e zin, ne edtevaken ku sikandin; emun edlised sikandin, ne eduma a kandin; edlibriyen ku sikandin wey ebegayan ku te zengeg.

¹⁶Ebegayan ku sikandin te melugayad he untung, ne ibpeehè ku kandin is kedlibriya ku kandin.”

Kanta te Kedalig

92 Nengazen he Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, meupiya is kebpelelemati kenikew wey is kekganta te menge idalig kenikew.

²Maandew wey mezukilem meupiya is kebpeheyaga te gagew nu,

³he ebpezumahan te kedtukari te menge instrumintu he zuen dan menge kuwirdas.

⁴Su midlipey a kenikew, Nengazen, pinaagi te egkein-inuwan he menge vaal nu.

Tenged te mibpemeelan nu, egkanta a te kekgeliyey ku.

⁵Utew egkein-inuwi is mibpemeelan nu, Nengazen!

Kenè dey egketegkad is isip nu.

⁶Kenà egkesavut te menge tulebung wey menge taleng

⁷he minsan iring te nenuvù he menge sagbet is ked-uswag te kebpekesavuk te menge lalung, edezeetan gihapun sikandan te wazà pidtemanan.

⁸Piru sikew, Nengazen, lavew ka te langun te wazè din pidtemanan.

⁹Kenà duwazuwa he ebpekedsusuwey is lalung he menge kuntada nu ne ebpemematey sikandan.

¹⁰Mibegayan a kenikew te zesèn he iring te zesèn te tudu he vaka, wey mibegayan a kenikew te keliyey.

¹¹Nezineg ku wey neehè ku mismu is kepildiyen te lalung he menge kuntada ku.

¹²Is ked-uswag te menge metazeng igkepetug iring te mevegas he palma, ne is kebpekesavuk dan igkepetug iring te kayu he sidru ziyà te Lebanon he midtuvù he melig-en.

¹³Iring sikandan te menge kayu he impemula ziyà te valey te Nengazen he

Megbevayè tew he meupiya is tuvù dan,
¹⁴ he ebpemegas gihapun minsan megurang en,
 ne kemulu gihapun meilem wey meligen.
¹⁵ Ne puriba heini he metazeng is Nengazen he iyan endilungè ku;
 wazà minsan hengkey he mezaat diyà te kandin.

Hadi Tew is Megbevayà

93 Hadi ka, Nengazen;
 is bisti nu iyan is kegke-mekegegehém nu wey is utew nu kegkelavew.
 Utew melig-en is kebenguna nu te ke-
 libutan ne kenà heini egkehuyung.
² Is kedhadì nu puun pa te puunà,
 su zaan ke en hein wazè pa is ke-
 libutan.
³ Utew mezaging is dagat, Nengazen,
 ne edreguuk is menge vagel.
⁴ Piru sikew is Nengazen he ziyà te lan-
 git, lavew ke pa he mekegegehém te
 kezaging te zagat;
 lavew ke pa he mekegegehém te menge
 vagel kayi.
⁵ Nengazen, egkeserigan utew is menge
 sugù nu,
 wey is kegkesegradu te baley nu te wazà
 pidtemanan.

Is Megbevayà iyan Edhukum te Langun

94 Nengazen he Megbevayà, sikew
 is ebpenimales;
 ipeehe nu en is pauk nu.
² Iyan ka edhukum te langun he menge
 etew;
 umbe, sigi en, belesi nu en is menge gel-
 buwen te zait he ibales kandan.
³ Sengemenu pa kelugayad is kedlipey te
 menge lalung, Nengazen?
⁴ Utew en ebpemahambug is langun he
 menge etew he memezaat is baal.

⁵ Edèdaagen dan is menge etew he
 gaked nu. ⁶ Mibpenhimetayan dan is
 menge valu he vahi, is menge ilu,
 wey is menge lumelengyawà.
⁷ Ke sikandan te, “Kenà egkaahà te
 Nengazen is menge vaal tew;
 kenè en heini edsegipaan te Megbevayà
 ni Jacob.”
⁸ Sikiyu is menge taleng wey menge tule-
 bung, keenu kew pa ebpekesavut?
 Sevuta niw kun be heini:
⁹ Kenè be is Megbevayà iyan mibaal te
 menge telinga tew wey menge mata
 tew?
 Maan is egkegiyen niw he kela ke
 kenà sikandin ebpekezing wey
 ebpekaahà?
¹⁰ Kenè be ebmensuwen din is menge
 nasyun?
 Maan is egkegiyen niw he kela ke kenà
 sikandin edsilut?
 Kenè be ebpenuruen din is menge etew?
 Maan is egkegiyen niw he kela ke kenà
 sikandin metau?
¹¹ Netueanan te Nengazen he is ed-isipen
 te menge etew,
 ne pudu wazè din pulus.
¹² Nengazen, utew zeyzey is etew
 he ebmensuwen nu pinaagi te
 kebpenurua nu kandin te menge
 kesuguan nu.
¹³ Ebpenuruen nu sikandin su para
 zuen din kelinew emun timpu te
 kesamak,
 wey taman en te timpu te kedsiluti nu te
 menge lalung.
¹⁴ Su kenè nu ed-engkezan, Nengazen, is
 menge etew he gaked nu.
¹⁵ Siguradu he egkeuman egkehivà is
 metazeng he menge kedhukum,
 ne ebpekeuyun kayi is langun he
 midtinazeng.
¹⁶ Wazà duma he ebpeketavang kedì ke
 edsurungen a te lalung he menge
 etew,
 kekenà, iyan ke zà, Nengazen.

- ¹⁷ Emun wazà a kenikew tevangi, ne minatey ad guntaan.
- ¹⁸ Hein migkagi a ziyà te kenikew, Nengazen, he henduen be te ebpatay ad, midtevangi a kenikew su mibmahal a kenikew.
- ¹⁹ Hein utew a nesemuki, midlig-enan a kenikew ne nelipey a.
- ²⁰ Kenà egkehimu he edepigan nu is lalung he menge menhuhusey, he ebaal te supak te kesuguan.
- ²¹ Nesevaha zan te kebpekikuntada te menge metazeng, ne midhukuman dan te kemetayen is wazè dan menge salà.
- ²² Piru, sikew, Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, iyan ka eputè ku wey endilungè ku he watu.
- ²³ Edsilutan nu wey edèdeetan nu sikandan tenged te menge salè dan. Nengazen, he Megbevayè dey, edèdeetan nu sikandan.

Kanta he Idalig te Megbevayà

- 95** Kuwa kew en su edlipey kiw pinaagi te kegkanta, ne ed-ugyab kiw para te Nengazen he endilungè tew wey menluluwas tew.
- ² Ed-uvey kiw ziyà te kandin duma is kebpeselamat, ne ed-ugyab kiw is egkanta te kedeliga tew kandin.
- ³ Su is Nengazen, mekegegehem sikandin he Megbevayà. Mekegegehem sikandin he hadi wey lavew sikandin te langun he zuma he menge ed-ezapan.
- ⁴ Kandin is kinezizeleman kayi te kelibutan wey is puntur te menge vuntud.
- ⁵ Kandin daan is dagat wey is tanà su iyan sikandin mibaal kayi.
- ⁶ Kuwa kew en, edluhud kiw te ked-ezapa te Nengazen he midlimbag kenitew.
- ⁷ Su iyan sikandin Megbevayè tew,

ne iyan kiw menge etew zin he mibentayan din wey mid-elimahan din iring te kebantey wey ked-elima te menge kerehidu.

- Emun egkezineg niw guntaan is egkegiyen te Megbevayà,
- ⁸ ne kenè niw pekezesena is gehinawa niw iring te mibeelan te menge kepuun niw zengan hein diyà sikandan te Meriba, wey hein diyà sikandan te sibsivayan he Masa.
- ⁹ Migkagi is Megbevayà te, “Migezaman e zan dutun minsan pa neehè dan is tavang ku kandan.
- ¹⁰ Ne seled te 40 he tuig is kegkepeuki ku zutun he lapis te kevuwazan. Ne migkagi ku he mid-iniyugan a zutun he menge etew ne wazè dan sunuza is impenurù ku kandan.
- ¹¹ Ne tenged te pauk ku, ne utew meheget is lalag ku he kenè dan ebpekeseled diyà te tanà he zutun ku pezem sikandan ibpehimeley.”

Is Megbevayà iyan Utew Mekegegehem he Hadì

(1 Cronica 16:23-33)

- 96** Sikiyu is menge etew te tivuuk he kelibutan, kentahi niw te vegu he kanta is Nengazen!
- ² Kentahi niw is Nengazen ne deliga niw sikandin.
- Tudtula niw kada andew is mehitenged te kedlibriya zin kenitew.
- ³ Ipetueni niw ziyà te langun he menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun is kegke-mekegegehem din wey is egkein-inuwan he menge vaal zin.
- ⁴ Su mekegegehem is Nengazen, ne ereg sikandin he edeligen.
- Dait sikandin he edtehuzen lavew te langun he zuma he menge ed-ezapan.
- ⁵ Su is langun he menge ed-ezapan te menge etew ziyà te zuma he

menge nasyun, ne menge ledawan
he mibeelan dan dà,
piru iyan is Nengazen mibaal te langit.

⁶ Diyà te kandin is kekgemekegegem
wey kekgelawew,
ne ziyà te valey zin is desen wey
kekempet.

⁷ Sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te menge
nasyun, deliga niw is Nengazen.

Deliga niw is gehem din wey zesen din.

⁸ Deliga niw is kekgemekegegem din, ne
uwit kew te pemuhut dutun te ked-
seled niw ziyà te valey zin.

⁹ Azap kew kandin diyà te segradu he
etuvangan din.

Sikiyu is menge etew kayi te tivuuk
he kelibutan, medtahud kew kandin
diyà te etuvangan din.

¹⁰ Tudtula niw ziyà te menge nasyun
is edhenduen te, “Edhadì is
Nengazen.”

Melig-en is kedsevuka zin te kelibutan
ne kenà heini egkewaleng.

Edhukuman din is menge etew te ked-
hukum he wazà egkevintahaan.

¹¹⁻¹² Medlipey is langit wey is kelibutan,
ragkes en is dagat, menge vevesukà, wey
is langun he netagù kayi.

Is langun he menge kayu ziyà te ketelu-
nan henduen be te menge etew he
ebpemenganta te kekgelipey

¹³ ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen.

Su edhendini sikandin te kedhukum te
menge etew kayi te kelibutan.

Egkezumahan te ketazeng wey ketutua-
nan is kedhukum din.

Lawew is Megbevayà te Langun he menge Pengulu

97 Edhadì is Nengazen!
Umbe ereg he edlipey is kelibu-
tan, ragkes en is menge isla.

² Nekeliguy kandin is mekepal he gapun,
ne egkezumahan te ketazeng wey hustu
he kukuman is kedhadì din.

³ Duen hapuy ziyà te egkehunaan din
ne iyan haazà ebpekeepur te menge
kuntada zin diyà te peliguy.

⁴ Is kilat din neketayew te kelibutan.

Ne hein naahà heini te menge etew
ne mibpengerker sikandan te
kekgahandek.

⁵ Nenetunew is menge vuvungan
he henduen be te kendilà diyà
te etuvangan te Nengazen, is
Nengazen iyan ebayàbayà te tivuuk
he kelibutan.

⁶ Impahayag te langit he metazeng
sikandin,
ne naahà te langun he menge etew is
kekgemekegegem din.

⁷ Egkepeel-elezan is langun he edsimba
te ledawan wey is ibpegalbu zan is
duma he menge ed-ezapen.

Is langun he tarù he megbevayà edluhud
te ked-azap te tutuu he Megbevayà.

⁸ Nengazen, nezineg te menge meginged
te Jerusalem wey te zuma pa he
menge inged diyà te Juda he edsil-
lutan nu is menge kuntada zan,
umbe nengelipey sikandan.

⁹ Iyan ka, Nengazen, Utew Lavew he
Megbevayà, he ebayàbayà kayi te
tivuuk he kelibutan.

Utwew ka lavew te langun he mid-isip te
menge etew he menge megbevayè
dan.

¹⁰ Is menge etew he mibmahal zan is
Nengazen ne kinahanglan he ig-
keepes dan is mezaat.

Su edtipigan te Nengazen is untung te
metinumanen he menge etew zin.

Ne kenà ebpekezezaat kandan is menge
lalung su edlibriyen din sikandan.

¹¹ Is keupiya te Megbevayà ne iring
te andew he edsilà diyà te menge
metazeng

ne ebpekevegey heini te kelipey kandan.

¹² Sikiyu is menge metazeng, lipey kew
tenged te mibeelan te Nengazen
diyà te keniyu.

Tentenuzi niw is kegkewagas din pinaagi te kedeliga niw kandin.

Deliga is Megbevayà he Meghuhukum

98 Egkentan tew is Nengazen te vegu he kanta, su egkein-inuwan is menge vaal zin!

Pinaagi te kandin he keugelingen he gehem wey zesen, midaag din is menge kuntada tew.

²Impaahà te Nengazen diyà te menge nasyun he midtevangin kiw zin ne mibpengelinteuwan din he mekezaag kiw.

³Wazè din melipati is insaad din he ebmahalen kiw zin wey ebpekid-uunungen sikandin kenitew te menge tig-Israel.

Naahà te langun he menge etew ziyà te minsan hendei he vahin kayi te kelibutan ke mibmenu menu te Megbevayè tew is kedhimuwa zin he mekezaag kiw.

⁴Sikiyu is menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, ugyab kew para te Nengazen tenged te kegkelihey niw. Kanta kew he melipayen te kedalig kandin.

⁵⁻⁶Kanta kew te menge kentan he idalig te Nengazen he eduyugan te menge alpa, menge trumpita, wey menge vudyung.

Ne ugyab kew te kegkelihey ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he Hadi tew.

⁷Medlihey is kelibutan wey is langun he ed-ubpà kayi, ragkes en is dagat wey is langun he negatù kayi.

⁸Henduen be te menge etew is menge wahig he ebpelakpak, ne ebperedredseey te kegkanta te kegkelihey is menge vuvungan.

⁹Egkelihey zan diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen su edhendini sikandin te kedhukum te menge etew kayi te kelibutan.

Metazeng is kedhukumi zin kandan wey wazà bintahà.

Is Nengazen Wagas he Hadi

99 Edhadì is Nengazen ne ebpimp-inuu sikandin diyà te pinuuwè din te kedhadì he ziyà te teliwazà te menge kirubin.

Nehuyung is kelibutan tenged te gehem din; ebperengerkeren is menge etew te kezekelà te kedtahud dan kandin.

²Mekegegehém is Nengazen he ziyà te Zion;

iyan sikandin ebayàbayà te tivuuk he kemenmenu siyaan.

³Edeligen sikandin te menge etew su mekegegehém wey egkein-inuwan sikandin.

Wagas sikandin!

⁴Mekegegehém sikandin he Hadi, ne zekelà diyà te gehinawa zin is hustu he kukuman.

Wazè din ibpelavi ke edhukum sikandin, ne metazeng wey hustu is ebeelan din diyà te Israel.

⁵Deliga is Nengazen he Megbevayè tew. Ezapa niw sikandin diyà te valey zin. Wagas sikandin!

⁶Si Moises wey si Aaron, dezuwa sikan-dan duen te menge memumuhat din dengan,

ne si Samuel, sevaha sikandin duen te mid-ampù diyà te kandin.

Nengumew-umew sikan dan kandin ne midtavak din sikan dan.

⁷Nekidlalag sikandin kandan hein diyà sikandin te mekepal he gapun; ne midtuman dan is menge penurù din wey menge sulunuzen he imbegey zin kandan.

⁸Nengazen he Megbevayè dey, mid-tavak nu is menge kebpergemuyù te menge etew nu.

Impeehè nu kandan he mepeseyluwen ka he Megbevayà minsan midsilutan

nu sikandan tenged te menge salè dan.

⁹ Deliga is Nengazen he Megbevayè tew. Simbaha niw sikandin diyà te segradu he vuvungan he migaked din, su wagas is Nengazen he Megbevayè tew.

Kanta te Kedalig te Nengazen

100 Sikiyu is menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, ugyab kew te kekgelipey tenged te Nengazen.

² Silbiyi niw is Nengazen duma is kelipey.

Uvey kew ziyà te kandin he egkanta te kekgelipey.

³ Kilelala niw he Megbevayà is Nengazen! Iyan sikandin midlimbag kenitew, ne gaked kiw zin.

Menge etew kiw zin ne iring kiw te menge kerehidu he mid-eliminahan din.

⁴ Seled kew ziyà te valey zin duma is kedalig wey kebpseselamat.

Deliga niw wey peselemati niw sikandin.

⁵ Su meupiya is Nengazen; wazà pidtamanan te gagew zin, ne ebpedayun is kebmetinumanen din te taman te taman.

Is Saad te Hadì

101 Nengazen, egkanta a mehitenged te gagew nu wey hustu he kukuman.

Egkanta a te menge idalig kenikew.

² Ebpekevante y a para wazà igkesawey kedì.

Keenu ke man edhendini te kediey?

Ebpekevante y a para wazà igkesawey kedì kayi te ed-ubpaan ku.

³ Ne kenè ku ebpesegdanen is kebpedayun te kelelalung.

Ute w ku igkeepes is menge ulaula te menge etew he ed-iniyug te Megbevayà,

ne kenè ku ebeelan is iring keniyen.

⁴ Edlikayan ku is menge etew he kulived; ne kenà a edtampu te kelelalung dan.

⁵ Edèdeetan ku is minsan hentei he ebpendezaat te zengeg te zuma zin pinaagi te menge lalag din.

Kenè ku ebey-anan is kelelalung te menge gelbuwen wey mepelevawen.

⁶ Piru ibpeehè ku is keupiya ku ziyà te menge etew kayi te kenitew he menge metinumanen he edsunud te Megbevayà wey nengungubpaan he wazà igkesawey kandan.

Ibpeubpè ku sikandan duma kedì ne ed-tugutan ku he ebpenilbi kedì.

⁷ Is menge etew he limbungan wey teruen ne kenà ebpekeubpà diyà te turugan ku.

⁸ Kada andew edèdeetan ku is lalung he menge etew kayi te kenitew.

Ibpaawè ku sikandan kayi te inged te Nengazen.

Is Ked-ampù te Ete w he zuen Din Elentusen

102 Nengazen, peminega nu is ampù ku.

Peminega nu en is kebuyù ku te tavang diyà te kenikew.

² Kenà a kenikew elesi zutun te timpu te kelised ku.

Peminega a emun ebpengumew a kenikew, ne segugunà a tevaka.

³ Su is untung ku megaan dà egkaawà iring te evel;

is lawa ku ne henduen be te edtutungen.

⁴ Henduen ad te sagbet he negangu su migkires ad.

Ne naawè en is gana ku te kegkaan

⁵ tenged te egkegezam ku ebpekezag-es a.

Henduen be te tulan e zà wey lundis.

⁶ Sebsevaha ku zà, henduen a te seguk-suk diyà te sibsivayan.

Henduen a te ekang diyà te mid-ewaan en su egkeregdas en he vinelayan.

⁷ Kenà a ebpekelipezeng; iring a te tagbis he sebsevaha zin diyà te atep te valey.

⁸ Layun a ebpeel-elezi te menge kuntada ku.

Edsudien e zan ne egemiten dan he petug-iring is mezaat he kebpekesavuk ku emun edrewakan dan is duma.

⁹ Edsudien e zan su wazè ku en kaankaan, ne ebpekezuzungul e zà diyà te avu is edsingew

¹⁰ tenged te utew nu kegkepeuki kedi.

Edsudien e zan su geina te iring a te vesura he mid-amì nu ne intimbag nu.

¹¹ Is untung ku iring te alung he megaan dà egkaawà diyà te nesevukan din.

Wey iring a te sagbet he negangu.

¹² Piru sikew mulà, Nengazen, edhadì ka te wazà pidtemanan; edtentenuzan ka te menge etew taman te taman.

¹³ Andam en is hizu nu para te Zion, su neume en is midtelaan he timpu he zutun ibpeehè nu is keupiya nu para te Zion.

¹⁴ Su heini he inged mibmahal gihapun te menge etew nu he menge suluguen nu minsan pa te nezeetan en heini.

¹⁵ Is menge meginged diyà te menge nasyun, edtahud dan te Nengazen; is langun he menge hadì kayi te kelibutan edtahud diyà te etuvangan din.

¹⁶ Su ed-umanan ebenguna te Nengazen is Zion; ne ibpeehè din is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma zin.

¹⁷ Edtevaken din is ampù te menge mekehizuhizu; kenè din ebpekewezaan is ked-ampù dan.

¹⁸ Isurat heini para te huziyan he menge lapis te menge kevuwazan, su para mezalig dan is Nengazen:

¹⁹ Puun diyà te segradu he lugar he iyan is langit, edtengtengan te Nengazen is kelibutan,

²⁰ su para mezineg din is dag-es te menge etew zin he menge vinihag ne wey zin melibri is menge etew zin he ebpenhimetayan.

²¹ Ne tenged kayi, idsangyew ziyà te Zion he iyan is inged he Jerusalem is menge mibeelan te Nengazen, ne zutun he inged sikandin edeliga.

²² Egkeulaula heini emun edtigum en dutun is menge etew he ebpemuun diyà te menge nasyun wey menge ginhedian te ked-azap te Nengazen.

²³ Wazè pa meepus is untung ku, ne impemeluya ad te Nengazen; impemevavè din is untung ku.

²⁴ Umbe, midhangyù a ziyà te kandin, ke siak te,

“He Megbevayè ku he wazà pidtemanan te untung din, kenè nu en dèpa kuwaa is untung ku te kenè e pa megurang.

²⁵ Dengan mibeelan nu is kelibutan wey is langit.

²⁶ Egkengahanew heini piru ebpedayun ka mulà.

Ebmerunut is langun iring te visti.

Wey iring daan te visti, ne ed-ilisan nu wey egkengahanew zan.

²⁷ Piru sikew mulà, ne iyan ke zed gihapun; wazè nu ketepusan.

²⁸ Is menge kevuwazan te menge etew nu he menge suluguen nu, ne kenà sikandan egkengezeetan te vangkit ne ebentayan nu sikandan.”

Is Gagew te Nengazen

103 Ereg he edeligen ku is Nengazen.

Edeligen ku is kegkewagas din seled te tivuuk he untung ku.

²Ereg he edeligen ku is Nengazen, ne kenè ku edlipatan is keupiya zin.

³Mibpesaylu zin is langun he menge salè ku,

wey neulian is langun he menge zaru ku tenged te kebewii zin kedì.

⁴Midlibri e zin te kemetayen, ne midtuvazan e zin tenged te kebma-hala zin wey kegkehizuwi zin kedì.

⁵Kayi te kebpengugubpaan ku, maha-bet is menge keupiyaanan he im-begey zin kedì,

ne mezesen a iring te vanug su henduen be te kenà egkaawà kayi te kedì is kengunguhezi.

⁶Edepigan te Nengazen is menge edè-daagen emun edhukum sikandin, ne ibegey zin kandan is hustu he kukuman.

⁷Impezayag din diyà te ki Moises is paagi zin, wey impechè din te menge tig-Israel is mekegegehèm he menge vaal zin.

⁸Hihizuwen sikandin, beligegawen sikandin, ebmahal sikandin, ne kenà sikandin melemu he egkepauk.

⁹Kenà ebpedayun is kedsewaya zin kenitew,

wey kenà taman te taman is pauk din.

¹⁰Wazè kiw zin siluti te silut he zait te menge salè tew.

Wazè kiw zin belesi te sungkad te kele-lalung tew.

¹¹Is kezekelà te mid-elasan te langit wey tanà,

ne iyan daan kezekelà te kebmahala zin te menge edtahud kandin.

¹²Ke sengemenu keziyù is edsilaan diyà te edsenlepan,

iyana daan kebpekeziyua zin kenitew puun te menge salè tew.

¹³Is amey hihizuwen te menge anak din,

ne iring din ded daan is Nengazen su hihizuwen te menge edtahud kandin.

¹⁴Su netuenan din ke mibmenumenu kiw zin te ebaal.

Ne edtentenuzan din he mibeelan kiw zin he ebpuun diyà te eliyavuk.

¹⁵Is untung tew te menge etew ne iring te sagbet.

Ed-uswag kiw wey edekelà iring te ebpengevukad he vulak diyà te sibsivayan.

¹⁶Ne edhiyupen te keramag heini is kevukad,

ne egketazin heini ne kenè en egkaahà.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸Piru wazà ketepusan te kebma-hala te Nengazen te menge etew he ed-tahud kandin, menge edtuman te kebpekid-uyun din, wey menge ed-tanudtanud te kedtuman te menge sugù din.

Ne is kebpurungi zin kandan ebpedayun pehendiyà en te menge kevuwazan dan.

¹⁹Insavuk te Nengazen diyà te langit is pinuuwè din te kedhadì,

ne edhedian din is langun.

²⁰Deliga niw is Nengazen, sikiyu is mekegegehèm he menge velin-suguen he ebpeming wey edtuman te menge lalag din.

²¹Deliga niw is Nengazen, sikiyu is langun he ilengiten he menge linimbag he ebpenilbi kandin wey edtuman te egkesuatan din.

²²Deliga niw is Nengazen, sikiyu is langun he menge linimbag he ziyà te langun he menge lugar su zizalem heini te kegehèm din.

Ereg he edeligen ku is Nengazen.

Is Kedeliga te Megbevayà he Nenlimbag

104 Ereg he edeligen ku is Nengazen.

Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, mekegegehèm ka iyan.

Is kezekelà te zengeg nu wey is kegelavew nu, menge kineiya heini he insun-ud nu iring te visti.

²Midtembunan nu is keugelingen nu te kerayag he henduen be te visti, ne indempas nu is langit he henduen be te tulda.

³Mibangun nu is ubpeey nu ziyà te zivavew pa te kewkewangan.

Ne iyan midhimu nu he menge kerwahi nu is menge gapun,

ne ed-untud ka he egkeuwit te keramag.

⁴Midhimu nu he menge menunudtulè nu is keramag,

ne menge suluguen nu is menge kilat.

⁵Impelastar nu is kelibutan diyà te nesevukan din,

ne kenà heini egkewaleng taman te taman.

⁶Iring te manggad is wahig he intambun nu te kelibutan,

ne nesapal is menge vuvungan.

⁷Tenged te mezaging he mandar nu midawà is wahig.

⁸Ne midtudà heini ziyà te menge vuvungan wey menge sugud,

wey ziyà te zuma pa he menge lugar he in-andam nu para kandan.

⁹Duen menge taltal he insavuk nu para zutun dà sikandan taman,

su para kenè dan en meumani mesapal is kelibutan.

¹⁰Ne impetudè nu is menge serebseb diyà te menge zal-ug,

ne midtudà is menge wahig diyà te pidelangan te menge vuvungan.

¹¹Umbe, is langun he menge leew he langgam, ragkes en is leew he menge asnu, nekeinum kayi.

¹²Ne ziyà te uvey zutun te menge wahig, midsesalag is menge tagbis diyà te subpang te menge kayu ne henduen be sikandan te ebpemenganta.

¹³Ne ebpuun diyà te ubpeey nu he langit, mibpeuzanan nu is menge vuntud.

Ne tenged kayi te vaal nu nekezawat te tuvad nu is kelibutan.

¹⁴Impetuvù nu is menge sagbet he para te menge leew wey menge uyagen, wey is menge pinemula he para te menge etew su wey zan mekekaan te menge abut kayi.

¹⁵Duen binu he ebpekelipey kandan, duen lana he ibmesinew te zagwey zan, wey zuen keenen he ebpekepezesen te lawa zan.

¹⁶Nepurungan mevinyagi is menge kayu nu he sidru ziyà te Lebanon, he iyan ka nenguney nemula zuen.

¹⁷Ne zutun mebpenesalag is menge tagbis;

is menge tagbis he dugwak he ebpenesalag diyà te kayu he abitu.

¹⁸Is leew he menge kambing diyà ebpenubpà te metikang he menge vuntud, ne sikan is menge badir ziyà ebpen-eles te menge vatu.

¹⁹Mibeelan nu is bulan he para tuus te timpu;

ne ibpesanlep nu is andew te hustu he timpu.

²⁰Mibeelan nu is kerusireman; ne emun mezukilem ebpemenggawas is mahabet he menge langgam diyà te ketelunan.

²¹Edhiniger is menge erimaung emun ebpen-ahà sikandan te egkekaan dan he integana nu kandan.

²²Ne emun edsilè en is andew, ne edlikù sikandan diyà te elesè dan ne zutun dan ebpemenleku.

²³Ne is menge etew ebpemenggawas diyà te menge valey zan su edterebahu zan taman te egkesakep.

²⁴Nengazen, utew mahabet is mibpe-meelan nu.

Mibeelan nu heini is langun pinaagi te ketau nu.

Nepenù is kelibutan te menge mibeelan nu.

²⁵Is dagat utew subra is keluag din,

ne kenà egkevilang is menge linimbag
nu he ebpen-ubpà kayi, dekelà se
zeisey.

²⁶ Ebiyahi kayi is menge varku he
ebpemenlikùlikù,

ne is dragun he Leviatan he linimbag nu
ne ed-en-enunung kayi te zagat.

²⁷ Is langun he uuyag he menge linimbag
edsarig te tebegayi nu kandan te
keenen te timpu te kegkinehenglana
zan kayi.

²⁸ Mibegayan nu sikandan te egkekaan
dan,
ne migkaan dan haazà ne nengahantey
sikandan.

²⁹ Iyan, ke ebey-anan nu sikandan, ne
egkengehandek dan;

emun id-awè nu is gehinawa zan, ne
ebpematey sikandan ne ebpekelikù
sikandan diyà te tanà he iyan ebpu-
unan dan.

³⁰ Egkeuyag sikandan emun ebegayan
nu sikandan te gehinawa.

Iyan heini paagi te kebmahabet te
uuyag he menge linimbag kayi te
kelibutan.

³¹ Berakat he ebpedayun is gehem nu,
Nengazen, te wazà pidteman.

Berakat he igkelipey nu is mibpemeelan
nu.

³² Emun edtengtengan nu is kelibutan,
ne egkehuyung heini.

Ne emun edsemsamen nu is buntud, ne
ed-evel heini.

³³ Egkentahan ku is Nengazen seled te
tivuuk he untung ku.

Egkentahan ku te menge kedalig is Meg-
bevayè ku te uuyag e pa.

³⁴ Berakat he igkelipey zin is kebpu-
runga ku ked-is-isipa kayi te langun.
Igkelipey ku is Nengazen.

³⁵ Iyan, is menge lalung wey meke-
sesalà edèdeetan kayi te kelibutan
ne egkengahanew sikandan.

Ereg he edeligen ku is Nengazen.

Deliga is Nengazen!

Is Megbevayà wey is menge Keet-etawan Din

(1 Cronica 16:8-22)

105 Peselemati niw is Nengazen;
simbaha niw sikandin!

Tudtula niw ziyà te menge etew is
menge vaal zin.

² Kentahi niw sikandin te menge kedalig;
ipenudtul niw is langun he egkein-
inuwan he menge vaal zin.

³ Deliga niw is kegkewagas din.
Kelipey kew is midangep diyà te kandin.

⁴ Sarig kew te Nengazen wey te zesin
din.

Layun kew zangep diyà te kandin.

⁵⁻⁶ Sikiyu is menge pinili te Megbevayà
wey kevuwazan ni Abraham he su-
luguen te Megbevayà, wey menge
kevuwazan daan ni Jacob,

tentenuzi niw is egkein-inuwan he
menge paagi zin,

wey is egkein-inuwan he menge vaal zin,
wey is menge kedhukum din.

⁷ Iyan sikandin kes Nengazen he Megbe-
vayè tew,

ne edhukuman din is tivuuk he
kelibutan.

⁸ Edtentenuzan din layun is kebpekid-
uyun din.

Kenè din edlipatan is menge saad din
taman te taman

⁹ Heini is kebpekid-uyun din, midhimu
zin diyà te ki Abraham ne insaad din
daan diyà te ki Isaac.

¹⁰ Ne impelaus din heini he kebpekid-
uyun din diyà te ki Jacob, he
migngезanan daan ki Israel,

ne heini is kebpekid-uyun din ebpe-
dayun te taman te taman.

¹¹ Migkagi sikandin diyà te kada sevaha
kandan te,

“Ibegey ku kenikew is tanà he Canaan
ne egkepengevilin nu heini wey te
menge kevuwazan nu.”

- ¹² Dengan deisey zà is menge etew te Megbevayà,
ne menge lumelengyawè pa sikandan diyà te tanà he Canaan.
- ¹³ Midhalinhalin sikandan diyà te menge nasyun wey menge ginhedian.
- ¹⁴ Piru wazà medtugut is Megbevayà he edèdaagen sikandan.
Para mepengelangik sikandan, midawey zin is menge hadi he ebpekigkuntada kandan.
Migkagi sikandin te,
¹⁵ “Kenè niw kevuta is pinili ku he menge suluguen;
kenè niw pesipelahi is menge ebpeneuven ku.”
- ¹⁶ Mibpengelinteuwan te Megbevayà he mehitavù is bitil ziyà te Canaan.
Mid-amin din kuwaa is langun he keuyagan dan.
- ¹⁷ Piru zaan he impehuna zin diyà te Ehipto si Jose su wey metevangi sikandan.
Dutun he timpu uripen si Jose su imbel-egyà sikandin.
- ¹⁸ Migkedinahan is menge paa zin ne midsuupan is lieg din te putew,
¹⁹ taman te netuman is midtagnè din.
Is netuman he lalag te Nengazen diyà te kandin kemetuuzan he metazeng sikandin.
- ²⁰ Impaawà sikandin diyà te pirusuwan te hadi diyà te Ehipto he nengulu te mahabet he menge etew.
- ²¹ Ne impezumala kandin duen te hadi is turugan din wey is langun he menge azen din.
- ²² Ne geine te iyan sikandin edumalà, ne zuen din kegehém te kedawey te menge upisyal te hadi wey te kebpenurù te menge sumesambag te hadi.
- ²³ Ne midhendiyà ensi Jacob te Ehipto he iyan kes tanà te menge kevuwazan ni Ham,
ne mid-ubpà sikandan dutun he menge lumelengyawà.
- ²⁴ Ne impemezakel te Nengazen is menge etew zin;
ne egkeregenan he edaag kandan is menge tig-Ehipto he menge kuntada zan.
- ²⁵ Ne intugut te Nengazen he meepesi wey limbungi te menge tig-Ehipto is menge etew zin he menge suluguen din.
- ²⁶ Ne zutun midsugù din si Moises he suluguen din wey si Aaron he pinili din.
- ²⁷ Ne impeehè dan diyà te tanà te menge kevuwazan ni Ham is egkein-inuwan he menge vaal te Megbevayà.
- ²⁸ Impemerusirem te Megbevayà is Ehipto;
piru midsupak gihapun te menge tig-Ehipto is menge sugù din kandan.
- ²⁹ Midhimu zin he lengesa is menge wahig dan,
umbe nemematey is menge isdà.
- ³⁰ Utew migerabi is bakbak diyà te tanè dan,
ne minsan is menge rugu te menge pengulu midselezan te utew gerabi he vakbak.
- ³¹ Pinaagi te sugù te Megbevayà, duen utew gerabi he langew wey kutu ziyà te tanè dan.
- ³² Ne wazè din ipeuzan, kekenà, impepenggiyew zin wey impepengilat din dutun te tanè dan.
- ³³ Mibpendezeetan din is menge pinemula zan he paras wey menge kayu he igira, wey zuma pa he menge kayu.
- ³⁴ Pinaagi te sugù din, nekeuma is utew gerabi he terapan he kenè en egkevilang.
- ³⁵ Ne migkaan kayi is langun he menge pinemula ziyà te tanè dan ragkes en is menge abut dan.

³⁶Mibpenhimetayan te Megbevayà is langun he kinekekayan he menge anak dan he maama.

³⁷Ne imegawas din is menge tig-Israel puun te Ehipto, ne wazà sikandan memenu, kekenà, nekeuwit dan pa te menge pelata wey menge vulawan.

³⁸Nengelipey is menge tig-Ehipto te kedawà te menge tig-Israel, su geina te nahandek dan kandan.

³⁹Dutun te timpu te kedhipanew te menge tig-Israel, midsavuk is Megbevayà te gapun su para melembungi sikandan wey hapuy he ebpeketayew kandan emun mezu-kilem.

⁴⁰Mibuyù dan te keenen, ne mibpeuwitan din sikandan te menge piyugù, ne midhantey zin sikandan te keenen he ebpuun te langit.

⁴¹Mid-ebriyan din is batu ne migawas is wahig.

Ne neiring heini te wahig he edtudà su midtudà heini pehendiyà te disirtu.

⁴²Ne mibeelan heini te Megbevayà is langun su wazè din lipati sikan is insaad din diyà te ki Abraham te suluguen din.

⁴³Impeguwè din puun te Ehipto he melipayen wey ebpemen-ugyab te kegkelipey is menge etew he pinili din.

⁴⁴Ne imbegey zin kandan is tanà te zuma he menge etew; ne nesunud dan is hineguan te zuma.

⁴⁵Midhimu heini te Megbevayà su para tumana zan is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud din wey kesuguan din.

Deliga is Nengazen!

Is Kebpurungi te Megbevayà te menge Eteu Zin

106 Deliga is Nengazen! Peselemati sikandin su me-upiya sikandin;

wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

²Wazà minsan hentei he wazà kurang te kedseysaya zin wey kedeliga zin te nezumahan te gehem he menge vaal te Nengazen.

³Utew zeyzey is etew he ebaal te hustu wey metazeng seled te langun he timpu.

⁴Nengazen, elin a kenikew tentenuzi emun edtevangen nu is menge etew nu;

ne libriya a zaan ke edlibriyen nu sikandan,

⁵su wey e zaan mekesagad te keuswagan te pinili nu he nasyun,

su wey e zaan mekaambit te kelipey zan ne ebpekezalig a kenikew duma kandan.

⁶Nekesalè key iring te menge kepuun dey;

utew mezaat is mibeelan dey.

⁷Hein diyà te Ehipto is menge kepuun dey, wazè dan segipaa is egkein-inuwan he menge vaal nu.

Wazè dan tentenuzi is kepipira nu ipaahà kandan he kebmahala nu kandan,

ne midsukul zan kenikew hein diyè dan te Zagat he Merigà.

⁸Piru midlibri nu sikandan para te zengeng nu wey te kebpaahà kandan te gehem nu.

⁹Midsugù te Nengazen is Dagat he Merigà he medtevì su wey meluwisi is egkezalandalan he tanà;

ne migiyahan din sikandan te kedlayun dutun te zagat he iring te ziyè dan medhipanew te disirtu.

¹⁰Midlibri zin sikandan puun te gehem te menge kuntada zan.

- ¹¹ Ne nekedlikuey is wahig ne nenge-
lened is menge kuntada zan
ne wazà minsan sevaha he nelibri
kandan.
- ¹² Umbe, midtuuwan dan is menge saad
din ne migkanta zan te kedalig
kandin.
- ¹³ Piru megaan dà ne nelipatan dan en is
mibeelan din,
ne wazè en sikandan medtagad te sam-
bag din.
- ¹⁴ Migezaman dan is Megbevayà hein
diyà sikandan te sibsivayan tenged
te utew zan kegkesuat te keenen.
- ¹⁵ Umbe, imbegey zin kandan is mibuyù
dan,
piru impaagi zin daan diyà te kandan is
daru he inmeluya zan.
- ¹⁶ Diyà te kampu zan diyà te sibsivayan
nesina sikandan ki Moises wey ki
Aaron. Si Aaron mibpili he ebpenilbi
te Nengazen.
- ¹⁷ Umbe, mibeka is tanà ne neulug du-
tun si Datan wey si Abiram wey is
menge pemilya zan.
- ¹⁸ Wey zuen daan hapuy he midtutung
duen te menge sumusunud kandan
he menge lalung daan.
- ¹⁹ Hein diyà te Horeb is menge Israiliha-
nen mibaal zan te vulawan he vaka
ne mid-azap dan haazà.
- ²⁰ Inliwè dan dà is mekegegehem he
Megbevayè dan te ledawan te tudu
he vaka he ebpenabtab dà te sagbet.
- ²¹⁻²² Midlipatan dan is Megbevayà he
midlibri kandan wey mibaal te
mekegegehem wey egkein-inuwan
he menge vaal ziyà te Ehipto he tanà
te menge kevuwazan ni Ham, wey
sikan is baal zin diyà te Zagat he
Merigà.
- ²³ Edezeetan en pezem te Megbevayà is
menge etew zin ke wazà mebpeteli-
wazà si Moises is suluguen din he
midhangyù he egena zin is pauk
din ne kenè din leusa te edezaat
sikandan.
- ²⁴ Ne wazè pa sikandan medseled duen
te meupiya he tanà su wazè dan
medtuu te saad te Megbevayà.
- ²⁵ Mibegulbul sikandan diyà te menge
tulda zan,
ne wazè dan mebpezumazuma te
Nengazen.
- ²⁶ Umbe, nenangdù is Megbevayà he
ebpenhimetayan din sikandan du-
tun te sibsivayan,
- ²⁷ ne ibpeyapat din is menge kevuwazan
dan diyà te zuma he menge nasyun,
ne zutun sikandan ebpematey.
- ²⁸ Ne mibpevayàbayà sikandan te ed-
ezapen he si Baal ziyà te Buvungan
te Peor,
ne migkaan sikandan te impemuhat diyà
te menge minatey.
- ²⁹ Midhimu zan is igkepauk te Nengazen
he iyan is mezaat he menge vaal
zan,
umbe nehitavù diyà te kandan is
bangkit.
- ³⁰ Piru mibpeteliwazà si Finehas,
umbe neengked haazà is bangkit.
- ³¹ Mid-isip si Finehas he metazeng dutun
te mibeelan din,
ne edtentenuzan heini te menge etew
taman te taman.
- ³² Ne hein diyè daan is menge Israili-
hanen te serebseb te Meriba, mid-
himu zan gihapun is igkepauk te
Nengazen,
ne utew ingkesemuki ni Moises is menge
vaal zan.
- ³³ Tenged te midhimu zan is ibmezaat te
isip ni Moises, ne nekekagi sikandin
te menge lalag he kenè din pezem
ereg he egkegiyen.
- ³⁴ Wazà penhimetayi te menge Israiliha-
nen is menge etew ziyà te Canaan
he iyan pezem insugù kandan te
Nengazen.

³⁵ Nekidsevaha pa ganì sikandan te menge tig-Canaan, ne mid-iring dan te vetasan kayi he menge etew.

³⁶ Mid-azap dan is menge ed-ezopen kayi he menge etew, ne iyan haazà nekevegey kandan te kezeetan.

³⁷ Impemuhat dan is menge anak dan diyà te menge mezaat he mulin-ulin

³⁸ he menge ed-ezopen te menge tig-Canaan.

Ne tenged dutun te kebpenhimetayi zan te menge anak dan he wazè pa hanew,

midremerikan dan is tanà he Canaan,

³⁹ wey ragkes en daan is keugelingen dan.

Ne heeyan is baal zan, iyan paagi te ked-luivi zan te Megbevayà,

iring dan te vahi he midselselaan din is esawa zin.

⁴⁰ Umbe, nepeukan te Nengazen is menge etew he gaked din,

ne ingkeremerik din sikandan.

⁴¹ Imbegey zin sikandan diyà te menge nasyun he menge kuntada zan,

ne nezizalem sikandan te kegehém dan.

⁴² Midaagdaag sikandan wey mid-uripen te menge kuntada zan.

⁴³ Kemezakel en sikandan libriya te Megbevayà,

piru mibpedayun sikandan te kedsupak kandin,

umbe midezeetan sikandan tenged te salè dan.

⁴⁴ Piru ebpminegen gihapun sikandan te Megbevayà ke ebpengumew zan,

ne edtevangan din gihapun sikandan te menge kelised dan.

⁴⁵ Midtentenuzan te Megbevayà is kebpekid-uyun din kandan,

ne tenged te utew zin kebmahala kandan, nahalin is isip din ne kenè din en sikandan edsilutan.

⁴⁶ Ne mibpengelinteuwan din he mehizuwi sikandan te menge mibihag kandan.

⁴⁷ Libriya key, Nengazen he Megbevayè dey,

ne kuwaa key puun te zuma he menge nasyun.

Ne umana key tiguma ziyà te tanè dey, su para mekepeselamat key wey mekezalig key te kegkewagas nu.

⁴⁸ Edeligen is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel te wazà pidtemanan.

Is langun he menge etew edtavak te, "Amen!"

Deliga is Nengazen!

Is Kedalig te Keupiya te Megbevayà

107 Peselemati is Nengazen, su meupiya sikandin; wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

² Kegiya niw heeyan, sikiyu is midlibri zin te kezeetan he ebeelan te menge kuntada niw.

³ Su midtigum kew zin puun te menge tanà diyà te edsilaan, edsenlepan, dizaya, wey zivavà.

⁴ Duen menge etew he nengetazintazin diyà te sibsivayan;

kenè dan egketuredu is beyeey pehendiyà te inged he egkehimu he egkeubpaan dan.

⁵ Nevitil wey nemezahan sikandan, ne egkegezam dan he hapit en sikandan ebpatey.

⁶ Ne zutun te kedlised dan, mibpetavang sikandan te Nengazen,

ne midlibri zin sikandan.

⁷ Impenurù din kandan is dalan he ebpekediritsu zuen te inged he zuen duen menge meginged.

⁸ Ereg sikandan he ebpeselamat te Nengazen tenged te gagew zin wey te egkein-inuwan he menge vaal zin diyà te menge etew.

⁹ Su ibpemeinum din is egkengemezahan wey ibpekaan din is egkengevitil.

- ¹⁰Duen menge etew he mibpirisu he kinedinahan,
ne ebpimpinuu sikandan diyà te utew merusirem he pirisuwan.
- ¹¹Nepirisu sikandan su midsupak dan is menge sugù te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà,
wey wazè dan begayi te kevegat is menge sambag din.
- ¹²Umbe, midlised din sikandan te mevegat he menge terebahu.
Nengepiley sikandan ne wazà midtavang kandan.
- ¹³Ne zutun te kedlised dan, mid-umew zan is Nengazen,
ne midlibri zin sikandan.
- ¹⁴Mibpemitew zin is ingkedina kandan,
ne in-awè din sikandan dutun te utew merusirem he menge pirisuwan.
- ¹⁵Ereg sikandan he ebpeselamat te Nengazen tenged te gagew zin wey te egkein-inuwan he menge vaal zin diyà te menge etew.
- ¹⁶Su mibpengergevin din is menge gemawan he brunsi,
wey mibpemadtì din is menge rihis he putew.
- ¹⁷Duen menge tulebung he nekebmeregen tenged te menge kedrapas dan wey kelelalung.
- ¹⁸Wazè dan en gana te langun he keenen ne hapit en sikandan ebpematay.
- ¹⁹Ne zutun te kelised dan, mid-umew zan is Nengazen,
ne midlibri zin sikandan.
- ²⁰Migkagi zà sikandin ne nengeulian sikandan.
Midlibri zin sikandan te kemetayan.
- ²¹Ereg sikandan he ebpeselamat te Nengazen tenged te gagew zin wey egkein-inuwan he menge vaal zin diyà te menge etew.
- ²²Ereg sikandan he ebpemuhat para te kebpeselamat diyà te Megbevayà;
ne pinaagi te kegkanta tenged te kegke-
lipey ne tudtula zan is menge vaal zin.
- ²³Duen menge etew he mid-untud te menge varku,
su pinaagi te kebiyahi ziyà te zagat is igkekuwaa zan te igkeuyag dan.
- ²⁴Neehè dan is egkein-inuwan he menge vaal te Nengazen diyà te menge zagat.
- ²⁵Su pinaagi te sugù din, mibpengeramag te mevendes ne midekelà is menge vagel.
- ²⁶Tenged dutun ebpehendiyà te zivavew wey ebpehendiyà te zizalem haazà is untuzè dan.
Naawà is kevurut dan tenged dutun he hitavù.
- ²⁷Henduen be sikandan te egkengelangut,
su ebpemekeziregdirig sikandan ne wazè dan en metueni ke hengkey is ebeelan dan.
- ²⁸Dutun te kedlised dan, mid-umew zan is Nengazen,
ne midtevangen din sikandan.
- ²⁹Impeengked din sikan is mevendes he keramag ne mibmelinew is dagat.
- ³⁰Nelipey sikandan hein mibmelinew en is dagat,
ne impeturedu kandan te Megbevayà is dungguan he iyan mibpenganduy zan.
- ³¹Ereg sikandan he ebpeselamat te Nengazen tenged te gagew zin wey egkein-inuwan he menge vaal zin diyà te menge etew.
- ³²Ereg dan he ibpehivantug is Megbevayà diyà te kedtigum dan wey edeligen dan daan sikandin diyà te kedtigum te ebpemendumala kandan.
- ³³Midhimu te Nengazen he disirtu is edtudà he menge wahig,
wey midhimu zin he memaza he tanà is menge serebseb.

³⁴Midhimu zin he wazà pulus duen te meupiya he tanà,
su geina te menge lalung is nen-ubpà duen.

³⁵Midhimu zin he zuen menge wahig diyà te disirtu,
wey midhimu zin he menge serebseb is memaza he menge tanà.

³⁶Impeubpè din dutun is ebpermitilen
ne mibangun dan dutun is inged he ed-ubpaan dan.

³⁷Mid-ezek dan diyà te bevesukè dan wey nememula zan te paras,
ne zekelà is menge abut dan.

³⁸Midtuvazan sikandan te Megbevayà,
ne mibmezakel zan.

Minsan is menge uyagen dan ne wazè din mehimuwa he medeisey.

³⁹Ne tenged te kedèdaaga, kebpesekiti,
wey kebpeentusa kandan,
mideisey zan ne nepeel-elezan dan.

⁴⁰Mibpendezeisey te Megbevayà is menge midaagdaag kandan pinaagi te kedtezina zin kandan diyà te disirtu he wazà duen menge zalan.

⁴¹Piru midtevangan din mulà is menge egkaayuayu te menge elentusen dan,
ne mibpengelinteuwan din he mevuwad is menge pemilya zan iring te menge uyagen.

⁴²Naahà heini te menge metazeng ne nelipey sikandan,
iyan, is langun he menge lalung ne wazè dan egkekagi.

⁴³Is menge uluwanen ereg he ebpurung ed-isip-isip mehitenged kayi;
ereg he ed-isipen dan is dekelà he gagew te Nengazen.

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

(Menge Salmo 57:7-11; 60:5-12)

108 He Megbevayà, utew zekelà is kedsarig ku kenikew.

Egkentahan ku sikew te menge kedalig kayi te tivuuk he gehinawa ku.

²Egkeriwaswas pa ne egimerat e en,
su wey ku maandam en is menge instrumintu ku he zuen dan menge kuwirdas para megamit ku te kedalig kenikew.

³Nengazen, edeligen ku sikew ziyà te teliwazà te menge etew.

Egkentahan ku sikew ziyà te teliwazà te menge etew he meginged diyà te senge nenasyun.

⁴Su kenà egkesukud is gagew nu wey kebmetinumanen nu.

⁵He Megbevayà, ipeehè nu is kegke-mekegegehem nu ziyà te langit wey kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.

⁶Libriya key pinaagi te gehem nu.
Tevaka nu is ked-ampù ku su para melibri key is menge minahal nu.

⁷He Megbevayà, migkagi ka ziyà te valley nu te,

“Ebpekezaag a; ebhinen ku is Shekem wey is Sugud he Sucot, ne ibpe-megey ku heini te menge etew ku.

⁸Kediey is Gilead wey is Manase.
Is Efraim iyan pengalang ku te menge etew ku

ne is Juda iyan ibpezumala ku kandan.

⁹Is Moab suluguen ku, ne gaked ku is Edom.

Igkulahì ku is kegkezeega ku te Filistia.”

¹⁰He Megbevayà, hentei is ed-uwit kedì diyà te Edom wey ziyà te inged kayi he neliguy te verengbeng?

¹¹Kenè be iyan ka, is Megbevayà he mid-iniyug kenami ne wazè en meduma te menge sundaru zey?

¹²Tevangi key te ked-asdang te menge kuntada zey,

su kenà ebpulus is tavang te etew.

¹³Ebpekezaag key pinaagi te tavang nu,
He Megbevayà,

su edaagen nu is menge kuntada zey.

Is Riklamu te Etew he Edlised

109 He Megbevayà, he edeligen ku, tevaka nu is ked-umew ku kenikew.

²Su idsumbung a te lalung wey limbungan he menge etew.

Tarù is lalag mezaat dan mehitenged kedì.

³Layun mezaat is menge lalag dan he ebpekesugat kedì minsan wazà hinungdan.

⁴Minsan ebpekid-emigu a kandan, ne edtebeken e zan; piru in-ampù ku gihapun sikandan.

⁵Mibelesan e zan te mezaat te meupiya he mibeelan ku kandan, wey mibelesan e zan te pauk te kebpekid-emigu ku kandan.

⁶Ke sikandan te, “Ebpen-ehè kiw te lalung he etew he egkuntra wey edsumbung kandin diyà te hukmanan.

⁷Berakat he led-ani sikandin te salà emun timpu en te kedhukumi kandin.

Berakat he isipa he salà is ked-ampù din!

⁸Berakat he kenà mebmelugayad is untung din ne ikevegey en te zuma is buluhaten din.

⁹Berakat he mebpatey en sikandin su para meilu is menge anak din wey para mevalu is esawa zin.

¹⁰Berakat he mekerigurigu is menge anak din te kebpekilimus, wey verakat he segsega sikandan puun te egkeregdas en he ubpeey zan.

¹¹Berakat he egawa te neutangan din is langun he menge azen din, wey verakat he kuwaa te menge lumelengyawà is hineguan din.

¹²Ne emun ebpatey en sikandin ne verakat he wazà mehizu kandin wey te egkeilu he menge anak din.

¹³Berakat he mebpematey is menge kevuwazan din, su para melipati en sikandan te ebpekesunud he lapis te kevuwazan.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵Berakat he kenà peseyluwa wey kenà lipati te Nengazen is salà te menge ginikanan din wey te menge kepuun din;

berakat he itugut te Nengazen he melipati en sikandan kayi te kelibutan.

¹⁶Su wazè din hizu;

midlisedlised din wey mibpenhimetayan din is menge egkaayuayu, menge pubri, wey sikan is utew dezekelà is seeng dan.

¹⁷Igkeliyoz zin is kebpenrawak te zuma; berakat he ziyà mehitavu te kandin is rawak din.

Kenè din ebpenubtuvazan is duma; berakat he wazà daan mebpenuvadtuvad kandin.

¹⁸Neleyaman din en is kebpenrawak te zuma;

iring en heini te visti he imbivisti zin.

Berakat he medlikù diyà te kandin is rawak din meiring te wahig he edreheb diyà te lawa zin wey meiring te lana he edsenep diyà te menge tulan din.

¹⁹Berakat he kenè en heini maawà diyà te kandin, iring te visti he imbivisti zin wey te vakes he layun diyà te hawak din.”

²⁰Nengazen, berakat he iyan heeyan isilut nu te menge etew he mibutangbutang kedì wey migkagi te mezaat he menge lalag mehitenged kediey.

²¹Piru tevangi a mulà, Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, para ikevegey kenikew is dengeg. Libriya a tenged te keupiya nu wey gagew nu.

²²Su egkaayuayu a wey pubri a, ne utew mibmesakit is gehinawa ku.

²³Egkenaneynaney en egkaawà is untung ku iring te lambung he egkahanew emun mezukilem.

Wey iring a zaan te terapan he mibpeyupas.

²⁴Wazè en desen te menge vuel ku tenged te kedtulong ku kepuasa.

Utew ad migasà.

²⁵Utew ad edsusudia te menge kuntada ku.

Ebpemenggemengemen dan emun egkeehè e zan.

²⁶Tevangi a, Nengazen he Megbevayè ku;

libriya a tenged te gagew nu.

²⁷Ipetueni nu te menge kuntada ku he iyan ka, is Nengazen, midlibri kedì.

²⁸Midrewakan e zan, piru edtuvazan a mulà kenikew.

Egkepeel-elezan is menge kuntada ku emun edsurungen e zan,

ne egkelipey a mulà is suluguen nu.

²⁹Berakat he mepurung mepeel-elezi heini is menge etew he mibutangbutang kedì; meiring te visti he ebpeketambun te lawa zan is keelezan dan.

³⁰Ebpeselematan ku is Nengazen; edeligen ku sikandin diyà te etuvangan te mahabet he menge etew.

³¹Su edlevanan din is menge etew he pubri,

su para melibri sikandan te edhukum kandan te kemetayen.

Is Nengazen wey is Pinilì Din he Hadì

110 Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te Nengazen ku he hadì te,

“Pinuu ka kayi te egkekewanan ku, taman te igkepezizalem ku ziyà te menge paa nu is menge kuntada nu.”

²Mahal he Hadì, ebpuun te Zion ibpemeluag te Nengazen is ginhedian nu,

ne edhedian nu is menge kuntada nu.

³Dutun te andew te kedtebeka nu te menge kuntada nu, andam is menge etew nu te ked-ugup kenikew.

Is menge vetan-en he menge etew nu edhendiyà te kenikew zutun te segradu he menge vuvungan he henduen be

sikandan te menge zehemug emun meselem.

⁴Nenangdù is Nengazen, ne kenà egkahalin is isip din, he memumuhat ka te wazà pidtemanan, iring te kegke-memumuhat ni Melkizedek.

⁵Is Nengazen diyà te egkekewanan nu; edèdeetan din is menge hadì emun ibpeehè din en is pauk din.

⁶Edsilutan din is menge nasyun ne mahabet is ebpenhimetayan din.

Edèdeetan din is ebpemendumala seled te tivuuk he kelibutan.

⁷Sikew, Mahal he Hadì, ed-inum ka ziyà te wahig he edtudà he ziyà te kilid te zalan,

umbe edlikù is desen nu ne ebpekezaag ka.

Kedalig te Megbevayà

111 Deliga is Nengazen! Ebpeselematan ku is Nengazen te ebpuun kayi te tivuuk he gehinawa ku ziyà te ketiguman te menge metazeng.

²Mekegegehem is menge vaal te Nengazen;

egngunngunuen heini is langun te menge egkesuat kayi.

³Mekegegehem wey zekelà is dengeg te menge vaal te Megbevayà,

ne is kegkemetazeng din ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanan.

⁴Ne ibpetentenuzan din kenitew is egkein-inuwan he menge vaal zin.

Meupiya sikandin wey hihizuwen;

⁵ebegayan din te keenen is edtahud kandin,

ne layun din edtentenuzi is kebpekid-uyun din.

⁶Impeehè din te menge etew zin ke sengemenu is kegkemekegegehem te menge vaal zin,

pinaagi te kebegaya zin diyà te kandan te menge tanà te menge etew te zuma he menge nasyun.

⁷Egketuusan is ketazeng din wey kebmétinumanen din diyà te langun he menge vaal zin, ne egkeserigan is langun he menge sugù din.

⁸Ne heini is menge sugù din ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanan, ne nezumahan te kebmétinumanen wey ketazeng is kebegaya zin kayi.

⁹Midlibri zin is menge etew zin, ne midhimu zin is kebpékid-uyun kandan te wazà pidtemanan.

Wagas sikandin wey egkein-inuwan.

¹⁰Emun egkesuat is etew he mebmetau, kinahanglan he edtahud sikandin te Nengazen.

Is langun he edtuman te menge sugù din ne zuen dan hustu he kedsavut.

Ereg sikandin he edeligen te wazà pidtemanan.

Utew Zeyzey is Etew he Edtahud te Nengazen

112 Deliga is Nengazen!
Utew zeyzey is etew he edtahud te Nengazen, wey igkelihey zin is kedtuman te menge sugù din.

²Ebmeuswagen is menge anak din, su is kevuwazan te menge etew he edtinazeng edtuvazan te Megbevayà.

³Edsepian is pemilya zin, ne kenà egkelipatan is keupiya zin taman te taman.

⁴Minsan merusirem duen gihapun kerayag para te menge etew he hustu is paagi zan te kebpengungubpaan, kelelagan, hihizuwen, wey metazeng.

⁵Eduvazan is etew he kelelagan, wey ibpesambey zin is duma, wey kenè din ibpeiseg is kegketigayun din pinaagi te limbung.

⁶Kenà duwazuwa he ebmelig-en is kebpékesavuk din te minsan keenu.

Ne kenà sikandin egkelipatan te wazà pidtemanan.

⁷Kenà sikandin egkahandek te mezaat he menge tudtul, su melig-en is kedsarig din te Nengazen.

⁸Kenà sikandin egkegiyagiya wey egkahandek, su netueanan din he ziyà te huziyan he timpu egkeehè din is kegkezaaga te menge kuntada zin.

⁹Kelelagan sikandin diyà te menge pubri;

is keupiya zin egketenuzan taman te taman

ne ebegayan sikandin te Megbevayà te zengeg pinaagi te ked-umani te Megbevayà te egkehimu zin.

¹⁰Egkaahà heini te menge lalung ne egkekegetket is menge ngipen dan te kegkepauk dan,

ne henduen be sikandan te egkereney tenged te kegkeled dan.

Kenà edlampus is menge pelanu zan.

Is Kedeliga te Keupiya te Nengazen

113 Deliga is Nengazen!
Sikiyu is menge etew te Nengazen he menge suluguen din, deliga niw sikandin.

²Berakat he zeliga sikandin guntaan wey taman te taman.

³Ebpuun te edsilaan pehendiyà te edsenlepan is langun he menge etew edalig te Nengazen.

⁴Edhedian te Nengazen is langun he menge nasyun,

ne kenà egkerepengan is kegkemekegegehém din.

⁵Wazà iring te Nengazen he Megbevayà tew he ebpimpinuu ziyà te pinuuwè din te kedhadì diyà te zivavew he utew metikang.

⁶Edungul sikandin te ked-ahà te langit wey kelibutan.

⁷Inngaun din te kelised is menge egkaayuayu wey menge pubri.

⁸Ebegayan din daan sikandan te zengeg duma te dezekelà is dengeg duen te menge etew zin.

⁹Edlipayen din is bahi he kenà ebpekaanak diyà te ubpeey zin pinaagi te kebegayi zin kandin te menge anak.

Deliga is Nengazen!

Kanta Mehitenged te Kegawas te menge Israilihanen Puun te Ehipto

114 Is menge Israilihanen he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob, mid-ubpè dan dengan diyà te Ehipto, he selakew is kinegiyan te menge etew zutun.

²Ne hein migawas dan en diyà te Ehipto, ne midhimu te Megbevayà is Juda he segradu he lugar zin, ne midumala zin is Israel.

³Is Dagat he Merigà mibpelaguy te kegkaahaa zin kandin.

Ne is Wahig he Jordan mid-endud.

⁴Neyunggat is menge vuntud wey menge vuvungan he henduen be te ebpemenlinglingketew he menge kambing wey menge kerehidu.

⁵Maan is mibpelaguy is Dagat he Merigà wey mid-engked te kedtudà is Wahig he Jordan?

⁶Maan is neyunggat is menge vuntud wey is menge vuvungan he henduen be te ebpemenlinglingketew he menge kambing wey menge kerehidu?

⁷Egkeyunggat daan minsan is tivuuk he kelibutan diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen he Megbevayà ni Jacob;

⁸ne midhimu zin he peneng wey serebseb he edtudà sikan is lintikan he vatu.

Sevaha zà is Tutuu he Megbevayà

115 Kenè key iyan ereg he ebegayan te zengeg, Nengazen, kekenà, iyan ka,

tenged te kebmahala nu kenami wey te kebmetinumanen nu.

²Maan is mid-insultuwan key te zuma he menge nasyun pinaagi te kegkagi te, “Hendei en is Megbevayè niw?”

³Diyà te langit is Megbevayè dey ne ebeelan din ke hengkey is egkesu-atan din.

⁴Piru is kandan he menge megbevayà menge pelata zà wey vulawan he mibeelan te etew.

⁵Duen dan menge vèbà, piru kenè dan ebpekekagi;

duen dan menge mata, piru kenè dan ebpekaahà.

⁶Duen dan menge telinga, piru kenè dan ebpekezing;

duen dan menge izung, piru kenè dan ebpekahazek.

⁷Duen dan menge velad, piru kenè dan ebpekegawed;

duen dan menge paa, piru kenè dan ebpekehipanew,

ne minsan is lageng ne kenè ta egkezineg diyà te kandan.

⁸Is mibaal kayi te kenà tutuu he menge megbevayà wey sikan is midsarig kandan, ne egkeiring daan kandan te wazè dan pulus.

⁹⁻¹⁰Sikiyu is menge etew te Israel, ragkes en is menge kevuwazan ni Aaron, sarig kew te Nengazen.

Iyan sikandin edtavang wey ebpen-galang keniyu.

¹¹Sikiyu is langun he edtahud te Nengazen, sarig kew ziyà te kandin.

Iyan sikandin edtavang wey ebpen-galang keniyu.

¹²Edtentenuzan kiw te Nengazen, ne ed-tuvazan kiw zin.

Edtuvazan din is menge etew te Israel ragkes en is menge kevuwazan ni Aaron.

¹³Edtuvazan din is langun he edtahud kandin dekelà se zeisey is pid-etawan dan.

- ¹⁴ Berakat he ipemezakel kew te Nengazen wey is menge kevuwazan niw.
- ¹⁵ Berakat he tuvazi kew te Nengazen he midlimbag te langit wey te kelibutan.
- ¹⁶ Gaked dà te Nengazen is langit piru imbegey zin mulà te menusiya is kelibutan.
- ¹⁷ Kenà iyan edalig te Nengazen is neme-matey en,
su kenè en sikandan ebpekekagi,
¹⁸ kekenà, iyan kiw is menge uuyag pa edalig kandin guntaan wey taman te taman.
Deliga is Nengazen.

**Is Megbevayà Edlibriyen
Din is Eteu te Kemetayen**

- 116** Mibmahal ku is Nengazen, su ebpeminegen din wey edte-vaken din is kebuyu ku te tavang diyà te kandin.
- ² Ne geina te ebpeminegen e zin, ne kenà a ed-engked he ebpengumew kandin mintras uuyag e pa.
- ³ Nahandek a su negezam ku he henduen be te hapit ad ebpatay;
is kemetayen henduen be te pisi he nekevedbed kediey.
Nesemukan a wey neipeng a,
⁴ umbe mid-umew ku is Nengazen, “Nengazen, libriya a!”
- ⁵ Is Nengazen he Megbevayè tew me-upiya, metazeng, wey hihizuwen.
- ⁶ Egkelesagan din is iring te kedsarig te vatà is kedsarig dan kandin.
Hein wazè ku en egkehimu, midlibri e zin.
- ⁷ Ereg a he kenà egkegiyagiya, su utew a ebpurungi te Nengazen,
- ⁸ su midlibri e zin te kemetayen, kegke-seeng, wey kezeetan.
- ⁹ Umbe, ed-uvey a ziyà te Nengazen kayi te kebpengungubpaan ku kayi te kelibutan te menge uuyag.

- ¹⁰ Edtuu a gihapun kenikew minsan ke ebpekekagi a te, “Utew subra is menge elentusen ku.”
- ¹¹ Tenge te kegkehandek ku migkagi a te, “Wazà iyan etew he egkeserigan.”
- ¹² Hengkey is igkevaless ku te Nengazen te langun he meupiya he mibeelan din kayi te kediey?
- ¹³ Edsimbahan ku is Nengazen ne ed-uwit a te vinu he ibpemuhat ku te kebpselamat kandin te kedlibriya zin kedì.
- ¹⁴ Edtumanen ku is menge saad ku he nepirmahan te langun he menge etew zin.
- ¹⁵ Egkesekitan is Nengazen emun duen ebpatay zuen te menge etew zin.
- ¹⁶ Nengazen, tutuu he suluguen a kenikew.
Impelengkawas a kenikew hein nevihaag a.
- ¹⁷ Ed-ezapen ku sikew
ne edhalad a para te kebpselamat kenikew.
- ¹⁸ Edtumanen ku is menge saad ku ziyà te kenikew he nepirmahan te langun he menge etew nu
- ¹⁹ ziyà te lama te valey nu ziyà te Jerusalem.
Deliga is Nengazen!

Kedalig te Nengazen

- 117** Sikiyu is langun he menge nasyun, deliga niw is Nengazen!
Sikiyu is langun he menge etew, begayi niw sikandin te zengeg!
- ² Su utew kiw mibmahal te Nengazen, ne wazà pidtemanan te kebpselamatanen din.
Deliga is Nengazen!

Kebpselamat tenged te Kebpekezaag

- 118** Peselamati is Nengazen su meupiya sikandin;

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

² Megkagi is menge etew te Israel te,
“Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.”

³ Megkagi is menge kevuwazan ni Aaron te,

“Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.”

⁴ Megkagi is menge edtahud te Nengazen te,

“Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.”

⁵ Dutun te timpu te kelised ku, mid-umew ku is Nengazen, ne midtavak e zin pinaagi te kedlibriya zin kediey.

⁶ Duma ku is Nengazen, umbe kenà a egkahandek.

Wazà kezeetan he egkehimu te etew kayi te kediey.

⁷ Duma ku is Nengazen.

Iyan sikandin edtavang kedì, ne egkeehè ku is kegkezaaga ku te menge kuntada ku.

⁸ Meupiya pa is kedangep diyà te Nengazen kenà is kedsarig diyà te etew.

⁹ Meupiya pa is kedangep diyà te Nengazen kenà is kedsarig diyà te mekegegehè he menge etew.

¹⁰ Midliguyan a te menge etew he ebpuun diyà te mahabet he menge nasyun he menge kuntada ku, piru nezaag ku sikandan pinaagi te gehem te Nengazen.

¹¹ Tutuu he midliguyan e zan, piru nezaag ku sikandan pinaagi te gehem te Nengazen.

¹² Henduen dan te petiyukan is midsurung kedì, piru neiring dà sikandan te nevinsulan he regami he segugunè dà neevuki. Nezaag ku sikandan pinaagi te gehem te Nengazen.

¹³ Mibpurungan e zan etekiya ne hapit e zan en egkezaag, piru midtevangan a te Nengazen.

¹⁴ Iyan is Nengazen mibegey kedì te zesen;

iyang sikandin migkanta ku.

Iyan sikandin menluluwas ku.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Peminèga is ked-ugyab te menge etew te Megbevayà diyà te menge kampu zan tenged te kezeegan dan:

“Heini he kezeegan mibeelan te Nengazen pinaagi te gehem din!

Is gehem te Nengazen iyan mibepezaag kenitew!”

¹⁷ Kenè e pa ebpatèy, kekenà, ebpedayun e pa he uuyag,

su wey ku ikeseusey is mibpemeelan te Nengazen.

¹⁸ Minsan utew zekelà is silut te Nengazen kedì, piru wazè din itugut he mebpatey a.

¹⁹ Puwasi a te menge gemawan te valey te Nengazen

su edseled a te kebpeselamat te Nengazen.

²⁰ Iyan heini menge gemawan te Nengazen he menge metazeng dà is ebpekekeled duen.

²¹ Ebpeselamat a kenikew, Nengazen, su midtavak nu is ked-ampù ku.

Ne iyan ka midluwas kediey.

²² Is batu he mid-engkezan te menge pandey iyan pa hinuun nehimu he pundasyun he watu.

²³ Midhimu heini te Nengazen, ne utew heini egkein-inuwi.

²⁴ Iyan heini andew te kezeegan te Nengazen, umbe edlipey kiw wey edsilibra kiw.

²⁵ Nengazen, ebpengemuyù key ziyà te kenikew he ipelaus nu is kedlibriya nu kenami.

Himuwa nu he mebmemelempusen is menge vaal zey.

²⁶ Midtuvazan te Nengazen is sinugù din. Ne sikiyu is menge etew, berakat he tuvazi kew zaan te Nengazen puun kayi te valey zin.

²⁷ Is Nengazen, iyan sikandin Megbevayà; ne utew kiw zin mibpurungi.

Ed-uwit kiw te menge subpang te kayu te kedsilibra tew te pista, ne edliguy kiw zuen te pemuhatà.

²⁸Nengazen, iyan ka Megbevayè ku; ebpeselamat a wey edalig kenikew.

²⁹Peselemati is Nengazen, su meupiya sikandin; wazà pidtamanan te gagew zin.

Is Kesuguan te Megbevayà

119 Utew zeyzey is menge etew he wazà igkesawey kandan, wey nengungubpaan he ed-ikul te kesuguan te Nengazen.

²Utew zeyzey is menge etew he edsunud te menge penurù te Megbevayà, ne ebpezumazuma kandin te kebpezumazuma he ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa zan.

³Wazà sikandan mebaal te mezaat, kekenà, edsunuzen dan is menge paagi te Megbevayà.

⁴Nengazen, imbegey nu kenami is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu su para tumana zey heini te tinutuuwà.

⁵Utew zekelà is tinguhè ku he mehimu a he metinumanen te kedtuman te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

⁶Emun edtumanen ku is langun he menge sugù nu, kenà a egkepeel-elezan.

⁷Edeligen ku sikew duma is lumpiyu he gehinawa ku zutun te ked-istudyuwi ku te metazeng he menge sugù nu.

⁸Edtumanen ku is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu, umbe kenà a kenikew vey-ani.

⁹Hengkey is ebeelan te vetan-en para lumpiyu is gehinawa zin?

Is kinahanglan he ebeelan din iyan is kedsunud te lalag nu.

¹⁰Ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa ku is kedangep ku kenikew, umbe kenè nu itugut he meiniyugi ku is menge sugù nu.

¹¹Edtipigan ku kayi te gehinawa ku is menge lalag nu, su wey a kenà mekesalà diyà te kenikew.

¹²Dait ka he edeligen, Nengazen!

Penurua a te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

¹³Edliklikuan ku te egkagi is menge sugù nu he imbegey nu.

¹⁴Kelipey ku is kedsunud te menge penurù nu, lavew pa te kelipey ku emun ebpekekuwa a te zekelà he ketigeyunan.

¹⁵Egngunngunuen ku is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu, ne ebpurungan ku ed-is-isipa is menge paagi nu.

¹⁶Ingkelipey ku is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu, ne kenè ku edlipatan is menge lalag nu.

¹⁷Impeehè nu kedì te suluguen nu is keupiya nu,

su wey a mekepedayun he edtuman te lalag nu kayi te ked-ubpè ku.

¹⁸Puwasi nu is isip ku

su wey ku mesavut is mekempet he menge ketutuanan diyà te kesuguan nu.

¹⁹Edlavey e zà kayi te kelibutan, umbe ipehayag nu kedì is menge sugù nu.

²⁰Seled en te langun he timpu is kegkesuat ku he mesavut ku is kesuguan nu.

²¹Midsawey nu is menge gelbuwen, he menge rinewakan nu.

Heini sikandan mid-iniyug te menge sugù nu.

²²Ilikey a te kebpeelimungew wey kedsudi dan,

su midtuman ku is menge penurù nu.

²³Minsan pa ke edtigum is menge ebpe-mendumala te ked-ituk kedì,

ne siak is suluguen nu ebpurungan ku egngunngunua is menge sulunuzen nu.

²⁴ Is menge penurù nu nekevegey kedì te kelipey;

ne kayi ku egkuwaa is sambag.

²⁵ Henduen be te ebpatay ad, umbe pekелugeyaza nu pa is untung ku sumalà te insaad nu.

²⁶ Migkagi ku kenikew is mehitenged te untung ku, ne mibpeming a kenikew.

Penurua a te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

²⁷ Ipesavut nu kedì is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu,

su para mengunungunù ku is egkein-inuwan he menge vaal nu.

²⁸ Henduen be te egkelened ad te seeng ku, umbe lig-eni a kenikew sumalà te saad nu.

²⁹ Tevangi a para kenà a mekevaal te mezaat;

ne ituvad nu kediey is kebpekeikul te menge kesuguan nu.

³⁰ Mibpilì ku is hustu he zalan; su utew ku egkesuati is kedtuman te menge sugù nu.

³¹ Midsunud ku iyan, Nengazen, is menge penurù nu,

umbe kenè nu mehimuwa he mepeelezi a.

³² Ebpeniguduwan ku is kedtuman te menge sugù nu su ed-umanan nu is kedsavut ku.

³³ Nengazen, ipenurù nu kedì is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu,

ne edtumanen ku heini taman te taman.

³⁴ Ipesavut nu kedì is kesuguan nu, ne edtumanen ku heini wey edtipigan ku kayi te tivuuk he gehinawa ku.

³⁵ Giyahi a te kedsunud te menge sugù nu,

su igkelipey ku heini.

³⁶ Ivegey nu kediey is dekelà he tinguhà te kedtuman te menge penurù nu, kenà te kedtinguhà te kedsepian.

³⁷ Ilikey a kenikew te kedtinguhà te menge vutang he wazè dan pulus.

Ne pekелugeyaza nu pa is untung ku sumalà te insaad nu.

³⁸ Tumana nu is insaad nu kediey te suluguen nu, he iyan kes insaad nu ziyà te menge etew he edtahud kenikew.

³⁹ Kenè nu himuwa he mehitavù kayi te kediey is igkahandek ku he keelezan,

su mid-isip ku he meupiya is menge sugù nu.

⁴⁰ Igkesuat ku is kedtuman te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

Ne tenged te ketazeng nu, pekелugeyaza nu pa is untung ku.

⁴¹ Nengazen, ipeehe nu is kebmahala wey kedlibriya nu kedì, sumalà is insaad nu.

⁴² Ne zutun egketavak ku is mid-eled-eled kedì,

su edsarig a te menge lalag nu.

⁴³ Ipekagi a kenikew te tutuu, he iyan is menge lalag nu, te minsan hengkey he timpu.

Su iyan midserigan ku is menge sugù nu.

⁴⁴ Layun ku edtumana is kesuguan nu taman te taman.

⁴⁵ Kayi te kebpengungubpaan ku ne kenà a uripen,

su ebpeninguhà a te kedtuman te sulunuzen nu.

⁴⁶ Kenè ku igkeeled is kedtudtul te menge penurù nu minsan diyà te etuvangan te menge hadì.

⁴⁷ Utew ku igkelipey is kedtuman te menge sugù nu he mibmahal ku.

⁴⁸ Midtahud ku wey mibmahal ku is menge sugù nu,

ne enggunngunuen ku is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

⁴⁹ Tentenuzi nu is saad nu kayi te kedì te suluguen nu,

su iyan heini ebpekevegey kedì te perateng.

- 50 Egkeuyag-uyag a tenged te penaad nu wey ebpekevegey heini kedì te kelipey kayi te menge elentusen ku.
- 51 Layun a edsudia te menge mepelavawen, piru wazè ku ewai is kesuguan nu.
- 52 Nengazen, midtentenuzan ku is menge sugù nu he neuget en he imbegey nu, su nekevegey heini kedì te kelipey.
- 53 Dekelà is pauk ku, tenged te menge lalung he mid-iniyug te kesuguan nu.
- 54 Egkanta a mehitenged te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu minsan hendei a ed-ubpà.
- 55 Nengazen, emun timpu te mezukilem ne edtentenuzan ku sikew, ne ebpu-rungan ku ed-is-isipa is kedtuman te kesuguan nu.
- 56 Iyan heini kelipey ku: is kedsunud te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.
- 57 Sikew, Nengazen, iyan ke zà iyan kinahanglan ku. Midsaad a te kedtuman te menge lalag nu.
- 58 Ebpuun kayi te gehinawa ku is kedhangyù ku kenikew he kehizuwi a kenikew sumalà te saad nu.
- 59 Mid-isip-isip a ke mibmenu menu ku is kebpengungubpaan ku, ne midisisyun a te kedsunud te menge penurù nu.
- 60 Ne segugunè ku midtuman is menge sugù nu.
- 61 Minsan pa te mibakus a te menge lalung, wazè ku lipati is kesuguan nu.
- 62 Minsan liwazè en te kezukileman egimerat a su ebpeselamat a ziyà te kenikew tenged te metazeng he menge sugù nu.
- 63 Emigu a te langun he edtahud kenikew wey edtuman te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.
- 64 Nengazen, mibmahal nu is langun he menge etew kayi te kelibutan. Penurua-a te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.
- 65 Nengazen, tulengezi a kenikew is suluguen nu, sumalà te insaad nu.
- 66 Begayi a te ketau wey keuluwanen, su edsarig a te menge sugù nu.
- 67 Hein aney he wazè e pa kenikew men-suwa, ne mid-awà a ziyà te kenikew, piru guntaan midtuman ku en is lalag nu.
- 68 Meupiya ka iyan wey meupiya is mibpemeelan nu. Penurua a te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.
- 69 Minsan mibutbutangan a te menge gelbuwen, midtuman ku gihapun is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu te ebpuun te tivuuk he gehinawa ku.
- 70 Heini is menge gelbuwen, kenà sikan-dan ebpekesavut te kesuguan nu. Piru siak, igkelipey ku is kedtuman kayi.
- 71 Meupiya is kedsulut nu, su pinaagi kayi nepenurù a te menge penurù nu.
- 72 Para kediey, is kesuguan he imbegey nu edhuna pa he mahal te utew zekelà he ketigeyunan.
- 73 Midlimbag a wey mibpurma a kenikew; begayi a te kedsavut su para meistudyuwi ku is menge sugù nu.
- 74 Egkelipey is menge etew he edtahud kenikew emun egkeehè e zan, su edsarig a te lalag nu.
- 75 Netuenan ku, Nengazen, he metazeng is menge sugù nu. Ne geina te metinumanen ka te egkegiyen nu, umbe mibmansu a kenikew.
- 76 Berakat he mekevegey kedì te kelipey is gagew nu su iyan heini insaad nu kedì te suluguen nu.
- 77 Kehizuwi a su para mebpedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag ku;

su igkelipey ku is kedsunud te kesuguan nu.

⁷⁸ Berakat he mepeel-elezi is menge gelbuwen tenged te kebutbutangi zan kediey.

Iyan, siak mulà, enggunngunuen ku is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

⁷⁹ Berakat he med-uyey kayi te kediey is menge etew he edtahud kenikew wey netau te menge penurù nu.

⁸⁰ Berakat he metuman ku te ebpuun te tivuuk he gehinawa ku is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu su para kenà a mepeel-elezi.

⁸¹ Edarà ad is edtagad te kedlibriya nu kedì,

piru edsarig a gihapun te lalag nu.

⁸² Mibmerusirem en is ked-ehè ku te ked-tulung ku kedtagad te pesarig nu.

Nekeinsà a te, “Keenu e pa vuwa kenikew edlig-eni wey edlipaya?”

⁸³ Minsan pa ke neiring ad te lundis he teleguey te vinu he wazè din en pulus, wazè ku lipati is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

⁸⁴ Sengemenu kelugayad is kebpeke-tagad ku?

Keenu nu pa edsiluti is menge etew he mibpesipala kediey te suluguen nu?

⁸⁵ Mibangbang is menge gelbuwen he wazà medsunud te kesuguan nu te para te egkeulugan ku.

⁸⁶ Egkeserigan is langun he menge sugù nu.

Tevangi a, su ebpesipelahan a te menge etew minsan wazà hustu he hinungdan.

⁸⁷ Hapit e zan en egkepatey, piru wazè ku engkezi is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

⁸⁸ Tipigi nu is untung ku tenged te gagew nu;

su para mekepedayun a he edtuman te menge penurù nu.

⁸⁹ Nengazen, is lalag nu ebpedayun te wazà pidteman;

melig-en heini iring te langit.

⁹⁰ Is kebmetinumanen nu ebpedayun te wazà pidteman.

Melig-en is kebpelestara nu te kelibutan, umbe kemulu pa heini.

⁹¹ Is langun he menge naazen kemulu pa taman en guntaan tenged te iyan suat nu.

Su haazà is langun ebpenilbi kenikew.

⁹² Emun wazà mekevegey kedì te kelipey is kesuguan nu, ne minatey ad pezem geina tenged te menge elen-tusen ku.

⁹³ Kenè ku edlipatan is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu,

su pinaagi kayi is ked-uy-uyaga nu kediey.

⁹⁴ Iyan ka tegigaked kedì, umbe libriya a!

Su ebpeninguhà a te kedtuman te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

⁹⁵ Is menge lalung ed-ayan te kedhimatey kedì,

piru enggunngunuen ku is menge penurù nu.

⁹⁶ Neehè ku he zuen ketepusan te langun he menge naazen,

piru is menge sugù nu, wazè din mulà ketepusan.

⁹⁷ Ute wazè kayi te gehinawa ku is kesuguan nu;

layun ku heini enggunngunua.

⁹⁸ Ne geina te layun kayi te kediey is kesuguan nu,

edhuna a he metau te menge kuntada ku.

⁹⁹ Mahabet pa is kedì he nesavut, kenà te menge menunudlù ku,

su is menge penurù nu iyan ebpurungan ku ed-is-isipa.

¹⁰⁰ Edhuna is kedì he kedsavut te kedsavut te menge megurang,

su midtuman ku man is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

¹⁰¹ Midlikayan ku is langun he mezaat he vaal su wey ku metuman is lalag nu.

¹⁰² Wazè ku ewai is menge sugù nu,

su iyan ke man nenurù kayi kediey.

¹⁰³Ke và dà keenen, ne utew meemis is menge saad nu, edhuna pa he meemis te teneb.

¹⁰⁴Nekaangken a te kedsavut he ebpuun diyà te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu,

umbe egkeepesan ku is langun he mezaat he vaal.

¹⁰⁵Is lalag nu iring te sulù he ebpeketyey te ibayè ku.

¹⁰⁶Edtumanen ku iyan is penangdù ku he edsunud a te metazeng he menge sugù nu.

¹⁰⁷Uteu subra is kebpekaantus ku, umbe pekelugetyaza nu pa is untung ku, Nengazen, su iyan heini saad nu.

¹⁰⁸Dewata nu, Nengazen, is keugelingen ku he suat te kedalig kenikew, ne penurua a te menge sugù nu.

¹⁰⁹Minsan pa te layun a edhephepiti te kemetayen, ne wazè ku lipati is kesuguan nu.

¹¹⁰Midlitagan a te menge lalung, piru wazè ku ewai is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

¹¹¹Is menge penurù nu iyan utew mahal he ketigeyunan ku te wazà pidtemanan, su iyan heini ebpekevegey kedì te kelipey.

¹¹²Midisisyun a he edtumanen ku is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu taman te taman.

¹¹³Egkeepesan ku is menge etew he kenà tinutuuwà is kebpekid-uyun dan kenikew,

piru mibmahal ku mulà is kesuguan nu.

¹¹⁴Iyan ka elesè ku wey endilungè ku; midsarig a te lalag nu.

¹¹⁵Sikiyu is mezaat is menge vaal, pekeziyui a keniyu,

su wey ku metuman is menge sugù te Megbevayè ku.

¹¹⁶Begayi a te zesèn su iyan heini saad nu

su para mebpedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag ku;

ne kenè nu itugut he egkaawà is per-ateng ku.

¹¹⁷Tevangi a su para melibri a;

ne layun ku ibpesugat is isip ku ziyà te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

¹¹⁸Inselikwey nu is langun he midselikwey te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

Ne tutuu iyan he wazà pulus te kebpenlimbung dan.

¹¹⁹Mid-isip nu he iring te menge besura is langun he lalung he menge etew kayi te kelibutan.

Ne tenged kayi mibmahal ku is penurù nu.

¹²⁰Egkerkeren a te kegkahandek kenikew;

ingkahandek ku utew is kedhukum nu.

¹²¹Midhimu ku is metazeng wey hustu, umbe kenà a kenikew vey-ani he edezee-tan te menge kuntada ku.

¹²²Peserigi a he edtevangan a kenikew is suluguen nu;

kenè nu mehimuwa he edèdaagen a te menge gelbuwen.

¹²³Mibmerusirem en is ked-ehè ku te kedtulung ku kedtagad te pesarig nu he edlibriyen a kenikew.

¹²⁴Himuwa nu kayi te kedì te suluguen nu is baal he tenged te kebmahala nu kedì,

ne penurua a te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

¹²⁵Suluguen a kenikew, umbe begayi a te kedsavut

su para mesavut ku is menge penurù nu.

¹²⁶Nengazen, ereg ke en he edwaleng guntaan he timpu,

su wazè en medtuman is menge etew te kesuguan nu.

¹²⁷Tutuu he mibmahal ku is menge sugù nu lavew pa te vulawan, minsan pa te lunsey he vulawan.

128 Tutuu he midtuman ku is menge sugù nu,
ne egkeepesan ku is langun he mezaat he vaal.

129 Utew mekempet is menge penurù nu,
umbe midsunud ku heini te kedsunud he ebpuun kayi te tivuuk he gehinawa ku.

130 Is kedseysaya te lalag nu ebpekevegey te kerayag diyà te isip te menge etew wey ketau te wazè din ketau.

131 Utew zekelà is kebpengenduya ku te sugù nu.

132 Segipaa a wey kehizuwi a,
su layun nu heeyan ebeeli ziyà te menge etew he mibmahal kenikew.

133 Giyahi a kenikew pinaagi te lalag nu; kenè nu mehimuwa he meuwit a te kelelalung.

134 Libriya a te kedèdaaga kedì,
su wey ku metuman is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

135 Ipeehè nu kedì te suluguen nu is ke-upiya nu,
ne penurua a te menge sulunuzen.

136 Nekepurung a mekesinegew su geina te wazà medtuman is menge etew te kesuguan nu.

137 Metazeng ka, Nengazen, wey hustu is menge sugù nu.

138 Metazeng wey egkeserigan is menge penurù he imbegey nu.

139 Utew subra is pauk ku su geina te mid-iniyugan te menge kuntada ku is menge lalag nu.

140 Nepurung en megezami he egkeserigan iyan is saad nu,
ne mibmahal ku heini te suluguen nu.

141 Minsan egkaayuayu a wey edsusudien a, ne wazè ku lipati is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

142 Is ketazeng nu wazà pidtemanan wey tutuu is kesuguan nu.

143 Nekesagad a te kedlised wey kemeregenan, piru nekevegey kedì te kelipey is menge sugù nu.

144 Wazà pidtemanan is ketazeng te menge penurù nu.

Begayi a te kedsavut te menge penurù nu su para mebpedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag ku.

145 Nengumew a kenikew, Nengazen, te ebpuun kayi te tivuuk he gehinawa ku;

tevaka a kenikew ne edtumanen ku is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

146 Nengumew a kenikew;
libriya a, ne edtumanen ku is menge penurù nu.

147 Mid-enuw ad te wazè pa medsilà is andew,

ne mibuyù a te tavang diyan te kenikew. Midserigan ku is saad nu.

148 Wazà a medlizepeng seled te tivuuk he kezukileman su egnunggunuen ku is menge saad nu.

149 Peminega a, Nengazen, tenged te kebmahala nu kedì;

iyana ka metau he kenè e pa mebpatey sumalà te metazeng he kukuman nu.

150 Mid-uvey kayi te kediey is menge lalung he mibpesipala kediey he wazà medawat te kesuguan nu.

151 Piru uvey ka kayi te kediey, Nengazen; ne egkeserigan is langun he menge sugù nu.

152 Pinaagi te ked-istudyu ku zengan te menge penurù he midhimu nu, netuenan ku he ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanan heini is menge penurù nu.

153 Ahaa nu is ked-antus ku ne libriya a, su wazè ku lipati is kesuguan nu.

154 Levani a kuntra te menge etew he mibutangbutang kedì wey libriya a; pekелugeyaza nu pa is untung ku sumalà te insaad nu.

155 Kenà egkelibri is menge lalung su wazà sikandan medtinguhà te ked-

tuman te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

¹⁵⁶ Dekelà is hizu nu, Nengazen; pekелugeyaza nu pa is untung ku sumalà te kukuman nu.

¹⁵⁷ Mahabet is menge kuntada ku he mibpesipala kediey, piru wazè ku ewai is menge penurù nu.

¹⁵⁸ Egkeepesan ku is menge etew he kenà tinutuuwà is kebpekidepità dan kenikew,

su wazè dan tumana is lalag nu.

¹⁵⁹ Ahaa nu, Nengazen, ke mibmenu-menu ku te ebmahal is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

Pekелugeyaza nu pa is untung ku tenged te kebmalah nu.

¹⁶⁰ Tutuu is langun he menge lalag nu, ne wazà pidtemanah te langun he metazeng he menge sugù nu.

¹⁶¹ Mibpesipelahan a te ebpemendumala minsan wazà hustu he hinungdan, piru ebpuun te gehinawa ku is kedtehuza ku te lalag nu.

¹⁶² Igkelipey ku is saad nu iring te kelipey te etew he nekaahà te zekelà he ketigejunan.

¹⁶³ Igkererengiti ku wey egkeepesan ku is langun he tarù, piru mibmalah ku mulà is kesuguan nu.

¹⁶⁴ Kepipira a edalig kenikew te senga andew, su geina te metazeng is menge sugù nu.

¹⁶⁵ Ebmeupiya utew is kebpekesavuk te menge etew he ebmalah te kesuguan nu.

Ne wazà ebpekezezaat kandan.

¹⁶⁶ Ebperateng a he edlibriyen a kenikew, Nengazen, ne edtumanen ku is menge sugù nu.

¹⁶⁷ Utew ku mibmalah is menge penurù nu,

umbe midpurungan ku heini tumana.

¹⁶⁸ Netuenan nu is langun he mibeelan ku,

umbe midtuman ku is menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu wey menge penurù nu.

¹⁶⁹ Nengazen, berakat he ebpemingene nu is ked-umawa ku kenikew.

Begayi a te kedsavut sumalà te insaad nu.

¹⁷⁰ Berakat he ebpemingene nu is ked-ampù ku.

Libriya a sumalà is saad nu.

¹⁷¹ Layun ku sikew edeliga, su mibpenurù a kenikew te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

¹⁷² Egkanta a mehitenged te lalag nu, su metazeng is langun he menge sugù nu.

¹⁷³ Berakat he layun ka andam he edtavang kedì,

su mibpili ku is kedtuman te menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu.

¹⁷⁴ Nenganduy a he libriya a kenikew, Nengazen.

Nekevegey kedì te kelipey is kesuguan nu.

¹⁷⁵ Pekелugeyaza nu pa is untung ku su wey ku sikew mezalig, ne verakat he meketavang kedì is menge sugù nu.

¹⁷⁶ Netazin a iring te kerehidu he netazin,

umbe pen-ahaa a is suluguen nu, su wazè ku lipati is menge sugù nu.

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

120 Dutun te kedlised ku, midumew ku is Nengazen

ne midtavak e zin.

² Nengazen, libriya a te kezeetan he edhimuwen te menge teruen wey menge limbungan.

³ Sikiyu is menge limbungan, hengkey vuwa is idsilut te Megbevayà keniyu?

- ⁴Edsilutan kew zin pinaagi te kegkepe-naa keniyu te sundaru te midlangga he vesut.
- ⁵Mekehizuhizu a su nekeubpà a zuma keniyu te iring kezaat te menge meginged diyà te Meshec wey Kedar.
- ⁶Neuget en is ked-ubpè ku zuma keniyu te menge etew he kenà egkesuat te kelinew.
- ⁷Egkesuat a te kelinew piru emun ed-hisgut a mehitenged kayi, ne tebek mulà is keniyu he egkesuatan.

Nengazen is Ed-ipat Kedi

121 Midtengtangan ku is menge vuvungan;

hendei ves ebpuun is tavang kediey?

²Is tavang kediey ne ziyà ebpuun te Nengazen, he iyan mibaal te langit wey kelibutan.

³Kenè din idtugut he meseligkat ka. Sikandin is ed-ipat kenikew, ne kenà ebpekelipezeng.

⁴Pemineg kew! Is ed-ipat te Israel ne kenà ebpekelipezeng wey kenà edlipezeng.

⁵Is Nengazen, iyan ed-ipat kenikew; diyà sikandin te uvey nu is edlavan kenikew.

⁶Is keinit te andew wey siga te vulan ke mezukilem, kenà ebpekezezaat kenikew.

⁷Ed-ipaten ka te Nengazen ne kenà ebpekezezaat kenikew is minsan hengkey he vangkit;

ebpekeventayan din is untung nu.

⁸Is Nengazen iyan ed-ipat kenikew gun-taan wey taman te taman, minsan hendei ka ebpevayà.

Is Kedeliga te Jerusalem

122 Nelipey a hein migkegiyan e zan te, “Edhendiyè kiw te valey te Nengazen.”

²Ne guntaan kayi key en mekehitinged te pultahan te Jerusalem!

³Is Jerusalem sevaha he inged he me-upiya wey melig-en is kebenguna zuen.

⁴Kayi ebpevayà is menge tribu te Israel te kedalig te Nengazen, su iyan heini insugù din kandan.

⁵Kayi te Jerusalem edhimuwa te menge hadi he menge kevuwazan ni David is husayan.

⁶Ampù kew para te meupiya he kebpekesavuk te menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem pinaagi te kegkagi te, “Berakat he mebmewswagen is menge etew he mibmahal zan heini he inged.

⁷Berakat he melinawen wey meupiya is kebpekesavuk diyà te seled te Jerusalem wey te menge melig-en he vahin kayi.”

⁸Para te keupiyaanan te menge kezuzumahi ku wey menge emigu ku, egkagi a te,

“Berakat he meupiya is kebpekesavuk te Jerusalem.”

⁹Para te keupiyaanan te valey te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew, ed-ampù a he med-uswag is Jerusalem.

Ampù para te Hizu te Megbevayà

123 Nengazen, edlingahà a kenikew;

diyan te kenikew he ebpimpinuu te pin-uuwè nu te kedhadi diyan te langit.

²Iring te suluguen he edtagad te kebegayi kandin te egalen din,

sikami edtagad key zaan te tavang nu kenami, Nengazen he Megbevayè dey, taman te egkehizuwan key en kenikew.

³Kehizuwu key, Nengazen, su utew key en ebpendezeisaya.

⁴Uteu key en edsusudia te menge etew he ebpeyehey zà he menge hambugiru.

**Is Megbevayà Menlelavan
te menge Etwew Zin**

124 Emun wazè kiw levani te Nengazen, hengkey vuwa is egkehitalvù kenitew?

Tavak kew is menge tig-Israel!

²“Emun wazè kiw levani te Nengazen hein midsurung kiw te menge kuntada tew,

³mibpenhimetayan kiw zan en geina tenged te utew zan kegkepeuki kenitew.

⁴⁻⁵Neiring kiw en pezem te naanud te zalem etawa nelened te meseleg he wahig.

⁶Dait he edeligen is Nengazen, su wazè din itugut he zèdeeti kiw te menge kuntada tew he henduen be te menge langgam he zumezaas.

⁷Nekepelaguy kiw iring te tagbis he nelitag he nekaawà su merunut en is tali.

⁸Is tavang kenitew ne ziyà ebpuun te Nengazen he iyan mibaal te langit wey is kelibutan.”

**Is Kebpekesiguru te menge
Etwew te Megbevayà**

125 Is menge etew he edsarig te Megbevayà ne iring te Buvungan he Zion he kenà egkehuyung, kekenà, kenà egkaawà te wazà pidtemanan.

²Iring te nehimu he pengalang te Jerusalem is menge vuntut he nekebliguy kayi he inged,

is Nengazen iyan pengalang te menge etew zin guntaan wey taman te taman.

³Kenè din idtugut he ebpedayun is kedu-mala te menge lalung diyà te tanà te menge metazeng, su kela ke mekevaal zaan te mezaat is menge metazeng.

⁴Nengazen, himuwa nu is meupiya ziyà te meupiya he menge etew, he hustu is paagi zan te kebpengungubpaan.

⁵Piru siluti nu zuma te menge lalung is menge etew nu he edsunud te mezaat he vetasan.

Berakat he meupiya is kebpekesavuk te menge etew te Israel!

Ampù para te Keluwasan

126 Hein impeuman ipeuswag te Nengazen is Zion, henduen be te tegeinep dà heini.

²Nemen-engit kiw wey migkanta kiw te kegkelipey.

Ne zutun migkagi is menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun te,

“Mibaal is Nengazen diyà te kandan te menge vaal he nezumahan te zekelà he gehem.”

³Tutuu he mibaal is Nengazen te menge vaal he nezumahan te zekelà he gehem kayi te kenitew, ne utew kiw zutun nengelihey.

⁴Nengazen, ilikù nu is meupiya he kebpekesavuk dey iring te nemezahan he wahig he newehigan en maan.

⁵Berakat he sikan is nekesinegew hein timpu te ked-ezek din, ne mebmeli-payen emun edragun en.

⁶Is midhipanew he nekesinegew, he ed-uwit te veni he id-ezek, mekeuli sikandin he egkelipey is ed-uwit te neragun din.

Kedalig te Keupiya te Megbevayà

127 Emun kenà edtavang is Nengazen te kedtukud te valey,

ne kenà ebpulus is kahagù te midtukud kayi.

Emun kenà ebentayan te Nengazen is inged,

ne kenà ebpulus is kebentayi kayi te menge vantey.

²Emun kenà edtavang is Nengazen, wazà daan pulus te kedhagù te ked-sayu ked-enuw wey is kedlapus te kedterebahu para zuen egkekaan.

Su iyan is Nengazen ebegey te munge kinahanglan te munge etew he mibmahal zin, minsan nekelipezeng sikandan.

³Is munge anak begey wey gasa he ebpuun te Nengazen.

⁴Is amey he zuen din munge anak he nengeetew hein betan-en pa sikandin iring te sevaha he sundaru he zuen din munge panà.

⁵Uteu zeyzey is etew he zuen din maha-bet he munge anak, su zuen ebpeketavang kandin te ked-etuvang te munge kuntada zin diyà te hukmanan.

Is Suhul te Kedtuman te Suat te Nengazen

128 Uteu kew zeyzey is munge ed-tahud te Nengazen, he nengungubpaan he ed-ikul te munge paagi zin.

²Is rimegas te munge kedhagù niw ne utew ereg te munge kinahanglan niw;

ebmelipayen kew wey ebmeuswagen.

³Is munge esawa niw he ziyà te munge valey niw ne egkeiring te utew mevegas he paras,

ne is munge anak niw edtigum he ebpekeliguy ziyà te lemisahan niw he henduen be te menguhed he munge kayu he ulibu.

⁴Iyan heini tuvad he egkezawat te munge etew he edtahud te Nengazen.

⁵Berakat he tuvazi kew te Nengazen puun te ed-ezapan he valey zin diyà te Zion.

Berakat he meehè niw is ked-uswag te Jerusalem taman te kayi kew pa te kelibutan.

⁶Wey verakat he meehè niw pa is munge apù niw.

Berakat he meupiya is kebpekesavuk te munge etew kayi te Israel.

Ampù he Iguntra te munge Kuntada te Israel

129 Menge tig-Israel, kegiya niw ke mibmenumenu kew te ebpaantus te munge kuntada niw puun pa te aney en he kegketukud te nasyun niw.

²“Dekelà is kebpeentusa zan kenami puun pa te kebpuun te nasyun dey. Piru wazè key zan mezèdeeti.

³Mibpelian dan te mezalem is munge peka zey;

henduen be heini te tanà he mid-eradu.

⁴Piru metazeng is Nengazen, su impelingkawas key zin te kebpen-uripen te lalung he munge etew.”

⁵Berakat he ebpekepekeziyù tenged te kegkeeled is langun he edumut te Zion.

⁶Berakat he meiring sikandan te munge sagbet he nenuvù diyà te atep, he iyan pa kedtuvù dan ne egkegangu zan en.

⁷Wazà edsegipà te kedtigum kayi he munge sagbet wey wazà ed-uwit kayi he vinagkes.

⁸Berakat he sikan is edsagad kenà megkagi ziyà te kandan te,

“Berakat he tuvazi kew te Nengazen! Ebpenubtuvazan dey sikiyu pinaagi te ngazan te Nengazen.”

Kedsarig te Nengazen te Timpu te Kelised

130 Tenged te subra he kelised nengumew a ziyàn te kenikew, Nengazen.

²Peminega nu is kebpehizuhizu ku kenikew.

³ Nengazen, ke và nu zà inlista is menge salè dey, ne hentei zà buwa is egkesamà diyan te etuvangan nu?

⁴ Piru mibpesaylu key kenikew, umbe edtehuzen dey sikew.

⁵ Edtagad a iyan kenikew, Nengazen, wey edsarig a te lalag nu.

⁶ Edtagad a kenikew, Nengazen, laven pa te kedtagad te perevantey te kebmeselem.

⁷ Menge tig-Israel, sarig kew te Nengazen, su veligegawen sikandin, ne layun sikandin andam te kedluwas.

⁸ Iyan sikandin edluwas keniyu te langun he menge salè niw.

Ampù he Nezumahan te Kedsarig

131 He Nengazen, kenà a gel-buwen wey mepelevawen.

Wazà a mebpenganduy te zekelà wey mekeayam-ayam he menge vutang he kenè ku egkevaug.

² Kekenà, kuntintu ad wey mibmeli-nawen ad iring te vatà he midlutas te iney zin he kenè en egkesuat he edsusu.

³ Menge tig-Israel, sarig kew te Nengazen guntaan wey taman te taman.

Kedeliga te Baley te Megbevayà

132 Nengazen, kenè nu lipati si David wey is langun he elen-tusen din.

² Tentenuzi nu is saad din diyà te kenikew, Nengazen, is Mekegegeh-em he Megbevayà ni Jacob.

Midsaad sikandin he ke sikandin te,

³ “Kenà a ed-ulì wey kenà a edhizegà;

⁴ kenà a edlipezeng

⁵ taman te kebpeketuredu ku te lugar he egkeubpaan te Nengazen, he iyan kes Mekegegehem he Megbevayà ni Jacob.”

⁶ Hein diyè key te Efrata netudtul kenami ke hendei sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun,

ne ziyè dey haazà meturedu te vevesukà diyà te Jaar.

⁷ Ne zutun migkagi key te,

“Edhendiyè kiw te valey te Nengazen ne ed-azap kiw ziyà te etuvangan te pinuuwè din te kedhadì.”

⁸ Agpas ka, Nengazen, hendiyè ke en te valey nu he ed-ezapan duma sikan is Kavan te Kebpekid-uyun he simbulu te gehem nu.

⁹ Berakat he layun edtinazeng is menge memumuhat nu, ne egkanta te kegkelipey is metinumannen he menge etew nu.

¹⁰ Tenged te suluguen nu he si David, kenè nu engkezi is pinilì nu he hadì.

¹¹ Nenangdù ka zengan diyà te ki David, ne kenà duwazuwa he edtumanen nu haazà ne kenè nu ebelvelewanan.

Ke sikew te, “Sevaha te menge kevuwazan nu is id-ilis ku kenikew he hadì.

¹² Is menge kevuwazan nu he menge hadì, emun edtumanen dan is kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu wey is menge penurù he impenurù ku kandan, edhadì daan sikandan te taman te taman.”

¹³ Tutuu he mibpili wey midtinguhà te Nengazen is Zion, he iyan edhimuwen din he ubpeey zin.

Ke sikandin te,

¹⁴ “Iyan heini ubpeey ku taman te taman;

kayi a ed-ubpà su kayi a egkesuat.

¹⁵ Ibegey ku ziyà te Zion is langun he kinahanglan din,

ne edhentayen ku is menge pubri he menge meginged kayi.

¹⁶ Layun ku edlibriya is menge memumuhat kayi,

ne is metinumanen he menge meginged kayi he menge etew ku, layun ebpe-menganta te kegkelipey zan.

¹⁷ Ibpahadì ku ziyà te Zion is hadi he kevuwazan ni David ne egkeiring sikandin te sulù he kenà egkeevukan.

¹⁸ Ebpeel-elezan ku is menge kuntada zin, piru ibpeuswag ku mulà is gin-hedian din.”

Is Meginged he Egkesevaha

133 Utew meupiya he ed-ahaan is menge etew te Megbevayè he ebpengungubpaan he egkesevaha.

² Iring heini te utew meupiya he lana he inlana ki Aaron he midtudà diyà te sumpè din ne nekeuma ziyà te kuwilyu te visti zin.

³ Iring heini te zehemug diyà te Buntud he Hermon he nengetaktak diyà te Buvungan he Zion.

Ne kayi te Zion medsaad is Nengazen te tuvad,

he iyan is untung he wazà pidtemanan.

Kebpengumew para te Kedalig te Nengazen

134 Hendini kew, deliga niw is Nengazen,

langun te sikiyu is menge suluguen te Nengazen he edterebahu ziyà te valey zin emun mezukilem.

² Ivayew niw is menge velad niw zutun te ked-ampù niw ziyà te seled te valey zin,

ne zeliga niw is Nengazen.

³ Berakat he tuvazi kew te Nengazen he ziyà te Zion,

he iyan mibaal te langit wey kelibutan.

Kanta te Kedalig

135 Deliga is Nengazen! Deliga niw sikandin, sikiyu is menge suluguen din

² he edterebahu ziyà te valey te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew.

³ Deliga is Nengazen su meupiya sikandin.

Kanta kew te kedalig kandin su hizuwun sikandin.

⁴ Deliga niw sikandin su mibpilà din is menge etew te Israel he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob,

para mehimu he ispisyal he menge etew zin.

⁵ Netuenan ku he mekegegehém is Nengazen,

he lavew te langun he zuma he menge ed-ezapen.

⁶ Midhimu te Nengazen is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan din, diyà te langit, dini te tanà, diyà te menge zagat, wey ziyà te kinezizeleman kayi.

⁷ Impezivavew zin is menge gapun he ebpuun diyà te meziyù he menge vahin kayi te kelibutan, ne midhimu zin he mebpengilat duma is ked-uzan.

Ibpegawas din is keramag puun te neteguan kayi.

⁸ Mibpenhimetayan din is kinekekayan he menge anak he maama te menge tig-Ehipto,

wey is kinekekayan he menge anak te menge uyagen dan.

⁹ Diyà te Ehipto, mibaal sikandin te menge singyal wey menge egkein-inuwan he menge vaal te kedsilut te hadi te Ehipto wey is langun he menge upisyal zin.

¹⁰ Mibpendezeetan din is menge meginged diyà te mahabet he menge nasyun

wey mibpenhimetayan din is mekegegehém he menge hadi,

¹¹ iring ki Sihon te hadi te menge Amorianen, ki Og he hadi diyà te Bashan, wey is langun he menge hadi diyà te Canaan.

¹²Ne imbegey zin is menge tanè dan diyà te menge etew zin he menge Israilihanen para maangken dan haazà.

¹³Nengazen, is ngazan nu wey is kegkevantug nu egketenuzan taman te taman.

¹⁴Su ibpeehè nu, Nengazen, he wazà mekesalà is menge etew nu he menge suluguen nu, ne egkehizuwan nu sikandan.

¹⁵Is menge ed-ezapen diyà te zuma he menge nasyun pelata wey vulawan, ne etew zà is mibaal zuen.

¹⁶Duen dan menge vèbà, piru kenè dan ebpekekagi,

duen dan menge mata, piru kenè dan ebpekaahà,

¹⁷duen dan menge telinga, piru kenè dan ebpekezineg,

wey kenè dan ebpekegehinawa.

¹⁸Is menge mibaal kayi te menge ed-ezapen wey is langun he edsarig kayi ne egkehimu zaan sikandan he iring kayi te menge ed-ezapen he wazà pulus.

¹⁹⁻²⁰Sikiyu is menge etew te Israel, ragkes en is menge kevuwanan ni Aaron wey is duma pa he menge kevuwanan ni Levi, deliga niw is Nengazen!

Sikiyu is edtahud te Nengazen, deliga niw sikandin!

²¹Deliga niw is Nengazen he ziyà te Zion. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te inged he Jerusalem.

Deliga is Nengazen!

Kanta te Kebpeselamat

136 Peselamati is Nengazen su meupiya sikandin.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

²Peselamati is Megbevayà he lavew te langun he zuma he menge ed-ezapen.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

³Peselamati is Nengazen he utew lavew te langun he menge egalen.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

⁴Iyan dà sikandin midhimu te egkeininuwan he menge hitavù.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

⁵Pinaagi te ketau zin, mibeelan din is langit.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

⁶Impelastar zin is tanà diyà te ebpekelapew te wahig.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

⁷Mibeelan din is andew wey vulan.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

⁸Mibeelan din is andew para meketayew heini emun maandew.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

⁹Mibeelan din is bulan wey menge vituen su para meketayew heini emun mezikilem.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

¹⁰Mibpenhimetayan din is kinekekayan he menge anak he maama te menge tig-Ehipto.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

¹¹Impegawas din is menge Israilihanen puun te Ehipto.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

¹²Impegawas din sikandan pinaagi te zekelà he gehem din.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

¹³Midtevi din is Dagat he Merigà.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

¹⁴Ne zutun mebayà te mid-elasan is impelayun din he menge etew zin.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

¹⁵Piru midlened din mulà is hadi diyà te Ehipto wey is menge sundaru zin diyà te Zagat he Merigà.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

¹⁶Migiyahan din diyà te sibsivayan is menge etew zin.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

¹⁷Mibpendezeetan din is mekegegehem he menge hadi.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

¹⁸ Mibpenhimetayan din is bentugan he menge hadi.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

¹⁹ Midhimetayan din si Sihon, is hadi te menge Amorihanen.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

²⁰ Midhimetayan din daan si Og, is hadi te Bashan.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

²¹ Imbegey zin is tanè dan diyà te menge etew zin su para maangken dan heini.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

²² Heini he tanà naangken te menge Israilihanen he menge suluguen din.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

²³ Netenuzan kiw zin hein kenà meupiya is kebpekesavuk tew.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

²⁴ Midlibri kiw zin te kedezaat te menge kuntada tew.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

²⁵ Mibegayan din te keenen is langun he menge linimbang din.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

²⁶ Peselemati is Megbevayà diyà te langit.

Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.

Penhulùhulù te menge Israilihanen hein Nevihag Sikandan

137 Nememinuu key ziyà te veyvey te menge wahig diyà te Babilonia he ebpemeninegew hein netenuzan dey is Zion.

² Impenangat dey zà is menge alpa zey ziyà te menge subpang te kayu.

³ Su ibpekanta key te menge mibihag kenami.

Midsugù key zan te kedlangan kandan. Ke sikandan te, “Kentahi key te kanta he mehitenged te Zion!”

⁴ Ebmenumenu key te kekganta te kanta mehitenged te Nengazen diyà te tanà te menge mibihag kenami?

⁵ Berakat he kenè ku en mawaleng is kewanan he velad ku ke egkelipatan ku is Jerusalem!

⁶ Berakat he kenà ad mekekagi emun kenè ku edtentenuzan wey ed-isipen he iyan ebpekevegey kedì te zekelà he kelipey is Jerusalem.

⁷ Tentenuzi nu, Nengazen, is mibeelan te menge Edomnen hein mid-agew te menge tig-Babilonia is Jerusalem.

Migkagi zan te, “Purungi niw heeyan bengkaga.”

⁸ Sikiyu is menge meginged te Babilonia, edezeetan kew!

Utey zeyzey is menge etew he ebales keniyu tenged te mibeelan niw ziyà te kenami.

⁹ Utey zeyzey is egkuwa te menge anak niw ne idrumbag dan diyà te vatu.

Kebpeselamat diyà te Megbevayà

138 Ebpeselematan ku sikew, Nengazen, te ebpuun kayi te tivuuk he gehinawa ku.

Egkanta a te menge idalig kenikew ziyà te etuvangan te zuma he menge ed-ezapan.

² Edluhud a he edsinaru ziyà te valey nu he edalig kenikew tenged te gagew nu wey kebmetinumanen nu.

Su impeehè nu he sikew wey is lalag nu lavew te langun he menge vutang.

³ Hein mid-umew ku sikew, ne midtavak a kenikew; midlig-enan a kenikew pinaagi te zesen nu.

⁴ Edalig kenikew, Nengazen, is langun he menge hadi kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan

su egkezineg dan is menge lalag nu.

⁵ Egkanta zan mehitenged te mibeelan nu,

su zekelà is gehem nu.

⁶ Minsan lavew ka te langun, Nengazen, ed-isipen nu is menge egkaayuayu.

Ne minsan diyè ka te meziyu su metikang ka, netuenan nu is langun he menge vaal te menge mepelevawen.

⁷Minsan utew a edlised, ne wazè nu itugut he mebpatey a.

Midsilutan nu is utew egkengepauk he menge kuntada ku.

Ne midlibri a kenikew pinaagi te gehem nu.

⁸Edtumanen nu, Nengazen, is menge saad nu kayi te kediey.

Wazà pidtemanana te gagew nu.

Kenè nu pesegdana heini is menge linimbag nu.

Is Keuluwanan wey Ked-etiman te Megbevayà

139 Nengazen, midsusi a kenikew umbe nekilala a kenikew.

²Netuenan nu ke keenu a ebpinuu wey edhitindeg.

Minsan diyè ka te meziyù netuenan nu is nengetagù te isip ku.

³Egkaahà a kenikew ke edterebahu a wey ke edhimeley a.

Netuenan nu is langun he ebeelan ku.

⁴Nengazen, minsan kenè e pa ebpekekagi, ne netuenan nu en he zaan ke hengkey is egkegiyen ku.

⁵Diyè ka te peliguy ku, ne egkelesagan a kenikew pinaagi te gehem nu.

⁶Is kegketueni nu mehitenged kediey ne utew egkein-inuwi;

kenè ku heini egkesavut.

⁷Hendei e man ebayà para melikayi ku is Mulin-ulin nu?

Egkehimu ve he ed-elesan ku sikew?

⁸Emun edhendiyà a te langit, ne ziyè ka; emun edhendiyà a te iveyaan, ne ziyè ka zaan.

⁹Emun be e zà ebpekelayang ne edlayang a pehendiyà te edsilaan etawa ziyà a ed-ubpà te utew meziyù he ziyà te edsenlepan,

¹⁰ne zutun ka is ed-agak wey edtavang kedì.

¹¹Minsan mebpetambun e pa te merusirem

wey minsan meveeli pa he mezukilem heini is kerayag he nekeliguy kediey kenà a ebpekeeles.

¹²Su minsan is merusirem ne kenà merusirem diyà te kenikew, ne is mezukilem iring ded kerayag te maandew.

¹³Nekilala a kenikew su iyan ka mibaal te tivuuk he lawa ku.

Iyan ka mibpurma kediey ziyà te getek te iney ku.

¹⁴Edeligen ku sikew su egkein-inuwan is kebeeli nu kediey.

Egkein-inuwan is menge vaal nu, ne netuenan ku heeyan.

¹⁵Neehè nu is menge tulan ku hein mibpurma a kenikew ziyà te seled te getek te iney ku.

¹⁶Naahà ad kenikew minsan hein wazè e pa mepurma.

Is kahabet te menge andew te kegkeuyag-uyag ku ne nekesurat en diyà te libru nu, minsan wazè pa mebpuun is untung ku.

¹⁷He Megbevayà, kenè ku egketegkad is menge ed-isipen nu; utew heini mahabet.

¹⁸Emun ebilangen ku heini ne edhuna pa he mahabet te menge pantad.

Te kegkepukew ku, is isip ku ziyà giha-pun te kenikew.

¹⁹He Megbevayà, berakat he ebpenhimitayan nu is menge lalung!

Berakat he mebpkeziyù kayi te kediey is menge ebpenhimatey te menge etew.

²⁰Mezaat is menge lalag dan mehitenged kenikew.

Heini is menge kuntada nu, undaunda is kedsempita zan te ngazan nu.

²¹Nengazen, egkeepsan ku is egkeeps kenikew.

Egkeepesan ku is ebpekigkuntada kenikew.

²² Utew ku egkeepesi sikandan; mid-isip ku sikandan he menge kuntada ku.

²³ Susiya a kenikew, Megbevayè ku, su para metueni nu is kayi te gehinawa ku.

Gezami a, su para metueni nu is ed-isipen ku.

²⁴ Ahaa nu ke zuen mezaat he vaal ku, ne egaka a ziyà te zalan he ereg he ed-ikulen ku taman te taman.

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

140 He Nengazen, luwasa a zutun te lalung wey mesipala he menge etew.

² Ebpelanu zan te mezaat wey layun dan ebulanga is menge etew.

³ Iring te edhereg he uled is dilè dan; is menge lalag dan ne ebpekepesakit iring te hereg te uled.

⁴ Endilungi a, Nengazen, wey a kenà mesugat te menge etew he mesipala he tuyù dan is edezaat kediey.

⁵ Is menge mepelevawen, mid-endaman e zan te paagi he iyan igkeutela zan kedì.

Ke vâ e zâ pait, iring te puket he intaan is paagi zan te kedhingutela zan kedì.

⁶ He Nengazen, iyan ka Megbevayè ku. Peminega nu, Nengazen, is kebpehizuhizu ku kenikew.

⁷ Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, iyan ka mezesen he menluluwas ku.

Iyan ka nengalang kedì te timpu te tebek.

⁸ Nengazen, kenè nu itugut diyà te lalung he menge etew is tinguhè dan.

Kenè nu mehimuwa he medlampus is tuyù dan, su kela ke mekepezalig dan.

⁹ Berakat he meuney is menge kuntada ku he nekelingut kedì te mezaat he tuyù dan pezem kediey.

¹⁰ Berakat he meulugi sikandan te regreg,

ne iulug sikandan diyà te menge vudsi ne kenè dan en mekaawà.

¹¹ Berakat ke kenè en mebpedayun kayi te tanà is menge etew he menge tigbutangbutang te zuma.

Berakat daan he meumahi te vangkit is menge mesipala he iyan ebpekezezaat kandan.

¹² Nengazen, netuenan ku he edlevanan nu is ketenged te menge ayu-ayu; ibegey nu kandan is hustu he kukuman.

¹³ Siguradu he edeligen ka te menge metazeng ne ebpengungubpaan sikandan duma kenikew.

Ked-ampù para te Pengalang te Megbevayà

141 He Nengazen, ebpengumewumew a kenikew, ne segugunà a tevangi.

Peminega nu heini is kebpengumewumew ku kenikew.

² Isipa nu he iring te veyewà heini is ampù ku ziyà te kenikew.

Isipa nu is kebeyawa ku te menge velad ku he iring kemahal te mahapun he kebpepuhat.

³ Giyahi nu, Nengazen, is kebpen-gagikagi ku su wey a kenà mekekagi te mezaat.

⁴ Ilikey a te kebpekevaal te mezaat wey te kedtampu te ebeelan te menge lalung.

Ilikey a te kebpekivahin te gastu zan.

⁵ Mezawat ku is kedaway wey kedsaway kedì te metazeng he etew;

kenè ku haazà mevelivezi su iyan id-himuwa zin dutun is tenged te gagew zin wey keupiya zin kedì.

Iyan, is menge lalung mulà layun ku id-ampù he kenà medlampus is mezaat he menge vaal zan.

⁶Emun ibpenimbag en diyà te pangpang is menge edumala kandan, ebpeketuu zan he tutuu is menge lalag ku.

⁷Ne zutun egkagi zan te, “Ebpeked-susuwey en bes is menge tulan tew ziyà te edlevengan kenitew ne egkeiring heini te menge watu he ebpemekegawas ke egkeeradu.”

⁸Umbe, Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, diyan e zà edsarig;

ed-aput a ziyà te kenikew, umbe kenè nu itugut he egkepatey a.

⁹Ilikey a kenikew zuen te menge penuges te lalung he menge etew he idhingutel zan kedì.

¹⁰Himuwa nu he iyan sikandan meutel zuen te penuges dan, ne mekelikey a mulà dutun.

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

142 Nengazen, mezesen is ked-umew ku kenikew.

Ebpengemuyù a he ikehizu a kenikew.

²Idtug-an ku kenikew is menge riklamu ku wey is menge kelised ku.

³Ne emun neewaan ad te perateng, ne heeyan ke zed is ebpekevantey te menge egkengehitavù kedì.

Diyà te ibayè ku zuen idtuges kedì te menge kuntada ku.

⁴Ahaa nu man is nekelingut kedì, wazà midtavang kedì, wazà nengalang kedì, wey wazà neipeng kedì.

⁵Ebpengum-umawen ku sikew, Nengazen;

iyana ka ebpengalang kedì.

Iyan ke zà utew egkinehnglanan ku kayi te kelibutan.

⁶Peminega nu is kebuyù ku te tavang diyan te kenikew, su wazè en duma he egkehimu ku.

Ilikey a te edtelinguma he edrasey kediey,

su memezesen dan kenà siak.

⁷Ipegawas a kenikew kayi te kegkepirisuwa kedì,

wey a mekezalig kenikew.

Ne zutun ed-erungut kayi te kediey is menge metazeng

tenged te kebporungi nu kediey.

Ampù para te Kebuyù te Tavang te Megbevayà

143 He Nengazen, peminega nu heini is ked-ampù ku kenikew.

Dinega nu heini is kebpehizuhizu ku kenikew.

Tenged te metazeng wey metinumanen ka, ne tevangi a.

²Peseyluwa a te menge nehimu ku he mezaat is suluguen nu.

Su wazà minsan hentei he metazeng diyà te etuvangan nu.

³Nezaag a te menge kuntada ku, ne mibpesipelahan e zan.

Ne hein mibpirisu e zan diyà te merusirem,

neiring a te minatey he neuget dà diyà te penlevengà.

⁴Dutun ne naawà is perateng ku ne utew a neherati.

⁵Iyan, dutun daan netenuzan ku is nengehimu nu ziyà te nengehuna he timpu.

Ne engnungunuen ku heini is langun,

⁶umbe imbayew ku is menge velad ku zuma te ked-ampù he edhenduen te:

Nenginahnglan a kenikew Nengazen!

Ne iring e en te utew memaza he tanà he egkinahnglan te wahig.

⁷Segugunà a tevaka, Nengazen.

Naawè en is perateng ku.

Kenà a kenikew elesi su kela ke ibpatey ku.

⁸Kada meselem, ipetentenuzi nu kedì is kebmalaha nu kedì.

Su iyan ke zà midserigan ku.
 Ipenuru nu kediey is hustu he paagi te
 kedsunud ku kenikew.
 Su iyan ke zà ed-empuen ku.
⁹ Luwasa a, Nengazen, te kedezaat kedì
 te minge kuntada ku,
 su iyan ka midhengyuan ku he mebpen-
 galang kedì.
¹⁰ Ipenurù nu kedì is paagi te kedtuman
 te egkesuatan nu,
 su iyan ke man Megbevayè ku.
 Berakat he is hihizuwen he Mulin-ulin
 nu iyan megiya kedì pehendiyà te
 dezeyaan he kebpekesavuk.
¹¹ Luwasa a, Nengazen, su wey ka
 mezeligi.
 Geina te metazeng ka, luwasa a te ke-
 lised ku.
¹² Geraa nu is minge kuntada ku tenged
 te gagew nu kedì,
 su suluguen e man kenikew.

**Is Kebpeselamat te Hadi diyà
 te Megbevayà dutun
 te Kebpekezaag Din**

144 Ereg he edeligen is Nengazen
 he iring te watu he endilungè
 ku.
 Iyan sikandin midlumbad kedì te
 kebpekidtebek.
² Iyan sikandin beligegawen he Megbe-
 vayè ku wey melig-en he elesà.
 Iyan sikandin eputè ku wey menluluwas
 ku.
 Iyan sikandin kelasag ku ne ziyà a te
 kandin ebuyù te pengalang.
³ He Nengazen, hengkey ves is
 menusiya? Maan is utew nu
 sikandin igkeseeng?
 Menusiye dà sikandin, maan is kenè nu
 egkehimu te ed-awà sikandin diyà te
 isip nu?
⁴ Is etew, iring dà sikandin te keramag su
 megaan dà egkaawà is untung din,
 ne is minge andew zin ne iring dà te
 alung he edlavey zà.

⁵ He Nengazen, puwasi nu is langit ne
 vulus ka.
 Semsama nu is minge vuntud wey med-
 evel.
⁶ Gemita nu is minge kilat he iring te
 panè nu su wey mengekepelaguy
 is minge kuntada ku ne meked-
 susuwey zan.
⁷ Puun diyen te langit, kewaa a kenikew
 wey luwasa a puun te gehem te
 minge kuntada he lumelengyawà he
 memezesen su iring dan te meseleg
 he zalem.
⁸ Wazà tutuu he egkegiyen dan.
 Ne minsan edsesapà sikandan, ne tarù is
 egkegiyen dan.
⁹ Egkantahan ku sikew, Megbevayè ku,
 duma te keduyug te alpa.
¹⁰ Kenikew he ketau he mekezaag is
 minge hadi ne midluwas nu si David
 te kemetayen.
¹¹ Luwasa a te gehem te minge kun-
 tada he lumelengyawà, he kenà
 egkagi te tutuu ne edtarùtarù min-
 san ebpengulivet.
¹² Berakat he is minge anak dey he
 maama, te vetan-en dan pa ne
 meiring sikandan te pinemula he
 mehinuvù.
 Henduen ded daan is minge anak dey he
 vahi su iyan maan meiringi zan is
 minge tukud he mekempet diyà te
 turugan.
¹³ Berakat he mepenù is minge budiga
 zey te langun he kelasi te neragun.
 Berakat he med-anak te mahabet
 is minge kerehidu zey ziyà te
 vevesukà.
¹⁴ Ne mekergahi is minge vaka zey te
 zekelà he minge prroduktu.
 Berakat he kenè key en surunga te
 minge kuntada zey ne kenè key en
 mevihag.
 Ne verakat he wazè en maan minge
 sinegawan te egkeseeng diyà te
 minge zalan dey.

¹⁵ Uteu zeysey is menge etew he egkeiring kayi is ked-ubpè dan.
 Deyzey is menge etew he nekekilala wey midtuu te tutuu he Megbevayà he Nengazen.

Is Kegkanta te Kedalig te Megbevayà

145 Edeligen ku sikew, Megbevayè ku he Hadì.

Edeligen ku sikew te wazà pidtëmanan.

² Edeligen ku sikew te kada andew, ne ed-ul-olahan ku heini te taman te taman.

³ Mekegegehem ka he Nengazen, umbe ereg ka he edeligen.

Kenà egketegkad is kegkemekegegehem nu.

⁴ Is kada lapis te kevuwazan, ne idsangyew zan is nezumahan te gehem he menge vaal nu ziyà te edsunud kandan he menge kevuwazan.

⁵ Egnungnunguen ku is kegelavew wey kegkemekegegehem nu, wey is igkeinuinu he menge vaal.

⁶ Is menge etew, idsangyew zan is utew egkein-inuwi he menge vaal nu, ne ibpenudtul ku zaan is kegkemekegegehem nu.

⁷ Ibpenudtul zan daan is kegkevantug te keupiya nu he wazè din repeng, wey egkanta zan mehitinged te kezazeng nu.

⁸ Nengazen, hihizuwen ka wey iipengen; beligegawen wey kenà daan melemu he egkepauk.

⁹ Nengazen, edtulengezan nu is langun; duen nu hizu te langun he linimbag nu.

¹⁰ Ebpekeselamat kenikew, Nengazen, is langun he linimbag nu; edeligen ka te metinumanen he menge etew nu.

¹¹ Ibpenudtul zan is kegkemekegegehem te ginhedian nu wey is kegkemekegegehem nu,

¹² su wey mesayud is langun he keetëtan te nezumahan te gehem he menge vineelan nu wey is mekegegehem he ginhedian nu.

¹³ Is kedhadì nu wazà pidtëmanan. Nengazen ka he metinumanen te langun he menge penaad nu, wey veligegawen ka te langun he linimbag nu.

¹⁴ Midtevangen nu is langun he edlised wey midligënan nu is langun he meguyà.

¹⁵ Midsarig diyà te kenikew is langun he uuyag he linimbag, ne mibegayan nu sikandan te keuyagan dan te timpu he egkinehnglanan dan en.

¹⁶ Ne kenè kurang is ibegey nu umbe egkengahantey sikandan.

¹⁷ Nengazen, metazeng ka, ziyà te langun he paagi nu, ne hihizuwen ka ziyà te langun he ebeelan nu.

¹⁸ Uvey nu zà, Nengazen, is langun he epengumew-umew kenikew te tinutuuwà.

¹⁹ Is menge edtahud kenikew ne ebegayan nu sikandan te penganduy zan;

ebpëminegen nu is pengumew-umew zan kenikew, ne edluwasen nu sikandan.

²⁰ Binentayan nu layun is langun he etew he mibmahal kenikew, iyan, edezeetan nu mulà is langun he menge lalung.

²¹ Edeligen ku sikew, Nengazen. Is langun he linimbag nu edalig daan kenikew te wazà pidtëmanan.

Is Kedalig te Megbevayà he Menluluwas

146 Deliga is Nengazen!
 Ereg he edeligen ku is Nengazen.

²Edalig a kandin seled te tivuuk he untung ku.

Egkanta a te kedalig te Megbevayà mintras uuyag e pa.

³Kenè niw iyan serigi is mekegegehem he menge etew wey minsan hentei, su kenè dan ebpekeluwas keniyu.

⁴Ebpekelikù sikandan diyà te tanà ke ebpatey zan en.

Ne zutun ebpekeengked sikandan he ebpelanu.

⁵Uteu zeyzey is etew he iyan edtavang kandin kes Megbevayà he ed-ezapen ni Jacob,

ne iyan edserigan din is Nengazen he Megbevayè din,

⁶su haazà he edserigan, ne iyan sikandin kes Nengazen he nenlimbag te langit, tanà, dagat, wey te langun he tagù kayi.

Iyan heini kes Nengazen he engayan he edserigan te wazà pidtemanan.

⁷Is kedhukum din ne edapig diyà te menge edèdaagen.

Wey iyan sikandin ebegey te keuyagan te langun he egkinahanglan kayi.

Ibpelingkawas din is menge vihag,

⁸ebpekaahà is menge lakap he ebewian din,

midlig-enan din is menge meluya,

mibmahal zin is menge metazeng,

⁹ebentayan din is menge langyew,

edtevangin din is menge ilu wey menge valu he vahi,

iyau, ebengkagen din mulà is paagi te menge lalung.

¹⁰Sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Zion, is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw iyan sikandin kes edhadì te wazà pidtemanan.

Deliga is Nengazen.

Is Kedalig diyà te Megbevayà he Mekegegehem

147 Deliga is Nengazen!
Uteu meupiya is kekganta te menge idalig te Megbevayè tew.

Ne meupiya heini su zait man iyan sikandin he edeligen.

²Mid-umanan tukuza te Nengazen is inged he Jerusalem; wey midtigum din umana is menge kevuwazan ni Israel he neviyah.

³In-awè din is seeng te egkengeseeng; mibewian din is menge palì dan.

⁴Kandin he ketau ke pira is kezakel te menge vituen

ne miggezanan din is kada sevaha kandan.

⁵Uteu iyan mekegegehem is Nengazen, ne is ketau zin ne kenà egketegkad.

⁶Impeketikang din is menge egkengaayuayu.

Iyan, is menge lalung mulà ne mid-eyeyazan din te edezaat sikandan.

⁷Kentahi niw is Nengazen duma te kebpselamat diyà te kandin.

Ipezaging niw is alpa para te Megbevayè tew.

⁸Midilungan din is langit te menge gapun,

ne mibpeuzanan din is dini te kelibutan, wey mibpetuvuan din is menge vuntud te menge sagbet.

⁹Iyan sikandin mibegey te egkeenen te menge langgam dini te lumpad.

Iring din daan te menge pispis te uwak ke egkinahanglan te egkeenen dan.

¹⁰Is igkeliyep zin ne kenà iyan is kezesen te menge kudà etawa is megaan he menge sundaru,

¹¹kekenà, iyan is edtahud kandin wey edsarig te gagew zin.

¹²Sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Zion he inged he Jerusalem, deliga niw is Nengazen he iyan Megbevayè niw.

¹³ Su midlig-enan din is menge pultahan te inged niw.

Ne midtuvazan kew zin.

¹⁴ Mibegayan kew zin te kelinew ziyān te ed-uppaan niw.

Ne midhantey kew zin te meupiya he egkeenen.

¹⁵ Ebmenduan din is kelibutan, ne segunà heini edtuman.

¹⁶ Midtembunan din is tanà te ayis ne iring heini te meputi he malung, ne ingkayar zin is pinu he ayis he henduen be te avu.

¹⁷ Impeuzan din te ayis he iring te zezeisey he watu.

Ne wazà minsan hentei he ebpektigker te kegenew kayi.

¹⁸ Ne mibmenduan din heini ne nenge-tunew heini.

Impepengeramag din ne midtudà is wahig.

¹⁹ Impahayag din is menge lalag din, menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud din, wey menge sugù din diyà te menge tig-Israel he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob.

²⁰ Wazè din heini ul-ulaha ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun; wazè dan mulà haazà metueni is menge sugù din.

Deliga is Nengazen!

Is Kebpengumew para te Kedalig te Nengazen

148 Deliga is Nengazen!

Sikiyu is diyān te langit, deliga niw is Nengazen!

² Deliga niw sikandin, sikiyu is langun he menge velinsuguen, he menge sundaru zin diyà te langit.

³ Deliga niw sikandin, andew, bulan, wey menge vituen.

⁴ Deliga niw sikandin, kinetikangan he langit wey is wahig diyà te zivavew.

⁵ Medalig dan is langun te Nengazen!

Su pinaagi te kebmandù din, nelimbag sikandan is langun.

⁶ Wazà pidtemanān is kebpekesavuk dan diyà te midsevukan din kandan, ne kenè en heini egkahalin is kebpekesavuk dan.

⁷ Deliga niw is Nengazen, sikiyu is langun kayi te kelibutan, menge dezekelà he langgam he ziyà te zagat, wey is langun diyà te kinezeleman en te zagat.

⁸ Deliga niw te Nengazen, sikiyu is menge kilat, menge giyew, menge gapun, wey mevendes he keramag he edtuman ke edsuguen din.

⁹ Deliga niw is Nengazen, sikiyu is menge vuntud, menge vuvungan, wey menge kayu he zuen din begas wey wazà,

¹⁰ langun he menge langgam: he leew wey is ayam, wey zuma pa he kelasī te langgam he ebpenanap wey ebpemenlayang.

¹¹ Deliga niw zaan is Nengazen, sikiyu is menge hadi, menge upisyal, menge ebpemendumala, wey is langun he etew zini te kelibutan;

¹² menge menguhed man, wey is menge megurang en, wey ke iyan be menge vatà.

¹³ Langun te sikandan ne medalig te Nengazen su iyan sikandin lavew te langun.

Iyan sikandin lavew he mekegegehē te langun he ziyà te langit.

¹⁴ Midlig-enan din wey mibegayan din te zengeg is metinumanen he menge etew zin, he iyan is menge tig-Israel he utew zin pelanggà.

Deliga is Nengazen!

Is Kanta te Kedalig

149 Deliga is Nengazen!

Megkanta kew te vegu he kentahan para te Nengazen.

Deliga sikandin diyà te ketiguman te menge etew zin he metinumane.

²Medlipey kew is menge tig-Israel; ike-lipey niw is midlimbag keniyu.

Medlipey kew is menge etew ziyà te Zion tenged te hadi niw.

³Deliga niw sikandin duma is kedsayew wey kedtukar te tamburin wey menge alpa.

⁴Su igkelipey te Nengazen is menge etew zin;

mibegayan din te zengeg is kenà memepelavawen pinaagi te kebpekezaag dan.

⁵Medlipey is menge etew he mepezum-dumahan te Megbevayà tenged te kebpekezaag dan;

megkanta zan te kegkelipey minsan diyà te menge hizegaan dan.

⁶Kinahanglan he igkulahi dan is kedalig dan te Megbevayà dutun te egawed sikandan te megarang he menge ispada,

⁷te kebales wey kedsilut te menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun,

⁸te kebekusa te menge hadi wey menge pengulu zan,

⁹su iyan kedsiluti kandan he insugù te Megbevayà.

Ne para heini te kegkezeligi te langun he menge etew te Megbevayà.

Deliga is Megbevayà!

Deliga is Nengazen

150 Deliga niw is Nengazen!
Deliga niw is Megbevayà diyà te valey zin.

Deliga niw sikandin he ziyà te langit, is melig-en he ubpeey zin.

²Deliga niw sikandin tenged te nezumahan te gehem he menge vaal zin.

Deliga niw sikandin tenged te wazà ebpekerepeng te kegkemekegegehemin din.

³Deliga niw sikandin pinaagi te kebpezaging te menge vudyung.

Deliga niw sikandin pinaagi te zaging te menge alpa wey menge lira.

⁴Deliga niw sikandin pinaagi te menge tamburin wey kedsayew.

Deliga niw sikandin pinaagi te zuma pa he instrumintu he zuen menge kuwirdas wey menge pulalà.

⁵Deliga niw sikandin pinaagi te meza-ging he menge simbal.

⁶Is langun he uuyag medalig te Nengazen.

Deliga is Nengazen!

Menge Erubasa

Is Ketuyuan te menge Erubasa

1 Iyan heini sikan is menge erubasa ni Solomon he anak ni David te hadi diyà te Israel.

²Heini he menge erubasa, ebpekevegey te ketau wey ebpekemansu kenikew, ne egkesavut nu is mezalem he menge lalag he ebpekevegey te ketau. ³Ebpekemansu heini kenikew para mehimu ka he uluwanen, he ebpengungubpaan te hustu, metazeng, wey mezait he menge ulaula. ⁴Ebpkevegey heini te ketau te wazè din ketau, wey ebpekevegey heini te keuluwanen te menge vetan-en te ked-isip-isip ke hengkey is hustu. ⁵Pinaagi te kebpemineg kayi, ne egkeumanan pa is ketau te menge uluwanen wey egkegiyahan is duen din menge netuenan, ⁶su wey zan mesavut is ibpesavut te menge erubasa, menge sempità, wey menge peentukà te menge metau.

⁷Is kedtahud te Nengazen iyan ebpuunan te hustu he ketau, piru is tulebung he etew kenè din egkesuatan is hustu he ketau, ne kenè din daan egkesuatan he metulid is mezaat he vetasan din.

Is menge Sambag emun duen Lalung he menge Etew

⁸Mama, peminega nu is sambag ku ne kenè nu iniyugi is penurù te ginikanaan nu. ⁹Is penurù dey ebpekevegey kenikew te meupiya he vetasan iring te kuruna he menge vulak etawa velieg he ebpekevegey kenikew te mekempet he kedezagwey wey zengeg.

¹⁰Mama, kenè ka peuwit te menge mekesesalà. ¹¹Emun ke sikandan te, “Duma ka kenami su ed-ayan kiw, ne edhimetayan tew is edsagad minsan pa

te wazà mekesalà. ¹²Is edsanggar ziyà te kenitew ne kenè tew en edsemaan te gehinawa. ¹³Su emun egkepatey tew sikandan egkaangken tew is mahal he menge azen dan su wey mepenù is menge valey tew te menge azen he tinakew. ¹⁴Duma ka kenami ne emun egketigayun kiw en, ne ebehinen tew is tinakew tew.”

¹⁵Mama, kenè ka zuma te menge etew he iring dutun, kekenà, likayi nu sikandan. ¹⁶Su utew sikandan megaan he ebaal te mezaat wey eburnu te etew. ¹⁷Wazà pulus te penuges te tagbis emun netuenan en dutun te menge tagbis he edtugesen nu sikandan. ¹⁸Ne iring kayi is tulebung he menge etew: ne iring dà te iyan dan edhimatey te lawa zan etawa iring dà te iyan dan ed-eyanan is keugelingen dan. ¹⁹Iyan heini egkehitavù te menge etew he mid-angken te ketigeyunan pinaagi te mezaat he paagi. Haazà is paagi, iyan kes dalan pehendiyà te kemetayen.

Is Rimegas te Kedselikwey te Ketau

²⁰⁻²¹Is ketau, iring te sevaha he etew he edwali te mezaging diyà te menge zalán, menge pelasa, menge mirkadu, wey ziyà te menge pultahan te menge inged. Ke sikandin te,

²²“Sikiyu is menge wazè din hanew, taman te taman en be he iring kew kenihan?

Sikiyu is menge mesudì, taman te taman en be is kegkelipey niw te kedsudì? Sikiyu is menge tulebung, taman te taman en be he kenè kew egkesuat he mebmetau?

²³Mebpezumazuma kew te kedawey ku keniyu.

Guntaan, egkegiyen ku keniyu is egkeisip ku; ibpetuanan ku keniyu is egkegiyen ku keniyu.

- ²⁴Tenged te kenè kew ebpezumazuma te ked-umew ku wey kenà a keniyu edsegipaan,
- ²⁵ne tenged te mibey-anan niw is menge sambag ku wey kenè kew egkesuat he ebpepenurù,
- ²⁶⁻²⁷bà ku zà sikiyu ed-engiti emun ebpekebmeregen kew;
- bà ku zà sikiyu ed-un-undaha zutun te kemeregenan wey mekahandekhandek he egkeulaula niw he iring te eribpures.
- ²⁸Ne ed-umawen a keniyu, iyan, kenà ad edtavak;
- ebpen-ahaan a keniyu, iyan, kenà a keniyu egketuredu.
- ²⁹Su geina te kenè kew egkesuat he ebpenuruen wey wazè niw ked-tahud te Nengazen.
- ³⁰Wazè niw segipaa is menge sambag ku wey wazè niw itetenged is kedawey ku keniyu,
- ³¹ne egkeragun niw is mezaat he menge begas te vaal niw, wey is menge mezaat he pelanu niw.
- ³²Su is kewewalì te etew he wazè din hustu he ketau iyan ibpatey zin, ne is kebpeeyehey te tulebung iyan ebpekezezaat kandin.
- ³³Iyan, is ebpeming kedì, dezeyaan is kebpekesavuk din.
- Ne kenà sikandin egkehandek he egkekeizan.”

Is menge Keupiyaanan he Egkezawat ta te Ketau

2 Mama, tentenuzi nu is menge penurù he idsugù ku kenikew ne kenè nu lipati. ²Peminega nu is menge penurù he ebpekevegey te ketau wey te meupiya he kedsavut. ³Peniguduwi nu he mekaangken ka te kedsavut, ⁴iring te kebpeniguduwi nu kebpen-ahaa te selapì etawa nekeeles he ketigeyunan. ⁵Ne emun egkeveelan nu heini, egkesavut nu is kehulugan te

kedtehuza te Nengazen, wey egkesavut nu is ketau mehitenged kandin. ⁶Su is Nengazen iyan ebegey te ketau. Ne iyan daan sikandin ebpuunan te keuluwanan wey kedsavut. ⁷Egkelesagan din wey edtegenahan din te kezeegan is menge metazeng is menge metaula, ⁸su wey sikandan is menge metazeng wey menge metinumanan, ne egkepengelangan din sikandan dutun te menge ebeelan dan.

⁹Emun ebpeming ka kedì, egketue-nan nu ke hengkey is meupiya he ed-ul-olahan: is hustu, metazeng, wey mezait he menge ulaula. ¹⁰Ne egkehimu ka he uluwanan, ne ebpekevegey heini kenikew te kelipey. ¹¹Egkehimu he kutè nu is hustu he kedsavut nu, ¹²ne iyan ebpekepelikey kenikew te mezaat he ebeelan wey te menge etew he egkagi te sayep. ¹³Heini he menge etew mid-awà diyà te metazeng he kebpengungubpaan, ne iyan mid-ikul zan is menge ulaula pehendiyà te merusirem. ¹⁴Igkelipey zan is kebaal te mezaat, ne igkelangan dan is kelelalung he ebeelan dan. ¹⁵Mezaat is ulaula zan; ne midsuwey zan puun te hustu he zalan.

¹⁶Pinaagi te ketau, ebpekelikey ka wey ka kenà metintal emun edtintalen ka te vahi he edsalàsala pinaagi te menge lalag he ebpeketintal. ¹⁷Haazà he vahi nekidsuwey te esawa zin hein betan-en pa sikandin; wazè din en isipa is meupiya he menge penangdù din diyà te Megbevaya. ¹⁸Benar iyan, emun edhendiyè ka te valey zin ne iring te iyan nu ebeyaan is kemetayen nu. Ne is ked-ikul nu te zalan pehendiyà te valey zin, ne iring te iyan nu ed-ikulen is dalan pehendiyà te iveyaan. ¹⁹Wazà ebpekehendiyà te kandin he ebpekelikù. Is ebpekehendiyà te kandin, ne kenè en ebpekeikul te zalan pehendiyà te ubpeey te menge uuyag. ²⁰Umbe, iringi nu is kebpengungubpaan te etew he metazeng; ikula nu is

metazeng he menge ulaula zan. ²¹Su iyan ebpekeubpà kayi te tanè tew is menge metazeng; ne iyan kenà egkaawà kayi is wazà duen igkesewayi. ²²Iyan, sikan is ebpemen-ulaula te mezaat wey meluiven ne id-awà. Iring sikandan te sagbet he ebezuten.

Is Duma pa he menge Keupiyaanan he Egkekuwa ta Pinaagi te Ketau

3 Mama, kenè nu lipati is menge penurù ku kenikew; tipigi nu ziyà te gehinawa nu is menge sugù ku, ²su pinaagi kayi edlugeyazan ka te untung wey ebmeuswagen ka. ³Kenè nu ewaa ziyà te kenikew is kebpekid-uunungen wey is kegkemetinumanen; ke và dà belieg ne ipurung nu ivevelieg, ne ke và dà litra ne isurat nu ziyà te gehinawa nu. ⁴Emun ed-ul-ulahan nu heini, egkezeligan ka ne ebpekenunuat ka te Megbevayà wey menge etew, ne meupiya is kedtengtengi zan kenikew.

⁵Purung ka sarig te Nengazen ne kenè nu iyan serigi is kenikew he keugelingen he ketau. ⁶Minsan hengkey is ed-ul-ulahan nu ne isipa nu is Nengazen, ne iyan sikandin metau wey nu iyan meikul is metandang he zalan. ⁷Kenè nu isipa he utew ke en uluwanen, kekenà, tehuza nu is Nengazen, ne kenè nu ululaha is mezaat. ⁸Iring heini te tambar he ibmeupiya te lawa nu. ⁹Begayi nu te zengeg is Nengazen pinaagi te kedhelaza nu te ketigeyunan nu wey te egkehuna he vegas te langun he menge pinemula nu. ¹⁰Ne emun ed-ul-ulahan nu heini, ne egkepeuluwan is budiga nu, ne edrepey te inumen is menge teleguey nu.

¹¹Mama, kenè nu isipa he mezaat is kebmansu te Nengazen wey kenè nu ikeepes is kedawey zin. ¹²Su ebmensuwen te Nengazen is menge mibpelanggè din iring te ebeelan te sevaha he amey ziyà te anak din he pelanggè din.

¹³Uteu zeyzey is etew he zuen din ketau wey kedsavut. ¹⁴Su zekelè pa is pulus kayi kenà is selapì wey vulawan, ¹⁵ne mahal pa heini kenà is menge elahas, ne wazà minsan hengkey he egkesu-atan nu he ebpekerepeng kayi. ¹⁶Is ketau ne ebpekepelugayad te untung nu wey ebpekevegey zaan te ketigeyunan nu wey zengeg. ¹⁷Ebpekeugup heini te kebpongungubpaan nu wey te meupiya he kebpekesavuk nu. ¹⁸Uteu zeyzey is etew he edtulung ebpepenurù su wey mebmetau; is ketau ebpekelipey kandin wey ebpekepelugayad te untung din.

¹⁹⁻²⁰Pinaagi te ketau wey keuluwanen, midlimbag te Nengazen is tanà wey langit, ne nemenlepew is menge serebseb ne nehimu is uzan pinaagi te gapun.

²¹Mama, tipigi nu is ketau wey keuluwanen nu. Ne kenè nu heini mehimuwa he maawà diyà te kenikew, ²²su ebpekevegey heini kenikew te melugayad wey mekempet he kedubpà. ²³Ebpengungubpaan ka he wazà ebpekekaid kenikew ne kenè ka egkemenue. ²⁴Emun edhizegè ka ne kenè ka egkahandek wey meupiya zaan is kedlipezen nu. ²⁵Umbe, kenè ka ereg he egkehandek emun egketik-ew egkehita vù is mekahandekhandek he hitavù, etawa edezeetan is menge lalung, ²⁶su ebpekesarig ka he iyan ebantey kenikew is Nengazen, wey ka kenà mekeizi.

²⁷Tevangi nu is kinahanglan he edtevangen sumalà is egkehimu nu. ²⁸Ne emun duen ebpekitavang ne kenè nu en kèkeeselema pa is kedtevangi nu kandin emun duen en igketavang nu kandin.

²⁹Kenè ka mebpelanu te ebpekezezaat te sengeetew he uvayè nu he midsarig kenikew.

³⁰Kenè nu tebeka is sengeetew emun wazà mezaat he neveelan din diyà te kenikew.

³¹Kenè ka mesina te etew he mesipala ne kenè nu zaan iringi is

menge ulaula zin. ³²Su egkeepesan te Nengazen is etew he mesinupaken, iyan, ebpekid-emigu mulà sikandin te etew he metazeng.

³³Edrewakan te Nengazen is pemilya te etew he mezaat is menge vaal zin, iyan, edtuvazan din mulà is pemilya te etew he metazeng.

³⁴Edsudien din is menge mesudi, ne edtuvazan din is kenà mepelevawen.

³⁵Is menge uluwanen, ne egkezeligan, piru is menge tulebung ne egkepeel-elezan.

4 Menge anak, purungi niw peminega is menge penurù te amey niw, su wey zuen niw metueni. ²Meupiya is penurù ku keniyu umbe kenè niw iselikwey. ³Siak, hein batè e pa, is budtung he anak te ginikanan ku, pinelanggà a te iney ku. ⁴Mibpenurù a te amey ku. Migkegiyan e zin te, “Ipurung nu itagù diyà te isip nu is menge penurù ku. Layun nu tumana is menge sugù ku su wey mebmelugayad is untung nu. ⁵Peniguduwi nu he maangken nu is ketau wey kedsavut. Kenè nu lipati is menge lalag ku kenikew, ne kenè nu heini suwayi. ⁶Kenè nu iselikwey is ketau, kekenà, mahala nu heini su iyan heini ebantey wey ed-elima kenikew. ⁷Is ketau etawa is kedsavut iyan utew impurtanti he kinahanglan te etew, umbe penigudu ka wey nu maangken heini minsan maamin pa is langun he azen nu. ⁸Mahala nu utew wey tipigi nu is ketau, ne pinaagi kayi egkevantug ka. ⁹Iring heini te kuruna he menge vulak he ebpekevegey kenikew te kekempet wey zengeg.”

¹⁰Mama, peminega nu wey tumana nu is menge egkegiyan ku su wey ka lugayazi te untung. ¹¹Mibpenurù ku en sikew ke ebmenmenuwen is kebpengugubpaan he egkezumahan te ketau wey kebpurungpurung. ¹²Emun edtumanen nu heini, wazà egkehimu he

velavag te kebpengugubpaan nu, wey wazà mezaat he egkehitavù kenikew. ¹³Pekezeseni nu te egawed is penurù ku; kenè nu itugut he maawà diyà te kenikew, pekeventayi nu su iyan heini untung nu.

¹⁴Kenè nu iringi is menge vaal te menge lalung. ¹⁵Likayi nu heini ne pedeyuna nu is metazeng he kebpengugubpaan. ¹⁶Su kenè dan ebpekelipezeng emun kenè dan pa ebpekevaal te mezaat etawa ebpekependelahig te zuma. ¹⁷Is mezaat he menge ulaula wey is kebpe-sipala, impeiring dan te keenen wey inumen.

¹⁸Is kebpengugubpaan te menge etew he metazeng ne igkepetug-iring te aney en he kedsilà te andew ke egkepawà he ebmerayag taman te meudtu. ¹⁹Ne is kebpengugubpaan mulà te menge etew he mezaat is menge ulaula zan, igkepetug-iring te utew merusirem, ne kenè dan egketuanan ke hengkey is hinungdan te kegkezeeti kandan.

²⁰Mama, purungi nu peminega is menge penurù ku kenikew. ²¹Tentenuzi nu heini, ne tipigi nu heini ziyà te gehinawa nu. ²²Su ebpekevegey heini te meupiya he kedlelawa wey melugayad he untung te edawat kayi.

²³Purungi nu pekeventayi is diyà te isip nu, su ke hengkey is ed-is-isipen nu, iyan daan egkeveelan nu. ²⁴Iselikwey nu is mezaat wey is mahawag he kegkagi. ²⁵Tengteng ka ziyà te egkehunaan wey ziyà te menge meupiya he menge vutang. ²⁶Ikula nu is hustu he zalan su para wazà mezaat he egkeulaula kenikew. ²⁷Pengugubpaan ka he metazeng; likayi nu is kebaal te mezaat.

Petizaan Mehitenged te Kedsalàsalà

5 Mama, purungi nu peminega is menge lalag ku he egkezumahan te ketau, ²su wey nu ikepaahà is hustu

wey kedlalag he egkezumahan te ketau. ³Is lalag te vahi he mengungumpadi meemis pa te teneb, ne is kekgagi zin ebpekevihag iring te idhamham he lana te ulibu. ⁴Piru ziyà te egkehuziyanan is igketagak din diyà te kenikew iyan is keseengan wey kemeregenan. ⁵Emun eduma ka kandin ne edumahan ke zin diyà te lugar te menge minatey; is dalam he ed-ikulen din ne ebpekepehendiyà te kemetayen. ⁶Wazè din segipaa is dalam pehendiyà te untung. Bulegkù is dalam he ed-ikulen din, ne wazè din heini metueni.

⁷Umbe, menge anak, peminega a keniyu wey pezumdumahi. ⁸Likayi niw is bahi he mengungumpadi, minsan is ked-uvey zà diyà te gemawan te valey zin ne kenè niw ul-ulaha. ⁹Su emun ebeelan niw heini, egkaawà is dengeg niw ne egkaangken heini te zuma, ne ed-himetayan kew te menge etew he wazà kegehizu. ¹⁰Ne is langun he ketigeyunan niw wey is duma pa he hineguan niw egkuwaan te menge lumelengyawà. ¹¹Ne ebpekezag-es kew emun edserupatey kew en, ne egkegugus en utew is lawa niw. ¹²Ne ebpekekagi kew te, “Geina iyan te igkeepes ku zà is keb-mensuwa kedi; geina iyan te midsupak ku is indawey kedi. ¹³Wazè ku peminega is ebpemenurù kedi. ¹⁴Umbe, iyan nepengkusan ku is hapit a egkepeel-elezi ziyà te etuvangan te nevrurun he menge etew.”

¹⁵Iring te ed-inum ka te wahig he ebpuun te sekezuwè nu, iyan nu zà daan hileveti is esawa nu. ¹⁶Kenè nu itugut he egkehimu ka he iring te serebseb he minsan hentei zà he vahi is ebpekekuwa wey ebpekeinum duen. ¹⁷Kinahanglan he para zà heini keniyu te teleesawa; ne kenè niw heini pegezami te zuma. ¹⁸Umbe, lipey ka pinaagi te esawa nu, ne verakat he tuvazi sikandin te Megbevayà. ¹⁹Mekempet sikandin wey

ebpekahalin te gehinawa su iring is kekempet din te nati he selazeng, umbe zeyzey ke mewili ka kandin wey layun nu egkeisip is kebmahal zin.

²⁰Mama, kenè nu iyan isipa is bahi he mengungumpadi. Kenè nu iyan egkesuati is esawa te sengememaama. ²¹Su egkaahà te Nengazen is langun he menge vaal nu. Ne minsan hendei ka ebpevayà ne egkeehè ke zin. ²²Is mezaat he menge ulaula te lalung he etew iring te litag he ebpekehiket kandin. ²³Ebpatey sikandin tenged te kebpezumdumahi zin te mezaat he suat te lawa zin. Is ketutulebungi zin iyan ed-uwit kandin pehendiyà te penlevengà.

Is Duma pa he menge Petizaan

6 Mama, emun nenangdù ka he iyan ka ebayad te utang te sengeetew wey mibpesarig ka he iyan ka ebpenavak te televaken te zuma, ²ne egkezeetan ka zutun te penangdù nu, ³ne zuen nu en televaken diyà te zuma. Piru iyan heini ul-ulaha nu su wey ka melibri zutun te penangdù nu ziyà te kandin: Hendiyè ka te kandin ne hangyù ka he tevangi ke zin he mekelingkawas ka zutun te televaken nu. ⁴Kenè ka lipezeng wey himeley taman te ebpekelingkawas ka. ⁵Libriya nu is keugelingen nu iring te selazeng etawa tagbis he nekaawà he neli-tagan te mengenganup.

⁶Sikiyu is menge pegulen, ahaa niw wey istudyuwi niw ke mibmenumenu te menge lemetik is kedlagud te igkeuyag dan, para mehimu kew he uluwannen. ⁷Minsan wazè dan egalen etawa pengulu he ebmandar kandan, ⁸iyanditigum sikandan te egkekaan dan timpu te gulavung wey tiragun su para zuen dan mekaan emun tipenguzan. ⁹Sikiyu is menge pegulen, edtulung kew zè be edlipepezeng? Keenu kew en be ed-enuw? ¹⁰Hidhizegè kew, lipepezeng kew, pahareyharey kew, ¹¹ne

egketik-ew egkehitavù diyà te keniyu is kewewezai he iring te kebpekeuma te negumeenan he tulisan.

¹²Is menge etew he wazè dan pulus wey is mezaat is menge ulaula zan, ne iyan dà idsuguksuguk dan is ebpemenudtul te tarù. ¹³Ebpemengendat sikandan wey ebpeuy-uyawà pinaagi te menge velad wey paa zan para te kedlimbung te zuma. ¹⁴Tenged te kebmesinupaken dan, layun dan ebpelanu te kebaal te mezaat, wey iyan sikandan ebpemuunà te samuk. ¹⁵Umbe, egketik-ew egkehitavù diyà te kandan is kezeetan; segugunè dan ebpekehendiyà te kezeetan ne wazè en paagi wey zan melibri.

¹⁶Duen pitu he kelasi te etew he egkeepesan wey edumutan te Nengazen:

¹⁷is menge gelbuwen,

is menge teruen,

is menge memumunù,

¹⁸is menge ebpelanu te mezaat,

is menge elistu te kebaal te mezaat,

¹⁹is menge ebpemenistigus te tarù,

is menge edretem te menge kesamuk diyà te zuma zan.

²⁰Mama, sunuza nu is menge sugù wey ibpenurù te ginikanaan nu kenikew.

²¹Ipemula nu heini ziyà te gehinawa nu su wey kenè nu heini melipati. ²²Emun edhipanew ka ne iyan heini egkehimu he giya nu, ne emun edlipezeng ka ne iyan heini egkehimu he vantey nu, ne emun egkepukew ke en ne iyan heini ed-sambag kenikew. ²³Su heini is menge sugù dan wey menge penurù iring te sulù he ed-anlag diyà te kenikew. Ne is menge kedawey zan kenikew, ebpeketandang te vetasan nu, ebpekeugup wey ebpekepelugayad te untung nu. ²⁴Ne pinaagi kayi ebpekelikey ka te vahi he mengungumpadi wey kenè ka egkeuwit te mekevivihag he menge lalag din.

²⁵Kenè ka petintal tenged te kekempet din. Kenè ka peuwit te mekevivihag

he menge mata zin. ²⁶Su is kebpekidhilavet te vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg din, utew ebpekepepubri zutun te edhilavet, piru kedhilavet te esawa te zuma, ne ebeyazan nu te untung.

²⁷Is etew he edsepipi te hapuy, egketutung is bisti zin; ²⁸is edhipanew ziyà te vaga, egketutung is paa zin. ²⁹Ne iring din ded daan is maama he egkevt te vahi he zuen din en esawa su kenà ebpe-seyluwen, kekenà, edsilutan sikandin.

³⁰Kenà edsudien te menge etew is tekawen emun iyan ibpenakew zin te keenen su geina te egkeumes en sikandin. ³¹Iyan, emun egkezekepan sikandin, ne ibpevayad sikandin te kepipitu edtekepa is bali zutun te mid-takew zin, minsan pa ke pinaagi kayi egkeamin is langun he azen din.

³²Is etew he edhilavet te zuen din esawa ne kenà metau he ed-isip te hustu. Iyan dà sikandin ed-uneey edezaat te lawa zin. ³³Ebpesekitan sikandin ne egkepeel-elezan taman te taman. ³⁴Ne is ebpengelikud he tegiesawa zutun te vahi he edhilevetan, ne utew egkererengiti, ne wazè din en kegkehizu emun ebelesan din is midsalàsala diyà te kandin. ³⁵Kenè din en edewaten is ibayad diyà te kandin ne kenè en sikandin egkepepeyuan minsan sengemenu pa kezekelà is ib-payùpayù kandin.

7 Mama, layun nu tumana is menge lalag ku ne kenè nu lipati is menge sugù ku. ²Tumana nu is menge sugù ku ne edlugeyazan ka te untung. Ne pekeventayi nu is menge penurù ku iring te ked-urami nu te mata nu. ³Ipemula nu heini ziyà te isip nu wey nu kenà melipati. ⁴Is ketau, isipa nu he iring te etevey nu, ne is kedsavut, isipa nu he iring te utew nu emigu. ⁵Tenged kayi egkelikayan nu is bahi he edsalàsala te esawa zin, wey te mekevivihag he menge lalag dan.

Is Bahi he Mengungumpadi

⁶Diyà te valey ku zuen timpu he mid-sulew a, ⁷ne neehè ku is menge vetanen he menge maama he wazè dan pa utew pereg, ne nesusi ku he is sevaha kandan egketalengtaleng. ⁸Midhipanew sikandin pehendiyà te suyuk he zutun kes ed-ubpaan te sevaha he vahi he mengungumpadi. ⁹Mahapun en dutun ne malù en ebmerusirem. ¹⁰Ne midsin-ungung sikandin te vahi he mibivisti te iring te visti te vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg din, ne zuen din mezaat he pelanu. ¹¹Berèbaan heini he vahi ne wazè din keelezan. Ne layun en sikandin wazà diyà te valey zin. ¹²Ed-ayan sikandin diyà te menge kelesada, etawa ziyà te kada suyuk, wey ziyà te menge pelasa. ¹³Migkepkepan din sikan is maama, ne midhezekan din. Ne wazè en sikandin menawànawà is egkagi te, ¹⁴“Midtuman ku geina is penangdù ku ziyà te Nengazen he ebpmuhat a, umbe zuen usa ziyà te valey. ¹⁵Umbe, mibpen-ehè ku sikew, ne meupiya su neehè ku sikew. ¹⁶Daan ku en he mibpurungi te edempas is hizegaan ku te dikulur he manggad he linu he ebpuun diyà te Ehipto. ¹⁷Mibpehemutan ku en te menge pehemut he mira, aloe, wey sinamun. ¹⁸Ne hendiyè ki en, su ebpehulizà ki; ebpemulpulusan ta is kebpeked-erigè ta taman te egkepawà, ¹⁹su is esawa ku ne wazà diyà te valey. Meziyù is midhipenawan din. ²⁰Dekelà is selapì he mid-uwit din ne edlavey pa is dezuwa he simana ne human sikandin ebpekeuli.”

²¹Pinaagi te keungangen te menge lalag din neuwit din haazà is maama. ²²Segugunà sikandin miduma zutun te vahi, ne iring sikandin te tudu he vaka he eduma te edtuyuk kandin pehendiyà te lugar he zutun edlepa, wey iring te selazeng he ebpetandang en diyà te litag ²³he zutun edhimetayi pinaagi te

panà. Iring daan sikandin te sevaha he tagbis he edhendiyè en te litag, wazè din metueni he kemetayen en bes is egkepengkusan din.

²⁴Umbe, guntaan menge anak, purungi niw peminega is egkegiyen ku. ²⁵Likayi niw is bahi he iring dutun, ne kenè kew peuwit kandin. ²⁶Mahabet en he menge maama is nengezeetan tenged kandin. ²⁷Emun ebpehendiyè kew te valey zin, ne henduen be te mid-ikul niw is dalan pehendiyà te kemetayen.

Kedeliga te Ketau

8 Is ketau wey is meupiya he kedsavut iring te etew he edwali. ²Edhithitindeg sikandin diyà te metikang he menge lugar ziyà te kilid te zalan, diyà te menge suyuk, ³wey ziyà te menge gemawan te inged, wey ziyà te menge veyeey. Ne ebpengumew sikandin te,

⁴“Sikiyu is langun he menge etew, edlelagan ku sikiyu.

⁵Sikiyu is menge wazè din utew hanew, penigudu kew wey kew mebmetau. Sikiyu is menge tulebung, gemita niw is kedsavut niw.

⁶Pemineg kew su zekelà is pulus wey hustu heini is egkegiyen ku.

⁷Egkagi a te tutuu, su egkeepesan ku is kegkagi te mezaat.

⁸Tutuu is langun he egkegiyen ku; wazà tarù wey limbung he menge lalag ku.

⁹Is etew he zuen din kedsavut, ne utew zin egkekeleduwi is langun he menge lalag ku, ne wazà igkesawey zin duen.

¹⁰Ne isipa niw he lavew pa he mahal is penurù ku kenà te pelata, ne isipa niw zaan he lavew pa he mahal is ketau kenà te pinilì he vulawan.

¹¹Su is ketau mahal pa kenà is mahal en he menge watu, ne wazà minsan hengkey he egkesuatan te etew he ebpekerepeng kayi.

- ¹² Siak, is ketau, metau he ed-isip-isip ke hendei is hustu etawa kenà, wey netuenan ku ke ebmenmenuwen te ed-angken is ketau wey kedsavut.
- ¹³ Is langun he edtahud te Nengazen, ig-keepes dan is mezaat. Egkeepesan ku is kegkegelbuwen, is kegkeme-pelevawen, is mezaat he menge ve-tasan, wey is winali he menge lalag.
- ¹⁴ Metau a he edsambag, duen ku hustu he ketau. Duen ku meupiya he ked-savut wey gehem.
- ¹⁵ Pinaagi kediey ebpekezumala is menge hadi, wey edhimu is menge pengulu te metazeng he menge kesuguan.
- ¹⁶ Ne pinaagi zaan kediey ebpekezumala is langun he metazeng he ebpemendumala wey menge upisyal.
- ¹⁷ Ebmahalen ku is mibmahal kediey, ne is ebpen-ahà kediey egketuredu e zin.
- ¹⁸ Ebpekevegey a te ketigeyunan, dengge, keuswagan wey kezeegan he kenà egkahanew.
- ¹⁹ Is keupiayaan he egkekuwa te etew he nekaangken kedì, mahal pa kenà is kuruna he vulawan etawa pelata.
- ²⁰ Edsunuzen ku is metazeng wey is hustu.
- ²¹ Is mibmahal kediey ebegayan ku te ketigeyunan; ebpenuen ku is teleguey zan te ketigeyunan.
- ²² Puun pa te puunà, daan e en dutun te wazè pa limbaga te Nengazen is langun.
- ²³⁻²⁶ Impelastar e zin en puun pa te puunà.
- Daan e en dutun te wazè pa is kelibutan: is dagat, is menge serebseb, is menge vuntud, is menge vuvungan, is menge vevesukà, wey minsan pa is menge eliyavuk.
- ²⁷ Daan e en hein midlimbag din is langit.

Daan e en hein insavuk din is mid-elangan te langit wey tanà.

²⁸ Daan e en hein midhimu zin is gapun, wey is menge ulu te wahig diyà te kinezizeleman,

²⁹ hein midteltalan din is egketemanan te zagat su wey kenà medlapey, wey hein insavuk din is menge pundasyon te kelibutan.

³⁰ Hein mibpelanu wey mibpundar is Nengazen te langun kayi, diyà a is ketau te avey zin.

Iyan a igkelipey zin kada andew, ne layun a melipayen diyà te etuvangan din.

³¹ Ingkelipey ku is kelibutan he midlimbag din, wey is menusiya.

³² Umbe guntaan menge anak, peminega a keniyu, su utew zeyzey is edsunud te menge lalag ku.

³³ Peminega niw is menge penurù ku wey kew mehimu he uluwanen; ne kenè niw heini iselikwey.

³⁴ Utew zeyzey is etew he layun ebantey wey edtagad su wey mekepemineng kedì.

³⁵ Is etew he ebpen-ahà kedì ne ebpeketuredu te untung,

ne igkesuat sikandin te Nengazen.

³⁶ Piru is etew he wazà meketuredu kedì, edezeetan din is keugelingen din.

Ne is langun he egkeepes kedì, ne iyan dan egkesuatan is kemetayen.”

Is Ketau wey Ketutulebung

9 Is ketau, iring te sevaha he etew he mibevalley te zekelà wey mekem-pet he valey. ²Ne nengemuran sikandin. In-andam din is menge keenen wey menge inumen. ³Ne midsugù din is menge suluguen din he menge vahi te kedhendiyà te metikang he menge lugar zutun te inged su wey zan ikepe-sayud heini: ⁴“Sikiyu is menge wazà hanew wey kedsavut, mid-imbata kew

te kegkaan te gastu. ⁵Hendiyè kew wey kew mekekaan te keenen he in-andam ku, ne wey kew zaan mekeinum te vinu he integana ku. ⁶Kenè niw ipedayun is kedtinulebung niw ne ebmeupiya is kedubpè niw, ne pengungubpaan kew zuma is kedsavut.”

⁷Emun edewayen nu is etew he mesudì, bà ke zin dà ed-insultuwi. Ne emun edewayen nu is lalung he etew, bà ke zin dà edsumpalita wey ed-ebusari. ⁸Kenè nu zewaya is etew he mesudì su vâ ke zin dà egkeepesi. Iyan nu zewaya is etew he uluwanen su ebmahalen ke zin. ⁹Penurua nu is etew he uluwanen ne ed-iseg pa is ketau zin. Penurua nu is etew he metazeng ne ed-iseg pa is netuenan din.

¹⁰Tehuza nu is Nengazen wey ka mekaangken te ketau. Kilelaa nu is Wagas he Megbevayà ne egkeangken nu is meupiya he kedsavut. ¹¹Pinaagi te ketau ebmelugayad is untung. ¹²Emun uluwanen ka, ne ebpekevegey kenikew te keupiyaanan, piru emun edsudien nu is ketau, ibpaantus nu zâ is gehinawa nu.

¹³Is ketutulebung i ring te sevaha he vahi he wazè din betasan, wazà memansu wey wazè din ketau. ¹⁴Ebpimpinuu sikandin diyâ te gemawan te valley zin, diyâ te vangkù diyâ te metikang he menge lugar zutun te inged. ¹⁵Ne edumawen din is menge etew he edsagad he ebpemenhendiyâ te menge terebahu zan. ¹⁶Ke sikandin te, “Sikiyu is wazè din pereg wey kedsavut, hendini kew.” ¹⁷“Is tinakew he wahig utew meupiya he ed-inumen, ne is keenen he id-eles is kegkeena zuen ne utew metaam.” ¹⁸Piru wazâ mesayud heini he menge etew he is edhendiyâ te kandin ebpatay. Is nekehendiyè en te kandin diyè en te iveyaan.

Is menge Erubasa ni Solomon

10 Iyan heini menge erubasa ni Solomon:

Is anak he uluwanen ebpekevegey te kelipey te ginikanaan din, iyan, is anak he tulebung ebpekevegey te seeng kandan.

²Is ketigeyunan he nekuwa te mezaat he paagi kenâ ebpekevegey te keupiyaanan. Is metazeng he kebpongubpaan ebpekelibri kenikew te kemetayaan.

³Kenâ idtugut te Nengazen he mevitil is menge metazeng, iyan, kenè din ebme-himuwen he mekuwa te menge lalung is egkesuatan dan.

⁴Is kepepegul te etew egkehimu he iyan hinungdan te kegkeey-eyuwi zin. Ne is kegied te etew egkehimu he iyan hinungdan te kebpekaangken din te zekelâ he ketigeyunan.

⁵Is anak he edezerengdeng emun timpu te tiragun uluwanen sikandin, iyan, is anak he vâ dà edliplipezeng emun timpu te tiragun, ebpekevegey te keelezan.

⁶Eduvazan te Megbevayâ is metazeng he etew, iyan, is menge lalag te lalung he etew ebpekezezaat.

⁷Is metazeng he etew, egkehimu sikandin he tuvad te zuma ne layun sikandin egketenuzi, piru is lalung he etew egkelipatan en.

⁸Is uluwanen he etew, ebpezumdumahan din is menge sugù, iyan, is etew he sumalè en is ebpengegiyen din, ne kezeetan is egkepengkusan din.

⁹Is etew he metazeng meziyù te kezeetan, piru is etew he ebaal te mezaat egketuenan is salè din.

¹⁰Is etew he limbungan ebpekevegey te samuk, ne is etew he sumalè en is ebpengegiyen din egkezeetan.

¹¹Is menge lalag te etew he metazeng ebpekevegey te keupiyaanan diyâ te zuma, piru is menge lalag te lalung he etew ebpekezezaat.

¹²Is kegkeepes ebpeketuvù te kesamuk, piru is etew he zuen din kebma-

hal ne ebpekesaylu te langun he menge sayep.

¹³ Duen menge meupiya he penurù he egkekuwa ta ziyà te menge lalag te etew he metau, iyan, is engey ereg he ebmen-suwen etawa edsilutan.

¹⁴ Is menge uluwanen ebpenigudu pa wey meumani is ketau zan, piru is menge tulebung edtulung egkagi te ebpekezeaat kandan te kenà egkeuget.

¹⁵ Is menge sepian iyan kutè dan is ketigeyunan dan, ne is menge ayu-ayu, iyan ebpekezeaat kandan is kewewezai.

¹⁶ Is suhul te etew he metazeng iyan is meupiya wey melugayad he untung, piru silut mulà is egkeragun te lalung he etew.

¹⁷ Is etew he ebpezumazuma te menge penurù, ebpekaangkan te meupiya wey melugayad he untung, piru is etew he kenà ebpemieg te menge penurù egketazin.

¹⁸ Teruen is etew he id-eles din is kegkepauk din, ne tulebung is etew he pereituk.

¹⁹ Is etew he verak melemu ebpekesalà. Piru is uluwanen he etew egketue-nan din te ked-egen is dilè din.

²⁰ Is menge lalag te metazeng he etew mahal iring te pelata, piru is isip te lalung he etew wazè din pulus.

²¹ Is lalag te metazeng he etew ebpekevegey te keupiyaanan diyà te mezakel he menge etew, piru is menge tulebung ebpemematey tenged te kekurang te kedsavut dan.

²² Ebpekesepian te etew is ked-tuvazi kandin te Nengazen, ne kenà heini egkekuwa pinaagi te subra he kebpenigudu.

²³ Is igkelipey te tulebung iyan is ke-baal te mezaat, piru is igkelipey te etew he zuen din kedsavut iyan is kebpengun-gubpaan duma is ketau.

²⁴ Iring te is igkeherati te etew he mezaat is menge ulaula zin, ne egkelaus

egkehitavù diyà te kandin, is etew he metazeng, egkekuwa zin is edtinguhaan din.

²⁵ Emun ebpekeuma is menge pengezam te ked-ubpà he iring te vagyu, egkehanew is lalung he etew, piru is etew he metazeng kenà egkewaleng, edhitindeg he melig-en.

²⁶ Iring te sukà he ebpekengingilu te ngipen, wey is evel ebpekepeluhà te mata, ne is pegulen he etew igkereren-giti zaan te edsugù kandin.

²⁷ Is kedtahud te Nengazen ebpeke-pelugayad te untung, piru mevavà is untung te lalung he etew.

²⁸ Kelipey is egkeperateng te etew he metazeng, iyan, is ebperetengen te etew he mezaat is menge ulaula zin, ne kenà din egkekuwa.

²⁹ Is kedsunud te menge sugù te Nengazen iyan iliyen te menge metazeng, iyan, is menge lalung he edsupak kayi ne egkengezeetan mulà.

³⁰ Is menge etew he metazeng, ebpe-dayun is ked-ubpè dan, iyan, is menge etew he mezaat is menge ulaula zan, ne kenà ebpekepedayun is ked-ubpè dan kayi te tanà.

³¹ Is menge lalag te metazeng he etew ebpekevegey te ketau, iyan, is ebpengegiyen te etew he limbungan ne kenà ibpepedayun.

³² Is metazeng, egketuenan din ke hengkey is dait he egkegiyen, iyan, is menge etew he mezaat is menge ulaula, ne winali dà is egketuenan dan.

11 Igkeepes te Nengazen is limbung he paagi te kedtimbang, piru iyan din igkesuat is kenà kedlimbung.

² Is ebpelavew ne egkepeel-elezan sikandin, piru is kenà mepelevawen egkehimu he uluwanen.

³ Is etew he metazeng, egketuenan din ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan din su hustu man is paagi zin, piru is etew he

edlimbung, egkezeetan su kenà hustu is paagi zin.

⁴Kenà ebpulus diyà te kenikew is ketigeyunan emun iyan en kebpateny nu, iyan, is ketazeng mulà, ebpekelibri kenikew te kemetayen.

⁵Is ketazeng te etew he wazà duen igkesewayi, iyan ebpekepelemu te kedubpè din, ne is mezaat he ulaula te etew ne iyan ebpekezezaat kandin.

⁶Is metazeng he kebpongubpaan te etew iyan hustu he ebpekelibri kandin, piru is mezaat he penganduy te etew he meluiven ne ebpekezezaat kandin.

⁷Emun ebpateny en is menge etew he lalung, ne egkaawà is perateng dan; is menge penganduy zan egkehimu he wazè dan pulus.

⁸Edlibriyen te Megbevayà te kelised is metazeng he etew, piru kenè din mulà edlibriyen is lalung.

⁹Edezeetan te menge etew he wazà medtuu te Megbevayà is duma zan pinaagi te menge ebpekezezaat he ebpengegiyen dan, iyan, egkelibri mulà is metazeng he menge etew pinaagi te kegkeuluwanen dan.

¹⁰Ed-ugyab te kegkelihey is menge meginged diyà te inged dan emun ed-uswag is menge metazeng he etew; igkelihey zaan te menge meginged dutun emun ebpateny is menge etew he mezaat is menge ulaula.

¹¹Pinaagi te kedtuvazi te metazeng he menge etew ed-uswag is inged, iyan, pinaagi te menge lalag te menge etew he mezaat is menge ulaula, egkezeetan is inged.

¹²Is etew he wazè din utew kedsavut mesudì te zuma zin, iyan, is etew he metau he edsavut, ne kenà mulà mesudì.

¹³Is etew he pereituk, kenà egkeserigan su edtudtulen din is kenà duen ibpetudtul, iyan, is etew he metazeng,

egkeserigan mulà su kenè din edtudtulen is kenà dait he edtudtulen.

¹⁴Egkezaag te tebek is nasyun he wazà duen ebpekepenurù ke hengkey is hustu he ed-ul-ulahan, iyan, ebpekezaag mulà is nasyun he mahabet is metau he ed-sambag ke hengkey is hustu he ed-ul-ulahan.

¹⁵Is etew he ebpesarig te utang te zuma he etew ne menigù en he ebpekesendit, piru is etew he kenà ebpesarig te zuma ebpekelikhey te selenditan.

¹⁶Telehuzen is bahi he meupiya is ulaula zin. Piru kenà telehuzen is mevurut he maama su ketigeyunan dà is egkekuwa zin.

Is etew he pegulen egkaayuayu, piru is etew he megied edsepian mulà.

¹⁷Is etew he metinevangen, iring te iyan din edtevangan is keugelingen din, ne is mesipala, iring te iyan din ebpe-sipelahan is keugelingen din.

¹⁸Is lalung he etew, kunaan din ke meupiya is suhul kandin, iyan, meupiya mulà is suhul te etew he meupiya is menge ulaula zin.

¹⁹Melugayad is untung te etew he metazeng, iyan, is etew he kenà ed-engked he ebaal te mezaat, kemetayen is egkepengkusan din.

²⁰Egkeepesan te Nengazen is menge etew he iyan dan ed-isipen is mezaat, iyan, igkelihey zin mulà is menge etew he wazà igkesawey te menge ulaula zan.

²¹Siguradu he edsilutan is menge etew he mezaat is menge ulaula zan, iyan, kenà mulà edsilutan is menge metazeng.

²²Is kekempet te vahi he tulebung, wazà pulus diyà te kandin; iring dà te vulawan he inggalunggalung te vavuy.

²³Meupiya is rimegas te tinguhà te etew he metazeng, piru igkepauk mulà is tinguhà te lalung.

²⁴Duen etew he ibpemegey zin dà is ketigeyunan din, iyan, nasì ed-iseg is kegketigayun din, ne zuen daan utew

subra is kegkenugun din te azen din, iyan, nasi egkaawà diyà te kandin is menge azen din.

²⁵Is kelelagan he etew, ed-uswag sikandin, ne is edtavang te zuma zin, edtevangnan daan sikandin te zuma zin.

²⁶Edrewakan te menge etew is etew he idsekel zin is keuyagan, iyan, ebpenubtuvazan dan mulà is andam he ebelegyà te keuyagan su wey metevangi is duma.

²⁷Is etew he meupiya is tuyù din, meupiya is isip te menge etew ziyà te kandin, iyan, is etew he mezaat is tuyù din, mezaat daan is ed-ul-ulahan te menge etew ziyà te kandin.

²⁸Is etew he edsarig te ketigeyunan din, egkeulug iring te zahun he egkepug-pug, piru is metazeng, ed-uswag iring te melambeg he pinemula. ²⁹Is etew he ed-sinamuk diyà te keugelingen din he pemilya, ne wazà egkepupulus din, ne is menge tulebung, egkehimu zà he suluguen te menge metau.

³⁰Is rimegas te menge ulaula te etew he metazeng, igkepetug-iring te kayu he ebpekevegey te untung, ne is ed-ul-ulahan te etew he metau ibpenurù din diyà te menge etew is paagi te hustu he kebpengungubpaan.

³¹Ne zini te kelibutan egkezawat te menge metazeng is bales te meupiya he menge vaal zan, ne lavew pa he ebpekezawat te vales te mezaat he menge vaal zan is menge etew he kenà edtuu te Megbevayà wey menge mekesesalà.

12 Is etew he egkesuat he ibperangka ziyà te kandin is sayep din egkesuat he egkehimu he uluwanen, iyan, is etew he paglung ne egkeepes emun egkegiyen diyà te kandin is menge sayep din.

²Egkehizuwan te Nengazen is meupiya he etew, iyan, edsilutan din mulà is ed-isip te mezaat.

³Kenà iyan ibmelig-en te etew is mezaat he menge ulaula, piru is etew he metazeng iring te kayu he midtuaneb is dalid din.

⁴Is bahi he egkezeligan tenged te meupiya he menge vaal zin, ne zengeg sikandin te esawa zin, piru is bahi he mekeeled-eled is menge ulaula zin, ne iring sikandin te vaus he midtuvù diyà te peka te esawa zin.

⁵Hustu is ed-is-isipen te etew he metazeng, iyan, limbung mulà is idsambag te etew he mezaat is menge ulaula zin.

⁶Is menge lalag te lalung he etew, igkepetug-iring te etew he ed-ayan su wey mekevunù su pinaagi zutun egketuvù is samuk, ne is menge lalag te etew he metazeng, igkepetug-iring mulà te etew he edlaguy te mid-eyanan su pinaagi zutun egkehusey is egketuvù he samuk.

⁷Is menge etew he lalung edezeetan ne wazè en egkesamà kandan, iyan, is etew he metazeng ebpedayun mulà is kevuwazan din.

⁸Egkezeligan is etew pinaagi te ketau zin, piru is etew he egketultulebung, ed-sudien sikandin.

⁹Deyzey pa is etew he ed-isipen din he minus is pid-etawan din, he ebpekevegey te suhul te suluguen din, kenà te etew he ed-isipen din he lavew is pid-etawan din, piru edlised su wazè din egkekaan.

¹⁰Is metazeng he etew, ed-eliminahan din is menge uyagen din, piru is ketulanged te etew he mezaat is menge ulaula zin, ebpekezezaat su seligkep dà.

¹¹Is mevasuk, ne layun dekelà is keuyagan din, piru sikan is etew he kenà utew metau he ed-isip ke hengkey is hustu, kenè din egkenugunan is timpu he egkeusik.

¹²Is etew he lalung, iyan din layun egkesuati is kebaal te mezaat, umbe

kenà melig-en is kebpekesavuk din, piru is metazeng mulà, melig-en iring te kayu he mezalem is nesenevan te menge zalid din.

¹³ Is mezaat he kegkagikagi te mezaat he etew iyan ebpuunan te samuk, iyan, is metazeng he etew ebpekelikey mulà te samuk.

¹⁴ Is meupiya he menge lalag wey meupiya he menge ulaula, ne meupiya zaan is rimegas din.

¹⁵ Is etew he tulebung, kenà ebpineg te sambag su kunaan din ke hustu en is paagi zin, iyan, ebpineg mulà te sambag is etew he uluwanen.

¹⁶ Is tulebung he etew, emun ed-insultuwan segugunà egkepauk, iyan, is etew he uluwanen kenè din edsegipaan is ked-insultuwi kandin.

¹⁷ Is kenà teruen he tistigus, hustu is ebpengegiyen din diyà te hukmanan, iyan, is tarù he tistigus, tarù is kandin he ebpengegiyen.

¹⁸ Is kenà binentayan he kegkagi, iring te lembitan su ebpekepalì te gehinawa, iyan, is menge lalag he mibpurungan isisipa ne ebpekevey te keupiyaan.

¹⁹ Is menge lalag he tutuu kenà egkaawà te wazà pidteman, iyan, is lalag he tarù megaan dà egkahanew.

²⁰ Limbung is egketagù diyà te gehinawa te etew he iyan ed-isipen din is kebaal te mezaat, iyan, kelipey mulà is egketagù diyà te gehinawa te etew he ebpen-ahà te melinew he kebpekesavuk.

²¹ Wazà ebpekekaid te etew he metazeng, iyan, samuk mulà is egkeperateng te menge etew he mezaat is menge ulaula zan.

²² Egkeepesan te Nengazen is teruen, piru igkelipey zin mulà is kenà menge teruen.

²³ Kenà ebpehivantug is etew he uluwanen mehitenged te netuenan din, piru is menge tulebung, ibpezalig dan mulà is tinulebung he menge vaal zan.

²⁴ Is etew he megied egkehimu he pengulu, iyan, is etew he pegulen, egkehimu zà mulà he uripen.

²⁵ Is kegkeipeng ne ebpekevey te seeng, iyan, is meupiya he lalag, ebpekevey te kelipey.

²⁶ Is metazeng he etew ebpekegiya te emigu zin, piru ebpeketazin mulà is lalung he etew. ²⁷ Is pegulen he etew, kenè din egkekuwa is egkesuatan din, iyan, edsepian mulà is etew he megied.

²⁸ Emun ebpengungubpaan ka he metazeng, pedayun ka he ed-ubpà wey egkelibri ka te kemetayen.

13 Is anak he uluwanen, ebpezu-mazuma te kebmensuwa kandin te amey zin, piru is anak he sumpalit, ne kenà ebpineg he edewayen. ² Is etew he meupiya is kebpengagikagi zin, ne meupiya is ibales kandin, piru is etew he meluiven ne edezeetan. ³ Is etew he ebenteyanan din is kebpengagikagi zin, ne iring te iyan din ebentayan is keugelingen din, piru sikan is kenè din ebenteyanan is kebpengagikagi zin, edezeetan din is keugelingen din. ⁴ Emun pegulen is sevaha he etew, duen pezem egkesuatan din, ne kenè din egkekuwa heini, piru emun megied sikandin, egkekuwa zin is subra pa te egkesuatan din.

⁵ Is etew he metazeng, igkeepes din is kedtarùtarù, iyan, is etew he mezaat is menge ulaula zin, mekeeled-eled mulà is menge lalag din.

⁶ Is meupiya he menge ulaula, iyan bantey te menge metazeng, piru is mezaat he menge ulaula, iyan ebpuen te menge mekesesalà.

⁷ Duen etew he uvag kun sepian sikandin, iyan, wazè din ketigeyunan. Ne zuen daan uvag kun pubri, iyan, dekelà is ketigeyunan din.

⁸ Is sepian egkevelukasan din is untung din, iyan, wazà edhulgà te etew he egkeey-eyuwan.

⁹ Is kerayag te menge metazeng ebpu-rung edsiga, iyan, is sulù te ebpemen-
ulaula te mezaat ne egkeevukan mulà.

¹⁰ Samuk dà is egketuvù pinaagi te kebpelawew. Ne is etew he metau, ebpe-sambang sikandin.

¹¹ Is selapì he melemu is paagi te kegkekuwaa zuen, megaan dà egka-hanew, iyan, ed-uswag mulà is selapì he meregen is paagi te kegkekuwaa zuen.

¹² Is kenà kegkeengkena te etew te penganduy zin ne ebpekezezaat te gehi-nawa zin, piru is etew he naangken din is penganduy zin ne ebpekeli-en wey ebpekeli-pey kandin.

¹³ Is etew he kenà ebpezumazuma te ibpenurù, iyan edsugù kandin he merasey, piru is etew he ebpezumazuma te sugù, ebpekehendiyà mulà te keupiyaanan.

¹⁴ Is ibpenurù te etew he uluwanen, iring te kedtudà te wahig he ebpekevegey te untung, su pinaagi zutun, egkesenggi-lahan ta is ebpekepemevavà te umur ta.

¹⁵ Edtehuzen is etew he meupiya is ked-isip-isip din. Piru is etew he kenà ed-tuman te hustu, ne iring sikandin te ed-ikul ziyà te zalan he vetuwen.

¹⁶ Is etew he metau he ed-isip-isip ke hendei is hustu etawa kenà, ed-is-isipen din dèpa, ne human din ebeeli heini, piru is lalung mulà kenè din en ed-is-isipen, umbe ibpeehè din iyan is kele-lalung din.

¹⁷ Is menunudtulà he kenà egkeser-igan ebpekevegey te rirù, iyan, is me-nunudtulà he egkeserigan ebpekevegey mulà te kelinew.

¹⁸ Is etew he kenà egkesuat he ebpenuruen, iyan egkepengkusan din is egkepeey-eyuwan wey egkepeel-elezan, iyan, egkezeligan mulà is etew he ebpekeventayan din is idawey kandin.

¹⁹ Utew ta igkeli-pey emun egkekuwa ta is utew ta egkesuati, iyan, kenà

mulà egkesuat he ed-iniyug te mezaat is menge tulebung.

²⁰ Is etew he uluwanen layun ebpekiduma te iring din he uluwanen, iyan, ebpekebmeregen mulà is etew he layun ebpekiduma te tulebung.

²¹ Ebpekeuma is ebpekezezaat te mekesesalà, piru is menge metazeng ne ebelesan te meupiya.

²² Is ketigeyunan te etew he metazeng ne egkepegevilin te menge apù din, iyan, is azen te mekesesalà, iyan ebpekaangken duen is menge metazeng.

²³ Dekelà pezem he keuyagan is egkekuwa ziyà te tanà te egkengeey-eyuwan, piru kenè dan egkepulusan heini tenged te kenà metazeng is ebeelan te zuma.

²⁴ Wazè nu pelengaa is anak nu emun kenè nu ebmensuwen, wazè nu heini pelengaa. Emun pelanggè nu sikandin, edtulizen nu is mezaat he betasan din.

²⁵ Kenà ebitilen is menge metazeng, iyan, ebitilen mulà is kenà menge metazeng.

14 Is bahi he uluwanen, ebpurun-gan din is pemilya zin, iyan, is tulebung mulà he vahi edezeetan din is kandin he pemilya.

² Is kedtinazeng, ne paagi te kedtehuza te Nengazen, piru is kenà kebpengun-gubpaan te hustu, ne paagi te kedsudia kandin.

³ Is menge ebpengegiyen te tulebung he etew, iyan ebpekezezaat kandin, piru is ebpengegiyen te uluwanen, iyan egke-himu he pengalang din.

⁴ Emun wazà ayam he igkeeradu ne wazè daan tagù te budiga su pinaagi te zesen te ayam ebmeluag is terebahu ta ne zekelà is egkeragan ta.

⁵ Is kenà teruen he tistigus kenà edlim-bung, iyan, is tarù he tistigus, ebpengagi zaan te tarù.

⁶ Is etew he sumpalit, kenà egkehimu he uluwanen, iyan, is etew he uluwanen, melemu zà mulà egketau.

⁷ Likayi nu is etew he tulebung su kenà ebpekevegey te ketau is menge lalag din.

⁸ Is ketau te etew he metau he ed-isip-isip te ed-ul-ulahan din ke hendei is hustu wey kenà, ne iyan ebgey kandin te keuluwanen ke hengkey is ebeelan din, piru is ketutulebungi te menge tulebung, ne ebpekelimbung kandin.

⁹ Kenè en ebeliyen te menge tulebung is salè dan, iyan, is menge metazeng he etew, ne meupiya mulà is kebpongubpaan dan; egkesuatan dan he ebpekepenunuat sikandan te Megbevayà.

¹⁰ Iyan ke zà nesayud te utew nu kekgelipey etawa kekgeseeng.

¹¹ Edezeetan is pemilya te etew he mezaat is menge ulaula zin, piru ipeuswag is pemilya te ebpongubpaan te hustu.

¹² Duen dalan he kunaan te etew ke iyan hustu he zalan, iyan, is egkepengkusan dutun ne iyan is kemetayen.

¹³ Egkehimu he id-eles ta is mezaat he gehinawa ta pinaagi te ked-engit, iyan, emun ebpekepasad ka he ed-engit mesakit gihapun is gehinawa nu.

¹⁴ Is etew, ne egkezawat din is bales te mibeelan din, meupiya etawa mezaat.

¹⁵ Is etew he wazè din utew hanew, ed-tuu te minsan hengkey zà duen; is etew he metau, ne ed-is-isipen din ke hendei is meupiya etawa mezaat ne ebentayan din is kedlangkad din.

¹⁶ Is etew he uluwanen, ne ed-empingan din is keugelingen din ne edlikey sikandin te samuk, piru is tulebung, melemu egkepauk ne ebeyveyanan din is hustu.

¹⁷ Is etew he melemu egkepauk ebpekevaal te tinulebung. Is etew he metau te ebpekelimbung din, ne egkukuntedahan te menge zuma zin.

¹⁸ Is etew he wazè din utew pereg, egkezawat din is rimegas te ketutulebung zin, ne is etew he layun din ebpekeventayi is ed-ul-ulahan din, egkevantung sikandin tenged te ketau zin.

¹⁹ Ebpekezunghuy wey ebpekepehizuhizu ziyà te menge metazeng is menge etew he mezaat is menge ulaula zan.

²⁰ Is etew he egkeey-eyuwan, minsan is siringan din, ne kenà edsegsegipà kandin, iyan, mahabet mulà is emigu te sepian he etew.

²¹ Is etew he edsudì te zuma zin, ne ebpekesalà, iyan, utew zeyzey is etew he metinevangen te kinahanglan he edtevangen.

²² Is etew he ebpelanu te mezaat, ebpekevaal te sayep, iyan, is etew he meupiya is ebpelenuwen din, ebmahalen wey ebpezumdumahan sikandin te zuma he menge etew.

²³ Emun edterebahu ki ne layun ta egkekuwa is rimegas te kedhagù ta, iyan, emun bà ki zà ebembentaaan ne iyan dà egkepengkusan ta is kegkeayuayu.

²⁴ Is menge uluwanen, ne iyan suhul zan is dekelà he ketigeyunan dan, iyan, is tinulebung he vaal te menge tulebung, ne iyan dà rimegas din is ketutulebung.

²⁵ Is kenà teruen he tistigus, ebpekelibri te menge etew wey zan kenà mehimetayi, iyan, is tarù he tistigus ne utew limbungan.

²⁶ Is kedtehuza te Nengazen, ne iyan ebpekevegey te kelig-en wey kenà kekgkekeizi te etew wey te menge anak din.

²⁷ Is kedtehuza te Nengazen iring te kedtudà te wahig he ebpekevegey te untung, su pinaagi zutun egkelikayan ta is ebpekepevavà te umur ta.

²⁸ Is kekgkemekegegehem te hadi ne pinaagi te kahabet te menge sakup din; emun wazè din menge sakup ne wazè din daan gehem.

²⁹Is etew he uluwanen, ne mepelevayen sikandin, ne egketuusan ta is tulebung su melemu sikandin egkepauk.

³⁰Is melinew he isip, ibmeupiya te lawa, iyan, is kegkesina, iring te zaru he kansir su ebpekezezaat.

³¹Is kedèdaaga te menge pubri, paagi te kedsupaka te Megbevayà, iyan, is kedtevangi te etew he kinahanglan he edtevangen, paagi te kebentuga te Megbevayà.

³²Edezetan te Megbevayà is menge mekesesalà tenged te mezat he ulaula zan, piru ebpengelangan din is metazeng minsan ke ebpatay, ne zuen din mulà egkeeputan.

³³Ke và dà etew is ketau ne midlipezeng sikandin diyà te isip te etew he pereudseb, ne ebpekilala sikandin minsan diyà te menge tulebung.

³⁴Emun metazeng is menge meginged egkevantug is inged, iyan, is salà mulà ebpekevegey te keelezan.

³⁵Igkelipey te hadi is sinerigan din he uluwanen, iyan egkeepesan din mulà is sinerigan din he mekeeled-eled is baal zin.

15 Is menayù he kedtavak, ebpekepevehew te pauk, iyan, is hangger he kedtavak, ebpekepeiseg te pauk.

²Emun egkezineg te menge etew is menge lalag te uluwanen, egkesuat dan he mebmetau, piru is edlelagen te menge tulebung pudu zà tinulebung.

³Egkaahà te Nengazen is minsan hendei. Egkeehè din is ed-ul-ulahan te minsan hentei, metazeng etawa lalung.

⁴Is lalag he menayù, ebpekepayùpayù te gehinawa, iyan, is menge lalag he ebpekelimbung, ebpekaawà te kezasig.

⁵Is taleng he etew ne kenè din ebpezumdumahan is penurù te amey zin, piru is uluwanen mulà, ebpemineg te ibpenurù kandin.

⁶Duen dekelà he ketigeyunan te menge metazeng diyà te valey zan. Ne is egketigeyunan te menge lalung, ebpekevegey kandan te samuk. ⁷Edseysayen te menge uluwanen is ketau; kenà heini egkeveelan te menge tulebung.

⁸Egkeepesan te Nengazen is pemuhat te menge lalung, piru igkesuat din mulà is menge kebpengemuyù te menge metazeng.

⁹Egkeepesan te Nengazen is etew he ed-ulaula te mezaat, piru ebmahalen din mulà is ebpeninguhà he mekeulaula te metazeng.

¹⁰Utwew merasey is ibmansu te etew he ed-engked he ed-ulaula te meupiya, ne is kenà ebpezawey, iyan egkepengkusan din is kemetayen.

¹¹Kenà ebpekeeles diyà te Nengazen is egketagu diyà te isip wey gehinawa te minsan hentei su minsan is egkengeulaula ziyà te iveyaan, ne netuenan din.

¹²Is etew he sumpalit, kenà egkesuat he ebpenuruen ne kenà sikandin ebpekisambag diyà te metau.

¹³Emun duen kelipey ziyà te gehinawa te etew ne ebpekegemen sikandin, iyan, emun mesakit is gehinawa zin ebmerembunut is kebuvekèd din.

¹⁴Is etew he pereudseb, ebpenigudu wey meumani is netuenan din, iyan, is tulebung, kenè en mulà ebpeninguhà he mebmetau sikandin.

¹⁵Is menge pubri layun edlised, piru emun egkekuntintu zan ne layun dan egkelipey.

¹⁶Deyzey pa is etew he zeisey zà is ketigeyunan din, iyan, edtahud sikandin te Nengazen kenà is etew he zekelà is ketigeyunan din, iyan, layun egkesemuki.

¹⁷Deyzey pa is menge etew he lumbey zà is sezè dan, iyan, egiginegawè dan, kenà is menge etew he usa is sezè dan, iyan, ebpekunkuntedehè dan.

¹⁸ Is etew he melemu egkepauk, egkehimu he hinungdan te kesewaan, iyan, is etew he mepelevayen, ebpekehusey te egkesavà.

¹⁹ Layun edlised is etew he tepulan, iyan, is etew he metandang is ulaula zin, kenà mulà edlised.

²⁰ Is anak he metau, igkelihey te amey zin, iyan, is anak he tulebung, ed-saweyen din is iney zin.

²¹ Is etew he kenà meudseb, igkelihey zin is ketutulebungi zin, iyan, is etew he meudseb, layun hustu is ed-ul-ulahan din.

²² Egkehimu he kenè ta egkekuwa is ebpelenuwan ta te egkuwa emun wazà ebpekesambag kenita te meupiya he paagi, iyan, emun mahabet is ebpekesambag kenita ne egkekuwa ta.

²³ Igkelihey te etew emun egkeisip din is hustu he kegkegiya te egkegiyen din, lavew en ke egkekagi zin haazà diyà te hustu he timpu te kegkegiya zuen.

²⁴ Is etew he metau, iyan ed-ikulen din is dalan pehendiyà te untung ne kenà iyan is dalan pehendiyà te kemetayen.

²⁵ Edrundusen te Nengazen is baley te etew he mepelevawen, iyan, edtipigan din mulà is menge azen te valu.

²⁶ Igkeepes te Nengazen is ked-isip-isip te lalung, piru igkesuat din mulà is ked-isip-isip te metazeng he etew.

²⁷ Is etew he legezen, egkesemukan is pemilya zin tenged kandin, ne is etew he kenà ebpesipsip, edlugeyazan te umur.

²⁸ Is etew he metazeng, edtimimbangan din edhuna a ziyà te isip din ke hengkey is idtavak din, iyan, iburaswang mulà te etew he lalung is mezaat he menge lalag.

²⁹ Meziyù is Nengazen te menge lalung, piru uvey sikandin te menge metazeng, su ebpemiegen din is kebpengemuyù dan.

³⁰ Ebpekelihey is kebpenggemengemen, ne is meupiyè he tudtl ebpekezasig.

³¹ Is etew he ebpemiegen din wey edewaten din is sawey kandin su wey mebmelugayad is untung din, ne ebpekaamur sikandin te menge metau.

³² Is etew he kenè din idtetenged is penurù kandin pinaagi te kedsewaya kandin, iring te iyan dà sikandin mezesen he edsudè te keugelingen din. Iyan, emun ebpemiegen sikandin te penurù, ebmetau sikandin.

³³ Is kedtehuza te Nengazen iyan ebpekepenurù kenita wey ki mebmetau, ne kenè ki egkezeligan emun ebpelavew ki.

16 Is etew, edhimu te menge pelanu, piru is Nengazen, iyan ebayàbayà te langun.

² Is langun he ed-ul-ulahan te etew, midtuuwan din he hustu, piru edsusiyen te Nengazen is tuyù te uman sevaha.

³ Isarig nu ziyà te Nengazen is minsan hengkey he ed-ul-ulahan nu, ne egketuman nu is menge pelanu nu.

⁴ Is minsan hengkey he ebeelan te Nengazen ne zuen din tuyù dutun, ne netuenan din ke keenu zin edtepusa, ne is imbanglis diyà te lalung he menge etew iyan is kezeetan.

⁵ Egkeepesan te Nengazen is menge mepelevawen, ne siguradu edsilutan din sikandan.

⁶ Emun mahal ta is Nengazen he metinumanen, ebpeseyluwen din is menge salè ta. Emun edtehuzen ta sikandin, egkelikayan ta is mezaat he egkeulaula.

⁷ Emun igkesuat te Nengazen is menge ulaula ta, edhimuwen din he meemigu ta is menge kuntada ta.

⁸ Deyzey pa is deisey he ketigeyunan he meupiya he paagi is kegketigeyuni zuen, kenà is dekelà he ketigeyunan he netigeyunan pinaagi te limbung.

⁹Pinaagi te isip te etew edhimuwen din is pelanu zin piru iyan egiya kandin is Nengazen.

¹⁰Emun edhukum is hadi he egiyahan te Megbevayà, layun hustu is kukuman din.

¹¹Kenà igkesuat te Nengazen emun edlimbung ki is ebpetigayun.

¹²Igkeepes te menge hadi is mezaat he vaal su iyan man ebpekellig-en te ginhedian dan is ketazeng.

¹³Ebpekenunuat te menge hadi is etew he kenà teruen, ne zekelà is ked-tahud dan kandin.

¹⁴Dekelà is kegehém te hadi umbe emun egkepauk sikandin egkehimu he edhimetayan din is egkepeukan din, ne iyan ebpekepayùpayù kandin is etew he metau.

¹⁵Emun nekepenunuat te hadi is etew ne kenè din sikandin edhimetayan; ibpeehè din kandin is keupiya zin he iring te uzan he ebpeketuvù te menge pinemula.

¹⁶Meupiya pa he egkaangken is ke-tau wey kedsavut kenà is bulawan wey pelata.

¹⁷Is etew he metandang is menge ulaula zin edlikey te mezaat, ne is ebentayan din is keugelingen din ebpekelikey te kezeetan.

¹⁸Is kebpelavew wey kegkemesinupaken, edrimegas te kezeetan.

¹⁹Deyzey pa is kenà kebpelavew wey kegkeey-eyuwi kenà is kebpelavew wey kebpekaangken te menge azen pinaagi te ked-agew.

²⁰Is etew he ebpekeventayan din is penurù, ed-uswag sikandin, ne utew zeyzey is etew he edsarig te Nengazen.

²¹Is etew he uluwanen, egkekilala he metau he edsavut, ne emun metau he ed-lalag ne ebpekeistudyu is duma ziyà te kandin.

²²Is kegkesevuta te hustu, iyan ked-isispa zuen te menge pereudseb is iring te

tudà te wahig he ebpekevegey te untung su ebpekepelugayad te untung te etew, iyan, is tinulebung he menge vaal, iyan igkesiluti te menge tulebung.

²³Is uluwanen he etew, edhuna ebpurung ed-isip-isip ne human egkagi, umbe utew egkesuati te ebpepimeg is ibpenurù din.

²⁴Is menge lalag he meupiya he ebpepimegen, ne iring te teneb is kegedgezama ta zuen diyà te gehinawa ta ne ebpekevawì kenita.

²⁵Duen dalan he kunaan te etew ke meupiya he ed-ikulen, iyan, diyè bes ebpekepevayà te kemetayen.

²⁶Is edsuhulan, edterebahu su wey mevewii is kegkevital zin.

²⁷Is engey he etew, iyan pelanu zin is ked-ulaula te mezaat, ne is menge lalag din ebpeketutung iring te hapuy.

²⁸Is etew he mezaat is kebpepembèbè din, ebpeketuvù te samuk wey egkehimu he hinungdan te kebpekegkuntedaha te teleemigu.

²⁹Is etew he mesipala, egkelimbungan din is duma zin pinaagi te pesarig din, ne egkeuwit din diyà te kezeetan.

³⁰Is ebpurung dà ebpengpengendat, lagmit mezaat is ed-isipen din, ne is ebpurung dà ebpenggemen-gemen, lagmit daan mezaat is tuyù din.

³¹Uteu meupiya emun egkem-buwayan ki taman te ked-indelawi te vulvul ta, ne ziyè heeyan egkeulaula te etew he metazeng.

³²Deyzey pa is etew he mepelevayen, kenà is etew he vegani; deyzey pa is etew he ed-egenen din is pauk din, kenà is ebihag te sengeingezan.

³³Ebarà is etew su wey zin metueni is dait he ed-ul-ulahan din piru iyan is Nengazen ebpuunan te minsan hengkey he penurù he zait he ed-ul-ulahan.

17 Meupiya pa is pemilya he usahay vehew zà is egkeenen dan, iyan, melinew is kedezepitè dan, kenà

is pemilya he layun dà meupiya is sezè dan, iyan, ebpekunkuntedahà.

² Is uluwanen he suluguen, ne ebpeke-
mandù te taleng he anak te egalen din,
ne ebegayan sikandin te egkepengevilin
duma te zuma pa he menge anak te
egalen din.

³ Is bulawan wey pelata, egezaman
pinaagi te hapuy, ne egezaman daan te
Nengazen is gehinawa te etew.

⁴ Is lalung, egkesuat he ebpemineg te
mezaat he menge lalag, ne is teruen,
egkesuat he ebpemineg te tarù.

⁵ Is etew he ed-un-undahan din is
menge pubri, iyan din egkesudì is Meg-
bevayà su iyan man midlimbag kandan,
ne is igkesuat din is kegkehitevua te
mezaat diyà te sengeetew, siguradu ed-
silutan sikandin.

⁶ Dengeg te megurang is menge apù
din ne zengeg daan te menge vatà is
ginikanan dan.

⁷ Wazà igkepegalbu te tulebung ne
kenè dait he edtarùtarù is pengulu.

⁸ Is etew he edsipsip, kunaan din ke ir-
ing te kegkeselemengkiru is kedsipsip su
pinaagi zutun, egkehimu kun minsan is
kenà pezem egkehimu.

⁹ Is etew he ebpeseyluwen din is
ebpekesalà diyà te kandin, igkepenurù
din pinaagi zutun he iyan hustu he ed-ul-
ulahan is kegiginegawa, ne is ed-uman
egkeyungkat dutun te sayep ne ebpeke-
bulang te utew teleemigu.

¹⁰ Is etew he meudseb, kesevaha zà ed-
sewaya ne egkepenurù en, iyan, is tule-
bung, minsan penletiguwa pa ne kenà
egkepenurù.

¹¹ Is lalung he etew, edsukul te gu-
birnu, ne zuen daan edsuguen wey
mekaadang kandin.

¹² Piligru pa is kebpekesinugung te en-
gey kenà is kebpekesinugung te bir he
ed-uraingen tenged te vegu pa he mi-
dawi te sengelelanggam is menge anak
din.

¹³ Emun mezaat is ibales ta te meupiya
ne is mezaat kenà egkaawà diyà te valey
ta.

¹⁴ Is puunà te kesevaan, ne iring te
zeisey he vudsi ziyà te teleguey te wahig;
umbe edsengsengen heini te wazè pa
medekelà.

¹⁵ Is kedlibriya te nekesalà wey is ked-
siluti te wazà mekesalà, ne pudu kenà
igkesuat te Nengazen.

¹⁶ Wazà pulus te selapi he egkegastu
tenged te kebpetunghaa te tulebung su
wazè din man tinguhà he mebmetau
sikandin.

¹⁷ Is elukuy nu, ne egkehizuwan kezin
te langun he timpu, wey iyan ketuyuan
ke maan is duen nu perinti, para zuen
edtavang kenikew te timpu te kelised.

¹⁸ Is etew he kenà metau he ed-isip ke
hengkey is hustu, ne segugunè din ebpe-
seriga is beleyazan te zuma zin.

¹⁹ Is etew he zekelà diyà te gehinawa
zin is samuk, ne zekelà diyà te gehinawa
zin is salà; ne is etew he lalung ne ebpen-
ahà te kegkezeeti zin.

²⁰ Kenà ed-uswag is etew he layun
mezaat is ed-isipen din, ne ebpekaagbur
ziyà te kesamuk is etew he layun mezaat
is ebpengegiyen din.

²¹ Emun engey is anak ta egkevegayan
ki te seeng, ne wazè ta kelipey. ²² Emun
layun duen kelipey he egketagù diyà
te gehina ta, ebmeupiya is kedlelawa
ta, iyan, emun layun dà seeng is egke-
tagù diyà te gehinawa ta, egkezeetan is
kedlelawa ta.

²³ Is lalung he etew, edewaten din is
idsipsip diyà te kandin su para kenà me-
tuman is hustu he kukuman.

²⁴ Is etew he meudseb, egketueanan din
ke hengkey is dait he ebeelan din, iyan,
is tulebung, minsan hengkey zà duen is
ebeelan din.

²⁵ Is tulebung he anak, egkevegayan
din te seeng is amey zin ne igkeperugur
zin is iney zin.

²⁶ Kenà meupiya is kebpigada te etew he wazà mekesalà wey is kebugala te minge upisyal tenged te kedtinazeng dan.

²⁷ Is etew he uluwanen, emun egkagi, ebpekeventayan din is minge lalag din su wey kenà mekekagi te kenè hustu, ne is meudseb he etew mevented sikandin.

²⁸ Minsan is tulebung kunaan ta ke uluwanen wey meudseb emun ebperper-eremek dà sikandin.

18 Is etew he kenà ebpekid-emigu ne iyan dà ed-isipen din is kandin he keupiyaanan, ne edsupaken din is hustu he ed-isipen te zuma.

² Is tulebung he etew ne wazè din isipa is kebpeiseg te kedsavut din; iyan egkesuatan din he ibpahayag is kandin he egkengeisip umbe layun din ibpezineg.

³ Is kebaal te mezaat wey mekeeled-eled he vaal ne iyan ebpekevegey te keelezan.

⁴ Is minge lalag te uluwanen he etew ne ebpekevegey te ketau te zuma; iring te edtudà he wahig he ziyà ebpuun te mezalem he serebseb he kenà egkemezahan.

⁵ Kenà meupiya is kedapig te selaan wey is kenà kebegey te kevenar ziyà te ebpekevenar.

⁶ Is minge lalag te tulebung he etew, iyan puunà te tebek wey iyan igkesekiti zin.

⁷ Is kegkagikagi te tulebung he etew ne iyan ebpekezezaat kandin.

⁸ Is ituk, iring te metaam he keenen he egenahan ki he ed-eveleng duen.

⁹ Is etew he igkepeguli zin is terebahu zin, ne iring te etew he ebpendezaat.

¹⁰ Is Nengazen, iring te melig-en he turi he iyan egkeeputan te minge metazeng su wey zan kenà mekeizi.

¹¹ Is ketigeyunan te minge sepian, midtuuwan dan he iyan kutè dan he iring te metikang he verengbeng he nekeliguy te inged.

¹² Is kebpelavew te etew ebpekezezaat kandin, iyan, edeligen mulà is etew he kenà mepelevawen.

¹³ Taleng wey ebpeeled-eled is etew he tekew en edtavak te wazè din peminega.

¹⁴ Is kelipey he egketagù diyà te gehinawa te etew, iyan ibpekesustinir zin emun egkezeruwan, iyan, emun seeng is egketagù diyà te gehinawa zin ne kenà sikandin ebpekesustinir.

¹⁵ Is etew he uluwanen wey zuen din kedsavut, egkesuat he meumani pa is netuenan din.

¹⁶ Melemu is kebpekidhinguma ta te dungganen he etew emun ed-uwit ki te ibegey ta kandin.

¹⁷ Emun diyà te husayen, is egkehuna he egkagi, henduen be te iyan en ebpekevenar, iyan, wey ebpekelepew is hustu emun ebpekedtevakè en haazà is dezuwa he edhusayen.

¹⁸ Is kedripa ebpeketavang te kesamuk, ebpeketavang daan te kedhusey te kasu te zezuwa he gemhanan he etew.

¹⁹ Is telesuled he ebpekedsilagà utew meregen he ibped-uliey te meupiya he gehinawa. Meregen pa heini he ebeelan kenà is kedseled te miberengbeng he inged.

Iring ded keregen te kedrundus te trangka te gemawan te turugan, meregen he edhusayen is dezuwa he telesuled. ²⁰ Iyan ke zed ebpulus te minge meupiya he rimegas te minge lalag nu.

²¹ Is kedlalag, dezuwa is rimegas din, kedlalag he ebpekelibri wey kedlalag he ebpekekaid. Umbe is berèbaan egkezawat din is rimegas te minge egkegiyen din.

²² Emun ebpekeesawa is etew ne meupiya heeyan, ne tuus heeyan he midtuvazan sikandin te Nengazen.

²³ Is pubri, edhangyù diyà te sepian he ikehizu sikandin, ne is sepian, singka mulà is kandin he idtavak.

²⁴Duen kebpeemiguwà he kenà egkeuget, iyan, duen daan kebpeemiguwà he edhuna pa te kedtelesuled.

19 Meupiya pa is egkeey-eyuwan he wazà igkesawey te menge vaal zin kenà is tulebung he mezaat is kebpeemèbè din.

²Kenà meupiya emun tekew ki en egkelegletayi te wazè ta metueni is ked-ul-ula zuen wey is egkehimu he rimegas din. Kenà meupiya is kedegdegusu su kela ke mesayep ki.

³Duen menge etew he edezeeten dan is keugelingen dan tenged te kedtin-ulebung dan, ne iyan ebesulan dan is Nengazen.

⁴Tenged te kesepian te etew egkehimu he mahabet is menge emigu zin, ne tenged daan te kegkeey-eyuwi te etew, ed-engkezan sikandin te menge emigu zin.

⁵Edsilutan is teruen he tistigus, ne kenà ebpekegawas te silut is minsan hentei he edtarùtarù.

⁶Mahabet is edhimu te paagi wey zin mepenunuat is etew he lavew is pid-etawan din, ne emun duen etew he ebpekevegey te menge keupiyaanan ne mahabet is egkagi he emigu zin haazà is nekevegey te menge keupiyaanan.

⁷Is etew he pubri, kenà idtetepian te menge kezuzumahi zin, iyan pe be med-segipà kandin is menge emigu zin dà. Emun ebpetavang ka kandan ne ed-eles dan.

⁸Is kebpenigudu te etew su wey mehimu he uluwanen, ne tuus he igkseeng din is keugelingen din, ne heini he etew ed-uswag.

⁹Edsilutan is teruen he tistigus, ne is minsan hentei he ebpengagi te tarù ne egkezeetan.

¹⁰Kenà dait is tulebung he etew he ebpengungubpaan he zekelà is ketigeyu-

nan din, ne tuwas pa he kenà dait is uripen he ebayàbayà te menge edumala.

¹¹Tenged te ketau te etew, egkehimu sikandin he mepelevayen. Ne igkelipey zin is kebpesaylu zin te nekesalà diyà te kandin.

¹²Emun egkepauk is hadi ne iring haazà te edhiniger he erimaung, iyan, is tavang din igkepetug-iring daan te zehe-mug he ebpekepetuvù te pinemula.

¹³Is tulebung he anak, ebpekezeaat te amey zin, ne is bahi he peretebek te esawa zin, ne iring te edtigisan he atep.

¹⁴Is baley wey zuma pa he menge azen, egkepengevilin diyà te ginikanan, iyan, Nengazen mulà is ebpekevegey te uluwanen he esawa.

¹⁵Emun ebpepepegul ka wey edtulung ke zà edlizepeng ne siguradu ebitilen ka.

¹⁶Is kebpezumazuma te etew te menge sugù te Megbevayà, iyan egkehimu he ibmelugayad te ked-ubpè din, piru is kenà edtuman ne megaan dà egkeumuri.

¹⁷Emun ebegey ki ziyà te menge pubri, ne iring te impesambey nu is Nengazen, su iyan is Nengazen ebayad kenikew.

¹⁸Mensuwa nu is menge anak nu zutun te zuen pa timpu. Emun kenè nu sikandan ebmensuwen, iring te mid-ugup ka he edhimatey kandan.

¹⁹Belegaza nu is etew he uuringeren te ked-etuvang te neveelan din, su emun ed-ugupan nu sikandin, ne egkelayam ne edsblien din is mibeelan din.

²⁰Peminega nu is idsambag kenikew ne zewata nu is ibpenurù kenikew ne emun egkeuget egkehimu ka he uluwanen.

²¹Mahabet is pelanu te etew piru iyan gihapun egkeulaula is egkesuatan te Nengazen.

²²Iyan egkesuatan te etew is; kenà sikandin engkezi te ebmalal. Deyzey pa is egkeey-eyuwan kenà is teruen.

²³Is etew he edtahud te Nengazen, edlugeyazan te untung, melipayen wey ebpekelikey te kesamuk.

²⁴Duen menge etew he utew tepulan minsan is keenen ne kenè din pa igkesungit. ²⁵Kinahanglan he edsilutan is menge sumpalit para is iring dan he kenà memetau ne egkehimu sikandan he uluwanen. Is uluwanen he etew ne ediseg pa is kedsavut din emun edewayen sikandin.

²⁶Mekeeled eled wey ebpesudisudi he anak is edsukul te amey zin wey edsegseg te iney zin.

²⁷Mama, emun kenè nu ebpeminegen is menge penurù ku kenikew, ne idselikwey nu is menge penurù he ebpekevegey te ketau.

²⁸Is teruen he tistigus, edsumpeliten din is hustu he ketezengan, wey is menge etew he lalung, iyan egkesuatan dan is kelelalung.

²⁹Ebmultahan is etew he sumpalit ne ebugelen is egkeengey-engey.

20 Is subra he ked-inum te vinu he ebpekelangut, iyan ibmesamuk te etew. Is etew he lelenguten kenà egkehimu he uluwanen.

²Emun egkepauk is hadi henduen be te edhiniger he erimaung. Umbe, emun ebaal ka te igkepauk din, ne edhimetayan ke zin.

³Egkezeligan is etew he edlikey te samuk; is tulebung he etew egkesuat te samuk.

⁴Is tepulan he ed-eradu emun timpu te kebpemula, wazè din egkekuwa emun timpu te tiragun.

⁵Is egketagù diyà te isip te etew, iring te wahig he mezalem, piru emun uluwanen ka, egketegkad nu heini.

⁶Mahabet he menge etew is egkagi he metau sikandan, iyan, tutuu ve he zuen kandan egkeserigan?

⁷Is etew he metazeng kenà egkese-wayan is menge ulaula zin. Deyzey is

menge anak te etew he metazeng su ketazeng is egkelingè dan.

⁸Emun edhukum is hadi, ebpurungan din edsusiya ke hengkey is mezaat he mid-ulaula zutun te edhukuman din.

⁹Wazà minsan hentei he ebpekekagi he wazà mezaat diyà te gehinawa zin; ne wazè din salà.

¹⁰Is kedlimbung pinaagi te timbangan wey is kedlimbung pinaagi te sukud, ne pudu igkeepes te Nengazen.

¹¹Egketuenan ta is betasan te minsan menguhed pa he etew su egkeehè ta ziyà te menge vaal zin, ke metazeng be sikandin etawa kenà.

¹²Midhimu te Nengazen is telinga ta su wey ki mekezineg, wey midhimu zin is mata ta su wey ki mekaahà.

¹³Emun edtulung ke zà edlizepeng, ne ebitilen ka, piru ke ed-enuw ka ne edterebahu, ne zekelà is egkekaan nu.

¹⁴Edsewayen te kumpredur is ibelegyà su para mekehangyù sikandin. Piru emun egkekumpra zin en, ne kenè din en maan edsudien, kekenà ibpenhambug din pa.

¹⁵Mahabet he menge vulawan wey mahalen he menge vatu, piru mezelang dà is etew he egkezumahan te ketau is kegkagi zin.

¹⁶Emun mibpesarig is sevaha he etew he iyan ebayad diyà te kenikew te utang te etew he kenè din kilala, siguruwa nu he zuen din igkegerentiya, minsan bisti zin, para siguradu he mekevayad sikandin.

¹⁷Is keenen he egkekuwa te etew pinaagi te limbung ne meupiya is kegkèkèena zin dutun, iyan, emun edhingungunà haazà henduen dà te pantad diyà te vèbè din.

¹⁸Emun duen ebpelenuwen nu, kinahanglan he ebpekisambag ka ziyà te zuma. Kenè ka hendiyà te tebek emun wazè ka mebpsambag diyà te zuma.

¹⁹Likayi niw is etew he verèbaan su ebpenudtulen din is id-iinelesà pezem.

²⁰Is ebpenrawak te ginikanaan din, ne iring sikandin te sulù he egkeevukan su edhimetayan sikandin.

²¹Is kevilin he edseyuwan nu egkuwaa te kenè pa hustu he timpu, ne kenè ebpus diyà te kenikew te huziyan he timpu.

²²Kenè ka vales. Sarig ke zà te, Nengazen, ne edtevangen ke zin.

²³Egkeepesan te Nengazen is mge ebpenlimbung pinaagi te timbangan. Kenà heeyan meupiya he vaal.

²⁴Iyan ebayàbayà is Nengazen te untung ta, umbe kenè ta egketuenan ke hengkey is egkeulaula kenita.

²⁵Ebpekezezaat is kegkemegègaanen te kebpenangdù he ibpemuhat nu is sevaha he azen diyà te Nengazen. Kinahanglan he purung ka isip-isip ne human ka penangdù.

²⁶Emun edhukum is hadi he uluwannen, ne edtegtagaman din he metueni zin ke hentei is nekevaal te sayep, ne edsilutan din heini.

²⁷Is isip ta ne egamiten te Nengazen wey mereyagi is untung ta, ne pinaagi kayi egkesusi ta is keugelingen ta.

²⁸Emun hihizuwun wey metinumanen is sevaha he hadi, ne wazà ebpekezezaat kandin ne ebpedayun is kedhadì din.

²⁹Is igkezeligi te menge vetan-en he maama iyan is desen dan, ne iyan igkeventuga te menge megurang is kegugurangi zan.

³⁰Is kedsilut te mekesesalà iyan ebpeketavang kandin su wey inyugi zin is mezaat.

21 Is isip te menge hadi ne iring te wahig he iyan ebayàbayà is Nengazen te kedtudè din. Iyan ebayàbayà kayi sikandin sumalà te egkesuatan din.

²Minsan pa ke iyan egkeisip te etew is utew hustu is langun he menge ulaula

zin, iyan hustu is hukum te Nengazen kandin.

³Lavew pa he igkesuat te Nengazen is ked-ulaula te etew te meupiya wey metazeng kenà is kebpmuhat din te menge ibpemuhat.

⁴Salà is ked-undaunda wey kebmepele-ewawen. Egketuusan nu is menge lalung he menge etew pinaagi kayi he ulaula.

⁵Emun ebpurung ka ebpelanu ne ebpekegied ka, ne ed-uswag ka. Piru ke emegègaanen ka, ne kenè en ebperis he egkeayuayu ka.

⁶Is ketigeyunan he egkekuwa pinaagi te limbung, megaan dà egkehanew wey ebpekepevavà daan te umur.

⁷Pinaagi te kebebagnosis te etew he lalung, egketipu sikandin su kenè man sikandin egkesuat he ed-ulaula te hustu.

⁸Kenà metandang is betasan te mekesesalà, ne metandang mulà is ulaula te kenà mekesesalà.

⁹Deyzey pa is kedsivey kenà is kebpekid-amur te esawa he peretebek.

¹⁰Is menge lalung he etew, utew zekelà is suat dan te ked-ulaula te mezaat; ne wazè dan hizu te zuma zan.

¹¹Emun edsilutan is menge sumpalit, pinaagi zutun egkepenurù is iring dan he wazà kedsavut ne egkehimu he uluwannen. Is uluwannen he etew, ed-iseg pa is ketau zin emun egkepenurù sikandin.

¹²Is Megbevayà he metazeng netue- nan din is menge vaal te menge etew he lalung, ne edsilutan din sikandan.

¹³Emun kenè ta idtetepian is egkengeayuayu he ebpekitavang kenita, ne kenè ki zaan idtetepian emun iyan ki ebpekitavang.

¹⁴Emun ebegayan nu te gasa he wazà metueni te zuma haazà is egkepauk kenikew, ne egkeawà is rerangit din.

¹⁵Emun ed-ikulen is hustu he kuku- man, egkelipey is menge metazeng, iyan, egkengeheratan mulà is menge lalung.

¹⁶ Kemetayen is egkepengkusan te etew he edlikayan din is kegketau.

¹⁷ Is etew he iyan dekelà diyà te gehinawa zin is kedlipeylipey wey kebpenge-muran ne egkepubri, ne kenè en ed-sepian, kekenà, egkeey-eyuwan.

¹⁸ Edsilutan is menge lalung wey is meluiven su wey melibri is menge metazeng.

¹⁹ Deyzey pa is kedsivey ked-ubpà diyà te sibsivayan, kenà is kebpekid-amur te peretebek he esawa.

²⁰ Is uluwanen he etew ne edtegana para te huziyan he timpu, piru is tulebung he etew ebpetakè en mulà te kegastu.

²¹ Is etew he egkesuat he meupiya is ked-ubpè din wey metazeng, eblemelugayad is untung din, wey ebmezeegen, ne egkezeligan sikandin.

²² Is peremandar he metau te paagi ebpekaagew te inged he mezakel is menge sundaru zuen, ne ebpekerundus heini te menge verengbeng he edserigan dutun te menge sundaru.

²³ Is etew he ebpekeventayan din is kebpengagikagi zin, ebpekelikey te samuk.

²⁴ Is hembugiru wey mepelevawen he etew, ne egkekilala ta sikandin su masudì sikandin, wey utew mepedeligen.

²⁵ Is tepulan, egkehimu he iyan ibpatey zin is kegkeseeng din tenged te kenè din egkekuwa is edtinguhaan din; kenè din egkekuwa su kenè man sikandin edterebahu.

²⁶ Is tepulan he etew ne egkesuat layun he ebpekekuwa, piru is metazeng he etew ebegey he wazà kegkenugun.

²⁷ Kenà igkesuat te Nengazen is ibpe-muhat te menge lalung, lavew en ke mezaat is tuyù dan te ked-ul-ulaha zan dutun.

²⁸ Is teruen he tistigus ne kenè en ibpekagi, piru is tistigus he tutuu

is egkegiyen din ne iyan ibpelauis ibpelalag.

²⁹ Is etew he lalung, ne kenè din igkeseeng is ed-ulaula din, piru is metazeng mulà, ebpurungan din ed-isipa is ed-ululahan din.

³⁰ Wazà edlampus he ketau, kedsavut, etawa sambag he igkuntra te Nengazen.

³¹ Minsan andam en is menge kudà he egemiten te kebpekidtebek, iyan, ketau zà te Nengazen is kebpekezaag.

22 Is meupiya he zengeg lavew pa he meupiya he ebpiilen kenà is dekelà he ketigeyunan. Is kedtehuza kenita te menge etew ne lavew pa he meupiya kenà is kegkeengkena ta te pelata wey vulawan.

² Is sepian wey pubri pudu midlimbag te Nengazen.

³ Is etew he uluwanen, egketuenan din te edlikey emun duen kemeregenan he ebpekesugat kandin, iyan, is etew he wazè din utew emet ne kenà ed-eligu zutun, umbe ebpekebmeregen sikandin.

⁴ Pinaagi te kenà kebpelavew te etew wey te kedtehuza zin te Nengazen, egkehimu he egkaangken din is dekelà he ketigeyunan, meupiya he zengeg, wey kelugayad te untung.

⁵ Is ibayà te lalung he menge etew, ne iring te zalan he zugiyen wey zuen duen menge litag. Is etew he ebpekeziyù kenian he zalan ne ed-empingan din is untung din.

⁶ Kinahanglan he ibansey ta ziyà te menge vatà is menge ulaula, he zait he ed-ul-ulahan, ne emun ebmegurang en sikandan, ne kenè dan edsuwey zutun.

⁷ Is menge egkengaayuayu ne egkeveyveyaan te menge sepian, ne is menge ebpengutang uripen te menge neutangan dan.

⁸ Is ebpemula te kelelalung ebpekeragan te kezeetan, ne kenè en ebpekepen-dezaat te zuma.

⁹Eduvazan te Nengazen is etew he kelelagan, su edtelewizen din is menge pubri.

¹⁰Emun ibpaawà diyà te inged is menge etew he sumpalit, egkaawà daan is kebelelewana, kesevaan, wey is kebpein-insultuwà.

¹¹Is etew he lumpiyu is gehinawa zin wey menayù is kebpengagikagi zin ne egkehimu he emigu te hadi.

¹²Ebpurungan ebentayi te Nengazen is menge uluwanen, piru edezeetan din is menge pelanu te menge teruen.

¹³Mezakel is menge pesangil te tepulan. Kenè kun sikandin egawas su zuen kun erimaung diyà te gawas he edawi kandin.

¹⁴Is kegkagikagi te vahi he lebag ne ebpeketintal, iring te mezalem he vudsi, ne heini he vudsi ne egkeulug kayi is egkeepesan te Nengazen.

¹⁵Kineiya te vatà is kelelalung, piru egkaawà heeyan diyà te kandin pinaagi te kebmensuwa kandin.

¹⁶Egkepubri is etew he edèdaagen din is egkeey-eyuwan su wey meumani is ketigeyunan din etawa iyan din ebe-gayan is sepian.

Is menge Erubasa te Uluwanen

¹⁷Heini is menge lalag te uluwanen he menge etew. Peminega nu heini purungi zutun te kebpenurua ku kayi kenikew, ¹⁸su ebpekevegey heini kenikew te kelipey emun kenè nu heini egkelipatan. ¹⁹Ibpenurù ku heini kenikew guntaan su wey nu iyan meserigi is Nengazen.

²⁰Insurat ku is 30 he menge erubasa he ebpekevegey te ketau wey menge selembagan. ²¹Pinaagi kayi egketuenan nu ke hengkey is hustu, ne ebpekevegey ka te egkeserigan he menge tavak diyà te menge etew he ed-insà kenikew.

-1-

²²Kenè ka pemintahà te menge pubri, wey kenè nu sikandan pegpegesa ziyà te hukmanan, ²³su is Nengazen iyan edla-van kandan. Emun hengkey is ebeelan niw ziyà te kandan he kenà meupiya ne iyan daan ebeelan te Nengazen diyà te keniyu.

-2-

²⁴Kenè ka mebpekid-emigu te etew he melemu egkepauk, ²⁵su kela ke mekeiring ka kandin, ne egke-uwit-uwit ka zutun he kineiya.

-3-

²⁶Kenè ka mebpesarig he iyan ka ebayad te utang te zuma. ²⁷Su emun kenè ka ebpekevayad, egkuwaan dan is hizegaan nu.

-4-

²⁸Kenè nu ihalin is taltal te tanè nu, he iyan kes taltal he intaltal te menge apù nu.

-5-

²⁹Is etew he metau he ebaal te edtere-behuwen din ebpekepenilbi te hadi ne kenè diyà te menge etew zà duen.

-6-

23Emun egkaan ka zuma te pengulu, purungi nu is kebpenwalengwaleng nu. ²Emun buleguk ka, ne kenè nu pezumdumahi is gehinawa nu. ³Kenè ka meima te meupiya he menge keenen he indtangel zin, su kela ke igezam din dà te ulaula nu.

-7-

⁴Kenè nu pesubrahi is kedhagù nu tenced te kedtinguhà he medsepian ka. Kekenà, pugungi nu is keugelingen nu ne is-isipa nu ke hengkey is hustu. ⁵Is se-

lapì, ne egkehanew te senge perè dà he iring te zuen din pakpak he edlayang pehendiyà te meziyù iring te vanug.

-8-

⁶Kenè ka megkaan etawa meima te keenen te etew he kuriput, minsan meupiya pa heini. ⁷Su is etew he iring kenian, ebelsiyen din is kezekelà te egkekaan nu. Ke sikandin, "Pengaan ka." Piru kenè bes ebpuun diyà te meupiya he gehinawa zin is kegkekegiya zin dutun. ⁸Umbe, kenè ka penigudu kaan su egkeutè nu is nekaan nu ne egkaawè is pulus te kedeliga nu kandin.

-9-

⁹Kenè ka mebpekidlalag te menge tulebung, su minsan metau ke pa he edlalag wazà pulus gihapun kayi ziyà te kandan.

-10-

¹⁰Kenè nu egawa is tanà te menge ilu pinaagi te kedhelina te menge kezaan he menge simintu kayi. ¹¹Su is Nengazen iyan mekegegehem he edlavan kandan. Iyan sikandin ebpengalang kandan kuntra kenikew.

-11-

¹²Pemineg ka emun ebpenuruen ka su wey ka mebmetau.

-12-

¹³Kenè ka mebpenegana he ebmansu te anak nu. Su is kedlegkuta nu kandin ne kenè din ibpatey, ¹⁴kekenà, iyan idlugeyazi kandin te untung.

-13-

¹⁵Mama, melipayen a emun uluwanen ka, ¹⁶wey hustu is menge lalag nu.

-14-

¹⁷Kinahanglan he kenè ka egkesina te menge mekesesalà, kekenà, tehuza nu layun is Nengazen. ¹⁸Su emun edtehuzen nu sikandin, tutuu iyan he zuen meupiya he egkeperateng nu; kenà egkehimu he wazà pulus te menge tinguhè nu.

-15-

¹⁹Mama, peminega nu is egkegiyen ku. Penigudu ka wey ka mehimu he uluwanen ne isipa nu is hustu he edul-olahan. ²⁰Kenè ka mebpekiduma te menge lelunguten wey vuleguk, ²¹su heeyan he kelasi te menge etew ne melemu he egkepubri. Edtulung dan dà ebpenlipezeng, umbe iyan egketemanan dan is ebpekekukumbalè dan dà te tugak.

-16-

²²Peminega nu is ginikanan nu he iyan mid-uyag kenikew ne kenè nu iyan dà ivaras kandan is bà nu zà edsudia emun ebmegurang dan en. ²³Peniguduwi nu he maangken nu is ketutuanan, ketau, kegkemansu, wey ked-savut. Ne kenè nu heini iliwà te minsan hengkey he menge azen. ²⁴Utey igkeli- lipey te ginikanan nu emun metazeng ka wey uluwanen ka, ²⁵lavi en is iney nu.

-17-

²⁶Mama, peminega nu purungi is egkegiyen ku, ne sunuza nu is menge ulaula ku. ²⁷Is bahi he ebelegyà te zengge din, ne ebpekezezaat kenikew. Iring heini te mezalem he vitu wey meliget he vudsi. ²⁸Iring sikandin te tulisan he edtagad te egkebiktima zin, ne iyan sikandin hinungdan te kedltselalai te menge maama te menge esawa zan.

-18-

²⁹⁻³⁰Hentei is mekehizuhizu he etew, peretebek, riklemedur, melemu he egkengepelian, wey layun dà merigà is mata zin? Iyan heini sikan is etew he lelenguten, he egkesuat layun he egezam te nekedselekawà he inumen. ³¹Kenè ka petintal te keriga wey ked-ilak-ilak te vinu ziyà te seled te vasu wey is ketaam kayi he ed-inumen. ³²Su emun egkelangut ke en, ne selakew en is egkegezam nu te lawa nu, iring te edhereg he uled he egkagat kenikew. ³³Ne minsan hendei ke zà meketengteng, ne kenà meupiya is ked-isip-isip nu. ³⁴Henduen be te ziyè ka medhizegà te varku he ziyà te lawed te zagat. ³⁵Ne egkeisip nu is: "Midsusumbag a, iyan, wazà a mevugel, midlelagkut a iyan, wazè ku gezama. Keenu ad buwa egkehuwasi su wey a mekeuman en maan mekeinum?"

-19-

24 Kenè ka mesina te menge etew he lalung etawa tinguhà te kebpekid emigu kandan. ²Su iyan dà ed-isipen dan is kebpesipala wey edhisgutan dan is kedsinamuk.

-20-

³⁻⁴Emun metau ka, egkevangun nu wey igkepeuswag nu is pemilya nu.

-21-

⁵Is etew he uluwanen dekelà is igkeugup din he med-iseg is kebpekegaga te menge ebpekidtebek, ⁶su kinahanglan dan is menge sambag din te kebpekidtebek. Ne kelegmitan iyan ebpekezaag is mahabet is menge peresambag dan.

-22-

⁷Is tulebung kenè din egkesavut is mezalem he menge lalag. Wazè din igkesambag emun impurtanti is egkevitiyeraan.

-23-

⁸Is etew he ebpelanu layun te mezaat ne egkilelaan he iyan ebaal te kezee-tan. ⁹Salà is minsan hengkey he pelanu te etew he tulebung, ne egkeepsan te menge etew is ked-undaunda.

-24-

¹⁰Emun egkeewaan ka te perateng te timpu te kemeregenan, tuus heeyan he meluya ka.

-25-

¹¹Kenè ka penegana te kedlibri te menge etew he wazà salà he midsintin-siyahan he edhimetayan. ¹²Egkehimu he ebpemarew ka he wazè nu metueni heini. Piru netuenan te Megbevayà ke tutuu ve is migkagi nu wey kekenà, su ebentayan ke zin ne netuenan din ke hengkey is diyà te isip nu. Ebelesan ke zin sumalà te nengeveelan nu.

-26-

¹³Mama, kaan ka te teneb su meupiya heini para kenikew, ¹⁴su iring kenian is ketau. Su ke uluwanen ka, duen meupiya he egkeperateng nu ne kenà egkehimu he wazà pulus te menge penganduy nu.

-27-

¹⁵Kenè nu iringi is lalung he etew, he ebpeniid su ebpenulis diyà te valey te etew he metazeng. ¹⁶Su minsan kepip-itu pa mepiley is etew he metazeng, iyan, layun sikandin ebpekeenew. Ne emun iyan is lalung egkepiley, kenè en sikandin ebpekeenew.

-28-

¹⁷ Kenè nu ikelipey emun duen mezaat he egkeulaula te kuntada nu. ¹⁸ Egkaahà te Nengazen is baal nu, ne kenè din heeyan egkesuatan; ne kenè din en ed-silutan haazà is kuntada nu.

-29-

¹⁹ Kenè ka mesemuki wey mesina te menge lalung he menge etew, ²⁰ su wazà meupiya he egkepaabut dan, su is unting dan iring te sulù he egkeevukan.

-30-

²¹ Mama, tehuza nu is Nengazen wey is hadi. Kenè ka medtampu te menge etew he edsukul kandan, ²² su egketikawan sikandan te silut. Wazè nu metueni ke hengkey he kelasi te kemeresayan is ibpigada te Megbevayà etawa te hadi diyà te kandan.

Is Duma pa he menge Erubasa

²³ Heini pa is duma he menge erubasa te menge etew he uluwanen:

Kenà meupiya is kedhukum nu he zuen nu ibpelavi. ²⁴ Emun egkagi ka he wazà salà dutun te nekesalà, ebpenrewakan ka wey egkepeukan ka te menge etew. ²⁵ Piru emun ebpigedahan nu haazà is nekesalà, edtuvazan ka wey ed-uswag ka.

²⁶ Is tavak he hustu ne tuus te tutuu he telemigu.

²⁷ Hunaa nu endama is igkeuyag-uyag nu, iring te pemuleey nu, ne human ka tukud te pemilya.

²⁸ Kenè ka penistigus he kaatbang te idsumbung he siringan nu emun kenè ka zait he ebpenistigus dutun he kasu. ²⁹ Kenè ka megkagi te, “Ed-ul-ulahan ku ziyà te kandin is mid-ulaula zin kayi te kedì, ne ibpevyad ku sikandin tenged te mezaat he mid-ulaula zin kayi te kedì.”

³⁰ Nekesagad a ziyà te vevesukà te etew he tepulan he wazè din utew emet.

³¹ Mid-erikumunan en heini te ribpes wey zugiyen he menge zezeisey he kayu, ne nerundus en is menge alad kayi. ³² Ne mibpurungan ku is-isipa ke maan is neulaula haazà is neehè ku, ne neisip ku is penurù he iyan is: ³³ Is ed-isipen te etew he mevavè dà he kedlizepeng, mevavè dà he kebpeurek wey mevavè dà he kebpahareyharey su wey mekehimeley; ³⁴ ne iring te ebpekeuma he tulisan he egkegumeenan is kewewezai.

Is Duma pa he menge Erubasa ni Solomon

25 Heini pa is duma he menge erubasa ni Solomon he migkupyaa te menge maama he sakup ni Hadì Hezekia he hadì te Juda:

² Ebentugen tew is Megbevayà tenged te menge egkengeulaula he wazè din ipezayag kenitew; ebentugen tew is menge hadì tenged te menge ibpezayag dan kenitew.

³ Kenè ta egkesavut is ed-isipen te menge hadì su iring heini ketikang te langit wey iring kezalem te zagat.

⁴ Ewaa nu is tangis te pelata, ne is etew he pandey te pelata ebpekehimu te gelemiten puun dutun. ⁵ Iring din ded daan emun ibpaawà te hadì is lalung he peresambag din, ne egkeligenan is kedumala zutun te hadì pinaagi te ketazeng.

⁶ Emun sevaha ka te menge upisyal te hadì, ne kenè nu isipa is keugelingen nu he lavew tenged te nekepinuu ka zuma te dungganen he menge etew. ⁷ Deyzey pa ke egkegiyan ka zutun te hadì te zutun ka pinuu kenà ke egkegiyan ke zin te awè ka, ne egkepeel-elezan ka zutun te etuvangan te dungganen he menge etew.

⁸ Emun duen egkeehè nu, kenè nu segugunà isumbung diyà te hukmanan su emun duen ebpekepenistigus he igke-

peletew zin he nesayep ka ne zutun egkepeel-elezan ka.

⁹Emun ebpekedlawan kew te siringan nu, egkehimu ke ebpelewanè kew, piru kenè niw tudtula is in-eles niw. ¹⁰Su emun egketueanan heini te zuma, ne kela ke peel-elezi kew zan, ne egkezeetan is dengeg niw taman te taman.

¹¹Is lalag nu he edsungkad te hustu he timpu, iring heini te mensanas he vulawan he idsavuk diyà te selevukà he pelata.

¹²Is kedaway te etew he uluwanen te etew he egkesuat he ebpeming mahal pa heini kenà te elahas he vulawan.

¹³Is egkeserigan he menunudtulà, ebpekepahagkap te egezamen te mid-sugù kandin, iring te megenew he wahig emun timpu te gulavung.

¹⁴Ne is etew he ebpenangdù he zuen ibegey zin, iyan, kenè din idlaus, haazà is penangdù din igkepetug-iring te gapun wey keramag he kenà egkezumahan te uzan.

¹⁵Is kebmepelevayen wey menayù he kekgagikagi ne ebpekeuwit te menge pengulu minsan te menge mezesen is gehinawa.

¹⁶Kenè ka mebpesubra te kegkaan te teneb su kela ke mekeutè ka. ¹⁷Kenè ka layun penumbaley ziyà te siringan nu, su kela ke meperahi sikandin ne egkeepsan ke zin.

¹⁸Is etew he ebpenistigus te tarù kuntra te zuma zin, ne ebpekezezaat iring te ispada, badas, wey panà.

¹⁹Emun timpu te kesamuk ne is ked-sarig diyà te etew he kenà metinumanen, igkepetug-iring te ngipen he megaan en egkesepù wey iring daan te paa te pigket.

²⁰Is kedlengana te etew he utew egke-seeng, pinaagi te kegkentanghi nu kandin, ne igkepetug-iring te edluwasen nu is kumbalè din dutun te timpu te megenew etawa edsevukan nu te sukà is palì din.

²¹Emun egkevital is kuntada nu, ipekaan nu, ne emun egkemezahan ipeinum nu. ²²Ne emun ebeelan nu heini, ne egkeeled sikandin kenikew, ne is Nengazen ebales kenikew.

²³Is keramag he ebpuun diyà te zizaya ed-uwit te uzan, ne iring dutun is etew he pereituk su ed-uwit te tudtul he igkesavà.

²⁴Deyzey pa is kedsivey ked-ubpa kenà is kebpekid-amur te esawa he peretebek.

²⁵Is kebpeping te meupiya he tudtulanen he ebpuun diyà te meziyù, ne iring te ked-inum te megenew he wahig emun egkemazahan ki.

²⁶Is metazeng he etew he egkeuwit te lalung he etew iring te leveg he serebseb etawa meremerik he teheb.

²⁷Kenà meupiya emun ebpesubra ki te kegkaan te teneb, iring din daan is kedtinguhà he mezeligi ka layun te menge etew.

²⁸Is etew he kenè din egkeegen is suat din ne melemu egkezeeti iring te sevaha he inged he wazè din berengbeng.

26 Kenà ereg he ebpenggiyew emun gulavung ne kenè daan edrendeng emun tiragun, ne iring kenian is tulebung su kenà dait he edeligen.

²Kenà ed-utengan te rawak is etew he wazè din salà. Iring dà heini te tagbis he edlayang, iyan kenà edlatun.

³Kinahanglan he edlegkuten wey ebusalan is kudà wey asnu. Iring din is tulebung, kinahanglan he ebpigahan.

⁴Kinahanglan he kenè nu tevaka is tulebung emun tinulebung is kebpekidlalag din kenikew, su kela ke mekeiring ka kandin. ⁵Piru meupiya zaan ke edtevaken nu sikandin, su para metueni zin he kenà sikandin uluwanen sumalà is diyà te isip din.

⁶Is etew he idsarig din diyà te tulebung is kegketudtula te ibpesavut din, ne

iring dà te edtempezen din is paa zin su samuk is egkeperateng din.

⁷ Is erubasa he egkegiyen te munge tulebung ne wazè din pulus iring te paa te pigket.

⁸ Kelelelungan emun idhiket nu ziyà te petik is batu; iring din daan is kedeliga te tulebung.

⁹ Is erubasa he egkegiyen te munge tulebung ebpekezezaat iring te zugiyen he munge rasang he egewezan te langut.

¹⁰ Kelelalung heeyan emun ebpenaan nu is minsan hentei; iring din ke ibpeterebahu nu is minsan hentei he tulebung he edsagad.

¹¹ Is asu, egkeenen din is ingkeutè din, iring te tulebung su ed-umanan din gi-hapun ebeeli is mezaat he vaal zin.

¹² Deyzey pa is egkepengkusan te tulebung he etew, kenà is etew he kunaan din ke uluwanen sikandin.

¹³ Is tepulan, iyan kun kenè din igawasgawas dutun te valey su egka-handek kun sikandin he egkeizen te erimaung.

¹⁴ Is tepulan he etew ne ebelvelikid dà diyà te katri zin iring te lekeb he egketulung egkewangigwangig is bisagra zin.

¹⁵ Duen tepulan he munge etew he minsan is kedsungit dan te keenen ne igkepeguli zan.

¹⁶ Is tepulan, egkeisip din he metau pa sikandin kenà is pitu he etew he utew hustu is kegketevaka zan te id-insà diyà te kandan.

¹⁷ Is kebpesahugsahug te kesevaan te zuma; iring te ked-apul te ebpemengagat he asu pinaagi te kegewezi te telinga zin.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Is etew he ebinuangan din is duma zin, ne egkegiyen din he suyat din dà haazà, iring sikandin te ebunegen he henduen te edriyubriyub he vala te panà is ibpanè din he ebpekepatey.

²⁰ Egkeevukan is hapuy emun wazè din tavun, ne egkeengked is kesevaan emun ed-engkezan is kebpmengitik.

²¹ Is uring iyan egkehimu he ebpekelangga, ne is tavun iyan ebpeketuvù te regreg, ne iring kenian is etew he peretebek su ebpeketuvù sikandin te rirù.

²² Is munge lalag te pereituk henduen be te utew metaam he keenen he utew ta egkesuati te ed-eveleng.

²³ Emun id-eles nu is mezaat diyà te gehinawa nu pinaagi te meupiya he kegkagikagi, iring ka te ziniyun he mibpekeplaan te pelata he kenà lunsey.

²⁴ Is kuntada, ne uvag meupiya is egkegiyen din, iyan, minsan pa ke egkepenù te mezaat is gehinawa zin, edtembunan din pinaagi te munge lalag din. ²⁵ Minsan pa ke utew meupiya he ebpminegen is munge lalag din, kenà ereg he edtuuwan su utew mezaat is netagù diyà te gehinawa zin. ²⁶ Egkehimu he edtembunan din is mezaat he munge tuyù din pinaagi te akal, iyan, egketueanan ded is kelelalung din te minsan hentei.

²⁷ Is ebangbang para meulug is duma, iyan sikandin egkeulug dutun. Is edlilid te vatu su wey melilizi is duma, iyan sikandin egkelikuan egkelilizi zutun.

²⁸ Egkeepesan te teruen he etew is munge etew he mibiktima zin pinaagi te kedtarutarù. Is etew he edigidig kenikew ebpekezezaat kenikew.

27 Kenè nu izantal is ed-ul-ulahan nu wey is meupiya he egkeulaula ziyà te kenikew te huziyan he timpu, su minsan pa is egkehitaavù te sunud he andew wazè nu metueni.

² Kinahanglan he iyan edalig kenikew is duma he etew; kenà te iyan ka edalig te keugelingen nu.

³ Mevegat is batu wey mevegat daan is pantad, iyan, edhuna pa he mevegat is samuk he egkehimu he rimegas te kelelalung te munge tulebung diyà te kenikew.

⁴Ebpekezezaat is pauk wey rerangit, iyan, edhuna pa is kebpengelikud.

⁵Deyzey pa is kedawey te egkesayep diyà te etuvangan te sevaha he etew kenà ke egkagi ka te, igkegagew nu sikandin piru ebey-anan nu zà sikandin.

⁶Is mesakit he kedawey te tutuu he emigu duen meupiya he ketuyuan, piru is hazek te kuntada kenà egkeserigan.

⁷Is egkahantey en, ne minsan is teneb, kenè en sikandin egenahan he egkaan duen, iyan, is egkevital, minsan is me-pait, ne henduen be te meemis en is kegedgezama zin duen.

⁸Is etew he ebpekeziyù diyà te valey zin ne kenè en ed-uli, iring sikandin te tagbis he mid-engkezan din is salag din.

⁹Is menge pehemut wey veyewà ebpekevegey te kelihey te gehinawa te etew; iring din ded daan is hustu he sambag te sevaha he emigu ne ebpekelihey kenita.

¹⁰Kenè nu lipati is emigu nu wey is emigu te amey nu. Ne emun ebpekebmeregen ka, kenè nu iyan peleleguya is suled nu he nekeziyù kenikew, su tuwas pa he ebpeketafang kenikew is siringan nu, kenà is suled nu he nekeziyù kenikew.

¹¹Mama, mebpekeuluwanen ka su iyan heini ebpekevegey kedì te kelihey, ne egketavak ku is minsan hentei he ed-sudì kedì.

¹²Is etew he uluwanen egketuenan din emun duen piligru he egkehitavù kandin, piru is etew he kenà uluwanen ne kenà mevantey, umbe ebpekaantus sikandin.

¹³Emun ebpesarig is etew he iyan sikandin ebayad diyà te kenikew te utang te etew he wazè din mekilala, siguruwa nu he zuen din igkesandà kenikew, minsan is bisti zin, su para mesiguru nu he mekevayad sikandin.

¹⁴Is etew he iyan en igkepukew zin ke meselem is mezaging he kebpenuvad-

tuvad nu, ne ibpetug-iring din heini te kebpenrewaki kandin.

¹⁵Is bahi he peretebek te esawa zin ne iring te edtigisan he atep emun rendeng. ¹⁶Ne emun edewayen ta sikandin ne egkeiring ki zà te edawey te keramag wey te egkemkem te lana.

¹⁷Is putew ebpekepegarang te putew zaan, ne is etew zaan, iyan ibmetau te zuma zin.

¹⁸Is ed-elima te kayu he higus ebpekekaan te vegas dutun te ed-elimahan din. Ne is suluguen he ebpurung ebpenilbi te egalen din ne egkezeligan.

¹⁹Iring te egkeehè ta is alung ta ziyà te wahig, pinaagi te keugelingen ta he gehinawa, egketuasan ta ke metazeng ki he etew wey ke kenà.

²⁰Kenà egkeengked is kebpepematey te etew; ne is suat te etew ne kenè daan egkeengked.

²¹Egketuenan is hustu he vulawan wey is hustu he pelata pinaagi te kegezami zuen pinaagi te hapuy, ne is etew zaan egketuenan is ked-etew zin pinaagi te kegkezeligi kandin.

²²Is tulebung minsan ed-iringen te pa te parey he ed-ey-eyazan ebeveyuwa su wey maawà is ukap, iyan, kenà gihapun egkaawà is ketutulebungì zin.

²³Pekeventayi nu wey kenè nu lemlemuwi is menge uyagen nu, ²⁴su is menge ketigeyunan wey kevantug, kenà edtaman te taman is kegkeengkena zuen te etew. ²⁵Egeraven nu is menge igkumpey nu; ne egkesuvul gihapun haazà is migeravan nu, su para zuen layun sagbet he egkekaan te menge uyagen nu puun te menge vuvungan. ²⁶Ebpekehimu ka te visti pinaagi te vulvul te menge kerehidu, ne ebpekepemasa ka te tanà pinaagi te halin te menge kambing nu. ²⁷Ebpekekuwa ka zaan te zekelà he gatas puun dutun te menge kambing

para te pemilya nu ragkes is menge su-
luguen nu he vahi.

28 Is etew he lalung tekew en
ebpelaguy minsan wazà edal-as
kandin; iyan, is etew he metazeng iring
te erimaung su mevurut mulà sikandin.

²Emun egkeilis-ilis is menge pengulu
ziyà te sevaha he ginhedian, tuus heeyan
he mesinupaken is menge etew zutun.
Piru ke zuen uluwanen he pengulu kayi,
ebmelig-en wey ebpedayun is inged.

³Is pubri he edlislisezen din is iring
din he pubri, ne iring sikandin te utew
mereges he uzan he ebpekezezaat te
menge pinemula.

⁴Is etew he kenà edtuman te Ke-
suguan, igkesuat din is kelelalung, iyan,
is etew he edtuman kayi, igkeepes din
mulà is kelelalung.

⁵Is menge etew he lalung kenè dan
egkesavut is hustu he kukuman, piru is
menge etew he edangep te Nengazen
egkepurung dan mulà egkesavut is
hustu.

⁶Deyzey pa is pubri he wazà duen
igkesawey kenà is sepian he kenà hustu
is menge ulaula zin.

⁷Is anak he edtuman te Kesuguan
ne uluwanen, piru is anak he ebpekid-
elukuy te wazè din pulus he etew, ne
egkepeel-elezan din is amey zin.

⁸Is etew he ibpeuswag din is
ketigeyunan din pinaagi te utew subra
he kebpepursintu, is ketigeyunan
he egketigum din, egkehimu he
egkaangken te etew he igkegagew zin
mulà is menge pubri.

⁹Is minsan hentei he kenà edtuman
te Kesuguan, egkeepesan te Megbevayà
minsan is menge pengemuyù din.

¹⁰Is etew he edhimuwen din is paagi
wey mekeulaula te mezaat is etew he
metandang, ne egkeuney sikandin te
mezaat he vaal zin. Iyan, is etew he wazà
duen igkesawey ed-uswag mulà.

¹¹Is menge etew he sepian, ed-isipen
dan he uluwanen en sikandan, piru is
pubri he etew he zuen din kedsavut,
egketueanan din ke hengkey he kelasi he
etew is sepian.

¹²Emun metazeng is egkehimu he
zekelà is kegehém din, ne henduen be te
ibayew is menge etew tenged te kegke-
lipey zan, iyan, emun lalung is egkehimu
he zekelà is kegehém din ne edliyasen is
menge etew.

¹³Is etew he id-eles din is menge salè
din ne kenà ed-uswag, iyan, is etew he
idtug-an din wey ed-engkezan din te
ed-ulaula is menge salè din, igkehizu
sikandin te Megbevayà.

¹⁴Uteu zeyzey is etew he layun din
edtehuza is Nengazen, iyan, is etew he
kenà ebpezumazuma, ne ziyà sikandin
ebpekepevayà te kezeetan.

¹⁵Iring te edhiniger he erimaung wey
ebpemendurus he bir is lalung he etew
he edumala te menge pubri.

¹⁶Is pengulu he mesipala te menge
sakup din iyan kes pengulu he kenà
metau.

Piru is pengulu he kenà egkesuat he
edsepian te kenà meupiya he paagi ne
edlugeyazan te untung.

¹⁷Is etew he edsemuken te isip din
tenged te kebpekevaal zin te mezaat
pinaagi te kebpeemunù din, wazè din
kelinew taman te kebpatay zin. Ne kenà
sikandin ipetevangi te minsan hentei.

¹⁸Is etew he wazè duen igkesawey
ne kenà egkekeizan, piru is etew he
kenà hustu is ulaula zin ne megaan
egkahanew.

¹⁹Is mevasuk ne ed-uzaren, iyan, is
pegulen mulà ne egkeey-eyuwan.

²⁰Is etew he egkeserigan ne edtuvazan
te Megbevayà; iyan, is etew he egègaa-
nen din is kegketigayun din te zekelà,
ne iyan egkepengkusan din is kegkesiluti
kandin.

²¹ Kenà meupiya emun duen edepigan nu. Piru zuen duma he menge etew he mibaal kayi tenged te midsipsipan sikandan, minsan deisey zà heini.

²² Is etew he legezen, eggègaanen din is kedsepian din, iyan, wazè din metueni he iyan edtagad kandin is kewewezaì.

²³ Igkesuat pa te etew emun edewayen nu sikandin su wey mepenurù, kenà ke edigdigen nu sikandin.

²⁴ Is etew he edtuu he kenà sayep emun iyan din dà ebpenekawan is amey zin wey iney zin, ne iring sikandin te tulisan.

²⁵ Is etew he legezen ebpeketuvù te kesevaan, iyan, is etew he edsarig te Nengazen ed-uswag mulà sikandin.

²⁶ Is etew he edsarig te keugelingen din ne tulebung.

Is etew he ebpenigudu para meduluwanen ne kenà egkemenù.

²⁷ Is etew he edtelewizen din is pubri kenà egkeeminan te minsan hengkey he kinahanglan din, iyan, is etew he kenè din en ebeliyen is menge pubri ebpenrewakan sikandin.

²⁸ Emun lalung is egkehimu he edumala edliyasen is menge etew. Piru emun ebpematèy haazà is menge lalung, ne iyan en maan edumala is menge metazeng.

29 Is etew he kenà ebpezumazuma minsan layun en edewaya, ne iyan egkepengkusan din is egkerumpak sikandin diyà te kezeetan ne wazè en paagi wey megaud sikandin dutun.

² Emun metazeng is pengulu, egkelipey is menge etew, iyan, emun lalung is egkehimu he pengulu, egkengeseeng is menge etew.

³ Is etew he zekelà is suat din he mebmetau ebpekevegey te kelipey ziyà te amey zin.

Is etew he ebpengumpadi te vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg din, ne edhelhelasen din is ketigeyunan din.

⁴ Emun iyan igkeseeng te hadi is kedikul te hustu he kukuman, egkeligenan is ginhedian din, puru emun ebpeheramham sikandin su egkesuat he ed-sipsipan, ne edezeetan din is ginhedian din.

⁵ Is etew he edigdigen din is duma zin, ne iring te ebaal te lelevù su wey meuney melelevù sikandin.

⁶ Is lalung he etew egkelitag te keugelingen din he salà, iyan, is etew he metazeng, ne egkanta te kegkelipey zin.

⁷ Is etew he metazeng midlevanan din is ketenged te menge pubri. Kenà heini egkesavut te etew he lalung.

⁸ Is menge etew he sumpalit iyan edretem te kesamuk te sevaha he inged, iyan, ebmelinew mulà is inged pinaagi te etew he uluwanen.

⁹ Wazà egkepeveyaan emun ebpekedetuvang diyà te hukmanan is uluwanen he etew wey is tulebung, ne wazà kelinew zutun su haazà is tulebung ebpelelanget wey ebpemenulà.

¹⁰ Is etew he utew egkesuat he ebunù, ne minsan is etew he ebpeninidtuwan edumutan din, ne edtinguhaan din te edhimatey.

¹¹ Is etew he tulebung kenè din egkeegen is pauk din, iyan, is etew he uluwanen egkeegen din mulà is kandin he pauk.

¹² Emun ebpeminèg is pengulu te tarù he menge tudtul, ne egkehimu he lalung is langun he menge upisyal zin.

¹³ Is pubri wey is ebpendaagdaag kandin nekediiring dà su imbegey zà te Nengazen is mata zan. ^{**}

¹⁴ Emun metazeng is kukuman te sevaha he hadi diyà te menge pubri, epe-

^{**}29:13 He ke vā dà egkegiya, pudu zan is dezuwa, midlimbag te Nengazen.

dayun is kedumala zin wey egkelig-enan heini.

¹⁵ Is kebmensuwa te vatà pinaagi te kedlegkuta kandin, ebpekepenurù kandin ne egkehimu he uluwanen, iyan, emun pinesagdan is batà, egkepeel-elezan din is iney zin.

¹⁶ Emun lalung is ebpemendumala, ne ed-uswag daan is ked-ulaula te salà. Piru heini sikandan egkezeetan, ne egkemet-metahan heini te menge metazeng.

¹⁷ Mensuwa nu is anak nu, ne ebpekevegey sikandin kenikew te kelinew te gehinawa wey kelipey.

¹⁸ Emun wazà lalag te Megbevayà he ebpenurù te sevaha he inged, wazà kayi kegkelinew. Utey zeyzey is menge etew he edtuman te menge ibpenurù te Megbevayà.

¹⁹ Duen suluguen he kenà egkesuat he ebpenuruen pinaagi te kegkegiyi nu kandin, su minsan ebpekesavut ne kenè ke zin ebpemingan.

²⁰ Deyzey pa is egkepengkusan te tulebung he etew, kenà te etew he ebpengagi te wazà pulus.

²¹ Emun ibpaangè nu is suluguen nu puun pa te kengunguhezi zin, iyan egkepengkusan is ebpekevegey sikandin te seeng kenikew.

²² Is etew he melemu he egkepauk, ebpeketuvù te kesevaan, ne layun dà ebpekehimu te salà.

²³ Tened te kebpelavew te etew, ebminus is pid-etawan din; iyan, tened te kenè din kebpelavew, edtehuzen wey edeligen sikandin.

²⁴ Is etew he kumpeniya te tekawen, iyan ebpekezezaat te keugelingen din. Minsan ibpepenangdù pa sikandin he iketug-an din ke hentei is duma zin, ne kenà sikandin edtug-an.

²⁵ Is kegkahandek, ebpekezezaat te etew; iyan, ke edsarig ki zà te Nengazen, ne wazè ta igkemeni.

²⁶ Mahabet is edsarig te hukum te pengulu, iyan, Nengazen dà is ebpekevegey te hustu he kukuman.

²⁷ Is menge metazeng egkeepesan dan is menge lalung, ne is menge lalung egkeepesan dan daan is menge metazeng.

Is menge Erubasa ni Agur

30 Iyan heini menge erubasa ni Agur he anak ni Jake he tig-Masa. Migkagi zin heini ziyà te ki Itiel wey ziyà te ki Ucal:

² “Iyan a kinepeglungan te langun he menge etew.

Is ked-isip-isip ku ne henduen be te kenà ked-isip-isip te etew.

³ Wazà a mebpenginenu he mehimu a he uluwanen, ne wazè ku zaan netuenan mehitened te Megbevayà.

⁴ Duen be etew he nekehendiyà te langit he midliku ded kayi te kelibutan?

Duen be etew he nekekemkem te kera-mag etawa neketenges te wahig te manggad?

Duen be etew he nengelintau wey mekesavuk is menge zulunà te kelibutan?

Emun duen nu nekilala, kegiya nu kedì is ngazan din wey is ngazan te menge anak din.

⁵ Is kada lalag te Megbevayà ne egkeserigan utew.

Iring sikandin te kelasag te menge etew he ed-apat diyà te kandin.

⁶ Kenè nu umani is ibpesavut din, su emun ed-ul-ulahan nu heini, edsewayen ke zin ne wazè en igkevarew nu emun egkegiyen ke zin he teruen.”

⁷ Nengazen, duen dezuwa he ebuyuen ku ziyà te kenikew. Emun egkehimu ne edhangyù a he ivegey nu kediey heini te kenè e pa ebpatay. ⁸ Iyan heini: iyan ka metau he kenà a meketarutarù. Ikezuwa, iyan ka metau he kenà a mehimu he

utew egkeey-eyuwi etawa mehimu he sepiyan su iyan dà egkesuatan ku he zuen ku mekaan te kada andew. ⁹Su emun utew zekelà is ketigeyunan ku kela ke iyan ku haazà meserigi ne iyan ku sikew egkeiniyugan; ne emun pubri a, kela ke mekepemenakew a ne egkepeel-elezan ku sikew.

Nekeuman pa he menge Erubasa

¹⁰Kenè nu pemeyunga is suluguen emun ebpekedlalag kew te egalen din, su emun ed-ul-olahan nu heeyan ne ebpenrewakan ka zutun te suluguen ne egkepigidahan ka.

¹¹Duen menge etew he kenà ebpekehimu he ebpengemuyù he tuvazi te Megbevayà is menge ginikanaan dan, kekenà, nasì dan dà ebpenrewaki.

¹²Duen daan menge etew he egkeisip dan he wazè en igkesewayi kandan, piru is tutuu meremerik is ulaula zan.

¹³Duen menge etew he utew en hembugiru, minsan is kebpenirapsirap dan ne henduen te hentei sikandan.

¹⁴Duen menge etew he henduen te vuaya, iyan baal zan is kebpeintahà te menge pubri.

¹⁵Is etew he zekelà is kadar zin ne iring te limatek. Layun dà egkagi te, “Begayi a!”

Duen daan tetelu etawa heepat he kenà egkeperahan:

¹⁶is iveyaan,
is bahi he kenà ebpekaanak,
is tanà su kenà egkeperahan te uzan
wey hapuy su kenà daan heini egkeperahan te idtavun duen.

¹⁷Is etew he ed-undaunda wey kenè din ebpeminengen is menge ginikanaan din ne edtukukan te menge uwak is menge mata zin, ne edeesan te menge kulagu is minatey he lawa zin.

¹⁸Duen daan heepat he utew ku igkeinuinu ne kenè ku heini egkesavut:

¹⁹Ebmenumenu is kulagu he mekelayang diyà te hewhewanan,
is uled ebmenumenu he ebpenanap diyà te menge vetuwen,
is barku ebmenmenuwen he mekegampung diyà te zagat,
wey ebmenmenuwen te kenakan he mekepengulitawu te raga.

²⁰Iyan heini ed-ul-olahan te vahi he mengungumpadi: Ebpehilavet sikandin te zuma he maama, ne kegkeipus dutun ebpezegiù ne ke sikandin diyà te esawa zin te wazè din mid-ulaula he mezaat.

²¹Duen tetelu etawa heepat he kenà egkaantus te menge etew kayi te kelibutan:

²²⁻²³Is suluguen he nehimu he hadi,
is tulebung he neezenan te minsan hengkey he egkesuatan din te egkaan,

is egkengeepesan he vahi he neesawa,
wey is uripen he vahi he ebpekeliwan te vahi he tegiuripen kandin.

²⁴Duen heepat he zezeisey he linimbag, iyan, utew memetau:

²⁵Is menge lemetik, minsan dezeisey zà wey meluya sikandan, ebpeketicigum dan te keuyagan dan timpu te gulavung,

²⁶is menge badir, kenà sikandan memezesen, iyan, diyè dan ebaal te ubpeey zan te vetuwen,

²⁷is menge terapan, wazè dan pengulu, iyan, egkesevaha zan emun ed-layang dan,

²⁸is menge telètà, melemu zà he edemien, iyan, diyè ta egkengaahà te turugan te hadi.

²⁹Duen tetelu etawa heepat he menge linimbag he hambugen ke edhipanew:

³⁰is erimaung, iyan utew mezesen te langun he langgam he wazà igkahandek,

³¹is lumansad he manuk,
is meemahan he kambing,

wey is hadi he edhuna te menge sundaru zin.

³²Emun nekevaal ka te tinulebung tenged te kebpelavew nu, wey emun ebpelanu ka te mezaat ne engkezi nu heeyan! ³³Emun edtulungan nu egkutawa is gatas egkehimu heini he mentikà? Ne emun edsumbagen nu is izung te дума nu kenè be edsengguwen man hei? Umbe emun ebaal ka te igkepauk te sevaha he etew, iyan heeyan ebpuunan te samuk.

Is menge Erubasa ni Hadi Lemuel

31 Iyan heini menge erubasa ni Hadi Lemuel he tig-Masa, he impenurù kandin te iney zin:

²Mama, neetew ka he iyan tavak te menge kebpengemuyù ku. Migkegiyan ku sikew he kenè nu ³usiki is timpu wey selapì nu para te menge vahi, su iyan sikandan hinungdan he nezeetan is menge hadi. ⁴Lemuel, kenà dait he edinum is menge hadi te vinu. Kenà dait he edtinguhà is menge pengulu te minsan hengkey he ebpekelangut he menge inumen. ⁵Su emun egkelangut sikandan, ne kela ke melipati zan is menge kesuguan, ne ed-ewaan dan te ketenged is menge pubri. ⁶Iyan ereg he ebpelelangut is etew he egkeewaan en te perateng, wey mesakit is gehinawa zan. ⁷Ereg sikandan he ed-inum te vinu su wey zan melipati is kewewezai zan ne wey zan kenà metenuzi is menge elentusan dan.

⁸Levani nu is ebpekevenar he mekehizuhizu he etew, he kenà metau he ebpengetezengan he iyan ebpekeugup kandin. ⁹Emun egkukum ka ne ipeikul nu te hustu he kukuman, ne levani nu is ketenged te menge pubri.

Is Buutan he Esawa

¹⁰Is buutan he esawa mahal pa kenà is menge rubi, iyan, utew meregen he ebpen-ahaan.

¹¹Is maama he buutan is esawa zin, utew zekelà is kedsarig din dutun te esawa zin, ne kenà sikandin egkegansi.

¹²Is buutan he vahi ne taman en te kebpatey zin, ne kenà sikandin ed-ula-ula te minsan hengkey he ebpekezezaat te esawa zin.

¹³Megied sikandin he ebpemaal te manggad he welin wey linu.

¹⁴Igkepetug-iring sikandin te varku te menge nigusyanti; ne ed-uwit sikandin te keuyagan minsan te meziyù is ebpuunan din he menge inged.

¹⁵Merusirem pa ne ed-enew en sikandin is ed-andam te egkekaan para te pemilya zin, wey egkegiyan din is menge suluguen din he menge vahi ke hengkey is ebeelan dan.

¹⁶Metau sikandin he ebpilì te tanà, ne ebpemesahan din heini. Ebpepemulaan din heini te paras he ebpemesahan din te selapì he netigum din.

¹⁷Meviserviser sikandin wey utew mesigudu he edterebahu.

¹⁸Metau sikandin he ebpetigayun, ne mesigudu sikandin he edterebahu su taman en te ebmerusirem.

¹⁹Iyan en sikandin ebpenhavel te ebeelan he kumbalà.

²⁰Igkegagew zin is menge pubri wey ebpinginahanglan.

²¹Emun timpu te megenew, ne kenè din igkeseeng haazà su zuen mekepal he manggad para te pemilya zin.

²²Ebpengavel sikandin te para te idempas diyà te hizegaan. Ne ebivisti sikandin te mekempet wey mahalèn.

²³Diyà te inged dan, ne telehuzen is esawa zin wey sevaha te menge edlingahaan dutun.

²⁴ Haazà is bahi ebpenahì te mekem-pet he menge visti su manggad he linu, wey ebpemaal zaan sikandin te vakes ne haazà pudu zin ibpemelegyà diyà te menge tumitinda.

²⁵ Melig-en sikandin wey edtehuzen, ne kenè din igkehandek is egkehitavù te huziyan he menge andew.

²⁶ Emun egkagi sikandin ne egketuusan ta he uluwanen sikandin, ne meel-ima sikandin he ebpenurù.

²⁷ Megied sikandin, ne edsusiyen din ebpurungi is dutun te pemilya zin.

²⁸ Utew sikandin egkezeligi te menge anak din wey te esawa zin. ²⁹ Ne egkagi is esawa zin diyà te kandin te, “Mahabet he vahi is meupiya is menge vaal zan, iyan, kenè dan ebpekerepeng kenikew.”

³⁰ Is kekempet te vahi ebpekelimbung, ne edlavey zà. Is bahi he edtahud te Nengazen ne iyan dait he edeligen.

³¹ Dait sikandin he edsuhulan tenged te meupiya he menge vaal zin wey edeligen diyà te mezakel he menge etew.

Is Megwewali

Wazà Pulus te Minsan Hengkey

1 Iyan heini menge lalag te megwewali^{††} he anak ni Hadì David, he hadì diyà te Jerusalem:

²Wazà pulus te minsan hengkey. Wazà iyan menge pulus te langun!
³Hengkey is egkekuwa te menge etew ziyà te langun he hineguan dan kayi te kelibutan? ⁴Egkeawà is sevaha he lapis te kevuwanan ne egkepuliyan en maan te sevaha, piru is kelibutan kenà egkahalin. ⁵Edsilà is andew, ne edsanlep; ne edlikù-likù dutun te mibpuunan din. ⁶Edsamber is keramag pehendiyà te zivavà wey zizaya; ne edlibut-libut dà heini wey edlikù-likù. ⁷Is menge wahig edtudà pehendiyà te zagat, ne kenà heini egkepenù. Ne haazà is wahig ne ebpekelikù gihapun diyà te mibpuunan din, ne ed-uman en maan edtudà pehendiyà te zagat. ⁸Mekeveveley he ed-is-isipen is minsan hengkey! Minsan utew en mahabet is neehè ta ne egkesuat ki pa he ed-uman ed-ahà. Ne minsan utew en mahabet is nezineg ta ne egkesuat ki pa he ed-uman ebpemineg. ⁹Is nengehitavù en ne egkeuman gihapun egkengehitavù. Is egkengehitavù guntaan ne nengehitavù en dengan. Umbe wazà begu he nengehitavù kayi te kelibutan. ¹⁰Kayi te kelibutan wazà egkekagi ta he vegu su is egkegiyen ta he vegu ne zengan dà heeyan. ¹¹Kenè te en egketenuzan is mengehitavù te nehuna he menge timpu. Ne is huziyan he menge lapis te menge kevuwanan, ne kenè dan en daan egketenuzan keuzemà is mibpemeelan tew guntaan.

Is Kenà Kebpulus te Ketau

¹²Siak is megwewali ne hadì a te Israel, ne ziyà a ed-ubpà te Jerusalem. ¹³Mibpurungan ku istudyuwi is mehiteded te kedsavut, ne pinaagi te ketau ku, mibpurungan ku susiya is minsan hengkey he egkengeulaula kayi te kelibutan. Ne zutun, netuanan ku he utew merasey is ibanglis te Megbevayà te menusiya. ¹⁴Neehè ku is langun he eppen-ul-olahan kayi te kelibutan, ne wazè din menge pulus; iring dà te edal-as a te keramag. ¹⁵Ke hengkey is sayep ne kenè en egkevelvelewanan. Ne is wazà meengkà ne kenè en egkehimu he ed-engkaan.

¹⁶Ne neisip ku is, “Edhuna a he metau te nehuna kedì he menge hadì he nemandumala te Jerusalem. Lavew is ketau ku wey keuluwanan ku te minsan hentei kandan.” ¹⁷Nenigudu a wey ku metueni is mibizahayan te ketau wey ketutulebungi. Ne guntaan neisip-isip ku he wazà daan kayi pulus; iring dà te edal-as a te keramag. ¹⁸Su is ked-iseg te ketau ku, ne iyan daan ked-iseg te seeng ku.

Is Kenà Kebpulus te Kedlipeylipey

2 Guntaan egezaman ku is kedlipeylipey para metueni ku ke hengkey is meupiya he kebpengungubpaan. Ne nesusi ku he wazà daan dutun pulus. ²Su is ked-engit wey kedlipeylipey tinulebung dà ne wazè din pulus. ³Migezaman ku he edlipeylipey a pinaagi te vinu. Ne minsan uluwanan a, migezam a medtinulebung. Neisip ku he kela ke iyan heini kineupiyahan he ereg he ebeelan te etew kayi te mevavà he kebpengungubpaan din kayi te kelibutan. ⁴Mibaal a te zezekelà he menge vutang; midtukud a te menge

^{††}1:1 megwewali: etawa, menunudlù; etawa, uluwanan he etew.

valey ku ne mibpemula a te menge paras. ⁵Mibpevaal a zaan te menge pemuleey he mibpepemulaan ku te langun he kelasi te menge prutas. ⁶Mibaal a zaan te menge risirbuwir para metigum ku is wahig su wey ku mepetudai is mahabet he menge kayu ku. ⁷Nemasa a te menge uripen menge maama wey menge vahi, ne is дума ne ziyè en mengeetew te valey ku. Ne iyan a utew mahabet is menge uyagen te langun he nekeubpà diyà te Jerusalem. ⁸Ne midtigum a zaan te zekelà he selapì, bulawan, wey zuma he menge ketigeyunan he ebpuun te menge hadì wey ziyè te menge lugar he nesakup ku. Mezakel is memetau he menge perekanta ku, he menge maama wey menge vahi, ne zuen ku mahabet he menge esawa. Naangken ku is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan te etew! ⁹Iyan a pinekesepian te langun he etew he nekeubpà diyà te Jerusalem, ne wazà maawà is keuluwanen ku. ¹⁰Migkuwa ku is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan ku. Mibeelan ku is minsan hengkey he ebpekeliyey kedì. Ne utew ku ingkeliyey is langun he menge vaal ku, ne iyan heini vales te menge kedhagù ku. ¹¹Piru hein mibpurungan ku is-isipa is langun kayi te mibeelan ku, iyan neuma te isip ku is wazà pulus kayi te langun. Iring dà te edal-as a te keramag. Wazà iyan pulus te kedhagù kayi te kelibutan. ¹²Hengkey pa is egkehimu te ebpekesunud he menge hadi? Hengkey pa kekenà, iyan ded kes neveelan en duen te nehuna kandan.

Migezaman ku te edhindeg is ketau wey ketutulebungi. ¹³“Meupiya is ketau kenè te ketutulebungi, su iring ded heini te kerayag su zeyzey heini te krusireman.” ¹⁴Su is uluwanen he etew egketueanan din ke hendei sikandin ebpekevayà, iyan is tulebung mulà ne kenà. Iyan, netueanan ku

he ebpeked-iring is egkepegkusan dan te dezuwa su ebpatay zan pudu. ¹⁵Umbe, nekekagi a ziyà te gehinawa ku te, “Ke hengkey is egkeula-ula te tulebung iyan daan egkeulaula kedì. Umbe hengkey is egkekuwa ku he keupiyaanan kayi te ketau ku? Wazà iyan kayi pulus! ¹⁶Su ebpatay pudu is uluwanen he etew wey is tulebung, ne te huziyan he menge andew ne pudu sikandan egkelipati.”

Is Kenà Kebpulus te Terebahu

¹⁷Umbe, wazà mekepenunuat kedì is kebpengugubpaan ku, su is menge vuluhaten kayi te kelibutan ne iyan nekeuwit kedì diyà te kemeregenan. Heini is langun wazè din pulus; henduen e zà te edal-as te keramag. ¹⁸Nesughey a su geina te kinahanglan he igketagak ku ziyà te zuma is rimegas te menge kedhagù ku. ¹⁹Ne wazà ku en metueni ke metau ve wey ke tulebung is ebpekepangevilin. Piru iyan dan en ebpekevayàbayà te minsan hengkey he egkekuwa ku pinaagi te ketau ku wey kedhagù ku. Wazè kayi pulus. ²⁰Umbe, nesughey-a te langun he midheguan ku kayi te kelibutan. ²¹Minsan pa ke edhagù ka дума is keuluwanen wey abilidad, igketagak nu zà is langun he midheguan nu ziyà te menge etew he wazà iyan medhagù kayi. Wazà kayi pulus, ne utew heini mezaat. ²²Hengkey is egkekuwa te etew te kedhagù din wey kebpendingkamut din kayi te kelibutan? ²³Dutun te kedterebahu zin egkesegazan din is kegkesekiti wey kegkeseeng ne minsan mezikilem ne kenè en ebpekehimeley is isip din. Uteu heini wazè din pulus.

²⁴Umbe, is utew meupiya he ed-ululahan te etew iyan is kegkaan wey kedinum, kedlipeylipey zuen te hineguan din. Ne neisip ku he minsan heini ebpuun diyà te Megbevayà. ²⁵Su ebmenmenuwen ta he mekekaan ki wey meke-

lipeylipey te hineguan ta emun kenà heini ibegey te Megbevayà? ²⁶ Megbevayà is ebegey te ketau, keuluwanen wey kelipey zutun te menge etew he ebpekepenunuat kandin. Iyan, is menge mekesesalà mibpengelinteuwan din he mebpenigudu sikandan te kedtigum te menge azen su is egkengetigum dan ne ibegey zin diyà te menge etew he nekepenunuat kandin. Is kedhagù te menge mekesesalà wazè din pulus; henduen dà te edal-as sikandan te keramag.

Is Timpu te Minsan Hengkey

3 Duen netail he timpu te kada vuluhaten kayi te kelibutan:

² Duen timpu te kegkeetew wey timpu zaan te kebpatay,

duen timpu te kebpmula wey timpu zaan te kedragun,

³ duen timpu te kedhimatey wey timpu zaan te kebawì,

duen timpu te kedrundus wey timpu zaan te ked-uman kedtukud,

⁴ duen timpu te kedsinegew wey timpu zaan te ked-engit,

duen timpu te kedlalew wey timpu zaan te kedsayew,

⁵ duen timpu te kebpeyapat te menge vatu wey timpu zaan te kedtigum te menge vatu,

duen timpu te kegkepkep wey timpu zaan te kenà kegkepkep,

⁶ duen timpu te kebpen-ahà wey timpu zaan te kedtazin,

duen timpu te kedtipig wey timpu zaan te kedlaga,

⁷ duen timpu te kebindas wey timpu zaan te kedapi,

duen timpu te kebpereremek wey timpu zaan te kegkagi,

⁸ duen timpu te kebmalah wey timpu zaan te kedumut,

duen timpu te kedtebek wey timpu zaan te kebpeelukuyà.

⁹ Hengkey is egkekuwa te menge etew pinaagi te langun he hineguan dan?

¹⁰ Neehè ku is menge vuluhaten he imbegey te Megbevayà he igkeipeng te etew. ¹¹ Ne heini ne integane en te Megbevayà is egkengehitavù dutun te hustu he timpu. Mibegayan ki zin te penganduy he metueni ta is peleebuten, piru kenè ta heini egketegkad is menge mibeelan din puun pa te puunà taman te ketepusan. ¹² Netueanan ku he is pineke-meupiya he ebeelan te etew te kemulu pa sikandin uuyag ne iyan is kedlipey, is kebaal te meupiya, ¹³ is kegkaan wey ked-inum, wey kedlipey zin te midheguan din. Heini he menge vutang ne tuvad te Megbevayà. ¹⁴ Ne netueanan ku he is mibeelan te Megbevayà ne ebpedayun taman te taman, ne kenè en heini egkevelvelewanan. Mibeelan heini te Megbevayà para medtahud is etew kandin. ¹⁵ Ne ke hengkey is nehitavù guntaan wey is egkehitavù pa te huziyan he timpu nehitavù en heeyan. Su id-ulit-ulit dà te Megbevayà is menge nehitavù.

¹⁶ Neehè ku he kayi te kelibutan he kelelalung is ebpedayun, ne kenà iyan is hustu he kukuman wey ketazeng. ¹⁷ Ne nekekagi a ziyà te gehinawa ku te, “Edhukuman te Megbevayà is metazeng wey menge lalung he menge etew, su zuen intail zin he timpu te uman sevaha he vuluhaten. ¹⁸ Migezaman te Megbevayà is menge etew para ikepaahà kandan he iring dà sikandan te menge langgam. ¹⁹ Is etew wey langgam ne neked-iring dà is egkepengkusan dan; pudu sikandan ebpatay. Noked-iiring sikandan he egegehinawa, umbe wazà mibizahaayan te etew wey langgam. Tutuu iyan he is langun wazè din pulus. ²⁰ Noked-iiring is egkepengkusan te langun he egegehinawa he linimbag. Sikandan pudu ne ziyà ebpuun te tanà, ne ziyè ded te tanà sikandan edlikù. ²¹ Wazà nesayud ke is gimukud te etew ebpe-

hendiyè be te zivavew wey is gimukud te langgam ne ebhendiyà be te zizalem te tanà?" ²²Ne tenged kayi, neehè ku he wazè en duma pa he meupiya para te etew, kekenà, iyan dà is kedlipey pinaagi te hineguan din, su para heini kandin. Su wazà ebpekepenudtul te etew ke hengkey is egkeulaula ke ebpatay en sikandin.

4 Ne neehè ku is minge kebpenlupig kayi te kelibutan. Neehè ku is minge luhà te minge edèdaagen, ne wazà ebpekelangan wey edlig-en kandan. Dekelà is gehem te minge edaagdaag kandan. ²Umbe, nekekagi a te zeyzey pa sikan is minge nemematey en kenà is minge uuyag. ³Ne iyan edhuna utew he zeyzey sikan is wazè en ipen-anak, su wazè en sikandan mekaahà te langun he minge mezaat he minge vaal kayi te kelibutan.

⁴Neehè ku he is etew ebpenigudu wey ebeelan din is taman te egkehimu zin su egkesina sikandin te zuma zin. Wazà daan kayi pulus; henduen dà te edal-as ka te keramag.

⁵Is tulebung he etew ebpepepegul, ne pinaagi kayi ne midezeetan din is keugelingen din. ⁶Meupiya pa ke zeisey zà is keenen ta he melinawen ki, kenà ke zekelà is keenen ta he utew ta ingkeveley is kedleguza kayi, su wazà kayi pulus. Henduen dà te edal-as ka te keramag.

⁷Duen pa neehè ku kayi te kelibutan he wazè din pulus: ⁸Duen sevaha he etew he sebsevaha zin; wazè din anak wey suled. Piru edsigudu en sikandin edhagù su kenà sikandin kuntintu te netigeyunan din. Kesikandin diyà te gehinawa zin te, "Kenà ad ebpekelipeyliphey tenged te subra he kebpenigudu ku kedhagù." Piru wazà ku egketegakan te hineguan ku. Wazà kayi pulus! Mekeseseeng heini he kelasi te ked-uppà!

⁹Meupiya ke zuen nu zuma kenè ke sebsevaha nu, su is ikeupiya ke zuen nu zuma ne iyan heini: ¹⁰emun edlised ka, ne egketevangan ka te zuma nu. Piru mekehizuhizu ka ke edlised ka he wazà ebpeketavang kenikew. ¹¹Emun megenew, ebpehulizè kew zutun te zuma nu ne ebpeked-initè kew. Piru kenà heeyan egkehitaavù emun sebsevaha nu. ¹²Meleum ka egkezaag emun sebsevaha nu, piru emun duen nu zuma, ne meregen kew he edaagen. Iring ded heini te pisi he emun tetelu he luvid ne meregen he ebidtawen.

¹³Meupiya pa is betan-en he pubri piru metau kenà is megurang he hadi he tulebung, he kenà egkesuat he edsembagan. ¹⁴Ne haazà is betan-en egkehimu he egkahadi sikandin minsan nepirisu sikandin, ne haazà is hadi egkehimu he egkepubri sikandin minsan pa te neetew sikandin he ebpuun diyà te lavew he pemilya. ¹⁵Piru netueanan ku he minsan mahabet is minge etew kayi te kelibutan he edsunud te paagi te kedumala zuen te vetan-en he nekeilis te hadi, ¹⁶ne kenè egkevilang is minge etew he edumelahan din, ne egkehimu gihapun he kenà sikandin ebpekepenunuat te huziyan he minge lapis te kevuwan. Ne wazà daan kayi pulus; henduen dà te edal-as ka te keramag.

Kenè Nu Degdegusuwi is Kebpenaad Nu te Megbevayà

5 Kinahanglan he ebpekeventayan nu is ed-ul-ulahan nu ke edhendiyè ka te valey te Megbevayà. Meupiya pa ke egkezumahan te kebmetinumanen is ked-uvey nu zutun, kenà te ebpemuhat ke zà te iring te kebpemuhat te minge tulebung he wazà mesayud he sayep is baal zan. ²Kenè nu zegdegusuwi is egkegiyen nu. Kinahanglan he ebpurung ka ed-isip-isip ne human ka ebpenaad diyà te Megbevayà. Tentenuzi nu he

ziyà te langit is Megbevayà ne sikew kayi ke zà te tanà, umbe kenè ka mebpetakè dà mekgagi. ³Su iring te melemu ke zà ebpeketegeinep emun egketulung ka egkeseeng, ne melemu ke zà daan ebpekekagi te tinulebung emun ebpetakè ka egkagi. ⁴Emun duen ibpe-naad nu ziyà te Megbevayà, ne kenè nu pekeugeta is kedtumana nu zutun. Tuma-na nu is penaad nu kandin su kenè din igkesuat is menge tulebung he wazà medtuman te menge penaad dan. ⁵Me-upiya pa nasi ke kenè ke en edsaad emun kenè nu edtumanen is saad nu. ⁶Kenè ka mebaal te salà pinaagi te kekgagi nu, emun ebpekekagi ka te sayep ne kenè ka mekgagi te wazè nu haazà tivevaa, su igkepauk te Megbevayà ke egkegiyen nu haazà ne edèdeetan din is hineguan nu. ⁷Is subra he kebpenegeinep wey kekgagi ne wazè din pulus. Umbe tehuzà nu is Megbevayà.

Wazà Pulus te Ketigeyunan

⁸Kenè ka meinuinu emun egkeehè nu ziyà te inged niw he edèdaagen is menge pubri, ne kenà ibegey kandan is hustu he kukuman wey kenà ebeliyen is ketenged dan. Su haazà is upisyal he edlupiglupig kandan edlevanan te upisyal he lavew kandin, ne heini is dezuwa edlevanan te upisyal he lavew pa kandan. ⁹Ne ke ebpekevintahà is menge upisyal ne lavew pa he ebpekevintahà is hadi kayi te tanà.

¹⁰Is minsan hentei he mahal ziyà te gehinawa zin is selapì wey is duma pa he ketigeyunan ne kenè din haazà igkekuntintu. Ne wazà daan kayi pulus. ¹¹Emun egkeumanan is ketigeyunan ta, ne egkeumanan daan is egastu zutun, ne kenè ta haazà egkepehimulusan. ¹²Is terebahanti zà ne meupiya is kedlizepeng din deisey se zekelà is keuyagan din, piru is sepian mulà ne

kenà meupiya is kedlizepeng din minsan dekelà is ketigeyunan din.

¹³Duen pa neehè ku kayi te kelibutan he kenà meupiya: Is ketigeyunan te sevaha he etew egkehimu he ebpekezezaat kandin ¹⁴etawa egkahanew heini pinaagi te kenà meupiya he paagi te kebpetigeyuna zuen, ne wazè en egkesamà para te menge anak din. ¹⁵Neetew kiw he wazè din uwiten, ne ebpatay kiw zaan he wazè din uwiten. Wazè tew en egkevelug egkeuwit duen te menge hineguan tew. ¹⁶Ne kenà heini meupiya! Ebpatay ki he wazè din egkeuwit iring te kekgatew ta. Hengkey is egkekuwa ta pinaagi te kedhagù ta he wazè man kayi pulus? ¹⁷Kayi te ked-ubpè ta ne mahabet he menge timpu he zutun edlised ki, egkeseeng ki, egkezeruwan ki, wey egkepauk ki.

¹⁸Umbe, netagù kayi te isip ku he is meupiya he ed-ul-ulahan te etew seled kayi te mevavà he untung he imbegey kandin te Megbevayà iyan is kegkaan, ked-inum, wey kedlizepey pinaagi te hineguan din kayi te kelibutan, su para man heini kandin. ¹⁹Mibegayan te Megbevayà is etew te azen wey zuma pe he menge ketigeyunan, ne midtugutan din te kebpehimulus kayi, su para mezawat te etew is para kandin ne igkeliye zin is hineguan din. Imbegey heini kandin te Megbevayà. ²⁰Is keliye, imbegey te Megbevayà su para kenè utew mesegipà te etew is kedseengseeng tenged te ke-vavè dà te untung din.

6 Duen pa neehè ku kayi te kelibutan he kenà meupiya he igkevegati te etew: ²Duen menge etew he mibegayan te Megbevayà te langun he egkesuatan dan he mekuwa zan: dengeg, azen wey zuma pa he ketigeyunan. Piru wazè din sikandan tuguti he ebpekepehimulus dutun, kekenà, iyan is duma he etew. Wazà kayi pulus, ne kenà heini meupiya. ³Egkehimu he mahabet is anak

te sevaha he etew wey melugayad is untung din, piru minsan melugayad is untung din ke wazè din kelipey zuen te meupiya he minge vutang he nezawat din wey kenà sikandin igkeleveng ke ebpatay, ne meupiya pa is batà he neranran kenà sikandin. ⁴Minsan wazà pulus te kegkeetew te vatà, ne minsan midhendiyà sikandin te lugar te minge minatey he zutun kenè en sikandin egketenuzan, ⁵wey minsan kenè en sikandin ebpekaahà te kereyag te andew wey minsan wazè din en hanew mehitenged te untung, duen din mulà kelinew kenà duen te etew ⁶he wazè din kelipey zuen te meupiya he minge vutang he nezawat din. Uya, minsan utew pa melugayad is untung dutun he etew. Kenè be neked-iring dà he lugar is egkepeveyaan te langun he etew?

⁷Is etew edhagù su para zuen din egkekaan, piru kenà gihapun sikandin egkekuntintu. ⁸Hengkey is ibpekevin-tahà te etew he uluwanen te etew he tulebung? Hengkey is keupiyaanan he egkekuwa te pubri he etew emun metau sikandin te paagi te kebpengungubpaan? ⁹Wazà kayi pulus; henduen dà te edal-as ka te keramag. Umbe meupiya pa ke egkekuntintu ke en ke hengkey is naazen nu, ne kenè ke en medtulung mebpenganduy te zuma pa.

¹⁰Dengdengani zà is kegketueni te Megbevayà te langun, ne netuenan din en ke hengkey is egkehitavù kenitew. Umbe kenè tew egkevarew is imbanglis kenitew te Megbevayà, su mezesen pa sikandin kenà kenitew. ¹¹Emun edtulung ki ebpemarew ne ebpekeuman dà heini te nengekagi ta he wazè din pulus, ne kenà heini ebpekevegey kenita te keupiyaanan. ¹²Wazà nesayud ke hengkey is meupiya para kenita te etew seled kayi te mevavà wey wazè din pulus he ked-ubpè ta he iring dà te alung su ed-lavey zà. Wazà ebpekepenudtul kenita

ke hengkey is egkeulaula kayi te kelibutan emun ebpatay ki en.

Menge Sambag

7 Meupiya pa is meupiya he zengeg kenà te mahalen he pehemut, ne iring din ded daan meupiya pa is andew te kebpatey ta kenà te andew te ked-enaka kenita.

²Meupiya pa is kedhendiyà te mibpetayan kenà te kedhendiyà te keemuran he zuen gastu, su kemetayen man is egkepengkusan te langun. Ne kinahanglan he edtentunuzan heini te minge uuyag pa.

³Meupiya pa is kegkeseeng kenà te kegkelipey su is kegkeseeng ebpeketulid kenita.

⁴Is metau he etew layun din ed-isipa is mehitenged te kemetayen, piru is tulebung he etew iyan din layun ed-isipa is kedlipeylipey.

⁵Meupiya pa ke edsewayen ki te metau he etew kenà te edeligen ki te tulebung he etew.

⁶Is engit te tulebung he etew ne iring te minge zugi he ebpenlegeti diyà te hapuy. Wazà kayi pulus.

⁷Is metau he etew egkehimu he tulebung emun ebpenlimbung sikandin wey mekeselapi. Su emun ebpesipsip ka ne paagi heeyan te kedezeeti nu te ked-etew nu.

⁸Meupiya pa is kedhimasad kenà te kebpunà. Meupiya pa is kebmepelevayen kenà te kebpelavew.

⁹Kenè ka melemu he mepauk, su is kegkepauk ne iyan neleyaman he ed-ululahan te minge tulebung he etew.

¹⁰Kenè ka insà te, “Maan is meupiya is nehuna he timpu kenà te guntaan?” Su kenà heeyan hustu he insà.

¹¹Meupiya is ketau, iring heini keupiya te minge vutang he egkepengevilin ta. Ebpeketavang heini kenita kayi te ked-ubpè ta kayi te

kelibutan, ¹²wey eputè ta heini iring te selapì. Umbe utew ebpeketavang is keuluwanen; ebpeketavang heini wey ki lugeyazi te untung.

¹³Isipa nu ke hengkey is mibeelan te Megbevayà. Hentei is ebpeketulid te mibulegkù te Megbevayà?

¹⁴Medlipey ka emun meupiya is kebpekesavuk nu. Piru emun edlised ka, tentenuzi nu he iyan is Megbevayà mibegey te meupiya he kebpekesavuk wey te kelised. Umbe kenè ta egketuean ke hengkey is huziyan he egkehivavù.

¹⁵Kayi te untung ku he wazè din pulus, neehè ku is langun: is menge metazeng ne nemematey zutun te metazeng he kebpongubpaan wey is menge mezaat ne ebpongubpaan te melugayad dutun te mezaat he kebpongubpaan dan.

¹⁶Kenè nu pesubrahi is ked-isipa nu te keugelingen nu he metazeng ka etawa metau ka. Su paagi heini te kedezeeti nu te keugelingen nu. ¹⁷Kenè nu zaan pesubrahi is kegkezaat nu, wey kenè ka medtinulebung. Su emun ebeelan nu heini egkepenggevuan is umur nu. ¹⁸Kenè nu haazà pesubrahi; kinahanglan he ziyè ke zà te liwezaan, su kenà ebpesubra is etew he edtahud te Megbevayà.

¹⁹Dekelà is egkehimu pinaagi te ketau te sevaha he etew kenà te egkehimu te sepulù he pengulu te inged.

²⁰Wazà etew kayi te kelibutan he layun dà metazeng is menge vaal zin wey kenà egkesayep.

²¹Kenè nu sigipaa is langun he egkegiyen te etew, su kela ke mezineg nu he ed-rewakan ka te suluguen nu. ²²Su netuean nu he sikew mismu layun nu ed-rewaki is duma.

²³Migezaman ku te edsavut is langun he nengehitavù kayi te kelibutan pinaagi te ketau ku. Ed-is-isipen ku

he mesavut ku, piru kenè bes haazà. ²⁴Kenè ku egketegkad is nengehitavù; meregen heini he edsevuten. Ne wazà ebpekesavut kayi. ²⁵Piru mibpedayun a he ed-istudyu wey edsusi, su wey a mekaangken te ketau wey tavak te menge insè ku, wey para mesavut ku ke maan is tulebung is etew he ebaal te mezaat ne taleng is etew he edtinulebung.

²⁶Nesusi ku he is meungangen he vahi ne mepait pa te kemetayen. Is arig din ne iring te litag, wey is menge velad din he igkepkep din kenikew ne iring te kedina. Ebpekelikey kandin is ebpenunuat te Megbevayà, iyan, egkelitag din mulà is mekesesalà. ²⁷⁻²⁸Siak is megwewali egkagi te, “Mibpurungan ku te ed-isip-isip is minsan hengkey te kebpen-ahà te tavak te menge insè ku. Piru wazè ku gihapun meturedu is menge tavak kayi. Piru nesusi ku: te 1,000 he menge maama ne zuen dà sevaha kandan he metazeng: ne te 1,000 he menge vahi ne wazà minsan sevaha zà kandan he metazeng. ²⁹Ne lavew te langun, nesusi ku he midlimbag te Megbevayà is etew para medtinazeng piru kezeke-lan te menge paagi te etew ne kenà metazeng.”

8 Wazà ebpekerepeng te uluwanen he etew, he metau he edseysey te menge egkengeulaula. Melipayen is kebuvuked te metau he etew ne kenà ebmerembunut.

Tumana is Sugù te Hadì

²Tumana nu is sugù te hadì su in-saad nu ziyà te Megbevayà he ebeelan nu heini. ³Kenè nu pesegdana is ketengdanan nu ziyà te hadì, ne kenè ka medtampu te menge etew he ebpelanu ebaal te mezaat diyà te hadì, su egkehimu te hadì is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan din. ⁴Duen gehem te menge sugù te hadì, ne wazà ebpekesupak kayi.

⁵Ne kenà egkemeni is minsan hentei he edtuman kayi. Is uluwanen he etew netuenan din ke keenu wey ke ebmenmenuwen is kebeeli te vuluhaten. ⁶Su is kada vuluhaten ne zuen hustu he timpu wey paagi te kebeeli zuen minsan mahabet he menge kelised is egkeetuvang te etew.

⁷Ne geina te wazà etew he netau mehitenged te huziyan he timpu, ne wazà ebpekekagi ziyà te minsan hentei ke hengkey is egkehivà. ⁸Is keramag kenà egkeegan te etew, ne kenà daan egkeegan te etew is kemetayen din. Kebpekidtebek heini he kenà egkepeliguan. Ne is kelelalung te etew ne kenà ebpekelibri kandin te kemetayen.

⁹Neehè ku heini langun hein mid-isipisip ku is mehitenged te minsan hengkey he ebpen-ul-ulahan kayi te kelibutan, iring te emun is sevaha he etew he zuen din gehem te kedezaat te zuma zin he etew. ¹⁰Ne neehè ku zaan is menge lalung he inleveng. Heini sikandan layun edseled diyà te segradu he inged he iyan is Jerusalem ne zutun sikandan mebaal te kelelalung. Ne zutun daan sikandan mezelligi te menge etew. Wazà kayi pulus.

¹¹Emun kenà segugunà edhukumi is etew he ebpekesalà, ne ebpekeisip daan is duma te kebaal te mezaat. ¹²Minsan utew mezakel is salà te etew, egkehimu gihapun he edlugeyazan sikandin te untung. Tutuu iyan he netuenan ku he meupiya is egkehivà diyà te etew he edtahud te Megbevayà, ¹³ne mezaat is egkehivà diyà te lalung he etew he kenà edtahud te Megbevayà, ne kenà sikandin egkembuwayan, kekenà, egkeiring is untung din te lambung he megaan dà egkaawà. ¹⁴Piru zuen egkengeulaula kayi te kelibutan he kenè ta egkesavut. Usahay iyan is metazeng ebpekezawat te silut he para pezem te lalung he etew, ne is lalung iyan

ebpekezawat te suhul he para pezem te metazeng. Ne iyan egkekagi ku is wazà kayi pulus.

¹⁵Umbe para kediey, iyan meupiya he ed-ul-ulahan te etew is kedlipey kayi te kebpongubpaan din. Wazà duma he meupiya para kandin kayi te kelibutan, kekenà, iyan is kegaan, ked-inum wey kedlipey. Pinaagi kayi egkesegazan din is kelipey zutun te kedterebahu zin seled te tivuuk he untung din he imbegey kandin te Megbevayà kayi te kelibutan.

¹⁶Maandew wey mezukilem kenà a ebpekelipezeng tenged te kebpeninguhè ku he maangken ku is ketau he iyan igkesevuta ku te egkengeulaula kayi te kelibutan. ¹⁷Neehè ku is langun he mibpe-meelan te Megbevayà kayi te kelibutan, ne wazà etew he ebpekesavut kayi. Minsan sengemenu pa is kebpeninguhà te etew he mesavut din heini, ne kenè din heini egkesavut. Minsan egkagi pa is metau he etew he nesavut din en heini, piru iyan tutuu is wazè din heini mesavut.

9 Mibpurungan ku is-isipa haazà is langun he egkengeulaula ne netuenan ku he vineyveyaan te Megbevayà is menge vaal te metazeng wey uluwanen he etew. Piru wazà metueni kayi he etew ke gagew ve etawa pauk is egkepaabut din. ²Neked-iring dà is egkepengkusan te minsan hengkey he kelasi te etew–metazeng wey lalung, meupiya wey mezaat, lumpiyu wey meremerik, is ebpemuhat wey kenà ebpemuhat. Neked-iring dà is egkepengkusan te meupiya he etew wey mekesesalà, wey neked-iring dà sikan is nenangdù wey wazà mebpenangdù. ³Iyan heini edhuna he kenà meupiya te langun he egkengeulaula kayi te kelibutan: nekeding dà is egkepeveyaan te langun. Ne te kemulu pa uuyag is etew ne iyan ebpeketagù te isip din is mezaat wey tinulebung; ne te huziyan he timpu ebpatay

sikandin iring te zuma. ⁴Is uuyag he asu meupiya pa kenà te minatey he erimaung, is uuyag he etew ne meupiya pa kenà te minatey he etew. Su is menge uuyag ne zuen din pa egkeperateng, ⁵ne netuenan din he ebpatay sikandin. Piru is minatey en ne wazè en egketuean din ne wazè en egkezawat din wey egkelipatan en sikandin. ⁶Wazè dan en gagew, pauk wey kesina. Ne wazè dan en lavet te langun he egkengehitavù kayi te kelibutan.

⁷Megkaan ka wey med-inum ka te vinu he melipayen, su intugut heini te Megbevayà. ⁸Mebivisti ka te mekempet дума is kebpehemut, he ka vâ dà egkegiya layun ka medlipey. ⁹Ikelipey nu is ked-ubpè nu zuma te esawa nu he mibmahal nu. Is tivuuk he untung nu he wazè din pulus he imbegey kenikew te Megbevayà kayi te kelibutan ne ikelipey nu. Su iyan heeyan pulus te kedhagù nu kayi te kelibutan. ¹⁰Beeli nu is minsan hengkey he ebeelan nu he egkehimu nu, su ziyà te ubpaan te menge minatey, he zutun is egkepengkusan nu, ne wazè en ketau etawa keuluwanen.

¹¹Duen pa neehè ku kayi te kelibutan: kenà is langun he mezesen he ebpelelaguy he ebpekezaag te lumbà, wey kenà is langun mezesen he ebpekezaag te tebek. Kenà is langun he uluwanen he ebpekaahà te igkeuyag-uyag dan, kenà is langun he uluwanen ne edsepian. Su egkesegazan te uman sevaha he etew is imbanglis kandin. ¹²Ne wazà hanew te etew ke keenu heeyan egkehitavù. Umbe iring is etew te tagbis he nelitag etawa isdà he nepuket; egkebiktima sikandin te mezaat he hitavù he egketik-ew egkeu-laula ziyà te kandin.

Is Ketau wey is Ketutulebung

¹³Neehè ku zaan kayi te kelibutan is sevaha he penenglitan te ketau he utew ku nesuati: ¹⁴Duen sevaha he zeisey he

inged, ne zeisey zà daan is meginged kayi. Ne midlingutan heini te mekegegehemi he hadi дума te menge sundaru zin. Mibaal sikandan te ibpenrudus dan duen te verengbeng, ne midsurung dan haazà is inged. ¹⁵Dutun te inged duen etew he pubri piru uluwanen, he iyan pezem ebpekelibri zutun te inged pinaagi te ketau zin. Piru wazà nekeseqipà kandin. ¹⁶Ne nekekagi a te meupiya pa is ketau kenè te zesen, piru is ketau zuen te pubri he etew ne wazà begeyi te kevegat ne wazà midsegipà te lalag din. ¹⁷Meupiya pa is kebpemineg te menayù he kegkagi te uluwanen he etew kenà te kebpemineg te bensagen te egalen te menge tulebung. ¹⁸Is ketau meupiya pa kenà te menge gumaan te tebek. Piru is mekesasalà ebpekezezaat te mahabet he menge keupiyaanan.

10 Is minatey he langew ebpekemahu te pehemut, ne is deisey he tinulebung ebpekezezaat te ketau wey zengeg.

²Is uluwanen he etew egkesuat he ebaal te meupiya, piru is tulebung he etew egkesuat he ebaal te mezaat. ³Minsan diyà te hinipenawan te tulebung egketuusan ta he wazè din kedsavut. Ibpeehè din te langun is ketutulebung din.

⁴Emun egkepeukan ka te pengulu kenè nu vey-ani is ketengdanan nu, su emun egkevehew en is pauk din kela ke peseyluwa ke zin minsan dekelà is salà he nehimu nu.

⁵Duen pa sevaha he kenà meupiya he neehè ku kayi te kelibutan, ne ed-ul-ulahan heini te menge pengulu: ⁶Is menge tulebung ebegayan dan te metikang he kegehemi, piru is menge sepian mulà ebegayan te mevavà he kegehemi. ⁷Neehè ku zaan he zuen menge uripen he ebpuring dà ebpepementud te kudà ne sikan is dungganen he

menge etew ne ebpemehipanew zà he iring te menge uripen.

⁸Emun ebangbang ka, kela ke meulug ka zuen. Emun edlesag ka ziyà te vereng-beng te inged, kela ke kegata ka te uled.

⁹Emun edlekat ka te watu etawa egurey ka te kayu, kela ke mepelii ka, ¹⁰Emun mezumpel is wasey nu ne wazè nu heini kemengaa, ne kinahanglan he ebpendesenden ka is egamit dutun. Meupiya ke uluwanan ka su pinaagi kayi ebpekezaag ka.

¹¹Emun duen nu ketau para kenà mekekagat is uled ne wazà dutun pulus emun nekagat ke zin en. ¹²Is menge ebpengegiyen te uluwanan he etew ne ebpekevegey kandin te keupiyaanan, piru is menge ebpengegiyen te tulebung he etew ne ebpekezezaat kandin.

¹³Kebpuun din kegkagi ne tinulebung en is menge ebpengegiyen din, ne emun ebpengkusen din en is menge lalag din ne mezaat en is ebpengegiyen din, ne henduen be sikandin te ebunegen en. ¹⁴Ne kenè en sikandin ed-engked he egkagi.

Wazà netau te edtelinguma, ne wazà ebpekekagi ziyà te kenita ke hengkey is egkehitalavù emun ebpatay ki en.

¹⁵Igkeveley te tulebung is terebahu zin, umbe egkeisip din he kenè en sikandin edhendiyà te inged su para kenà meketerebahu.

¹⁶Mekehizuhizu is nasyun he mid-agi te kegkeuripen is hadi duen, ne is menge pengulu kayi ne ebpetakè en ebpenge-muran. ¹⁷Iyan, utew zeyzey is nasyun he is hadi duen neetew he ebpuun te pemilya he meupiya is dengeg din, ne is menge pengulu zuen id-ehè dan te hustu he timpu is kedlipeylipey zan pinaagi te kegkaan wey egkeegen dan is suat dan ne kenè dan ebpekepelelangut.

¹⁸Emun igkepeguli te etew is kebpu-rung ta atep te valey zin, ne edtigrisan heini ne egkewagey.

¹⁹Is kegkaan wey ked-inum ebpekevegey te kelipey ziyà te etew, ne is selapì ebpekevegey te langun he egkinehnglanan te etew.

²⁰Kenè nu rewaki is hadi minsan pinaagi zà te isip nu, wey is sepian minsan meeles dà, su kela ke zuen meketudtul kayi ziyà te kandan.

Is Ebeelan te Uluwanan he Etew

11 Isavuk nu is selapì nu ziyà te petigayun ne ebpekegenansya ka te huziyan he timpu. ²Isavuk nu is selapì nu ziyà te nekedseselekawà he petigayun, su wazè nu metueni ke hengkey he mezaat he hitavù is egkehitalavù kayi te kelibutan.

³Emun mekepal is kivel ne ed-uzan, ne ke hendei mepiley is kayu ne kenè heini egkaawà dutun.

⁴Emun timpu zà is ebentayan nu ne kenè ka ebpekepemula ne wazà nu egkeragun.

⁵Iring te kenè nu egkesavut ke egkemenumeni is kebpuun te untung te vatà diyà te getek te iney zin, ne kenè nu zaan egkesavut is menge vaal te Megbevayà he iyan mibaal te langun.

⁶Pemula te tivuuk he andew, su kenè nu egketuenan ke meupiya ve is ked-tuvù dutun etawa ke iyan dè be haazà is duma.

⁷Meupiya utew ke uuyag ke pa. ⁸Minsan sengemenu kelugayad is untung nu, medlipey ka seled te tivuuk he untung nu. Piru tentenuzi nu is menge andew te kersireman su ebmahabet heini. Kenà egkeserigan is egkengehitavù te huziyan he timpu.

⁹Sikew is betan-en, medlipey ka kayi te kebpongubpaan nu te vetan-en ke pa. Beeli nu is egkesuatan nu te ebaal, piru tentenuzi nu he edhukuman ka te Megbevayà pinaagi te langun he menge vaal nu. ¹⁰Kenè ka medseengseeng wey kenè nu lisliseza is keugelingen nu.

Pemulpulusi nu is kegkevetan-en nu su edlavey zà heini.

12 Tentenuzi nu is Midlimbag kenikew mintras betan-en ke pa, zutun te kenè pa egkeuma is timpu te kelised he zutun ebpekekagi ka te, “Wazà a melihey kayi te kebpengungubpaan ku.”² Tentenuzi nu sikandin te kenè pa ebmerusirem diyà te kenikew is kerayag ta andew, bulan wey menges vituen, wey kenè pa ebmerusirem diyà te kenikew is nekeliguy kenikew he henduen be te layun ebmerusirem tenged te gapun.³ Egkeuma is andew he zutun ebpengerkeren en is menge vekelawan nu wey ebmeluye en is menge paa nu. Ne kenè en ebpekesepà is menge ngipen nu su pira zà he legas, ne is menge mata nu kenè en utew ebpekaahà.⁴ Is menge telinga nu ne kenè en ebpekepurung ebpekezineg, te minsan kegurub te gelingan wey kegkagi te menge tagbis etawa sunata.⁵ Egkahandek ke en he ebpenekezeg etawa edhipanew ziyà te kersada. Ebmeputi en is menge vulvul nu ne egkaawè en is arig nu. Ne te huziyan he timpu ebpekehendiyè ka te lugar he iyan egkeubpaan nu te wazà pidteman, ne mezakel is egkeseeng kenikew ziyà te menge kersada.

⁶ Umbe, tentenuzi nu is Megbevayà te wazè ke pa mebpatey, zutun te kenè pa egkevidtew is pelata he kedina wey kenè pa egkaawa is bulawan he teleguey, etawa zutun te kenè pa egkevidtew is hiket te tivud he idsekilut diyà te teheb, ne egkerupet haazà is tivud.⁷ Edlikù ka

ziyà te tanà he iyan mibpuunan nu, ne sikan is gehinawa he mibegey kenikew te untung ne edlikù diyà te Megbevayà he iyan mibegey kayi.

⁸ Siak is megwewali egkagi te, “Wazà iyan pulus! Wazà iyan pulus kayi te langun!”

Tehuza wey Tumana is Megbevayà

⁹ Uluwanen haazà is megwewali ne kenà iyan dà sikandin mibpulus te ke-tau zin, su impenurù din diyà te menge etew is netuenan din. Mibpurungan din istudyuwi is menge erubasa ne impelastar zin haazà kayi te surat din.¹⁰ Midtinguhè din he megamit din is hustu he menge lalag, ne hustu wey tutuu is insurat din kayi.¹¹ Is menge lalag te uluwanen he etew iring te medidis he tuked te pereelima te menge uyagen he egemiten din te kegiya zuen te ebpenelimahan din, wey iring daan heini te ransang he ebpurung ed-uteng. Imbegey heini te Megbevayà he iyan perevantey kenitew.

¹² Mamà, heini pa is ibpetizaan ku kenikew: Kenà egkepangkus is kedsurat te menge velesahan, ne mekeveveley kenikew is kebpurung ked-istudyu.

¹³ Ne guntaan te nevasa nu en heini is langun, ne iyan heini penapus he egkegiyen ku kenikew: Tehuza nu is Megbevayà wey tumana nu is menge sugù din, su iyan heini ketengdanan te kada etew.¹⁴ Su edhukuman kiw te Megbevayà pinaagi te langun he menge vaal tew, meupiya etawa mezaat, ragkes en is meeles is ked-ul-ulaha tew zuen.

Kentahan ni Solomon

1 Is utew meupiya he kentahan ni Solomon.

Bahi

²Digua a kenikew te minge hazek nu, su is kebmahal nu edhuna pa he meemis te vinu. ³Mehemut utew is minge pehemut nu, ne utew meupiya is ngazan nu. Umbe, kenà igkeinuinu is kegkesuati kenikew te minge raga. ⁴Dumaha a kenikew ne egaangaan ki egenat. Iyan ka hadi ku, ne uwita a ziyà te rugu nu.

Minge Bahi ziyà te Jerusalem

Utwew zey sikew igkelihey! Edhuna is kegkesuati zey te kebmahal nu kenà te vinu.

Bahi

Ereg iyan he egkesuatan ke zan! ⁵Minge vahi ziyà te Jerusalem, meitem a iring te tulda ziyà te Kedar, piru mekempet a iring te minge kurtina ziyà te turugan ni Solomon. ⁶Kenè niw idemdemeri is keitem ku tenged te subra he kegkekagkag. Nepeukan a te minge suled ku he minge maama, ne impeterebahu e zan diyà te pemuleey te paras. Umbe wazè ku en timpu te ked-atur te keugelingen ku.

⁷Tezemi a kenikew, pelanggè ku, ke hendei nu ibpepenabtab is minge kerehidu nu? Ne hendei nu sikandan ibpehimeley emun meudtu? Tezemi a kenikew su wey ku sikew kenè en mepengahà diyà te minge emigu nu he ebpemepenabtab daan te minge kerehidu. Su kela ke kunaan dan ke vahi a he ebelegyà te dengeg din.

Maama

⁸Emun wazè nu metueni, te utew mekempet he vahi, ikula nu is imbayà

te minge kerehidu ku pehendiyà te minge tulda te minge vantey te minge kerehidu, ne zutun nu ipepenabtab is minge kambing nu. ⁹He pelanggè ku, iring ka te behiyan he kudà he nesu-atan te meemahan he kudà he eguyud te kerwahi te hadi te Ehipto. ¹⁰Utwew mekempet is dagwey nu he mid-iseg mebmekempet tenged te minge eritis nu. Mekempet is lieg nu he mibeliegan. ¹¹Ebeelan dey sikew te eritis he vulawan he edsehugan te pelata.

Bahi

¹²Ebpimpinuu is hadi diyà te pinuwè din, ne ebmeguyumyan is pehemut ku. ¹³Is minahal ku mehemut iring te veyewà dutun te ed-ulun sikandin diyà te kumeng ku. ¹⁴Iring sikandin te rupung te vulak he hina, he nemekar ziyà te minge pemuleey te paras diyà te En Gedi.

Maama

¹⁵Utwew ka mekempet is pelanggè ku. Mekempet he ed-ahaan is minge mata nu, iring te minge mata te merepatik.

Bahi

¹⁶Utwew ka iyan mekempet, pelanggè ku. Mekewiwili ka zutun te kedhidhizegè ta ziyà te meilem he minge sagbet, ¹⁷he egkelembungan te minge kayu he sidru wey sipris.

Bahi

2 Henduen a te rudas diyà te Sharon wey henduen a te liryu ziyà te minge sugud.

Maama

²Uya, emun ibpetug-iring te zuma he vahi is pinelanggè ku, ne iring sikandin te liryu he nemekar ziyà te teliwazà te zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu.

Bahi

³Emun idhindeg te zuma he vetan-en he menge maama, is minahal ku, ne iring sikandin te mensanas he zuma te menge kayu ziyà te ketelunan. Utew ku ingkesuat is kedhelung diyà te sihung din ne meemis is begas din. ⁴Midume e zin diyà te kebibuwan su wey maahà te langun ke sengemenu is kebmahala zin kediey. ⁵Ipemezesen a keniyu pinaagi te pasas wey menge mensanas, su mibmeluya a tenged te kebmahal ku. ⁶Ebpeulun a te givang he velad din, ne egkepkep kedì is kewanan.

⁷Sikiyu is menge vahi te Jerusalem, penangdù kew pinaagi te menge selazeng wey menge gasila he kenè niw ebpukawen is kebmahal zutun te kenè pa hustu he timpu.

⁸Nezineg ku is lageng te minahal ku. Ebpekeuma sikandin he edlinglingketew ziyà te menge vuntud ⁹iring te selazeng. Ahàa niw man, diyà sikandin te gawas is edhithitindeg diyà te kilid te elavat dey is eb pantew kedì diyà te sulawà. ¹⁰Migkagi sikandin kayi te kedì te, “Hendini kad is pelanggè ku. Duma ka kedì, is minahal ku he utew mekempet. ¹¹Netapus en is timpu te megenew wey tipenguzan. ¹²Nemekar en is menge vulak diyà te menge pemuleey, ne timpu en heini te kekganta. Egkezineg en diyà te menge pemuleey is lageng te menge merepatik. ¹³Ebpemegas en is menge higus, ne ebmeguymuyan en is ebpengevukad he menge paras. Hendini kad is pelanggè ku. Duma ka kedì, is minahal ku he utew mekempet.”

Maama

¹⁴Iring ka te merepatik he ed-eles diyà te vudsi te kelendigan. Ipehè nu kediey is mekempet he zagwey nu wey ipezineg nu kedì is menayù he lageng nu.

Menge Bahi ziyà te Jerusalem

¹⁵Agpas kew! Hingutela niw is dezeisey he menge laku he edezaat te menge pemuleey te paras dey he ebpengevukad en.

Bahi

¹⁶Kediey zà is minahal ku, ne kandin e zà. Ibpepenabtab din is menge uyagen din diyà te zuen duen menge liryu. ¹⁷Dutun te kenè pa egkeriwaswas wey kenè pa egkaawà is merusirem, ne likù ke en, pelanggè ku. Likù ka he iring kegaan te selazeng diyà te vuvungan.

3 Dutun te mezukilem he edhidhizegà a, ebulungen a te minahal ku. Egkesuat a he zuma ku sikandin piru wazà sikandin. ²Umbe, mid-enuw a ne mid-eneb ku hipenawa is inged, is menge zalan, wey is menge pelasa. Mibpen-ehè ku is minahal ku piru wazè ku sikandin maahà. ³Naahà a te menge vantey zutun te edruna sikandan dutun te inged. Mid-insaan ku sikandan te, “Neehè niw ve is minahal ku?”

⁴Ne wazè en meuget dutun te kedewai ku zuen te menge vantey ne neturedu ku is minahal ku. Mibpurungan ku sikandin kepkepi, ne wazè ku en lekai taman te neuwit ku sikandin diyà te valey te iney ku, ziyà te rugu he zutun a meetew. ⁵Sikiyu is menge vahi ziyà te Jerusalem, penangdù kew pinaagi te selazeng wey gasila he kenè niw ebpukawen is kebmahal zutun te kenè pa hustu he timpu.

Menge Bahi ziyà te Jerusalem

⁶Hentei heini is ebpekeuma he ebpuun te sibsivayan he henduen be te mekepal he evel he ebmeguymuyan te kehemut te mira wey beyewà—menge pehemut he ibelegyà te menge nigusyanti? ⁷Iyan heeyan sikan is kerwahi ni Solomon he edliguyan te 60

he utew memetau he menge sundaru te Israel. ⁸Pudu sikandan midseseluniket te ispada, ne memetau sikandan he ebpekidtebek. Mibpengendaman dan is edsurung minsan ke mezukilem. ⁹Heini he kerwahi is mibpeveelan ni Hadì Solomon, iyan migamit te kebeeli kayi is menge kayu he ebpuun diyà te Lebanon. ¹⁰Midtukuzan heini te mibpekeplaan te pelata, ne imburda ziyà te tambun kayi is bulawan. Is menge kutsun diyà te pinuuwà kayi, ne mibputus te manggad he merudtem. Ne is diyà te seled kayi he kerwahi impemekempet te menge vahi te Jerusalem.

Bahi

¹¹Gawas kew en is menge vahi te Jerusalem, ne ahàa niw si Hadì Solomon is midseluub te kuruna. Ingkuruna heini kandin te iney zin dutun te andew he utew sikandin melipayan, he iyan kes andew te eseweey zin.

Maama

4 Utew ka iyan mekempet is pelanggè ku. Is menge mata nu he netembunan te lembung nu ne henduen be te menge mata te merepatik. Is bulvul nu henduen be te menge sengeleyuzan he kambing he edtupang puun te Buntud he Gilead. ²Is menge ngipen nu iring keputi te kerehidu he vegu he neelutan wey nezigù. Wazà netarin kayi wey meupiya is kebpekesavuk dan. ³Is bivig nu henduen be te kanggan he ribun. Utew iyan heini mekempet. Is enaping nu he netembunan te lembung nu ne henduen be te merigàrigà he prutas he pumigranata. ⁴Is lieg nu henduen be te turi ni David he utew mekempet is kebenguna zuen. Mibeliegan heini te henduen be te utew mahabet he kelasag te menge sundaru. ⁵Is dezuwa he susu nu henduen be te sereping he nati te kuleping he ebpen-

abtab diyà te zuen duen menge liriyu. ⁶Dutun te kenè pa egkeriwasriwas wey kenè pa egkaawà is merusirem, ne kenà a ed-awà diyà te kumeng nu he henduen be te menge vuntud he ebmeguymuyan te kehemut te mira wey veyewà. ⁷Uteu ka iyan mekempet is pelanggè ku. Wazà iyan igkesawey kenikew.

⁸Duma ka kediey puun te Lebanon, minahal ku. Edtupang ki puun te puntur te menge vuntud te Amana, Senir, wey Hermon, he ed-ubpaan te menge erimaung wey menge liyupardu. ⁹He pelanggè ku he minahal, sengepedsirap nu zà kedì ne nevihag nu en is gehinawa ku wey tenged te sevaha zà he zayandayan te belieg nu. ¹⁰Uteu iyan meemis is kebmahala nu kedì, pelanggè ku he minahal. Meemis pa heini kenà te vinu. Is pehemut nu, ne edhuna pa he mehemut te minsan hengkey he kelasi te pehemut. ¹¹Henduen be te teneb is keemis te menge hazek nu, minahal ku. Uya, is dilè nu henduen be te zuen duen teneb wey gatas. Is kehemut te kumbalè nu ne iring kehemut te kayu he sidru ziyà te Lebanon. ¹²He pelanggè ku he minahal, henduen ka te pemuleey he midsireduwan he zuen duen edtudà he serebseb. ¹³Ebpemegas heini te pumigranata wey zuma pa he utew meupiya he menge vegas. Dekelà is egkekuwa kayi he pehemut he hina, nardu, ¹⁴asapran, kalamu, sinamun, nekedseselekawà he kelasi te veyewà, mira, alus, wey zuma pa he utew mehemut he menge pehemut. ¹⁵Uya, iring ka te pemuleey he edtudaan te serebseb he ebpuun diyà te menge vuvungan he Lebanon.

Bahi

¹⁶Sikiyu is keramag he ebpuun diyà te zizaya wey zivavà. Hiyupa niw is pemuleey ku su wey mekepeyapat is kehemut kayi. Ipehendiyà is minahal ku te pemuleey zin su wey mekekaan te kine-

meupiyahan he menge vegas te pinem-ula kayi.

Maama

5 Midseled a ziyà te pemuleey ku, pelanggè ku he minahal. Mid-amur-amur ku is mira ku wey menge pehemut ku. Migkaan a te teneb ku wey mid-inum a te vinu ku wey gatas ku.

Menge Bahi ziyà te Jerusalem

Sikiyu is mibminahalà, megkaan kew wey med-inum.

Bahi

²Dutun te nekelipezeng a ne neketegeinep a. Nezineg ku he ebpeneguktuk is minahal ku. Ke sikandin te, “Puwasi a, pelanggè ku he mekempet. Su nahames en is ulu ku te zehemug.” ³Piru migkagi a te, “Neluwas ku en is kumbalè ku, ne id-uman ku en be maan heini idseluub? Neledlezan kud is menge paa ku, ne ed-umanan ku en be maan heini eburingi?” ⁴Midsikep duen te minahal ku is terangka te gemawan, ne zutun utew a nelipey. ⁵Mid-enuw a is ibpeseled ku sikandin. Ne hein migewezan ku is gewezà duen te gemawan midtigris diyà te velad ku is mira. ⁶Mibpuwasan ku is minahal ku, piru wazè en sikandin. Egkesuat a he mezineg ku is lageng din. Umbe mid-umew ku sikandin, piru wazè en sikandin medtavak. Mibpen-ehè ku sikandin, piru wazè ku meturedu. ⁷Naahà a te menge vantey zutun te kedrunda zan diyà te inged. Midlagkut e zan ne nepelian a. Migkuwa zan is sampul ku. ⁸Sikiyu is menge vahi te Jerusalem, penangdù kew he emun egkeehè niw is minahal ku ne kegiyi niw sikandin he midluyahan a tenged te kebmahal.

Menge Bahi ziyà te Jerusalem

⁹Sikew is kezegwayan he vahi, hengkey is meupiya ziyà te minahal nu su ibpepenangdù key man kenikew? Edhuna ve sikandin he meupiya kenà te zuma?

Bahi

¹⁰Mekempet wey merigàrigà is minahal ku. Te sepulù he libu he menge maama, ne iyan sikandin edhuna. ¹¹Edhuna pa he mevali is ulu zin kenà te vulawan. Mekurkuruten is bulvul zin ne iring keitem te uwak. ¹²Is mata zin iring kekempet te mata te merepatik he iring keputi te gatas, he ziyà te veyvey te wahig. Ne iring heini kekempet te mahalén he menge vatu. ¹³Is enaping din mehemut iring te pemuleey he neeneb te menge pinemula he ebeelan he pehemut. Is menge bivig din henduen be te menge liriyu he edtudà duen is mira. ¹⁴Is menge vekelawan din, ne henduen be te kebilya he vulawan he zuen duen mahalén he menge vatu. Is lawa zin henduen be te impesinew he ungal te ilipanti he nezeyzeyanan te menge vatu he sepiru. ¹⁵Is menge vuvun din, ne henduen be te menge tukud he marmul he ziyà ipehitindeg te peuntuzà he lunsey he vulawan. Utew sikandin mekempet he ed-ahaan, iring te menge kayu he sidru ziyà te Lebanon. ¹⁶Meupiya he edhezekan is bivig din, ne utew sikandin mekempet. He menge vahi te Jerusalem, iyan sikandin minahal ku; iyan sikandin emigu ku.

Menge Bahi ziyà te Jerusalem

6 He kezegwayan he vahi, hendei en is minahal nu? Hendei man sikandin mebpevayà su ed-ugupan dey sikew te kebpen-ahà kandin?

Bahi

²Midhendiyà is minahal ku te pemuleey zin he neeneb te menge pinemula he ebeelan he pehemut. Ebpepenabtab sikandin dutun te menge uyagen din wey ebpenguwa te menge liryu. ³Kediey zà is minahal ku, ne kandin e zà. Ibpepenabtab din is menge uyagen din diyà te zuen duen menge liryu.

Maama

⁴Utew ka mekempet, pelanggè ku. Iring is kekempet nu te kekempet te inged he Tirza wey Jerusalem. Utew ka meupiya he ed-ahaan iring te menge sundaru he zuen dan menge bendirà. ⁵Kenà a kenikew tengtengi su henduen be te egkereney a tenged kenikew. Is bulvul nu henduen be te sengeleyuzan he kambing he edtupang puun te Buntud te Gilead. ⁶Is menge ngipen nu iring keputi te kerehidu he vegu pa he nezigù. Wazà netarin kayi ne meupiya is kebpemeke-savuk dan. ⁷Is enaping nu he netembunan te lembung nu merigàrigà iring te prutas he pumigranata.

⁸Minsan duen ku pa 60 he rayna he menge esawa wey 80 he urdinaryu he menge esawa, wey mahabet he menge raga he ibpeesawa kedì, ⁹ne sevaha zà is pelanggè ku. Mekempet sikandin ne wazè igkesawey kandin. Budtung sikandin he anak he vahi te iney zin ne edhuna is kebpelengгаа kandin te iney zin. Emun egkaahà sikandin te menge vahi, ne ebegayan dan sikandin te zengge, ne minsan is menge rayna wey menge esawa ne edalig kandin. ¹⁰Ke sikandan te, “Hentei ves heini is emun edtengtengan ta ne iring te egkeriwaswas is kekempet din, wey iring te ebpenerètà he vulan, wey iring te edsilà he andew. Mekevivihaag sikandin iring te menge vituen.”

¹¹Midtupang a ziyà te pemuleey te kayu he almindru su ed-ahaan ku is begu he menge pinemula he nenuvù diyà te zal-ug, wey ed-ahaan ku ke neneringsing en be is menge paras wey ke nengevukad en be is menge pumigranata. ¹²Ne wazè ku mevembentayi he ziyè ed bes te utew mekempet he hizegaan duma te pinelanggè ku.

Menge Bahi ziyà te Jerusalem

¹³Likù ka, is raga ziyà te Shulam, likù ka su wey zey sikew maahà.

Maama

Maan is egkesuatan niw te ed-ahà is raga ziyà te Shulam he edsayew ziyà te teliwazà te ebpemenan-ew?

7 He vahi he dungganen, utew iyan mekempet is menge paa nu he zuen duen menge sandalyas. Meupiya is kegkepurma te menge vuvun nu. Henduen be heini te menge elahas he mibee-lan te utew metau he mememaal. ²Is pused nu iring te tasa he layun din duen tagù he metaam he vinu. Is hawak nu iring te vinagkes he trigu he neliguy te menge liryu. ³Is menge susu nu henduen be te sereping he nati te kuleping. ⁴Is lieg nu iring te turi he iyan inhiman duen is menge ungal te ilipanti. Is menge mata nu iring ketingew te pemeziguey ziyà te Heshbon, he ziyà te gemawan te Bat Rabim. Is izung nu iring kekempet te turi ziyà te Lebanon he nekesinaru ziyà te Damascus. ⁵Is ulu nu iring is kekempet din te kekempet te Buntud he Carmel. Is bulvul nu iring te utew mahalen he manggad. Utew nesuati te hadì is kempet kayi.

⁶Utew ka mezagwey is pelanggè ku; utew ka mekewiwili. ⁷Is tindeg nu iring te tindeg te kayu he palma, ne is menge susu nu henduen be te menge rupung te vegas kayi. ⁸Migkagi a te, “Ebpemenahik a ziyà te palma ne egewezan ku

is menge vegas kayi.” Etuwey, is menge susu nu henduen be te menge pungpung te paras ne is kehemut te gehinawa nu henduen be te kehemut te mensanas. ⁹ Is menge hazek nu iring is keemis din te kinemeupiyahan he vinu.

Bahi

Heini he vinu ednaneynaney edtudà diyà te menge vivig wey ngipen te minahal ku. ¹⁰ Gaked a te minahal ku ne iyan e zà ibulunga zin. ¹¹ Hendini ka, pelanggè ku, edhendiyè ki te vevesukà, ne ziyà ki edlizepeng te zuen duen menge vulak he hina. ¹² Edsayu ki edenew ne ed-ahaan ta ke neneringsing en wey ke nemekar en is menge kevukad te menge paras. Ed-ahaan te zaan ke nengevukad en is pumigranata. Ne zutun ibpegezam ku kenikew is kebmahal ku. ¹³ Egkahazek ta is kehemut te pinemula he mandragura, ne ziyà te uvey te gemawan ta ne zutun is langun he meupiya he menge prutas, is daan wey is begu. Su integana ku heini kenikew, pelanggè ku.

8 Angin pezem ke suled ku zà sikew he impesusu ziyà te iney ku, ne egkehimu ke edhezekan ku sikew minsan hendei ne kenà mezaat is ked-isipa kedì te zuma. ² Edumahan ku sikew ziyà te valey te iney ku, ne zutun penurua a kenikew te kebmahal. Ibpeinum ku sikew te mehemut he vinu he wahig te egkeresen he prutas ku he pumigranata. ³ Ebpeulun a te givang he velad nu ne ikepkep nu kedì is kewanan nu.

⁴ Sikiyu is menge vahi te Jerusalem, penangdù kew he kenè niw ebpukawen is kebmahal zutun te kenè pa hustu he timpu.

Menge Bahi ziyà te Jerusalem

⁵ Hentei ves heini is ebpekeuma he ebpuun te sibsivayan he edsandig diyà te minahal zin?

Bahi

Mibpukew ku is gehinawa nu zutun te ziyè ki te sihung te mensanas, he zutun ka meetew. ⁶ Kenè ke en mahal te zuma, kekenà, iyan e zà kenikew mahala. Kenè ke en kepkep te zuma, kekenà, iyan e zà kenikew kepkepi. Su is kebmahal, iring is gehem din te kemetayen; is keinit te egkegezam ta ne kenà egkeegen iring te kebpekeuma te kemetayen. Is kebmahal iring te egkeregreg wey edriyubriyub he hapuy. ⁷ Kenà heini egkeevukan minsan ebususan te zekelà he wahig. Minsan delemi pa heini ne kenà gihapun egkeevukan. Kenà heini egkepemasa minsan ivayad pa te etew is langun he ketigeyunan din.

Is menge Meemahan te Bahi

⁸ Duen dey etevey he vetan-en pa su ebpemiyesungan pa. Emun duen ebpen-gulitawu kandin hengkey is ebeelan dey? ⁹ Nehilevetan en man sikandin etawa wazè pa ne edipinsahan dey sikandin.

Bahi

¹⁰ Wazè e pa mehileveti ne is menge susu ku henduen be te menge turi. Ne kuntintu is minahal ku kediey.

¹¹ Si Solomon, duen din pemuleey te paras diyà te Baal Hamon he mibpe-seupan din te menge perevasuk dutun. Is kada sevaha kandan mibegey ziyà te ki Solomon te 1,000 he vuuk he pelata he iyan bahin ni Solomon te bali te pruduktu zutun te pemuleey. ¹² Bayèbayè ka, Solomon, emun is bahin nu 1,000 he vuuk he pelata ne is bahin te menge perevasuk nu 200 he vuuk he pelata. Piru ebeyveyaan ku zaan is kediey he egkesuatan mehitenged te pemuleey ku.

Maama

¹³Ipezineg nu kedì is lageng nu, pelanggè ku, iring te ebpemineg daan te lageng nu is menge emigu nu guntaan te kenian kew te pemuleey edhiphipanew.

Bahi

¹⁴Gaanggaan ka hendini te kediey, pelanggè ku, he iring kegaan te selazeng he edlinglingketew ziyà te menge vuntud he neeneb te menge pinemula he ebeelan he pehemut.

Isaias

1 Heini he libru, ne mehitenged te impahayag te Megbevayà diyà te ki Isaias he anak ni Amoz. Ne heini, mehiten ged te Jerusalem wey Juda hein kedhadi diyà te Juda ni Uzia, ne nesunuzan ki Jotam, ki Ahaz, wey ki Hezekia.

Is Mekesosalà he Nasyun

²Pemineg ka is langit wey is tanà, su migkagi is Nengazen te, “Mid-elimahan ku wey impezekelè ku is menge Israelinhon he menge anak ku, piru mid-sukul sikandan kediey. ³Minsan ganì is menge vaka ebpekekilala te egalen dan, is menge asnu ebpeketuredu te selemakà he zutun sikandan ibpekaan te egalen dan, piru is menge kevuwazan ni Israel he menge etew ku ne wazà mekekilala kediey.”

⁴Mekesosalà sikandan he nasyun, menge etew he utew subra is kelelalung dan, kevuwazan sikandan te mememaal te mezaat wey mesipala. Inselikwey zan wey mid-undaunda is Nengazen, kes Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel, ne mid-niyugan dan sikandin.

⁵Menge tig-Israel, maan is mibpe-dayun kew mebpekidsukulà? Egkesuat kew ve he edsilutan? Iring kew te etew he nepurung te palì is ulu zin wey utew mesakit is gihinawa zin. ⁶Puun te ulu zin taman te parapara zin ne wazè en egkekagi ta he meupiya, su pudu en palì, dagem, wey levag. Wazà heini melùlui, etawa mevukusi, etawa mevewii.

⁷Nehimu he mekevulungbulung is nasyun niw; ne nengevinsulan is menge inged niw. Ne nevembentayan niw is kebpenguwaa te menge vegas te pinemula niw ziyà te vevesukè niw te menge etew ziyà te zuma he lugar. Edezeetan dan is tanè niw taman te kenè en heini egkepulusan. ⁸Ne wazè en nesamà

gawas te Jerusalem. Neiring heini te helungà diyà te pemuleey te paras etawa lawig diyà te menge pemuleey te timun he iyan dà nekehitindeg. Ne iring daan heini te inged he edliguyan te menge kuntada. ⁹Emun wazà uuyag he mid-samà kenitew te Nengazen he Mekegegeh, ne egkeiring kiw en te Sodom wey Gomora.

¹⁰Sikiyu is menge ebpemendumala wey menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem, he iring te menge tig-Sodom wey tig-Gomora, peminega niw is lalag wey kesuguan te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew. ¹¹Ke sikandin te, “Wazà bali kayi te kediey te mahabet he menge pemuhat niw. Midsemu ad te menge pemuhat niw he edtutungen menge kerehidu wey menge tavà te menge uyagen he impelambù niw. Wazè ku ikelipey is lengesa te menge tudu he vaka, menge kerehidu, wey menge kambing. ¹²Hentei ves is midsugù keniyu he uwita niw heini is langun emun uvag ed-ezapen a keniyu? Hentei is midsugù keniyu te kedtekutak te valey ku? ¹³Engked kew en te ked-uwit te menge pemuhat he wazè dan pulus. Igkeremerik ku is beyewè niw. Kenè ku en egkaantus is menge kevruran niw emun Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag wey emun Andew te Kedhimeley, su minsan edtigum kew ne mezaat is baal niw. ¹⁴Egkeepesan ku is menge Pista niw te Kebpuun te Hayag wey is duma he menge pista niw. Igkevegati ku heini; ne kenè ku egkaantus.

¹⁵“Emun ebpengemuyù kew ne kenè ku sikiyu ebpemingegen. Kenà a ebpeming minsan kepipira kew pa med-ampù, su mahabet en is mibpenhimetayan niw he menge etew. ¹⁶Mebpekelumpiyu kew! Engked kew en he ebaal te mezaat diyà te etuvangan ku. ¹⁷Penginenau kew te kebaal te meupiya, wey iyan niw ikula is hustu he kukuman. Dewaya niw is

menge ebpemegespeges, wey levani niw is ketenged te minge ilu wey minge valu he vahi.”

¹⁸ Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Hendini kew, su edhusayen tew heini. Minsan sengemenu keremerik is minge salè niw, edlumpiyuwan ku heeyan su wey kew mehimu he lumpiyu. ¹⁹ Emun ebpezumazuma kew kedì, ne edtuvazan ku sikiyu. ²⁰ Piru emun edsupak kew wey ebpekidsukulè kew, ne siguradu ebpe-mematey kew. Egkehita vù heini, su iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Mekesesalà he Inged

²¹ Ahàa niw man is inged he Jerusalem. Hein aney metinumanen is minge meginged kayi, piru guntaan neiring en sikandan te vahi he ebelegya te zengeg din. Hein aney metazeng he minge etew is ebpemen-ubpà diyà te Jerusalem, piru guntaan minge teremunù. ²² He Jerusalem, hein aney mevali ka iring te pelata, piru guntaan wazè nu en pulus. Hein aney iring ka te vinu he wazè din sahug piru guntaan neshugan te wahig. ²³ Is minge pengulu nu ne mibpekidsukulà wey miduma te minge tekawen. Egkesuat dan he layun edsipsip, wey ebuyù sikandan te minge gasa. Wazè dan levani is ketenged dutun te minge ilu wey wazè dan peminega is riklamu te valu he minge vahi.

²⁴ Umbe, migkagi is Nengazen, he Mekegegehem he Megbevayà te Israel te, “Ebelesan ku sikiyu is minge tig-Jerusalem he minge kuntada ku, su wey kenà ad mesekiti tenged te minge vaal niw. ²⁵ Edsilutan ku sikiyu su wey kew melumpiyuwi iring te pelata he edlun-sayen pinaagi te hapuy. ²⁶ Ed-umanan ku sikiyu ebegayi te minge pengulu wey minge sumesambag iring duen te nehuna. Ne ziyà te huziyan he timpu egkengezanan is inged niw te inged te

menge metazeng wey minge metinumanen he minge etew.”

²⁷ Pinaagi te metazeng he kukuman te Megbevayà, edlibriyen din is Jerusalem wey is minge meginged kayi he ed-iniyug te mezaat. ²⁸ Piru edezeetan din mulà is minge mesinupaken wey minge mekesesalà, he edselikwey te Nengazen.

²⁹ Egkepeel-elezan kew is minge tig-Jerusalem tenged te ked-azap niw ziyà te minge kayu he ulayan wey ziyà te pinilì niw he minge pemuleey. ³⁰ Egkeiring kew te kayu he ulayan he negangu, wey te pemuleey he wazà mevinyagi. ³¹ Is minge gehemanen diyà te keniyu egkeiring te kayu he negangu he melemu zà egkevinsuli, ne is mezaat he minge vaal zan egkeiring te regreg he iyan ebpekevinsul kandan, ne wazà ebpekeevuk keniyen he hapuy.

Is Kedhadì te Nengazen te Huziyan he Timpu

(Micas 4:1-3)

2 Iyan heini impehayag te Megbevayà diyà te ki Isaias he anak ni Amoz mehitenged te Juda wey Jerusalem:

² Diyà te huziyan he minge andew, sikan is buvungan he edhitindegan duen te valey te Nengazen egkehimu he lavew he impurtanti te langun he minge vuvungan.

Ne ebpekeuma kayi he vuvungan is mahabet he minge etew he ebpemuun diyà te langun he minge nasyun.

³ Egkagi sikandan te, “Hendini kew en, su edtekezeg kiw ziyà te vuntud te Nengazen, diyà te valey te Megbevayà ni Jacob. Su ebpenuruen kiw zin te minge paagi zin su wey tew metuman heini.” Umbe, ed-ulì is minge etew he ebpuun diyà te Zion, he iyan is inged he Jerusalem, ne ed-uwiten dan is kesuguan te Nengazen.

⁴Ne pinaagi te kesuguan din, edhusayen din is menge kebikilan te mahabet he menge nasyun. Umbe kenè ne ebpetebtebekà is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun, wey kenè dan en mebpenurù te menge etew te para te kebpekidtebek. Ebeelan dan dà maan he punta te menge eradu is menge ispada zan, wey ebeelan dan dà he para te igkamet is menge vangkew zan.

⁵Hendini kew is menge kevuwazan ni Jacob, ebpengungubpaan kiw he sungkad te ketutuanan he ibegey kenitew te Nengazen tew.

Is Petizaan Mehitenged te Kedhukum

⁶Tutuu iyan he inselikwey nu, Nengazen, is menge etew nu, kes menge kevuwazan ni Jacob, su midtuu sikandan te menge tuluuwen he ebpuun diyà te edsilaan wey te menge menenagnà iring te menge Filistihanen. Mid-iringan dan is menge vetasan te menge lumelengyawà. ⁷Mahabet he menge pelata wey vulawan diyà te tanè dan, ne kenà egkaamin is ketigeyunan dan. Mahabet is menge kudè dan, ne kenà egkaamin is menge kerwahi zan. ⁸Mahabet is menge ed-ezapan dan. Ed-ezapan dan is menge vutang he vineelan dan dà. ⁹Umbe, ebminusen is ked-etew te kada sevaha kandan wey ebpeel-elezan nu. Kenè nu sikandan peseyluwa, Nengazen!

¹⁰Menge Israilihanen, pelaguy kew pehendiyà te menge surung etawa menge vudsi su wey niw meelesi is egkepeuk he Nengazen wey is utew zekelà he gehem din. ¹¹Egkeuma is andew he iyan dà is Nengazen edeligen. Ibpekevavè din is ked-etew te menge hembugiru wey menge mepelevawen. ¹²Su zuen andew he midtelaan te Nengazen he Mekegegehem he zutun ibpekevavè din is ked-etew te menge

hembugiru, menge mepelevawen, wey mid-isip dan he gemhanan sikandan. ¹³Ebpemilayen din is langun he metawis he kayu he sidru ziyè te Lebanon, wey is langun he kayu he ulayan diyà te Bashan. ¹⁴Ebpetagen din is langun he metikang he menge vuntud wey menge vuvungan, ¹⁵wey edtempagen din is langun he metikang he menge turi wey menge verengbeng. ¹⁶Edlenezen din is langun he menge varku ziyà te Tarshish wey is mekempet he menge untuzà. ¹⁷Dutun he andew iyan dà edeligen is Nengazen. Ibpekevavè din is ked-etew te menge hembugiru wey menge mepelevawen. ¹⁸Ne egkahanew is langun he tarù he menge ed-ezapan.

¹⁹Ebpememelaguy is menge etew pehendiyà te menge surung diyà te kelendigan wey ziyà te menge vudsi te tanà su ed-elesan dan is Nengazen he egkepauk wey is utew subra he gehem din emun edhuyungen din en is kelibutan. ²⁰Dutun he andew, is menge ed-ezapan he menge pelata wey menge vulawan he mibeelan dan su ed-ezapan dan, ibpenimbag dan diyà te menge rumat wey menge kaveg. ²¹Ebpememelaguy zan pehendiyà te menge surung diyà te kelendigan wey ziyà te zezekelà he menge vatu su ed-elesan dan is Nengazen he egkepauk wey is utew subra he gehem din emun edhuyungen din en is kelibutan.

²²Kenè kew sarig te etew su ebpatay heini. Ne wazè kayi igketavang.

Is Silut te Jerusalem wey Juda

3 Peminég kew! Egkuwaan te Nengazen, sikan is Mekegegehem he Nengazen, is langun he edserigan te menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem wey Juda: is keenen dan wey wahig, ²is menge bentugan he menge etew, is menge sundaru, is menge zatù, is menge

ebpeneuven, is menge menenagnà, is menge edumala, ³is menge pengulu te menge sundaru, is menge dungganen he menge etew, is menge sumesambag, is memetau he menge selemengkiru zan, wey menge veyilan. ⁴Ibpezizalem sikandan te Nengazen te gehem te menge vetan-en. ⁵Edluplupigen te kada sevaha he etew is iring din he etew. Is menge vatà edsukul te menge megurang, wey edsukul zaan is menge egkaayuayu te menge dungganen.

⁶⁻⁷Dutun he timpu ebeyaan te sevaha he etew is kezuzumahi zin ne egkegiyan din te, “Tenged te meupiya pa is bisti nu, ne iyan ke en pengulu kenami kayi te timpu he nevengkag is lugar tew.” Piru egkagi haazà te, “Kenè ku sikiyu egkete-vangan. Wazè man gani egkekaan wey igkevisti te pemilya ku, umbe kena a keniyu himuwa he pengulu.”

⁸Kenà duwazuwa he egkezeetan is Jerusalem wey is Juda, tenged te iyan dan ebeelan wey ebpengegiyen is igkeepes te Nengazen. Wazè dan mebpezizalem te zekelà he kegehém te Nengazen. ⁹Is dagwey zan midtistigus te ebpekesugat kandan. Utew keladu is kebaal zan te salà iring te mibeelan te menge tig-Sodom. Wazè dan heini ieles. Mekehizuhizu sikandan! Iyan dan mismu mid-uwit te kandan he kezeetan.

¹⁰Kegiyi niw is menge metazeng te meupiya is ukur zan, su egkeragun dan is begas te meupiya he menge vaal zan. ¹¹Piru mekehizuhizu mulà is menge lalung, su ebpekeuma ziyà te kandan is bangkit. Ebelesan sikandan tenged te menge vaal zan.

¹²Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Edèdaagen te menge vetan-en is menge etew ku. Iyan ebpengulu kandan is menge vahi.

“Sikiyu is menge etew ku, edtezingen kew te menge pengulu niw. Diyè kew zan ibpeikul te kenà hustu he zalan.”

¹³Andam en is Nengazen he edhukum te menge etew zin ¹⁴Edhukuman din is menge ebpemendumala wey menge pengulu te menge etew zin. Iyan heini sumbung din kandan, “Midezeetan niw is pemuleey ku te paras he iyan is menge etew ku. Nepenù is menge valley niw te menge azen he mibpenguwa niw ziyà te menge pubri. ¹⁵Maan is edèdaagen niw is menge etew ku wey edresayen niw is egkengaayuayu?” Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he MEGBE-VAYÀ he Mekegegehém.

¹⁶Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Gelbuwen is menge vahi ziyà te Jerusalem. Henduen be te hentei sikandan emun edhipanew zan wey edtitikes sikandan te menge elahas. Ne emun edtengteng sikandan ne ebpezumahan dan te kebpendat. ¹⁷Umbe, ibpemezeges ku is ulu zan, ne egkeupew sikandan.”

¹⁸Dutun he timpu egkuwaan te Nengazen is menge elahas diyà te menge paa zan, ulu zan, wey lieg dan.

¹⁹Egkuwaan daan diyà te kandan is menge eritis dan, rintì dan, lambung dan, ²⁰tengkulu zan, elahas dan diyà te velad, bagkes dan, pehemut dan, wey hinepetan dan. ²¹Egkuwaan pa is menge sising dan diyà te tezù dan wey ziyà te izung dan, ²²is mahalen he menge visti zan, apid te visti, samput, kahita, ²³pegelungan, bisti he linu, tengkulu, wey tezung. ²⁴Kenè en hinuun sikandan ebmehemut, kekenà, ebmemahù dan. Pisi dà is bagkes dan, ne ed-upawan is meupiya he vulvul zan. Is mahalen he menge visti zan ed-ilisan te saku, ne egkaawà is kekempet dan.

²⁵Epemematey tenged te tebek is menge maama ziyà te Jerusalem minsan is memevurut he menge sundaru zan.

²⁶Duen edlalew wey ebpemeninegew ziyà te menge pultahan dutun te inged. Ne haazà is inged egkeiring te vahi ha

nekezuzungul ziyà te tanà he nahanew is langun he azen din.

4 Dutun he timpu, pitu he vahi is ebpeeg-egawà te sevaha he maama he ke sikandan te, “Iyan key en metau te egkekaan dey wey visti zey, esewaa key zà su wey key kenà mepeel-elezi tenged te wazè dey esawa.”

Ed-umanan Edtuvazi te Megbevayà is Tanà diyà te Jerusalem

² Egkeuma is timpu he ibpeuswag wey ibpemekempet te Nengazen is menge pinemula ziyà te Israel, ne is menge sebpet dutun te tanà, egkehimu he zengeg wey kelipey te egkesamà he menge etew ziyà te Israel. ³ Egngезanan he menge segradu is menge etew he egkesamà diyà te Zion, he iyan is inged he Jerusalem. ⁴ Pinaagi te gehem din edhukuman din wey edlumpiyuwan din is kelelalung te menge vahi ziyà te Jerusalem wey is kebpemenhimatey zutun. ⁵ Ne ebaal is Nengazen te gapun he ebpekelambung te Jerusalem wey te mid-amur-amur zutun. Wey ebaal zaan sikandin te edriyubriyub he hapuy he ebpeketeyew emun mezukilem. Epeketambun heini te Jerusalem iring te meluag he tulda. ⁶ Ne egkeiring heini te lawig he egkehelungan emun meinit is andew wey egkehelungan daan amun duen bagyu wey uzan.

Is Kanta Mehitenged te Pemuleey te Paras

5 Egkanta a mehitenged te minahal ku, mehitenged te pemuleey zin te paras:

Duen pemuleey te paras te minahal ku ziyà te vuvungan he meupiya is tanà duen.

² Mid-eradu zin heini wey mibpen-awè din is menge vatu zuen, ne mibpemu-ulaan din te utew meupiya he menge paras.

Mibaal sikandin te ubpeey te ebantey ziyà te teliwazà kayi te pemuleey, ne mibpevudsiyan din is batu he para egkeresan te paras.

Midtagad sikandin he mebegas heini te meemis, piru mibegas heini te mepezes.

³ Iyan heini migkagi te tegigaked te pemuleey te paras: “Sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Jerusalem wey Juda, hukumi a keniyu wey is pemuleey ku.

⁴ Hengkey pa vuwa is nelipatan ku te ebaal zutun te pemuleey ku? Midtagad a he mebegas heini te meemis, piru mibegas heini te mepezes.

⁵ “Guntaan egkegiyan ku sikiyu ke hengkey is ebeelan ku zutun te pemuleey ku. Id-awè ku is menge nenuvù diyà te nekeliguy kayi he iyan nehimu he kudal zin, wey ebengkagen ku is menge alad kayi su para penebtavà heini te menge langgam ne wey zan daan metekutaki. ⁶ Ebpesegdanen ku en heini he pemuleey. Kenè ku en ebpenempezen is subpang etawa edterebehuwen is tanà duen. Etuvuan dà heini te menge sagbet wey dugiyen he dezeisey he kayu. Ne egkegiyan ku is menge gapun he kenè dan heini petigisi te uzan.”

⁷ Is pemuleey te Nengazen he Mekegegehém he mid-elimahan din wey igkelipey zin, iyan is menge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda. Edtagad sikandin he tumana zan is hustu he kukuman, piru nasi dan mebpennimatey. Edtagad sikandin he veeli zan is metazeng, piru nasi dan mebpendaagdaag.

Is Mezazat he Mibeelan te menge Etwé

⁸ Mekehizuhizu kew is mibpekezakel te menge valey wey mibpekeluag te tanà taman te wazè en lugar para te zuma, ne iyan kew zà nesamà he ed-ubpà kayi he tanà. ⁹ Nezineg ku he migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehém te, “Heeyan

is dezekelà wey mekempet he minge valley, kenè en egkeubpaan. ¹⁰Is dezuwa he hiktaryas he perasan ne minge heenem dà he gelun he vinu is egkekuwa zuen. Ne is ingkeezek he sepulù he gantang ne senge-gantang dà is egkeragun duen.”

¹¹Mekehizuhizu kew is utew pa meselem he ed-enew en wey mekepuun en he ed-inum, ne taman te mezukilem is kebpelelengut niw. ¹²Diyà te minge keemuran niw duen niw banda wey vinu. Piru wazè niw segipaa is minge vaal te Nengazen. ¹³Umbe sikiyu is minge etew ku, ebihagen kew su wazè niw mesavut is minge vaal ku. Egkegerè kew wey is minge edumala keniyu tenged te kegkevital wey kegkemezahi.

¹⁴Egingange en is penlevengà. Ed-tagad en heini he ed-ahuk duen is dungganen he minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem, ragkes en is minge meginged kayi he ebpemen-ugyab wey edlilipeylipey. ¹⁵Ebpekevevaan is ked-etew te langun he etew, lavew en sikan is minge gelbuwen. ¹⁶Piru is Nengazen mulà he Mekegegehem edeligen tenged te kedhukum din. Pinaagi te metazeng he kedhukum din, ibpeehè din he wagas sikandin he Megbevayà. ¹⁷Is nevengkag he minge inged he iyan mid-ubpaan te minge sepian, egkehimu he penebtavà te kerehidu.

¹⁸Mekehizuhizu kew is mibaal te salà wey kelelalung pinaagi te kedtarùtarù. ¹⁹Ed-undaunda kew pa he ke sikiyu te, “Egègaanen te Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel is kedsilut din sumalà te migkagi zin he ebeelan din, su wey zey maahà. Deyzey ke egkehitavù en is pelanu zin su wey zey metueni heini.”

²⁰Mekehizuhizu kew is iyan niw ed-isipen he mezaat is meupiya, ne is meupiya ne iyan niw ed-isipen he mezaat. Is kerusireman ne iyan niw egngezanan he kerayag, ne is kerayag iyan niw egngezanan he kerusireman. Is mepait ed-

himuwen niw he meemis ne is meemis edhimuwen niw he mepait.

²¹Mekehizuhizu kew is ed-isipen niw he metau kew wey uluwanen.

²²Mekehizuhizu kew is buleguk te vinu, wey iyan layun edtimpla te minge inumen. ²³Edlibriyen niw is ebpekesalà tenged te sipsip, piru wazè niw vegayi te hustu he kukuman is wazà mekesalà. ²⁴Umbe, iring kew te negangu he regami wey sagbet he megaan dà edeketi te hapuy wey egkeigmuk; segugunè kew egkengezeti. Egkeiring kew te pinemula he neredak is dalid din, ne is minge kevukad din, inlayap he henduen dà te eliyavuk, su geina te inselikwey niw is Kesuguan te Nengazen he Mekegegehem, kes Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel. ²⁵Umbe tenged te utew kegkepeuki keniyu te Nengazen te minge etew zin, ne edsilutan kew zin. Egkehuyung is minge vuvungan ne ebpekepeyapat kew ziyà te kersada is ebpemematey he egkeiring te minge vesura. Ne minsan pa zutun kenè pa egkaawà is pauk te Nengazen. Andam pa gihapun sikandin he edsilut keniyu.

²⁶Ed-uyawan din is minge nasyun diyà te meziyù; egkulehian din te kedumew is minge meginged diyà te utew meziyù he vahin te kelibutan, ne segugunà sikandan ebpekeuma is edsurung keniyu. ²⁷Wazà minsan sevaha kandan he edluyahan wey ebpekeuseng, wazà minsan sevaha kandan he edhimeley etawa edlipezeng. Wazà bakes dan he egkepekas etawa hiket te sendalyas he egkevidtew. ²⁸Merewidit is basut te minge panè dan ne naandam en is minge panè dan. Is sulu te minge kudè dan iring te utew mezesen he vatu, henduen be te eribpures is kegketileng te ligid te minge kerwahi zan. ²⁹Dutun te ked-surung dan ebpengulahì dan he iring te edhiniger he erimaung. Ne is

egkebiktima zan, ed-uwiten dan diyà te meziyù ne wazà egkelibri kandan.

³⁰Dutun te kedsurunga zan te Israel, ebpengulahì dan te iring te degurus te zagat. Ne emun edtengtengan te etew is tanà te Israel, iyan egkeehè din is kerusirem wey kelised. Is kereyag ebmerusirem su edtembunan te mekepal he menge gapun.

Is Kedtewaga ki Isaias

6 Dutun te tuig te kebpateny ni Hadì Uzia, neehè ku is Nengazen he ebpinpinuu ziyà te metikang he pinuwà te kedhadì. Is melayat he visti zin nekeeneb duen te valey te Nengazen. ²Duen menge ilengiten he linimbag he ziyà dapit te ulu zin. Ne is kada sevaha zutun, ne heenem is pakpak din: is dezuwa he pakpak dan neketambun diyà te vuked dan, ne is dezuwa neketambun te menge paa zan, ne is dezuwa pa egemiten dan te kedlayang. ³Ne ebpekegkegiyà sikandan te:

“Wagas, wagas, wagas is Nengazen he Mekegegehèm he is kebpekiduma zin nekeeneb te tivuuk he kelibutan.”

⁴Tenged te lageng dan, nehuyung is menge pundasyun te valey te Nengazen ne nepenù te evel is baley te Nengazen.

⁵Ne migkagi a te, “Mekehizuhizu a! Su kenà duwazuwa he edezeetan a, su mezaat is ebpengegiyen ku wey is menge etew he emurè ku, mezaat daan is kandan he ebpengegiyen. Ne guntaan neehè ku is Hadì he iyan is Nengazen he Mekegegehèm.”

⁶Ne zutun is sevaha zuen te menge ilengiten he linimbag din, midlayang penghdiyà te kedì is ed-uwit te vaga he midsipit din diyà te pemuhatà. ⁷Ne indogkit din haazà diyà te vèbè ku; ke sikandin te, “Indogkit heini ziyà te vivig nu, ne guntaan wazè nu en salà su mibpesaylu ke en.” ⁸Ne nezineg ku is

lageng te Nengazen he migkagi te “Hentei vuwa is edsuguen ku? Hentei vuwa is edhipanew para kenami?” Midtavak a te, “Heini e zed! Iyan a sugua.”

⁹Ne migkagi sikandin te, “Genat ka ne kegiyi nu is menge etew ziyà te Israel te, ‘Edsigudu kew zà ebpeminèg, piru kenè kew ebpekesavut. Edtulung kew zà edtengteng, piru kenè kew ebpekaahà.’”

¹⁰Ne migkagi pa sikandin te, “Ipemezesen nu is gehinawa kayi he menge etew. Himuwa nu sikandan he vengel wey lakap, su kela ke mekeehè dan wey mekezineg, ne ebpekesavut sikandan ne edlikù dan kayi te kediey, ne egkeulian sikandan.”

¹¹Ne mid-insà a te, “Sengemenu is kegkeuget kayi, Nengazen?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Taman te egkengewagey is menge inged diyà te Israel ne wazè en duen menge etew. Taman te wazè en ebpen-ubpà diyà te menge valey, ne is tanà egkepurung en egkezeeti. ¹²Taman te edsegsegen ku is menge Israilihanen ne is tanè dan henduen te pinesagdan. ¹³Minsan mesamè pa is ikesepulù he vahin te menge Israilihanen diyà te tanà te Israel, edezeetan gihapun sikandan. Piru zuen mibpilà ku ziyà te kandan ne iyan sikandan egkesamà. Egkeiring sikandan te tued te kayu he ulayan he mibpiley.”

Is Lalag para ki Hadì Ahaz

7 Si Ahaz he anak ni Jotam wey apù ni Uzia, hein hadì sikandin diyà te Juda, duen midsurung diyà te Jerusalem. Is nenurung iyan si Hadì Rezin he hadì te Aram wey si Hadì Peka he hadì te Israel, he anak ni Remalia. Piru wazè dan maagew is Jerusalem.

²Ne hein nezineg te hadì te Juda he midsevaha is Aram wey Israel, migkerker sikandin wey is menge etew zin tenged te kegkahandek. Migkerker zan

iring te minge kayu he egkehuyung te keramag.

³Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Isaias te, “Dumaha nu is anak nu he si Shear Jashub ne sinugunga niw si Ahaz diyà te netemanan te zal-ug diyà te zivavew he peneng, dutun te kilid te zalan pehendiyà te lugar he pemipiey. ⁴Ne iyan heini kegiya nu kandin, ‘Pengandam ka! Ipehulenè nu is geginawa nu wey kenè ka mahan-dek. Kenè ka mebpekulbà tenged dà te utew kegkepauk ni Hadì Rezin he hadì diyà te Aram wey ni Hadì Peka he anak ni Remalia. Heini sikandan, iring dà te zezuwa he tued he ed-evel piru wazà duen hapuy. ⁵Mibpelanu sikandan te kedezaat kenikew. Ke sikandan te, ⁶“Ed-surungen ta is Juda ne edaagen ta. Ebehinen ta is tanà kayi ne iyan ta ibpahadi duen is anak ni Tabeel.”

⁷“Piru migkagi is Nengazen he MEG-BEVAYÀ te kenà heeyan egkehitavù. ⁸⁻⁹Su is Damascus iyan dà kepital te Aram, ne si Rezin, diyè dà sikandin midhadì te Damascus. Ne is Samaria iyan dà kepital te Israel, ne si Peka he anak ni Remalia ziyè dà sikandin midhadì te Samaria. Egkezeeten is Israel seled te 65 he tuig, umbe kenè ne heini egketawag he sevaha he nasyun. Emun kenà meligen is kedtuu niw ne egkezeetan kew iyan.”

¹⁰Dutun mid-uman megkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Ahaz te, ¹¹“Buyù ka te tuus kayi te kediey, te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu he eppenistigus he edtumanen ku is impenaad ku. Ibegey ku minsan pa ke haazà is tuus diyà ebpuun te zizalem, he ziyà te iveyaan, etawa ziyà te zivavew, diyà te langit.” ¹²Midtavak si Ahaz te, “Kenà a ebuyù te tuus. Kenè ku egezaman is Nengazen.”

¹³Migkagi si Isaias te, “Pemineg kew is minge kevuwanan ni David! Kenè be subre en is kebpetigkerà niw te minge

zuma niw he minge etew? Ne gun-taan iyan niw en maan ibpetigker is Megbevayè ku! ¹⁴Umbe iyan mismu is Nengazen ebegey keniyu te tuus. Ne iyan heini tuus: Ebmegingey is betanen he vahi ne ed-anak te maama. Ne eggezanan din haazà is batà te ‘Emmanuel.’ ¹⁵Gatas wey teneb is egkehimu he keuyagan kayi he vatà taman te egketeguan en te hustu he isip. ¹⁶Ne te kenè pa sikandin egketeguan te hustu he isip, is tanà duen te zezuwa he hadì he igkahandek nu, Ahaz, egkezeeten ne ebey-anan dà heini. ¹⁷Diyà te huziyan he timpu, sikew wey is minge etew nu, ragkes en is lavew he pemilya nu, ibpesurung te Nengazen te hadì te Asiria. Ne egkesegazan niw is kelised he wazè niw pa keenu mesegazi puun te kebpekidsivayà te Israel te Juda.

¹⁸“Dutun he timpu, ebpemunsuwit is Nengazen he ed-umew te minge tig-Ehipto wey tig-Asiria. Ne ebpekeuma is minge tig-Ehipto he henduen be te minge langew he ebpuun diyà te meziyù he minge wahig diyà te Ehipto, ne ebpekeuma zaan is minge tig-Asiria he henduen be te minge petiyukan. ¹⁹Ebpekeuma heini sikandan ne ed-ubpè dan diyà te minsan hendei: diyà te merusirem he minge zal-ug, diyà te vudsi te zezekelà he minge vatu, diyà te zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu, wey ziyà te minge penebtavà.

²⁰“Dutun he timpu, egemiten te Nengazen is hadì te Asiria te kebpurung kedezaat te tanè niw. Iring sikandin te men-aalut he ebpuun te ziyà layun te Wahig he Eufrates he midsuhulan te kegkiskis te vulvul niw, berehibu niw, wey ragkes en is sumpè niw.

²¹“Dutun he timpu, is egkeelima-han te minge etew tigselimbaha zà he zumeraga he vaka wey zezuwa he kambing, ²²ne iyan dà haazà egkuwaan dan te gatas. Gatas wey teneb is egkehimu

he keuyagan te langun he egkesamà diyà te Juda. ²³Dutun daan he timpu, is pemuleey te paras he zuen duen 1,000 he puun he 1,000 he pelata is bali zin egkeeneb te zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu ne ebmeribpesen en heini. ²⁴Ebpenuges is menge etew zutun he uwiten dan is menge panà wey vangkew zan, su geina te meribpesen en heini he neeneb te zugiyen he dezeisey he kayu. ²⁵Wazè en edhendiyà te menge vuvungan dutun he hein aney ebpemulaan, su geina te neeneb en heini te zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu. Egkehimu zà heini he penebtavà te menge vaka wey menge kerehidu.”

In-anak is Sevaha he Anak he Maama ni Isaias

8 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Kuwa ka te meluag he edsuratan, ne insurat nu heini he menge lalag is edhenduen te: ‘Maher Shalal Hash Baz.’ ²Ne zutun migkuwa a te zezuwa he egkeserigan he menge tistigus he edtistigus he insurat ku heini. He iyan si Uria he memumuhat wey si Zacarias he anak ni Jeberekia.”

³Ne midhilevetan ku is esawa ku he ebpeneuvan, ne mibmegingey sikandin ne mid-anak te maama. Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Ngezani nu heeyan is batà te Maher Shalal Hash Baz. ⁴Ne te kenè pa egketau heeyan is batà he edsampit te Amà etawa Inà, ne is ketigeyunan diyà te Damascus wey is midtavan te menge tig-Samaria ne egkuwaan te hadì te Asiria.”

⁵Mid-uman pa mekgagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ⁶“Geina te inselikwey kayi he menge etew is wahig te Shiloa he midtudà te menaney, ne ingkelipey zan is kebpekidtampu ki Hadì Rezin wey ki Hadì Peka, ⁷ibpesurung ku sikandan te hadì te Asiria wey te menge sundaru zin he iring te zalem te Wahig he Eufrates

he ebpekelapew te menge pangpang din. ⁸Edegurus sikandan diyà te Juda he iring te zalem he tegelieg is kezalem ne edlepayan dan is tivuuk he tanà.”

Piru zuma zey gihapun is Megbevayà! ⁹Sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun, minsan mebpetemtempuwè kew pa, ebpekedsusuwey kew gihapun. Peminég kew is diyà te menge meziyù! Minsan mebpengandam kew pa para te kebpekidtebek, egkezaag kew gihapun. ¹⁰Ke hengkey is pelanu niw he ebpekesugat kenami, kenà heini ebmezeegen, su zuma zey is Megbevayà.

Penenawag te Kedsarig te Megbevayà

¹¹Mibpetizeenen a te Nengazen he ke sikandin te, “Kenè kew med-iring te menge paagi te menge emurè niw te inged. ¹²Kenè niw tuuwi is egkegiyen dan he menge meluiven kew. Kenè kew mahandek te igkahandek dan, ne kenè kew mebbekulbà. ¹³Siak, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, kinahanglan he egkilelaan a keniyu he wagas. Iyan a ereg he egkehendekan niw. ¹⁴Iyan a egkehimu he eputè niw. Piru para te menge tig-Israel wey tig-Juda, iring a te watu he egkesipè dan wey ebpekeurambak dan, ne para te menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem, iring a te penuges. ¹⁵Mezaker kandan is egkeseligkat, ebpekeurambak, wey egkezeetan. Egkeutel sikandan wey egkezekepan.”

¹⁶Sikiyu is menge edsunud kedì, kenè niw lipati is menge penurù ku. ¹⁷Ebperateng a ziyà te Nengazen minsan pà te mid-iniyugan din is menge kevuwanan ni Jacob. Edsarig a ziyà te kandin. ¹⁸Heini e zed wey is menge anak ku he imbegey te Nengazen kedì. Menge tuus key para te Israel he ebpuun diyà te Nengazen he Mekegegehem. Ed-ubpà sikandin diyà te Buvungan he Zion. ¹⁹Emun duen egkagi keniyu he penginginsè kew te menge minatey pinaagi te

menge veyilan wey menge etew he ed-sarig te menge mulin-ulin, ne kenè niw haazà beeli. Insè kew ziyà te Megbevayè niw. Heeyan sikandan ebekèbekè dà is bèbè dan. Ne maan is ed-insè kew ziyà te menge minatey te para te menge uuyag? ²⁰ Kinahanglan he is kesuguan wey penurù te Nengazen ne iyan niw ebpeminegen. Emun duen menge etew he egkagi te supak te menge penurù te Nengazen, heeyan he menge etew wazà meteyawi is isip dan.

²¹ Edhipanew zan he egkeveley wey egkevital. Ne tenged te kegkevital zan, egkepauk sikandan ne edrewakan dan is hadi dan wey is Megbevayè dan. Ne edlingahà sikandan diyà te langit ²² etawa edtengteng dan diyà te tanà, wazè duma he egkeehè dan, kekenà, iyan dà is kelised wey kerusireman. Ne ziyè dan ed-uwita te mekahandek-handek he kerusireman.

Is Perateng Tenged te Hadì he Pinili te Megbevayà

9 Piru egkeuma is timpu he egkaawè en is merusirem dutun he tanà te zutun is kemeregenan. Dutun te nehuna he timpu mibpeel-elezan te Nengazen is menge etew ziyà te Zebulun wey Naftali, piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu, ebegayan din sikandan te zengeg is menge etew he ed-ubpà diyà te veyeey pehendiyà te zagat he ziyà layun te Wahig he Jordan. Heini he menge lugar sakup te Galilea he ed-ubpaan te kenà menge Judio. ² Is menge etew keniyen he nerusireman, ebpekaahà te utew merayag. Is menge nerusireman he egkahandek he ebpatay, egketeyawan.

³ Nengazen, ebegayan nu sikandan te utew zekelà he kelipey. Egkelipey sikandan diyà te etuvangan nu iring te menge etew he egkelipey emun tiragun etawa iring te menge etew he igkelipey zan is bahin dan te menge azen he neta-

van dan diyà te kebpekidtebek dan. ⁴ Su ibpekeziyù nu sikandan diyà te mid-lupiglupig kandan. Iring sikandan te uyagen he ebedtien nu is id-eyugu zuen wey is tuked he idlagkut duen. Is ebeelan nu kandan iring te mibeelan nu zengan hein midaag nu is menge Midianhen.

Is Epeebuten he Hadì

⁵ Egkelipey zaan sikandan su egkeengked en is kebpetebtebekà. Ebinsulan is menge yunipurmi te menge sundaru he mengelupit te lengesa, ragkes en is menge butas dan. ⁶ Egkelipey pa zaan sikandan su id-anak is batà he maama ne edhedian key zin. Eggezanan sikandin te, “Egkein-inuwan he Sumesambag, Mekegegehem he Megbevayà, Wazà Pidtemanan he Emey, wey Pengulu he Ebpekevegey te Kelinew!” ⁷ Wazà pidtemanan is ked-uswag te kedumala zin, ne layun dà melinawen heini. Ebpengvilinen din is ginhedian ni David. Ibpemelig-en din heini ne edhedian din he zuen hustu he kukuman wey ketazeng he wazà pidtemanan. Edsigureduwen te Nengazen he Mekegegehem he metuman heini.

Is Pauk te Megbevayà te Israel

⁸ Migkagi is Nengazen he edsilutan din is menge Israilhanen, he menge kevuwanan ni Jacob. ⁹ Ne egketuenan heini te langun he menge etew ziyà te Israel, ragkes en is diyà te Samaria he kepital zin. Ne guntaan ebpelavew zan pa wey ebpahambug he ke sikandan te, ¹⁰ “Nengerundus is menge valey zey he iyan inhiman duen is brik wey kayu he sikemur, piru edliwanan dey heini te melig-en wey mekempet he menge valey he iyan idhiman duen is batu he vines-basan wey kayu he sidru.”

¹¹ Umbe ibpesurung sikandan te Nengazen te menge tig-Asiria, he menge

kuntada ni Hadì Rezin. ¹²Edezeetan dan te minge Aramihanen he ziyà te edsilaan wey minge Filistihanen he ziyà te edsenlepan, he iring te zumezaas he minge langgam he andam he ed-emeluk. Piru kenè pa egkeengked is pauk te Nengazen. Andam pa gihapun sikandin te kedsilut kandan.

¹³Piru is minge etew te Israel kenà gihapun edlikù diyà te Nengazen he Mekegegehem he midsilut kandan.

¹⁴Umbe, edtik-ew edsilut is Nengazen diyà te tivuuk he Israel. Egkeiring sikan-dan te uyagen he edtempezan te ikug wey ebpungelan te ulu. ¹⁵Is ulu iyan is ebpemendumala wey minge dungganen he minge etew, ne is ikug iyan is teruen he minge ebpeneuven. ¹⁶Is minge mibpengulu te minge etew te Israel iyan neketazin kandan, ne heini he minge etew nengetazin. ¹⁷Umbe kenà igkelipey te Nengazen is betan-en dan he minge maama, ne kenè din egkehizuwan is minge ilu kandan wey minge valu he vahi. Su lalung sikandan is langun ne kenà edsunud te Megbevayà; pudu mekeeled-eled is ebpengegiyen dan.

Piru is pauk te Nengazen kenè pa egkeengked. Andam gihapun sikandin he edsilut kandan. ¹⁸Su is kelelalung dan iring te hapuy he nekevinsul te zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu. Edriyubriyub heini iring te hapuy he nekevinsul te minge kayu, ne mekepal he evel is midlipuwak pehendiyà te zivavew. ¹⁹Tenged te pauk te Nengazen he Mekegegehem, egkevinsulan is tanè dan, ne egkehimu sikandan he tavun he ed-epuren te hapuy.

Kenè dan egkehizuwan minsan is iring dan he minge Israilihanen. ²⁰Minsan hengkey he keenen is egkehè dan diyà te peliguy egkuwaan dan ne egkeenen dan piru kenè dan gihapun egkahantey. Ragkes en he egkeenen dan is minge

anak dan. ²¹Ebpetebekà is tribu he Manase wey Efraim, ne heini is dezuwa ne edsurung diyà te Juda. Piru kenè pa egkeengked is pauk te Nengazen. Andam pa gihapun sikandin he edsilut.

10¹⁻²Mekehizuhizu kew is ebaal te kenè hustu he minge kesuguan he nenlupiglupig te minge pubri he emurè ku te inged, wey mibpekwazà te ketenged dan wey wazà medtuman te hustu he kukuman para kandan. Pinaagi kayi he minge kesuguan egkuwaan niw is azen te minge valu he vahi wey minge ilu. ³Hengkey is ebeelan niw zutun te andew he edsilutan kew? Hengkey is ed-ul-ulahan niw emun ebpekeuma is kezeetan he ebpuun te meziyù? Hentei is ebuyuan niw te tavang? Wey hendei niw id-eles is ketigeyunan niw? ⁴Wazà egkesamà keniyu, kekenà, egkengevihag kew etawa ebpemematey. Piru kenè pa gihapun egkeengked is pauk te Nengazen! Andam pa gihapun sikandin he edsilut keniyu.

Is Silut te Megbevayà te minge Tig-Asiria

⁵Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Mekehizuhizu is minge tig-Asiria. Iyan sikan-dan egemiten ku he lagkut he para te kedsilut te minge egkeepesan ku. ⁶Edsuguen ku is minge tig-Asiria te kedsurung te egkeepesan ku he nasyun. Heini is nasyun, kenà sikandan edsunud kedi te Megbevayè dan. Heini sikandan, edezeetan ku iring te vasak diyà te kersada he edtekutakan, wey mepenguwa te minge tig-Asiria is langun he minge azen dan.”

⁷Piru kenà egketuenan te hadì te Asiria he egemiten dà sikandin te Nengazen. Kunaan din ke ebpendezee-tan din dà is mezakel he minge nasyun. ⁸Ebpahambug sikandin he egkagi te, “Is minge peremandar te minge sundaru ku ne henduen be te minge hadì.

⁹Wazà mibizahayan te Carkemish te Calno, wey Arpad te Hamat, wey is Damascus te Samaria? Noked-iiring dà heini he minge inged su pudu ku naagew. ¹⁰Kayi en te palad ku heini is minge gin-hedian he ed-azap te minge ed-ezapan he lavew pa te minge ed-ezapan diyà te Jerusalem wey Samaria. ¹¹Midezeetan ku en is Samaria wey minge ed-ezapan kayi. Ne iyan gihapun heeyan ebeelan ku te Jerusalem wey te minge ed-ezapan kayi.”

¹²Piru iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he egkehita vù emun egkepasad din en is ebeelan din he ebpekesugat te Buvungan he Zion wey ziyà te Jerusalem: “Edsilutan ku is hadi te Asiria tenged te kegkemepelevawen din wey kegkegelbuwen! ¹³Su migkagi is hadi te Asiria te, ‘Nehimu ku heini tenged te zesen ku wey ketau ku: Midpen-agew ku is mezakel he minge nasyun wey is minge ketigeyunan dan. Iring a te tudu he vaka; nezaag ku is minge hadi dan. ¹⁴Mibpenguwa ku is ketigeyunan te minge nasyun he iring dà te nenguwa a te impis diyà te mid-ewaan he selagà. Wazè en midrerekubkub etawa nemekak.”

¹⁵Lavew ve is wasey etawa gavas te migamit duen? Iyan be egkevitbit te lagkut is migawed duen? ¹⁶Umbe, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem ebpeegiyan din te zaru is minge sundaru te hadi te Asiria, he minge meupiya is kedlelawa. Ebinsulan te Nengazen is ketigeyunan kayi te edriyubriyub he hapuy. ¹⁷Is Nengazen he iyan sulù te Israel wey wagas he Megbevayè dan, egkeiring sikandin te edriyubriyub he hapuy. Ebin-sulan din seled te megaan dà heini is dugiyen he zezeisey he kayu he iyan is Asiria. ¹⁸Iring te edezeetan te zaru is lawa te etew, edezeetan daan te Nengazen is ketelunan wey is uzaran he vevesukà te hadi te Asiria. ¹⁹Deisey zà is egkesamà he minge kayu ziyà te

minge ketelunan din. Ne minsan is batà ebpekehimu he ebilang kayi.

²⁰⁻²¹Egkeuma is andew he is egkengesamà he minge kevuwazan ni Israel, he iyan si Jacob, kenè ne edsarig te Asiria he mibpaantus kandan, kekenà, diyè en edsarig te Nengazen, he Wagas he Megbevayè te Israel. Ebpekid-uliey zan te Mekegegehem he Megbevayè. ²²⁻²³Minsan pa te iring kehabet is minge kevuwazan ni Israel te pantad diyà te veyvey te zagat, piru zeisey zà kandan is edlikù. Netelaan en is kedzeeti te tanè dan. Kenè en egkeegen is metazeng he kedsilut te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem. Edtumanen din iyan heini. ²⁴Umbe, migkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem, “Sikiyu is minge etew ku he meginged te Jerusalem, kenè kew mahandek te minge tig-Asiria minsan pa te edresayen kew zan iring te mibeelan te minge tig-Ehipto ziyà te keniyu. ²⁵Su kenè en egkeuget ne egkaawè en is pauk ku keniyu ne ziyè ku maan te kandan ibpaahà is pauk ku taman te ebpemematey sikandan. ²⁶Edsilutan ku sikandan iring te mibeelan ku ziyà te minge Midianhen diyà te Batu he Oreb wey te minge tig-Ehipto hein midlened ku sikandan diyà te zagat. ²⁷Dutun he andew, ibpegawas ku sikiyu puun te gehem te Asiria he henduen be te mevegat he uwiten he midtiang niw wey iring te eyugu he nekevegat te tengel niw. Ebpekegawas kew puun te gehem din su egkehimu kew he gemhanan.”

Nenurung is minge Tig-Asiria

²⁸Midsurung te minge tig-Asiria is Ayat. Diyà sikandan mebayà te Migron ne intagak dan diyà te Micmash is minge uwiten dan. ²⁹Mibayè dan diyà te leyunà, ne ziyè dan mebpe-menlipezeng te Geba. Nengahandek is minge tig-Rama, ne nemelaguy is

menge meginged te Gibea he iyan inged ni Hadì Saul. ³⁰Kulahì kew is menge tig Galim! Pemineg kew is menge tig-Laish wey sikiyu is menge tig-Anatot he menge mekehizuhizu! ³¹Nemelaguy en is menge meginged te Madmena wey Gebim. ³²Guntaan he andew ebpekeuma is menge tig-Asiria ziyà te Nob. Ne ed-uyew sikandan su edsurung dan diyà te Jerusalem, kes Buvungan he Zion. ³³Pemineg kew! Is Nengazen he Mekegegehem edezeetan din is menge tig-Asiria pinaagi te utew zekelà he gehem din. Ed-iringen din sikandan te ebpenempezen he menge subpang te kayu. Ebpekevevaan din sikandan is menge gelbuwen iring te kebpemiley te memetawis he kayu. ³⁴Edezeeten din sikandan he iring te ebpemilayen sikandan he kayu ziyà te ketelunan pinaagi te wasey heini skandan is iring te menge kayu ziyà te Lebanon, edezeetan te mekegegehem Megbevayà.

Is Melinew he Ginhedian

11 Is menge kevuwazan ni David he menge hadì dengan, iring sikandan te mibpiley he kayu. Ne geina te neneringsing en guntaan is tued kayi, duen gihapun kevuwazan daan ni David he egeraran te Subpang. Egkehimu sikandin he vegu he hadì tew. ²Edumelahan sikandin te Mulinulin te Nengazen su wey mevegayi sikandin te ketau, kedsavut, ebilidad te kebpelanu, gehem, keuluwanen, wey kedtahud diyà te Nengazen. ³Ne igkelihey zin is kedtahud te Nengazen. Kenà sikandin edhukum tenged dà te neehè din etawa nengezineg din he tudtul, kekenà, ⁴ebegayan din te metazeng he kukuman is menge pubri ne edlevanan din sikandan pinaagi te kebegey kandan te ketenged dan. Ne pinaagi te kebandu din, edsilut sikandin kayi te ke-

libutan ne ebpematey is lalung he menge etew. ⁵Layun diyà te kandin is ketazeng wey kegkeserigi, iring te idseluub din heini.

⁶Duen kelinew zutun te kedhadì din. Ne zutun ebpeemurà is dumezaas he menge asu wey is menge kerehidu. Edleku is liyupardu zuma te menge kambing. Ebpezumahà is nati he vaka wey is anak te erimaung, ne iyan edatur kandan is dezeisey pa he menge vatà. ⁷Ebpezumahà is baka wey is bir emun egkaan dan, ne is menge nati zan ebpezumdumahà he ebpemenleku. Is erimaung ebpenabtab te regami iring te vaka. ⁸Minsan egusà is batà diyà te uvey te vudsi te uled he edhereg, etawa id-sikep din dutun is belad din, ne kena sikandin egkemenue. ⁹Wazè en ebpesipala etawa ebpendezaat te segradu he vuvungan ku. Su is menge linimbag kayi te kelibutan egkepurung egketegui te keuluwanen mehitenged te Nengazen, iring te kegkepenua te zagat te wahig.

¹⁰Egkeuma is andew he is begu he hadì he kevuwazan ni David, egkeiring te bendirà he iyan tuus te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he kinahanglan edtigum dan. Edtigum dan diyà te kandin. Ne egkevantug is ubpeey zin. ¹¹Dutun daan he timpu, ed-umanan egemita te Nengazen is gehem din te kebpèuli te nesamà he menge etew zin diyà te Asiria, Ehipto, Patros, Etiopia, Elam. Babilonia, Hamat, wey is diyà te menge pulu.

¹²Ibayew te Nengazen is sevaha he bendirà su ibpeehè din te menge nasyun he edtigumen din en is menge etew zin diyà te Israel wey Juda he ebpuun te nekedselekawà he vahin te kelibutan. ¹³Egkeawà is kesina te Israel te Juda ne kenè dan en edtebek. ¹⁴Edsevaha sikandan te kedsurung te menge Filistihanen diyè dapit te edsenlepan. Edsurungen dan daan is menge nasyun

diyà te edsilaan ne edtevanen dan is menge azen kayi. Edsekupen dan is Edom wey Moab, ne is menge Amunihanen ebpesakup daan kandan. ¹⁵ Ebpeke-mezahan te Nengazen is Dagat te Ehipto, ne ebpekeremagan din te meinit he keramag is Wahig he Eufrates para mehimu zà heini he pitu he zezeisey he menge zal-ug para egkehimu zà heini he edrepasen te etew he edlayun. ¹⁶ Ne iring te zuen meluag he zalan he mid-ikul te menge etew te Israel hein mid-awà sikandan diyà te Ehipto, ne zuen daan meluag he zalan he egkeikul te menge nesamà he menge etew zin diyà te Asiria.

Kanta te Kebpeselamat

12 Emun egkeume en haazà he an-dew megkanta kew te:

“Nengazen, edeligen ku sikew.

Nepeukan a kenikew, piru guntaan naawè en is pauk nu, ne edlipeyen a kenikew.

² Sikew Megbevayà, iyan ka menluluwas ku.

Edsarig a kenikew ne kenà a egkahandek.

Iyan ka, Nengazen, mibegey kedì te zesèn,

ne iyan ka egkentahan ku.

Iyan ka midlibri kedì.”

³ Iring te ebpekevegey te kelipey is wahig he megenew te egkemezahan, ne egkelipey kew ke edluwasen kew en te Nengazen. ⁴ Emun egkeuma en haazà he andew, ne egkanta kew te:

“Deliga niw is Nengazen!

Ezapa niw sikandin!

Tudtula niw ziyà te menge etew is menge vaal zin.

Penudtul kew he ereg sikandin he edeligen.

⁵ Kentahi niw is Nengazen su geina te egkein-in-inuwan is menge mibee-len din. Ipetueni niw heini ziyà te tivuuk he kelibutan.

⁶ Ugyab kew wey megkanta te kelipey, is menge etew te Jerusalem.

Su mekegegehem is Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel he iyan duma niw.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Babilonia

13 Iyan heini lalag he mehitenged te Babilonia he impehayag te Nengazen diyà te ki Isaias he anak ni Amoz:

² Ivayew is sevaha he bendirà diyà te puntur te mehigawan he vuntut. Ne zutun kulehia niw te mezaging is menge sundaru ne uyawi niw sikandan wey zan mekesurung duen te menge pultahan te inged te menge dungganen he menge etew. ³ Midsugù ku en is pinili ku he menge sundaru te kedsilut te menge etew he egkeepesan ku. Heini he menge sundaru nengelipey sikandan su edsarig dan he edhimuwen ku heini he kedsilut.

⁴ Peminega niw is kegurub diyà te menge vuvungan te utew mahabet he menge etew. Peminega niw is kegurub diyà te menge ginhedian wey menge nasyun he edtigum. Edtigumen te Nengazen he Mekegegehem is menge sundaru zin he para te tebek. ⁵ Ebpuun sikandan diyà te utew meziyù he menge lugar. Edezeetan te Nengazen wey te menge sundaru zin is tivuuk he tanà.

⁶ Sinegew kew su hapit en is andew te Nengazen, kes andew te kebpendezaat te Mekegegehem he Megbevayà. ⁷ Dutun he timpu eguyaan is langun he menge velad. Egkaawà is kevrut te langun he menge etew. ⁸ Egkerkeren sikandan tenged te kegkahandek. Egkegezam dan is utew mesakit; iring dan te vahi he ebeliliten. Ebpentengtengtengà sikandan he egkengehilewhilew su egkengeeled. ⁹ Pemineg kew! Egkeume en is andew te Nengazen, is andew te kegkaid wey utew zekelà he pauk. Edezeetan is tanà taman te kenè en egkeubpaan, ne ragkes en he edezeetan is mekesesalà dutun. ¹⁰ Kenè

en ed-anlag is minge vituen. Egawas is andew he merusirem, wey minsan is bulan ne kenè en ed-anlag.

¹¹Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Ebpeegiyan ku te limas is kelibutan tenged te kelelalung kayi, wey is minge mekesealà tenged te salè dan. Ibpeengked ku is minge gelbuwen, wey is minge mepelevawen he wazè dan hizu. ¹²Deisey zà is egkesamà he minge etew. Edhuna pa he meregen is kebpen-ahà kandan kenà te lunsey he vulawan he ebpuun diyà te Ofir. ¹³Edhuyungen ku is langit wey is kelibutan. Ebeelan ku heini zutun te andew he ibpeehè ku is utew ku kegkepauk.”

¹⁴Is minge midlangyew ziyà te Babilonia ebpemelaguy he ebpemenlikù diyà te minge lugar he ebpuunan dan ne henduen be te selazeng he ebpendel-asen. Ed-ulì dan he henduen be te kerehidu he wazè duen ebantey. ¹⁵Is kada egkezekepan ne edresayen pinaagi te ispada taman te ebpatay. ¹⁶Edrunteken is dezeisey pa he minge anak dan diyà te etuvangan dan. Egkuwaan is minge azen dan diyà te minge valey zan ne edleyugen is minge esawa zan.

¹⁷Pemineg kew! Ibpesurung ku is minge tig-Babilonia te minge tig-Media he kenà ebpevayad te pelata wey vulawan. ¹⁸Ebpenhimetayan dan pinaagi te panà is minge vetan-en diyà te Babilonia. Kenè dan egkehizuwan is minge vatà wey minsan is peririgè pa. ¹⁹Edezeetan ku iring te Sodom wey Gomora is Babilonia; iyan heini utew mekempet he ginhedian te langun, bentugan heini wey zekelà is dengeg te minge meginged kayi. ²⁰Ne kenè en heini egkeubpaan minsan keenu. Wazà Arabo he ebangun te tulda zin dutun. Wey wazà daan ebantey te minge kerehidu he ebpepenabtab te minge kerehidu zin dutun. ²¹Egkehimu zà heini

he ubpeey te minge leew he minge langgam. Is minge valey zan egkehimu zà he ubpeey te minge ekang wey zuma pa he langgam. Edlinglingketew zutun is leew he minge kambing. ²²Is minge langgam he henduen be te minge asu, ne edtaul ziyà te minge turi wey minge turugan dutun te Babilonia. Megaan en is ketetapan te Babilonia; kenè en heini egkeuet.

Ed-ulì is minge Israilihanen Puun te Kegkevihaga Kandan

14 Benar iyan, egkehizuwan te Nengazen is minge tig-Israel ne ed-umanan din sikandan ebpiila he minge etew zin. Ne ibpeuman din sikandan ibpeubpà diyà te keugelingen dan he tanà, ne zuen minge lumelengyawà he ed-ubpà duma kandan. ²Edtevangon te zuma he minge nasyun is Israel su para mekelikù is minge Israilihanen diyà te tanà he imbegey kandan te Nengazen. Ne zutun egkehimu he uripen dan is ebpuunan diyà te zuma he minge nasyun. Egkengevihag dan is mibihag dengan kandan, ne edhimuwen dan he minge sakup dan is midaagdaag kandan.

Ebpatay is Hadì te Babilonia

³Sikiyu is minge tig-Israel, dutun te timpu te kebpehimelaya keniye te Nengazen te minge ked-antus, kelised, wey kegkeuripen, ⁴ne un-undaha niw is hadì te Babilonia. Ne iyan heini kegiya niw:

“Nezeetan en is hadì he ebpendaagdaag. Netapus en is kebpegalbu zin. ⁵Inawà te Nengazen is gehem te lalung he minge pengulu, ⁶he tenged te pauk dan wazà sikandan med-engked he ebpaantus te minge etew wey utew zan mibpe-sipelahi is minge etew ziyà te minge inged he nelupig dan. ⁷Ne kayi te

huziyan he timpu, melinawen en is tivuuk he kelibutan, ne egkezineg en kayi is kanta te kegkelipey. ⁸Minsan is menge kayu he sipris wey sidru ziyà te Lebanon nengelipey tenged te nehitavù duen te hadi. Henduen be sikandan te etew he egkagi te, ‘Guntaan te naawè ke en wazè en human ebpiley kenami!’

⁹“Is lugar te menge minatey edtagad kenikew he egkegalew; nengandam en heini te kesinugung kenikew. Is menge gimukud te menge etew he menge gemhanan dengan kayi te kelibutan, utew egkegalew kenikew. Nemenhitindeg puun te pinuuwà is menge gimukud te menge hadi su edsingugun ke zan. ¹⁰Egkagi sikandan te: ‘Meguyè ke en guntaan iring kenami. Neced-iring kiw en. ¹¹Guntaan te minatey ke en, ne naawè en is kegkemekegegehém nu zuma te zaging te alpa he mibegey kenikew te zengeg. Menge tagkey is hizegaan nu ne menge tagkey zaan is malung nu.’

¹²“Neulug ka puun te langit is egngezanan te Mekevugwas. Intimbag ka ziyà te tanè, is nendezaat te menge nasyun. ¹³Migkagi ka ziyà te gehinawa nu te, ‘Ebpemenahik a ziyà te langit, ne idsavuk ku is pinuuwè ku te kedhadì diyà te zivavew te menge vituen te Megbevayà. Ebpinuu a ziyà te zivavew te vuntud he ziyà te zizaya he zutun edtiguman is menge ed-ezapen. ¹⁴Ebpemenahik a ziyà te zivavew te menge gapun; ne edrepeng a te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà.’

¹⁵“Piru ziyè ka uwita te lugar te menge minatey he ziyà te kinezizeleman te vudsi. ¹⁶Edtengtengan ka te menge minatey ne egkagi sikandan te, ‘Kenè be iyan heini sikan is etew he igkikinehendekà te menge etew ziyà te kelibutan wey mibpelihandek din is menge ginhedian? ¹⁷Kenè be iyan sikandin kesmibengkag te menge inged wey mid-

himu te kelibutan he iring te disirtu, wey wazè din engkezi te ed-uripen is mibihag din?’

¹⁸“Is langun he menge hadi kayi te kelibutan duen dengeg te kebpelestara kandan diyà te menge leveng dan. ¹⁹Iyan, sikew mulà, kenè ka idleveng diyà te penlevengè nu, kekenà, idtimbag dà is lawa nu iring te subpang he wazè din pulus. Iyan idtambun kenikew is menge lawa te nemematey he menge sundaru tenged te tebek, ne id-ulug ka zuma kandan diyà te vudsi ne edtembakan te menge vatu. Egkeiring ka te minatey he edtekutakan dà. ²⁰Kenè ka idleveng iring te zuma he menge hadi, su midezeetan nu is nasyun nu ne mibpenhimetayan nu is menge etew nu. Wazà egkesamà he uuyag diyà te mezaat he pemilya nu.

²¹“Endama is lugar he zutun edhimetayi is menge anak din tenged te menge salà te menge kepuun dan! Kenè en sikandan dait he ed-angken te menge tanà etawa ebangun te zezekelà he menge inged diyà te tivuuk he kelibutan.”

²²Migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehém te, “Edsurungen ku wey edezeetan ku is Babilonia. Wazà edsemaan ku he uuyag dutun he lugar. Wazà egkesamà te menge kevuwazan dan. ²³Edhimuwen ku heini he sibsivayan he mahabet is menge linew zuen. Edezeetan ku heini, ne is kedezeeti ku kayi, iring te ebpeyupasen ku is menge meginged kayi. Iyan a, is Nengazen he Mekegegehém, migkagi kayi.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Asiria

²⁴Utew meheget is kegkegiya te Nengazen he Mekegegehém te, “Siguradu he egketuman is pelanu ku wey ketuyuan ku. ²⁵Edezeetan ku is menge tig-Asiria emun diyà sikandan te Israel he tanè ku. Edtekutakan ku sikandan

diyà te minge vuvungan ku. Ne kenè dan en uripen is minge etew ku. ²⁶Iyan heini pelanu ku para te tivuuk he kelibutan. Iyan heini silut he ibpeehè ku ziyà te langun he minge nasyun.” ²⁷Wazà ebpekehimu he edhalin te pelanu te Nengazen he Mekegegehém. Wazà ebpekegen kandin emun edsilut.

Is Lalag Mehitenged te minge Filistihanen

²⁸Heini he minge lalag impahayag te Megbevayà hein tuig te kebpatéy ni Hadi Ahaz:

²⁹Sikiyu is minge Filistihanen, kenè kew lipey tenged te kebpatéy zuen te hadi he midsurung keniyu. Su is anak din he ebpekeilis kandin edhuna pa he ebpekezezaat kenà sikandin, iring sikandin te uled he minatey he nekaanak te edlayang he uled he edhuna pa he edhereg. ³⁰Is minge etew ku he minge pubri ed-elimahan ku wey ibpehimeley he wazà edhilavet kandan. Piru sikiyu is minge Filistihanen, ebpenhimetayan ku is minge kevuwazan niw pinaagi te vitil. Ne is egkesamà kandan ebpenhimetayan ku gihapun. ³¹Lelendag kew is minge meginged diyà te minge inged he sakup te Filistia. Su zuen edsurung keniyu he iring te evel he ebpuun diyà te zizaya ne pudu sikandan memevurut.

³²Hengkey is idtavak tew te minge menunudtulà he ebpuun te Filistia? Egkegiyan tew sikandan te, “Is Nengazen iyan mibangun te Jerusalem, ne dengepà heini te minge etew zin he nengerasey.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Moab

15 Heini he minge lalag ne mehitenged te Moab:

Seled dà te sengekezukileman ne egkevengkag en is minge inged he Ar wey Kir he sakup te Moab. ²Edtekezeg is minge tig-Dibon diyà te lavew he sim-

bahan dan wey ziyà te minge simbahan dan diyà te metikang he minge lugar su edsinegew zan dutun. Edsinegawan te minge tig-Moab is Nebo wey Medeba. Is kada sevaha kandan mibpevangul wey mibpemarbas su ibpeehè dan is kedlalew zan. ³Ebivisti sikandan te saku zutun te kedhipanew zan diyà te kersada. Midsinegew sikandan diyà te atep te minge valey zan wey ziyà te minge pelasa. ⁴Edsinegew is minge tig-Heshbon wey minge tig-Eleale, ne taman en te Jahaz is kegkezinega kayi. Umbe is minge sundaru ziyà te Moab nemengulahì tenged te kegkehandek dan.

⁵Inkeseeng ku is minge tig-Moab. Mibpelaguy is minge etew zutun pehendiyà te Zoar wey Eglat Shelishiya. Midsinegew sikandan is edtekezeg diyà te Luhit. Is duma kandan nemen-eerang dutun te kedhendiyè dan te Horonaim, tenged te nehitavù kandan. ⁶Nemezahan is wahig he Nimrim, ne negangu is minge sagbet. Wazè en midtuvù he pinemula. ⁷Umbe, inlayun dan te zalug he Arabim is minge ketigeyunan he midheguan dan wey netigum dan. ⁸Is kegkezinega te ked-erang dan ne taman en te zulunà te Moab wey Eglaim wey taman te Beer Elim. ⁹Mibmerigà tenged te lengesa is wahig he Dibon, piru zuen ku pa ibpezezaat kandan he edhuna pa: erimaung is edsuguen ku wey zin mezawi is nemelaguy puun te Moab wey is nengesamà keniyen he inged.

16 Is minge tig-Moab he nemelaguy pehendiyà te Sela, he sevaha he inged diyà te sibsivayan, mibpeuwitan dan te gasa he nati he minge kerehidu is midhadì diyà te Jerusalem. ²Is minge vahi he minge tig-Moab he ziyà te repasan te Arnon neiring sikandan te minge tagbis he mibugew puun te minge salag dan.

³Migkegiyan te minge vahi he tig-Moab is minge tig-Juda te: “Sembagi

key ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan dey. Pengelangi key keniyu he iring te ebpekehelung key ziyà te merapung he kayu ke meudtu. Mibpelaguy key puun diyà te kenami, ne wazè key en diyà te kenami he ubpeey. ⁴Ipeubpè key is menge tig-Moab diyà te tanè niw. Pengelangi key keniyu te egkesuat he edezaat kenami.”

Egkeengked is kebpendaagdaag wey kebpendezaat. Egkaawè en is ebpendaagdaag diyà te tanà he Israel. ⁵Ne zutun edhadì en is sevaha he kevuwazan ni David he metinumanen wey beligegawen. Emun edhukum sikandin ibpeletew zin is hustu he kukuman. Wey abtik sikandin he ebaal te metazeng.

⁶Nezineg dey is kegkegelbuwen te menge tig-Moab. Menge gelbuwen sikandan wey menge mepelevawen, iyan, wazè en kayi pulus. ⁷Umbe, edsinegawan te menge tig-Moab is nasyun dan. Edsinegew sikandan is langun tenged te kegkaawà te metaam he keenen dan diyà te Kir Hareset. ⁸Nengezeetan is menge vevesukè diyà te Heshbon ragkes en is menge pemuleey te paras diyà te Sibma. Midezeetan te menge pengulu te menge nasyun is menge pemuleey te paras he taman en diyà te Jazer, pehendiyà te disirtu, wey taman en te Dagit he Merigà. ⁹Umbe edsinegew a, iring te tig-Jazer he midsinegew tenged duen te pemuleey te paras diyà te Sibma. Edsinegawan ku is Heshbon wey Eleale su kenè ne egkezineg dutun is kedlipey te menge kedragun dan. ¹⁰Naawà is kelipey wey kegkebibu tenged te zekelà he selebpeten he menge vevesukà. Wazè en egkanta etawa ed-ugyab diyà te menge pemuleey te paras. Wazè en egkeres te paras he para ebeelan he vinu. Impeengked en te Nengazen is kebpekeugyab dan. ¹¹Umbe, neiring is gihinawa ku te mekevulungbulung

he zaging te alpa su ingkeseeng ku is nehitavù diyà te Moab. Ingkeseeng ku zaan is nehitavù te Kir Hareset. ¹²Bà dà egkeveley is menge tig-Moab te kedlikù-likù diyà te menge simbahan dan diyà te metikang he menge lugar. Kenà ebplus is kedhendiyè dan te lavew he simbahan dan para te kebpengemuyù.

¹³Nekagi en heini zengan te Nengazen is mehitenged te Moab. ¹⁴Ne guntaan iyan en maan heini egkegiyen din, “Seled te tetelu he tuig egkaawà is ketigeyunan te Moab, ne egkepeelezan is menge etew kayi. Deisey zà is egkesamà he uuyag te menge etew kayi, ne heini sikandan kenè pa memelig-en.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Damascus

17 Heini he menge lalag mehitenged te Damascus:

“Pemineg kew! Kenè en maan inged is Damascus su egkevengkag heini. ²Wazè en ed-ubpà diyà te menge inged diyà te Aroer. Egkehimu zà heini he pepenebtavà te menge langgam, ne wazà ebugew kandan. ³Egkengeveengkag is binerengbeng he menge inged diyà te Israel, ne egkaawà is kegkemekegegehém te Damascus. Is egkehítavù diyà te egkesamà he menge tig-Aram egkeiring te nehitavù te menge Israilihanen.” Iyan a, is Nengazen he Mekegegehém, is migkagi kayi.

⁴“Dutun he andew, egkaawè en is gehém te Israel, wey is ketigeyunan din, ne egkehimu heini he pubri. ⁵Egkeiring is Israel te pemuleey he is menge pungu zuen midlegtey en te ebpemenragun, iring te pemuleey ziyà te Sugud he Refaim he netevasan. ⁶Deisey zà is egkesamà he menge etew zutun. Egkeiring te kayu he ulibu he mibpenrupù en is menge vegas din: egkesemaan dà heini te zezuwa etawa tetelu he vegas diyà te kinepuruan he menge subpang din; ne heepat etawa lelima he vegas diyà

te zuma he minge subpang.” Iyan a, is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, is migkagi kayi.

⁷Dutun he andew, edangep en is minge etew ziyà te midlimbag kandan he iyan is Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel.

⁸Kenè dan en edangep diyà te minge pemuhatà he mibeelan dan dà. Kenè dan en edsegipaan is minge tukud he simbulu te ed-ezapen he si Ashera, wey is minge pemuhatà he edtutungan dan te veyewà, minge pemuhatà he vineelan dan dà daan.

⁹Dutun he andew egkengeveengkag is melig-en he minge inged dan, ne ed-ewaan dan dà heini. Egkeiring heini te minge inged te minge Amunihanen wey minge Hivihanen he mid-ewaan dan hein nekeuma is minge Israailihanen.

¹⁰Egkehita vù heini keniyu te minge tig-Israel, su geinà te midlipatan niw is Megbevayà he menluluwas niw, he iyan batu he egkeendilangan niw. Umbe minsan ebpemula kew pa te meupiya he kelasi te minge pinemula, iring te paras he ebpuun pa ziyà te zuma he lugar, ¹¹minsana pa ke edtuvù heini wey ebpengevukad dutun mismu te andew te kebpe mulaa niw zuen, ne wazà begas he egkekuwa niw puun kayi, su iyan dà egkekuwa niw is kedlised wey kenà egkeengked he kegkerasey.

¹²Is kegurub diyà te mahabet he minge etew, iring te degurus te zezekelà he minge vagel. ¹³Iyan, minsan megurub sikandan iring te zezekelà he minge vagel, ebpemelaguy sikandan emun edewayen dan te Megbevayà. Egkeiring sikandan te ukap diyà te vuvungan he idlayap te keramag, wey regami he idlayap te eribpures. ¹⁴Ebpengeinggat sikandan te tebek emun mezukilem, piru egkahanew sikandan ke egkepawà. Iyan heini egkehita vù te minge midsurung kenitew wey mid-agew te minge azen tew.

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Etiopia

18 Mekehizuhizu is minge etew ziyà te veyvey te zezekelà he minge wahig diyà te Etiopia, he zutun egkezineg is rekubkub te zezeisey he minge keranapranap. ²Ebpuun kayi he lugar, duen minge menunudtulà he mid-sugù he ed-untud te mibeelan he gakit he tigbew ne midlayun dan te Wahig he Nilo.

Sikiyu is megaan he edhipanew he minge menunudtulà, likù kew ziyà te tanè niw he nevahin pinaagi te zezekelà he minge wahig, diyà te minge zuma niw he memelangke wey metilak is kedlulundis, minge etew he gemhanan he igkikinehendekà diyà te minsan hendei.

³Sikiyu is langun he meginged kayi te kelibutan, bentayi niw is kebeyawa te bendirà diyà te vuntud, ne peminega niw is daging te vudyung. ⁴Su iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen kayi te kediey: “Ke hendei a ebpinuu ne edtengteng a puun dutun he melinawen. Iring te kedsilà te andew emun meudtu wey kegkepurma te zehemug dutun te megenew he kezukileman emun tiragun.”

⁵Kenè pa egkeuma is tiragun, su timpu pa te kebpengevukad te paras wey egkenaneynaney pa egkengelutui is begas kayi, ebpenempezen te Megbevayà is minge subpang kayi. ⁶Uya, edezeetan din is minge tig-Etiopia, ne ebey-anan en is minge lawa zan ke egkeenen te minge tagbis wey te zumezaas he minge langgam. Egkehimu sikandan he keenen te minge tagbis emun gulavung wey te zumezaas he minge langgam emun timpu te megenew. ⁷Piru zuen timpu he egkeuma he zutun edawat is Nengazen he Mekegegehem te gasa he ebpuun kayi te tanà he nevahin pinaagi te zezekelà he minge wahig. Ibegey heini te minge etew kayi he meme-

langkew wey memetilak is kedlulundis. Mekegegehem sikandan ne igkikinehendekà diyà te minsan hendei. Ed-uwiten dan is menge gasa zan diyà te Buvungan he Zion, he zutun ebegayi te zengeg is Nengazen he Mekegegehem.

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Ehipto

19 Heini he menge lalag ne mehitenged te Ehipto:

Pemineg kew! Ed-untud is Nengazen te megaan he gapun su edhendiyà sikandan te Ehipto. Ne emun ebpekeume en, ne ebpengerkeren te keggahandek is menge ed-ezapan diyà te Ehipto, ne egkeheratan is menge Ehiptohanen.

²Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Ibped-une y ku ibpedtetebek is menge Ehiptohanen: suled kuntra te suled, siringan kuntra te siringan, inged kuntra te inged, wey ginhedian kuntra te ginhedian. ³Egkaawà is kevrut te menge Ehiptohanen, ne edhimuwen ku he meliveg sikandan is ebplanu. Edangep dan diyà te menge ed-ezapan dan, diyà te menge gimukud te nemematey en, diyà te menge veyilan, wey menge etew he edsarig te menge mulin-ulin. ⁴Ibpezizalem ku sikandan te gehem te mesipala he hadi.” Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem.

⁵Ebmevavew is Wahig he Nilo taman te egkemezahan heini. ⁶Ebmengazeg is menge edtudaan dutun te wahig wey egkemezahan heini. Egkengganggu is menge memelayat he menge sagbet, ⁷ragkes is menge pinemula ziyà te veyvey te Wahig he Nilo. Ebadtik is langun he menge vevesukà diyà te uvey te Wahig he Nilo, ne ebpematey is menge pinemula kayi. ⁸Edsinegew wey ebpenhulùhulù is menge mengingisdà diyà te Wahig he Nilo, ⁹ne edlalew is menge mememaal te manggad he linu. ¹⁰Egke-seeng is menge mengengavel wey is duma he menge terebahanti.

¹¹Menge tulebung is menge upisyal ziyà te Zoan! Egkilelaan sikandan he kinemeteuwan he menge sumesambag te hadi te Ehipto, piru wazà pulus te menge sambag dan. Ne kenà sikandan ereg he egkagi te, “Menge kevuwazan key te uluwanen he menge etew wey menge hadi dengan.”

¹²Sikew is hadi te Ehipto, hendei en is uluwanen he menge etew nu? Emun uluwanen sikandan, ne ipekagi kandan ke hengkey is pelanu te Nengazen he Mekegegehem para te Ehipto. ¹³Utwenge tulebung is menge upisyal ziyà te Zoan, wey is menge upisyal ziyà te Memphis egkehimu he edigdigen. Iyan pezem sikandan sikan is menge pengulu he ereg he egiya te menge etew ziyà te Ehipto, piru iyan en hinuun sikandan midtazin kayi he menge etew. ¹⁴Edlivegen te Nengazen is menge Ehiptohanen. Egkengliveg sikandan te langun he ebeelan dan. Iring sikandan te egkelangut he ebpekeziregdireg is ebpekeutà. ¹⁵Wazà minsan sevaha ziyà te Ehipto he ebpekehimu he ebpekelibri te nasyun dan, sepian man etawa pubri, dungganen man etawa kenà dungganen.

¹⁶Dutun he timpu, is menge Ehiptohanen egkehimu he meluya iring te vahi. Ebpengerkeren sikandan tenged te keggahandek dan te silut he idsilut kandan te Nengazen he Mekegegehem. ¹⁷Iggahandek dan is Juda, minsan egkezineg dan dà is kegngezani kayi ne egkengeheratan en sikandan. Egkeulaula heini tenged te pelanu te Nengazen he Mekegegehem he nekesugat diyà te kandan.

¹⁸Dutun daan he timpu is menge meginged diyà te lelima he inged diyà te Ehipto edsunud en te Nengazen he Mekegegehem, ne Hebriyuhanen is kinegiyan he egemiten dan. Is sevaha kayi he inged egngezanan te Inged te Andew.

¹⁹Dutun he timpu ebengunen is pemuhatà para te Nengazen diyà te teli-wazà te tanà he Ehipto, ne ibpelastar zaan is tedeman he vatu ziyà te dulunà kayi. ²⁰Egkehimu heini he tuus wey pengintutuu he zutun is Nengazen he Mekegegehem te tanà he Ehipto. Emun ebuyù te tavang is menge Ehiptohanen diyà te Nengazen tenged te kebpeentusa wey kedèdaaga kandan, edsugù sikandin te ebpekelibri wey ebpekepengalang kandan. ²¹Ibpekilala te Nengazen is keugelingen din diyà te kandan, ne zutun he timpu egkilelaan dan is Nengazen. Ed-ezapan dan sikandin pinaagi te kebpeemuhat te nekedselekawà he menge pemuhat. Ebpenaad dan diyà te Nengazen ne edtumanen dan heini. ²²Edsilutan te Nengazen is menge Ehiptohanen pinaagi te kebpeegiya zin te vangkit diyà te kandan, piru ebewian din sikandan. Edangep sikandan diyà te kandin, ne ebpemingin din is menge kebpeengemuyù dan ne ebewian din sikandan.

²³Dutun he timpu zuen meluag he zalan he ebpuun te Ehipto pehendiyà te Asiria. Umbe ebpekedsusubar zà is menge Ehiptohanen wey menge Asiryanhen, ne edsevaha sikandan te kedsimba. ²⁴Dutun he timpu ebpekidsevaha is Israel te Ehipto wey Asiria, ne heini is tetelu he nasyun egkehimu he tuvad te kelibutan. ²⁵Ebpenubtuvazan sikandan te Nengazen he Mekegegehem he edhenduen te, “Ebpenubtuvazan ku is menge Ehiptohanen he menge etew ku, is menge Asiryanhen he menge linimbag ku, wey is menge Israilihanen he gaked ku.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Ehipto wey Etiopia

20 Tenged te sugù ni Hadì Sargon te hadì te Asiria, midsurung te

peremandar te menge sundaru ziyà te Asiria is Ashdod, ne mid-agew zan heini. ²Dutun te wazè pa heini mehitavù ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Isaias he anak ni Amoz te, “Luwasa nu is bisti nu he saku wey pul-uta nu is sendalyas nu.” Midtuman heini ni Isaias, ne midhiphanew sikandin is wazà bisti wey sendalyas.

³Ne migkagi is Nengazen te, “Is suluguen ku he si Isaias midhiphanew he wazè din bisti wey sendalyas seled te tetelu he tuig. Ne sevaha heini he simbulu wey petizaan te Ehipto wey Etiopia. ⁴Su ebihagen te hadì te Asiria is menge tig-Ehipto wey menge tig-Etiopia, batà etawa megurang. Ne ibpehipanew zin sikandan he wazà menge visti wey menge sendalyas. Egkaahà sikandan he menge lelevas, ne egkepeel-elezan is menge Ehiptohanen. ⁵Is menge midsarig te Etiopia wey is ebantug te Ehipto egkengeheratan wey egkengepeel-elezan. ⁶Ne emun egkehitalavù en heini, egkagi is menge Filistihanen te, ‘Ahàa niw man is nehitavù te menge nasyun he midserigan tew wey mibuyuan tew te tavang su para melibri kiw te kedeezeti kenitew te hadì te Asiria. Ne ebmenumenu kiw en buwa wey kiw mekelikey?’”

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Babilonia

21 Heini he menge lalag ne mehitenged te Babilonia:

Edsurung is menge kuntada he iring te eribpures he edegurus pehendiyà te Negev. Ebpuun heini ziyà te sibsi-vayan, he ziyà te mekahandekhandek he tanà. ²Nekelawas a te mekahandekhandek mehitenged te kedluib wey kebpendezaat.

Sikiyu is menge tig-Elam wey menge tig-Media, liguwi niw is Babilonia ne surunga niw. Edhimesazen te Megbevayà

is kebbeentusa zin te zuma he minge nasyun.

³Migkerker a wey mibmesakit is lawa ku tenged te neehè ku wey nezineg ku pinaagi te kebbekelawas ku, nesekitan a iring te vahi he ebeliliten. ⁴Nekehuyabhuyab is kumeng ku su egkerkeren a tenged te keggahandek ku. Kenà a ebpekehimeley ke mezukilem, tenged te keggulbai kedi.

⁵Nengandam te keemuran is minge upisyal. Midempasan dan is ebpinuwan dan. Migkaan sikandan wey mid-inum, ne netekewtekew zan te mibensagan sikandan te, “Hendini kew, pengandam kew para te tebek!”

⁶Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedi te, “Savuk ka te vantey he ibpevantey te inged, ne ipekagi kandin is egkeehè din. ⁷Kinahanglan he ebpurung sikandin ebantey ne emun ebpekaahà sikandin te kerwahi wey pereuntud te kudà he ebparisparis, wey minge etew he ebpemen-untud te minge asnu wey minge kemilyu, kinahanglan he segugunè din petueni.”

⁸Ne mibensag is bantey te, “Datù, maandew wey mezukilem is kebantey ku he kayi a te turi. ⁹Ne guntaan, ahàa niw man duen egkeehè ku he edhendini he minge kerwahi wey pereuntud te kudà he mibparisparis.” Ne mibpedayun megkagi haazà is bantey te, “Nezeetan en bes utew is Babilonia. Nengerupet en is langun he minge ledawan he minge ed-ezapan kayi ne nekepeyapat diyà te tanà.”

¹⁰Ne migkagi a te, “Sikiyu is minge emurè ku te inged he minge Israilihanen, he henduen be te trigu he migunas, edtudtulen ku keniyu is nezineg ku ziyà te Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Edom

¹¹Heini he minge lalag ne mehitenged te Edom:

Duen etew ziyà te Edom he edtulang ed-insà kayi te kediey te, “Bantey, egkeuget pe be egkepawà.” ¹²Ne ke siak te, “Kenè en egkeuget ne egkepawè en, piru egkeuman ded egkezukilem. Ne emun egkesuat ka he ed-uman ed-insà, ne umani a kenikew insai.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Arabia

¹³Heini he minge lalag ne mehitenged te Arabia:

Sikiyu is minge etew ziyà te Dedan, he is minge grupu te minge nigusyanti niw he ebpemenhipanew he egkampu ziyà te sibsivayan te Arabia, ¹⁴begayi niw te wahig is egkengemezahan. Sikiyu is minge meginged diyà te Tema, begayi niw te keenen is minge etew he nemelaguy puun te inged dan. ¹⁵Nemelaguy zan tenged te zekelà he tebek; edel-asen sikandan te negumeenan te ispada wey panà he minge kuntada zan.

¹⁶Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedi te, “Seled te senge-tuig, ne egketapus is keggemekegegehem te Kedar. ¹⁷Deisey zà is egkesamà te minge mevurut he mememanà kayi. Egkehitavù heini su iyan a, is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Jerusalem

22 Heini he minge lalag ne mehitenged te sugud-sugud he zuen duen egkengelewasan:

Hengkey is nehitalvù. Maan is nememahik kew is langun diyà te minge atep? ²Negurigew wey nemengulahì is minge etew ziyà te tivuuk he inged. Is nemematey keniyu ne wazà meb-patey te tebek. ³Nemelaguy is langun he minge pengulu niw, ne utew zà sikandan megaan nezekepi. Is duma

keniyu neninguhà he mekepelaguy, piru nezekepan gihapun. ⁴Guntaan, bey-ani ad keniyu ke edsinegawan ku is menge siringan ku he nemematey. Kenà ad keniyu lengana. ⁵Su iyan en heini timpu he midtelaan te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehém he timpu te kegkegurigew, kebpemelaguy, wey kegkengelivegi te menge etew ziyà te sugud-sugud he zutun duen egkengelewasan. Egkengetempag is menge verengbeng kayi, ne is kulehian te menge etew ebpekeuma is kegkezinega zuen diyà te menge vuvungan. ⁶Nenurung is menge sundaru he tig-Elam he ebpemen-untud te menge kudà he zuen dan menge panà. Is menge sundaru ziyà te Kir nenurung daan he zuen dan ege-wazan he menge kelasag. ⁷Edliguyan dan is uuzaran he menge sugud diyà te keniyu, ne ed-amur-amur zan diyà te menge pultahan te inged niw. ⁸Naagew zan is menge pengalang te Juda.

Dutun he andew migkuwa kew te menge gumaan niw ziyà te teleguey kayi. ⁹Mid-ehè niw is menge verengbeng te Inged ni David su wey niw metueni ke hendei is nenengevè kayi. Midtigum kew te wahig he ebpuun diyà te peneng he ziyà te alug. ¹⁰Mid-ehè niw is menge valey ziyà te Jerusalem ne midrundus niw is duma zutun su egemiten niw is menge vatu zuen te kebpurung te verengbeng te inged. ¹¹Mibaal kew te punduwà te wahig diyà te mid-elangan te zezuwa he verengbeng, su para egketigum dutun is wahig he ebpuun diyà te zaan he peneng. Iyan, wazà kew medsarig wey medsegipà te Megbevayà he iyan mibpelanu kayi, wey iyan mibayàbayà te kegkehitevùà kayi.

¹²Dutun he andew mid-umew kew te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehém su ibperugur kew zin wey ibpesinegew. Migkegiyan kew zin he ipetuusi niw is kedlalew niw

pinaagi te kepevangul niw wey kebivisti niw te saku. ¹³Piru midlipey kew wey midsilibra kew hinuun. Midlapè kew te menge vaka wey menge kerehidu, ne migkaan kew te usa wey mid-inum kew te vinu. Ke sikiyu te, “Egkaan kiw wey edlipey kiw su kela ke mebpatey kiw en keeselem.”

¹⁴Migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehém kayi te kediey te heini is salè niw kenè din ebpeseyluwen taman te kebpatey niw.

Is Lalag para ki Shebna

¹⁵Midsugù a te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehém te kedhendiyà te ki Shebna, he iyan edumala te turugan, ne egkegiyen heini ziyà te kandin: ¹⁶“Hentei ka is edturtur keninyan te kelendigan te para te edlevengan kenikew zuma te dungganen he menge etew? Hentei is midtugut kenikew te kebaal keninyan? ¹⁷Bantey ka su minsan mekegegehém ka, ne edekepen ka te Nengazen, ne idtimbang ke zin. ¹⁸Egketilengtileng ka he iring te vula ne idtimbang ke zin diyà te meluag he lugar. Ne ebpatay ka zutun, ne egkengewagey zaan dutun is ibpahambug nu he menge kerwahi. Mibegayan nu te keelezan is pemilya te egalen nu. ¹⁹Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te kenikew te, ‘Ibpeawè ku sikew ziyà te terebahu nu! ²⁰Dutun he andew ibpetawag ku is suluguen ku he si Eliakim he anak ni Hilkia. ²¹Ibpegamit ku kandin is bisti nu, wey vakes nu he para te kegkeupisyal nu, ne ibegey ku kandin is kegehém nu. Ne egkeiring sikandin te amey te menge tig-Jerusalem wey menge tig-Juda. ²²Idsarig ku kandin is yawi te ginhedian ni David. Is ebpuwasan din ne wazà duen ebpekelekeb ne is edlekevan din ne wazà duen ebpekepuwas. ²³Edhimuwen ku sikandin he melig-en diyà te ketengdanan din iring te senggatà

diyà te elavat. Ne ebpekevegey sikandin te zengge diyà te pemilya zin. ²⁴Ne is tivuuk he pemilya zin wey menge kezuzumahi zin ne edsarig kandin. Iring sikandin te selenggatà he zutun isanggat is nekedseselekawà he zezeisey he menge teleguey, puun te menge yehung pehendiyà te menge tivud. ²⁵Ne emun mahabet en is idsanggat dutun, ne egketangtang haazà is selenggatà ne egkenggelug wey egkengewagey is langun he insanggat dutun. Egkeulaula heini su iyan a is Nengazen migkagi kayi.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Tyre wey Sidon

23 Heini he menge lalag ne mehitenged te Tyre:

Sinegew kew is menge ebpemen-untud te menge varku ziyà te Tarshish! Su nezeetan is pentalan niw ziyà te Tyre. Midtudtul en heini keniyu te ebpemuun diyà te Cyprus. ²Pereremek kew is menge meginged diyà te pulu, ragkes kew en is menge nigusyanti ziyà te Sidon. Is menge nigusyanti niw he iyan insepian niw, ed-untud sikandan te menge varku ³ziyà te menge zagat su para mekepemasa zan wey mekepemel-egyà te menge abut he ebpuun diyà te Shihor he uvey te Wahig he Nilo. Ne mibpetigayun diyà te keniyu is menge nasyun. ⁴Meeled ka is inged he Sidon he iyan edengepan te menge etew he ziyà ed-ubpà te veyvey te zagat. Ke vā dā etew is dagat ne idselikwey zin en is Sidon he ke sikandin te, “Wazè ku en anak, wazè ku mid-anak-anak he vatà he maama etawa vahi.”

⁵Egkeseeng is menge Ehiptohanen emun egkezineg dan is nehitavù diyà te Tyre. ⁶Sinegew kew is ebpemen-ubpà diyà te pulu. Layun kew ziyà te Tarshish! ⁷Dengan, ne menge melipayen is ed-ubpà kayi te inged he Tyre he mibangun

dutun te nehuna he timpu; is menge ed-upà kayi, ne nemekeuma ziyà te meziyù he menge lugar ne midsakup dan haazà he menge lugar. Piru guntaan hengkey en is nehitavù kayi he inged? ⁸Hentei is mibpelanu para mezeeti is Tyre he iyan kes inged he midsakup din deng-an is дума he menge lugar, wey nekilala kayi te kelibutan is dungganen he menge nigusyanti zuen? ⁹Is Nengazen he Mekegegehem iyan mibpelanu kayi su ibpekevavè din is ebpelavew te kegke-mekegehem din wey is egkilelaan he ventugan kayi te kelibutan. ¹⁰Sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Tarshish, melinawen en human is kedsagad niw ziyà te Tyre iring en heini te melinawen he ked-tuda te Wahig he Nilo, su wazè en ebpe-keegen keniyu. ¹¹Imbayew te Nengazen is belad din diyà te zagat su edezeetan din heini, umbe mibpengerker tenged te kegkahandek is menge meginged diyà te menge ginhedian. Mibmandar sikandin he bengkaga is melig-en he vereng-beng te Fenecia. ¹²Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Sidon, egkeengked en is kegkelipey niw. Nezeetan kew en. Minsan ebpelaguy kew pehendiyà te Cyprus, wazè niw gihapun egkehimelayan diyà.”

¹³Ahàa niw is tanà te menge tig-Babilonia. Hendei en buwa is menge meginged duen? Midhimu te Asiria heini he lugar he ubpeey zà te leew he menge langgam. Su midsurung dan heini, midrundus dan is menge melig-en he vahin kayi, ne mibey-anan dan en heini is lugar he nevengkag. ¹⁴Sinegew kew is ebpemen-untud te varku ziyà te Tarshish, su nevengkag en is inged he dengepè niw. ¹⁵Egkelipatan is Tyre seled te 70 he tuig, he iyan kelugayad te untung te hadi. Ne emun edlavey en haazà, ne egkehimu is Tyre he iring te vahi he ebelegyà te zengge din he iyan edhisgutan kayi te kanta: “Sikew is bahi

he ebelegyà te zengeg din, nelipatan ke en. ¹⁶Umbe, kuwaa nu is alpa nu, ne purungi nu heini te edtukar zutun te edrigurigu ka ziyà te inged. Mehebeta nu is kanta nu, su wey ka metenuzi.”

¹⁷Ne kedlavey te 70 he tuig, edtentenuzan en maan te Nengazen is Tyre. Piru ed-umanan ebeeli te Tyre is nehuna he mibeelan din, iring te ebeelan te vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg din. Ebeelan din is mezaat su para mepenepii zin is langun he menge ginhedian kayi te kelibutan. ¹⁸Piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu, is genansya zin ne kenà edtipigan, kekenà, idhalad diyà te Nengazen su wey ikepemesa te zekelà he keenen wey meupiya he menge visti he para te menge etew he ebpenilbi te Nengazen.

Edezeetan te Nengazen is Kelibutan

24 ¹Pemineg kew! Edezeetan te Nengazen is kelibutan taman te kenè en heini egkepulusan, ibpeyapat din is menge meginged kayi. ²Sevaha zà is egkepeveyaan te langun—memumuhat etawa meginged, egalen etawa suluguen, ebpememelegyà etawa ebpememasa, ebpeutang etawa ed-utang. ³Egkepurung egkezeeti is kelibutan ne wazè en egkesamà kayi he menge azen. Egkehitavù heini su iyan is Nengazen migkagi kayi. ⁴Egkemezahan wey ebadtik is tanà. Ebmeluya is menge etew te tivuuk he kelibutan, ragkes en is dungganen he menge etew kayi te kelibutan. ⁵Midremerikan is kelibutan te menge meginged kayi, su wazè dan tumana is menge kesuguan wey menge sulunuzen he ibpesunud te Megbevayà. Midrapas dan is wazà pidtemanana he kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà kandan. ⁶Umbe, edrewakan te Megbevayà is kelibutan, ne televaken heini te menge meginged kayi tenged te menge salè dan. Edezeetan sikandan he iring te ebinsulan te hapuy, ne zeisey zà is

egkesamà kandan. ⁷Egkegangu is menge paras ne egkaamin is binu. Egkengeseeng is ebpemenlipeylipey, ⁸ne kenè en egkezineg is egkezumahan te kelipey he tukar te menge tamburin wey menge alpa, wey is ugyab te menge etew he edsilibra. ⁹Kenè en egkezumahan te kanta is ked-inum dan, ne ebmepait is inumen dan. ¹⁰Egkeveengkag is inged ne kenè en heini egkepulusan. Kada valey ne edlekevan is gemawan din su para wazà ebpekeseled. ¹¹Ebpemengulahì is menge etew ziyà te menge zalan su ebuyù dan te vinu. Is kelipey zan egkeliwanan te kegkeseeng. Wazè en kelipey kayi te kelibutan. ¹²Egkeveengkag is inged ne kenè en egkepurungan, ne egkengegevà is menge pultahan kayi. ¹³Deisey zà is menge etew he egkesamà kayi te langun he menge nasyun kayi te kelibutan, egkeiring te ulibu etawa paras he rerawen dà is egkesamà. ¹⁴Is egkesamà he menge etew ne ebpemen-ugyab te kegkelipey zan. Is diyà te edsenlepan idsangyew zan is kegkemekegegehemen te Nengazen. ¹⁵Umbe, is menge etew ziyà te edsilaan wey is diyà te menge veyvey te zagat, ereg sikandan he edalig te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel. ¹⁶Egkezineg is kanta ziyà te kinemeziyuan he vahin te kelibutan he edhenduen te, “Edeligen is Metazeng he Megbevayà!”

Piru mekehizuhizu a su midluyahan a. Su mibpedayun gihapun is kedluib te menge meluiven he menge etew. ¹⁷Sikiyu is menge etew kayi te kelibutan, kegkahandek, budsì, wey litag is edtagad keniyu. ¹⁸Is ebpelaguy su egkahandek, ne egkeulug diyà te vudsi ne is egawas puun dutun te vudsi ne egkelitag.

Edtanà is mereges he uzan, ne egkehuyung is pundasyun te kelibutan.

¹⁹Ebeka is tanà ne egketevì heini.
²⁰Ebpekeziregdirèg heini iring te egkelangut. Egkehuyung heini he iring te lawig he egkesugat te keramag. Egkevegatan heini tenged te salà, ne egkezeetan ne kenè en ebpekeuman ebpekeenew.

²¹Dutun he timpu edsilutan te Nengazen is mekegegehem he minge linimbag diyà te langit, wey is minge hadi dini te kelibutan. ²²Edtigumen sikandan diyà te vudsi iring te minge pinirisu. Ebpirisuwen sikandan, ne edsilutan kezumà. ²³Ebmerusirem is andew wey vulan su edhadì is Nengazen he Mekegegehem diyà te Buvungan he Zion diyà te Jerusalem. Ne zutun egkezayag is gehem din diyà te etuvangan te ebpemendumala te minge etew zin.

Ereg he Edaligen is Nengazen

25 Nengazen, iyan ka Megbevayè ku! Edalig a wey ebegey te zengeg kenikew su utew egkein-inuwi is minge mibpemeelan nu. Midtuman nu is minge pelanu nu he midhimu nu zangan te nehuna he timpu. ²Mibengkag nu is binerengbeng he minge inged te minge etew ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun. Midrundus nu is melig-en he minge vahin te inged dan, ne kenè en heini egkeuman egkevangan. ³Umbe, ebegayan ka te zengeg te mekegegehem he minge etew, wey edtehuzen ka te mesipala he minge nasyun. ⁴Iyan ka kes melig-en he eputà te minge pubri emun timpu te kedlised. Helungè ka emun timpu te vagyu wey gulavung. Su is kedsurung te mesipala he minge etew, iring te vagyu he ebpekesugat diyà te verengbeng, ⁵wey iring te keinit diyà te disirtu. Piru impeengked nu is kulehian te minge etew ziyà te zuma he nasyun. Impeengked nu is kegkanta te mesipala

he minge etew, iring te keinit te andew he naawà su nenggapun.

⁶Kayi te Buvungan he Zion, ebpengandam is Nengazen he Mekegegehem te sevaha he keemuran te para te langun he minge etew. Ne zutun metaam he minge keenen wey minge inumen is id-andam din. ⁷Ne kayi zaan he vuvungan, id-awè te Nengazen is kegke-seeng te minge etew ziyà te langun he minge nasyun. ⁸Id-awè te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ is gehem te kemetayen ne ebpunasen din is luhà te langun he minge etew. Id-awè din is keezezan te minge etew zin puun te tivuuk he kelibutan. Egkehitaavù heini su iyan migkagi kayi is Nengazen

⁹Emun egkeulaula en heini, egkagi is minge etew te: “Iyan sikandin Megbevayè tew! Midsarig kiw kandin, ne midlibri kiw zin. Iyan sikandin Nengazen he midserigan tew. Edlipey kiw wey edlipeylipey su midlibri kiw zin.”

¹⁰Benar iyan, edtevangan te Nengazen is minge etew ziyà te Buvungan he Zion, ne edsilutan din mulà is minge tig-Moab. Edtekutakan din sikandan iring te kedtekutaki te regami ne ebpesegdanen en he meredak. ¹¹Ebpenigudu zan para mekelingkawas sikandan keninyan te mezaat he kebpekesavuk iring te kebpenigudu kegkapeykapey te etew he ed-emparas. Piru minsan metau sikandan he ed-emparas, edlenezen dan gihapun te Nengazen; ibpekevavè din sikandan is minge gelbuwen. ¹²Ebengkagen din is metikang wey melig-en he minge verengbeng dan taman te ebpepeyapat heini ziyà te tanà.

Kanta he Idalig te Megbevayà

26 Dutun he timpu, heini he kanta egkentahan diyà te Juda: “Melig-

en en is inged tew. Is kedlibriya kenitew te Megbevayà ne iring te meligen he verengbeng he nekeliguy kenitew. ²Puwasi is menge pultahan te inged su wey mekeseled is metazeng he menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun, menge etew he mepezumdumahan te Nengazen.

³“Ebegayan nu, Nengazen te kelinew he wazè din kurang is etew he iyan ka zekelà diyà te isip din, su midsarig sikandin kenikew.

⁴“Layun kew sarig te Nengazen, su is Nengazen iyan endilungè tew te wazè din pidteman. ⁵Benar iyan, ibpekevavè din is menge mepelevawen. Midezeetan din is menge inged dan taman te netempag heini ziyà te tanà. ⁶Midtekutakan heini te menge pubri he menge dinaagdaag.

⁷“Patag is dalan te menge metazeng, ne iyan ka is Metazeng he Megbevayà, mibpekeupiya kayi. ⁸Nengazen, edsunuzen dey is menge sugù nu, ne midsarig key kenikew. Iyan panguduy zey he mevegayi ka te zengeg. ⁹Ebpengenduyen ku sikew ke timpu te mezikilem, te ebpuun te tivuuk he gehinawa ku. Tutuu he emun edhukuman nu is menge etew kayi te kelibutan, ne egketau sikandan te metazeng he kebpengungubpaan. ¹⁰Minsan egkehizuwan nu is lalung he menge etew, wazà gihapun sikandan mebpengine-nau te metazeng he kebpengungubpaan. Minsan diyà sikandan ed-ubpà te tanà te menge metazeng, edsigudu zan gihapun ebaal te mezaat, ne wazè dan kilelaa is kegekemekegehem nu. ¹¹Nengazen, andam ke en he edsilut kandan, iyan, wazè dan metueni heini. Petueni nu kandan Nengazen! El-eleza nu sikandan pinaagi te kebpaahaa nu kandan te kebmahala nu te menge etew nu. Binsuli nu sikandan te hapuy is menge kuntada nu.

¹²“Nengazen, begayi key te meupiya he kebpkesavuk. Su is langun he nehimu zey nehimu zey tenged te tavang nu. ¹³Nengazen he Megbevayè dey, nezizalem key te gehem te zuma he menge egalen, piru iyan ke zà edezapen dey. ¹⁴Guntaan nemematey en sikandan ne kenè en sikandan egkeuyag. Midsilutan nu sikandan wey midezeetan nu; midhimu nu he melipati sikandan. ¹⁵Nengazen, impeiseg nu is kezekelà te nasyun dey; impemeluag nu heini pinaagi te kebpesega nu te menge zulunà kayi, ne nekevegey heini kenami te zengeg, ¹⁶Nengazen, mibmansu nu is menge etew nu, ne tenged te kedlised dan midangep dan wey mibpengumewumew kenikew. ¹⁷Neehè nu Nengazen is kemeresayan dey. Iring key te vahi he ebeliliten he ebpekepengulahi tenged te utew mesakit. ¹⁸Ebpekezag-es key te kesakit piru wazà batà he inlusad. Wazè dey egkehimu para kenà maagew is menge tanè dey, ne wazè dey zaan mezezeeti is menge etew kayi te kelibutan he menge kuntada zey. ¹⁹Piru egkevanhew is menge etew nu he nemematey. Ed-enuw sikandan is egkanta tenged te kelipey iring te zehemug emun meselem he ebpekevegey te kegenew te tanà, sikew Nengazen ebenhawen nu is menge minatey.”

²⁰Sikiyu is menge emurè ku te inged, seled kew ziyà te menge valey niw ne lelekeb kew. Eles kew zèpa taman te egkaawà is pauk te Nengazen. ²¹Su edhendini en sikandin puun te ubpeey zin su edsilutan din is menge meginged kayi te kelibutan tenged te menge salè dan. Ibpogawagawe en diyà te tanà is menge etew he mibpenhimetayan; ne kenè din en heini id-eles.

27 Dutun he timpu, egemiten te Nengazen is megarang wey mekegegehem he ispada zin te kedhimatey te Leviatan, kes

edlayewlayew he langgam diyà te zagat.

²Dutun daan he timpu, egkanta kew mehitenged te zekelà he sebpet he egkekuwa niw ziyà te pemuleey niw te paras. ³Iyan a, is Nengazen, mid-etiman kenihan he pemuleey te paras. Layun ku heini ebinyagi. Ebentayan ku heini te maandew wey mezukilem su para wazà ebpekezezaat kayi. ⁴Naawè en is pauk ku kayi he pemuleey. Piru emun duen egkeehè ku ziyà te kandin he zugiyen he zezeisey he menge kayu, egkuntedahan ku sikandin ne ebinsulan ku. ⁵Piru egkelibri sikandin emun ebekid-emigu sikandin kediey, ne edhangyù he penge-langi ku.

⁶Egkeuma is timpu he zutun is menge tig-Israel, he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob, ebpendalid iring te pinemula. Ebpeneringsing heini wey ebpenge-vukad. Ebpemegas heini te mahabet ne ebpekeeneb te tivuuk he kelibutan. ⁷Wazà siluti wey wazà penhimetayi te Nengazen is menge tig-Israel iring te kedsiluti zin wey kebpenhimetayi zin te menge kuntada zan. ⁸Impevihag te Nengazen is menge etew zin su iyan silut din kandan. Midsegseg din sikan-dan pinaagi te kegkesugata kandan te mevendes he keramag he ebpuun te ed-silaan. ⁹Wey zà sikandan egkepesaylu emun edrupeten dan is menge vatu he pemuhatè dan, ne ebekbeken dan heini, wey id-awè dan is menge tukud he simbulu te ed-ezapen he si Ashera, wey is menge pemuhatà he edtutungan dan te veyewà.

¹⁰Nevengqag en is inged he neliguy te verengbeng. Nehimu en heini he meke-vulungbulung iring te sibsivayan, ne wazè en ed-ubpà kayi. Nehimu zà heini he penebtavà wey himelayà te menge vaka. Ed-eminen edtebtava te menge vaka is menge zahun te menge sub-pang. ¹¹Ne hein nengegangu en haazà is

menge subpang ne nengevadti heini, ne ed-em-emuren te menge vahi su wey ike-tavun. Su is menge etew kayi he inged ne wazè dan kedsavut, kenà sikandan egkehizuwan te Megbevayà he mibaal kandan.

¹²Emun egkeume en haazà, edtigu-men te Nengazen is menge Israilihanen puun te Wahig he Eufrates taman te zalug te Ehipto he iring te kedtigum te ginunas he trigu. ¹³Dutun he timpu ibpeza-ging is mezaging he vudyung. Ne ebpe-menlikù diyà te Jerusalem is menge Is-railihanen he nekaantus te kegkevihaga kandan diyà te Asiria wey Ehipto. Ne ed-ezapen dan is Nengazen, diyà te segradu he vuvungan diyà te Jerusalem.

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Samaria

28 Mekehizuhizu is Samaria, he henduen be te kuruna he vulak, he ibpegalbu te menge lelenguten he menge pengulu te Israel. Heini he inged diyà mekepelastar te uuzaran he sugud, piru egkaawà is kekempet din iring te vulak he egkegangu. ²Pemineg kew! Duen melig-en wey mekegegehem he nasyun he id-andam te Nengazen he ibpezezaat din te Samaria. Iring heini te ebpekezezaat he vabyu he egkelepikan te giyew, wey iring te mevendes he zalem. ³Edtekutakan is Samaria, he henduen be te kuruna he vulak, he ibpegalbu te menge lelenguten he menge pengulu te Israel. ⁴Heini he inged diyà mekepelastar te uuzaran he sugud, piru egkaawà is kekempet din iring te vulak he egkegangu. Segugunà heini egkezeeti. Iring te egkehuna egkelutui he menge begas te higus he edrupuen te ebpekaahà duen su egkeenen din.

⁵Dutun he timpu, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, egkehimu he iring te mekempet he kuruna he vulak te nesamà he menge etew zin. ⁶Ebegayan din is menge zatù te tinguhà te layun kebegey

te hustu he kukuman. Wey ebegayan din te kevrut is menge sundaru he ebantey su wey kenà ebpekeseled is menge edsuring diyà te inged.

⁷Piru guntaan ebpekekeziregdiereg te kekgelangut is menge memumuhat wey menge ebpeneuven he kenè en hustu is isip dan. Kenà egkesavut te menge ebpeneuven is ibpelewasan kandan, ne egkengesayep is menge memumuhat emun edhukum dan. ⁸Neketambù is utè dan diyà te lemisahan dan, ne wazè en dutun lugar he wazà meremeriki. ⁹Ne edriklamu zan pa mehitenged kediey he ke sikandan te: “Hengkey ves is ked-isipa zin kenitew, menge vatà he sikan pa lutasa? Maan is binatà is kebpenuraa zin kenitew? ¹⁰Emun ebpenurù sikandin utew zin en ebpurpurungi te ebpesavut is ibpenurù din.”

¹¹Ne geina te kenà sikandan ebpeming, ebpekidlalag is Nengazen kandan pinaagi te kegemita zin te menge lumelengyawà he selakew en is kandan he kinegiyan. ¹²Iyan heini egkegiyen din: “Deyzey ke ebpekaangkew te egkehimelayan niw ziyà te tanè niw. Piru kenè kew egkesuat he ebpeping kediey.”

¹³Umbe, ebpenuruen sikandan te Nengazen ne ebpurungan din sikandan ebpenurua. Ne nasì en sikandan ebpekekeurambak, egkengepelian, egkengelitag, wey egkengezekepan.

¹⁴Umbe, sikiyu is memesudi he menge edumala kayi te menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem, peminega niw is Nengazen. ¹⁵Su ibpehambug niw is kekgagi niw te, “Nekidsebutè key te kemetayen he kenè key zin kevuta, wey nekid-uyun key te iveyaan he kenè key zin iphendiyà. Umbe kenè key egkekeizan minsan ebpekeuma is bangkit he iring te zalem, su midsarig key te menge ketetarù wey mid-endilung key ziyà te menge limbung.”

¹⁶Umbe, iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ: “Pemineg kew! Idsavuk ku ziyà te Zion is batu he pundasyun; batu he egkeserigan, meligen wey mevali. Is midtuu kandin ne kenà megègaanen te menge ebeelan dan. ¹⁷Edhimuwen ku he sukud is hustu he kukuman ne edhimuwen ku he tuntun is ketazeng. Ibpeyap ku te vagyu wey ed-enuzen ku te zalem is kedtarutarù he edserigan niw he iyan egkeendilangan niw. ¹⁸Kenà ebpulus is kebpekidsebutè niw te kemetayen, wey is kebpekid-uyun niw te iveyaan. Su emun ebpekeuma is bangkit he iring te zalem, ne egkezeetan kew. ¹⁹Layun heini ebpekeuma su kada andew, meselem wey mezukilem, ne edezaat heini keniyu.”

Egkahandek kew emun egkesavut niw heini he menge lalag. ²⁰Su egkeiring kew te etew he edhizegà he kenà ebpekepengeneteng su mevavà is katri wey zeisey is malung din. ²¹Siguradu he edsuring is Nengazen iring te mibeelan din diyà te Buntud he Perazim wey ziyà te Sugud te Gibeon. Edhimuwen din is kezeetan he kunaan te menge etew zin ke kenà egkehitavù.

²²Umbe, kenè kew en medwaliwali, su kela ke ibpeiseg din pa is idsilut din keniyu. Su nezing ku he impesavut te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem he edezeetan din is tivuuk he tanà. ²³Purungi niw peminega is egkegiyen ku. ²⁴Edsigudu zè be ed-eradu is ebasuk, ne kenè en ebpeula? ²⁵Kenè be emun egkaandam en is tanà he vevesukè din, ed-ezekan din heini te menge veni he nekedseselekawà para te kada pemuleey kayi, iring te menge penaket, trigu, barli, wey zuma pa? ²⁶Ebpenuruen te Megbevayà is ebasuk te hustu he ebeelan umbe egketueanan din ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan. ²⁷Kenè din edligisen te ligid te kerumata zin is rinagun he menge penaket para

megunas heini, kekenà, ebpenlempesan din dà heini. ²⁸Is trigu he ebeelan he supas, melemu egkerupet. Umbe kenè din heini edsiguduwan te egunas. Kerumata is igunas din kayi, piru ebpekeventayan din he kenà heini egkengerupet. ²⁹Heini he ketau ebpuun diyà te Nengazen he Mekegegehem. Utew meupiya is sambag din wey utew egkein-inuwi is ketau zin.

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Jerusalem

29 Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Mekehizuhizu is Jerusalem, kes inged he mid-ubpaan ni David! Edtulung edsilibra te menge pista is menge meginged kayi kada tuig, ²piru edsurungen ku heini, ne ebpemekesinegew wey ebpemenhulùhulù haazà is menge meginged. Ne edhimuwen ku haazà is tivuuk he inged he iring te pemuhatà he egkepenù te lengesa. ³Ebpeliguyan ku is inged he Jerusalem. Ne ebpeveelan ku te menge turi-turi he veyey te edsurung kayi, ne ebdtembuan ku te tanà is kilid te verengbeng su wey megampan heini. ⁴Egkezeetan heini, ne egkeiring te gimukud he ebpengumew, iyan, ebpekenaasnaas dà diyà te zizalem te tanà. ⁵Piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu is mahabet he menge kuntada zin, egkeiring te eliyavuk etawa ukap he idlayap te keramag. Egketik-ew zà heini egkehitalvù diyà te kandan. ⁶Edtentenuzan te Nengazen he Mekegegehem is Jerusalem, ne ebpekeuma sikandin he zuen rugung, linug, dekelà he kegurub, eribpures, bagyu, wey edriyubriyub he hapuy. ⁷⁻⁸Egkahanew iring te tegeinep is mahabet he menge nasyun he nekidtebek te Jerusalem wey mibengkag te verengbeng kayi. Egkeiring sikandan te etew he neketegeinep he egkaan, piru kegkepukew zin ne egkevital pa

sikandin, etawa iring te etew he neketegeinep he ed-inum, piru te kegkepukew zin ne egkemezahan pa sikandin.”

⁹Sikiyu is menge tig-Juda, livega niw is isip niw wey tinulebung kew. Sebpengi niw is menge mata niw ne mebpekelakap kew. Pelelangut kew piru kenà pinaagi te vinu, diregdirig kew piru kenà tenged te visa te vinu. ¹⁰Su impelipezeng kew te Nengazen. Midtembunan din is menge ulu niw wey menge mata niw he iyan is menge ebpeneuven diyà te keniyu.

¹¹Su ziyà te keniyu, heini is langun he impezayag keniyu iring te libru he siradu. Ne emun ibpevasa heini te etew he metau he ebasa, ne ke sikandin te, “Kenè ku heeyan ebeshan su siradu.”

¹²Ne emun ibpevasa nu te kenà metau he ebasa, ne ke sikandin te, “Kenà a metau he ebasa.”

¹³Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Heini he menge etew ziyè dà te vèbè dan is kedeliga wey kebegayi zan kedì te zengge, piru meziyù kayi te kedì is gehinawa zan. Ne is ked-ezapa zan kedì, ne tenged dà te edtumanen dan is kandan dà he sulunuzen. ¹⁴Umbe, ed-umanan ku edhimuwa heini kayi te menge etew is ebpekedsusunud he menge egkein-inuwan he menge vaal ku. Id-awè ku is ketau te menge uluwanen wey is ked-savut te menge metau.”

¹⁵Mekehizuhizu kew is nenigudu para mekeeles diyà te Nengazen is menge pelanu niw. Mibeelan niw is menge vuhuhaten niw ziyà te merusirem, ne ke sikiyu te, “Wazà ebpekaahà wey egketau te ebeelan tew.” ¹⁶Menge tulebung kew! Ed-isipen niw he iring te ziniyun is mendiziyun. Ebpekekagi ve is bineelan diyà te mibaal zuen te, “Kenè ke iyan mibaal kedì?” Ebpekekagi vè is diniyun diyà te midiyun duen te, “Kenè ka metau?”

¹⁷Kenà egkeuget ne egkehimu is ketelunan diyà te Lebanon he uuzaran he pemuleey, ne is uuzaran he pemuleey iyan egkehimu he ketelunan. ¹⁸Dutun he timpu, is bengel ebpekezineg en te menge lalag he ebsahan diyà te libru. Ne is lakap he merusirem dà is egkeehè din ne ebpekeehè en. ¹⁹Eduman edlipey is kenà menge mepele-wawen wey is menge egkengeey-eyuwan tenged te Nengazen, he Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel. ²⁰Su egkaawè en is menge mesipala wey menge mesudì he menge etew. Ebpematey is langun he zekelà diyà te gehinawa zan is kebaal te salà ²¹ragkes is langun he ebpen-ulug te kewusa, is edtuis te ketazeng diyà te hukmanan, wey is menge tistigus he edtarùtarù su para kenà mevagayì te hustu he kukuman is wazà mekesalà.

²²Umbe is Nengazen, is Megbevayà he midlibri ki Abraham, migkagi mehitenged te menge kevuwazan ni Jacob, ke sikandin te, “Puun guntaan, wazè en ereg he igkeeled dan wey wazè dan en igkahandek. ²³Su emun egkeehè dan is menge vaal ku para kandan, ne edtehuzen e zan is Wagas he Megbevayà ni Jacob, ne egkilelaan dan is kegkewagas ku. Igkahandek e zan is Megbevayà te Israel. ²⁴Is menge egkeliveg ebpekesavut en te tutuu, ne is layun ebegulbul ne igkelipey zin en is kepbenuraa kandin.”

Is Neuyunan te Juda wey Ehipto he Wazà Pulus

30 Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Mekehizuhizu is menge anak ku he menge mesinukulen. Mibpelanu sikandan te menge pelanu he supak te egkesuatan ku. Nekid-uyun sikandan te zuma te kandan dà he ketau, ne kenà kediey. Umbe mid-iseg medekelà is salè dan. ²Midhendiyà sikandan te Ehipto su ebpelawan dan te hadi, ne wazè en

sikandan mebpekisambag kedì. ³Piru egkepeel-elezan dà sikandan dutun te kebbelawan dan te hadi te Ehipto. ⁴Su minsan pa te nekeuma ziyà te Zoan wey Hanes is gehem te hadi te Ehipto, ⁵egkepeel-elezan dà is menge tig-Juda su is menge etew ziyà te Ehipto wazè dan pulus. Wazà kayi igketawang kekenà, ebpekevegey zà sikandan te keelezan.”

⁶Iyan heini menge lalag te Megbevayà mehitenged te menge langgam diyà te Negev: Ingkevayà te menge tig-Juda is sibsivayan he meregen he ibayà, he zuen menge erimaung, wey edhereg he menge uled, wey henduen be te ebpe-menlayang. Igkarga zan te menge asnu wey menge kemilyu is menge ketigeyunan dan su igasa zan diyà te Ehipto he kenà ebpeketawang kandan. ⁷Is tavang te nasyun he Ehipto, ne wazè din pulus. Umbe egngезanan ku heini te “Dragun he Midleku.”

⁸Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Genat ka, isurat nu ziyà te libru is egkegiyan ku he ebpekesugat te menge Israilihanen su wey zuen pengintutuu ziyà te menge etew te huziyan he timpu. Egkehimu heini he wazè din pidtamanan he pengintutuu te kelelalung dan. ⁹Su menge mesinupaken sikandan, menge teruen, wey kenà egkesuat he ebpe-ineg te menge penurù ku. ¹⁰Migkegiyan dan is menge ebpeneuven ku te, ‘Kenè niw en tudtula ziyà te kenami is impezayag te Megbevayà diyà te keniyu. Kenè key en keniyu kegiyi te hustu. Iyan tudtula niw kenami is ebpekelipey kenami wey is menge nelewasan niw he kenà egkehitalvù. ¹¹Awè kew ziyà te ibayè dey, kenè key keniyu elangi. Kenè key en keniyu tudtuli mehitenged te Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel.”

¹²Umbe, migkagi is Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel te, “Geina te inselikwey niw is menge lalag ku wey midsarig kew te kebbendaagdaag niw wey kepbenlim-

bung niw, ¹³segugunè kew egkezeeti. Is salè niw egkeiring te veka te metikang he verengbeng. ¹⁴Egkerupet kew iring te ziniyun he egkepurung egkerupet ne wazè en keving kayi he egkehimu he idsekilut te vaga ziyà te avu etawa idsekilut te wahig diyà te teleguey zuen.”

¹⁵Migkagi pa is Nengazen he MEG-BEVAYÀ, is Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel te, “Likù kew kayi te kediey ne ipehulenè niw is gehinawa niw su edlibriyen ku sikiyu. Pekelinew kew ne sarig kew kedì su edlig-enan ku sikiyu. Piru kenè niw heini egkesuatan te ebaal.

¹⁶Migkagi kew hinuun te, ‘Ebpeleguyan dey is menge kuntada zey pinaagi te menge kudà he mezesen he ebpelelaguy.’ Uya, ebpelelaguy kew, piru edhuna pa he megaan is edal-as keniyu.

¹⁷Is kebpenhulgà te sevaha kandan ne ibpekepelaguy te nengkelibu he menge sundaru niw. Ne is kebpenhulgà te lelima kandan ibpekepelaguy niw te langun. Egkeiring kew te tukud te bendirà he sebsevaha zà diyà te puntur te vuntud.”

¹⁸Piru edtagad is Nengazen te keduvey niw ziyà te kandin su para ikepeehè din is hizu zin keniyu. Andam sikandin he ebpaahà te kegkeipeng din keniyu. Su is Nengazen, metazeng he Megbevayà, ne utew zeyzey is langun he mid-sarig diyà te kandin. ¹⁹Sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te Zion he menge meginged diyà te Jerusalem, kenè kew en ebpekeuman ebpekesinegew! Egkehizuwan kew te Nengazen, emun ebpetavang kew kandin. Emun egkezineg din is penge-muyù niw, ne edtevaken kew zin. ²⁰Minsan imbegay te Nengazen keniyu is kemeresayan wey kelised he henduen be te iyan en heini keenen niw wey inumen niw, iyan sikandin is menunudlù niw ne kenè kew zin en human ed-elesan. Egkeehè niw sikandin ²¹wey egkezineg niw is lageng din he iyan egiya keniyu

ziyà te hustu he zalan, minsan hendei kew. ²²Igkeremerik niw en is menge edezapen niw he mibpekeplaan te pelata wey mulawan. Idtimbag niw heini iring te meremerik he terapu, ne egkagi kew te, “Kenè ku en sikiyu egkesuatan te edahà!” ²³Ebegayan kew te Nengazen te uzan dutun te timpu te kebpemula, ne ed-uzaren kew. Dutun he timpu ebpenabtab is menge ayam niw ziyà te meluag he menge penebtavà. ²⁴Is menge vaka niw wey menge asnu he para te id-eradu, ebpenabtab te igketaami zan he kumpey. ²⁵Dutun te andew te kebpenhimentayi te menge kuntada niw wey kedrundusa te menge turi zan, edtudà is wahig diyà te kada metikang he vuntud wey vuvungan. ²⁶Is kerayag te vulan egkehimu he iring te kerayag te andew, ne is kerayag te andew ne kepipitu egketakep, iring kerayag te kerayag te pitu he andew he impedtempuwà. Egkeulaula heini zutun te timpu te kebewii te Nengazen te menge palì he nehimu tenged te kedletiguwa zin keniyu te menge etew zin.

²⁷Pemineg kew! Edhendini is Nengazen he ebpuun diyà te meziyù he utew egkepauk, ne neliguy sikandin te evel. Is menge lalag din he egkezumahan te pauk he henduen be te edriyubriyub he hapuy. ²⁸Is gehinawa zin iring te zalem he tegelieg. Edezeetan din is menge nasyun he henduen be te ebpesiriyen din iring te trigu. Iring sikandan te uyagen he mibusalan wey miguyud. ²⁹Piru sikiyu is menge etew te Megbevayà egkanta kew mulà iring te layun niw ebeeli zutun te mezukilem he edsilibrahan niw is pista te kebegayi te Nengazen te zengeg. Edlipey kew mulà iring te menge etew he ebmartsa he egkumpas te zaging te pulalà dutun te kedhendiyè dan te Buntud te Nengazen te ked-azap kandin te watu he endilungà te Israel. ³⁰Ibpezineg te Nengazen is mezaging he lageng

din, wey ibpeehè din is belad din he andam en he edsilut tenged te utew zin kekkepauk. Egkezumahan heini te edriyubriyub he hapuy, egketik-ew he kedtanà te uzan, kebpenrugung wey kebpengilat, wey ked-uzan te giyew he iring kengezekelà te menge watu. ³¹Siguradu he egkahandek is menge tig-Asiria emun egkezineg dan is lageng te Nengazen. Ebpurungan din sikandan edsiluti. ³²Edsurungan din sikandan. Ne kada sikandan edlegkuta te Nengazen ne eduyugan haazà te zaging te tamburin wey alpa. ³³Neuget en he naandam is lugar he zutun ebinsuli is hadi te Asiria. Meluag wey mezalem heini he lugar, ne zutun dekelà is hapuy wey kayu he tavun. Is gehinawa te Nengazen he iring te edriyubriyub he esupri ne iyan ebpekeregreg duen te tavun.

Mekehizuhizu is menge Etew he Midsarig te Ehipto

31 Mekehizuhizu kew is mibuyù te tavang diyà te Ehipto. Midsarig kew te megaan he menge kudè dan, mahabet he menge kerwahi zan, wey memezesen he menge pereuntud dan te kudà. Piru wazè kew midsarig te Nengazen, he Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel, ne wazè kew mebuyù te tavang din. ²Tenged te ketau te Nengazen, ne ibpaagi zin is kezeetan; ne kenè din ebelvelewanan is nekagi zin. Edsilutan din is pemilya te lalung he menge etew wey is menge midtavang kandan. ³Is menge Ehiptohanen menge etew zà ne kenè Megbevayà. Is menge kudè dan, ne kenà heini menge mulin-ulin, kekenà, iring ded te zuma he menge kudà. Emun edsilut en is Nengazen, egkezeetan is Ehipto ragkes is menge nasyun he edtevangen kayi. Pudu heini egkezeeti.

⁴Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen kayi te kedì, “Wazà ebpekeegen te erimaung

te kedawi te edewiyen din minsan ebpengulahì pa is menge ebantey zutun te edewiyen. Ne iring daan kediey, wazà ebpekeegen kedì te kedipinsahi ku te Buvungan he Zion. ⁵Iyan a, Nengazen he Mekegegehèm, iyan a ebantey te Jerusalem he iring te tagbis he ebantey te salag din. Edipinsahan ku wey edlibriyen ku heini.”

⁶Sikiyu is menge Israilihanen, likù kew en diyà te Nengazen he midsupak niw. ⁷Su egkeuma is timpu he idselikwey niw is tarù he menge ed-ezapen niw he pelata wey vulawan, he mibeelan niw tenged te mekesesalè kew.

⁸Ebpematey is menge tig-Asiria, piru kenà tenged te ispada te etew. Ebpeleguyan dan is tebek, ne egkehimu he menge uripen is menge vetan-en kandan. ⁹Ebpemelaguy is menge sundaru zan tenged te utew zan kekkahandek ne ebpekedsusuwey is menge upisyal zan emun egkeehè dan is bendirà te menge kuntada zan. Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen, he egkeregreg is hapuy zin diyà te Zion, kes inged he Jerusalem.

Is Metazeng he Hadì

32 Duen keuzemà hadì he metazeng, ne is menge upisyal zin, wazà egkevintahaan diyà te kedumala zan. ²Is kada sevaha kandan egkehimu he iring te endilungà emun duen mevendes he keramag wey bagyu. Egkeiring daan sikandan te zezeisey he wahig he midtudà diyà te disirtu, wey alung te zekelà he watu ziyà te meinit wey memaza he lugar. ³Ebpen-ehè en wey ebpemineg en is menge etew te Megbevayà. ⁴Is megègaanen ebpurung en ed-isip-isip su wey zin metueni ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan din. Is etew he kenà egketau ke hengkey is egkegiyen din, ebpekekagi en te hustu wey keladu. ⁵Is menge tulebung kenè en ebegayan te zengeg, ne is menge

limbungan kenè en edtehuzen. ⁶Su tinulebung is egkegiyen te tulebung, ne is mezaat he isip din dutun is pelanu te kebaal te vaal he kenà sungkad te egkesu-atan te Megbevayà, tarù is menge lagalag din mehitenged te Nengazen, wey kenè din edsegipaan is menge egkevitil wey egkemezahan. ⁷Mezaat is menge paagi te limbungan he etew. Ed-isip sikandin he edezeetan din is menge pubri pinaagi te kedtarùtarù, minsan dutun te timpu he ebuyù te hustu he kukuman is menge pubri. ⁸Piru sikan is etew he tutuu he dungganen ebpelanu te kebaal te dungganen he menge vaal, ne edtumanen din heini layun.

⁹Sikiyu is menge vahi he ebpeyehey zà wey wazà igkeipeng, peminega niw is egkegiyen ku ziyà te keniyu! ¹⁰Subra zà he senge-tuig puun guntan, ne ebpengerkeren kew en su kenè en ebpekevegas is paras, ne wazè niw egkepenrupù. ¹¹Kinahanglan he utew kew mahandek, is menge vahi he ebpeyehey zà wey wazà igkeipeng. Luwasa niw is menge visti niw ne tetapis kew te saku. ¹²Tebpia niw is kumeng niw tenged te kegkeseeng niw te egkehitavù te selebpeten he vevesukè niw wey pemuleey niw te paras. ¹³Is tanà te menge etew ku edtuvuan dà te zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu wey menge sabet. Ne egkaawà is melipayen he menge pemilya wey is inged he melipayen is menge etew zuen. ¹⁴Is inged he meza- kel zengan is mid-ubpà duen, ne kenè en maan ed-ubpaan. Is melig-en he menge vahin kayi, ebey-anan en. Is mibuntud-buntud wey turi kayi egkeiring te sibsivayan minsan keenu. Edrigurigu kayi is menge asnu ne ebpemenabtab is menge langgam. ¹⁵Egkehitavù heini taman te ibpemandini te kenitew is Mulin-ulin he ebpuun te langit. Ne is sibsivayan egkehimu he uuzaran he vevesukà. ¹⁶Ne zutun te sibsivayan wey uuzaran he

vevesukà, wazà pidtemanan te hustu he kukuman wey ketazeng. ¹⁷Is begas te ketazeng iyan is meupiya he ked-ubpà, kelinew, wey kenà egkekeizan te wazè din pidtemanan. ¹⁸Sikiyu is menge etew te Megbevayà, ebpekeubpè kew ziyà te melinawen he menge ubpeey, he meziyù te vangkit, ne wazà edsamuk keniyu. ¹⁹Minsan egkezeetan is ketelunan wey egkengevengkag is menge inged tenged te giyew he iring te menge watu, ²⁰edtuvazan kew te Megbevayà. Layun egkevinyagi is menge pinemula niw, ne ebpekeuyayà he ebpenabtab is menge ayam niw ziyà te minsan hendei.

Edtevangana te Megbevayà is menge Etw Zin

33 Mekehizuhizu kew is menge ebpendezaat he wazà mekesagad he edezeetan. Mekehizuhizu kew is menge meluiven he wazà mekesagad he edluivan. Emun egkepasad en is kebpendezaat niw wey kebpenluib, ne iyan kew en maan edezeetan wey edluivan.

²Nengazen, kehizuwi key. Midsarig key kenikew. Lig-eni key kada andew, wey libriya key zutun te timpu te kelised. ³Ebpemelaguy is menge etew emun egkezineg dan is daging te lageng nu he henduen be te rugung. Emun edhitindeg ka su edsilut ka ebpeked-susuwey is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun. ⁴Edtevanen is menge azen dan; egkeiring sikandan te pinemula he midterapan.

⁵Is Nengazen, lavew te langun! Su ziyà sikandin ed-ubpà te langit. Kenè din id-awà diyà te Jerusalem is hustu he kukuman wey ketazeng. ⁶Edlig-enan kew zin dutun te keniyu he timpu. Layun kew zin edlibriya wey ebegayan kew zin te ketau wey keuluwanen. Is mahal he ketigeyunan niw iyan is kedtehuza niw te Nengazen.

⁷Pemineg kew! Is duma niw he mence mevurut nengulahì diyà te mence zalan is ebpetevang; edsinegew is mence imbedhur niw su iyan suat dan he kenà maawà is kelinew. ⁸Wazè en ebayà diyà te mence zalan; wazè en edrigurigu zuen. Midsupak en is neuyunan ne wazè en beliya is mence tistigus kayi. Wazè en dutun etew he edtehuzen. ⁹Nezeetan is tanà he Israel. Nengegangu is mence kayu ziyà te Lebanon, ne ke vâ dà etew ne neeled-eled heini. Neiring te sibsivayan is mence sugud diyà te Sharon. Netaktak is mence zahun te mence kayu ziyà te Bashan wey Carmel. ¹⁰Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Iyan en heini timpu te kedwaleng ku, ne ebegayan a te zengeg te mence etew. ¹¹Sikiyu is mence tig-Asiria, wazà pulus te pelanu niw wey vaal niw. Is pauk niw he henduen be te egkeregreg he hapuy, ne iyan dà ebpekezezaat keniyu. ¹²Egkevinsulan kew taman te egkeiring kew te apug. Egkeiring kew te zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu he ebpenempezen ne ebinsulan. ¹³Sikiyu is mence meginged diyà te mence nasyun diyà te meziyù wey ziyà te uvey, peminega niw ke hengkey is mibeelan ku wey kilelaa niw is kegke-mekegegehèm ku.”

¹⁴Mibpengerker tenged te kekahan-dek is mence mekesasalà diyà te Zion. Egkagi sikandan te, “Is Megbevayà, iring te edriyubriyub he hapuy he kenà egkeuvukan. Hentei man kenitew is ebpekeubpà diyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà?” ¹⁵Is ebpekeubpà dutun, iyan is etew he nengungubpaan he metazeng wey tutuu is mence lalag din, ne wazà mebpenapì, wey wazà medawat te sip-sip. Wazà sikandin mebpekiduma te mibpelanu te kebpemehimatey wey te kebaal te zuma pa he mezaat he mence vaal. ¹⁶Iyan heini ked-etew te mence etew he ebpekelingkawas te vangkit, ne iring te ziyè dan med-ubpà te metikang

he mence lugar, ne iyan egkehimu he endilungè dan is dezekelà he mence watu. Ne kenà sikandan egkeewaan te keenen wey wahig.

¹⁷Sikiyu is mence Israilihanen, egkeehè niw is sevaha he hadi he mekegegehèm, he utew meluag is ginhedian din. ¹⁸Egketenuzan niw is nehuna he mekahandekhandek he hitavù he zutun midhendiyà te keniyu is mence upisyal ziyà te Asiria, ne mibilang dan ke pira is mence turi niw, wey midsusi zan ke pira he mence azen is egkekuwa zan diyà te keniyu. ¹⁹Piru kenè niw en egkeuman egkaahà haazà is gelbuwen he mence etew he kenè niw egkesavut is kinégiyan dan. ²⁰Ahàa niw is Zion, kes inged he zutun kiw edsilibra te mence pista. Heini he inged, egngезanan daan te Jerusalem, egkeehè niw he melinawen wey melig-en. Iring heini te melig-en he tulda, he kenà egkevazut is mence palpal zin wey kenà egkevidtew is mence hiket din. ²¹Kayi he lugar ibpeehè te Nengazen kenitew he mekegegehèm sikandin. Is Jerusalem, egkeiring te sevaha he lugar he meluag is mence zezekelà wey zezeisey he mence wahig duen he edtudà, ne kenà ebpekehimu he edlayun duen is untuzà te mence kuntada. ²²Ebeelan heini te Nengazen su iyan sikandin perhukum tew, perevaal te kesuguan tew, wey edhadì kenitew. Ne iyan sikandin edlibri kenitew.

²³Is Jerusalem guntaan, iring te untuzà diyà te zagat he nelugkà is mence hiket din wey mence layag, ne kenà egkevekar is mence layag din. Piru egkeuma is timpu he mahabet he mence azen is egkaagew te mence tig-Jerusalem diyà te mence kuntada zan. Umbe minsan is mence piang ne egkevehinan. ²⁴Dutun he timpu, wazà meginged diyà te Jerusalem he

ebpekekagi te, “Deruwanen a.” Ebpesey-luwen te Nengazen is menge salè dan.

Edsilutan te Megbevayà is menge Kuntada Zin

34 Uvey kew, is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun, ne purung kew pemineg. Is tivuuk he kelibutan wey is langun he netagù kayi, kinahanglan he mebpemineg. ²Su nepeukan te Nengazen is langun he menge meginged diyà te menge nasyun; nepeukan din is menge sundaru zan. Umbe ebpurangan din sikandan edezeeti, ne ebpenhimetayan din sikandan is langun. ³Kenè en idleveng is menge lawa zan, umbe edsengew is kemahù kayi, ne edranew is lengesa ziyà te menge vuvungan. ⁴Egketunew is langun he ziyà te langit, ne egkelulun is langit iring te papil. Egkengeulug is menge vituen iring te negangu he menge zahun te paras wey higus he egketaktak. ⁵Ne emun egkepasad en te egamit te Nengazen is ispada zin diyà te langit, ne ebpenaug en sikandin diyà te Edom he zutun is menge etew he edezeetan din su edsilutan din sikandan. ⁶Is ispada te Nengazen egkelupit te lengesa wey tavà, egkeiring te egemiten te kedlapà te menge ibpemuhat he kambing wey kerehidu. Su ebpenhimetayan te Nengazen is menge etew ziyà te Bozra ne pemuhat haazà diyà te kandin. Mahabet is ebpenhimetayan din diyà te zuma pa he menge inged diyà te Edom. ⁷Ebpenhimetayan din daan is mekegegehem he menge etew he henduen be te menge tudu te vaka. Ebpeketambù diyà te tanè dan is lengesa wey tavà. ⁸Su zuen timpu he idtegana te Nengazen he zutun ebelesan din is menge kuntada zin su edtevangan din is menge tig-Jerusalem. ⁹Is menge zal-ug diyà te Edom, egkehimu he

ispaltu, ne is tanà ne egkehimu he esupri. Is tivuuk he nasyun egkehimu he ispaltu he egkeregreg. ¹⁰Ne kenà heini egkeevukan te maandew wey mezukilem. Is evel kayi edlipuwak te wazà pidtemanan. Wazè en ed-ubpà wey edsagad diyà te Edom taman te taman. ¹¹Ed-ubpaan dà heini te menge ekang wey menge uwak. Mibpelenuwan en te Nengazen is ked-ewaa zin te purma wey tagù kayi. ¹²Egngезanan heini te, “Wazè din Pulus he Ginhedian.” Egkahanew is langun he menge ebpemendumala kayi. ¹³Ebpenuvuan dà te menge zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu is binerengbeng he menge inged dan wey is melig-en he menge vahin kayi. Ne ed-ubpà dutun is menge ekang wey is leew he menge asu. ¹⁴Is leew he menge langgam wey is dumezaas he menge langgam he henduen be te menge asu, ne ebpeked-uuma zutun. Is leew he menge kambing ebpengumew zutun te menge zuma zan, ne is menge langgam he mezukilem dà is kegawas dan, edhendutun su edhimeley. ¹⁵Is menge ekang, edsesalag dutun, ed-impis, ebpesà, ne edipinsahan dan is menge pispis dan pinaagi te kedlekupi zan duen. Edhendutun daan is menge uwak he ebparisparis.

¹⁶Ahaa niw is libru te Nengazen ne vesaha niw. Wazà minsan hengkey he migkagi ku he kenà egketuman. Wazà minsan sevaha he egkaawà kayi he menge langgam, ne wazà sevaha kandan he wazè din paris. Su iyan heini kebayà te Nengazen, ne iyan mismu sikandin edtigum kayi he menge langgam. ¹⁷Integana zin en is tanà he imbahin din te menge langgam. Ne egkaangken dan heini taman te taman, ne zutun dan ebpekeubpà te wazà pidtemanan.

Is Kelipey te menge Midlibri

35 Ke vè dà etew is disirtu etawa memaza he menge tanà, ne edlipey heini. Ebpemekar is menge vulak dutun te sibsivayan. ²Iring heini te etew su egkanta zaan wey ed-ugyab te kegkelipey, ne ebpemekar is mahabet he menge vulak kayi. Ne egkehimu heini he mekempet iring te Buntud he Lebanon. Ne uuzaran heini iring te pemuleey iring te Carmel wey Sharon. Ne egkaahà dutun is gehem wey utew kegkelavew te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew.

³Umbe, lig-eni niw is menge mib-meluya. ⁴Kegiyi niw is menge egkahandek te, “Mebpekeli-en kew wey kenè kew mahandek. Ebpekeuma is Megbevayè niw su ebelesan din is menge kuntada niw, ne edlibriyen kew zin.” ⁵Ne zutun ebpekehè en is lakap wey ebpekezing en is bengel. ⁶Edlinglingketew en is piang iring te selazeng, ne egkulahì is emew tenged te kegkelipey zin. Ebugwak is wahig diyà te disirtu, wey edtudà is menge zal-ug penghendiyà te sibsivayan. ⁷Is meinit he pantad egkehimu he wehigen, ne is memaza he tanà egkehimu he serebseb. Edtuvù is nekedseleka wà he menge sagbet diyà te menge lugar he ubpeey zengan te leew he menge asu. ⁸Ebeelan dutun te disirtu is meluag he kersada, ne egngезanan heini te “Segradu he Zalan.” Wazà mekesesalà wey tulebung he ebpekeikul zutun. Su para zà haazà te menge etew he edsunud te menge paagi te Megbevayà. ⁹Wazà menge erimaung wey minsan hengkey he kelasi te zumezaas he menge langgam he ebpekevayà dutun. Iyan dà ebpekeikul zutun is menge etew he midlibri te Nengazen. ¹⁰Heini is menge nevelukasan te Nengazen edlikù sikandan diyà te Jerusalem is ebpemenganta. Melipayen dan layun; egkaawè en

is menge seeng dan wey menge kegkerasey zan.

Midsurung te Tig-Asiria is Juda

(2 Menge Hadì 18:13-27; 2 Cronica 32:1-19)

36 Hein ike-14 he tuig te kedhadì ni Hezekia ziyà te Juda, midsurung ni Hadì Senakerib he hadì te Asiria is langun he vinerengbeng he menge inged diyà te Juda, ne naagew zin heini. ²Ne zutun te ziyà si Senakerib te Lakish, midsugù din is peremandar te menge sundaru zin duma te mahabet he menge sundaru he menge sakup din te kedhendiyà te Jerusalem te kebpekidhinguma ki Hadì Hezekia. Ne hein diyè en is peremandar te gawas te inged he Jerusalem, diyà sikandan mebpundu te uvey te veyey te wahig he ebpuun diyà te egkezivavew he peneng, he ziyà dapit te zalan he ibpenhendiyà te pemìpiey. ³Midhendiyà te kandin si Eliakim he anak ni Hilkia, te edumala te turugan, si Shebna he sikritaryu, wey si Joa he anak ni Asaf, he sinerigan te menge libru te ginhedian. ⁴Migkagi ziyà te kandan sikan is peremandar te menge sundaru te, “Kegiyi niw si Hezekia he iyan heini egkegiyen duen te mekegegehem he hadì te Asiria:

“Hengkey is edserigan nu? ⁵Egkeisip nu ve he ebpekezaag ka te tebek pinaagi zà te lalag, ne kenà pinaagi te ebididad wey zesen te menge sundaru nu? Hentei is edserigan nu he iyan ibpekidsulè nu kediey? ⁶Iyan be is Ehipto? Heini he nasyun wey is hadì duen, iring dà te nevadti he tuked he emun idtutuked nu ne ebpekepalì te belad nu. ⁷Kela ke iyan egkegiyen nu kayi te kedì is iyan edserigan niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Kenè be imperundus nu man is menge simbahan he para kandin diyà te metikang he menge lugar ragkes en is menge pemuhatà kayi, ne migkegiyan

nu is munge meginged diyà te Juda wey Jerusalem he kinahanglan he ziyè dan dà med-azap te sevaha zà he pemuhatà?”

⁸Impelaus dutun te peremandar is lalag din, “Ne guntaan kegiyi niw is hadi niw he zuen idhanyag kandin te egalen ku he hadi te Asiria. Ebegayan dey sikandin te 2,000 he munge kudà emun duen din daan 2,000 he pereuntud te kudà. ⁹Wazè din igkesukul minsan te kinemevevaan he upisyal te egalen ku. Edsarig dà sikandin te Ehipto he ebegey kandin te munge kerwahi wey munge pereuntud te kudà. ¹⁰Kunaan din buwa ke wazà a sugua te Nengazen te kedhendini te kedezaat kayi he nasyun? Iyan mismu is Nengazen midsugù kedi te kedsurung wey kedezaat kayi he nasyun.”

¹¹Migkegiyan ni Eliakim, ni Shebna, wey ni Joa haazà is peremandar te sundaru te, “Deyzey ke iyan nu egemiten te kebpekidlalag kenami is kinegiyan he Aramico, su egkesavut dey heini. Kenè ka kagi te Hebriyuhanan su egkezineg ka te munge etew he ziyà te munge verengbeng te inged.” ¹²Piru midtavak haazà is peremandar te munge sundaru te, “Midsugù a te egalen ku he ibpetuanan is lalag din te langun he meginged kayi te Jerusalem, kenà diyè dà te keniyu wey te hadi niw. Sikiyu is langun, egkengevitil kew wey egkengemezahan kew zutun te timpu te kedsurunga zey keniyu. Egkeen niw is tai niw wey ed-inumen niw is ihì niw.”

¹³Ne zutun, midhitindeg haazà is peremandar te munge sundaru ne nemensag te Hebriyuhanan te, “Peminega niw is migkagi te mekegegehem he hadi diyà te Asiria! ¹⁴Iyan heini egkegiyan din: Kenè kew petuntu ki Hezekia. Kenè kew zin egkelibri puun te kegkesekupa ku keniyu! ¹⁵Kenè kew petuntu kandin mehitedged te kedsarig te Nengazen, emun egkagi sikandin te, “Siguradu he edlibriyen kiw te Nengazen; heini is

inged tew, kenè din ibegey ziyà te hadi te Asiria.’

¹⁶“Kenè kew pemineg ki Hezekia! Iyan heini egkegiyan te hadi te Asiria: Kenè kew en pekidtebek kediey; surindir kew en! Ne idtugut ku keniyu is kegkaan te vegas te paras wey higus niw, ne ebpekeinum kew te wahig diyà te munge punduwè niw te wahig, ¹⁷taman te edliku a is eduma keniyu pehendiyà te tanà he iring te tanè niw-tanà he zuen duen munge pemuleey te paras he ebpekevegey keniyu te vinu, wey zuen duen munge trigu he egkehimu he keuyagan niw. ¹⁸Kenè kew pelimbung ki Hezekia emun egkagi sikandin te edlibriyen kew te Nengazen. Duen be munge ed-ezapen diyà te minsan hendei he munge nasyun he nekelibri te munge meginged duen para kenà sikanandan mezaag te hadi te Asiria? ¹⁹Duen be nehimu te munge ed-ezapen diyà te Hamat, Arpad, wey Sefarvaim? Nelibri ve te munge ed-ezapen diyà te Samaria is tanè dan puun te gehem ku? Wazà daan! ²⁰Hentei te munge ed-ezapen kayi he munge nasyun is nekelibri te nasyun dan puun te gehem ku? Ne ebmenmenuwen man te Nengazen is kedlibriya zin te Jerusalem puun te gehem ku?”

²¹Piru wazà medtavak is munge etew su mibmandù si Hadì Hezekia he kenè dan medtavak. ²²Ne zutun mibindas ni Eliakim, ni Shebna, wey ni Joa is bisti zan tenged te kegkeseeng dan, ne midhendiyè dan te ki Hezekia ne midtudtul zan is munge lalag duen te peremandar te munge sundaru.

Mibpesambag si Hadì Hezekia ki Isaias

(2 Menge Hadì 19:1-7)

37 Ne hein nezineg ni Hadì Hezekia is tudtul zan diyà te kandin, mibindas din is bisti zin ne midseluub sikandin te saku su ibpetuasan din is

kedlalew zin, ne midhendiyà sikandin te valey te Nengazen. ²Ne impehendiyè din te ki Isaias he anak ni Amoz ensi Eliakim he edumala te turugan, si Shebna he sikritaryu, wey is lavew he menge memumuhat. Pudu sikandan mibivisti te saku.

³Ne hein nekeuma zan diyà te ki Isaias, migkagi sikandan diyà te kandin te, “Iyan heini egkegiyen ni Hezekia: ‘Menge andew heini te zekelà he samuk! Edsilutan kiw wey ebpeel-elezan. Iring kiw te vahi he ed-anak he wazè din en desen te ked-ineged para ilusad is anak din.’ ⁴Midsugù te hadi te Asiria is pere-mandar te menge sundaru zin te ked-undaunda te uuyag he Megbevayà. Kela ke segipaa te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu is mibpengagi zuen te peremandar te menge sundaru ne edsilutan sikandin tenged dutun, umbe pengemuyù ka para kenitew te nengesamà.”

⁵Ne hein nekepasad he egkagi haazà is menge upisyal he midsugù ni Hadì Hezekia, ⁶migkagi si Isaias diyà te kandan te, “Kegiyi niw is egalen niw he si Hadì Hezekia he iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen: Kenè ka mahandek te nezineg nu he ked-un-undaha kedì duen te menge sakup te hadi te Asiria. ⁷Pemineg ka! Edtezingen ku is hadi te Asiria. Ebpekezineg sikandin te tudtul he ebpekepelikù kandin diyà te nasyun din. Ne zutun ibpehimetayan ku sikandin pinaagi te ispada.”

⁸Ne hein nezineg duen te peremandar te menge sundaru te Asiria he mid-awè en diyà te Lakish is hadi dan, ne nekidtebek diyà te Libna, midtelukun sikandin diyà. ⁹Ne si Hadì Senakerib he hadi te Asiria, duen nezineg din he tudtul he si Hadì Tirhaka he hadi te Etiopia, migenat en te kebpekidtebek kandin. Ne zutun, midsugù sikandin te menge menunudtulà diyà te ki Hezekia te kegkagi kayi he menge lalag: ¹⁰“Kenè ka petuntu te

ed-ezapen he edserigan nu emun egkagi sikandin te, ‘Kenè ku ibegey ziyà te hadi te Asiria is Jerusalem.’ ¹¹Pemineg ka! Iyan ka mismu nekezineg ke hengkey is mibeelan te menge hadi te Asiria ziyà te hapit langun he menge nasyun. Mibpendezeetan dan heini purungi. Ne sikew, egkeisip nu ve he egke-libri ka mulà? ¹²Mibpendezeetan dengan te menge kepuun ku is menge inged he Gosan, Haran, Resef, wey is menge etew ziyà te Eden he ziyà te Telasar. Ne wazà mekelibri kandan is menge ed-ezapen dan? ¹³Duen be nehimu te menge hadi diyà te Hamat, Arpad, Se-farvaim, Hena, wey Iva?”

Is Pengemuyù ni Hezekia

¹⁴Ne hein nepasad ni Hezekia te ebasa is surat he imbegey kandin duen te menge menunudtulà, midhendiyà sikandin te valey te Nengazen ne mibekar zin haazà is surat diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. ¹⁵Ne pengemuyù sikandin te, ¹⁶“Nengazen he Mekegegeh-em, he Megbevayà te Israel he ebpimpinuu ziyà te pinuuwè din te kedhadì diyà te teliwazà te menge kirubin, iyan ke zà Megbevayà he edumala te langun he menge ginhedian kayi te kelibutan. Mibeelan nu is langit wey is kelibutan. ¹⁷Nengazen, pemineg ka, ne tengtengi nu is langun he nehivavù. Peminega nu is langun he migkagi ni Senakerib te ked-undaunda kenikew te uuyag he Megbevayà. ¹⁸Tutuu, Nengazen, he mibpendezeetan te menge hadi diyà te Asiria is mahabet he menge nasyun, ¹⁹wey is menge ed-ezapen dan pinaagi te kebpenimbaga zan kayi ziyà te hapuy. Su kenà heini tutuu he menge Megbevayà, kekenà, menge watu zà wey menge kayu he vineelan te etew. ²⁰Umbe guntaan, Nengazen he Megbevayè dey, libriya key puun te gehem te menge tig-Asiria, su para metueni te langun he ginhedian

kayi te kelibutan he iyan ke zà Nengazen he Megbevayà.”

**Is Kegkezeeti ni Hadì
Senakerib he hadì te Asiria**

(2 Menge Hadì 19:20-37)

²¹Ne mibpeuwit te lalag si Isaias he anak ni Amoz diyà te ki Hezekia he edhenduen te: Iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel: Geina te nengemuyù ka mehitenged ki Hadì Senakerib he hadì te Asiria, ²² iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen he ebpekesugat diyà te kandin: “Ed-engitan ka wey edsudien ka te minge meginged diyà te Zion, he inged he Jerusalem. Ebpemengelengkeleng sikandan is ed-undaunda kenikew zutun te kebpelaguy nu. ²³Hentei is mid-insultuwan nu wey edwelwelien? Hentei is midhenggeran nu wey mibpehembungan? Kenè be iyan a is Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel? ²⁴Pinaagi te minge suluguen nu, mid-sudì a kenikew. Migkagi ke pa te, ‘Pinaagi te mahabet he minge kerwahi ku netekezeg ku is metikang he minge vuntud, is puntur te minge vuntud he Lebanon. Mibpemiley ku is kinetewisan he minge kayu he sidru kayi wey is kine-meupiyahan he minge sipris. Nekeuma a ziyà te puntur kayi he zuen duen merapung he minge kayu. ²⁵Nekepekallut a te minge teheb diyà te zuma he minge lugar, ne nekeinum a puun dutun he minge teheb. Tened te kedsagad ku, nemezahan is minge wahig diyà te Ehipto.’

²⁶“Tutuu iyan he mibpemengkag nu is binerengbeng he minge inged. Piru wazè nu ve metueni he siak, is Megbevayà, neuget en he imbanlis ku is kegkeul-ulaha kayi? Neuget en diyà te pelanu ku is kegkeul-ulaha kayi ne guntaan edtumanen ku en heini. ²⁷Is minge meginged diyà te minge inged he mibpemengkag nu, naawè en is de-

sen dan; nahandek sikandan wey nepeelezan. Neiring sikandan te minge sagbet diyà te pemuleey he megaan dà egkegangu dutun te kedtuvù dan etawa iring te minge sagbet he nenuvù diyà te atep he segugunè dà egkegangu zutun te kedtuvù dan.

²⁸“Piru netuenan ku is langun mehitenged kenikew, ke hendei ka ed-ubpàubpà, etawa hendei ka ebpuun wey ebpevayà, wey ke hengkey is igkepeuki nu kediey. ²⁹Su nezineg ku is kegkepeuki nu kedì wey is kebpembang nu, egkew-itan ku is izung nu wey ebusalan ku is bèbè nu, ne eguyuzen ku sikew ziyà te zalan he mibeyaan nu, su wey ka mekelikù diyà te ebpuunan nu.”

³⁰Ne migkegiyan ni Isaias si Hezekia te: Iyan heini tuus he edipinsahan te Nengazen is Jerusalem te kedezaat te minge tig-Asiria: Guntaan he tuig is egkekaan niw, iyan is minge vegas te pinemula he nenuvù dà, ne ed-ilis he tuig iyan is begas te minge pinemula he nenuvù diyà te midtuvuan duen te nehuna. Piru te iketelu he tuig, ebpekepemula kew en te trigu ne ebpekeragun kew en. Ebpekepemula kew en daan te paras ne ebpekekaan kew te vegas kayi. ³¹Ne ziyà te Juda, sikiyu is nengesamà he uuyag ed-uswag kew iring te pinemula he mibpurung mebpandalid ne ebpepegas. ³²Su zuen egkengesamà he uuyag he ebpekepeyapat he ebpuun te Jerusalem, diyà te Buvungan he Zion. Ne kenà duwazuwa is kedtumana kayi te Nengazen he Mekegegehem.

³³“Ne iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen mehitenged te hadì te Asiria: Kenà sikandin ebpekeseled diyà te inged he Jerusalem wey kenè din heini egkepanà. Kenà sikandin ebpekeuvey kayi he kekelasag etawa kenà sikandin ebpekesurung kayi zuma te minge etew zin he edliguy kayi. ³⁴Edlikù sikandin

diyà te mibpuunan din, he ed-uman ed-ikul ziyà te zalan he mid-ikul zin. Kenà sikandin ebpekeseled kayi he inged. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi. ³⁵Edipinsahan ku wey edlibriyen ku heini he inged para mevegayi a te zengeg wey tenged te penaad ku ki David he suluguen ku.”

³⁶Ne zutun midhendiyà is belinsuguen te Nengazen te kampu te menge tig-Asiria ne migerè din is 185,000 he menge sundaru. Ne hein meselem en, ked-ewew zuen te nesamà he menge uuyag, neehè dan is utew mahabet he nemematey. ³⁷Tenged kayi mid-ulì si Senakerib diyà te Nineve ne zutun med-ubpàubpà.

³⁸Ne sevaha he andew, zutun te edsimba si Senakerib diyà te simbahan te ed-ezapen din he si Nisroc, midhimetayan sikandin te zezuwa he anak din he maama he si Adramilec wey si Sharezer pinaagi te ispada. Ne mibpelaguy sikandan diyà te Ararat. Ne is anak din he si Esarhadon iyan mid-ilis kandin te kedhadì.

Nezeruwan si Hezekia

(2 Menge Hadì 20:1-11; 2

Cronica 32:24-26)

38 Dutun he timpu, nezeruwan si Hezekia ne henduen be te ebpatay en. Midhendiyà te kandin is ebpeneuven he si Isaias he anak ni Amoz ne migkagi te, “Migkagi is Nengazen he veeli nu en is egkesuatan nu te ebaal su kenè ke en egkeulian, kekenà, ebpatay kad.” ²Ne hein nezing haazà ni Hezekia, midsinaru sikandin diyà te elavat ne nengemuyù diyà te Nengazen ³Ke sikandin te, “Nengazen, tentenuzi nu is kegkemepezumdumahan ku kenikew kayi te kebpengungubpaan ku, nenilbi a kenikew te ebpuun diyà te gehinawa ku, wey meupiya is baal

ku ziyà te etuvangan nu.” Ne utew sikandin nekesinegew.

⁴Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Isaias ⁵he medlikù sikandin diyà te ki Hezekia ne kegiya zin heini: “Iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen, sikan is Megbevayà te kepuun nu he si David; ke sikandin te, ‘Nezineg ku is pengemuyù nu wey neehè ku is menge luhè nu. Ne ed-umanan ku pa te 15 he tuig is untung nu. ⁶Edlibriyen ku sikew wey heini is inged puun te gehem te hadì te Asiria. Ebpengelangan ku heini he inged. ⁷Iyan heini tuus he ibegey ku he kemu-tuuzan he edtumanen ku heini is insaad ku: ⁸Ibpelikù ku te sepulù he sigundu is alung te andew ziyà te urasan he mibpeveelan ni Ahaz.’” Ne netuman heini.

⁹Iyan heini insurat ni Hadì Hezekia he hadì te Juda hein neulian sikandin te zaru zin: ¹⁰Kunaan ku ke ebpatay ad he vetan-en e pa, ne kenà ad egkaawà diyà te lugar te menge minatey. ¹¹Kunaan ku ke kenè ku en egkaahà is Nengazen kayi te kelibutan te menge uuyag, etawa kenè ku en egkaahà is menge etew kayi he kelibutan. ¹²Hapit en egkahanew is untung ku iring te tulda te ebantey te kerehidu he inlayap te keramag. Kunaan ku ke egketamped en is untung ku iring te manggad he midtamped te mengengavel. Puun te meselem taman te mezikulem, edtagad a te kedtepusa nu te untung ku. ¹³Wazà a mebpelavew is midtagad taman te meselem, ne egkeisip ku he ebpatay ad, henduen be te edrupe-ten te erimaung is menge tulana ku. Puun te meselem taman te mezikulem midtagad a he edtepusen nu en is untung ku. ¹⁴Mibpetavang a he is lageng ku henduen be te kegkagi te tagbis he sayaw etawa dugwak. Midag-es a he is lageng ku henduen be te kegkagi te merepatik. Neveley is menge mata ku te kedlingehè

ku ziyà te langit. Ke siak te Nengazen, tevangi a kayi he kelised.

¹⁵Piru hengkey pa is egkekagi ku? Midtavak e zin ne iyan mismu sikandin mibawì kedì wey a meulii. Ebpengungubpaan a he kenà ebpelavew tenged te meregen he nesegazan ku.

¹⁶Pinaagi kayi Nengazen, ebmeligen is untung te etew, ne siak mismu, mibmeligen a. Neulian a te kebewii nu kedì ne intugut nu he meuyag a. ¹⁷Tutuu, he is kemeresayan ku para te keupiyaanan ku. Tenged te kebma-hala nu kedì, midlibri a kenikew te kezeetan wey mibpesaylu a kenikew te menge salè ku. ¹⁸Ebmenmenuwen ku is kedalig kenikew emun minatey ad? Is menge minatey kenè en ebpekezalig kenikew wey kenè en ebpekeperateng te kebmetinumanen nu. ¹⁹Iyan dà ebpekezalig kenikew is menge uuyag iring te ebeelan ku guntaan. Is kada lapis te kevuwazan ebpenudtul ziyà te ed-sunud he lapis te kevuwazan te kebmetinumanen nu. ²⁰Nengazen, edlibriyen a kenikew, umbe seled te tivuuk he untung dey, egkanta key ziyà te valey nu he eduyugan te menge instrumintu.

²¹Hein wazè pa meulii si Hezekia, migkegiyan sikandin ni Isaias he kepii zin te vinekbek he vegas te higus is levag din wey meulii sikandin. ²²Ne mid-insà si Hezekia te, “Hengkey is tuus he tutuu he egkeulian a ne ebpekehendiyà a te valey te Nengazen?”

Is menge Menunudtulà he Ebpunun diyà te Babilonia

39 Dutun he timpu nezineg ni Mero-dac Baladan he hadi diyà te Babilonia, he anak ni Baladan he neulian en si Hezekia te zaru zin. Umbe mibpeuwit sikandin te menge surat wey gasa ziyà te ki Hezekia pinaagi te menge menunudtulà. ²Mibpurungan segipaa ni Hezekia is menge menunud-

tulà ne impeehè din kandan is menge azen diyà te teleguey zin te ketigeyunan, is menge pelata, menge vulawan, menge penaket, menge meupiya he klasi te lana, is menge gumaan din wey zuma pa he menge ketigeyunan din. Wazà minsan hengkey he ziyà te turugan din etawa ginhedian din he wazè din ipeehè kandan.

³Dutun he timpu, is ebpeneuven he si Isaias midhendiyà te ki Hadi Hezekia ne mid-insà te, “Hendei ebpuun heeyan he menge etew, wey hengkey is kinahanglan dan?” Midtavak si Hezekia te, “Ebpuun sikandan diyà te meziyù he lugar, he Babilonia.” ⁴Mid-insè pa haazà is ebpeneuven te, “Hengkey is neehè dan diyà te turugan nu?” Midtavak si Hezekia te, “Neehè dan is langun he ziyà te turugan ku. Wazà minsan hengkey he ketigeyunan ku he wazè ku ipaahà kandan.” ⁵Ne zutun migkagi si Isaias diyà te ki Hezekia te, “Peminega nu heini is lalag te Nengazen he Mekegegeh-em. ⁶Egkeuma is timpu he ed-uwiten diyà te Babilonia is langun he menge azen diyà te turugan nu, sikan is langun he netigum te menge kepuun nu he menge azen he kemulu pa taman en guntaan. Ne wazà egkesamà, migkagi is Nengazen. ⁷Ne is duma te huziyan he menge kevuwazan nu, ebihagen ne egkehimu sikandan he menge suluguen diyà te turugan te hadi te Babilonia.” ⁸Midisip ni Hezekia he kenà haazà egkehita-vù dutun te kandin he timpu, kekenà, duen kelinew wey wazà kezeetan dutun te uuyag pa sikandin. Umbe migkagi sikandin diyà te ki Isaias te, “Meupiya heeyan is menge lalag te Nengazen he migkagi nu kedì.”

Is Kedlipey te menge Etwew te Megbevayà

40 Migkagi is Megbevayà te, “Lipaya niw wey desiga is menge

etew ku. ²Lelagi niw te menayù is menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem. Tudtula niw kandan he nepasad en is kegkerasey zan wey nepesaylu en is menge salè dan. Su nezawat dan en is silut he para te langun he menge salè dan.” ³Duen menunudtulà he ebpemensag diyà te sibsiwayan. Ke sikandin te, “Endama niw is beyeey ziyà te sibsiwayan he zutun ed-ikul is Nengazen. Tendanga niw is dalan he ed-ikulen te Megbevayè tew. ⁴Is kada lis-evu, edtembakan te tanà, ne is kada vuntud etawa buvungan, ne ebpenhayen, ragkes is menge lugar he ebpemukbuketur. ⁵Ne ibpezayag is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te Nengazen, ne egkaahà heini te langun he menge etew. Su iyan mismu migkagi is Nengazen kayi.” ⁶Duen migkagi kayi te kediey te, “Wali ka!” Midtavak a te, “Hengkey is idwali ku?” Migkagi sikandin te, “Iwali nu he is langun he etew, ne iring te sagbet, ne is bentugan dan, iring te vulak te sagbet. ⁷Is sagbet egkegangu ne egketaktak is menge vulak din su egkeremagen heini te karamag he ibpekeramag te Nengazen. Tutuu he iring te sagbet is etew. ⁸Is sagbet egkegangu ne egkengeulug is menge kevukad din, piru is lalag te Megbevayè tew ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanan.” ⁹Sikiyu is edsangyew ziyà te Zion, is inged he Jerusalem te meupiya he tudtulanen, tekezeg kew ziyà te metikang he vuntud, ne pekezaging kew is edsangyew te meupiya he tudtulanen. Kenè kew mahandek he ebpemensag. Kegiye niw is menge etew ziyà te menge inged he sakup te Juda he nekeume en is Megbevayè dan. ¹⁰Uya, nekeume en is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he mekegegehem, ne edhadì sikandin he mekegegehem. Ebpekeuma sikandin he ed-uwit te suhul he para te menge etew zin. ¹¹Ed-etimanen din is menge etew zin iring te ked-etiman te ebantey

te menge kerehidu: Edsepipiyen din is dezeisey pa he menge kerehidu ne meelima sikandin he egiya zuen te menge telenati.

¹²Hentei is ebpeketakes te zagat diyà te palad din wey ebpekesukud te langit pinaagi te kedrengawa kayi? Hentei is igkaahuk din diyà te tekesà is langun he tanà, etawa ebpekehimu he edtimbang te menge vuntud wey menge vuvungan? ¹³Hentei is nesayud te isip te Nengazen etawa ebpekepenurù kandin ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan din? ¹⁴Hentei is mibuyuan din te sambag para mekesavut sikandin wey hentei is nenurù kandin te hustu he zalan? Hentei is mibegey kandin te ketau etawa migiya kandin pehendiyà te zalan te kedsavut? Wazà! ¹⁵Iyan benar, is menge nasyun iring dà te tigis te wahig puun te teleguey kayi, etawa eliyavuk diyà te timbangan. Para te Megbevayà, is menge isla ke ebitbiten din, iring dà kahagkap te eliyavuk. ¹⁶Is langun he menge langgam diyà te Lebanon, kenà ereg he ibpe-muhat diyà te kandin, ne is menge kayu kayi, kenè pa zaan ereg he idtavun te menge pemuhat. ¹⁷Kenà ebpekesusuluwan kandin is menge nasyun. Diyà te isip din, wazà bali te menge nasyun. ¹⁸Umbe hentei is igkehindeg niw te Nengazen? Etawa hengkey is ibpetug-iring niw kandin? ¹⁹Iyan be is menge ed-ezapen he ebeelan dà te pandey, ne ed-epizan te vulawan wey edeyzeyanan te kedina he pelata? ²⁰Etawa iyan is menge ed-ezapen he ed-as-as he kayu, he ebpeveelan te pubri he etew su idhalad din? Ebpeveelan din heini te metau he pandey su para kenà mepiley.

²¹Wazè kew ve mesayud etawa wazà kew ve mekezineg? Wazè be nenudtul ziyà te keniye puun te puunà ke mibmenumenu is kedlimbaga te kelibutan? ²²Iyan midhimu kayi is Megbevayà he ebpimpinuu ziyà te pinuuwè din te ked-

hadì diyà te zivavew te kelibutan, ne is kandin he ked-ahaa te menge etew kayi te zizalem henduen dà te menge lemetik. Mibekar zin is langit iring te kurtina. Mibekar zin heini he iring te tulda su para meubpai. ²³Id-awè din is gehem te menge pengulu kayi te kelibutan, ne midhimu zin sikandan he wazà menge pulus. ²⁴Neiring sikandan te pinemula he vegu pa he midtuvù, he henduen te wazè pa mekependalid. Ne hein midhiyup te Nengazen ne negangu heini, ne neiring te ukap he inlayap te eribpures.

²⁵Migkagi is Wagas he Megbevayà te, “Hentei is ebpetug-iringan niw kediey? Duen be iring kediey?”

²⁶Lingehè kew ziyà te langit! Hentei man is midlimbag kenian te menge vituen? Is midlimbag kenian iyan is Megbevayà. Midtigseselimbaha zin is kebpelepawa zin kandan ne migngezanan din te menge ngazan dan. Ne tenged te gehem din ne wazà minsan sevaha kandan he naawà. ²⁷Sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te Israel he menge kevuwanan ni Jacob, maan is edriklamu kew he wazà beliya te Megbevayà is menge pelanu niw wey ketenged niw? ²⁸Wazè niw ve metueni wey mezineg he is Nengazen iyan kes wazà pidtemanana he Megbevayà he midlimbag te tivuuk he kelibutan? Kenè sikandin egkeveley wey edluyahan, ne wazà ebpeketegkad te isip din. ²⁹Ebegayan din te zesen is menge meluya wey nengeveley. ³⁰Minsan is menge vetan-en egkeveley wey ebmeluya, ne egkengepiley sikandan, ³¹piru sikan is edsarig te Nengazen ebpekeuman ebpekaangkan te zesen. Egkeiring sikandan te edlayang he vanug; emun ebpelelaguy sikandan ne kenè dan egkeveley, emun edhipanew sikandan kenè dan edluyahan.

Edtevangana te Megbevayà is menge Israilihanen

41 Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te meziyù he menge lugar, kenè kew megurub ne pemineg kew kedì. Sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te menge nasyun, mebpekelig-en kew ne uvey kew kayi te kediey, ne kegiya niw is menge riklamu niw. Edtigitum kiw ne edhusayan tew heini. ²Hentei is mid-umew zin is metazeng wey mezeegen puun te edsilaan para mekepenilbi kandin? Hentei is mibegey ziyà te kandin te meginged diyà te menge nasyun wey te menge hadì kayi? Ebpendezetan din sikandan pinaagi te ispada zin wey panà; neiring sikandan te eliyavuk wey ukap he inlayap te keramag. ³Edel-asen din sikandan ne wazà ebpekevelavag kandin, minsan diyà te menge lugar he sikan din pa meveyai. ⁴Hentei man is mibaal kayi te langun? Hentei man is mibayàbayà te langun he nehitavù puun pa te nehuna he lapis te kevuwanan? Kenè be iyan a, is Nengazen he zaan en puun pa te kebpuunà te kelibutan ne kemulu gihapun taman te kegketapus te kelibutan.

⁵“Is menge etew ziyà te meziyù he menge lugar, minsan is diyà te kinemeziyuan he vahin te kelibutan, nekaahà te menge vaal ku, ne migkerker sikandan te kegkahandek. Midtigitum sikandan ⁶ne mibpetebtevangè dan wey midinesigà. ⁷Is menge pandey, menge platiru, wey zuma pa he menge terebahanti he ebpemaal te menge ed-ezapen midinesigà, he ke sikandan te, ‘Meupiya is terebahu tew.’ Ne idransang dan haazà is menge ed-ezapen diyà te selevukà duen su para kenà mepiley.

⁸“Piru sikew Israel, is suluguen ku wey pinilì, he iyan menge etew nu is menge kevuwanan ni Abraham te emigu ku, ⁹midtawag ku sikew wey migkuwa

puun te utew meziyù he vahin te kelibutan, ne migkegiyan ku sikew te iyan ka suluguen ku. Mibpilà ku sikew ne wazè ku sikew iselikwey. ¹⁰ Kenè ka mahan-dek su iyan a zuma nu. Kenè ka meipeng su iyan a Megbevayè nu. Edlig-enan ku wey edtevang an ku sikew. Ebpen-gelangan ku sikew pinaagi te gehem ku he iyan daan ebpekeluwas kenikew.

¹¹ Is langun he egkepeukan ke zan ne kenà duwazuwa he egkepeel-elezan wey egkelivegan. Ebpematey is langun he zuen dan pauk kenikew. ¹² Minsan ebpen-ahaan nu pa is menge kuntada nu ne kenè nu en sikandan egkaahà. Su is nekidtebek kenikew egkehimu he wazè dan pulus. ¹³ Su siak, is Nengazen he Megbevayè nu, midlig-enan ku sikew wey migkegiyan te, kenè ka mahan-dek su edtevang an ku sikew. ¹⁴ Minsan deisey ka wey meluya, kenè ka mahan-dek su iyan a mismu edtavang kenikew. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi. Iyan a menluluwas nu, is wagas he Megbevayà te Israel. ¹⁵ Pemineg ka! Edhimuwen ku sikew he iring te gelemiten te kegunas he vegu wey zuen din mahabet wey megarang he menge ngipen. Egunasen nu wey edrunteken is menge vuntud, ed-iringen nu te ukap is menge vuvungan. ¹⁶ Ed-ukapan nu haazà ne idlayap te keramag, ne ibpedsusuwey te eribpures. Piru sikew mulà igkelipey nu is Nengazen; edeligen nu is Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel.

¹⁷ “Emun ebpen-ahà te wahig is pubri he menge etew ku, ne wazè dan egkaahà ne ebmemaze en is bekereng dan tenged te kekgemezahi, ne siak is Nengazen iyan edtavang kandan; siak is Megbevayà te Israel kenè ku sikandan idselikwey. ¹⁸ Ibpetudè ku is dekelà he menge wahig diyà te zemilag he menge vuvungan wey ibpelepew ku is menge serebseb diyà te menge sugud. Edhimuwen ku he wehigen is disirtu, ne is memaza

he tanà edhimuwen ku he zuen dutun teheb. ¹⁹ Ibpetuvù ku ziyà te disirtu is menge kayu he sidru, ekasya, mirtu, ulibu, pinu, inibru, wey sipris, ²⁰ para maahà, metueni, wey mesavut te menge etew he iyan a is Nengazen, Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel, ne iyan a midlimbag kayi.”

Wazè Pulus te zuma te menge Ed-ezapan

²¹ Migkagi is Nengazen, he hadi te Israel ziyà te menge ed-ezapan te, “Sigi, riklamu kew en wey mebpengetezengan! ²² Uvey kew ne kegiya niw kenami ke hengkey is huziyan he egkehita-vù. Kegiya niw kenami is migkagi niw zengan su para metimbangtimbang dey ke netuman be heini. ²³ Kegiya niw kenami ke hengkey is egkehita-vù keuzemà su para metueni zey he menge megbevayà kew. Baal kew te meupiya etawa mezaat su wey key meiniu ne egkahan-dek key keniyu. ²⁴ Piru iyan tutuu is, wazè niw pulus, ne wazè niw egkehimu. Is menge etew he mibpilà kew zan he iyan ed-ezapan dan ne utew lalung. ²⁵ Mibpilà ku he edumala is sevaha he etew he ziyà ebpuun te zizaya. Midangep sikandin kayi te kediey; ne guntaan ebpekeuma sikandin puun te edsilaan. Edezeetan din is menge ebpemendumala iring te kedtekatuki te mendiziyun te vasak he ebeelan din he ziniyun. ²⁶ Hentei keniyu is mibpezayag he egkehita-vù heini su para metueni zey ne ebpekekagi key he hustu is impezayag din? Wazè minsan sevaha keniyu he mibpezayag mehitenged kayi, ne wazà nekezineg te migkagi niw mehitenged kayi. ²⁷ Iyan a, is Nengazen nehuna he migkagi kayi ziyà te Zion, is inged he Jerusalem. Impehendiyè ku is sevaha he menunudtulà su wey zin metudtul is meupiya he tudtul he zuen en edtavang kandan. ²⁸ Mid-ehè ku ke zuen be selakew en he

ed-ezapan he ebpekesambag, iyan, wazè ku naahà. Wazà minsan sevaha kandan he ebpeketavak te minge insè ku. ²⁹Pudu zan wazà pulus, ne kenà sikan-dan ebpekehimu. Iring dan te keramag he edlavey zà.”

Is Suluguen te Nengazen

42 Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Heini zed is suluguen ku he edlignan ku. Mibpili ku heini ne ingkelipey ku sikandin. Midumala ku sikandin te Mulin-ulin ku, ne edhimuwen din diyà te minge nasyun is paagi he wazà duen egkevintahaan. ²Kenà sikandin ebpengulahì etawa ebpemensag diyà te minge zalan. ³Kenè din ebey-anan is minge meluya is kedtuu zan, etawa kenè din ed-iniyugan is neewaan te perateng. Tenged te kebmetinumanen din ibpetuman din is hustu he kukuman. ⁴Kenà sikandin egkeewaan te perateng wey kezasig taman te pinaagi kandin kenè en egkeengkezan te edtuman is hustu he kukuman kayi te kelibutan. Minsan is minge etew ziyà te meziyù he minge lugar ebperateng te minge penurù din.” ⁵Iyan heini egkegiyen te Megbevayà, kes Nengazen he mibaal te langit he henden be te manggad he indempas din. Mibeelan din is kelibutan wey is langun he uuyag he netagù kayi. Iyan daan sikandin mibegey te gehinawa te minge etew wey te langun he uuyag he minge linimbag kayi te kelibutan. ⁶Migkagi sikandin diyà te suluguen din te, “Iyan a, is Nengazen, midtawag kenikew su ibpeehè ku is ketazeng ku. Edtevan-gan ku wey ebpengelangan ku sikew ne pinaagi kenikew ebaal a te kebpekiduyun ku te minge etew. Edhimuwen ku sikew he iring te sulù he ebpeketeyew te minge nasyun, ⁷su wey mekaahà is minge lakap ne wey zaan ikepegawas is minge vihag, he nengepirisu ziyà te merusirem he pirisuwan. ⁸Iyan a

Nengazen, iyan heeyan ngazan ku! Kinahanglan he kenà ibegey ziyà te minsan hentei is kediey he zengeg wey kenà idalig diyà te zuma he minge ed-ezapan is kedalig he para kediey. ⁹Is minge midtagnè ku ne nengetuman en, ne guntaan ibpezayag ku is huziyan he egkengehitavù te kenè pa heini egkehitavù.”

Kanta he para Idalig te Megbevayà

¹⁰Kentahi niw is Nengazen te vegu he kanta! Kanta kew te minge idalig kandin, minsan sikiyu is diyà te meziyù he vahin kayi te kelibutan. Deliga niw sikandin, sikiyu is ebpemen-untud te varku wey is langun he minge linimbag diyà te zagat, wey sikiyu is diyà ed-ubpà te meziyù he minge lugar. ¹¹Deliga niw sikandin, sikiyu is diyà te minge inged he ziyà te sibsivayan wey sikiyu is minge meginged diyà te Kedar. Kanta kew tenged te kegkelipey, is minge etew ziyà te Sela. Ugyab kew ziyà te puntur te minge vuntud. ¹²Begayi niw te zengeg wey deliga niw is Nengazen, sikiyu is diyà te meziyù he minge lugar. ¹³Ebpekidtebek is Nengazen he iring te sundaru he andam en he ebpekidtebek. Ebpengulahì sikandin he tuus te edsurung en, ne egkezaag din is minge kuntada zin. ¹⁴Egkagi sikandin te, “Neuget en he timpu he mibpereremek e zà wey mid-egen ku is gehinawa ku. Iyan, guntaan ibuswang ku en is pauk ku. Ebpengulahì a he ebpekeeges-eges iring te vahi he edheged is ebililiten. ¹⁵Edtempagen ku is minge vuntud ne egenguwen ku is nenuvù he minge pinemula zutun. Edhimuwen ku he memaza he tanà is minge wahig he edtudà ne ebpemezahan ku is minge wahig. ¹⁶Ed-egaken ku is lakap he minge etew ku pehendiyà te ketutuanan, diyà te zalan he wazè dan pa zuen hanew wey wazè dan pa meikul. Is krusireman diyà te veyey zan ed-

himuwen ku he kerayag, ne ebpetagen ku is menge ebpemukbuketur he menge lugar ziyà te edhipenawan dan. Ebeelan ku heini, ne kenè ku sikandan idselikwey. ¹⁷Piru sikan is iyan menge midserigan dan is menge ed-ezapan, sikan is mid-isip dan he iyan megbevayè dan is midtunew zan he menge ledawan, ebpemelaguy he egkengeeled-eled.”

Is menge Israilihanen Iring te Bengel wey Lakap

¹⁸Migkegiyan te Nengazen is menge etew zin te, “Sikiyu is iring te vengel wey lakap, pemineg kew wey tengteng kew! ¹⁹Menge suluguen ku sikiyu wey menge pinili, edsuguen ku sikiyu wey kew mekepenudtul, piru wazà ebpekelavew te kekgelakap wey kekgewengel niw. ²⁰Mahabet en is neehè niw piru wazè niw segipaa. Ebpekezineg kew pezem piru kenè kew ebpemineg.”

²¹Egkesuatan te Nengazen he ikepaahà is ketazeng din, su wey mevegayi te zengeg is kesuguan din. ²²Piru guntaan is menge etew zin, mibpenekawan, mid-agew is menge azen dan, mibpirisu zan diyà te vudsi wey pirusuwan, ne wazà midtavang kandan. ²³Duen be keniyu egkesuat he ebpemineg etawa edsegipà kayi te nezineg niw puun guntaan? ²⁴Hentei is midtugut he ebpenekawan wey ed-egawan te menge azen is menge Israilihanen? Kenè be iyan is Nengazen he neselaan tew? Su wazè kiw medsunud te menge paagi zin wey wazè kiw medtuman te kesuguan din. ²⁵Umbe impaahà te Nengazen kenitew is dekelà he pauk din pinaagi te kebpeentusa zin kenitew te tebek. Is pauk din iring te hapuy he nekevekuku wey neketutung kenitew, piru wazè tew heini isipa wey segipaa.

Midsaad is Megbevayà he Edlibriyen Din is Israel

43 Piru guntaan iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen, he midlimbag kenikew, He Israel: “Kenè ka mahandek su edlibriyen ku sikew, ngazan nu is in-umew ku kenikew, ne gaked ku sikew. ²Emun ebayè ka ziyà te wahig, ne eduma a kenikew. Emun edlayun ka ziyà te zezekelà he menge wahig he edtudà ne kenè ka egkelened. Emun ebayè ka ziyà te hapuy, ne kenè ka egketutung; is regreg kayi ne kenà ebpekemenu kenikew. ³Su iyan a, is Nengazen Megbevayè nu, he Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel, ne iyan a menluluwas nu. Ibegey ku ziyà te zuma he nasyun is Ehipto, Etiopia wey Seba he ilis kenikew. ⁴Ibegey ku is дума he menge etew ilis kenikew, tenged te mevali wey dungganen is ked-isipa ku kenikew, wey tenged te minahal ku sikew. ⁵Kenè ka mahandek su zuma a kenikew. Edtigumen ku is menge kevuwazan nu puun te edsilaan wey edsenlepan. ⁶Egkagi a ziyà te menge nasyun he ziyà te zizaya wey zivavà te vey-ani zan en is menge kevuwazan nu he edlikù diyà te tanè dan, ne ibpeuli en sikandan puun te meziyù he menge lugar. ⁷Iyan sikandan menge etew he midtawag ku; midlimbag ku sikandan para mevegayi a te zengeg.”

⁸Migkagi zaan is Nengazen te, “Umawa is menge etew ku he zuen dan menge mata piru kenè dan ebpekaahà, duen dan menge telinga piru kenè dan ebpekezineg! ⁹Sevaha te kedtigum is langun he menge etew ziyà te nasyun. Hentei te menge ed-ezapan dan is ebpekagnà te egkengehitavù te huziyan he timpu? Hentei kandan is nekepezayag dengan te nengehitavù guntaan? Ipezuma sikandan te menge tistigus he hustu is nekagi zan su para

mezineg heini te zuma ne ebpekekagi zan te tutuu iyan. ¹⁰Sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te Israel, iyan kew menge tistigus ku. Mibpili ku sikiyu he menge suluguen ku wey a keniyu mekilala, ne edtuu kew kedì ne egkesavut niw he iyan e zà Megbevayà. Ne wazè en дума he Megbevayà he nehuna kedì etawa ebpeketinundug kedì. ¹¹Iyan e zà Nengazen, ne gawas kedì wazè en дума pa he Menluluwas. ¹²Iyan e zà midtagnà he egkelibri kew, ne midtuman ku heini. Wazà дума he ed-ezapen he mibaal kayi ziyà te keniyu; iyan kew menge tistigus ku.”

Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Iyan a Megbevayà. ¹³Puun pe zengan iyan e en Megbevayà. Wazà ebpekelingkawas puun te gehem ku. Wazà ebpekehimu he edhalin te menge vaal ku.”

Midsaad is Megbevayà he Edtevangin Din is menge Etew Zin

¹⁴Iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen, he menluluwas niw, he Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel, “Para melibri kew, ibpesurung ku is Babilonia te menge sundaru te sevaha he nasyun, ne ebpemelaguy is menge tig-Babilonia ziyà te menge varku he ibpahambug dan. ¹⁵Iyan a, is Nengazen, he Wagas he Megbevayè niw, iyan a mibaal te Israel, iyan a hadi niw. ¹⁶Iyan a, kes Nengazen he mibaal te veyeey ziyà te teliwazà te zagat. ¹⁷Midtigum ku is menge kerwahi, menge kudà, wey menge sundaru te Ehipto, ne midezeetan sikandan diyà te zagat, ne kenè en sikandan ebpekeenew. Neiring sikandan te sulù he neevukan. ¹⁸Piru kenè niw en siguduwi isipa is midlavey en, ¹⁹su begu en is menge ebeelan ku. Ne neveelan en heini, wazè niw ve maahà? Ebaal a te zalan wey menge teheb diyà te disirtu. ²⁰Minsan is leew he menge langgam ebegey kedì te zengeg, ragkes is leew he menge

asu wey is menge ekang, su mibegey a te menge teheb diyà te disirtu su para zuen meinum te menge etew he pinili ku. ²¹Iyan heini menge etew he midlimbag ku su para mehimu he kediey, wey para deliga e zan.

²²“Piru wazè ka mebuyù te tavang kayi te kediey, Israel, su midsemu ke en kediey. ²³Wazà a kenikew pemuhata te menge kerehidu he pemuhat he edtutungen. Wazà a kenikew begayi te zengeg pinaagi te menge pemuhat su wazè ku man sikew lisliseza wey ka bungasa pinaagi te kebuyù diyà te kenikew te menge pemuhat he para gasa wey menge veyewà. ²⁴Wazà a kenikew pemesahi te veyewà etawa wazà a kenikew pezaa te tavà te menge pemuhat nu. Piru mibpevegatan a hinuun kenikew wey midsamuk nu te menge salè nu.

²⁵“Iyan a mismu mid-awà te menge salè nu su para mevegayi a te zengeg, ne kenè ku en heini edtentenuzan. ²⁶Ed-isipen ta is nenlavey en; ne edhusey ki. Ipahayag nu is ketezengan nu te kepengintutuu he wazè nu salà. ²⁷Neke-salà is nehuna he kepuun nu, wey midsupak kedì is menge pengulu nu. ²⁸Umbe mibpeel-elezan ku is menge memumuhat nu ne mibpezèdeetan ku sikew, Israel, wey mibpeel-elezan.

Is Penaad te Megbevayà te Israel

44 “Piru guntaan, pemineg ka, Israel is suluguen ku, kes menge etew he mibpili ku, he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob. ²Iyan a Nengazen, iyan a midlimbag kenikew wey midtavang kenikew. Kenè ka mahandek, is suluguen ku wey pinili ku he menge etew. ³Su ebegayan ku sikew te wahig he ebpekevawì te kegkemezahi nu wey edhames te memaza he tanè nu. Ebpeulinan ku te Mulin-ulin ku is menge kevuwazan nu wey edtuvazan ku sikandan. ⁴Ed-uswag dan iring te merapung he menge sagbet

diyà te wehigen etawa minge kayu ziyà te veyvey te dezeisey he minge wahig. ⁵Duen egkagi te, ‘Gaked a te Nengazen,’ ne is duma egkagi te, ‘Kevuwazan a ni Jacob.’ Duen daan idsurat dan diyà te minge velad dan is ngazan te Nengazen, ne ed-isipen dan is keugelingen dan he ragkes sikandan te minge Israilihanen.

Wazà Pulus te zuma he minge Ed-ezapan

⁶“Iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen, kes hadi wey Menluluwas te Israel, he Mekegegehém he Nengazen: Iyan a kes nehuna wey egkepengkusan te langun. Wazè en duma he Megbevayà gawas kediey. ⁷Hentei is iring kediey? Ipekagi sikandin diyà te etuvangan ku ke hengkey is nehítavù puun te ked-himuwa ku te minge etew ku he sevaha he nasyun dutun te nehuna he timpu. Ne kegiya zin daan ke hengkey is egkehítavù keuzemà. ⁸Kenè kew mahandek wey kulbai. Kenè be impezayag ku en keniya zengan is minge tuyù ku keniya? Ne iyan kew mismu minge tistigus ku is minge Israilihanen. Duen pe be selakew en he Megbevayà gawas kedi? Wazè en! Wazè en netuenan ku he endilungà he watu gawas kediey.” ⁹Wazà pulus te langun he ebaal te minge ed-ezapan. Heini is minge ed-ezapan he mid-isip dan he mahal ne wazè din bali. Iyan mismu sikandan ebpekepengintutuu he wazà kayi vali. Su kenà heini ebpekaahà wey wazà netuenan din. Umbe vâ dà egkepeel-elezi is ed-azap kayi. ¹⁰Tulebung is etew he ebaal te minge ed-ezapan su kenè man heini ebplus diyà te kandin. ¹¹Pemineg kew! Egkepeel-elezan is langun he ed-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapan, su is mibaal kayi minge etew zà daan. Ipetigum sikan-dan is langun para mepengelangì zan is keugelingen dan, ne egkahandek dan su egkepeel-elezan dan.

¹²Is pandey te vulawan etawa pelata idsavuk din haazà diyà te vaga. Ne ebpendesdesenan din heini te ebbmasu su para mepurma he ledawan he ed-ezapan. Edluhayan sikandin tenged te kegkevítal wey henduen be te egkevidtawan en tenged te kegkemezahi zin. ¹³Is pandey te kayu edsukuzan din is sengetamped he kayu. Edtuusan din heini ne ebpurmahan din he etew pinaagi te minge himan din ne ebeelan din heini te mekempet he zagwey te etew ne ibpelastar zin diyà te simban. ¹⁴Ne para zuen kayu he egkegamit din te kebaal kayi, edtamped sikandin te kayu he sidru, etawa ulayan he ibpetuvù din diyà te ketelunan. Ebpemula zaan sikandin te kayu he pinu, ne pinaagi te uzan edtuvù heini. ¹⁵Ne egemiten din is duma he minge kayu he para te id-tavun din, su wey sikandin mekehizazang, ne wey zaan mekehilitù te supas. Ne is duma zutun ebeelan din he ed-ezapan, ne edluhuzan din heini wey ed-ezapan. ¹⁶Idtavun din is duma he minge kayu su wey sikandin meketuug te usa diyà te vaga kayi. Ne egkeenen din haazà is tinuug ne egkahantey sikandin. Edhizazang daan sikandin dutun te hapuy, ne ke sikandin te, “Meupiya su neinitan a.” ¹⁷Ne is duma he minge kayu ebeelan din he ed-ezapan. Edluhuzan din wey ed-ezapan din heini he ed-ezapan, ne ebpengemuyù sikandin dutun he egkagi te, “Libriya a, su iyan ka megbevayè ku.”

¹⁸Heini he minge etew wazà mesayud wey wazà mekesavut te ebeelan dan. Nesebangan is minge mata zan umbe kenà sikandan ebpekaahà. Nesirahan is minge isip dan umbe kenè dan ebpekesavut. ¹⁹Wazè en kandan ebpurung ed-isip-isip wey zin meisip te, “Intavun ku is duma zuen te minge kayu, ne midhilitù a te supas, ne midtuug a te usa diyà te vaga kayi, ne migkaan a. Ne guntaan ebeelan ku ve he utew mezaat he vutang

is nesamà he kayu? Ed-ezapen ku ve is sevaha he tamped te kayu?”

²⁰ Iring dà sikandin te migkaan te avu. Is nerusireman he isip din iyan midtazin kandin, ne kenè din egkelibri is keugelingen din. Kenè din egkezawat he haazà is ed-ezapen he migewezan din ne kenà tutuu he megbevayà.

²¹ Migkagi is Nengazen te, “He Israel, tentenuzi nu heini, su suluguen ku sikew. Midlimbag ku sikew su wey a kenikew mesilbiyi, ne kenè ku sikew egkelipatan. ²² Id-awè ku en is menge salè nu iring te kivel etawa gapun. He Israel, likù ka kayu te kedì, su edlibriyen ku sikew.”

²³ Megkanta tenged te kegelipey, is langit! Habet ka pengulahì, is kelibutan! Kanta kew is menge vuvungan wey menge kayu ziyà te ketelunan, su ebeelan heini te Nengazen. Edlibriyen din is menge kevuwazan ni Jacob; ibpehè din diyà te Israel is kegkemekegehem din.

²⁴ Iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen he Menluluwas niw, he midlimbag keniyu: Iyan a Nengazen he mibaal te langun he menge vutang. Iyan e zà midempas te langit wey mibaal te kelibutan. ²⁵ Wazè ku mehimuwa he metuman is menge tagnà te teruen he menge ebpeneuven. Ne edhimuwen ku he menge tulebung is menge mènagnà. Edhimuwen ku he kenà medselir is ketau te menge uluwanen, wey edhimuwen ku he kenà ebpulus is netueanan dan. ²⁶ Edtumanen ku is menge tagnà te suluguen ku wey menunudtulà. Migkagi a he egkeumanan egkeubpai is Jerusalem, ne ed-umanan ebenguna is menge inged diyà te Juda he nengevengkag. ²⁷ Emun edsuguen ku is wahig he edtudà he mebpekemaza ne egkemezahan heini. ²⁸ Migkegiyan ku si Cyrus te, “Iyan ka ed-elima te menge etew ku, ne veeli nu is langun he egkesu-

atan ku. Ne sugù ka he ed-umanan ebenguna is Jerusalem wey is baley kayu.”

Mibpili te Nengazen si Cyrus

45 Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Cyrus he pinilì din, ne iyan sikandin midlig-en te gehem kayu, “Sekupa nu is menge nasyun, ne zaaga nu is menge hadì. Puwasi nu is menge pultahan te menge inged dan te kedagew kayu ne kenè en heini edlekevan. ² Ebpeteliuna a su ed-endamen ku is beyey nu, ne ebpetagen ku is menge vuvungan. Ebengkagen ku is menge pultahan he brunsi wey is putew he menge trangka kayu. ³ Ibegey ku kenikew is nekeeles he menge ketigeyunan, su wey nu metueni he iyan a, is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel midtawag kenikew. ⁴ Midtawag ku sikew su wey nu metevangi is Israel he suluguen ku, he iyan kes menge etew he pinilì ku. Mibegayan ku sikew te zengeg minsan wazè ka mekekilala kedì. ⁵ Iyan a Nengazen, ne wazè en duma; gawas kediey ne wazè en duma he Megbevayà. Ebegayan ku sikew te zesén minsan wazà a kenikew mekilala, ⁶ su para metueni te menge etew kayu te tivuuk he kelibutan he wazè en duma he Megbevayà gawas kedì. Iyan a Nengazen, ne wazè en duma. ⁷ Iyan a mibaal te kerayag wey kerusireman. Kediey he ketau is keupiyaanan wey kezeetan. Iyan a Nengazen, iyan a mibaal kayu te langun. ⁸ Ebegey a te kezeegan duma is ketazeng, iring te kebegey te langit etawa kivel te uzan. Ne edewaten heini te menge etew kayu te kelibutan. Ebpekelepew is keluwasan wey is kezeegan duma is ketazeng iring te pinemula he edtuvù. Iyan a, is Nengazen midhimu kayu. ⁹ Mekehizuhizu is ebpekiberawà te Megbevayà he mibaal kandin. Iring dà sikandin te diniyun. Ebpekeriklamu ve is tanà diyà te mendiziyun ke hengkey is ebeelan

din? Etawa ebpekeriklamu ve sikandin te kenà utew metau is mendiziyun? ¹⁰Mekehizuhizu is anak he egkagi ziyà te ginikanan din te, ‘Maan is in-anak a keniyu he iring kayi?’”

¹¹Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel wey midlimbag kandin, “Edriklamu kew ve tenged te minge vaal ku? Ebeyveyaan e ve keniyu te ereg he ebeelan ku? ¹²Iyan a mibaal te kelibutan, wey te etew he ed-ubpà kayi. Is minge velad ku iyan midempas te langit, ne kediey he sugù is kedlepew te andew, bulan, wey minge vituen. ¹³Iyan a mismu mibpezumala ki Cyrus te kedtuman te metazeng he tuyù ku. Iyan a metau para hustu is langun he minge paagi zin. Ed-umanan din ebenguna is inged ku ne ebegayan din te vayàbayà is minge etew ku he minge vinihag. Ebeelan din heini, kenà tenged te edsuhulan sikandin etawa ebprimyuwan.” Iyan a, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁴Migkegiyan te Nengazen is Israel te, “Egkehimu he sakup nu is minge tig-Ehipto wey minge tig-Etiopia, ragkes en is minge tig-Seba he memelangkew is minge maama kandan. Edhendiyà sikandan te kenikew he ed-uwit te minge ketigeyunan dan wey minge pruduktu. Egkehimu sikandan he minge vihag nu. Edluhuzan ke zan duma is kebpehizuhizu he egkagi te, ‘Tutuu he nekiduma kenikew is Megbevayà ne iyan dà sikandin Megbevayà!’”

¹⁵He Megbevayà wey Menluluwas te Israel, tutuu he Megbevayè ka he kenà ebpaahà. ¹⁶Egkepeel-elezan wey edsudien is langun he mibaal te minge ledawan he ed-ezapen. ¹⁷Piru edlibriyen nu mulà, Nengazen, is Israel, ne wazà pidtemanan te kelibriyanan dan. Kenè en sikandan egkepeel-elezan taman te taman. ¹⁸Iyan ka Nengazen, kes Meg-

bevayà. Midlimbag nu is langit wey is kelibutan. Wazè nu himuwa is kelibutan he mehigawan, kekenà, mibeelan nu heini su wey meubpai. Migkagi ka te, “Iyan a Nengazen, ne wazè en duma pa. ¹⁹Wazè ku ieles is kegkagi ku, he wazà duen netau. Wazè ku kegiyi is minge kevuwazan ni Jacob he medangep dan kayi te kedì he wazè dan egkepupulus. Siak, is Nengazen, egkegiyen ku is tutuu. Ibpehayag ku ke hengkey is hustu.”

²⁰Migkagi zaan is Nengazen te, “Medtigum kew ne uvey kew kayi te kediey, sikiyu is nemekepelaguy puun te minge nasyun. Wazà ketau te minge etew he ed-uwit-uwit te minge kayu he ed-ezapen dan. Mibpengemuyù dan kayi te minge ed-ezapen dan he kenà ebpekelibri kandan. ²¹Pein-inseey kew, ne ipezayag niw is ketezengan niw. Hentei is midtagnè dengan te egkengehitavù? Kenè be iyan a, is Nengazen? Wazè en duma he Megbevayà, kekenà, iyan e zà-kes metazeng he Megbevayà wey Menluluwas.

²²“Sikiyu is langun he minge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, dangep kew kayi te kediey su wey kew melibri, su iyan a Megbevayà, ne wazè en duma. ²³Nenangdù a pinaagi te keugelingen ku, ne egkeserigan is mibpengagi ku ne kenè en heini egkahalin: Edluhuzan a te langun he etew, ne ebpenangdù dan he ebpekid-uunungen sikandan kediey. ²⁴Egkagi sikandan te, ‘Pinaagi zà te Nengazen ebpekaangken is etew te zesen wey kezeegan duma is ketazeng.’” Is langun he edumut te Nengazen ed-uvey ziyà te kandin is egkengepeel-elezan. ²⁵Tenged te tavang te Nengazen, is langun he kevuwazan ni Israel ebpekaangken te kezeegan duma is ketazeng, ne edalig dan kandin.

Is menge Ed-ezapan diyà te Babilonia

46 Is menge ed-ezapan diyà te Babilonia he si Bel wey si Nebo ebpekezungul zutun te kegkergaha kandan te kerwahi he eguyuzen te menge asnu. Mevegat heini he karga te egkevey he menge asnu. ²Pudu heini ebpekezungul ne kenè dan ebpekehimu he edlibri te mid-uwit kandan. Ragkes mismu heini is dezuwa he mibihag.

³Pemineg kew kediey is menge kevuwazan ni Jacob, wey sikiyu is langun he nesamà he menge etew te Israel. Mid-atur ku sikiyu puun pa te kegkeetew niw. ⁴Minsan ebmegurang kew en wey ed-uvanen en, iyan a ed-atur keniyu. Midlimbag ku sikiyu ne ebentayan ku sikiyu. Edtevangen ku sikiyu wey edlibriyen. ⁵Hentei is ebpetug-iringan niw kediey? Duen be iring kedi? ⁶Is duma he menge etew ibpegawas dan is bulawan wey pelata zan, ne edsuluhan dan is platiru su wey zin heini meveeli he ledawan su ed-ezapan dan, ne ed-ezapan dan heini. ⁷Edtiangen dan heini, ne id-untud dan diyà te selevukà duen, ne zutun dà heini. Ne kenè en ebpekaawà dutun. Emun duen ebpengemuyù dutun, ne kenà heini edtavak, ne kenà heini ebpekelibri kandan te menge kelised dan. ⁸Tentenuzi niw heini, sikiyu is menge mesinupaken, ne ipemula niw heini ziyà te isip niw. ⁹Tentenuzi niw zaan is menge mibeelan ku zutun te nenghuna he timpu. Su iyan e zà Megbevayà, ne wazè en duma. Iyan a Megbevayà ne wazà iring kediey. ¹⁰Puunè pa, impezayag ku en is diyà te egkehunaan. Puun pa zengan, midtagnè ku en ke hengkey is egkehita vù. Egketuman is menge pelanu ku; ebeelan ku is langun he egkesuatan ku te ebaal. ¹¹Ed-umew a te sevaha he etew he ebpuun diyà te meziyù he lugar

ziyà te edsilaan, ne edtumanen din is pelanu ku. Edagmang sikandin iring te tagbis he ebpendawi. Is nekagi ku wey pelanu ku ne edtumanen ku heini. ¹²Pemineg kew kediey, is utew menge mesinupaken. Kenè kew ebpekaangkan te metazeng he kezeegan. ¹³Kenà egkeuget, ebegayan ku te kezeegan wey ketazeng is Jerusalem. Uya, megaan ku en heini edlibriya, ne ebegayan ku te zengeng is Israel.

Is Kedezeeti te Babilonia

47 Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Pinuu ka ziyà te tanà, Babilonia. Pinuu ka he wazè nu pinuuwà te kedhadi. Sikew is iring te vahi he wazè pa mehileveti kenè ke en edtewagen he mezagwey etawa meredtan. ²Neuripen ke en guntaan, umbe kuwa ka te gelingan ne galing ka te trigu. Iawè nu is lembung nu, ne lislisa nu is bisti nu su para maahà is menge vuvun nu zutun te kedlayun nu te wahig. ³Egkaahà is kegkelavasi nu ne egkepeel-elezan ka. Ebelesan ku sikew ne kenè ku en sikew egkehizuwan.”

⁴Is Menluluwas tew, he iyan ngazan din is Nengazen he Mekegegehém, iyan Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel.

⁵Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “He Babilonia, pinuu ka he melinawen diyà te merusirem he lugar. Su kenè ke en maan egngezanan te rayna te menge ginhedian. ⁶Nepeukan ku is menge etew he gaked ku, ne inselikwey ku sikandan. Umbe imbegey ku sikandan kenikew, ne wazè nu sikandan mehizuwi. Ne minsan gani is menge megurang en kandan ne midaagdaag nu. ⁷Migkagi ke pa te is kegkerayna nu ne wazà pidtemanan! Umbe wazè nu en is-isipa heini is mibeelan nu te menge etew ku wey ke hengkey is egkehimu he rimegas kayi ziyà te kenikew. ⁸Umbe guntaan peminega nu heini, sikew is dekelà is gihinawa zin te

kedlipeylipey wey egkeisip nu he wazè en ebpekezezaat kenikew. Migkagi ka ziyà te gehinawa nu he iyan ke en Megbevayà, ne wazè en дума gawas kenikew. Mid-isip nu he kenè ke en egkevalu etawa egkeewaan te anak. ⁹Piru egketik-ew heini egkehitavù kenikew: Egkevalu ka wey egkaawà diyà te kenikew is menge anak nu. Egkehitavù heini is langun diyà te kenikew minsan mahabet is netuenan nu he kedserumangka wey kedlamat. ¹⁰Minsan lalung ka ne kunaan nu ke wazà ebpekezezaat kenikew su wazà nekaahà kenikew zutun te kedlalunglalung nu. Is ketau wey keuluwanan nu iyan neketazin kenikew, wey midsugù kenikew te kekgagi te, 'Iyan a Megbevayà, ne wazè en дума gawas kediey.' ¹¹Umbe, ebpekeuma ziyà te kenikew is kezeetan ne kenè nu egketuenan ke ebmenmenuwen nu te edsegseg pinaagi te kekgeselemengkiru nu. Ebpekeuma ziyà te kenikew is kezeetan he kenà egkehimu he ebayad ka para med-engked. Ebpeketik-ew ebpekeuma ziyà te kenikew is kezeetan he wazè nu isipa. ¹²Sigi, ipelaus nu en is kekgeselemengkiru nu wey lamat he ebeelan nu puun te vatè ke pa. Kela ke mebmezeegen ka, etawa egkahandek is menge kuntada nu. ¹³Emun edtepulen ke en te mahabet he egkesuatan nu te ebaal, ne peugup ka te menge etew nu he menge memimituen wey menge menenagnà he kada vulan is kedtegnaa zan te egkehitavù kenikew. ¹⁴Benar iyan, iring dà sikandan te regami he melemu zà egkevinsuli. Kenà gani sikandan ebpekelibri te keugelingen dan wey zan kenà metutung. Heini he hapuy kenà egkehimu he edhizezangan su utew meinit. ¹⁵Ne hengkey is egkehimu te menge etew he ebuyuan nu te sambag puun te vatè ke pa? Ne netazin is kada sevaha kandan ne kenè dan ebpekelibri kenikew.

Utew Mesinupaken is menge Israilihanen

48 "Pemineg kew is menge kevuwazan ni Jacob, he egngезanan te Israel, he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Juda. Nenangdù kew pinaagi te ngazan te Nengazen, wey mid-umew niw is Megbevayà te Israel. Piru kenà heini ebpuun diyà te gehinawa niw, su kenè kew menge metazeng. ²Egngeranan niw is keugelingen niw he meginged diyà te segradu he inged, ne egkagi kew te edsarig kew te Megbevayà te Israel, he iyan ngazan din is Nengazen he Mekegegehem." ³Egkegiyan kew zin te, "Midtagnè ku en dengan ke hengkey is egkehitavù keuzemà te huziyan he timpu. Ne midtik-awan ku heini tumana. ⁴Netuenan ku ke sengemenu is kebmesinupaken niw. Is tengel niw igkepetug-iring te kezesen te putew ne is buked niw igkepetug-iring te kezesen te brunsi. ⁵Umbe, zaan ku en he migkagi ziyà te keniya is ebeelan ku. Te wazè pa heini mehitavù mibpeseyuzan ku en keniya su para kenè kew mekekagi he iyan is menge kayu wey menge mital he ed-ezapan niw midtagnà wey midtuman kayi. ⁶Nezineg niw is menge tagnè ku wey neehè niw is kekgketumana kayi, piru kenè niw edewaten he kediey he vaal haazà. Puun guntaan egkegiyan ku sikiyu te vegu he egkengeulaula he wazè ku pa ikepezayag diyà te keniya; ne wazè niw pa metueni. ⁷Guntaan ku pa heini ebeeli; wazè niw pa heini mezinged dutun te nehuna he timpu su para kenè kew mekekagi te, 'A, netuenan ku en heeyan!' ⁸Wazè niw mezinged wey mesavut heini he menge hitavù su puun pa zengan mibpevevengel kew en. Netuenan ku ke sengemenu

is kemeluiven niw, su puun pa te kegkeetew niw ne menge mesinupaken kew en. ⁹Ne para mevegayi a te zengeg, ed-egenen ku is pauk ku keniyu, su wey kew kenà mezeeti. ¹⁰Pemineg kew! Edlumpiyuwan ku sikiyu, piru kenà iring te kedlumpiyuwi te pelata; su edlumpiyuwan ku sikiyu pinaagi te kemeresayan. ¹¹Ebeelan ku heini para te zengeg ku. Kenè ku idtugut he mepeel-elezi a. Kenè ku idtugut he iyan egkevegayan te zengeg is дума he menge ed-ezapen.

¹²“Pemineg kew, is menge tig-Israel he menge pinili ku. Iyan a Megbevayà; iyan a kes nehuna wey egkepengkusan te langun. ¹³Iyan a mismu midsavuk te pundasyun te kelibutan wey iyan a midempas te langit. Ne ebpezumazuma heini ke edsuguen ku.

¹⁴“Medtigum kew is langun, ne pemineg kew: Hentei te menge ed-ezapen is midtagnè din he edsurungen te emigu ku is Babilonia su wey zin metu-man is pelanu ku he ebpekesugat kayi he nasyun? Wazà! ¹⁵Iyan a mismu migkagi wey mid-umew kayi te emigu ku. Edsuguen ku sikandin ne edlampus sikandin te ebeelan din. ¹⁶Uvey kew kayi te kediey ne peminega niw heini. Puun pa te puunà ne wazà a megkagi ziyà te meeles; ne zutun te timpu te kegkehitevua te migkagi ku, ne zutun a.”

Ne guntaan, is Nengazen he MEGBE-VAYÀ wey is Mulin-ulin din midsugù kediey wey ku metudtul heini he menge lalag: ¹⁷“Migkagi is Nengazen he Menluluwas niw, he iyan kes Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel: Iyan a kes Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, nenurù keniyu ke hengkey is meupiya para keniyu wey migiya keniyu pehendiyà te hustu he zalan. ¹⁸Angin pezem ke midtuman niw is menge sugù ku, su egkeiring pezem te wahig he edtudà diyà te keniyu is menge keupiyaanan, ne ebpekedtutun-

dug dà pezem is menge kezeegan niw iring te menge vagel he ebpenhendiyà te veyvey. ¹⁹Egkeiring pezem te pantad he kenà egkevilang is menge kevuwan niw, ne kenà pezem sikandan egkezeetan wey egkahanew ziyà te etuvangan ku.”

²⁰Awè kew ziyà te Babilonia! Isangyew niw kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan дума is kelipey he midlibri te Nengazen is menge suluguen din, he iyan is menge etew ziyà te Israel. ²¹Wazà sikandan memezahi hein mibpenguluwan sikandan te Megbevayà diyà te sibsivayan, su impetudè din puun te vatu is wahig he egkeinum dan. Impeveka zin is batu ne midlepew zutun is wahig. ²²Piru is menge lalung kenà sikandan ebpekaangken te meupiya he kebpekesavuk.

Is Buluhaten te Suluguen te Nengazen

49 Pemineg kew kediey, sikiyu is diyà te meziyù he menge lugar. Hein wazà e pa ianak mid-umew e en te Nengazen te kedsilbi kandin. ²Midhimu zin is menge lalag ku he iring kegarang te ispada. Midipinsahan e zin pinaagi te gehem din. Midhimu e zin he iring kesinew te besut te panà he andam en he egemiten. ³Migkagi sikandin kayi te kedì te, “Israel, iyan ka suluguen ku. Pinaagi kenikew, ebegayan a te menge etew te zengeg.” ⁴Piru migkagi a te, “Wazà mebpulus is kedhagù ku; tekew e zà neveley te kebaal te wazè din pulus.” Piru idsarig ku en heini te Nengazen he Megbevayè ku; iyan en sikandin metau he edsuhul kedì.

⁵Puun pa ziyà te getek te iney ku in-andam ad te Nengazen he egkehimu he suluguen din su para metigum wey ikelikù is menge Israilhanen diyà te kandin. Mibegayan a te Nengazen te zengeg, ne mibegayan a te zesèn kayi te Megbevayè ku. ⁶Migkagi sikandin te,

“Sikew is suluguen ku, zuen pa zekelà he vuluhaten ku he ebpevelan ku kenikew, gawas te kebpelikua nu te minge Israilihanen he ebpengelangan ku. Ed-himuwen ku pa sikew he iring te sulù he ebpeketayew te minge nasyun, su para zuen kelibriyanan kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan he egkaangen te minge etew.”

⁷ Is Nengazen, he Menluluwas wey Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel, migkagi sikandin diyà te etew he edsudien wey igkeremerik te minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun, wey te suluguen te minge pengulu. Ke sikandin te, “Egkaahà te minge hadi ke hentei ka ne edhitindeg sikandan te kedtahud kenikew. Is minge pengulu edunghuy te kebegay te zengge kenikew. Egkeulaula heini tenged kediey te Nengazen he metinumanen, he iyan kes Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel. Iyan a mibpili kenikew.”

Ed-umanan Ebenguna is Jerusalem

⁸ Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen: “Dutun te hustu he timpu edlibriyen ku sikew, edtevaken wey edtevangen ku sikew. Edipinsahan ku sikew ne pinaagi kenikew ebpekid-uyun a te minge etew. Ed-umanan nu ebenguna is nasyun he Israel he nevengkag, ne idlikù nu ibegay te minge etew ku. ⁹ Egkegiyan nu is minge Israilihanen he vinihag wey pinirisu ziyà te merusirem he lugar te, ‘Gawas kew! Su gewasnen kew en!’

“Ne egkeiring sikandan te minge kerehidu he ebpemenabtab diyà te kilid te minge zalan wey minge vuvungan he mehigawan dengan. ¹⁰ Kenà sikan dan egkevital wey egkemezahan. Kenà ebpekekaid kandan is keinit te andew wey meinit he keramag diyà te disirtu. Su siak is hihizuwen, egiyahan ku sikan dan diyà te minge teheb. ¹¹ Ebeelan ku he zalan is minge vuvungan ku su para veyey zan. Ne is metikang he minge lugar egkehimu he meluag he

minge zalan. ¹² Ebpekeuma is minge etew ku he ebpemuun diyà te meziyù– is duma ebpuun diyà te zizaya, is duma ebpuun diyà te edsenlepan, ne is duma pa ebpuun diyà te Sinim.”

¹³ Kanta ka te kegkelipey, is langit! Lipey ka, is kelibutan! Kanta kew is minge vuvungan! Su edlipayen wey egkehizuwan te Nengazen is minge etew zin he nengerasey. ¹⁴ Piru migkagi is minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem te, “Inselikwey key en te Nengazen; midlipatan key zin en.”

¹⁵ Iyan, midtavak is Nengazen te, “Egkelipatan be te iney is anak din? Kenè din be egkehizuwan is batà he in-anak din? Minsan egkelipatan din, ne kenè ku mulà sikiyu egkelipatan!

¹⁶ “He Jerusalem, kenè ku sikew egkelipatan. Insurat ku is ngazan nu ziyà te minge palad ku. Layun ku ed-is-isipa is ked-umana kebenguna te minge verengbeng nu. ¹⁷ Hapit en ebpekeuma is ed-uman ebangun kenikew, ne ed-ewaan ke en duen te minge midezaat kenikew. ¹⁸ Ahaa nu is peliguy nu, is minge etew nu, midtigum en ne mid-uey ziyà te kenikew. Siak, is uuyag he Nengazen, ebpenangdù a he igkepehivantug nu sikandan iring te kebphehivantug te vahi he ed-esewaan te minge zayandayan he egemiten din. ¹⁹ Nezeetan ka wey nehimu he mekevulungbulung, piru guntaan ed-ubpaan ke en te minge etew nu; hapit sikan dan kenà ed-ereg diyà te kenikew. Ne sikan is minge midezaat kenikew ne ebpekepeziyù en. ²⁰ Is minge etew nu he nengeetew zutun te timpu te ked-lalew nu, egkagi ziyà te kenikew te, ‘Utew zà meliget heini he lugar para kenami. Kinahanglan dey is meluag pa kayi he lugar.’ ²¹ Ne egkagi ka ziyà te gehinawa nu te, ‘Hentei ves is mid-anak kandan para kediey? Negerà is mahabet he minge etew ku, ne tenged kayi neseeng

a. Is duma kandan mibihag pehendiyà te zuma he lugar, ne sebsevaha ku zà te nesamà. Ne hendei heini sikandan ebpuun? Hentei is mid-anak-anak kandan?”

²²Iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ: “Pemineg ka! Ed-uyawan ku is menge nasyun, ne idlikù dan diyà te kenikew is menge etew nu he iring te menge vatà he edsepipiyen. ²³Ebpenilbi kenikew is menge hadi wey menge rayna. Iyan sikandan ed-atuur kenikew. Edluhud sikandan is edtahud kenikew, ne ebpesakup dan kenikew. Ne zutun egketuenan nu he iyan a Nengazen, ne is edsarig kediey ne kenà egkepakyas.”

²⁴Egkahawì nu ve is mibpen-agew te mesipala he menge sundaru? Egkelibri nu ve is menge mibihag dan?

²⁵Piru iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen: “Uya, egkelibri nu is menge mibihag te mesipala he menge sundaru, ne egkahawì nu is mibpen-agew zan. Su ebpekidtebek a te menge nekidtebek kenikew, ne edlibriyen ku is menge etew nu. ²⁶Ibpekaan ku te menge midaagdaag kenikew is keugelingen dan he lawa, ne iring te vinu egkelangut dan te keugelingen dan he lengesa. Ne egketuenan te langun he etew he iyan a Nengazen, iyan a Menluluwas nu wey Perevelukas, iyan a Mekegegehem he Megbevayà ni Jacob.”

50 Migkegiyan te Nengazen is menge etew zin te, “Inselikwey ku ve is Jerusalem iring te maama he mid-engkezan din is esawa zin? Pegumbenara niw! Impevihag ku ve sikiyu iring te etew he impeuripen din is anak din diyà te neutangan din su wey mekevayad? Wazà! Nevihag kew tenged te menge salè niw; inselikwey is Jerusalem tenged te menge kedrapas niw. ²Maan is hendei kew vuwa hein nekeuma a? Maan is wazà midtavak te pengumawan ku? Kenè

e ve ebpekehimu he edlibri keniyu? Egkehimu ku man ganì te ebpekemaza is dagat pinaagi zà te kedsugù ku wey kedhimu te menge wahig he iring te disirtu he egkehimu he hinungdan te kebpmatey te menge isdà. ³Egkehimu ku zaan te ebpekerusirem is langit he iring keitem te visti he ibivisti te edlalew.”

Is Metinumanen he Suluguen te Megbevayà

⁴Mibpenurù a te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ ke hengkey is egkegiyen ku para mezasig ku is ebpenluyahan. Ebpukawen e zin kada meselem su wey a mekepemineg te ibpenurù din kedi. ⁵Midlelagan a te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, ne nemineg a. Wazà a medsupak wey mebbekeziyù diyà te kandin. ⁶Idtaan ku is peka ku ziyà te menge edlagkut kedi wey is buked ku ziyà te menge ebpemazut te sumpè ku. Ebpesegdanen ku en sikandan te kebpe-el-elezi zan kedi wey ked-ilevi zan te vuked ku. ⁷Piru wazè ku megezam is kegkeeled, su edtevangana a te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ. Umbe mebbekelig-en a iring te lintikan he watu, su nesayud a he kenà a egkepeel-elezan. ⁸Kayi te uvey ku is Megbevayà he mibpahayag he wazà a mekesalà. Hentei is ebpekesumbung kedi? Mebpaahà sikandin su ebpeetuvangè key! ⁹Pemineg kew! Is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, iyan midtavang kedi. Hentei is ebpekepengintutuu he nekesalà a? Ebmerunut dan iring te manggad he egketketen te dezeisey he menge keranapranap.

¹⁰Hentei keniyu is edtahud te Nengazen wey ebpezumazuma te menge penurù te suluguen din? Ereg sikandin he edsarig te Nengazen he Megbevayè din minsan midhipanew sikandin diyà

te merusirem he wazà duen bulug kerayag. ¹¹Piru mebbekevantey kew mulà is ed-isip edezaat te zuma he etew; egkeuney kew zuen te mezaat he mid-isip niw! Iyan mismu is Nengazen edsilut keniyu; ebpematey kew tenged te kebpurungi zin kedsiluti keniyu.

Is Pengumawan para te Kedsarig te Nengazen

51 ¹⁻²Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Pemineg kew kediey, sikiyu is egkesuat he egkelibri wey midangep kayi te kediey. Tentenuzi niw si Abraham wey si Sara he kepuun niw, iring sikandan te watu he zutun kew tipaka etawa vudsi he zutun kew keluta. Hein mid-umew ku si Abraham, ne sebsevaha zin dà, piru midtuvazan ku sikandin ne mibegayan ku te mahabet he menge kevuwanan.

³“Egkenugunan ku utew is Jerusalem he nevengkag. Is menge disirtu kayi edhimuwen ku he iring te Eden he pemuleey ku, egkaahà diyà te Jerusalem is kelipey wey kedlipey wey egkezineg kayi he lugar is kebpselamat wey menge kegkanta.

⁴“Pemineg kew kediey! Sikiyu is menge etew ku, peminega a keniyu, sikiyu is nesakup te nasyun ku! Ibegey ku is belaud ku, ne ebpekevegey heini te kerayag diyà te menge nasyun. ⁵Hapit ku en sikiyu ebegayi te kezeegan duma is ketazeng. Kenè en egkeuget ne edlibriyen ku en sikiyu. Edumelahan ku is menge nasyun. Is diyà te meziyù he menge lugar edtagad kediey wey ebperateng te gehem ku. ⁶Ahaa niw is langit wey is kelibutan. Egkahanew is langit iring te evel, ne ebmerunut is kelibutan iring te manggad, ne ebpematey is menge meginged kayi iring te menge dezeisey he menge keranapranap. Piru is kelibriyanan he ibegey ku, ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanan. Is kezeegan duma

is ketazeng, egkaangken niw taman te taman. ⁷Pemineg kew kediey is nengesayud ke hengkey is hustu wey edtuman te kesuguan ku! Kenè kew mahandek te kedsudì wey ked-eled-eled te menge etew keniyu. ⁸Su iring dan dà te manggad he egketketen te dezeisey he menge keranapranap. Piru is ibegey ku he kezeegan duma is ketazeng wey kelibriyanan ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanan.”

⁹Sigi en Nengazen, tevangi key en. Gemita nu is gehem nu te kedlibri kenami. Tevangi key iring te mibeelan nu zengan. Kenè be iyan ka midtadtad te dragun he si Rahab? ¹⁰Kenè be iyan ka mibpemaza te zagat para meveeli is beyeey ziyà te teliwazà kayi su wey mekelayun is menge etew he midlibri nu puun te Ehipto? ¹¹Edlikù diyà te Zion is menge etew he midlibri nu he ebpemenganta he kenà egkeengked is kegkelipey zan. Egkaawè en is kegkeseeng dan, ne utew subra is kegkelipey zan.

¹²Midtavak is Nengazen te, “Iyan a midasig wey midlipey keniyu. Ne maan is egkahandek kew te menge etew zà duen he ebpatay iring te sagbet? ¹³Nelipatan niw en be he iyan a mibaal keniyu? Iyan a midempas te langit wey mibpelastar te midtukuzan te kelibutan. Maan is nengungubpaan kew he layun egkahandek te pauk te ebpesipala wey egkesuat he edezaat keniyu? Is pauk dan kenè en ebpekekaid keniyu. ¹⁴Kenè en egkeuget ipbaawè en is menge vinihag keniyu. Kenè dan ebpatay ziyà te mibpirisuwan kandan, wey kenè dan egkeewaan te keenen. ¹⁵Su iyan a is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, migkutew te zagat wey mibpesenuhug te menge vagel kayi. Mekegegehem he Nengazen is ngazan ku. ¹⁶Impenurù ku keniyu is ereg he egkegiyen niw, wey ebpengelangan ku sikiyu pinaagi te gehem ku. Iyan a mibpelastar te langit wey midsavuk

te minge midtukuzan te kelibutan, wey iyan a migkagi ziyà te Jerusalem te, ‘Gaked ku sikew.’”¹⁷ Enew ke en Jerusalem! Is pauk te Nengazen iring te inumen he mid-amin nu inuma taman te nekeziregdirig ka te kegkelangut nu.¹⁸ Wazà minsan sevaha zuen te minge etew nu he ebpekaagak kenikew; wazà sevaha kandan he ebpeketavang kenikew.¹⁹ Dezuwa he vangkit is nehitavù kenikew: nevengkag ka tenged te tebek wey nerasey te vitil is minge etew nu. Wazà nesamà duen te minge etew nu he egkehimu he edigdig wey edlipey kenikew.²⁰ Nengevidtawan sikandan ne nemekehidhizegà diyà te sujuk te kada kersada he henduen be te selazeng he nengelitag. Nesugat sikandan te utew kegkepauk te Nengazen; wey kebpendawey te Megbevayè nu.

²¹ Umbe, sikiyu is nengerasey wey nengelangut te kenè binu, peminega niw heini.²² Iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, kes Megbevayà he edlavan keniyu: “Pemineg kew! In-awè ku en is pauk ku keniyu he iring te inumen he ebpekelangut. Kenè ku en heini ibpeuman ibpeinum keniyu, kekenà,²³ diyè ku heini ibpeinum te midrasey keniyu, wey midsugù keniyu te kedlangkab su wey kew zan megieki, midhimu zan is peka niw he iring te zalan he zutun dan ed-ikul.”

Edlibriyen te Megbevayà is Jerusalem

52 He Zion, enew ke en, wey mebpekelig-en! Sikew is segradu he inged he Jerusalem, ipeehè nu is kegkemekegegehem nu! Su is minge kuntada nu he kenà minge Israilihanen he ed-isipen he meremerik, kenè en ebpekeseled diyà te kenikew.² Kenè ke en meseeng he iring te etew he edungdungerù diyà te tanà, kekenà, hitindeg ka hinuun wey pengandam ka te kedumala. Ne sikiyu is minge meginged

diyà te Jerusalem, engked kew en he ebpeuripen.³⁻⁴ Su iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, “Mibihag kew he henduen te uripen he imbelegyà he wazà beyazi, umbe ebelukasan ku zaan sikiyu te wazà bayad. Dengan midhendiyè kew te Ehipto su zutun kew ed-ubpà, ne midaagdaag kew ziyà. Ne hein neuget iyan en maan midaagdaag keniyu is minge tig-Asiria.⁵ Ne guntaan hengkey en maan is nehitavù keniyu? Mibihag kew te minge tig-Babilonia te wazà hustu he hinungdan. Edumelahan kew zan wey edsudien. Ne layun e zan pa edsumpelita.⁶ Piru egkeuma is timpu he zutun egkesayud kew ke hentei a is Megbevayà, su iyan a mismu migkagi ziyà te keniyu. Uya, iyan a mismu.”

⁷ Utew mekempet he ed-ahaan is minge menunudtulà he ed-abley ziyà te minge vuvungan su wey zan metudtul is meupiya he tudtul he zuen en kelinew ziyà te Jerusalem ne ebmeupiyè en is kebpekesavuk kayi su edlibriyen heini te Megbevayà. Egkegiyan dan is minge tig-Jerusalem te, “Midhadì is Megbevayè niw!”⁸ Ebpengulahì tenged te kegke-lipey is minge vantey te inged su egkeehè dan is kedlikù te Nengazen diyà te Jerusalem.⁹ Ebpengulahì te kegke-lipey is Jerusalem he nevengkag su edlipayen wey edlig-enan te Nengazen is minge etew zin. Edlibriyen din is Jerusalem!¹⁰ Ibpaaahà te Nengazen is nekeviza he gehem din diyà te langun he minge nasyun, ne egkaahà kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan is kedlibriya kenitew te Megbevayè tew.

¹¹ Sikiyu is ed-uwit te minge gelemiten diyà te valey te Nengazen, awè kew en diyà te Babilonia! Gawas kew en kenyan! Kenè kew gawed te ed-isipen he meremerik. Gawas kew en diyà te Babilonia, ne mebpekewagas kew.¹² Piru kayi he timpu kenè en kinahanglan he edegdegusu kew te

ked-awà he iring te ebpelaguy kew su ebpetelihuna is Nengazen keniyu. Is Megbevayà te Israel iyan ebpengalang keniyu.

Is Nerasey he Suluguen te Nengazen

¹³Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Peminég kew! Ebmeuswagen is suluguen ku, egkevantug sikandin wey ebegayan te zengeg. ¹⁴Mahabet is egkeinuinu kandin, su egkezeetan is dagwey zin ne henduen be te kenè en paras te etew is paras din. ¹⁵Minsan is menge meginged diyà te menge nasyun ne egkeinuinu zaan kandin. Kenà ebpekekagi is menge hadi mehitenged kandin, su egkeehè dan man is wazà kegiya kandan, wey egkesavut dan is wazè pa keenu metudtul.”

53 Hentei is ebpeketuu te menge lalag dey? Hentei is mibpeheyagan te Nengazen te gehem din he midtuu? ²Egkesuatan te Nengazen he med-uswag is suluguen din he iring te pinemula he midtuvù he nendalid diyà te memaza he tanà. Wazè din keguwapu etawa tindeg he ibpekekabig din kenita. ³Mid-undaunda sikandin wey inselikwey te menge etew. Mahabet is nesegazan din he menge kemeresayan wey menge elentusen. Mid-iniyugan tew sikandin, midsudi tew, wey mid-isip tew he wazè din bali. ⁴Benar iyan, mid-antus din is menge kemeresayan wey menge elentusen he para pezem kenitew. Piru kunaan tew ke midsilutan sikandin te Megbevayà tenged te menge salè din. ⁵Iyan tutuu is, mibpelian sikandin tenged te menge kedrapas tew; nevugel sikandin tenged te kelelalung tew. Is silut he mid-antus din iyan nekevegey kenitew te meupiya he kebpekesavuk; ne pinaagi te menge palì din nengeulian kiw. ⁶Iring kiw is langun te nenge-tazin he menge kerehidu; is kada sevaha kenitew ne iyan en mibeelan din is egkesuatan din. Piru iyan sikandin im-

paantus te Nengazen te silut he para pezem kenitew te langun. ⁷Midaagdaag sikandin wey mibpesekitan, iyan, wazà sikandin medriklamu. Iring sikandin te kerehidu he ed-uwiten diyà te lepeey, wey iring te kerehidu he ebpereremek dà emun ed-elutan. ⁸Midakep sikandin, midhukuman, wey midhimetayan. Wazè nekeseqipà dutun he lapis te kevuwazan he iyan inhimetayi kandin is tenged te menge salè dan, ne mid-antus din is silut he para pezem kandan. ⁹Minsan wazà salà he nehimu zin wey wazà sikandin medlimbung, inleveng sikandin he henduen be te utew mekesesalà. Inleveng sikandin duma te menge sepian. ¹⁰Piru egkasuatan te Nengazen he edresayan wey ibpaantus sikandin. Piru minsan midhimu te Nengazen is untung din he pemuhat para meveyazi is salà te menge etew, egkeehè din ded is menge kevuwazan din wey ebpekaangken ded sikandin te melugayad he untung, ne pinaagi kandin egketuman is egkesuatan te Nengazen. ¹¹Emun egkeehè din is begas te menge ked-antus din, ne egkelipey sikandin. Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Pinaagi te ketau te metazeng he suluguen ku mahabet is ebmetzengen din; ed-antus sikandin para te menge salè dan. ¹²Umbe, ebegayan ku sikandin te zengeg he para te ventugan wey gemhanan he menge etew, su imbegey zin is untung din: Mid-isip sikandin he sevaha te menge mekesesalà. Ne nekaantus sikandin para te mahabet he menge mekesesalà ne mid-ampù sikandin he peseyluwa sikandan te Megbevayà.”

Is Kebmahala te

Nengazen te Jerusalem

54 Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Kanta ka, Jerusalem, is iring te vahi he kenà ebpekaanak. Kanta ka wey deragey ka te kegkelipey, is wazè pa mekesagad te velilit. Su minsan mid-ewaan

ka te esawa nu, egkehimu he mahabet pa is kenikew he menge anak kenè te vahi he wazà ewai te esawa zin. ²Ipezekelè nu wey lig-eni nu is ubpeey nu. Kenè nu egen a is kebpekeluaga kayi. ³Su ibpeiseg ku is menge dulunè nu, edsekupen te menge etew nu is duma he menge nasyun, ne ed-ubpaan dan is menge inged kayi. ⁴Kenè ka mahandek su kenè ka egkepeel-elezan. Egkelipatan nu is kegkeeled-eled nu hein betan-en ke pa wey is kegkevalu nu. ⁵Su siak is midlimbag kenikew, egkehimu a he iring te esawa nu. Mekegegehem he Nengazen is ngazan ku. Siak, is Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel, iyan a Menluluwas nu. Egngезanan a he ‘Megbevayà te tivuuk he kelibutan.’

⁶“Jerusalem, iring ka te vetan-en he vahi he midlalew su mid-ewaan te esawa zin. Iyan, guntaan ed-umawen ku sikew he likù ka kayi te kedì. ⁷Seled te mevavà he timpu mid-ewaan ku sikew, piru tenged te zekelà he hizu ku ed-umanan ku sikew egkuwaa. ⁸Tenged te utew ku kenikew kegkepeuki, mid-iniyugan ku sikew seled te mevavà he timpu, piru tenged te gagew ku he wazà pidtemanan, egkehizuwan ku sikew. Iyan a, is Nengazen he Menluluwas nu, is migkagi kayi.

⁹“Iyan ked-isipa ku kayi is, iring te timpu ni Noe he zutun nenangdù a he kenè ku en ibpeuman ibpelapey is wahig kayi te kelibutan. Ne guntaan ebpenangdù a zaan he kenè ku en sikew egkepeukan wey edsilutan. ¹⁰Minsan egkengetempag pa is menge vuntud wey menge vuvungan, ne kenà mulà egkaawà is gagew ku wey penangdù ku he ebegayan ku sikew te meupiya he kebpekesavuk. Iyan a, is Nengazen he nehizu kenikew, is migkagi kayi.

¹¹“He Jerusalem, he henduen be te migkusukusu te vagyu. Nerasey ka ne wazà midlipey wey midasig kenikew.

Piru ed-umanan ku sikew ebenguna he ziyà ibpehitindeg te menge watu he sepiru, ne egemiten ku is mahalen he menge watu te kebaal te menge elavat te menge valey nu. ¹²Egemiten ku is menge watu he rubi he para te turi nu, wey is mekempet he menge watu te kebaal te menge pultahan wey menge verengbeng nu. ¹³Iyan a mismu ebpenurù te menge etew nu, ne utew sikandan ed-uswag. ¹⁴Ebmelig-en ka su edtinazeng is menge etew nu. Ebpeleguyan ka te menge kuntada nu, umbe wazè nu en igkahandek. Kenè en ed-uvey ziyà te kenikew is menge kuntada nu, ne kenè ke en egkeheratan. ¹⁵Emun duen edsurung kenikew; kenà heini kediey he suat. Ebpekesurindir is edsurung kenikew. ¹⁶Pemineg ka! Iyan a mibaal te menge pandey te mital he edhiyup te hapuy wey vaga te uring wey ebpemaal te gumaan. Ne kediey zaan he limbag is menge ebpendezaat he egamit kayi he menge gumaan te kebpendezaat dan. ¹⁷Is kada gumaan he mibeelan su igkuntra kenikew ne kenà ebpekekaid kenikew, ne egketavak nu is menge ibpesangil kenikew. Is egkepengevilin te menge suluguen ku, iyan is kezeegan duma is ketazeng. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Hizu he Idhanyag te Megbevayà

55 Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Uvey kew, sikiyu is langun he egkemezahan, su heini zed is wahig! Minsan wazè niw selapì, ne pemasa kew wey megkaan! Hendini kew en, pemasa kew te vinu wey gatas he wazè din bayad. ²Maan is egastu kew te selapì niw te kenà egkekaan? Maan is egestuwen niw is menge suwildu niw te kenà ebpekahantey keniyu? Pemineg kew kediey, ne ebpekekaan kew te metaam he menge keenen ne egkahantey kew. ³Uvey kew wey mebpemineg kediey su wey kew

meuyag. Ebpekid-uyun a keniyu te wazà pidtëmanan. Ibpeehè ku keniyu is gagew wey kebmëtinumanen ku he insaad ku ki David. ⁴Midhimu ku sikandin he pengulu te minge nasyun, ne pinaagi kandin impeehè ku kandan is gehem ku. ⁵Ed-umawen niw is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he kenè niw zuma, ne egaangan sikandan edhendiyà te keniyu su iyan a is Nengazen he Megbevyà niw, he Wagas he Megbevyà te Israel mibegey keniyu te zengeg.”

⁶Dangep kew ziyà te Nengazen ne umawa niw sikandin mintras wazè pa med-awà sikandin is edtavang keniyu. ⁷Ipeengked en is minge lalung te ked-lalunglalung, ne ipeengkezi kandan is mezaat he ked-isip-isip dan. Ipelikù en sikandan diyà te Nengazen he Megbevyà tew su egkehizuan din sikandan wey ebpeseyluwen.

⁸Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Is ked-isip-isip ku, ne kenà iring te keniyu he ked-isip-isip, ne is minge ulaula ku, ne kenà iring te keniyu he minge ulaula. ⁹Su iring te nekediya is langit wey tanà, ne meziyù is ked-isip-isip niw te kedì he ked-isip-isip wey meziyù daan is keniyu he minge paagi te kedì he minge paagi. ¹⁰Is uzan wey is ayis ne ebpuun te langit, ne kenè en heini edlikù diyà emun kenè pa ebpekevegey te wahig kayi te kelibutan he ebpetuvù te minge pinemula he ebpekevegey te veni te minge ebpemula wey keenen te minge etew. ¹¹Ne iring daan kenyan is minge lalag he egkegiyen ku, kenà egkehimu he wazà kayi pulus, kekenà, edtumanen kayi is pelanu ku; edlampus heini para meulaula is tuyù te kebpetudtula ku kayi.

¹²“Minge Israillihanen, awè kew ziyà te Babilonia he melipayen, ne egiyan ku sikiyu wey kenà mekeizi. Henduen be te egkanta tenged te utew kegkeliyey is minge vuntud wey minge vuvungan, ne henduen be te ebpakpak is lan-

gun he minge kayu. ¹³Eduvù is minge kayu he sipris wey mirtu ziyà te ed-tuvuan guntaan te zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu. Tenged te kegkeul-ulaha kayi egkevegayan a te zengeg; egkehimu heini he tuus te kegkemekegegehëm ku te wazà pidtëmanan.”

Is Tuvad para te Langun he minge Nasyun

56 Iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen: “Ipeehè niw is hustu he kukuman wey veeli niw is metazeng, su kenè en egkeuget edlibriyen ku en sikiyu wey egkeehè niw is ketazeng ku. ²Uteu zeysey is etew he ebaal wey edtuman te ebpevelan ku zutun te Andew te Kedhimeley. Wey zeyzey zaan is etew he wazà mebaal te mezaat.”

³Is kenà minge Israillihanen he mibpeveyveyaan dan is untung dan te Nengazen, kenà ereg he ed-isip he kenà sikandan idtampu te Nengazen te minge etew zin. Ne is minge etew he migkapun ne kenà daan ereg he ed-isipen he tenged te kenà sikandan ebpekaanak, kenà sikandan egkehimu he zuma te minge etew te Megbevyà. ⁴Su iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen: “Eduvazan ku is migkapun he minge etew he edtuman te ebpevelan ku mehitenged te Andew te Kedhimeley, wey ebaal te minge vaal he ebpekeliyey kediey wey edtuman te kebpekid-uyun ku. ⁵Eduvagan ku sikandan te kedseled diyà te valey ku ne ebegayan ku sikandan te zengeg he lavew pa te zengeg he egkezawat dan emun duen dan minge anak. Kenà sikandan egkelipatan te minge etew te taman te taman.

⁶“Eduvazan ku zaan is kenà minge Israillihanen he insarig dan kediey is untung dan su edsilbiyan e zan, ebmahalen e zan, wey ed-ezapan e zan, ne edtumanen dan is minge ibpetuman ku zu-

tun te Andew te Kedhimeley, wey ed-tumanen dan is kebpekid-uyun ku. ⁷Ed-uwiten ku sikandan diyà te segradu he vuvungan ku, ne edlipayen ku sikandan diyà te valey ku he elempuanan. Edewaten ku ziyà te pemuhata he para kediey is menge pemuhat dan he edtutungen wey zuma pa he menge pemuhat; su is baley ku egngезanan te valey he elempuanan te menge etew ziyà te langun he menge nasyun.” ⁸Migkagi zaan is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he midtigum te menge vinihag he menge Israilihanen te, “Edtigumen ku pa is duma, gawas duen te zaan en he netigum ku.”

Is Kasu te menge Pengulu te Israel

⁹Uvey kew is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he iring kemesipala te menge langgam, ne dèdeeti niw is menge etew ziyà te Israel. ¹⁰Su is menge pengulu zan he iyan pezem impavantey kayi he nasyun, henduen be te menge lakap wey wazè dan ketau. Iring sikandan te menge perevantey he asu he emew he kenà ebpekegevu. Iyan dà egkesuatan dan is kedleku, kedlizepeng, wey kebpenegeinep. ¹¹Iring sikandan te legezen he menge asu he kenà egkepezaan. Menge perevantey sikandan te Israel he wazè dan kedsavut. Is kada sevaha kandan mibpenigudu en mebaal te egkesuatan din te ebaal ne iyan dà edtinguhaan din is kandin dà he keupiyaanan. ¹²Ke sikandan te, “Hendini kew, su egkuwa kiw te inumen ne ebpelelangut kiw! Iring ded kayi is ed-ul-olahan tew keeselem, ne edhimuwen tew he edhuna pa he zekelà is egkeinum tew!”

Is Wazà Pulus he menge Ed-ezapen diyà te Israel

57 Emun ebpatay is sevaha he etew he metazeng, wazà ed-insà ke maan. Wazà utew ebpekesavut he

egkuwaan te Megbevayà is menge etew he edsunud kandin su wey zan mekelikay te kezeetan. ²Emun ebpatay is etew he metazeng, ebpekehimeley en sikandin wey ebmelinawen en.

³Piru sikiyu, iring kew te menge veyilan, menge mengungumpadi, wey menge vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg dan, uvey kew su wey kew mehukumi. ⁴Ed-un-undahan niw is menge metazeng; ebingigan niw wey edyewyawan sikandan. Menge kevuwanan kew te menge mesinupaken wey menge teruen. ⁵Ed-ezapen niw is menge ed-ezapen pinaagi te kebpekidhilavet diyà te sihung te kada merapung he kayu. Ibpemuhat niw pa is menge anak niw ziyà te zal-ug he alug te menge kelendigan. ⁶Is metilak he menge watu ziyà te menge zal-ug, iyan menge megbevayè niw. Ed-ezapen niw heini pinaagi te kebpeuhat te menge pemuhat he inumen wey pemuhat he para gasa. Kenè ku igkelipey heini is baal niw. ⁷Edtekezeg kew ziyà te metikang he menge vuvungan ne ebpeuhat kew zutun wey ebpekidhilavet. ⁸Idsavuk niw pa is menge ledawan te menge ed-ezapen niw ziyà te zivaluy te gemawan te menge valey niw. Id-selikwey a keniyu. Iring kew te vahi he mengungumpadi he nemenahik diyà te meluag he katri zin he nekidsebutà te kumpadi zin he ebpehulizè dan. Egkelipey sikandin he ebpekidhilavet te kumpadi zin. Ebpezumdumahan din is arig din.

⁹Midhendiyè kew te ed-ezapen niw he si Molec is ed-uwit te lana wey mahabet he menge pehemut. Midsugù niw pa is menge etew te kebpengahà te menge ed-ezapen diyà te meziyù he menge lugar su wey niw maazap. Ne ibpehendiyè niw is edsuguen niw minsan diyà te lugar te menge minatey. ¹⁰Minsan egkeveley kew en he ebpen-ahà te menge ed-ezapen, wazà gihapun maawà is per-

ateng niw he ebpeketuredu kew. Edligenan niw is keugelingen niw, umbe wazè kew luyahi.

¹¹ Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Hentei ves heini is minge ed-ezapan he utew niw igkahandek ne midterteruan a keniyu? Midlipatan ad keniyu ne wazà ad keniyu segipaa. Hengkey ves is hinungdan maan is wazè kew en medtahud kedi? Tenge be te mibpereremek e zà seled te melugayad he timpu? ¹² Ed-isipen niw he metazeng en is ebeelan niw, piru ibpeehè ku ke hengkey kew he kelasì te minge etew. Ne kenà ebpeketa-
 vang keniyu is minge ed-ezapan niw. ¹³ Uya, kenà ebpeketa-
 vang is minge ed-ezapan niw emun ebuyù kew te tavang diyà te kandan. Id-amin sikandan id-
 layap te keramag; idlayap dan te senge-
 hiyup dà. Piru is minge midsarig kediey
 ebpekeuppà diyà te tanà ne ed-ezapan
 e zin diyà te segradu he vuvungan. ¹⁴ Egkagi a te, ‘Purungi is dalan. Iawà is
 nemekevelavag diyà te veyey te minge
 etew ku.’”

¹⁵ Iyan daan heini egkegiyen te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, kes Wagas he Megbevayà he wazà pidteman te un-
 tung din: “Diyà a ed-ubpà te metikang
 wey segradu he lugar, piru ed-ubpa
 a zaan duma te minge etew he kenà
 ebpelavew wey mid-iniyug te mezaat he
 ulaula su wey ku sikandan melig-
 eni. ¹⁶ Benar iyan, kenà a ebpekigkuntada
 wey kenà taman te taman is kegkepauk
 ku su emun ebeelan ku heini, ebpe-
 matey is minge etew he linimbag ku.
¹⁷ Nepauk a tenged te salà wey kekeleged
 te minge tig-Israel, umbe midsilutan ku
 sikandan wey mid-iniyugan. Piru mibpe-
 dayun dan gihapun te kebaal te salà.
¹⁸ Neehè ku is mezaat he minge vaal
 zan, piru ebewian ku sikandan wey zan
 meulii. Egiyahan ku sikandan, wey edli-
 payen ku is egkengeseeng kandan. ¹⁹ Ne
 zutun ebpekezalig dan kedi. Ebegayan

ku sikandan te meupiya he kebpeke-
 savuk, ke ziyè dan man te meziyù etawa
 ziyè dà te uvey. Ebewian ku sikandan
 wey zan meulii. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is
 migkagi kayi. ²⁰ Piru is minge lalung,
 ne wazè dan kelinew; iring sikandan
 te ebpemagel he zagat he edtampil te
 minge sagbet wey minge meremerik
 diyà te veyvey. ²¹ Kenà ebpekaangken
 te meupiya he kebpekesavuk is minge
 lalung.” Iyan heini egkegiyen te Megbe-
 vayè ku.

Is Tinutuuwà he Kebpuasa

58 Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Ha-
 bet kew pengulah; iringa niw te
 kezaging te vudyung! Kenè niw heini
 egena! Ipetueni niw te minge etew ku
 he minge kevuwazan ni Jacob is minge
 salè dan wey minge kedrapas. ² Andew-
 andew is kedangep dan kayi te kediey,
 henduen be te egkesuat dan he metueni
 zan is minge paagi ku. Emun ed-ahaan,
 henduen be te metazeng sikandan he
 minge etew, ne henduen be te wazè
 dan iselikwey is minge sugù ku. Ibpeehè
 dan he henduen te egkesuat dan he ed-
 uvey kayi te kediey is ebuyù te metazeng
 he kukuman. ³ Egkegiyan e zan pa te,
 ‘Mibpuasa key, piru wazè ka medsegipà.
 Midrasey zey is keugelingen dey, piru
 wazè nu heini beliya.’

“Midtavak a te: Iyan tutuu is, dutun te
 kebpuasa niw keugelingen niw zà he ke-
 lipey is ed-isipen niw, ne edèdaagen niw
 is minge terebahanti niw. ⁴ Ebpuasa kew
 iyan piru ebpetebtebekà wey ebpelewl-
 wanè kew, wey ebpesumsumbagè kew
 pa ganì. Kenè niw isipa he is puasa he
 ebeelan niw guntaan ebpeketa-
 vang wey ku peminega is minge keb-
 pengemuyù niw. ⁵ Emun ebpuasa kew,
 edresayan niw is keugelingen niw. Idungul
 niw is minge ulu niw he henduen be te
 sagbet, ne edhizegè kew ziyà te avu
 is bivisti te saku. Iyan be heeyan eg-

ngezanan niw te puasa? Kunaan niw vuwa ke ebpekelihey en kediey heeyan? ⁶Is kelasi te puasa he egkesuatan ku iyan is puasa he egkezumahan te metazeng he ulaula: Engkezi niw is kebpendaagdaag wey kebpepirisu te minge wazà mekesalà, wey libriya niw is minge edèdaagen. ⁷Begayi niw te keenen is egkengevitil, ipeubpè niw ziyà te minge valey niw is minge wazà egkeubpaan, bistiyi niw is minge wazà bisti, wey tevangi niw is minge kezuzumahi niw he ebpenginahanglan. ⁸Emun ebeelan niw heini, ebpekeuma ziyà te keniyu is kelibriyanan he iring te edsilà he andew, ne segugunè ku sikiyu ebewii wey kew meulii. Siak is metazeng he Megbevayè niw, ebpetelihuna a keniyu ne ebpengehanglan ku sikiyu pinaagi te mekegegehè he kebpekiduma ku. ⁹Emun edumawen a keniyu su ebpetavang kew, edtevakèn ku sikiyu.

“Emun ed-engkezan niw is kebpendaagdaag, is kebpmesangil te binèbeelan dà, wey is kekgagi te mezaat, ¹⁰wey emun ibpekaan niw is minge egkengevitil wey ebegayan niw is minge pubri te minge kinahanglan dan, ebpekeuma ziyà te keniyu is kelibriyanan he edsiga ziyà te merusirem he kebpekesavuk niw ne egkeiring heini te meudtu. ¹¹Layun ku sikiyu egiyahi, ne edhimuwen ku he mekuntintu kew en minsan meregen is kebpekesavuk niw. Ebbegayan ku sikiyu te meupiya he kedlelawa, ne egkeiring kew te pemuleey he kenà egkekurang is wahig etawa serebseb he kenà egkemezahan. ¹²Ed-umanan ebenguna te minge kevuwan niw is minge inged niw he neuget en he nevengkag, ne ebpurungan dan is daan en he minge pundasyun. Egngezanan kew he minge etew he memumurung te nerundus he minge verengbeng wey minge valey.

¹³“Kinahanglan he edtumanen niw is minge ebpevelan ku zutun te Andew

te Kedhimeley. Kenè niw veeli is minge vaal he para zà te keugelingen niw he kelihey zutun te segradu he andew. Ikekelihey niw is Andew te Kedhimeley, ne pekevegata niw heini pinaagi te kenà kebpetuyang te egkesuatan niw, wey ked-engked kekgagi te minge lag he wazè din pulus. Emun ebeelan niw heini, ¹⁴ebmelipayen kew te kebpenilbi niw kedì. Ebegayan ku sikiyu te zengge kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, ne ebpezaharan ku sikiyu te minge abut te tanè he nepengevilin niw ziyà te kepuun niw he si Jacob. Egkehitalvù heini, su iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Petizaan te minge Mekesesalà

59 Peminèg kew! Kunaan niw vuwa ke meluya wey vengèl is Nengazen, ne tenged dutun kenè kew zin egkehimu te edlibri wey kenà sikandin ebpekezingè ke ed-umawen niw. ²Iyan nekepesuwey keniyu puun te Megbevayà is minge salè niw ne iyan daan heini hinungdan he mid-iniyugan kew zin wey kenè en ebpeminèg te minge kebpengemuyù niw. ³Su ebpenhimatey kew te etew, wey ebaal kew te zuma pa he mezaat. Midtarùtarù kew wey migkagi kew te mezaat he minge lalag. ⁴Wazà diyà te keniyu is hustu he kukuman; ne tarù is minge sumbung niw mehitenged te iring niw he etew. Ebpelanu kew te mezaat, ne ebeelen niw heini. ⁵⁻⁶Is mezaat he minge pelanu niw, iring te impis te edhereg he uled, he ebpatèy is egkaan duen. Iring daan heini te valey te kelelawà he kenà egkehimu he ebeelan he visti, umbe wazà pulus te mezaat he minge pelanu niw. Mezaat is minge vaal niw wey mesipala kew. ⁷Elistu kew he ebaal te salà ne abtik kew he edhimatey te wazà mekesalà. Mezaat is minge ed-is-isipen niw, ne minsan hendei kew ebpevayà ne ebpendezaat

kew. ⁸Wazè niw netuwen mehitenged te melinew he kebpekesavuk. Wazè niw veliya is hustu he kukuman, kekenà, edtuisen niw heini. Is ed-iring kayi te munge vaal niw, ne kenè daan ebpekesagad te melinew he kebpekesavuk. ⁹Tenged kayi wazè pa siluti te Megbevayà is munge kuntada tew, ne wazè kiw zin pa vegayi te kezeegan дума is ketazeng. Edtagad kiw te kerayag piru kerusireman is nekeuma. Umbe midhipanew kiw ziyà te kerusireman. ¹⁰Iring kiw te lakap he ebpekepenamsam diyà te elavat, ne ebpemekeurambak kiw minsan meudtu, henduen be te edhipanew kiw ziyà te merusirem. Minsan pa te mezesen is munge lawa tew, henduen kiw te munge minatey su wazè tew egkehimu. ¹¹Tenged te kegkeseeng tew nekezag-es kiw he henduen kiw te edhiniger he bir wey egkagi he merepatik. Ebperateng kiw he edsilutan te Megbevayà is munge kuntada tew ne edlibriyen kiw zin, piru wazè heini mehitavù. ¹²Su mahabet en is munge salè tew ziyà te etuvangan te Megbevayà, ne iyan heini ebpegumbenar he ereg kiw he edsilutan. Uya, netuwenan tew he layun kiw ebaal te salà. ¹³Midsupak wey midluivan tew is Nengazen; mid-iniyugan tew is Megbevayè tew. Edèdaagen wey ebpesipelahan tew is ebmenmenuwen tew is kedtarùtarù tew. ¹⁴Ne iyan heeyan hinungdan he wazè pa siluti te Megbevayà is munge kuntada tew wey wazè kiw zin pa vegayi te kezeegan дума is ketazeng. Egketembunan en is tutuu ziyà te minsan hendei; is munge etew kenè en egkeserigan. ¹⁵Uya, naawè en is ketutuanan, ne is munge edlikey te kebaal te mezaat ne ebpesipelahan.

Naahà heini te Nengazen, ne wazè din ikelipey is kenà ked-ikul te hustu

he kukuman. ¹⁶Neinuinu sikandin hein neehè din he wazè minsan sevaha he edtavang te munge edèdaagen. Umbe migamit din is kandin he gehem te kedluwas kandan, wey is kandin mismu he ketazeng iyan neketavang kandin. ¹⁷Egemiten din he iring te pengalang te kumeng is ketazeng, ne egemiten din he iring te hilmit is keluwasan. Idsulub din iring te visti is penimales wey rerangit. ¹⁸Ebelesan din is munge kuntada zin sumalà te munge vaal zan; minsan is diyà te meziyù. Egkegezaman dan is rerangit din. ¹⁹Minsan hendei edtehuzen sikandin wey ebegayan te zengeg te munge etew, su ebpekeuma sikandin he iring te edegurus he wahig he edhiyupen te mevendes he keramag.

²⁰Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Ebpekeuma ziyà te Zion is menluluwas niw te munge kevuwazan ni Jacob, ne edlibriyen din is ed-engked he ebaal te salà. ²¹Ne iyan heini kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu: Kenà egkaawà is Mulin-ulin ku he ziyà te keniyu wey is munge lalag he migkagi ku keniyu. Tudtula niw heini ziyà te munge anak niw, ne edtudtulen dan daan heini ziyà te kandan he munge anak, ne ebpedayun heini pehendiyà te huziyan he munge lapis te kevuwazan. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Huziyan he Penggubirnuwan diyà te Jerusalem

60 Enew ka, Jerusalem, ne silè ka iring te andew su neume en is kegkelibri nu, ne midsilè en diyà te kenikew is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te Nengazen. ²Egketembunan te utew merusirem is munge nasyun kayi te kelibutan, ne sikew mulà, ed-enlagan te mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te Nengazen. ³Ed-uvey is munge etew ziyà te munge nasyun wey is munge hadi dan diyà te kerayag nu. ⁴Tengteng ka ziyà te peliguy nu;

netigum en is minge etew nu, ed-uli en sikandan diyà te kenikew is ebpuun diyà te meziyù he minge lugar; henduen sikandan te minge vatà he ed-sepiyien. ⁵Emun egkeehè nu en heini ne melipayen ka, ne edrepey is kelipey ziyà te gehinawa nu, su is minge ketigeyunan diyà te minge nasyun ne ed-uwiten diyà te kenikew. ⁶Ne sikew, Jerusalem, egkeeneb is minge tanè nu te minge kemilyu te minge tig-Median wey minge tig-Efa. Ne zuen minge etew ziyà te Sheba he ed-uwit te minge vulawan wey minge beyewà su ed-azap dan te Nengazen. ⁷Ed-uwiten te minge tig-Kedar wey minge tig-Nebayot is mahabet he minge kerehidu zan diyà te kenikew, ne ibpemuhat heini ziyà te pemuhatà he para te Nengazen su wey melipey sikandin. Edhimuwen pa te Nengazen he mevantug is baley zin. ⁸⁻⁹Ebiyahi is minge varku he henduen be te minge gapun he ebpe-menlayang, wey henduen be te minge merepatik he edhendiyà te minge salag dan. Heini he minge varku gaked te minge etew he ziyà ebpen-ubpà te meziyù he minge lugar he ebperateng te Nengazen. Iyan ebpengegalen kandan is minge varku te Tarshish te ked-uwit te minge etew nu su wey mekelikù diyà te kenikew sikandan is ebpuun diyà te meziyù he lugar. Ed-uwit dan daan te minge vulawan wey minge pelata para te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu, he iyan kes wagas he Megbevayà te Israel. Ne ebpekevegey heini kenikew te zengge. ¹⁰Migkegiyan te Nengazen is Jerusalem te, “Ebengunen te minge lumelengyawà is minge verengbeng nu, ne ebpenilbi kenikew is minge hadi dan. Minsan midsilutan ku sikew tenged te pauk ku, egkehizuwan ku zed sikew tenged te keupiya ku. ¹¹Dutun layun en abri is pultahan nu maandew wey mezukilem, su edewaten nu is minge

ketigeyunan puun te minge nasyun. Ebparid is minge hadi he edseled diyà te kenikew. ¹²Su egkepurung egkezeeti is minge nasyun etawa minge ginhedian he kenà ebpenilbi kenikew. ¹³Egkehimu he kenikew is minge ketigeyunan diyà te Lebanon ragkes en is minge kayu zutun he pinu, inibru, wey sipris—su wey ikezayandayan diyà te valey he ubpeey ku. ¹⁴Is minge kevuwan te minge midaagdaag kenikew, ed-uwey ziyà te kenikew is edunghuy. Edluhud diyà te uvey te minge paa nu is minge mid-sudi kenikew, ne egngезanan ke zan he ‘Inged te Nengazen,’ etawa ‘Zion he Inged te Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel.’ ¹⁵Minsan inselikwey ka wey midumutan, wey wazà edsegipà kenikew zengan, edhimuwen ku he mevantug ka te wazà pidtemanan, wey igkelipey te langun he lapis te kevuwan. ¹⁶Ed-eturen ka te minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun wey te minge hadi dan he iring te vatà he ibpesusu te iney zin. Ne egketuenan nu he iyan a is Nengazen, kes Menluluwas nu wey Perevelukas, kes Mekegegehém he Megbevayà ni Jacob. ¹⁷Edliwanan ku is minge inhiman te simbahan nu: is minge brunsi edliwanan ku te vulawan, is minge putew edliwanan ku te pelata, is minge kayu edliwanan ku te brunsi, is minge watu edliwanan ku te putew. Ne kenà egkaawà diyà te kenikew is kelinew wey ketazeng. ¹⁸Wazè en kebpenlupiglupig he egkehitaavù diyà te tanè nu. Wazè en kezeetan he ebpekeuma ziyà te kenikew. Ebpekeliguy kenikew is kelibriyanan he iring te minge verengbeng, ne edalig kedi is edseled diyà te minge pultahan nu.

¹⁹“Is andew wey vulan kenè en iyan ebpekevegey kenikew te kerayag maandew man etawa mezukilem, su siak, is Nengazen, iyan e en kerayag nu te wazà pidtemanan. Siak is Megbevayà, iyan e

en kempet nu.²⁰ Iyan a egkehimu he andew nu wey vulan nu he kenà edsanlep; iyan a kerayag nu te wazà pidtemanan. Ne egketapus en is menge kemerege-nan nu.²¹ Is langun he menge etew nu egkehimu he metazeng, ne egkaangken dan is tanà he Israel taman te taman. Midlimbag ku sikandan; iring sikandan te pinemula he impemula ku su wey a mevegayi te zengeg.²² Deisey zà sikan-dan, piru ebmahabet sikandan. Menge egkaayuayu zan, piru egkehimu sikan-dan he gemhanan he nasyun. Iyan a, is Nengazen he segugunà ebaal kayu zutun te hustu he timpu.”

Edlibriyen te Nengazen is menge Eteu Zin

61 Is Mulin-ulin te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ ne kayu te kediey. Su mibpili e zin he ibpewali te meupiya he tudtulanen diyà te menge pubri. Mid-sugù e zin te kedlipey te egkengeseeng wey kebpenudtul ziyà te menge vihag wey menge pirusu he ebpekegawas dan en.²⁻³ Midsugù e zin daan te kebpenud-tul he neume en is timpu te kedlibriya te Nengazen te menge etew zin, ne ed-silutan din is menge kuntada zan. Mid-sugù e zin daan te kedlipey te egkenge-seeng diyà te Jerusalem, su para kenà avu is igkesavuk dan diyà te ulu zan he tuus te kegkeseeng dan, kekenà, kuruna he vulak, ne edlenahan dan is ulu zan he tuus te melipayen sikandan. Egkeir-ing dan te kayu he ulayan he impem-ula te Nengazen. Egngезanan sikandan he menge metazeng para te zengeg te Nengazen.⁴ Ed-umanan dan ebenguna is menge inged dan he neuget en he nevangkag.

⁵Sikiyu is menge etew te Megbe-vayà, ebpenilbi keniyu is menge lume-lengyawà. Ebentayan dan is menge uyagen niw, wey edterebahu sikan-dan diyà te menge bevesukè niw wey

menge pemuleey niw te paras.⁶ Eg-ngezanan kew he menge memumuhat te Nengazen, wey menge suluguen te Megbevayè tew. Ebpezaharan kew te ketigeyunan te menge nasyun, ne egke-lipey kew te kegkeengkena niw kayu.⁷ Kenè kew egkepeel-elezan, kekenà, egketakep is tuvad he egkezawat niw puun te tanè niw, ne igkelipey niw haazà is egkezawat niw. Is kelipey niw ebpe-dayun taman te taman.

⁸“Su siak, is Nengazen, dekelà diyà te gihinawa ku is hustu he kukuman. Egkeepesan ku is kebpenakew wey zuma pa he mezaat he vaal. Tenged te keb-metinumanan ku ebegayan ku te suhul is menge etew ku wey ebpekid-uyun a kandan te uyun he wazà pidtem-anan.⁹ Is menge kevuwanan dan egkile-laan diyà te menge nasyun. Is langun he ebpekaahà kandan egkilala he iyan sikandan menge etew he edtuvazan ku.”

¹⁰Uteu ku igkelipey is Nengazen he Megbevayè ku, su iring te mibistiyan e zin te kelibriyanan wey kezeegan дума is ketazeng. Iring a te ebpengesawa he zuen din mekempet he tengkulu wey te ed-esewaan he midsun-ud te menge elahas.¹¹ Is tanà ebpetuvù te veni ne is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ ebegey te kezeegan дума is ketazeng, ne edeligen sikandin te menge etew ziyà te langun he menge nasyun.

62 Tenged te pelanggè ku is Zion, kes inged he Jerusalem, kenà a ebpereremek taman te ebpekeuma is kezeegan din дума is ketazeng he iring te edsilà he andew, wey taman te egkaangken din is kelibriyanan din he iring te edsiga he sulù.² Ne sikew is Jerusalem, egkaahà te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun wey te menge hadi dan is kezeegan nu he zuma is ketazeng wey kegkemekegegem nu. Ebegayan ka te Nengazen te vegu he ngazan.³ Egkeiring ka te mekempet

he kuruna he migewezan te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu. ⁴Kenè ke en egnezanan he “Sinelikwey” etawa “Mekevulungbulung,” kekenà, egnezanan ke en he “Kelipey te Megbevayà” etawa “Esawa te Megbevayà,” su ingkelihey ka te Nengazen ne iring te mibpeeseseweey kew. ⁵Is midlimbag kenikew, ed-esewaan ke zin iring te betan-en he maama he ebpengesawa te wazè pa mekeremagi. Ne iring te igkelihey te maama is ed-esewaan din, igkelihey ka zaan te Megbevayè nu.

⁶He Jerusalem, mibpeventayan ku te menge vantey is menge verengbeng nu, ne kenà sikandan ed-engked te kedampù te Nengazen.

Sikiyu is ebuyù te tavang te Megbevayà, penigudu kew medhangyù. ⁷Kenè kew engked he edhangyù diyà te kandin he umana zin benguna is Jerusalem ne himuwa zin he egkezeligan heini kayi te kelibutan. ⁸Nenangdù is Nengazen he pinaagi te gehem din ebeelan din heini. Ke sikandin te, “Kenè ku en ibpekaan is menge trigu niw te menge kuntada niw he lumelengyawè, ne kenè dan en ed-inumen is binu he midheguan niw. ⁹Sikiyu is edragun te trigu, ne iyan kew ebpekekaan dutun te rinagun niw, ne edeligen a keniyu. Sikiyu is ebpenrupù te menge paras ne iyan kew ed-inum te wahig dutun diyà te valey ku.”

¹⁰Sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem, gawas kew ziyà te menge pultahan keniyu te inged niw, ne endama niw is egkeveyaan te zuma pa he menge zuma niw. Higewani niw heini; iawè niw is menge vatu, ne ipekayabkayab niw is bendirà he iyan ebpetuus te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he ibpelikù en te Nengazen is menge etew zin. ¹¹Pemineg kew! Mibpeuwit is Nengazen kayi he menge lalag diyà te tivuuk he kelibutan: “Kegiyi niw is menge meginged diyà te

Zion he ebpekeume en is Menluluwas dan, ne zuen din uwiten he suhul. ¹²Egnezanan sikandan te ‘Segradu he menge Etew’ wey ‘Menge Linuwas te Nengazen,’ ne is Jerusalem egnezanan he ‘Ebpengenduyen he Inged’ wey ‘Inged he Wazè en Iselikwey.’”

Is Penimales te Nengazen

63 Hentei heini is ebpekeuma he ebpuun te Bozra he inged diyà te Edom, he nezekiyan te merigà is mekempet he visti zin? Ebpekeuma sikandin he utew zekelà is gehem din.

Iyan sikandin kes Nengazen he ebpenudtul he egkaangkèn en te menge etew zin is kezeegan duma is ketazeng. ²Maan is utew meriga is bisti zin he iring te visti te etew he perekeres te paras. ³Midtavak is Nengazen te, “Tenged te pauk ku migkères ku is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun iring te paras. Iyan e zà migkères kayi, ne wazà miduma kedì. Is lengesa zan, midresik diyà te visti ku, umbe nezekiyan heini. ⁴Mibeelan ku heini su neume en is andew te kebelesi ku te menge kuntada ku ne edlibriyen ku is menge etew ku. ⁵Neinuinu a hein neehè ku he wazà minsan sevaha he mid-ugup kedì pinaagi te kedtevangi zan te menge etew ku. Umbe iyan e zà midlibri te menge etew ku pinaagi te gehem ku. Is pauk ku iyan midtukù kedì te kedsilut te menge kuntada ku. ⁶Tenged te pauk ku, midtekutakan ku is menge nasyun, ne impeziregdirereg ku sikandan he iring te egkengelangut. Imperanew ku ziyà te tanà is lengesa zan.”

Is Keupiya te Nengazen

⁷Etdutulen ku is gagew te Nengazen. Edeligen ku sikandin tenged te langun he mibeelan din kenitew. Mezakel is meupiya he mibeelan din diyà te kenitew te menge etew ziyà te Israel tenged te

zekelà he hizu zin wey kebmahala zin kenitew.

⁸Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Tutuu iyan he menge etew ku sikandan; menge anak ku sikandan he kenà edluib kedì.” Umbe midlibri zin sikandan. ⁹Diyà te langun he menge elentusen dan, nekaantus daan sikandin, ne midlibri zin sikandan pinaagi te velinsuguen he mibpezag diyà te etuvangan din. Tenged te kebmahala wey kegkehizuwi zin kandan midlibri zin sikandan; mid-etiman din sikandan seled te langun he andew zutun te nehuna he timpu. ¹⁰Piru nekid-sukulà sikandan, ne pinaagi zutun mid-himu zan he meseeng is Wagas he Mulin-ulin din. Umbe migkuntada sikandan te Nengazen, ne nehimu sikandin he kuntada zan. ¹¹Ne hein neuget, netenuzan dan is midlavey he timpu he zutun imppegawas ni Moises is menge etew zin puun te Ehipto. Ne nekeinsè dan te, “Hendei en is Nengazen he mibpelayun kenitew ziyà te zagat duma te pengulu tew he si Moises he iring te perevantey te menge kerehidu? Hendei en is Nengazen he mibpeuwit diyà te kenitew te Wagas he Mulin-ulin din? ¹²Hendei en is Nengazen he mibegey te gehem ki Moises, he midtevi din is dagat diyà te etuvangan tew, su para mevantug sikandin te wazà pidteman. ¹³Hendei en sikandin is nengulu kenitew te kedlayun te zagat? Wazè kiw mekeuseng, kekenà, iring kiw te kudà he ziyà mebayà te mehigawan he lugar. ¹⁴Mibegayan kiw zengan te egkehime-layan tew te Mulin-ulin te Nengazen ne iring kiw te menge vaka he midtupang diyà te penebtavà diyà te sugud.”

Nengazen, mid-agak key kenikew is menge etew nu su wey ka mevegayi te zengeg. ¹⁵Nengazen, tengtengi key guntaan kenikew puun diyan te langit he segradu wey dungganen he ubpeey nu. Hendei en guntaan is ipeng nu kenami

wey gehem nu he impeehè nu zengan kenami? Hendei en is kebmahala wey kegkehizuwi nu kenami? ¹⁶Su iyan ka Amey zey minsan kenè key egkilelaan te menge kepuun dey he si Abraham wey si Jacob he menge kevuwazan dan. Uya, iyan ka Nengazen, amey zey, iyan ka Menluluwas dey puun pa zengan.

¹⁷Nengazen, maan is idtugut nu he mekesuwey key ziyà te menge paagi nu? Maan is ibpemezesen nu is gehinawa zey, he tenged kayi naawà is kedtahud dey kenikew? Segipaa key en maan kenikew, su menge suluguen key kenikew wey gaked key kenikew. ¹⁸Seled te mevavà he timpu naangken dey te menge etew he gaked nu is baley nu he, piru mibengkag heini te menge kuntada zey. ¹⁹Gaked key kenikew puun pa zengan. Piru henduen be te ed-isipen nu he kenè key kenikew gaked, ne henduen be te wazè key kenikew dumelaha.

64 Tevia nu is langit, Nengazen, ne penaug ka su para mehuyung is menge vuvungan diyà te etuvangan nu. ²Iring te hapuy ebpeketutung te negangu he menge subpang wey ebpekepezidì te wahig, is kebpekeuma nu ebpekehuyung te menge nasyun he menge kuntada nu, ne egkekilala zan ke hentei ka. ³Hein mibpenaug ka zengan is mibaal te egkengein-inuwan he wazè dey peebuta, nehuyung is menge vuvungan diyà te etuvangan nu. ⁴Puun pa zengan wazè pa nekezineg wey nekaahà te Megbevayà he iring kenikew he ed-tavang te menge edsarig kandin. ⁵Ede-waten nu is menge etew he igkelipey zan is kebaal te metazeng, wey ed-ikul te menge paagi nu. Piru nepeukan key kenikew su mibpedayun key te kedsupak te menge paagi nu. Egkehimu ve ke egkelibri key? ⁶Neiring key is langun te vutang he meremerik, ne is langun he meupiya he menge vaal zey, ne iring dà te meremerik he terapu. Iring

key is langun te zahun he negangu, ne is kelelalung dey ne iring te keramag he midlayap kenami. ⁷Wazà minsan se-vaha kenami he midangep kenikew wey neninguhà he egawed kenikew. Iyan heeyan hinungdan ke maan is mid-iniyugan key kenikew, ne mibey-anan key en kenikew is ebpemaley tenged te menge salè dey. ⁸Piru minsan pa te iyan heeyan, iyan ka gihapun Amey zey, Nengazen. Iring ka te mendiziyun, ne sikami iring te vasak. Iyan ka mibaal kenami te langun. ⁹Nengazen, kenè nu pesubrahi is kegkepeuki nu kenami; kenè nu tentenuzi taman te taman is menge salè dey. Edhangyù key ziyà te kenikew he segipaa key, su menge etew key kenikew is langun. ¹⁰Is segradu he menge inged nu, ragkes en is Jerusalem neiring te sibsivayan he wazà duen ed-ubpa. ¹¹Nevinsulan is segradu wey mekempet he valey nu, he zutun ka ezapa te menge kepuun dey. Negevà is langun he menge vutang he utew zey mibmahal. ¹²Ne minsan pa te iyan heini, kenè key pe be gihapun kenikew edte-vangan, Nengazen? Ebpereremek ke zè be, ne ebpurungan key en be kenikew edsiluti?

Silut wey Kelibriyanan

65 Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Mibpekilala a te menge etew he wazà med-insa mehitenged kediey. Ebpeturedu a te wazà mebpen-ahà kediey. Impezayag ku is keugelingen ku ziyà te nasyun he wazà med-umew kedi is menge meginged duen.

²“Edsigudu ad edtagad he mekelikù kayi te kedì is menge etew ku he menge mesinupaken, he wazà med-ikul te meupiya he vetasan, su iyan dan dà ebpezumdumahan is keugelingen dan he isip. ³Edhimuwen dan he mepauk a; ibpeehè dan diyà te etuvangan ku is kebpedayun dan ked-azap te menge ed-

ezapen dan pinaagi te kebpmuhat dan diyà te menge pemuleey zan wey ked-tutung te veyewà diyà te atep te menge valey zan. ⁴Emun mezikilem ebpinuu sikandan diyà te menge leveng wey ziyà te meeles he menge lugar su ebpekid-lalag dan te gimukud te menge minatey en. Egkaan pa sikandan te usa he vavuy wey te zuma pa he keenen he indawey kandan. ⁵Egkegiyan dan is duma te, ‘Kenè ka uvey kediey su kela ke meremeriki a kenikew. Lumpiyu a kenà sikew!’ Heini he menge etew layun dan edhimuwa he mepauk a. Is pauk ku kandan iring te egkeregreg he hapuy seled te tivuuk he andew.”

⁶⁻⁷Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Peming kew! Kayi en te etuvangan ku is insurat ku he hukum ku te menge etew ku. Kenà a ebpereremek, kekenà, ebales a. Ebelesan ku sikandan. Ebpeveyazan ku kandan is langun he menge salè dan wey is menge salà te menge kepuun dan. Su edtutung man sikandan te veyewà wey edsumpeliten e zan diyà te menge vuntud wey menge vuvungan. Umbe ebelesan ku sikandan te timbang te mibee-lan dan.” ⁸Migkagi zaan is Nengazen, “Wazà dèdeeti is mezaat he rupung dutun te menge paras su zuen pa zutun begas he egkepulusan, ne iring kenian is ebeelan ku te menge etew ku, kenè ku zaan ed-eminen te edezaat is langun he menge etew ku. Edlibriyan ku is menge nenilbi kediey. ⁹Duen edsemaan ku he menge uuyag diyà te menge kevuwazan ni Jacob wey ni Juda, ne iyan sikandan ebpekepengevilin te tanè ku he mahabet is menge vuntud duen. Iyan sikandan is menge pinilì ku wey menge suluguen ku ebpekeubpà kayi he tanà. ¹⁰Edtuvazan ku sikandan is midangep kayi te kediey. Is menge sugud diyà te Sharon wey Acor egkehimu he peneb-tavà te menge uyagen dan.

¹¹“Piru edsilutan ku sikiyu is edselikwey kediey wey kenà edsegipà te segradu he vuvungan ku, kekenà, iyan ebpemuhaten niw is menge ed-ezopen he edtuuwan niw he ebpekevegey keniyu te meupiya he ked-ubpà. ¹²Is ukur niw ne iyan is kemetayen, ne egkeamin kew ebpemaley, su hein nengumew a ne wazè kew medtavak, ne hein migkagi a ne wazè kew mebpemineg. Mibaal kew te mezaat diyà te etuvangan ku, ne ke hengkey is kenè ku egkesuatan, ne iyan ebeelan niw. ¹³Umbe, siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi a te, ‘Ebpekekaan wey ebpekeinum is menge suluguen ku, piru sikiyu mulà egkevital wey egkemezahan kew. Egkelipey zan mulà piru sikiyu ebpeel-elezan kew. ¹⁴Egkanta zan tenged te kegkelipey piru sikiyu, edsinegew kew tenged te kegkeseeng wey kezaat te gehinawa niw. ¹⁵Egemiten te menge pinilì ku is ngazan niw emun ebpenrawak dan, ne siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, iyan a edhimatey keniyu. Piru is menge suluguen ku egngezanan ku te vegu he ngazan. ¹⁶Is minsan hentei ziyà te tanà te Israel he ebpenuvadtuvad etawa ebpenangdù, ebeelan din heini pinaagi te ngazan ku te Megbevayà he egkeserigan. Su edlipatan ku en is midlavey he menge kelised; id-awè ku en heini ziyà te ked-ehè ku.’

¹⁷“Pemineg kew! Ebaal a te vegu he langit wey begu he tanà. Ne kenè en edtentenuzan is daan he langit wey tanà. ¹⁸Umbe, medlipey kew wey medlipeylipey te wazà pidtemanan tenged kayi te ebeelan ku. Su edhimuwen ku is Jerusalem he kelipey te menge etew, ne ebpekevegey zaan te kelipey is menge meginged kayi. ¹⁹Egkelipey a tenged te Jerusalem wey te menge meginged kayi. Kenè en egkezineg dutun is kedsinegew

etawa kebuyù te tavang. ²⁰Dutun wazè en ebpatay he edsusu pa etawa betan-en pa. Is ebpatay he 100 he tuig is kekurang din ed-isipen he vetan-en pa, ne is ebpatay he kenè en ebpekeuma te 100 he tuig is kekurang din ed-isipen he midsilutan ku. ²¹Dutun he timpu ebangun is menge etew ku te menge valey ne ed-ubpaan dan heini. Ebpemula zan te menge paras wey egkeenen dan is begas kayi. ²²Kenè en iyan ebpekepehimulus te menge valey zan wey menge pinemula zan is menge kuntada zan. Is kayu kenà ebpatay seled te melugayad he timpu, ne kenè daan ebpatay is menge etew ku seled te melugayad he timpu, ne ebpekepurung sikandan ebpekepehimulus te hineguan dan. ²³Kenè dan en edhagù te wazè din pulus, wey kenè dan en ed-anak te mezaat is egkepengkusan din. Su sikandan he menge etew wey is menge kevuwan dan, ne edtuvazan ku. ²⁴Dutun te kenè dan pa ebpekevuyù etawa zutun mismu te kebuyù dan, ne edtevaken ku en sikandan. ²⁵Ebpetugenà te kegkaan is dumezaas he menge asu wey menge kerehidu. Is menge erimaung ebpenabtab te regami iring te menge vaka. Ne is menge uled kenè en ebpemengagat. Wazè en ebpesipala etawa edezaat te segradu he vuvungan ku. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Edhukuman te Nengazen is menge Nasyun

66 Iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen: “Is langit iyan pinuuwè ku te edhadì, ne is tanà iyan ebpeuntuzan ku te menge paa ku. Egkehimu ve ke edtukuzan a keniyu te valey? Egkehimu ve ke ebegayan a keniyu te lugar he egkehimelayan ku? ²Kenè be iyan a mibaal te langun he menge vutang?”

“Siak, is Nengazen egkagi te: Ed-segipaan ku is menge etew he kenè ebpelavew wey ed-engked he ebaal te salà wey igkahandek dan is lalag ku. ³Piru iyan heini paagi te kedsegipaa ku te menge etew he iyan ebpezum-dumahan dan is keugelingen dan dà he suat, ne igkelihey zan is utew mezaat he menge vaal zan: Emun edlapà sikan-dan te vaka he ibpemuhat dan, ne ibpeiring ku haazà te kedhimatey te etew. Emun ebpemuhat sikandan te kerehidu, ibpeiring ku haazà te midhimatey zan te asu. Emun ebpemuhat sikandan te pemuhat he para gasa, ibpeiring ku haazà te mibpelengesa zan te lengesa te vavuy. Ne emun edtutung sikan-dan te veyewà su edtentenuzan e zan, ibpeiring ku haazà te mibpenubtuvazan dan is duma he menge ed-ezapan. ⁴Ne gawas kenian, ebpeegiyen ku zaan sikandan te silut he igkeherati zan. Su hein nengumew a, wazà sikandan med-tavak; ne hein migkagi a, wazà sikan-dan mebpemineg. Mibaal sikandan te kelelalung diyà te etuvangan ku, ne ke hengkey is kenè ku egkesuatan iyan ebeelan dan.”

⁵Sikiyu is egkahandek he edsupak te lalag te Nengazen, peminega niw is lalag din: “Tenged te kekgemepezum-dumahan niw kediey, is duma he menge emurè niw te inged edumut wey edselikwey keniyu. Ed-un-undahan kew zan, ke sikandan te, ‘Mebpaahà is Nengazen te gehem din su wey zey maahà is kelipey niw!’” Piru egkepeel-elezan sikan-dan. ⁶Nezineg niw ve is kegurub diyà te inged wey ziyà te valey te Nengazen? Kegurub heeyan te Nengazen he ebpeni- males te menge kuntada zin. ⁷Egkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Is Jerusalem, iring te vahi he ed-anak he wazè pa ganì belilita ne midlusazan en. ⁸Hentei is nekezineg wey nekaahà te iring kayi? Segugunè be egkehimu is sevaha he inged etawa

nasyun seled dà te mevavà utew he timpu? Piru sikan pa ganì belilita is Jerusalem, inlusad en is menge etew zin. ⁹Kediey he suat he hapit en sikan-dan ianak. Ne guntaan ed-egenen ku ve is ked-enaka kandan. Uya edtugutan ku sikandan! Kenè ku ed-egenen is ked-enaka kandan. Iyan a, is Megbevayè niw, is migkagi kayi.”

¹⁰Sikiyu is langun he mibmahal niw is Jerusalem wey midlalew kew tenged kandin, lipey kew wey lipeylipey zuma kandin, ¹¹su wey kew mekegezam te keuswagan din iring te vatà he egkahantey te gatas te iney zin. ¹²Su migkagi is Nengazen te, “Ibpeuswag ku is Jerusalem; iring te edeleman te menge ketigeyunan, su ed-uwiten diyà te kandin is menge ketigeyunan te menge nasyun. Ed-etimanen kew te Jerusalem iring te vatà he edsepipiyen, ibpesusu, wey edsekepuwen te iney zin. ¹³Edlipayen ku sikiyu ziyà te Jerusalem iring a te iney he edlipayen din is menge anak din.” ¹⁴Emun egkemet-metahan niw en heini is mibpengagi ku, ne utew kew egkelihey, ebmelig-en kew egkeiring kew te pinemula he mehinvuvù. Ibpaaahà te Nengazen is gehem din diyà te menge suluguen din, piru ibpeehè din diyà te menge kuntada zin is pauk din. ¹⁵Pemineg kew! Ebpekeuma is Nengazen he egkezumahan te hapuy. Ed-untud sikandin te menge kerwahi zin he henduen be te eribpures. Ibpeehè din te menge kuntada zin is pauk din, ne ed-silutan din sikandan te edriyubriyub he hapuy. ¹⁶Su edsilutan din pinaagi te hapuy wey ispada zin, is langun he mekesesalà he menge etew, ne mahabet is egkepatay zin.

¹⁷Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Ebpekedreredrà is kebpatay te menge etew he midwagas dan wey midlumpiyuwan dan is keugelingen dan pinaagi te ked-azap dan te menge ed-ezapan dan diyà

te pemuleey. Ebpematey sikandan is egkaan te vavuy, rumat, wey te zuma pa he keenen he utew mezaat. ¹⁸Netue-nan ku is menge ulaula zan wey isip dan. Umbe edhendiyan a ne edtigumen ku is menge etew ziyà te langun he menge nasyun, ne egkeehè dan is gehem ku. ¹⁹Ibpeehè ku sikandan te singyal. Ne is egkesamà kandan, edhimuwen ku he menge menunudtulà, ne edsuguen ku sikandan diyà te menge nasyun ziyà te Tarshish, Pul, Lud (he nevantug is menge etew zuen te kegkemememanè dan), Tubal, Grecia, wey ziyà te zuma pa he meziyù he menge lugar he is menge etew zuen he wazà mekezineg te ventugan ku wey wazà mekaahà te gehem ku. Edtudtulen dan is gehem ku ziyà te menge nasyun. ²⁰Ne id-ulì dan is langun he menge zuma niw he Israilihanen puun kenian he menge nasyun; ne ed-untud dan te menge kudà, menge mula wey menge kemilyu, wey menge kerwahi wey kerumata. Edumahan dutun te menge menunudtulà sikandan diyà te segradu he vuvungan ku ziyà te

Jerusalem su iring sikandan te pemuhat kayi te kediey. Iring heini te ebeelan te menge Israilihanen he ed-uwit diyà te valey ku te menge pemuhat he para gasa he intagù diyà te lumpiyu he teleguey. ²¹Ne edhimuwen ku is duma kandan he menge memumuhat wey menge Levihanen. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is egkagi kayi.”

²²Migkagi pa zaan is Nengazen te, “Iring te kenà egkaawà te taman te taman is begu he langit wey begu he tanà he ebeelan ku, ne kenà daan egkaawà te wazà pidtemanan is menge kevuwazan niw, ne kenè kew egkelipatan. ²³Ne kada kebpuun te hayag wey kada Andew te Kedhimeley ne ed-azap kedì is langun he menge etew. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is egkagi kayi. ²⁴Ne emun egawas dan diyà te Jerusalem is ebpemen-azap dutun, egkeehè dan is menge lawa te mibpematey he menge etew he nekidsukulà kediey. Is menge tagkey he egkaan kandan ne kenà ebpatay, ne is hapuy he ebpeketutung kandan ne kenà egkevukan. Ne igkelimezangi sikandan te langun he menge etew.”

Jeremias

1 Iyan heini minge lalag ni Jeremias he anak ni Hilikia. Si Hilikia sevaha te minge memumuhat diyà te Anatot he ziyà te tanà ni Benjamin. ²Impahayag te Nengazen is minge lalag he ibpekagi zin ki Jeremias hein ike-13 he tuig te kedhadì ni Josia diyà te Juda. Heini si Josia anak ni Amon. ³Ne mibpedayun is kebpahayag te Nengazen te minge lalag he ibpekagi zin ki Jeremias taman te timpu te kedhadì ni Jehoyakim, ne pehendiyè en te ike-11 he tuig te kedhadì ni Zedekia he anak ni Josia. Ne ikelima he vulan dutun he tuig mibihag is minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem.

Is Kedtewaga ki Jeremias

⁴Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ⁵“Hein wazè ku pa sikew purmaha ziyà te getek te iney nu, mibpilì ku en sikew. Te wazè ke pa meetew, insivey ku en sikew. Mibpilì ku sikew he ebpeneuven ku wey ka mehimu he perekagi ziyà te minge nasyun.”

⁶Midtavak a te, “He Nengazen MEG-BEVAYÀ, kenà a metau he ebpen-gagikagi, ne vetan-en e pa.” ⁷Piru migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Kenè ka megkagi te vetan-en ke pa. Kinahanglan he hipanew ka minsan hendei ku sikew edsugua, ne kegiya nu is minsan hengkey he ibpekagi ku kenikew. ⁸Kenè ka mahandek te minge etew su eduma a is edtavang kenikew.”

⁹Ne migkevit te Nengazen is bèbè ku he ke sikandin te, “Idsavuk ku guntaan diyà te vèbè nu is minge lalag ku he egkegiyen nu. ¹⁰Guntaan he andew mibpilì ku sikew he perekagi ziyà te minge nasyun wey minge ginhedian. Kegiya nu is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun wey minge ginhedian he is duma kandan egkengepiley wey egkengezee-

tan. Ne is duma kandan, ed-enuw ne eduman edhitindeg.”

¹¹Ne mid-uman megkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Jeremias, hengkey is neehè nu?” Ne midtavak a te, “Subpang te kayu he almindru.” ¹²Ne migkagi is Nengazen te, “Hustu is neehè nu, ne ebpesavut heeyan he ebpekeventayan ku he metuman is lalag ku.” ¹³Mid-uman med-insà is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Hengkey pa is neehè nu?” Midtavak a te, “Sevaha he ziniyun he zuen din wahig he edidì, ne henduen be te egkeulaan heini puun te zizaya.” ¹⁴Ne zutun migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Duen kezeetan he ebpun diyà te zizaya he egkesegazan te langun he ed-ubpà kayi he tanà. ¹⁵Pemineg ka! Edsuguen ku is minge sundaru ziyà te minge ginhedian diyà te zizaya he surunga zan is Jerusalem. Is minge hadì dan ne edsavuk te minge pinuuwè dan te kedhadì diyà te minge pultahan te Jerusalem. Edliguyan dan is minge verengbeng kayi, wey edsurungen dan daan is duma he minge inged kayi te Juda. ¹⁶Edsilutan ku is minge etew ku tenged te kelelalung dan. Inselikwey e zan pinaagi te kedtutung dan te veyewà para te zuma he minge ed-ezapen. Uya, mid-azap dan is minge ledawan he vineelan dan. ¹⁷Ne guntaan, endama nu is keugelingen nu. Genat ka ne kegiya nu kandan is langun he insugù ku kenikew. Kenè nu sikandan ikahandek. Su emun egkahan-dek ka, ibpeiseg ku pa is kegkahan-dek nu ziyà te etuvangan dan. ¹⁸Pemineg ka! Guntaan he andew, edlig-enan ku sikew iring te inged he melig-en etawa putew he tukud, emun kenà ne brunsi he verengbeng. Kenè ka egkezaag te minge hadì, minge upisyal, minge memumuhat, etawa minge etew ziyà te Juda. ¹⁹Egkuntedahan ke zan, piru kenè ke zan egkezaag, su zuma a kenikew

ne edtevangen ku sikew. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Inselikwey te menge Israilihanen is Nengazen

2 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ²“Genat ka ne kegiya nu heini ziyà te menge tig-Jerusalem: ‘Netenuzan ku is keheget te gehinawa niw kayi te kedì wey is kebpelengaa niw kedì dengan he iring te kebpelengaa te maama te betan-en he vahi he sikan din pa mee-sawa. Midsunud kew kedì minsan diyà te sibsivayan he wazà duen menge pinemula. ³Sikiyu is menge Israilihanen insivey kew para kediey. Ne iring kew te nehuna he neragun he imbegey kayi te kediey. Is menge midaagdaag keniyu, midsilutan ku, ne nengezeetan sikan-dan. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.” ⁴Peminega niw is migkagi te Nengazen, diyà te keniyu te menge etew ziyà te Israel he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob. ⁵Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen: “Hengkey is sayep ku he naahà te menge kepuun niw he iyan hinung-dan te kebpkezizyui zan kedì? Iyan dan midsunud is menge ed-ezapan he wazà menge pulus, ne tenged dutun nehimu zaan sikandan he wazà menge pulus. ⁶Wazè e zan en pen-ahaa minsan pa te iyan a mid-uwit kandan diyà te gawas te Ehipto, ne migiyahan ku sikandan pehendiyà te sibsivayan he wazà duen menge pinemula. Haazà he tanà disirtu, duen menge vudsi, memaza, dilikadu, wey wazà duen ed-ubpà wey minsan edsagad. ⁷Mid-uwit ku sikiyu ziyà te meupiya he tanà su wey niw mepulusi is meupiya he menge sebpet kayi. Iyan, hein nekeuma kew zuen, pinaagi te menge salè niw, midremerikan niw haazà is tanà he gaked ku, ne midhimu niw heini he utew meremerik. ⁸Minsan is menge memumuhat ne wazè en mebpèn-ahà kedì. Is ebpènurù te ke-

suguan wazà mekekilala kedì. Is menge pengulu ne nekidsukulà kedì. Ne is menge ebpeneuven, midheget dan is menge lalag dan pinaagi te ed-ezapan he egngezanan ki Baal, ne midsunud dan te zuma he menge ed-ezapan he wazà menge pulus. ⁹Umbe, id-uman ku sikiyu ibpedsalà pehendiyè en te huziyan he menge kevuwazan niw. Iyan a is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁰“Hendiyè kew te edsenlepan, diyà te isla te Kitim, wey hendiyè kew te edsilaan, diyà te tanà he Kedar. Purungi niw susiya ke zuen be nehivavù he iring kayi: ¹¹Duen be nasyun he is menge meginged duen, mid-ilisan dan is midtuuwan dan he megbevayà, minsan ke kenà heini tutuu he megbevayà? Piru siak is dungganen he Megbevayà, mid-ilisan a te menge etew ku te menge ed-ezapan he wazà pulus. ¹²Netingkemed is menge linimbag diyà te langit kayi te mibeelan dan; migkerker sikandan tenged te utew zan kekgelimezangi. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

¹³“Is menge etew ku, nekehimu te zezuwa he salà: Mid-iniyugan e zan, is serebseb he ebpekevegey te untung, wey migkalut dan te vudsi he punduwà te wahig he egkemezahan, he iyan is ked-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapan. ¹⁴Is Israel wazà meetew he uripen. Piru maan is midezeetan sikandin te menge kuntada zin? ¹⁵Is menge kuntada zin henduen be te erimaung he edhiniger ziyà te kandin. Mibpendezeetan dan is menge tanà kayi, wey mibpemengkad dan is menge inged duen, ne wazè en ed-ubpà duen. ¹⁶Is menge tig-Memfis wey tig-Tapanhes is midezaat kayi.

¹⁷“Iyan kew mismu is menge Israilihanen, mid-uwit kayi he kezeetan diyà te keniyu. Su hein mibpenguluwan ku sikiyu ziyà te zalan, inselikwey a keniyu, is Nengazen he Megbevayà, ¹⁸Guntaan, hengkey is nekuwa niw te kedangep niw

ziyà te Ehipto wey Asiria? Kunaan niw vuwa ke ebpekeinum kew pa ziyà te Wahig he Nilo wey te Wahig he Eufrates. ¹⁹Tenged te kelelalung niw wey ked-iniyugi niw kedì, edsilutan ku sikiyu. Purungi niw is-isipa ke hengkey is ikezaat wey ikeregen te kedselikwaya niw wey kenè niw kedtehuza te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem, is migkagi kayi.

²⁰“Hein minge uripen kew pa, iring kew te vaka he mid-eyuguwan wey pinirisu he migkedinahan, piru hein midlibri ku en sikiyu, kenè kew ebpenilbi kedì. Mid-azap kew hinuun te zuma he minge ed-ezapan diyà te kada metikang he vuvungan wey ziyà te sihung te kada merapung he kayu. Iring kew te vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg din. ²¹Iring kew man pezem te meupiya he klasi te paras he impemula ku. Piru neiring kew te leew he paras he wazè din pulus. ²²Minsan ebpemezigù kew pa wey ebpurung ebpenabun egkeehè ku giha-pun is keremerik te salè niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he Megbevayà, is migkagi kayi.

²³“Maan is nekekagi kew he wazè kew meremeriki wey wazè kew med-azap te minge ledawan ni Baal? Susiya niw ke hengkey he salà is nehimu niw ziyà te sugud-sugud te Hinom. Is-isipa niw is salà he neveelan niw. Iring kew te behiyan he kemilyu he mibpelelevag he kenà ebpeketeren. ²⁴Iring kew te behiyan he asnu he ebpekemurmuriwad te kebpelelevag din. Emun egkesuat he ebpeniwelayan ne wazè en ebpekeegen kandin. Melemu he ebpen-ahaan te meemahan emun timpu te kebpepeniwaley.

²⁵“Sikiyu is minge Israilihanen, egkehilis en is sendalyas niw, wey egkemezahan en is bekereng niw te kedtulang niw kedtundug te zuma he minge ed-ezapan.

Egkagi kew pa te, ‘Kenà egkehimu ke ed-iniyugan dey is duma he minge ed-ezapan. Mahal zey sikandan ne edsunud key kandan.’

²⁶“Iring te egkepeel-elezan is tekawen emun egkezekepan, ne egkepeel-elezan kew zaan is minge etew te Israel. Uya, egkepeel-elezan kew wey is minge hadi niw, minge upisyal niw, minge memumuhat niw, wey minge ebpeneuven diyà te keniyu. ²⁷Egkegiyen niw he kayu is amey niw ne watu is iney niw. Mid-iniyugan a keniyu, piru emun edlised kew, ebuyù kew te tavang kayi te kediey. ²⁸Hendei en is minge ed-ezapan he mibeelan niw para keniyu? Ipeuvey niw ziyà te keniyu su ed-ahaan ta ke ebpekehimu ve sikandan he edlibri keniyu te kelised niw. Su utew meza-kekel is minge ed-ezapan niw iring keza-kekel te minge inged diyà te Juda. ²⁹Maan is edriklamu kew kayi te kedì? Kenè be iyan kew nekidsukulà kedì? ³⁰Mid-silutan ku is minge anak niw para memansu, piru wazà heini medrimegas te meupiya ziyà te kandan. Kenà sikan-dan egkesuat he ebpenuruen. Iyan kew mismu midhimatey te minge ebpeneuven diyà te keniyu; neiring kew te egkevital he erimaung.

³¹“Sikiyu is minge etew kayi he lapis te kevuwan, peminega niw is egkegiyen ku. Neiring e ve te disirtu ziyà te Israel etawa neiring a te utew merusirem he lugar? Maan is migkagi kew te, ‘Ebeelan dey en is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan dey te ebaal. Ne kenè key en ed-uwey ziyà te Megbevayà.’

³²“Egkelipatan be te raga is elahas din etawa visti zin te eseweey? Kenà, piru sikiyu is minge etew ku, nelipatan a keniyu seled te neuget he timpu. ³³Metau kew te paagi para mahala kew te mibmahal niw he minge ed-ezapan. Minsan is bahi he metau he ebelegyà te zengeg din ne ebpekeistudyu pa ziyà te

keniyu. ³⁴Is minge visti niw nezekiyan te lengesa te wazà mekesalà he minge pubri. Mibpenhimetayan niw sikandan minsan wazà sikandan mezekepi he midseled diyà te valey niw te kebpenakew. Ne minsan mibeelan niw heini, ³⁵egkagi pa is kada sevaha keniyu te, ‘Wazà a mekesalà. Ne kenà a egkepeukan te Nengazen.’ Piru edsilutan ku sikiyu tenged te kegkagi niw he wazè kew mekesalà.

³⁶“Melemu zà diyà te keniyu is ked-ilis-ilis te kezapig niw he minge nasyun. Piru utew kew ebpeel-elezi te Ehipto he kezapig niw iring te kebpeel-elezi keniyu te Asiria. ³⁷Ibpaawè ku sikiyu kayi he tanà he idampè niw is minge velad niw ziyà te minge ulu niw tenged te kegkeseeng niw. Su inselikwey ku is minge nasyun he midserigan niw. Heini he minge nasyun kenà ebpeketavang keniyu.”

3 “Emun edsuwayan te maama is esawa zin ne mibpeuman mebpeesawa, ne kenè din en haazà ed-umanan ed-esewaa su utew heini ebpekeremerik te tivuuk he tanà. Piru sikiyu is minge Israilihanen nengungubpaan kew he iring te vahi he ebelegyà te zenggeg din. Mahabet is minge ed-ezapen he mibmahal niw. Piru minsan pa te iyan haazà, mid-umew ku pa gihapun sikiyu te kedlikù kayi te kedì. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

²“Tengtengi niw is demilag te minge vuvungan. Duen pe be lugar zutun he wazè niw meremeriki? Midremerikan niw is tanà pinaagi te ked-azap niw te zuma he minge ed-ezapen wey minge kelelalung niw. Iring kew te vahi he ebelegyà te zenggeg din he ebpimpinuu ziyà te kilid te zalan is edtagad te maama. Iring kew zaan te tulisan he ed-ayan te egkeizen din. ³Tenged kenihan, wazà med-uzan diyà te keniyu minsan timpu pezem te tipenguzan, su iring kew

te vahi he ebelegyà te zenggeg din he kenà egketau he egkeeled. ⁴Ne guntaan egkagi kew kayi te kedì te, ‘Amey ku, duma ku sikew puun pa te vatè e pa. ⁵Egketulungan e ve kenikew egkepeuki? Ebpedayun be is pauk nu taman te taman?’ Iyan heeyan minge lalag niw, piru ebeelan niw is langun he mezaat he egkesuatan niw te ebaal.”

Midawat te Juda is Israel

⁶Dutun te timpu te kedhadì ni Josia migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Neehè nu ve is mibeelan te kenà minge metinumanen he minge Israilihanen? Mid-azap dan is duma he minge ed-ezapen diyà te kada metikang he vuntud wey ziyà te sihung te kada merapung he kayu. Iring sikandan te vahi he ebelegyà te zenggeg din. ⁷Kunaan ku ke edlikù sikandan kayi te kedì emun egkepasad dan en te ebaal is langun, iyan, wazà sikandan medlikù. Ne naahà heini te meluiven he suled dan he iyan is Juda. ⁸Midsuwayan ku is Israel ne midsegseg ku tenged te kebpekimaama zin. Piru minsan pa te iyan heini wazà mehandek is meluiven he suled din he iyan is Juda. ⁹Ne tenged te wazè din beliya is kebpekimaama he iyan is ked-azap te zuma neremerikan din is tanà pinaagi te ked-azap din te minge ed-ezapen he vatu wey kayu. ¹⁰Minsan pa kayi te langun, kenà tinutuwà is kedlikù te meluiven he Juda kayi te kedì. Uvag-uvag dà is kedlikù din kayi te kedì. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

¹¹Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Minsan midluib kediey is Israel, deyzey heini kenà te meluiven he Juda. ¹²Ne guntaan, genat ka, ne kegiya nu heini he lalag diyà te Israel: Iyan a is Nengazen, migkagi a te: Likù ka kayi te kedì, sikew is kenà metinumanen he Israel, su hihizuwen a. Kenè ku en sikew egkepeukan. ¹³Engkena nu zà he neke-

salè ka pinaagi te kebpekidsukulè nu te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu, wey mid-sunud ka te zuma he munge ed-ezapan pinaagi te ked-ezapa nu kandan diyà te sihung te kada merapung he kayu. Engkena nu he wazè ka mebpezumazuma kediey. Iyan a is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

¹⁴ Migkagi pa is Nengazen, “Likù kew is kenà metinumanen he munge anak, su gaked ku sikiyu. Egkuwaan ku is se-vaha etawa zezuwa keniyu ziyà te kada inged etawa tribu ne ed-uwiten ku ziyà te Jerusalem. ¹⁵ Ne ebegayan ku sikiyu te munge pengulu he mid-isip ku he zait he ebpengulu keniyu he zuen dan ke-tau wey kedsavut. ¹⁶ Emun egkeume en is timpu he utew kew en ebmahabet keniyen he tanà, ne kenè niw en human edtentenuzan is Kavan te Kebpekidi-uyun ku keniyu. Kenè niw en heini ed-isipen wey edtentenuzan. Kenè kew en ebulungen kayi wey kenè kew en ed-uman ebaal te iring kayi. ¹⁷ Dutun he timpu egngезanan niw is Jerusalem he ‘Pinuuwà te Nengazen te Kedhadì Din,’ ne is langun he munge etew ziyà te munge nasyun edtigum dan diyà te Jerusalem te kebawew te ngazan te Nengazen. Kenè dan en ebpezumdumahan is kegkemesinupaken te mezaat he gehinawa zan. ¹⁸ Dutun he timpu, is munge tig-Juda wey munge tig-Israel ebpezumahà te ked-uli is ebpuun te kegkevihaga kandan diyà te zizaya; diyà sikandan ebpeyayà te tanà he im-begey ku te munge kepuun dan para egkepengevilin dan. ¹⁹ Iyan a mismu migkagi te, ‘Uteu a melipayen pezem he egkilelaan ku sikiyu he munge anak ku ne ebegayan ku sikiyu te meupiya he tanà he kinemeupiyahan he kevilin kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.’ Kunaan ku ke ‘Amey’ is id-umew niw kedì ne kenà ad keniyu ed-ewaan. ²⁰ Piru iring is ked-isa ku keniyu te vahi he meluiven te

esawa zin. He munge etew te Israel, iyan a, is Nengazen migkagi kayi.

²¹ “Egkezineg is kegurub diyà te zemi-lag te munge vuvungan. Ed-erang wey ebpehizuhizu is munge etew te Israel tenged te mezaat he munge vaal zan wey kedlipati zan kedì, te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan. ²² Sikiyu is kenà metinumanen he munge etew, likù kew kayi te kediey su ebewian ku is kegkeengey-engey niw.”

Midtavak dan te, “Uya, ed-uvey key ziyà te kenikew su iyan ka Nengazen he Megbevayè dey. ²³ Tutuu iyan he is ked-azap dey te zuma he munge ed-ezapan diyà te munge vuntud ne zekelà he sayep. Diyè dà te kenikew is kelibriyanan te Israel, Nengazen he Megbevayè dey. ²⁴ Puun pa te vetan-en key pa is mekeeled-eled he munge ed-ezapan iyan en nekepehimulus te vegas te ked-hagù te munge kepuun dey, he iyan is munge uyagen dan wey munge anak dan. ²⁵ Ereg key he ed-eles tenged te kegkeeled su sikami wey is munge kepuun dey nekesalà diyà te kenikew, Nengazen he Megbevayè dey. Puun pa te kegkevatè dey taman en guntaan ne wazè key med-sunud kenikew.”

4 Migkagi is Nengazen te, “He Israel, likù ka pezem kayi te kediey. Emun idselikwey nu en is utew mezaat he zuma he munge ed-ezapan ne kenà ad kenikew ewai, ² ne ngazan ku zà is gemita nu emun edhegeten nu is penangdù nu ne pengungubpaan ka he egkeserigan, hustu wey metazeng, ne egkehimu ka he tuvad te munge nasyun, ne ebegayan ke zan te zengeg.”

³ Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen diyà te munge etew ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem: “Iringi niw is ebasuk he ed-himu te paagi wey mebmelemineg is tanà, kinahanglan he pekeleminega niw zaan is mesinupaken he gehinawa niw; wey iring te ebasuk he ibpen-awà din is

dugiyen he minge sagbet su wey meketuvù is benì din, kinahanglan he kenè niw ul-ulaha is salà he ebpekezeaat te untung niw. ⁴Sikiyu is minge etew ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem, lumpiyuwi niw is gehinawa niw ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, su emun kenà, ne egkegezaman niw is pauk ku he iring te hapuy he kenà egkeevukan tenged te kezaat te vaal niw.

Is Silut he Idsilut diyà te Juda

⁵“Kegiyi is minge tig-Juda wey minge tig-Jerusalem he ipezaging dan is budyung diyà te tivuuk he tanà. Ne kulehia zan te mezaging is minge etew he mebpelaguy zan wey med-eles diyà te minge inged he neliguy te minge verengbeng. ⁶Ivayew is bendirà wey metueni te minge etew he ibpemandiyà sikandan te Jerusalem. Genat kew en ne eles kew su ebpuwit a te zekelà he kezeetan he ebpuun diyà te zizaya.”

⁷Edsurung en is ebpendezaat te minge nasyun he henduen be te erimaung he migawas puun te elesè din. Migenat en sikandin puun te inged din su edezeetan din is tanè niw. Ebengkagen din is minge inged niw taman te kenè en egkehimu he ed-ubpaan. ⁸Umbe, bivisti kew te saku he tuus te kegkeseeng niw. Lelendag kew su utew kiw egkepeuki te Nengazen. ⁹Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Dutun he andew, is hadi wey minge upisyal egkaawà is kevirut dan, egkulbaan is minge memumuhahat, wey is minge ebpeneuven, ne egkeinu-inu.” ¹⁰Ne migkagi a te, “He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, nelimbungan nu is minge etew tenged te migkagi nu, su mid-saad ka te kelinew te Jerusalem. Piru naandam en bes is ispada he idhimatey kandan.”

¹¹Egkeuma is timpu he zutun egkagi is Nengazen diyà te minge etew ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem te, “Ebpengeramag

te utew meinit ebpuun diyà te zemilag he minge vuvungan te disirtu pehendiyà te minge etew ku. Ne kenà heini para te kebpalid dà te trigu zan. ¹²Uteu heini mevendes he keramag he ebpuun kayi te kediey. Guntaan, egkegiyen ku ziyà te kandan is idsilut ku.”

¹³Tengteng kew! Ebpekeume en is kuntada tew he iring te gapun. Is minge kerwahi zin, henduen be te eribpures, ne is minge kudè din, edhuna pa he elistu te minge menderegit. Mekehizuhizu kiw! Su egkezeetan kiw en.

¹⁴“Minge tig-Jerusalem, lumpiyuwi niw is kezaat te gehinawa niw su wey kew melibri. Ebpedayun en be is kezaat te isip niw? ¹⁵Is kezeetan niw mid-tudtul en te minge menunudtulà puun te Dan pehendiyà diyà te vuvungan te Efraim. ¹⁶Midsugù sikandan he mebpetizaan dan diyà te minge nasyun wey ziyà te Jerusalem he zuen edsurung he minge sundaru he ebpuun diyà te meziyù he inged. Edhinggaten dan te tebek is minge meginged diyà te minge inged te Juda. ¹⁷Midliguyan dan is Jerusalem he henduen be te ebantey sikandan te pinemula zan, su midsukulan a te minge tig-Jerusalem. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi. ¹⁸Keniyu mismu he minge vetasan wey minge vaal is mid-uwit kayi he kezeetan diyà te keniyu. Iyan heini silut niw. Uteu heini merasey! Henduen be te midsundang is gehinawa niw tenged kayi.”

Midsinegew si Jeremias tenged te minge Emurè Din te Inged

¹⁹Kenè ku en egkaantus is kegkeseeng ku; utew subra is kebpekezag-es ku. Henduen be te ebpemevayu is kumeng ku tenged te kekulbà ne kenà a ebpeketeren. Su nezing ku is daging te vudyung ne nezing ku zaan is kulehian te ebpekidtebek. ²⁰Ebpekeditinundug dà is minge kezeetan. Ne nevengkak

is tivuuk he tanà. Minsan is menge tulda he ubpeey ku, segugunè dà neregdas. ²¹Keenu pa vuwa egkeengked is kegkaahaa ku te bendirà te ebpekidtebek wey is kegkezinega ku te zaging te vudyung?

²²Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Tulebung is menge etew ku; wazè e zan mekilala. Iring sikandan te engey he menge vatà he kenà ebpekesavut. Utew zan metau he ebaal te mezaat, ne kenè dan mulà egketau he ebaal te meupiya.”

Is Nelewasan ni Jeremias Mehitenged te Ebpekeuma he Kezeetan

²³Neehè ku is kelibutan he wazè din purma wey tagù. Neehè ku zaan is langit he wazè din kerayag. ²⁴Neehè ku is menge vuntud wey menge vuvungan he nengehuyung. ²⁵Neehè ku zaan he wazà menge etew, ne is langun he menge tagbis midlayang pehendiyà te meziyù. ²⁶Neehè ku he is daan he selebpeten he tanà ne nehimu he disirtu. Nengezeetan is langun he menge dezekelà he menge inged tenged te utew kegkepauk te Nengazen. ²⁷Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen: “Egkevengkag is tivuuk he kelibutan, piru kenè ku heini ebpurungan edezeeti. ²⁸Egkeseeng is kelibutan ne ebmerusirem is langit, su nekagi ku en is silut, ne kenè ku en ebelvelewanan is nekagi ku. Nekedisisyun ad ne kenè en egkahalin is isip ku.”

²⁹Tenged te kegurub te ebmartsa he menge pereuntud te kudà wey menge mememanà, nemelaguy tenged te kegkahandek is menge meginged diyà te menge inged. Is duma ziyà mebpelaguy te ketelunan, wey is duma midtekezeg diyà te menge vetuwen. Mid-ewaan is langun he menge inged ne wazè en dutun meginged. ³⁰He Jerusalem he midezeetan, hengkey is baal nu? Maan is midsul-ub ka te mekempet he visti wey menge elahas? Maan is mibpintalan nu is menge mata nu? Is kebpepekempet nu

ne wazè din en pulus. Is mibmahal nu he kezapig nu he menge nasyun midse-likwey en kenikew ne egkesuatan ke zan en te edhimatey.

³¹Nezineg ku is erang wey zag-es, he iring te erang wey zag-es te vahi he ed-anak te penganey. Erang heini te menge meginged diyà te Jerusalem he kenè en ebpekegehinawa is ebpenepayà he egkagi te, “Mekehizuhizu key; henduen be egkevidtawan key en. Su heeyan en is menge kuntada zey he edhimatey kenami.”

Is menge Salà te menge Tig-Jerusalem

5 Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Jerusalem, hendiyè kew te menge zalan! Ne ehàa niw is menge pelasa! Emun duen egketuredu niw he minsan sevaha zà he metazeng wey egkeserigan he etew, ebpeseyluwen ku is menge meginged te inged niw. ²Iyan, minsan pa te edhegeten niw is penangdù niw pinaagi te ngazan ku, edtarùtarù kew gihapun.”

³Ne zutun migkagi a te, “He Nengazen, kenè be nengeehè ka te etew he egkeserigan? Mibpesekitan nu is menge etew nu, piru wazè dan heini segipaa. Midsilutan nu sikandan wey zan mepenurù, piru kenè dan egkesuat he ebpenuruen. Wazè dan en keelezan ne kenè en sikandan ed-engked te kebaal te mezaat.

⁴“Kunaan ku ke menge pubri zà sikan- dan, iyan, menge tulebung dan bes. Su wazè dan metueni is menge paagi te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan he ibpetuman kandan. ⁵Umbe, midhendiyà a te menge pengulu zan su wey ku sikandan melelagi. Siguradu he netuean dan is menge paagi te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan he ibpetuman kandan.” Piru minsan sikandan, inselikwey zan daan is menge ibpetuman te Megbevayà. ⁶Umbe, edsurungen sikandan te menge kuntada zan

he henduen be te erimaung he ebpuun diyà te ketelunan etawa zumezaas he asu he ebpuun diyà te disirtu, wey iring te liyupardu he ed-ayan diyà te uvey te inged su edawi te minsan hentei he egawas. Neulaula heini kandan su utew en subra is kebpekidsukulè dan te Megbevayà wey layun dan en ed-iniyugi sikandin.

⁷Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Kenè ku en sikiyu ebpeseyluwen. Su minsan is menge anak niw midselikwey kedì, wey emun edhegeten dan is penangdù dan, ngazan te tarù he megbevayà is egemiten dan. Imbegey ku kandan is menge kinahanglan dan piru nekehimu zan gihapun he ebpengumpadi, ne ed-hahasekhasek dan en diyà te valey te menge vahi he ebelegyà te zengged dan. ⁸Neiring sikandan te menge tudu he kudà he mibpelelevag is nepurungan meelimahi. Is kada sevaha kandan egkeerigan te esawa te zuma. ⁹Kenè be ereg he edsilutan ku sikandan tenged kayi? Kenè be ereg he ebelesan ku is menge meginged diyà te nasyun he iring kayi is baal zan? Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁰“Sikiyu is menge kuntada te menge Israillihanen, dèdeeti niw is menge pemuleey te paras dan, piru kenè niw emina. Penempeza niw is menge subpang kayi, su kenè ku en gaked heini he menge etew. ¹¹Is menge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda, ne kenè en ebpezumazuma kediey. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi. ¹²Wazè dan megkagi te tutuu mehitenged kedì. Migkagi sikandan te, ‘Kenè kiw ebmenuwen te Nengazen! Wazà kezeetan he ebpekeuma ziyà te kenitew; wazà tebek etawa vitil. ¹³Is menge ebpeneuven wazè dan pulus, is menge lalag dan, kenà diyà ebpuun te kediey. Berakat he mehitavù diyà te kandan is menge tagnè dan.’”

¹⁴Umbe, iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem kayi te kediey: “He Jeremias, geina te iyan heini migkagi kayi he menge etew, ibegey ku kenikew is menge lalag he iring te hapuy he ebpeketutung kandan. Egkeiring dan te kayu he netutung.”

¹⁵Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Menge etew te Israel, ebpeuwitan ku sikiyu te menge etew he ebpuun diyà te meziyù he nasyun he edsurung keniyu. Mekegegehem heini wey kezaan en he nasyun; is kinegiyan dan kenè niw egkesavut. ¹⁶Ebpekepatay is menge gumaan dan, ne memevurut sikandan he menge sundaru. ¹⁷Ed-eminan dan is menge abut niw, menge keenen niw, menge paras wey menge higus niw. Ebpenhimetayan dan is menge anak niw wey is menge uyagen niw. Ebengkagen dan is dezekelà he menge inged niw he neliguy te verengbeng he midserigan niw. ¹⁸Piru minsan pa te iyan heeyan egkehitavù dutun he timpu, ne kenè ku sikiyu ebpuurungan edezeeti. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi. ¹⁹Emun ed-insà is menge etew te, ‘Maan is mibeelan heini is langun te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew ziyà te kenitew?’ Kegiyyi nu sikandan te, ‘Geina te inselikwey niw is Nengazen, ne nenilbi kew te zuma he menge edezapen diyà mismu te tanè niw. Ne guntaan ebpekenilbi kew te menge lumelengyawà dutun te kenà keniyu he tanà.’

²⁰“Ipetueni nu heini te menge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda: ²¹Peminega niw heini te tulebung he menge etew. Duen niw menge mata piru kenà ebpekaahà, duen niw menge telinga piru kenà ebpekezineg. ²²Wazà niw ve kedtahud kediey? Maan is wazè kew kerkerà ziyà te etuvangan ku? Iyan a is Nengazen migkagi te mibeelan ku is beyvey he netemanan te zagat. Pirmeninti heini he dulunà ne kenà egkelapew. Edtampil

kayi is bagel piru kenè en edlavey is dagat kayi. ²³ Piru heini he minge etew minge mesinupaken wey mesinukulen. Mid-iniyug dan wey mibpekeziyù kayi te kedì. ²⁴ Kenà ebpuun diyà te gehinawa zan is kegkagi zan te, 'Edtehuzen tew is Nengazen he Megbevayè tew he mibegey te uzan dutun te hustu he timpu wey mibegey kenitew te sebpet dutun te timpu te kedragun.' ²⁵ Is kelelalung niw iyan hinungdan he wazà heini mesigudu meulaula ziyà te keniyu. Is minge salè niw iyan mid-egen para kenè niw mezwat heini he minge tuvad.

²⁶ "Duen lalung he minge etew keniyen te minge etew ku he edtagad te egkebiktima zan, iring sikandan te etew he ebpenlitag te tagbis. Midlitag dan para melitag is дума he etew. ²⁷ Iring te beleyanà he nepenù te minge tagbis, is baley kayi he minge etew nepenù te ketigeyunan he nekuwa zan te mezaat he paagi. Umbe midsepien sikandan wey nehimu he gehemanen. ²⁸ Midlambù dan wey mibmeupiya is lawa zan. Kenè en edtaman is kebaal zan te mezaat. Wazè dan begayi te hustu he kukuman is minge ilu, wazè dan depigi is ketenged te minge pubri he minge etew. ²⁹ Kenè be ereg he edsilutan ku sikandan tenged kayi? Kenè be ereg he ebelesan ku is minge meginged diyà te minge nasyun he iring kayi is baal zan? ³⁰ Mekahandekhandek wey mekulba is nengehitavù kayi he tanà: ³¹ Is minge ebpeneuven tarù is tagnè dan. Is minge memumuhat kandan he kegehem is egemiten dan te kedumala zan. Ne nekaangey kayi is minge etew ku. Piru hengkey vuwa is ebeelan dan emun egkeume en is ketepusan he timpu?"

Midsurung is minge Tig-Jerusalem te minge Kuntada Zan

6 "Pelaguy kew wey med-eles is minge kevuwan ni Benjamin! Gawas kew ziyà te Jerusalem! Ipezaging niw is budyung diyà te Tekoa ne uyawi niw is Bet Hakerem. Su ebpekeuma is dekelà he kezeetan he ebpuun diyà te zizaya. ² Egevaan ku is mekempet he inged he Jerusalem. ³ Edliguyan heini te minge peremandar wey minge sundaru zan. Idlelawig dan is minge tulda zan diyà te peliguy kayi ne zutun dan ebpelastar. ⁴ Ne egkagi sikandan te, 'Ebpengandam kiw te kedsurung te Jerusalem. Edsurungen tew pezem sikandan te meudtu. Iyan, guntaan hapit en edsanlep is andew ne ebpehendiyè en te kebmerusirem. ⁵ Umbe, nasi tew en sikandan edsurunga kengkuwan te mezukilem ne ebengkagen tew is melig-en he minge vahin kayi he inged dan.'"

⁶ Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehem: "Penamped kew te minge kayu he egkegamit niw te kebengkag te verengbeng te Jerusalem, ne tambù kew te tanà diyà te kilid te verengbeng he iyan egkepemenehikan niw. Heini he inged ereg en he edezeetan, su midelandap en kayi he lugar is kebpendaagdaag. ⁷ Iring heini te serebseb he kenà ed-engked he edtuda, su kenà daan egkeengked is kebaal te mezaat kayi. Layun egkezineg kayi he inged is kebpaantus wey kebpendezaat. Is daru wey pali kayi iyan layun ku egkaahà. ⁸ Ebpetizeenan ku sikew is Jerusalem: emun kenè ka ebpeminig, ed-iniyugan ku sikew; ne edhimuwen ku he mekevulungbulung is tanè nu su para wazè en ed-ubpè kayi."

⁹ Ne heini pa is migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehem: "Is egkesamà he uuyag diyà te Jerusalem ibpepingin-

rarew ku te minge kuntada, iring te kebpekirarew te ebpenrupù te paras he midliku su edsusiyen din is minge sub-pang ne midrarew zin is nesamà he minge vegas kayi.”

¹⁰Midtavak a te, “Piru hentei man is ebpetizeenan ku? Hentei man is ebpeming kedi? Midampè dan is minge telinga zan para kenà sikandan mekezing. Wazè dan kedtahu te lalag te Nengazen, ne kenè dan igkelipey is kebpeping kayi. ¹¹Negezam ku zaan is dekelà he pauk he iyan is pauk te Nengazen, ne kenè ku heini egkeegen.”

Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Ibpegeza-man ku is pauk ku ziyà te minge vatà he egugusà diyà te zalan, diyà te minge vetan-en he minge maama he editigum, diyà te minge teltelesawa, wey ragkes en is utew en memegurang. ¹²Is minge valey zan ibegey ziyà te zuma, ragkes en is minge pemuleey zan wey minge esawa zan. Egkehitavù heini emun edsilutan ku en is minge etew he ed-ubpà kayi he tanà. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

¹³“Puun te kinemevevaan pehendiyà te kinetikangan is ked-etew zin, ne ebpenlimbung su para mekeselapi. Minsan is minge ebpeneuven wey is minge memumuhat ne ebpengilad daan. ¹⁴Wazè dan segipaa is palì te minge etew ku he iyan is uvag dà he kedtuu. Minsan gerabi heini, egkagi zan te ‘melinawen kiw’ minsan pa te iyan tutuu is duen tebek. ¹⁵Neeled dan be tenged te utew mezaat he vetasan dan? Wazà! Su wazè dan en keelezan, minsan deisek! Umbe egkezeetan daan sikandan iring te kezekelan. Egkezeetan sikandan dutun te timpu te kedsiluti ku kandan. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

¹⁶Ne heini pa is migkagi te Nengazen: “Hitindeg kew ziyà te lembagan te minge zalan ne purung kew pekisusi.

Insè kew ke hendei is kezaan wey me-upiya he zalan he meupiya he ed-ikulen, ne zutun kew ikul. Emun ed-ululahan niw heini ne ebpekaangkan kew te kelinew. Piru migkagi kew te, ‘Kenè key mulà kenian ed-ikul.’ ¹⁷Mibpili a te vantey he ibpekagi ku keniyu te, ‘Peminiga niw is kebpezaging te vudyung su wey kew mekepengandam.’ Piru migkagi kew te, ‘Kenè key mulà ebpeping.’

¹⁸“Umbe pemineg kew is minge nasyun. Ahà niw ke hengkey is egkehitavù te minge etew ku. ¹⁹Pemineg ka, is kelibutan! Ebpeuwitan ku te kezeetan heini he minge etew he idsilut ku kandan tenged te mezaat he minge planu zan. Su wazè dan peminega is minge lalag ku wey inselikwey zan is kesuguan ku. ²⁰Kenè ku ebliyen is ed-tutungen dan he veyewà he ebpuun pa te Sheba, wey is minge pehemut he ebpuun pa ziyà te meziyù he lugar. Kenè ku egkezawat is minge pemuhat dan he edtutungen. Is minge pemuhat dan kenà ebpekelipey kedi. ²¹Umbe siak, is Nengazen, migkagi a te, ‘Edsavuk a te ebpekeseligkat kayi he minge etew. Ne tenged kayi egkezeetan is minge ginikanan wey is minge anak dan, ragkes en is teltelemigu wey teltelesiringan.”

²²Mid-uman pa megkagi is Nengazen te: “Tengteng kew! Duen minge sundaru he ebpekeuma he ebpepuun diyà te tanà he zizaya. Ebpuun sikandan diyà te sevaha he nasyun he mekegegehem he ziyà te meziyù he lugar he andam en te kedsurung. ²³Negumeenan sikan-dan te minge panà wey minge vangkew. Mesipala sikandan wey wazè dan hizu. Is kegurub dan henduen be te kegurub te zezekelà he minge vagel dutun te ked-untud dan te minge kudè dan. Ebpekeuma zan su edsurungen kew zan, is minge tig-Jerusalem.”

²⁴ Mahabet is nezineg dey he tudtul mehitedged kandan ne midluyahan key. Kegkehandek wey kesakit te gehinawa is negezam dey iring te kegkesekiti te vahi he ebeliliten. ²⁵ Kenè kew hendiyà te minge vevesukà wey kenè kew hiphipanew ziyà te minge zalan, su zuen minge kuntada he andam he ed-himatey kenitew. Mekahandekhandek is minsan hendei he nekeelingkus kenitew. ²⁶ Sikiyu is minge emurè ku te inged, bivisti kew te saku wey telilid kew te avu he tuus te kedlalew niw. Purung kew seengseeng he iring te minatey is bud-tung he anak niw he maama. Su kenè en egkeuget edsurungen kiw en te kuntada tew.

²⁷ Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Midhimu ku sikew he iring te peregezam te mital su wey nu megezami is minge vetasan te minge etew ku. ²⁸ Pudu sikandan mesinupaken wey kenà ebpezumazuma; iring sikandan te kenà egkepekù he brunsi wey putew. Wazà duma he vaal zan, kekenà, iyan dà is kebutangbutang wey kedtuntu te zuma. ²⁹ Is hapuy ebpurangan edregrega su wey metunew pezem is timegà he nekesahug te pelata, piru kenà egketunew. Ne iring kenian is minge etew ku, wazà pulus te kedhimuwa kandan he lunsey, su is minge kelelalung wazà gihapun maawà diyà te kandan. ³⁰ Egkengezanan sikandan te, ‘Inselikwey he Pelata,’ su inselikwey ku sikandan.”

Midwali Si Jeremias

7 Migkagi pa is Nengazen diyà te ki Jeremias: ² “Hitindeg ka ziyà te gemawan te valey ku ne kegiya nu heini he minge lalag: ‘Pemineg kew is minge etew kayi te Juda he edseled kayi te ked-azap te Nengazen. ³ Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Meg-bevayà te Israel: Helina niw en is minge

vetasan niw wey minge ulaula niw, su para ibpeubpè ku zed sikiyu kayi he lugar. ⁴ Kenè kew pelimbung te minge etew he edtulung egkagi te kenè kiw egkemenu su kayi te kenitew is baley te Nengazen.

⁵ “Helina niw is betasan wey ulaula niw. Ipedrerepeng niw is kedsegipaa niw te kada sevaha. ⁶ Kenè niw en dè-daaga is minge langyew, minge ilu, wey minge valu he vahi. Engkezi niw is kedhimatey te wazà mekesalà, wey kenè kew azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapan he ebpekezezaat dà keniyu. ⁷ Emun egkeveelan niw heini, ibpeubpè ku gihapun sikiyu kayi te tanà he im-begey ku ziyà te minge kepuun niw te wazà pidteman.

⁸ “Piru hengkey is mibeelan niw! Mid-sarig kew te tarù he minge lalag he kenà ebpeketavang keniyu. ⁹ Nenakew kew, nememunù, nengumpadi, nenangdù te tarù, midtutung te veyewà diyà te ki Baal, wey mid-azap kew te zuma he minge ed-ezapan he wazè niw ganì mekilala. ¹⁰ Ne mid-uvey kew wey midhitindeg diyà te etuvangan ku kayi te valey ku, he mibpili ku he kayi a ebegayi te zengeg. Ne migkagi kew te, “Wazè kiw memenu.” Ne mibpedayun kew gihapun mebaal te utew mezaat he minge vaal. ¹¹ Egkeisip niw ve he heini is baley ku, he mibpili ku he kayi a ebegayi te zengeg, egkehimu he elesà te minge tulisan? Neehè ku is langun he mezaat he minge vaal niw kenian. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

¹² “Hendiyè kew te Shilo he iyan kes nehuna he lugar he zutun a ebegayi te zengeg, ne ahàa niw ke hengkey is mibeelan ku zutun he lugar tenged te kelelalung te minge etew ku he Israil-ihanen. ¹³ Dutun te kebeeli niw kayi te mezaat he minge vaal, edtulangan ku en sikiyu ebpetizeeni, piru wazè kew mebpemineg. Mid-umew ku sikiyu

piru wazè kew medtavak. ¹⁴Umbe, ke hengkey is mibeelan ku ziyà te Shilo, iyan daan ebeelan ku guntaan diyà te valey ku he zutun a ebagai te zengeg, kes baley ku he midserigan niw he zutun te lugar he imbegey ku keniyu wey te menge kepuun niw. ¹⁵Sikiyu is menge tig-Juda, edsegsegen ku sikiyu ziyà te etuvangan ku iring te mibeelan ku ziyà te menge kezuzumahi niw, he menge etew he tig-Israel.’

¹⁶“Umbe sikew, Jeremias, kenè ka ampù para kayi he menge etew. Kenè ka pehizuhizu wey hangyù kayi te kedì para kandan, su kenè ku sikew ebpeminegen. ¹⁷Wazè nu ve maahà is menge ebeelan dan guntaan diyà te menge inged diyà te Juda wey te menge zalan diyà te Jerusalem? ¹⁸Ebpengayu is menge vatà, ne idtetavun haazà te menge amey zan, ne is menge vahi ebmasa te herina, su ebeelan dan he supas para te ed-ezapen he egngezanan te Rayna ziyà te Langit. Ebpemuhaten dan daan te inumen is duma he menge ed-ezapen su wey a mepauk. ¹⁹Piru iyan a vè egkezeetan keniyen? Kenà! Kandan he keugelingen is midezeetan dan wey mibpeel-elezan. ²⁰Ne iyan a, is Nengazen he Megbevayà, migkagi kayi: Ibpegezaman ku is utew ku kegkepauk kayi te lugar, ziyà te menge etew, ziyà te menge uyagen, diyà te menge kayu, wey menge abut te tanà. Is pauk ku iring te hapuy he kenà egkeevukan.”

²¹Mibpedayun megkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel te, “Sigi, kuwaa niw is menge pemuhahat niw he edtutungen duma te zuma pa he menge pemuhahat niw, ne keena niw is usa kayi! ²²Hein impegawas ku is menge kepuun niw ziyà te Ehipto kenà iyan dà insugù ku kandan is kebpmuhahat te menge pemuhahat he edtutungen wey zuma pa he menge pemuhahat, ²³kekenà, midsugù ku zaan sikandan he ke siak te:

‘Pezumdumahi a keniyu, ne egkehimu a he Megbevayè niw ne egkehimu kew he menge etew ku. Pengungubpaan kew te sungkad te menge paagi he insugù ku keniyu su wey mebmepiia is kebpekesavuk niw.’

²⁴“Piru wazè dan mebpemineg wey medtuman te migkagi ku. Su iyan dan mibpezumdumahan is indikta te mezaat he gehinawa zan. Wazà sikandan meduvey kayi te kedì, kekenà, mid-iniyugan e zan. ²⁵Puun pa te ked-awà te menge kepuun niw ziyà te Ehipto ne taman en guntaan edsigudu ad edsugù diyà te keniyu te menge suluguen ku he ebpeneuven ku. ²⁶Piru wazè niw sikandan peminega wey tuuwi. Edhuna kew pa he menge mesinupaken wey edhuna pa he mezaat is menge vaal niw kenà te menge kepuun niw.

²⁷“Jeremias, emun egkegiyen nu heini is langun diyà te kandan, ne kenà sikandan ebpemineg kenikew. Emun edumawen nu sikandan su wey zan mekuevey kayi te kedì, ne kenà sikandan edtavak. ²⁸Umbe, kegiya nu heini ziyà te kandan: Iyan heini he nasyun he is menge etew zuen kenè dan ebpezumazuma te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan, wey kenà egkesuat he edewayen. Wazè en diyà te kandan is ketutuanan; kenè dan en egkagi te tutuu. ²⁹He menge tig-Jerusalem, pekiskisi niw is menge ulu niw ne itimbag is menge vulvul niw he tuus te kegkeseeng niw. Lalew kew ziyà te menge zemilag he menge vuvungan, su inselikwey wey mibey-anan kew te Nengazen is lapis te menge kevuwazan niw he egkepeukan din.”

Is Sugud-sugud he Lepeey

³⁰Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Mezaat is menge vaal te menge etew ziyà te Juda. Diyè dan ipenavuk is utew mezaat he menge ed-ezapen dan te valey ku, he mibpili ku he zutun a ebagai te zengeg,

ne tenged dutun mibmeremerik heini. ³¹Mibangun daan sikandan te minge pemuhata diyà te Tofet, he ziyà te Sugud-sugud he Ben Hinom, ne zutun dan ed-tutunga is minge anak dan he ibpe-muhat dan. Wazè ku heini isugù kandan; wazè man ganì heini metagù te isip ku. ³²Pemineg kew su egkeuma is timpu he kenè en maan heini egngезanan he Tofet etawa Sugud-sugud he Ben Hinom, kekenà, Sugud-sugud he Lepeey, su zutun ibpenleveng is utew mahabet he ebpematey taman te wazè en lugar zutun he egkelevengan. ³³Is ebpematey he minge etew ku egkeenen te minge tagbis wey zumezaas he minge langgam, ne wazà ebugew kandan. ³⁴Ibpeengked ku en is kegalew wey kedlipey ziyà te minge zalan te Jerusalem. Is melipayen he kekgagi te beugu kenè en egkezineg diyà te minge inged te Juda su egke-himu heini he mekevulungbulung.”

8 Midpedayun mekgagi is Nengazen te, “Dutun he timpu ibpen-awà diyà te minge leveng is minge tulan te minge hadi wey minge upisyal ziyà te Juda, wey is minge tulan te minge memumuhat, minge ebpeneuven, wey minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem. ²Ne ebpekepeyapat heini ziyà te tanà he egkesilaan te andew, bulan wey minge vituen he mibmahal zan, midsunud dan, midengepan dan, wey mid-azap dan. Kenè en edtigumen is minge tulan dan wey ikeleveng, kekenà, ebpekepeyapat dà heini ziyà te tanà he henduen be te minge tai. ³Is egkesamà he uuyag kayi te mezaat he nasyun ibpeyapat ku ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun, ne zutun edtumuen dan is kebpatеy kenà te kekgеuуag. Iyan a, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Salà wey is Silut

⁴Migkegiyan a te Nengazen he kegiya ku heini he minge lalag diyà te minge

etew: “Emun egkepiley is etew, kenè be ed-enuw man sikandin? Emun egketazin sikandin, kenè be edlikù sikandin diyà te mibeyaan din? ⁵Maan is sikiyu is minge tig-Jerusalem mibpedayun kew med-iniyug kedì? Maan is kenè niw egkehimu te ed-awà is minge ed-ezapeu niw he ed-tuntu keniyu. Maan is kenè kew edlikù kayi te kediey? ⁶Mibpurungan ku pemineg is minge lalag niw ne wazà nekagi niw he hustu. Wazà minsan sevaha keniyu he mid-engked te kelelalung din. Wazà nekekagi keniyu te, ‘Uteu mezaat is neveelan ku?’ Is kada sevaha keniyu elistu he ebaal te salà, iring te kudà he ed-untuzan te edhendiyà te tebek. ⁷Is tagbis he tulabung, is merepatik, is selimbatang wey is dugwak, netue-nan dan ke keenu zan edlayang pehendiyà te zuma he lugar wey keenu zan edlikù, piru sikiyu is minge etew ku wazè niw mulà metueni is minge ve-laud ku. ⁸Maan is egkagi kew he uluwanen kew su ziyà te keniyu is kesuguan te Nengazen? He iyan man tutuu is, midhalin heini te minge teruen he menunudlù niw. ⁹Egkepeel-elezan is migkilala zan is keugelingen dan he uluwanen sikandan. Uteu sikandan egkengahan-dek su ebihagen man sikandan, tenged te kedselikwaya zan te minge lalag ku. Tutuu ve he metau sikandan? ¹⁰Umbe, ibegey ku ziyà te zuma he minge etew is minge esawa zan wey minge vevesukè dan. Su geina te puun te kinemeve-vaan pehendiyà te kinetikangan is ked-etew zin, ne ebpenlimbung dan su para mekeselapì. Minsan is minge ebpeneu-ven wey is minge memumuhat edpenlimbung daan. ¹¹Wazè dan segipaa is palì te minge etew ku minsan pa te grabi en heini. Kesikandan te meupiya zed is langun minsan pa te kenà haazà tutuu. ¹²Ingkeeled dan be haazà is utew mezaat he vaal zan? Wazà! Su wazè dan en keezan! Umbe ebpematey sikandan

iring te zuma he minge etew. Ebpe-matey sikandan dutun te timpu te ked-siluti ku kandan. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi. ¹³Egkuwaan ku is minge sebpet dan te paras wey higus. Minsan is minge zahun kayi egkengeganggu. Is minge imbegey ku kandan edhewien ku ziyà te kandan.

¹⁴“Ne zutun egkagi sikandan te, ‘Na, hengkey pa is edtegezan tew? Kuwa kew en su edhendiyè kiw te minge inged he vinerengbeng, ne zutun kiw ebpekimatey. Su iyan en hukum te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew is ed-himetayan kiw. Iring te mibegayan kiw zin te wahig he zuen duen hilu he egkeinum tew, su geina te nekesalè kiw ziyà te kandin. ¹⁵Ngeaan tew he mebmelinew piru wazà mebmelinew. Ed-tagad kiw te keupiyaanan piru kegka-handek is nekeuma ziyà te kenitew. ¹⁶Is mezaging he herihian te minge kudà te minge kuntada tew iyan nezineg tew ziyà te Dan. Minsan herihian dà dutun te minge kudè dan egkahandek kiw en is langun he meginged kayi he tanà. Nekeuma zan su edezeetan dan heini he tanà wey is minge netagù kayi—is minge inged wey is langun he minge meginged kayi.” ¹⁷Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Pemingew kew! Edsuguen ku ziyà te keniyu is minge kuntada he iring te minge uled he edhereg he kenà egketawaran, ne ebpegegaten kew zan.”

¹⁸Ne migkagi si Jeremias te: Kenà egkaawà is kegkeseeng ku. Utew mesakit is gehinawa ku. ¹⁹Peminega is kebpeki-tavang te minge emurè ku te inged; egkezineg heini kayi te tivuuk he tanà. Ke sikandan te, “Wazè en be ziyà te Jerusalem is Nengazen? Wazè en be kayi is Megbevayà he Hadì te Jerusalem?” Midtavak is Nengazen te, “Maan is mid-himu niw he mepauk a pinaagi te ked-azap niw te zuma he minge ed-ezapan he wazà minge pulus?” ²⁰Midriklamu is

minge etew he ke sikandan te, “Nepasad en man is tiragun, piru wazè key giha-pun melibri.”

²¹Migkagi si Jeremias te, “Utew mesakit is gehinawa ku. Ingkesekiti ku is utew kegkerasey te minge emurè ku te inged. Midlalew a wey utew a neseeng. ²²Wazè be bawì diyà te Gilead? Wazè be ebpemawì diyà? Maan is wazà meulii is palì te minge emurè ku te inged?

9“Angin pezem ke serebseb te minge luhà is minge mata ku su edsingew e en te maandew wey mezukilem tenged te minge emurè ku te inged he mibpenhimetayan. ²Angin pezem ke zuen ku egkeubpaan diyà te sibsi-vayan su ebpekeziyuan ku en is minge emurè ku te inged, su pudu sikandan minge meluiven he iring te vahi he mengungumpadi.”

³Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Minge tarù is egawas diyà te vèbà te minge etew ku he iring te panà he andam en he ib-panà. Tarù is egkeseksiyan kayi he tanà ne kenà tutuu. Midsubre en is kebaal zan te salà, ne wazè e zan kilelaa.

⁴“Mebpekevantey kew te zuma niw, ne kenè kew sarig te kezuzumahi niw, su limbungan is kada sevaha ne ebpen-ulug te kewusa. ⁵Is kada sevaha edlimbungan din is iring din he etew, ne wazà minsan sevaha he egkagi te tutuu. Nelayam en is dilè dan te kedtarùtarù, ne edheguan dan is kebaal te salà. ⁶Pudu kedlimbung is minge vaal zan, ne wazè dan en megkilala kediey. ⁷Umbe siak, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, edhimuwen ku he lunsy is minge etew ku iring te vulawan, ne egezaman ku sikandan. Su iyan heini ereg he ebeelan ku ziyà te kandan. ⁸Su is minge zilè dan iring te ibpatey he panà, ne pudu tarù is ebpegegiiyan dan. Uvag egkagi sikandan te meupiya ziyà te iring dan he etew, piru ziyà te gehinawa zan ebpelanu zan te kedezaat kandan. ⁹Umbe, ereg he edsilutan ku sikandan.

Ereg he ebelesan ku is nasyun he iring kayi.”

¹⁰ Migkagi si Jeremias te: Edlelendag a tenged te menge vuntud; edlalew a tenged te menge penebtavà diyà te sibsivayan. Su egkehimu en heini he mekevulungbulung ne wazè en edsagad kayi. Kenè en egkezineg kayi is ked-engà te menge vaka, ne mibpekeziyù en is menge tagbis wey minsan is dumezaas he menge langgam. ¹¹ Su migkagi is Nengazen te, “Edezeetan ku is Jerusalem, ne egkehimu zà heini he ubpeey te leew he menge asu. Is menge inged diyà te Juda egkeiring te disirtu he wazà duen ed-ubpà.”

¹² Mid-insaan ku is Nengazen, “Hentei is uluwanen he etew he ebpekesavut kayi he menge hitavù? Hentei is mid-seysayan nu mehitenged kayi he iyan ebpekesavut kayi? Ke maan is nezee-tan heini he tanà he henduen be te nehimu he sibsivayan he wazè en duen ebayà?”

¹³ Midtavak is Nengazen, “Neulaula heini su geina te wazè dan tumana is menge sugù he imbegey ku kandan. Wazà sikandan mebpezumazuma kedì wey wazè dan sunuza is menge kesuguan ku. ¹⁴ Iyan dan nasi midsunud is kemesinupaken te gehinawa zan. Mid-azap dan is duma he menge ed-ezapan sumalà te impenurù kandan te menge kepuun dan. ¹⁵ Umbe siak, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel, migkagi a te ibpekaan ku heini he menge etew te mepait he menge keenen wey ibpeinum ku te wahig he zuen duen hilu. ¹⁶ Ibpeyapat ku sikandan diyà te zuma he menge nasyun he wazè dan duen hanew wey is menge kepuun dan. Ibpezal-as ku sikandan te menge kuntada zan taman te egkaamin sikandan egkepatey.”

¹⁷ Mibpedayun megkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, “Ngunngunua niw

is nengehitavù. Umawa niw is menge vahi he peresinegew, lavew en sikan is utew metau he edlulugib. ¹⁸ Ipegaan-gaan utew sikandan ipehengkayi, su wey zan mesinegawi is menge etew ku taman te medtigis is menge luhè dan. ¹⁹ Peminega niw is kedlelendag diyà te Jerusalem. Egkagi is menge etew te, ‘Nezeetan kiw! Mekeeed-eled heini is nehitavù kenitew! Kinahanglan he ed-ewaan tew heini is tanè tew su mibpen-regdas is menge valey tew!’”

²⁰ Guntaan, sikiyu is menge vahi, peminega niw is migkagi te Nengazen. Purungi niw heini peminega. Penuraa niw is menge anak niw he menge vahi wey menge zuma niw te kedrugur wey te kekganta para te minatey.

²¹ Nekeuma ziyà te pemilya tew wey inged tew is kemetayen wey te meligen he parti kayi. Mibpenhimetayan is menge vatà he ebemaley valey ziyà te menge zalan wey is betan-en he menge maama he midtigum diyà te menge pelasa. ²² Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Ne nekepeyapat diyà te tanà is nemematey he henduen be te menge tai. Wey henduen be te menge pungu he netagak te menge ebpemenragun, ne wazè en heini segipaa.” ²³ Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Kenà ereg he ibpahambug te uluwanen is ketau zin, wey is desen din emun mezesen sikandin, wey is ketigeyunan din emun sepian sikandin. ²⁴ Iyan ereg he ibpegalbu zin is kekgesevuta zin wey kekgekilelaa zin kedì he iyan a Nengazen he mepinelenggaan; iyan a ebaal te hustu wey metazeng kayi te kelibutan su iyan heini ebpekelihey kediey.”

²⁵ Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Egkeuma is timpu he edsilutan ku is langun he nesirkunsidar he wazà mahalín is ulaula zan: ²⁶ is menge tig-Ehipto, tig-Juda, tig-Edom, tig-Amon, tig-Moab wey is langun he ebpemen-ubpà diyà te sibsivayan he

mibpen-elutan is dapit te kendingen dan. Iyan tutuu is, heini is langun he meginged diyà te minge nasyun, ragkes en is langun he minge etew ziyà te Israel, henduen be te neked-iring dà he wazà minge sirkunsidar su meremerik is netagù diyà te gehinawa zan.”

Nekeuwit te Kezeetan is Ked-ezapa te zuma he minge Ed-ezapan

10 Sikiyu is minge etew te Israel, peminega niw is migkagi te Nengazen. ²Migkagi sikandin te, “Kenè niw iringi is baal te minge etew ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun, ne kenè kew mahandek te minge tuus diyà te langit minsan pa te igkehandek heini te ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun. ³Wazà pulus te neleyaman he minge vaal kenian he minge etew. Edtamped dan te kayu ziyà te ketelunan ne ibpeukiran dan te pandey. ⁴Midezeyanan heini te pelata wey vulawan, ne impurung iransang su wey kenà mepiley. ⁵Heini he minge ed-ezapan iring dà te minge etew-etew he pelihandek te maya su kenà ebpekekagi. Kinahanglan he ebit-biten su kenà ebpekehipanew. Kenè niw ikahandek heini he minge ed-ezapan su kenà heini ebpekevaal te kezeetan wey keupiyaanan.”

⁶He Nengazen, wazà iring kenikew. Mekegegehém ka ne utew lavew is ngazan nu. ⁷Hentei man is kenà ed-tahud kenikew te hadi te minge nasyun? Uteu ke man dait he edtehuzen. Wazà ebpekeiring kenikew zuen te langun he uluwanen diyà te nekedseselekawà he minge nasyun, ne kenà ebpekeiring kenikew is langun he minge hadi dan. ⁸Menge wazà dan pereg wey minge tulebung. Is penurù mehitenged te ed-ezapan dan he minge kayu, ne wazè din pulus. ⁹Ebpevaal zan te minge pandey wey minge platiru te minge ledawan he ed-ezapan dan he ebpekeplaan te

pelata he ebpuun diyà te Tarshish wey vulawan he ebpuun diyà te Ufaz. Ne ebistiyán heini te meitem is kaavuavu zin merudtem he manggad he mid-tahì te memetau he minge menenahì. ¹⁰Piru iyan is Nengazen tutuu he Megbevayà. Iyan sikandin uuyag he Megbevayà ne Hadì sikandin te wazà pidtemanán. Emun egkepauk sikandin, egkehuyung is kelibutan ne ed-eles is diyà te minge nasyun. ¹¹Kegiya heini te minge ed-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapan: “Is minge ed-ezapan niw he wazà iyan medlimbag te kelibutan wey langit, ne egkahanew kayi te kelibutan.”

¹²Piru iyan is Megbevayà midlimbag te langit wey kelibutan pinaagi te gehem din wey ketau zin. ¹³Pinaagi te kebmandù din, edreguuk is wahig diyà te langit. Iyan sikandin ebpegawas te minge kivel he ebpuun diyà te meziyù he vahin te kelibutan. Ibpekilat din ke ed-uzán, wey ibpepengeramag din te ebpuun diyà te midteguan din duen. ¹⁴Is minge ed-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapan, minge paglung wey wazà minge ketau. Egkepeel-elezan dà is minge platiru tenged te minge vineelan dan he minge ed-ezapan, su kenà heini tutuu. Wazà kayi untung. ¹⁵Wazè kayi pulus wey telemayen heini. Emun timpu en te kedsilut ne egkezeetan sikandan is langun. ¹⁶Piru kenà mulà iring kenian is Megbevayà ni Jacob. Iyan sikandin mibaal te langun, ragkes en is Israel, he iyan kes minge etew he migaked din. Nengazen he Mekegegehém is ngazan din.

Is Ebpekeuma he Kezeetan

¹⁷Sikiyu is minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem, tinesa niw en is minge azen niw ne genat kew en, su hapit en edsurunga is inged niw. ¹⁸Su iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen: Peminegkew! Ibpaaawè ku sikiyu kayi he tanà.

Edresayen ku sikiyu wey niw megezami is pauk ku.

¹⁹ Migkagi is menge tig-Jerusalem te, “Mekehizuhizu kiw tenged te kezee-tan tew. Kenè en heini egkeulian. Piru kinahanglan he ed-entusen tew heini. ²⁰ Nerundus en is tulda tew; nengevidtew en is menge hiket kayi. Nahanew en is menge anak tew; wazè en nesamà he ed-uman ebpehitindeg te tulda he mid-ubpaan tew.”

²¹ Midtavak a te, “Wazà pereg te menge pengulu tew; wazà sikandan medangep diyà te Nengazen. Umbe wazà sikandan med-uswag, ne nekepeypat is langun he menge sakup dan. ²² Peminega niw is utew subra he kegurub te menge sundaru he ebpuun diyà te zizaya. Edezeetan dan is menge inged kayi te Juda, ne egkehimu zà heini he ubpeey te leew he menge asu.”

Is Kebpengemuyù ni Jeremias

²³ He Nengazen, netuenan ku he is untung te etew ne kenè kandin. Kenè din egkeveyveyaan is ebpekeuma he menge hitavù. ²⁴ Mensuwa key Nengazen, piru kenè nu heini pesubrahi. Beeli nu heini kenè tenged te pauk nu su kela ke maamin key. ²⁵ Ipegezami nu is pauk nu ziyà te menge etew he wazà megkilala kenikew, wey wazà medangep diyà te kenikew. Su midezeetan dan is menge kevuwazan ni Jacob wey mibpenregdas is menge ubpeey zan.

Wazà Tumana te Juda is Kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen

11 Migkagi en maan is Nengazen diyà te ki Jeremias te, ² “Peten-tenuzi nu te menge tig-Juda wey menge tig-Jerusalem is menge sulunuzen dutun te kebpekid-uyun dey. ³ Kegiyi nu sikan-dan he iyan a, is Nengazen he Megbe-vayà te Israel, migkagi a he edrewakan ku is etew he kenà edtuman te tulum-

nen kayi te kebpekid-uyun ku. ⁴ Heini he menge sulunuzen impetuman ku te menge kepuun niw hein impegawas ku sikandan diyà te Ehipto, he iyan kes luga he iring keinitu te rapug. Migkegiyan ku sikandan te, ‘Emun ebpezumduma-han a keniyu wey edtumanen niw is lan-gun he menge sugù ku, egkehimu kew he menge etew ku, ne egkehimu a he Meg-bevayè niw. ⁵ Ne zutun, edtumanen ku is impenaad ku ziyà te menge kepuun niw he ebegayan ku sikandan te me-upiya wey selebpeten he tanà. Ne haazà is tanà, iyan is tanè niw guntaan.”

Midtavak a te, “Berakat he metuman, Nengazen.”

⁶ Migkagi en maan is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Kegiyi nu heini he menge lalag diyà te menge inged diyà te Juda wey ziyà te menge zalan diyà te Jerusalem: Tentenuzi niw wey tumana niw is menge sulunuzen dutun te kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu. ⁷ Puun pa te timpu te kebpegewasa ku te menge kepuun niw ziyà te Ehipto ne taman en guntaan, edsiguduwan ku en sikan-dan ebpetizeeni he pezumdumahi e zan. ⁸ Piru wazà sikandan mebpemineg wey medtuu. Iyan dan nasi mibpezumduma-han is kesinupaken te mezaat he gehi-nawa zan. Midsugù ku sikandan he tumana zan is kebpekid-uyun ku kandan, piru wazè dan heini tumana. Umbe mibpesegazan ku kandan is langun he rawak he ingkesurat kayi te kebpekid-uyun ku.”

⁹ Migkagi pa is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Duen menge tig-Juda wey menge tig-Jerusalem he mibpelanu te ebpekesugat kayi te kedì. ¹⁰ Midsunud dan is menge salà te menge kepuun dan he wazà mebpemineg te menge lalag ku. Mid-azap daan sikandan te zuma he menge ed-ezapan. Is menge tig-Israel wey menge tig-Juda neked-iring su pudu zan midrapas te kebpekid-uyun ku he

midhimu ku ziyà te minge kepuun dan.
¹¹ Umbe siak, is Nengazen, migkagi a te
 ibpaagi ku ziyà te kandan is kezeetan he
 kenè dan egkelikayan. Ne minsan ebuyù
 pa sikandan te tavang kayi te kediey
 ne kenè ku sikandan ebpeminegen. ¹² Ne
 ziyà sikandan ebuyù te tavang te minge
 ed-ezapan he ebpemuhatan dan te ed-
 tutungen he veyewà, piru kenà heini
 ebpeketavang kandan emun egkeuma-
 han dan en te kezeetan.

¹³ “He minge tig-Juda, utew mezakel
 is minge ed-ezapan niw, iring kezakel te
 minge inged niw. Ke sengemenu kaha-
 bet is minge zalan diyà te Jerusalem ne
 iyan daan kahabet te minge pemuhata
 he para edtutungan niw te veyewà he
 para te utew mezaat he ed-ezapan he si
 Baal.

¹⁴ “Umbe sikew Jeremias, kenè ka
 pengemuyù para kayi he minge etew.
 Kenè ka pehizuhizu kedì para kan-
 dan, su kenè ku sikandan ebpeminegen
 emun ed-umawen e zan dutun te timpu
 te kedlised dan. ¹⁵ Is minge etew he
 mibmahal ku mibaal te mahabet he
 mezaat he minge vaal. Guntaan, wazè
 dan ketenged te kedhendiyà te valey
 ku he ed-ezapan. Is minge pemuhat
 dan kenà ebpekeegen te kezeetan he
 ebpekeuma ziyà te kandan. Emun ebaal
 zan te mezaat igkelipey zan pa heini!”

¹⁶ Dengan impetug-iring sikandan te
 Nengazen te merapung he kayu he
 ulibu he zuen din mahabet he me-
 upiya he minge vegas. Piru guntaan
 kesevaha zà sikandan egkeremaga te
 vagyu ne egkengezeetan dan en, he iring
 te nengetamped he minge subpang
 he inrapug. ¹⁷ Is Nengazen he Mekegege-
 hem iyan midtukud te Juda wey Is-
 rael, iyan, guntaan midsugù sikandin he
 zezeeti heini tenged te mezaat he minge
 vaal te minge etew kayi. Midhimu zan
 he mepauk sikandin tenged te kebpe-

muhata zan ki Baal pinaagi te kedtutung
 te veyewà.

Is Kebpelenuwi ki Jeremias

¹⁸ Migkegiyan a te Nengazen
 mehitenged te kebpelenuwi kedì te
 minge kuntada. ¹⁹ Iring a te kerehidu
 he wazè din hanew he ed-uwiten en bes
 diyà te lepeey. Wazè ku metueni he
 zuen bes pelanu zan he edhimetayan
 e zan. Ke sikandan te, “Edhimetayan
 tew sikandin iring te kebpiley te kayu
 he zuen din begas, su para maawà
 sikandin kayi te kelibutan su wey kenè
 en metenuzi.”

²⁰ Piru mid-ampù a, ke siak te, “He
 Nengazen he Mekegegehem, metazeng
 is kedhukum nu wey nesayud ka te isip
 wey gehinawa te etew. Ipeehè nu kedì
 is kebelesi nu kandan, su insarig ku
 kenikew is kasu ku.”

²¹⁻²² Egkesuatan te minge etew ziyà te
 Anatot he himetayi a emun kenà a ed-
 engked te kebpenudul te minge lalag
 te Nengazen. Umbe iyan heini migkagi
 te Nengazen he Mekegegehem, “Edsilu-
 tan ku sikandan. Ebpematey te tebek is
 minge vetan-en he minge maama kan-
 dan, ne ebpematey te vitil is minge vatà
 kandan. ²³ Wazà egkesamà he uuyag
 te minge tig-Anatot, su ebpeegiyan ku
 sikandan te kezeetan dutun te timpu te
 kedsiluti ku kandan.”

Is minge Riklamu ni Jeremias

12 He Nengazen, layun hustu is
 kukuman nu emun edriklamu a
 ziyà te kenikew. Ne guntaan ed-insà a
 mehitenged te hustu he kukuman nu:
 Maan is ed-uswag is minge lalung?
 Maan is dezeyaan is ked-ubpà te minge
 etew he midluib kenikew? ² Midtuvazan
 nu sikandan iring te kayu he nendalid
 he midtuvù wey nemegas. Ne pinaagi
 zà te vèbà is kebegayi zan kenikew te
 zengeng ne kenà diyà ebpuun te gehi-

nawa zan. ³Piru siak nekilala a kenikew, Nengazen. Neehè nu is mibpemeelan ku ne netuenan nu ke hengkey is kegkilelaa ku kenikew. Guyuza nu heini he menge etew he iring te eguyud ka te kerehidu he edlepaan. Itapid nu sikandan he para te edlepaan. ⁴Keenu egkeengked is kebmema te tanà wey kegkegangu te menge sagbet diyà te langun he menge vevesukà? Nemematey is menge langgam wey menge tagbis tenged te kelelalung te menge etew he ed-ubpà kenian he tanà. Migkagi pa sikandan te, “Wazè mebpekilavet is Megbevayà te egkepeveyaan tew.”

Is Tavak te Nengazen

⁵Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Jeremias, emun nevey ka te kebpekidlumbè nu te menge etew, wey pe man ke kudà is edlumbaan nu? Emun ebpeketulung ka ebpekeuseng diyà te mehigawan he lugar, wey pe man ke diyè ka te ketelunan he uvey te Wahig he Jordan? ⁶Minsan is menge suled nu he maama, he sakup pezem te pemilya nu, ne midluib kenikew. Mezaat is pelanu zan diyà te kenikew. Kenè ka sarig kandan minsan meupiya pa is egkegiyen dan diyà te kenikew.

⁷“Inselikwey ku is menge etew ku he iyan is nasyun he migaked ku. Imbegey ku is mibmahal ku he menge etew ziyà te menge kuntada zan. ⁸Mid-sukul zan kediey he iring te edhiniger he erimaung diyà te ketelunan, umbe egkeepesan ku sikandan. ⁹Iring sikan-dan te tagbis he ebpendawi. Ne guntaan, iyan sikandan edewiyen te midliguy he menge tagbis he ebpendawi. Edtigumen ku is langun he zumezaas he menge langgam su ibpezawi ku zaan sikandan. ¹⁰Midezeetan te mahabet he menge pengulu is Juda he mid-isip ku he pemuleey ku te paras. Midtekutakan dan heini is mekempet he tanè ku ne midhimu zan he

sibsivayan. ¹¹Midhimu zan heini he lugar he wazè din en pulus diyà te etuvangan ku. Ne nehimu heini he sibsivayan su wazè en edsegipà kayi. ¹²Ebpekeuma ziyà te zemilag he menge vuvungan diyà te disirtu is ebpendezaat te tivuuk he tanà, ne wazà ebpekepelaguy te menge etew zutun. ¹³Ebpemula is menge etew ku te trigu piru zugi is egkeragan dan. Mibpurung dan medhagù piru wazè dan nekuwa. Nekeragan dan te keelezan tenged te utew ku kegkepauk.”

¹⁴Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Iyan heini ebeelan ku ziyà te langun he mezaat he meginged diyà te menge nasyun he nekeelingkus te Israel, he midezaat te tanà he imbegey ku te menge etew ku para mepengevilin dan: Ebpepeleguyan ku kandan is tanè dan, iring te kebpepeleguwi ku te menge tig-Juda te tanà te mibihag kandan. ¹⁵Piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu egkehizuwan ku heini he menge meginged ne idlikù ku sikandan diyà te keugelingen dan he tanà. ¹⁶Emun ebpurungan dan ed-istudyuwi is menge paagi te kebpen-gungubpaan te menge etew ku ne ed-hegeten dan is penangdù dan pinaagi te ngazan ku, iring te impenurù dan dengan te menge etew ku he kedhegeta te penangdù pinaagi te ngazan ni Baal, egkehimu zan he kevahin te menge etew ku. ¹⁷Piru emun kenà dan ebpezumazuma kedì, ebpepeleguyan ku iyan kandan is tanè dan wey edezeetan ku. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Sempità Mehitenged te Bahag he Linu

13 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Hipanew ka ne pemasa ka te vahag he linu, ne ivevahag nu heini. Piru kenè nu heini pipii.” ²Umbe, nemasa a te vahag he linu, ne imbevahag ku heini, su iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen.

³Ne mid-uman en maan megkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ⁴“Levasa nu heeyan is mibpemasa nu he vahag ne hendiyè ka te Perath ne ieles nu heeyan is bahag diyà te budsì te vatu.” ⁵Umbe, midhendiyà a te Perath ne in-eles ku ziyà sikan is bahag sumalà te insugù te Nengazen kediey.

⁶Ne hein neuget en, migkegiyan ad maan te Nengazen te, “Hendiyè ka te Perath ne kuwaa nu sikan is bahag he impeeles ku kenikew ziyà.”

⁷Umbe, midhendiyà a te Perath, ne migkuwa ku kes bahag diyà te mid-elasan ku zuen, piru merunut en heini ne kenè en egkegamit. ⁸⁻⁹Ne migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Iring daan kenian is egkehitavù te kebpembang te menge tig-Juda wey kebpelavew te menge tig-Jerusalem. ¹⁰Heini is lalung he menge etew kenè dan edtuman te menge lalag ku. Ebpezumdumahan dan is kenà kegkemepezumdumahan te gehinawa zan, ne ebpenilbi zan wey ed-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapan. Ne egkeiring sikandan te vahag he wazè din en pulus. ¹¹Is bahag egkeheget diyà te hawak te etew, ne egkesuatan ku zaan he is langun he menge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda ne meheget is kegewezi zan kediey. Midhimu ku sikandan he menge etew ku, su para mevantug a wey para mevegayi a te zengeg, piru kenè dan ebpemineg kedì. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

Is Sempità Mehitenged te Lundis he Teleguey te Binu

¹²“Jeremias, kegiyi nu is menge etew ziyà te Israel he siak, is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, migkagi a te, ‘Is langun he lundis he teleguey niw te vinu ne kinahanglan he egkepenù te vinu.’ Ne emun egkegiyan ke zan te, ‘Netueanan dey en he pudu egkepenù te vinu is langun he lundis he teleguey zey.’ ¹³Kegiyi

nu sikandan he iyan heini ibpesavut ku: Edsilutan ku is langun he meginged kayi he tanà ragkes is menge hadì, he menge kevuwazan ni David, menge memumuhat, menge ebpeneuven wey is langun he meginged te Jerusalem. Edhimuwen ku sikandan he iring te egkengelangut. ¹⁴Ibpebevanti ku sikandan, is menge ginikanan wey menge anak. Kenè ku ibpeehè kandan is hizu ku zutun te kedezeeti ku kandan. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Petizaan Mehitenged te Kebpelavew

¹⁵Purung kew pemineg, ne kenè kew mebpelavew su migkagi heini te Nengazen. ¹⁶Begayi niw te zengeg is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw mintras wazè din pa ipesegazi keniyu is kerusireman, wey mintras wazè kew pa mekesukung te merusirem he menge vuntud. Is kerayag he ebperetengen niw edhimuwen din he utew merusirem. ¹⁷Emun kenè kew pa edtuu, ne edsinegew a te meeles tenged te utew niw kebpelavew. Edsinegew a te kenà alang-alang he edtudà is menge luhè ku, su ebihagen man is menge etew te Nengazen.

¹⁸Midsugù a te Nengazen te kegkagi ziyà te hadì wey ziyà te iney zin he mebpenaug en sikandan diyà te pinuuwè te kedhadì dan su hapit en id-awà diyà te kandan is mekempet he menge kuruna zan. ¹⁹Edsirahan is menge pultahan te menge inged diyà te Negev, ne wazè en ebpekegawas wey wazè en ebpekeseled kayi. Ne ebihagen is langun he menge etew ziyà te Juda.

²⁰Ahàa niw is menge kuntada he ebpekeuma he ebpuun diyà te zizaya. He Jerusalem, hendei en is menge meginged he impehivantug nu, he insarig ku kenikew wey nu maatur? ²¹Kenè be ibmesakit te gehinawa nu ke egkezizalem ka te gehem te nasyun he kunaan nu

ke kezapig nu? Kenè ke ve vuwa egkesekitan iring te vahi he ed-anak? ²²Kenè ke ve vuwa ebpekeinsà diyà te gehinawa nu ke maan is nehita vù heini ziyà te kenikew? Midezeetan ka he iring te vahi he midlayug, su tenged te mahabet he menge salè nu. ²³Egkehimu ve he ed-ilisan te meitem he etew is meitem he kedlulundis din? Egkehimu ve ke id-awà te langgam he liyupardu is kavang din? Kenà egkehimu! Umbe sikiyu zaan is menge tig-Jerusalem, kenè kew ebpekevaal te meupiya, su neleyaman niw en is kebaal te mezaat.

²⁴Ibpeyapat ku sikiyu he iring te ukap he inlayap te keramag he ebpuun te disirtu. ²⁵Iyan heini egkepeveyaan niw he kediey he kebaya para keniyu, su geina te midlipatan a keniyu, ne mid-sarig kew te kenà tutuu he menge megbevaya. ²⁶Edlevasan ku sikiyu su wey kew mepeel-elezi. ²⁷Neehè ku is utew mezaat he menge vaal niw he iyan is ked-azap niw te zuma he menge ed-ezapen diyà te menge vuvungan wey menge vevesukà. Neiring kew te vahi he mengungumpadi he utew subra is kegkeerigi zin, wey te mekeeled-eled he vahi he ebelegya te zengeg din. Mekehizuhizu kew is menge tig-Jerusalem! Keenu vuwa egkaawa is keremerik niw?

Is Utew Gulavung diyà te Juda

14 Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen kayi te kedì mehitenged te melugayad he gulavung: ²“Egkeseeng utew is Juda; is menge inged kayi ebpengguyaan. Ebpemekepimpinuu is menge meginged kayi he tanà is egkengeseeng, ne egkezineg is ebpemeninegew ziyà te Jerusalem. ³Midsugù te menge sepian is menge suluguen dan te kedsekezu. Midhendiyè dan te menge vudsi he punduwà te wahig piru wazà wahig. Umbe midlikù dà sikandan he wazè metegui is menge

teleguey zan. Ne tenged te kegkeseeng dan wey kegkeeled dan, midtembunan dan is menge ulu zan. ⁴Nemeka is tanà su wazà uzan. Ne tenged te kegkeeled te menge perevasuk midtembunan dan is menge ulu dan. ⁵Minsan is selazeng mid-ewaan din is begu pa he in-anak din su wazè sagbet he egketabtab din. ⁶Is leew he menge asnu ebpemenhitindeng diyà te zemilag he menge vuvungan is ebelhalen he henduen be te egkemezahan he leew he menge asu. Mibmerusirem en is ked-ehè dan tenged te wazè dan en egketabtab.”

⁷Migkagi is menge etew te, “He Nengazen, nekesalè key ziyà te kenikew. Layun dey sikew ed-iniyugi, ne ereg key he edsilutan. Piru tevangi key para mevegayi ka te zengeg. ⁸He Nengazen, diyè dà te kenikew is perateng dey te menge Israilihanen. Iyan ka ebpekelibri kenami emun timpu he edlised key. Maan is henduen te lumelengyawè ke zà kayi te kenami? Maan is henduen te humuhulevungè ke zà kayi te tanè dey? ⁹Ingketeingkemed nu ve heini he menge hitavù? Maan is henduen ka te sundaru he wazè din egkehimu te ked-tavang? Duma zey sikew, Nengazen. Ne menge etew key kenikew, umbe kenè key kenikew pesegdana.”

¹⁰Iyan heini tavak te Nengazen te menge etew: “Ingkelipey niw is kebpekeziyu kediey; mid-ulaula niw is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan niw. Umbe kenè ku en sikiyu egkilelaan he menge etew ku. Edtentenuzan ku is kelelalung niw ne edsilutan ku sikiyu tenged te menge salè niw.”

¹¹Ne migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Kenè ka pengemuyù para te ke-upiyaanan kayi he menge etew. ¹²Minsan mebppuasa pa sikandan, ne kenè ku ebpeminengen is kebuyù dan te tavang kayi te kediey. Minsan mebpemuhat pa sikandan te menge pemuhat he edtu-

tungen wey pemuhat he para gasa, ne kenè ku heini edewaten. Kekenà, ebpenhimitayan ku sikandan pinaagi te tebek, bitil, wey menge vangkit.”

¹³ Piru migkagi a te, “He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, netuean nu he layun sikandan egkegiyi te menge ebpeneuven he wazè kun ebpekeuma he tebek wey vitol, su geina te migkagi ka he ebegayan nu sikandan te kelinew kayi te nasyun dan.” ¹⁴ Midtavak is Nengazen, “Ne haazà he menge ebpeneuven tarù is menge tagnè dan pinaagi te ngazan ku. Wazè ku sikandan sugùà, ne wazà a mebpekidlalag kandan. Is insesey zan keniyu he nengelewasan dan ne kenà diyà ebpuun te kediey; is menge tagnè dan he wazè din pulus diyè dà ebpuun te limbungan he isip dan. ¹⁵ Umbe siak, is Nengazen, egkagi a he edsilutan ku heini is teruen he menge ebpeneuven. Ebpenagnè dan pinaagi te ngazan ku, minsan wazè ku sikandan sugua. Egkagi pa sikandan he wazà tebek wey vitol he egkehivavù kayi he nasyun. Piru heeyan he menge ebpeneuven egkengezeetan gihapun pinaagi te tebek wey vitol. ¹⁶ Ne mehitenged te menge etew he midseysayan dan te menge ibpeseyuzan dan, ebpemematey zan ne ibpenimbag sikandan diyà te menge zalan te Jerusalem. Ebpematey zan tenged te tebek wey vitol. Wazè edleveng kandan wey te menge esawa zan wey menge anak dan. Ibpegezaman ku kandan is silut he ereg kandan.”

¹⁷ “Jeremias, kegiya nu heini te menge etew, ‘Maandew wey mezukilem ne kenè en egkeengked is kebpekesinegew ku su zekelà is palì te menge etew ku ne utew sikandan egkesekiti. ¹⁸ Emun edhendiyà a te menge vevesukà wey menge inged, egkeehè ku is mibpematey te tebek wey vitol. Is menge ebpeneuven wey is menge memumuhat mibpedayun te vuluhaten

dan, piru wazè dan metueni ke hengkey is mibeelan dan.”

Midangep is menge Etwew ziyà te Nengazen

¹⁹ He Nengazen, inselikwey nu en be is Juda? Egkeepesan nu ve is Jerusalem? Maan is mibpurungan key kenikew pelii, ne kenè key en egkeulian? Ebperateng key he ebegayan key kenikew te kelinew, piru wazè dey heini mezaawat. Ebperateng key he ebewian key kenikew wey key meulii, piru kegkahandek is nekeuma ziyà te kenami. ²⁰ He Nengazen, mid-angken dey is kelelalung dey wey is menge salà te menge kepuun dey. Nekesalè key ziyà te kenikew. ²¹ He Nengazen, tenged te zengeg te ngazan nu, edhengyuan ku sikew he kenè key kenikew iselikwey. Kenè nu itugut he egkependezeisey is lavew he pinuwè nu te kedhadì. Tentenuzi nu is kebpekid-uyun nu kenami, ne kenè nu heini pekyasa. ²² Ebpekehimu ve te ebpeuzan is menge ed-ezapen diyà te menge nasyun? Minsan is langit kenà ebpekehimu he ebpeuzan te kandin dà he ketau, kekenà, iyan ke zà, Nengazen, he Megbevayè dey. Iyan ke zà ebpekehimu kayi, umbe ebperateng key ziyà te kenikew.

Is Silut para te menge Etwew te Megbevayà

15 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Minsan si Moises pa wey si Samuel is ebpehizuhizu kediey para kayi he menge etew, ne kenè ku sikandan egkehizuan. Umbe ipekeziyù sikandan kayi te etuvangan ku. Ipawè niw en sikandan! ² Emun ed-insà sikandan ke hendei zan ebpevayà, kegiyi nu te iyan heini migkagi ku: Is midtelaan en is kebpatay zin ne ebpatay. Is duma ibanglis kandan is kebpatay pinaagi te tebek, ne is duma pinaagi te vitol. Ne is duma pa

ibanglis kandan is kegkevihag. ³Ibpe-segazan ku kandan is heepat he klasi te kezeetan: Ebpenhimetayan sikandan pinaagi te tebek, idtangag te menge asu is menge lawa zan te ebpimatey, egkeen-sikandan te menge tagbis, ne is egkesamà he menge lawa zan ed-eminen egkeena te zumezaas he menge langgam. ⁴Edhimuwen ku he kerkerà tenged te kegkelimezangi is langun he ginhedian te kelibutan he ebpekaahà te egkeula-ula kandan te menge etew ku. Egkeula-ula heini tenged te mibeelan ni Manase he anak ni Hezekia diyà te Jerusalem hein iyan sikandin nehimu he hadi te Juda.

⁵“Sikiyu is menge etew te Jerusalem, hentei vuwa is egkehizu keniyu? Hentei is egkeseeng keniyu? Hentei vuwa is ebpingingsà ke hengkey en is kebpekesavuk niw? Wazà! ⁶Inselikwey a keniyu; layun a keniyu ed-iniyugi. Umbe egemiten ku is gehem ku te kedezaat keniyu. Neperahan ad he ebpaahà te hizu ku keniyu. ⁷Edsilutan ku sikiyu ziyà te menge pultahan te inged pinaagi te kebpeyapata ku keniyu iring te ukap he inlayap te keramag. Edezeetan ku sikiyu wey is menge anak niw, su wazè kew med-engked te mezaat he menge vaal niw. ⁸Ibpemahabet ku is menge vahi keniyu he egkevalu, henduen be te ed-huna pa he mahabet sikandan kenà te pantad diyà te veyvey. Meudtu, ne ed-suguen ku is ebpendezaat te menge iney te menge anak niw he maama. Egketik-awan kew egkeumahi te kegkeseeng wey kegkahandek. ⁹Egkelipeng wey edlised he egehinawa is iney he ebpatay is pitu he anak din he menge maama. Is menge anak din egkeiring te andew he mid-sayu medsanlep. Egkepeel-elezan sikan is egkaawà diyà te kandin is menge anak din. Ne is egkesamà he uuyag ibpe-himetayan ku te menge kuntada zan. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Midriklamu si Jeremias

¹⁰Utew a mekehizuhizu! Deyzey pa ke wazà ad ianak te iney ku! Layun a egkuntedaha te menge etew ziyà te tivuuk he Juda. Wazè ku man pezem neutangan etawa impeutang, piru edrewakan a te langun. ¹¹Midtavak a te Nengazen te, “Benar iyan, egkehimu zed he meupiya is langun para kenikew. Emun timpu te kedlised wey kegkezeeti te menge kuntada nu edhangyù dan he ipengemuyù nu sikandan.” ¹²Iring te wazà ebpekevadtì te kebilya he putew etawa brunsi, ne wazà daan ebpekezaag te menge kuntada he ebpuun diyà te zizaya. ¹³Ibpaagew ku te menge kuntada niw is menge ketigeyunan niw wey menge azen niw tenged te langun he salà he nehimu niw kayi te tivuuk he nasyun. ¹⁴Ibpeuripen ku sikiyu te menge kuntada niw ziyà te lugar he wazè niw metueni. Ne ibpegezaman ku keniyu is pauk ku he iring te edriyubriyub he hapuy.

¹⁵Migkagi si Jeremias te, “He Nengazen, netuenan nu is langun he nehítavù kediey. Tentenuzi a wey ugupi a. Belesi nu is edtinguhà te kezeetan ku. Netuenan ku he kenè ka melemu egkepauk, umbe kenè nu kuwaa is untung ku. Tentenuzi nu is ked-entusa ku te keelezan tenged kenikew. ¹⁶Hein nekidlalag ka kedì nemineg a kenikew. Is menge lalag nu iyan ebpekeliyey kedì ne migkagi ka he gaked a kenikew, he Nengazen he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem. ¹⁷Wazà a medtampu te kedlipeylipey wey kegkebibu te zuma. Mibpimpinuu a he midsebsevaha su netuenan ku is menge paagi nu ne midhimu nu he utew ku igkererengiti is kelelalung dan. ¹⁸Maan is kenè en egkepangkus is kegkesekiti ku? Maan is kenà egkeulian is palì ku? Kenè en be heini egkevewian? Id-awè nu ve

is perateng ku he iring te wahig he egkemezahan penahun te gulavung?”

¹⁹Umbe, migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Emun ed-iniyugan nu is salè nu, ibpelikù ku sikew kayi te kedì su wey ka mekepedayun he eppenilbi kedì. Emun egkagi ka te menge lalag he zuen din pulus ne kenà menge lalag he wazè din pulus, edhimuwen ku sikew he perekagi ku. Kinahanglan he iyan sikandan ebpekezangep diyà te kenikew, ne kenè ka iyan ebpekezangep diyà te kandan. ²⁰Edhimuwen ku sikew he iring te melig-en he verengbeng he bruni he kenà egkelewangan kayi he menge etew. Ebpekidtebek sikandan kenikew piru kenè ke zan egkezaag, su eduma a kenikew para te kedlavan wey kedlibri kenikew. ²¹Uya, edlibriyen ku sikew puun te gehem te menge lalung wey mesipala he menge etew.”

Wazà Itugut ki Jeremias is Kebpengesawa

16 Migkagi pa is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ²“Kenè ka mebpengesawa wey med-anak kayi he lugar. ³Egkegiyen ku kenikew ke hengkey is egkehitavù te menge vatà he egkengeetew kayi he lugar wey te menge ginikanan dan. ⁴Ebpematey sikandan tenged te grabi he zaru. Wazè en egkesamà he egkeseeng wey edleveng kandan, kekenà, ebpekepeyapat is menge lawa zan he henduen be te menge tai he ebpekepeyapat diyà te tanà. Is duma kandan ebpematey tenged te tebek wey vitil, ne egkeenen sikandan te menge tagbis wey zumezaas he menge langgam.”

⁵Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Kenè ka medseled diyà te valey he zuen duen egkeseeng tenged te minatey. Kenè ka meseeng wey kenè ka mebpaaahà te hizu ziyà te minsan hentei. Su in-awè ku en is

tuvad ku, kebmahal ku, wey hizu ku kayi he menge etew. ⁶Ebpematey is minsan hentei kayi he tanà, sepian man etawa pubri, ne wazà ebpekeleveng kandan wey wazà edlalew tenged kandan. Wazè en ebpelian din is lawa zin etawa ebpevangul su ibpetuusan din is kedlalew zin tenged te minatey he zuma zin. ⁷Wazà ebpekevegey te keenen wey inumen he idlangan te edlalew he mibpetayan, minsan is mibpetayan te iney etawa amey. ⁸Kenè ka zaan medseled diyà te valey he zuen duen keemuran te kegkaan wey ked-inum dutun. ⁹Su iyan a, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel, migkagi kayi: ‘Ibpeengked ku is kedlilipeylipey wey kedlipey kayi he lugar, minsan is kedlipey te beugu. Egkesaksiyan nu heini kayi te kenikew he timpu.’

¹⁰“Emun egkegiyen nu heini ziyà te menge etew, ne ke ed-insè sikandan te, ‘Hengkey ves is salà he nehimu zey ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew he iyan hinungdan te kebpetizeeni zin kenitew he egkeumahan kiw te zekelà he kezee-tan?’ ¹¹Kegiyi nu sikandan he iyan heini tavak ku: Iyan imbeeli ku kayi is geine te inselikwey a te menge kepuun niw. Nenilbi zan wey mid-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapan. Inselikwey e zan ne wazè dan tumana is menge kesuguan ku. ¹²Ne sikiyu edhuna kew pa he lalung kenà te menge kepuun niw. Wazè kew mebpezumazuma kedì, kekenà, iyan niw mibpezumumahan is kenà mepezumumahan he mezaat he gehinawa niw. ¹³Umbe, edsegsegen ku sikiyu puun kayi he tanà pehendiyà te tanà he sikiyu wey is menge kepuun niw wazè niw zuen hanew. Ne zutun ebpekevayèbayè kew te kedsilbi te zuma he menge ed-ezapan; ne kenè ku sikiyu egkehizuwan.

¹⁴“Piru egkeuma zed is timpu he is menge etew kenè en maan ebpenangdù pinaagi te kegkagi te, ‘Ebpenangdù

a pinaagi te uuyag he Nengazen he mibpegawas te menge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto.’¹⁵ Kekenà, egkagi zan te, ‘Ebpenangdù a pinaagi te uuyag he Nengazen he mibpegawas te menge Israilihanen diyà te menge nasyun diyà te zizaya wey ziyà te langun he menge lugar he zutun din sikandan ipeyapat.’ Su idlikù ku sikandan diyà te tanà he imbegey ku ziyà te menge kepuun dan.

¹⁶“Piru guntaan, ibpehdiyè ku zepa te kandan is mezakel he menge kuntada zan he iring te menge mengingisdà he edhingutel kandan. Is menge kuntada zan iring daan te menge mengengasù he ebpen-ahà kandan diyà te menge vuntud, menge vuvungan, wey ziyà te menge sihung te watu.¹⁷ Neehè ku is langun he menge vaal zan. Wazà nekeeles kayi te kediey. Neehè ku is menge salè dan.¹⁸ Umbe, edtekepen ku is ibpevyayad ku kandan tenged te kelelalung dan wey menge salè dan, su midremerikan dan is tanè ku pinaagi te mezaat wey wazè din untung he menge ed-ezapan.”

¹⁹Migkagi a te, “He Nengazen, iyan ka zesen ku wey eputà emun timpu te kelised. Ed-uvèy ziyà te kenikew is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he ebpemuun diyà te nekedseselekawà he vahin kayi te kelibutan ne ke sikandan te, ‘Wazà pulus te menge ed-ezapan te menge kepuun dey. Wazà keupiyaanan he nehimu kayi ziyà te kandan.²⁰ Egkeveelan be te etew is megbevayè din? Emun egkeveelan din, ne kenà heeyan tutuu he megbevayà!”

²¹Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Umbe ibpeehè ku kandan is gehem ku wey ebididad ku su wey zan metueni he iyan a Nengazen.”

Is Salà wey is Silut diyà te Juda

17 Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te Juda, is menge salè niw in-ukir ziyà te kenà

mepezumdumahan he gehinawa niw, henduen be te menge litra he in-ukir ziyà te watu etawa menge sungeysungey te menge suyuk te menge pemuhatè niw.² Minsan is menge anak niw ed-azap diyà te menge pemuhatè niw wey te menge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapan he si Ashera diyà te sihung te merapung he kayu wey ziyà te puntur te menge vuntud,³ ragkes is diyà te menge vuvungan diyà te vevesukà. Umbe ibpaagew ku te menge kuntada niw is menge ketigeyunan niw wey menge azen niw, ragkes en is menge simbahan niw ziyà te metikang he menge lugar, tenged te salà he neveelan kayi te tivuuk he nasyun.⁴ Egkaawà diyà te keniyu is tanà he imbegey ku keniyu. Ibpeuripen ku sikiyu te menge kuntada niw ziyà te tanà he wazè niw zuen hanew, su midhimu niw he mepauk a te pauk he zekelà su henduen be te edriyubriyub he hapuy he kenà egkeevukan.”

⁵Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Edrewakan ku is etew he ed-awà kayi te kedì ne edsarig dà te etew.⁶ Iring sikandin te pinemula ziyà te sibsivayan he kenè en edekelà. Ebpekeubpà sikandin diyà te memaza wey timusen he tanà he wazà duen ed-ubpà.⁷ Piru deyzey mulà is etew he edsarig kedì, he kayi te kedì is perateng din.⁸ Iring sikandin te kayu he impemula ziyà te veyvey te wahig, he edhendiyà is menge zalid din te wahig. Heini he kayu kenè egkahandek wey egkeseeng emun ebpekeuma is melugayad he gulavung. Is menge zahun din layun meilem ne kenà edsalang he ebpemegas.⁹ Utew limbungan is gehinawa te etew ne wazà meupiya he egkehimu zin. Hentei is egketau ke sengemenu is kezaat kayi?¹⁰ Iyan a, is Nengazen, netau a te gehinawa wey isip te etew. Ebelesan ku is etew sumalà te vetasan din wey menge ulaula zin.¹¹ Is

etew he nekaangken te ketigeyunan pinaagi te mezaat he paagi ne iring te tagbis he mid-eren te kenà kandin he impis. Diyà te huziyan he timpu emun edliwezeenan en sikandin, egkaawà diyà te kandin is ketigeyunan din ne ebpekelepew is ketetaleng din.”

¹²He Nengazen, is baley nu iyan mekempet he pinuwè nu te kedhadì puun pa zengan. ¹³Iyan ka Nengazen, egkeperateng te munge Israilihanen. Egkepeel-elezan is langun he mid-awà diyà te kenikew. Idleveng sikandan diyà te zizalem te tanà, su inselikwey ke zan, is serebseb he ebpekevegey te untung.

¹⁴He Nengazen, iyan ke zà ebpeke-vawì kedi wey a meulii; iyan ke zà ebpekelibri kediey. Iyan ka midalig ku. ¹⁵Migkagi is munge etew kayi te kedi te, “Hendei en sikan is migkagi te Nengazen? Maan be te wazè pa heini mehitalvù.” ¹⁶He Nengazen, wazè ku lemlemuwi is buluhaten ku he kebantey te munge etew nu. Wazè ku sikew pegesa he ipesegazi nu en kandan is kezeetan. Netuenan nu is mibpengagi ku. ¹⁷Kenà a kenikew pelihendeka, su iyan ka eputè ku emun timpu te kezeetan, ¹⁸Peel-elezi nu wey pelihendeka nu is munge edtin-guhà te kezeetan ku, ne kenà a mulà. Ipesegazi nu kandan is kezeetan su para mengezeeti sikandan is langun.

Is Andew te Kedhimeley

¹⁹Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedi te, “Hitindeg ka ziyà te munge pultahan te Jerusalem. Diyè ka hunà hitindeg te pultahan he veyey te munge hadì te Juda, ne emun egkepasad, ne ziyè ke en te zuma he munge pultahan. ²⁰Ne kegiyi nu is munge etew te, ‘Peminenga niw is lalag te Nengazen, sikiyu is munge hadì wey munge meginged kayi te Juda, ragkes kew en is munge meginged te Jerusalem he ebayà kayi he pultahan. ²¹Iyan heini migkagi te

Nengazen: Emun mibpekevegat niw is keugelingen niw, kenè kew edterebahu wey ed-uwit te munge velegyè niw zutun te timpu te Andew te Kedhimeley. ²²Uya, kenè kew iyan edterebahu wey ed-uwit te munge velegyè niw puun te munge valey niw zutun he andew. Isipa niw heini he segradu he andew. Insugù ku heini te munge kepuun niw, ²³piru wazè dan mebpemineg kediey. Kenà sikandan mepezumumahaman! Kenè dan edewaten is kebmensuwa ku kandan. ²⁴Piru emun ebpezumazuma kew kedi, he kenè kew edterebahu etawa ed-uwit te munge velegyè niw ziyà te munge pultahan te Jerusalem dutun te Andew te Kedhimeley, kekenà, ed-isipen niw heini he segradu he andew para kediey, ²⁵ne layun duen egkahadì kayi te Jerusalem he kevuwazan ni David. Ed-untud is hadì wey munge upisyal zin te munge kerwahi wey munge kudà ne ebparid sikandan pinaagi te kedselang te munge pultahan te inged, duma te munge etew te Juda wey Jerusalem. Ne heini is inged he Jerusalem egkeubpaan taman te taman. ²⁶Edsimba is munge etew ziyà te valey te Nengazen he ebpe-muun diyà te munge lugar he nekeelingkus te Jerusalem wey ziyà te munge inged diyà te Juda wey Benjamin, wey ziyà te munge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan, diyà te munge vuvungan, wey ziyà te Negev. Ed-uwit dan diyà te valey ku is munge pemuhat he ed-tutungen wey zuma pa he munge pemuhat, iring te pemuhat he para gasa, pemuhat he para te kepeselemat, wey munge veyewà. ²⁷Iyan, emun kenè kew edsunud kediey su kenè niw ed-isipen he segradu he andew is Andew te Kedhimeley, kekenà, ed-uwit kew te munge velegyè niw ziyà te munge pultahan te Jerusalem dutun he andew, ebinsulan ku is munge pultahan te Jerusalem ragkes is

melig-en he minge vahin kayi he inged, ne wazà ebpekeevuk kayi he hapuy.”

18 Migkagi pa is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ²“Hendiyè ka te valey te mendiziyun, ne zutun egkegiyen ku kenikew is minge lalag ku.” ³Umbe, midhendiyà a te valey te mendiziyun ne zutun neehè ku he kemulu pa sikandin ebaal te ziniyun. ⁴Emun ganì kenà me-upiya is purma zutun te ziniyun he ebeelan din, ne edhelinen din heini taman te egkehimu is purma he egkesuatan din.

⁵Ne zutun migkegiyen a te Nengazen, ⁶“He minge etew te Israel, kenè ku ve egkehimu ziyà te keniyu is iring te mibeelan duen te mendiziyun duen te vasak? Iring te sikan is basak ne ziyà te velad duen te mendiziyun, ne sikiyu ziyè kew zaan te velad ku. ⁷Emun egkagi a he is sevaha he nasyun etawa ginhedian egkaawà is gehem din wey egkezeetan, ⁸ne is minge meginged dutun te nasyun etawa ginhedian ed-engked te kelelalung, kenè ku edleusen is pelanu ku te kedezaat kandan. ⁹Ne emun egkagi a he ebpekeenew wey ed-umanan ebenguna is sevaha he nasyun etawa ginhedian, ¹⁰ne is minge meginged dutun te nasyun ebaal te kelelalung wey kenà ebpezumazuma kediey, ne kenè ku edleusen is pelanu ku he para te ke-upiyaanan dan.

¹¹“Umbe kegiyi nu is minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem he iyan heini migkagi ku: ‘Pemineg kew! Mid-andam ku is mibpelanuwan ku he kezeetan para keniyu. Umbe engkezi niw en is mezaat he vetasan niw. Beguwe en te kada sevaha keniyu is minge vetasan din wey minge ulaula zin.’ ¹²Piru edtavak is minge etew te, ‘Kenè en egkehimu! Edsiguduwan dey en is minge vaal zey; edsunuzen dey is kenà kegkemepezum-dumahan te gehinawa zey!’”

¹³Umbe, iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen: “Duen be nehitavù diyà te

zuma he minge nasyun he migkagi te iring kayi? Is Israel he iring te vahi he wazè pa mehileveti mibaal te utew mezaat he vaal. ¹⁴Netunew ve is ayis ziyà te vetuwen he vuntut te Lebanon? Ed-engked be te kedtudà is megenew he wahig puun te minge vuntut? Kenà! ¹⁵Piru is minge etew ku nelipatan e zan en. Midtutungan dan te veyewà is wazè din pulus he minge ed-ezapen. Mid-ewaan dan is hustu he zalan he kezaan en ne ziyè dan med-ikul te kenà hustu he zalan ne zutun sikandan meseligkat. ¹⁶Egkehimu he mekevulungbulung is tanè dan ne edsudien heini taman te taman. Is langun he edsagad kayi ebpekepengelengkeleng tenged te kegkeinuinu wey kegkehandek dan. ¹⁷Egkeiring a te keramag he ebpuun diyà te edsilaan he ebpeyapat kandan dutun te etuvangan te minge kuntada zan. Ed-iniyugan ku sikandan ne kenè ku edtevangen dutun te timpu te kegkezeeti zan.”

¹⁸Ne migkagi is minge etew te, “Hendini kew, su ebpen-ehè kiw te paagi wey tew ikepeengked si Jeremias te kegkagi! Duen tew man daan minge memumuhat he ebpekepenurù kenitew te kesuguan wey minge ebpeneuven he ebpekeseysey ziyà te kenitew te minge lalag te Megbevayà. Umbe ebaal kiw te serupet he tudtul he ebpekezezaat kandin ne kenè tew en ebpemingegen is ebpegegiyen din.”

¹⁹Umbe, mid-ampù a, ke siak te, “He Nengazen, tevangi a! Peminega nu is ebpegegiyen te minge kuntada ku he idezaat dan kedì. ²⁰Meupiya is mibeelan ku ziyà te kandan ne ebelesan e zan te mezaat. Mibangbang sikandan su para meulug a zutun. Tentenuzi nu he midangep a ziyà te kenikew te kedhangyù he kenè nu en sikandan kepeuki. ²¹Piru guntaan, bey-ani nu en ke ebpematey

is munge anak dan te vitil wey tebek. Bey-ani nu en he mevalu wey meewai te munge anak dan is munge vahi. Bey-ani nu en he ebpimatey te zaru is munge maama kandan wey ebpimatey te tebek is munge vetan-en he munge maama kandan. ²²Ipeerang nu sikandan tenged te utew kegkahandek emun ibpetik-ew nu ibpesurung diyà te munge valey zan is munge kuntada zan. Su mibangbang dan su para meulug a, wey midlitag sikan-dan su wey a melitag. ²³Piru netuenan nu Nengazen is langun he pelanu zan te kedhimatey kedì. Umbe kenè nu sikan-dan peseyluwa te munge salè dan wey kelelalung. Pengelinteuwi nu he mezaag sikandan te munge kuntada zan dutun te edtengtangan nu sikandan. Siluti nu sikandan tenged te pauk nu.”

Is Negevà he Umuy

19 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Pemasa ka te umuy ziyà te mendiziyun. Ne zumaha nu is munge edumala te munge etew wey munge edumala te munge memumuhut, ²ne hendiyè kew te Sugud-sugud he Ben Hinom, he uvey te Pultahan te Ibpehendiyà te Timbagà te Egkengegevà he munge Ziniyun. Ne tudtula nu zutun is migkagi ku ziyà te kenikew. ³Kagi ka te, ‘He munge hadì te Juda wey munge etew ziyà te Jerusalem, peminega niw is munge lalag te Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel. Iyan heini migkagi zin: Ebpeegiyàn ku te kezeetan heini he lugar he igketingkemed te min-san hentei he ebpekezineg duen. ⁴Umbe ebeelan ku heini, su inselikwey a te munge etew ku, ne heini he sugud-sugud midhimu zan he pemuhatà te munge pemuhut he edtutungen he para te zuma he munge ed-ezapan. Menge ed-ezapan he wazè dan ganì mekilala wey min-san is munge kepuun dan wey is munge hadì diyà te Juda ne wazà mekekilala.

Ne ebpenhimatey pa sikandan te wazè pa hanew he munge vatà kayi he lugar. ⁵Mibpetukud pa sikandan te munge simbahan he para ki Baal, ne zutun dan ibpemuhut is munge anak dan he pemuhut he edtutungen para kandin. Wazè ku heini isugù kandan; wazè ku ganì meisip heini. ⁶Umbe, pengandam kew, su iyan a, is Nengazen migkagi te egkeuma is timpu he heini he lugar kenè en maan egnezezan te munge etew te Tofet etawa Sugud-sugud he Ben Hinom, kekenà, egnezezan dan te Sugud-sugud he Lepeey. ⁷Kayi he lugar edezeetan ku is pelanu te munge tig-Juda wey munge tig-Jerusalem. Ibpehimetayan ku sikan-dan te munge kuntada zan pinaagi te tebek, ne ibpekaan ku is munge lawa zan te munge tagbis wey zumezaas he munge langgam. ⁸Ibpezezeetan ku heini he inged ne egkehimu heini he edsudien. Egkeinuinu is langun he edsagad ne ebpekepenerektek sikandan tenged te kegkezeeti kayi. ⁹Edliguyan heini he inged su edhimetayan is meginged kayi te munge kuntada zan. Egkeeminan is munge meginged duen te keenen. Umbe, egkeenen dan en is duma zan he etew, minsan is munge anak dan.”

¹⁰Ne migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Rupeta nu is umuy ziyà te etuvangan te munge etew he eduma kenikew. ¹¹Ne kegiyi nu sikandan te, iyan a, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem migkagi te, ‘Ebpurungan ku edezeeti is Juda wey is Jerusalem iring te kegkerupet kayi te umuy he kenè en egkehimu he ebpurungan. Ibpenleveng is utew mahabet he ebpimatey ziyà te Tofet taman te wazè en lugar he egkelevengan. ¹²Iyan heini ebeelan ku ziyà te Jerusalem wey te munge meginged kayi. Ed-isipen heini he meremerik iring te Tofet. ¹³Uya, is langun he ubpeey ziyà te Jerusalem, ragkes en is turugan te munge hadì te Juda, ed-isipen he meremerik iring te

Tofet. Diyà te atep kayi he munge valley, edtutung is munge etew te munge veyewà he para te ed-ezapan dan he munge vituen, wey ebpemuhat dan kayi te pemuhat he inumen he para te zuma he munge ed-ezapan.”

¹⁴Ne mid-awà si Jeremias diyà te Tofet, he zutun din kegiya is munge lalag te Nengazen, ne midhendiyà te lama zuen te valey te Nengazen ne migkegiyan din is munge etew te, ¹⁵“Pemineg kew, su iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehém, he Megbevayà te Israel: Ibpaaagi ku kayi he inged wey ziyà te munge inged he nekeelingkus kayi is kezeetan he nekagi ku he idezaat kandan, geina te utew sikan-dan mesinupaken ne wazè dan mebpemineg te munge lalag ku.”

Si Jeremias wey si Pashur

20 Dutun he timpu, is memumuhat he si Pashur he anak ni Imer, iyan kinelevawan he upisyal ziyà te valley te Nengazen. Ne hein nezineg din is munge lalag ni Jeremias, ²impevugel zin heini ne impepirisu zin diyà te uvey te gemawan te valey te Nengazen he migngezanan te Pultahan ni Benjamin. ³Ne sunud he andew imepegawas ni Pashur si Jeremias. Ne migkegiyan sikandin ni Jeremias te, “Pashur, mid-ilisan en te Nengazen is ngazan nu. Guntan iyan en inggazan kenikew si Magor Misabib (he ke và dà egkegiya, ‘Is Etew he Layun Egkeherati’). ⁴Su iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen: Igkeherati nu is kebpekesavuk nu wey is kebpekesavuk te langun he munge emigu nu. Egkeseksiyan nu is kebpenhimetayi kandan te munge kuntada zan diyà te tebek. Ibegey ku is tivuuk he Juda ziyà te hadi te Babilonia. Is duma he munge meginged kayi ebpenhimetayan, ne is duma ebihagen. ⁵Ibegey ku te munge kuntada is langun he ketigeyunan diyà te inged he

Jerusalem: is langun he midheguan dan, is langun he mahalen he munge azen wey is langun he ketigeyunan te munge hadi te Juda. Edleglagen dan heini is langun diyà te Babilonia. ⁶Ne minsan sikew Pashur, wey is tivuuk he pemilya nu, ebihagen diyà te Babilonia. Diyè ka ebpatay te Babilonia wey idleveng, ragkes is langun he munge emigu nu he tarù is tagne nu mehitenged kandan.”

Midriklemuwan ni Jeremias is Nengazen

⁷He Nengazen, midlimbungan a kenikew wey mibpildi. Nehimu a he ed-eengitan te munge etew, ne kenè e zan ed-engkezan te edsudì. ⁸Su emun egkagi a ne ibpengulahì ku is kebpendaagdaag wey kezeetan. Ne iyan heini he munge lalag is ebpuun diyà te kenikew igkeengiti wey igkesudii kedì. ⁹Usahay ebpekekagi a te kenà ad egkagi mehitenged kenikew wey ebpenudtul te munge lalag nu. Piru kenè ku egkeegen, su is munge lalag nu henduen be te hapuy he egkeregreg diyà te gehinawa ku wey munge tulan ku. Neveley a te ked-egen kayi para kenè ku pezem mekagi. ¹⁰Nezineg ku is ked-undaunda kedì te munge etew. Ke sikandan te, “Mekaharatharat is nekeliguy! Idsambung tew sikandin!” Minsan is langun he munge emigu ku, edtagad he mesayep a. Ke sikandan te, “Kela ke egkelimbungan tew sikandin. Ne egkelupig tew sikandin ne ebpekevalés kiw.”

¹¹Piru zuma ku sikew, Nengazen. Iring ka te mevurut he sundaru, umbe is munge edal-as kedì egkezeetan wey kenà edlampus. Egkepeel-elezan sikandan ne kenè dan edlampus, ne kenà egkelipatan is keelezan dan taman te taman. ¹²He Nengazen he Mekegegehém, netuenan nu ke hentei is metazeng. Netuenan nu is gehinawa wey isip te etew. Ipeehè nu

kedì is penimales nu kandan, su insarig ku kenikew is kasu ku.

¹³Egkanta kiw wey edalig te Nengazen! Su midlibri zin is menge egkengaayu-ayu puun te gehem te menge etew he lalung.

¹⁴Piru guntaan ingkeepes ku is andew te ked-enaka kedì! Wazè ku ikesuat is andew te ked-enaka kedì te iney ku. ¹⁵Midrewakan ku is etew he migkagi ziyà te amey ku te, “Maama is anak nu!” he utew ingkelipey te amey ku. ¹⁶Deyzey ke heeyan he etew egkeiring te menge inged he midezeetan te Nengazen he wazè din mehizuwi is menge meginged duen. Berakat he mezineg din seled te tivuuk he andew is erang wey kulehian dutun te timpu te tebek. ¹⁷Su wazè e zin himetayi hein diyè e pa te getek te iney ku. Ne iyan en pezem egkehimu he leveng ku is getek te iney ku. ¹⁸Maan is neetew e pa? Te iyan dè bes egkeehè ku is keguvut wey kelised, ne ebpatay a te kegkeeled?

Midtagnà is Kegkezeega te Jerusalem

21 Mibpekidlalag is Nengazen pinaagi ki Jeremias hein si hadi Zedekia, he hadi te Juda, midsugù din diyà te ki Jeremias si Pashur he anak ni Malkia wey is memumuhat he si Zefanias he anak ni Maasea. Ne migkagi sikandan diyà te ki Jeremias te, ²“Betbetai nu hengyui is Nengazen te kedtavang kenami, su midsurung key ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadi te Babilonia. Su kela ke mebaal is Nengazen te egkein-inuwan iring te mibeelan din dengan, su para meengked is kedsurung ni Nebucadnezar.”

³Piru midtavak si Jeremias te, ⁴“Kegiyi niw si Zedekia te iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel: Edhimuwen ku he kenà mebplus is menge gumaan niw, he egemiten niw te kebpekidtebek ki Nebucadnezar wey

te menge sundaru zin he edliguy ziyà te menge verengbeng niw. Edtigumen ku sikandan kayi te inged. ⁵Iyan a mismu ebpekidtebek keniyu pinaagi te gehem ku tenged te utew ku kegkepauk. ⁶Egeraan ku is langun he ed-ubpà kayi he inged, etew etawa ayam. Ebpematey sikandan te grabi he zaru. ⁷Ne sikew Hadì Zedekia he hadi te Juda, wey is menge upisyal nu, wey is menge etew he egkesamà he kenà ebpatay te zaru, te vitol, wey te tebek, ibegey ku sikiyu te kuntada niw he si Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadi te Babilonia wey te zuma pa he menge kuntada niw he egkesuat he edhimatey keniyu. Kenà sikandin egkehizu he edhimatey keniyu. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

⁸“Kegiyi niw zaan is menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem he iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen: ‘Guntaan ibepèlil ku sikiyu te zalan pehendiyà te untung etawa zalan pehendiyà te kemetayen. ⁹Is minsan hentei he kenà ed-awà kayi he inged ebpatay te tebek, bitil, etawa zaru. Piru sikan is egawas wey edsurindir ziyà te menge tig-Babilonia he edsurung keniyu ne egkeuyag-uyag. Uya, egkelibri is untung din. ¹⁰Nekehukum ad he ibpaagi ku kayi te inged is kezeetan ne kenà keupiyaanan. Ibegey ku heini ziyà te hadi te Babilonia ne ebinsulan din heini.’

¹¹⁻¹²“Kegiyi niw zaan is lavew he menge pemilya ziyà te Juda, he menge kevuwazan ni David, he peminega zan heini is migkagi te Nengazen: Kenè niw engkezi te ed-ikul is hustu he kukuman. Layun niw tevangi is mibpenekawan; libriya niw sikandan te kedresaya kandan. Su emun kenà, egkeregreg is pauk ku he iring te hapuy he kenà egkeevukan tenged te mezaat he menge vaal niw. ¹³Kuntada ku sikiyu is menge tig-Jerusalem, sikiyu is ebpemen-ubpà diyà te melig-en he lugar he ebpekepantew te sugud. Sikiyu is ebpegalbu he egkagi te,

‘Kenè kiw egkemeni kayi! Wazà ebpeke-seled kayi te melig-en he inged tew.’¹⁴ Piru edsilutan ku sikiyu gihapun te sungkad te menge vaal niw. Ebinsulan ku is turugan te hadi niw ne egkevinsulan is langun diyà te peliguy kayi. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Silut te Nengazen te menge Hadì diyà te Juda

22 Migkegiyan a te Nengazen te, “Hendiyè ka te turugan te hadi te Juda ne kegiya nu heini he menge lalag: ²‘He hadi te Juda, he kevuwazan ni David, peminega nu heini is menge lalag te Nengazen. Ipepeming nu is menge upisyal nu wey is menge etew nu he kayi ebayà te menge gemawan te turugan. ³Migkagi is Nengazen te: Baal kew te hustu wey metazeng. Tevangi niw is menge mibpenekawan; libriya niw sikandan puun te gehem te midrasey kandan. Kenè niw dèdaaga wey pesipelahi is kenà menge Israilihanen, is menge ilu, wey is menge valu. Kenè kew zaan himatey te wazà mekesalà. ⁴Su emun edtumanen niw heini he menge sugù, ne layun duen egkahadi kayi te Jerusalem he kevuwazan ni David. Eduntud is hadi te menge kerwahi wey menge kudà, ne ebparid pinaagi te kedselang te menge pultahan kayi te turugan, duma te menge upisyal wey menge etew zin. ⁵Piru emun kenè niw edtumanen heini he menge sugù, ne ibpenangdù ku he egkezeetan heini he turugan, ne siak is Nengazen, egkegiyen ku keniyu he kenà egkehimu he kenà heini egketuman.”

⁶Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen bahin duen te turugan te hadi te Juda:

“Diyà te kediey iring is kekempet kayi te kekempet te Gilead etawa puntur te vuntud he Lebanon. Piru siguradu he edhimuwen ku heini he disirtu, iring te inged he wazà duen ed-ubpà ⁷Duen

menge etew he edsuguen ku te kedrundus kayi he turugan. Is kada sevaha kandan duen din gelemiten he para te idtamped te menge pinili nu he tukud he sidru, ne idrapug dan heini. ⁸Is menge etew he ebpemuun diyà te nekedseselekawà he menge nasyun he edsagad kayi he inged ebpein-inseey te, ‘Maan buwa is mibeelan heini te Nengazen kayi te nevantuge he inged?’ ⁹Ne is tavak iyan heini, ‘Tenged te inselikwey zan is kebpekid-uyun te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan, ne mid-azap wey nenilbi sikandan te zuma he menge ed-ezapan.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged ki Jehoahaz

¹⁰⁻¹¹Sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te Juda, kenè niw sinegawi si Hadì Josia is minatey en, kekenà, iyan niw purungi sinegawi is anak din he si Jehoahaz he mid-ilis kandin te kedhadì diyà te Juda, su mibihag sikandin ne kenè en ebpekelikù diyà te tanà he mid-enakan kandin. Su migkagi is Nengazen te, “Kenè en sikandin ebpekelikù. ¹²Ebpatay sikandin diyà te inged he zutun sikandin bihaga. Kenè din en egkeuman egkaahà heini he tanà.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged ki Jehoyakim

¹³Mekehizuhizu ka, Hadì Jehoyakim, is mibpevangun te turugan nu pinaagi te kenà metazeng he paagi. Impeterebahu nu is iring nu he etew he wazè nu veyazi. ¹⁴Migkagi ke pa te, “Ebangun a te turugan he zuen din meluag he menge rugu diyà te zivavew. Ebpeveelan ku heini te meluag he menge sulawà ne ebpeevetan ku te kisami he sidru, ne ebpepintalan ku te merigà.”

¹⁵Egkeisip nu ve is egkehimu ka he ventugan he hadi emun ebpekepehitindeg ka te turugan he sidru? Maan is kenè nu edsunuzen is amey nu? Hustu wey metazeng is menge vaal zin, umbe mid-uswag sikandin wey me-

upiya is kebpengungubpaan din. ¹⁶Midlevanan din is ketenged te minge pubri wey egkengeey-eyuwan, umbe midlampus sikandin. Iyan heeyan hustu he paagi te kedtehuza kedì te Nengazen. ¹⁷Ne sikew mulà, wazè duma he tinguhè nu, kekenà, iyan dà is kebpencilbung, kebpemehimatey te minge wazà mekesalà, kebpendaagdaag, wey kebpenhukhuk.

¹⁸Umbe, iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen mehitenged ki Hadì Jehoyakin he hadì te Juda, he anak ni Josia: “Wazà egkeseeng emun ebpatay sikandin. Is pemilya zin, is minge upisyal zin, wey kandan he ginsekupan ne kenà egkeseeng kandin. ¹⁹Is kedlevenga kandin egkeiring dà te kedlevenga te minatey he asnu; eguyuzen ne idtimbang diyà te gawas te minge pultahan te Jerusalem.”

²⁰Sikiyu is minge etew ziyà te Juda, sinegew kew su nezeetan en is kezapig niw he minge nasyun. Lalew kew ziyà te minge vuvungan te Lebanon. Sinegawi niw sikandan diyà te Bashan wey Abarim. ²¹Mibpetizeenan ku sikiyu hein meupiya pa is kebpkesavuk niw, piru wazè kew mebpemineg. Iyan en iyan heeyan betasan niw puun pa te kegkevatè niw; wazè kew mebpuzumazuma kedì. ²²Ibpeyapat ku is langun minge pengulu niw, ne ebihagen is minge etew ziyà te kezapig niw he minge nasyun. Egkepeel-elezan kew tenged te langun he kelelalung niw.

²³Sikiyu is ebpemen-ubpà diyà te turugan he mibeelan pinaagi te minge kayu he sidru he ebpuun diyà te Lebanon, ebpekezag-es kew emun egkeumahan kew en te kemeresayan, iring te kedag-es te vahi he ebeliliten.

Is Lalag Mehitenged ki Jehoyakin

²⁴“Siak, is uuyag he Nengazen, ebpenangdù a he idselikwey ku sikew,

Hadì Jehoyakin he hadì te Juda, he anak ni Jehoyakin. Minsan pa neiring ka te sising diyà te kewanan he velad ku ebpul-uten ku sikew. ²⁵Ibegey ku sikew te edtinguhà he edhimatey kenikew he igkahandek nu. Uya, ibegey ku sikew ziyà te ki Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia wey te minge sundaru zin. ²⁶Idtimbang ku sikew wey is iney nu ziyà te selakew en he lugar, he kenà iyan mid-anakan keniyu, ne zutun kew is dezuwa ebpatay. ²⁷Kenè kew en ebpekelikù diyà te tanà he iyan pezem suat niw he mekelikù kew zutun. ²⁸Jehoyakin, neiring ka te nerupet he ziniyun he intimbang su wazè din en pulus. Iyan heeyan hinungdan ke maan is idtimbang ku sikew wey is minge anak nu ziyà te inged he wazè niw zuen hanew.”

²⁹Sikiyu is minge tig-Juda, peminenga niw is lalag te Nengazen. ³⁰Su iyan heini migkagi zin, “Idsurat he heini si Jehoyakin wazè din anak, su wazè minsan sevaha zuen te minge anak din he ebpekepengevilin te kedhedii ni David te Juda. Heini he etew ebpengungubpaan he kenà ebmeuswagan.”

Is Egkeperateng diyà te Huziyan he Timpu

23¹⁻²Migkagi is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel te, “Mekehizuhizu kew is minge pengulu te minge etew ku! Iring kew pezem te minge perevantey te minge kerehidu. Iyan kew pezem ed-elima te minge etew ku, piru mibelagad niw sikandan ke ebpematey wey egkengetazintazin. Umbe, geina te migurigew niw is minge etew ku ne wazè niw etura, edsilutan ku sikiyu tenged kayi te mezaat he vaal niw. ³Iyan a mismu edtigum te nesamà he minge etew ku puun diyà te nekedselelekwà he minge lugar he zutun ku sikandan ipeyapat, ne

idlikù ku sikandan diyà te tanè dan, ne zutun ebmahabet sikandan utew. ⁴Ebegayan ku sikandan te munge pengulu he ed-atur kandan, ne kenè dan en egkahandek wey egkeheratan, ne wazè en egketazin kandan. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

⁵Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Egkeuma is timpu he ibpahadi ku is sevaha he metazeng he hadi he kevuwazan ni David. Edhadi sikandin he zuen din ketau, ne edhimuwen din is metazeng wey hustu para kayi he tanà. ⁶Iyan heini ngazan he igngazan kandin: ‘Is Nengazen iyan Mibegey Kenitew te Ketazeng.’ Dutun he timpu egkelibri is Juda wey ebpekaangken te kelinew is Israel.

⁷“Dutun he timpu is munge etew he ebpenangdù, kenè dan en egkagi te, ‘Ebpenangdù a pinaagi te uuyag he Nengazen he mibpegawas te munge Israilihanen puun te Ehipto.’ ⁸Kekenà, egkagi sikandan te, ‘Ebpenangdù a pinaagi te uuyag he Nengazen he mibpegawas te munge Israilihanen puun te nasyun diyà te zizaya wey ziyà te langun he nasyun he zutun din sikandan ipeyapat.’ Ne zutun ed-ubpà sikandan diyà te keugelingen dan he tanà.”

Is Silut te Teruen he munge Ebpeneuven

⁹Henduen be te egkaawè en is gehinawa ku tenged te teruen he munge ebpeneuven. Mibpengerker is munge tulun ku, ne henduen be te nelangut a tenged te kegkesegradu te munge lalag he migkagi te Nengazen he ebpekesugat kandan. ¹⁰Nepenù en is tanà te munge etew he ed-azap te tarù he munge megbevayà, su mibaal te mezaat is munge ebpeneuven wey mezaat is kegemitan te gehem dan. Ne tenged kayi midrewakan te Nengazen is tanà, umbe mibmemaza heini ne nengegangu is

munge pinemula. ¹¹Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen: “Is munge memumuhat wey is munge ebpeneuven pudu kenà ed-sunud te Megbevayà, ne mibaal sikandan te mezaat minsan diyà te valey ku. ¹²Umbe, egkehimu he melandeg wey merusirem is dalan dan. Ebpemekezulas wey egkengepiley sikandan, su ibpaagi ku ziyà te kandan is kezeetan dutun te timpu te kedsiluti ku kandan. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

¹³“Neehè ku he utew subra is kelelalung te munge ebpeneuven diyà te Samaria, su edhegeten dan is munge tagnè dan pinaagi te ngazan ni Baal ne midtazin dan is munge etew ku he Israilihanen. ¹⁴Piru neehè ku he edlavew pa he lalung is munge ebpeneuven diyà te Jerusalem. Mid-azap dan te zuma he munge ed-ezapen ne midtarùtarù dan pa. Ed-iniyaten dan is munge lalung te kebpeiseg te kelelalung dan. Umbe wazè dan engkezi is kelelalung dan. Is munge etew ziyà te Jerusalem, iring kezaat te munge etew ziyà te Sodom wey Gomora.

¹⁵“Umbe siak, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, migkagi a mehitenged kayi te munge ebpeneuven te: Ibpekaan ku sikandan te mepait he munge keenen wey ibpeinum ku te inumen he edsehugan te hilu; su tenged kandan midelandap en is kelelalung keninyan te tivuuk he tanà.”

¹⁶Migkegiyan te Nengazen he Mekegegehem is munge etew ziyà te Jerusalem te, “Kenè kew pemineg te egkegiyen kayi te teruen he munge ebpeneuven. Ibpeperateng kew zan dà te tarù. Is egkegiyen dan he nengelewasan dan ne kenà diyà ebpuun te kediey su ziyè dà te isip dan. ¹⁷Iyan heini layun egkegiyen dan diyà te munge etew he edsudi kedì wey ebpezumazuma te mesinupaken he gehinawa zan: ‘Egkehimu he utew meupiya is kebpekesavuk niw,

migkagi is Nengazen. Wazà mezaat he egkehitaavù keniyu.’¹⁸ Piru hentei man kayi te minge teruen he ebpeneuven is netau te isip ku? Wazè man gani sikandan mebpemineg te lalag ku wey wazè dan beliya is mibpengagi ku.¹⁹ Pemineg kew! Is pauk ku iring te vagyu etawa eribpures he ebpekesugat te lalung he minge etew.²⁰ Kenà iyan egkaawà is pauk ku taman te egkeveelan ku is egkesuatan ku te ebaal. Ne ziyà te huziyen he timpu egkepurung niw zed egkesavut heini.²¹ Wazè ku sugua heini he minge ebpeneuven, piru migenat sikandan gihapun. Wazè ku sikandan lelagi, piru nenagnè dan ded.²² Emun pezem netuean dan ke hengkey is diyà te isip ku, midtudtul zan en pezem is minge lalag ku ziyà te minge etew ku, su para meengkezi zan is mezaat he minge vetasan dan wey minge vaal zan.²³ Megbevayà a he ziyà te minsan hendei ne kenà diyè dà te sevaha he lugar.²⁴ Wazè etew he ebpekeeles diyà te meeles he lugar he kenè ku egkaahà. Wazè niw ve metueni he ziyà a te minsan hendei ziyà te langit wey ziyà te tanà? Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

²⁵“Nezineg ku is tarù he mibpengagi te minge ebpeneuven he midheget dan pinaagi te ngazan ku. Egkagi sikandan te, ‘Duen minge lalag he migkagi te Nengazen diyà te kenami pinaagi te tegeinep!’²⁶ Keenu ves buwa sikandan ed-engked he egkagi te tarù he ebpuun dà diyà te limbungan he isip dan? ²⁷Kunaan dan ke pinaagi te kedtudtula zan te minge tegeinep dan, igketukù dan is minge etew ku para melipat kedì, iring te kegkelipati kedì te minge kepuun dan he pinaagi te kedazap dan ki Baal.²⁸ Bey-ani en heini he minge ebpeneuven ke ebpenudtul zan te minge tegeinep dan, piru sikan is minge

ebpeneuven he nekezineg te lalag ku kinahanglan he edtudtulen dan heini te tinutuuwà. Su zuen kebpekedselekawà te tegeinep dan wey is lalag ku iring te kebpekedselekawà te regami wey vegas din.²⁹ Kenè be mekegegehem is lalag ku? iring heini te hapuy he ebpeketutung wey masu he ebpekerupet te watu.

³⁰“Umbe siak, is Nengazen, migkagi a te kuntada ku is minge ebpeneuven he ebpenudtul te minge lalag he ebpuun dà diyà te zuma he minge ebpeneuven ne egkegiyen dan he ziyà ebpuun te kedì.³¹ Kuntada ku zaan is minge ebpeneuven he ebpenudtul te kandan dà he minge lalag ne egkegiyen dan te iyan a migkagi.³² Kuntada ku is minge ebpeneuven he ebpenudtul te tarù he minge tegeinep dan, ne midtazin dan is minge etew ku pinaagi te kebpenarutarù dan. Wazè ku sikandan sugua te kebpenudtul. Umbe, wazà minsan hengkey he keupiyaanan he igkevegey zan diyà te minge etew. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

³³“Jeremias, emun ed-insà diyà te kenikew heini he minge etew, etawa ebpeneuven, etawa memumuhat ke hengkey is minge lalag ku, ne kegiyi nu sikandan he iyan migkagi ku is inselikwey ku sikandan.³⁴ Emun duen ebpeneuven, etawa memumuhat, etawa minsan hentei he egkagi te zuen minge lalag he edtudtulen din he ibpetudtul ku, edsilutan ku haazà he etew wey is pemilya zin.³⁵ Deyzey pa ke ed-insà is kada sevaha keniyu ziyà te minge emigu zin wey minge kezuzumahi zin ke hengkey is minge lalag ku,³⁶ kenè te egkagi sikandin te, ‘Duen minge lalag he ibpetudtul kandin te Nengazen.’ Su iyan heini egkegiyen dan su para tuuwi sikandan te zuma, umbe egketuis is minge lalag te uuyag he Megbevayà, he Nengazen he Mekegegehem.

³⁷“Jeremias, emun ed-insaan nu is sevaha he ebpeneuven ke zuen be egketudtul zin he ebpuun kayi te kediey, ³⁸ne ke egkagi sikandin te, ‘Uya, zuen egketudtul ku he ebpuun diyà te Nengazen.’ Kinahanglan he egkegiyan nu sikandin te iyan heini migkagi ku: ‘Geina te migkagi ka he zuen nu egketudtul he ebpuun kayi te kediey, minsan te imbandu ku kenikew is kegkagi kenian, ³⁹edlipatan ku en sikew ne edsegsegen ku sikew puun te etuvangan ku. Ne ebeyanan ku heini is inged he imbegey ku te munge kepuun niw. ⁴⁰Ibpesegazan ku keniyu is keelezan he taman te taman, he kenà egkelipatan.”

Is Dezuwa he Baskit he Begas te Higus

24 Duen impelewasan kedì te Nengazen hein mibihag en ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia si Hadì Jehoyakin he hadì te Juda, he anak ni Jehoyakim. Mid-uwit si Jehoyakin diyà te Babilonia ragkes is munge upisyal zin wey is memetau he munge pandey wey munge terebahanti. Hein neipus heini he hitavù ne zuen impelewasan te Nengazen kedì. Dutun te nelewasan ku neehè ku is dezuwa he vaskit he vegas te higus he ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te valey te Nengazen. ²Is munge higus diyà te sevaha he vaskit utew memeupiya wey nengelutuan. Piru is munge higus duen te sevaha pa he vaskit ne memezaat ne kenà egkekaan.

³Ne zutun mid-insà is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Jeremias, hengkey is neehè nu?” Midtavak a te, “Munge higus. Is duma utew memeupiya, ne is duma utew memezaat ne kenà egkekaan.”

⁴Ne zutun migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ⁵“Siak is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, egkagi a te ed-isipen ku he iring te meupiya he munge higus is munge Israilihanen he impevi-

hag ku ziyà te Babilonia. ⁶Ebentayan ku sikandan wey ed-eturen ku, ne idlikù ku sikandan kayi he tanà. Ibpeuswag ku sikandan ne kenè ku en edezeetan. Edligenan ku sikandan ne kenè ku ebpilayen. ⁷Idsavuk ku ziyà te gehinawa zan is tinguhà te kegkilala kediey te Nengazen dan. Egkehimu sikandan he munge etew ku ne egkehimu a he Megbevayè dan, su edlikù sikandan kayi te kediey te kedlikù he ebpuun diyà te gehinawa zan.

⁸“Piru ed-isipen ku he iring te mezaat he munge higus he kenà egkekaan si Hadì Zedekia he hadì te Juda wey is munge upisyal zin, wey is munge Israilihanen he egkesamà he uuyag kenian te Jerusalem wey sikan is diyà te Ehipto. ⁹Edhimuwen ku he ebpendemisan sikandan diyà te langun he ginhedian kayi te kelibutan. Edsudian sikandan wey ed-un-undahan wey ebpenrewakan diyà te langun he lugar he edsegsegan ku kandan. ¹⁰Ibpaagi ku ziyà te kandan is tebek, bitil, wey munge zaru taman te egkaamin ebpe-matey sikandan kenian te tanà he imbegey ku kandan wey te munge kepuun dan.”

Is 70 he Tuig he Kegkevihag

25 Heini he tudtul mehitenged te munge etew ziyà te Juda migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Jeremias hein ikeepat he tuig te kedhadì ni Jehoyakim diyà te Juda, te anak ni Josia. Ne iyan daan heini nehuna he tuig te kedhadì ni Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia.

²Migkegiyan te ebpeneuven he si Jeremias is langun he munge etew ziyà te Juda wey is langun he meginged diyà te Jerusalem te: ³Seled te 23 he tuig-puun te ike-13 he tuig te kedhadì ni Josia ziyà te Juda, he anak ni Amon ne taman en guntaan is kebpekidlalag te Nengazen kedì. Ne edtulungan ku en edtudtula ziyà te keniyu is munge lalag

din, piru wazè kew iyan mebpemineg. ⁴Ne minsan layun edsugù is Nengazen te minge suluguen din he minge ebpeneuven diyà te keniyu, wazè kew gihapun medsegipà wey mebpemineg. ⁵Migkagi is Nengazen pinaagi te minge ebpeneuven din te, “Engkezi niw en is mezaat he minge vetasan niw wey minge ulaula niw su para meubpai niw taman te taman heeyan is tanà he imbegey ku keniyu wey te minge kepuun niw. ⁶Kenè kew penilbi wey azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapan. Kenè niw himuwa he mepauk a pinaagi te kebpenilbi niw wey kedazap te minge ed-ezapan he bineelan niw zà, su para kenè ku sikiyu siluti.”

⁷Piru wazè kew iyan mebpemineg te Nengazen. Midhimu niw he mepauk sikandin pinaagi te minge vineelan niw he zuma he minge ed-ezapan. Umbe iyan kew mismu mid-uwit te silut para keniyu. ⁸Umbe, iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehem: “Geina te wazè kew mebpemineg te minge lalag ku, ⁹ibpesurung ku sikiyu te minge etew ziyà te zizaya he ebpenguluwan te suluguen ku he si Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia. Edsurungen dan heini he tanà wey is langun he meginged kayi, ragkes en is langun he minge nasyun diyà te nekeelingkus kayi. Ebpurungan ku sikiyu edezeeti, ne egkeheratan is minge etew he ebpekaahà te egkehitaavù keniyu ne egkehimu kew he telemayen. Uya, egkezeetan kew taman te taman. ¹⁰Edhimuwen ku he kenè kew en ebpekegusà wey ebpekeliyepey. Kenè en egkezineg is kebpeeyuwà te veugu, wey wazè en daging te ebpengaling te trigu wey edtemtem te sulù ke mezukilem. ¹¹Egkehimu he mekevulungbulung heini is tivuuk he tanà. Heini he nasyun wey is minge nasyun diyà te peliguy kayi ebpenilbi te hadì te Babilonia seled te 70 he tuig.

¹²“Iyan, emun egketapus en is 70 he tuig, edsilutan ku is hadì te Babilonia wey is minge etew zin tenged te salè dan. Edhimuwen ku zaan is nasyun dan he mekevulungbulung taman te taman. ¹³Ibpegezaman ku ziyà te nasyun dan is langun he migkagi ku he ebpekesugat kandan wey is langun he nekagi ni Jeremias he ebpekesugat te zuma he minge nasyun he ingkesurat kayi te libru. ¹⁴Egkeuripen sikandan te mahabet he minge nasyun wey te mekegegehem he minge hadì. Edsilutan ku sikandan te sungkad te minge vaal zan.”

Is Tasa he Nepenù te Pauk te Nengazen

¹⁵Migkagi kayi te kedì is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel te, “Kuwaa nu ziyà te velad ku is tasa he nepenù te pauk ku, ne ipeinum nu te minge etew ziyà te langun he minge nasyun he zutun ku sikew sugù. ¹⁶Emun ebpekeinum sikandan kayi, ebpekeziregdirig sikandan is henduen be te ebunegen, tenged te tebek he ibpaagi ku ziyà te kandan.”

¹⁷Umbe, migkuwa ku haazà is tasa ziyà te velad te Nengazen ne impeinum ku te minge etew ziyà te langun he minge nasyun he zutun e zin sugù. ¹⁸Impeinum ku is minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem, wey is minge etew ziyà te minge inged diyà te Juda, ragkes is minge hadì dan wey minge upisyal su para mezeti sikandan. Igkeherati is egkeula-ula kandan; edsudien wey ebpenrewakan sikandan iring te nehitaavù guntaan. ¹⁹Impeinum ku zaan is Faraon he hadì te Ehipto, is minge upisyal zin, minge pengulu wey is langun he minge etew zin, ²⁰ragkes en is kenà minge Ehiptohanen he ed-ubpà dutun te Ehipto. Impeinum ku zaan is minge hadì wey minge etew kayi he minge lugar: Uz, minge meginged diyà te minge inged diyà te Filistia (he iyan is Ashkelon, Gaza, Ekron, wey Ashdod),

²¹ Edom, Moab, Ammon, ²² Tyre, Sidon, is menge lugar he zehipag te zagat, ²³ Dedan, Tema, Buz, is menge mibpen-elutan is dapit te kendingen dan, ²⁴ Arabia, is menge tribu ziyà te disirtu, ²⁵ Zimri, Elam, Media, ²⁶ is menge lugar ziyà te zizaya, meziyù etawa uvey–is langun he ginhedian kayi te kelibutan. Ne is huziyan he ibpeinum ku iyan is diyà te Babilonia.

²⁷ Ne migkagi is Nengazen kayi te keddi te, “Kegiya nu kayi he menge nasyun he siak, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel, migkagi te, ‘Sigi, inum kew kayi te tasa te pauk ku taman te egkengelangut kew, ebpengutè kew, ne egkengepiley he kenè en ebpemekeenew, su ebpeegiyan ku sikiyu te tebek.’

²⁸ “Emun kenè dan ed-inum, ne kegiyi nu sikandan he iyan a, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem migkagi te: Kinahanglan he ed-inum kew! ²⁹ Ahàa niw man! Mibpuunan ku en is kebpaagi te kezeetan diyà te Jerusalem, kes inged he para te zengeg ku. Guntaan egkeisip niw ve he kenè ku sikiyu edsilutan? Edsilutan ku sikiyu! Su ibpedtetebekek ku is langun he menge nasyun kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan. Iyan a, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, is migkagi kayi.

³⁰ “Jeremias, kegiya nu ziyà te kandan is langun he migkagi ku, ke sikew te: ‘Puun te langit iring te erimaung he edhiniger is Nengazen; edrageb is lageng din he ebpuun diyà te segradu he ubpeey zin. Ebpekezegingen din is kedhinigera zin te menge etew zin. Egkulehian din is langun he ed-ubpà kayi te kelibutan iring te etew he ebpengulahì emun egkeres sikandin te paras. ³¹ Is lageng din egkezineg kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, su ed-ekusaran din is menge nasyun. Edhukuman din is langun he menge etew, wey edsintinsyahan din pinaagi te tebek is menge lalung.’”

³² Impelaus te Nengazen he Mekegegehem is menge lalag din: “Pengandam kew! Is kezeetan ebpekeuma ziyà te menge nasyun he henduen te mevendes he bagyu he ebpuun diyà te kinemeziyuan he vahin te kelibutan.”

³³ Dutun he andew mahabet is ebpenhimetayan te Nengazen. Ne minsan ebpekepeyapat diyà te minsan hendei is ebpematay, ne wazà egkeseeng etawa edtigum etawa edleveng kandan. Ebeyanan dà sikandan he henduen be te menge tai he nemekesavuk diyà te tanà.

³⁴ Sikiyu is menge pengulu, purung kew sinegew he edtelulid diyà te eliyavuk tuus te utew niw kegkeseeng. Su neume en is timpu he edhimetayan kew he iring te edlepaan he kerehidu. Egkeruntek kew iring te mahalen he ziniyun he nerupet. ³⁵ Wazà lugar he egkehelinan niw etawa egkepeleguyan niw. ³⁶ Egkezineg is kedsinegew wey kedlelendag niw, su midezeetan te Nengazen is nasyun niw. ³⁷ Tened te utew kegkepauk te Nengazen, is melinawen he penebtavà egkehimu he disirtu. ³⁸ Is Nengazen, egkeiring te erimaung he migawas puun te elesè din su ebpen-ahà te edewiyen din. Egkehimu is tanà he mekevulungbulung tenged te tebek, wey tenged te utew kegkepauk te Nengazen.

Nekelingkawas si Jeremias te Kemetayan

26 ¹⁻² Hein begu pa he midhadì diyà te Juda si Jehoyakim, he anak ni Josia, migkagi is Nengazen kayi te keddi te, “Hitindeg ka ziyà te lama te valey ku ne kegiyi nu is langun he menge etew he ebpuun diyà te menge inged diyà te Juda he edhendutun te ked-azap. Kegiya nu ziyà te kandan is langun he ibpekagi ku kenikew, ne kenè nu heini terini. ³ Su kela ke mebpemineg ded sikandan kenikew ne ed-engkezan dan is mezaat

he vetasan dan. Su emun ebeelan dan heeyan, ne kenè ku edleusen is kezeetan he mibpelenuwan ku te ebaal ziyà te kandan tenged te mezaat he menge vaal zan. ⁴Kegiya nu kandan he iyan heini migkagi ku: Emun kenè kew ebpeming kedì wey kenè kew edtuman te menge kesuguan ku he imbegey ku keniyu, ⁵wey emun kenè niw ebpeming is mibpengagi te menge suluguen ku he menge mibpenaub ku, he layun ku ibpehendiyà te keniyu piru wazè niw gihapun peminega, ⁶edezeetan ku heini is baley ku iring te kedezeeti ku te Shilo. Ne heini he inged, edrewakan te menge etew ziyà te langun he menge nasyun kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.”

⁷Is menge memumuhat, is menge ebpeneuven, wey is langun he menge etew nekezineg te migkagi ni Jeremias diyà te valey te Nengazen. ⁸Ne hein nekepasad si Jeremias te kekgagi kayi, midakep sikandin te menge memumuhat, menge ebpeneuven, wey zuma he menge etew, ne migkegiyan dan te, “Ereg ka he ebpatèy! ⁹Maan is migkagi ka pinaagi te ngazan te Nengazen he heini is baley te Nengazen edezeetan iring te kedezeeti te Shilo, ne heini is inged egkehimu he mekevulungbulung ne kenè en egkeubpaan?” Ne midakep dan si Jeremias dutun te valey te Nengazen.

¹⁰Ne hein nezing heini te menge upisyal te Juda, migenat dan puun te turugan, ne midhendiyè dan te valey te Nengazen. Mibpinuu zan diyà te veyey he migngезanan te Begu he Gemawan he valey te Nengazen he para te kedhukum. ¹¹Ne migkagi is menge memumuhat wey is menge ebpeneuven diyà te menge upisyal wey ziyà te langun he menge etew zutun te, “Heini he etew ereg he edhukuman te silut he kemetayen, su migkagi sikandin te mezaat he ebpeke-

sugat kayi he inged. Iyan kew mismu nekezineg kandin!”

¹²Ne zutun migkegiyan ni Jeremias is menge upisyal wey is langun he menge etew zutun te, “Midsugù a te Nengazen te kekgagi te mezaat he ebpekesugat kayi te valey zin wey kayi te inged, ne iyan heini nezing niw. ¹³Umbe, beguwa niw en is betasan niw wey menge vaal niw, ne sunuza niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Su emun ebeelan niw heini kenà edleusen te Nengazen is kezeetan he nekagi zin he ebpekesugat keniyu. ¹⁴Ne bahin kedì, ne wazè ku egkehimu. Beeli niw kayi te kedì ke hengkey is meupiya wey hustu para keniyu. ¹⁵Piru tentenuzi niw heini: Emun edhimetayan a keniyu, zuen niw televaken wey is menge etew kayi te inged tenged te kedhimatey niw te wazà mekesalà, su is tutuu midsugù a te Nengazen te kekgagi kayi te langun he nezing niw guntaan.”

¹⁶Ne migkegiyan te menge upisyal wey te langun he menge etew zutun is menge memumuhat wey menge ebpeneuven te, “Kenà sikandin ereg he edhukuman te silut he kemetayen, su migkagi sikandin diyà te kenitew pinaagi te ngazan te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew.”

¹⁷Ne zuen nepipira he menge edumala he midhitindeg diyà te etuvangan ne migkegiyan dan is langun he netigum dutun, te, ¹⁸“Hein si Hezekia pa is hadì te Juda, si Mica he tig-Moreshet, midtudtul zin diyà te langun he menge etew kayi te Juda is menge lalag te Nengazen. Ke sikandin te, ‘Migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehem he edezeetan is Zion, is inged te Jerusalem. Egkeiring heini te mid-eradu he bevesukà, ne egkehimu heini he egketembuan te menge nengegevà. Ne egkehimu heini he ketelunan is buvungan he mibungunan te valey te Nengazen.’ ¹⁹Ne mid-

himetayan be sikandin ni Hezekia wey te minsan hentei kayi te Juda? Wazà! Su midtahud ni Hezekia is Nengazen ne midangep diyà te kandin. Umbe wazà leusa te Nengazen is kezeetan he migkagi zin he ebpekesugat kandan. Ne guntaan emun edhimetayan niw si Jeremias, ne iyan kew mismu ed-uwit te mekahan-dekhandek he idsilut keniyu.”

²⁰ Dutun he timpu, zuen etew he midtutul zin is ibpekagi te Nengazen. Is ngazan din iyan si Uria he anak ni She-maya he tig-Kiriat Jearim. Migkagi zin daan is mezaat he ebpekesugat kayi he inged wey nasyun iring te migkagi ni Jeremias. ²¹ Ne hein nezineg ni Hadì Jehoyakim wey te langun he munge upisyal zin wey te munge pengulu is migkagi ni Uria, midtinguhè dan is kedhimetayi kandin. Piru nezineg haazà ni Uria umbe mibpelaguy sikandin pehendiyà te Ehipto tenged te kekgahan-dek din. ²² Piru midsugù ni Hadì Jehoyakim si Elnatan he anak ni Acbor zuma te zuma he munge etew te kedhendiyà te Ehipto. ²³ Migkuwa zan si Uria ne miduma zan diyà te ki Hadì Jehoyakim, ne impehimetayan sikandin ni Hadì Jehoyakim pinaagi te ispada ne impetimbag din diyà te penlevengà te munge etew zà duen.

²⁴ Si Jeremias midtevangana ni Ahikam te anak ni Shafan. Umbe wazà sikandin ikevegey ziyà te munge etew wey zan mehimetayi.

Mid-eyuguwan ni Jeremias is Tengel Zin

27 ¹⁻² Hein begu pa he midhadì si Zedekia ziyà te Juda is anak ni Josia, migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Jeremias, baal ka te eyugu ne liliegi nu te panit ne ieyugu nu ziyà te tengel nu. ³ Ne heini is munge lalag, tudtula nu ziyà te munge hadì te Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, wey Sidon pinaagi te

munge perekagi zan he midhendiyà te Jerusalem su ebpekidinguma ki Hadì Zedekia te Juda. ⁴ Kegiya nu ziyà te kandan heini he munge lalag; ne para heini te munge hadì dan. Ne ke sikew te, ‘Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel: ⁵ Pinaagi te zekelà he gehem ku midlimbag ku is kelibutan, is munge etew, wey is munge langgam, ne iyan a ebayàbayà ke hentei is ibpezumala ku kayi. ⁶ Guntaan ganì ne ibegey ku is munge nasyun niw ziyà te suluguen ku he si Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia. Minsan is dumezaas he munge langgam ibpezizalem ku te kedumala zin. ⁷ Ebpenilbi kandin is munge etew ziyà te langun he munge nasyun. Ebpenilbi zan daan te munge anak din wey munge apù din taman te timpu he iyan en maan edezeetan is Babilonia. Dutun he timpu, iyan en maan ebpekenilbi is munge tig-Babilonia te mahabet he munge nasyun wey te mekegegehem he munge hadì.

⁸ “Piru guntaan, emun duen nasyun etawa ginhedian he kenà ebpenilbi etawa kenà ebpesakup ki Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia, edsilutan ku haazà he nasyun etawa ginhedian pinaagi te tebek, bitil, wey munge zaru taman te igkepesakup ku sikandan ki Nebucadnezar. ⁹ Umbe, kenè kew tuu te munge ebpeneuven niw, munge mene-nagnà, munge edluwas te kehulugan te munge tegeinep, munge veyilan etawa munge etew he edsarig te munge mulinulin, su egkagi zan he kenè kew edsekupen te hadì te Babilonia. ¹⁰ Tarù is egkegiyen dan diyà te keniyu su pinaagi kayi, egkengaawè kew kayi te tanè niw. Edsegsegen ku sikiyu wey edezeetan. ¹¹ Piru is munge etew ziyà te nasyun he ebpesakup wey ebpenilbi te hadì te Babilonia, idtugut ku he kenà egkengaawà sikandan diyà te keugeligen dan he tanà. Dutun dan egkeuyag-uyag wey

ed-ubpà. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

¹²Iyan ded heini he minge lalag migkagi ku ziyà te ki Hadì Zedekia he hadì te Juda. Migkagi a te, “Pesakup kew te hadì te Babilonia. Penilbi kew kandin wey te minge etew zin ne egkeuyag-uyag kew. ¹³Su emun kenà, ebpatay ka wey is minge etew nu te tebek, bitil, wey zaru, iring te nekagi te Nengazen he egkehita vù te minge etew ziyà te nasyun he kenà ebpenilbi te hadì te Babilonia. ¹⁴Kenè kew tuu te egkegiyen te minge ebpeneuven he kenè kew edsekupen te hadì te Babilonia, su tarù is egkegiyen dan diyà te keniyu. ¹⁵Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen: ‘Wazè ku sugùà heeyan is minge ebpeneuven. Edhegeten dan is tarù he egkegiyen dan pinaagi te kegemita zan te ngazan ku. Umbe emun edtuu kew kandan, ne edsegsegen ku sikiyu wey edezeetan, ragkes en heeyan is minge ebpeneuven.’”

¹⁶Ne migkegiyan ku is langun he minge memumuhat wey is langun he minge etew te, “Migkagi is Nengazen he kenè kew tuu te minge ebpeneuven he egkagi te kenè en egkeuget idlikù en puun te Babilonia is minge gelemiten diyà te valey te Nengazen. Tarù is egkegiyan dan diyà te keniyu. ¹⁷Kenè kew pemineg kandan. Kekenà, silbiyi niw is hadì te Babilonia, ne egkeuyag-uyag kew. Kinahanglan pe be he egkezeetan heini he inged! ¹⁸Emun tutuu sikandan he minge ebpeneuven ne is ebpengegiyen dan ne ziyà ebpuun te Nengazen, ne ipahangyù sikandan diyà te Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he sikan is nesamà he minge gelemiten diyà te valey te Nengazen, diyà te turugan te hadì te Juda, wey turugan te hadì te Jerusalem, ne kenè en meuwit diyà te Babilonia. ¹⁹Su migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehem te: Sikan is brunsi he minge tukud duen te valey te Nengazen,

sikan is teleguey te wahig he egngезanan te Dagat, sikan is minge untuzà, wey is duma pa he minge gelemiten kayi he inged, ne ed-uwiten diyà te Babilonia. ²⁰Heini he minge gelemiten wazà uwita ni Hadì Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia hein mibihag din puun te Jerusalem si Hadì Jehoyakin he hadì te Juda, he anak ni Jehoyakim, duma te minge upisyal ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem. ²¹⁻²²Iyan guntaan migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel te, ‘Heini he minge gelemiten ed-uwiten diyà te Babilonia ne ziyè dà heini taman te timpu te kegkuwaa ku kayi su idlikù ku ziyà te Jerusalem.’”

Si Jeremias wey si Hanania

28 Dutun te iyan ded he tuig, hein ikelima he vulan dutun te ikeepat he tuig te kedhadì ni Zedekia ziyà te Juda, is ebpeneuven he si Hanania he anak ni Azur he tig-Gibeon, migkagi kayi te kediey ziyà te valey te Nengazen diyà te etuvangan te minge memumuhat wey te langun he minge etew zutun. Ke sikandin te, ²“Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel: Egevaan ku en is gehem te hadì te Babilonia. ³Seled te zezuwa he tuig idlikù kayi he lugar is langun he gelemiten diyà te valey ku he mibpenguwa ni Hadì Nebucadnezar ne mid-uwit din diyà te Babilonia. ⁴Ibpelikù ku zaan kayi si Hadì Jehoyakin he hadì te Juda he anak ni Jehoyakim, wey is langun he minge tig-Juda he mibihag diyà te Babilonia, su egevaan ku en is gehem te hadì te Babilonia. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

⁵Ne midtavak te ebpeneuven he si Jeremias is ebpeneuven he si Hanania diyà te etuvangan te minge memumuhat wey te ebpenhitindeg he minge etew ziyà te valey te Nengazen. ⁶Ke sikandin te, “Amen! Deyzey pezem ke ebeelan te

Nengazen heeyan is migkagi nu he idlikù din kayi is menge gelemiten kayi te valey zin wey is langun he mibihag pehendiyà te Babilonia. ⁷Piru peminega nu heini is egkegiyen ku ziyà te kenikew wey ziyà te langun he menge etew he nemineg. ⁸Is menge ebpeneuven he nehuna kenita nenagnè dan dengan he zuen ebpekeuma he tebek, vitol, wey menge zaru diyà te mahabet he menge nasyun wey ziyà te mekegegehem he menge ginhedian. ⁹Umbe, is ebpeneuven he edtagnà te kelinew kinahanglan he zuen din puriba. Emun egkehita vù is migkagi zin, egkilelaan sikandin he tutuu he midsugù te Nengazen.”

¹⁰Ne zutun, migkuwa zuen te ebpeneuven he si Hanania sikan is eyugu ziyà te tengel ni Jeremias ne mibadti din heini. ¹¹Ne migkegiyan din is menge etew zutun te, “Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen: Is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he midsakup ni Hadi Nebucadnezar he hadi te Babilonia iring te mid-eyuguwan. Piru edezeetan ku is eyugu seled te zezuwa he tuig.” Ne mid-awè dutun si Jeremias.

¹²Ne wazè en meuget dutun te kebedtia te ebpeneuven he si Hanania zuen te eyugu ziyà te tengel ni Jeremias, migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Jeremias te, ¹³“Genat ka, ne kegiyi nu si Hanania he iyan heini migkagi ku: Mibadti nu is eyugu he kayu piru ed-ilisan ku heini te eyugu he putew. ¹⁴Siak, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel migkagi a te: Ed-eyuguwan ku kayi te eyugu he putew is menge etew ziyà te langun he menge nasyun, su wey zan mekepenilbi ki Hadi Nebucadnezar he hadi te Babilonia. Minsan is dumezaas he menge langgam ibpezizalem ku te kedumala zin.” ¹⁵⁻¹⁶Ne migkagi is ebpeneuven he si Jeremias diyà te ebpeneuven he si Hanania te, “Pemineg ka, Hanania!

Is Nengazen wazè medsugù kenikew! Ne impetuu nu is menge etew kayi te nasyun te tarù. Umbe iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen: Id-awè ku sikew kayi te ke-libutan. Guntaan mismu he tuig ebpatey ka su mibpenurù nu is menge etew te kebpekidsukulà kedì!” ¹⁷Umbe, hein ikepitu he vulan dutun he tuig, minatey is ebpeneuven he si Hanania.

Is Surat ni Jeremias para te menge Mibihag

29 ¹⁻²Diyà te Jerusalem, midsurat si Jeremias te para te ebpemendumala, menge memumuhag, menge ebpeneuven, wey te zuma pa he mibihag ni Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia puun te Jerusalem. Insurat heini ni Jeremias hein neviha en si Hadi Jehoyakin, is iney zin, is menge upisyal ziyà te turugan, is menge ebpemendumala ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem, wey is memetau he menge pandey wey menge terebahanti. ³Impeuwit ni Jeremias haazà is surat din diyà te ki Elasa he anak ni Shafan, wey ziyà te ki Gemaria he anak ni Hilkia. Midsugù heini sikandan ni Hadi Zedekia he hadi te Juda pehendiyà te ki Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia. Iyan heini tagù dutun:

⁴Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel ziyà te langun he menge tig-Jerusalem he mibihag ni Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia: ⁵“Petukud kew te menge valey ne zutun kew ubpà. Pemula kew ne kaan kew te sebpet niw. ⁶Mebpengesawa is menge maama ne mebpsesawa is menge vahi ne panganak kew. Ipeesawa niw is menge anak niw su wey zan mekaanak daan. Mebpsakahabet kew. ⁷Ugup kew para mebpsupiya wey mebpsuswagen is inged he zutun kew ed-ubpà is imepviha ku. Ipengemuyù niw heini, su emun ed-uswag heini, ne ed-uswag kew zaan.”

⁸Migkagi pa is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel te, “Kenè kew peuwit te mēge ebpeneuven wey mēge menenagnà he ziyà te keniyu. Kenè niw zaan tuuwi is mēge tegeinep dan, ⁹su edtarùtarù sikandan ne egemiten dan is ngazan ku. Wazè ku sikandan sugù. ¹⁰Iyan a, is Nengazen, migkagi he emun egketapus en is 70 he tuiġ he kebpensakup te Babilonia, ne edlikuan ku sikiyu ne edtumanen ku is insaad ku he idlikù ku sikiyu ziyà te keniyu he lugar. ¹¹Netuenan ku ke ebmenmenuwen ku te edtuman is pelanu ku para keniyu, pelanu te kebpeswag keniyu ne kenà kedrasey, pelanu te kebegey keniyu te perateng he zuen meupiya ziyà te egkeumahan niw he timpu. ¹²Ne edsampit kew wey ebpengemuyù kayi te kedì, ne zutun ebpeminēgen ku sikiyu. ¹³Emun edangēp kew kayi te kedì te ebpuun diyà te gehinawa niw, ne edtevangān ku sikiyu. ¹⁴Uya, edtevangān ku sikiyu, ne idlikù ku ziyà te keniyu is ketigeyunan niw. Edtigumen ku sikiyu puun te nekedselelekwà he mēge nasyun he zutun ku sikiyu ipeyapat, ne idlikù kew ziyà te keugelingen niw he lugar. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁵“Kela ke egkagi kew te zuen mēge ebpeneuven he midsugù ku ziyà te keniyu ziyān te Babilonia, ¹⁶piru iyan heini migkagi ku mehitenged te mēge hadì he ebpuun diyà te kevuwan ni David wey ziyà te langun he mēge zuma niw he kemulu ziyà te inged he Jerusalem su wazà meduma keniyu te mibihag: ¹⁷Ebpeegiyan ku sikandan te tebek, bitil, wey mēge zaru. Egkeiring sikandan te neredak he higus he kenà egkekaan. ¹⁸Uya, edlislizezen ku sikan-dan pinaagi te tebek, bitil, wey zaru, ne egkahandek is langun he mēge gin-hedian tenged te egkehitavù kandan.

Edsegsegen ku sikandan pehendiyà te zuma he mēge nasyun ne zutun sikan-dan ebpenrewaki, edsudien, wey ed-un-undahan. ¹⁹Su wazà sikandan mebpemineg te mēge lalag ku he layun ku ibpetudtul ziyà te kandan pinaagi te mēge suluguen ku he mēge ebpeneuven ku, wey minsan sikiyu is nevihaġ en wazè kew gihapun mebpemineg.”

²⁰Umbe, pemineg kew te migkagi te Nengazen, sikiyu is impevihag puun te Jerusalem pehendiyà te Babilonia. ²¹Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel, mehitenged ki Ahab he anak ni Kōlaya wey ki Zedekia he anak ni Maasea, “Heini he mēge etew egkagi te tarù diyà te keniyu, ne egemiten dan is ngazan ku. Umbe ibegey ku sikandan ki Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia ne ibpehimetayan din sikandan diyà mismu te etuvangan niw. ²²Heini is egkehitavù kandan egemiten te mēge tig-Juda he mibihag diyà te Babilonia emun ebpenrawak dan te zuma. Egkagi zan te, ‘Berakat he himetayi ka te Nengazen iring ki Zedekia wey ki Ahab he intavun te hadì te Babilonia.’ ²³Egkehitavù heini kandan su nekevaal zan te mezaat he vaal ziyà te Israel. Nengumpadi sikandan te esawa te zuma wey migamit dan is ngazan ku zutun te kedtarùtarù dan, ne wazà ku isugù kandan is kebaal kayi. Netuenan ku heini is mibeelan dan, ne igkepeehe ku is puriba kayi. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Lalag para ki Shemaya

²⁴⁻²⁵Duen mēge lalag he insarig kedì te Nengazen he para ki Shemaya he tig-Nehelam: “Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel: Mibpeuwit ka te surat diyà te ki Zefanias he anak ni Maasea he memumuhat he keugelingen nu zà he

kegehem is migamit nu, ne mibpeuwitan nu te minge kupyà kayi is duma pa he minge memumuhat wey is langun he minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem. Iyan heini tagù te surat nu ziyà te ki Zefanias, ²⁶ ‘Mibpili ka te Nengazen he liwan ki Jehoyada te memumuhat he edumala te valey te Nengazen. Ketengdanan nu is kedakep wey kegkedina te lieg te minsan hentei he tulebung he uvag ebpeneuven. ²⁷ Piru maan is mibeyanan nu si Jeremias he tig-Anatot, he uvag kun ebpeneuven diyà te keniyu? ²⁸ Mibpesuratan key zin pa ganì kayi te Babilonia he egkeuget key pe kun kayi. He ke sikandin te mebpetukud key te minge valey he egkeubpaan dey, wey mebpemula key wey megkaan key te minge sebpet dey.”

²⁹ Ne hein nezawat ni Zefanias he memumuhat haazà is surat ni Shemaya, mibasa zin haazà diyà te ki Jeremias he ebpeneuven. ³⁰ Ne zutun migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Jeremias te, ³¹ “Ipetueni heini he minge lalag te langun he minge vihag. Kegiya nu sikandan he iyan heini migkagi ku vahin ki Shemaya he tig-Nehelam: Wazè ku sugù si Shemaya te kebpenudtul ziyà te keniyu. Impetuu kew zin te tarù din. ³² Umbe, migkagi a, is Nengazen te, ‘Edsilutan ku sikandin wey is minge kevuwazan din. Wazà minsan sevaha te minge kevuwazan din he ebpekaahà te meupiya he ebeelan ku ziyà te keniyu, su mibpenurù kew zin te kebpekidsukulè kedì. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Is minge Saad te Nengazen te minge Etew Zin

30 ¹⁻² Migkegiyan te Nengazen si Jeremias te, “Iyan a, is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, migkagi he isurat nu ziyà te sevaha he libru is langun he migkagi ku kenikew. ³ Su

egkeuma is timpu he ibpeuli ku is nengevihag he minge etew ku he minge tig-Israel wey minge tig-Juda ziyà te tanè dan. Uya, ibpeuli ku sikandan diyà te tanà he imbegey ku ziyè te minge kepuun dan wey zan meengken. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

⁴⁻⁵ Mid-uman pa megkagi is Nengazen mehitenged te Israel wey Juda: “Egkezineg is kedlelendag te minge etew, kenà tenged te kegkelihey, kekenà, tenged te utew kegkahandek. ⁶ Guntaan duen id-insè ku keniyu. Ed-anak be is maama? Kenà. Piru, maan is neehè ku is minge maama he mibmemeluntak he egawed te getek dan he henduen be te vahi he ebeliliten? ⁷ Utew subra is mekahandekhandek emun egkeume en heeyan he timpu! Wazè en ebpekeiring keniyàn he timpu. Timpu heeyan te kelised te minge kevuwazan ni Jacob, piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu egkelibri sikandan keniyàn he kebpekesavuk. ⁸ Iyan a, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, migkagi he zutun he timpu, kenè dan en uripen te minge lumelengyawà. Iring te mibadtì ku en is eyugu ziyà te tengel zan wey midtangtang ku en is ingkedina kandan. ⁹ Ebpenilbi zan en kedì, te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan, wey te hadì dan he kevuwazan ni David he edsuguen ku.

¹⁰ “Umbe kenè kew mahandek wey mesugey is minge kevuwazan ni Jacob he minge suluguen ku. Iyan a is Nengazen migkagi te egkuwaan ku sikiyu ziyà te meziyù he lugar he zutun kew uwita te mibihag keniyu. Ne ed-ubpè kew he zuen kelinew. Wazè en igkehandek niw wey wazè en ebpekezezaat keniyu. ¹¹ Su zuma a keniyu ne edlibriyen ku sikiyu. Ebpurungan ku edezeeti is minge nasyun he zutun kew ipeyapat. Piru kenè ku mulà heini ed-ul-uluhan diyà te keniyu. Piru kenà heini ebpesavut he kenè ku

sikiyu edsilutan. Ebmenuwen ku sikiyu te hustu he paagi.”

¹²⁻¹³ Migkegiyan pa te Nengazen is menge etew zin te, “Is menge palì niw kenè en heini egkeulian su utew en grabi. Wazà ebpeketawang wey ebpeketambar keniyu. Wazè en bawì para keniyu. ¹⁴ Midlipatan kew en te kezapig niw he menge nasyun; wazè kew zan en segipaa. Midsurung ku sikiyu iring te kedsurung te kuntada niw. Mibpurungan ku sikiyu siluti su utew en mevegat is menge salè niw wey utew en heini mahabet. ¹⁵ Kenè kew riklamu tenged te palì niw he kenà egkeulian. Midsilutan ku sikiyu su utew en mevegat is menge salè niw wey utew en mezakel.

¹⁶ “Piru is langun he midezaat keniyu edezeetan daan; is langun he menge kuntada niw ebihagen. Is langun he midsurung keniyu wey mid-agem te menge azen niw ne edsurungen daan, ne edegawen is menge azen dan. ¹⁷ Piru sikiyu ebewian ku mulà, edtembaran ku is menge palì niw. Minsan egkagi is duma te, sikiyu is menge tig-Jerusalem inselikwey wey mibey-anan en.”

¹⁸ Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Idlikù ku is menge ketigeyunan diyà te menge inged te menge kevuwazan ni Jacob, ne egkehizuwan ku sikandan. Ed-umanan dan ebenguna is inged wey is turungan diyè mismu te lugar he zutun dan heini tukuza hein aney. ¹⁹ Ne egkanta sikandan te menge peselamat wey ed-ugyab dan tenged te kegkeliyey. Ibpepahabet ku sikandan wey ebegayan ku te zengeg. ²⁰ Is menge anak dan ed-uswag iring dengan. Edlig-enan ku sikandan diyà te etuvangan ku, ne edsilutan ku is minsan hentei he edrasey kandan. ²¹ Is pengulu zan, ne ziyè mismu ebpuun te kandan. Ibpeuvey ku sikandin kayi te kediey, ne ed-uvey sikandin. Su wazà etew he ebpegarugaru ed-uvey kayi te kedì emun kenè ku ibpeuvey. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is

migkagi kayi. ²² Egkehimu sikandan he menge etew ku ne egkehimu a he Megbevayè dan. ²³ Peminég kew! Is pauk ku egkeiring te vagyu etawa eribpures he ebpekeigù te ulu te lalung he etew. ²⁴ Ne kenà egkaawà is utew ku kegkepauk emun kenè ku pa egkeveelan is egkesu-atan ku te ebaal. Ne ziyà te huziyan he menge andew egkesavut niw zed heini.”

Is Ked-uli te menge Israilihanen

31 Mibpedayun pa megkagi is Nengazen te, “Dutun he timpu, egkehimu a he Megbevayà te langun he pemilya te Israel, ne egkehimu zan he menge etew ku. ² Iyan a is Nengazen migkagi he ed-eturen ku is nesamà kandan he menge uuyag dutun te kedhipanew zan diyà te sibsivayan. Edlikù a te kebegey te menge Israilihanen te egkehimelayan dan.”

³ Dengan mibpaahà is Nengazen te menge Israilihanen he migkagi te, “Mahal ku sikiyu te wazà pidtemanahan he kebmahal. Tenged te keupiya ku, impeuvey ku sikiyu kayi te kedì. ⁴ Ibpeuman ku sikiyu ibpehitindég is menge tig-Israel he iring te vahi he wazè pa mehileveti. Ne ebpekesayew kew tenged te kegkeliyey te ebpezumahan te tukar te menge tamburin niw. ⁵ Ne ebpemula kew en maan te menge paras diyà te menge vuntud te Samaria, ne iyan kew ebpekepus te menge vegas din. ⁶ Egkeuma is timpu he zutun is menge vantey ziyà te menge vuvungan he Efraim ne ebpepesanag, ‘Hendini kew, su edtekezeg kiw ziyà te Jerusalem te ked-azap te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew.”

⁷ Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Kanta kew wey ugyab kew tenged te kegkeliyey para te Israel he iyan lavew te langun he menge nasyun. Dalig kew wey ihabet niw ivensag is, ‘Nengazen, libriya nu is menge etew nu he nengesamà he

uuyag he minge Israilihanen.⁸ Pemineg kew! Iyan a mismu egkuwa wey edtigum kandan puun te zizaya wey ziyà te minsan hendei he vahin te kelibutan. Ragkes en he ebpekezuma kandan, is minge lakap wey minge pigket. Iring din daan is minge megingey wey umaanak. Utew mahabet is ebpemen-uli.⁹ Ed-umanan ku sikandan ed-uwità is edsinegew wey ebpengemuyù. Ed-uwiten ku sikandan diyà te minge wahig, ne ed-ikul sikan-dan diyà te meupiya he zalan he kenè dan duen ebpekesipà. Su iyan a amey te minge Israilihanen, ne si Efraim is kakey he anak ku.

¹⁰ “Sikiyu is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun, peminega niw is egkegiyen ku te Nengazen, ne tudtula niw ziyà te meziyù he lugar: Impeyapat ku is minge Israilihanen, piru edtigumen ku zed sikan-dan, ne ebentayan ku sikandan iring te kebantey te ebantey te minge kerehidu.¹¹ Edlibriyen ku sikandan is minge kevuwazan ni Jacob diyà te gehem te minge etew he edhuna he mekegegeh-hem kandan.¹² Edhendiyè dan te Buvungan he Zion ne ed-ugyab sikan-dan tenged te kekgelipey. Egkelipey zan tenged te minge keupiyaanan he ibegey ku kandan—he iyan is uzar he trigu, binu, lana, wey minge uyagen. Egkeiring sikandan te pemuleey he layun ebinyagi, ne kenè dan en egkeseeng.¹³ Is minge raga wey minge kenakan kandan ragkes en is memegurang, edsayew tenged te kekgelipey. Edliwanan ku is kebpekesinegew zan te kelipey. Kenè en sikandan ebpekelalew su edlipayen ku sikandan.¹⁴ Edhentayen ku is minge memumuhat te utew zekelà wey metaam he minge keenen. Ebpezaharan ku is minge etew ku te meupiya he minge utang.”

¹⁵ Mibpedayun te Nengazen is minge lalag din te, “Duen egkezineg he

sinegawan wey lendag diyà te inged he Rama. Edsinegew si Raquel tenged te minge anak din. Egketulung en sikandin egkeinek su nemematey is minge anak din.”

¹⁶ Piru guntaan migkagi is Nengazen te, “Kenè ke en meinek su edsuhulan ku sikew tenged te minge vaal nu. Ed-uli is minge anak nu puun te tanà te minge kuntada zan.¹⁷ Umbe, duen nu egkeperateng diyà te egkehuziyanan. Su kenà duwazuwa he edlikù is minge anak nu ziyà te keugelingen dan he tanà. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

¹⁸ Nezineg ku is sinegawan te minge tig-Efraim. Ke sikandan te, “Nengazen, neiring key te nati he vaka he wazà melayam te eyugu, iyan, mibpenurù key kenikew te kebpezumazuma kenikew. Iyan ka Nengazen he Megbevayè dey, umbe ilikù key kenikew ziyà te tanè dey.¹⁹ Dengan mid-ewaan dey sikew, iyan, guntaan kenè dey en heeyan ed-ululahan. Hein nesegipè dey en he nekesalè key nekeisip-isip key tenged te kekgeseeng dey. Utew zey ingkeeled is mibeelan dey hein menguhed key pa.”

²⁰ Midtavak is Nengazen te, “Sikiyu is minge tig-Efraim he pelanggè ku he minge anak, ingkelipey ku sikiyu. Min-san migkagi a te ebpekesugat keniyu, pinelanggè ku gihapun sikiyu. Mibulung a keniyu wey nehizuwan ku sikiyu.

²¹ “Sevuki niw te tuus etawa minge pasek he iyan ibpeketuredu niw te zalan. Purungi niw tentenuzi is mid-ikul niw su iyan ded heini egkeikul niw emun ed-uli kew en. He minge tig-Israel he iring te vahi he wazè pa mehileveti, likù kew en diyà te minge inged niw.²² Keenu kew pe bes edlikù kayi te kedì, is minge anak ku he nengetazin. Ebaal a te vegu kayi te kelibutan—iring te is bahi iyan en maan pengalang te maama.”

Is Egkeuma he Keuswagan te Israel

²³ Migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegeh-em, he Megbevayà te Israel te, “Emun igkepeli kù ku en is menge etew ziyà te Juda ziyà te tanè dan, ne egkagi en maan sikandan te, ‘Berakat he tuvazi te Nengazen is segradu he vuntud he iyan is Jerusalem, he iyan ubpeey zin.’ ²⁴ Ed-ubpaan te menge etew is Juda wey is menge inged he nesakup kayi, ragkes en he ed-ubpà kayi is menge perevasuk wey is menge perevantey te menge kerehidu. ²⁵ Su ibpHEMELEY ku is nengeveley ne edhentayen ku is menge midluyahan tenged te kegkevital. Umbe egkagi is menge etew te, ²⁶ ‘Hein nepukew a, negezam ku he utew meupiya is kedlipenzeng ku.’”

²⁷ Midpedayun megkagi is Nengazen te, “Egkeuma is timpu he utew ku ibpemahabet is menge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda ragkes is menge uyagen dan. ²⁸ Dengan midezeetan ku, mibengkag ku, wey midaag ku sikandan. Piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu edtukuzen ku wey ibpeuman ku ibpehitindeg sikandan. ²⁹ Dutun he timpu is menge etew kenè en ebpekekagi te, ‘Migkaan is ginikanan te mepezes he paras ne elin kayi egkepezesan is menge anak dan.’ ³⁰ Dutun, iyan dà egkepezesan sikan is migkaan te mepezes he paras. Iyan dà edhimetayan is etew he ebpekesalà.”

³¹ Mibpedayun pa kegiya te Nengazen is menge lalag din te, “Egkeuma is timpu he zutun edhimu a te vegu he kebpekidiyun ku te menge tig-Israel wey menge tig-Juda. ³² Ne kenà heini iring te paagi he midhimu ku ziyà te menge kepuun dan hein migiyahan ku pa sikandan is ebpuun diyà te Ehipto. Minsan neiring a te esawa zan, wazè dan medtuman duen te nehuna he kebpekidiyun ku kandan.” Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

³³ Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Is begu he kebpekidiyun he edhimuwen ku ziyà te menge tig-Israel te egkeuma he timpu iyan heini: Idtagù ku is menge sugù ku ziyà te isip dan wey idsurat ku heini ziyà te gehinawa zan. Egkehimu a he Megbevayè dan, ne egkehimu zan he menge etew ku. ³⁴ Wazè en egkagi ziyà te emurè din te inged etawa suled din te kinahanglan he egkilelaan nu is Nengazen. Su pudu en sikandan egkilala kedi, puun te kinemevevaan pehendiyà te kinetikangan is ked-etew zan. Su ebpeseyluwen ku sikandan te menge mezaat he neveelan dan, ne kenè ku en edtentenuzan is menge salè dan.” Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

³⁵ Mid-uman pa megkagi is Nengazen te, “Iyan a midsugù te andew te kedsilà emun maandew, wey te vulan wey menge vituen emun mezukilem. Ne migkutew ku is dagat wey medreguuk is menge vagel. Mekegegeh-em he Nengazen is ngazan ku. ³⁶ Mintras kemulu pa is langit wey is kelibutan, ne ebpedayun daan is sevaha he nasyun is Israel te wazà pidteman. ³⁷ Iring te kenà egkesukud is langit wey kenà egketegkad is kezalem te pundasyun te kelibutan diyà te kinezizeleman, ne kenè ku zaan idselikwey is langun he kevuwazan ni Israel tenged te menge salà he neveelan dan.” Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi. ³⁸ Mibpedayun megkagi is Nengazen te, “Egkeuma is timpu he ed-umanan ebenguna is Jerusalem puun te Turi ni Hananel pehendiyà te Pultahan diyà te Suyuk. ³⁹ Ne puun keniyen he lugar, ebpedayun heini pehendiyà te vuntud he Goreb, ne ebulegkù pehendiyà te Goa. ⁴⁰ Minsan is tivuuk he sugud-sugud he timbagà te ebpimatey wey menge igmuk te menge pemuhut, ne idsivey para kedi; ragkes en is langun he vevesukà diyà te Kidron he zal-ug diyà

te edsilaan, pehendiyà te Pultahan te minge Kudà diyà te zizaya. Kenè en egkeuman egkezeeti heini he inged.”

Mibpemasa si Jeremias te Bevesukà

32 Duen migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Jeremias hein ikesepulù he tuig te kedhadì ni Zedekia ziyà te Juda. He iyan daan haazà ike-18 he tuig te kedhadì ni Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia. ²Dutun he timpu midliguyan te minge sundaru te Babilonia is Jerusalem, ne si Jeremias he ebpeneuven mibpirisu ziyà te ubpeey te minge vantey ziyà te turugan. ³Impepirisu sikandin ni Hadì Zedekia tenged te migkagi sikandin te, “Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen: Ibegey ku heini he inged diyà te hadì te Babilonia, ne egkaagew zin heini. ⁴Kenà ebpekelikey si Hadì Zedekia te gehem te minge tig-Babilonia. Su siguradu he ibegey ku sikandin te hadì te Babilonia ne ebpeked-etuvang wey ebpeked-lalag sikandan. ⁵Edumahan si Zedekia ziyà te Babilonia, ne kenà sikandin egkaawà diyà taman te egkesilutan ku sikandin. Minsan edsukul kew te minge tig-Babilonia ne kenè kew giha-pun ebpekezaag. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

⁶Mid-uman pa megkagi si Jeremias te, “Migkegiyan a te Nengazen, ke sikandin te ⁷si Hanamel he anak ni Shalum te anggam nu, edhengkayi te kenikew is egkagi te, ‘Pemesaha nu is bevesukè ku ziyà te Anatot. Su iyan ka utew megeget he kezuzumahi ku, duen nu ketenged wey ketengdanan te kebpemasa kayi.’

⁸“Ne geina te iyan heeyan migkagi te Nengazen, midhengkayi te kediey si Hanamel he id-agew ku, kayi te ubpeey te minge vantey. Ke sikandin te, ‘Deyzey ke ebpemesahan nu is bevesukè ku ziyà te Anatot he nesakup te tanà te tribu ni Benjamin. Duen nu ketenged

wey ketengdanan te kedlekat wey ked-angken kayi, umbe pemesaha nu en heini para kenikew.”

Netueanan ku he iyan migkagi zutun is Nengazen, ⁹umbe mibpemasa ku haazà is bevesukà diyà te Anatot diyà te ki Hanamel te 17 he vuuk he pelata. ¹⁰Mibpirmahan ku wey midtetakan is pepilis te kebpemasa ku ziyà te etuvangan te minge tistigus. Ne midtimbang ku haazà is pelata ne imbayad ku ki Hanamel. ¹¹Ne migkuwa ku sikan is pepilis he midtetakan wey is kupya zin he wazà tetaki, he zutun mekesurat is neyunan dey te kebpemasa ku. ¹²Ne imbegey ku haazà diyà te ki Baruc he anak ni Neria wey apù ni Masea, diyà te etuvangan ni Hanamel he id-agew ku wey te minge tistigus he nemirma zutun te pepilis, wey ziyà te etuvangan te minge Judio he ebpemimpinuu zutun te ubpeey te minge vantey.

¹³“Ne ziyà te etuvangan dan migkegiyan ku si Baruc te, ¹⁴Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel: Uwita nu is pepilis he midtetakan wey is wazà tetaki, ne itagù nu heini ziyà te tivud su wey kenà mezeeti seled te melugayad he timpu. ¹⁵Su egkeuma is timpu he is minge etew ebpememase en maan te minge valey, minge vevesukà, wey minge pemuleey te paras kayi he lugar.”

¹⁶Ne hein ingkevegey ku en haazà is pepilis diyà te ki Baruc he anak ni Neria, ne nengemuyù a te, ¹⁷“He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYA, midlimbag nu is ke-libutan wey is langit pinaagi te zekelà he gehem nu. Wazà minsan hengkey he kenè nu egkehimu. ¹⁸Impeehè nu is kebmahala nu te linibu he minge etew, piru midsilutan nu is minge anak tenged te salà te minge ginikanan dan. Utew ka mekegegehem he Megbevayà. Iyan ngazan nu is Nengazen he Mekegege-

hem. ¹⁹Uteu meupiya is minge pelanu nu wey egkein-inuwan is minge vaal nu. Egkeehè nu is langun he ebeelan te minge etew, ne ebelesan nu sikan-dan sumalà te vetasan dan wey minge vaal zan. ²⁰Mibaal ka te minge singyal wey minge egkein-inuwan he minge vaal ziyà te Ehipto ne taman en gun-taan is kebeeli nu zutun kayi te Israel wey ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun. Ne pinaagi kayi nehimu ka he velentugen taman en guntaan. ²¹Pinaagi te minge singyal wey minge egkein-inuwan he minge vaal nu, wey te gehem nu he ingkahandek te minge Ehiptohanen, im-pegawas nu ziyà te Ehipto is minge etew nu he Israilihanen. ²²Imbegey nu kandan heini is meupiya wey selebpeten he tanà he insaad nu is kebegaya nu zuen diyà te minge kepuun dan. ²³Naangken dan heini piru wazè dan medtuman te kesuguan nu. Wazè dan beeli is langun he ebpeveelan nu kandan. Umbe im-paagi nu ziyà te kandan heini is kezeetan. ²⁴Ne guntaan midtambù te tanà is minge tig-Babilonia kayi te kilid te verengbeng te Jerusalem he egkeveyaan dan te kedseled dan kayi te inged su wey zan maagew heini. Ne tenged te tebek, bitil, wey zaru, egkaagew te minge tig-Babilonia heini is inged su iyan heeyan migkagi nu. ²⁵Piru minsan pa te iyan heini, Nengazen he MEGBE-VAYÀ, midsugù a kenikew te kebpmasa te vevesukà he ebeyazan heini te pelata ziyà te etuvangan te minge tistigus, Min-san pa te hapit en egkaagew te minge tig-Babilonia heini is inged.”

²⁶Ne migkegiyan te Nengazen si Jeremias te, ²⁷“Siak is Nengazen he Megbevayà te langun he minge etew. Duen be kenè ku egkehimu? ²⁸Umbe, ibegey ku heini he inged diyà te minge tig-Babilonia wey ziyà te hadi dan he si Nebucadnezar, ne egkaagew zan heini. ²⁹Edselezan dan heini he inged ne ebin-

sulan. Elin daan ebinsulan dan is minge valey he zutun te atep dan edtutungen is beyewà para ki Baal. Ne zutun daan edhalad dan te idhalad he minge inu-men para te zuma he minge ed-ezapan he utew ku ingkeepes.

³⁰“Puum pa zengan wazà duma he vaal te minge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda, kekenà, pudu kebaal te salà. Mid-himu zan he mepauk a pinaagi te minge vaal zan. ³¹Puum pa te kegketukud kayi he inged taman en guntaan, midhimu te minge meginged kayi he mepauk a. Umbe edezeetan ku heini. ³²Mid-himu te minge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda he mepauk a tenged te mezaat he minge vaal zan. Pudu sikandan-is minge hadi dan wey minge up-isyal zan, is minge memumuhat dan, is minge ebpeneuven, wey is langun he minge etew ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem.

³³Mid-iniyugan e zan minsan layun ku sikandan ebpenurua. Kenè dan ebpe-mineg wey kenè dan egkesuat he ebpenuruen. ³⁴Diyà te valey ku he mibpili ku he zutun a ebegayi te zengeg, ne midremerikan dan heini pinaagi te ked-sevuki zan te utew mezaat he minge ed-ezapan. ³⁵Mibangun dan te minge sim-bahan he para ki Baal ziyà te Sugud-sugud he Ben Hinom, para ikepemuhat dan is minge anak dan diyà te ed-ezapan he si Molec. Ne wazè ku heini isugù kandan; wazè ku man ganì meisip he ebeelan dan heini is utew mezaat he minge vaal he nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te minge etew ziyà te Juda.

³⁶“Jeremias, tutuu is migkagi nu he pinaagi te tebek, bitil, wey zaru egkez-izalem heini he inged te gehem te hadi te Babilonia. Piru guntaan siak, is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, egkagi a te, ³⁷edtigumen ku is minge etew ku puun te langun he lugar he zutun ku sikandan ipeyapat tenged te utew ku kegkepeuki kandan. Ed-umanan

ku sikandan ed-uwita kayi he lugar ne ebpekepengungubpaan dan he melinawen. ³⁸Egkehimu sikandan he menge etew ku ne egkehimu a he Megbevayè dan. ³⁹Edhimuwen he mesevaha is ketuyuan dan te kebpengungubpaan, su wey zan layun medtahud kediey, ne para heini te keupiyaanan dan wey keupiyaanan te menge kevuwazan dan. ⁴⁰Ebpekid-uyun a kandan te wazà pidtemanan, idsaad ku kandan he layun a ebaal te meupiya ziyà te kandan. Ebegayan ku sikandan te tinguhà te kedtahud kediey, su wey zan kenà med-awà kayi te kedì. ⁴¹Igkelipey ku is kebaal te meupiya ziyà te kandan, ne ebpuun diyà te tivuuk he gehinawa ku is kebpeubpaa ku kandan kayi he tanà.”

⁴²Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Iring te impesegazan ku kayi he menge etew is dekelà he kezeetan, ibegey ku zaan kandan is menge keupiyaanan he insaad ku kandan. ⁴³Duen egkagi he heini is tana utew en mekevulungbulung wey wazà duen ed-ubpà he etew etawa langgam, su imbegey ku en heini te menge tig-Babilonia. Piru minsan pa zutun, keuzemà duen ebpememasa te menge vevesukà kayi te tanà.

⁴⁴“Uya, egkehita vù ded is kebeyazi te menge etew te pelata te menge vevesukà. Ebaal sikandan te disebutkan. Ebpirmahan, edtetakan is menge pepilis, ne edtistigusan. Egkeulaula heini ziyà te menge tanà ni Benjamin, wey ziyà te zezeisey he menge inged he nekeliguy te Jerusalem, malù dezekelà he menge inged diyà te Juda, wey te menge inged diyà te menge vuvungan, diyà te inged te menge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan, wey ziyà te inged he Negev. Ibpelikù ku is menge etew ku wey ibpeuswag ku sikandan ibpeuman. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Penaad te Kedtuvad

33 Hein diyè pa si Jeremias te mibpirisuwan kandin he ubpeey te menge vantey te turugan, migkagi is Nengazen diyà te kandin te ikezuwa. ²Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he midlimbag wey mibpelastar te kelibutan. Iyan sikandin mibpurma kayi, ne Nengazen is ngazan din:

³“Umawa a kenikew su edtevangan ku sikew. Ne ibpezayag ku ziyà te kenikew is egkengein-inuwan wey ineles he wazè nu pa metueni. ⁴Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel vahin te menge valey kayi he inged wey te turugan te hadì he impenrundus niw, su wey niw mekuwa zutun is menge himan he ebeelan niw he pengalang te edsurung he menge kuntada niw, ⁵edsurung gihapun is menge tig-Babilonia ne ebpenuen dan heini te ebpemematey he ebpenhimetayan ku tenged te utew ku kegkepauk. Idselikwey ku heini he inged tenged te utew subra is kelelalung te menge etew kayi.

⁶“Piru egkeuma is timpu he ebpurungan ku heini he inged wey is menge meginged kayi. Ne ebpekepengungubpaan sikandan he meuswagen wey melinawen. ⁷Ibpelikù ku is menge tig-Israel wey menge tig-Juda ziyà te tanè dan, ne ed-umanan ku ebenguna is menge inged dan iring te nehuna he timpu. ⁸Edlumpiyuwan ku sikandan wey ebpeseyluwen te langun he menge salè dan kayi te kediey. ⁹Emun egkeuleule en heini, ne ebegey kedì te zengeg is inged he Jerusalem, ne egkelipey a wey edeligen a, ne is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun kayi te kelibutan ebpengerkren te kegkahandek dan emun egkezineg dan is meupiya he ebeelan ku keuzemà kayi he inged, ragkes is kebpeuswag wey kebegayi ku kayi te kelinew.”

¹⁰Mibpedayun mekgagi is Nengazen te, “Migkagi kew te mekevulungbulung wey wazà minge etew wey minge langgam diyà te Juda wey Jerusalem. Piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu egkezineg en maan kayi he lugar ¹¹is kedlipey wey kegusà. Egkezineg is kebpeeyuwà te beugu, wey is kedlipey te ebpemenuwit te minge pemuhut diyà te valley te Nengazen he para te kebpeselamat. Egkagi zan te, ‘Ebpselamat kiw te Nengazen he Mekegegehem, su meupiya sikandin. Wazà pidtemanan te gagew zin.’ Edlipey is minge etew su idlikù ku is meupiya he kebpekesavuk dan kayi he tanà iring te kebpekesavuk dan dengan. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

¹²Migkagi pa is Nengazen he Mekegegehem te, “Kayi te mekevulungbulung he tanà guntaan, ne wazè en duen minge etew wey minge langgam, iyan diyà te huziyan he timpu duen en maan minge penebtavà diyà te langun he minge inged kayi he zutun ed-uwita te minge vantey te minge kerehidu is minge kerehidu zan. ¹³Dutun ebmahabet en maan is minge uyagen dan diyà te minge inged he ziyà te minge vuvungan, diyà te minge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan, diyà te Negev, diyà te minge tanà ni Benjamin, diyà te zezeisey he minge inged he nekeelingkus te Jerusalem, wey ziyà te minge inged diyà te Juda. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

¹⁴Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Egkeuma is timpu he edtumanen ku is meupiya he insaad ku te minge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda. ¹⁵Dutun he timpu iyan ku ibpezumala is metazeng he hadi he kevuwazan ni David. Ne ebeelan din is metazeng wey hustu kayi te tivuuk he tanà. ¹⁶Dutun daan he timpu egkelibri is minge tig-Juda ne ebpengungubpaan he melinawen is minge tig-Jerusalem. Is Jerusalem

egngezanan te, ‘Nengazen is Mibegey Kenitew te Ketazeng.’”

¹⁷Mibpedayun mekgagi is Nengazen te, “Layun duen kevuwazan ni David he edhadì te minge etew te Israel. ¹⁸Wey layun daan duen minge memumuhut he minge kevuwazan ni Levi he ebpenilbi kedi wey ebpemuhut te minge pemuhut he edtutungen, minge pemuhut he para gasa, wey zuma pa he minge pemuhut.”

¹⁹Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Jeremias, ²⁰“Nekid-uyun a te maandew wey mezukilem he medlepew sikandan te hustu he timpu, ne heini he uyun kenè en egkahalin. ²¹Ne iring daan kenian is kebpekid-uyun ku ki David he suluguen ku, he iyan is layun din duen kevuwazan he egkehimu he hadi. Ne iring din daan is minge memumuhut he kevuwazan ni Levi ebpenilbi gihapun sikandan kediey. ²²Ibpemahabet ku is minge kevuwazan ni David he suluguen ku wey ni Levi he iring kahabet te minge vituen diyà te langit wey pantad diyà te veyvey te zagat he kenà egkevilang.”

²³Migkagi pa is Nengazen diyà te ki Jeremias te, ²⁴“Wazè nu ve mezineg is migkagi te minge etew mehitenged te minge etew ku? Migkagi sikandan te, ‘Inselikwey te Nengazen is dezuwa he ginhedian he mibpili din.’ Umbe mid-sudi dan is minge etew ku ne wazè dan en heini isipa he sevaha he nasyun. ²⁵Piru migkagi a te iring te kenà egkahalin is kebpekid-uyun ku te maandew wey mezukilem wey is belaud ku he para te minsan hengkey he linimbag ku diyà te langit wey tanà, ²⁶kenà daan egkahalin is kebpekid-uyun ku te minge kevuwazan ni Jacob wey ki David he suluguen ku. Ebpili a puun diyà te minge kevuwazan ni David te edhadì te minge kevuwazan ni Abraham, ki Isaac, wey ki Jacob. Egkehizuan ku is minge etew ku ne idlikù ku sikandan diyà te tanè dan

wey ziyà te meupiya he kebpekesavuk dan.”

Is Petizaan ki Zedekia

34¹⁻² Midsurung ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia is Jerusalem wey is menge inged diyà te peliguy kayi. Duma zin te nenurung is langun he menge sundaru zin ragkes is menge sundaru he ebpuun diyà te langun he menge ginhedian he nesakup din. Dutun he timpu migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehém, he Megbevayà te Israel, diyà te ki Jeremias te: “Hendiyè ka te ki Hadì Zedekia he hadì te Juda, ne kegiyi nu te siak is Nengazen migkagi te: Ibegey ku heini he inged te hadì te Babilonia ne ebinsulan din heini. ³Ne kenè ka ebpekelikéy kandin, su egkezekepan ka ne ibegey ka kandin. Ed-etuvang ka kandin su wey ke zin mehukumi, ne zutun ebihagen ka pehendiyà te Babilonia. ⁴Piru peminega nu, Hadì Zedekia, heini is idsaad ku kenikew: Kenè ka ebpatéy te tebek, ⁵kekenà, ebpatéy ka he melinawen. Edtutung te veyewà is menge etew nu su ebegayan ke zan te zengeg iring te mibeelan dan hein inleveng is menge kepuun nu he nehuna kenikew he midhadì. Igkeseeng ke zan ne ke sikan-dan te, ‘Minatey en is hadì dey!’ Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

⁶Ne midhendiyà si Jeremias te Jerusalem, ne migkagi zin haazà is langun diyà te ki Hadì Zedekia he hadì te Juda. ⁷Dutun he timpu midsurung te menge sundaru te hadì te Babilonia is Jerusalem, Lakish, wey Azeka. Iyan dà heini nesamà te menge vinerengbeng he menge inged diyà te Juda.

Is Ked-engkezi Ked-uripena te menge Uripén

⁸Duen pa migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Jeremias hein timpu te kebpekid-uyun ni Hadì Zedekia te langun he menge

etew ziyà te Jerusalem he ibpeengkezan din en te ed-uripen is menge uripen. ⁹Mibmandù si Zedekia he is minsan hentei he zuen din menge uripen he Hebriyuhanen, maama etawa vahi, kinahanglan he vegayi zan sikandan te vayàbayà. Wazà Judio he ed-uripen te iring din he Judio. ¹⁰Ne mid-uyun kayi he kesebutan is langun he menge etew zutun ragkes en is menge upisyal, ne mibegayan dan te vayàbayà is menge uripen dan, maama man etawa vahi. ¹¹Piru nahalin is isip dan ne mid-uman dan ded uripena is menge uripen dan he mibegayan dan en pezem te vayàbayà.

¹²⁻¹³Umbe, migkagi is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, ziyà te ki Jeremias te, “Midhimu ku is kebpekid-uyun te menge kepuun niw hein impegawas ku sikandan diyà te Ehipto he zutun sikandan mengeuripen. Ke siak te, ¹⁴‘Kada pitu he tuig kinahanglan he ebegayan niw te vayàbayà is duma niw he Hebriyuhanen he imbelegyà diyà te keniyu su wey niw meuripen. Emun ebpekepenilbi en sikandin diyà te keniyu te heenem he tuig, kinahanglan he ebegayan niw sikandin te vayàbayà.’ Piru wazà mebbezumazuma kedì is menge kepuun niw mehitenged kayi. ¹⁵Diyà te nenlavey he menge andew neisip-isip niw he kenà haazà hustu, ne mibeelan niw is hustu ziyà te etuvangan ku. Pudu kew mibpezumazuma he ebegayan niw te vayàbayà is menge uripen niw he zuma niw he Hebriyuhanen. Nekid-uyun kew pa man ganì kediey mehitenged kayi ziyà te valley ku he mibpili ku he zutun a ebegayi te zengeg. ¹⁶Piru, nahalin is isip niw ne wazà a keniyu tehuza. Mid-umanan niw uripena is menge uripen niw he impegawas niw en. Egkesuat pezem sikan-dan he mekegawas te kegkeuripen, piru mibpeges niw sikandan umana uripena.

¹⁷“Umbe siak, is Nengazen, migkagi a te geina te wazà a keniyu pezumdumahi su wazè niw vegayi te vayàbayà is menge uripen niw he iring niw he Hebriyuhanen, ebegayan ku sikiyu te vayàbayà he ebpematey pinaagi te tebek, bitil, wey menge zaru. Tened te egkeulaula keniyu egkelimezangan is langun he ginhedian kayi te kelibutan. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹Is menge upisyal ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem, wey is menge upisyal ziyà te turugan, ragkes is menge memumuhat wey zuma pa he menge meginged, nekid-uyun kediey pinaagi te kebaas te nati he vaka he imped-atbang is kedsewuka zuen, ne mibayà sikandan diyà te pid-elangan kayi. Piru wazè dan tumana haazà is kebpkid-uyun dan kedi. Umbe ebeelan ku zaan diyà te kandan is mibeeelan dan duen te nati he vaka. ²⁰Ibegey ku sikandan diyà te menge kuntada zan he egkesuat he edhimatey kandan. Ne is menge lawa zan egkehimu he keenen te menge tagbis wey zumezaas he menge langgam.

²¹“Ibegey ku si Hadì Zedekia he hadì te Juda wey is menge upisyal zin diyà te menge kuntada zan he egkesuat he edhimatey kandan, he iyan is menge sundaru te hadì te Babilonia. Minsan mid-engked dan en he edsurung keniyu, ²²edsuguen ku sikandan te ked-uman kedsurung diyà te inged niw. Edsurung dan kayi ne ed-egawen dan heini, ne ebinsulan dan. Edhimuwen ku he mekevlungbulung is menge inged diyà te Juda ne wazè en ed-ubpè kayi. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Is menge Rikabnen

35 Hein iyan hadì diyà te Juda si Jehoyakim he anak ni Josia, migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Jeremias, ²“Hendiyè ka te pemilya te menge Rikabnen, ne kegiyi nu sikandan he medhendiyè dan te sevaha zuen te menge

rugu te valey ku, ne ipeinum nu sikandan te vinu.”

³Umbe, mibeyaan ku si Jaazania (anak sikandin te egngезanan daan te Jeremias, he anak ni Habazinia) wey is langun he menge suled din wey menge anak. Iyan sikandan tivuuk he pemilya te menge Rikabnen. ⁴Miduma ku sikandan diyà te valey te Nengazen, diyà te rugu te menge anak he maama ni Hanan he anak ni Igdalia te suluguen te Megbevayà. Heini he rugu avey te rugu te upisyal ne ziyà heini te zivavew te rugu ni Maasea he anak ni Shalum, he vantey te gemawan te valey te Nengazen. ⁵Ne midsavuk a te pitsil he midteguan te vinu wey menge tasa ziyà te etuvangan te menge Rikabnen ne migkegiyan ku sikandan he med-inum dan.

⁶Piru midtavak sikandan te, “Kenè key ed-inum te vinu. Is kepuun dey he si Jonadab he anak ni Recab mibmandù kenami wey te menge kevuwazan dey he kenè key iyan ed-inum te vinu. ⁷Wey heini pa is inmandù din kenami: ‘Kenè kew mebangun te menge valey wey kenè kew pemula minsan menge paras. Indawey zaan kenami is kedangkken keniyen he menge vutang. Kinahanglan he ziyè key zà ed-ubpà te tulda. Ne emun edtumanen dey heini, egkeuget is ked-ubpè dey zutun te tanà he ebpeveyaan dey.’ ⁸Midtuman dey is langun he insugù kenami ni Jonadab. Sikami wey is menge esawa zey wey is menge anak dey wazà med-inum te vinu, ⁹wey wazè mebangun te menge valey he egkeubpaan, wey wazè key medangkken te menge pemuleey te paras wey menge vevesukà. ¹⁰Diyè key med-ubpà te menge tulda ne mibpurungan dey tumana is langun he insugù kenami ni Jonadab te kepuun dey. ¹¹Piru hein midsurung ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia heini is nasyun, nahandek key te menge sundaru te Babilonia wey

Aram, umbe nekedisisyun key he ed-hengkayi key te Jerusalem umbe kayi key guntaan med-ubpà.”

¹²⁻¹³Migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehém, he Megbevayà te Israel, diyà te ki Jeremias te, “Genat ka, ne kegiyi nu is minge etew ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem te: Maan is kenè kew ebpeming wey edtuman te minge lalag ku? ¹⁴Si Jonadab he anak ni Recab mibmandù te minge kevuwazan din he kenè dan med-inum te vinu ne midtuman dan heini. Ne taman en guntaan wazè dan med-inum te vinu su midtuman dan is sugù te kepuun dan. Piru sikiyu mulà wazà a keniyu pezumdumahi minsan edsusbublien ku en is kegkegiyi ku keniyu ¹⁵pinaagi te minge ebpeneuven he minge suluguen ku. Migkegiyan kew zan te, ‘Engkezi niw en is mezaat he minge kineiya niw, ne veguwa niw en is minge vetasan niw, ne kenè kew en azap wey penilbi te zuma he minge ed-ezapan. Ne pengungubpaan kew ziyà te tanà he imbegey ku keniyu wey te minge kepuun niw.’ Wazè kew iyan mebpezumazuma wey mebpeming kedì. ¹⁶Is minge kevuwazan ni Jonadab he anak ni Recab midtuman te insugù kandan te kepuun dan. Piru sikiyu, wazè kew mulà mebpezumazuma kediey. ¹⁷Umbe, siak, is Nengazen he Megbevayà he Mekegegehém, he Megbevayà te Israel, migkagi te: Pemineg kew! Is minge etew ziyà te Juda wey Jerusalem, ibpaagi ku ziyà te keniyu is langun he kezeetan he migkagi ku he idezaat keniyu. Mibpekidlalag a keniyu piru wazà a keniyu peminega; mid-umew ku sikiyu piru wazè kew medtavak.”

¹⁸Ne migkegiyan ni Jeremias is minge pemilya te minge Rikabnen te, “Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehém, he Megbevayà te

Israel te: ‘Mid-ikul niw is langun he insugù te kepuun niw he si Jonadab. ¹⁹Umbe, edsaad a he si Jonadab he anak ni Recab, ne kenà egkeewaan te kevuwazan he ebpenilbi kedì. Iyan a, is Nengazen he Mekegegehém, he Megbevayà te Israel, is migkagi kayi.”

Mibasa ni Baruc is minge Lalag te Nengazen

36 Hein ikeepat he tuig te kedhadì ni Jehoyakim he anak ni Josia diyà te Juda, migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Jeremias te, ²“Kuwa ka te linulun he suratà ne isurat nu is langun he migkagi ku kenikew vahin te Israel, Juda, wey langun he minge nasyun. Isurat nu is langun he migkagi ku puun te puunà te kebpekidlalag ku kenikew (hein si Josia pa is hadì diyà te Juda) taman en guntaan. ³Su kela ke mahalín is isip te minge etew ziyà te Juda emun egkezineg dan is minge kezeetan he mibpelenuwan ku te ebaal ziyà te kandan ne ed-engkezan dan is mezaat he minge vetasan dan. Emun egkeulaula heini, ebpeseyluwen ku sikandan te kelelalung dan wey minge salè dan.”

⁴Umbe, impetawag ni Jeremias si Baruc he anak ni Neria ne indikta zin kandin is langun he migkagi te Nengazen, ne insurat heini ni Baruc diyà te linulun he suratà. ⁵Migkegiyan ni Jeremias si Baruc te, “Imbandu kedì is kedhendiyà te valey te Nengazen. ⁶Umbe, iyan ke zà hendiyà te valey te Nengazen dutun te andew te kebpuasa. Edtigum dutun is minge etew ziyà te Juda he ebpuun diyà te minge inged dan, ne vesaha nu ziyà te kandan is minge lalag te Nengazen kayi te vesalahan he indikta ku kenikew is ked-surata zuen. ⁷Su kela ke pinaagi kayi edangep sikandan diyà te Nengazen, ne ed-engkezan dan is mezaat he vetasan dan. Su mibpetizeenan en sikandan te

Nengazen he edsilutan sikandan tenged te utew zin kegkepauk.”

⁸Umbe, mibasa ni Baruc is munge lalag te Nengazen diyà te valey te Nengazen sumalà te insugù kandin ni Jeremias. ⁹Neulaula heini hein andew te kebpuasa zuen te ikesiyam he vullan te ikelima he tuig te kedhadì ni Jehoyakim diyà te Juda, he anak ni Josia. Dutun midtigum diyà te valey te Nengazen is munge meginged diyà te Jerusalem wey ziyà te munge inged diyà te Juda. ¹⁰Ne zutun te ebpemineg is munge etew, mibasa ni Baruc is munge lalag ni Jeremias he ingkesurat diyà te linulun he velesahan. Mibeelan heini ni Baruc diyà te valey te Nengazen, diyà te rugu ni Gemaria he sikritaryu he anak ni Shafan. Heini is rugu ni Gemaria diyà te zivavew te lama zuen te valey te Nengazen he uvey te veyey pehendiyà te migngезanan he Begu he Pultahan.

¹¹Ne hein nezineg ni Micaya he anak ni Gemaria wey apù ni Shafan is munge lalag te Nengazen he mibasa ni Baruc, ¹²midhendiyà sikandin te turugan, diyà te rugu te sikritaryu he zutun edtigum is langun he munge upisyal. Dutun si Elishama he sikritaryu, si Delaya he anak ni Shemaya, si Elnatan he anak ni Acbor, si Gemaria he anak ni Shafan, si Zedekia he anak ni Hanania, wey is duma pa he munge upisyal. ¹³Midtudtul kandan ni Micaya is langun he nezineg din he mibasa ni Baruc diyà te munge etew. ¹⁴Ne zutun, midsugù te munge upisyal si Jehudi he anak ni Netania he apù ni Shelemia wey apù te vuel ni Cushi, te kedhendiyà te ki Baruc, ne mibpekegiyan dan te, “Uwita nu sikan is linulun he velesahan ne hengkayi ka te kenami.” Umbe midhendiyà si Baruc te kandan he uwiten din sikan is linulun he velesahan.

¹⁵Ne hein nekeume en si Baruc, migkagi haazà is munge upisyal te,

“Pinuu ka ne vesaha nu kayi te kenami is ingkesurat kenian te linulun he velesahan.” Umbe mibasa haazà ni Baruc diyà te kandan. ¹⁶Ne hein nezineg dan is langun dutun nekedsisirapà sikandan tenged te kegkehandek dan ne ke sikan dan diyà te ki Baruc te, “Kinahanglan he edtudtulan tew heini ziyà te hadì.” ¹⁷Ne zutun migkegiyan dan si Baruc, “Kegiyi key ke mibmenumenu nu heini te edsurat. Midiktahan ke ve ni Jeremias?”

¹⁸Midtavak si Baruc te, “Uya, indikta kedì ni Jeremias heini is langun, ne insurat ku heini kayi te velesahan.” ¹⁹Ne migkegiyan dutun te munge upisyal si Baruc te, “Eles kew en ki Jeremias ne kenè niw ipetueni te minsan hentei ke hendei kew.”

²⁰Ne insavuk duen te munge upisyal sikan is linulun he velesahan diyà te rugu ni Elishama te sikritaryu, ne midhendiyè dan te hadì diyà te lewahan duen te turugan, ne midtudtul zan is langun. ²¹Ne midsugù dutun te hadì si Jehudi he kuwaa zin sikan is linulun he velesahan. Ne migkuwa haazà ni Jehudi diyà te rugu ni Elishama ne mibasa zin duen te hadì wey te langun he ebpemenhitindeg diyà te avey zin he munge upisyal. ²²Timpu haazà te megenew ne sikan is hadì diyà te rugu he hizezengà, is edhidhizazang. ²³Ne kada ebpekepasad si Jehudi he ebasa te heepat he linya, ne edtempezen duen te hadì te kutsilyu zin haazà he vahin ne idtimbang din duen te hapuy, taman te naamin metutung haazà is belesahan. ²⁴Ne wazà mahandek haazà is hadì wey is langun he munge upisyal zin he nekezineg te munge lalag dutun te velesahan. Wazè dan gani bindasa is kumbalè dan te kepaahà te kegke-seeng dan. ²⁵Minsan midhangyù si Elnatan, si Delaya, wey si Gemaria zutun te hadì he kenè din tutunga sikan is belesahan, ne wazà mebpemineg haazà is

hadì. ²⁶Kekenà, midsugù dutun te hadì si Jerameel he anak din, si Seraya he anak ni Azriel, wey si Shelemia he anak ni Abdeel te kedakep ki Baruc he sikritaryu wey ki Jeremias he ebpeneuven. Piru in-eles sikandan te Nengazen.

²⁷Ne hein kegketutunge en te hadì duen te linulun he velesahan he mid-suratan te minge lalag he indikta ni Jeremias diyà te ki Baruc, migkegiyan te Nengazen si Jeremias te, ²⁸“Kuwa ka te selakew en he linulun he velesahan ne iuman nu isurat sikan is langun he ingkesurat duen te nehuna he velesahan he midtutung ni Hadì Jehoyakim he hadì te Juda. ²⁹Ne kegiyi nu sikan is hadì te iyan heini migkagi ku, ‘Midtutung nu sikan is linulun he velesahan su nekagi zutun he edezeetan te hadì te Babilonia heini he tanà ne ebpenhimentayan din is minge etew wey minge uyagen. ³⁰Umbe, iyan heini migkagi ku mehitenged kenikew, Hadì Jehoyakim he hadì te Juda: Wazè nu kevuwazan he egkahadì diyà te ginhedian ni David. Edhimetayan ka, ne idtimbag dà is lawa nu. Egkek-agkag heini emun maandew ne egkeze-hemugan emun mezukilem. ³¹Edsilutan ku sikew wey is minge anak nu, ragkes en is minge upisyal nu tenged te kelelalung niw. Ibpesegazan ku keniyu wey te minge etew te Jerusalem wey Juda is langun he kezeetan he nekagi ku he idezaat keniyu, su geina te wazè kew mebpemineg kedì.”

³²Umbe, migkuwa si Jeremias te selakew en he linulun he velesahan ne imbegey zin haazà ki Baruc, ne insurat dutun ni Baruc is langun he indikta kandin ni Jeremias, iring te mibeelan dan duen te nehuna he linulun he velesahan he midtutung ni Hadì Jehoyakim he hadì te Juda. Piru zuen in-uman ni Jeremias kayi he ebpekeiring ded duen te nehuna he insurat.

Impetawag ni Zedekia si Jeremias

37 Midhimu ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia si Zedekia he anak ni Josia he hadì te Juda he ilis ki Jehoyakin he anak ni Jehoyakim. ²Piru si Zedekia wey is minge upisyal zin, wey is minge meginged diyà te Juda, wazè dan daan mebpemineg te minge lalag te Nengazen he midtudul ni Jeremias he ebpeneuven.

³Ne midsugù ni Hadì Zedekia si Jehucal he anak ni Shelemia wey is memumuhat he si Zefanias he anak ni Maasea he medhendiyà te ki Jeremias he ebpeneuven, ne hengyui zan sikandin he mebpengemuyù diyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan para kandan. ⁴Dutun he timpu wazè pa mepirisu si Jeremias, umbe wazè pa ebpekevayàbayà kandin minsan hendei sikandin ebpevayà. ⁵Dutun daan he timpu midsurung te minge tig-Babilonia is Jerusalem. Piru hein netuean dan he ebayaan sikandan te minge sundaru te hadì te Ehipto, midengkezan dan te edsurung is Jerusalem.

⁶⁻⁷Migkagi is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel ziyà te ki Jeremias te, “Kegiyi nu si Hadì Zedekia he hadì te Juda he midsugù kenikew te ked-insà kayi te kedì ke hengkey is egkehita-vù, ‘Ebpelinggumeen is minge sundaru te Ehipto te kedtavang keniyu, piru edlikù sikandan diyà te Ehipto. ⁸Ne edlikuan te minge tig-Babilonia heini he inged. Ed-egawen dan heini ne ebinsulan dan.” ⁹Migkagi pa is Nengazen te: Kenè niw limbungi is gehinawa niw te ked-isip he kenè kew en edlikuan te minge tig-Babilonia, su siguradu he edlikù dan. ¹⁰Minsan egkezaag niw pa is langun he minge sundaru he edsurung keniyu, ne iyan dà egkesamà kandan is minge tegepali he ziyà te minge tulda zan, edsurung gihapun sikandan kayi te inged, ne ebinsulan dan heini.”

Is Kebpirisuwa ki Jeremias

¹¹ Hein mibpekeziyù is minge sundaru te Babilonia puun te Jerusalem tenged te minge sundaru te hadi te Ehipto, ¹² migenat daan diyà te Jerusalem si Jeremias su edhendiyà te tanà ni Benjamin, su wey zin mekuwa is kandin he vahin duen te tanà te pemilya zin. ¹³ Piru hein nekeuma sikandin diyà te migngезanan te Pultahan ni Benjamin, midakep sikandin te kepitan te minge vantey he si Iria he anak ni Shelemia he apù ni Hanania. Migkegiyan sikandin te, “Nekidsevaha ka te minge tig-Babilonia.” ¹⁴ Midtavak si Jeremias te, “Kenà heeyan tutuu! Wazà a mebpekidsevaha te minge tig-Babilonia.” Iyan, kenà edtuu si Iria, kekenà, midakep din si Jeremias ne miduma zin diyà te minge upisyal. ¹⁵ Utew nepauk is minge upisyal ki Jeremias. Impevugel zan wey mibpirisu zan diyà te valey ni Jonatan he sikritaryu. Su haazà he valey midhimu zan he pirusuwan. ¹⁶ Inseled dan si Jeremias diyà te silda he ziyà te zizalem te tanà ne neuget sikandin dutun.

¹⁷ Ne mibpeveyaan sikandin ni Hadi Zedekia ne impezuma zin diyà te turugan. Mid-insaan sikandin ni Zedekia te meelas. Ke sikandin te, “Duen be minge lalag nu he ebpuun diyà te Nengazen?” Ne midtavak si Jeremias te, “Uya, duen. Ibegey ka ziyà te hadi te Babilonia.”

¹⁸ Ne mid-insaan ni Jeremias haazà is hadi te, “Hengkey ves is salà he neveelan ku ziyà te kenikew, ziyà te minge upisyal nu, wey ziyà te zuma he minge etew he iyan impepirisuwa nu kedi? ¹⁹ Hendei en be sikan is midserigan niw he minge ebpeneuven he nenagnà he kenà edsurungen te hadi te Babilonia heini is inged? ²⁰ Mahal he Hadi, emun egkehimu ne peminega a kenikew. Edhangyù a ziyà te kenikew he kenà ad

kenikew ilikù diyà te valey ni Jonatan he sikritaryu su ebpatay a emun diyà a.”

²¹ Umbe, mibmandù si Hadi Zedekia he ziyè dà ebpirisuwa si Jeremias te ubpeey te minge vantey te turugan. Mibmandù daan haazà is hadi he ebegayan si Jeremias te keenen he ebpuun diyà te minge panadiru zutun te inged andew-andew taman te zuen pe pan dutun te inged. Umbe mibpe-dayun is kegkepirisuwa ki Jeremias diyà te ubpeey te minge vantey.

Inteyuntun si Jeremias diyà te Budsi he Punduwa te Wahig

38 Nekezineg si Shefatia he anak ni Matan, si Gedalia he anak ni Pashur, si Jehucal he anak ni Shelemia, wey si Pashur he anak ni Malkia te migkagi ni Jeremias diyà te minge etew te, “Migkagi is Nengazen te ² is minsan hentei he kenà ed-awà kayi te inged ebpatay te tebek, bitil, wey zaru. Piru is minsan hentei he edsurindir ziyà te minge tig-Babilonia ne kenà ebpatay. Egkelibri sikandin ne egkeuyag-uyag. ³ Migkagi zaan is Nengazen te siguradu he egkaagew heini he inged te minge tig-Babilonia ne edsekupen dan heini.”

⁴ Umbe, migkegiyan dutun te minge upisyal sikan is hadi te, “Kinahanglan he edhimetayan heini he etew. Su id-awè din is kezasig te minge sundaru he nesamà kayi te inged, ragkes en is langun he minge etew kayi, tenged te mibpengagi zin diyà te kandan. Wazà sikandin medtinguhà te keupiyaanan te minge etew, kekenà, kezeetan dan.” ⁵ Midtavak si Hadi Zedekia te, “Idsarig ku en sikandin keniyu. Iyan kew en metau kandin.”

⁶ Umbe, migkuwa zan si Jeremias ne midteyuntun dan diyà te vudsi he punduwa te wahig diyà te ubpeey te minge vantey. Heini he vudsi he punduwa te wahig ne iyan tegigaked si Malkia

he anak te hadi. Wazè en kayi wahig piru zuen kayi vasak he ebpekerevur ki Jeremias.

⁷⁻⁸ Piru hein nezineg ni Ebed Melec he tig-Etiopia he sevaha zuen te munge upisyal ziyà te turugan, he in-ahuk si Jeremias duen te vudsi he punduwà te wahig, midhendiyà sikandin te hadi he ziyà te turugan. Dutun he timpu ebpimpinuu sikan is hadi diyà te Pultahan he Benjamin. Migkegiyan din haazà is hadi te, ⁹“Mahal he Hadi, mezaat is mibeelan kayi he munge etew ziyà te ki Jeremias. Midteyuntun dan sikandin diyà te vudsi, ne ebpatay sikandin te kegkevtil, su hapit en egkaamin is keenen kayi te inged.” ¹⁰Ne zutun midsugù duen te hadi si Ebed Melec te, “Dumaha nu is 30 he munge etew puun dini ne vetuna niw si Jeremias puun dutun te teheb su wey kenà mebpatey.”

¹¹ Umbe, miduma ni Ebed Melec haazà he munge etew ne midhendiyè dan te budiga zuen te turugan. Ne nenguwa si Ebed Melec dutun te munge tugak ne inteyuntun dan heini duma te pisi diyà te ki Jeremias dutun te vudsi. ¹²Migkegiyan ni Ebed Melec si Jeremias te, “Ihanig nu te irek nu heeyan is munge tugak su para kenè ka mesekiti kenyan te pisi.” Ne mibeelan ni Jeremias haazà, ¹³ne miguyud dan sikandin su wey mekegawas dutun te vudsi. Ne hein nepasad haazà mibpedayun is kegkepirisuwa ki Jeremias diyà te ubpeey te munge vantey te turugan.

Impetawag en maan ni Hadi Zedekia si Jeremias

¹⁴ Dutun impetawag ni Hadi Zedekia si Jeremias diyà te iketelu he gemawan te valey te Nengazen. Migkagi si Zedekia ziyà te ki Jeremias te, “Duen ku id-insà kenikew, ne iyan suat ku he kegiya nu kayi te kediey is tutuu.”

¹⁵ Migkagi si Jeremias diyà te ki Zedekia te, “Emun egkegiyen ku ziyà te kenikew is tutuu, ne ibpehimetayan a gihapun kenikew. Minsan edsembagan ku sikew, kenè ka gihapun ebpemineg kedì.” ¹⁶ Piru meeles he nenangdù si Hadi Zedekia ziyà te ki Jeremias. Ke sikandin te, “Ebpenangdù a pinaagi te Nengazen he uuyag, he iyan mibegey kenitew te untung, he kenè ku sikew edhimetayan wey kenè ku sikew ibegey ziyà te munge etew he egkesuat he edhimatey kenikew.”

¹⁷ Migkagi si Jeremias diyà te ki Zedekia te, “Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Megbevayà he Mekegegehèm, he Megbevayà te Israel: Emun edsurindir ka ziyà te munge upisyal te hadi te Babilonia, egkelibri nu is untung nu ne kenà heini ebinsulan is inged. Ne sikew wey is pemilya nu ne egkeuyag-uuyag. ¹⁸Iyan, emun kenè ka edsurindir, ne ibegey heini he inged diyà te munge tig-Babilonia, ne ebinsulan dan heini ne kenè ka ebpekelikey.” ¹⁹ Migkagi si Hadi Zedekia te, “Egkahandek a te munge Judio he nekidsevaha te munge tig-Babilonia. Kela ke ivegey a te munge tig-Babilonia ziyà te kandan ne edresayen e zan.”

²⁰ Midtavak si Jeremias te, “Kenè ka ibegey ziyà te kandan emun ebpezumdumahan nu is Nengazen. Egkelibri is untung nu ne wazà egkehitavù kenikew. ²¹ Iyan, emun kenè ka edsurindir ne iyan heini impezayag te Nengazen kayi te kedì he egkehitavù kenikew: ²² Is langun he munge vahi he nesamà diyà te turugan nu ed-uwiten te munge upisyal te hadi te Babilonia. Heini he munge vahi, egkagi sikandan diyà te kenikew te, ‘Midtuntu ke zà te utew nu munge emigu. Guntaan te nekeleveng en diyà te basak is munge paa nu, ne mid-ewaan ke zan.’

²³ “Is langun he menge esawa nu wey menge anak nu ebihagen te menge tig-Babilonia. Sikew mismu ne kenè ka ebpekelikey kandan; ebihagen ka te hadi te Babilonia, ne ebinsulan dan heini he inged.”

²⁴ Ne zutun migkagi si Zedekia ziyà te ki Jeremias te, “Kenè nu tudtula is nevitieraan ta su wey ka kenà mebpatey. ²⁵ Kela ke metudtuli is menge upisyal he mibitiyara ki ne ed-insà sikandan diyà te kenikew te, ‘Hengkey is midhisgutan niw te hadi? Ne emun kenè nu idtug-an ne edhimetayan dey sikew!’ ²⁶ Kegiyi nu sikandan te, ‘Mibpehizuhizu a te hadi he kenà ad ilikù diyà te valey ni Jonatan su ebpatay a zutun.’”

²⁷ Ne midhendiyà iyan is menge upisyal te ki Jeremias ne mid-insaan dan sikandin. Ne midtavak din sikandan duen te ibpetavak te hadi kandin. Umbe wazè dan en medsigudu medsusu. Wazà nekezineg te nevitieraan ni Jeremias wey haazà is hadi.

²⁸ Mibpedayun is kegkepirisuwa ki Jeremias diyà te ubpeey te menge vantey te turugan taman te andew te kegkegawa te Jerusalem.

Iyan heini paagi te Kegkesekupa te Jerusalem

39 Hein ikeseputù he vulan duen te ikesiyam he tuig te kedhadì ni Zedekia ziyà te Juda, nenurung si Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadi te Babilonia wey is langun he menge sundaru zin diyà te Jerusalem. ² Ne hein ikeepat he vulan duen te ike-11 he tuig te kedhadì ni Zedekia, nevengkak en te menge tig-Babilonia sikan is berengbeng te inged. ³ Ne hein neselezan dan en is Jerusalem, is langun he menge upisyal te hadi te Babilonia mibpinuu ziyà te Teliwazà he Pultahan te kebpaahà he naagewzan en haazà is inged. Iyan sikandan ensi Nergal Sharezer he tig-Samgar, si

Nebo Sarsekim he sevaha he pengulu he upisyal, wey is sevaha pa he Nergal Sharezer he sevaha zaan he lavew he upisyal, wey is duma pa he menge upisyal te hadi te Babilonia.

⁴ Ne hein naahà heini ni Hadì Zedekia wey te langun he menge sundaru zin, mibpelaguy sikandan. Mezukilem is kedawè dan dutun te inged, ne ziyè dan mebayà te pemuleey te hadi; migawas dan he zuen mebayà te pultahan he nekepetug-elang te zezuwa he verengbeng, ne midhendiyè dan te Araba.

⁵ Piru midal-as sikandan te menge sundaru te Babilonia, ne ziyè dan mesaut te menge sugud diyà te Jerico. Midakep dan si Zedekia ne mid-uwit dan diyà te ki Hadì Nebucadnezar ziyà te Ribla he sakup te Hamat, ne zutun midhukuman sikandin ni Hadì Nebucadnezar. ⁶ Diyà te Ribla, midhimetayan te hadi te Babilonia is menge anak he maama ni Zedekia ziyà mismu te etuvangan ni Zedekia. Midhimetayan daan is langun he menge upisyal te Juda. ⁷ Impelugit dutun te hadi is menge mata ni Zedekia ne migkedinahan sikandin ne mid-uwit diyà te Babilonia.

⁸ Ne elin daan nehitavù is, mibinsulan te menge tig-Babilonia is menge valey ziyà te Jerusalem ragkes en is turugan te hadi, ne mibpemengkag dan is menge verengbeng. ⁹ Mibpenduma ni Nebuzaradan he pengulu te menge vantey is menge etew he nesamà dutun te inged pehendiyà te Babilonia, ragkes en sikan is nekidsevaha kandin. ¹⁰ Piru intagak ni Nebuzaradan diyà te Juda is nepipira he pubri he menge etew he wazè dan menge tanà, ne mibegayan dan te menge pemuleey te paras wey menge vevesukà dutun he andew. ¹¹ Dutun, mibmenduan ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadi te Babilonia si Nebuzaradan he pengulu te menge vantey te mehitenged ki Jeremias. Ke sikandin te, ¹² “Etura niw si

Jeremias, ne kenè niw menuwa. Iveyge niw kandin ke hengkey is ebuyen din.”
¹³Ne midtuman heini ni Nebuzaradan he pengulu te minge vantey, ni Nebuzaradan he pengulu he upisyal, ni Nergal Sharezer he sevaha zaan he metikang he upisyal, wey te zuma pa he minge upisyal te hadi te Babilonia. ¹⁴Impekuwa zan si Jeremias puun duen te ubpeey te minge vantey ne insarig dan ki Gedalia he anak ni Ahikam wey apu ni Shafan, he iyan miduma kandin wey mekeuli diyà te valey zin. Umbe mibpedayun is kedubpa ni Jeremias diyà te Juda duma te zuma he minge emurè din te inged.

¹⁵Hein mibpirisu pa si Jeremias diyà te ubpeey te minge vantey te turugan, migkagi is Nengazen diyà te kandin te:
¹⁶“Hendiyè ka te ki Ebed Melec he tig-Etiopia ne kegiyi nu sikandin he siak, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel, migkagi te, ‘Edtumanen ku en is migkagi ku he ebpekesugat kayi he inged. Ibpaagi ku is kezeetan ne kenà keupiyaanan. Ne egkeehè nu is kegkehitevua kayi. ¹⁷Piru edlibriyen ku sikew zutun he timpu. Kenè ku sikew ibegey ziyà te minge etew he igkahandek nu. ¹⁸Edlibriyen ku sikew. Kenè ka ebpatay te tebek, su midsarig ka kedì. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Impaawà si Jeremias puun te Pirusuwan

40 Duen migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Jeremias hein impaawè en sikandin ni Nebuzaradan he pengulu te minge vantey diyà te Rama. Migkedinahan dutun si Jeremias duma te zuma he minge vihag he minge tig-Jerusalem wey minge tig-Juda he ebpendumahan diyà te Babilonia. ²Hein naahà ni Nebuzaradan si Jeremias, migkegiyan din si Jeremias te, “Is Nengazen he Megbevayè nu migkagi he edezeetan din is Jerusalem. ³Ne guntaan nehi-

tavù en heini; mibeelan iyan te Megbevayà is migkagi zin. Nehitavù heini is langun su geina te mibaal kew te salà diyà te Nengazen, ne wazè kew mebpezumazuma kandin. ⁴Piru guntaan, ebengkasen ku is ingkedina kenikew ne ibpaawè ku sikew. Emun egkesuat ka, ne zuma ka kedì diyà te Babilonia su ed-etimanen ku sikew. Piru emun kenè ka, ne kenà heini ibmezaat te gehinawa ku. Ahàa nu is tivuuk he lugar; ne vayàbaya ke en ke hendei ka ebpevayà. ⁵Emun kayi ke zà, ne likù ka ziyà te ki Gedalia he anak ni Ahikam wey apu ni Shafan. Midhimu sikandin te hadi te Babilonia he perezumala te minge inged kayi te Juda. Ubpè ka zuma kandin wey te zuma he minge etew, etewa minsan hendei he zutun ka egkesuat.”

Ne mibegayan sikandin ni Nebuzaradan te minge keenen wey gasa ne impegenat din. ⁶Umbe, midhendiyà si Jeremias te ki Gedalia ziyà te Mizpa, ne mid-ubpa sikandin dutun duma te minge etew he nesamà diyà te Juda.

Is Kedumala ni Gedalia ziyà te Juda

(2 Menge Hadì 25:22-24)

⁷Duen nepipira he minge upisyal wey minge sundaru te Juda he ziyà te minge unayan he wazà medsurindir te Babilonia. Netudtulan sikandan he midhimu te hadi te Babilonia si Gedalia he gubirnedur te Juda ne iyan sikandin midumala te pubri he minge etew, he wazà bihaga ziyà te Babilonia. ⁸Umbe, midhendiyè dan te ki Gedalia ziyà te Mizpa. Heini he minge upisyal iyan ensi Ishmael he anak ni Netania, si Johanan wey si Jonatan he anak ni Karea, si Seraya he anak ni Tanhumet, is minge anak he maama ni Efai he tig-Netofa, wey si Jaazania he anak te tig-Maaca. Miduma zaan kandan is minge sakup dan. ⁹Mibpeserigan sikandan ni Gedalia wey is minge sakup dan he kenà ereg he igkahandek dan is

kebpesakup dan te minge tig-Babilonia. Migkegiyan din sikandan te, “Ubpè kew zà kayi ne silbiyi niw is hadi te Babilonia, ne wazà mezaat he egkehita vù keniyu. ¹⁰ Siak, kenà a ed-awà kayi te Mizpa he begelawa niw ziyà te minge tig-Babilonia emun ebpekeuma zan kayi te kenitew. Ubpè kew ziyà te minge lugar he zutun kew egkesuat. Ebpekepenguwa kew te minge paras, minge ulibu, wey zuma pa he minge prutas, ne itagù niw heini ziyà te minge teleguey niw.”

¹¹ Nezineg daan te minge Judio he nemelaguy ziyà te Moab, Ammon, Edom, wey zuma pa he minge nasyun he intugut ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he zuen egketagak he minge etew ziyà te Juda ne iyan midhimu si Gedalia he anak ni Ahikam wey apù ni Shafan he pengulu kayi he minge etew. ¹² Umbe, nemenlikù sikandan is langun diyà te Juda is ebpemuun diyà te nekedselekawà he minge lugar he zutun dan mebbevayà, ne midhendiyè dan te ki Gedalia ziyà te Mizpa. Ne nenguwa zan te utew mahabet he minge paras wey zuma pa he minge prutas. ¹³ Ne zutun si Jonatan he anak ni Karea wey is дума pa he minge upisyal te minge sundaru he wazà medsurindir te Babilonia, midhendiyà te ki Gedalia ziyà te Mizpa ¹⁴ ne ke sikandan te, “Wazè nu ve metueni he si Hadì Baalis he hadi te Ammon midsugù din si Ishmael he anak ni Netania te kedhimatey kenikew?” Piru wazà medtuu si Gedalia kandan.

¹⁵ Ne hein neipus haazà, nekidhinguma si Johanan ki Gedalia te meeles ne ke sikandin te, “Edhimetayan ku si Ishmael te meeles. Su kenà meupiya ke ebey-anan dà sikandin is edhimatey kenikew. Su egkehimu heini he hinungdan te kebpekepeyapat wey kegkengetazin te minge Judio he nesamà kayi te Juda he midumala nu.”

¹⁶ Piru migkagi si Gedalia ziyà te ki Johanan te, “Kenè nu heeyan beeli. Kenà tutuu is migkagi nu vahin ki Ishmael.”

Midhimetayan si Gedalia

41 Heini si Ishmael anak ni Netania wey apù ni Elishama. Nesakup sikandin te lavew he pemilya ne sevaha sikandin duen te minge upisyal te hadi dutun te nehuna he timpu. Ne hein ikepitu he vulan dutun he tuig, midhendiyà si Ishmael te ki Gedalia diyà te Mizpa дума te sepulù he etew. Ne zutun te egkaan sikandan, ² midhitindeg si Ishmael wey sikan is sepulù he etew, ne midhimetayan dan si Gedalia pinaagi te ispada. Umbe mibpatay sikan is midhimu te hadi te Babilonia he gubirnedur ziyà te Juda. ³ Midhimetayan daan eni Ishmael is langun he upisyal te minge Judio ziyà te Mizpa, ragkes is minge sundaru he minge tig-Babilonia.

⁴ Ne kegkemeselem dutun te wazè pa netau te kedhimetayi ki Gedalia, ⁵ duen 80 he minge etew he edhendiyà te Mizpa he ebpuun diyà te Shekem, Shilo, wey Samaria. Migkiskisan dan is minge sumpè dan, mibindasbindas dan is minge visti zan, wey mibpemelian dan is minge lawa zan tenged te kedlelaw zan. Duen uwiten dan he minge pemuhat he para gasa wey veyewà he edtutungen dan diyà te valey te Nengazen. ⁶ Midsinugung sikandan ni Ishmael he ebpuun te Mizpa is uvag kun edsinegew. Migkagi si Ishmael te, “Hendini kew, ahàa niw is nehita vù ki Gedalia.”

⁷ Ne hein nekeuma zan diyà te inged, is дума kandan mibpenhimetayan ni Ishmael wey zuen te minge zuma zin. Ne kegkeipus dutun, impen-ulug dan is nemematey ziyà te vudsi he punduwà te wahig. ⁸ Is sepulù kandan wazà mulà penhimetayi su migkegiyan dan si Ishmael te, “Kenè key himetayi! Ibegey

zey kenikew is menge trigu zey, barli, lana, wey teneb he nekeeles diyà te vevesukà.”⁹ Is budsi he mibpen-ulugan ni Ishmael te nemematey he mibpen-himetayan din дума te lawa ni Gedalia, gaked ni Hadì Asa he impekalut din hein midsurung sikandan ni Hadì Baasha he hadì te Israel. Heini he vudsi mibpenù ni Ishmael te nemematey.

¹⁰Mibihag ni Ishmael is nesamà he menge etew ziyà te Mizpa—is menge anak he vahi ni hadì Zedekia wey is menge etew he insarig ni Nebuzaradan ki Gedalia wey zin meetiman. Ne midlikù si Ishmael ziyà te Ammon дума te menge vihag din.

¹¹Ne nezineg ni Johanan he anak ni Karea wey zuen te zuma zin he menge upisyal te menge sundaru is kebpenhimatey ni Ishmael. ¹²Umbe, midtigum dan is langun he menge sakup dan ne migenat dan su ebpekidebek dan ki Ishmael. Neseutan dan sikandin diyà te zekelà he peneng he ziyà te Gibeon. ¹³Ne hein naahà duen te menge vihag ni Ishmael si Johanan wey is дума zin he menge upisyal, nelipey sikandan. ¹⁴Sikan is langun he mibihag ni Ishmael puun te Mizpa pudu mibpelelaguy pehendiyà te ki Johanan. ¹⁵Piru si Ishmael wey is walu he menge sakup din mibpelaguy pehendiyà te Amon.

¹⁶Ne zutun midtigum ni Johanan wey zuen te zuma zin he menge upisyal is langun he mibihag ni Ishmael puun te Mizpa hein nepatey zin en si Gedalia he anak ni Ahikam. Ne puun diyà te Gibeon, ¹⁷midhendiyà sikandan te Gerut Kimhan he uvey te Betlehem, ne zutun nengandam sikandan te kedhendiyà te Ehipto. ¹⁸Su nahandek dan te menge tig-Babilonia tenged te kedhimetayi ni Ishmael ki Gedalia he iyan midhimu te hadì te Babilonia he gubirnedur te Juda.

Midhengyuan te menge Etew si Jeremias he Mebpengemuyù Sikandin para Kandan

42 Ne, mid-uvey ziyà te ki Jeremias si Johanan he anak ni Karea, si Jezaria he anak ni Hoshaya, wey is menge zuma zin he upisyal te menge sundaru, ragkes is langun he menge etew zutun puun te kinemevevaan pehendiyà te kinetikangan is ked-etew zin. ²Migkagi zan diyà te ki Jeremias te, “Edhangyù key ziyà te kenikew he pengemuyù ka ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu para kenami te nesamà. Neehè nu he mezakel key zengan, iyan, guntaan deisey key zà. ³Pengemuyù ka ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè nu he ipeziyag din kenami ke hendei key ebpevayà wey ke hengkey is ereg he ebeelan dey.” ⁴Midtavak si Jeremias te, “Uya, ibpengemuyù ku ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw heeyan is hangyù niw, ne egkegiyen ku ziyà te keniyu ke hengkey is egkegiyen din. Wazè ku ideles diyà te keniyu.”

⁵Ne migkegiyan dan si Jeremias te, “Berakat he is Nengazen he Megbevayè nu mehimu he tutuu wey egkeserigan he tistigus kuntra kenami emun kenè dey edtumanen is langun he egkegiyen din pinaagi kenikew. ⁶Mesuati zey heini se kenà, ne ebpezumdumahan dey is Nengazen he Megbevayè dey, su wey mebmeupiya is langun para kenami.”

⁷Kedlavey te sepulù he andew, nekidlalag is Nengazen ki Jeremias. ⁸Umbe, impetigum ni Jeremias ensi Johanan дума te langun he menge zuma zin he menge upisyal te menge sundaru, ragkes en is langun he menge etew zutun puun te kinemevevaan pehendiyà te kinetikangan is ked-etew zin. ⁹Migkagi si Jeremias diyà te kandan te, “Midhengyuan a keniyu he mebpekidlalag a te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel,

ne iyan heini tavak din: ¹⁰Emun kenè kew ed-awà kayi he tanà ed-enawen ku sikiyu wey edlig-enan, ne kenè ku sikiyu edezeetan. Su ingkeseeng ku is kezeetan he impesegazan ku keniyu. ¹¹Kenè kew en egkahandek te hadi te Babilonia su zuma a keniyu ne edlibriyen ku sikiyu emun edezeetan kew zin. ¹²Egkehizuwan ku sikiyu. Ebpengelinteuwan ku he mehizuwi kew zin, su para tuguti kew zin he kenè kew maawà kayi te tanè niw.”

¹³“Iyan, emun kenè niw edtumanen heini is nekagi te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw su egkagi kew te, ‘Ed-awè key kayi he tanà. ¹⁴Edhendiyè key te Ehipto ne ziyè key ed-ubpà su wazà diyà tebek wey viti.’ ¹⁵Iyan heini idtavak keniyu te Nengazen he Mekegegehem he Megbevayà te Israel: ‘Sikiyu is nesamà he menge etew te Juda, emun disididu kew he ziyè ed-ubpà te Ehipto, ¹⁶is tebek wey viti he igkahandek niw edtundug keniyu, ne ebpamatey kew ziyà. ¹⁷Uya, is langun he egkesuat he ed-ubpà diyà te Ehipto ebpatay te tebek, bitil, wey zaru. Wazà minsan hentei kandan he egkelibri etawa ebpekelingkawas te kezeetan he ibpesegazan ku kandan.’

¹⁸“Migkagi pa is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel te, ‘Iring te impesegazan ku te menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem is rimegas te utew ku kegkepauk, ibpesegazan ku zaan heini keniyu emun edhendiyè kew te Ehipto. Edrewakan kew wey egkelimezangan is menge etew tenged keniyu. Ed-un-undahan kew zan wey edsudien, ne kenè kew en ebpekelikù diyà te tanè niw.’

¹⁹“Sikiyu is nesamà he menge etew te Juda, migkegiyan kew te Nengazen he kenè kew iyan medhendiyà te Ehipto. Purungi niw tentenuzi heini is impetizaan ku keniyu guntaan. ²⁰Kenè iyan meupiya heini is ulaula niw! Mid-

hengyuan a keniyu he medangep a ziyà te Nengazen para keniyu, ne migkagi kew pa he ebeelan niw is langun he egkegiyen din diyà te keniyu. ²¹Ne guntaan migkagi ku en is langun he migkagi te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, piru wazè niw gihapun heini tumana. ²²Umbe, egkegiyen ku keniyu he siguradu he ebpamatey kew te tebek, bitil, wey zaru diyà te Ehipto, he iyan egkesu-atan niw te ed-ubpa.”

Miduma Zan si Jeremias diyà te Ehipto

43 Ne hein neipus ni Jeremias te egkagi is langun he migkagi te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan mehitenged kandan, ²migkegiyan sikandin ni Azaria he anak ni Hoshaya, ni Johanan he anak ni Karea, wey te zuma pa he gelbuwen he menge etew te, “Midtarùtarù ka! Is Nengazen he Megbevayè tew wazà medsugù kenikew te kegkagi kenami te kenè key medhendiyà te Ehipto te ked-ubpà diyà. ³Si Baruc he anak ni Neria migkegiyan ke zin he ivegey key kenikew ziyà te menge tig-Babilonia, para penhimetayi key zan etawa vihaga key zan diyà te Babilonia.”

⁴Tenged kayi, si Johanan wey is duma zin he menge upisyal te menge sundaru, wey is langun he menge etew zutun, wazà medtuman te sugù te Nengazen he kenè dan med-awà diyà te Juda. ⁵Kekenà, miduma ni Johanan wey zuen te zuma zin he menge upisyal te menge sundaru is menge etew pehendiyà te Ehipto. Iyan heini sikan is menge etew he nemenlikù he ebpemuun diyà te nekedselekawà he menge nasyun he zutun sikandan mebevayà. ⁶Ragkes en kayi is menge maama, menge vahi, menge vatà, wey sikan is menge anak he vahi ni Hadì Zedekia he insarig ni Nebuzaradan he pengulu te menge vantey

ziyà te ki Gedalia he anak ni Ahikam wey apù ni Shafan. Miduma zan daan is ebpeneuven he si Jeremias wey si Baruc he anak ni Neria. ⁷Wazè dan pezumdumahi is Nengazen. Ne midhendiyè dan te Ehipto, ne nekeuma zan diyà te inged he Tapanhes.

⁸Diyà te Tapanhes, migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Jeremias te, ⁹“Diyà te etuvangan te minge etew te Juda, kuwa ka te zekelà he minge watu ne ileveng nu ziyà te tanà, diyà te teliwazà te veyeyeh pehendiyà te turugan te Faraon te Tapanhes. ¹⁰Ne zutun, kegiyi nu sikandan he siak is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel migkagi te, ‘Edsuguen ku pehengkayi is suluguen ku he si Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia, ne ibpelastar ku is pinuwè din te kedhadì kayi te minge watu he impeleveng ku ne ibpelastar zin is tulda zin he tulda te hadì diyà te zivavew kayi. ¹¹Edsurungen din is Ehipto ne ebpematey is imbanglis kandan is kebpatay pinaagi te kezeetan, ne ebihagen is imbanglis kandan is ebihagen, wey ebpematey pinaagi te espada is imbanglis kandan is kebpatay pinaagi te tebek. ¹²Ebinsulan din is minge simbahan he para te zuma he minge ed-ezapan diyà te Ehipto, ne egkengevinulan is minge ed-ezapan. Ne ebihagen din is minge etew pehendiyà te Babilonia. Edlumpiyuwan din is tanà te Ehipto te minge etew iring te kedlumpiyuwi te perevantey te kerehidu te kumbalè din he tumahan. Ne ed-awà si Nebucadnezar he kenà egkemenu. ¹³Edrupeten din is minge segradu he tukud diyà te Betshemes he diyà te tanà he Ehipto, ne ebinsulan din is minge simbahan he para te zuma he minge ed-ezapan diyà te Ehipto.”

Is Lalag te Nengazen para te minge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto

44 Migkegiyan te Nengazen is minge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto he ziyà med-ubpà te zizaya he vahin te Ehipto he iyan is minge inged diyà te Migdol, Tapanhes, wey Memfis, ragkes daan is diyà te zivavà he vahin te Ehipto. ²Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel: “Neehè niw is dekelà he kezeetan he impesegazan ku ziyà te Jerusalem wey ziyà te langun he minge inged diyà te Juda. Nengevengkag en heini ne wazè en duen ed-ubpà ³tenged te mezaat he minge vaal te minge meginged duen. Midhimu zan he mepauk a pinaagi te kedtutungi zan te veyewà wey ked-ezapa zan te minge ed-ezapan he wazè dan duen hanew wey te minge kepuun dan. ⁴Layun a edsugù diyà te kandan te minge ebpeneuven he minge suluguen ku te kegkagi ziyà te kandan he kenè dan beeli heini is utew mezaat he vaal he igkeepes ku, ⁵piru wazè dan peminega wey pezumdumahi is minge ebpeneuven. Wazè dan engkezi is kelelalung dan wey is kedtutung dan te veyewà para te zuma he minge ed-ezapan. ⁶Umbe, impegezaman ku kandan is begas te utew ku kegkepauk. Henduen be heini te hapuy he mid-epur te minge inged diyà te Juda wey Jerusalem, ne nehimu heini he mekevulungbulung he minge lugar taman en guntaan.

⁷“Umbe siak, is Nengazen he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel mid-insà te: Maan is midezeetan niw is keugelingen niw? Egkesuat kew ve he maamin is minge etew te Juda—is minge maama, is minge vahi, is minge vatà, wey is minge edsusu pa? ⁸Maan is midhimu niw he mepauk a pinaagi te

kebaal niw te minge ed-ezapan? Edtutung kew pa te veyewà para kayi zini te Ehipto he iyan ed-ubpaan niw guntaan. Pinaagi kayi midezeetan niw is keugelingen niw wey midhimu niw he telemayen wey mekeeled-eled diyà te etuvangan te minge etew ziyà te langun he nasyun kayi te kelibutan. ⁹Nelipatan niw en be is kelelalung te minge kepuun niw wey te minge hadi wey minge rayna te Juda, wey is mezaat he minge vaal niw wey te minge esawa niw hein diyè kew pa te Juda wey Jerusalem? ¹⁰Taman en guntaan is kebpelavew niw wey is kenè niw kedtehuza kedì. Wazè kew zaan medtuman te kesuguan ku wey te minge sulunuzen he ibpetuman ku keniyu wey te minge kepuun niw.

¹¹“Umbe siak, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel, andam e en he edezaat keniyu wey te tivuuk he tig-Juda. ¹²Sikiyu is minge tig-Juda he nesamà he uuyag he migaanggaan medhengkayì su wey mekeubpà kayi te Ehipto. Ebpatey kew is langun puun te kinemevevaan pehendiyà te kinetikangan is ked-etew zin. Uya, ebpematey kew kayi pinaagi te tebek wey vitil kayi te Ehipto. Edrewakan kew wey egkelimezangan is minge etew tenged keniyu. Ed-un-undahan kew zan wey edsudien. ¹³Ebeelan ku ziyà te keniyu kayi te Ehipto is iring te mibeelan ku ziyà te Jerusalem. Edsilutan ku zaan sikiyu pinaagi te tebek, bitil, wey zaru. ¹⁴Ebpematey kew is langun he nengesamà he uuyag he minge tig-Juda he mid-ubpà diyà te Ehipto. Kenè kew en ebpekelikù diyà te Juda, he egkesuat kew pezem edlikù su ziyà kew ed-ubpà. Wazà ebpekelikù keniyu he egkelibri gawas te egkepipira he ebpekepelaguy.”

¹⁵Uteu mahabet is minge Judio he netigum te kebpemineg ki Jeremias. Heini sikandan nemen-ubpà diyà te

zizaya wey zivavà he vahin te Ehipto. Is langun he minge maama he nesayud he is minge esawa zan midtutung te veyewà para te zuma he minge ed-ezapan, wey is langun he minge vahi zutun, migkagi ziyà te ki Jeremias te, ¹⁶“Kenè key edtuu te migkagi nu pinaagi te ngazan te Nengazen! ¹⁷Ebeelan dey is langun he egkesuatan dey te ebaal: is kedtutung te veyewà he para te ed-ezapan dey he ‘Rayna te Langit’ wey is kedhalad diyà te kandin te pemuhat he inumen iring te mibeelan dey ziyà te minge inged diyà te Juda wey ziyà te minge zalan te Jerusalem. Ne iyan daan heini mibeelan te minge kepuun dey wey minge hadi dey wey minge upisyal. Dutun he timpu meupiya man is kebpesavuk dey; dekelà is keenen dey wey wazà mezaat he nehitavù kenami. ¹⁸Piru hein mid-engked key he edtutung te veyewà he para te Rayna te Langit wey wazè key en medhalad te pemuhat he inumen diyà te kandin, naawà hinuun diyà te kenami is langun, ne ebpematey key en nasi te tebek wey bitil.”

¹⁹Migkagi zaan is minge vahi te, “Kada timpu te kedtutung dey te veyewà he para te Rayna te Langit wey ke edhalad key te pemuhat he inumen para kandin, wey ke edhilitù key te supas para kandin he in-iring te zagwey zin, egketuanan heini te minge esawa zey.”

²⁰Migkegiyan ni Jeremias sikandan is langun he minge maama wey minge vahi he midtavak kandin, ²¹“Egkeisip niw ve he wazà metueni te Nengazen is kedtutung niw te veyewà wey is kedtutung te veyewà te minge kepuun niw, minge hadi wey minge upisyal wey minge etew ziyà te minge inged diyà te Juda wey ziyà te minge zalan te Jerusalem? ²²Hein kenè en egkaantus te Nengazen is kelelalung wey utew mezaat he minge vaal niw, midhimu zin is tanè niw he telemayen wey mekevu-

lungbulung, he wazè en duen ed-ubpà, he iyan is nehitavù en guntaan. ²³Ne-hitavù heini he kezeetan diyà te keniyu su midtutung kew te veyewà wey mibaal kew te salà diyà te Nengazen. Wazè kew medtuman te kesuguan din wey wazè kew medsunud te minge sulunuzen wey minge penurù.”

²⁴Mid-umanan pa kegiyi ni Jeremias is langun he minge etew zutun, ragkes is minge vahi te, “Sikiyu is minge etew ziyà te Juda he kayi ed-ubpà te Ehipto, peminega niw is lalag te Nengazen. ²⁵Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel: ‘Midtuman niw wey te minge esawa niw is impenaad niw he kedtutung te veyewà wey kedhalad te pemuhat he inumen he para te Rayna te Langit. Sigi en, leusa niw en is baal niw. Tumana niw is impenaad niw. ²⁶Piru peminega niw is minge lalag ku, ziyà te keniyu te minge etew ziyà te Juda he kayi med-ubpà te Ehipto. Impenangdù ku ziyà te gehinawa ku he wazè en keniyu ebpekegamit te mekegegehem he ngazan ku. Kenè ku en idtugut ke egemiten niw is ngazan ku te kepbenangdù niw te iring kayi: “Ebpenangdù a pinaagi te ngazan te uuyag he Nengazen he MEG-BEVAYÀ.” ²⁷Su kenè ku sikiyu ebegayan te keupiyaanan pinaagi te ked-ipata ku keniyu, kekenà, edsilutan ku sikiyu. Ebpimatey kew kayi te Ehipto pinaagi te tebek etawa vitol taman te wazè en egkesamà keniyu. ²⁸Emun duen egkesamà he kenà ebpatay te tebek he ebpekeuli diyà te Juda, ne zeisey zà utew. Ne egkesayud is nesamà he minge etew diyà te Juda he nemen-ubpà diyà te Ehipto ke hentei ki lalag is egketuman, iyan be is kedì etawa iyan is kandan. ²⁹Iyan heini tuus he edsilutan ku sikiyu kayi he lugar, su wey egketueman niw he egketueman en is kezeetan he migkagi ku he idezaat keniyu pinaagi kayi: ³⁰Ibegey

ku si Faraon Hofra he hadì te Ehipto te minge kuntada zin he egkesuat he edhimatey kandin, iring te kebegaya ku ki Hadì Zedekia he hadì te Juda ziyà te kuntada zin he si Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia he egkesuat he edhimatey kandin.”

Is Lalag para ki Baruc

45 Hein ikeepat he tuig te kedhadì ni Jehoyakim diyà te Juda he anak ni Josia, insurat ni Baruc is indikta kandin ni Jeremias. ²Migkagi si Jeremias te, “Baruc, iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel ziyà te kenikew: ³Migkagi ka te, ‘Mekehizuhizu a su mid-umanan te Nengazen is minge igkerasey ku. Neveley e en te kedag-es, wey wazè ku en kebpekehimeley.’

⁴“Baruc, migkagi pa is Nengazen te, ‘Ebengkagen ku is nasyun he miban-gun ku. Ebezuten ku is impemula ku. Ebeelan ku heini ziyà te tivuuk he tanà. ⁵Edtinguhè ke pe be te zekelà he minge vutang? Kenè en kinahanglan, su ibpesagad ku te kezeetan is langun he minge etew, piru edlibriyen ku mulà sikew te kemetayen minsan hendei ka ebpevayà. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Lalag para ziyà te minge Nasyun

46 Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Jeremias mehitenged te minge nasyun:

²Is Lalag Mehitenged te Ehipto:

Iyan heini minge lalag he ebpekesugat diyà te minge sundaru ni Faraon Neco he hadì te Ehipto. Nezaag heini sikandan ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia, diyà te Carkemish uvey te Wahig he Eufrates, hein ikeepat he tuig te kedhadì ni Jehoyakim, he anak ni Josia he hadì te Juda:

³“Iandam niw is minge kelasag niw, dekelè man etawa zeisey, ne genat kew

pehendiyà te tebek! ⁴Iandam niw zaan is menge kudè niw ne untuzi niw en! Ikekalù niw is menge hilmit niw, kemengaa niw is menge vangkew niw, ne iseluub niw is menge limbutung niw. ⁵Piru hengkey heini is neehè ku? ed-insà is Nengazen. Nahandek kew ne mid-endud kew. Nezaag kew, ne migaan-gaan kew mebpelaguy is kenè en eppenlilingey tenged te kegkahandek niw. ⁶Elistu kew wey megaan he ebpelelaguy, piru kenè kew gihapun ebpelelikey. Egkengezeetan kew ziyà te zapit te zizaya he uvey te Wahig he Eufrates.

⁷“Hengkey heini he nasyun is nehimu he mekegegehém, iring te Wahig he Nilo he ebpekelapew ziyà te pangpang? ⁸Is Ehipto nehimu he mekegegehém. Iring te Wahig he Nilo he nekelpew ziyà te menge pangpang duen. Migkagi is Ehipto te, ‘Edekelà a he iring te midalem he Wahig te Nilo; edlepayan ku is tivuuk he kelibutan. Edezeetan ku is menge inged wey is menge etew zuen.’

⁹“Sigi en, menge tig-Ehipto, ipepelelaguy niw en is menge kudè niw wey menge kerwahi! Surung kew en ragkes is langun he kezapig niw he ebpemuum diyà te Etiopia, Libya, wey Lydia, he menge mahagtì he egamit te kelasag wey panà. ¹⁰Piru iyan ebpekezaag is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehém kayi he tebek. Kayi he timpu ebpenimales sikandin te menge kuntada zin. Is ispada zin egkeiring te egkevtil he langgam he edemeluk kandan wey edhigup te lengesa zan taman te egkahantey wey egkeperahan. Egkehimu sikandan he pemuhat diyà te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehém diyà te tanà he zapit te zizaya, he uvey te Wahig he Eufrates.

¹¹“Sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te Ehipto, minsan edhendiyè kew pa te Gilead su ebpenguwa kew te vawì, ne kenà ebpulus is langun he vawì niw su

kenà ebpekeulì keniyu. ¹²Egketueanan te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan is keelezan niw wey kebpekesinegew niw. Su ebpekedrurumbag is menge sundaru niw he egkengepiley.”

¹³Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Jeremias he mehitenged te kedsurung ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia ziyà te Ehipto:

¹⁴“Jeremias, tudtula nu heini ziyà te Ehipto, Migdol, Memfis, wey Tapanhes: Pengandam kew su naandam en is ispada he idezaat keniyu. ¹⁵Maan is midendud is memevurut he menge sundaru niw? Mid-endud dan su midsegseg dan te Nengazen. ¹⁶Ebpekedrurumbag is menge sundaru niw he egkengepiley. Egkagi sikandan te, ‘Ed-enuw kiw, ne edulì kiw ziyà te menge zuma tew, ziyà te tanà he mid-enakan kenitew. Su wey kiw kenà mepatey te menge kuntada tew.’

¹⁷Ne emun diyè dan en, ke sikandan te, ‘Is Faraon he hadì te Ehipto tekew en melambù is menge lalag din, piru ibpelavey zin is kebpekepebur zin.’

¹⁸“Siak, is uuyag he Hadì he Nengazen he Mekegegehém, ebpenangdù a he iring te lavew he metikang is Buntud te Tabor te zuma he menge vuntud, ne is buntud he Carmel ebpekehinungew te zagat, iring daan kenian is gehem te edsurung te Ehipto. ¹⁹Sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Ehipto, tinesa niw en is ed-uwiten niw su ebihagen kew en. Egkezeetan is Memfis ne egkehimu heini he mekevulungbulung ne wazè en ed-ubpà kayi. ²⁰Is Ehipto egkeiring te zumeraga he vaka, piru zuen menge zezeizey he keranapranap he edsurung kayi he ebpuun diyà te zizaya. ²¹Minsan is menge sundaru he sinuhulan din he henduen be te nati he menge vaka he nepurung meelimahi, kenà ebpekesukul te tebek; ebpemen-endud ne ebpepelaguy sikandan. Egkehitalvù heini su

timpu en te kedsiluti wey kedezeeti te minge tig-Ehipto. ²²Ebpemelaguy is minge tig-Ehipto, egkeiring sikandan te uled he ebpemunsuwit dutun te edula heini. Edsurung is minge kuntada zin he ed-uwit te minge wasey iring te ebpemiley te kayu. ²³Minsan iring kezakel te minge kayu te mekepal he ketelunan is minge tig-Ehipto, egkezaag gihapun sikandan su is minge kuntada zan iring kezakel te terapan he kenà egkevilang. ²⁴Egkepeel-elezan iyan is minge tig-Ehipto. Ibegey sikandan diyà te minge etew he ebpuun diyà te zizaya.”

²⁵Mibpedayun megkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehém, he Megbevayà te Israel te, “Edsilutan ku en si Amon, is edezapen diyà te Tebes, wey is дума pa he minge ed-ezapen diyà te Ehipto. Edsilutan ku zaan is hadi te Ehipto wey is minge pengulu zin, ragkes is minge midsarig kandin. ²⁶Ibegey ku sikandan diyà te egkesuat he edhimatey kandan he iyan si Hadì Nebucadnezar wey is minge upisyal zin. Piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu ebpeumanan ku zed ebpeupai is Ehipto iring te zengan. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

²⁷“Piru sikiyu is minge Israilihanen he minge kevuwazan te suluguen ku he si Jacob, kenè kew luyahi wey mahandek su edlibriyen ku sikiyu puun diyà te meziyù he lugar he zutun kew vihaga. Ed-uman kew ebpengungubpaan he melinawen wey wazà kezeetan, ne wazè en ebpelehandek keniyu. ²⁸Umbe, kenè kew en egkahandek, is minge kevuwazan te suluguen ku he si Jacob, su zuma a keniyu. Ebpurungan ku edezeeti is langun he minge nasyun he zutun ku sikiyu ipeyapat, piru kenè ku mulà sikiyu ebpurungan edezeeti. Ebmensuwen ku sikiyu, sumalà is ereg keniyu. Kenà egkehimu he kenè ku sikiyu edsilutan. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Filistia

47 Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Jeremias he ebpeneuvan mehitenged te Filistia hein wazè pa surunga te hadi te Ehipto is Gaza:

²“Duen minge etew ziyà te nasyun diyà te zizaya he edsurung he egkeiring te zalem he edlapey ziyà te tivuuk he tanà. Edezeetan kayi he minge etew is langun he minge inged wey is minge meginged dutun. Ebpekekulahì is minge etew tenged te kegkahandek dan wey ebpemekeerang sikandan te kenà alang-alang. ³Egkezineg dan is kegurub te minge kerwahi wey dabekdabek te minge kudà. Is minge amey kenè dan en edlilingayen te edtavang is minge anak dan. Edluyahan sikandan. ⁴Su neume en is timpu he edezeetan is langun he minge Filistihanen дума te minge kezapig dan he ebpuun diyà te Tyre wey Sidon. Edezeetan te Nengazen is minge Filistihanen, is minge etew he ebpuun diyà te isla te Caftor. ⁵Is minge tig-Gaza ebpemevangul su ibpeehè dan is kedlalew zan, ne is minge tig-Ashkelon ebpereremek he egkengeseeng. Sikiyu is minge meginged diyà te minge sugud, kenè bes egkeengked is kebpelii niw te lawa niw he tuus te kedlalew? ⁶Midinsè kew ke keenu a ed-engked he edsilut keniyu pinaagi te ispada ku? Migkegiyan a keniyu te igumè ku en heini ne veyani ku en sikiyu. ⁷Piru ebpedayun pa is kebpekezezaat kayi te ispada ku su mid-sugù ku man heini te kedsurung diyà te Ashkelon wey te minge etew he ziyà ed-ubpà te veyvey te zagat.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Moab

48 Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehém, he Megbevayà te Israel, mehitenged te Moab:

“Mekehizuhizu is minge tig-Nebo su edezeetan heini. Egkepeel-elezan wey

ebihagen is menge tig-Kiriataim, ne egkengetempag is menge eputà dan he metikang he lugar. ²Kenè en edeligen is nasyun he Moab. Diyà te Heshbon, mibpelanu is menge kuntada te kedezaat te Moab. Ke sikandan te, 'Aguas kew su edezeetan tew is Moab.' Is inged he Madmen edsurungen te kuntada, ne egkehimu he mekevulungbulung. ³Peminega niw is kulehian diyà te Horonaim tenged te zekelà he tebek wey kezeetan. ⁴Egkezeetan is Moab, ne ed-erang is menge vatà. ⁵Is menge meginged diyà te Moab ebpemenlelendag is edtekezeg diyà te Luhit wey ebpenenupang diyà te Horonaim. Uya, egkezineg is erang dan tenged te kezeetan.

⁶'Libriya niw is keugelingen niw! Pelaguy kew ziyà te sibsivayan. ⁷Sikiyu is menge tig-Moab, midsarig kew te ebilidad niw wey ketigeyunan niw. Umbe ebihagen kew, ragkes en is ledawan he ed-ezapen niw he si Kemosh wey is menge memumuhat para kayi wey is menge upisyal.

⁸'Ebpekeuma ziyà is ebpendezaat te kada inged, ne wazà inged he kenà egkezeetan. Egkezeetan daan is menge inged diyà te menge sugud wey sugud-sugud diyà te vuvungan. Egkehitavù heini, su iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi. ⁹Angin pezem ke zuen pakpak te menge meginged te Moab ne ebpekelayang dan pezem pehendiyà te meziyù, su egkengezeetan is menge inged kayi ne kenè en egkeubpaan. ¹⁰Edrewakan is etew he kenà edsegipà te vuluhaten te Nengazen he kedezaat te Moab. Edrewakan is etew he kenà egamit te ispada te kedhimatey te menge tig-Moab. ¹¹Dezeyaan is ked-ubpà diyà te Moab puun pa te nehuna he timpu. Wazè keenu mevihag is menge etew kayi. Neiring heini te vinu he wazà welenga etawa wazà ihalin diyà te selakew en he

teleguey. Umbe wazà mahalini is taam din wey ngazeg din.

¹²'Piru egkeuma is timpu he ed-suguen ku is kuntada te kedsurung te Moab. Ne zutun egkeiring is nasyun he Moab te vinu he mid-ulaan puun te midteguan duen ne edruntekan din daan heini. ¹³Ne zutun igkeeled te menge tig-Moab is ed-ezapen dan he si Kemosh iring te ingkeeled te menge Israilihanen is kenà tutuu he megbevayà he mid-azap dan diyà te Betel. ¹⁴Mibpahambug is menge tig-Moab he mevurut kun is menge sundaru zan he ebpekidtebek. ¹⁵Piru egkezeetan utew is menge tig-Moab wey is menge inged kayi. Ebpenhimetayan is kinemevurutan he menge vetan-en dan. Iyan a, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem he Hadì, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁶'Hapit en egkezeeti is Moab. ¹⁷Keseeng kew is langun he nasyun he kezapig te Moab, sikiyu is langun he nesayud te kegkevantug te Moab! Keseeng kew ne ke sikiyu te, 'Netapus en is Moab! Netamped en is tuked din, kes tuked he simbulu te kegkemekegegehem din wey kegkeventugan.'

¹⁸'Sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Dibon, pekevavè kew ne lumpeng kew ziyà te tanà. Su is edezaat te Moab edsurung daan diyà te keniyu; ebengkagen dan is menge inged niw he mibpeliguyan te verengbeng. ¹⁹Sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Aroer, hitindeg kew ziyà te kilid te zalan, ne tagad kew. Insai niw is ebpemelaguy ke hengkey is nehitavù. ²⁰Ne edtavak dan te, 'Nezeetan en is Moab, ne nepeel-elezan en is menge etew zuen. Umbe keseeng kew wey sinegew kew. Kulehia niw is menge tig-Arnon he nezeetan en is Moab.'

²¹'Edsilutan daan is menge inged diyà te sugud-sugud diyà te vuvungan: is Holon, Jaza, Mefaat, ²²Dibon, Nebo, Bet Diblataim, ²³Kiriataim, Bet Gamul, Bet Meon, ²⁴Keriot, wey Bozra. Egkeuma-

han en te silut is langun he ziyà te minge inged diyà te Moab, uvey man etawa meziyù. ²⁵Naawè en is kegkemekegegeh-em te Moab ne meluya en heini gun-taan. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

²⁶“Lenguta is Moab, su nekidsukulà kediey. Egkelilid sikandin diyà te keugelingen din he utà ne egkehimu he egkeengitan. ²⁷Sikiyu is minge meginged diyà te Moab, kenè be midsudì niw is Israel? Maan, nezekepan be heini he nenakew? Ne maan is ebpenggemen-gemen kew zà te kedsudì kayi? ²⁸Awè kew en diyà te minge inged niw ne ziyè kew ubpà te vetuwen, he iring te minge merepatik he ed-impis diyà te pangpang. ²⁹Utew kew minge gelbuwen. Netuenan ku ke sengemenu ketikang is galbu niw wey kegkemepelevawen. ³⁰Siak is Nengazen, netuenan ku he utew kew minge hembugiru, piru wazè kayi pulus. ³¹Umbe, edsinegawan ku is Moab wey minge tig-Kir Hareset. ³²Edsinegawan ku zaan is minge etew ziyà te Sibma, he lavew pa te kedsinegawi ku te minge tig-Jazer. He Sibma, neiring ka te sengepuun he paras he nekeuma is minge subpang din diyà te Dagat he Minatey ne taman en te Jazer. Piru guntaan mid-amin penguwaa te ebpendezaat is minge vegas nu. ³³Kenè en egkezineg diyà te tanà te Moab is kedlipey wey kegugusà diyà te vevesukà wey minge pemuleey te paras. Wazè en edtudà he vinu ziyà te keresà. Wazè en egkeres te paras he ed-uruhuy tenged te kegkelipey zin. Duen hinuun kulehian piru kenà kulehian tenged te kegkelipey. ³⁴Is erang te minge tig-Heshbon taman en is kegkezinega zuen diyà te Eleale wey Jahaz. Is erang te minge tig-Zoar, taman en is kegkezinega zuen diyà te Horonaim wey Eglat Shelishiya. Su

minsan is wahig he Nimrim nemezahan en. ³⁵Ebpenhimetayan ku is minge tig-Moab he ebpememuhat diyà te minge simbahan diyà te Moab he ziyà te metikang he minge lugar wey edtutung te veyewà he para te zuma he minge ed-ezapen. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

³⁶“Umbe neseeng a tenged te Moab wey minge tig-Kir Hareset; neiring a te etew he ebpemulà he ediyaga. Naawè en is ketigeyunan he naangken dan. ³⁷Is kada sevaha kandan mibpaahà te kegkeseeng din pinaagi te kebpevangul, kegkiskis te sumpà, kebpemeli te velad, wey kebivisti te saku. ³⁸Nemen-erang is minge etew ziyà te atep te minge valey zan wey ziyà te minge pelasa, su midezeetan ku is Moab ne neiring heini te umuy he nerupet he wazè en segipaa. ³⁹Nezeetan en is Moab! Peminiga is erang te minge meginged kayi. Utew egkepeel-elezi is Moab, ne edsudien heini ne igkelimezangi heini te langun he minge nasyun he nekeelingkus kayi he nekaahà te nehitavù.”

⁴⁰Mibpedayun pa megkagi is Nengazen te, “Ehàa niw man! Is kuntada te minge tig-Moab neiring te kulagu he midlayang he edawi kandan. ⁴¹Egkaagew zan is minge inged wey minge kampu te Moab. Dutun he timpu egkulbaan is minge sundaru te Moab ne egkeiring te vahi he ebeliliten. ⁴²Egkezeetan is nasyun he Moab tenged te mid-isip din is keugelingen din he lavew pa sikandin he gemhanan kenà is Nengazen. ⁴³Kegkeherati, budsi, wey litag is egkepeveyaan te minge tig-Moab. ⁴⁴Is minsan hentei kandan he ebpelaguy su egkahandek ne egkeulug diyà te vudsi. Ne is ebpekegawas puun te vudsi, ne egkelitag. Su edsilut a ziyà te Moab emun egkeume en is midtelaan ku he timpu. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi. ⁴⁵Is mekehizuhizu

he ebpekepelayugy egkesuat dan he ed-eles diyà te Heshbon. Piru heini is Heshbon he midhedian dengan ni Hadì Sihon egkiràkirà is hapuy zuen. Egkevinsulan is menge vuvungan he mid-elesan te menge tig-Moab he zengan, utew susuaten te kebpekidtebek.

⁴⁶“Mekehizuhizu kew is menge tig-Moab! Nengezeetan kew is ed-azap te ed-ezapan he si Kemosh, ne mibihag is menge anak niw. ⁴⁷Piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu, idlikù ku zed is meupiya he kebpekesavuk diyà te Moab. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.” Iyan heini menge lalag mehitenged te Moab.

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Amon

49 Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he mehitenged te menge Amunihanen:

“Sikiyu is menge etew he ed-azap te ed-ezapan he si Molec, maan is mid-ubpaan niw is menge inged diyà te tanà ni Gad? Wazè be menge kevuwazan ni Israel he nekepengevilin kayi he tanà? ²Siak, is Nengazen, migkagi a te egkeuma is timpu he ibpesurung ku te menge kuntada niw is Raba. Ebengkagen dan heini is dekelà he inged niw ne ebin-sulan dan is dezeisey he menge inged diyà te peliguy zin. Pinaagi kayi egke-segseg te menge Israilihanen is menge midsegseg kandan.

³“Ebpekesinegew kew taman te egke-himu niw, is menge etew ziyà te Heshbon, su egkezeetan is Ai. Ebpekesinegew kew zaan is menge meginged diyà te Raba! Ebivisti kew te saku is edlikùlikù ebpelelaguy ziyà te kilid te vereng-beng te kebpaahà he edlalew kew. Su ebihagen is ed-ezapan niw he si Molec duma te menge memumuhahat wey te menge upisyal zin. ⁴Sikiyu is menge meluiven, maan is impurung niw ipahambug is selebpeten he menge sugud

he tanè niw? Midsarig kew te ketigeyunan niw ne ke sikiyu te wazà ebpekehimu he edsurung keniyu. ⁵Edsugù a te menge kuntada niw he ebpuun diyà te menge nasyun diyà te peliguy keniyu he ebpehandek keniyu. Edsegsegen kew zan puun te tanè niw, ne wazà edumala keniyu te ebpemelayugy. ⁶Piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu, ne idlikù ku is meupiya he kebpekesavuk te menge Amunihanen. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Edom

⁷Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehém bahin te Edom:

“Hendei en is uluwanen diyà te Teman? Wazè en be nesamà he metau he edsambag? ⁸Sikiyu is nemen-ubpà diyà te Dedan, ebpemelayugy kew ne ed-eles kew ziyà te mezalem he menge surung. Su ebpeegiyan ku te kezeetan is menge kevuwazan ni Esau dutun te timpu te kedsiluti ku kandan. ⁹Kenè be is ebpenrupù te paras kenè din ed-eminan is menge vegas kayi, kekenà, ed-semaan din? Kenè be is tekawen kenè din ed-eminan te egkuwa is menge azen diyà te seled te valey, kekenà, iyan dà egkuwaan dan is kinahanglan he egkuwaan dan? ¹⁰Piru ed-eminan mulà egkuwaa is menge azen te menge kevuwazan ni Esau. Edluwisan ku is elesè dan, su wey kenà sikandan mekeeles. Ebpematay is menge anak dan, menge kezuzumahi zan, wey is menge siringan dan. Ne wazà egkesamà kandan. ¹¹Piru itagak niw kayi te kediey is menge neilu keniyu su ed-eturen ku. Ne is nengevalu keniyu he menge vahi ne ebpekesarig kayi te kediey.”

¹²Mibpedayun pa mekgagi is Nengazen te, “Is wazà mekesalà ne egkerasey man ganì, ne iyan kew pe be? Edsilutan ku iyan sikiyu! ¹³Nenangdù a ziyà te gihinawa ku he edezeetan ku

is inged he Bozra. Egkehimu heini he mekeharatharat he ed-ahaan, edsudien heini, ne egemiten is ngazan din te kebpenrawak. Is langun he menge inged kayi kenè en egkepurungan te taman te taman.”

¹⁴ Nezineg ku is tudtul he ebpuun diyà te Nengazen, he midsugù kun sikandin te menge menunudtulà pehendiyà te menge nasyun su wey zan metudtuli he mebpengandam dan para te tebek, wey edhinggaten din sikandan he medsurung dan diyà te nasyun he Edom.

¹⁵ Su migkegiyan te Nengazen is menge tig-Edom te, “Pemineg kew! Edhimuwen ku sikiyu he edhuna pa he egkaayuayu te zuma he menge nasyun, ne utew mezaat is ked-isipa zan keniyu. ¹⁶ Midlimbungan kew te galbu niw wey te kedtuu niw he egkahandek keniyu is duma he menge nasyun. Mibpahambug kew he ziyè kew ed-ubpà te vetuwen he metikang he lugar. Piru minsan idrepeng niw pa is ketikang te ubpeey niw te ketikang te impisà te kulagu, edezeetan ku gihapun sikiyu.”

¹⁷ Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Igkahandek te menge etew is mezaat he kebpekesavuk te Edom. Is langun he edsagad kayi ne egkeinuinu ne henduen be te kenà ebpeketuu te egkehita-vù kayi he nasyun. ¹⁸ Iring te nezeetan is Sodom wey Gomora wey is menge inged diyà te peliguy kayi, egkezeetan daan is Edom. Ne wazè en ed-ubpà dutun. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi ¹⁹ Edtik-ew a edsurung diyà te Edom he iring a te erimaung he ebpuun te ketelunan diyà te Jordan he edhendiyà te menge kerehidu ziyà te penebtavà. Edsegsegen ku sikandan ne iyan ku ibpezumala te Edom is etew he mibpili ku. Hentei is iring kediey? Hentei is ebpegarugaru he edsukul kediey? Hentei is pengulu he ebpekigkuntada kedì? ²⁰ Umbe, peminega niw is mibpe-

lenuwan ku te ebaal he idezaat te Edom, wey menge meginged diyà te Teman: Minsan is menge anak dan ne ebihagen, ne edezeetan daan is tanè dan tenged te mibeelan dan. ²¹ Tenged te utew subra he kegkezeeti te Edom egkeenluwag is tanà, ne is erang dan ebpekeuma is kegkezinega zuen diyà te Dagat he Merigà. ²² Tengeng kew! Is kuntada henduen be te kulagu he edlayang su edawi te Bozra. Dutun he timpu egketeranta is menge sundaru te Edom he henduen be te vahi he ebeliliten.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Damascus

²³ Iyan heini menge lalag mehitenged te Damascus: “Netingkemed is menge tig-Hamat wey menge tig-Arpad te mezaat he tudtul he nezineg dan. Nelivegan sikandan wey kenà ebpekehulènà is ked-isip-isip dan; neiring dan te ebpe-magel he zagat. ²⁴ Midluyahan is menge tig-Damascus ne mibpelaguy zan tenged te kegkahandek dan. Migkulbaan dan wey neseeng dan, neiring dan te vahi he ebeliliten. ²⁵ Is inged he Damascus he nevantug wey melipayen is menge meginged duen, inselikwey en! ²⁶⁻²⁷ Is menge vetan-en he menge maama kayi ebpematay ziyà te menge kersada ragkes en is menge sundaru kayi. Ebinsulan ku is berengbeng te Damascus wey is meligen he menge vahin kayi he inged ni Hadì Ben Hadad. Iyan a, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Kedar wey Hazor

²⁸ Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen mehitenged te Kedar wey te menge ginhedian diyà te Hazor he midsurung ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia:

“Pengandam kew ne surunga niw is Kedar! Dezeeti niw heini he menge etew is diyà te edsilaan. ²⁹ Ne egawa is menge tulda wey menge ayam dan. Kuwaa is

menge vutang dan wey menge kemilyu zan. Edhabet sikandan ebpemensag te, 'Midliguyan kiw te mekahandek-handek he menge kuntada tew.'

³⁰“Sikiyu is menge tig-Hazor, gaang-gaan kew pelaguy! Iyan is Nengazen, is migkagi he eles kew ziyà te menge surung. Mibpelanu te kedezaat keniyu si Hadi Nebucadnezar he hadi te Babilonia. ³¹Iyan a, is Nengazen, midsugù kandan he surunga zan is menge etew he ebpeyehey zà he wazà igkeipeng. Is pultahan te inged dan wazè din lekeb etawa terangka, ne nengungubpaan dan he iyan dan dà. ³²Is menge kemilyu zan wey is langun he menge uyagen dan ne egkehimu he keniyu. Ibpeyapat ku ziyà te minsan hendei heini is menge etew he mibpen-elutan is dapit te kendingen dan, ne ibpesegezan ku kandan is kezeetan he ebpuun diyà te minsan hendei. ³³Egkehimu he mekevulungbulung is Hazor taman te taman ne wazè en etew he ed-ubpà dutun, kekenà, iyan dà is leew he menge asu.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Elam

³⁴Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Jeremias he ebpeneuven bahin te Elam, dutun te iyan pa kebpuun te kedhadì ni Zedekia ziyà te Juda. ³⁵Migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegeh-em te, “Ebpenhimetayan ku is menge mememanà diyà te Elam he memetau he menge sundaru zan. ³⁶Edsurungen is Elam te menge kuntada he ebpe-muun diyà te heepat he menge lugar kayi te kelibutan, ne ibpeyapat ku is menge meginged dutun diyà te minsan hendei. Ne ebihagen sikandan diyà te langun he menge nasyun kayi te kelibutan. ³⁷Edezeetan ku sikandan diyà te etuvangan te menge kuntada zan he egkesuat he edhimatey kandan. Uya, edezeetan ku sikandan tenged te utew ku kegkepauk. Ibpesurung ku sikandan te

menge kuntada zan taman te egkaamin sikandan is langun. ³⁸Ibpelastar ku ziyà te Elam is pinuuwè ku te kedhadì, ne ed-hukuman ku sikandan ne edezeetan ku is hadi wey menge upisyal zutun. ³⁹Piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu idlikù ku zed is meupiya he kebpekesavuk diyà te Elam. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Lalag Mehitenged te Babilonia

50 Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Jeremias mehitenged te Babilonia wey te menge etew kayi: ²“Ipetueni nu ziyà te menge nasyun is tudtul! Ne ivayew is bendirà ne ipetueni te langun: ‘Egkezeetan is Babilonia! Egkerupet wey egkepeel-elezan is menge ed-ezapan kayi he si Bel wey si Marduk.’ ³Su edsurungen is Babilonia te sevaha he nasyun he ebpuun te zizaya, ne egkehimu heini he mekevulungbulung ne wazè en ed-ubpà kayi, su ebpemelaguy en is menge etew kayi wey menge uyagen.”

⁴“Dutun he timpu is menge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda edsinegew is edan-gep kayi te kedì, te Nengazen he Meg-bevayè dan. ⁵Id-insè dan is beyeey pehendiyà te Jerusalem ne edhendiyè dan. Ne ebpekid-uyun dan kedì te uyun he wazà pidteman-an, ne kenè dan heini egkelipatan.

⁶“Is menge etew ku neiring te netazin he menge kerehidu. Mibey-anan sikandan te menge ebantey kandan he metazin diyà te menge vuntut wey menge vuvungan, ne kenè ne sikandan ebpeketuredu he ed-uli. ⁷Edsurungen sikandan te ebpekaahà kandan. Egkagi is menge kuntada zan te, ‘Nekesalè dan diyà te Nengazen he iyan tutuu he eputè dan wey egkeperateng te menge kepuun dan, umbe wazè tew televaken emun edsurungen tew sikandan.’

⁸“Sikiyu is menge Israilihanen, awè kew puun te Babilonia! Ewai niw heeyan

he nasyun! Huna kew awà! ⁹Su ibpesurung ku is Babilonia te minge sundaru he gurupu he ebpuun diyà te gemhanan he minge nasyun diyà te zizaya. Edsurung dan diyà te Babilonia ne egkaagew zan heini. Metau utew sikandan he minge mememanà ne kenà ebperis is kebpànè dan. ¹⁰Ed-egawen dan is minge azen diyà te Babilonia, ne egkuwaan dan is egkesuatan dan te egkuwa. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

¹¹“Sikiyu is minge etew ziyà te Babilonia mid-egawan niw te minge azen is minge etew he gaked ku. Midlipey kew wey migugusà he iring te mid-eliminahan he dumeraga he vaka ziyà te penebtavà wey kudà he edherihì. ¹²Piru ebpeel-elezan ku is tivuuk he meginged diyà te nasyun niw. Egkehimu heini utew mevavà te langun he nasyun, wey egkehimu heini he mekevulungbulung wey disirtu he nasyun. ¹³Tenged te pauk ku wazè en ebpekeubpà diyà te Babilonia ne egkehimu heini he mekevulungbulung he lugar. Is langun he edsagad kayi ne ebpekepenerektek dan tenged te langun he egkehita vù kayi he nasyun.

¹⁴“Sikiyu is minge mememanà, pelastar kew en diyà te peliguy te Babilonia. Ne iamin niw ipanà is minge vesut niw ziyà te kandin su nekesalà sikandin diyà te Nengazen. ¹⁵Kulahi kew en te egkezineg minsan hendei! Ahàa niw man! Midsurindir en is Babilonia! Nengerundus en is minge turi zin ne nengewagey en is minge verengbeng din. Ne penimales heini te Nengazen kandin. Umbe velesi niw sikandin ne veeli niw ziyà te kandin is mibeelan din diyà te zuma. ¹⁶Puawa niw ziyà te Babilonia is minge ebpememula wey minge ebpenragun. Libriya niw mulà is minge vinihag te ispada te minge kuntada wey kenà mehimetayi, ne ipeuli sikandan diyà te kandan he minge lugar.

¹⁷“Is minge Israilihanen neiring te ne-tazin he minge kerehidu he midal-as te minge erimaung. Hein aney, migkaan sikandan te hadi te Asiria, ne mid-ulan is minge tulán dan te Babilonia.

¹⁸“Umbe siak, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel, migkagi a te, ‘Edsilutan ku is hadi te Babilonia iring te midsilutan ku is hadi te Asiria. ¹⁹Piru ibpelikù ku is minge Israilihanen diyà te nasyun dan. Ne egkeiring dan te minge kerehidu; egkaan sikandan te egkeragun dan puun te Carmel, te Bashan, wey ziyà te vuvungan te Efraim wey Gilead, ne egkeperahan sikandan. ²⁰Dutun he timpu, egkehanew en is minge salà wey is minge kedsupak te nesamà he minge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda, su ebpeseyluwen ku sikandan.”

Is Silut te Nengazen diyà te Babilonia

²¹Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Surunga niw is Merataim wey is Pekod. Penhimetayi niw is minge etew zutun ne purungi niw dezeeti. Beeli niw is langun he insugù ku keniyu. ²²Egkezineg is kulehian diyà te tebek wey is kegurub te kegkepurung kegkezeeti te tivuuk he tanà. ²³Is Babilonia neiring te masu he edrupet te minge nasyun piru guntaan nerupet en heini. Nahandek is langun he minge nasyun te nehita vù kayi!

²⁴“Ne Babilonia, midlitagan ku sikew ne wazè ka meketukew he nelitagan ke en. Nezekepan ka su nekigkuntada ka kediey. ²⁵Mibpuwasan ku is teleguey te minge gumaan ku ne imegawas ku is minge gumaan he egemiten ku zutun te kebpegazami ku te pauk ku. Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem, duen ebeelan ku ziyà te kenikew, he Babilonia.

²⁶“Sikiyu is minge kuntada te minge tig-Babilonia he ebpuun diyà te meziyù he lugar, surung kew ziyà te Babilonia!

Puwasi niw is minge budiga kayi. Itambù niw is minge azen he egkaagew niw he iring te edtambù kew te trigu. Purungi niw dezeeti is minge tig-Babilonia ne kenè niw en semai. ²⁷Penhimetayi niw is langun he minge sundaru zan. Lepaa niw he iring te minge turiti he vaka. Mekehizuhizu sikandan su neume en is timpu te kedsiluti kandan.

²⁸“Peminega niw is minge etew he nekepelaguy puun te Babilonia. Nenudtul zan diyà te Jerusalem ke mibmenu-menu te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew is kebesi zin te Babilonia tenged te mibeelan te minge tig-Babilonia ziyà te baley zin.

²⁹“Ipesurung niw te minge mememanà is Babilonia! Peliguwi niw para wazà ebpekepelaguy. Belesi niw sikandin sumalà te mibeelan din. Beeli niw ziyà te kandin is mibeelan din diyà te zuma, su midsukulan din is Nengazen, kes Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel. ³⁰Umbe, ebpematey is minge vetan-en din he minge maama ziyà te minge zalan, ragkes en is langun he minge sundaru zin.

³¹“Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem, migkagi a te, ‘Kuntada ku sikew he Babilonia he mepel-ewawen! Neume en is timpu te kedsiluti ku kenikew. ³²Sikew is gelbuwen he nasyun utew ka egkezeeti, ne wazà ebpekegup te ked-enuw kenikew. Ebin-sulan ku is dezekelà he minge inged nu wey is malù dezekelà diyà te peliguy kayi.”

³³Migkagi pa is Nengazen he Mekegegehem te, “Midaagdaag is minge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda. Mibihag wey mibpurungan sikandan bentayi wey kenè en mevegayi te vayàbayà. ³⁴Piru gehemanen a, is Menluluwas dan; Nengazen he Mekegegehem is ngazan ku. Edlevanan ku sikandan wey mevegayi te kelinew

wey kebpekehimeley is kelibutan, piru egurigawen ku mulà is minge meginged diyà te Babilonia.

³⁵“Siak, is Nengazen, migkagi a he ebpegezaman ku te minge etew ziyà te Babilonia is ispada te kezeetan, te minge upisyal zin, wey uluwanen he minge etew! ³⁶Ibpegezaman daan heini te teruen he minge ebpeneuven, ne ebunegen sikandan. Wey ziyà daan te minge sundaru zan, ne egkengeheratan dan utew! ³⁷Heini is ispada ibpegezaman daan te minge kudè din wey minge kerwahi, wey ziyà te langun he ebpun te zuma he lugar he kezapig din. Ne ed-luyahan sikandan iring te vahi! Egkeulaula zaan heini ziyà te minge ketigeyunan din, ne ed-egawen heini. ³⁸Ne egkemezahan is langun he minge wahig din. Su is Babilonia lugar he mahabet is minge ed-ezapan duen ne netazin is isip te minge etew kayi te mekeharatharat he minge ed-ezapan.

³⁹“Ed-ubpaan dà is Babilonia te leew he minge langgam, dumezaas he minge langgam he henduen be te minge asu wey te minge ekang. Ne kenè en ed-uman ed-ubpà is minge etew zutun taman te taman. ⁴⁰Iring te midezeetan ku zengan is Sodom wey Gomora, wey is minge inged diyà te peliguy kayi, edezeetan ku zaan is Babilonia. Wazè en ed-ubpà dutun. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

⁴¹“Tengteng kew! Duen minge sundaru he ebpekeuma he ebpemuun diyà te tanà he zizaya. Sevaha he mekegegehem he nasyun ne mahabet he minge hadi he ebpun diyà te meziyù he lugar is nengandam te kebpekidtebek te Babilonia. ⁴²Negumeenan sikandan te minge panà wey minge vangkew. Mesipala sikandan ne wazè dan hizu. Emun ed-untud sikandan te minge kudè dan ne iring is kegurub dan te kegurub te dezekelà he minge vagel ziyà te zagat.

Ebpekeuma sikandan is andam en he ed-surung keniyu te minge meginged diyà te Babilonia. ⁴³Egkezineg heini te hadi te Babilonia ne egkeewaan sikandin te zesen. Handek wey kesakit te gehinawa is egkegezam din egkeiring is kegkerasey zin te kegkerasey te vahi he ebeliliten.

⁴⁴“Edtik-ew a edsurung diyà te Babilonia he iring a te erimaung he ebpuun te ketelunan diyà te Jordan he edhendiyà te minge kerehidu ziyà te penebtavà. Edsegsegen ku sikandan ne iyan ku ibpezumala te Babilonia is etew he mibpili ku. Hentei is iring kediey? Hentei is ebpegarugaru he edsukul kediey? Hentei is pengulu he ebpekigkuntada kedi? ⁴⁵Umbe, peminiga niw is mibpelenuwan ku te ebaal he idezaat te Babilonia. Minsan is minge anak dan ne ebihagen, ne is minge tanè dan edezeetan tenged te mezaat he mibeelan dan. ⁴⁶Tenged te utew subra he kegkezeeti te Babilonia egkeenluwag is tanà, ne is erang dan ebpekeuma is kegkezinega zuen diyà te zuma he minge nasyun.”

Is Duma pa he Silut diyà te Babilonia

51 Elin heini migkagi te Nengazen bahin te Babilonia: “Ibpesurung ku te ebpendezaat is Babilonia. ²Edsuguen ku is minge lumelengyawà te kedsurung wey kedezaat te Babilonia su wey mehimu heini he iring te ukap he idlayap te keramag. Edsurungen dan is Babilonia ziyà te minsan hendei zutun te timpu te kezeetan. ³Kenè dan en ebegayan te timpu is minge mememanà diyà te Babilonia te kegamit te minge panè dan wey minge kelasag dan. Ne wazà edsemaan dan he vetan-en he maama. Ebpurungan dan edezeeti is minge sundaru ziyà te Babilonia. ⁴Egkengepelian sikandan wey ebpekepeyapat is minge lawa zan diyà te minge zalan. ⁵Su siak, is Nengazen

he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem, wey Wagas he Megbevayà te Israel, wazè ku iselikwey is Israel wey Juda minsan pa te nekeeneb kayi he tanà is kelelalung.

⁶“Sikiyu is minge tig-Juda wey tig-Israel, ewai niw is Babilonia su wey kew melibriyi! Kenè kew pekimatey tenged dà te salà te minge tig-Babilonia. Timpu en he ebelesan ku sikandan te ereg te mibeelan dan. ⁷Neiring is Babilonia te vulawan he tasa he migewezan ku he nepenù te vinu. Impeinum ku is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, umbe nengelangut sikandan wey mibuneg. ⁸Egketik-ew egkezeeti is Babilonia! Egkeseeng kew tenged kayi! Bewii niw is minge palì din, su kela ke meulii pa.”

⁹Migkagi is minge Israilihanen he ed-ubpà diyà te, “Mibpeniguduwan dey te ebawi is Babilonia piru kenè en sikandin egkeulian. Hendiyè kiw en, ed-awà kiw en kayi ne ed-ulì kiw ziyà te kenitew he minge lugar. Su nekesungkul en te langit is minge salè din, umbe edsilutan en sikandin te Nengazen. ¹⁰Ibpenimales kiw te Nengazen! Gaanggaan kew su edhendiyè kiw te Jerusalem ne edtudtulen tew ziyà is mibeelan te Nengazen he Megbevayè tew.”

¹¹Ebelesan te Nengazen is minge tig-Babilonia su midrundus dan is baley zin. Ibpezezeetan te Nengazen is hadi te Babilonia te hadi diyà te Media su iyan heini tuyù din. Migkegiyan te minge edumala sikandan te, “Kemengaa niw is minge panè niw wey iandam niw is minge kelasag niw. ¹²Ivayew niw is bendirà niw he tuus te kedsurung niw ziyà te Babilonia. Umani niw pa is minge vantey ne ipepelastar sikan-dan peliguy te inged! Ne ibpepurung ibpepengandam para te tebek su timpu en heini he ebeelan te Nengazen is pelanu zin te kedezaat te minge etew ziyà te Babilonia.”

¹³He Babilonia, utew ka mid-uzar te wahig wey mahabet is ketigeyunan nu. Piru neume en is kepengkusan nu; neume en is timpu te kegkezeeti nu. ¹⁴Nenangdù is Nengazen he Mekegegehemi diyà te gehinawa zin, he ke sikandin te, “Ed-eneven ku te minge sundaru te minge kuntada nu he iring kezakel te terapan is tanè nu, ne egkulehien kew zan.”

Is Kedeliga te Nengazen

¹⁵Midlimbag te Megbevayà is langit wey is kelibutan pinaagi te gehem din wey ketau zin. ¹⁶Pinaagi te kebmandù din, edreguuk is wahig diyà te langit. Iyan sikandin ebpegawas te minge kivel he ebpuun diyà te meziyù he vahin te kelibutan. Ibpekilat din ke ed-uzan, wey ibpengeramag din te ebpuun diyà te midteguan din duen.

¹⁷Is minge ed-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapan, minge paglung wey wazà minge ketau. Egkepeel-elezan dà is minge platiru tenged te minge vineelan dan he minge ed-ezapan, su kenà heini tutuu. Wazà kayi untung. ¹⁸Wazè kayi pulus wey telemayen heini. Emun timpu en te kedsilut ne egkezeetan sikandan is langun. ¹⁹Piru kenà mulà iring kenian is Megbevayà ni Jacob. Iyan sikandin mibaal te langun, ragkes en is minge etew he migaked din. Nengazen he Mekegegehemi is ngazan din.

Is Masu te Nengazen

²⁰Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Babilonia, iyan ka masu ku wey gumaan ku te tebek. Pinaagi kenikew edezeetan ku is minge nasyun wey minge ginhedian, ²¹is minge kudà wey is ebpemen-untud duen, is minge kerwahi wey is minge ebpen-untud duen. ²²Edezeetan ku zaan pinaagi kenikew is minge maama wey minge vahi, is minge megurang wey minge vatà, is minge kenakan wey

minge raga. ²³Ragkes is minge uyagen wey is minge ebantey zuen, is minge perevasuk wey minge vaka, is minge pengulu wey minge upisyal edezeetan ku pinaagi kenikew.

²⁴“Sikiyu is minge etew ku, ibpeehè ku keniyu is kebelesi ku te Babilonia wey te minge meginged kayi he lugar, tenged te langun he mibeelan dan diyà te Jerusalem. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

²⁵“Kuntada ku sikew is Babilonia, sikew is migngezanan te Buntud he Ebpendezaat! Midezeetan nu is tivuuk he kelibutan. Egemiten ku is gehem ku te kebpuawa kenikew ne ebinsulan ku sikew. ²⁶Wazè en batu he egkekuwa he ebpuun diyà te kenikew he egkegamit te kebpehitindeg te bilding. Egkehimu ka he mekevulungbulung taman te taman. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

²⁷Ivayew niw is bendirà he tuus te kebpekidtebek! Ipezaging is minge vudyung diyà te minge nasyun! Ipepengandam niw sikandan para te kedsurung diyà te Babilonia. Sugùà niw te kedsurung is minge sundaru ziyà te Ararat, Mini, wey Ashkenaz. Pili kew te pengulu wey peuwit kew te minge kudà he iring kezakel te terapan. ²⁸Ipepengandam niw te kedsurung diyà te Babilonia is minge hadi diyà te Media, duma te minge perezumala wey minge upisyal, wey is minge etew ziyà te langun he minge nasyun he nesakup dan.

²⁹Iring te etew he egkerkeren wey ebpekeerumpasey te kegkesekiti is Babilonia, su ebeelan te Nengazen is pelanu zin he ebpekesugat te Babilonia, ne egkehimu heini he mekevulungbulung he lugar su zutun wazè en ed-ubpà.

³⁰Ed-engked en he ebpekidtebek is minge sundaru te Babilonia ne ziyè dan dà te kampu zan. Neewaan dan en te zesen ne egkeiring dan te vahi he meluya. Nevinsulan is minge valey ziyà

te Babilonia wey nengezeetan is minge terangka te pultahan te minge inged kayi. ³¹ Ebpekedtutundug is minge menunudtulà te kegkagi ziyà te hadi te Babilonia he is tivuuk he inged din, naagew en. ³² Naagew en is minge repasan diyà te wahig. Ne nengevinsulan is minge elesà, ne neteranta is minge sundaru.

³³ Migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegeh, he Megbevayà te Israel te, “Is Babilonia iring te trigu he megaan en egkeuma is timpu te kedreguna kandin.”

³⁴⁻³⁵ Migkagi is minge tig-Jerusalem te, “Si Hadi Nebucadnezar he hadi te Babilonia iring te deragun he mid-eveleng kenami. Midhantey zin is getek din te minge ketigeyunan dey. Mid-ewaan din is inged dey he wazè din midsamà neiring heini te umuy he wazè din tagù. Midsegseg key zin ne nekedsusuwey key. Berakat he veeli zaan diyà te Babilonia is mibeelan dan diyà te kenami wey te minge anak dey. Berakat he sukuta ziyà te minge meginged diyà te Babilonia is subra he kebpesipelahi zan kenami.”

³⁶ Umbe, migkagi is Nengazen te, “Sikiyu is minge etew ziyà te Jerusalem, edlevanan ku sikiyu, wey ibpenimales ku sikiyu. Ebpemezahan ku is minge wahig wey is minge serebseb diyà te Babilonia. ³⁷ Egkevengkag heini he nasyun! Ed-engitan wey edtemayen heini he lugar, ne wazà ed-ubpè kayi gawas te leew he minge asu. ³⁸ Is minge tig-Babilonia edhiniger he iring te minge erimaung. ³⁹ Ne geina te nevitil sikandan, ebpengemuran a para kandan. Edlenguten, edlipayen, wey ibpelipezeng ku sikandan he kenè en egkepukew. ⁴⁰ Ed-uwiten ku sikandan he iring te minge kerehidu wey minge kambing diyà te lepeey. ⁴¹ Mekahandekhandek is kegkezeeti te Babilonia, kes nasyun he nezeligan kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan! Igkelimezangi te minge nasyun is

egkehitavù kandin! ⁴² Egkelapew te zezekelà wey edegurus he minge vagel is Babilonia. ⁴³ Egkehimu he mekevulungbulung is minge inged kayi; egkeiring heini te disirtu he memaza he wazè duen ed-ubpà wey minsan edsagad. ⁴⁴ Edsilutan ku si Bel is ed-ezapan diyà te Babilonia. Ibpeutè ku kandin is mibpen-eveleng din. Kenè en ebpekeuma is mahabet he minge etew he ebpuun diyà te minge nasyun he ed-azap kandin. Ne egkengetempag is berengbeng te Babilonia.

⁴⁵ “Sikiyu is minge etew ku, pekeziyù kew ziyà te Babilonia! Libriya niw is untung niw mintras wazè ku pa ipegezami kandan is pauk ku. ⁴⁶ Piru kenè kew mahandek wey luyahi emun ebpekeuma ziyà te keniyu is minge tudtul vahin te tebek. Su is minge tudtul vahin te kegira te minge hadi egketudtul kada tuig. ⁴⁷ Egkeuma is timpu he edsilutan ku is minge ed-ezapan diyà te Babilonia. Egkepurung egkeeled-eled is tivuuk he Babilonia, wey ebpemekesesavuk is ebpemematey he minge etew kayi. ⁴⁸ Ne ebpengulahè te kegkelipey is langit wey is kelibutan, wey is langun he netagù kayi, su edsurungen is Babilonia te minge ebpendezaat he ebpuun diyà te zizaya. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

⁴⁹ “Kinahanglan he edezeetan is Babilonia tenged te kebpenhimetayi zin te minge Israilihanen wey zuma pa he minge etew kayi te kelibutan.”

Is Lalag te Nengazen diyà te minge Israilihanen he ziyà te Babilonia

⁵⁰ “Sikiyu is nekelikey te kemetayen, awè kew en keniyen te Babilonia. Kenè kew en ubpà keniyen! Tentenuzi niw is Nengazen wey is Jerusalem minsan nekeziyù kew. ⁵¹ Ke sikiyu te, ‘Neeled key. Mid-insultuwan key wey mibpeelelezan geina te midremerikan is baley te

Nengazen te kenà mēnge Israillihanen.’
⁵²Piru egkeuma iyan is timpu he edsilutan ku is mēnge ed-ēzāpen diyà te Babilonia. Ne is dag-es te mēnge tegepali he mēnge tig-Babilonia, egkezineg diyà te tivuuk he nasyun dan. ⁵³Minsan mekeuma pa ziyà te langit is berengbeng te Babilonia wey minsan utew pa heini melig-en, duen gihapun ed-suguen ku te kedezaat kayi. ⁵⁴Egkezineg is erang te kebpetavang te Babilonia tenged te kegkezeeti kayi. ⁵⁵Edezeetan ku is Babilonia ne ebpekepereremek heini. Edsurung kayi is mēnge kuntada he henduen be te edegurus he mēnge vagel. Edsagung is kegurub te kedsurung dan. ⁵⁶Ebpekeuma is edezaat te Babilonia ne ebihagen is mēnge sundaru zin, ne egkengevadti is mēnge panè dan. Su siak, is Nengazen, iyan Megbevayà he edsilut te mēnge lalung. Idsilut ku ziyà te Babilonia is silut he ereg kayi. ⁵⁷Edlenguten ku is mēnge upisyal te Babilonia, is mēnge uluwānen he mēnge etew, mēnge perezumala, mēnge peremandar, wey is mēnge sundaru zan. Ebpekelipezeng dan ne kenè dan en egkepukew. Iyan a, is Hadì, migkagi kayi. Nengazen he Mekegegehē is ngazan ku.”

⁵⁸Migkagi pa is Nengazen he Mekegegehē te, “Ebengkagen is mekepal he verengbeng te Babilonia, ne ebinsulan is metikang he mēnge pultahan kayi. Is langun he mēnge hineguan te mēnge etew kayi egkehimu he wazè din pulus su egkevinsulan dà heini.”

Is Lalag ni Jeremias Mehitenged te Babilonia

⁵⁹Iyan heini mēnge lalag he migkagi ni Jeremias diyà te ki Seraya te sevaha he lavew he upisyal ni Hadì Zedekia. Si Seraya anak ni Neria wey apù ni Masea. Heini he mēnge lalag migkagi ni

Jeremias hein midhendiyà si Seraya te Babilonia duma ki Hadì Zedekia. Ikepat haazà he tuig te kedhadì ni Zedekia ziyà te Juda. ⁶⁰Insurat ni Jeremias diyà te linulun he velesahan is langun he kezee-tan he edhimuwen diyà te Babilonia, wey is minsan hengkey he egkehitàvù diyà te Babilonia. ⁶¹Iyan heini migkagi ni Jeremias diyà te ki Seraya, “Emun ebpekeuma ka ziyà te Babilonia, besaha nu ziyà te mēnge etew te mezaging he kebasa is ingkesurat kayi te velesahan. ⁶²Ne pengemuyù ka, he ke sikew te, ‘He Nengazen, migkagi ka he edezeetan nu heini he lugar, su para kenà heini meubpai te etew wey minsan langgam, ne egkehimu heini he mekevulungbulung te wazà pidtemanān.’ ⁶³Ne emun egkepasad nu en te ebasa heini, ihiket nu ziyà te vatu ne itimbag nu ziyà te Wahig he Eufrates. ⁶⁴Ne kagi ka te, ‘Iring kenian is egkeulaula te Babilonia–idlegdang heini ne kenè en ebpekelepew tenged te kedezeeti kayi te Nengazen. Egkegerà is mēnge etew kayi.”

Kayi mepasad is mēnge lalag ni Jeremias.

Is Kegkezeeti te Jerusalem

*(2 Menge Hadì 24:18–25:30; 2
Cronica 36:11-21)*

52 Mibpenuigen si Zedekia te 21 he tuig hein nehimu sikandin he hadì. Diyà sikandin med-ubpà te Jerusalem, ne midhadì sikandin seled te 11 he tuig. Is iney zin iyan si Hamutal he anak ni Jeremias he tig-Libna. ²Mezaat is ulaula zin diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, iring te mibeelan ni Jehoyakim. ³Umbe, hein neuget impaawà te Nengazen diyà te lugar zan is mēnge tig-Jerusalem wey mēnge tig-Juda wey mekepekeziyù kandin. Neulaula heini ziyà te kandan tenged te kegkepeuki te Nengazen kandan.

Ne nekidsukulà si Zedekia te hadi te Babilonia. ⁴Umbe, hein ikesiyam he tuig te kedhadì din, dutun te ikesepulù he andew te ikesepulù he vulan, nenurung si Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadi te Babilonia wey is langun he minge sundaru zin diyà te Jerusalem. Migkampu zan diyà te gawas te inged ne mibaal zan te minge turi-turi te peliguy kayi. ⁵Midliguyan dan haazà is inged taman te ike-11 he tuig te kedhadì ni Zedekia.

⁶Ne hein ikesiyam he andew te ikeepat he vulan dutun he tuig, utew mepait he vitil zutun te inged, ne wazè en egkekaan te minge etew. ⁷Dutun he timpu, duen kevahin duen te verengbeng he midrundus te minge tig-Babilonia, umbe nekeisip si Zedekia wey is langun he minge sundaru zin he ebpelaguy zan. Piru geina te neliguyan te minge tig-Babilonia haazà is inged, ne midtegazan dan is kebmezukilem. Diyè dan mebayà te pultahan, he ziyà te pid-elangan te zezuwa he verengbeng uvey te pemuleey te hadi. Mibpelaguy zan diyà te Araba, ⁸piru midal-as sikandan te minge sundaru te Babilonia, ne nesaut dan diyà te minge sugud diyà te Jerico. Midsuwey ki Zedekia is langun he sundaru zin, ⁹ne nezekepan sikandin. Ne mid-uwit dan sikandin diyà te hadi te Babilonia he ziyà te Ribla, he sakup te tanà he Hamat, ne zutun sikandin hukumi. ¹⁰Diyà te Ribla, midhimetayan te hadi te Babilonia is minge anak he maama ni Zedekia ziyà mismu te etuvangan ni Zedekia. Midhimetayan daan is langun he minge upisyal te Juda. ¹¹Impelugit dutun te hadi is minge mata ni Zedekia ne migkedinahan sikandin ne mid-uwit diyà te Babilonia. Ne ziyà sikandin pirisuwà taman te minatey.

¹²Ne hein ikesepulù he andew te ikelima he vulan dutun te ike-19 he tuig te kedhadì ni Nebucadnezar ziyà te Babilonia, midhendiyà te Jerusalem

is peremandar te minge vantey te Babilonia he si Nebuzaradan. ¹³Mibinsulan din is baley te Nengazen, is turugan, is langun he minge valey ziyà te Jerusalem, wey is langun he impurtanti he minge bilding. ¹⁴Ne iyan sikandin midumala te minge sundaru te Babilonia te kebengkag duen te verengbeng he nekeliguy te Jerusalem. ¹⁵Ne mibihag din is nesamà he minge etew zutun te inged, ragkes is duma he kinepubriyan he minge etew wey is minge etew zutun he zumezapig te hadi te Babilonia. ¹⁶Piru intagak din is duma he utew pubri he minge etew su para maatur zan is pemuleey te paras wey zuma he minge vevesukà.

¹⁷Mibengkag te minge tig-Babilonia is minge azen diyà te valey te Nengazen he iyan is: brunsi he minge tukud, minge untuzà he para te kedhakat te wahig, wey is dekelà he teleguey te wahig he brunsi he migngезanan te Dagat. Ne mid-uwit dan sikan is minge brunsi ziyà te Babilonia. ¹⁸Migkuwa zan daan is minge karà, minge pala, minge penamped te pebilu, minge yehung, minge tasa, wey is duma pa he minge gelemiten he brunsi zutun te Baley te Nengazen. ¹⁹Mibpenguwa zaan ni Nebuzaradan is minge visin, minge selevukà te vaga, minge yehung, minge diniyun, minge selevukà te sulù, minge tasa, minge yehung he egemiten te kebusbus te pemuhat he inumen, wey is duma pa he minge vulawan wey minge pelata he minge gelemiten. ²⁰Dekelà, umbe hapit kenà egketimbang is minge brunsi he nekuwa zuen te zezuwa he tukud, duen te zekelà he teleguey te wahig he egngезanan te Dagat, duen te 12 he mibpurma he vaka he mibpeuntuzan dutun, wey zuen te minge untuzà he para te kedhakat te wahig. Heini he minge azen mibpeveelan denggan ni Solomon he para zuen te valey te

Nengazen. ²¹ Is kelayat kayi te zezuwa he minge tukud ne 27 he giek ne 18 he giek is peliguy te kezekelè din. Budsi is diyà te teliwazà kayi, ne minge heepat he vaney is kekepal te brunsi kayi. ²² Is kelugayad te brunsi he in-ulu te kada tukud minge pitu wey tengà he giek. Heini is minge in-ulu midezeyanan te henduen be te minge kedina he impedlambid ne midlituwan deyzeyani te midiring te minge prutas he pumigranata. ²³ Is kilid te kada tukud duen 96 he henduen be te minge prutas he pumigranata ne nenggatus is nekeliguy zuen te henduen be te minge kedina he impedlambid duen te in-ulu te tukud.

²⁴ Mibihag daan ni Nebuzaradan si Seraya he lavew he memumuhat, si Zefanias he ebpeketinundug is kekgelavew zin ki Seraya, wey is tetelu he perevantey te gemawan te valey te Nengazen. ²⁵ Ne heini pa is neturedu zin dutun te inged he mibihag din: is upisyal te minge sundaru ziyà te Juda, is pitu te Perezumala te hadi, is peremandar te minge sundaru he ebpen-ahà te edsunderuwen, wey is 60 he minge meginged dutun. ²⁶ Miduma sikandan is langun ni Nebuzaradan diyà te hadi te Babilonia he ziyà te Ribla, ²⁷ he sakup te Hamat. Ne zutun impehimentayan sikandan duen te hadi.

Umbe is minge etew ziyà te Juda nekepekeziyù diyà te tanè dan he

minge vihag. ²⁸⁻³⁰ Iyan heini kezakel te minge Israilihanen he mibihag ni Hadi Nebucadnezar:

Hein ikepitu he tuig te kedhadì din, 3,023 he minge etew.

Hein ike-18 he tuig te kedhadì din, 832 he minge etew.

Hein ike-23 he tuig te kedhadì din, 745 he minge etew. (Si Nebuzaradan he peremandar te minge vantey te hadi is mibihag kandan.)

4,600 langun is minge etew he nevihag.

Impegawas Puun te Pirisuwan si Jehoyakin

(2 Menge Hadì 25:27-30)

³¹ Hein ike-37 he tuig te kegkevihag ni Hadi Jehoyakin he hadi te Juda, nehimu he hadi diyà te Babilonia si Evil Mero-dac. Ne imegawas din diyà te pirisuwan si Jehoyakin hein ike-25 he andew te ike-12 he vulan dutun he tuig. ³² Mibpurangan din si Jehoyakin, ne impelavew zin te zuma he minge hadi he mibihag daan diyà te Babilonia. ³³ Umbe, wazè en mebivisti si Jehoyakin te visti te pinirisu, ne puun dutun dumè en sikandin duen te hadi emun egkaan dan. ³⁴ Ne kada andew ebegayan sikandin duen te hadi te Babilonia te minge kinahanglan din taman te timpu te kebpatay zin.

Menge Penhulùhulù

1 Utew mekevulungbulung is Jerusalem, he zengan mahabet is menge etew kayi. Dengan nevantug heini kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, iyan, guntaan neiring en te valu he vahi. Dengan iyan heini edhuna he inged, piru guntaan neiring en heini te uripen. ²Neiring sikandin te vahi he egkeinek te tivuuk he kezukileman; is menge luhè din ebpenudà diyà te enaping din. Wazà minsan sevaha zuen te menge mibmahal zin he midlangan kandin. Pudu midluib kandin is menge emigu zin, ne nehimu sikandan he menge kuntada zin.

³Impaantus is Juda ne mibihag is menge etew kayi. Diyè en sikandan mekeubpà te zuma he menge nasyun he zutun meregen is kebpekesavuk dan. Edel-asen sikandan te menge kuntada zan ne wazè dan egkepeleguyan.

⁴Is menge zalan pehendiyà te Jerusalem mekeseseeng, su wazè en edhendiyà te ked-azap dutun te netelaan he menge timpu te pista. Mekevulungbulung is langun he pultahan kayi. Edag-es is menge memumuhat kayi, ne is menge raga ebpemenlalew. Utew mekeseseeng is nehitavù te Jerusalem.

⁵Is menge kuntada zin iyan en nengulu kandin, ne heini sikandan mibmeuswagen. Impaantus te Nengazen is Jerusalem tenged te mahabet he menge salè din. Is menge meginged kayi mibihag te menge kuntada zin. ⁶Naawè en is kekempet te Jerusalem. Is menge pengulu kayi neiring te egkevitil he menge selazeng he ebpen-ahà te egketabtab piru wazè dan egkaahà. Edluyahan en sikandan dutun te ebpeleguyan dan is edal-as kandan. ⁷Ne guntaan te edlised is Jerusalem wey egketazintazin en,

netenuzan din is langun he ketigeyunan din dengan. Hein neulug sikandin diyà te gehem te menge kuntada zin, ne wazà midtavang kandin. Midsudì wey midengitan sikandin te menge kuntada zin dutun te kegkezeeti zin.

⁸Utew zekelà is salà te Jerusalem, umbe nehimu heini he meremerik. Is langun he mibegey kandin te zengeg dengan ne edsudì en kandin su neehè dan is kegkelevasi kandin. Edag-es sikandin ne midtembunan din is enaping din tenged te kegkeeled din. ⁹Is keremerik din naahà te langun. Wazè din isipa zengan is egkehitalvù kandin. Utew sikandin nezeeti, ne wazà midtavang kandin. Umbe migkagi sikandin te, “He Nengazen, segipaa nu is kegkerasey ku, su nezaag a te kuntada.”

¹⁰Mibpenguwa te kuntada is langun he ketigeyunan din. Neehè din he midseled diyà te valey te Nengazen is kenà menge Israilihanen—heini he menge etew, kenà edtugutan te Nengazen te kedseled diyà te baley zin.

¹¹Is menge etew zin, edag-es dutun te kebpen-ehè dan te egkekaan dan. Inliwè dan te keenen is ketigeyunan dan su wey meuyag-uyag sikandan. Migkagi is Jerusalem te, “He Nengazen, segipaa a, su mibpeel-elezan a.” ¹²Migkegiyan din is menge etew he sumesegazà te, “Kenè niw ve ebeliyen heini is nehitavù kedì? Ehè kew ke zuen be egkeehè niw he nerasey iring te kegkerasey ku. Heini he kemeresayan, insilut te Nengazen kayi te kedì dutun te timpu te utew zin kegkepauk. ¹³Puun te langit imbulus din is hapuy he henduen be te neketutung te menge tuluan ku. Midlitagan din is beyeey ku ne neutel a. Midhimu e zin he mekevulungbulung ne midsiguduwan e zin resaya. ¹⁴Mid-amur-amur zin is menge salè ku ne iring te mibeelan din heini he hiket. Inhiket din kedì heini he iyan

ingkeguyuza kedì diyà te kegkevihag. Iring a te mid-eyuguwan. Impemeluya a te Nengazen ne imbegey e zin diyà te menge kuntada ku he kenè ku egkegaga. ¹⁵Inselikwey te Nengazen is langun he menge sundaru ku. Midtigum sikandin te menge sundaru he edezaat te menge etew ku he vetan-en he menge maama. Is menge meginged diyà te Juda, iring dà sikandan te menge paras he midtekutakan te Nengazen. ¹⁶Ne tenged kenihan nemenigis is menge luhè ku te kedsingew ku. Ne wazà midlangan wey midlig-en kedì. Mekehizuhizu is menge meginged kayi su nezaag sikandan te menge kuntada zan.”

¹⁷Mibuyù te tavang is Jerusalem, piru wazà midtavang kandin. Ketau te Nengazen he mehimu he kuntada te menge kevuwazan ni Jacob is menge nasyun diyà te peliguy zan. Ne is Jerusalem ed-isipen he meremerik te menge kuntada zan.

¹⁸Migkagi is Jerusalem te, “Metazeng is Nengazen; piru wazè ku tumana is sugù din. Sikiyu is langun he menge etew, pemineg kew, wey tengtengi niw is kegkerasey ku. Mibihag is menge vetan-en ku he menge vahi wey menge maama. ¹⁹Mibuyù a te tavang diyà te menge zumezapig kedì piru midluivan e zan. Nemematey is menge memumuhat ku wey menge perezumala te inged dutun te ebpen-ahà sikandan te egkekaan dan su wey zan pezem meuyag-uyag.

²⁰“Nengazen, ahàa nu ke sengemenu kezekelà is kegkeseeng ku! Utew heini merasey he henduen be te egkevidteu en is gehinawa ku su geina te nehimu a he mesinupaken kenikew. Duen kebpe-menhimatey ziyà te menge zalan ku, ne minsan diyà te seled te valey ne zuen ebpematey. ²¹Nezineg te menge etew is kedag-es ku, piru wazà minsan sevaha he midlangan kedì. Nezineg te langun he

menge kuntada ku heini is kegkerasey ku, ne ingkelipey zan heini is kedresaya nu kedì. Deyzey pezem ke egkeume en is andew he insaad nu he edsilutan nu sikandan, su wey zan daan meiring kedì. ²²Ahaà nu is mezaat he vaal zan, ne siluti nu sikandan iring te kedsiluti nu kedì tenged te langun he menge salè ku. Kenè en egkeengked is kebbekezag-es ku ne mesakit is gehinawa ku.”

2 Tenged te pauk te Nengazen midtombunan din te kerusirem is Zion. In-awè din is dengeg te dungganen he Israel he henduen be te intimbag din heini puun te langit pehendiyà te tanà. Tenged te kegkepauk din mibey-anan din minsan sikan is baley zin. ²Wazè en sikandin mehizu hein midezeetan din is langun he menge valey te menge kevuwazan ni Jacob. Tenged te pauk din midwagey zin is binerengbeng he menge inged diyà te Juda. Impekevavè din wey mibpeel-elezan din heini he ginhedian wey is menge pengulu kayi. ³Tenged te utew zin kegkepauk in-awè din is langun he gehem te Israel. Wazè din heini tevangi hein midsurung te kuntada. Iring sikandin te hapuy he mid-epur te menge kevuwazan ni Jacob wey is langun diyà te peliguy zan.

⁴Henduen sikandin te kuntada he mibpesinaru te panè din diyà te menge etew zin. Mibpenhimetayan din is langun he utew mibmahal te menge etew zin. Impesegazan din te menge meginged diyà te Zion is dekelà he pauk din he henduen be te hapuy. ⁵Midezeetan te Nengazen is Israel he iring sikandin te kuntada. Midwagey zin is binerengbeng he menge inged kayi te Israel is langun he melig-en he menge vahin kayi. Mid-umanan din pa is kegkeseeng wey sinegawan diyà te Juda. ⁶Midrundus din is baley zin he henduen dà te midrundus he lawig diyà te vevesukà. Ketau zin he melipati te

menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem is midte-
laan he menge pista wey is menge An-
dew te Kedhimeley. Tenged te utew
zin kegkepauk inselikwey zin is menge
hadì wey menge memumuhahat. ⁷ Inselik-
wey te Nengazen is pemuhata he zu-
tun sikandin ebpemuhata wey is baley
zin. Impewagey zin te menge kuntada is
menge verengbeng diyà te melig-en he
menge vahin te Jerusalem. Nemengulahi
heini he menge kuntada ziyà te valey te
Nengazen he henduen be te edsilibra zan
te pista.

⁸ Meheget is tuyù te Nengazen te
kebengkag duen te menge verengbeng
he nekeliguy te Zion. Mibpurungan din
pelenuwi is kebengkag kayi, ne mibee-
lan din heini. Umbe nengewagey is
menge pengalang wey menge vereng-
beng. ⁹ Netembunan te tanà is menge
pultahan te inged. Nengevengkag is
menge terangka kayi, su mibpemadti
heini te Nengazen. Mibihag is menge
hadì wey is dungganen he menge etew
te Jerusalem. In-engked en ipenurù is
kesuguan. Wazè en menge lalag te
menge ebpeneuven he ebpuun diyà te
Nengazen. ¹⁰ Is menge edumala ziyà te
Zion nememinuu ziyà te tanà he wazè
dan en kekegiyen. Mibukbukan dan te
elijavuk is menge ulu zan wey mibivisti
sikandan te saku su ibpetuasan dan is
kedlalew zan. Ebpekezuzungul te keg-
keeled is menge vetan-en he menge vahi
ziyà te Jerusalem.

¹¹ Nemenlevag en is menge mata ku
tenged te kedtulang ku kedsinegew.
Uteu mibmesakit is gehinawa ku. Hen-
duen be te egketevì en is kumeng
ku tenged te kegkezeeti te zuma ku
he menge meginged. Egkengevidtawan
diyà te menge zalan te inged is dezekelà
en wey menge peririgè pa he menge
vatà. ¹² Edlulugib sikandan is ebuyù te
keenen wey inumen diyà te menge iney
zan. Egkengevidtawan sikandan diyà te

menge zalan te inged iring te menge
sundaru he tegepalì. Ne ednaneynaney
sikandan ebpemaley is edsekepuwen te
menge iney zan. ¹³ Sikiyu is menge
meGINGED diyà te Jerusalem, hengkey is
egkekagi ku ziyà te keniyu? Hengkey is
egkehimu he ebpetug-iringan ku te ke-
meresayan niw? Is palì niw iring keza-
lem te zagat. Ne hentei is ebpekevawì
keniyu? ¹⁴ Is menge lalag te ebpemeneu-
ven diyà te keniyu ne kenà tutuu. Wazè
din pulus ne ebpeketazin keniyu. Wazè
dan ipahayag is menge salè niw he iyan
pezem kenè niw igkevihag.

¹⁵ Is langun he sumesegazà diyà te
keniyu ebpakpak, ebpemen-engit wey
ebpemengelengkeleng te kedsudì dan
kenikew. Ke sikandan te, “Iyan bes heini
inged he migngезanan te ‘Kinekem-
petan’ wey ‘Ebpekelipey kayi te Tivuuk
he Kelibutan?’” ¹⁶ Is langun he kun-
tada niw edsudì keniyu. Ebpemen-
engit sikandan is ebpemekiget te menge
ngipen dan he ke sikandan te, “Nezèdee-
tan tew en is Jerusalem! Iyan en heini
sikan is andew he midteгazan tew; ne
guntaan neehè tew en is kegketuman
din!”

¹⁷ Mibeelan te Nengazen is mibpe-
lenuwan din te ebaal. Midtuman din
is nekagi zin dengan. Wazà sikandin
mehizu is edezaat keniyu. Midlipey zin is
menge kuntada niw tenged te kegkezeeti
niw, ne intugut din he ikepahambug dan
is kebpekegaga zan. ¹⁸ Menge meginged
te Zion, umawa niw is Nengazen.
Ipetudè niw is menge luhè niw iring
te wahig he edtuda te maandew
wey mezukilem. Kenè kew engked he
edsinegew. ¹⁹ Enew kew ke mezukilem
ne buyù kew te tavang diyà te Nengazen.
Ivuswang niw ziyà te kandin is langun he
ziyà te gehinawa niw he iring te ebus-
bus kew te wahig. Ivayew niw is menge
velad niw te kedhangyù para te untung

te menge anak niw he egkengevidtawan diyà te menge zalan tenged te kegkevital.

²⁰He Nengazen, tengtengi key kenikew. Is-isipa nu ke hentei key is impaantus nu te iring kayi. Tenged te utew kegkevital, migkaan te menge iney is ed-eliminahan dan he menge anak dan. Is menge memumuhat wey menge ebpeneuven mibpenhimetayan diyà te valey nu. ²¹Nemekesesavuk diyà te menge zalan is nemematey he menge vatà wey menge megurang. Nemematey te tebek is menge vetan-en he menge maama wey menge vahi. Wazà nu en sikandan mehizuwi zutun te kebpenhimetayi nu kandan tenged te kegkepauk nu. ²²Mid-imbata nu is menge kuntada te kedsurung kayi te peliguy ku he henduen be te nengimbata ke zà te para te keemuran. Dutun te andew te kebpaahaa nu te pauk nu, wazà nekepelaguy etawa neuyag. Mibpenhimetayan te menge kuntada ku is menge anak ku he mid-eliminahan ku wey impezekelà.

3 Sevaha a te nekesagad te kedsilut te Nengazen tenged te kegkepauk din. ²Midsegseg e zin diyà te meziyù, ne impehipanew e zin diyà te merusirem ne kenà diyà te merayag. ³Midsilutan e zin he wazè e zin en engkezi maandew wey mezikilem. ⁴Impemeluya zin is tivuuk he lawa ku, ne mibadti din is menge tulan ku. ⁵Midsurung e zin ne utew subra is kegkeseeng ku wey kegkerasey ku. ⁶Impeubpè e zin diyà te kerusireman iring duen te neuget en he minatey. ⁷Impekedinahan e zin wey midliguy e zin te verengbeng su wey a kenà mekepelaguy. ⁸Minsan ebuyù e pa te tavang ne kenè e zin ebpeminengen. ⁹Mid-elangan din te intambù he menge vatu is beyeey ku, ne impevulvulegkù din is ebayaan ku. ¹⁰Iring sikandin te bir etawa erimaung he mid-ayan su edawi kedì. ¹¹Miguyud e zin pehendiyà te meziyù te zalan,

ne mibpengiitan e zin ne human e zin ewai. ¹²Midhingat din is panè din ne im-pesinaru zin kayi te kedì. ¹³Midpanè e zin ne midlembasan is pusung ku.

¹⁴Nehimu a he egkeengitan te zuma ku he menge meginged. Edsudien e zan seled te tivuuk he andew pinaagi te kanta. ¹⁵Pudu zà mepait he kemeresayan is imbegey zin kediey. ¹⁶Nenge-sepè is menge ngipen ku su impe-sepèsepè din kedì is pantad, ne impevud-seng e zin diyà te tanà. ¹⁷In-awè din kayi te kedì is meupiya he kebpekesavuk, ne wazè ku en mesegazi is keuswagan.

¹⁸Naawè en is dengeg ku wey is langun he ebperetengen ku ziyà te Nengazen. ¹⁹Emun ed-is-isipen ku is kemeresayan ku wey kegketazintazin ku ne utew heini maitpait he kebpekesavuk. ²⁰Emun layun ku heini ed-is-isipa ne egkaawà is kezasig ku. ²¹Piru edlikù is perateng ku emun iyan ku egketenuzan ²²he is kebmalah wey hizu te Nengazen ne wazà pidtemanan. Umbe wazè kiw zed mepurung mezeeti. ²³Metinumanen iyan is Nengazen. Ibpeehè din is hizu zin kada andew. ²⁴Nekekagi a ziyà te gehinawa ku te, “Is Nengazen iyan utew zekelà kayi te kediey, umbe ebperateng a kandin.” ²⁵Ebpurungan te Nengazen is menge ebperateng wey edangep diyà te kandin. ²⁶Meupiya ke edtagad ki he mepelevayen te kedlibri te Nengazen kenita. ²⁷Meupiya para te sevaha he etew is kebpemansu zutun te vetan-en pa sikandin. ²⁸Emun ebmenuwen ki te Nengazen, kinahanglan he ebpinuu ki he sebsevaha ta ne ebpurung ki egngunùn-gunù. ²⁹Ibpekevavè ta is keugelingen ta ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen ne kenè ta id-awà is perateng ta. ³⁰Emun duen edtabpi kenikew, ne itaan nu is enaping nu. Ne zewata nu is ked-insultuwi kenikew te menge kuntada nu. ³¹Su is Nengazen ne kenà taman te taman is kedselikwaya zin kenitew. ³²Minsan

ebegey sikandin te kelised, ibpeehè din gihapun is hizu zin tenged te kezekelà te kebmahal zin he wazà pidtamanan. ³³Su kenè din igkelipey is kebpaantus wey ke-drasey kenitew.

³⁴Kenà egkesuat is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà emun edèdaagen is menge pirisu, ³⁵etawa kenà ebeliyen is ketenged te etew. ³⁶Kenà daan egkesuatan te Nengazen he edtuisen is hustu he kukuman diyà te hukmanan. Neehè din heini is langun.

³⁷Wazà minsan hengkey he egke-hitavù he wazà itugut te Nengazen. ³⁸Kenè be is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà iyan ebayàbayà te kegkehitevua te mezaat etawa meupiya he hitavù? ³⁹Ne maan is edriklamu ki emun edsilutan ki tenged te menge salè ta? ⁴⁰Ereg he ed-susiyen ta is betasan ta ne edlikù ki ziyà te Nengazen. ⁴¹Ed-ebriyan ta is gehinawa ta ne ibayew ta is menge velad ta ziyà te Megbevayà diyà te langit he kesikita te, ⁴²“Nekesalà key wey nekid-sukulà key kenikew, Nengazen, ne wazè key kenikew peseyluwa. ⁴³Nepauk ka ne midal-as key kenikew ne mibpen-himetayan key kenikew he wazè key en kenikew mehizuwi. ⁴⁴Midtambun ka te gapun, su wey nu kenà mezineg is penge-muyù dey. ⁴⁵Midhimu key kenikew he iring te vesura is ked-ahaa zuen te menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun. ⁴⁶Midsudi key te langun he menge kuntada zey. ⁴⁷Nekaantus key te kegkahan-dek, bangkit, kepirdiyan, wey kezeetan.”

⁴⁸Midtudà is menge luhè ku tenged te kegkezeeti te zuma ku he menge meginged. ⁴⁹Ebpedayun edtudà is luhè ku ⁵⁰taman te edsegipaan kiw te Nengazen he ebpuun te langit. ⁵¹In-mesakit te gehinawa ku is nehitavù te menge vahi ziyà te inged dey.

⁵²Neiring a te tagbis he midal-as te menge kuntada ku minsan wazè ku neveelan he salà diyà te kandan. ⁵³Tin-

guhè dan is kedhimatey kedì pinaagi te ked-uluga zan kedì diyà te vudsi wey kebpenulenga zan kedì te watu. ⁵⁴Henduen be te egkelened a ziyà te wahig, ne kunaan ku ke ebpatay ad.

⁵⁵Puun te kinezizeleman te vudsi nengumew a kenikew, Nengazen. ⁵⁶Mibpemingeg nu is kebpehizuhizu ku wey kebuyù ku te tavang. ⁵⁷Nekeuma ka hein mid-umew ku sikew, ne migkagi ka te kenà a mahandek. ⁵⁸Nengazen, midtevang an a kenikew te kasu ku ne midlibri nu is untung ku. ⁵⁹Neehè nu Nengazen, is mezaat he mibeelan te menge kuntada ku kayi te kediey, umbe begayi a te hustu he kukuman. ⁶⁰Netueanan nu ke sengemenu is kebesi zan kedì wey is langun he pelanu zan he idezaat kedì. ⁶¹He Nengazen, nezineg nu is ked-insultuwi zan kedì. Netueanan nu is langun he pelanu zan he idezaat kedì-⁶²ebpelelagè dan wey ebpelanu zan te mezaat kayi te kedì seled te tivuuk he andew. ⁶³Ahàa nu sikandan! Edsudien e zan pinaagi te kanta, ebpinuu man sikandan etawa edhitindeg. ⁶⁴Siluti nu sikandan, Nengazen, sumalà te mibeelan dan. ⁶⁵Ipemezesean nu is gehinawa zan ne rewaki nu sikandan. ⁶⁶Del-asa nu sikandan wey dezeeti tenged te pauk nu su wey zan egkaawà kayi te kelibutan.

4¹⁻²Is menge meginged diyà te Zion neiring te lunsey he vulawan he midheva etawa mahalen he menge watu he nekepeypapat diyà te menge zalan. Iring sikandan dangan te utew mahal he vulawan, piru guntaan neiring dà sikan-dan te menge diniyun he mibeelan dà te mendiziyun. ³Minsan is leew he menge asu ebpesusu te menge anak dan, piru is menge etew ku mulà, ne ebey-anan dan is menge anak dan iring te tagbis he us-trits he ebey-anan dan dà is menge impis dan diyà te meinit he pantad te disirtu.

⁴Tenged te kegkemezahi te dezeisey pa he menge anak dan ebpekezeket en diyà te pelak dan is menge zilè dan. Mibuyù is menge mezekdekelè en he menge vatà te keenen, piru wazà mibegey kandan. ⁵Is menge etew he metaam dengan is keenen dan, ne guntaan ebuyù dà te keenen te menge etew ziyà te zalan. Sikan is iyan en indekelè din is kesesepian, ne guntaan ebpengarkar te keenen diyà te besurahan. ⁶Is insilut diyà te zuma ku he menge meginged, ne subra pa te insilut diyà te menge tig-Sodom he midtik-ew zèdeeti te Megbevayà he wazà neketevang kandan. ⁷Dengan, is menge pengulu te Jerusalem, meupiya is kedlelawa zan, melig-en, metilak is kedlulundis dan iring te ayis, meputi iring te gatas, wey dungganen iring te mahalen he menge vatu. ⁸Piru guntaan edhuna pa sikandan he meitem te vurit, ne kenè en sikandan egkekilala. Henduen be sikandan te menge tulan dà he netenges te lundis, wey henduen be te negangu he kayu. ⁹Meupiya pa is iyan ibpatey zan is tebek kenà duen te iyan ibpatey zan is kegkevital. Ednaneynaney sikandan ebpematey te vitil su wazè dan egkekaan. ¹⁰Kebpekeuma te kezeetan diyà te zuma ku he menge meginged, minsan sikan is meelima he menge iney edhilutuen dan is keugelingen dan he menge anak su egkeenen dan tenged te utew zan kegkevital.

¹¹Impegezaman te Nengazen is tivuuk he pauk din diyà te Zion. Umbe mibinsulan din heini, minsan is menge pundasyun kayi. ¹²Kunaan te menge hadi te tivuuk he kelibutan wey is menge etew zan ke kenà ebpekeseled is menge kuntada ziyà te menge pultahan te Jerusalem. ¹³Piru nehivavù heini tenged te menge salà te menge ebpeneuven kandan wey te menge memumuhat dan, he ebpenhimatey te menge etew he kenà ereg he edhimetayan. ¹⁴Ne gun-

taan, iring sikandan te menge lakap he ebpemenamsam diyà te menge zalan. Nezekiyan te lengesa is menge visti zan, umbe wazè en egkeluvus he egawed kandan. ¹⁵Ebensagan sikandan te menge etew te, “Pekeziyù kew, su meremerik kew! Kenè key keniyu semsama.” Umbe mibpekeziyù sikandan ne minsan hendei zà he nasyun is nepeveyaan dan; piru wazà midawat kandan. ¹⁶Iyan mismu is Nengazen mibpeyapat kandan; wazè en sikandan segipaa te Nengazen. Wazè en tehuza is menge memumuhat wey menge Perezumala.

¹⁷Ebmerusirem en is ked-ehè dey te kedtagad te tavang te kezapig dey he menge nasyun, piru wazà sikandan medtavang kenami. Ebantey key ziyà te menge turi zey te kebpekeuma te ebpuun diyà te nasyun he kenà daan ebpekelibri kenami. ¹⁸Mibentayan te menge kuntada zey is menge langkad dey. Kenè key ebpekehipanew ziyà te menge zalan. Hapit en egkeuma is ketepusan dey. Egkevilang dà is menge andew zey. ¹⁹Megaan pa te menderagit is menge kuntada zey he edal-as kenami. Edel-asen key zan taman te menge vuvungan. Ne minsan diyè key te sibsi-vayan ne zutun daan sikandan is edtagad he ed-etaki kenami. ²⁰Nezekepan dan is hadi dey he mibpili te Nengazen, he iyan pezem midserigan dey he ebpengalang kenami te kedezaat te kuntada zey he menge nasyun.

²¹Sigi, lipey kew wey medlipeylipey, sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te Edom he ebpemen-ubpà diyà te tanà he Uz. Piru ibpeinum daan keniyu is tasa he midteguan te silut te Nengazen, ne egkelangut kew wey egkelevasan. ²²Sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Zion, egketapus en is kedsiluti keniyu. Hapit kew en ibpeuli te Nengazen puun te kegkevihag. Piru sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te Edom edsilutan kew te Nengazen tenged

te menge salè niw ne ibpahayag din is kelelalung niw.

5 He Nengazen, is-isipa nu ke hengkey is nehitalvù kenami. Ahàa nu is nepengkusan dey he kegkepeel-elezi kenami. ²Is menge tanè dey wey is menge valey zey, migkuwa te menge lumelengyawà. ³Nengeilu key, ne nengevalu is menge iney zey. ⁴Kinahanglan pa he ebpemesahan dey is wahig he edinumen dey wey is kayu he idtavun dey. ⁵Impeterebahu key he iring te menge uyagen he mid-eyuguwan. Ne kenè key en ibpehimeley. ⁶Mibpesakup key te menge tig-Ehipto wey menge tig-Asiria su para lang mekekaan key. ⁷Mibaal te salà is menge kepuun dey he nemematey en guntaan, ne iyan key nerasey tenged te salè dan. ⁸Menge uripen is midumala kenami ne wazà ebpekepegawas kenami puun te gehem dan. ⁹Dutun te kebpen-ehè dey te keenen nemiligru key te ermadu he menge etew ziyà te sibsi-vayan. ¹⁰Edetengen key tenged te subra he kegkevital, ne is menge lawa zey henduen be te keinit te rapug is keinit din. ¹¹Mibpenlayug is menge esawa zey wey menge anak dey he menge vahi ziyà te Zion wey is diyà te menge inged diyà te Juda. ¹²Imbitey pinaagi te menge velad dan is menge pengulu zey, ne wazè

en tehuza is menge megurang dey. ¹³Is menge vetan-en dey he menge maama mibpeges ipepenggaling he henduen be te menge uripen, ne is menge vatà ebpe-mekeurambak en te kebpetianga kandan te mevegat he menge kayu. ¹⁴Is menge megurang wazè en mekepinuu ziyà te pultahan te inged te kebegey te sambag, ne is betan-en he menge maama wazè en meketukar te menge sunata. ¹⁵Wazè dey en kelipey. Kenè key en ebpekesayew, kekenà, ebkelalew key zà. ¹⁶Naawè en is dengey dey. Mekehizuhizu key su geina te nekesalà key. ¹⁷Tenged kayi mibmesakit is gehinawa zey ne mibmerusirem is ked-ehè dey. ¹⁸Su mekevulungbulung en is Buvungan he Zion, ne iyan dà edrigurigu kayi is leew he menge asu.

¹⁹He Nengazen, midhadì ka te wazà pidtemanan. Is kedhadì nu ebpedayun minsan keenu. ²⁰Maan is layun key kenikew edlipati? Maan is neuget en is kedselikwaya nu kenami? ²¹He Nengazen, ipelikù key ziyà te kenikew ne edlikù key. Ilikù nu zini te kenami is meupiya he kebpekesavuk dey zutun te nehuna he timpu. ²²Subre en be is kegkepeuki nu kenami su maan is inselikwey key en kenikew?

Ezekiel

Is Nehuna he Nelewasan ni Ezekiel

1¹⁻³Iyan a si Ezekiel, sevaha a he memumuhat ne anak a ni Buzi, wey sevaha a te minge mibihag pehendiyà te Babilonia. Duen andew he zutun diyà a te veyvey te Wahig he Kebar zuma te zuma he minge vinihag, ne neehè ku he nepuwasan is langit ne midumala a te gehem te Nengazen. Ne zutun duen implewasan din kediey. Nehitavù heini hein ikelima he andew te ikeepat he vulan te ike-30 he tuig. Iyan heini timpu te ikelima he tuig te kegkevihaga ki Hadi Jehoyakin.

⁴Dutun te kedtengteng ku, neehè ku is bagyu he ebpuun diyà te zizaya. Mekepal heini he kivel he egkezumahan te kenà egkeengked he kegkilat he ed-siga he henduen be te ed-ilak-ilak he mital. ⁵Ne ziyà te teliwazà kayi zuen heepat he uuyag he minge linimbag he henduen be te minge etew. ⁶⁻⁸Piru is kada sevaha kandan duen din heepat he vuked wey heepat he pakpak. Metulid is minge vuvun dan, piru is minge paa zan he henduen be te minge paa te vaka ne ed-ilak-ilak heini he iring te impesinew he brunsi. Duen belad dan he velad te etew ziyà te zizalem te kada pakpak dan, ⁹ne nekeditetemu is minge pakpak dan. Ne ebperedredseey sikandan he ed-layang minsan hendei zan ebpevayà ne kenè dan en ebpenlilingey.

¹⁰Ne iyan heini kegkeveeli te zagwey zan: diyà te sineruwan, dagwey te etew; diyà te egkekewanan, dagwey te erimaung; diyà te egkegivang, dagwey te tudu he vaka; diyà te iniyugan, dagwey te kulagu. ¹¹Is dezuwa he pakpak dan nevekar ne neketemu ziyà te pakpak te avey zan, ne is dezuwa pa he pakpak dan neketambun te lawa zan.

¹²Ebpekedreredrà sikandan he edlayang minsan hendei zan ebpevayà ne kenè dan en ebpenlilingey. Ne ke hendei zan ed-uwita te Mulin-ulin ne zutun sikandan ebpevayà. ¹³Is ked-ahaa ta kandan henduen be te egkeregreg he vaga, wey zuen ebpekepelelaguy he ebpekesugat te minge lawa zan he henduen be te sulù he utew epekesirang, ne egkilat puun dutun te sulù. ¹⁴Heini is uuyag he minge linimbag edlikülükü he henduen be te kilat.

¹⁵Dutun te kedtengtengi ku kayi te heepat he uuyag he minge linimbag, duen neehè ku ziyà te zizalem dan he heepat he ligid, tigselimbaha kandan he ligid. Ne heini he minge ligid ne ziyà mekeuntud te tanà. ¹⁶Iyan heini ked-ahaa ta wey kegkeveeli zuen te minge ligid: Ed-ilak-ilak heini iring te mahalen he vatu he krisulitu, ne nekediiring is kegkeveeli kayi he henduen be te zezuwa he ligid he nekebelevagà ¹⁷umbe ebpekehendiyà heini wey haazà is uuyag he minge linimbag te minsan hendei renged he kenè en kinahanglan he eberiyung. ¹⁸Is pesiziveluyà te kada ligid ne melumpipì ne mekahandekhandek su neeneb te minge mata.

¹⁹Ke hendei ebpevayà haazà is uuyag he minge linimbag ne zutun daan ebpevayà haazà is minge ligid, ne emun egkevitbit puun te tanà haazà is minge linimbag, egkevitvit daan sikan is minge ligid. ²⁰Is mulin-ulin duen te uuyag he minge linimbag, dutun metagù te minge ligid. Umbe ke hendei ebpevayà haazà is mulin-ulin ne zutun daan ebpevayà haazà is uuyag he minge linimbag wey kes minge ligid. ²¹Ke hendei ebpevayà haazà is uuyag he minge linimbag, ne eduma zaan sikan is minge ligid, ne emun ebpundu sikandan, ne ebpundu zaan sikan is minge ligid. Ne emun egkevitbit sikandan puun te tanà, egkevitbit

daan sikan is menge ligid, su is mulin-ulin dan, dutun man te menge ligid.

²² Ne ziyà te zivavew te menge ulu zutun te uuyag he menge linimbag duen henduen be te langit he kristal he ed-ilak-ilak, ne egkein-inuwan heini he edtengtengan. ²³ Ne ziyà te zizalem kayi nevekar is dezuwa he pakpak te kada sevaha zuen te uuyag he menge linimbag, ne neketemu heini ziyà te pakpak te avey zin. Ne is dezuwa pa he pakpak dan neketambun te lawa zan. ²⁴ Ne emun edlayang haazà is uuyag he menge linimbag, egkezineg ku is kegurub te menge pakpak dan, he henduen be te selenuhug, wey zegurus te meseleg he wahig, wey iring te lageng te Mekegegeh-hem he Megbevayà, wey henduen be te kegurub te mahabet he menge sundaru. Ne emun ebpundu sikandan kenè dan ebekaren is menge pakpak dan.

²⁵ Ne zutun te wazà mevekar is menge pakpak dan, duen lageng he ebpuun diyà te zivavew zuen te neketambun kandan. ²⁶ Ne zuen dutun henduen be te pinuuwà te hadi he iyan mibeelan is menge vatu he sepiru, ne zuen mibpinuu kayi he henduen be te etew. ²⁷ Puun te hawak din pehendiyà te zivavew, ne henduen sikandin te ed-ilak-ilak he mital he nevaga. Ne puun te hawak din pehendiyà te zizalem, ne henduen sikandin te edriyubriyub he hapuy, ne neliguy sikandin te kerayag he utew ebpekesirang. ²⁸ Is kerayag diyà te peliguy zin iring te velugtu emun edtikdew is uzan.

Iring dutun is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te Nengazen. Ne te kegkahaa ku zutun midlangkeb a ne zuen nezineg ku he nekidlalag kedì.

Midtawag si Ezekiel para Mehimu he Ebpeneuven

2 Migkagi is lageng kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, hitindeg ka su zuen ku egkegiyen kenikew.” ² Dutun

te kebpekidlalag din kedì, mibpurungan a ulini te Mulin-ulin ne impehitindeg e zin. Mibpemingeg ku is lageng he ebpekidlalag kedì. ³ Ke sikandin te, “Sikew is etew, edsuguen ku sikew ziyà te menge etew te Israel, he iyan kes nasyun he mesinupaken kediey. Is menge kepuun dan midsupak kedì denggan, ne taman en guntaan is kedsupakan kediey. ⁴ Utew sikandan midtaman he mesinupaken. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ midsugù kenikew ziyà te kandan te kegkagi kandan te menge lalag ku he para kandan. ⁵ Mebpemingeg dan etawa kenà su menge mesinupaken man sikandan, ne ereg he egketueanan dan he zuen ebpeneuven he zuma zan. ⁶ Ne sikew is etew, ne kenè ka mahandek. Kenè ka mahandek minsan mesakit is ebpengegiyen dan iring te zugi etawa kinegatan te venayew. Kenè ka mahandek emun edhulgaan ke zan, su netueanan nu en he mesinupaken sikandan he menge etew. ⁷ Kegiya nu is menge lalag ku ziyà te kandan, mebpemingeg heini is menge mesinupaken etawa kenà.

⁸ “Piru sikew is etew, peminega nu is egkegiyen ku ziyàn te kenikew. Ne kenà a kenikew supaka iring kandan. Ginganga ka ne keena nu is ibegey ku kenikew.” ⁹ Ne neehè ku is belad he eduwal kedì te linulun he velesahan. ¹⁰ Mibekar zin heini ziyà te etuvangan ku, ne zuen surat kayi ziyà te pesiziveluyà, he menge lalag para te kedlalew wey kebpenhulùhulù.

3 Ne migkagi haazà is lageng kayi te kediey te, “Sikew is etew, keena nu heini is linulun he velesahan, ne genat ka, ne kegiyi nu is menge etew te Israel.” ² Umbe, miginganga a, ne impekaan din kedì haazà is linulun he velesahan. ³ Migkegiyan e zin te, “Sigi, keena nu heeyan taman te egkahantey ka.” Ne hein migkaan ku haazà, ne iring heini keemis te teneb.

⁴Ne migkegiyan e zin te, “Sikew is etew, genat kad pehendiyà te minge etew te Israel ne kegiya nu is minge lalag ku ziyà te kandan. ⁵Wazè ku sikew sugua ziyà te minge etew he selakew is kinegiyan dan wey meregen he edse-vuten, kekenà, diyà te minge etew te Israel. ⁶Su emun diyè ku sikew edsugua te minge etew he selakew is kandan he kinegiyan he kenè nu egkesavut, ne kenà duwazuwa he ebpeminegen ke zan. ⁷Piru is minge etew te Israel, kenè dan ebpemineg kenikew, su kenè dan egkesuat he ebpemineg kedì. Pudu sikandan midtaman he mesinupaken wey kenà ebpezumazuma. ⁸Piru edhimuwen ku he mezesen is kenikew he gehinawa iring kandan, ⁹iring kezesen te lintikan he watu. Umbe kenè nu sikandan ikahandek su netuenan nu man he minge mesinupaken sikandan.”

¹⁰Mid-uman pa sikandin megkagi kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, purung ka pemineg wey hemeni nu ziyà te gehinawa nu is langun he egkegiyen ku ziyàn te kenikew. ¹¹Guntaan, hendiyè ka te minge emurè nu te inged he zuma nu te minge mibihag, ne kegiya nu is lalag he ebpuun kayi te kedì, kes Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ. Beeli nu heini mebpemineg man sikandan etawa kenà.”

¹²Ne imbayew a te Mulin-ulin, ne nezineg ku is edrageb he lageng he ebpuun diyà te egkeiniyugan ku he edhenduen te, “Ereg he edeligen is gehem te Nengazen he ziyà te langit!” ¹³Ne nezineg ku zaan is daging te ebpekebevag-id he minge pakpak duen te uuyag he minge linimbag, wey nezineg ku zaan is edselenuhug he kegurub duen te minge ligid diyà te avey zan. ¹⁴Imbayew a te Mulin-ulin ne mid-uwit e zin pehendiyà te meziyù. Negezam ku kayi te gehinawa ku is kegkesekiti wey kegkeepes, piru mibeyveyaan a te Nengazen.

¹⁵Nekeuma a ziyà te Tel Abib, he ziyà te kilid te Wahig he Kebar he zutun ed-ubpà is minge vihag. Ne ziyà a te kandan seled te pitu he andew ne utew mibmezaat is gehinawa ku tenged te nengehè ku.

Midhimu te Megbevayà si Ezekiel he iyan Ebantey te Israel

(Ezekiel 33:1-9)

¹⁶Kedlavey te pitu he andew, migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ¹⁷“Sikew is etew, midhimu ku sikew he perevantey te minge etew te Israel. Umbe emun duen egkezineg nu he petizaan he ebpuun kayi te kedì ne segugunè nu kegiya ziyà te kandan. ¹⁸Emun egkagi a ziyà te sevaha he etew he lalung he ebpatay sikandin, piru wazè nu sikandin petizeeni he engkezi zin is mezaat he vaal zin su wey kenè mebpatey, ne ebpatay haazà is lalung he etew tenged te salè din, ne edsukutan ku sikew tenged te kemetayen din. ¹⁹Iyan, emun mibpetizeenan nu sikandin piru wazà gihapun med-engked te mezaat he vaal zin, ebpatay sikandin tenged te salè din, piru wazè nu televaken kayi te kediey. ²⁰Emun ed-engked he edtinazeng is metazeng he etew su ebaal te salà, ne emun ebey-anan ku en sikandin, ebpatay sikandin. Emun wazè nu sikandin petizeeni, ebpatay sikandin tenged te salè din, ne kenè ku en edtentenzan is meupiya he minge vaal zin. Piru edsukutan ku sikew tenged te kemetayen din. ²¹Iyan, emun mibpetizeenan nu sikandin he kenà mebaal te salà, ne mibpezumazuma kenikew, ne kenà sikandin ebpatay ne wazè nu televaken kayi te kedì.”

²²Kayi te kediey is gehem te Nengazen ne migkegiyan e zin te, “Genat ka, hendiyè ka te sugud su zutun duen egkegiyen ku kenikew.” ²³Umbe, midhendiyà a te sugud, ne neehè ku

is kebpenganlag te Nengazen iring te neehè ku ziyà te veyvey te Wahig he Ke-bar, ne midluhud a. ²⁴Ne midumala a te Mulin-ulin ne impehitindeg e zin ne migkagi te, “Ulì ka ne lelekeb ka ziyà te valey nu! ²⁵Ne zutun ebekusen ka te pisi su para kenè ka mekepekiduma te menge zuma nu he meginged. ²⁶Ed-emawen ku sikew su wey nu kenà mepe-tizeini heini is mesinupaken he menge etew. ²⁷Piru zutun te timpu he ebpekidalag a kenikew, ne ebpekekagi ke en. Ne kegiya nu kandan is menge lalag he migkagi te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ. Ne ebpemineg is duma kandan ne is duma, kenà, su mesinupaken sikandan he menge etew.”

Impaahà ni Ezekiel Ke Nemenumenu is Kedsurunga te Jerusalem

4 Migkegiyan a te Nengazen te, “Gun-taan, sikew is etew, kuwa ka te brik, ne isavuk nu ziyà te etuvangan nu, ne druwanga nu zuen is inged he Jerusalem. ²Ne himuwa nu heini he henduen be te edliguyan te menge kuntada. Ne se-vuki nu heini te para te kedsurung: menge turi-turi, pemenehikà dutun te verengbeng, idtambù he menge tanà su para mepemenehiki is berengbeng, menge kayu he ibpenbengkag dutun te verengbeng. Ne pelinguti nu heini te menge kampu. ³Ne kuwa ka te meluag he putew ne iyan heini iverengbeng nu ziyà te mid-elangan niw zuen te inged. Ne ed-etuvang ka zutun te inged is uvag edsurung kayi. Egkehimu heini he peti-zaan te menge etew te Israel he edsurung-sikandan te menge kuntada zan.

⁴“Kegkepasad nu kayi, hizegè ka he edtengkilid dapit te givang nu. Simbulu heini he edtiangen nu is salà te menge etew te Israel. Tianga nu is salè dan seled te kahabet te menge andew te kedhizegè nu. ⁵Is senga andew ebpesavut te senge-tuig. Umbe seled te 390 he andew is

kedtianga nu te menge salè dan. ⁶Ne kegkepasad dutun, tengkilid ka zapit te kewanan nu ne tianga nu zaan is salà te menge etew te Juda seled te 40 he andew; is senga andew ebpesavut gihapun te senge-tuig. ⁷Ne umani nu sineruwì is Jerusalem ne tegnaa nu is mezaat he egkehitaavù te Israel he wazà tambun te bekelawan nu. ⁸Ebekusen ku sikew para kenè ka mekevelvelikid taman te egkepasad nu te ebpaahà is kedsurunga zuen te inged.

⁹“Guntaan kuwa ka te trigu, barli, lisu he menge utanen, belatung, tikap, wey ispilta, ne ipedsesahug nu heini is langun diyà te sevaha he teleguey ne veeli nu he supas. Ne iyan heini keena nu seled te 390 he andew he edhizegè ka he edtengkilid dapit te givang nu. ¹⁰240 zà he gramu he supas is keena nu kada andew te egketendek he menge uras. ¹¹Ne tengè dà te litru he wahig is inuma nu kada andew te egketendek he menge uras. ¹²Lutua nu is supas kada andew zutun te edtengteng is menge etew. Lutua nu heini iring te kedhilitù te supas he barli. Iyan nu itavun is egkegangu he tai te etew, ne keena nu is supas. ¹³Su iring daan kayi is egkehitaavù diyà te menge etew te Israel, egkaan sikan-dan diyà te menge lugar te ebpekevihag kandan te menge keenen he mid-isip he meremerik.”

¹⁴Ne migkagi a te, “He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, netuenan nu he wazè ku remeriki is keugelingen ku puun te vatè e pa taman en guntaan. Wazà a keenu mekekaan te uyagen he minatey etawa midhimetayan te sengelelanggam. Wazè e zaan keenu mekekaan te langgam he mid-isip he meremerik.” ¹⁵Midtavak is Nengazen te, “Emun iyan heeyan tai zà te vaka is itavun nu he ilis te tai te etew.”

¹⁶⁻¹⁷Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Sikew is etew, egkegiyan ku kenikew he edhimuwen ku he zeisey

zà is egkekaan diyà te Jerusalem. Edtekesen dà te menge meginged diyà te Jerusalem is keenen dan wey wahig he egkeinum dan tenged te egkaamuy-amuy zà heini. Egkaan sikandan wey ed-inum дума is kegkeliveg tenged te egkeamuy-amuy is egkekaan dan wey ed-inumen dan. Ebpengtengtengè dan he egkengeheratan, ne egkenaneynanez sikandan ebpematey tenged te salè dan.”

Is Ebpekeuma he Kezeetan te Jerusalem

5 Migkegiyan a te Nengazen te, “Sikew is etew, kuwa ka te megarang he ispada ne gemita nu heini he kiskis te ulu nu wey sumpè nu. Ne timbanga nu is bulvul nu wey sumpè nu ne vehina nu te tetelu he vahin. ²Isavuk nu is egkehuna he vahin diyà te brik he midruwangan te Jerusalem, ne vinsuli nu heini ziyà te teliwazà te inged, emun egkepasad nu en te ebpaahà is kedliguyi zuen te inged. Isavuk nu is senge vahin diyà te peliguy te inged, ne penempeza nu heini zuen te ispada nu. Is bahin he egkesamà ne isimburè nu, su ibpeyapat ku is menge etew ku pinaagi te ispada. ³Ne samè ka te zeisey he vulvul ne tengesa nu te visti nu. ⁴Terini nu heini te egkepipira he vuuk ne vinsuli nu. Ne ebpuun kayi edelandap is hapuy ne egkevinsulan is tivuuk he Israel.

⁵“Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi te iyan heeyan egkeulaula ziyà te Jerusalem, kes inged he midhimu ku he utew impurtanti he lugar kayi te kelibutan. ⁶Piru midrapas din is menge sugù ku, ne midsubra pa is kandin he kelelalung te kelelalung te zuma he menge nasyun diyà te peliguy zin. Inselikwey zin is menge sugù ku wey menge sulunuzen. ⁷Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi te:

Sikiyu is menge tig-Jerusalem, edhuna pa is keniyu he kelelalung te kelelalung te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he nekeliguy keniyu. Wazè niw zaan tumana is menge sugù ku wey menge sulunuzen. ⁸Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, iyan a ebpekigkuntada keniyu. Edsilutan ku sikiyu te silut he egkaahà te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun. ⁹Tenged te utew mezaat he menge vaal niw, ebeelan ku keniyu is wazè ku pa keenu meveeli ne kenè ku en ed-umanan te ebaal. ¹⁰Egkeenen te menge ginikanan is menge anak dan, ne egkeenen te menge anak is menge ginikanan dan. Edsilutan ku iyan sikiyu, ne is egkesamà keniyu ibpeyapat ku kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan. ¹¹Iyan a, kes uuyag he Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, ebpenangdù a he edezeetan ku sikiyu дума is kenà kegkehizu su midremerikan niw is baley ku pinaagi te ked-azap niw te zuma he menge edezapen wey kebaal niw te utew mezaat he menge vaal. ¹²Ebehinen ku sikiyu te tetelu he vahin. Is egkehuna he vahin ebpematey keniyun te inged pinaagi te vitil wey menge zaru. Is ikezuwa he vahin ebpematey pinaagi te ispada ziyà te gawas keniyun te inged. Ne is iketelu he vahin ibpeyapat ku kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan ne ibpelaus ku is kedlisliseza ku kandan.

¹³“Pinaagi keniyun igkevuswang ku is pauk ku kandan, ne igkepegezaman ku is rerangit ku para mevehew is utew ku kegkepauk. ¹⁴Ebengkagen ku is inged niw ne ebpeel-elezan ku sikiyu ziyà te menge nasyun he nekeelingkus keniyu wey te menge sumesegàzà kayi te inged niw. ¹⁵Ed-un-undahan kew, ed-sudien kew, wey igkelimezangi kew te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he nekeelingkus keniyu. Egkehimu kew he petizaan para kandan dutun te timpu te kedsiluti ku keniyu tenged te utew

ku kegkepauk. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi. ¹⁶Ebpeegiyan ku sikiyu te vitil he iring te panà he edezaat keniyu. Ed-iseg-iseg is kepait dutun he vitil taman te wazè niw en egkekaan. ¹⁷Gawas te vitil edsuguen ku zaan diyà te keniyu is dumezaas he menge langgam ne ebpenhimetayan dan is menge anak niw. Ebpimatey kew zaan pinaagi te menge zaru wey tebek. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Lalag he Ebpekesugat te menge Buvungan diyà te Israel

6 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ²“Sikew is etew, sinaru ka ziyà te menge vuvungan te Israel ne rewaki nu heini: ³He menge vuvungan te Israel, menge zal-ug wey menge sugud, peminega niw is egkegiyen te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ: Ebpeegiyan ku sikiyu te tebek, ne ebpemengkagen ku is menge simbahan niw ziyà te metikang he menge lugar. ⁴Egkengevengkag is menge pemuhatè niw ragkes en is menge pemuhatà he edtutungan te menge veyewà, ne ebpenhimetayan ku is menge meginged diyà te keniyu diyà te etuvangan te menge ed-ezapen niw. ⁵Ibpelastar ku sikiyu is ebpimatey he menge Israilihanen diyà te etuvangan te menge ed-ezapen niw ne ibpeyapat ku is menge tulan niw ziyà te ebpekeliguy te menge pemuhatè niw. ⁶Is kada inged niw ne edezeetan. Egkengerupet is menge simbahan niw ziyà te metikang he menge lugar, menge ed-ezapen, menge pemuhatà, ragkes is menge pemuhatà he edtutungan te menge veyewà, wey is дума pa he iring kayi te menge vineelan niw. ⁷Ebpimatey is menge meginged kayi, ne egketueanan niw he iyan a Nengazen.

⁸“Piru kenè ku sikiyu ed-eminen te ed-himatey. Is дума keniyu ebpekepelaguy te tebek ne ebpekepeyapat dan diyà te

zuma he menge nasyun ⁹su egkengevi-hag sikandan. Dutun egketenuzan e zan, ne egkesegipè dan he mibegayan e zan bes te seeng tenged te kedluivi zan kedì su iyan dan impelavi is дума he menge ed-ezapen. Edumutan dan is keugelingen dan tenged te mezaat wey utew mahawag he menge vaal zan. ¹⁰Ne egketueanan dan he iyan a Nengazen, ne tinutu-uwà is kegkagi ku he ibpaagi ku ziyà te kandan heini he menge kezeetan.”

¹¹Ne migkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ kayi te kedì te, “Sumbaga nu is palad nu, padewpadew ka, ne pemensag ka te, ‘Hanu ve!’ te kebpaahaa nu te kegkeseeng wey kegkepauk nu te menge etew te Israel, tenged te langun he mezaat wey utew mahawag he menge ulaula zan. Iyan heini hinungdan te kebpmatey zan pinaagi te tebek, bitil, wey zaru. ¹²Is diyà te meziyù ebpatèy te zaru. Is diyà te uvey ebpatèy te tebek. Ne is egkesamà ebpatèy te vitil. Pinaagi kayi igkevuswang ku is rerangit ku. ¹³Ne egketueanan dan he iyan a Nengazen emun is ebpimatey he zuma zan he meginged ebpekepeyapat en дума te menge ed-ezapen dan diyà te peliguy te menge pemuhatè dan, diyà te menge vuvungan, diyà te puntur te menge vuntud, diyà te sihung te zezekelà he menge kayu, wey ziyà te sihung te merapung he menge kayu he ulayan, he zutun dan ebpemuhata te veyewà is langun he menge ed-ezapen dan. ¹⁴Edsilutan ku sikandan minsan hendei zan ed-ubpà, ne egkehimu he mekevulungbulung is tanè dan puun te sibsivayan diyà te zivavà pehendiyà te Dibla ziyà te zizaya, ne zutun egketueanan dan he iyan a Nengazen.”

Hapit en is Ketepusan te Israel

7 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ²“Sikew is etew, iyan a is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi ziyà te nasyun he Israel te, ‘Iyan en heini ketepusan

te tivuuk he tanà te Israel. ³Ketepusan niw en, su ibpegezaman ku en keniyu is pauk ku. Edhukuman ku sikiyu te sungkad te menge vaal niw. Ebelesan ku sikiyu te langun he utew memezaat he menge ulaula niw. ⁴Kenè ku sikiyu egkehizuwan. Edsilutan ku sikiyu tenged te menge vaal niw wey te utew mahawag he menge ulaula niw, su wey niw metueni he iyan a Nengazen.’

⁵“Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEG-BEVAYÀ, migkagi te: Ebpekeuma is ebpekedutundug he kezeetan. ⁶Ne iyan en heini ketepusan! Egketapus kew en, ⁷sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te tanà te Israel. Iyan en heini andew te kezeetan niw. Hapit en is timpu he egkengeteranta kew. Nepasad en is melipayen he menge andew niw ziyà te menge vuntut. ⁸Kenè en egkeuget ne ibpegezaman ku en keniyu is utew ku kegkepauk. Edhukuman ku sikiyu sumalà te vineelan niw. Ebelesan ku sikiyu tenged te utew mezaat he menge vaal niw. ⁹Kenè ku sikiyu egkehizuwan. Edsilutan ku sikiyu sumalà te vineelan niw wey te utew mezaat he menge ulaula niw. Ne zutun egketuenan niw he iyan a, is Nengazen midsilut keniyu.

¹⁰“Guntaan hapit en is andew te kegkezeeti niw! Utew en subra is kezaat niw wey kebpelavew te menge etew. ¹¹Is utew zan kegkemesipala edlikù diyà te kandan he silut tenged te kelelalung dan. Wazà egkesamà kandan, ne egkahanew is langun he ketigeyunan dan. ¹²Uya, hapit en is timpu te kedsilut. Kenè en ereg he egkelipey is ebpe-memasa tenged te nekahangyù dan, wey kenè en ereg he egkeseeng is ebpemel-egyà tenged te negansi sikandan, su is pauk ku egkegezaman te langun. ¹³Emun duen pa menge nigusyanti he egkesamà, kenè en sikandan ebpekeli-kù te nigusyu zan, su is nekagi ku he egkeh-itavù diyà te langun he menge etew te

Israel egkeh-itavù iyan. Is minsan hentei he ebaal te mezaat kenà egkelibri is untung din. ¹⁴Minsan ibpezaging dan pa is trumpita su wey mekepengandam is langun te kebpekidtebek, ne wazà eduma ziyà te edtebegan, su is langun ebpeke-sagad te pauk ku.

¹⁵“Is menge etew ziyà te gawas te inged, ebpatay te tebek. Ne is kenà ed-awà diyà te inged ebpatay te zaru wey vivil. ¹⁶Ne emun duen ebpekelingkawas te kemetayen he ebpekepelaguy ziyà te menge vuvungan, ebpekezag-es iring te merepatik, tenged te menge salè dan. ¹⁷Edluyahan is menge velad dan wey menge vuel zan. ¹⁸Ebivisti sikan-dan te saku wey egkiskisan dan is menge ulu zan te kebpaahà te kegke-seeng dan. Ne utew sikandan egkahan-dek wey egkeeled. ¹⁹Ibpenimbag dan is menge pelata zan wey menge vu-lawan dan diyà te menge zalan he henden be te meremerik he menge vutang. Kenà heini ebpekelibri kandan dutun te andew he ibpeehè ku is kegkepauk ku. Kenà heini ebpekahantey kandan su iyan heini hinungdan te kebaal zan te salà. ²⁰Impegalbu zan is mekempet he menge elahas dan, ne migamit dan heini wey zan mekavaal te ledawan te utew mezaat he menge ed-ezapen dan. Umbe edhimuwen ku is menge ketigeyunan dan he iring te meremerik he menge vutang para kandan. ²¹Ibpaagew ku heini te lalung he menge etew he ziyà te zuma he lugar, ne edremerikan dan heini. ²²Ebpesegdanen ku en sikandan dutun te kedremeriki zan wey kebpenevana zan te menge azen dutun te lugar he utew ku mibmahal.

²³“Ibpevihag ku is menge etew ku su grabi is hinimetayà wey kesamuk diyà te nasyun dan. ²⁴Ibpaagew ku is menge va-ley zan te utew lalung he menge etew he ebpuun diyà te zuma he menge nasyun. Edtepusen ku is kebpegalbu te lavew he

menge etew ziyà te kandan, ne ebpeseg-danen ku en he remeriki is menge sim-bahan dan. ²⁵Egkesegazan dan is utew kegkahandek ne ebpen-ehè dan te kelinew piru kenè dan heini egketuredu. ²⁶Egkeumahan sikandan te ebpekedtutundug he kezeetan wey mezaat he menge tudtul. Ebpepenudtul zan pezem te menge ebpeueven piru kenà sikandan egketudtulan. Kenè en ibpenurù te menge memumuhat is mehitedeng te kesuguan, ne wazè en daan penurù he ebpuun diyà te menge pengulu. ²⁷Edlalew is hadi wey egkaawà is perateng din, ne egkerkeren is menge etew tenged te kegkahandek. Edsilutan ku sikandan sumalà te vineelan dan, ne ebeelan ku ziyà te kandan is mibeelan dan diyà te zuma. Ne egketuenan dan dutun he iyan a Nengazen.”

Is Ked-ezapa te zuma he menge Ed-ezapan diyà te Jerusalem

8 Hein ikelima he andew te ikeenem he vulan, dutun te ikeenem he tuig te kegkevihag dey, midumala a te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ. Dutun ebpimpinuu a ziyà te valey ku he ebpekidlalag kedì is menge edumala te Juda. ²Duen neehè ku he henduen be te etew. Puun te hawak din pehendiyà te zizalem ne henduen sikandin te hapuy, ne puun te hawak din pehendiyà te zivavew ne iring sikandin te ed-ilak-ilak he mital. ³Ingakwè din is henduen be te velad din ne migewezan e zin diyà te vulvul. Mibitbit a te Mulin-ulin diyà te hewhewanan ne mid-uwit e zin diyà te Jerusalem, diyà te zizaya he pultahan dutun te seled te lama duen te valey te Nengazen he zutun is ledawan te sevaha he ed-ezapan he utew ingkepauk te Megbevayà. ⁴Ne neehè ku zutun is mekegegehem he kebpenganlag te Megbevayà te Israel, he iring te neehè ku ziyà te sugud.

⁵Ne migkagi is Megbevayà kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, tengteng ka ziyà te zapit te zizaya.” Umbe midtengteng a, ne neehè ku ziyà te avey te idselang pehendiyà te pemuhatà is ledawan te ed-ezapan he utew ingkepauk te Megbevayà. ⁶Ne migkagi is Megbevayà kayi te kediey te, “Sikew is etew, neehè nu ve is mibeelan te menge etew te Israel? Neehè nu ve is utew mezaat he mibeelan dan para te kedsegseg kedì puun te valey ku? Piru zuen nu pa egkaahà he menge vaal he edhuna pa he utew mezaat kenian.”

⁷Ne mid-uwit e zin diyà te idselang te lama zuen te valey te Nengazen, ne kedtengteng ku, neehè ku is budsi te verengbeng. ⁸Migkegiyan e zin te, “Sikew is etew, pekeluaga nu heeyan is budsi te verengbeng.” Ne mibeelan ku haazà, ne neehè ku is sevaha he idselang. ⁹Ne migkagi en maan sikandin te, “Seled ka ne ahaa nu is utew mezaat he vaal he mibeelan dan.” ¹⁰Umbe, midseled a ne neehè ku he sikan is berengbeng ne nezengkuuran te nekedseselekawà he menge ledawan te menge langgam he edula wey zuma pa he menge langgam he mid-isip he meremerik. Neehè ku zaan is langun he ed-ezapan te menge etew te Israel. ¹¹Ne ziyà te egkesineruwan kayi edhithitindeg is 70 he menge edumala te Israel, ne is sevaha kandan iyan si Jaazania he anak ni Shafan. Is kada sevaha kandan egawed te teleguey te veyewà, ne edlipuwak is mekepal he evel te veyewà.

¹²Ne migkagi is Megbevayà kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, neehè nu en be ke hengkey is ebeelan he meeles te menge edumala te Israel? Diyà is kada sevaha kandan te rugu te ed-ezapan din, su ke sikandan te, ‘Kenè kiw egkaahà te Nengazen; inselikwey zin en is Israel.’”

¹³Migkagi en maan is Megbevayà te, “Ebpekeehè ke pa te edhuna pa kenian he utew mezaat.” ¹⁴Ne midume e zin

diyà te zizaya he gemawan te valey te Nengazen, ne zutun neehè ku is munge vahi he ebpemimpinuu ne edsinegawan dan is ed-ezapan dan he si Tamuz. ¹⁵Migkagi is Megbevayà kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, neehè nu ve heeyan? Ebpekeehè ke pa te lavew pa utew he mezaat kenian he munge vaal.”

¹⁶Ne mid-uwit e zin diyà te seled he lama duen te valey te Nengazen. Ne ziyà te gemawan te valey te Nengazen he ziyà te pid-elangan te varkun wey pemuhata, duen 25 he munge etew. Ed-iniyug sikandan duen te valey te Nengazen he edsinaru ziyà te edsilaan su ed-ezapan dan is edsilà he andew.

¹⁷Ne migkagi is Megbevayà kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, neehè nu ve heeyan? Kunaan bes te munge etew te Juda ke kenà mezaat is kebaal kenian te utew mezaat he munge vaal? Ne mibegayan dan pa te kesamuk is nasyun. Pinaagi kayi midhimu zan he utew a mepauk. Ahaa nu is kebpesipelahi zan kediey! ¹⁸Umbe, ibpegezaman ku kandan is pauk ku. Kenè ku sikandan egkehizuwan. Minsan ikulahì dan pa te mezaging is kebuyù dan te tavang kayi te kediey, ne kenè ku sikandan ebpeminegen.”

Mibpenhimetayan is Ed-azap te zuma he munge Ed-ezapan

9Ne nezineg ku is Megbevayà he nemensag te, “Egpas kew zini te Jerusalem, sikiyu is munge etew he ed-silit te munge meginged kayi te inged, ne uwita niw is munge gumaan niw.” ²Ne zutun duen heenem he etew he mid-seled diyà te zizaya he gemawan te valey te Nengazen ne is kada sevaha kandan duen din uwiten he gumaan. Duen etew he zuma zan he mibivisti te linu he midseluniket te teleguey te idsurat. Mid-hitindeg dan diyà te kilid te pemuhata he brunsi. ³Puun pa zengan sikan is ga-

pun etawa regreg he tuus te mekegegehè he kebpekiduma te Megbevayà te munge Israilihanen ne egkaahà diyà te zivavew zuen te ledawan te munge kirubin he ziyà te seled duen te simbahan, piru kayi he timpu mid-awà heini zutun ne midhalin diyà te gemawan te valey te Nengazen. Ne mid-umew te Nengazen sikan is etew he mibivisti te linu he seseluniket te teleguey te idsurat, ⁴ne migkegiyan din te, “Liguya is Jerusalem ne merkahi nu is buked duen te ingke-seeng dan is utew mezaat he munge vaal he mibeelan diyà te seled te inged.”

⁵Ne nezineg ku is Megbevayà he migkegiyan din sikan is heenem he munge etew te, “Tunduga niw sikandin pehendiyà te inged ne penhimetayi niw is munge etew he wazà marka ziyà te vuked dan. Kenè niw sikandan kehizuwi. ⁶Penhimetayi niw is munge megurang, munge vetan-en he munge maama wey munge vahi, munge iney, munge vatà, piru kenè niw kevuta is duen dan munge marka. Diyè kew puun te valey ku.” Umbe midhuna zan penhimetayi is munge pengulu he ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te valey te Nengazen.

⁷Ne migkagi is Megbevayà diyà te kandan te, “Genat kew en. Remeriki niw heeyan is baley ku pinaagi te ked-savuk niw te munge minatey ziyà te lama.” Ne migenat dan ne mibpenhimetayan dan is munge etew zuen te tivuuk he inged. ⁸Ne zutun te kebpenhimetey zan, netagak a is sebsevaha. Mid-langkeb a is nengumew te Megbevayà, “He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, ed-eminen nu ve ebpenhimetayi is nengesamà kayi te Israel tenged te kegkepeuki nu te munge tig-Jerusalem?” ⁹Midtavak sikandin kediey te, “Uteu en subra is salà te munge etew te Israel wey Juda. Subre en is kebpehimhimetayà ne wazè en hustu he kukuman diyà te inged.

Egkagi pa sikandan te kenà edtengteng is Nengazen kenitew, su inselikwey zin en is Israel! ¹⁰Umbe kenè ku sikandan egkehizuwan; ebeelan ku ziyà te kandan is mibeelan dan diyà te zuma.”

¹¹Ne sikan is etew he mibivisti te linu wey midseseluniket te teleguey te idsurat, midlikù ne migkegiyan din is Nengazen te, “Netuman ku en is insugù nu kediey.”

**Mid-awà is Mekegegehém
he Kebpekiduma te
Megbevayè te Baley Din**

10 Dutun te edtengteng a, duen neehè ku he henduen be te pin-uuwà te kedhadì he watu he sepiru ziyà te zivavew te tambun he kristal he ziyà te zivavew te ulu zuen te munge kirubin. ²Migkegiyan te Nengazen sikan is etew he mibivisti te linu te, “Hendiyè ka te teliwazà keninyan te egketileng he munge ligid dizalem te munge kirubin, ne akup ka te munge vaga ne isimburè nu keninyan te inged.” Ne neehè ku he midseled sikandin.

³Midhitindeg sikan is munge kirubin diyà te egkezivavà he kilid duen te valey te Nengazen hein midhendiyà sikan is etew, ne zuen gapun he mid-eneb duen te lama te valey te Nengazen. ⁴Ne mid-awà is mekegegehém he kebpekiduma te Nengazen puun duen te munge kirubin ne midhalin diyà te gemawan te valey te Nengazen. Neeneb te gapun haazà is baley te Nengazen, ne mibmerayag sikan is lama te kerayag te mekegegehém he kebpekiduma te Nengazen. ⁵Is rekubkub te munge pakpak duen te munge kirubin egkezineg minsan diyà te gawas duen te lama, iring heini te lageng te Mekegegehém he Megbevayà emun egkagi.

⁶Hein midsugù te Nengazen sikan is etew he mibivisti te linu he megkuwa te vaga ziyà te teliwazà te munge egketileng he munge ligid he ziyà te

zizalem te munge kirubin, midhendiyà sikandin ne midhitindeg diyà te avey te sevaha he ligid. ⁷Ne is sevaha zuen te munge kirubin migkuwa te vaga zuen te hapuy ne induwal zin duen te etew he mibivisti te linu. Ne midawat duen te etew ne migawas. ⁸Diyà te zizalem te munge pakpak dutun te kirubin duen egkeehè ta he henduen be te velad te etew.

⁹Duen daan neehè ku he heepat he ligid, is sevaha ziyà te avey te kada kirubin. Ed-ilak-ilak heini iring te watu he krisulitu, ¹⁰ne nekede-iring is kegkeveeli kayi. Is kada ligid ne zuen pa sevaha he ligid din he nekebelevagà, ¹¹umbe ebpekehendiyà heini wey haazà is munge kirubin te minsan hendei renged he kenè en kinahanglan he ebelikùkù etawa eberiyung. ¹²Is tivuuk he lawa zutun te munge kirubin, ragkes en is peka zan, belad dan, pakpak dan neeneb te munge mata, ne iring din ded daan sikan is munge ligid. ¹³Ne nezineg ku he migngезanan heini te, “egketileng he munge ligid.” ¹⁴Is kada kirubin, duen din heepat he vuked. Is dagwey te egkehuna dagwey te kirubin, ne is dagwey te ikezuwa dagwey te etew, ne is dagwey te iketelu dagwey te erimaung, ne is ikeepat dagwey te kulagu.

¹⁵Ne wazà meketanà diyà te tanà haazà is munge kirubin. Iyan heini sikandan kes uuyag he munge linimbag he neehè ku ziyà te Wahig he Kebar. ¹⁶Ke hendei ebayà haazà is munge kirubin, ne zutun daan ebayà haazà is munge ligid, emun edlayang sikandan ebpekelapik daan haazà is munge ligid. ¹⁷Emun ebpundu sikandan, ebpundu zaan haazà is munge ligid, ne emun ebpezivavew zan, ebpezivavew zaan haazà is munge ligid, su is mulin-ulin dan ne zutun te munge ligid. ¹⁸Ne sikan is mekegegehém he kebpekiduma te Nengazen mid-awà duen te gemawan te valey te

Nengazen ne midhalin diyà te zivavew zuen te menge kirubin. ¹⁹Ne zutun te edtengteng a, midlayang haazà is menge kirubin, duma zuen te menge ligid. Ne midteren dan diyà te gemawan he zapit te edsilaan duen te valey te Nengazen, ne sikan is mekegegehem he kebpekiduma te Megbevayà te Israel ne ziyà te zivavew zan.

²⁰Iyan heini sikan is uuyag he menge linimbag he neehè ku ziyà te dizalem te Megbevayà te Israel hein diyà a te Wahig he Kebar. Ne netuean ku he menge kirubin sikandan. ²¹Is kada sevaha kandan, duen din heepat he vuked wey heepat he pakpak, ne ziyà te zizalem te menge pakpak dan duen henduen be te velad te etew. ²²Is paras dan iring te zagwey zuen te uuyag he menge linimbag he neehè ku ziyà te Wahig he Kebar. Is kada sevaha kandan edhipanew he kenè en ebpenlililingey.

Edsilutan te Megbevayà is menge Pengulu te Jerusalem

11 Mibitbit a te Mulin-ulin ne miduwit e zin diyà te gemawan te valey te Nengazen he ebpekesinaru ziyà te edsilaan. Ne zutun te gemawan duen 25 he menge maama, he is dezuwa kandan iyan si Jaazania he anak ni Azur wey si Pelatia he anak ni Benaya, pengulu sikandan te menge etew. ²Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, iyan heini sikandan mibpelanu te mezaat wey mibegey kayi te inged te kenà meupiya he sambag. ³Ke sikandan te, ‘Meupiya heini he timpu te kebpehitindeg te menge valey. Wazà egkevut kenitew. Is inged tew iring te kuzen ne iring kiw te usa ziyà te seled din he kenà egkevinsulan.’ ⁴Umbe, sikew is etew, rewaki nu sikandan.”

⁵Ne midumala a te Mulin-ulin te Nengazen ne migkegiyan e zin he kegiya ku heini: “Iyan heini migkagi te

Nengazen diyà te keniyu te menge etew te Israel, ‘Netuean ku ke hengkey is egkegiyan niw wey ed-isipen niw. ⁶Mahabet is mibpenhimetayan niw kayi he inged ne nekepeyapat dà diyà te menge zalan is nemematey. ⁷Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, egkegiyan ku sikiyu te: Tutuu he heini is inged iring te kuzen, piru sikan is nemematey he impeyapat niw kayi te inged ne iyan usa. Ne edsegsegen ku sikiyu puun kayi te inged. ⁸Egkahandek kew te tebek, piru ibpesurung ku sikiyu te menge kuntada niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi. ⁹Edsegsegen ku sikiyu puun kayi he inged ne ibpevihag ku sikiyu te menge lumelengyawà ne ebpesilutan ku sikiyu kandan. ¹⁰Ne ebpematey kew te tebek pehendiyè en te dulunà te Israel. Ne zutun egketueanan niw he iyan a Nengazen. ¹¹Heini he inged kenè en egkehimu he iring te kuzen para keniyu, ne kenè kew egkehimu he iring te usa ziyà te seled din. Su edsilutan ku sikiyu taman te zulunà te Israel. ¹²Ne zutun egketueanan niw he iyan a Nengazen. Ebeelan ku heini su wazè kew medtuman te menge sugù ku wey menge sulunuzen, iyan niw hinuun midtuman is menge sulunuzen te menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun.”

¹³Ne zutun te edtudtulen ku is menge lalag te Megbevayà, minatey si Pelatia he anak ni Benaya. Ne zutun midlangkeb a ne inhabit ku ivensag is lalag he edhenduen te, “He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, ed-eminan nu ve te ebpenhimatey is nesamà he menge Israilihanen?” ¹⁴Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ¹⁵“Sikew is etew, is menge etew he nesamà diyà te Jerusalem, iyan heini lalag dan mehitenged keniyu te menge zuma zan he nengevihag, ‘Meziyù dan en te Nengazen; ne heini he tanà, imbegey en kenitew te Nengazen he egkaangken tew.’

¹⁶“Umbe kegiyi nu is mence zuma nu he vinihag he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te, ‘Minsan impevihag ku sikiyu wey impeyapat ku ziyà te zuma he mence nasyun, ebpekiduma a gihapun keniyu kenyan he mence lugar. ¹⁷Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi a he ed-umanan ku sikiyu edtiguma puun te mence nasyun he zutun kew mekepeyapat, ne id-uman ku ibegey keniyu is tanà he Israel. ¹⁸Ne zutun te ked-uli niw ziyà te keniyu he lugar, id-awè niw is langun he utew mezaat he mence ed-ezapan. ¹⁹Ebeguwen ku is gehinawa niw wey isip niw. Id-awè ku is kebmesinupaken te gehinawa niw ne ebegayan ku sikiyu te gehinawa he mepezumdumahan kediey. ²⁰Edtumanen niw en is mence sugù ku wey mence sulunuzen. Egkehimu kew he mence etew ku, ne egkehimu a he Megbevayè niw. ²¹Piru sikan is edsimba te utew mezaat he mence ed-ezapan dan, edsilutan ku sumalà te bineelan dan. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

²²Ne midlayang sikan is mence kirubin duma zuen te mence ligid diyà te avey zan, ne sikan is mekegegehém he kebpekiduma te Megbevayà te Israel midhendiyà te zivavew zan. ²³Ne nevitbit haazà is mekegegehém he kebpekiduma te Nengazen puun dutun te inged, ne mibpundu ziyà te vuvungan he zapit te edsilaan te inged. ²⁴Ne pinaagi te kebpelewasan kedì te Mulin-ulin te Megbevayà nelewasan ku he mibitbit e zin ne mid-uwit e zin diyà te mence vinihag diyà te Babilonia. Ne netapus is nengelewasan ku mehitenged te Jerusalem. ²⁵Ne midtutulan ku is mence vinihag te langun he impaahà te Nengazen kedì.

12 Hein diyè e pa te Jerusalem, migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ²“Sikew is etew, nengungubpaan ka

zuma te mesinupaken he mence etew. Duen dan mence mata piru kenè dan ebpekaahà, duen dan mence telinga piru kenè dan ebpekezing, su mence mesinupaken sikandan he mence etew. ³Umbe, sikew is etew, peehè ka he iring te vinihag ka. Penines ka te mence azen nu ne hendiyè ka te selakew en he lugar. Ne veeli nu heini zutun te andew te edtengtengan ke zan. Su kela ke pinaagi kayi egkeisip-isip dan he mence mesinupaken dan. ⁴Dutun te maandew pa, tinesa nu is ed-uwiten nu para meehè dan. Ne kebmezukilem, dutun te edtengtengan ke zan, hipanew ka he iring te vinihag ka. ⁵Busluwa nu is elavat te valey nu zutun te edtengtengan ke zan, ne zutun ka vayà he ed-uwit te uwiten nu. ⁶Ne zutun te edtengteng sikandan, bevaa nu is uwiten nu ne genat ka zutun te egkesakep en. Tembuni nu is buked nu su wey nu kenà maahà is tanà. Heini is ebeelan nu ebpezayag te sevaha he petizaan diyà te mence etew te Israel.”

⁷Ne midtuman ku haazà is insugù din. Maandew pa ne nenines ad te uwiten ku, ne hein mezukilem en, mibuslu ku is elavat ku pinaagi te mence velad ku. Ne zutun te edtengteng sikandan, mibava ku is uwiten ku ne migenat a zutun te merusirem en.

⁸Ne hein meselem en migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ⁹“Sikew is etew, emun ed-insà is mesinupaken he mence etew te Israel mehitenged te mibeelan nu, ¹⁰kegiyi nu sikandan he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ duen mence lalag ku para te pengulu te Jerusalem wey te langun he mence etew te Israel. ¹¹Keikiyi nu sikandan he sikan is mibeelan nu sevaha he petizaan diyà te kandan he egkevihag sikandan. ¹²Minsan is pengulu zan, diyà ebpekevayà te vudsi te elavat he ebava te uwiten din is egenat dutun te merusirem

he kezukileman. Edtembunan din is buked din su wey zin kenà maahà is tanà. ¹³ Edhingutelen ku sikandin ne eduwiten ku ziyà te Babilonia he tanà te menge Kaldiyahen. Piru kenè din heini egkaahà, ne ebpatay sikandin dutun. ¹⁴ Ibpeyapat ku ziyà te minsan hendei is langun he menge etew zin, ragkes is menge suluguen din wey menge vantey zin, ne minsan hendei zan ebpeyayà ebpehimetayan ku sikandan. ¹⁵ Ne emun igkepeyapat ku en sikandan diyà te menge nasyun, ne egketuenan dan human he iyan a Nengazen. ¹⁶ Piru edtugutan ku is egkepipira kandan he mekelingkawas te tebek, bitil, wey zaru su wey zan metudtul ziyà te menge nasyun he egkepeveyaan dan is utew mezaat he menge vaal zan. Ne zutun egketuenan dan he iyan a Nengazen.”

¹⁷ Migkagi pa is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ¹⁸ “Sikew is etew, pekerker ka tenged te kegkahandek dutun te egkaan ka wey ed-inum ka. ¹⁹ Ne kegiyi nu is menge meginged diyà te Jerusalem wey te tivuuk he Israel he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a he egkengeseeng sikandan wey ebpengerkeren tenged te kegkahandek dutun te egkaan sikandan wey ed-inum, su ed-egawen is menge azen diyà te nasyun dan tenged te kegkemesipala zan. ²⁰ Edèdeetan is menge inged dan ne egkehimu heini he mekevlungbulung. Ne egketuenan dan dutun he iyan a kes Nengazen.”

²¹ Migkagi en maan is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ²² “Sikew is etew, maan is duen erubasa ziyà te Israel he edhenduen te, ‘Mahabet en is midlavey he menge timpu, piru wazè man metuman is menge tagnà.’” ²³ Kegiysi nu sikandan he, iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ edtapus kayi he erubasa, ne kenè dan en heini egkeumanan egkehiguti ziyà te Israel. Kegiysi nu ziyà te kan-

dan he hapit en egketuman is menge tagnà. ²⁴ Su egkaawè en diyà te Israel is tarù he egkengelewasan wey menge tagnà he kenà tutuu. ²⁵ Su emun iyan a, is Nengazen egkagi, ne segugunà heini egketuman. Egketuman en is migkagi ku he ebpekesugat diyà te keniyu te menge mesinupaken he menge etew. Egkehitalavù heini ziyà te keniyu he timpu. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi kayi.”

²⁶ Ne migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ²⁷ “Sikew is etew, egkagi is menge etew te Israel te, ‘Is menge mibpelewasan din wey menge tagnè din ne egkeuget pa egkehitalavù.’” ²⁸ Umbe, kegiysi nu heini ziyà te kandan: ‘Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te hapit en egketuman is migkagi ku. Uya, egkeulaula en heini.’”

Edsilutan is menge Kenè Tutuu he Ebpeueven

13 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ² “Sikew is etew, rewaki nu is menge tarù he ebpeueven kayi te Israel he ebpenagnà te binèbeelan dan dà. Kegiysi nu sikandan he mebpemineg dan kayi te menge lalag ku: ³ Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi he mekehizuhizu is tulebung he menge ebpeueven he ebaalvaal zà te menge tagnè dan he wazè dan nelewasan. ⁴ He Israel, is menge ebpeueven diyà te keniyu iring te menge leew he asu he ziyà te nevengkag he menge inged. ⁵ Wazè dan petizeeni is menge etew. Iring heini te wazè dan purungi is negevà he verengbeng te Israel su para melig-en heini ke egkeuma is tebek dutun te andew te kedsilut te Nengazen. ⁶ Kenà tutuu is nelewasan dan ne tarù is menge tagnè dan. Kesikandan te ebpuun diyà te Nengazen is menge lalag dan, piru iyan tutuu is wazè ku sikandan sugua. Ne ebperateng pa sikandan te kegketu-

man te mibpengagi zan. ⁷Kenà tutuu is nelewasan dan ne tarù is menge tagnè dan. Kesikandan te iyan haazà migkagi ku piru wazè ku haazà mekagi.

⁸“Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEG-BEVAYÀ migkagi a he edsupaken ku is tarù he menge tagnè dan wey kenà tutuu he menge nelewasan dan. ⁹Edsilutan ku sikandan is menge ebpeneuven he kenà tutuu is nengelewasan dan wey tarù is menge tagnè dan. Kenà sikandan egkilelaan he zuma te menge etew ku, ne is menge ngazan dan kenà idsurat diyà te listahan te menge etew ziyà te Israel, ne kenà sikandan ebpekeseled diyà te tanà te Israel. Ne human niw egketueanan he iyan a Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ.

¹⁰“Heini he menge ebpeneuven, mid-tazin dan is menge etew ku pinaagi te kegkagi he meupiya is kebpekesavuk te langun, piru iyan tutuu is kenà heini meupiya. Iring heini te mibangun is menge etew te kenà melig-en he verengbeng, ne mibpekeplaan dà heini te menge ebpeneuven te minasa he utew zà deisey he simintu is insahug duen. ¹¹Kegiyi nu heeyan is mibpekapla he egkevengkag heeyan is berengbeng dan. Ed-enuzen heini te mereges he uzan, egkeulugan heini te menge giyew he iring te menge watu ne egkeremagen heini te mevendes. ¹²Ne emun egketempag en heini, ed-insà is menge etew ziyà te kandan te, ‘Hengkey is nehimu te impekaple niw?’

¹³“Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEG-BEVAYÀ, egkagi a te: Tened te utew ku kegkepauk, edtempagen ku is menge verengbeng pinaagi te mevendes he keramag, wey ked-uzan te zezekelà he menge giyew, wey mereges he uzan. ¹⁴Uya, edtempagen ku is berengbeng he mibpekeplaan te minasa he utew zà deisey he simintu is insahug duen. Edtempagen ku heini taman te egkaahà is pundasyun kayi. Ne emun egketempag en, egkeutunan kew ne egkegerè

kew. Ne zutun egketueanan te langun he iyan a Nengazen. ¹⁵Ebeelan ku keninyan te verengbeng wey ziyà te mibpekapla duen is rimegas te utew ku kegkepauk. Ne ibpehibelu ku he wazè en is berengbeng wey is mibpekaplà duen ¹⁶he iyan is menge ebpeneuven diyà te Israel he midtagnà he meupiya is kebpekesavuk te menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem, minsan pa te iyan tutuu is kenà heini meupiya. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁷“Guntaan, sikew is etew, penagnè ka te ebpekesugat te menge vahi he nenagnà te binèbeelan dà. ¹⁸Kegiyi nu sikandan te iyan a is Nengazen he MEG-BEVAYÀ migkagi te: Mekehizuhizu kew is menge vahi he mid-akal te menge etew ku, batà etawa megurang, pinaagi te menge hinepetan niw, he ibevekelew niw wey ibpikit niw ziyà te menge lembung niw. Egkesuat kew he meveyveyai niw is menge etew ku su wey niw sikandan mepenepii. ¹⁹Mibpendezeisey a keninyu ziyà te etuvangan te menge etew ku tenged dà te nepipira he kemkem te barli wey nepipira he supas. Mibpenhimetayan niw is kenà ereg he edhimetayan, ne mibpesagdan niw he meuyag-uyag is ereg pezem he ebpatay.

²⁰“Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEG-BEVAYÀ, migkagi a he utew a supak te menge hinepetan niw he migamit niw te ked-akal te menge etew he iring te penuges he nekeutel kandan. Id-awè ku heini puun te menge vekelawan niw, ne ibpaawè ku is menge etew he neiring te tagbis he neutel niw. ²¹Id-awè ku zaan is menge lembung niw, ne edlibriyen ku is menge etew ku puun te gehem niw, ne kenè niw en sikandan egkeuman egkebiktima. Ne zutun egketueanan niw he iyan a Nengazen.

²²“Naawà is kezasig te menge metazeng tenged te menge tarù niw, ne minsan siak wazà a mebegey kandan

te seeng. Ne midasig niw is menge lalung he kenè dan ewai is kelelalung dan pinaagi te kedsaad niw kandan he egkelibri sikandan te kemetayen. ²³Umbe, kenè kew en ebpekelawas te tarù is ibpesavut din wey kenè kew en ebpekehimu he ebpenagnà. Edlibriyen ku is menge etew ku puun te gehem niw. Ne zutun egketuenan niw he iyan a Nengazen.”

Petizaan te menge Pengulu te Israel he Ed-azap te zuma he menge Ed-ezapan

14 Duen timpu he midhengkayi te kediey is menge pengulu te Israel, ne mibpinuu zan diyà te etuvangan ku su ebpeseysey zan te menge lalag he ebpuun te Nengazen. ²Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ³“Sikew is etew, heini he menge etew, utew zan mibmahal is menge ed-ezapan dan he kenà tutuu he megbevayà he iyan edsinumag kandan wey zan mekesalà, umbe kena a ebpeinsà kandan. ⁴Guntaan, kegiyi nu sikandan he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a he is minsan hentei he Israilihanen he utew zin mibmahal is menge ed-ezapan din he iyan midsinumag kandin wey mekesalà, emun ebpenginginsà sikandin diyà te ebpeneuven ku mehitenged te menge lalag ku, ne siak is Nengazen, iyan a mismu edtavak kandin pinaagi te silut sumalà te kahabet te menge ed-ezapan din. ⁵Ebeelan ku heini su wey medlikù kayi te kediey is langun he menge Israilihanen he nekepekeziyù kayi te kediey tenged te menge ed-ezapan dan.

⁶“Umbe guntaan, kegiyi nu is menge Israilihanen he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te: Helina niw is isip niw ne iselikwey niw is menge ed-ezapan niw wey engkezi niw is langun he utew mezaat he menge vaal.

⁷Is minsan hentei he Israilihanen etawa kenà Israilihanen he meginged te Israel, he ed-awà kayi te kedì su iyan din utew ebmahala is menge ed-ezapan din he iyan midsinumag kandin wey mekesalà, emun ebpenginginsà sikandin diyà te ebpeneuven ku mehitenged te menge lalag ku, ne siak, is Nengazen, iyan a mismu edtavak kandin pinaagi te silut. ⁸Kenè ku ibegey is tuyù din ne edhimuwen ku sikandin he petizaan te menge etew, ne egkehimu sikandin he hilisgutan. Edsegsegen ku sikandin puun te menge etew ku. Ne zutun egketuenan niw he iyan a Nengazen.

⁹“Emun egkelimbangan is sevaha he ebpeneuven dutun te kedtagnè din, ne tenged heeyan te iyan a is Nengazen midlimbung kandin. Edsilutan ku sikandin ne edsegsegen ku puun te menge etew ku he Israilihanen. ¹⁰Pudu ku edsiluti is ebpeneuven wey is ebpenginginsà diyà te kandin mehitenged te menge lalag. ¹¹Ebeelan ku heini su wey kenà med-awà kayi te kedì is menge Israilihanen, ne kenè dan en edremerikan is keugelingen dan pinaagi te kebaal te salà. Egkehimu sikandan he menge etew ku, ne egkehimu a he Megbevayè dan. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

¹²Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ¹³“Sikew is etew, emun ebpekesalà kayi te kediey is menge etew ziyà te sevaha he nasyun pinaagi te kedluivi zan kediey, edsilutan ku sikandan, ne id-awè ku is ebpuunan te keenen dan. Ebpeegiyen ku sikandan te vitil su wey zan mebpematey duma te menge uyagen dan. ¹⁴Minsan pa ke ziyà te kandan si Noe, si Daniel, wey si Job, ne iyan dà heini is tetelu egkelibri tenged te ketazeng dan. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁵“Ne emun edsuguen ku is dumezaas he menge langgam keniyen he nasyun su wey zan penhimetayi is menge meginged duen, ne egkehimu he meke-
vulungbulung heeyan he lugar ne wazè en ebayà duen tenged te kegkahandek dan te zumezaas he menge langgam.
¹⁶Minsan pa ke ziyà te kandan si Noe, si Daniel, wey si Job, ne nenangdù a is uuyag he Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, he kenè dan egkelibri is menge kevuwazan dan, kekenà, iyan dà sikandan egkelibri. Ne haazà is nasyun egkehimu he mekevulungbulung.

¹⁷“Ne emun daan tebek is ibpaagi ku keniyen he nasyun su wey megerà is menge meginged kayi дума te menge uyagen dan, ¹⁸ne minsan pa ke ziyà te kandan si Noe, si Daniel, wey si Job, ne nenangdù a is uuyag he Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, he kenè dan egkelibri is menge kevuwazan dan, kekenà, iyan dà sikandan egkelibri.

¹⁹“Ne emun daru is ibpaagi ku keniyen he nasyun su wey megerà is menge meginged kayi дума te menge uyagen dan, ²⁰ne minsan pa ke ziyà te kandan si Noe, si Daniel, wey si Job, ne nenangdù a is uuyag he Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, he kenè dan egkelibri is menge kevuwazan dan, kekenà, iyan dà egkelibri zan is kandan he keugelingen tenged te ketazeng dan.

²¹“Benar iyan, siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi he mekehizuhizu is menge tig-Jerusalem emun ebpeegiyen ku sikandan te heepat he mevegat he menge silut he iyan is: tebek, bitil, dumezaas he menge langgam, wey menge zaru he edhimatey te menge meginged kayi wey te menge uyagen dan. ²²Piru zuen kandan egkesamà he uuyag, ne edumahan sikandan kayi te Babilonia ne idtampu keniyu su menge vihag daan sikandan. Egkeehè niw ke sengemenu kezaat is betasan dan wey

menge ulaula zan ne egkaawà is kekke-seeng niw tenged te kedsilut ku ziyà te Jerusalem. ²³Uya, egkaawà is kekke-seeng niw emun egkeehè niw is betasan dan wey menge ulaula zan, ne egkesavut niw he zuen hinungdan te kedsilut ku ziyà te Jerusalem. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Jerusalem Neiring te menge Subpang te Paras he Wazà Pulus

15 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedi te, ²“Sikew is etew, hengkey he paagi is igkehimu te subpang te paras he lavew te minsan hengkey he subpang te kayu? ³Egkehimu ve he ebeelan is subpang kayi he minsan hengkey he gelemiten? Egkehimu ve heini he ebeelan he selenggatà? ⁴Kenà heini egkehimu! Egkehimu zà heini he idtavun, piru minsan pa ke igketavun heini megaan dà heini ed-ugmas. ⁵Ne emun wazà kayi pulus dutun te wazè pa heini metutung ne lavew en he wazè din pulus emun egketutung en!

⁶“Guntaan, siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, egkagi a he is menge meginged diyà te Jerusalem, neiring te paras he midtuvù дума te menge kayu ziyà te ketelunan. Ne geina te pudu zan wazà pulus ne pudu ku ebinsuli. ⁷Uya, edsilutan ku sikandan, minsan egkepeleguyan dan is hapuy, egkeepur gihapun sikan-
dan te ikezuwa he hapuy. Ne zutun egketueanan dan he iyan a Nengazen. ⁸Edhimuwen ku he mekevulungbulung he lugar is nasyun dan su midluivan e zan. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Jerusalem Neiring te Bahi he Mengungumpadi

16 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedi te, ²“Sikew is etew, petueni nu te Jerusalem is utew mezaat he menge vaal zin. ³Kegiyi nu sikandin he siak,

is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a ziyà te kandin te, 'Sevaha ka he Canaanhen! Amorihanen is amey nu, ne Hitihanen is iney nu. ⁴Ne hein in-anak ka wazà mid-elima kenikew. Wazà midtamped te pused nu, wazà midigù kenikew, etawa midhaplas kenikew te timus, wazà midek-en kenikew. ⁵Wazà mibpesarig he ebaal kayi he menge vaal ziyà te kenikew; wazà nehizu kenikew. Intimbag ke zà hinuun diyà te vevesukà, ne ingkesilag ka puun pa te ked-enaka kenikew.

⁶“Ne zutun te kedsagad ku, neehè ku sikew is midtunà te keugelingen nu he lengesa, ne migkegiyan ku sikew te egkeuyag ka. ⁷Impezekelè ku sikew iring te pinemula ziyà te vevesukà. Midekelè ka he nehimu he mekempet he raga. Nepurma is menge susu nu wey mibmelayat is bulvul nu, piru lelevas ka gihapun.

⁸“Ne hein mid-uman a medsagad, neehè ku he egkehimu ke en he ed-esewaan. Ne midtembunan ku sikew is lelevas te sampul ku ne nenangdù a he ebmahalen ku sikew. Midhimu ku is kebpekid-uyun kenikew, ne naangken ku sikew. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi kayi.

⁹“Ne midlùluan ku is menge lengesa ziyà te lawa nu, wey midlenahan ku sikew. ¹⁰Ne mibistiyen ku sikew te mahalen he visti he linu wey sida he binurdahan, ne impesendalyas ku sikew te panit. ¹¹Mideyzeyanan ku sikew te menge elahas: menge rintì wey menge velieg. ¹²Mideyzeyanan ku zaan te sis-ing is izung nu, ne mid-eritisan ku sikew wey migkurunahan. ¹³Impemekempet ku sikew pinaagi te pelata wey vulawan. Is bisti nu linu wey sida he binurdahan, ne meupiya he kelasi te herina is ebeelan he keenen nu, teneb, wey lana he ulibu. Utew ka mezagwey, ne henden ka te rayna. ¹⁴Nevantug ka ziyà te

menge nasyun tenged te utew nu kekempet he imbegey ku kenikew. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁵“Piru midsarig ka te kempet nu, ne migamit nu he puhunan is bentugan nu zutun ke kebpeleleveg nu. Imbegey nu is keugelingen nu ziyà te minsan hentei he maama he edsagad, ne mibpurungan ke zan pemulpulasi. ¹⁶Migamit nu is duma he menge visti nu te kebpekekempeta te menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar, he zutun ka mebpeleleveg. Kenà pezem heeyan ereg he egkehityavù. ¹⁷Migamit nu zaan is menge pelata wey menge vulawan he menge elahas he imbegey ku kenikew te kebaal te menge ed-ezapan he maama ne mid-azap nu heini. Iring heini te nengumpadi ka! ¹⁸Mibistiyen nu heini he menge ed-ezapan te menge visti nu he binurdahan, ne impemuhat nu ziyà te kandan is lana ku wey veyewà. ¹⁹Mibpemuhat nu zaan sikan-dan te keenen he imbegey ku kenikew he ebpuun te meupiya he kelasi te herina, teneb, wey lana te ulibu. Impemuhat nu heini he pemuhat he mehemut. Uya, iyan heeyan nehityavù. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

²⁰“Migkuwa nu zaan is menge anak nu he menge maama wey menge vahi he menge anak ta, ne impemuhat nu su wey mekaan te zuma he menge ed-ezapan. Kenè pe be ereg is kebpeleleveg nu? ²¹Mibpenhimetayan nu pa is menge anak ku ne impemuhat nu ziyà te menge ed-ezapan. ²²Dutun te kebaal nu te utew mezaat he menge vaal wey kebpeleleveg nu wazè nu en tentenuzi ke mibmenu-menu ku sikew te ed-elima hein betanen ke pa, hein lelevas ka wey midtunè ka te keugelingen nu he lengesa.

²³“Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi te mekehizuhizu ka utew! Gawas te langun he mezaat he

vaal nu, ²⁴mibpehitindeg ke pa te minge simbahan para te minge ed-ezapen nu ziyà te minge pelasa ²⁵wey ziyà te kada sujuk te minge zalan. Ne zutun midremerikan nu is kekempet nu, ne imbegey nu is keugelingen nu ziyà te minsan hentei he maama he edsagad. Kada andew ed-iseg is kebpelelevag nu. ²⁶Mibpelelevag ke pa ziyà te minge Ehiptohanen he siringan nu he utew zaan lebag. Utew ku ingkepauk is kenè nu ked-engked te kebpelelevag. ²⁷Umbe, midsilutan ku sikew wey impemeliget ku is tanè nu. Mibpeveyveyaan ku sikew te minge kuntada nu he minge Filistihanen, ne minsan sikandan, henduen be te neinu nu kenikew te mahawag he vetasan nu.

²⁸“Mibpelelevag ke zaan diyà te minge tig-Asiria su wazè ke pa meperahi. Ne hein nepasad haazà wazè ke pa iyan meperahi. ²⁹Mid-umanan nu pa is kebpelelevag nu su nekidrerepungen ka ziyà te Babilonia he lugar te minge nigusyanti, piru wazè ka gihapun meperahi.

³⁰“Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te utew ka meluya umbe nehimu nu heini he minge vaal. Iring ka te vahi he wazè din keelezan he ebelegya te zengeg din. ³¹Mibpehitindeg ka te minge simbahan diyà te minge sujuk te minge zalan wey minge pelasa he para te minge ed-ezapen nu. Tuwas pa he mezaat is baal nu te vaal te vahi he ebelegya te zengeg dan su wazè ka mulà mebpevyayad te nekidhilavet kenikew. ³²Mengungumpadi ka he vahi! Egkesuat ke pa he ebpekidhilavet te senge-memaama kenà te esawa nu. ³³Is minge vahi he ebelegya te zengeg dan ebpevyayad mulà. Piru sikew, iyan ka hinuun mibegey te minge gasa ziyà te minge maama he kumpadi nu su wey sikandan mehinggat te ked-uvey ziyan te

kenikew te kebpekidhilavet. ³⁴Nekeviza ka te zuma he minge vahi he ebelegya te zengeg dan. Wazà edhinggat kenikew te kebpekidhilavet; iyan ka mismu ebpenginggat. Kenè ka edawat te vayad, su iyan ka hinuun ebayad.

³⁵“Umbe sikew is lebag, peminega nu is minge lalag ku. ³⁶Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te: Impeehè nu is kegkelevasi nu ne mibpeveyveyaan nu is lawa nu te minge kumpadi nu su geina te lebag ka. Mid-azap nu is utew mezaat he minge ed-ezapen nu, ne mibpenhimetayan nu is minge anak nu su impemuhat nu ziyà te kandan. ³⁷Tenged kayi te mibeelan nu, edtigu-men ku is langun he minge kumpadi nu he igkelilingey nu, is mibmahal nu wey ragkes en is egkeepesan nu. Edtigumen ku sikandan su wey ke zan kuntedaha, ne edlevasan ku sikew ziyà te etuvangan dan su wey ke zan maahà is lelewas. ³⁸Edsilutan ku sikew tenged te kebpenapew nu wey kebpenhimatey nu. Ne tenged te utew ku kegkepauk edhimetayan ku sikew. ³⁹Ibegey ku sikew ziyà te minge kumpadi nu, ne edrundusen dan is minge simbahan he para te minge ed-ezapen nu. Edlevasan ke zan ne egkuwaan dan is mekempet he minge elahas nu, ne ed-ewaan ke zan he lelewas. ⁴⁰Ibpesurung ke zan te grupu te minge etew he iyan ebpenuleng kenikew te watu wey edtadtad kenikew te ispada. ⁴¹Ebinsulan dan is minge valey nu ne edsilutan ke zan diyà te etuvangan te mezakel he minge vahi. Ebpeengkezan ku kenikew is kebpelelevag nu wey is kebpayad nu ziyà te minge kumpadi nu. ⁴²Ne egkevehew en is utew ku kegkepeuki kenikew, ne kenà ad egkepauk kenikew.

⁴³“Midlipatan nu ke mibmenumenu ku sikew te ed-atur hein betan-en ke pa, ne midhimu nu hinuun he mepauk a tenged te minge mibeelan nu, umbe

iyana, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ egkagi he edsilutan ku sikew te sungkad te munge vaal nu. Kenè be mibaal ka te utew mezaat he munge vaal he in-uman nu te mahawag ha munge vaal nu?

⁴⁴ “Duen munge etew he egkagi kayi he erubasa ziyà te kenikew: “Ke hengkey is iney iyan daan kes anak.” ⁴⁵ Iring ka iyan te iney nu he edsudì te esawa zan wey munge anak din. Wey iring ke zaan te munge suled nu he vahi he edsudì te munge esawa zan wey munge anak dan. Hitihanen is iney nu ne Amorihanen is amey nu. ⁴⁶ Is kakey nu he vahi iyan is Samaria he ziyà ed-ubpà te zizaya duma te munge anak din he vahi. Is hazi nu he vahi iyan is Sodom, he ziyà ed-ubpà te zivavà duma te munge anak din he vahi. ⁴⁷ Mid-iringan nu is munge vetasan dan wey is utew mezaat he munge vaal zan. Ne seled te mevavè dà he timpu mid-lavew is kenikew he kezaat te kandan he kezaat. ⁴⁸ Siak, is uuyag he Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te tutuu he is suled nu he Sodom wey is munge anak din he vahi, wazà mekevaal te iring te mibeelan nu wey te munge anak nu he vahi. ⁴⁹ Is salà te suled nu he Sodom iyan is kebpelavew. Dekelà is keenen din wey is munge anak din he vahi wey meupiya is ked-ubpè din, piru wazè din tevangi is munge publi. ⁵⁰ Mepelevawen sikan-dan wey mibaal zan te utew mezaat he munge vaal kayi te etuvangan ku, umbe midezeetan ku sikandan hein neehè ku is mibeelan dan.

⁵¹ “Is Samaria wazà mekevaal te min-san ketengè dà te kenikew he neveelan he munge salà. Edhuna he mahabet is kenikew he mezaat he munge vaal, kenè te kandan, umbe zuen pa kandan he iketazeng kenè ka, tenged te langun he utew mezaat he munge mibeelan nu. ⁵² Ereg ka he egkeeled tenged te impeehè nu pinaagi te munge salè nu he edhuna ka he mezaat kenà te munge suled nu he

vahi. Dewata nu is keelezan su iyan ke en mibpaahà he metazeng pa sikandan kenikew. ⁵³ Piru egkeuma is timpu he ibpeuman ku ibpeuswag is Sodom wey is Samaria, ragkes is munge anak dan he munge vahi. Ne ibpeuman ku zaan sikew ibpeuswag, ⁵⁴ ne ereg he igkeeled nu is langun he munge vaal nu su tenged te ked-uswag kayi te munge suled nu ebpekelepew he henduen be te edhuna pa heini is munge suled nu he meupiya kenè sikew ⁵⁵ he iyan is Sodom wey Samaria. Heini sikandan ed-uman ed-uswag wey is munge anak dan he vahi ne iyan daan heini egkehivavù kenikew wey te munge anak nu he vahi. ⁵⁶ Midsudì nu zengan is Sodom dutun te timpu te kegkemepelevawen nu ⁵⁷ wey hein wazè pa mezayag is kezaat nu. Piru guntaan iring ke en kandin su midsudì ka zaan te munge meginged diyà te Edom wey ziyà te nekeelingkus kayi he munge lugar, wey te munge meginged diyà te Filistia wey ziyà te munge lugar he nekeelingkus kenikew. ⁵⁸ Egkaantus nu is silut tenged te mahawag wey utew mezaat he munge vaal nu. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

⁵⁹ Migkagi pa is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Edsilutan ku sikew te ereg kenikew, su mibpekahagkap nu is pesarig ku pinaagi te kedsupaka nu te paagi ku te kebpelikid-uyun. ⁶⁰ Piru edtumanen ku is kebpelikid-uyun ku kenikew hein betan-en ke pa, ne edhimu a te kebpelikid-uyun ku kenikew he ebpedayun te wazà pidteman. ⁶¹ Ne egketenuzan nu ke hengkey is betasan nu zengan ne egkeeled ka, lavew en ke edhimuwen ku he munge anak nu is munge suled nu he vahi, he iyan is Samaria wey Sodom, minsan kenà heini ragkes te paagi ku te kebpelikid-uyun kenikew. ⁶² Edlig-enan ku is kebpelikid-uyun ku kenikew, ne egketenuzan nu he iyan a Nengazen. ⁶³ Egketenuzan nu is

menge salè nu ne egkeeled ka, ne kenè ke en ebpekekagi tenged te utew nu kegkeeled emun ebpeseyluwen ku en sikew tenged te langun he mibeelan nu. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Sempità Mehitenged te menge Kulagu wey Paras

17 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedi te, ²“Sikew is etew, kegiya nu heini is sempità diyà te menge etew te Israel, ³ne kegiyi nu sikandan he iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi kayi: duen dekelà he kulagu he midlayang pehendiyà te Lebanon. Meluag is menge pakpak din wey merapung is bulvul zin he nekedseleleka wà is barek. Ne midlatun heini ziyà te purù te kayu he sidru, ⁴ne midtamped kayi is lumbey te kinepuruan he subpang. Mid-uwit din heini ziyà te lugar te menge nigusyanti ne impemula zin dutun.

⁵“Ne hein nepasad migkuwa haazà is kulagu te lisu he ebpuun diyà te tanà he Israel ne impemula zin heini ziyà te egkeveluyan he tanà he kilid te wahig ne zutun utew megaan is kedtuvù din. ⁶Midtuvù heini he mevavà he pinemula he ebpenguyabpat. Is menge subpang kayi nenguyabpat pehendutun te kulagu, ne mezalem is nesenevan te menge zalid din. Ne mibpurung mebpenubpang ne mibpeneringsing.

⁷“Piru zuen nekeuma he selakew en he zekelà he kulagu. Meluag daan is menge pakpak din wey merapung is bulvul zin. Is menge zalid wey menge subpang duen te pinemula nenguyabpat pehendutun te kulagu su para mewehigi heini duen te kulagu te lavew pa te wahig duen te tanà he mibpemulaan kandin. ⁸Midhimu heini zutun te pinemula minsan diyè en sikandin ikepemula te meupiya he tanà, he zuen duen dekelà he wahig he ebpekevegey kandin te me-

upiya he tuvù, wey ebpekepevegas, wey ebpekevegey kandin te kekempet.

⁹“Ne guntaan, siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, ed-insà a te: Ebpekepe-dayun be heini te kedtuvù? Kenà! Ebezuten heini ne egkuwaan is menge vegas din, ne ebey-anan en ke megangu. Melemu zà heini he ebezuten, kenè en egkinahanglan te mezesen he etew etawa mezakel he menge etew is kebazut kayi. ¹⁰Minsan id-uman pa heini ibpemula ziyà te selakew en he lugar kenà gihapun heini edtuvù. Egkepurung heini egkegangu emun egkeremagen te meinit he keramag he ebpuun te edsilaan.”

Is Kehulugan Duen te Sempità

¹¹Ne migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedi te, ¹²“Insai nu heini is mesinupaken he menge etew te Israel ke netuenan dan be is kehulugan duen te sempità. Kegiya nu sikandan te iyan heini kehulugan din: Midhendiyà is hadi te Babilonia te Jerusalem ne mibihag din is hadi kayi wey menge upisyal, ne miduma zin diyà te Babilonia. ¹³Mibpili sikandin te sevaha zuen te menge kevuwazan te hadi te Juda ne nekid-uyun sikandin kandin, ne impepenangdù din heini he mebpencilbi kandin. Mibihag din daan is lavew he menge etew ziyà te Juda ¹⁴su para kenè en mekeuman mekeenew heini he ginhedian ne kenè en mekesukul kandin. Ebpekehimu zà he ebpedayun heini he ginhedian emun ebpedayun heini edtuman te neuyunan dan te Babilonia. ¹⁵Piru midsukul is hadi te Juda te hadi te Babilonia pinaagi te kedsugù te menge etew pehendiyà te Ehipto te kedhangyù te menge kudà wey mahabet he menge sundaru. Edlampus be sikandin? Egkelikayan din be wey egkepeleguyan is silut kandin tenged te kedrapas din te neuyunan dan te hadi te Babilonia? ¹⁶Kenà! Su siak, is uuyag he Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, nenangdù a he heini is

hadî te Juda, siguradu he ebpatay ziyà te Babilonia, su midrapas din is uyun he mibpenengduan din diyà te hadî te Babilonia he iyan ingkehimuwa kandin he hadî. ¹⁷Kenà ebpekeugup kandin te kebpekidtebek is hadî te Ehipto wey is mahabet wey mekegegehem he menge sundaru zin emun edsurung en is menge tig-Babilonia te kebpenhimatey te mahabet. ¹⁸Ne geina te wazè din beliya is impenangdù din wey wazè din tumana is neuyunan, kenè sikandin ebpekelingkawas.

¹⁹“Umbe siak, is uuyag he Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, ebpenangdù a he edsilutan ku sikandin su midrapas din is kebpekid-uyun ku ne migamit din is ngazan ku te kebpenangdù din he ed-tumanen din heini. ²⁰Edhingutelen ku sikandin ne ed-uwiten ku ziyà te Babilonia, ne zutun edsilutan ku sikandin tenged te kedluib din kedî. ²¹Ebpe-matey is ebpemelaguy he menge sundaru zin, ne is egkesamà ebpekepeypat diyà te minsan hendei he lugar. Ne human niw egketuenan he iyan a, is Nengazen migkagi kayi.”

Is Meupiya he Egkeperateng he Insaad te Nengazen

²²⁻²³Mibpedayun megkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Egkuwa a te lumbey ziyà te kinepuruan te subpang te kayu he sidru ne ibpemula ku heini ziyà te puntur te metikang he vuntut diyà te Israel. Ebpenubpang heini ne ebpemegas, ne egkehimu he utew mekempet he sidru. Edsesalag dutun is langun he kelasi te menge tagbis ne ebpekehelung sikandan diyà te menge subpang kayi. ²⁴Ne egketuenan te langun he menge kayu kayi te tanà he iyan a is Nengazen edtamped te metawis he menge kayu wey ebpeketawis te mevavà he menge kayu. Iyan a zaan egangu te merapung

he menge kayu wey ed-uman ebpetuvù te negangu he menge kayu. Iyan a, is Nengazen, midsaad kayi ne edtumanen ku heini.”

Ebpatay is Ebaal te Salà

18 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedî te, ²“Hengkey is ibpesavut te kegkagi kayi he erubasa mehitedeng te Israel: ‘Migkaan is amey te mepezes he paras, ne iyan nengingilu is menge anak din?’

³“Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he uuyag, edsaad a he kenè niw en egkeuman egkeerubasa heeyan kayi te Israel. ⁴Peminega niw heini! Is langun he untung ne kedî-is untung te menge ginikanaan wey is untung te menge vatà. Iyan dà ebpatay tenged te rimegas te salà sikan is etew he nekesalà. ⁵Penenglitan duen etew he metazeng he mibaal te hustu he menge vaal. ⁶Wazà sikandin med-azap te menge ed-ezapan kayi te Israel wey wazà megkaan te menge pemuhat he para kayi he menge ed-ezapan diyà te menge simbahan diyà te menge vuntut. Wazà sikandin mebpekidhilavet te esawa te zuma etawa bahi he midlengesahan. ⁷Wazà sikandin mebpendaagdaag, wey in-ulî din is insandà te mid-utang diyà te kandin. Wazà sikandin mebpenakew, kekenà, impekaan din is egkengevitil wey mibegayan din te visti is menge wazà bisti. ⁸Wazè din ipetuvù is impeutang din. Wazà sikandin mebaal te mezaat, wey wazè din midepigan diyà te kedhukum din. ⁹Ebpurangan din ed-sunuza is menge sulunuzen wey menge sugù ku. Metazeng heeyan he etew ne ebpedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag din. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁰“Piru penenglitan duen din anak he maama he mesipala wey kriminal etawa mibeelan din is minsan hengkey

kayi he minge vaal ¹¹ he wazà beeli te amey zin: Egkaan sikandin te minge pemuhat he para te minge ed-ezapen diyà te minge simbahan diyà te minge vuvungan, wey ebpekidhilavet te esawa te zuma. ¹² Edèdaagen din is minge pubri wey is minge egkaayuayu. Tekawen sikandin, wey kenè din id-ullì is insandà te minge nekeutang diyà te kandin. Ed-azap sikandin te zuma he minge ed-ezapen, wey ebaal te utew mezaat he minge vaal. ¹³ Ebpeutang sikandin te ibpetuvù. Egkeuyag-uyag be sikandin? Kenà! Ebpathey heini he etew tenged kayi te langun he utew mezaat he minge vaal he mibeelan din. Iyan dà sikandin egkevasul tenged te kemetayen din.

¹⁴ “Ne penenglitan heini is lalung he etew zuen din anak he maama, ne minsan neehè din is langun he minge salà he mibeelan te amey zin, piru wazè din mulà heini iringi. ¹⁵ Wazà sikandin med-azap te minge ed-ezapen kayi te Israel wey wazà megkaan te minge pemuhat he para kayi he minge ed-ezapen diyà te minge simbahan diyà te minge vuntud. Wazà sikandin mebpekidhilavet te esawa te zuma. ¹⁶ Kenà sikandin ebpendaagdaag, wey kenà sikandin ebpesandà te minge mid-utang diyà te kandin. Kenà sikandin ebpenakew, kekenà, ebpekaan sikandin te egkengevitil wey ebegayan din te visti is minge wazà bisti. ¹⁷ Kenà sikandin ebaal te mezaat, wey kenà sikandin ebuyù te tuvù te ed-utang diyà te kandin. Edtumanen din is minge sugù ku wey minge sulunuzen. Heini he etew kenà ebpathey tenged te salà te amey zin, kekenà, ebpedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag din. ¹⁸ Piru is amey zin, ebpathey mulà tenged te salè din su nenlimbung sikandin, nenakew wey mibaal te mezaat diyà te minge zuma zin he minginged.

¹⁹ “Piru ed-insè kew te, ‘Maan is kenà ereg he edsilutan is anak tenged te salà te amey zin?’ Emun is anak ebaal te metazeng wey hustu, wey ebpurungan din edsunuza is minge sulunuzen, ebpedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag din. ²⁰ Iyan dà ebpathey tenged te rimegas te salà is nekesalà. Is anak kenà ereg he edsilutan tenged te salà te amey zin, iring din daan is amey su kenà ereg he edsilutan tenged te salà te anak din. Is keupiyaanan tenged te ketazeng egkeragun te metazeng, is silut tenged te kelelalung egkeragun te lalung.

²¹ “Iyan, emun ed-engkezan te lalung he etew is langun he salà he neveelan din, ne edtuman te sulunuzen wey ebaal te hustu wey metazeng, kenà sikandin ebpathey, kekenà, egkeuyag-uyag sikandin. ²² Kenà en sikandin edsukutan tenged te langun he minge salà he nehimu zin te nehuna he timpu, tenged te mibeelan din he metazeng ebpedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag din. ²³ Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBE-VAYÀ, kenà a egkelipey emun ebpathey is lalung he etew. Egkelipey a emun ed-engked sikandin te mezaat he ulaula wey ebpedayun he egkeuyag-uyag.

²⁴ “Piru emun ed-engked he editnazeng is etew he metazeng ne ebpenkungubpaan duma is kebaal te salà wey kebaal te utew mezaat he minge vaal he ebeelan te lalung he minge etew, ebpedayun be is kegkeuyag-uyag din? Kenà! Su edlipatan is langun he metazeng he minge vaal zin. Ne tenged te kedluib din kedi wey te minge salà he neveelan din, ebpathey sikandin.

²⁵ “Ne sikiyu mulà, iyan niw egkegiyen is, ‘Kenà metazeng is minge paagi te Nengazen.’ Pemineg kew is minge etew te Israel: Iyan be kenà metazeng is kediey he minge paagi etawa iyan is keniyu? ²⁶ Emun is etew he metazeng ed-engked he editnazeng

su ebaal te salà, ebpatey sikandin tenged kenihan. ²⁷Piru is lalung he etew he ed-engked he edlalunglalung su ebaal te metazeng wey hustu, egkelibri zin is untung din. ²⁸Kenà sikandin ebpatey su mid-iniyugan din man is langun he salè din. ²⁹Ne egkagi kew pa is menge etew te Israel te, 'Kenà metazeng is paagi te Nengazen.' He menge etew te Israel, iyan be kenà metazeng is paagi ku etawa iyan is keniyu?

³⁰"Umbe egkegiyan ku sikiyu is menge etew te Israel, te siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ iyan a edhukum te kada sevaha keniyu sumalà te menge vaal niw. Guntaan sendit kew ne iniyugi niw is menge salè niw su wey kew kenà mezeeti. ³¹Engkezi niw en is kebaal niw te salà ne beguwa niw en is kebpengungubpaan niw su kenè kew ereg he ebpatey is menge etew te Israel. ³²Su kenà a egkelipey emun duen ebpatey. Umbe engkezi niw en is mezaat he ulaula su wey mebpedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi."

Is Penhulùhulù Mehitenged te menge Pengulu te Israel

19 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kediey te, "Kentaha nu heini is kanta para te kebpenhulùhulù mehitenged te menge pengulu te Israel:

²"Is iney nu neiring te sevaha he erimaung he mid-elimahan din is menge anak din he zuma zin is дума he menge erimaung. ³Mid-elimahan din is sevaha te menge anak din ne nehimu heini he mezesen he erimaung. Metau heini he ebpendawi, ne nengaan heini te etew. ⁴Ne hein netueanan heini te menge meginged diyà te zuma he menge nasyun midhingutel zan heini ne mid-uwit dan diyà te Ehipto he kinedinahan.

⁵⁻⁶"Ne hein netueanan duen te iney zin he erimaung he wazà metuman is pelanu zin duen te anak din, mid-elimahan din is sevaha pa te menge anak din ne nehimu heini he mezesen he erimaung. Nekiduma heini te zuma he menge erimaung ne mibmetau he ebpendawi, ne nengaan heini te etew. ⁷Midlempag din is menge melig-en he menge lugar te menge kuntada ne mibpemengkag din is menge inged dan. Nahandek is menge meginged te hinigeran din.

⁸"Midsevaha is menge meginged diyà te menge nasyun te kepekidtebek kandin, ne midliguyan dan sikandin. Midteenan dan te veteng ne neutel zan. ⁹Migkew-itan dan ne intagù dan diyà te veleyanan, ne mid-uwit dan diyà te hadi te Babilonia. Midureng dan heini su wey kenè en mezing diyà te menge vuvungan te Israel is kedhiniger zin.

¹⁰"Is iney nu neiring daan te paras he impemula ziyà te kilid te wahig. Mahabet is menge subpang kayi wey menge vegas din su ebpekesupsup man te wahig. ¹¹Melig-en is menge subpang kayi ne egkehimu he ebeelan he tuked te hadi. Utew mibmetikang haazà is paras, ne midlavew te zuma he merapung he menge pinemula. Egkaahà heini tenged te ketikang din wey kerapung te menge subpang din. ¹²Piru mibazut heini te egkeepes duen, ne intimbag din diyà te tanà. Ne nengepis is menge vegas din tenged te meinit he keramag he ebpuun diyà te edsilaan. Negangu is melig-en he menge subpang din ne segugunà heini mibinsuli. ¹³Ne zutun impasek heini iuman diyà te sibsivayan, diyà te lugar he memaza he wazà duen wahig. ¹⁴Netutung is sevaha he subpang kayi ne midelandap diyà te zuma he menge subpang ne netutung is menge vegas din. Umbe wazè en nesamà he melig-en he subpang din he egkehimu he ebeelan he tuked te hadi.

“Heini he kebpenhulùhulù ereg he egkentahan kayi he timpu.”

Is Mesinupaken he menge Israilihanen

20 Hein ikeseputù he andew te ike-lima he vulan, te ikepitu he tuig te kegkevihag dey, duen nepipira he menge pengulu te Israel he midhengkayi te kedì ne mibpinuu ziyà te etuvangan ku su ebpetudtul zan te menge lalag he ebpuun diyà te Nengazen. ²Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ³“Sikew is etew, kegiyi nu heeyan is menge pengulu te Israel, he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te, ‘Midhengkayi kew ve te kebpetudtul kediey te menge lalag ku? Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he uuyag, ebpenangdù a he kenè ku edtudtulen is menge lalag ku ziyà te keniyu.’

⁴“Sikew is etew, hukumi nu sikan-dan. Ipetentenuzi nu kandan is utew mezaat he menge vaal he mibeelan te menge kepuun dan. ⁵Kegiyi nu sikan-dan he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te, ‘Hein mibpilì ku is Israel he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob, ne mibpekilala a kandan diyà te Ehipto, nenangdù a ziyà te kandan. Ke siak te, “Iyan a Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.” ⁶Ne zutun daan he timpu nenangdù a he ibpegawas ku sikandan puun te Ehipto ne ed-uwiten ku sikandan diyà te tanà he mibpilì ku para kandan-meupiya wey selebpeten he tanà, kineupiyahan te langun he tanà. ⁷Ne migkegiyan ku sikan-dan te, “Iselikwey niw en is utew mezaat he menge ed-ezapan niw. Kenè niw re-meriki is keugelingen niw pinaagi te ked-azap te menge ed-ezapan diyà te Ehipto, su iyan a, is Nengazen Megbevayè niw.”

⁸“Piru midsupak e zan, ne wazè dan mebpemineg. Wazè dan iselikwey is utew mezaat he menge ed-ezapan diyà

te Ehipto. Umbe migkagi a te ibpegezaman ku kandan is pauk ku zutun te ziyà sikandan te Ehipto. ⁹Piru wazè ku heini himuwa, su midlevanan ku is dengeg ku su wey a kenà mependezeisey te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he nekeelingkus te Israel su netueanan dan he impahayag ku ziyà te menge Israilihanen he ibpegawas ku sikandan puun te Ehipto. ¹⁰Umbe, impegawas ku sikandan puun te Ehipto ne mid-uwit ku ziyà te sibsivayan. ¹¹Ne zutun imbegey ku kandan is menge sugù ku wey menge sulunuzen he ereg he edtuma-nen dan para mebpedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag dan. ¹²Impetuman ku zaan kandan is Andew te Kedhimeley he tuus te paagi te kedepitè dey. Ebpetanudtanud heini kandan he iyan a, is Nengazen mibpilì kandan wey zan mehimu he menge etew ku.

¹³“Piru midsupak gihapun kediey is menge etew te Israel te ziyè dan te sibsivayan. Wazè dan tumana is menge sugù ku wey menge sulunuzen, he iyan pezem ibpekepedayun te kegkeuyag-uyag dan is kedtumana zan kayi. Wazè dan daan isipa he segradu is Andew te Kedhimeley he impetuman ku kandan. Umbe migkagi a te ibpegezaman ku kandan is pauk ku su para mepurung sikan-dan mezeeti ziyà te sibsivayan. ¹⁴Piru wazè ku heini leusa te ebaal su egkepelelezan a ziyà te menge nasyun he zutun netueanan he impegawas ku is menge Israilihanen puun te Ehipto. ¹⁵Piru nenangdù a ziyà te kandan dutun te sibsivayan he kenè ku sikandan ed-uwiten diyà te tanà he imbegey ku kandan, kes tanà he meupiya wey selebpeten, kes kineupiyahan te langun he tanà. ¹⁶Impenangdù ku heini ziyà te kandan su geina te wazè dan tumana is menge sugù ku wey menge sulunuzen, wey wazè dan isipa he segradu is Andew te Kedhimeley he impetuman ku kandan. Impelavi zan

is ked-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapan dan.

¹⁷“Piru minsan pa te iyan heini mibeelan dan, nehizuwan ku gihapun sikandan, ne wazè ku sikandan purungi zèdeeti ziyà te sibsivayan. ¹⁸Dutun te sibsivayan migkegiyan ku is minge anak dan te, “Kenè niw iringi is minge sulunuzen wey minge mibeelan te minge ginikanan niw, ne kenè niw remeriki is keugelingen niw pinaagi te ked-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapan. ¹⁹Iyan a is Nengazen Megbevayè niw. Purungi niw tumana is minge sugù ku wey minge sulunuzen. ²⁰Isipa niw he segradu is Andew te Kedhimeley su tuus heini te paagi te kedepitè tew, ne ebpetanud-tanud heini keniyu he iyan a is Nengazen Megbevayè niw.”

²¹“Piru minsan is minge anak dan midsupak daan kedì. Wazè dan purungi tumana is minge sugù ku wey minge sulunuzen, he iyan pezem ibpekepedayun te kegkeuyag-uyag dan is kedtumana kayi. Ne wazè dan daan isipa he segradu is Andew te Kedhimeley he impetuman ku kandan. Umbe migkagi a he ibpegezaman ku kandan dutun te sibsivayan is utew ku kegkepauk. ²²Piru wazè ku heini leusa te ebaal su egkepeelezan a ziyà te minge nasyun he zutun netuenan he impegawas ku is minge Israilihanen puun te Ehipto. ²³Piru zutun te sibsivayan nenangdù a ziyà te kandan he ibpeyapat ku sikandan diyà te nekedseselekawà he minge nasyun, ²⁴su wazè dan tumana is minge sugù ku wey minge sulunuzen, wey wazè dan isipa he segradu is Andew te Kedhimeley he impetuman ku kandan. Iyan dan hinuun impelavi is ked-azap te minge ed-ezapan te minge kepuun dan. ²⁵Umbe, mibeyanan ku en sikandan he ebpedayun ed-tuman te minge sugù wey minge sulunuzen he kenà meupiya wey kenà ebpekevegye kandan te melugayad he

untung. ²⁶Mibey-anan ku en daan sikan-dan duen te kedremeriki zan te keugelingen dan pinaagi te kebpemuhata zan te zuma he minge ed-ezapan ragkes en is kebpemuhat dan he iyan dan ibpemuhat is kinekekayan he anak dan he maama. Intugut ku heini kandan su wey zan mahandek ne egketuenan dan he iyan a Nengazen.’

²⁷“Umbe, sikew is etew, kegiyi nu is minge Israilihanen, he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te: ‘Is minge kepuun niw mibpedayun is kebpemdezeisaya zan wey kedluivi zan kedì. ²⁸Su hein mid-uwit ku sikandan diyà te tanà he insaad ku he ibegey ziyà te kandan, mibpemuhat dan te minge pemuhat, minge veyewà, wey minge inumen diyà te metikang he minge lugar wey ziyà te merapung he minge kayu he egkeehè dan. Umbe utew ku sikan-dan nepeuki. ²⁹Mid-insaan ku sikandan te, “Hengkey ves heeyan is metikang he lugar he layun kew ebpehendutun?” ’ (Taman en guntaan is igngazan dan kenyan he lugar ‘simbahan diyà te metikang he lugar’.)

³⁰“Ne guntaan, kegiyi nu is minge etew te Israel te siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te, ‘Edremerikan niw ve zaan is keugelingen niw iring te mibeelan te minge kepuun niw, wey ed-azap kew ve zaan te utew mezaat he minge ed-ezapan? ³¹Minsan gani guntaan midremerikan niw en is keugelingen niw pinaagi te kebpemuhat diyà te zuma he minge ed-ezapan ragkes en is kebpemuhata niw te minge anak niw he maama pinaagi te kedtevuna niw zuen diyà te hapuy. Umbe pemineg kew is minge etew te Israel, siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he uuyag, he kenà ebpenudtul te minge lalag diyen te keniyu minsan edhangyù kew pa.

³²“Kenà egkehita vù is egkeisip niw he egkeiring kew te zuma he menge nasyun he is menge etew zuen ed-azap te menge ed-ezapan he ledawan he watu wey kayu. ³³Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he uuyag, ebpenangdù a he edhedian ku sikiyu pinaagi te zekelà he gehem ku wey pauk ku. ³⁴Uya, tenged te zekelà he gehem ku wey pauk ku, id-awè ku sikiyu ziyà te nekedseselekawà he menge nasyun he zutun kew mekepeyapat, ³⁵ne ed-uwiten ku sikiyu ziyà te sibsiyayan he gaked te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun. Ne zutun ed-etuvangen ku sikiyu wey edhukuman. ³⁶Uya, edhukuman ku sikiyu iring te midhukuman ku is menge kepuun niw ziyà te sibsiyayan te Ehipto. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi. ³⁷Idsivey ku is menge lalung keniyu, ne edlig-enan ku is paagi ku te kebpekidepità keniyu. ³⁸Idtapid ku puun keniyu is menge mid-supak kedì. Minsan ibpegawas ku sikan-dan puun te nasyun he mibihag kandan, piru kenè dan gihapun ebpekeseled diyà te tanà he Israel. Ne zutun egketuenan niw he iyan a Nengazen.”

³⁹Migkegiyan daan te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ is menge etew te Israel te, “Sigi, pedayun kew en he ebpenilbi te zuma he menge ed-ezapan niw emun kenè kew egkesuat he ebpezumazuma kediey. Piru egkeuma is timpu he kenà ad keniyu egkepeelimungawan pinaagi te kebpepuhat niw ziyà te menge ed-ezapan niw. ⁴⁰Su ebpekepenilbi kediey is langun he menge etew te Israel ziyà te segradu he vuvungan ku, he iyan kesmetikang he vuvungan diyà te Israel. Dutun edewaten ku sikiyu wey ibpepepuhat ku te nekedseselekawà he menge pemuhat wey te ispisyal he menge gasa. ⁴¹Emun egkekuwa ku en sikiyu puun diyà te nekedseselekawà menge nasyun he zutun kew mekepeyapat, edewaten ku sikiyu he iring te pemuhat he veyewà

he mehemut. Pinaagi kayi te ebeelan ku ziyà te keniyu igkepeehe ku ziyà te keniyu is kegkewagas ku egkaahà heini te menge zuma he nasyun. ⁴²Ne emun egkeuwit ku en sikiyu ziyà te tanà te Israel he insaad ku ziyà te menge kepuun niw, egketuenan niw he iyan a Nengazen. ⁴³Ne zutun egketenuzan niw is menge vaal niw he nekeremerik keniyu, ne egkesilag kew te keugelingen niw tenged te langun he mezaat he mibeelan niw. ⁴⁴He menge etew te Israel, egketuenan niw he iyan a Nengazen, emun ebpurungan ku sikiyu para te zengeg ku minsan mezaat wey meremerik is menge vaal niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Lalag te Megbevayà he Ebpekesugat diyà te Zivavà

⁴⁵Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedite, ⁴⁶“Sikew is etew, sinaru ka ziyà te zivavà, kagi ka te ebpekesugat keniyun te ketelunan. ⁴⁷Kegiyi nu heeyan he lugar he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, edretem a te hapuy he ebpekevin-sul te menge kayu keniyun, negangu etawa wazà. Kenà egkeevukan heini is edriyubriyub he hapuy. Egkevinsulan kayi is langun puun te zivavà pehendiyà te zizaya. ⁴⁸Egkaahà te langun he iyan a, is Nengazen, midretem kayi, ne kenà heini egkeevukan.”

⁴⁹Ne migkagi a te, “He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, egkagi is menge etew te sempitè dà is ebpegegiyen ku.”

Egemiten te Nengazen is Babilonia he Ispada Zin dutun te Kedsilut Din diyà te Israel

21 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedite, ²“Sikew is etew, sinaru ka ziyà te Jerusalem ne kagi ka te ebpekesugat te Israel wey te menge simbanhan kayi. ³Kegiyi nu sikandan he siak,

is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te, 'Ebpekigkuntada a keniyu! Edhulevutun ku is ispada ku ne ebpenhimateyan ku sikiyu is langun, meupiya man etawa lalung he etew. ⁴Uya, ebpenhimateyan ku sikiyu is langun te ispada ku puun te zivavà taman te zizaya. ⁵Ne egketuanan te langun he iyan a Nengazen. Midhulavut ku en is ispada ku, ne kenè ku heini igumà taman te kenè pa egkepasad is buluhaten din.'

⁶"Umbe, sikew is etew, ipezineg nu kandan is dag-es nu tenged te kegkeseeng nu wey kesakit te gehinawa nu. ⁷Emun ed-insà sikandan ke maan is midag-es ka, kegiyi nu sikandan he tenged te tudtul he ebpekepekerker, ebpekepeluya, ebpekepahandek, wey ebpekelipung kandan. Egkehitavù heini te kenà egkeuget. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi."

⁸Migkagi pa is Nengazen kayi te kedi te, ⁹⁻¹⁰"Kegiya nu is ibpetuanan ku te menge etew. Kegiya nu sikandan te siak, is Nengazen, migkagi a te, 'Mibpurungan ku kemengaa is ispada ku he idhimatey ku keniyu. Utew ku heini impesinew su wey megkindab heini iring te kilat. Ne guntaan edlipey kew pe be? Ed-un-undahan niw pe be is kebmansu ku keniyu? ¹¹Mibpurungan ku kemengaa is ispada ku wey impesinew ku, ne andam en heini he egemiten te kebpenhimatey.'

¹²"Sikew is etew, sinegew ka ne tempelinga nu is kumeng nu tenged te kegkeseeng su heeyan he ispada ebpekepatay te menge etew ku he Israil-ihanen wey te menge pengulu zan. ¹³Sevaha heini he penggezam te menge etew ku. Kenè dan isipa he kenè ku edleusen is kebmensuwa ku kandan he vâ dan dà edwelwelia. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi. ¹⁴Umbe, sikew is etew, kegiya nu is menge lalag ku. Sumbaga nu is palad nu he tuus te kegkepauk nu, ne kuwa ka te ispada

ne itibas nu heini te kezezuwa etawa ketetelu he simbulu he mahabet kandan is ebpematey te tebek. ¹⁵Ebpengerkeren sikandan tenged te kegkahandek ne mahabet is ebpematey kandan. Insavuk ku en is ispada ziyà te menge pultahan te menge inged dan te kedhimatey kandan. Egkindab heini iring te kilat ne andam en he idhimatey. ¹⁶He ispada, pemembas ka ziyà te egkegiving wey egkekeke-wanan. Pemembas ka minsan hendei. ¹⁷Edsumbagen ku zaan is palad ku he tuus te kegkepauk ku, ne egkaawà is pauk ku. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi."

¹⁸Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedi te, ¹⁹"Sikew is etew, baal ka te mapa ne merkahi nu te zezuwa he kersada he egkehimu he ebayaan te hadi te Babilonia he ed-uwit te ispada. Heini is dezuwa he kersada ne ebpuun diyà te Babilonia. Sevuki nu te tuus is diyà te lembagan dutun te zezuwa he zalan para metueni ke hendei ebpevayà heeyan is dezuwa he zalan. ²⁰Is sevaha he zalan ebpehendiyà te Raba, he kepital te Amon, ne is sevaha pa, ne ebpehendiyà te Jerusalem he neliguy te verengbeng, he kepital te Juda. ²¹Su is hadi te Babilonia edhitindeg diyà te lembagan kenian te zezuwa he kersada ne ibarè din ke hendei zutun te zezuwa is ed-ikulen din pinaagi te kedhubus te vesut te panà, wey ked-susi te atey te uyagen he impemuhat, wey ked-insà diyà te menge ed-ezapen. ²²Is egkehubus din he vesut te panà iyan is mibmerkahan te Jerusalem. Ne edhabet sikandin ebpemensag he edsurungen dan en is Jerusalem ne egeraan dan is meginged kayi. Ebpesevukan din is pultahan te Jerusalem te zezekelà he menge kayu he ibengkag. Ebaal sikandin te turi-turi wey edtambù te tanà diyà te kilid duen te verengbeng duen te inged su para mepemenehiki heini. ²³Kenà ebpeketuu is menge tig-Jerusalem he

egkehitavù heini ziyà te kandan su zuen neuyunan dan te minge tig-Babilonia. Piru is hadi te Babilonia ebpetanudtanud kandan te minge salè dan, ne ebihagen din sikandan.

²⁴“Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te: Nezayag en is minge salè niw, impeehè niw ke sengemenu is kebmessinupaken niw wey kegkemekesalè niw. Ne geina te mibeelan niw heini ibpevihag ku sikiyu.

²⁵“Sikew, is lalung wey mekesesalè he pengulu te Israel. Neume en is timpu te kedsiluti kenikew! ²⁶Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi a te: Puwasa nu is tengkulu nu wey kuruna nu, su egkahalin en is egkeulaula. Is deisey is pid-etawan din iyan en egkehimu he gemhanan, ne is gemhanan iyan en egkehimu he zeisey is pid-etawan din. ²⁷Edezeetan ku is Jerusalem! Ne kenè en heini egkeuman egketukud taman te kebpekelepew te pinilì ku he iyan ed-hukum kayi he inged; su insarig ku heini kandin.

²⁸“Ne sikew is etew, kegiyi nu is minge Amunihanen he edsudi te Israel he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkegiyan ku sikandan te: Andam en is ispada he ibpenhimatey. Utew heini impesinew su wey mebpengindab iring te kilat. ²⁹Kenà tutuu is minge nelewasan wey minge tagnà he nezawat niw mehitinged te ispada. Iyan tutuu is, andam en is ispada te kedtamped te minge lieg te lalung he minge etew. Neume en is timpu te kedsiluti kandan. ³⁰Igumè ku ve heini is ispada? Kenà! Edsilutan ku sikiyu kenian mismu te nasyun niw, he mid-enakan keniyu. ³¹Ebpegezaman ku keniyu is utew ku kegkepauk, ne ibegey ku sikiyu ziyà te mesipala he minge etew, he nelayam he ebpenhimatey. ³²Egkehimu kew he tavun, ne ed-tudà is lengesa niw kenian te tanè niw.

Ne kenè kew en egketenuzan. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Is minge Salà diyà te Jerusalem

22 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedi te, ²“Sikew is etew, andam ke en be he edhukum te Jerusalem? Andam ke en be te kedhukum kayi te inged te minge kriminal? Petueni nu kandin is utew mezaat he minge vaal zin. ³Kegiyi nu heini is inged he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te: He inged te minge kriminal, ebpekeuma ziyà te kenikew is limas. Midremerikan nu is keugelingen nu pinaagi te kebaal te minge ed-ezapen. ⁴Nekesalè ka pinaagi te kebpenhimatey nu wey kedremeriki nu te keugelingen nu pinaagi te kebaal nu te minge ed-ezapen. Neume en is ketepusan nu. Umbe ed-engitan ka wey ed-un-undahan te minge nasyun. ⁵Sikew is inged, nevantug ka te kelelalung wey kesamuk, edsudien ka te minge nasyun he ziyà te uvey wey meziyù. ⁶Ahaa nu is minge pengulu te Israel he ed-ubpà diyà te kenikew, migamit dan is gehem dan wey zan mekepenhimatey. ⁷Kenian te lugar nu wazè en tehuzà is minge ginikanan. Is kenà minge Israilihanen he ed-ubpà diyà te kenikew ebpenepian, ne edèdaagen is minge ilu wey minge valu. ⁸Mibey-anan nu is segradu he minge azen ku ne wazè nu isipa he segradu is Andew te Kedhimeley he ibpetuman ku. ⁹Duen minge etew ziyàn te kenikew he mid-ulugan dan te kewusa is duma su wey ikepehimateyi. Diyà te minge simbahan diyà te minge vuvungan duen daan duma he migkaan te minge pemuhat he impemuhat diyà te zuma he minge ed-ezapen wey zutun utew mahawag is minge vaal zan. ¹⁰Duen daan minge etew ziyàn he nekidhilavet te esawa te amey zan etawa bahi he edlengesahan. ¹¹Duen daan mibpekid-

hilavet te esawa te zuma, etawa te ambey zin, etawa etevay zin. ¹²Is duma mibpesuhul te kedhimatey te etew, is duma mibpeutang te utew zekelà is tuvù din, wey is duma midsepian tenged te kedlimbungu zin te zuma he etew. Neli-patan e zan en. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

¹³“Menge tig-Jerusalem, edsumbagen ku is palad ku he tuus te utew ku kegkepauk tenged te kebpenapì niw wey kebpenhimatey. ¹⁴Duen niw vuwa kevrut wey kelig-en dutun te timpu te kedsiluti ku keniyu? Wazà, su iyan a, is Nengazen migkagi te, edsilutan ku sikiyu, ne ebeelan ku iyan heini. ¹⁵Ibpeyapat ku sikiyu ziyà te nekedselelekawà he menge nasyun, ne ibpeengked ku sikiyu te kebaal te nekeremerik keniyu. ¹⁶Egkepeel-elezan kew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun, ne zutun egketuenan niw he iyan a Nengazen.”

¹⁷Migkegiyan ad maan te Nengazen te, ¹⁸“Sikew is etew, is menge etew te Israel nehimu he wazè dan pulus para kediey. Iring sikandan te tangis te brunsi, lata, putew, etawa timegà he netagak diyà te tunawà he midlunsayan te pelata. ¹⁹Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te, ‘Geina te wazè niw pulus su iring kew te tangis, ne edtigumen ku sikiyu ziyà te Jerusalem. ²⁰⁻²¹Iring a te etew he ed-amur-amur te pelata, te brunsi, putew, timegà wey lata ziyà te edriyubriyub he edtunawan duen. Uya, ed-em-emuren ku sikiyu ziyà te Jerusalem tenged te kegkepeuki ku keniyu, ne zutun edsilutan ku sikiyu he iring te mital he edtunawen. ²²Iring te lata he edtunawen diyà te tunawà, edtunawen ku zaan sikiyu ziyà te Jerusalem, ne egketuenan niw he iyan a is Nengazen, mibpegezam keniyu te pauk ku.”

²³Migkagi en maan is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ²⁴“Sikew is etew, kegiya nu

is menge Israilihanen he geina te kenè dan egkesuat he edlumpiyuwan ku ne kenè ku en sikandan egkehizuwan dutun te andew te kebpegezama ku kandan te pauk ku. ²⁵Is menge pengulu zan mibpelanu te mezaat. Iring sikan-dan te edhiniger he erimaung he ebpenhimatey te menge etew. Ebpenguwa zan te menge ketigeyunan wey mahalen he menge azen. Mahabet is egkevalu tenged te kebpenhimatey zan. ²⁶Is menge memumuhat dan wazà medtuman te kesuguan ku, ne midremerikan dan is segradu he menge azen ku. Impediring dan dà is segradu wey kenè segradu, is lumpiyu wey meremerik, ne wazè dan tumana is menge ibpetuman ku emun Andew te Kedhimeley. Umbe nekekagi a te pinaagi keniyuan wazè e zan tehuza. ²⁷Is menge upisyal zan iring te zumezaas he menge asu he ebpitaspitas te egkezawi zan. Edhimatey zan para zà mekeselapì sikandan. ²⁸Is menge ebpeneuven diyà te kandan edtembunan dan is menge salè dan pinaagi te uvag kebpekelawas dan wey menge tagnè dan he vinèbeelan dan dà. Egkegiyan dan he iyan kun haazà migkagi te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ minsan pa te iyan tutuu is wazà haazà kegiya te Nengazen. ²⁹Umbe, nenlimbung wey nenakew is menge etew. Edèdaagen dan is menge pubri wey menge egkaayuayu, wey is kenà menge Israilihanen he zuma zan he meginged. Wazè dan heini vegayi te hustu he kukuman.

³⁰“Nengahà a te etew he ebpekelavan te inged su egkehimu he zatù diyà te pid-elangan ku wey menge etew su wey ku kenà mevengkag heini is inged. Piru wazà a meketuredu. ³¹Umbe, ebpegezaman ku kandan is utew ku kegkepauk. Edezeetan ku sikandan tenged te mibee-lan dan. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Telesuled he Bahi he menge Lalung

23 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedi te, ²“Sikew is etew, dengan duen telesuled he vahi, ³hein betan-en dan pa, mibelegyè dan te zengeg dan diyà te Ehipto. Wazè dan en beliya is menge maama he ebpemuluspulus te lawa zan. ⁴Is ngazan te kakey si Ohola, ne is hazi iyan si Oholiba. Mid-esawa ku sikandan is dezuwa ne mid-anak key. Si Ohola iyan is Samaria, ne si Oholiba iyan is Jerusalem.

⁵“Minsan esawa ku en si Ohola, mibpedayun gihapun sikandin mebel-egyà te zengeg din, ne edteltelukunan din en is menge kumpadi zin he menge tig-Asiria he siringan din. ⁶Mezagwey sikandan wey vetan-en he menge maama. Menge kepitan sikandan wey menge peremandar he nekeyuyunipurmi te meitem is kaavuavu zin ne metau sikandan he pereuntud te kudà. ⁷Mibpehilavet si Ohola te langun he menge upisyal ziyà te Asiria, ne midremerikan din is keugelingen din pinaagi te ked-azap te menge ed-ezapan te menge tig-Asiria. ⁸Wazà sikandin med-engked he ebelegyà te zengeg din, puun pa te timpu he ziyè pa sikandin te Ehipto. Su hein betan-en pa sikandin mibpehilavet en sikandin te menge maama he nemuluspulus te lawa zin he sikan pa mekeremagi.

⁹“Umbe, imbegey ku sikandin te menge kumpadi zin he menge tig-Asiria he midtelukunan din. ¹⁰Midlevasan dan sikandin, migkuwa zan is menge anak din, ne midhimetayan dan sikandin pinaagi te ispada. Tened te nehita vù he kedsiluti kandin nehimu sikandin he ed-ituken te menge vahi.

¹¹“Minsan pa te naahà ni Oholiba is nehita vù te suled din, mibpedayun gihapun sikandin mebelegyà te zengeg din, ne midlavew pa is kandin he kezaat te

kezaat duen te suled din. ¹²Edteltelukun daan sikandin te menge tig-Asiria he menge mezagwey wey menge vetan-en he menge maama. Heini sikandan menge kepitan wey menge peremandar he nekeyuyunipurmi wey memetau he pereuntud te kudà. ¹³Neehè ku he iring ded sikandin duen te suled din, midekiyan din daan is keugelingen din.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵“Ne mid-iseg pa is kebpelelevag ni Oholiba. Neerigan sikandin te menge kekerwahi he menge upisyal te menge tig-Babilonia hein neehè din diyà te elavat is menge litratu zan. Heini he menge upisyal nekeyuyunipurmi te mer-igà. Duen dan menge vakes wey menge tengkulu. ¹⁶Umbe, impehendiyè din te Babilonia is menge menunudtulà te ked-imbata kayi he menge upisyal te ked-hendiyà te kandin. ¹⁷Umbe, midhendiyà te kandin haazà is menge upisyal ne nekidhilavet dan kandin. Pinaagi kenian midekiyan dan sikandin. Piru hein neuget nepezaan ded sikandin kandan.

¹⁸“Nepeukan ku si Oholiba ne mid-iniyugan ku en iring te mibeelan ku ziyà te suled din su utew keladu he mibpedayun sikandin mebpelelevag. ¹⁹Piru minsan pa te iyan haazà, nasì en med-iseg is kebpelelevag din, mibpedayun sikandin te kebelegyà te zengeg din iring te mibeelan din diyà te Ehipto hein betan-en pa sikandin. ²⁰Mibpenelukunan din is menge kumpadi zin he iring kezekelà is sudiyà dan te sudiyà te asnu wey iring te egawas diyà te kudà is egawas duen. ²¹Umbe, sikew Oholiba midlikuan nu is mezaat he menge vaal nu, he mibeelan nu zengan diyà te Ehipto hein betan-en ke pa. He zutun mibpemulpulusan te menge maama is lawa nu.

²²“Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEG-BEVAYÀ, egkegiyan ku sikew Oholiba te ibpesurung ku sikew te menge kumpadi

nu he mid-iniyugan nu en hein nepezaan ke en kandan. ²³Heini sikandan iyan is menge tig-Babilonia wey menge tig-Caldea he ebpuun diyà te Pekod, Shoa, Koa, wey menge tig-Asiria. Heini he menge tig-Asiria menge mezagwey wey menge vetan-en he menge maama. Is duma kandan menge kepitan, menge peremandar, menge upisyal te ebpemen-untud te kerwahi wey zuma pa he lavew he menge upisyal. Ne nemen-untud sikandan te kudà. ²⁴Edsurung heini kenikew he ebpuun diyà te zizaya duma te mahabet he menge sundaru, menge kudà, wey menge kerwahi. Duen dan menge kelasag wey menge hilmit, ne edliguyan ke zan. Ibegey ku sikew kandan, ne edsilutan ke zan sumalà te egkesuatan dan he idsilut. ²⁵Tenged te utew ku kegkepeuki kenikew, ebpesilutan ku sikew kandan. Ne tenged te pauk dan edtinglasen dan is izung nu wey telinga nu. Ebihagen dan is menge anak nu, ne is egkesamà diyà te kenikew ebpenhimetayan dan te ispada etawa ebinsulan dan. ²⁶Edlevasan ke zan ne egkuwaan dan is menge elahas nu. ²⁷Ne egkeengked en is mezaat he vaal nu he iyan is kebelegyè nu te zengeg nu, he ziyè nu zà puuni te Ehipto. Kenè nu en heeyan egketenuzan, ne egkelipatan nu en is Ehipto. ²⁸Su iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi he ibegey ku sikew ziyà te menge etew he midumutan nu, he iyan sikan is midsuwayan nu hein nepezaan ke en kandan. ²⁹Tenged te pauk dan edsilutan ke zan, ne egkuwaan dan is langun he hineguan nu. Ed-ewaan ke zan is lelewas, ne egkezayag is mekeeled-eled he kebpekesavuk nu tenged te mahawag he vaal nu he iyan is kebelegyè nu te zengeg nu. ³⁰Egkehita vù heini kenikew su mibpهيلavet ka te menge etew ziyà te selakew en he nasyun wey midremerikan nu is keugelingen nu

pinaagi te ked-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapen. ³¹Mid-iringan nu is mibeelan te suled nu he vahi, umbe edsilutan ku zaan sikew iring te kedsiluti ku kandin.

³²“Uya, iyan is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi te, ‘Edsilutan ku sikew iring te kedsiluti ku te suled nu he vahi. Is silut ku, ne iring te inumen he ziyà te tasa he zekelà wey mezalem. Emun egkeinum nu en is nekepenù kayi te tasa he iyan is pauk ku, ed-un-undahan ka wey ed-engitan. ³³Egkelangut ka wey egkeseeng, su heini he tasa nepenù te handek wey kezeetan. Iyan heini tasa te ked-antus he neinum te suled nu he iyan is Samaria. ³⁴Ed-eminen nu zaan ed-inuma is tagù kayi, ne zutun edrupe-ten nu heini is tasa, ne edtempeligen nu is kumeng nu tenged te kegkeseeng nu. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi. ³⁵Ne geina te midlipatan a kenikew wey mid-iniyugan, ne siak is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, egkagi a he egkerasey ka tenged te mahawag he vaal he iyan is kebelegyè nu te zengeg nu.”

³⁶Mid-uman megkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, hukumi nu si Ohola wey si Oholiba. Kegiya nu kandan is utew mezaat he menge vaal zan. ³⁷Nekepenapew zan wey nekepatey pinaagi te ked-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapen, is menge anak dan he inhalad dan kayi te kediey zutun te kegkeetew kayi, impekaan dan te menge ed-ezapen pinaagi te kepemuhata zan duen. ³⁸⁻³⁹Ne mibpendezeisey zan daan is baley ku wey is Andew te Kedhimeley he ibpetuman ku kandan. Su zutun te andew te kepemuhata zan te menge anak dan diyà te zuma he menge ed-ezapen dan, midseled dan diyà te valey ku, ne timpu haazà te Andew te Kedhimeley. ⁴⁰Mibpaangey pa ganì sikandan te menge maama he ebpemuun diyà te meziyù he menge lugar. Ne kebpekeuma kayi te menge maama, nemezìgù dan

wey mibpeguwapa, wey mid-eelahas sikandan. ⁴¹Ne heini, si Ohola wey si Oholiba, mibpinuu zan diyà te mekem-pet he katri, ne ziyà te egkesineruwan kayi zuen lemisahan he midsevukan dan te veyewà wey lana he ibpemuhat dan kun kediey. ⁴²Egkezineg puun te rugu zan is kegurub te egkengelangut wey kedlipeylipey te minge etew, he ebpe-muun diyà te sibsivayan. Midrintian wey migkurunahan sikandan kayi te minge etew. ⁴³Ne migkagi a ziyà te gehi-nawa ku te, 'Ebey-anan en sikandan du-tun te kebpenigudu zan kebpekidhilavet kenian te minge vahi he negurang en te kebelegyà te zengge dan.' ⁴⁴Ne ebee-lan dan iyan heini. Nekidhilavet sikan-dan ki Ohola wey ki Oholiba, he iyan kes dezuwa he meremerik he vahi he ebelegyà te zengge dan. ⁴⁵Piru edsilutan sikandan te minge etew he metazeng te silut he ereg kandan te minge mene-napew wey teremunù.

⁴⁶"Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBE-VAYÀ, edsugù a te minge etew te kedsu-rung kandan. Ne igkeherati zan heini he minge etew, ed-egawen kayi is minge azen dan, ⁴⁷ebpenuleng heini kandan te watu wey edhimatey kandan pinaagi te ispada. Ebpennimetayan daan is minge anak dan wey ebinsulan is minge va-ley zan. ⁴⁸Pinaagi kayi edhimesazen ku is mahawag he vaal kayi he nasyun. Ne egkehimu zaan heini he petizaan te lan-gun he minge vahi he kenè bes ereg he ed-iringan is mibeelan dan. ⁴⁹Sikiyu is dezuwa he telesuled, igkerasey niw utew is silut tenged te keremerik te vaal niw, wey ked-azap niw te zuma he minge ed-ezapan. Ne zutun egketuenan niw he iyan a Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ."

Is Tengisen he Kitang

24 Hein ikeseputù he andew te ike-seputù he vulan, dutun te ike-siyam he tuig te kegkevihaga kenami,

migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ²"Sikew is etew, isurat nu is pitsa kayi he andew, su kayi he andew ebpuun en edsurung diyà te Jerusalem is hadì te Ba-bilonia. ³Ne tudtula nu heini he sempità diyà te minge etew te Israel he minge mesinupaken, ne ipetueni nu kandan he iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi kayi:

"Diken ka te kitang ne tegui nu te wahig. ⁴Ilunud nu zutun is meupiya he vahin te usa, minge pemenayan wey minge vuvun. Iragkes nu zaan is minge tulan. ⁵Iyan nu zà gemita is usa he ebpuun diyà te kineupiyahan he kere-hidu. Tévuni nu is kitang ne leuyaha nu haazà is usa wey is minge tulan. ⁶Su iyan a is Nengazen he MEGBE-VAYÀ migkagi te: Mekehizuhizu is inged he Jerusalem he teremunù is minge meginged duen. Iring heini te tengisen he kitang he wazà melumpiyuwi. Ne tigseselimbahaa nu te egkuwa is tagù kayi ne kenè nu erama. ⁷Su is kebpen-himatey zin nekeleduwan te langun. Is lengesa te mibpenhimetayan din mibey-anan din dà diyà te minge watu he egkaahà te langun. Wazè din gani heini vunbuni te tanà. ⁸Neehè ku heini he lengesa ne mibey-anan ku heini zutun te minge watu he maahà te langun, ne henduen be te ebpengulahì heini is ed-hangyù he iyan a mebales."

⁹"Umbe iyan a, is Nengazen he MEG-BEVAYÀ migkagi te: 'Mekehizuhizu is inged he Jerusalem he teremunù is minge meginged duen! Iyan a mismu edtambù te mezakel he idtavun te ke-binsuli zuen. ¹⁰Sigi, umani niw pa is id-tavun, ne retemi niw te hapuy. Peneketi niw wey leuyaha is usa taman egketutungan is minge tulan. ¹¹Ne iziken nu is kitang he wazè din en tagù diyà te vaga taman te egkevaga zaan heini. Paagi heini te kedlumpiyuwi zuen te ki-tang ne egketutung is tangis din. ¹²Piru

minsan ebmenmenuwen nu pa haazà is tangis, ne kenà heini egkaawà pinaagi te hapuy.

¹³“He Jerusalem, is mahawag he vaal nu iyan nekeremerik kenikew. Neninguhà a te kedlumpiyu kenikew, piru wazè ka mebpelumpiyu. Umbe kenà egkaawà is keremerik nu taman te kanà egkaawà is kegkepeuki ku kenikew. ¹⁴Iyan a is Nengazen migkagi he neume en is timpu he iyan ad edwaleng te ked-silut, ne wazà ebpekeegen kediey. Kenè ku sikiyu egkehizuwan, ne kenè en egkahalin is isip ku. Edhukuman kew tenged te vetasan niw wey menge vaal niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Kebpatay te Esawa ni Ezekiel

¹⁵Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ¹⁶“Sikew is etew, sengekebperè dā ne edtik-awan ku egkuwaa is bahi he utew nu mibmahal. Piru kenè nu sikandin sinagawì ne kenè ka seengseeng para kandin. ¹⁷Diyè nu zà te gehinawa nu izag-es is kesakit kayi. Kenè ka lalew. Kenè nu puwasa is tengkulu nu wey kenè nu pul-uta is sandalyas nu, wey kenè nu tembuni is buked nu te kebpaahà he neseeng ka. Kenè ka zaan kaan te menge keenen he para te edlalew he mibpetayan.”

¹⁸Ne hein meselem en migkagi ku haazà diyà te menge etew, ne kegkezuk-ilem dutun minatey is esawa ku. Ne hein meselem en maan midtuman ku is insugù kedì. ¹⁹Ne mid-insà is menge etew kayi te kedì te, “Hengkey is ibpesavut nu keninyan te mibeelan nu?” ²⁰⁻²¹Midtavak ku sikandan te, “Migkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ kayi te kedì he kegiya ku heini ziyà te menge etew te Israel: Andam ad he ebpendezeisey zuen te valey ku he dengepè niw, ebentugen niw, mahal niw, wey kelipey niw. Ebpematey te tebek is menge anak niw he nesamà

diyà te Jerusalem. ²²Ne ebeelan niw is mibeelan ni Ezekiel. Kenè niw tembuni is buked niw, ne kenè kew egkaan te keenen he para te edlalew he mibpetayan. ²³Kenè niw zaan ebpuwasen is tengkulu niw wey kenè niw ebpul-uten is sandalyas niw. Kenè kew edsinegew wey edseengseeng. Edluyahan kew tenged te menge salè niw, ne pesizag-es kew zà. ²⁴Is nehítavù ki Ezekiel egkehimu he petug-iringan niw. Is mibeelan din iyan daan ebeelan niw. Ne emun egkehítavù en heeyan ne egketuanan niw he iyan a Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ.”

²⁵Mibpedayun mekgagi is Nengazen te, “Sikew is etew, emun timpu en te kedrundusa ku zuen te valey ku, he eputè dan, he ebentugen dan, utew zan mahal, wey kelipey zan, ne emun ebpenhimetayan ku he is menge anak dan, ²⁶duen sevaha he etew he ebpekepelaguy puun te Jerusalem ne edtutulen din heini kenikew. ²⁷Dutun he timpu ebpekekagi ke en maan ne ebpekesinegew kew is dezuwa. Egkehimu ka he petizaaan diyà te menge etew, ne egketuanan dan he iyan a Nengazen.”

Is Lalag he Ebpekesugat te Amon

25 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ²“Sikew is etew, sinaru ka ziyà te Ammon ne kegiya nu is menge lalag he ebpekesugat kayi he lugar. ³Kegiyi nu is menge meginged keninyan he mebpemineg dan kedì, su iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te, “Tenged te ingkelipey niw is kegkerundus duen te simbahan he valey ku wey is kegkezeeti te Israel, wey kegkevihag te menge etew ziyà te Juda, ⁴ibpesakup ku sikiyu te menge etew ziyà te edsilaan, ne ed-engkenen kew zan. Egkampu sikan-dan diyà te keniyu, ne egkeenen dan is menge prutas niw wey ed-inumen dan is gatas niw. ⁵Edhimuwen ku he peneb-tavà te menge kemilyu is inged he Raba,

ne is tivuuk he Ammon edhimuwen ku he himelayà te minge kerehidu. Ne zutun egketuenan niw he iyan a Nengazen.’

⁶“Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te, ‘Geina te mibpelakpak kew wey midlinglingketew kew tenged te kegkeliwey niw zutun te kedsudia niw te Israel, ⁷edsilutan ku iyan sikiyu. Ibegey ku sikiyu ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun he ed-aguew te minge azen niw. Ebpurungan ku sikiyu edèdeeti taman te wazè en egkesamà keniyu he egkehimu he nasyun. Ne egketuenan niw he iyan a Nengazen.”

Is Lalag he Ebpekesugat te Moab

⁸Migkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Is Moab he migngезanan daan te Seir, egkagi is minge meginged duen te iring dà daan is Juda te zuma he minge nasyun. ⁹Umbe, iyan a metau he surunga is minge inged diyà te dulunà te Moab, ragkes en is lavew he minge inged dan iring te Bet Jeshimot, Baal Meon, wey Kiriataim–kes minge inged he ebentugen dan. ¹⁰Ibpesakup ku sikandan te minge etew ziyà te edsilaan, ne ed-angken heini kandan iring te ked-engkena zan te minge tig-Ammon. Ne is kenà kegkilelaa te minge tig-Ammon he sevaha te minge nasyun, ne iyan daan egkehitaavù diyà te Moab. ¹¹Edsilutan ku is Moab, ne egketuenan dan dutun he iyan a Nengazen.”

Is Lalag he Ebpekesugat te Edom

¹²Migkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Nenimales is minge tig-Edom te minge tig-Juda, ne tenged kayi nekesalà is minge tig-Edom. ¹³Umbe iyan a, is Nengazen he Megbevayà, migkagi te edsilut a ziyà te Edom ne ebpenhimetayan ku is minge etew kayi wey minge uyagen. Edhimuwen ku is Edom he mekevulungbulung he lugar puun te Teman taman te Dedan, ne ebpe-

matey te tebek is minge meginged kayi. ¹⁴Ebelesan ku is Edom pinaagi te minge etew ku he Israillihanen. Edsilutan dan is minge tig-Edom te sungkad te utew ku kegkepauk, ne egketuenan te minge tig-Edom is paagi te kebales ku. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Lalag he Ebpekesugat te Filistia

¹⁵Migkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Mibpelanu is minge tig-Filistia te kebpékigkuntada te minge tig-Juda su egkesuat dan he ebales wey neuget en is kedumuti zan kayi he minge etew. ¹⁶Umbe iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi he edsilutan ku is minge Filistihanen. Ebpenhimetayan ku is minge tig-Keret wey is duma pa he minge ebpemenubpà diyà te veyvey te zagat. ¹⁷Tenged te pauk ku ebelesan ku sikandan wey edsilutan. Ne emun egkevelesan ku en sikandan, egketuenan dan he iyan a Nengazen.”

Is Lalag he Ebpekesugat te Tyre

26 Dutun te nehuna he andew te vulan, dutun te ike-11 he tuig te kegkevihaga kenami, migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ²“Sikew is etew, midlipey is minge tig-Tyre tenged te kegkezeeti te Jerusalem. Ke sikandan te, ‘Nezeetan en is beyeey te minge nigusyanti. Kenitew en heini he timpu. Iyan kiw en maan ed-uswag.’ ³Umbe iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi he egkuntrahan ku is minge tig-Tyre. Ibpesurung ku heini te mahabet he minge nasyun, he edasmag iring te minge vagel. ⁴Ebengkagen dan is minge verengbeng te Tyre wey minge turi kayi. Egkeluten dan is tanà kayi taman te watu zà is egkesamà. ⁵Ne egkehimu zà heini he kegkagà te puket te minge mengingisdà. Iyan a, is Nengazen

he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi. Ibegey ku is Tyre ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun he ed-agew te menge azen kayi, ⁶ ne is menge meginged diyà te menge inged kayi ebpenhimetayan pinaagi te ispada. Ne egketueanan dan he iyan a Nengazen.”

⁷ Mibpedayun megkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Sikiyu is menge tig-Tyre, ibpesurung ku sikiyu ki Hadi Nebucadnezar he hadi te Babilonia, he hadi te menge hadi. Edsurung sikandin is ebpuun diyà te zizaya дума te mahabet he menge sundaru, menge kerwahi, menge kudà, wey menge pereuntud te kudà. ⁸ Ibpepenhimetayan din is menge meginged diyà te menge inged niw pinaagi te ispada. Edsurung is menge sundaru zin he ed-uwit te menge turi-turi, wey menge kelasag, ne edtembuan dan te menge tanà is peliguy te menge verengbeng niw su para mepemenehiki heini. ⁹ Ibpevengkag din is menge verengbeng niw pinaagi te zezekela he menge trusu ne ibperundus din is menge turi niw pinaagi te menge masu. ¹⁰ Egketembunan kew te eliyavuk tenged te menge kudè din he utew mahabet. Egketegker is menge verengbeng niw tenged te dabekdabek te menge kudè din wey menge kerwahi he edseled diyà te pultahan te nevengkag he inged niw. ¹¹ Edtekutakan te menge kudè din is langun he menge zalan niw. Ibpegerè kew zin is menge meginged pinaagi te ispada, ne egkevengkag is meligen he menge tukud niw. ¹² Ed-egawen dan is menge ketigeyunan niw wey menge velegyè niw. Edrundusen dan is menge verengbeng niw wey mekempet he menge valey niw, ne idtimbag dan diyà te zagat is menge watu, menge kayu, wey is langun he egkesamà te nengevengkag. ¹³ Pinaagi kayi ibpeengked ku sikiyu te kegkanta wey kedtukar te menge alpa niw. ¹⁴ Edhimuwen ku is lugar niw he sevaha he meluag he watu he

zutun igkagkag te menge mengingisdà is menge puket dan. Kenè en egkeuman egkevangun is inged niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

¹⁵ Migkegiyan pa te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ is menge tig-Tyre, “Is menge ed-ubpà diyà te beyvey te zagat egkerkeren te kegkahandek dan emun egkezineg dan is kegkezeeti niw wey kebpematey, wey is dag-es te menge tegepalì diyà te keniyu. ¹⁶ Is menge pengulu ziyà te menge lugar he veyvey te zagat edrenà puun te pinuuwà te lavew ne edluwasen dan is bisti te hadi wey is mekempet he pendizalem he visti zan. Ne ebpinuu sikandan diyà te tanà is egkerkeren tenged te nehivavù keniyu. ¹⁷ Ne edsinegew sikandan he egkagi te: ‘Utew subra is kegkezeeti nu, sikew is nevantug he inged he ed-ubpaan te menge etew he iyan ibpeguyag dan is dagat. Mekegegehèm ka utew ziyà te menge zagat, ne egkehandek is menge etew he ed-ubpà diyà te veyvey te zagat. ¹⁸ Ne guntaan egkerkeren te kegkahandek is menge ebpmen-ubpà diyà te veyvey te zagat tenged te kegkezeeti kayi te inged.”

¹⁹ Migkagi pa is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “He Tyre, egkehimu ka he mekevulungbulung he inged, egkehimu ka he inged he wazà duen ed-ubpà. Edsepalen ku sikew te mezalem he wahig. ²⁰ Edlenepen ku sikew ziyà te kinezizaleman. Kenè ke en ebpekelià diyà te lugar he para te menge uuyag. ²¹ Edtepusen ku en sikew, ne mekahandekhandek is ketepusan nu. Egkahanew ke en, minsan ebpen-ahaan ka ne kenè ke en egkaahà. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Kanta para te Kebpenhulùhulù Mehitedged te Tyre

27 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedi te, ² “Sikew is etew, kanta ka te kentahan para te kebpenhulùhulù

mehitenged te Tyre, ³kes inged he dungguanan te minge varku wey sintru te nigussyu te minge meginged diyà te veyvey te zagat. Kegiya nu he iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te, 'He Tyre, mibpehivantug ka he utew ka mekempet. ⁴Impemeluag nu is lugar nu ziyà te zagat. Mibpurung ka pekekempeta te minge mibanung kenikew. ⁵Neiring ka te zekelà he varku he kayu he abitu he ebpuun diyà te Senir. Ne minge kayu he sidru he ebpuun diyà te Lebanon is palu nu. ⁶Ne minge kayu he ulayan he ebpuun diyà te Bashan is minge vegsey nu. Ne minge kayu he sipris he ebpuun diyà te balet he Kitim is saag nu, ne mibpekeplaan heini te dayandayan he ungal te ilipanti. ⁷Is layag nu binurdahan he linu he ebpuun te Ehipto. Ne henduen te bendirà is ked-ahaa kayi. Is terapal nu maavuavu is keitem din wey merudtem he ebpuun diyà te isla te El-isha. ⁸Tig-Sidon wey tig-Arvad is minge perevegsey nu, ne iyan mismu is minge meginged diyà te kenikew minge terebahanti nu. ⁹Ne minge metau he minge pandey he ebpuun diyà te Gebal is ebpuurung te egkengezeetan diyà te kenikew. Ed-uvey kenikew is langun he minge terebahanti te zuma he minge untuzà ne ebpetigayun dan diyà te kenikew. ¹⁰Ne minge tig-Persia, tig-Lydia, wey tig-Put is minge sundaru nu. Insanggat dan is minge kelasag dan wey minge hilmit dan diyà te elavat nu, ne nekevegey heini kenikew te zengeg. ¹¹Menge tig-Arvad wey minge tig-Helec is minge sundaru nu he ebantey ziyà te peliguy te minge verengbeng nu, ne minge tig-Gamad is ebantey te minge turi nu. Insanggat dan diyà te elavat nu is minge kelasag dan ne nekevegey heini kenikew te zekelà he zengeg.

¹²“Mibpetigayun diyà te kenikew is Tarshish su mahabet is ketigeyunan

nu. Midliwaan dan is minge velegyè nu te pelata, putew, lata, wey timegà. ¹³Mibpetigayun daan diyà te kenikew is Grecia, Tubal, wey Meshec. Midliwaan dan is minge velegyè nu te minge uripen wey minge bruni he mibeelan he minge gelemiten. ¹⁴Ne is inliwà te minge tig-Bet Togarma te minge velegyè nu ne minge kudà he para te idterebahu wey para te tebek, wey minge mulà.

¹⁵“Mibpetigayun daan diyà te kenikew is minge tig-Dedan, ne mahabet is minge sukì nu ziyà te minge lugar he ziyà te veyvey te zagat. Is imbayad dan kenikew minge ungal te ilipanti wey minge mezesen wey meitem he minge kayu.

¹⁶“Mibpetigayun daan diyà te kenikew is Aram su mahabet is minge prroduktu nu. Is inliwè dan te minge velegyè nu minge ismiralda, minge manggad he merudtem, minge binurdahan, minge mahalen he linu, pagang, wey minge rubi.

¹⁷“Mibpetigayun daan diyà te kenikew is Juda wey Israel. Midliwaan dan is minge velegyè nu te trigu he ebpuun diyà te Minnit, higus, teneb, wey haplas.

¹⁸“Mibpetigayun daan diyà te kenikew is tig-Damascus su mahabet is ketigeyunan nu wey minge prroduktu. Is inliwè dan te velegyè nu binu he ebpuun diyà te Helbon wey welin he ebpuun diyà te Zahar. ¹⁹Is minge tig-Dan wey tig-Javan he ebpuun diyà te Uzal mibpetigayun daan diyà te kenikew. Is inliwè dan te minge velegyè nu, iyan is minge putew wey minge penaket.

²⁰“Is inliwà te minge tig-Dedan te minge velegyè nu iyan is minge manggad he ebeelan he valhen.

²¹“Mibpetigayun daan diyà te kenikew is minge tig-Arabia wey is

langun he pengulu ziyà te Kedar. Is inliwè dan te menge velegyè nu menge kerehidu wey menge kambing.

²²“Mibpetigayun daan diyà te kenikew is menge nigusyanti ziyà te Sheba wey Raama. Is imbayad dan te menge velegyè nu iyan is langun he kelasi te meupiya he menge penaket, mahalen he menge watu, wey menge vulawan.

²³“Mibpetigayun daan diyà te kenikew is menge tig-Haran, tig-Cane, tig-Eden, wey is menge nigusyanti ziyà te Sheba, Ashur, wey Kilmad. ²⁴Is inliwè dan te menge velegyè nu iyan is mahalen he menge visti, menge manggad he maavuavu is keitem din, menge manggad he binurdahan, wey menge carpet wey nekedseselekawà is barek din he mibperibitiyan te nepurangan is kedtehia zuen.

²⁵“Sikew is inged he Tyre, is menge barku ziyà te Tarshish iyan egkarga te menge velegyè nu. Neiring ka te varku he nepenù te karga zutun te kedlayag din diyà te zagat. ²⁶Piru te ed-uwiten ka te menge perevegsey nu ziyà te lawed, ebengkagen ka te mevendes he keramag he ebpuun diyà te edsilaan. ²⁷Ne egkengelened is langun he mid-untud wey inuntud diyà te kenikew: menge ketigeyunan nu, menge velegyè nu, menge terebahanti nu, menge meriniru nu, menge pandey nu, menge nigusyanti wey is langun he menge sundaru nu. Egkengelened heini is langun dutun te andew he egkevengkgag ka.

²⁸“Egkerkeren tenged te kegkahandek is menge meginged diyà te veyvey te zagat emun egkezineg dan is kebpeta-vang te menge terebahanti. ²⁹Ed-ewaan te menge perevegsey is menge untuzè dan ne ebpemenhitindeg dan diyà te veyvey duma te menge meriniru wey menge terebahanti, ³⁰ne edsinegawan ke zan. Ebukbukan dan te eliyavuk is

ulu zan ne edtelulid sikandan diyà te avu su ibpeehè dan is kedlalew zan.

³¹Egkiskisan dan is ulu zan wey ebivisti sikandan te saku zutun te edsinegew sikandan is egkeseeng. ³²Ne zutun te kedlalew zan ibpenhulùhulù dan heini: “He Tyre, wazè en ebpekerepeng te kegkezeeti kenikew pinaagi te kegkelened nu ziyà te lawed! ³³Midlayag ka is ed-uwit te menge velegyè nu, ne mahabet he menge etew is nelipey tenged te kezekelà te ketigeyunan nu. Midsepian is menge hadi kayi te ke- libutan tenged te menge velegyè nu. ³⁴Piru guntaan nevengkgag ke en ne kezuma te kegkelened nu ziyà te zizalem te zagat is menge velegyè nu wey is langun he menge terebahanti. ³⁵Ne utew ingkahandek te langun he menge meginged diyà te veyvey te zagat is nehitavù kenikew. Is menge hadi dan mibpengerker te kegkahandek, ne egketuasan heini ziyà te dagwey zan. ³⁶Henduen be te kenà ebpekettu is menge nigusyanti ziyà te menge nasyun te nehitavù kenikew. Mekahandekhandek is ketepusan nu, ne egkahanew ka taman te taman.” ”

Is Lalag he Ebpekesugat diyà te Hadi te Tyre

28 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedi te, ²“Sikew is etew, kegiyi nu is pengulu te Tyre he iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te: Tenged te kebpelavew nu migkagi ka he sevaha ka he megbevayà he mibpinuu ziyà te pinuuwà te hadi he ziyà te teliwazà te zagat. Piru iyan benar is, minsan midisip nu he metau ka iring te megbevayà, ne kenè ka Megbevayà, kekenà, etew ke zà. ³Egkeisip nu he edhuna ke pa he metau ki Daniel, ne wazà id-eles he kenè nu egketueanan. ⁴Pinaagi te ketau nu wey keuluwanen midsepian ka wey neketigum ka te mahabet he menge vu-

lawan wey pelata ziyà te teleguey nu te ketigeyunan nu. ⁵Ne pinaagi zaan te ebilidad nu te kednigussyu, neumanan pa is ketigeyunan nu, ne tenged te ketigeyunan nu nehimu ka he mepelevawen. ⁶Umbe, iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te: Geina te mid-isip nu he metau ka iring te Megbevayà, ⁷ibpesurung ku sikew te menge ebpuun diyà te zuma he lugar, he utew mesipala kenà te ebpemuun diyà te langun he menge nasyun. Edèdeetan dan is kekempet he naangken nu tenged te ketau nu, ne egkaawà is dengeg nu. ⁸Mesakit he kemetayen is ibpatey nu, ne edlenezen ke zan diyà te kinezeleman te zagat. ⁹Ne ed-ahaan ta ke ebpekekagi ke pa giha-pun diyà te etuvangan te menge edhimatey kenikew te Megbevayè ka. Etew zà is ked-isipa zan kenikew ne kenà Megbevayà. ¹⁰Iyan edhimatey kenikew is ebpuun diyà te sengelulugar en. Iring is kemetayen nu te kemetayen te etew he wazà medtuu kediey. Egkeula-ula iyan heini, su iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

¹¹Mid-uman megkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedi te, ¹²“Sikew is etew, kanta ka te kentahan te kedlelawi te hadi te Tyre. Kegiyi nu sikandin he iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te: Dengan petug-iringan ka te wazè din kurang. Metau ka wey utew mekempet. ¹³Diyè ke zengan te Eden, he pemuleey te Megbevayà. Mideyzeyanan ka te nekedseselekawà he kelasi te mahalen he menge watu: rubi, tupasyu, ismiralda, krisulitu, uniks, haspi, sapiru, turkis, wey biril. Mideyzeyanan ka zaan te vulawan he in-andam en dutun te andew te kedlimbaga kenikew. ¹⁴Pinili ku sikew he kirubin he midurdirinahan ku he perevantey te segradu he vuntud ku. Midhipanew ka ziyà te pid-elangan te ed-ilak-ilak he menge watu. ¹⁵Wazà igkesawey kenikew puun

te andew te kedlimbaga kenikew taman te mibaal ka te mezaat. ¹⁶Is mahabet he petigayun nu nehimu he hinungdan te kegkemesipala nu, ne mibaal ka te salà. Umbe midsegseg ku sikew puun te segradu he vuntud ku; impaawè ku sikew is kirubin he perevantey puun te ed-ilak-ilak he menge watu. ¹⁷Nehimu ka he mepelevawen tenged te kekempet nu, ne migamit nu is ketau te tinulebung para mevantug ka. Umbe intimbaga ku sikew ziyà te tanà, ne nehimu ka he edtengtengan te zuma he menge hadi. ¹⁸Tenged te mahabet he menge salè nu wey kebpenlimbung nu ziyà te petigayun nu, mibpendezeisey nu is menge lugar he zutun ka ed-azap. Umbe ziyà te etuvangan te langun he edtengteng kenikew imperiyubriyub ku is hapuy ziyà te lugar nu ne nevinsulan ka. Nehimu ke zà he avu ziyà te tanà. ¹⁹Is langun he menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he nekekilala kenikew ingkahandek dan is nepengkusan nu. Mekahandekhandek is ketepusan nu, ne egkahanew ke en taman te taman.”

Is Lalag he Ebpekesugat te Sidon

²⁰Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedi te, ²¹“Sikew is etew, sinaru ka ziyà te Sidon ne kegiya nu is menge lalag he ebpekesugat kayi. ²²Kegiyi nu is Sidon he iyan a is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te: Migkuntada ku sikew is Sidon. Edeligen a te menge etew emun edsilutan ku en sikew, ne egketueanan dan he iyan a Nengazen, wey egkeehè dan is kegkewagas ku. ²³Ebpeegiyan ku sikew te limas he tenged dutun edalem is lengesa ziyà te menge zalan nu, utew mahabet is ebpimatey he menge meginged diyà te kenikew. Ne zutun egketueanan dan he iyan a Nengazen.

²⁴“Dutun he timpu wazè en menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he siringan te Israel he edsudì te menge Israili-

hanen he ebpekesakit kandan he iring te medidis menge zugi. Ne egketue-
nan dan dutun he iyan a Nengazen he
MEGBEVAYÀ.”

²⁵ Migkagi zaan is Nengazen he MEG-
BEVAYÀ te, “Ed-umanan ku te edtigum
is menge etew te Israel puun te menge
nasyun he zutun sikandan mekepeya-
pat. Pinaagi kandan igkepetuasan ku
ziyà te menge nasyun is kegkewagas
ku. Dutun he timpu ebpekeubpè en is
menge Israilihanen diyà te keugelingen
dan he tanà, he iyan kes tanà he im-
begey ku ziyà te suluguen ku he si Jacob.
²⁶ Ebpekeubpè dan dutun he melinawen.
Ebangun sikandan te menge valey wey
ebpemula te menge paras. Wazè en ed-
samuk kandan emun edsilutan ku en is
menge etew ziyà te langun he menge
avey zan he nasyun he mid-undaunda
kandan. Ne egketueanan dan he iyan a
Nengazen he Megbevayè dan.”

Is Lalag he Ebpekesugat te Ehipto

29 Dutun te ike-12 he andew te ike-
sepulù he vulan, duen te ike-
sepulù he tuig te kegkevihag dey,
migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te,
² “Sikew is etew, sinaru ka ziyà te Ehipto
ne weliyi nu is Faraon he hadi te Ehipto
te ebpekesugat kandin wey te langun
he menge etew zin. ³ Kegiyi nu sikandin
he iyan a is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ
migkagi te: Kuntada ku sikew, Faraon
he hadi te Ehipto. Neiring ka te zekelà
he vuaya he ed-ubpà diyà te menge
wahig diyan te Ehipto. Migkagi ka te
kenikew is Wahig he Nilo, ne mibee-
lan nu heini para mismu kenikew. ⁴ Piru
egkew-itan ku te menge vunuwit is bakè
nu, ne igaun ku sikew puun te menge
wahig nu duma te menge isdà he ebpe-
mekepikit diyà te menge hun-ap nu.
⁵ Ne idtimbang ku sikew wey is menge
isdà diyà te disirtu, ne ebpekesesavuk ka
ziyà te tanà he wazà egkuwa wey edle-

veng kenikew. Ne ibpekaan ku sikew
te zumezaas he menge langgam wey
menge tagbis. ⁶ Ne egketueanan te lan-
gun he meginged te Ehipto he iyan a
Nengazen. Su iring ke zà te megevù he
tuked he midserigan te menge Israiliha-
nen. ⁷ Dutun te kegewezi zan kenikew
nevagbag ka, ne nepelian sikandan diyà
te menge vekelawan. Ne hein midtelum-
begat dan diyà te kenikew ne nevadtì
ka ne nepiley zan ne nelepù is tulan te
segang dan. ⁸ Umbe siak, is Nengazen he
MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a he ibpesurung
ku sikew te menge etew he edhimatey
te menge etew nu wey menge uyagen
dan. ⁹ Egkehimu he mekevulungbulung
is Ehipto. Ne egketueanan niw he iyan a
Nengazen.

“Geina te migkagi ka he kenikew is
Wahig he Nilo wey iyan ka mibaal kayi,
¹⁰ kuntada ku sikew wey is menge wahig
nu. Edèdeetan ku is Ehipto ne egke-
himu en heini he mekevulungbulung
puun te Migdol pehendiyà te Aswan,
taman te dulunà te Etiopia. ¹¹ Wazè
en etew wey langgam he ebayà kayi,
ne wazè en ed-ubpà kayi seled te 40
he tuig. ¹² Edhimuwen ku is Ehipto he
utew mekevulungbulung kenà te zuma
he menge nasyun. Seled te 40 he tuig, is
menge inged kayi egkehimu he edhuna
he mekevulungbulung te zuma he ne-
vengkag he menge inged. Ne ibpeyapat
ku is menge Ehiptohanen diyà te neked-
seselekawà he menge nasyun.”

¹³ Piru migkagi zaan is Nengazen he
MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Kedlavey te 40 he
tuig, edtigumen ku is menge Ehipto-
hanen puun te menge nasyun he zu-
tun sikandan mekepeyapat. ¹⁴ Idlikù ku
sikandan diyà te Patros he divavà he
vahin te Ehipto, he iyan kes tanà he
mibpuunan dan. Ne zutun egkehimu
zà sikandan he mevavà is keppeke-
savuk din he ginhedian— ¹⁵ pineke-
mevavà heini te langun he menge

ginhedian, ne kenè dan en ebpekeuman ebpekelavew te zuma he munge nasyun. Edhimuwen ku sikandan he meguyà utew he ginhedian, ne kenè en egkeuman egkezizalem te gehem din is duma he munge nasyun. ¹⁶Ne kenè en ed-uman edsarig te Ehipto is munge etew te Israel. Is egkehitavù te Ehipto ebpekepetanudtanud te munge Israilihanen te munge salè dan, he iyan is kebuyù te tavang diyà te Ehipto. Ne egketueanan te munge Israilihanen he iyan a Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ.”

¹⁷Hein nehuna he andew te nehuna he vulan, dutun te ike-27 he tuig te kegkevihaga kenami, migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ¹⁸“Sikew is etew, is munge sundaru ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia mibpurung mebpekidtebek te munge sundaru te Tyre taman te nengeupew en sikandan wey mibpenlupangan en is munge pemenayen dan. Piru wazà nekuwa ni Nebucadnezar wey te munge sundaru zin diyà te munge tig-Tyre. ¹⁹Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a he iyan ibegey ku is Ehipto ziyà te hadì te Babilonia he si Nebucadnezar. Egkaagew zin is langun he ketigeyunan diyà te Ehipto he iyan bayad diyà te munge sundaru zin. ²⁰Ibegey ku kandin is Ehipto he suhul te kedhagù din. Su para kediey is kedhimuwa zin kayi wey te munge sundaru zin. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

²¹“He Ezekiel, diyà te timpu te kegkeul-ulaha kayi, ed-umanan ku edenawa is Israel, ne egketueanan te munge Israilihanen he tutuu ves iyan is mibpengagi nu. Ne zutun egketueanan dan he iyan a Nengazen.”

Is Kedsilut diyà te Ehipto

30 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ²“Sikew is etew, tudtula nu heini is munge lalag ku he para te

munge tig-Ehipto. Kegiya nu sikandan he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te: Sinegew kew tenged te ebpekeuma ziyà te keniyu he kezeetan. ³Su hapit en egkeuma haazà he andew, is andew te kedhukum te Nengazen. Egkikivel ne ebmerusirem haazà he andew para te munge nasyun. ⁴Edsurungen is Ehipto, ne ebpekebmeregen is munge tig-Etiopia. Mahabet is ebpeematey ziyà te Ehipto, ne ebpenguwaan is munge ketigeyunan kayi he nasyun, ne ebengkagen heini. ⁵Kayi he tebek, ebpeematey is munge tig-Etiopia, tig-Put, tig-Lydia, tig-Arabia, tig-Libya, wey is diyà te zuma he munge nasyun he nekidsevaha te Ehipto. ⁶Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi he egkezeetan iyan is diyà te munge nasyun he nekidsevaha te Ehipto, ne egkaawà is gehem he impehivantug te munge Ehiptohanen. Egkegerà is meginged kayi puun te Migdol pehendiyà te Aswan. ⁷Ne egkehimu he edlavew is kegkemekevulungbulung te Ehipto te zuma he mekevulungbulung he munge nasyun diyà te peliguy zin, is munge inged kayi, egkehimu he iring te nevengkag he munge inged diyà te peliguy zin su egkengevangkag daan. ⁸Emun ebinsulan ku en is Ehipto wey ebpeematey en is langun he nekidsevaha kayi, egketueanan te munge meginged kayi he iyan a Nengazen.

⁹“Dutun he timpu, edsugù a te munge menunudtulà he ed-untud te munge untuzà he tenged kandan utew egkahandek is munge tig-Etiopia he ebpeeyehey zà. Egkeheratan sikandan dutun te timpu te kedèdeeti te Ehipto su siguradu egkeuma heeyan he timpu.”

¹⁰Migkagi zaan is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Egemiten ku si Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia te kebpenhimatey te mahabet he munge etew ziyà te Ehipto. ¹¹Ibpezezeetan ku is Ehipto ki Nebucadnezar wey te munge sun-

daru zin he edlavew he mesipala kenà te zuma he mesipala he minge sundaru ziyà te minge nasyun, ne ebpekepeypat is ebpematey ziyà te minsan hendei. ¹²Ebpekemezahan ku is Wahig he Nilo, ne ibegey ku is Ehipto ziyà te lalung he minge etew. Edèdeetan ku is tivuuk he nasyun he Ehipto wey is langun he neseled kayi pinaagi te ebpemuun diyà te senge nenasyun. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

¹³Migkagi pa is Nengazen he MEG-BEVAYÀ te, “Edèdeetan ku zaan is minge ledawan te minge ed-ezapan diyà te Memfis. Wazè en ebpengulu te Ehipto ne ebpelehendeken ku is langun he meginged kayi. ¹⁴Edhimuwen ku he mekevulungbulung is Patros, ebin-sulan ku is Zoan, ne edsilut a ziyà te Tebes. ¹⁵Ibpegezaman ku is kekepauk ku ziyà te Pelusium, wey ziyà te meligen he inged te Ehipto, ne ebpenhimetayan ku is mahabet he minge etew ziyà te Tebes. ¹⁶Ebinsulan ku is Ehipto! Ebpekezag-es tenged te kegkesekiti is minge tig-Pelusium. Egkezeetan is Tebes, ne layun egkahandek is minge tig-Memfis. ¹⁷Ebpematey te tebek is minge vetan-en he maama ziyà te Heliopolis wey ziyà te Bubastis, ne is egkesamà he uuyag kayi he minge inged ne ebihagen. ¹⁸Emun edèdeetan ku en is gehem te Ehipto egkehimu heeyan he merusirem he andew para te minge tig-Tapanhes. Egkeawè en is impehivantug he gehem te Ehipto. Egkeselikuvungan is Ehipto te kivel, ne ebihagen is minge meginged diyà te minge inged kayi. ¹⁹Iring kenian is kedsilut ku ziyà te Ehipto, ne egketueanan dan he iyan a Nengazen.” ²⁰Ne hein ikepitu he andew te nehuna he vulan, dutun te ike-11 he tuig te kegkevihaga kenami, migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ²¹“Sikew is etew, midlepuan ku is bekelawan te Faraon he hadì te Ehipto.

Ne wazè ebpekevawì kayi wey meulii su wey med-uman mebmezesen te kegawed te ispada. ²²Umbe, kegiyi nu sikandin he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a he kuntada ku sikandin. Edlepuan ku is dezuwa he vekelawan din, sikan is wazè pa melepuì wey sikan is daan en he nelepuan, su wey zin melekai is ispada zin. ²³Ibpeypat ku is minge Ehiptohanen diyà te nekedseselekawà he minge nasyun. ²⁴Edteguan ku te zesen is minge vekelawan te hadì te Babilonia ne ebpegewezan ku kandin is ispada ku. Piru edlepuen ku mulà is minge vekelawan te hadì te Ehipto, ne ebpekezag-es sikandin is pelien he edserupatey en diyà te etuvangan te hadì te Babilonia. ²⁵Edteguan ku te zesen is minge vekelawan te hadì te Babilonia. Piru is minge vekelawan te hadì te Ehipto egkeinutil mulà. Emun ibpegewezan ku en is ispada ku te hadì te Babilonia, wey egemiten din en heini te kedezaat te Ehipto, ne egketueanan te minge Ehiptohanen he iyan a Nengazen. ²⁶Ibpeypat ku is minge Ehiptohanen diyà te nekedseselekawà he minge nasyun, ne egketueanan dan he iyan a Nengazen.”

Impetug-iring is Ehipto te Kayu he Sidru

31 Dutun te nehuna he andew te iketelu he vulan, duen te ike-11 he tuig te kegkevihaga kenami, migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ²“Sikew is etew, kegiya nu heini ziyà te Faraon he hadì te Ehipto, wey te minge etew zin:

“Hentei is egkepetug-iringan ku te kegkemekegegehem nu? ³Ibpetug-iring ku sikew te Asiria, kes nasyun he iring te kayu he sidru ziyà te Lebanon. Sikew Faraon, iring kew zaan te kayu he sidru. Heini he kayu zuen din mekempet wey merapung he edrerepa he minge sub-pang, ne nelapew kayi is duma he mer-

apung he minge kayu. ⁴Nekeugup te kebmehinuvù kayi is wahig he ebuun diyà te mezalem he serebseb. (Midtudà daan heini ziyà te zuma he minge kayu ziyà te ketelunan.) ⁵Mibmetawis heini he kayu lavew te zuma he minge kayu ziyà te ketelunan. Midezekelà wey mibmerapung is minge subpang kayi tenged duen te zekelà he wahig. ⁶Is langun he minge tagbis midsesalag diyà te minge subpang din, wey is langun he leew he minge langgam mid-anak diyà te puun din. Is minge etew ziyà te langun he gemhanan he minge nasyun midhelung kayi. ⁷Mekempet heini he kayu ne memelayat is minge subpang din, su is minge zalid din midtiusek diyà te zizalem tenged te zekelà he wahig. ⁸Minsan is minge kayu he sidru ziyà te pemuleey te Megbevayà ne kenà ebpekerepeng te kekempet kayi he kayu. Minsan is minge kayu he abitu wey platanu kenà ebpekerepeng te kekempet te subpang kayi he kayu. ⁹Mibpekekempet ku heini he kayu is merapung is minge subpang din. Umbe nesina kandin is langun he minge kayu ziyà te pemuleey te Megbevayà.”

¹⁰Umbe guntaan, migkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Tenged te impemetikang kayi he kayu is keugelingen din wey kerapung te minge subpang din, wey tenged te kebpegalbu zin, ¹¹ibegey ku heini ziyà te nasyun he lavew he mekegegehem te zuma he minge nasyun he siguradu he edsilut kandin te sungkad te kelelalung din. Uya, idselikwey ku sikandin; ¹²ebpilayen sikandin te kinemepesipelahan te langun he minge nasyun wey ebey-anan en. Ne ebpekepeyapat is egkengevadti he minge subpang din diyà te minge vuvungan, minge sugud, wey minge beyeey te wahig. Ed-awà diyà te kandin is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he

midhelung diyà te kandin. ¹³Edlatun is langun he minge tagbis diyà te lawa kayi he nepiley, ne ebpemen-untud is leew he minge langgam diyà te minge subpang kayi. ¹⁴Umbe puun guntaan, wazè en kayu he edlavew is ketawis din wey kerapung din te zuma he minge kayu, minsan wehigen pa is netuvuan din. Su egkepatey is langun he kayu iring te etew he ebpatey ne ebpehendiyà heini te dizalem te tanà.”

¹⁵Mibpedayun megkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Dutun te andew te ked-uwita kayi te kayu ziyà te lugar te minge minatey, edtombunan ku is mezalem he minge serebseb, ne tuus heini te kegkeseeng. Ne kenè en edtudà is wahig diyà te minge wahig, ne kenè en dekelà is wahig. Tenged kayi ebmerusirem is Lebanon ne egkegangu is langun he minge kayu ziyà te minge vevesukà. ¹⁶Egkerkeren tenged te kegkahandek is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun emun egkezineg dan en is gugumangkul te kegkezeeti zutun te kayu, emun eduwiten en diyà te lugar te minge minatey duma te nemematey he minge etew. Ne is langun he minge kayu ziyà te Eden wey is langun he meupiya wey mekempet he minge kayu ziyà te Lebanon he nekepurung mekesupsup te wahig, edlipey zan diyà te zizalem te tanà. ¹⁷Is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he midhelung diyà te kandin wey nekidsevaha kandin ne ebpekezuma zaan kandin diyà te lugar te minge minatey duma te nemematey te tebek.

¹⁸“Sikew is hadi te Ehipto, wazà kayu ziyà te Eden he ebpekerepeng te kekempet nu wey kegkemekegegehem nu. Piru id-ulug ka zaan diyà te zizalem te tanà duma te minge kayu ziyà te Eden. Dutun egkezuma nu is minge etew he nemematey te tebek he wazà medtuu te Megbevayà.”

“Iyan heini egkehitavù te hadi te Ehipto wey te minge etew zin. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Hadì te Ehipto Impetug-iring te Buaya

32 Dutun te nehuna he andew te ike-12 he vulan, dutun te ike-12 he tuig te kegkevihaga kenami, migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ²“Sikew is etew, penhulùhulù ka mehitenged te Faraon he hadi te Ehipto. Ne kegiya nu heini ziyà te kandin: Mid-isip nu he iring ka te erimaung he ibpedleleyunè din dà te edhipanew is minge nasyun. Piru iyan benar is iring ke zà te vuaya he ed-en-enunung diyà te wahig nu. Ed-simbegen nu te paa nu is wahig ne egkeleveg heini. ³Guntaan, iyan heini egkegiyen te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ diyà te kenikew: Edhingutelen ku sikew te puket ne ibpegaun ku sikew te mahabet he minge etew. ⁴Idtimbang ku sikew ziyà te tanà ne ibpekaan ku sikew te minge tagbis wey te leew he minge langgam. ⁵Ibpeyapat ku is minge sapù nu ziyà te minge vuvungan wey minge sugud. ⁶Ibpetudè ku is lengesa nu ziyà te tanà wey ziyà te minge vuntud wey vey-eey te minge wahig. ⁷Emun igkaawè ku en sikew, ed-elangan ku te gapun is langit, ne kenè en ebpekevegey te kerayag is minge vituen, wey is andew wey vulan. ⁸Ibpemerusirem ku is langun he ed-siga ziyà te langit. Umbe ebmerusirem is tivuuk he nasyun. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

⁹“Egkegiyagiya is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he wazè nu mekilala emun timpu en te kedèdeeti ku kenikew. ¹⁰Ibpehandek ku ziyà te mahabet he minge nasyun is egkehitavù kenikew, ne elin en egkerkeren te kegkahandek is minge hadi dan. Egkerkeren te kegkerherati is kada sevaha kandan emun id-

siwer ku en is ispada ku ziyà te etuvangan dan dutun te timpu te kegkezeeti nu. ¹¹Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, egkagi a he kenè ebpekeuram kenikew is ispada te hadi te Babilonia. ¹²Ibpegerè ku is ginsekupan nu pinaagi te ispada te mekegegehèm he minge etew he kinemepesipelahan kenà te langun he minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun. Edèdeetan dan is langun he minge etew ziyà te Ehipto ragkes is minge vutang he impahambug dan. ¹³Egeraan ku is langun he minge uyagen diyà te Ehipto he ebpemenabtab diyà te uvey te zekelà he wahig. Umbe wazè en etew wey uyagen he edleveg duen te wahig. ¹⁴Ne ibpemingew ku is wahig diyà te Ehipto, ne edtudà heini he henduen be te lana. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi. ¹⁵Dutun te timpu te kedhimuwa ku te Ehipto he mekevulungbulung, wey kedèdeeti ku te langun he netagù kayi ragkes is minge meginged, egketuenan dan he iyan a Nengazen.

¹⁶“Iyan haazà penhulùhulù te minge meginged diyà te minge nasyun para te Ehipto wey te langun he minge meginged kayi. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

¹⁷Ne te ike-15 he andew te iyan ded he vulan wey tuig, migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ¹⁸“Sikew is etew, ike-seeng nu is minge meginged diyà te Ehipto wey is minge meginged diyà te zuma he mekegegehèm he minge nasyun. Su idtimbang ku sikandan diyà te zizalem te tanà duma zuen te neme-matey en. ¹⁹Kegiya nu sikandan te, ‘Edlavew kew ve te zuma? Idtimbang kew zaan diyà te zizalem duma te minge wazà medtuu te Megbevayà ²⁰he neme-matey te tebek.’ Egkezeetan is minge Ehiptohanen su naandam en is ispada te minge kuntada he idhimatey kandan. Eguyuzen is Ehipto wey is minge etew

kayi pehendiyà te kezeetan. ²¹ Diyà te lugar te minge minatey, igalewgalew te mekegegehem he minge pengulu is tig-Ehipto wey is minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun he nekidsevaha kandan. Egkagi zan te, ‘Mibpenaug dan daan dini! Ne zuma zan en guntaan is minge wazà medtuu te Megbevayà he nemematey te tebek.’

²²⁻²³ “Dutun daan is hadi te Asiria he neliguy te leveng te minge sundaru zin he nemematey te tebek. Diyà is minge leveng dan te kinezizeleman diyà te zizalem. Heini he minge etew, igkikinehendekà dengan sikandan te minge etew he nemematey en te tebek.

²⁴ “Dutun daan is hadi te Elam. Neliguy is leveng din te minge leveng te minge etew zin. Pudu sikandan minatey te tebek. Nenaug sikandan diyà te lugar te minge minatey дума zuen te zuma he wazà medtuu te Megbevayà. Hein uuyag dan pa igkikinehendekà sikandan te minge etew. Piru guntaan nepeel-elezan sikandan дума zuen te nemematey. ²⁵ Duen dutun lugar he para zuen te hadi te Elam дума te minge minatey te tebek. Neliguy is leveng din te minge leveng te minge etew zin. Mibpematey te tebek sikandan is langun he wazà medtuu te Megbevayà. Uya, igkikinehendekà sikandan te minge etew hein uuyag dan pa, piru guntaan nepeel-elezan sikandan wey neketetayhad дума te nemematey te tebek.

²⁶ “Dutun daan is hadi te Meshec wey hadi te Tubal. Neliguy is minge leveng dan te minge leveng te minge etew zan. Pudu sikandan wazà medtuu te Megbevayà, ne mibpematey sikandan te tebek. Igkikinehendekà sikandan hein uuyag dan pa. ²⁷ Piru nemematey sikandan he wazà mevegayi te dungganen he kedleveng iring te ventugan he minge etew he wazà medtuu te Megbevayà, te kedlevenga kandan diyà te ulunan dan is

minge ispada zan ne ziyà te kumeng dan is kelasag dan. Heini he minge etew nemematey te tebek, su igkikinehendekà sikandan hein uuyag dan pa.

²⁸ “Ne sikew is hadi te Ehipto, egkezeetan ka zaan wey ebpeketetayhad дума te minge wazà medtuu te Megbevayà he nemematey te tebek.

²⁹ “Dutun daan te lugar te minge minatey is hadi te Edom wey is langun he minge upisyal zin. Gemhanan dengan sikandan, piru guntaan neketetayhad dan дума te minge wazà medtuu te Megbevayà he nemematey te tebek.

³⁰ “Dutun daan is langun he minge upisyal te minge lugar he zapit te dizaya wey is minge tig-Sidon. Su hein uuyag pa sikandan mibpelinadek dan daan is minge etew ziyà te kandan. Gemhanan daan sikandan dengan, piru guntaan nibpeel-elzan sikandan wey nemekererey-as diyà te lugar te minge minatey zuma te wazà medtuu te Megbevayà he nemematey te tebek.

³¹ Emun egkaahà te hadi te Ehipto ziyà te iveyaan heini is nemematey, egkelihey sikandin wey is minge sundaru zin su kenè bes iyan dà sikandan minatey te tebek. ³² Minsan ketau ku he ikahandek sikandan te minge etew hein uuyag dan pa, ebpatay wey ebpemeketetayhad дума te wazà medtuu kedì he nemematey te tebek. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

Midhimu te Megbevayà si Ezekiel he Perevantey te Israel

(Ezekiel 3:16-21)

33 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ² “Sikew is etew, kegiyi nu is дума nu he minge meginged he emun ibpesurung ku te minge kuntada is sevaha he lugar, is minge meginged kenyan he lugar kinahanglan he mebpili te sevaha kandan he egkehimu he perevantey te inged dan. ³ Emun egkaahà du-

tun te vantey he ebpeleingguma is munge kuntada, ipezaging din is trumpita he para te kebpetizaan te munge etew. ⁴Is minsan hentei he ebpekezing duen te trumpita piru kenè din edsegipaan, ne ebpatay sikandin dutun te kedsurunga kandan, ne ziyà mismu igkevasul te kandin is kemetayen din. ⁵Su geina te hein nezineg din is trumpita ne wazà sikandin medsegipà, umbe iyan dà sikandin egkevasul te kemetayen din. Su emun pezem midsegipà sikandin ne egkelibri zin is keugelingen din. ⁶Iyan, emun naahà duen te vantey is ebpeleingguma he munge kuntada piru wazè din ipezaging is trumpita te kebpetizaan te munge etew, ne emun duen ebpatay kandan dutun te kedsurunga kandan, ed-sukuten ku zutun te vantey is kemetayen dan minsan iyan ibpatay zan is tenged te salè dan.”

⁷Mibpedayun megkagi is Nengazen te, “Sikew is etew, mibpilì ku sikew he ed-elima te munge etew te Israel, umbe peminega nu is egkegiyen ku, ne segugunè nu petizeeni is munge etew. ⁸⁻⁹Emun egkegiyan ku is lalung he etew he siguradu he ebpatay sikandin tenged te salè din ne wazè nu sikandin kegiyi he engkezi zin is mezaat he munge vaal zin, iyan ka edsukutan ku te kemetayen din. Iyan, emun migkegiyan nu haazà is lalung he etew he engkezi zin is mezaat he munge vaal zin, ne wazè din segipaa is migkagi nu, ebpatay sikandin tenged te salè din, piru wazè nu televaken dutun te kemetayen din.

¹⁰“Sikew is etew, edriklamu is munge etew te Israel he kenè dan egkaantus is silut tenged te munge salè dan. Ebpengguyaan en sikandan ne henduen be te ebpatay zan en tenged kayi. ¹¹Ne guntaan kegiyi nu sikandan he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he uuyag, migkagi a he kenà a egkelipey emun duen ebpatay he lalung he etew. Iyan

suat ku he engkezi zan is mezaat he munge vaal zan su wey zan meuyag-uyag. Umbe sikiyu is munge etew te Israel, engkezi niw en is mezaat he munge vaal niw. Maan is egkesuat kew he ebpatay?

¹²“Ne guntaan, sikew is etew, kegiyi nu is duma nu he munge meginged he emun ebaal te salà is metazeng he etew, is meupiya he munge vaal zin dutun te nehuna he timpu ne kenà ebpekelibri kandin. Ne emun iyan ed-engked te mezaat he munge vaal zin is lalung he etew ne kenè en sikandin edsilutan tenged duen te nehuna he kelelalung din. ¹³Emun egkagi a ziyà te metazeng he etew te siguradu he egkeuyag-uyag sikandin, piru kegketapus dutun ebaal sikandin te salà su edsarig he ebpekelibri kandin is nehuna he meupiya he munge vaal zin, heeyan he etew ebpatay tenged te salè din. Kenè ku en edtentenzen is meupiya he munge vaal zin. ¹⁴Ne emun egkegiyan ku is lalung he etew he siguradu he ebpatay sikandin, piru mibpezumdumahan din is sambag kandin ne mid-engkezan din is mezaat he munge vaal zin ne mibaal te hustu wey metazeng— ¹⁵penenglitan, in-uli din is insandà diyà te kandin etawa tinakew zin, wey midtuman din is munge sulunuzen he ebpekevegey te untung te wazà mebaal te mezaat, ne heeyan he etew siguradu he egkeuyag, ne kenà sikandin ebpatay. ¹⁶Is minsan hengkey he salà he nehimu zin ne kenè en edtentenzen is kedèdeeti kandin tenged dutun. Ne tenged te mibaal sikandin te hustu wey metazeng, siguradu he egkeuyag-uyag sikandin.

¹⁷“Piru is munge zuma nu he meginged, Ezekiel, edriklamu he kenè kun hustu is paagi ku. Piru iyan kenà hustu is kandan he paagi. ¹⁸Emun ed-engked he edtinazeng is metazeng he etew su ebaal en sikandin te mezaat.

Ebpatay sikandin. ¹⁹Ne emun is lalung ed-engked he ebaal te mezaat he menge vaal, ne ebaal en sikandin te hustu wey metazeng, egkeuyag-uyag sikandin. ²⁰Menge etew te Israel, migkagi kew he kenà hustu is paagi ku. Edhukuman ku is kada sevaha keniyu sumalà te menge vaal niw.”

Is Kebpahayag Mehitenged te Kegkezeeti te Jerusalem

²¹Hein ikelima he andew te ikeseputù he vulan, dutun te ike-12 he tuig te kegkevihaga kenami, duen sevaha he etew he nekepelaguy puun te Jerusalem he midhendiyà te kedì, ne ke sikandin te, “Nezeetan en is inged he Jerusalem!” ²²Dutun te nehuna he kezukileman, te wazè pa mekeuma haazà is etew, midumala a te Nengazen ne nekeuman ad mekekagi. Umbe hein meselem he nekeuma haazà is etew, ne ebpekekagi ad.

²³Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ²⁴“Sikew is etew, is menge etew he ed-ubpà diyà te nevengkag he menge inged diyà te Israel egkagi te, ‘Sebsevaha zà si Abraham, ne imbegy ziyà te kandin is tivuuk ha tanà. Ne mahabet kiw mulà, umbe siguradu he egkaangken tew gihapun heeyan he tanà.’ ²⁵Ne guntaan kegiyi nu sikandan, he iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te, ‘Egkeisip niw ve he egkaangken niw gihapun haazà is tanà minsan egkaan kew te usa he zuen din pa lengesa, wey ed-azap kew te zuma he menge ed-ezapen niw, wey ebpenhimatey kew te etew? ²⁶Edsarig kew te ispada niw, ebaal kew te utew mezaat he menge vaal, wey mengungumpadi kew. Ne egkeisip niw gihapun is ked-angken duen te tanà? ²⁷Iyan a, is uuyag he Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, nenangdù he siguradu he ebpe-mematey te tebek sikan is nengesamà

he uuyag duen te nerundus he inged. Is menge nengesamà he uuyag diyà te menge vevesukà edewiyen te zumezaas he menge langgam, ne is duma kandan he ziyà te menge elesà wey menge surung ebpematey te zaru. ²⁸Edhimuwen ku he mekevulungbulung he tanà is Israel, ne id-awè ku is kebpehivantug te menge etew kayi mehitenged te egkehimu zan. Minsan is menge vuvungan kayi egkehimu he mekevulungbulung, ne wazè en ebayà dutun. ²⁹Emun ebengkagen ku en wey edhimuwen he mekevulungbulung heeyan is tanà tenged te langun he utew mezaat he menge vaal te menge etew kayi, egketue-nan dan he iyan a Nengazen.”

³⁰Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, is duma nu he menge meginged edhisgut mehitenged kenikew emun egketigum sikandan diyà te uvey te verengbeng te inged etawa gemawan te menge valey zan. Ebpelelelagà sikan-dan is egkagi te, ‘Hendini kew su ebpe-mineg kiw ki Ezekiel ke hengkey is ibpakagi kandin te Nengazen!’ ³¹Umbe, ed-uvey is menge etew ku ziyà te kenikew iring duen te layun dan ebeeli, ebpinuu zan diyà te etuvangan nu he henduen be te tutuu he ebpe-mineg dan kenikew, piru iyan benar is wazè dan tumana is mibpengagi nu. Netuleng dan dà te kegkagi he mahal e zan, piru iyan diyà te gehinawa zan is dekelà he kadar te selapi. ³²Diyè te kandan, iring ke zà te perekanta he zuen din meupiya he lageng he egkanta te kentahan para te kebmahal wey sevaha ka he metau he edtukar te instrumintu. Mibpe-mineg dan dà is menge lalag nu piru wazè dan heini tumana. ³³Ne emun egkehita-vù en heini is silut kandan he siguradu he egkehita-vù, egketue-nan dan he zuen bes iyan ebpe-neuven he zuma zan.”

Is menge Pervantey te Israel

34 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedi te, ²“Sikew is etew, kagi ka te ebpekesugat te menge pervantey te Israel. Kegi nu sikandan he iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te: Mekehizuhizu kew is menge pervantey te Israel. Keugelingen niw zà is ed-eturen niw! Kenè be is menge pervantey kinahanglan he ed-eturen din is menge kerehidu? ³Ed-inumen niw is gatas dan, ebeelan niw he visti is bulvul zan, ne edlapaan niw is utew melambù kandan, piru wazè niw sikandan etura. ⁴Wazè niw elimahi para mebmezese is menge meluya kandan. Wazè niw tembari is menge nezeruwan, wazè niw vukusi is palì dan. Wazè niw penahaa is menge netazintazin wey netazin. Kekenà, mibpurung niw sikandan ruuga. ⁵Ne geina te wazà ebantey kandan, nekepeyapat sikandan ne mibpendawi te zumezaas he menge langgam. ⁶Netazintazin is menge kerehidu ku ziyà te menge vuntud wey menge vuvungan. Nekepeyapat sikandan kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, ne wazè en iyan nen-ahà kandan.

⁷“Umbe, sikiyu is menge pervantey, peminega niw is egkegiyen ku. ⁸Iyan a, Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he uuyag, ebpenangdù a he edsilutan ku sikiyu su wazè niw elimahi is menge kerehidu ku, umbe midsurung wey mibpendawi sikandan te zumezaas he menge langgam. Wazè niw sikandan pen-ahaa, kekenà, iyan niw zà ed-eturen is keugelingen niw. ⁹Umbe, sikiyu is menge pervantey, peminega niw is egkegiyen ku. ¹⁰Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi he kuntada ku sikiyu, wey edsukutan ku sikiyu tenged te nehitalvù te menge kerehidu ku. Kenè ku en sikiyu ibpaatur te menge kerehidu, su iyan niw zà ed-eturen is

keniyu he keugelingen. Edlibriyen ku is menge kerehidu ku ziyà te keniyu, ne kenè niw en sikandan egkekaan.

¹¹“Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi he iyan a mismu ebpenahà te menge kerehidu ku wey edatur kandan. ¹²Iring te ebpen-ahaan te pereelima is menge kerehidu zin he ebpekedsusuwey, ebpen-ahaan ku zaan is menge kerehidu ku. Edlibriyen ku sikandan puun te langun he menge lugar he zutun sikandan mekedsusuwey hein timpu te kesamuk. ¹³Egkuwaan ku sikandan puun te nekedseselekawà he menge nasyun, ne ed-uwiten ku ziyà te keugelingen dan he tanà. Ibpepenabtab ku sikandan diyà te menge vuvungan te Israel, diyà te kilid te menge wahig, wey ziyà te langun he lugar he ed-ubpaan te menge etew. ¹⁴Uya, ibpepenabtab ku sikandan te meilem he penebtavà diyà te menge vuvungan te Israel. Dutun edleku sikandan is ebpenabtab. ¹⁵Iyan a mismu, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ edatur te menge kerehidu ku, ne ibpehimeley ku sikandan. ¹⁶Ebpen-ahaan ku sikan is nengetazin wey nengetazintazin. Ebukusan ku is menge pelien wey edligenan ku is memeluya. Piru edèdeetan ku is memelambù wey memeupiya is kedlelawa. Ebeelan ku ziyà te kandan ke hengkey is hustu he kukuman.

¹⁷“Sikiyu is menge etew te Israel he menge kerehidu ku, iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi ziyà te keniyu he edhukuman ku sikiyu. Ibpedtepezè ku is meupiya wey mezaat, is menge kerehidu wey menge kambing. ¹⁸Is duma keniyu kenè pa kuntintu te kebpenabtab diyà te meupiya he penebtavà; edtekutakan niw pa is duma he menge penebtavà. Is duma kenè pa kuntintu te ked-inum diyà te metingew he wahig; edlevegen dan pa is duma he wahig. ¹⁹Ebpengamuy-amuy ve ebpenabtab is menge kerehidu ku ziyà te midteku-

takandan he penebtavà? Ed-inum be sikandan te midleveg niw he wahig?

²⁰“Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a ziyà te keniyu he iyan a mismu ebpedsidey te melambù wey megasà he menge kerehidu. ²¹Su sikiyu is menge melambù, edugehungen niw zà wey edsungayen is meluya he menge kerehidu taman te ebpekepekeziyù sikandan. ²²Edlibriyen ku is menge kerehidu ku ne kenè en sikandan egkeumanan egkeebusari. Ibpedsivey ku is menge meupiya wey menge mezaat. ²³Ebegayan ku sikandan te sevaha he tig-elima he kevuwanan te suluguen ku he si David. Iyan sikandin ed-atu wey egkehimu he ed-elima. ²⁴Ne siak, is Nengazen, egkehimu a he Megbevayè dan, ne sikan is kevuwanan te suluguen ku he si David egkehimu he pengulu zan. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

²⁵“Ebaal a te kebpekid-uyun kandan he ebpekevegey te meupiya te ked-ubpè dan. Egsegsegen ku is dumezaas he menge langgam puun te tanè dan su wey mekeubpà sikandan diyà te sib-sivayan ne ebpekelipezeng dan diyà te ketelunan he wazà ebpekekaid kandan. ²⁶Eduvazan ku sikandan wey is menge lugar peliguy te segradu he vuntud ku. Eduvazan ku sikandan pinaagi te kebpeuzani ku kandan dutun te hustu he timpu. ²⁷Ebpemegas is menge kayu zan wey is duma pa he menge pinem-ula zan. Ne ebpengungubpaan sikandan he wazà ebpekekaid kandan. Egketue-nan dan he iyan a Nengazen emun edlibriyen ku en sikandan puun te gehem te mid-uripen kandan. ²⁸Kenè en sikandan edsurungen wey ed-egawan te menge azen te menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun he iring te zumezaas he menge langgam. Ebpengungubpaan sikandan he wazà ebpekekaid kandan

wey wazè dan igkahandek. ²⁹Ebegayan ku sikandan te tanà he egkevantug te kegkeselebpeten din su wey zan kenè en bitila wey sudia te menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun. ³⁰Ne egketue-nan dan he iyan a, is Nengazen he Megbevayè dan mibpekiduma kandan, ne sikandan is menge etew te Israel, menge etew ku. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

³¹“Iyan kew menge kerehidu ku ziyà te pepenebtavè ku. Iyan kew menge etew ku, ne iyan a Megbevayè niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Lalag he Ebpekesugat te Edom

35 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ²“Sikew is etew, sinaru ka ziyà te Buntud he Seir, ne kagi ka te ebpekesugat te menge meginged kenian. ³Kegiyi nu sikandan, he iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te kuntada ku sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Buntud he Seir. Edsilutan ku sikiyu ne egkehimu he mekevulungbulung is lugar niw. ⁴Ebengkagen ku is menge inged niw ne egkehimu heini he mekevulungbulung. Ne zutun egketue-nan niw he iyan a Nengazen. ⁵Neuget en is kedumuti niw te menge tig-Israel, ne midsurung niw sikandan dutun te timpu te kelised dan, su timpu haazà te kedsiluti kandan tenged te menge salè dan. ⁶Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he uuyag, ebpenangdù a he ibpepenhimetayan ku sikiyu minsan hendei kew ebpevayà. Uya, edel-asen kew te ebpenhimatey, su wazè niw isipa he mezaat is kedhimatey. ⁷Edhimuwen ku he mekevulungbulung is Buntud he Seir, ne ebpenhimetayan ku is langun he sumesegazà dutun. ⁸⁻⁹Is ebpepatey keniyu te tebek ebpekepeyapat diyà te menge vuntud, diyà te menge vuvungan, diyà te menge sugud, wey ziyà te kilid

te minge wahig. Edhimuwen ku is lugar niw he mekevulungbulung taman te taman. Wazè en ed-ubpà diyà te minge inged niw. Ne zutun egketuenan niw he iyan a Nengazen.

¹⁰“Migkagi kew he egkaangken niw is Juda wey Israel, ne ed-engkenen niw heini minsan siak, is Nengazen, ebpekiduma kandan. ¹¹Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he uuyag, nenangdù a he ebelesan ku sikiyu tenged te pauk niw, kesina niw, wey rerangit niw he impeehè niw te minge etew ku. Ne egketuenan dan he iyan a Nengazen dutun te kedsiluti ku en keniyu. ¹²Ne pinaagi zaan keniyu ekgetuenan niw he iyan a Nengazen, ne nezineg ku is langun he kedsudia niw te minge vuvungan te Israel. Su ke sikiyu te, ‘Nezeetan heini ne nevegayan kiw te meupiya he timpu te ked-agew kayi.’ ¹³Mibpahambug kew zaan wey minsan hengkey zà is ebpegegiyen niw he ebpekesugat kediey, ne nezineg ku heini.

¹⁴“Umbe siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a he emun edhimuwen ku en he mekevulungbulung is lugar niw egkelipey is minge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan, ¹⁵su geina te ingkelipey niw hein nehimu he mekevulungbulung is tanà he mibpepegevilin te minge Israilihanen. Umbe iyan daan heeyan egkehita vù keniyu; egkehimu he mekevulungbulung is Buntud he Seir wey is tivuuk he Edom. Ne zutun egketuenan niw he iyan a Nengazen.”

Is Lalag para te minge Buvungan te Israel

36 Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Sikew is etew, kegiyi nu is minge vuvungan te Israel te, ‘He minge vuvungan te Israel, peminega nu is minge lalag te Nengazen. ²Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ: migkagi is

minge kuntada niw he egkaangken dan en is minge vuvungan niw.’

³“Umbe, sikew is etew, kegiyi nu is minge vuntud te Israel he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te, ‘Midsurung kew te minge nasyun he diyà te minsan hendei renged, ne guntaan gaked kew zaan en. Midsudì kew zaan wey mibpeel-elezan. ⁴⁻⁵Umbe, sikiyu is minge vuvungan, minge zal-ug, minge sugud, minge lugar he nengevengkag, peminega niw is egkegiyen ku. Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a he utew ku egkepeuki heeyan he minge nasyun lavew en is Edom, su mid-agew zaan is tanè ku zuma te utew kegkelipey wey kedsudì, su egkesuat dan he maangken dan is minge penebtavà kayi.’

⁶⁻⁷“Umbe, sikew is etew, kegiyi nu is tanà he Israel. Kegiyi nu is minge vuvungan, minge zal-ug, minge sugud, he iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te, ‘Naantus niw is kebpeel-elezi keniyu te nekepeliguy he minge nasyun. Umbe tenged te utew ku kegkepauk, ne siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ ebpenangdù he egkepeel-elezan daan heeyan he minge nasyun. ⁸Piru sikiyu is minge vuvungan te Israel, edtuvù diyà te keniyu is minge kayu, ne ebpe-megas heini para te minge etew ku he Israilihanen, su hapit dan en ed-uli. ⁹Pemineg kew! Ed-etimanen ku sikiyu. Ed-ereduwen ku is tanè niw ne ebpemulaan ku. ¹⁰Ibpemezaket ku is minge meginged kayi he iyan is tivuuk he minge etew te Israel. Ed-umanan ku ebenguna is nezeetan he minge inged niw, ne ed-ubpaan heini te minge etew ku. ¹¹Ibpemahabet ku is minge etew wey minge uyagen diyà te keniyu. Ebpeumanan ku sikiyu ebpeubpai te minge etew iring te zengan, ne ibpeuswag ku sikiyu te lavew pa te zengan. Ne egketuenan niw he iyan a

Nengazen. ¹²Idlikù ku ziyà te keniyu is munge etew ku he Israilihanen. Ed-engkenen kew zan ne kenè niw en id-uman ibpen-awà is munge anak dan.”

¹³Mibpedayun mekgagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Migkagi is munge etew ziyà te keniyu te ebpenhimetayan niw is munge meginged diyà te keniyu, ne ibpen-awè niw is munge vatà diyà te nasyun niw. ¹⁴Piru puun guntaan kenè niw en ebpenhimetayan is munge meginged diyà te keniyu. Ne kenè niw en daan ibpen-awà is munge vatà diyà te nasyun niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi. ¹⁵Kenè ku en idtugut he sudia kew wey peel-elezi te zuma he munge nasyun. Wey kenè ku en idtugut he mezeeti is nasyun niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

¹⁶Migkegiyan e pa te Nengazen te, ¹⁷“Sikew is etew, hein ed-ubpè pa is munge Israilihanen diyà te tanè dan, midremerikan dan heini pinaagi te mezaat he munge vaal zan. Is baal zan iring keremerik te vahi he midlengesahan. ¹⁸Umbe, mibpegezaman ku kandan is pauk ku tenged te kebpenhimatey zan keniyen te tanà he Israel, wey tenged te ked-azap dan te zuma he munge ed-ezapan he nekeremerik kayi he tanà. ¹⁹Impeyapat ku sikandan diyà te zuma he munge nasyun. Mibeelan ku ziyà te kandan is ereg he ibales te munge vetasan dan wey munge ulaula zan. ²⁰Minsan hendei he nasyun is egkepeveyaan dan, egkpendezeisey zan is wagas he ngazan ku. Su egkagi is munge etew te, ‘Munge etew sikandan te Nengazen, piru midsegseg din sikandan puun te tanè dan.’ ²¹Ingkeseeng ku is kebpendezeisaya te munge etew te Israel te wagas he ngazan ku ziyà te minsan hendei he nasyun he egkeveyaan dan. ²²Umbe, kegiyi nu is munge etew te Israel he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBE-

VAYÀ migkagi te: He munge etew te Israel, ibpelikù ku sikiyu ziyà te tanè niw kenà tenged te engayan kew he edawat kayi. Ebeelan ku heini tenged te wagas he ngazan ku he ebpendezeisayan niw ziyà te minsan hendei he nasyun he egkeveyaan niw. ²³Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi te ibpeehè ku ke sengemenu is kegkewagas te zengeg te ngazan ku ziyà te munge nasyun he zutun niw pendezeisaya heini. Ne egketuanan te munge etew keniyen he munge nasyun he iyan a Nengazen emun igkepeehè ku en kandan is kegkewagas ku pinaagi te ebeelan ku ziyà te keniyu. ²⁴Su egkuwaan ku sikiyu puun diyà te nekedseselekawà he munge nasyun ne ed-uwiten ku sikiyu ziyà te keugelingen niw he tanà. ²⁵Ed-itisian ku sikiyu te lumpiyu he wahig para maawà diyà te keniyu is langun he meremerik, ne kenè kew en ed-uman ed-azap te zuma he munge ed-ezapan. ²⁶Ebegayan ku sikiyu te vegu he gehinawa wey begu he mulin-ulin. Is mesinupaken he gehinawa niw edhimuwen ku he metinumannen he gehinawa. ²⁷Ebegayan ku zaan sikiyu te kediey he Mulin-ulin su wey niw mepurung mesunud is munge sugù ku wey munge sulunuzen. ²⁸Ed-ubpè kew ziyà te tanà he ibegey ku te munge kepuun niw. Egkehimu kew he munge etew ku, ne egkehimu a he Megbevayè niw. ²⁹Edlumpiyuwan ku sikiyu te langun he keremerik niw. Ebegayan ku sikiyu te zekelà he trigu ne kenè kew en ebitilen. ³⁰Ibpevegas ku te mahabet is munge kayu niw wey ibpezekelè ku is munge abut niw, su wey kew kenè en mepeel-elezi ziyà te zuma he munge nasyun tenged te kebitila niw. ³¹Ne egketenuzan niw is mezaat he munge ulaula wey munge vaal niw, ne igkelimezangi niw is keugelingen niw tenged te munge salè niw wey utew mezaat he munge vaal niw. ³²Piru egkesuatan ku

he metueni niw te minge etew te Israel he ebeelan ku heini kenà tenged keniyu. Umbe ereg he igkeeled niw is minge ulaula niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

³³Mibpedayun mekgagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Emun egkelumpiyuwan ku en sikiyu te langun he minge salè niw, ibpeuman ku sikiyu ibpeubpà diyà te minge inged niw, ne ebengunen ku is nezeetan he minge lugar. ³⁴Ne sikan is tanà he mekevulungbulung dengan, ne ed-ereduwen en, ne is langun he ebpekaahà kayi, ³⁵egkagi te, ‘Is tanà he wazè din pulus dengan, neiring en te pemuleey he Eden. Is minge inged he nengevengkag wey nengehimu he mekevulungbulung dengan ne zuen din en minge verengbeng wey ed-ubpaan en!’ ³⁶Ne is minge etew ziyà te egkesamà he minge nasyun diyà te peliguy niw egketueanan dan he iyan a, is Nengazen mibangun te nengevengkag wey nemula ziyà te minge tanà he nengehimu he mekevulungbulung. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi, ne ebeelan ku heini.”

³⁷⁻³⁸Mibpedayun mekgagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Ed-umanan ku ebpeminaga is kebpehizuhizu te minge etew te Israel, ne iyan ebeelan ku ziyà te kandan is: Edhimuwen ku sikandan he iring kahabet te minge kerehidu he ibpemuhah diyà te Jerusalem emun timpu te pista. Umbe is nengevengkag he minge inged egkeuman egkepenù te mahabet he minge etew. Ne egketueanan dan he iyan a Nengazen.”

Is Sugud he zuen duen Mahabet he minge Tulan

37 Ne midumala a te Nengazen ne mid-uwit a te Mulin-ulin din diyà te teliwazà te sugud he zuen duen ma-

habet he minge tulan te etew. ²In-rigurigu a te Nengazen dutun, ne neehè ku is utew mahabet he minge tulan he nekepeyapat dutun te sugud ne nepurung en heini megangu. ³Mid-insà is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, egkeuyag pe be heini is minge tulan?” Midtavak a te, “He Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, iyan ke zà netau kenian.”

⁴Mid-uman sikandin mekgagi kayi te kedì te, “Kegiyi nu heeyan is memaza he minge tulan he mebpemineg dan te egkegiyen ku. ⁵Su siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, egkegiyan ku sikan-dan te, ‘Ebegayan ku sikiyu te gehinawa ne egkeuyag kew. ⁶Ebegayan ku sikiyu te minge ugat wey minge sapù, ne edtengesen ku sikiyu te lundis. Ebegayan ku sikiyu te gehinawa ne egkeuyag kew. Ne egketueanan niw he iyan a Nengazen.” ⁷Umbe, midtuman ku haazà is inmandù kedì. Ne hein migkagi ad, nekezineg a te leletekà, ne nekedsusuur sikan is minge tulan. ⁸Ne zutun te kedtengteng ku zuen en kayi minge ugat wey minge sapù, ne netenges en heini te lundis, piru wazè pa sikandan megegehinawa.

⁹Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, kegiyi nu is keramag he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te, ‘He keramag, pengeramag kew puun diyà te heepat he ebpuunan, ne hiyupi niw heeyan is minge minatey su wey meuyag sikandan.” ¹⁰Ne midtuman ku haazà is inmandù din kedì, ne nengeuyag haazà is minge minatey. Ne nemenhitindeg sikandan he iring kahabet te sengebetalyun he minge sundaru.

¹¹Migkagi en maan is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, heeyan is minge tulan iyan ibpaalung din is tivuuk he minge etew te Israel. Migkagi sikan-dan te, ‘Negangu en is minge tulan dey, ne kenè key en ebpekeperateng, henden duen be te minatey key en.’ ¹²Umbe

kegiyi nu sikandan he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te, 'He menge etew ku, ed-ebriyan ku is menge leveng niw ne ebenhawen ku sikiyu, ne idlikù ku ziyà te tanà he Israel. ¹³Ne egketuenan niw te menge etew ku, he iyan a Nengazen emun ed-ebriyan ku en is menge leveng niw wey ebenhawen ku sikiyu. ¹⁴Ibegey ku keniyu is Mulinulin ku ne egkeuyag kew, ne ibpeubpè ku sikiyu ziyà te keugelingen niw he tanà. Ne egketuenan niw he iyan a is Nengazen midtuman te migkagi ku. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.'"

Is Kedsevaha a te Juda wey Israel

¹⁵Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedi te, ¹⁶"Sikew is etew, kuwa ka te tinevì ne surati nu heini te, 'Is ginhedian te Juda.' Ne uman ke pa kuwa te sevaha pa he tinevì ne surati nu heini te, 'Ginhedian te Israel.' ¹⁷Ne ipedsumpul nu haazà is dezuwa he tinevì wey mehimu he sevaha zà diyà te velad nu. ¹⁸Emun ed-insaan ka te zuma nu he menge meginged ke hengkey is ibpesavut dutun. ¹⁹Ne kegiyi nu sikandan te, 'Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ: Ipedsumpul ku is tinevì he ebpaalung te Israel wey is tinevì he ebpaalung te Juda, ne egkehimu heini he sevaha zà diyà te velad ku.'

²⁰"Ne gewezi nu haazà is tinevì he midsuratan nu su wey maahà te menge etew, ²¹ne kegiyi nu sikandan te, 'Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ: Egkuwaan ku is menge Israilihanen puun te langun he menge nasyun he zutun sikandan mekepeyapat, ne ed-umanan ku sikandan ed-uwita ziyà te keugelingen dan he tanà. ²²Ne edhimuwen ku zà sikandan he sevaha he nasyun diyà te tanà he Israel. Sevaha zà he hadì is edhadì kandan, ne kenè dan en egkeuman egkevahin diyà te zezuwa he nasyun etawa dezuwa he

ginhedian. ²³Kenè dan en ed-umanan edremeriki is keugelingen dan pinaagi te ked-azap te mezaat he menge ed-ezapan dan, wey kebaal te minsan hengkey he salà, su edlibriyen ku sikandan te langun he menge salè dan, ne edlumpiyuwan ku sikandan. Egkehimu sikandan he menge etew ku ne egkehimu a he Megbevayè dan. ²⁴Edhedian sikandan te kevuwazan te suluguen ku he si David, ne sevaha zà is ed-elima kandan. Ebpurangan dan edsunuza is menge sugù ku wey menge sulunuzen. ²⁵Ed-ubpè dan diyà te tanà he imbegey ku te suluguen ku he si Jacob, he iyan kes tanà he mid-ubpaan te menge kepuun dan. Dutun dan wey is menge kevuwazan dan ebpekeubpà taman te taman, ne edhedian sikandan te kevuwazan te suluguen ku he si David te wazà pidtemanan. ²⁶Ne ebpekid-uyun a kandan he ebpekeubpà sikandan he meupiya is kebpekesavuk, ne heini he uyun ebpedayun te taman te taman. Ibpeubpè ku sikandan diyà te tanè dan, ne ibpemahabet ku sikandan, ne eben-gunen ku ziyà te kandan is baley ku te wazà pidtemanan. ²⁷Ed-ubpà a he zuma zan. Egkehimu a he Megbevayè dan, ne egkehimu sikandan he menge etew ku. ²⁸Ne emun kenè en egkaawà haazà is baley ku te wazà pidtemanan, egketuenan te menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he iyan a, is Nengazen, mibpili te menge Israilihanen su wey mehimu he kediey.'"

Is Lalag he Ebpekesugat ki Gog

38 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedi te, ²"Sikew is etew, kagi ka te ebpekesugat diyà te ki Gog he tig-Magog he pengulu te Meshec wey Tubal. ³Kegiyi nu sikandin he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te: He Gog, he pengulu te Meshec wey Tubal, egkuntedahan ku sikew. ⁴Egkew-itan ku te vunuwit is bakè nu, ne eguyuzen ku sikew zuma te langun he menge sun-

daru nu. Ed-endamen ku para te tebek is menge kudè nu, wey egkegumeenan he pereuntud te kudà, wey is mahabet he menge sundaru he zuen dan dezekelà wey dezeisey he menge kelasag wey is langun he egkegumeenan te ispada. ⁵Eduma ziyà te kandan is menge sundaru ziyà te Persia, Cush, wey Put, he zuen dan menge kelasag wey menge hilmit, ⁶ragkes is diyà te Gomer wey Bet Togarma he ziyà te zizaya wey is langun he menge sundaru zan. Ebpemuun diyà te mahabet he menge nasyun is eduma kenikew.

⁷“Layun nu endama is keugelingen nu wey is langun he menge sundaru nu ne penguluwi nu sikandan. ⁸Dutun te ebpekeuma he menge andew ebmenduan ku sikiyu te kedsurung te Israel, he nekeenew en puun te kegkezeeti zuen he midtigum is menge meginged duen diyà te menge vuvungan te Israel he nehimu he mekevulungbulung seled te neuget he timpu. Nekelikù en is menge meginged kayi puun te menge nasyun ne melinawen en is ked-ubpè dan. ⁹Sikew wey is menge sundaru nu, wey is menge zuma nu he ebpuun diyà te menge nasyun, edsurung kew ziyà te Israel he henduen be te vasyu, ne edliguyan niw heini he iring kew te gapun he edtambun kayi.”

¹⁰Mibpedayun mekgagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Dutun he timpu ebpelanu ka te mezaat. ¹¹Egkagi ka te: Edsurung a ziyà te Israel he is menge inged duen wazà berengbenga, wazè dan pultahan, wey wazè dan trangka, he is menge meginged duen ed-ubpà he melinawen wey wazà igkahandek he kezeetan. ¹²Ed-egawen ku is menge azen kayi te menge inged he nehimu zengan he mekevulungbulung, piru guntaan neeneb en te menge etew he nemenlikù puun te zuma he menge nasyun. Mahabet is menge uyagen dan wey menge

azen, ne migkilala zan is nasyun dan he iyan utew impurtanti he nasyun kayi te kelibutan.

¹³“Egkagi ziyà te kenikew is menge etew ziyà te Sheba wey Dedan, wey is menge nigusyanti ziyà te menge inged diyà te Tarshish te, ‘Midtigum nu en be is menge sundaru nu su para edegawen en is menge pelata, menge vulawan, menge uyagen wey menge azen te menge Israilihanen?’”

¹⁴“Umbe, sikew is etew, kegiyi nu si Gog he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te, ‘Emun ebpengungubpaan en he melinawen is menge etew ku he Israilihanen, ne egketuenan nu heini. ¹⁵Ne puun diyà te meziyù he lugar nu ziyà te zizaya, edsurungen nu sikandan, дума te mahabet wey mekegegehem he menge sundaru nu he ebpemen-untud te kudà. ¹⁶Edsurungen nu is menge etew ku he Israilihanen he henduen kew te gapun he ebpeketambun te tanà. Uya, ibpesurung ku kenikew Gog, is nasyun ku te huziyan he timpu. Ne pinaagi te ebpeveelan ku kenikew, igkepeehe ku ziyà te menge nasyun is kegkewagas ku. Ne egketuenan dan he iyan a Nengazen.’”

¹⁷Mibpedayun mekgagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Te nehuna he timpu impahayag ku pinaagi te ebpmeneuven diyà te Israel he menge suluguen ku, he ziyà te huziyan he menge andew duen edsurung diyà te Israel. Ne iyan ka ibpesavut ku he edsurung. ¹⁸Piru zutun te timpu te kedsurung nu, Gog, is Israel, egkeregreg is pauk ku. ¹⁹Tenged te utew ku kegkepauk, ibpenangdù ku he zutun he timpu edlinug te mezesen diyà te tanà he Israel. ²⁰Ne zutun is langun he menge etew wey is langun he menge langgam: is ebpemenhipanew, is ebpemenlayang, is ebpemenanap, wey is diyà ebpen-ubpà te wahig

ebpengerkeren te keγκahandek diyà te etuvangan ku. Egkengetempag is menge vuvungan wey menge kelendigan, wey egkengevengkag is menge verengbeng.²¹ Ibpehimetayan ku sikew, Gog, diyà te menge vuntud ku, ne ebpehimhimetayà is menge sundaru nu. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.²² Edsilutan ku sikew wey is menge sundaru nu, wey is menge zuma nu he ebpemuun diyà te zuma he menge nasyun. Edsilutan ku sikiyu pinaagi te zaru wey ebpeun-unayè kew ebpehimhimetayà. Ibpetanè ku is mereges he uzan, wey ibpeuzan ku te giyew he henduen be te menge watu, wey egkeregreg he esupri.²³ Pinaagi kayi is kebpaahaa ku ziyà te langun he menge nasyun te keγκkemekegegehem ku wey keγκkewagas. Ne egketuenan dan he iyan a Nengazen.”

Is Keγκkezeeti ni Gog wey te menge Sundaru Zin

39 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, kagi ka te ebpekesugat diyà te ki Gog. Keγκiyi nu sikandin he siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi a te, ‘Kuntada ku sikew, Gog, is pengulu te Meshec wey Tubal.² Eguyuzen ku sikew puun te meziyù diyà te zizaya pehendiyà te menge vuvungan te Israel.³ Ne ed-egawan ku sikew te gumaan,⁴ ne egkezeetan ka ziyà te menge vuvungan te Israel ragkes is langun he menge sundaru nu wey is ebpemuun te menge nasyun he nekidsevaha kenikew. Ibpekaan ku sikiyu is ebpe-matey te nekedseselekawà he kelasi te zumezaas he menge tagbis, wey te mesipala he menge langgam.⁵ Egkezeetan kew ziyà te menge vevesukà su iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi kayi.⁶ Ebinsulan ku is Magog wey is дума zin he menge nasyun he uvey te

zagat he is menge meginged duen nengungubpaan he melinawen. Ne egketuenan dan he iyan a Nengazen.⁷ Ibpetuenan ku te menge etew ku he Israilihanen he wagas is ngazan ku, ne kenè ku en idtugut he pendezeisaya pa heini. Ne egketuenan diyà te menge nasyun he iyan a Nengazen, is wagas he Megbevayà te Israel.⁸ Egkeuma heeyan he timpu ne egkehitavù is migkagi ku. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

⁹“Dutun he timpu, edtigumen te menge etew te Israel he ebpemen-ubpà diyà te zekelà he menge inged is menge himan niw te kebpekidtebek, is dezekelà wey zezeisey he menge kelasag, is menge panà, is menge lagkut he para te tebek, wey is menge vangkew, ne egemiten dan heini he tavun seled te pitu he tuig.¹⁰ Kenè en kinahanglan he ebpengayu pa sikandan diyà te vevesukà wey ketelunan, su egkegamit dan en man he tavun is menge gumaan te kebpekidtebek. Umbe ed-egawan dan daan is menge nengagew kandan. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

¹¹“Dutun he timpu idleveng ku ziyà te Israel si Gog wey is mahabet he menge etew zin; idleveng ku ziyà te Sugud te Ebiyahi, diyà te edsilaan he uvey te Dagat he Minatey. Ne kenè en haazà igkevayà su ebpekaalang haazà is dekelà he penlevengà te ebiyahi. Ne eņgezanan en heini te Hamon Gog, he ke và dà egkegiya kes, “Sugud-sugud te Mahabet he menge Etew ni Gog.”

¹²“Pitu he vulan is kedlevenga kandan te menge Israilihanen te kedlumpiyu zutun te tanà.¹³ Is langun he menge meginged ed-ugup te kedleveng. Ne heini he timpu kenà egkelipatan te menge Israilihanen, su pinaagi kenian egkevegayan a te zengeg. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi

kayi. ¹⁴Emun egketapus en is pitu he vulan, duen menge etew he edsuguen te kedrigurigu zutun te nasyun su wey zan mesusi ke zuen pe be minatey he wazà ikeleveng. Ne ibpeleveng dan heini su wey melumpiyuwi haazà is tanà. ¹⁵Emun duen egkaahà te menge etew he tulan te etew, edsevukan dan heini te tuus su wey metueni zuen te menge etew he midsugù, ne igkeleveng dan heini ziyà te “Sugud-sugud te Mahabet he menge Etew ni Gog.” ¹⁶(Duen daan dutun inged he egkengezanan keuzemà te “Mahabet he menge Etew.”) Pinaagi kenian egkelumpiyuwan dan haazà is tanà.”

¹⁷⁻¹⁸Mibpedayun megkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ kayi te kediey te, “Sikew is etew, kegiyi nu is langun he kelasi te menge tagbis wey zumezaas he menge langgam diyà te peliguy he medtigum dan diyà te menge vuvungan te Israel, su wey zan mekekaan te zekelà he gastu te pemuhat he in-andam ku kandan. Dutun egkaan sikandan te sapù wey ed-inum te lengesa te menge sundaru wey menge pengulu, he henduen dà te menge kerehidu, menge vaka, wey menge kambing he impelambù he ebpuun diyà te Bashan. ¹⁹⁻²⁰Kayi he gastu te ed-endamen ku para kandan, egkepezaharan sikandan te keenen wey inumen taman te egkengehantey wey egkengelangut sikandan. Ebpetakè dan egkaan te menge kudà, menge pereuntud te kudà, wey menge sundaru. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

²¹“Emun edsilutan ku en is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun, ne egkeehè dan ke sengemenu is kegkemekegegehèm ku. ²²Puun dutun he timpu, egketuenan te menge etew te Israel he iyan a is Nengazen Megbevayè dan, ²³egketuenan daan diyà te zuma he

menge nasyun he mibihag is menge etew te Israel tenged te menge salè dan, su wazè dan mebpezumazuma kedì. Mibpesegdan ku sikandan he surunga wey penhimentayi te menge kuntada zan. ²⁴Mibeelan ku zà diyà te kandan is ereg he vales te mibeelan dan he meremerik wey mezaat.”

²⁵Mibpedayun pa megkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Piru ekgehizuwan ku en is menge Israilihanen, he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob, ne ibpeuman ku sikandan ibpeuswag, su wey mevegayi te zengeg is wagas he ngazan ku. ²⁶Egkelipatan dan en is keelezan dan wey kedluivi zan kedì, emun ebpengungubpaan en sikandan he melinawen wey wazà egkehendekan. ²⁷Ibpeehè ku ziyà te menge nasyun is kegkewagas ku pinaagi te kedhewia ku kandan puun diyà te menge nasyun te menge kuntada zan. ²⁸Ne egketuenan dan he iyan a Nengazen he Megbevayè dan. Su minsan impevihag ku sikandan pehendiyà te menge nasyun, piru ed-umanan ku sikandan edtiguma ziyà te keugelingen dan he tanà ne wazà minsan sevaha he egkesamà. ²⁹Kenè ku en sikandan ebpesegdanen su edsuguen ku ziyà te kandan is Mulin-ulin ku. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Begu he Baley te Nengazen

40¹⁻²Dutun te ikesepulù he andew te nehuna he vulan, dutun te ike-25 he tuig te kegkevihaga kenami—he iyan ike-14 he tuig te kegkezeeti te Jerusalem—midumala a te Nengazen, ne zuen mibpelewasan din kediey. Dutun te kebpekelawas ku, mid-uwit e zin diyà te utew metikang he vuvungan te Israel. Ne keb pantew ku ziyà te egkezi-vavà, duen neehè ku he menge bilding he henduen be te inged. ³Ne mid-uwit a

te Nengazen dutun, ne zuen neehè ku he etew he is ked-ahaa ta zuen, iring te ed-ilak-ilak he brunsi. Midhitindeg sikandin diyà te gemawan is egawed te zezuwa he sukud: is sevaha linu he hiket, ne is sevaha pa kayu. ⁴Migkagi haazà is etew kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, pemineg ka, ne purungi nu tengtengi is langun he ibpeehe ku kenikew su iyan heini hinungdan te ked-uwita kenikew kayi. Ne tudtula nu ziyà te menge etew te Israel is langun he egkengeehè nu.”

Is Beyeey zapit te Edsilaan

⁵Neehè ku is baley te Nengazen he neliguy te verengbeng. Ne migkuwa zuen te etew is kayu he sukud din, he sepulù he giek is kelayatan din, sumalà te upisyal he sukud, ne midsukud din kes berengbeng. Sepulù he giek is ketikang kayi wey is kekepal zin. ⁶Ne midhendiyà sikan is etew te veyeeey zuen te valey te Nengazen he ebpekesinaru ziyà te ed-silaan. Mibpemenahik sikandin diyà te hegezan ne midsukud din is idselang kayi te veyeeey, ne sepulù he giek is kelayatan din. ⁷Is diyà te kada kilid kayi te veyeeey ne zuen dutun tetelu he rugu he zutun ebantey is menge vantey. Heini he menge rugu, sepulù he giek he kwedradu, ne is kekepal te imberengbeng diyà te mid-elangan dan, walu he giek. Is sunud kayi te menge rugu, ne zuen en maan dutun idselang pehendiyà te varkun he ebpekesinaru zuen te valey te Nengazen. Heini he idselang, sepulù he giek is keleyatan din.

⁸Ne midsukud daan dutun te etew haazà is barkun, ⁹ne 14 he giek is kelayatan kayi. Ne is nekeditimbang he verengbeng dutun te veyeeey ne tetelu he giek is kekepal zan.

¹⁰Haazà is tetelu he menge rugu he zutun ebantey is menge vantey, nekediiring is kezekelè dan, ne is menge verengbeng diyà te mid-elangan te kada

sevaha he rugu, nekediiring daan is kekepal. ¹¹Midsukud daan duen te etew is keluag duen te veyeeey pehendiyà te lama zuen te valey te Nengazen, ne 22 he giek is keluag din. Is keluag te gemawan kayi 17 zà he giek. ¹²Diyà te egkesineruwan te kada rugu he zutun ebantey is menge vantey, zuen berengbeng he 20 he vaney is ketikang din ne 20 he vaney is kekepal zin. Heini he menge rugu, tig sepulù he giek kuwedradu.

¹³Ne midsukud duen te etew is tivuuik he keluag te veyeeey pehendiyà te lama zuen te valey te Nengazen, ne 42 heini he giek. Is kedsukuza kayi, ne impepuun diyà te egkeiniyugan he verengbeng te rugu he zutun ebantey is menge vantey ne pehendiyà daan te egkeiniyugan te verengbeng te zivaluy zin he rugu. ¹⁴Midsukud din is berengbeng puun te gemawan pehendiyà te varkun he ebpekesinaru te lama, ne 100 he giek is kelugayad kayi. ¹⁵Is kelugayad duen te veyeeey puun te gemawan kayi pehendiyà te purù te varkun ne 85 he giek. ¹⁶Duen dezeisey he menge sulawà duen te verengbeng duen te menge rugu he zutun ebantey is menge vantey wey zuen te verengbeng he nekepetug-elang duen te menge rugu. Ne in-ukir zutun te menge verengbeng is menge palma.

Is Gawas he Lama zuen te Baley te Nengazen

¹⁷Ne mid-uwit a zuen te etew ziyà te gawas he lama. Dutun duen ku naahà he 30 he menge rugu he nekezalandalan diyà te veyeeey he simintadu he nekepeliguy zuen te lama. ¹⁸Heini is egkezizalem he simintadu he veyeeey, nekeuma ziyà te kilid duen te menge veyeeey he ibpenhindiyà te seled te lama. Is keluag dutun te simintadu he veyeeey ne repeng te kelugayad duen te menge beyeey. ¹⁹Ne midsukud duen te etew is

keziyù puun te veyee he ibpendendiyà te seled duen te lama ziyà te gawas taman te veyee he ibpependiyà te lama he ziyà te seled, ne 170 he giek is keziyù kayi.

Is Beyee ziyà te Dizaya

²⁰Ne midsukud duen te etew is kelugayad wey keluag duen te veyee he ebpekesinaru ziyà te zizaya. Heini he veyee ibpependiyà te gawas he lama. ²¹Ne is kada kilid duen te veyee ne zuen duen tetelu he menge rugu he zutun ebantey is menge vantey. Is kezekelà kayi he menge rugu wey sikan is menge verengbeng he nekepetug-elang kayi, ragkes is barkun kayi, iring te sukud duen te veyee he ziyà te edsilaan. Is kelugayad duen te veyee ziyà te zizaya 85 he giek ne is keluag din 42 wey tengà he giek. ²²Is menge sulawà kayi, is barkun, wey is in-ukir he menge palma ne iring daan te veyee he ziyà te edsilaan. Pitu he ang-ang is hegezan pependutun te veyee, ne zuen barkun diyà te purù kayi. ²³Is diyà te seled he lama he ebpekesinaru ziyà te zapit te zizaya iring te veyee he zapit te edsilaan. Midsukud daan duen te etew is kebpekediyuey zuen te zezuwa he veyee, ne 170 heini he giek.

Is Beyee ziyà te Divavà

²⁴Ne miduma a zuen te etew ziyà te zivavà, ne zutun duen ku naahà he veyee. Midsukud din is barkun wey is menge verengbeng diyà te seled kayi, ne iring ded is sukud kayi te sukud duen te zuma. ²⁵Duen daan menge sulawà diyà te peliguy zuen te veyee wey is barkun iring duen te zuma. Is kelugayad dutun te veyee, 85 he giek ne is keluag din 42 wey tengà he giek. ²⁶Pitu he ang-ang is hegezan kayi he ibpendutun te veyee wey duen barkun diyà te purù kayi. Is menge verengbeng diyà te kilid dutun te

veyee zuen duen dayandayan he in-ukir he menge palma. ²⁷Duen daan beyee ziyà te seled he lama, he ebpekesinaru ziyà te zivavà. Midsukud duen te etew is keziyù puun kayi he veyee pependiyà te veyee he ziyà te gawas he zapit te zivavà, ne 170 he giek.

Is menge Beyee he Ibpendiyà te Seled he Lama

²⁸Ne miduma a zuen te etew ziyà te seled he lama ne zuen key mebayà te veyee ziyà te zivavà. Ne midsukud din is beyee zutun, ne iring ded is kezekelà duen te zuma. ²⁹Duen daan kayi menge rugu, he zutun ebantey is menge vantey. Is kezekelà kayi he menge rugu wey is menge verengbeng diyà te pid-elangan kayi, wey ragkes is barkun kayi, iring daan kezekelà te zuma. Duen daan menge sulawà diyà te peliguy zutun te veyee wey ziyà te varkun. Is kelugayad dutun te veyee 85, he giek ne is keluag din 42 wey tengà he giek. ³⁰(Is menge barkun kayi he menge veyee he ebpekeliguy zuen te seled he lama ne walu he giek is kelugayad din ne 42 wey tengà he giek is keluag din.) ³¹Is barkun te veyee ziyà te zivavà, ebpekesinaru ziyà te gawas he lama, ne in-ukir ziyà te nekedtimbang he verengbeng kayi is menge palma. Walu he ang-ang is hegezan he ibpengkayit te veyee.

³²Ne mid-umanan a zumaha zuen te etew ziyà te seled he lama. Diyè key mebayà te veyee he zapit te edsilaan. Midsukud din is beyee ne iring ded is kezekelà din te kezekelà duen te zuma. ³³Duen daan kayi menge rugu, he zutun ebantey is menge vantey. Is kezekelà kayi he menge rugu wey is menge verengbeng diyà te pid-elangan kayi, wey ragkes is barkun kayi, iring daan kezekelà te zuma. Duen daan menge sulawà diyà te peliguy zutun te veyee wey ziyà te varkun. Is kelugayad dutun

te veyey 85 he giek ne is keluag din 42 wey tengà he giek. ³⁴Is barkun kayi, ziyà ebpekesinaru te gawas he lama, ne zuen kayi zayandayan he menge palma he in-ukir zuen te nekedtimbang he verengbeng ne zuen walu he ang-ang te hegezan kayi he ibpehengkayi te veyeyey.

³⁵Ne miduma a zuen te etew ziyà te veyeyey he zapit te edsilaan. Midsukud din heini he veyeyey ne iring ded heini kezekelà duen te zuma. ³⁶Duen daan kayi menge rugu he zutun ebantey is menge vantey. Is kezekalà kayi he menge rugu wey is menge verengbeng diyà te pid-elangan dan, wey ragkes is menge barkun kayi, ne iring ded is kezekelè din duen te zuma. Duen daan menge sulawà diyà te peliguy zutun te veyeyey. Is kelugayad dutun te veyeyey ne 85 he giek ne is keluag din 42 wey tengà he giek. ³⁷Is barkun kayi, ziyà ebpekesinaru te gawas he lama, ne zuen kayi zayandayan he menge palma he in-ukir zuen te nekedtimbang he verengbeng. Walu he ang-ang is hegezan he ibpehengkayi te veyeyey.

Is menge Rugu he zutun Ed-endama is menge Pemuhat

³⁸Ne zuen ku naahà he rugu he zuen din gemawan, he avey te varkun te veyeyey he zapit te zizaya. Dutun edlùlù is menge pemuhat he edtutungen. ³⁹Is kada kilid dutun te varkun duen dutun dezuwa he lemisahan he zutun edlepaa is menge uyagen he pemuhat he edtutungen, pemuhat he id-lumpiyu, wey pemuhat he vayad te salà. ⁴⁰Duen pa zezuwa he lemisahan diyà te kada kilid duen te hegezan he ibpehendiyà te veyeyey he zapit te edsilaan. ⁴¹Umbe, walu pudu he lemisahan is lep-eyey te menge pemuhat; heepat is diyà te varkun ne heepat daan is diyà te kilid duen te veyeyey. ⁴²Duen daan dutun heepat he lemisahan he iyan mibee-

lan is binasbasan he watu, he zutun id-savuk is menge gelemiten para te ked-lapà te menge pemuhat he edtutungen wey zuma pa he menge pemuhat. Heini he menge lemisahan 30 he vaney kuwedradu ne 20 he vaney is ketikang din. ⁴³Ne ziyà te peliguy he verengbeng duen te varkun ne zuen selenggatà he tetelu he vaney is kelayat din. Ne neehè ku ziyà te menge lemisahan is menge usa he ibpemuhat.

Is menge Rugu te menge Memumuhat

⁴⁴Duen dezuwa he rugu zuen te lama ziyà te seled. Is sevaha ziyà te kilid duen te veyeyey he zapit te zizaya he ebpekesinaru ziyà te zivavà, ne is sevaha ziyà te kilid duen te veyeyey he zapit te zivavà ne ebpekesinaru heini ziyà te zizaya. ⁴⁵Migkagi sikan is etew kayi te kedì te, “Is rugu he nekesinaru ziyà te zivavà ne para te menge memumuhat he edumala ziyà te valey te Nengazen. ⁴⁶Ne is rugu he ebpekesinaru ziyà te zizaya ne para te menge memumuhat he edumala te pemuhatà. Heini sikandan menge kevuwazan ni Zadok, ne iyan dà sikandan kevuwazan ni Levi he midtugutan te ked-uey ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen te ebpenilbi kandin. ⁴⁷Ne zutun midsukud duen te etew sikan is lama ziyà te seled, ne 170 he giek he kuwedradu. Is pemuhatà ne ziyà te egkesineruwan duen te valey te Nengazen.”

Is Baley te Nengazen

⁴⁸Ne miduma a zuen te etew ziyà te varkun duen te valey te Nengazen. Ne midsukud din is nekedtimbang he verengbeng ne walu he giek is keluag din ne lelima he giek is kekepal zin. Is kelugayad te veyeyey ziyà te varkun, ne 24 he giek. ⁴⁹Ne is barkun 34 he giek is kelugayad din ne 20 he giek is keluag din. Ne sepulù he ang-ang is hegezan he

ibpهدتun te varkun, ne zuen tukud diyà te kada kilid kayi.

41 Ne miduma a zuen te etew ziyà te Segradu he Lugar zuen te valey te Nengazen. Ne midsukud din is nekedtimbang he verengbeng te veyey zutun te Segradu he Lugar, ne is kada verengbeng sepulù he giek is kelugayad din. ²Ne walu he giek is kekepal zin. Is keluag dutun te veyey 17 he giek. Midsukud din daan sikan is Segradu he Lugar, ne 68 he giek is kelugayad din ne 34 he giek is keluag din.

³Ne midseled sikan is etew ziyà te Utew Segradu he Lugar. Midsukud din is nekedtimbang he verengbeng te veyey zuen te Utew Segradu he Lugar, ne is kada verengbeng 12 he giek is keluag din ne tetelu he giek is kekepal zin. Ne is kelugayad te veyey zutun ne sepulù he giek. ⁴Midsukud din sikan is Utew Segradu he Lugar, ne 34 he giek kuwedradu. Ne migkagi haazà is etew kayi te kedì te, “Iyan heini Utew Segradu he Lugar.”

⁵Ne midsukud duen te etew is berengbeng duen te valey te Nengazen, ne sepulù he giek is kekepal kayi. Kayi te verengbeng duen nekelinya he menge rugu he pitu he giek is kelugayad din. ⁶Heini he menge rugu tetelu he endana, ne is kada endana 30 he rugu. Is berengbeng duen te valey te Nengazen, nekeiseg-iseg is kenipis din diyà te kada endana su wey mekeuntut is menge rugu zutun te verengbeng he kenè en kinahanglan is menge sintas. ⁷Heini he menge rugu is nekeliguy zuen te valey te Nengazen, nekeiseg-iseg is keluag dan puun te egkehuna he endana pehendiyà te iketelu he endana. Duen kayi hegezan he ebpuun te egkehuna he endana pehendiyà te ikezuwa he endana taman te iketelu he endana.

⁸Neehè ku he haazà is baley te Nengazen nevangun diyà te metikang he lugar he sepulù he giek is ketikang

din, ne iyan heini nehimu he pundasyun duen te menge rugu ziyà te kilid. ⁹Is diyà te gawas he verengbeng duen te menge rugu ne walu he giek is kekepal zin. Duen bekanti he lugar ziyà te teliwazà kayi te menge rugu ¹⁰wey ziyà te sevaha pa he vilding he pudu zaan rugu. Is keluag kayi te vekanti he lugar 34 he giek, ne nekeliguy heini zuen te valey te Nengazen. ¹¹Duen dezuwa he gemawan he para te kedseled dutun te valey te Nengazen. Heini he menge gemawan, ebpekesinaru zuen te vekanti he lugar; is sevaha, ne ziyà dapit te edsilaan ne is sevaha, ziyà dapit te zivavà. Diyà te avey zuen te bekanti he lugar zuen beyey he is kelugayad din, walu he giek peliguy.

¹²Duen neehè ku he sevaha he vilding he ebpekesinaru zuen te seled he lama zuen te valey te Nengazen. Is keluag kayi, 118 he giek ne is kelugayad din 150 he giek. Ne is kekepal te verengbeng kayi, walu he giek. ¹³Ne midsukud duen te etew sikan is baley te Nengazen, ne 170 he giek is kelugayad kayi. Is keziyù puun te egkeiniyugan duen te valey te Nengazen pehendiyà te zivaluy he verengbeng duen te bilding he zapit te edsenlepan, 170 he giek. ¹⁴Is kelugayad te seled he lama he zapit te edsilaan, he egkesineruwan duen te valey te Nengazen, ne 170 zaan he giek.

¹⁵Ne midsukud daan duen te etew is kelugayad duen te bilding he zapit te zivavà, he ebpekesinaru zuen te seled he lama he egkeiniyugan te valey te Nengazen, ragkes is menge verengbeng kayi ziyà te kada kilid, ne 170 zaan he giek. Is Segradu he Lugar, is Utew Segradu he Lugar, wey is barkun te valey te Nengazen, ¹⁶ne mibpekeplaan te tabla, ragkes is peliguy zuen te zezeisey he menge sulawà. Is tetelu he rugu ziyà te pesiziveluyà he kilid te veyey, mibpekeplaan daan te tabla puun te saag

pehendiyà te sulawà. Heini he minge sulawà egkehimu he edlekevan. ¹⁷ Is elavat he ziyà te zivavew zuen te gemawan he para te kedseled duen te Utew Segradu he Lugar, mibepekeplan daan te tabla. Is tivuuk he elavat diyà te seled te valey te Nengazen, ¹⁸ ne midezeyanan te minge palma wey te minge kirubin he zezuwa is dagwey. ¹⁹ Is sevaha he zagwey zutun te kirubin, ne zagwey te etew, ne edsinaru heini te palma. Ne is sevaha pa he zagwey zutun te kirubin, ne zagwey te erimaung ne edsinaru heini ziyà te palma he ziyà te zivaluy. Heini he minge zayandayan, in-ukir zuen te tivuuk he elavat duen te valey te Nengazen ²⁰ puun te saag taman te zivavew, ragkes en is dapit te gawas he elavat duen te Segradu he Lugar.

²¹ Kuwadradu is minge marku zuen te gemawan duen te Segradu he Lugar. He ziyà ebpekesinaru te Utew Segradu he Lugar he zuen duen henduen be te ²² pemuhata he kayu he tetelu he giek kuwedradu wey lelima he giek is ketikang din. Is minge suyuk kayi, pundasyun, wey minge kilid pudu kayu. Ne migkagi sikan is etew kayi te kedì te, “Iyan heini lemisahan diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen.” ²³ Sikan is Segradu he Lugar wey is Utew Segradu he Lugar, ne tig-dezuwa is lekeb. ²⁴ Is kada lekeb, dezuwa he vahin ne egkehimu he edlumlumpien. ²⁵ Is minge lekeb te Segradu he Lugar midezeyanan te minge kirubin wey minge palma he in-ukir iring te ziyà te minge elavat. Ne is barkun kayi ne mid-etepan te kayu. ²⁶ Is diyà te kada kilid te varkun duen kayi dezeisey he minge sulawà he midezeyanan te minge palma is avey kayi. Is minge rugu ziyà te nekeliguy zuen te valey te Nengazen mid-etepan daan.

Is Segradu he minge Rugu

42 Ne miduma a zuen te etew ziyà te gawas he lama zuen te valey te Nengazen. Ne ziyè key mebayà te veyeeey he zapit te edsilaan. Ne zutun impeehè din kedì is minge rugu he zapit te edsilaan duen te seled he lama wey te bilding diyà te zapit te edsenlepan. ² Heini he minge rugu is ebpekesinaru ziyà te zizaya, 170 he giek is kelugayad ne 85 he giek is keluag. ³ Heini he minge rugu, 34 he giek is kebpekediyù dan duen te valey te Nengazen, ne ebpekesinaru heini zuen te simintadu he veyeeey ziyà te gawas he lama. Heini he minge rugu, tetelu he endana ⁴ Ne ziyà te egkesineruwan kayi ne zuen beyeeey he 17 he giek is keluag din ne 170 he giek is kelugayad din. Is minge gemawan dutun te minge rugu, ne ebpekesinaru ziyà te zizaya. ⁵ Is minge rugu ziyà te iketelu he endana, ne meliget duen te ziyà te ikezuwa he endana, ne is minge rugu ziyà te ikezuwa he endana ne meliget duen te ziyà te egkehuna he endana, su egkinahanglan te veyeeey is diyà te zivavew he endana. ⁶ Heini is tetelu he endana, ne wazè din minge tukud, kenà iring te minge bilding duen te minge lama. Ne geina te neked-uuntuzè dà heini, ne neriyus is kengezekelà te rugu. ⁷ Heini he vilding, nekesivey zuen te gawas he lama pinaagi te verengbeng he 85 he giek is kelugayad din. ⁸ Su emun wazà heini is berengbeng, is ketengà te bilding he 85 he giek, egkaahà ke ziyè ki te gawas he lama. Is tivuuk he kelugayad duen te bilding he 170 he giek, egkaahà ke ziyè ki te valey te Nengazen.

⁹ Duen beyeeey he para idseled diyà te zizalem he endana zutun he vilding he ebpuun te gawas he lama he zapit te edsilaan.

¹⁰ Duen daan minge rugu ziyà te egkezivavà he verengbeng duen te seled

he lama. Heini he munge rugu is avey zuen te seled he lama uvey zaan duen te bilding he zapit te edsenlepan. ¹¹Duen daan beyeey ziyà te egkesineruwan kayi he munge rugu, iring te munge rugu he ziyà te zapit te zizaya. Is kelugayad wey keluag kayi he munge rugu, ne neked-iring, ragkes en is munge veyeey kayi wey is sukud kayi. Is munge gemawan duen te munge rugu he zapit te zizaya ¹²ne iring daan te munge gemawan duen te munge rugu he zapit te zivavà. Duen gemawan diyà te egkezungguan duen te veyeey he para te kedseled dutun te bilding. Duen berengbeng kayi te veyeey he para te edseled he ebpuun te dapit te edsilaan.

¹³Migkagi sikan is etew kayi te kedì te, “Heini he munge rugu is dapit te zivavà wey zizaya he ebpekesinaru te lama kayi te valey te Nengazen, ne segradu heini he munge rugu. Su is munge memumuhat he ebpemuhat diyà te Nengazen ne kayi zan egkeena is utew segradu he munge pemuhat. Egemiten dan daan heini he munge rugu he para selevukà te munge pemuhat he para gasa, munge pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, wey munge pemuhat he vayad te salà. Su segradu heini he munge rugu. ¹⁴Emun egawas en is munge memumuhat puun kayi te segradu he munge rugu, kinahanglan he kenè dan dèpa mediritsu megawas pehendiyà te gawas te lama. Kinahanglan he edluwasen dan dèpa is munge visti he imbivisti zan dutun te kebpemuhat dan, su segradu heini he munge visti. Kinahanglan he ed-ilis dèpa sikandan te selakew en he visti te kenè pa sikandan edhendiyà te vahin duen te simbahan he para te munge etew.”

¹⁵⁻¹⁶Hein nepasad duen te etew te edsukud sikan is baley te Nengazen, ne midume e zin diyà te gawas. Diyè key mebayà te veyeey he zapit te edsilaan, ne midsukud din is tivuuk he keluag

duen te valey te Nengazen. Midsukud din duen te kayu he sukud din is bahin dutun he ziyà mezapit te edsilaan, ne 850 he giek is keleyatan kayi. ¹⁷⁻¹⁹Ne midsukud din daan is bahin he ziyà te zizaya, divavà, wey edsenlepan, ne neked-iring is keleyatan kayi he pudu 850 he giek. ²⁰Umbe, kuwedradu haazà is baley te Nengazen, ne neliguy heini te verengbeng he mibpedsivey zuen te Segradu he Lugar wey urdinaryu he lugar.

Is Mekegegehèm he Kebpekiduma te Nengazen Midlikù diyà te Baley te Nengazen

43 Ne hein nepasad haazà miduma ad maan duen te etew ziyà te veyeey he zapit te edsilaan. ²Ne zutun neehè ku is mekegegehèm he kebpekiduma te Megbevayà te Israel he ebpekeuma is ebpuun diyà te edsilaan. Is kegurub te kebpekeuma zin iring te degurus te meseleg he wahig, ne midanlag is tanà tenged te mekegegehèm he kebpekiduma zin. ³Ne heini is nelewasan ku, ne iring te nelewasan ku hein midezeetan te Megbevayà is inged he Jerusalem, wey iring daan heini zuen te nelewasan ku ziyà te veyvey te Wahig he Kebar. Ne kegkaahaa ku zutun midlangkeb a ziyà te tanà.

⁴Ne midseled haazà is mekegegehèm he kebpekiduma te Nengazen diyà te valey te Nengazen, ne ziyà haazà mebayà te veyeey he zapit te edsilaan. ⁵Impeew a te Mulin-ulin ne mid-uwit e zin diyà te seled he lama. Ne zutun neehè ku he nepenù haazà is baley te Nengazen te mekegegehèm he kebpekiduma zin. ⁶Ne zutun te edhithitindeg sikan is etew ziyà te avey ku, ne zuen nezineg ku he lageng he ebpuun dutun te valey te Nengazen ⁷he migkagi kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, iyan heini pinuuwè ku te kedhadì wey untuzà te munge paa ku. Kayi a ed-ubpà дума te munge Is-

railihanen te wazà pidtemanan. Ne kenè en ed-umanan ebpendezeisaya te minge Israilihanen wey te minge hadi dan is wagas he ngazan ku pinaagi te ked-azap dan te zuma he minge ed-ezapen etawa ked-azap te minge munyumintu te minge hadi dan he nemematey en.⁸ Dengan mibaal sikandan te pemuhata he para te zuma he minge ed-ezapen diyà te avey te pemuhata he para kediey he verengbeng dà is nekepetug-elang. Midremerikan dan is wagas he ngazan ku pinaagi kenian te utew mezaat he minge vaal zan. Umbe tenged te pauk ku midezeetan ku sikandan.⁹ Ne guntaan kinahanglan he ed-engked en sikandan he ed-azap te zuma he minge ed-ezapen wey te minge munyumintu te minge hadi dan he nemematey en, ne ed-ubpa a zuma kandan te wazà pidtemanan.”

¹⁰Midlaus megkagi haazà is lageng te, “Sikew is etew, kegiya nu ziyà te minge etew te Israel sikan is baley te Nengazen he impeehè ku kenikew. Tuduata nu kandan is kegkeveeli kayi su wey zan meeled tenged te minge salè dan.¹¹ Emun egkeeled dan en tenged te langun he minge vaal zan ne petueni nu kandan is kebpurmaha kayi, ragkes is minge veyee y kayi wey minge gemawan, wey is kinetivuukan he purma zin. Isurat nu is minge paagi te kedterebhuwa kayi zutun te edtengteng sikan dan su wey zan mepurung mesunud heini.¹² Iyan heini edhuna he minge kesuguan dutun te valey te Nengazen: Kinahanglan he segradu is langun he lugar ziyà te zivavew te vuvungan he ebpekeliguy te nehitindegan te valey te Nengazen.

Is Pemuhata

¹³“Iyan heini sukud te pemuhata sumalà te upisyal he sukud. Diyà te peliguy te pundasyun te pemuhata duen mid-iring te kanal he 20 he vaney

is kezalem din ne 20 zaan he vaney is keluag din, ne zuen senipa ziyà te peliguy he minge heenem he vaney is keluag din.¹⁴⁻¹⁷ Ne tetelu he vahin haazà is pemuhata. Is kinezizeleman he vahin 27 he giek kuwedradu, is keluag din, ne tetelu he giek is ketikang din. Is teliwazà he vahin 24 he giek kuwedradu is keluag din, ne minge sepulù wey pitu he giek is ketikang din. Duen mid-iring te kanal ziyà te peliguy kayi he sepulù he giek is keluag din ne zuen din senipa ziyà te peliguy he sepulù he vaney is keluag din. Is divavew he vahin minge 20 he giek kuwedradu, ne minge pitu he giek is ketikang din, ne kayi edtutunga is minge pemuhat. Duen diyà te heepat he suyuk kayi he henduen be te sungey. Ne zuen kayi hegezan diyà te vahin kayi he zapit te edsilaan.”

¹⁸Migkagi pa haazà is lageng kayi te kedi te, “Sikew is etew, iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ: Emun egkepasad en haazà is pemuhata, ne ibpehinungud haazà pinaagi te kebpemuhat te minge pemuhat he edtutungen wey kebpirik te lengesa te minge uyagen he ibpemuhat. Iyan heini minge sulunuzen he para zutun he andew.¹⁹ Is minge memumuhat he ebpenilbi kedi, he ebpuun te tribu ni Levi he minge kevuwazan ni Zadok, ebegayan te turiti he vaka he ibpemuhat dan he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu.²⁰ Kuwa ka te lengesa he ebpuun kayi ne ipalis nu zuen te heepat he sungeysungey ziyà te minge suyuk duen te pemuhata wey ziyà te minge suyuk te ikezuwa he huntù duen te pemuhata wey ziyà te senipa zin. Pinaagi kayi egkelumpiyuwan haazà is pemuhata.²¹ Ne kuwaa nu sikan is turiti he vaka he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, ne tutunga nu heini ziyà te tutungà he ziyà te gawas te valey te Nengazen.²² Dutun te ikezuwa he

andew ne pemuhat ka te meemahan he kambing he wazè din sazir he pemuhat he idlumpiyu zuen te pemuhatà, iring te mibeelan nu zuen te turiti he vaka. ²³Kegkepasad kayi, ne kuwa ka te sevaha he turiti he vaka wey sevaha he kerehidu he pudu wazè dan sazir, ²⁴ne ipemuhat nu heini ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. Ebpirikan heini te minge memumuhat te timus ne ibpemuhat dan heini he pemuhat he edtutungen.

²⁵“Kada andew seled te sengesimana, pemuhat ka te sevaha he meemahan he kambing, sevaha he turiti he vaka, wey sevaha he kerehidu he pudu wazè dan sazir he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu. ²⁶Pinaagi kayi egkelumpiyuwan haazà is pemuhatà ne egkehimu en he egemiten. ²⁷Ne kegkepasad kayi, zutun te ikewalu he andew, ebpemuhat en dutun te pemuhatà is minge memumuhat te minge pemuhat niw he edtutungen wey minge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità. Ne edewaten ku sikiyu. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

Is minge Sulunuzen diyà te Baley te Nengazen

44 Miduma a umana zuen te etew ziyà te gawas he veyeezy zuen te valey te Nengazen, he ebpekesinaru ziyà te edsilaan, piru siradu heini. ²Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Heini he veyeezy kinahanglan he layun siradu. Kenà heini ebpuwasan su para wazà ebpekevayà kayi, su siak is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, kayi a mebayà. ³Iyan dà is pengulu te Israel egkehimu he ebpinuu kayi he veyeezy para te kegkaan te impemuhat kayi te kedì, piru kinahanglan he ziyà sikandin ebayà te varkun te veyeezy emun edseled, ne zutun ded daan sikandin mebayà emun egawas en.”

⁴Ne miduma a zuen te etew ziyà te egkesinaruwan duen te valey te Nengazen. Ne ziyè key mebayà te veyeezy he zapit te zizaya. Ne zutun neehè ku is mekegegehem he kebpekíduma te Nengazen he nekeeneb dutun te valey zin, ne segugunà a midlangkeb. ⁵Migkagi pa is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is etew, timan-i nu wey purungi nu peminega is egkegiyen ku ziyà te kenikew mehitenged te langun he sulunuzen bahin te valey ku. Kinahanglan he egketuenan nu ke hentei is ereg he edseled duen te valey ku wey is kenà ereg he edseled kayi. ⁶Kegiyi nu is mesinupaken he minge etew te Israel, he iyan a is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ migkagi te, ‘He minge etew te Israel, engkezi niw en is langun he utew mezaat he minge vaal niw. ⁷Impeseled niw ziyà te valey ku is kenà minge Israilihanen he wazà medtuu te Megbevayà. Pinaagi kayi midremerikan niw is baley ku zutun te kebpemuhat niw te keenen, tavà te uyagen, wey lengesa. Gawas te utew mezaat he minge vaal niw midrapas niw pa is paagi ku te kebpekidepità keniyu. ⁸Iyan kew man pezem ereg he edumala te segradu he minge azen ku ziyà te valey ku, ne selakew is impezumala niw. ⁹Umbe siak is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, iyan egkegiyen ku is: is minge etew he kenà Israilihanen, kenè ku idtugut he mekseled sikandan diyà te valey ku, minsan is kenà minge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà дума keniyu.’

¹⁰“Mehitenged te minge kevuwazan ni Levi he mid-awà kayi te kedì su mibpekíduma te zuma he minge Israilihanen te ked-azap te minge ed-ezapen dan, ebpekaantus sikandan tenged te minge salè dan. ¹¹Egkehimu he ebpenilbi sikandan diyà te valey ku pinaagi te kebantey te gemawan wey kedlapà te minge pemuhat he edtutungen wey zuma pa he minge ibpemuhat te minge

etew. Wey egkehimu ke ebpenilbi sikan-dan te munge etew ziyà te valey ku. ¹²Ne geina te nenilbi sikan-dan te munge etew te kebpenilbi he para te zuma he munge ed-ezapan dan, ne tenged kayi nekevaal te salà is munge etew te Israel, ibpenangdù ku he ebpekaantus dan tenged te salè dan. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi. ¹³Puun guntaan ne kenè ku en sikan-dan edtugutan te kebpenilbi kediey pinaagi te kegkememumuhat dan. Kenà daan sikan-dan ebpekesamsam te segradu he munge azen ku etawa segradu he munge pemuhat para kedì. Kinahanglan he ebpekaantus dan te kegkeeled tenged te munge vaal zan. ¹⁴Edhimuwen ku zà sikan-dan he munge umuugup te langun he munge vuluhaten diyà te valey ku.

¹⁵“Piru is munge memumuhat he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Levi he munge kevuwazan ni Zadok he metinumanen he nenilbi kedì diyà te valey ku hein mid-awà kayi te kedì is munge Israilihanen, nenilbi zan mulà kedì. Iyan sikan-dan egkehimu he ebpemuhat kedì te tavà wey lengesa te uyagen. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi. ¹⁶Iyan dà sikan-dan ebpekeseled diyà te valey ku wey ebpekeuvey ziyà te pemuhatà he para kediey te kebpenilbi kedì. Iyan dà sikan-dan ebpekevaal te ebpeveelan ku ziyà te valey ku. ¹⁷Emun edseled sikan-dan diyà te vey-eey pehendiyà te seled he lama zuen te valey ku, kinahanglan he ebivisti sikan-dan te linu. Kenà sikan-dan mebivisti te welin emun ebaal sikan-dan te vuluhaten diyà te seled he lama etawa ziyà te seled te valey ku. ¹⁸Kinahanglan he edtetengkulu sikan-dan te linu wey edsun-ud te pendizalem he visti he linu gihapun. Kenà sikan-dan medsun-ud te minsan hengkey he ebpekeperimuseng kandan. ¹⁹Emun egawas sikan-dan diyà te gawas he lama he zutun is

munge etew, kinahanglan he edluwasen dan dèpa is munge visti he migamit dan dutun te kebpenilbi zan ne id-savuk dan diyà te segradu he munge rugu, ne mebivisti zà sikan-dan te urdinaryu. Pinaagi kayi kenà ebpekezezaat te munge etew is kegkesegradu zuen te munge visti zan.

²⁰“Kinahanglan he kenà sikan-dan mebpevangul wey mebpemelayat te vulvul, kekenà, layun dan dà heini peeluti. ²¹Kinahanglan daan he kenà sikan-dan med-inum te vinu emun edseled en sikan-dan duen te seled he lama. ²²Kenà daan egkehimu ke ebpengesawa sikan-dan te valu etawa vahi he mid-suwayan te esawa zin. Is egkehimu he ed-esewaan dan, iyan dà is bahi he wazè pa mekeremagi he ebpuun diyà te kevuwazan te munge Israilihanen etawa nevalu he munge esawa te munge memumuhat. ²³Kinahanglan he ebpenuruen dan is munge etew ku ke hengkey is segradu wey ke hengkey is kenà segradu, ke hengkey is lumpiyu wey meremerik. ²⁴Emun duen egkesemberewaan, iyan is munge memumuhat edhitindeg he munge menhuhukum ne ivegey zan is kukuman he ibpesikad diyà te kesuguan ku. Kinahanglan he edtumanen dan is munge sugù ku wey munge sulunuzen bahin te munge pista he ibpetuman ku; kinahanglan he ed-isipen dan he segradu he andew is Andew te Kedhimeley. ²⁵Is memumuhat kinahanglan he kenè din remeriki is keugelingen din pinaagi te ked-uvey te minatey gawas ke is minatey amey zin etawa iney zin, etawa suled din he maama, etawa etevey zin he wazè din pa esawa. ²⁶Emun ebpekesamsam dan te minatey, kinahanglan he mebpekelumpiyu sikan-dan wey medtagad dan te pitu he andew, ²⁷ne emun edseled en sikan-dan diyà te seled he lama zuen te valey ku te kebpenilbi zutun, ne kinahanglan he ebpemuhat dèpa

sikandan te pemuhat he idlumpiyu para te keugelingen dan. Iyan is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi kayi.”

²⁸Mibpedayun megkagi is Nengazen te, “Wazà tanà he egkepengevilin te menge memumuhat te Israel, su iyan a mismu ebegey te menge kinahanglan dan. ²⁹Is keenen dan ne ziyà ebpuun te menge pemuhat he para gasa, menge pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, wey menge pemuhat he vayad te salà. Ne is menge azen he mibpeveyveyaan en kedì ne egkehimu zaan he kandan. ³⁰Is kineupiyahan te egkehuna he menge sebpet niw wey is ispisyal he menge gasa kayi te kedì, diyà daan ebpekepeveyà te menge memumuhat. Begayi niw zaan te kineupiyahan he herina niw is menge memumuhat, su wey metuvazi is pemilya niw. ³¹Kinahanglan he kenà egkaan is menge memumuhat te minsan hengkey he tagbis etawa uyagen he minatey etawa midhimetayan te zuma he langgam.”

Is Kebehina te Tanà

45 Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Emun ebhinen niw en is tanà diyà te kada tribu te Israel, sivayi a keniyu te kedì he vahin he ispisyal he gasa he is keleyatan din 12 he kilumitru ne sepulù he kilumitru is keluagan din. Heini he tanà ed-isipen he segradu. ²Sivey kew kayi he tanà te 875 he giek kuwedradu, he ebpehitindegan te valey ku, is peliguy kayi te valey ku edhimuwen he bekanti is 87 he giek is keluag din. ³⁻⁴Is ketengà te tanà he para kediey, ne 12 he kilumitru is keleyatan din ne lelima he kilumitru is keluagan din, idsivey heini he para te menge memumuhat he ebpenilbi kediey ziyà te valey ku. Ebangunan heini te menge valey zan wey te valey ku he iyan kes Utew Segradu he Lugar. ⁵Is ketengà kayi he tanà ne 12 he kilumitru is keleyatan din ne lelima

he kilumitru is keluagan din gaked te menge Levihanen he umuugup te menge memumuhat diyà te valey ku. Ed-engkenen dan heini su para zuen dan menge inged he egkeubpaan.

⁶“Ne ziyà te avey te tanà he para kediey, sivey kew te tanà he 12 he kilumitru is keleyatan din ne zezuwa wey tengà he kilumitru is keluagan din. Ebeelan heini he inged he zutun egkehimu he ebpekeubpà is minsan hentei he Israilihanen. ⁷Edsivayan daan te zezuwa he vahin te tanà is pengulu te Israel. Is senge vahin, diyà ibpepuun te zapit te edsenlepan he zulunà duen te tanà he para kediey wey te tanà he ebeelan he inged pehendiyà te Zagat he Mediteraneo, ne is senge vahin pa ibpepuun diyà te zapit te edsilaan he zulunà pehendiyà te Wahig he Jordan. Is dulunà kayi zapit te edsilaan wey edsenlepan ne repeng te zulunà te tanà he mibahin te menge tribu te Israel. ⁸Heini he tanà, iyan egkehimu he vahin te pengulu te Israel.

Is menge Kesuguan para te menge Pengulu te Israel

“Kenè en maan lulupiga te menge pengulu ku is menge etew ku. Tuguti zan is menge etew te Israel te ked-angken te tanà he imbahin kandan te kada tribu zan. ⁹Su iyan a is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi: Sikiyu is menge pengulu te Israel, subre en is mibeelan niw! Engkezi niw en is kebpenggulpi niw wey kebpendaagdaag, ne veeli niw is metazeng wey hustu. Kenè niw en egawi te tanà is menge etew ku. ¹⁰Gemita niw is hustu he timbangan, tekesà, etawa sukuzà. ¹¹Is ‘homer’ iyan ereg he ebesiyan te kedtakes te kezakel. Is senge ‘homer’ sepulù he ‘ipa’ etawa sepulù he ‘bat’. ¹²Is ‘shekel’ iyan ereg he ebesiyan te kedsukud te kevegat. Is senge ‘shekel’ 20 he ‘giras’ wey 60 he ‘shekel’ ne senge ‘mina’.

Is Mehitenged te Pemuhat wey Ispisyal he menge Andrew

¹³⁻¹⁴ “Iyan heini menge pemuhat he ereg he ibegey niw ziyà te menge pengulu te Israel: Ike-60 he vahin te sebpet niw he trigu wey barli, ike-100 he vahin te lana niw he ulibu (Is ebesiyan te kedtekesa kayi iyan is ‘bat’ is sepulù he ‘bat’ senge ‘homer’ etawa senge ‘cor’.)¹⁵ wey sevaha he kerehidu ziyà te kada 200 he ebpuun diyà te menge uyagen niw. Menge pemuhat heini he gasa, menge pemuhat he edtutungen, wey menge pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità su wey kew mevelukasi tenged te menge salè niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.¹⁶ Is langun he menge Israilihanen med-uwit kenian he menge pemuhat su wey megamit te pengulu te Israel.¹⁷ Ketengdanan te pengulu is kebegey te menge pemuhat he edtutungen, pemuhat he para gasa, pemuhat he inumen, pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, wey pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità dutun te timpu te menge pista iring te Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag, menge Andrew te Kedhimeley, wey zuma pa he menge pista he edsilibrahan te menge Israilihanen. Ibpemuhat heini he menge pemuhat su wey mevelukasi is menge Israilihanen tenged te menge salè dan.”

Is menge Pista

(Exodus 12:1-20; Leviticus 23:33-43)

¹⁸ Migkagi pa is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Te egkehuna he andew te egkehuna he vulan pemuhat kew te turiti he vaka he wazè din sazir su wey melumpiyuwi is baley ku.¹⁹ Ne egkuwa is memumuhat te lengesa kayi he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu ne ebpelisan din is marku te gemawan te valey ku, is heepat he suyuk duen te pemuhatà, wey marku te pultahan duen te seled he

lama.²⁰ Iyan ded heini veeli niw zutun te ikepitu he andew te iyan ded giha-pun he vulan he para te minsan hentei he nekesalà he wazè din tivevaa etawa nekesalà he wazè din metueni. Pinaagi kayi egkelumpiyuwan is baley ku.

²¹ “Dutun te ike-14 he andew te egkehuna he vulan, silibraha niw is Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen. Silibraha niw heini seled te pitu he andew, ne kaan kew zà te supas he wazè din tapey.²² Dutun te egkehuna he andew te kedsilibra niw, mebpemuhat is pengulu te turiti he vaka te pemuhat he para idlumpiyu kandan wey te langun he menge Israilihanen.²³ Kada andew seled te pitu he andew zutun te kedsilibra niw, ne mebpemuhat kayi te kedì is pengulu te pitu he turiti he vaka wey pitu he meemahan he kerehidu he wazè din sazir he pemuhat he edtutungen. Mebpemuhat daan sikandin te sevaha he meemahan he kambing he pemuhat he para idlumpiyu.²⁴ Is kada turiti he vaka wey kada meemahan he kerehidu he ibpemuhat, duen idlapik kayi he pemuhat he gasa, he menge liwazà te saku he herina is kezekelè din wey sengegelun he lana te ulibu.²⁵ Mebpemuhat daan is pengulu zutun te Pista te Kebaal te menge Lawig, he ebpuunan te ike-15 he andew te ikepitu he vulan. Ne seled daan te pitu he andew, ebpemuhat is pengulu te iring ded te menge pemuhat he ibpemuhat din emun Pista te Kedlavey te Belinsuguen: menge pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, menge pemuhat he edtutungen, menge pemuhat he para gasa, wey lana.”

46 Migkagi pa is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Is beyeey pehendiyà te seled he lama he ebpekesinaru ziyà te edsilaan, kinahanglan he siradu seled te heenem he andew he iyan timpu te kedterebahu, piru ed-ebriyan heini emun Andrew

te Kedhimeley wey emun Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag. ²Is pengulu ziyà ebayà te veyey he ebpekesinaru ziyà te edsilaan, ne edhitindeg sikandin diyà te avey zuen te pultahan dutun te ebpemuhat is menge memumuhat te pemuhat he edtutungen wey te pemuhat din he para te meupiya he kedepità. Dutun te pultahan ed-azap is pengulu ne kegkepasad kayi egawas sikandin, piru haazà is pultahan kenà edlekevan te taman te mezikilem. ³Kada Andew te Kedhimeley wey kada Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag, is menge etew te Israel, ne med-azap daan kedì dutun te egkesineruwan te gemawan. ⁴Kada Andew te Kedhimeley, mebpemuhat is Pengulu kayi te kedì te sevaha he megurang en he kerehidu he meemahan wey heenem he nati he kerehidu he wazè din sazir he ibpemuhat he edtutungen. ⁵Is pemuhat he para gasa he idlapik duen te megurang en he kerehidu, ne liwazà te saku he herina, piru sumalè en is egkesuatan duen te pengulu he kezekelà te herina he idlapik din duen te kada nati he kerehidu. Is kada liwazà te saku he herina he idlapik din duen te menge pemuhat he kerehidu, mebpemuhat daan sikandin te sengegelun he lana te ulibu.

⁶“Kada Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag mebpemuhat is pengulu: sevaha he turiti he vaka, sevaha he megurang en he kerehidu, wey heenem he nati he kerehidu he meemahan he pudu wazè dan sazir. ⁷Is pemuhat he para gasa he idlapik duen te pengulu ziyà te turiti he vaka wey ziyà te meemahan he kerehidu he megurang en ne tig liwazà te saku he herina, piru sumalè en is egkesuatan din he kezekelà te herina he idlapik din diyà te kada nati he kerehidu. Te kada tengà te saku he herina he idlapik din te menge pemuhat he uyagen, mebbe-

muhat daan sikandan te sengegelun he lana ha ulibu. ⁸Emun edseled is pengulu su ebpemuhat, kinahanglan he ziyà sikandin ebayà te varkun te veyey, ne zutun daan sikandin megawas.

⁹“Emun ed-ezopen a ziyà he valey ku te menge etew te Israel zutun te timpu te menge pista, is edseled he ziyà ebayà te veyey he zapit te zizaya kinahanglan he ziyà mebayà te veyey he zapit te zivavà emun egawas en, ne is edseled diyà te zivavà kinahanglan he ziyà egawas te zizaya. Wazà medseled wey megawas he zutun ded ebayà te imbayè din te kedseled din, kinahanglan he ziyà sikandin mebayà te zivaluy emun diyà sikandin mebayà te zivaluy zutun te kedseled din. ¹⁰Edredsà kandan is pengulu te kedseled wey kegawas.

¹¹“Dutun te timpu te nekedseselekawà he menge pista, is pemuhat he para gasa he idlapik te turiti he vaka wey te megurang he kerehidu, tig liwazà te saku he herina piru sumalè en is egkesuatan duen te ebpemuhat ke sengemenu kezekelà is idlapik din he herina ziyà te kada nati he kerehidu. Is kada liwazà te saku he herina he idlapik din te pemuhat he uyagen, lepiki zin te sengegelun he lana te ulibu. ¹²Emun ebpemuhat is pengulu te pemuhat he edtutungen etawa pemuhat he para te meupiya he kedepità he keugelingen he suat is kebpe-muhata zuen, ebpuwasan para kandin is beyey he ebpekesinaru ziyà te edsilaan, ne ebpemuhat sikandin te menge pemuhat he iring te kebpemuhat din emun Andew te Kedhimeley. Ne emun ebpekegawas en sikandin edlekevan en haazà is pultahan.

¹³“Kada meselem, kinahanglan he zuen ibpemuhat kayi te kedì he kerehidu he menge senge-tuig is kegurang din he wazè din sazir he pemuhat he edtutungen. ¹⁴Idlapik kayi te kerehidu is pemuhat he para gasa he heepat he

kilu he herina, wey senge litru he lana te ulibu he para idsahug te herina. Heini he sulunuzen is mehitenged te pemuhat he para gasa kinahanglan he edtumanen taman te taman. ¹⁵Umbe kada meselem, kinahanglan he zuen ibpemuhat kayi te kedì he kerehidu, herina, wey lana te ulibu he andew-andew he pemuhat he edtutungen.”

¹⁶Mibpedayun pa megkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Emun ebegey ziyà te sevaha te minge anak din is pengulu, te tanà he ebpuun diyà te nepengevilin din, heeyan he tanà iyan dà ebpekaangken duen is minge kevuwazan din taman te taman. ¹⁷Piru emun diyè din ibegey heini te sevaha te minge suluguen din, egkaangken heini zutun te suluguen taman dà te midtail he Tuig te Kebegey te Bayàbayà wey Ked-ulì. Dutun he tuig id-ulì din haazà is tanà diyà te pengulu. Iyan dà is minge anak te pengulu egkehimu he ebpekaangken te tanè din taman te taman. ¹⁸Is pengulu, kinahanglan he kenè din penguwaa is tanà te minge etew. Emun ebegey sikandin te tanà diyà te minge anak din, kinahanglan he kandin dà he tanà is ivegey zin, su wey kenà mewezaì te tanà is minge etew ku.”

¹⁹Hein nepasad haazà miduma a zuen te etew ziyà te segradu he rugu te minge memumuhat he ebpekesinaru ziyà te zivavà. Diyè key mebayà te pultahan he kilid te veyeeey. Dutun impeehè din kedì is sevaha he lugar he zapit te edsenlepan dutun he minge rugu. ²⁰Migkegiyan e zin te, “Kayi he lugar edlutù is minge memumuhat te pemuhat he vayad te salà, pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, wey pemuhat he para gasa. Kayi zan heini edlutua su wey zan melikayi is ked-uwita zuen te minge pemuhat diyà te gawas he lama. Pinaagi kayi kenà ebpekezezaat

te minge etew is kegkesegradu zuen te minge pemuhat.”

²¹⁻²²Ne midume e zin diyà te gawas he lama, ne impeehè din kedì is heepat he sujuk kayi. Diyà te kada sujuk duen ku naahà he zeisey he lama he 68 he giek is keleyatan din ne 50 he giek is keluagan din. Noked-iiring is kezekelà kayi he minge lama. ²³Is kada sevaha kayi, neliguy te mevavà he verengbeng he minge vatu ne ziyà te kilid dutun te verengbeng he zuen duen tetevunà. ²⁴Ne migkagi haazà is etew kayi te kedì te, “Iyan heini avu he kayi edlutua te minge ebpemenilbi ziyà te valey te Nengazen is minge pemuhat te minge etew.”

Is Wahig he Edtudà puun te Baley te Nengazen

47 Ne miduma a zuen te etew pe-likù diyà te gemawan te valey te Nengazen, ne zutun duen neehè ku he wahig he edtudà pehendiyà te edsilaan he ebpuun diyà te zizalem te gemawan te valey te Nengazen. (Is baley te Nengazen, nekesinaru ziyà te edsilaan.) Mibelikükù haazà is wahig diyà te zapit te egkekewanan he kilid te pemuhatà, dapit te zivavà kayi. ²Ne miduma a zuen te etew ziyà te gawas duen te valey te Nengazen. Diyè key mebayà te veyeeey he zapit te zizaya. Ne inliguy e zin diyà te gawas pehendiyà te veyeeey he zapit te edsilaan. Dutun neehè ku is wahig he edtudà he ebpuun diyà te zapit te zizaya zuen te veyeeey. ³Midhipanew key zuen te etew pehendiyà te edsilaan he veyvey te wahig, ne edsigudu en sikandin edsukud. Ne hein 1,700 en he giek is keziyù te nehipenawan dey, ne imperapas e zin te wahig he taman pa te lenglenguan te minge paa ku. ⁴Midlaus en maan medsukud sikan is etew te 1,700 he giek ne impeuman e zin iperapas diyà te renged te netemanan din ne

taman te vuel ku haazà. Ne midsukud pa sikandin te 1,700 he giek ne impeuman e zin iperapas diyà te wahig he renged te netemanan din ne taman te hawak ku. ⁵Ne midlaus pa mesukud te selakew en he 1,700 he giek, ne kenè ku en egketegkad is wahig he renged din su utew en mezalem. Kinahanglan en heini he ed-emperasen.

⁶Migkegiyan a zuen te etew te, “Sikew is etew, purungi nu timan-i is neehè nu.” Ne midume e zin te kedlikù he ziyè key mebayà te kilid duen te wahig. ⁷Ne zutun te kebayè dey zutun ne zuen ku naahà he mezakel he menge kayu ziyà te pesikilizà te pangpang. ⁸Ne migkagi sikandin kayi te kedi te, “Heini he wahig edtudà pehendiyà te tanà diyà te edsilaan petupang diyà te Araba pehendiyà te Dagat he Minatey. Ne ebmeupiyè en is taam te Dagat he Minatey, ne kenè en mepait. ⁹Minsan hendei is egketudaan kayi zuen duen mahabet he menge isdà wey zuma pa he uuyag he menge linimbag diyà te wahig, su ibpemeupiya kayi is taam te timusen he wahig. ¹⁰Mahabet is ebpengisda diyà te Dagat he Minatey he ebpmuun diyà te En Gedi pehendiyè en te En Eglaim. Is beyvey egkeeneb te puket he igkagkag. Egkeiring te Zagat he Mediteraneo is Dagat he Minatey su ebmahabet kayi is nekedseselekawà he menge isdà. ¹¹Piru is menge wahig diyà te peliguy kayi ne kenà egkaawà is timus duen su para zuen egkekuwaan te timus te menge etew. ¹²Edtuvù diyà te pesikilizà duen te wahig he edtudà is nekedseselekawà he menge kayu he ebpemegas. Kenà egkegangu is menge zahun dan wey kenà egkaamin is menge vegas dan. Ebpemegas heini kada vulan su edtudaan man duen te wahig he ebpuun diyà te valey te Nengazen. Egkekaan is menge vegas dan ne igke-wawi is menge zahun dan.”

Is menge Zulunà te Tanà

¹³Migkagi is Nengazen he MEGBE-VAYÀ te, “Iyan heini menge zulunà te tanà he ebhinen niw ziyà te 12 he menge tribu te Israel he egkepengevilin dan. Begayi niw te zezuwa he vahin is tribu ni Jose. ¹⁴Kinahanglan he ped-iiringa niw te ebahin is tanà, su nengdù a ziyà te menge kepuun niw he ibegey ku heini kandan ne egkehimu heini he kevilin niw. ¹⁵Iyan heini menge zulunà:

“Is dulunà diyà te zizaya, ebpuun diyà te Zagat he Mediteraneo pehendiyà te Hetlon, pehendiyà te Lebo Hamat, pehendiyà te Zedad, ¹⁶pehendiyà te Berota, pehendiyà te Sibraim he ziyà te dulunà te Damascus wey Hamat, taman te Hazer Haticon he ziyà te zulunà te Hauran. ¹⁷Umbe, is dulunà diyà te zizaya ebpuun diyà te Zagat he Mediteraneo taman te Hazar Enan, he ziyà te zulunà te Damascus wey Hamat he ziyà te zizaya. Iyan heini dulunà diyà te zizaya.

¹⁸“Is dulunà diyà te zapit te edsilaan ebpuun diyà te zulunà te Hauran wey Damascus pehendiyà te Wahig he Jordan he iyan mibpedsivey te tanà he Gilead wey tanà he Israel pehendiyà te Dagat he Minatey taman te Tamar. Iyan heini zulunà diyà te edsilaan.

¹⁹“Is dulunà diyà te zivavà ebpuun diyà te Tamar pehendiyà te serebseb te Meriba Kadesh edlaus diyà te zal-ug te Ehipto taman te Zagat he Mediteraneo. Iyan heini zulunà diyà te zivavà.

²⁰“Is dulunà diyà te edsenlepan iyan mismu is Dagat he Mediteraneo taman diyà te lugar he atbang te Lebo Hamat. Iyan heini zulunà diyà te edsenlepan.

²¹“Behina niw heini is tanà diyà te kada tribu niw. ²²Kevilin niw heini wey te kenà menge Israilihanen he mid-ubpà дума keniyu he neetew ziyà te Israel is menge anak dan. Isipa niw sikandan he

menge Israillihanen iring keniyu, ne vehini niw zaan sikandan te kevilin he tanà te tribu te Israel. ²³ Ke hentei ki tribu is mid-emuran dan, ne zutun daan sikandan ebegayi te tanà he kandan he vahin. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Kebevehina zuen te Tanà diyà te menge Tribu

48 Iyan heini lista te menge tribu te Israel wey is menge tanà he egkaangken dan:

Is tanà te tribu ni Dan ne ziyà te zizaya. Is dulunà kayi ebpuun diyà te Hetlon pehendiyà te Lebo Hamat taman te Hazar Enan he ziyà te zulunà te Damascus wey Hamat diyà te zizaya. Is keluag te tanà te tribu ni Dan, ebpuun diyà te edsilaan taman te zapit te edsenlepan te Israel.

² Is tanà te tribu ni Asher ne ziyà te zivavà he vahin te tanà te tribu ni Dan, ne is keluag kayi, ebpuun diyà te edsilaan taman te zapit te edsenlepan te Israel.

³ Is tanà te tribu ni Naftali ne ziyà te zizaya he vahin te tanà te tribu ni Asher, ne is keluag kayi, ebpuun daan diyà te edsilaan taman te zapit te edsenlepan te Israel.

⁴ Is tanà te tribu ni Manase ne ziyà te zivavà he vahin te tanà te tribu ni Naftali, ne is keluag kayi, ebpuun daan diyà te edsilaan taman te zapit te edsenlepan te Israel.

⁵⁻⁷ Is edsunud pa he menge tanà iyan is gaked te tribu ni Efraim, ni Reuben, wey ni Juda, he is menge keluag kayi ebpuun daan te edsilaan taman te zapit te edsenlepan te Israel.

⁸ Is tanà he ziyà te zizaya te Juda, ivegey niw ziyà te Nengazen he ispisyal he gasa. 12 he kilumitru is keleyatan kayi, ne is keluag kayi, ebpuun daan diyà te edsilaan taman te zapit te edsenlepan te Israel iring te gaked te zuma he menge

tribu te Israel. Is baley te Nengazen ne edtukuzen diyà te teliwazà kayi he tanà. ⁹ Mehitenged duen te tanà he ibegey niw ziyà te Nengazen he ebengunan te valey zin, ne 12 he kilumitru is keleyatan din ne lelima he kilumitru is keluagan din. ¹⁰ Is ketengà kayi he tanà ne para te menge memumuhat. Is keleyatan kayi puun te edsilaan pehendiyà te edsenlepan ne 12 he kilumitru, ne is keluagan kayi he puun te zizaya pehendiyà te zivavà, ne lelima he kilumitru. Ne ziyà te teliwazà kayi ne zutun is baley te Nengazen. ¹¹ Heini he tanà, ne para te pinili he menge memumuhat, he iyan is menge kevuwazan ni Zadok. Metinumanen sikandan he nenilbi kedì wey wazà med-awà kayi te kedì. Kenà iring te mibeelan te zuma he menge kevuwazan ni Levi he miduma te menge Israillihanen te ked-awà kayi te kedì. ¹²⁻¹³ Heini he tanà, ne ispisyal he gasa para te menge memumuhat, ne iyan heini utew segradu he tanà. Ne ziyà te avey kayi iyan is tanà he para te zuma he menge kevuwazan ni Levi. Heini is tanà, ne 12 he kilumitru is keleyatan din ne lelima he kilumitru is keluagan din. ¹⁴ Kinahanglan he kenè dan ivelegyà etawa iliwà is minsan deisey zà he vahin kayi, su iyan heini utew meupiya he tanà wey segradu heini para te Nengazen.

¹⁵ Is egkesamà he tanà he zuen din keleyatan he 12 he kilumitru wey keluagan he dezuwa wey tengà he kilumitru, ne para heini mulà te kezekekan. Egkehimu heini he ed-ubpaan te menge etew wey ebpepenebtavan te menge uyagen dan. Ne ziyà te teliwazà kayi, ne zutun is inged ¹⁶ he zuen din keluag he zezuwa he kilumitru kuwedradu. ¹⁷ Neliguy heini te mehigawan he lugar he tig-125 he mitrus kuwedradu. ¹⁸ Diyà te gawas te inged duen bevesukà he zuen din keleyatan he lelima he kilumitru pehendiyà te edsilaan wey lelima

zaan he kilumitru pehendiyà te edsenlepan. Diyà heini te zulunà te segradu he tanà. Is menge abut kayi he tanà ne para te keenen te edterebahu ziyà te inged. ¹⁹Is minsan hentei he edterebahu ziyà te inged he ebpuun diyà te nekedseselekawà he tribu te Israel egkehimu he ebasuk kayi he tanà. ²⁰Umbe, is tivuuk he tanà he ibegey niw ziyà te Nengazen he ispisyal he gasa, ragkes en is segradu he tanà wey sikan is inged, 12 he kilumitru kuwedradu.

²¹⁻²²Is egkesamà he menge tanà, diyà te edsilaan wey edsenlepan duen te segradu he tanà wey zuen te inged, ne gaked te pengulu. Is keluag kayi he tanà 12 he kilumitru ne nekeuma heini ziyà te zulunà te Israel ziyà te edsilaan wey edsenlepan. Umbe is diyà te teliwazà te tanà he para te pengulu iyan is segradu he tanè ku, is baley ku, is tanà te menge kevuwazan ni Levi, wey is inged. Is tanà he para te pengulu ziyà te mid-elangan te tanà he para te tribu ni Juda wey te tanà he para te tribu ni Benjamin.

²³Iyan heini menge tanà he egkaangken te wazè pa mevehini he menge tribu:

Is tanà te tribu ni Benjamin ne ziyà te egkezivavà te tanà te pengulu, ne is keluag kayi puun te edsilaan taman te edsenlepan te Israel.

²⁴Is tanà te tribu ni Simeon, ne ziyà te egkezivavà te tanà te tribu ni Benjamin, is keluag kayi, ebpuun daan te edsilaan taman te edsenlepan te Israel.

²⁵⁻²⁷Is edsunud he menge tanà, ne iyan is gaked te tribu ni Isachar, ni Zebulun, wey ni Gad, he is keluag dan, ebpuun daan te edsilaan taman te edsenlepan te Israel. ²⁸Is divavà he zulunà te tanà te tribu ni Gad, ebpekeikul te Tamar pehendiyà te menge serebseb te Meriba Kadesh edlaus diyà te zal-ug te Ehipto taman te Zagat he Mediteraneo.

²⁹Iyan heini menge tanà he egkezawat te menge tribu te Israel he egkepengevilin dan. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, is migkagi kayi.

Is menge Pultahan te Inged he Jerusalem

³⁰⁻³⁴Is heepat he verengbeng he nekeliguy te inged he Jerusalem, duen din tigtetelu he pultahan. Is menge pultahan diyà te zizaya he verengbeng, ne egngезanan te Reuben, Juda, wey Levi. Is menge pultahan diyà te zapit te edsilaan he verengbeng, egngезanan te Jose, Benjamin, wey Dan. Is menge pultahan diyà te zivavà he verengbeng, egngезanan te Simeon, Isachar, wey Zebulun. Ne is menge pultahan diyà te zapit te edsenlepan, egngезanan te Gad, Asher, wey Naftali. Is kada verengbeng, 2,250 he mitrus is kelugayad din. ³⁵Umbe is tivuuk he keleyatan duen te verengbeng, ne 9,000 he mitrus, ne puun dutun he timpu haazà is inged egngезanan he “Keniyani is Nengazen!”

Daniel

Is Ked-istudyu ni Daniel wey is menge Emigu Zin diyà te Babilonia

1 Hein iketelu he tuig te kedhadì ni Jehoyakim diyà te Juda, midsurung ni Hadì Nebucadnezar he hadì te Babilonia wey te menge sundaru zin is Jerusalem. ²Mibihag din si Hadì Jehoyakim su iyan heeyan egkesuatan te Nengazen he mehitavu. Mibpenguwa zin is duma he menge azen diyà te valey te Megbevayà ne mid-uwit din diyà te Babilonia. Ne intagù din haazà diyà te teleguey te ketigeyunan diyà te valey he ed-ezapan te kandin he ed-ezapan.

³Ne zutun, midsugù ni Nebucadnezar si Ashpenaz he pengulu te menge upisyal zin he mebpilì te egkepipira he menge vetan-en duen te menge vihag he menge Israilihanen. Heini he menge vetan-en kinahanglan he ebpuun diyà te lavew wey meupiya is dengeg he menge pemilya. ⁴Heini sikandan, kinahanglan he menge mezagwey, meupiya is kedlelawa, memetau, elistu, wey melumu he ebpenuruen su para zait sikandan he ebpenilbi te hadì. Midsugù din daan si Ashpenaz he penurua zin sikandan te kinégiyan wey belesahan te tig-Babilonia. ⁵Ne insugù pa zutun te hadì he ebegayan sikandan kada andew te keenen din wey vinu. Ne emun egketapus en is tetelu he tuig, ne ebpenilbi en sikandan kandin.

⁶Ne zuma zuen te nengepilì he ebpuun diyà te tribu ni Juda iyan ensi Daniel, Hanania, Mishael, wey si Azaria. ⁷Ne mid-ilisan ni Ashpenaz is menge ngazan dan. Si Daniel ne iyan si Beltesazar, si Hanania iyan si Shadrac, si Mishael iyan si Meshac, ne si Azaria iyan si Abednego.

⁸Piru midisisyun si Daniel he kenà sikandin egkaan te keenen te hadì wey

kenà ed-inum te inumen te hadì, su para kenà sikandin meremeriki. Umbe midhangyù sikandin diyà te ki Ashpenaz he emun egkehimu ne kenà sikandin ipekaan dutun. ⁹Ketau te Megbevayà he meupiya is isip ni Ashpenaz ki Daniel su para medtugut sikandin te hangyù din. ¹⁰Piru migkagi si Ashpenaz diyà te kandin te, “Egkahandek a zuen te hadì. Su iyan sikandin migkagi ke hengkey is ibpekaan wey ibpeinum keniyu, ne emun egkeehè din he kenà mulà meupiya is keniyu he kedlelawa ne kela ke pehimentayi e zin.”

¹¹Ne migkegiyan ni Daniel is bantey he impeelima ni Ashpenaz kandin wey engki Hanania, Mishael, wey ki Azaria te, ¹²“Gezami key pinaagi te kebegayi zà kenami te lumbey he egkekaan dey wey wahig he egkeinum dey seled te sepulù he andew, ¹³ne ihindeg key zuen te zuma he menge vetan-en he iyan keenen dan is keenen te hadì. Ne ke hengkey is egkeehè nu he rimegas, ne iyan ke en metau ke hengkey is ebeelan nu kenami.” ¹⁴Ne mibpezumazuma haazà is bantey he impeelima kandan ne migezaman din sikandan seled te sepulù he andew.

¹⁵Ne kegkepasad te sepulù he andew, naahà he meupiya pa is kandan he kedlelawa kenà te zuma he menge vetan-en he keenen duen te hadì is kandan he keenen. ¹⁶Umbe, impelaus en duen te vantey is kebpekeena kandan te lumbey ne wazè en leusa is kebpekeena kandan te keenen te hadì wey is kebpeinuma kandan te inumen din.

¹⁷Mibegayan te Megbevayà heini is heepat he vetan-en te ketau lavew en diyà te nekedseselekawà he menge velesahan wey menge ketudluan. Ne gawas kayi mibegayan din si Daniel te ketau wey zin ikeseysy is kebulugan te menge egkengelewasan wey menge tegeinap.

¹⁸Ne kegkepasad te tetelu he tuig he iyan insugù ni Hadì Nebucadnezar, ne mid-uwit sikandan ni Ashpenaz dutun te hadì. ¹⁹Ne mibpekidlalag kandan haazà is hadì, ne naahà dutun te hadì he langun kandan te minge vetan-en ne wazà ebpekeiring engki Daniel, Hanania, Mishael, wey Azaria. Umbe iyan sikandan mibpili he ebpenilbi kandin. ²⁰Dutun te langun he in-insà te hadì diyà te kandan, netuenan din he sepulù he takep is kedlavew te ketau zan te ketau te minge selemengkiru wey minge veyilan seled te tivuuk he ginhedian din. ²¹Mibpedayun mebpenilbi si Daniel ki Nebucadnezar taman te nehuna he tuig te kedhadì ni Cyrus.

Is Tegeinep ni Nebucadnezar

2Dutun te ikezuwa he tuig te kedhadì ni Nebucadnezar, kepipira sikandin meketegeinep. Nekepeliveg kandin haazà is minge tegeinep din, umbe kenà sikandin ebpekelipezeng. ²Impetawag din is minge sakup din he minge selemengkiru, minge keteuwanen, minge veyilan, minge menenagnà, su wey zan ikeseusey is kebulugan duen te tegeinep din. ³Ne te kebpekeuma zan migkagi haazà is hadì diyà te kandan te, “Neketegeinep a ne utew nekepeliveg kedì heini, umbe impetawag ku sikiyu su egkesuat a he metueni ku ke hengkey is kebulugan kayi he tegeinep.”

⁴Ne midtavak duen te minge menenagnà haazà is hadì te kingiyan he Aramico te, “Mebmelugayad is untung nu, Mahal he Hadì! Tudtula nu ziyà te kenami te minge suluguen nu is tegeinep nu, ne idseysey zey ziyà te kenikew is kebulugan din.”

⁵Piru egkesuatan dutun te hadì he egezaman din sikandan, umbe ke sikandin te, “Nekedisisyun a he emun kenè niw egketagna sikan is tegeinep ku wey is kebulugan din, ibpemisang

ku is minge lawa niw wey ibperundus ku is minge valey niw. ⁶Piru emun egketagnè niw sikan is tegeinep ku wey igkeseusey niw is kebulugan kayi, ebegayan ku sikiyu te meupiya he minge gasa wey zengeg. Na, tegnaa niw en wey iseysey is kebulugan din.”

⁷Mid-uman sikandan medtavak te, “Mahal he Hadì, kegiya nu kenami is tegeinep nu ne idseysey zey ziyà te kenikew is kebulugan din.”

⁸Migkagi haazà is hadì te, “Netueanan ku he edlanganlangan kew su netueanan niw he siguradu edtumanen ku is migkagi ku keniyu, ⁹he emun kenè niw egketagnà wey egkeseusey sikan is tegeinep ku, ne idsilut ku ziyà te keniyu sikan is nekagi ku. Neuyun kew he edterteruan a keniyu su edtinguhè kew he mahal in is isip ku. Kegiya niw en ke hengkey is tegeinep ku su wey a meketuu he egketueanan niw te edseysey is kebulugan kayi.”

¹⁰Midtavak dan haazà is hadì te, “Wazà etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan he ebpekehimu keniyuan te mibuyù nu. Wey wazà daan hadì, minsan utew pa sikandin mekegegehem, he nekesugù te minge selemengkiru, minge veyilan, etawa minge menenagnà te kebaal te iring keniyuan. ¹¹Uteu meregen is ebpeveelan nu kenami, Mahal he Hadì. Minge ed-ezapen dà is ebpekehimu keniyuan, piru wazè man sikandan med-amur te minge etew.”

¹²Tenged dutun te tavak dan, utew nepauk sikan is hadì. Ne mibmandar sikandin he penhimetayi is langun he uluwanen he minge etew ziyà te Babilonia. ¹³Hein kedsugua zutun te midsugù he ebpenhimetayan is minge uluwanen, duen nen-ahà ki Daniel wey zuen te minge zuma zin su wey mehimetayi zaan sikandan.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵Ne zutun, mid-uvey si Daniel ziyà te ki Arioc he kepitan te minge vantey

zuen te hadi. Heini si Arioc iyan mid-sugù duen te hadi te kebpenhimatey te menge uluwanen he menge etew ziyà te Babilonia. Ne mevinentayen si Daniel he mid-insà diyà te kandin ke hengkey is hinungdan kayi te utew mevegat he sugù te hadi. Umbe midtutdul ni Arioc diyà te kandin is nehitavù.

¹⁶ Ne kegkezinég dutun ni Daniel, mid-hendiyà sikandin te hadi ne midhangyù he vegayi sikandin te timpu para ikeseysy zin is kebulugan duen te tegeinep te hadi. ¹⁷ Ne mibpezumazuma haazà is hadi, umbe mid-uli si Daniel ne mid-tutdulan din sikan is menge zuma zin he si Hanania, si Mishael, wey si Azaria vahin te neulaula. ¹⁸ Migkegiyan sikan-dan ni Daniel he mebpengemuyù dan su para mehizuwi sikandan te Megbevayà diyà te langit ne metueni zan is kebulugan duen te tegeinep te hadi, su para kenà sikandan mehimetayi duma te zuma he uluwanen he menge etew ziyà te Babilonia.

¹⁹ Dutun he kezukileman impezayag te Megbevayà diyà te ki Daniel sikan is tegeinep duen te hadi wey is kebulugan din pinaagi te kebpekelawas. Ne midalig ni Daniel is Megbevayà diyà te langit.

²⁰ Ke sikandin te,
 “Is Megbevayà metau wey mekegegehém;
 edeligen tew sikandin te wazà pidtemanan.

²¹ Iyan sikandin ebpedliliwà te egkengehitavù diyà te menge timpu.

Iyan sikandin ebayàbayà ke hentei is egkahadi wey ke hentei is egkaawà te kedhadi.

Iyan sikandin mibegey te ketau ziyà te uluwanen.

²² Ipepzayag din is mezalem wey ebpemekeeles.

Diyà te kandin is kerayag, ne egketueanan din ke hengkey is diyà te merusirem.

²³ Umbe, edeligen ku wey ebpeselamatan ku sikew, is Megbevayà te menge kepuun ku.

Iyan ka mibegey kedì te ketau wey kebpekehimu.

Ne imbegey nu kenami is mibuyù dey ziyà te kenikew pinaagi te kebpezeyaga nu kenami zuen te tegeinep te hadi.”

Inseysey ni Daniel is Kehulugan te Tegeinep te Hadì

²⁴ Ne zutun midlikù si Daniel ziyà te ki Arioc he iyan kes midserigan duen te hadi te kebpenhimatey te uluwanen he menge etew ziyà te Babilonia. Migkagi si Daniel ziyà te kandin te, “Kenè nu zep-a penhimetayi is uluwanen he menge etew, kekenà, dumahi a zep-a kenikew ziyà te hadi su idseysey ku ziyà te kandin is kebulugan duen te tegeinep din.”

²⁵ Umbe, migègaanan dumaha ni Arioc si Daniel ziyà te hadi. Migkagi si Arioc te, “Mahal he Hadì, duen neehè ku he vinihag puun te Juda he ebpekeseysy ke hengkey is kebulugan duen te tegeinep nu.” ²⁶ Mid-insaan dutun te hadi si Daniel he migngезanan daan te Belteshazar, “Egkekagi nu ve kediey ke hengkey is tegeinep ku wey igkeseysy nu ve is kebulugan din?”

²⁷ Midtavak si Daniel te, “Mahal he Hadì, wazà minsan hentei he uluwanen, menge veyilan, selemengkiru, etawa metau he ebpegingkuris he ebpekeseysy te tegeinep nu. ²⁸ Piru zuen Megbevayà diyà te langit he ebpezayag te menge nekeeles he ketutuanan. Mahal he Hadì, pinaagi te tegeinep nu, ibpētueanan te Megbevayà kenikew ke hengkey is huziyan he egkehitavù. Guntaan, idseysey ku kenikew is nelewasan nu pinaagi te tegeinep nu.

²⁹ “Mahal he Hadì, sikan is tegeinep nu, mehitenged heini te huziyan he egkehitavù, ne ibpētueanan heeyan

kenikew te Megbevayà he ebpezayag te minge nekeeles he ketutuanan.³⁰ Ne sikan is tegeinep, impezayag te Megbevayà kayi te kedì, kenà tenged te edhuna a he metau te zuma he minge etew, kekenà, para mesavut nu ke hengkey is kehulugan te neseled diyà te isip nu pinaagi te kedseysey ku.

³¹ “Is tegeinep nu ne iyan heini: Duen dekelà he ledawan he neehè nu he nekehituding diyà te etuvangan nu. Utew heini ed-ilak-ilak wey mekahandekhandek heini he ed-ahaan. ³² Is ulu kayi, ne pudu vulawan ne pelata is kumeng din wey minge velad din, ne puun te getek pehendiyà te minge vuvun din ne brunsi. ³³ Ne putew is minge lisen din, ne is minge paa zin putew wey brik. ³⁴ Ne zutun te kedtengtengi nu zuen te ledawan, duen sevaha he vatu he midtipak, piru kenà etew is midtipak duen. Ne nekezakdak heini he vatu zuen te putew wey brik he minge paa zuen te ledawan, ne nevekvek haazà is minge paa zin. ³⁵ Ne nelaus en mevekbek haazà is tivuuk he ledawan he putew, brik, brunsi, pelata, wey vulawan. Ne neiring heini te ukap te ginunas he ibpenlayap te keramag diyà te minsan hendei. Piru haazà is batu he nekevekbek duen te paa te ledawan, midekelà ne nehimu he vuntut he nekeeneb te tivuuk he kelibutan.

³⁶ “Ne iyan heeyan sikan is tegeinep nu, ne iyan heini kehulugan din: ³⁷ Mahal he Hadì, iyan ka hadì te minge hadì. Iyan midhimu kenikew he hadì is Megbevayà diyà te langit, ne mibegayan ke zin te gehem, desen, wey zengeg. ³⁸ Mibpeveyveyaan din kenikew is minge etew, minge langgam, minge tagbis, diyà te minsan hendei. Ne iyan ka impetug-iring duen te vulawan he ulu zuen te ledawan.

³⁹ “Is ebpekesunud te kenikew he ginhedian ne meluya te kenikew he ginhedian. Is iketelu he ginhedian ne iyan

is impetug-iring te brunsi he kevahin dutun te ledawan, ne egkezizalem te gehem kayi he ginhedian is tivuuk he kelibutan. ⁴⁰ Is ebpeketinundug, iyan is ikeepat he ginhedian he iring te putew. Is putew ebpekevekvok te langun, ne heini he ginhedian, ebpekevekvok te zuma he minge ginhedian. ⁴¹ Ne geina te is minge paa zutun te ledawan putew wey brik, ne heini he ginhedian egkevahin. Piru ebpedayun is kelig-en kayi, su neehè nu man he nesahug te putew is minge paa zutun te ledawan. ⁴² Is putew wey brik he minge tezù te paa, ebpe-savut he zuen bahin dutun te ginhedian he melig-en, ne zuen daan bahin he melemu egkezeeti. ⁴³ Is kebpekedсахug duen te putew wey brik, ebpe-savut he edsevaha is minge pengulu kayi he ginhedian pinaagi te kebpees-eseweey. Piru kenà egkeuget is kegkesevaha zan, su iring heini iyan te putew wey brik he kenà egkehimu he ibpedсахug.

⁴⁴ “Dutun te timpu te kedhadì kayi te minge pengulu, edtukud is Megbevayà diyà te langit te sevaha he ginhedian he kenà egkezeetan te minsan keenu. Ne kenà heini egkezaag te zuma he ginhedian, su edèdeetan din pa ganì is langun he ginhedian ne ebpedayun heini he ginhedian taman te taman. ⁴⁵ Iring duen te neehè nu he vatu he midtipak puun te vuntut (piru kenà etew is midtipak duen) he nekevekbek duen te ledawan he putew, brunsi, brik, pelata, wey vulawan.

“Mahal he Hadì, mibpezayag is mekegegehem he Megbevayà diyà te kenikew ke hengkey is huziyan he egkehitalvù. Ne iyan heeyan kes tegeinep nu wey kehulugan din. Ne tutuu heini is langun he migkagi ku.”

⁴⁶ Ne segugunà midluhud si Hadì Nebucadnezar te kebegay te zengeg ki Daniel. Ne kegkepasad dutun ne mibmandar sikandin te kebpe-muhat wey

kedtutung te veyewà diyà te etuvangan ni Daniel. ⁴⁷Migkagi sikandin diyà te ki Daniel te, “Tenged te kedtutula nu zuen te tegeinap ku wey kedseysaya nu te kehulugan din, ne tutuu iyan he is Megbevayà he ed-ezapan nu ne lavew he mekegegehém te langun he ebpen-ezapan te munge etew. Iyan sikandin ereg he egkilelaan he Egalen te munge hadi. Ne iyan dà sikandin ebpekepeza-yag te nekeeles he munge ketutuanan.”

⁴⁸Ne zutun mibegayan duen te hadi si Daniel te mahabet wey mekempet he munge gasa. Wey mibegayan din daan sikandin te metikang he ketengdanan su iyan din impezumala te tivuuk he prubinsya te Babilonia wey impepengu-luwan kandin is langun he uluwanen he etew zutun. ⁴⁹Midhangyù ni Daniel zuen te hadi he himuwa zin si Shadrac, si Meshac, wey si Abednego he munge timbang din te kedumala te prubinsya he Babilonia. Ne midtugut haazà is hadi. Ne si Daniel wazà mulà med-awà diyà te tuturu te hadi.

Midsugù si Nebucadnezar he Ezapa is Ledawan

3 Dutun he timpu, mibpevaal si Nebucadnezar te ledawan he vulawan. Is ketikang din 90 he giek ne 9 he giek is keluag din. Ne hein nepasad en haazà, impehitindeg din diyà te sugud diyà te Dura diyà te prubinsya he Babilonia. ²⁻³Ne kegkepasad dutun impetawag ni Hadi Nebucadnezar is munge gubirnedur, munge mayur, munge kunsiyal, munge megsesambag, munge trisuriru, munge meghuhukum, munge pengulu, wey zuma pa he munge upisyal ziyà te munge prubinsya su wey zan meketelavuk te kebpehinunguza zuen te ledawan. Ne hein diyè dan en ebpehitindeg te etuvangan duen te ledawan, ⁴ingkulahì te menunud-tulà is lalag he edhenduen te, “Sikiyu

is ebpemuun diyà te nekedseselekawà he munge nasyun, munge kepuun, wey munge kinegiyan, ⁵emun egkezineg niw is daging te vudyung, pulalà, kutiyapì, alpa, wey zuma pa he munge instrumintu, ne zutun luhud kew he ed-azap duen te ledawan he vulawan he impehitindeg ni Hadi Nebucadnezar. ⁶Is minsan hentei he kenà ed-azap, idtimbag diyà te egkiràkirà he rapug.”

⁷Umbe, kegkezinega zan te zaging te munge instrumintu ne midluhud dan is ed-azap duen te ledawan.

⁸Dutun he timpu, duen nepipira he munge tig-Babilonia he mid-uvey zuen te hadi ne insumbung dan is munge Judio. ⁹Kesikandan diyà te ki Hadi Nebucadnezar te, “Mebmeluguyad is untung nu, Mahal he Hadi! ¹⁰Kenè be mibmandù ka he is minsan hentei he ebpekezineg te zaging te munge instrumintu kinahanglan he medluhud te ked-azap duen te ledawan he vulawan, ¹¹ne sikan is kenà ed-azap ne idtimbag diyà te egkiràkirà he rapug? ¹²Piru wazà med-tuman te sugù nu is munge Judio he si Shadrac, si Meshac, wey si Abednego he impezumala nu te prubinsya he Babilonia. Wazè dan mebpenilbi te munge ed-ezapan nu, wey wazè dan ezapa sikan is ledawan he vulawan he impehitindeg nu.”

¹³Kegkezinega zà dutun duen te hadi ne utew sikandin nepauk. Ne impetawag din ensi Shadrac, Meshac, wey Abednego. ¹⁴Ne kebpekeuma zan mid-insaan sikandan duen te hadi te, “Tutuu ve he wazè kew mebpenilbi te munge ed-ezapan ku wey wazà kew med-azap duen te ledawan he vulawan he impehitindeg ku? ¹⁵Guntaan ebmenduan ku sikiyu te ked-azap duen te ledawan emun egkezineg niw is daging te munge instrumintu. Su emun kenè kew ed-azap; segugunè ku sikiyu ibpetimbag duen te

egkiràkirà he rapug. Ed-ahaan ta ke zuen be ed-ezapan he ebpekelibri keniyu.”

¹⁶Ne midtavak sikandan is tetelu te, “Mahal he Hadì, wazè dey egkekagi mehitenged keniyen. ¹⁷Emun iyan heeyan egkehita vù ne edlibriyen key te Megbevayà he edsilbiyan dey keniyen te egkiràkirà he rapug. Edlibriyen key zin para kenè key kenikew mekeizi. ¹⁸Piru emun kenè key zin edlibriyen, egkesuat key he metueni nu he kenè key iyan ebpenilbi te munge ed-ezapan nu wey kenè key ed-azap duen te ledawan he vulawan he impehitindeg nu.”

¹⁹Ne tenged dutun te tavak dan ne utew sikandan nepeuki zuen te hadì, ne egketuusan ta heini ziyà te zagwey zin. Umbe mibmandu sikandin he ibpeiseg pa is keinit duen te rapug te pitu he takep. ²⁰Ne midsugù din is kine-mezesenan duen te munge sundaru zin he vekusa zan ensi Shadrac, Meshac wey Abednego, ne itimbag dan diyà te egkiràkirà he rapug. ²¹Umbe, mibakus sikandan ne intimbag duen te rapug he zuen pa munge visti zan. ²²Ne geina te mibmandu sikan is hadì he utew ibpemeinit sikan is rapug, ne neme-matey haazà is munge sundaru he mid-timbag kandan tenged te keinit te sen-gew te hapuy. ²³Ne haazà is tetelu he munge mibpemakus ne zutun meketanà te egkiràkirà he rapug.

²⁴Ne zutun te kedtengteng ni Hadì Nebucadnezar, nekeserivantu sikandin te utew zin kegkeinuinu. Nekeinsà sikandin duen te munge upisyal zin te, “Kenè be tetelu zà he etew is mibakus tew he intimbag keniyen te hapuy?” Midtavak dan te, “Uya, Mahal he Hadì.” ²⁵Ne migkagi haazà is hadì te, “Ahàa niw man! Heepat is neehè ku he ed-hiphipanew keniyen te hapuy. Kenè en sikandan binakus ne wazà sikandan

memenu. Is sevaha kandan henduen be te ed-ezapan.”

²⁶Umbe, mid-uevy si Nebucadnezar ziyà te pultahan duen te egkiràkirà he rapug is nengumew te, “Shadrac, Meshac, wey Abednego he munge suluguen te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, gawas kew keniyen!” Ne migawas sikandan is tetelu.

²⁷Ne zutun mid-amur-amur ziyà te kandan is munge gubirnedur, munge mayur, munge kunsiyal, wey zuma pa he munge upisyal te hadì. Ne neehè dan he wazà sikandan memenu te hapuy. Minsan is bulvul zan wey kumbalè dan ne wazà metutung, ne minsan is ngazeg te evel ziyà te kandan ne wazà.

²⁸Ne tenged dutun migkagi haazà is hadì te, “Edeligen is Megbevayà eni Shadrac, Meshac, wey Abednego. Midsugù din is belinsuguen din te kedlibri kandan te munge suluguen din he mid-sarig diyà te kandin. Heini sikandan wazà medsunud te sugù ku te ked-azap duen te ledawan, kekenà, midtumù dan he idtimbag sikandan diyà te hapuy su para kenà sikandan mekaazap te minsan hentei he ed-ezapan he kenà iyan is kandan he Megbevayà. ²⁹Umbe, ebmandu a he is minsan hentei he etew ziyà te minsan hendei he nasyun, minsan hengkey he kelasi te etew, minsan hengkey he kinegiyan he emun duen egkagi te lalag he ebpekekuntada te Megbevayà eni Shadrac, Meshac, wey Abednego ne ebpemisangen wey edrundusen is baley zin. Su wazè en дума he Megbevayà he ebpekehimu he edlibri te iring kayi he paagi.”

³⁰Ne mibegayan dutun te hadì ensi Shadrac, Meshac, wey Abednego te ed-huna he metikang duen te nehuna he ketengdanan dan dutun te prubinsya he Babilonia.

Is Ikezuwa he Tegeinep ni Hadì Nebucadnezar

4 Midsurat si Hadì Nebucadnezar te pahayag he para te langun he neked-seselekawà he menge nasyun, menge kepuun, wey menge kinegiyan kayi te kelibutan. Ne iyan heini ingkesurat:

“Berakat he mebmeupiya is kebpekesavuk niw.

²“Egkesuatan ku te edtudtul ziyà te keniyu is menge singyal wey menge egkein-inuwan he menge vaal he mibee-lan te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà kayi te kediey.

³Uteu igkeinuinu wey utew mekegegeh-em is egkengein-inuwan he impaahà te Megbevayà!

Is kedhadì din ne wazà pidtemanan.

⁴“Emun bahin te kebpekesavuk ku kayi te turugan, ne meupiya wey meuswagen a. ⁵Piru zuen ku tegeinep he ingkahandek ku wey ingkesemuki ku.

⁶Umbe, mibmandù a he zumaha kayi te kediey is langun he memetau kayi te Babilonia su para meseysey zan kayi te kedì is kehulugan kayi te tegeinep ku.

⁷Kebpekeuma te menge selemengkiru, menge veyilan, menge menenagnà, wey menge mengingingkuris, ne midtudtul ku ziyà te kandan is tegeinep ku, piru kenè dan igkesesey kayi te kedì is kehulugan din.

⁸“Dutun te huziyan he timpu, midhendiyà si Daniel te kedì. (Migngezanan sikandin te Belteshazar he iyan ngazan te ed-ezapan ku. Ne ziyà te kandin is mulin-ulin te wagas he menge ed-ezapan.) Midtudtul ku kandin is tegeinep ku. ⁹Ke siak te, ‘Belteshazar, he pengulu te menge selemengkiru, netuenan ku he is mulin-ulin te menge ed-ezapan, ne ziyà te kenikew, ne melemu nu zà egketueni is nekeles he menge ketutuanan. Iseysey nu kediey is kehulugan te menge nelewasan ku ziyà

te tegeinep ku. ¹⁰Iyan heini nelewasan ku hein midlizepeng a: Neehè ku is utew metawis he kayu ziyà te teliwazà te kelibutan. ¹¹Ne mid-iseg pa heini medekelà wey mebmetawis taman te nekeuma ziyà te langit ne egkaahà heini te tivuuk he menusiya. ¹²Mekempet is menge zahun din wey mahabet is menge vegas din ne minsan egkaan kayi is langun ne ereg heini. Midhelung kayi is menge langgam wey midsesalag is tagbis diyà te menge subpang din. Ne zutun egkuwa is langun he linimbag te egkekaan dan.’

¹³“Ne neehè ku zaan is sevaha he velinsuguen he nenaug he ebpuun te langit. ¹⁴Ne ingkulahì din is lalag he edhenduen te, ‘Pilaya niw heeyan is kayu ne penempeza niw is menge subpang din. Pen-ewaa niw is menge zahun din wey ipenimbag niw is menge vegas din. Bugawa niw is menge langgam he nemenhelung duen wey is menge tagbis he nenesalag diyà te menge subpang din. ¹⁵Piru vey-ani niw en is tued din diyà te vevesukà he nevedbed te putew wey brunsi.’

“Is etew he impetug-iring duen te kayu, ne layun egkahames te zehemug ne ebpenabtab sikandin te sagbet duma te menge langgam. ¹⁶Ne seled te pitu he tuig ne egkaawà diyà te kandin is isip te etew, ne is isip din egkehimu he isip te langgam. ¹⁷Iyan heini hukum he migkagi te menge velinsuguen su para metueni te langun he is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, duen din gehem diyà te menge ginhedian te menge etew. Ne egkehimu ke edhimuwen din sikandan he sakup te minsan hentei he egkesu-atan din he mehimu he egalen, minsan pa ke haazà is etew iyan en kineminusan te langun he menge etew.

¹⁸“Ne iyan haazà, Belteshazar tegeinep ku. Umbe, siak si Hadì Nebucadnezar, egkegiyen ku kenikew

te, 'Iseysey nu kedì is kekulugan kayi su wazà minsan sevaha zuen te munge uluwanen kayi te ginhedian ku he ebpekesezey te kekulugan kayi. Piru igkesezey nu mulà heini su ziyà te kenikew is mulin-ulin te wagas he munge ed-ezapan.'"

Inseysey ni Daniel is Kekulugan te Tegeinep

¹⁹ Neipeng wey nahandek si Daniel (he enggenazan daan te Belteshazar) te kegkezinena zin dutun te lalag te hadi. Umbe migkegiyan sikandin dutun te hadi te, "Belteshazar, kenè ka meipeng tenged te tegeinep ku wey kekulugan din." Ne midtavak si Belteshazar te, "Mahal he Hadì, meupiya pezem ke is tegeinep nu wey is kekulugen din, ne ziyà egkehita vù te munge kuntada nu ne kenà diyà te kenikew. ²⁰ Is kayu he neehè nu he midekelà wey mibmelayat he nekesungkul ziyà te langit, egkaahà haazà diyà te minsan hendei kayi te kelibutan. ²¹ Mekempet is munge zahun din wey mezakel is munge vegas din ne egkekeenan duen is langun. Midhelung dutun is munge langgam wey midsehelagan te munge tagbis is munge subpang din. ²² Mahal he Hadì, iyan ka haazà is kayu. Su nehimu ka he mekegegehem ne iring te nekeume en diyà te langit is kegkemekegegehem nu, ne is kedhadì nu nekeuma ziyà te minsan hendei kayi te kelibutan."

²³ Ne mibpedayun megkagi si Daniel te, "Ne elin neehè nu, Mahal he Hadì, is sevaha he velinsuguen he mibpenaug he ebpuun te langit he ingkulahi din is lalag he edhenduen te, 'Pilaya niw heeyan is kayu piru vey-ani niw en is tued din diyà te vevesukà he nevedbed te putew wey brunsi. Ne is etew he impetug-iring kayi he kayu ne layun egkahames te zehemug wey ebpenabtab duma te munge leew he langgam seled te pitu he tuig.'

²⁴ "Mahal he Hadì, iyan heini kes kekulugan te neehè nu he ibpesavut te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà is egkehita vù diyà te kenikew: ²⁵ Edsegsegen ka pehendiyà te meziyù te munge etew ne ed-amur ka te leew he munge langgam. Ne egkeiring ka te vaka su ebpenabtab ka te sagbet wey layun ka egkahames te zehemug. Ne kegketapus te pitu he tuig, ne egkilelaan nu he is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, duen din gehem diyà te munge ginhedian te munge etew ne egkehimu ke edhimuwen din sikandan he sakup te minsan hentei he egkesu-atan din he mehimu he egalen dan. ²⁶ Ne vahin duen te migkagi te velinsuguen he ebey-anan is tued, ebpesavut haazà he idlikù diyà te kenikew is ginhedian nu emun egkilelaan nu he iyan is Megbevayà edhadì te langun. ²⁷ Umbe, deyzey ke edewaten nu is sambag ku kenikew, Mahal he Hadì: Engked ka he ebaal te salà ne metazeng is beeli nu wey kehizuwi nu is munge pubri. Emun ebeelan nu heeyan ne kela ke ebmeuswagen ka gihapun."

²⁸ Is langun kayu neulaula ziyà te ki Hadì Nebucadnezar. ²⁹ Su kedlavey te senge-tuig puun te kedseysaya ni Daniel te kekulugan duen te tegeinep, ne iyan heini nehitavù:

Edhihipanew si Hadì Nebucadnezar ziyà te patag he atep te turugan din diyà te Babilonia ³⁰ ke sikandin te, "Utw mekegegehem is Babilonia he midhimu ku he lavew he inged pinaagi te kediey he sigudu wey para te ventugan ku."

³¹ Ne te wazè pa sikandin mekepasad he egkagi, duen lageng he ebpuun diyà te langit he edhenduen te, "Hadì Nebucadnezar, peminega nu heini: Midhawì en diyà te kenikew is kegehem nu te kedhadì. ³² Edsegsegen ka pehendiyà te meziyù te munge etew ne ed-amur ka te leew he munge langgam. Ne egkeiring ka te vaka su ebpenabtab ka te sagbet. Ne

kegketapus te pitu he tuig, egkilelaan nu he is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, duen din gehem diyà te menge ginhedian te menge etew ne egkehimu ke edhimuwen din sikandan he sakup te minsan hentei he egkesuatan din he mehimu he egalen dan.”

³³Ne segugunà, heini neulaula ziyà te ki Nebucadnezar. Midsegseg sikandin pehendiyà te meziyù te menge etew ne nenabtab sikandin te sagbet iring te vaka. Ne layun sikandin egkahames te zehemug, wey mibmelayat is bulvul zin he iring en te vulvul te kulagu ne is sulu zin iring te sulu te tagbis.

³⁴“Ne kegketapus te pitu he tuig, ne siak, si Nebucadnezar, midangep a ziyà te Megbevayà, ne zutun midlikù is meupiya he ked-isip-isip ku. Umbe midalig ku wey mibegayan ku te zenggeg is Utew Lavew he Megbevayà he uuyag te wazà pidtemanan. Migkagi a te,

‘Is kedhadì din ne wazà pidtemanan.

³⁵Kenè en ebpekesusuluwan is menge etew kayi te kelibutan emun idhindeg kandin.

Ebeelan din is egkesuatan din diyà te menge velinsuguen diyà te langit wey ziyà te menge etew kayi te tanà.

Wazà ebpekeegen wey ebpekevelavag kandin.’

³⁶“Ne hein midlikù en kayi te kediey is meupiya he ked-isip-isip ne inlikù daan kayi te kediey is denggeg wey ventugan te hadì. Midawat e en maan duen te menge upisyal ku wey menge megsesambag ku, ne edhunè a pa he mekegegehem kenà duen te nehuna he kedhadì ku. ³⁷Umbe, guntaan edeligen ku wey ebegayan ku te zenggeg is hadì diyà te langit, su hustu wey metazeng is langun he menge vaal zin ne ibpekevavè din is minsan hentei he ebpelavew.”

Nengemuran si Hadì Belshazar

5¹⁻³Hein si Belshazar is hadì diyà te Babilonia, midhimu sikandin te zekelà he keemuran he para te nengke-libu he lavew he menge etew zin. Ne hein ed-iinum sikandan te vinu, impekuwa ni Belshazar is bulawan wey pelata he inumà he nekuwa te amey zin he si Nebucadnezar ziyà te valey te Megbevayà diyà te Jerusalem. Impekuwa zin heini su para te ed-inuman dan дума te menge megeliyug din he memetikang is ked-etew, menge esawa zin he lavew, wey is menge esawa zin he kenè lavew. Umbe hein mid-uwit en diyà te kandin haazà is menge inumà ne iyan heini mid-inuman dan. ⁴Ne zutun te ked-iinum dan te vinu, midalig dan is menge ledawan he ed-ezapen he vulawan, pelata, brunsi, putew, kayu, wey watu.

⁵Dutun he timpu, nekaahà haazà is hadì te velad he edsurat diyà te elavat duen te turugan he nekeuvey te sulù. ⁶Ne tenged dutun mibpengerker wey mibmemeluntak haazà is hadì te kegkahandek din. ⁷Umbe, nekepengulahì sikandin is edsugù he umawa is uluwanen he menge etew ziyà te Babilonia: is menge selemengkiru, menge menenagnà, wey menge mengingingkuris.

Ne kebpekeuma zan, migkagi sikandin diyà te kandan te, “Is minsan hentei he ebpekevasa te nekesurat keniyen te elavat wey ebpekeseysey te kehulugan din, ne ebpevestiyan ku te visti te hadì wey ebpeveliegan ku te vulawan. Ne egkehimu sikandin he iketelu te kinel-ewawan he menge upisyal te ginhedian ku.”

⁸Ne mid-uvey haazà is uluwanen he menge etew su ebesahan dan haazà is nekesurat duen te elavat. Iyan, kenè dan egkevasa wey egkeseysey is kehulugan

dutun, dutun te hadi. ⁹Umbe, mid-iseq is kegkeherati wey kebmemeluntak ni Hadi Belshazar. Ne neliveg daan haazà is lavew he menge etew zin.

¹⁰Ne zutun te nezineg duen te rayna is kegurub dan, ne mid-uvey sikandin diyà te kandan is egkagi te, “Mebmeluguyad is untung nu, Mahal he Hadi! Kenè ka mahandek wey meipeng, ¹¹su zuen sevaha he etew kayi te ginhedian nu he ziyà te kandin is mulin-ulin te wagas he menge ed-ezapen. Te timpu te ked-hadi te amey nu he si Hadi Nebucadnezar, impaahà kayi he etew is ketau zin he iring te ketau te menge ed-ezapen. Midhimu sikandin te amey nu he pengulu te menge selemengkiru, menge veyilan, menge menenagnà, wey menge mengingingkuris. ¹²Iyan sikandin si Daniel he migngezanan te amey nu ki Beltshazar. Duen din nekeviza he ebilidad wey ketau. Metau sikandin he edseysey te kebulugan te menge tegeinep, edtagrà te ereg he edtegnan, wey ed-sulbar te prublima he meregen he ed-sulbaren. Umbe, ipetawag nu sikandin ne ipeseysey nu kandin is kebulugan te nekesurat kenian te elavat.

¹³Umbe, impetawag si Daniel. Ne hein nekeume en sikandin, migkagi haazà is hadi te, “Iyan ke ve si Daniel he sevaha zuen te menge vihag he Judio he mid-uwit kayi te amey ku puun te Juda? ¹⁴Netudtulan a he ziyà te kenikew is mulin-ulin te menge ed-ezapen ne zuen nu nekeviza he ebilidad wey ketau. ¹⁵Impetawag ku is menge uluwanen, ragkes en is menge veyilan su ibpevasa ku wey ibpeseysey ku kandan is kebulugan te nekesurat kenian te elavat, iyan, kenè dan egketuenan. ¹⁶Piru netudtulan a he metau ka mulà he edseysey te kebulugan, wey metau ka he edsulbar te meregen he menge prublima. Guntaan, emun egkevasa nu wey egkeseysey nu is kebulugan kenian te nekesurat,

ebpevistiyan ku sikew te visti te hadi wey ebpeveliegan ku sikew te vulawan. Ne edhimuwen ku pa sikew he iketelu zuen te kinelevawan he menge upisyal kayi te ginhedian ku.”

¹⁷Midtavak si Daniel te, “Wazà a medtinguhà kenian he menge gasa, Mahal he Hadi, egkehimu ke ziyè nu ibegey te zuma. Piru ebesahan ku gihapun kenikew is ingkesurat kenian te elavat wey idseysey ku is kebulugan din.

¹⁸“Mahal he Hadi, ketau te Utw Lavew he Megbevayà is kegkehimu he hadi te amey nu he si Nebucadnezar. Nehimu sikandin he mekegegehew wey mibegayan te menge etew te zengeg. ¹⁹Ne tenged te gehem he imbegey kandin te Megbevayà, igkikinehendekà sikandin te menge etew ziyà te neked-seselekawà he menge nasyun, menge kepuun, wey menge kinégiyan. Egkehimu zin te edhimatey is minsan hentei he egkesuatan din te edhimatey. Ne egkehimu zin daan he kenà mehimetayi is minsan hentei he egkesuatan din he kenà mehimetayi. Igkepeketikang din is ketengdanan te etew he egkesuatan din te ebpeketikang; ne ibpekemevavè din is ketengdanan te etew he egkesuatan din te ebpekevavà. ²⁰Piru geina te mebpagalbu wey mibpelavew sikandin, impaawà sikandin te kegkahadi ²¹ne mid-segseg sikandin pehendiyà te meziyù te menge etew. Ne nehimu is isip din he iring te isip te langgam. Mid-ubpà sikandin duma te leew he menge asnu ne nenabtab sikandin te sagbet iring te vaka. Wey layun egkahames is lawa zin te zehemug. Iyan haazà kebpekesavuk din taman te migkilala zin he is Utw Lavew he Megbevayà, duen din kegehew diyà te menge ginhedian te menge etew ne egkehimu ke edhimuwen din sikandan he sakup te minsan hentei he egkesuatan din he mehimu he egalen dan.

²²“Ne sikew, Hadì Belshazar is anak din, minsan pa te netuenan nu heini is langun, ne mibpelavew ka gihapun, ²³mid-isip nu he lavew ka te Nengazen diyà te langit. Impekuwa nu is menge inumà he puun diyà te valey te Megbevayà ne mid-inuman nu heini zuma te menge megelijug nu he memetikang is ked-etew, menge esawa nu he lavew, wey is menge esawa nu he kenè lavew. Ne liyu kenihan, mid-azap nu is menge ledawan he ed-ezapen he pelata, bulawan, brunsi, putew, kayu, wey vatu-menge ed-ezapen he kenà ebpekaahà, kenà ebpekezineg, wey kenà ebpekesavut. Piru wazè nu mulà deliga is Megbevayà he iyan migawed te untung nu wey iyan ebayàbayà ke hengkey is egketemanan nu. ²⁴⁻²⁵Umbe kandin he ketau heeyan is belad para ikesurat din heini he menge lalag:

“Mini, Mini, Tekel, Parsin. ²⁶Ne iyan heini kebulugan dan:

Is Mini, iyan kebulugan din is mibilang en te Megbevayà is nesamà he menge andew te kedhadì nu, su edtepusen din en heini.

²⁷Is Tekel, iyan kebulugan din is midtimbang ka te Megbevayà ne netue-nan din he kurang ka.

²⁸Is Parsin, iyan kebulugan din is egkevahin is ginhedian nu ne imbegey ziyà te Media wey Persia.”

²⁹Ne kebpekepasad ni Daniel te kegkagi, ne mibmandù si Belshazar he vistiyi si Daniel te visti te hadì wey veliegi te velieg he vulawan. Ne midhimu si Daniel he iketelu te kinelevawan he menge upisyal te ginhedian diyà te Babilonia.

³⁰Dutun dà he kezukileman, midhimetayan si Belshazar is hadì te menge tig-Babilonia. ³¹Is mid-ilis kandin te kedhadì ne iyan si Darius he Midianhen, he 62 he tuig is kegurang din dutun he timpu.

In-ulug si Daniel ziyà te Budsi he zuen Duen menge Erimaung

6 Dutun, mibpili si Hadì Darius te 120 he gubirnedur he para edumala te tivuuk he ginhedian din. ²Heini he menge gubirnedur, ne iyan edlitu edumala kandan is tetelu he administradur, ne is sevaha kandan ne iyan si Daniel. Mibeelan heini su para kenà meregeni haazà is hadì te kedumala. ³Ne si Daniel, iyan edhuna kandan te langun su geina te nekeviza is kandin he ebilidad, umbe mibpelanu sikan is hadì he ibpezumala zin si Daniel te tivuuk he ginhedian din. ⁴Ne tenged dutun nesina sikan is dezuwa he zuma zin he menge administradur wey is menge gubirnedur ne mibpekeventayan dan si Daniel su wey zan maahà is sayep din te kedumala zin su wey zan sikandin ikesumbang. Piru wazà egkekehè dan he sayep su egkeserigan si Daniel ne meupiya is kedumala zin. ⁵Umbe, migkagi sikandin te, “Wazà sayep din he tenged dutun egkehimu he idsumbung tew sikandin, gawas ke iyan tew edhimuwen he sayep din is kedsunud din te kesuguan te Megbevayè din.”

⁶Umbe, midhendiyà sikandan te hadì he ke sikandan te, “Mebmelugayad is untung nu, Mahal he Hadì! ⁷Sikami is menge administradur, menge mayur, menge gubirnedur, menge sumesambag, wey zuma he menge upisyal te ginhedian nu, neuyun key he edhengyuan dey sikew he vaal ka te velaud, he seled te 30 he andew kinahanglan he wazà minsan hentei he ebpengemuyù diyà te minsan hentei he ed-ezapen etawa etew, kekenà, diyè dà te kenikew. Ne utew kinahanglan he edtumanen heini, su is minsan hentei he kenà kayi edtuman he sugù ne idtimbang diyà te vudsi he zuen duen menge erimaung. ⁸Umbe, Mahal he Hadì, ibpetuman heini he

sugù. Ipesurat nu en heini ne segugunè nu pirmahi su para kenè en mahalín wey kenè en meveyveyani; iiring nu te kesuguan te ginhedian te Media wey Persia he kinahanglan utew he edtumanen.”

⁹Ne mid-uyun dutun si Hadì Darius, umbe mibpirmahan din haazà he kesuguan. ¹⁰Ne hein netueanan ni Daniel he mibpirma haazà is hadì, ne mid-uli sikandin.

Ne ziyà te zivavew he rugu te valey ni Daniel ne zuen dutun menge sulawà he ebpekesinaru ziyà te Jerusalem. Ne zutun sikandin renged is edluhud wey ebpengemuyù diyà te Megbevayè din te ketetelu kada andew, su iyan haazà layun din ebeeli. ¹¹Iyan, mibenteyanan sikandin duen te menge upisyal he ebpekigkuntada kandin, ne neehè dan sikandin is ed-ampù wey ebuyù te tavang diyà te Megbevayè din. ¹²Umbe, midhendiyà sikandan te hadì su ed-tudtulen dan is kedsupak ni Daniel zuen te kesuguan. Migkegiyan dan haazà is hadì te, “Mahal he Hadì, kenè be mibpirma ka te velaud he seled te 30 he andew kinahanglan he wazà ed-ampù diyà te minsan hentei he ed-ezapan etawa etew, kekenà, diyè dà te kenikew? Ne minsan hentei is edsupak dutun, ne id-ulug diyà te vudsi he zuen duen menge erimaung?” Ne midtavak haazà is hadì te, “Benar heeyan, ne sumalà is kesuguan kayi te ginhedian tew he Media wey Persia, ne kenè en heeyan egkehimu he edhelinen etawa ed-ewaan.”

¹³Ne migkegiyan dan haazà is hadì te, “Si Daniel he sevaha zuen te menge vihag puun te Juda, wazà medtuman te sugù nu. Ed-ampù sikandin diyà te Megbevayè din te ketetelu kada andew.”

¹⁴Ne utew ingkeseeng dutun te hadì is kegkezinega zin kayi. Ne egkesuatan din te edtavang si Daniel. Umbe nehepunan is kepnen-ehè din te paagi para melibri si Daniel.

¹⁵Ne mid-uman medtigum sikan is menge upisyal te hadì, ne ke sikandan te, “Mahal he Hadì, netueanan nu, he sumalà te kesuguan kayi te ginhedian tew he Media wey Persia, is belaud he edhimuwen te hadì ne kenè en egkehimu he edhelinen.”

¹⁶Umbe, imezakep dutun te hadì si Daniel ne impeulug din diyà te vudsi he zuen duen menge erimaung. Migkagi haazà is hadì diyà te ki Daniel te, “Berakat he libriya ka te Megbevayè nu he kenè nu ed-engkezan te edsilbi.”

¹⁷Ne zutun midtengewan te zekelà he watu sikan is budsì he mid-ulugan ki Daniel, ne inmarka te hadì is sising din duen te watu wey is menge sising te lavew he menge etew zin su para wazà ebpuwas kayi. ¹⁸Ne mid-uli si Hadì Darius diyà te turugan din. Wazà sikandin megkaan dutun he kezukileman wey wazè en sikandin mebpehimu te kelingawan he iyan pezem neleyaman din. Ne wazà sikandin mekelipezeng.

¹⁹Ne kegkepawà, utew pa meselem migaanggaan en sikan is hadì medhendutun te vudsi he zuen duen menge erimaung. ²⁰Ne kebpekeuma zin, ebpenliligayan sikandin is ebpengumew he ke sikandin te, “Daniel, suluguen ka te uuyag he Megbevayà, wazè be mekekaid kenikew is menge erimaung tenged te kedlibriya kenikew te Megbevayè nu he kenè nu ed-engkezan te edsilbi?” ²¹Ne midtavak si Daniel te, “Mebmelugayad is untung nu, Mahal he Hadì! ²²Wazà a menuwa te menge erimaung su midsugù te Megbevayè ku is menge velinsuguen din, ne midsabpeng dan is bèbà te menge erimaung. Mibeelan heini te Megbevayà su netueanan din he lumpiyu a wey wazà mezaat he neveelan ku ziyà te kenikew.” ²³Ne kegkezinega zutun duen te hadì, utew sikandin nelipey ne zuen midsugù din te kegkuwa ki Daniel zutun te vudsi. Ne hein nekegawas en si Daniel ne wazà

minsan deisey he palì etawa rudrud he neehè dan diyà te lawa zin, su geina te midsarig sikandin te Megbevayà.

²⁴Ne zutun mibmandù haazà is hadì, he is langun he midsumbung ki Daniel ne id-ulug dutun te vudsi he zuen duen menge erimaung ragkes is menge esawa zan wey menge anak dan. Ne hein in-ulug en sikandan, ne wazè pe ganì sikan-dan meketanà ne midlingketawan en duen te menge erimaung ne mibpitaspi-tas duen te menge erimaung sikandan.

²⁵Ne mibpesuratan ni Hadi Darius is langun he menge etew ziyà te neked-seselekawà he menge nasyun, menge kepuun, wey menge kinegiyan kayi te kelibutan. Ne iyan heini insurat din:

“Berakat he meupiya is kebpekesavuk niw.

²⁶“Ebmandù a, he is langun he menge etew he sakup te ginhedian ku, kehen-deki zan wey tehuza zan is Megbevayà ni Daniel.

Su iyan sikandin uuyag he Megbevayà ne wazà pidteman an te untung din.

Ebpedayun is kedhadì din te minsan keenu.

Ne wazà ebpekezezaat kayi.

²⁷Edlibri sikandin wey ebaal te menge singyal wey menge egkein-inuwan he menge vaal ziyà te langit wey kayi te tanà.

Midlibri zin si Daniel te kegkaid te menge erimaung.”

²⁸Mibmeuswagen si Daniel zutun te kedhadì ni Darius wey ni Cyrus he Pirsyahanen.

Is Tegeinep ni Daniel Mehitenged te Heepat he Langgam

7 Duen te nehuna he tuig te kedhadì ni Belshazar ziyà te Babilonia, duen nelewasan ni Daniel ziyà te tegeinep din. Iyan heini tegeinep din he insurat din:

²Sengekezukileman, nelewasan ku is meluag he zagat he egkeremagen te

mevandes he keramag he nekedsele-kawà is ebpuunan din. ³Ne midlepew zutun te wahig is heepat he menge langgam he nekedselelekawà is dagwey zan.

⁴Is nehuna he langgam, ne henduen be te erimaung, piru zuen din pak-pak he pakpak te kulagu. Ne zutun te kedtengteng ku, midtamped is pakpak din. Ne impehitindeg sikandin iring te etew ne mibegayan te isip he iring te isip te etew.

⁵Is ikezuwa he langgam ne henduen be te bir. Midhitindeg heini pinaagi te huziyanan he menge paa zin, ne ebangà heini te tetelu he gusuk he nekepetug-elang diyà te menge ngipen din, ne zuen lalag he edhenduen te, “Hala! Purung ka pekahantey te usa.”

⁶Ne neehè ku is iketelu he langgam he henduen be te liyupardu. Duen heepat he pakpak din diyà te peka zin he iring te pakpak te tagbis wey heepat is ulu zin. Ne mibegayan sikandin te kegehem te kedumala.

⁷Dutun daan he kezukileman, nelewasan ku is ikeepat he langgam. Meka-handekhandek heini he ed-ahaan wey utew mezesen. Duen dezekelà is menge ngipen din he putew. Egkegaten din wey egkeenen din is egkekeizan din, ne emun duen din samà edrunteken din heini. Nekeviza sikandin duen te tetelu he menge langgam, wey zuen sepulù he sungey zin.

⁸Ne zutun te kedtengtengi ku zuen te menge sungey, neehè ku he zuen neketik-ew meketuvù he zeisek he sungey ne nerupù din sikan is tetelu he menge sungey. Heini he sungey, duen din mata he henduen be te mata te etew wey zuen din bèbà he ebpegalbu.

⁹Ne neehè ku he zuen impemelastar he menge pinuuwà te edhadì, ne is Megbevayà he uuyag puun pa te nehuna, mibpinuu ziyà te kandin he pinuuwà

te kedhadì. Ebpengenamag is bisti zin wey vulvul zin te keputi. Edriyubriyub is pinuuwè din he zuen din menge ligid. ¹⁰Puun diyà te etuvangan din duen hapuy he edtudà. Edliblibuwen is kahabet te menge velinsuguen he ebpenilbi kandin. Andam en sikandin he edhukum, umbe, mibekar en is menge libru he ebpesikazan din te kedhukum din.

¹¹Edsigudu ad edtengteng hein ebpehambug sikan is sungey taman te neehè ku he midhimetayan sikan is ikeepat he langgam. Ne intimbag haazà diyà te hapuy ne netutung is lawa zin. ¹²Ne sikan is nesamà he tetelu he langgam midhawì diyà te kandan is kegehèm dan piru intugut kandan is kegkeuyag-uyag seled te mevavà he timpu.

¹³Ne zutun neehè ku zaan is henden be te etew he neliguyan te gapun. Mid-uey sikandin diyà te Megbevayà he uuyag puun pa te nehuna. ¹⁴Mibegayan sikandin te zengge wey kegehèm te kedhadì, ne ebpenilbi kandin is langun he menge etew ziyà te nekedseselekawà he menge nasyun, menge kepuun, wey menge kinegiyan. Ne ebpedayun is kedhadì din te wazà pidtemanan ne wazà ebpekezezaat kayi.

Is Kehulugan te menge Tegeinep

¹⁵Ne nesemukan a he ed-isip-isip dutun te neehè ku. ¹⁶Umbe, mid-uey a ziyà te sevaha te ebpemenhitindeg dutun ne mid-insaan ku ke hengkey is kebulugan duen te neehè ku. ¹⁷Ne ke sikandin te, “Sikan is heepat he langgam iyan kebulugan dan is heepat he hadì he edhadì kayi te kelibutan. ¹⁸Piru iyan ebegayan te utew Lavew he Megbevayà te kegehèm te kedhadì he ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanan, is menge etew he midhimu zin he wagas.”

¹⁹Ne mid-insaan ku pa sikandin ke hengkey is kebulugan duen te ikeepat he langgam he nekeviza zuen te tetelu he

langgam. Mekahandekhandek haazà he ed-ahaan, wey putew is menge ngipen din ne brunsi is menge sulu zin. Ne egkegaten din wey egkeenen din is egkekeizan din, ne emun duen din pa egkesamà ne edrunteken din. ²⁰Ne mid-insaan ku zaan sikandin ke hengkey is kebulugan duen te sepulù he sungey zuen te ikeepat he langgam wey sikan is sevaha he sungey he midlepew he nekerupù duen te tetelu he sungey. Heini he sungey, zuen din menge mata wey vèbà ne ebpegalbu. Ne emun ed-ahaan ta, ne edhuna haazà he mekegegehèm duen te zuma he menge sungey. ²¹Neehè ku heini he sungey he mibpekidtebek te menge gaked te Megbevayà, ne nekezaag sikandin. ²²Ne nekeuma sikan is uuyag puun pa te puunà, he iyan kes Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, ne midhukum sikandin pebur te menge etew he gaked din. Ne neuma is timpu te kedhadì te menge gaked te Megbevayà.

²³Ne iyan heini inseysey zin kayi te kedì: Is ikeepat he langgam, iyan is ikeepat he ginhedian kayi te kelibutan he nekeviza te zuma he menge ginhedian. Edsurungen din wey edèdeetan din is menge etew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan. ²⁴Is sepulù he sungey, iyan is sepulù he hadì he edhadì dutun te ikeepat he ginhedian. Ne ebpekeilis kandan is sevaha he hadì he nekeviza kandan, ne egkezaag din sikan is tetelu he hadì. ²⁵Ebpengagi sikandin te menge lalag he idsupak din te Utew Lavew he Megbevayà, ne ebpurungan din edliliseza is menge etew he gaked te Megbevayà. Ebpeninguhà sikandin he mahalín is menge pista zan wey Kesuguan dan. Ne idtugut kandin he mesakup din is menge etew he gaked te Megbevayà seled te tetelu he tuig wey tengà. ²⁶Piru emun egketapus en haazà, edhukuman sikandin, ne id-awa diyà te kandin is gehèm din, ne wazè en kurang

te kedèdeeti kandin. ²⁷Ne zutun ibegey ziyà te minge etew he gaked te Uteu Lavew he Megbevayà is kedumala wey kegehém diyà te minge ginhedian kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan. Ne edhadì sikan-dan te wazà pidtemanan, is langun he minge ginhedian ebpenilbi wey ebpezumazuma kandin.

²⁸“Iyan heeyan tegeinep ku. Ingkeherati ku heini ne mibmemeluntak a te kegkulbai ku. Iyan, wazà ku heini tudtula ziyà te minsan hentei.”

Is Nelewasan ni Daniel Mehitenged te Kerehidu wey Kambing

8 Duen te iketelu he tuig te kedhadì ni Belshazar, duen en maan nelewasan ku. ²Dutun te kebpekelawas ku neehè ku he edhitindeg a ziyà te kilid te Wahig he Ulai he ziyà te miberengbeng he inged he iyan is Susa he ziyà te prubinsya he Elam. ³Ne zutun duen neehè ku he meemahan he kerehidu he edhithitindeg diyà te veyvey zutun te wahig. Duen din dezuwa he sungey he memelayat. Piru hein netegtegaad nekeditimpa haazà su mid-iseg mebmelayat is sevaha. ⁴Neehè ku he ebpemenungey haazà is kerehidu ziyà te minsan hendei he lugar. Ne wazà duma he langgam he ebpekepeengked kandin. Ne wazà ebpekelikey kandin. Umbe ebeelan din en ke hengkey is egkesuatan din te ebaal ne nehimu haazà he mekegehém.

⁵Ne zutun te kedtengtengi ku kayi ne netekewtekew a te zuen nekeuma he kambing he ebpuun diyà te edsenlepan. Midhipanew zin is kelibutan he kenà ebpeketanà is minge paa zin diyà te tanà tenged te kegaan din. Duen nekeviza he sungey zin su ziyà te pid-elangan te minge mata zin. ⁶Ne mibeyaan din sikan is meemahan he kerehidu he edhithitindeg diyà te veyvey zuen te wahig, he zuen din dezuwa he sungey, ne migamit din is taman te egkehimu

zin te kedtebeka zin kayi. ⁷Tenged te utew zin kegkepauk, wazè din engkezi te edtebek haazà is kerehidu taman te nengerupù sikan is dezuwa he sungey zin. Ne zutun kenè en ebpekesukul haazà is kerehidu. Nepiley haazà ne midtekutakan duen te kambing. Ne wazà neketa-vang kandin. ⁸Ne mid-iseg pa is kegke-mekegehém duen te kambing. Ne hein utew en sikanin mekegehém, nerupù sikan is sungey zin. Piru midtuvuan haazà is nerupuan te heepat he nekeviza he minge sungey he ebpeketezù diyà te nekedseselekawà he vahin te kelibutan.

⁹Is sevaha zuen te heepat he sungey, midsubpang te zeisey he sungey. Heini he sungey nehimu he mekegehém diyà te zivavà, wey ziyà te edsilaan, wey minsan diyà te mekempet he tanè he Israel. ¹⁰Minsan diyà te langit nekeuma is kegkemekegehém din ne mibpen-ulug din is duma he minge linimbag diyà te langit wey is minge vituen, ne midtekutakan din heini. ¹¹Mid-isip din he lavew sikandin he mekegehém te Pengulu te minge linimbag diyà te langit. Impeengked din is andew-andew he kebpe-muhat diyà te valey te Megbevayà, ne midèdeetan din is baley te Megbevayà. ¹²Minsan pa te iyan heini kerepasan din, intugut he mezizalem te gehém din is minge linimbag diyà te langit wey is andew-andew he kebpe-muhat. Bali wazà diyà te kandin is tutuu, ne mibmelempusen sikandin diyà te minge vaal zin.

¹³Ne zutun nezineg ku is dezuwa he velinsuguen he ebpelelagà. Mid-insaan te sevaha he velinsuguen haazà is duma zin te, “Sengemenu kelugayad is kegkeul-ulaha zuen te impelewasan he iyan: is kebpeengkezi te andew-andew he kebpe-muhat, is kebegaya zuen te valey te Megbevayà, wey is kedtekutaki te minge linimbag diyà te langit?” ¹⁴Ne midtavak kandin haazà is sevaha he velinsuguen te, “Egkeulaula heini seled

te 2,300 he meselem wey mahapun ne emun egkeipus, edlumpiyuwan sikan is baley te Nengazen.”

Inseysey ni Gabriel is Kehulugan duen te Tegeinep

¹⁵Ne zutun te kedtengtengi ku zuen te mibpelewasan kedì wey ked-isip-isip ku ke hengkey is kehulugan din, netekewtekwew a te zuen midhitindeg diyà te etuvangan ku he henduen be te etew. ¹⁶Ne nekezineg a te lageng te etew he ebpuun te Wahig he Ulai he edhenduen te, “Gabriel, iseysey nu ziyà te kandin is kehulugan duen te nelewasan din.”

¹⁷Ne hein mid-uvey kayi te kedì si Gabriel, midluhud a tenged te kegkahan-dek ku. Piru migkagi sikandin te, “Sikew is etew, kinahanglan he egkesavut nu sikan is nelewasan nu, he mehitenged te huziyan he timpu.” ¹⁸Ne zutun te kebpekidlalag din kedì, neewaan a te tanud is edlangkeb diyà te tanà. Piru migewezan e zin wey impeenew. ¹⁹Ke sikandin te, “Egkegiyan ku sikew ke hengkey is egkehitavù te huziyan he timpu emun edsilut en is Megbevayà tenged te pauk din. Iyan ibpaalung te neehè nu, is egkehitavù te huziyan he timpu. ²⁰Sikan is kerehidu he zezuwa is sungey zin, ne iyan ibpaalung dutun is menge ginhedian te Media wey Persia. ²¹Sikan is kambing, iyan ibpaalung dutun is ginhedian te Grecia, ne sikan is dekelà he sungey ziyà te pid-elangan te menge mata zin, ebpaalung te nehuna he hadì. ²²Sikan is heepat he sungey he midlepew hein nerupù sikan is nehuna he sungey, ebpaalung te heepat he ginhedian te Grecia he egkevahinbahin. Piru is menge hadì dan, kenà ebpekeiring is kegkemekegegehew dan duen te nehuna kandan he hadì hein wazè pa mevahin haazà he ginhedian.

²³“Diyà te huziyan he menge andew te kedhadì kayi he menge hadì, dutun te timpu he utew en dekelà is salè dan, ne edhadì is sevaha he mesipala wey limbungan he hadì. ²⁴Egkehimu sikandin he mekegegehew, piru kenà ebpekerepeng te kegkemekegegehew duen te hadì he nehuna kandin hein wazè pa mevahin haazà he ginhedian. Egkeinuinu is menge etew te edhimuwen din he kebpendezaat, ne melempusen sikandin diyà te minsan hengkey he ebeelan din. Edèdeetan din is mekegegehew he menge etew wey is pinilì he menge etew te Megbevayà. ²⁵Tenged te ebididad din egkehimu sikandin he melempusen te kebpenlimbung din. Ebpegalbu sikandin, ne mahabet he menge etew is ebpenhimetayan din he kenè din en ebpetizeenan. Edsukulan din minsan is Pengulu te menge pengulu. Piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu edezeetan sikandin, kenà pinaagi te gehew te etew, kekenà, pinaagi te gehew te Megbevayà.

²⁶“Daniel, tutuu is migkagi ku kenikew he mehitenged te kebpeengkezi te meselem wey mahapun he kebpmuhat. Piru kenè nu en dèpa tudtula heini su egkeuget pa egkehitavù.”

²⁷Ne kegkepasad kayi, siak si Daniel, midluyahan a wey nezeruwan a te nepipira he andew. Ne kegkeulii kedì, midlikuan ku te edterebahu is insarig kedì te hadì. Piru kemulu a egkelivegi zuen te nelewasan ku. Meregen heini he edsevutan.

Mid-ampù si Daniel para te menge Israilihanen

9¹⁻²Si Darius he Midianhen he anak ni Ahasuerus, iyan hadì dutun he timpu ziyà te tivuuk he Babilonia. Te nehuna he tuig te kedhadì din, netue-nan ku ziyà te insurat he lalag te Megbe-

vayà he kenà egkevangun is nevengkag he inged he Jerusalem seled te 70 he tuig, su iyan heini nekagi te Nengazen diyà te mibpenaub din he si Jeremias. ³Ne tenged dutun midangep a ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayà pinaagi te ked-ampù. Mibpuasa a, mibivisti a te saku, wey mibukbukan ku te avu is ulu ku tenged te kegkeseeng ku. ⁴Ne iyan heini migkagi ku zutun te ked-ampù ku ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè ku wey kedtugan ku te minge salè ku wey minge salà te minge Israilhahan:

“Nengazen, mekegegehem ka wey egkein-inuwan he Megbevayà. Metinumanen ka, ne edtumanen nu is penaad nu he ebmahalen nu is ebmahal kenikew wey edtuman te minge sugù nu. ⁵Neke-salè key ziyà te kenikew. Mibaal key te mezaat wey mid-engkezan dey is minge sugù nu wey minge sulunuzen he ibpesunud nu. ⁶Wazè key mibpeming te minge suluguen nu he mibpenaub nu he iyan midsugù nu te kebpekidlalag te minge hadi dey, minge pengulu zey, minge kepuun dey, wey te langun he minge etew te Israel.

⁷“Metazeng ka, Nengazen, iyan, sikami mulà mekeeled-eled is minge vaal zey minsan guntaan. Tutuu heini ziyà te langun he minge meginged diyà te Juda wey Jerusalem, wey ziyà te langun he minge Israilhahan he impedsusuwey nu ziyà te uvey wey meziyù he minge lugar tenged te kedsupak dan kenikew. ⁸Mekeeled-eled key, Nengazen, ragkes en is minge hadi dey, minge pengulu zey, wey minge kepuun dey, tenged te nekesalè key ziyà te kenikew. ⁹Piru hihizuwen ka gihapun wey mepineseyluwen minsan pa te nesupak dey sikew. ¹⁰Wazè dey metuman is egkesuatan nu su geina te wazè dey sunuza is minge sugù he imbegay nu kenami pinaagi te minge suluguen nu he ebpemeneuven

nu. ¹¹Midsupak is langun he minge Israilhahan te minge sugù nu; kenè dan egkesuat he edtuman te minge lalag nu. Ne tenged te kebaal zey te salà, nesegazan dey is rawak he ingkesurat diyà te Kesuguan ni Moises te suluguen nu. ¹²Midtuman nu is kezeetan he impetizaan nu kenami wey te minge pengulu zey he iyan is ebpurungan key kenikew edsiluti. Umbe wazè pa nehitalvù kayi te kelibutan he iring te mezaat he nehitalvù diyà te Jerusalem. ¹³Nehitalvù diyà te kenami heini he silut sumalà is ingkesurat diyà te Kesuguan ni Moises. Piru Nengazen he Megbevayè dey, minsan pa te iyan heini nehitalvù kenami wazè key gihapun medtinguha te kebpenunuat kenikew pinaagi te ked-iniyug te minge salè dey wey kegkilala te tutuu. ¹⁴Andam ka he edsilut kenami; ne mibeelan nu en heini tenged te egkezumahan te hustu he kukuman is langun he ebeelan nu, piru wazè key gihapun mebpezumazuma kenikew.

¹⁵“He Nengazen he Megbevayè dey, impeehè nu is gehem nu pinaagi te kegeuza nu te minge etew nu puun te Ehipto, ne nevantug ka tenged kayi taman en guntaan. Piru mibaal key te salà wey kelelalung. ¹⁶Umbe, Nengazen, tenged dà te kenikew he keupiya, edhangyù a ziyà te kenikew he iawè nu en is pauk nu te minge meginged diyà te Jerusalem te inged nu he segradu he vuvungan. Tenged te minge salè dey wey minge salà te minge kepuun dey, mibpeel-elezan key wey is minge tig-Jerusalem te minge etew he nekeelingkus kenami.

¹⁷“Umbe, Megbevayè ku, peminega nu is hangyù ku wey pengemuyù ku. Para mevegayi ka te zengge, Nengazen, umana nu venguna is baley nu he nerundus he mibey-anan en. ¹⁸He Megbevayà, peminega a kenikew. Su utew meke-

hizuhizu is kebpekesavuk dey wey ne-
vengkag is inged nu he zutun egkilelaa
is kegkemegbevayè nu. Wazè key med-
hangyù diyà te kenikew tenged te ke-
tazeng dey, kekenà, tenged te netuenan
dey he utew ka hihizuwen. ¹⁹Peminega
key, Nengazen, wey peseyluwa key.
Segugunà key tevangi para mevegayi ka
te zengeng, su migkilala ka he Megbevayà
diyà te inged nu wey minge etew nu.”

Inseysey ni Gabriel is Kehulugan duen te Tagnà

²⁰Mibpedayun a is ebpengemuyù wey
edtug-an te minge salè ku wey minge
salà te minge zuma ku he minge Israili-
hanen. Midhengyuan ku is Nengazen he
Megbevayè ku para te segradu he vu-
vungan din. ²¹Ne zutun te ked-ampù ku,
megaan he midlayang pehendiyà te kedì
si Gabriel is nehune en he mibpelawas
kedì. Uras haazà te mahapun he kebpe-
muhat. ²²Impesavut e zin, ke sikandin
te, “Daniel, midhendini a su ibpesavut
ku kenikew is tagnà. ²³Su kebpuun nu zà
ked-ampù ne zuen en impahayag te Meg-
bevayà, ne midhendini a su egkegiyen
ku kenikew haazà, su utew ka mibmahal
te Megbevayà. Umbe peminega nu wey
sevuta nu is idseysey ku ziyà te kenikew:

²⁴“Midtelaan en te Megbevayà is 490
he tuig he para zuen te segradu he
inged wey te minge zuma nu, su zutun
he timpu egkeengked is kebpekidsukulè
dan te Megbevayà, ne egkevelukasan
sikandan te kegkeuripena kandan te
salà, ne ebpeketezengen sikandan te
Megbevayà te ketazeng he ebpedayun
taman te taman, su para metuman sikan
is nelewasan wey kes netagnà, wey para
ikeuman ikepehinungud diyà te Megbe-
vayà is baley zin.

²⁵“Kinahanglan he egketuenan nu
wey egkesavut nu he puun te timpu te
kebmandù ku he ed-umanan ebenguna
is Jerusalem taman te kebpekeuma te

pengulu he pinilì te Megbevayà, ne ed-
lavey is 49 he tuig. Ne seled te 434 he
tuig ed-umanan ebenguna is Jerusalem
he zuen din minge pelasa wey pen-
galang. Ne timpu haazà te kesamuk.
²⁶Ne kegkepasad te 434 he tuig ed-
himetayan is pengulu he pinilì te Meg-
bevayà he wazà edtavang kandin. Ne
ebpekeuma is sevaha he hadì ne edezee-
tan te minge etew zin haazà is inged
wey is baley te Nengazen. Ne ebpe-
dayun is kezeetan wey kebpetebtebekà
taman te ketepusan su imbanglis te Meg-
bevayà is kegkeul-ulaha kayi. Henduen
be te zalem is kegkeuma te ketepusan
he minge andew. ²⁷Haazà is hadì, ed-
himu te melig-en he kesebutan diyà te
mahabet he minge etew he egketapus
te pitu he tuig. Piru kedlavey te tetelu
he tuig wey tengà, ebpeengkezan din is
kebpmuhat ne idsavuk din diyà te valey
te Nengazen is utew mezaat he vutang
he egkehimu he hinungdan te kebey-ani
zutun te valey te Nengazen. Ne kenà
heini egkaawà dutun taman te kemulu
pa haazà is hadì su iyan heini imbanglis
te Megbevayà.”

Is Nelewasan ni Daniel ziyà te Kilid te Wahig he Tigris

10 Dutun te iketelu he tuig te ked-
hadì ni Cyrus diyà te Persia, duen
impetuenan ki Daniel te migngезanan
daan ki Belteshazar. Tutuu is impetue-
nan kandin, ne mehitenged heini te
zekelà he tebek ne impelewasan heini
kandin wey zin mesavut. ²Ne iyan heini
neulaula sumalà te inseysey ni Daniel:

Dutun he timpu tetelu he simana
is kedlalew ku. ³Wazà a megkaan te
metaam he minge keenen etawa usa,
wazà a med-inum te vinu, wey wazà ku
pehemuti is lawa ku taman te netapus is
tetelu he simana.

⁴Dutun te ike-24 he andew te nehuna
he vulan, diyà a edhithitindeg te kilid

te zekelà he Wahig he Tigris. ⁵Ne zutun duen neehè ku he henduen be te etew he mibivisti te linu, ne nekeliguy ziyà te hawak din is bakes he vulawan. ⁶Ne henduen be te mahalen he watu is lawa zin su ed-ilak-ilak. Ne henduen be te kilat is dagwey zin su egkindab, ne iring te sulù is mata zin su edsiga. Is menge velad din wey menge paa zin ne ed-ilak-ilak he henduen be te midlimbasan he brunsi, ne mezaging is lageng din he henduen be te kegurub te mahabet he etew.

⁷Iyan e zà nekaahà dutun. Is menge zuma ku ne wazè dan haazà maahà, piru migkulbaan sikandan ne nemeneles dan tenged te kegkahandek dan. ⁸Umbe, iyan e zà nesamà he ed-ahà dutun te egkein-inuwan he impaahà. Mibmemeluntak a wey midluyahan. ⁹Ne nezineg ku he migkagi haazà is etew. Ne zutun te kegkagi zin, ne neewaan a te tanud ne nepiley a ziyà te tanà. ¹⁰Migewezan e zin ne mid-enuw e zin is egkerkeren is menge vuel wey menge velad ku. ¹¹Ke sikandin te, “Daniel, mibmahal ka te Megbevayà. Hitindeg ka ne purung ka pemineg te egkegiyen ku ziyà te kenikew, su midsugù a te Megbevayà kayi te kenikew.” Ne kegkekegiya zin dutun ne midhitindeg a is egkerkeren. ¹²Ne migkagi sikandin te, “Daniel, kenè ka mahandek. Su zuen dà te nehuna he andew te kedhangyù nu he mesavut nu is menge impelewasan kenikew, ne midtavak en te Megbevayà is hangyù nu su wazè ka mebpelavew ziyà te etuvangan din. Umbe midhengkayi a su is kedhengkayi ku iyan paagi te kebegaya zuen te midhangyù nu. ¹³Ne wazà a mekesayu mekeuma zini su mid-alang kedì is mulin-ulin he iyan pengulu te ginhedian he Persia seled te 21 he andew. Meupiya gani su midtevangan a ni Miguel he sevaha zuen te menge pengulu te menge velinsuguen, su sebsevaha ku zà is nekidtebek

duen te pengulu te Persia. ¹⁴Ne guntaan, kayi a su wey ku ikepesavut kenikew ke hengkey is egkehita vù te zuma nu he menge Israilihanen te huziyan he timpu, su is kenikew he naahà mehitedeg te egkehita vù te huziyan he timpu.”

¹⁵Ne kegkegiya zin dutun, midluhud a, ne kenà a ebpekekagi. ¹⁶Ne, heini is henduen be te etew, migkevit din is bivig ku ne human a mekekagi. Migkegiyan ku haazà is edhithitindeg diyà te etuvangan ku te, “Datù, selakew is kegezamgezam ku wey edluyahan a tenged duen te nelewasan ku. ¹⁷Ebmentumenu a he ebpekidlalag kenikew te wazè ku en desen wey hapit e en kenà ebpekegehinawa?”

¹⁸Umbe, mid-umanan a zin kevita ne midlikù is desen ku. ¹⁹Migkagi sikandin kayi te kedì te, “Sikew is mibmahal te Megbevayà, kenè ka mahandek wey meipeng. Pekezesen ka.” Ne kegkekegiya zin dutun kayi te kedì ne mibmezesen a. Ne zutun migkagi a te, “Datù, ipelaus nu en is menge lalag nu su midteguan ad kenikew te zesen.” ²⁰Ne midtavak sikandin te, “Kinahanglan he edlikù a te kebpekidtebek duen te pengulu te Persia. Kegenat ku puun te kebpekidtebek ku, ne ebpekeume en daan is pengulu te Grecia he elin ebpekidtebek kedì. Piru netuenan nu ve ke maan is midhengkayi a te kenikew? ²¹Midhengkayi a su wey ku ikeseyses ziyà te kenikew is ingkesurat diyà te Libru he Midsuratan te Tutuu. Dutun te kebpekidtebek ku, ne wazà duma he nekeugup kedì, kekenà, iyan dà si Micael he pengulu te Israel.

11 “Duen te nehuna he tuig te kedhadì ni Darius te Midianhen, iyan a midtavang wey midlavan ki Micael.

Is menge Hadì diyà te Divavà wey ziyà te Dizaya

²“Guntaan, idseysey ku en diyà te kenikew is tutuu: Duen tetelu pa he hadì

he edhadì te Persia. Ne zuen ikeepat he hadì he ebpeketinundug kandan te tetelu ne edhuna pa heini he sepian kandan, ne pinaagi te ketigeyunan din, egkehimu sikandin he mekegegehem, ne edhinggaten din is duma he menge ginhedian te kebpekidtebek te ginhedian te Grecia. ³Ne zuen selakew en he egkehimu he mekegegehem he hadì. Ne mahabet he menge nasyun is edsekupen din, ne ebeelan din is egkesuatan din te ebaal. ⁴Ne emun egkehimu en sikandin he utew mekegegehem, egkevengkag is ginhedian din ne egkeheepat he vahin kayi te kelibutan, piru kenè din menge kevuwazan is ebpemekahadì dutun. Is ebpekeilis kandin he menge hadì ne kenà ebpekeiring is kandan he kedumala te kandin he kedumala. Edhewien diyà te kandin is ginhedian din, ne ibegey ziyà te zuma, ne kenà diyà ibegey te menge kevuwazan din.

⁵“Is hadì diyà te zivavà egkehimu he mekegegehem. Piru egkelevawan sikandin te sevaha zuen te menge upisyal zin. Ne te huziyan he timpu ne egkehimu haazà is upisyal he hadì he mekegegehem is ginhedian din. ⁶Ne kedlavey te egkepipira he tuig, egkesevaha is ginhedian diyà te zizaya wey is ginhedian diyà te zivavà. Su ibpeesawa te hadì diyà te zivavà is anak din he vahi te hadì diyà te zizaya. Piru kenà egkeuget is gehem duen te vahi wey is gehem duen te hadì diyà te zizaya. Su zutun he timpu edhimetayan haazà is bahi ragkes is esawa zin wey is anak dan wey is menge suluguen dan.

⁷“Dutun te huziyan he timpu, is suled duen te vahi, egkehimu he hadì diyà te zivavà he ginhedian. Iyan sikandin ebpekeliwan te amey zin. Edsurungen din is menge sundaru te hadì diyà te zizaya ne edselezan din is binerengbeng he inged duen te hadì. Ebpekidtebek sikandin kandan ne ebpekezaag

sikandin. ⁸Ed-uwiten din diyà te Ehipto sikan is menge ledawan te menge edezapen dan wey is mahalen he menge azen he vulawan wey pelata. Ne seled te egkepipira he tuig, kenè en sikandin ebpekidtebek te hadì diyà te zizaya. ⁹Piru te huziyan he timpu edsurungen sikandin te hadì diyà te zizaya, piru egkezaag haazà is hadì diyà te zizaya ne ebpekepeuulì diyà te kandin he lugar.

¹⁰“Edtigum te mahabet he menge sundaru is menge anak duen te hadì diyà te zizaya su wey maandam is kebpekidtebek dan. Ne edsurung heini sikandan he henduen be te zalem he kenà egkepeneng. Edsurungen dan minsan is binerengbeng he inged te hadì diyà te zivavà. ¹¹Ne tenged te pauk te hadì diyà te zivavà, ne ebpekidtebek sikandin te hadì diyà te zizaya, ne egkezaag din is mahabet he menge sundaru kayi te hadì te zizaya. ¹²Ne tenged te kebpekezaag din, ebpegalbu sikandin wey mahabet is ebpenhimetayan din, piru kenà ebpedayun is kegkemezeegen din. ¹³Su ed-uman edtigum sikan is hadì diyà te zizaya te tuwas pa he mahabet he menge sundaru zuen te nehuna. Ne kedlavey te egkepipira he tuig ed-uman sikandin edsurung duma te mahabet wey egkegumeenan he menge sundaru.

¹⁴“Dutun he timpu mahabet is ebpekigkuntada te hadì diyà te zivavà. Elin en ebpekigkuntada kandin is duma nu he menge Israilihanen he memesipala. Ebeelan dan heini su wey metuman sikan is impelewasan kenikew, piru egkezaag dan. ¹⁵Ne edsurungen te hadì diyà te zizaya is binerengbeng he inged te ginhedian diyà te zivavà. Edliguyan dan heini ne edselezan dan. Wazè en egkehimu te menge sundaru te ginhedian diyà te zivavà minsan sikan is egkengeserigan he menge sundaru zan, su kenè dan egkehimu te edaag haazà is menge

kuntada zan. ¹⁶Umbe, ebeelan en duen te hadi diyà te zizaya is minsan hengkey he egkesuatan din te ebaal, ne wazè en ebpekezawey kandin. Edsekupen din is menge meginged diyà te mekempet he tanè he Israel ne ebpepurung sikandan ebpezizalem te gehem din. ¹⁷Meheget is tinguhà duen te hadi diyà te zizaya te kebpekidtebek te ginhedian diyà te zivavà taman te egkehimu zan. Piru ebpekidsevaha zèpa sikandin te hadi diyà te zivavà pinaagi te kebpeesewaa zin te anak din he vahi zuen te hadi su wey zin mezèdeeti is ginhedian diyà te zivavà pinaagi zuen te anak din. Piru kenà egkesuat haazà is bahi ke egkekuntada zin is ginhedian diyà te zivavà ne kenè sikandin edlavan te amey zin. ¹⁸Umbe, iyan dà dèpa edsurungen duen te hadi diyà te zizaya is menge meginged diyà te menge inged he uvey te zagat, ne mahabet kandan is edsekupen din. Ne ibpeengked te sevaha he pengulu is baal zuen te hadi he iyan is kebpeel-elezi zin te zuma, ne edhimuwen din he iyan egkepeel-elezan haazà is hadi. ¹⁹Umbe, ed-ulì haazà is hadi diyà te vinerengbeng he menge inged diyà te nasyun din. Piru egkepatay sikandin, ne iyan haazà ketepusan din.

²⁰“Is ebpekeilis kandin he hadi, edsuguen duen te menge upisyal zin he pegesa zan is menge etew te kebayad te vuhis su para meumani is ketigeyunan te ginhedian din. Piru kenè egkeuget ne ebpatay heini he hadi, piru kenà tenged te tebek etawa zuen nepauk kandin.

²¹“Is hadi he ebpekeilis kandin ne sevaha he etew he telemayen, he kenà diyà ebpuun te pemilya he ebpuunan te egkengehimu he hadi. Kenà ebpeebuten te menge etew, he egkaagew zin is kedhadi dutun te ginhedian pinaagi te limbung. ²²Mahabet he menge sundaru he menge kuntada zin is ebpendezeetan

din, wey ebpenhimetayan din ragkes en is lavew he memumuhat. ²³Ebpekidsevaha kandin is дума he menge nasyun, piru te huziyan he timpu edlimbungan din sikandan. Egkehimu sikandin he mekegegehem minsan deisey zà is ginhedian din. ²⁴Kunaan te menge etew, he kenà sikandin ebpekehimu he edsurung te meuswagen he lugar ziyà te sevaha he prubinsya. Ebeelan din is wazà meveeli zengan te menge kepuun din. Ebehinen din diyà te menge sumusunud kandin is menge azen he egkaagew zin pinaagi te tebek. Ebpelanu sikandin edsurung te vinerengbeng he menge inged, piru seled dà te mevavà he timpu.

²⁵“Duma te mahabet he menge sundaru zin, ebpekevurut sikandin he ebpekidtebek te hadi diyà te zivavà. Piru ebpekidtebek kandin is hadi diyà te zivavà he mahabet is menge sundaru zin he menge negumeenan. Ne egkelimbungan haazà is hadi te zivavà umbe egkezaag sikandin. ²⁶Menge etew zin dà is edezaat kandin. Umbe egkezaag is menge sundaru zin ne mahabet kandan is ebpemematey.

²⁷“Ne kegkepasad dutun ne uvag ebpepurungà heini is dezuwa he hadi piru pudu zan teruen, pudu zan ed-isip te paagi te kedlimbungi te sevaha kandan. Piru wazà edlampus kandan dutun te ebpekedsuvar he tuyù dan. Ne ebpe-dayun is kebpekidtebek dan su wazè pa meuma is netelaan te Nengazen he timpu te ketepusan. ²⁸Ne ed-ulì diyà te kandin he inged haazà is hadi diyà te zizaya he ed-uwit te mahabet he menge azen he netavan din pinaagi te kebpekidtebek. Ne zutun ebpegintuluyen din te edezaat is menge etew te Megbevayà wey is tinuuwan dan, ne human edlaus ed-ulì.

²⁹“Ne tenged te zaan he imbanglis, edumanan din edsurunga is ginhedian diyà te zivavà, piru is egkehivavù dutun ne

kenè en iring te nehitavù duen te nehuma he kedsurung din. ³⁰Su edsurungen sikandin te minge varku he ebpe-muun diyà te edsenlepan. Ne tenged te kegkahandek din, ebpekepelaguy wey ebpekepeuulì sikandin. Ne iyan din ebpemurengetan is minge etew te Megbevayà wey is tinuuwan dan, piru meupiya mulà is kebpekid-uyun din diyà te kenà edawat te tinuuwan dan.

³¹“Edsuguen duen te hadì diyà te zizaya is minge sundaru zin he remeriki zan sikan is binerengbeng he baley te Nengazen. Ibpeengkezan dan te ebaal is andew-andew he kebpepuhat, ne id-savuk dan dutun is utew mezaat he iyan egkehimu he hinungdan te kebey-ani zutun te valey te Nengazen. ³²Edigdigen din is wazà medtuu te tinuuwan te minge etew te Megbevayà su para remeriki zan haazà is baley. Piru ebpekevurur he edsupak kandin is minge etew he nekekilala te Megbevayà.

³³“Is minge etew he nekesavut te tutuu, ebpenuruen dan is mahabet he minge etew, piru ebpesipelahan sikan-dan seled te egkepipira he andew. Is duma kandan ebpenhimetayan pinaagi te ispada etawa hapuy, ne is duma pa ebihagen etawa ed-egawen is minge azen dan. ³⁴Keninyan te kebpesipelahi kandan, deisey zà is edtavang kandan, piru mahabet is kenà tinutuuwà is kebpekiduma zan kandan. ³⁵Ebpesipelahan is duma he nekesavut te tutuu su para mehimu sikandan he lunsey wey egkelumpiyuwan sikandan taman te kegkeuma te ketepusan, he egkeuma emun egketuman en is timpu he netelaan.

³⁶“Ebeelan duen te hadì diyà te zizaya is minsan hengkey he egkesu-atan din te ebaal. Ed-isipen din he iyan sikandin lavew te langun he ebpen-ezapan, ne edsumpeliten din is Megbevayà he iyan lavew te langun he

ebpen-ezapan. Ebmelempusen sikandin taman dà te timpu te kebpezayaga te Megbevayà te pauk din, ne egkeulaula heini su kinahanglan he egkengehitavù is imbanglis te Megbevayà is kegkeul-ulaha zuen. ³⁷⁻³⁸Kenè din egkilelaan is minge ed-ezapan te minge kepuun din etawa minge ed-ezapan he mibmahal te minge vahi. Su iyan isip din he iyan sikandin lavew kandan te langun. Wazà duma he ed-ezapan he ebegayan din te zengeg, kekenà, iyan dà is ed-ezapan he ebpengelintau para meselezi te edsurung is binerengbeng he minge inged. Ebegayan din heini te zengeg minsan pa ke wazà heini metueni te minge kepuun din. Edhalad sikandin kayi te vulawan, pelata, mahalen he minge vatu, wey zuma pa he mahalen he minge gasa. ³⁹Edsurungen din is linig-enan he minge inged su ebpetavang sikandin kayi he ed-ezapan te wazà metueni te minge kepuun din. Ebegayan din te zengeg is minge etew he meupiya is kebpekid-uyun dan kandin pinaagi te kebpezumelaha zin kandan te meza-kekel he minge etew. Wey ebegayan din sikandan te tanà he ibales din kandan.

⁴⁰“Emun egkeume en is ketepusan, ebpekidtebek is hadì diyà te zivavà te hadì diyà te zizaya. Piru edtebeken sikandin duen te hadì diyà te zizaya duma is ebpmen-untud te kerwahi wey pereuntud te kudà wey te mahabet he minge varku. Heini sikandin, iring te zalem he edsurung te minge nasyun, ne ebpendezeetan din sikandan. ⁴¹Ragkes te edsurungen din is minge etew ziyà te mekempet he tanà he Israel, ne mahabet he minge etew is egkepatey. Piru kenè din egkezaag is Edom, is Moab, wey is minge pengulu te minge Amunihanen. ⁴²Mahabet he minge nasyun is edsurungen din, sevehe en is Ehipto. ⁴³Egkaangken din is minge vulawan, minge pelata, wey is langun he azen

diyà te Ehipto. Ragkes te edsekupen din is Libya wey Etiopia. ⁴⁴Piru zuen menge tudtul he ebuun diyà te edsilaan wey te zizaya he ebpekepekulbà kandin. Umbe egkezumahan te zekelà he pauk is kebpekidtebek din, ne mahabet he menge etew is ebpenhimetayan din. ⁴⁵Ebangun sikandin te tulda zin te hadi diyà te mid-elanghan te zagat wey te mekempet wey segradu he vuvungan. Piru te huziyan he timpu egkepatay sikandin he wazà ebpeketa-vang kandin.”

Is Pahayag Mehitenged te Ketepusan he Timpu

12 Ne migkagi pa sikan is henduen be te etew te, “Dutun he timpu, ebpesegazan ni Micael te menge etew is silut su insugù heini kandin te Megbevayà. Si Micael iyan sikan is lavew he pengulu he edlavan te menge zuma nu he menge Israilihanen. Utew meregen is kebpekesavuk te menge etew zutun he timpu, ne heeyan he kemeresayan wazè pa keenu mehitavù puun te kegkepuun kegketukud te menge nasyun. Piru edlibriyen puun keninyan te kemeresayan is menge zuma nu he menge Israilihanen he nekesurat is menge ngazan dan diyà te libru he midlistahan te menge etew he zuen dan untung he wazà pidtemanan. ²Ebenhawen is mahabet he neme-matey. Is duma kandan ebpekaangken te untung he wazà pidtemanan, piru is duma edrewakan wey ebpeel-elezan te wazà pidtemanan. ³Sikan is nemeke-savut te tutuu wey nenurù te menge etew mehitenged te kedtinazeng ne egkeiring te menge vituen diyà te langgit su edsiga te wazà pidtemanan. ⁴Piru sikew, Daniel, isira nu zà dèpa heini is libru, wey kenè nu en dèpa tudtula is menge lalag kayi taman te egkeuma is ketepusan. Dutun te kenè pa heini

ibpahayag ne mezakel is egkesuat he mesavut dan is egkengehitavù.”

⁵Hein nekepasad sikandin he egkagi, duen ku pa naahà he dezuwa he etew he ebpmenhithitindog diyà te pesikilizà duen te wahig. ⁶⁻⁷Ne mid-insaan te sevaha kandan is etew he mibivisti te linu he edhithitindog he ed-untud diyà te zivavew zutun te wahig te, “Sengemenu kelugayad human egketapus heini is mekehandekhandek he menge hitavù?”

Ne imbayew zutun te etew he mibivisti te linu is dezuwa he menge velad din ne nezineg ku sikandin he ebpetistigusan din te Megbevayà he uuyag te wazà pidtemanan is menge lalag din. Ke sikandin te, “Egketapus heeyan emun edlavey en is tetelu he tuig wey tengà, ke egkepasad en is kebpeentusa te menge etew te Megbevayà.”

⁸Wazè ku mesavut haazà is tavak din. Umbe migkagi a ziyà te kandin te, “Datù, hengkey is egkehimu he rimegas keninyan he menge hitavù?” ⁹Ne mid-tavak sikandin te, “Daniel, tagad ke zà, su is tavak te insè nu ne id-eles pa heini ne kenà ereg he edtudtulen taman te kegkeuma te ketepusan. ¹⁰Mezakel is nekesavut te tutuu he edlumpiyuan sikandan, ne egkesavut dan is mibpengagi ku. Piru is menge lalung ebpedayun te kebaal te kelelalung, ne kenè dan egkesavut is mibpengagi ku.

¹¹“Edlavey is 1,290 he andew puun te timpu te kebpeengkeza te andew-andew he kebpmuhat wey kedsevuka te utew mezaat he vutang he egkehimu he hinungdan te kebey-ani zutun te valey te Nengazen taman te kegkeuma te ketepusan. ¹²Utey zeyzey is edtagad wey kemulu pa taman te kedlavey te 1,335 he andew.

¹³“Ne sikew Daniel, leusa nu is menge vaal nu. Ebpatay ka piru enhawen ka te ketepusan he menge andew su para

mezawat nu is bales te minge vaal nu
he integana para kenikew.”

Hoseas

1 Heini he munge lalag impahayag te Nengazen diyà te ki Hoseas he anak ni Beeri dutun te timpu te kedhadì ni Uzia ziyà te Juda, pehendiyà te ki Jotam, ki Ahaz, wey ki Hezekia, ne timpu zaan haazà te kedhadì ni Jeroboam diyà te Israel he anak ni Joash.

Is Esawa wey munge Anak ni Hoseas

²Is nehuna he migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Hoseas ne iyan heini: “Pengesawa ka te vahi he mengungumpadi, ne is munge anak niw ed-isipen he munge anak dutun te vahi he mengungumpadi. Su ebpaahà heini he is munge etew ku, iring te nengumpadi sikandan pinaagi te kedselikwaya zan te Nengazen wey kedazap dan te zuma he munge ed-ezapen.”

³Umbe, mid-esawa ni Hoseas si Gomer he anak ni Diblaim. Ne mibmehingey si Gomer. Ne hein in-anak en is anak dan he maama, ⁴migkegiyan te Nengazen si Hoseas te, “Ngezani nu heeyan is batà te Jezreel, su kenè en egkeuget ne edsilutan ku is hadì te Israel tenged te kebpenhimatey te kepuun din he si Jehu ziyà te inged he Jezreel. Id-awè ku is ginhedian te Israel. ⁵Dutun he timpu ebpengelinteuwan ku he mezaag is munge sundaru te Israel ziyà te Sugud te Jezreel.”

⁶Mid-uman mebmehingey si Gomer ne mid-anak te vahi. Ne migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Hoseas te, “Ngezani nu heeyan is batà te Lo Ruhama, he ke vâ dà egkegiya, ‘Wazà Mehizuwi,’ su kenè ku en egkehizuwan wey ebpeseyluwen is munge etew te Israel. ⁷Piru egkehizuwan ku mulà is munge etew te Juda. Iyan a, is Nengazen he Megbevayè dan, edlibri kandan pinaagi te gehem ku ne kenà pinaagi te kebpekidtebek he

egemiten is panà, ispada, munge kudà etawa pereuntud te kudà.”

⁸Ne hein midlutas en ni Gomer sikan is anak din he si Lo Ruhama, mid-uman sikandin mebmehingey ne mid-anak te maama. ⁹Migkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Hoseas te, “Ngezani nu heeyan is batà te Lo Ami, he ke vâ dà egkegiya, ‘Kenà munge Etew ku,’ su is munge etew te Israel, ne kenè ku munge etew ne kenè e zan Megbevayà. ¹⁰Piru egkeuma is timpu he egkehizuwan ku sikandan wey edtuvazan ku; egkeiring sikandan kahabet te pantad diyà te veyvey te zagat he kenà egkesukud wey egkevilang. Guntaan egngезanan sikandan he ‘Kenà kediey he munge etew,’ piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu egngезanan sikandan te, ‘Munge anak te uuyag he Megbevayà.’ ¹¹Egkeuman egkesevaha is munge etew te Israel wey Juda, ne ebpili dan te sevaha he pengulu. Ed-uman dan ed-uswag dutun te tanè dan. Ne utew heeyan melipayen he timpu para te inged he Jezreel.

2 “Umbe tewaga niw is iring niw he munge Israilihanen te munge ‘Etew Ku’ wey ‘Ingkehizu Ku.’”

Nengumpadi si Gomer

²“Munge anak, dewaya niw is iney niw minsan kenè ku en sikandin esawa, wey kenè e zin en esawa. Dewaya niw sikandin he engkezi zin is kebngumpadi. ³Emun kenà sikandin ed-engked ne edluwasan ku sikandin ne egkelevasan iring hein in-anak sikandin. Edhimuwen ku sikandin he iring te sibsivayan etawa disirtu, ne ebpatay sikandin te kegkemezahi. ⁴⁻⁵Ne sikiyu is munge anak din, ne kenè ku egkehizuwan, su munge anak kew te vahi he mengungumpadi. Mekeeled-eled is mibeelan te iney niw he mid-anak keniyu. Migkagi pa sikandin te, ‘Edtelukunan ku is munge

kumpadi ku he iyan mibegey kedì te keenen, wahig, minge manggad he welin wey linu, lana, wey vinu.'

⁶"Umbe edurengen ku sikandin te zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu su para kenà sikandin mekegawas. ⁷Edel-asen din is minge kumpadi zin piru kenè din sikandan egkesaut. Ebpen-ahaan din sikandan piru kenè din sikandan egketuredu. Ne egkagi sikandin te, 'Edlikù ad nasì diyà te nehuna he esawa ku, su meupiya pa is kebpekesavuk ku zutun te nehuna kenà te guntaan.'

⁸"Wazè din isipa he iyan a mibegey kandin te trigu, binu, lana, wey mahabet he minge pelata wey vulawan he mibeelan dan he ledawan ni Baal. ⁹Umbe, zutun te tiragun edhewien ku is minge trigu wey vinu he imbegey ku. Wey edhewien ku zaan is minge manggad he welin wey linu he imbegey ku para idtambun te kegkelevasi zin. ¹⁰Ne guntaan edlevasan ku sikandin diyà te etuvangan te minge kumpadi zin, su wazà ebpekelibri kandin puun te gehem ku. ¹¹Ibpeengkezan ku en is langun he ispisyal he minge timpu te ked-azap he edsilibrahan din kada tuig, kada vulan, wey kada simana. ¹²Edezeetan ku is minge pinemula zin he paras wey minge kayu he higus he egkegiyen din he imbayad kandin te minge kumpadi zin. Ebpetuvuan ku is minge pemuleey zin te merisen he minge kayu, ne is minge vegas kayi egkeenen te leew he minge langgam. ¹³Edsilutan ku sikandin su zuen minge timpu he midtutung sikandin te veyewà diyà te ledawan ni Baal. Inseluub din is minge elahas din ne midal-as din is minge kumpadi zin, ne siak mulà, ne midlipatan e zin en. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁴"Piru guntaan edumahan ku sikandin diyà te sibsivayan ne

ed-umanan ku ed-emurala taman te ed-uya sikandin. ¹⁵Ne ked-awè dey zutun ne idlikù ku ziyà te kandin is minge pemuleey zin te paras, ne edhimuwen ku is Sugud he Acor he veyeey he ebpetanudtanud te meupiya he egkeperateng. Edtevaken e zin iring te mibeelan din hein betan-en pa sikandin dutun te kebpuun din diyà te Ehipto."

¹⁶Migkegiyan te Nengazen is minge Israilihanen te, "Dutun he timpu te kedlikù niw kayi te kedì, egngezanan a keniyu te esawa niw, ne kenà ad keniyu egngezanan he egalen niw. ¹⁷Ne kenè ku en keniyu ibpepengumew-umew is minge ngazan ni Baal. ¹⁸Dutun he timpu ebaal a te kesebutan diyà te langun he minge langgam he kenè kew zan menuwa. Id-awè ku ziyà te tanà he Israel is minge gumaan te kebpekidtebek iring te panà wey ispada. Ne geina te wazè en tebek, ne ebpekelipezeng kew he wazè niw igkahandek he kezeetan.

¹⁹"Ed-isipen ku sikiyu he esawa ku taman te taman. Ebeelan ku ziyà te keniyu is metazeng wey hustu. Ebmahalen ku sikiyu wey egkehizuwan, ²⁰ne egkehimu a he metinumanen diyà te keniyu. Umbe egkilelaan a keniyu he Nengazen. ²¹Siak, is Nengazen, migkagi a he zutun he andew edtevaken ku is minge pengemuyù niw. Ibpeuzan ku su wey medtuvù diyà te tanà ²²is minge trigu, paras, wey ulibu para keniyu te migngezanan te Jezreel. ²³Ibpeubpè ku sikiyu ziyà te tanè niw su minge etew ku sikiyu. Ne sikiyu is migngezanan he Lo Ruhama he ke vâ dà egkegiya, 'Wazà Mehizuwi,' ibpeehè ku is hizu ku keniyu. Ne sikiyu zaan is migngezanan te Lo Ami he ke vâ dà egkegiya, 'Kenà minge Etew ku,' edtewagen ku he minge etew ku, ne egkagi kew te iyan a Megbevayè niw."

Si Hoseas wey sikan is Esawa Zin

3 Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Iuman nu ipaahà is kebmahala nu te esawa nu minsan pa te nengumpadi sikandin. Mahala nu sikandin iring te kebmahala ku te minge etew te Israel minsan pa mid-azap sikandan te zuma he minge ed-ezapan pinaagi te kebpe-muhat te minge supas he zuen duen minge pasas.”

² Umbe, mibpemasa ku is esawa ku te 15 he pelata wey heepat he saku he barli. ³ Ne migkegiyan ku sikandin te, “Ubpè ka zuma kediey seled te melugayad he timpu. Ne kenè ke en pekidhulid te sen-gememaama. Minsan pa te kenà a zep-a ebpekidhulid kenikew.” ⁴ Su ebpesavut heini he seled te melugayad he timpu is kebpongubpaan te minge etew te Israel he wazè dan hadì, upisyal, pemuhat, tedeman he watu, wazà ipud he egemiten te kebpenagnà, wey minge ed-ezapan. ⁵ Piru ziyà te huziyan, he edtelinguma he minge andew, edlikù dan edangep diyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan wey ziyà te hadì dan he kevuwazan ni David. Ed-uvey zan diyà te Nengazen дума is ked-tahud tenged te ketulanged din.

Is Kebpeheyaga te Megbevayà te minge Salà te minge Israilihanen wey minge Memumuhat

4 Sikiyu is minge Israilihanen he meginged diyà te tanà he Israel, peminega niw is riklamu te Nengazen keniyu: “Wazè en etew ziyà te tanè niw he metinumanen, ebmahal, wey egki-lala kediey, ² kekenà, iyan mid-ulaula niw is kebpenrawak te zuma, kedtarù-tarù, kebpenhimatey, kebpenakew, wey kebpongumpadi. Nekeeneb en heini, ne kenè en egkerintas is hinimetayà. ³ Tenged kayi mibmemaza is tanè niw ne ebpematey is langun he meginged

duen, ragkes is langun he uyagen he ed-hipanew, edlayang, wey edlayewlayew.

⁴ “Kinahanglan he wazà medsumbung etawa mebasul ziyà te minsan hentei keniyu su iyan kew is minge memumuhat ereg he idsumbung. ⁵ Su sikiyu wey is minge ebpeneuven egkezeetan, maandew man etawa mezukilem. Wey edezeetan ku zaan is iney niw.

⁶ “Egkengezeetan is minge etew ku su geina te kurang dan te keuluwanen mehitenged kediey. Su sikiyu mismu is minge memumuhat inselikwey niw is paagi te kegketau mehitenged kedì, umbe idselikwey ku en daan sikiyu is minge memumuhat ku. Midlipatan niw is Kesuguan ku, umbe edlipatan ku zaan is minge anak niw. ⁷ Dutun te kebma-habet niw te minge memumuhat, ne mibmahabet en daan is minge salè niw kayi te kedì. Umbe ed-el-elezen ku sikiyu pinaagi te impahambug niw. ⁸ Egkesuat kew he mekesalà is minge etew ku su wey kew mekekaan te pemuhat dan he para idlumpiyu. ⁹ Umbe, guntaan te ed-silutan ku is minge etew, ne edsilutan ku zaan sikiyu is minge memumuhat. Edsilutan ku sikiyu tenged te vetasan niw; ebelesan ku sikiyu tenged te minge vaal niw. ¹⁰ Tutuu he egkaan kew, piru kenè kew egkahantey. Ed-azap kew te minge ed-ezapan he midtuuwan niw he ebpekevegey te anak, piru kenè kew ebpekaanak su inselikwey a keniyu ¹¹ su wey niw maazap is дума he minge ed-ezapan.

Midrewakan te Megbevayà is Ked-azap te zuma he minge Ed-ezapan

“Minge etew ku, is begu wey is daan he vinu ebpekaawà te meupiya he ked-isip-isip. ¹² Ebpesambag kew te minge ed-ezapan niw he kayu. Ne kunaan niw ke edtavak heini. Midtazin kew te mulin-ulin he iyan midtukù keniyu wey niw

maazap is duma he menge ed-ezapan, umbe mid-iniyugan a keniyu, iring kew te vahi he nengumpadi.¹³ Nemuhat kew ziyà te puntur te menge vuntud, diyà te sihung te metawis wey merapung he menge kayu, su meupiya heini he ed-helungan. Umbe mibpehilavet is menge anak niw he raga ne is menge ambey niw nengumpadi zaan.¹⁴ Piru kenè ku sikan-dan edsilutan tenged kenyan te mibee-lan dan su sikiyu is menge maama nekid-hilavet kew zaan te menge vahi he ebel-egyà te zenggeg dan diyà te simbahan, ne nemuhat kew pa zuma kandan te menge pemuhat he para te zuma he menge ed-ezapan. Ne geina te sikiyu he menge etew, wazè niw kedsavut mehitenged te ketutuanan, ne edezeetan kew.

¹⁵“Menge tig-Israel, minsan mid-iniyugan a keniyu he iring kew te vahi he nengumpadi, ne kenè niw uwit-uwita is menge tig-Juda.

“Ne sikiyu is menge tig-Juda, kenè kew medhendiyà te Gilgal wey Bet Aven te ked-azap kediey etawa kebpe-naad pinaagi te ngazan ku.¹⁶ Su utew mesinupaken is menge tig-Israel, iring sikandan te simadun he dumeraga he vaka. Umbe kenè ku sikandan egkaatur iring te menge kerehidu he ibpepen-abtab diyà te penebtavà.¹⁷ Iyan en ingkaapal zan is ked-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapan. Ne bey-ani en sikan-dan!¹⁸ Emun ebpekepasad dan en he ed-inum, ebpenigudu en sikandan ebpekid-hilavet. Is menge perezumala zan egkesuat he ebaal te mekeeled-eled he menge vaal.¹⁹ Edezeetan sikandan he iring te idlayap te mevandes he keramag, ne egkepeel-elezan sikandan tenged te kebpehuhata zan te zuma he menge ed-ezapan.”

5 Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Peminig kew, is menge etew te Israel, ragkes kew en is menge memuhat wey menge sakup te pemilya te

hadì, su heini he kedhukum ne para keniyu: iring kew te penuges he nekeutel, su nezeetan tenged keniyu is menge etew ziyà te Mizpa wey Tabor.² Nekid-sukulè kew kediey wey edtinguhè kew te kebpenhimatey, umbe ebmensuwen ku sikiyu is langun.³ Netuanan ku is langun mehitenged keniyu te menge tig-Israel; wazà igkeeles niw kayi te kedì. Mid-azap kew te zuma he menge ed-ezapan, umbe neremerikan kew.

⁴“Is mezaat he menge vaal niw iyan ed-egen keniyu wey kew kenà mekelikù kayi te kedì te Megbevayè niw. Su ziyà te gehinawa niw is mulin-ulin he edtukù keniyu te ked-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapan, ne wazà a keniyu kilelata he Nengazen.⁵ Is kegkemepelevawen niw iyan ebpengintutuu he ereg kew he edsilutan. Ne tenged te menge salè niw ne egkezeetan kew is menge tig-Israel zuma te menge tig-Juda.⁶ Edangep kew kayi te kedì pinaagi te kebpehuhat niw te menge kerehidu, kambing, wey vaka, piru kenè niw en egkesegazan is kebpekiduma ku keniyu su mid-iniyugan ku en sikiyu.⁷ Siak is esawa niw, mid-luivan a keniyu te menge kevuwazan ni Israel, su geina te kenà kediey is menge anak niw. Umbe guntaan, edezeetan ku sikiyu wey is menge tanè niw seled dà te senge vulan.

Is Kebpetebekà te Juda wey Israel

⁸“Ipezaging niw is menge vudyung wey menge trumpita su wey mekepengandam is menge etew ziyà te Gibea wey Rama! Ipezineg niw ziyà te Bet Aven is kulehian para te kebpekidtebek! Pengandam kew is menge etew te Benjamin!⁹ Egkezeetan is Israel zutun te andew te kedsilut. Egkehitalvù iyan is migkagi ku he ebpekesugat te menge tribu te Israel!¹⁰ Is menge pengulu te Juda iring te menge etew he idhalin dan is menge simintu su mid-egawan dan te tanà is Is-

rael. Umbe ibusbus ku ziyà te kandan is pauk ku he iring te zalem. ¹¹Edèdaagen is Israel wey midezeetan su geina te mid-silutan ku heini. Su mibpedayun heini medsunud te zuma he minge ed-ezapan. ¹²Iring a te dezeizey he keranapranap he egketket te Israel wey Juda.

¹³“Hein naahà te Israel wey Juda is kenà meupiya he kebpekesavuk dan, mibuyù te tavang is Israel ziyà te mekegegehém he hadì te Asiria. Piru kenà is Asiria ebpeketavang kandan. ¹⁴Su edsurungen ku is Israel wey Juda he iring a te erimaung he ebpitaspitas te egkezawi zin. Iyan a mismu edezaat kandan. Ed-uwiten ku sikandan diyà te zuma he minge nasyun, ne wazà ebpekelibri kandan. ¹⁵Ne kegkepasad dutun edlikù a ziyà te lugar ku, taman te ed-engkenen dan is minge salè dan. Ne edangep dan kayi te kedì tenged te kegkerasey zan.”

Kenà Ebpuun diyà te Gehinawa te minge Israilihanen is Ked-iniyugi Zan te Kelelalung Dan

6 Mibitiyara is minge Israilihanen he ke sikandan te, “Kuwa kew en, su edlikù kiw en diyà te Nengazen. Iyan sikandin midezaat kenitew ne iyan daan sikandin edtavang kenitew. ²Egkeiring kiw te minatey he segugunà ed-uyagen. Te kenà egkeuget ne ibpeenew kiw zin, ne ebpengungubpaan kiw ziyà te etuvangan din. ³Ebpeninguhaan tew he mekilala tew is Nengazen. Siguradu he ebpekeuma sikandin iring te kedsilà te andew. Ebpekeuma sikandin iring te uzan he ebpekevegey te wahig diyà te tanà.”

⁴Piru migkagi is Nengazen te, “Minge etew te Israel wey Juda, hengkey is ebeelan ku ziyà te keniyu? Is kebmahala niw kedì ne megaan dà egkaawà; iring dà heini te edsagad he virisbiris etawa zehemug emun meselem. ⁵Umbe,

ebpetizeenan ku sikiyu pinaagi te minge ebpeneuven ku he ebpemematey kew. Ibpezayag ku is kedhukum ku he iring kerayag te kilat. ⁶Su kenè ku iyan egkesuatan is minge pemuhat niw, kekenà, iyan is kebmahala niw kedì. Igkesuat ku pa is kegkilelaa niw kedì kenà is kebpmuhat niw te minge pemuhat he edtutungen. ⁷Iring ki Adan, wazè niw itetepi-an is paagi ku te kebpekid-uyun keniyu. Midluiwan a keniyu keniyuan te lugar niw. ⁸Is inged he Gilead midubpaan te lalung he minge etew ragkes en is minge teremunù. ⁹Is minge memumuhat niw henduen be te grupu te minge tulisan he ebantey zà te egkebiktima zan. Ebpenhimatey sikandan diyà te zalan he ibpehendiyà te Shekem, wey zuen pa zuma he mekeeled-eled he minge vaal he mibeelan dan. ¹⁰He minge tig-Israel, utew grabi is neehè ku ziyà te keniyu; ed-azap kew te zuma he minge ed-ezapan, umbe nehimu kew he meremerik. ¹¹Minsan sikiyu is minge tig-Juda netelaan en is kedsiluti keniyu.

“Egkesuat a pezem he idlikù ku is meupiya he kebpekesavuk te minge etew ku.

7 Egkesuatan ku te ebawì is minge tig-Israel. Piru is egkeehè ku ziyà te kandan iyan is kelelalung dan. Ebpenlimbung sikandan, edseled dan diyà te minge valey is ebpenakew, wey ebpenulis dan diyà te minge zalan. ²Ne kunaan dan ke egkelipatan ku is langun he kelelalung dan. Nevakus giha-pun sikandan te minge salè dan ne neehè ku heini is langun. ³Nelipey zan is minge hadì dan wey minge upisyal zan pinaagi te kelelalung wey kedtarù-tarù dan. ⁴Pudu sikandan meluiven; iring sikandan te meinit he evuwan he kenè en kinahanglan he edtevanan te ebaal te supas puun te kebmasa zin taman te kebpetuvà zin dutun te minasa zin he herina he edlutuen din. ⁵Du-

tun te minge keemuran te hadi dan, midlangut dan is minge upisyal zin. Ne minsan haazà is hadi nekid-inum dutun te ebusedur he minge upisyal zin. ⁶Ne zutun te ed-uvey sikandan is edhimatey zuen te hadi wey te minge upisyal zin, iring te keinit te evuwan is kekgeregreg te pauk dan. Su zutun te edtegaran dan pa is hustu he timpu te ked-etaki zan, tivuuk he kezukileman is kedtigkera zan te pauk dan, ne kekgeme-selem neregreg heini iring te hapuy. ⁷Pudu sikandan neregreg tenged te pauk dan he iring is keinit te evuwan, umbe mibpenhimetayan dan is minge perezumala zan. Pudu nezeeti is minge hadi dan, piru wazà minsan sevaha kandan he mibuyù te tavang kayi te kediey.

⁸“Nekidsevaha is minge etew te Israel te minge etew ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun. Wazà egkepupulus diyà te kandan su iring sikandan te menipis he supas he midlutù he wazà mevelikid. ⁹Inawà te minge etew ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun is ibpekegaga zan, piru wazè dan heini mesegipà. Iring sikandan te megurang he ebmeputi en is bulvul zin piru wazè din mesegipà he megaan en sikandin ebpatèy. ¹⁰Is kekgemepelevawen dan iyan ebpengintutuu he ereg sikandan he edsilutan. Piru minsan pa te kegkehitevua kayi te langun diyà te kandan, wazà gihapun sikandan medlikù wey medangèp kayi te kedì te Megbevayè dan. ¹¹Iring sikandan te merepatik, he melemu zà he ed-ekalan wey wazè din emet. Mibuyù sikandan te tavang diyà te Ehipto wey Asiria. ¹²Piru zutun te kedhengkeniyan dan he minge lugar edhingutelen ku sikandan iring te tagbis he ebpuketen he eguyuzen pehendiyà te zizalem. Edsilutan ku sikandan sumalà te migkagi ku en diyà te minge ketiguman dan. ¹³Mekehizuhizu zan su mibpekeziyù dan kayi te kedì. Edezeetan ku sikandan su nekidsukulà

sikandan kediey. Egkesuat a pezem he edlibri kandan piru tarù is migkagi zan mehitedged kediey. ¹⁴Kenà tinutuuwà is ked-umawa zan kediey. Dutun te edsinegew zan diyà te minge hizegaan dan is ebuyù diyà te zuma he minge edezapen dan te trigu wey vinu, ebpelian dan is lawa zan. Mibpekeziyù sikandan kayi te kediey. ¹⁵Mibmansu ku sikandan su wey zan mebmelig-en, piru mezaat gihapun is pelanu zan kayi te kedì. ¹⁶Midangèp dan diyà te wazè din pulus. Iring sikandan te nezeetan he panà he wazè din en pulus. Ebpatèy te tebek is minge pengulu zan su wazè dan kedtahud emun egkagi zan. Tenged kayi edengitan sikandan te minge tig-Ehipto.

Midsilutan te Nengazen is minge tig-Israel Tenged te Ked-azap Dan te zuma he minge Ed-ezapen

8“Ipezaging niw is budyung su wey mekepengandam is minge etew ku su is Israel he mid-isip ku he ubpeey ku, edsurungen te minge kuntada he iring kegaan te menderagit. Su wazè dan itetepi-an is paagi ku te kebpekid-uyun kandan wey midrapas dan is kesuguan ku. ²Ebpengum-umawen e zan he ke sikandan te, ‘He Megbevayà te Israel, migkilala zey sikew.’ ³Piru inselikwey zan is meupiya, umbe edel-asen sikandan te minge kuntada zan. ⁴Mibpilil dan te minge hadi wey minge upisyal he wazè ku pilia. Mibeelan dan he minge ed-ezapen is minge pelata zan wey minge vulawan. Ne heini he minge edezapen iyan mid-uwit te kezeetan diyà te kandan. ⁵Inselikwey ku is ed-ezapen he vaka te minge tig-Samaria. Ne neregreg is pauk ku kandan. Keenu zan buwa ebpengungubpaan he lumpiyu? ⁶Is edezapen he vaka ziyà te Samaria mibeelan dà te platiru ziyà te Israel. Kenà heeyan Megbevayà! Siguradu he edrupe-ten heeyan.

⁷“Iring sikandan te nemula te keramag ne ebpekeragun sikandan te eribpures. Iring dan daan te trigu he wazè din pungu he kenà ebpekevegey te keenen. Piru minsan ebpekevegey heini te keenen, ne iyan egkaan duen is menge lumelengyawà. ⁸Is Israel henduen be te mid-emeluk te zuma he menge nasyun. Ne guntaan te nekidsevaha en heini kandan ne neiring heini te gelemiten he wazè din pulus. ⁹Neiring heini te mesegila he asnu he sebsevaha zin is egketazintazin. Midhangyù sikandin te tavang diyà te Asiria; mibayad sikandin diyà te zuma he menge nasyun su ebpetavang. ¹⁰Piru minsan mibpesakup is Israel te zuma he menge nasyun, ne edtigumen ku guntaan is menge etew kayi ne edsilutan ku. Ne ebpuun en is kegkerasey zan tenged te kedluplupiga kandan te sevaha he hadi wey menge upisyal zin. ¹¹Tutuu iyan he mibaal sikandan te mahabet he menge pemuhatà he para te menge pemuhat he para idlumpiyu, piru heini he menge pemuhatà, nehimu en he lugar he zutun sikandan ebaal te salà. ¹²Impesurat ku is mahabet he menge kesuguan he para kandan, piru mid-isip dan heini he para te zuma ne kenà para kandan. ¹³Nemuhat sikandan kayi te kedì ne migkaan dan is usa te uyagen he ibpemuhat dan, piru wazè ku sikandan ikelihey. Ne guntaan ed-isipen ku is kelelalung dan; edsilutan ku sikandin tenged te menge salè dan. Ne edlikù sikandan diyà te Ehipto. ¹⁴Midlipatan te menge tig-Israel is midlimbag kandan. Sikandan wey is menge tig-Juda mibangun te menge turugan wey mahabet he menge inged he midliguy te verengbeng. Piru ebinsulan ku is menge inged dan wey is menge melig-en he menge vahin kayi.”

Is Silut para te Israel

9 Migkagi si Hoseas te, “Sikiyu is menge tig-Israel, engkezi niw is kedlipeylipey niw he iring te ebeelan te menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun. Su mid-azap kew te zuma he menge ed-ezapan ne mibpekeziyuan niw is Megbevayè niw. Diyà te minsan hendei he gunasà te menge pungu ingkelipey niw is menge abut niw he mid-isip niw he imbayad diyà te keniyu te zuma he menge ed-ezapan tenged te ked-ezapa niw kandan. ²Piru ziyà te huziyan he timpu egkaawà diyà te keniyu is menge trigu wey vinu. ³Ed-awè kew kayi te Israel he tanà te Nengazen, ne edlikù kew ziyà te Ehipto. Is duma keniyu edhendiyà te Asiria, ne zutun egkaan kew te menge keenen he mid-isip niw he meremerik. ⁴Kenè en id-tugut keniyu is kebpemuhat te vinu ziyà te Nengazen. Is menge pemuhat niw kenà ebpekepenunuat kandin. Is minsan hentei he egkaan te pemuhat niw ne ed-isipen he meremerik, su iring dà haazà te kegkaan diyà te mibpetayan. Is keniyu he egkeenen para zà te keniyu; kenè man diyà te valey te Nengazen is mibpemuhatan kayi. ⁵Ne geina te kenà edewaten te Nengazen is menge pemuhat niw, ne hengkey is ebeelan niw emun egkeuma is ispisyal he menge timpu te menge ked-azap etawa menge pista he para te kebegy te zengeg diyà te Nengazen? ⁶Minsan egkepeleguyan niw is kezeetan, edtigumen kew gihapun diyà te Ehipto ne idleveng kew ziyà te Memfis. Egketembuan dà te sagbet wey zugiyen he dezeisey he kayu is mahalen he menge gelemiten niw he pelata wey is menge tulda niw.

⁷“Menge tig-Israel, neume en is timpu te kedsiluti keniyu, kes timpu he ebelesan kew tenged te menge mibeelan niw. Ne egketueanan niw he neume en heini.

Ne iyan lalag niw mehitenged kedì is, ‘Tulebung heeyan he ebpeneuven! Enggey heeyan is edumelahan te mulinulin!’ Iyan heeyan lalag niw mehitenged kedì su geina te zekelè en is salè niw ne egkeepesan a keniyu. ⁸Ne geina te ebpeneuven a, ne ebpekíduma kedì is Megbevayà te kebantey keniyu te menge tig-Israel. Piru minsan hendei a ebpevayà ne egkesuatan a keniyu te edezaat; ne iring a te tagbis he egkesuatan niw te edhingutel. Egkeepesan a te menge etew ziyà te Israel, he mid-isip te Megbevayè ku he ubpeey zin. ⁹Midtaman kew en he menge lalung, iring kew en duen te menge maama zengan diyà te Gibea. Edtentenuzan te Megbevayè is kelelalung niw; edsilutan kew zin tenged te menge salè niw.”

¹⁰Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Menge tig-Israel, hein mibpili ku is menge kepuun niw para mehimu he menge etew ku, ne utew a nelipey. Iring te etew he nelipey su nekaahà te midtuvù he paras diyà te disirtu etawa nekaahà te nehuna he vegas te higus. Piru hein midhendiyè dan te Baal Peor, impehinungud dan is untung dan diyà te mekeeledeled he ed-ezapen ne neiring sikandan kezaat dutun te ed-ezapen he mibmahal zan. ¹¹Menge tig-Israel, is kegke-mekegegehem niw egkaawà iring te tagbis he edlayang. Kenà ebmgingey wey ebpekaanak is menge vahi niw. ¹²Minsan ebpekaanak sikandan, ne egkuwaan ku is langun he anak dan ne ebpekelalew kew. Mekehizuhizu kew emun ed-ewaan ku en sikiyu.

¹³“Is ked-ahaa ku zengan keniyu ne iring kew te kayu he palma he nekepemula ziyà te meupiya he tanà. Piru guntaan ereg he edumahan niw is menge anak niw ziyà te tebek su wey megerà.”

¹⁴Migkagi si Hoseas te, “Nengazen, iyan heini beeli nu ziyà te menge etew nu: Kenè nu itugut he mekaanak wey

mekepesusu is menge vahi te menge anak dan.”

¹⁵Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Is langun he kelelalung te menge etew ku mibpuun hein diyè dan te Gilgal. Ne zutun he lugar neepesan ku en sikandan. Ne tenged te kelelalung dan ibpaawè ku sikandan kayi te Israel he mid-isip ku he ubpeey ku. Ne kenè ku en sikandan ebmahalen; nekidsukulà kedì is langun he menge pengulu zan. ¹⁶Iring sikandan te pinemula he negangu is dalid din, umbe wazà mekepemegas. Minsan ebanganak sikandan, edhimetayan ku is pinelanggè dan he menge anak.”

¹⁷Migkagi si Hoseas te, “Idselikwey te Megbevayè ku is menge tig-Israel su wazè dan mebpezumazuma kandin. Umbe minsan hendei he nasyun is egkepeveyaan dan.”

10 “Is menge tig-Israel, iring te pinemula he paras he merapung wey mahabet is menge vegas din. Dutun te ked-uswag dan, meza- kel he menge pemuhatà is mibeelan dan, ne mibpekekempet dan is tedeman he menge vatu he ed-ezapen dan. ²Menge limbungan sikandan, ne guntaan ereg sikandan he ebpekaantus tenged te menge salè dan. Ebengkagen te Nengazen is menge pemuhatè dan wey is tedeman he menge vatu. ³Siguradu he ebpekekagi sikandan keuzemà: Wazè dey hadì su wazè key medtahud te Nengazen. Piru minsan duen dey pa hadi, wazà gihapun meupiya he egkehimu zin diyà te kenami. ⁴Edtulung dà sikandan egkagi piru wazè dan egkehimu. Ebpenangdù dan te tarù wey ebpekíd-uyun dan he kenè dan edtumanen. Umbe is kukuman, neiring en te edhilu he sagbet he midtuvù diyà te vevesukà.

⁵“Egkahandek is menge meginged diyà te Samaria tenged te kegkaawà te menge ed-ezapen he vehiyan he

menge vaka ziyà te Bet Aven. Sikan-dan wey is menge memumuhat dan he ingkelihey zan is kekempet kayi he menge ed-ezapen, ebpekelalew zan su egkuwaan heini ziyà te kandan ⁶ne ed-uwiten diyà te Asiria su igasa ziyà te mekegegehem he hadi. Egkepeel-elezan is Israel tenged te kedsarig din te kayu he menge ed-ezapen. ⁷Egkezeetan wey egkahanew is hadi din iring te zeisey he kayu he egkaanud te wahig. ⁸Edrundusen is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar ziyà te Aven, he iyan nehimu he hinungdan te kebpekesalà te menge tig-Israel. Ebme-layat is ebpenuvù he menge zugiyen ne ebpeketambun heini te menge pemuhatè dan. Ne egkegiyan dan is menge vuntut de, "Tempagi key wey vunbuni!"

Midhukuman te Megbevayà is Israel he Edsilutan

⁹Migkagi is Nengazen te, "Sikiyu is menge etew te Israel mibpedayun kew mebaal te salà puun pa zutun te timpu te kebaal te salà te menge kepuun niw ziyà te Gibeà. Wazè kew iyan mevegu. Umbe sikiyu is menge kevuwan te menge lalung ne edsurungen te Gibeà? ¹⁰Suat ku is kedsiluti ku keniyu. Egkesevaha is menge nasyun te kedsilut keniyu tenged te kedsigudu niw kebaal te salà. ¹¹Dengan ebpeyehey kew zà; iring kew te zumeraga he vaka he nelayam he ibpegunas he ingkesuat din heini he terebahu. Piru guntaan edlisisezen ku sikiyu is menge tig-Israel ragkes en is menge tig-Juda; egkeiring kew te zumeraga he vaka he ed-eyuguwan is tengel zin he wazè pa kubali, ne id-eradu. ¹²Migkegiyan ku sikiyu te, 'Ipemelemineg niw is gehinawa niw iring te tanà he mid-eradu. Pemula kew te ketazeng ne ebpekeragun kew te kebmahal. Su timpu en heini te kedangep niw kayi te kedì taman te ebpekeuma a ne ibpe-

segazan ku keniyu is kelibriyanan he iring te uzan.'

¹³"Piru nemula kew te kelelalung, umbe ebpekeragun kew zaan te kelelalung. Midtarutarù kew, ne begas heeyan te kelelalung niw. Ne geina te midsarig kew te kebpekegaga niw, iring te kahabet te menge sundaru niw, ¹⁴ne egkehitavù diyà te keniyu is tebek ne egkewagey is binerengbeng he menge inged niw. Ebeelan te menge kuntada niw is iring te mibeelan ni Shalman diyà te inged he Bet Arbel, iring te midruntek din is menge iney wey is menge anak dan. ¹⁵Iyan daan heeyan egkehitavù keniyu te menge tig-Betel su utew en subra is kelelalung niw. Dutun te egkeriwaswas pa, ne ebpatay en is hadi te Israel."

Is Kebmahala te Megbevayà te Israel

11 Migkagi is Nengazen te, "Hein iring pa te vatà is Israel, mibmahal ku sikandin. Mid-umew ku sikandin puun te Ehipto su anak ku sikandin. ²Piru guntaan, minsan edtulungan ku en sikandan ed-umawa is menge tig-Israel, ne nasi dan mebpekeziyù kayi te kedì. Nemuhat sikandan te menge pemuhat wey midtutung te menge veyewà diyà te menge ledawan ni Baal. ³Iyan a mid-elima kandan he iring te midagak ku sikandan su wey zan mebmetau he edhipanew, piru wazè dan kilelaa he iyan a mid-elima kandan. ⁴Migiyahan ku sikandan duma is ked-elima iring te ked-elima te etew te vaka zin. iring te midtangtang ku is eyugu ziyà te tengel zan ne migkumpayan ku sikan-dan. ⁵Ne geina te kenè dan egkesuat he edlikù kayi te kedì, ne siguradu he ziyà sikandan ebpekelikù te Ehipto, ne tig-Asiria is edumala kandan. ⁶Edsurungen te menge kuntada is menge inged dan ne edezeetan dan is menge terangka te menge pultahan kayi. Edezeetan te

menge kuntada zan is menge pelanu zan.
⁷Heini sikandan is menge etew ku, utew egkesuat he ebpekeziyù kayi te kedì. Umbe minsan medsevana pa sikandan is ebpengumew-umew kedì, ne kenè ku sikandan edlibriyen.

⁸“Sikiyu is menge tig-Israel, kenè ku egkehimu is kedselikwey wey kebey-ani keniyu. Kenè ku egkehimu is kebpurungi kedezeeti keniyu iring te mibeelan ku ziyà te inged he Adma wey Zeboyim. Uteu ebmesakit is gehinawa ku emun ebeelan ku heini ziyà te keniyu. Nehizuwan ku sikiyu. ⁹Kenè ku en ibpaahà is utew ku kegkepauk; kenè ku en edwegayen is Israel, su Megbevayà a ne kena a etew. Iyan a kes Wagas he Megbevayà he mibpekiduma keniyu, ne kenà a edhendiyà te keniyu is egkepauk.

¹⁰“Edsunud kew kediey zutun te edhiniger a iring te erimaung. Siguradu he edhiniger a, ne ed-agpas kew ed-uli puun te edsenlepan. ¹¹Megaan dà ne ebpekeuma kew en iring te menge tagbis he ebpuun diyà te Ehipto etawa iring te menge merepatik he ebpuun diyà te Asiria. Ibpeuman ku sikiyu ibpeubpà diyà te menge valey niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Edsilutan is menge tig-Israel wey menge tig-Juda

¹²Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Layun e zà edterterui wey edlelunga te menge tig-Israel. Ne is menge tig-Juda mibpedayun te kebpkeziyù kayi te kedì, te Megbevayà he wagas wey metinumanen.

12 “Is menge tig-Israel midsarig te menge azen he wazè din pulus. Is edel-asen dan seled te tivuuk he andew ne iyan is menge azen he ebpekezeaat kandan. Mid-iseg is ketetarù dan wey kebpsipala. Mibpekid-uyun sikandan te menge tig-Asiria wey menge tig-Ehipto,

umbe mid-uwit dan te lana ziyà te Ehipto he igasa zan.”

²Migkagi si Hoseas te, “Duen riklamu te Nengazen diyà te tig-Juda he menge kevuwazan ni Jacob. Edsilutan din sikandan te sumalà te menge vetasan dan; ebelesan din sikandan te sumalà te menge vaal zan. ³Hein diyè pa sikan is kepuun dan he si Jacob te getek te iney zin, egkesuat en sikandin he ebpekidlavew te sereping din. Ne hein midkelè en sikandin, mibpekibuteng sikandin te Megbevayà ⁴iring te kebpkibuteng din te velinsuguen, ne nekezaag sikandin. Midsingew sikandin hein ebuyù te penuvadtuvad dutun te velinsuguen. Neehè din is Megbevayà diyà te Betel, ne zutun nekidlalag kandin is Megbevayà. ⁵Iyan sikandin kes Nengazen he Megbevayè he Mekegegehem; Nengazen is nevantug he ngazan din.

⁶“Umbe sikiyu is menge kevuwazan ni Jacob, likù kew en diyà te Megbevayè niw, ne ipeehè niw is kebmahal wey hustu he kukuman. Ne pedayun kew sarig te Megbevayè niw.”

Is Duma pa he menge Salà te menge Tig-Israel he Impezayag te Megbevayà

⁷Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Susuatan te kedlimbung is menge nigusyanti niw; egamit sikandan te limbungan he timbangan. ⁸Ebpahambug kew pa is menge tig-Israel he ke sikiyu te, ‘Neketigum key te ketigeyunan ne utew key en sepian. Ne wazà ebpekesumbung kenami he neketigum key te ketigeyunan pinaagi te mezaat he paagi, su salà is kebaal kenian.’ ⁹Umbe siak, is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te Ehipto, ibpeuman ku sikiyu ibpeubpà diyà te menge lawig, iring te ebeelan niw emun timpu te Pista te Kebaal te menge Lawig.

¹⁰“Nekidlalag a te minge ebpeneuven ne zuen mahabet he impelewasan ku kandan. Pinaagi kandan mibpetizeenan ku sikiyu he egkezeetan kew. ¹¹Piru minsan pa zutun, is minge etew ziyà te Gilead, minge lalung sikandan wey wazà minge pulus, ne is minge etew ziyà te Gilgal nemuhat te minge tudu he vaka ziyà te zuma he minge ed-ezapan. Siguradu he ebengkagen is minge pemuhatè dan ne egkeiring heini te intambù he minge watu he mibpenguwa ziyà te tanà he mid-eradu.

¹²“Mibpelaguy si Jacob pehendiyà te Aram, ne midtorebahu sikandin te kedatur te minge uyagen su wey zin meesawa is ed-esewaan din. ¹³Pinaagi te ebpeneuven ku he si Moises, ibpegawas ku sikiyu is minge Israilihanen diyà te Ehipto wey mid-eliminahan ku. ¹⁴Piru midhimu niw he mepauk a is Nengazen niw tenged te kebpenhimatey niw, umbe edsilutan ku sikiyu. Ebelesan ku sikiyu te kedsumpelita niw kediey.

13“Dengan, emun egkagi is tribu ni Efraim egkerkeren te kegkahanek is duma he minge tribu te Israel, ne edeligen dan heini. Piru nekesalà is minge etew kayi he tribu tenged te ked-azap dan ki Baal. Umbe nemematey sikandan. ²Guntaan, sikiyu is migngezanan te Efraim, mibpedayun kew he ebaal te salà. Mibeelan niw he ledawan is minge pelata niw su ed-ezapan niw. Piru heini is langun, mibeeelan dà te etew zà duen ne pinaagi zà heini te neisip din. Migkagi kew pa te ebpemuhat kew te etew kayi te minge ed-ezapan he vaka ne edhazek kew ziyà te kandan. ³Umbe, egkahanew kew iring te edsagad he virisbiris etawa zehemug emun meselem, etawa iring te ukap diyà te gunasà he idlayap te keramag etawa evel he egawas diyà te pegewasà duen.

⁴“Iyan a kes Nengazen he Megbevayè niw he mibpegawas keniyu ziyà te

Ehipto. Kinahanglan he wazè en duma he egkilealan niw he Megbevayà wey Menluluwas, kekenà, iyan e zà. ⁵Mid-eliminahan ku sikiyu ziyà te disirtu he utew memaza he lugar. ⁶Piru hein mid-tuvazan ku sikiyu ne mid-uswag kew, nehimu kew he mepelevawen ne midlipatan ad keniyu. ⁷⁻⁸Umbe, edsurungen ku sikiyu wey edezeetan iring te ked-etaki wey kedezaat te zumezas he langgam te edewiyen din, ed-iringan ku is ebeelan te erimaung etawa bir he ed-egawan te anak din. Ed-iringan ku is liyupardu su ed-eyanan ku sikiyu ziyà te minge zalan. ⁹Edezeetan ku sikiyu is minge tig-Israel, su geina te migkuntada a keniyu is iyan pezem edtavang keniyu. ¹⁰⁻¹¹Mibuyù kew te hadi wey minge up-isyal su midsarig kew he iyan sikandan ebpeketavang keniyu. Umbe tenged te kegkepauk ku ne imbegy ku sikandan diyà te keniyu, ne tenged te kegkepes ku in-awè ku sikandan diyà te keniyu. Na, hendei en be is hadi niw wey is minge pengulu ziyà te kada inged he edlibri keniyu? ¹²Is minge salè niw ne kenè ku edlipatan, ibpeiring ku heeyan te minge surat he midtenges wey intagù.

¹³“Duen niw en penahun he ebeguwen niw is kebpongungubpaan niw. Piru tenged te wazè niw kedsavut, wazè niw heini beliya. Iring kew te vatà he kenà egkesuat he egawas diyà te getek dutun te idlusad en pezem sikandin. ¹⁴Edlibriyen ku ve sikiyu te kemetayen? Kenà! Egkegiyan ku pagani is kemetayen te, ‘He kemetayen, pekevisa ke en. Ne dezeeti nu en sikandan. Kenè ku sikiyu egkehizuwan.’ ¹⁵Minsan edhuna kew he meuswagen kenà te minge kezuzumahi niw, edezeetan ku sikiyu. Ibaagi ku is meinit he keramag he ebpuun diyà te disirtu he zapit te edsilaan ne egkengemezahan is minge serebseb wey minge kalut niw. Ne ed-egawen

is mahalen he minge azen niw. ¹⁶Ereg he edsilutan is minge tig-Samaria tenged te kebpekidsukulè dan kediey te Megbevayè dan. Egkegerà sikandan tenged te tebek. Edrunteken is dezeisey he minge anak dan, ne edsirian is megingey he minge vahi kandan.”

Is Hangyù ni Hoseas diyà te minge Tig-Israel

14 Migkagi si Hoseas te, “He minge tig-Israel, likù kew ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, su nezeetan kew tenged te minge salè niw. ²Likù kew ziyà te Nengazen ne kagi kew ziyà te kandin te, ‘Nengazen, peseyluwa nu is langun he minge salè dey, ne zewata key kenikew tenged te keupiya nu, su wey key mekepemuhat kenikew te minge kedalig he ebpuun te minge vèbè dey. ³Kenè key en ebuyù te tavang diyà te Asiria wey kenè key en edsarig te minge kudà he para te tebek. Kenè dey en egngезanan he Megbevayè dey is minge ed-ezapen he mibeelan dey. Su nehizuwan key kenikew is iring te minge ilu.”

⁴Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Ebewian ku is kegmekesinupaken te minge etew ku, ne ebmahalen ku sikandan te ebpuun te keugelingen he suat ku. Su naawè en is keggepeuki ku kandan. ⁵Eduvazan ku is minge tig-Israel. Egkeir-

ing a te zehemug he ebpekevinyag te minge pinemula. Ed-uswag sikandan iring te liryu he ebpemulak. Ebmelig-en sikandan iring te kayu he sidru ziyà te Lebanon he mezalem is nesenevan te zalid din. ⁶Ebmahabet sikandan iring te subpang he ebpeneringsing. Egkehimu sikandan he dungganen iring te kayu he ulibu he mekempet, wey kayu he sidru ziyà te Lebanon he mehemut. ⁷Eduman sikandan ebpengungubpaan duma is ked-ipata ku kandan. Ed-uswag sikandan iring te pungu he metiugkey, wey iring te paras he ebpengevukad. Ne egkevantug sikandan iring te vinu ziyà te Lebanon.

⁸“Is minge tig-Israel, kenè dan en edangep diyà te zuma he minge ed-ezapen. Iyan a edtavak te minge kebpengemuyù niw wey ed-elima keniyu. Edipinsahan ku sikiyu. Iring a te kayu he sipris he merapung, he ebpekelambung. Iyan a ebpeuswag keniyu.”

Ketepusan he Sambag

⁹Berakat he is duen din kedsavut keniyu metueni zin wey mesavut din is minge ingkesurat kayi. Uteu hustu is minge paagi te Nengazen ne ed-ikulen heini te minge metazeng, piru igkelselikat mulà heini te minge merepasen.

Joel

1 Iyan heini minge lalag te Nengazen he impezayag din diyà te ki Joel te anak ni Petuel.

Midezeetan te Terapan is minge Pinemula

²Sikiyu is minge edumala te Juda wey is langun he meginged kayi, peminega niw heini is egkegiyen ku ziyà te keniyu. Wazè pa nehita vù he iring kayi hein kaazen pa te minge kepuun niw wey kayi te keniyu en he timpu guntaan. ³Kinahanglan he edtu dtulen heini ziyà te kada lapis te kevuwazan niw:

⁴Duen ebpekeditinundug he minge grupu te minge terapan he ebpendezaat. Is egkesamà he minge pinemula he kenà egkekaan duen te egkehuna he grupu ne egkeenen en maan te ebpeketinundug he grupu taman te egkaamin is minge pinemula.

⁵Sikiyu is minge lelunguten, enew kew wey mebpurung medsinegew! Su wazè niw en egkeinum; wazè en minge paras he egkeveelan he vegu he vinu. ⁶Su is tanà te Nengazen mid-etaki te mekahandekhandek he minge nasyun. Iring te terapan is minge sundaru zan su utew subra is kahabet dan. Megarang is minge ngipen dan iring te minge ngipen te erimaung. ⁷Midezeetan dan is minge pinemula he paras te Nengazen wey is minge kayu zin he higus. Migketket dan is minge lekang kayi taman te mibmeputi is minge subpang.

⁸Sinegew kew iring te raga he mibivisti te saku te kebpaahà he ingkeseeng din is kebpatay te ebpengesawa kandin. ⁹Su wazè en trigu wey vinu he igkepemuhat diyà te valey te Nengazen; umbe edlalew is minge memumuhat he ebpenilbi te Nengazen. ¹⁰Egkengezeetan is minge

pemuleey he henduen be te etew he edlalew. Egkengezeetan is minge trigu ne egkegangu is minge paras wey is minge kayu he ulibu.

¹¹Sikiyu is minge perevasuk, keseeng kew! Sikiyu is ed-atu te pemuleey te paras, habet kew sinegew! Su wazè en minge abut diyà te minge vevesukà; wazè en minge trigu wey minge barli.

¹²Egkegangu is minge pinemula he paras wey is langun he kayu ragkes en is minge higus, pumigranata, palma, wey mensanas. Benar iyan he egkaawà is kelipey te minge etew.

Is Penenawag te Ked-iniyug te Mezaat

¹³Sikiyu is minge memumuhat he ebpenilbi ziyà te pemuhatà he para te Megbevayè ku, bivisti kew te saku ne hendiyè kew te valey te Nengazen ne sinegew kew seled te tivuuk he kezukileman. Su wazè en minge trigu wey minge vinu he igkepemuhat diyà te valey te Megbevayè niw. ¹⁴Kegiyi niw is minge edumala te Juda wey is langun he meginged kayi, he medtigum dan is langun diyà te valey te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ne mebpuasa zan. Mebuyù dan te tavang diyà te Nengazen.

¹⁵Egkeuvayan en is andew te kebpendezaat te Nengazen he Mekegegehem.

¹⁶Neehè tew iyan ke nenumenu is kegkeewai kenitew te keenen wey ke nenumenu is kegkaawà te kedlipey ziyà te valey te Megbevayà. ¹⁷Nemematey is minge veni diyà te tanà. Ne tenged te kegkezeeti te minge trigu, wazè en tagù te minge budiga, umbe egkengerundus en heini. ¹⁸Egurub is minge uyagen tenged te kegkeviti zan. Ed-engà is minge vaka su wazè dan en egketabtab, wey elin daan edlised is minge kerehidu.

¹⁹Mid-ampù si Joel. Ke sikandin te, “Ed-umawen ku sikew, Nengazen, su nengegangu is minge penebtavà wey is

langun he minge kayu ziyà te minge vevesukà he henduen be te nevensulan. ²⁰Minsan is leew he minge langgam edtagad te penavang nu, su nemezahan en is dezekelà wey dezeisey he minge wahig, ne nengegangu is minge penebavà he henduen be te nevensulan.”

Is Kedsilut te Megbevyà Iring te Kebpendezaat te Terapan

2Ipezaging niw is budyung su wey mekepengandam is minge etew ziyà te Zion, he iyan kes segradu he vuntud te Nengazen. Sikiyu is langun he meginged diyà te Juda, egkerkeren kew tenged te kegkahandek, su egkeuvayan en is andew te kedsilut te Nengazen. ²Merusirem wey ebpenggapun dutun he andew. Is mekahandekhandek he minge terapan he utew subra is kahabet dan ne ebpekeeneb diyà te minge vuvungan iring te kebpekeeneb te silà te andew emun egkepawè en. Wazè pa nehitavù he iring kenian puun pa zengan, ne kenè en egkeuman egkehitavù is iring kenian taman te taman.

³Ebpekedtitinundug is ked-ataki te minge terapan he henduen be te hapuy. Hein wazè pa sikandan med-etaki, is tanà henduen be te iring te pemuleey he Eden, piru hein mid-etaki zan en heini, ne neiring heini te disirtu. Wazè en pinemula he wazè dan mezèdeeti. ⁴Henduen sikandan te zagwey te kudà, ne ebpelelaguy sikandan iring te kudà he para te tebek. ⁵Is kegurub te kedlinglingketew zan diyà te minge vuvungan iring te kegurub te ebpelelaguy he kerwahi wey iring te kerekatak te ebinsulan he regami. Iring sikandan te mekegegehem he minge sundaru he andam en he ebpekidtebek. ⁶Is minge etew he ebpekaahà kandan egkahandek ne ebmemeluntak. ⁷⁻⁸Ed-etaki sikandan he ebpemenahik diyà te minge verengbeng iring te minge sundaru. Edtan-

dang sikandan is edhipanew ne kenè dan en ebpenuweysuwey ziyà te ibayà. Kenà sikandan ebpelisligà; ne kenè dan idtetepi-an is minge gumaan he idsinugung kandan. ⁹Edsurung dan diyà te inged he ebpemenahik diyà te verengbeng kayi. Ebpemenehkan dan is minge valey ne ziyè dan ebayà te minge sulawà he iring te minge tekawen. ¹⁰Egkehuyung is kelibutan wey is langit dutun te kebpekeuma zan. Ebmerusirem is andew wey is bulan ne kenè en edsiga is minge vituen.

¹¹Ebmenduan te Nengazen heini is minge terapan he minge sundaru zin, ne edtumanen dan is minge sugù din. Mekahandekhandek heini he minge terapan ne utew subra is kahabet dan. Mekehandekhandek utew haazà is andew te kedsilut te Nengazen; ne wazà ebpekeguwanta kayi.

Impelikù te Megbevyà is minge Keet-etawan Din diyà te Kandin

¹²Migkagi is Nengazen he timpu en heini te kedlikù niw ziyà te kandin te kedlikù he meheget diyà te gehinawa niw, he egkezumahan te kebpuasa wey kedlalew duma is kedsinegew. ¹³Iniyugi niw is kelelalung te kediniyug he ebpuun diyà te gehinawa niw, ne kenà bà dà ibpaahà pinaagi te kebindasa niw te visti niw. Likù kew ziyà te Nengazen he Megbevyà niw, su hihizuwen sikandin wey iipengen. Mepinelenggaan sikandin wey kenà pepeuken. Andam sikandin he edhalin te isip din, ne kenè din en edleusen is keppaagi zin te kezeetan. ¹⁴Ne kela ke mahalalin is isip te Nengazen he Megbevyà niw ne edtuvazan din is minge sebpet niw, su wey kew mekepemuhat en diyà te kandin te minge trigu wey vinu.

¹⁵Ipezaging niw is budyung diyà te Zion he paagi te kebpetueni te minge etew he kinahanglan sikandan he

edtigum para te kebpuasa. ¹⁶Himuwa niw is tulumanen te kedlumpiyu ne tigum kew is langun, batà etawa megurang. Minsan is menge peririgè pa ne uwita niw, ne medtampu zaan is begu he neked-esawa. ¹⁷Is menge memumuhat he ebpenilbi te Nengazen, medsinegew sikandan diyà te pid-elangan te pemuhatà wey varkun duen te valey te Nengazen, ne med-ampù dan te iring kayi: “Nengazen, kehizuwi nu is menge etew he gaked nu. Kenè nu itugut he ebpeel-elezan sikandan wey edsudien te menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun pinaagi te kegkagi te, ‘Hendei en be is Megbevayè niw?’”

Ed-umanan Edtuvazi te Megbevayà is Tanà diyà te Juda

¹⁸Ingkeipeng te Nengazen is tanè din, wey nehizuwan din is menge etew zin. ¹⁹Ne midtavak din is ampù dan he ke sikandin diyà te kandan te, “Ebegayan ku sikiyu te menge trigu, begu he vinu, wey lana; ne egkeperahan kew. Ne kenè ku en idtugut he peel-elezi kew te menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun. ²⁰Ibpaawè ku is menge edsurung keniyu he ebpuun diyà te zizaya, ne edsegsegen ku sikandan pehendiyà te disirtu. Is nehuna he grupu zan ne edsegsegen ku pehendiyà te Dagat he Minatey ne is egkehuziyan he grupu zan ne edsegsegen ku pehendiyà te Zagat he Mediteraneo. Ne egkengemahù sikandan.”

Uteu egkein-inuwi is menge mibeelan te Nengazen. ²¹Kenà ereg he egkahan-dek is menge meginged diyà te tanà he Juda, kekenà, ereg he egkelipey sikandan su uteu egkein-inuwi is menge mibeelan te Nengazen. ²²Ne kenà daan ereg he egkahan-dek is menge langgam, su mibmeilem en is menge penebtavà wey nemegas en is menge kayu ragkes en is higus. Nemegas en daan is menge paras.

²³Sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te Zion, lipey kew tenged te mibeelan te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Su mibegayan kew zin te nehuna he uzan te kebpaahaa zin he metazeng sikandin. Mibegayan kew zin te nehuna he uzan wey te ebpekesunud he uzan iring ded duen te nehuna. ²⁴Egkepenù te menge trigu is menge gunasà wey edrepey is begu he vinu wey lana ziyà te menge teleguey kayi. ²⁵Su migkagi is Nengazen te, “Idlikù ku is nelaga ziyà te keniyu zutun te menge tuig he mid-etaki is menge pinemula niw te nekedtutundug he grupu te menge terapan. Iyan a midsugù dutun te mahabet he menge terapan he menge sundaru ku. ²⁶Ne guntaan edekelè en is keenen niw ne egkengehantey kew. Ne tenged kayi, edeligen a keniyu is Megbevayè niw, he mibaal te egkein-inuwan he menge vaal diyà te keniyu. Ne kenè kew en egkepeel-elezan is menge etew ku minsan keenu. ²⁷Ne egketueanan niw he ziyà a te keniyu te menge tig-Israel, ne iyan e zà Nengazen he Megbevayè niw ne wazè en duma pa. Ne sikiyu is menge etew ku ne kenè kew en egkepeel-elezan minsan keenu.”

Is Keupiyaanan Tenged te Mulin-ulin

²⁸“Diyà te huziyan he timpu ibegey ku is Mulin-ulin ku ziyà te langun he kelasi te etew. Is menge anak niw he maama wey vahi ebpenudtulen dan is menge lalag ku. Is megurang keniyu he menge maama ibpetegeinep ku. Is menguhed keniyu he menge maama duen menge ibpelewasan ku kandan. ²⁹Dutun he menge andew, ibegey ku zaan is Mulin-ulin ku ziyà te menge suluguen he menge maama wey menge vahi. ³⁰Ebpaahà a te menge singyal diyà te langit wey tanà: duen egkaahà he lengesa, hapuy, wey mekepal he evel. ³¹Ebmerusirem is andew, ne is

bulan ebmerigà iring te lengesa. Kenà heini egkehitaavù emun kenè pa egkeuma is mekahandekhandek he kedhukum te Nengazen.”

³²Piru is minsan hentei he edangep diyà te Nengazen ne egkelibri te silut he edtelinguma. Su sumalà is migkagi te Nengazen, duen menge Israilihanen he egkesamà diyà te Jerusalem he miggezanan he Buvungan he Zion. Heini sikandan mibpili te Nengazen he egkengelibri.

Edsilutan is menge Etew diyà te menge Nasyun

3 Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Dutun te timpu te edlikù ku is meupiya he kebpekesavuk diyà te Juda wey Jerusalem, ²edtigumen ku is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun ne ibpetupang ku sikandan diyà te Sugud ni Jehoshafat. Dutun edhukuman ku sikandan tenged te mibeelan dan diyà te menge Israilihanen, kes menge etew he gaked ku. Impeyapat dan diyà te zuma he menge nasyun is menge etew ku, ne mibahin dan is tanè ku. ³Mibahin dan is menge etew ku pinaagi te ripa, ne imbelegyè dan he uripen is menge vatà he menge maama wey menge vahi, su ibayad dan is halin te inumen wey menge vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg dan.

⁴“Sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te Tyre, Sidon, wey te langun he lugar ziyà te Filistia, hengkey heini is mibeelan niw he igkuntra niw kedi? Mibelesan e ve keniyu tenged te mibeelan ku. Emun mibelesan a keniyu, ne ebelesan ku zaan sikiyu tenged te mibeelan niw. ⁵Su migkuwa niw is mahalen he menge ketigeyunan ku, ragkes en is menge pelata wey vulawan, ne miduwit niw heini ziyà te menge simbahan niw. ⁶Mid-uripen niw is menge etew te Juda wey te Jerusalem ne imbelegyè niw ziyà te menge Gerisyahanen, su wey

niw sikandan ikepekeziyù diyà te tanè dan. ⁷Piru midtevangon ku sikandan he mekaawè dan diyà te menge lugar he mibelegyaan niw kandan, ne ebeelan ku ziyà te keniyu is mibeelan niw ziyà te kandan. ⁸Ibelegyè ku is menge anak niw ziyà te menge etew te Juda, ne ibelegyè dan haazà diyà te menge tig-Saba, he ed-ubpà diyà te meziyù he lugar. Egkehitaavù heini, su iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

⁹Ibpetuanen heini ziyà te menge nasyun: Pengandam kew para te kebpekidtebek. Hinggata niw is menge sundaru niw te kedsurung. ¹⁰Beeli niw he menge ispada is punta te menge eradu niw wey veeli niw he menge vangkew is para te menge igkamet niw. Minsan is menge meguyà ne kinahanglan he mebpekidtebek. ¹¹Hendini kew, uvey kew zini, sikiyu is menge etew ziyà te peliguy he menge nasyun. Ne tigum kew ziyà te Sugud ni Jehoshafat. Nengazen, ipetupang nu en dutun is menge sundaru nu!

¹²Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Kinahanglan he egkehinggat is menge etew ziyà te peliguy he menge nasyun te kedhendiyà te Sugud ni Jehoshafat, su edhukuman ku sikandan dutun. ¹³Iring sikandan te edregunen he ereg en he egeraven su nelutuan en, etawa iring te paras he ereg en he egkeresen su nepenù en te paras is keresà. Utew en sikandan midtaman he lalung; is menge salè dan iring te wahig te paras he midrepey ziyà te midteguan duen.”

¹⁴Utew mahabet is menge etew he egugurub diyà te Sugud te Kedhukum, su hapit en egkeuma is andew te kedsilut te Nengazen. ¹⁵Ebmerusirem is andew wey is bulan, ne kenè en edsiga is menge vituen. ¹⁶Eghiniger is Nengazen he ebpuun te Zion; edrageb is lageng din he ebpuun te Jerusalem. Ne tenged kayi egkehuyung is kelibutan wey is langit.

Piru melig-en he eputà is Nengazen para te minge Israilihanen he minge etew zin.

**Is minge Tuvad para te minge
Etew te Megbevayà**

¹⁷ Minge tig-Juda, egketuenan niw he iyan a, is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw, mid-ubpà a ziyà te Zion he segradu he vuvungan ku. Ne egkeuman en maan egkehimu he segradu is Jerusalem; kenè ne heini ed-umanan edsurunga te minge etew ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun. ¹⁸ Dutun he timpu ebewian ku sikiyu. Ed-uzaren kew te vegu he vinu he ebpuun diyà te mezakel he minge paras diyà te minge vuvungan. Ed-uzaren kew zaan te gatas he ebpuun diyà te meza-

kel he minge vaka wey minge kambing he ebpemenabtab diyà te minge mibuntud-buntud. Kenà egkemezahan is minge wahig niw. Ne edtudà is serebseb he ebpuun diyà te valey te Nengazen ne egkewehigan din is minge zal-ug he zuen duen minge acacia.

¹⁹ “Is Ehipto egkehimu he mekevulungbulung, ne is Edom egkehimu he disirtu su midsurung dan is minge etew ziyà te Juda; mibpenhimetayan dan is kenà ereg he edhimetayan. ²⁰ Piru is Juda wey Jerusalem, ed-ubpaan mulà taman te taman. ²¹ Ibpenimales ku is kebpenhimetayi te minge etew ku; ed-silutan ku is mibaal kayi ziyà te kandan. Iyan a, is Nengazen, ed-ubpà diyà te Zion.”

Amos

1 Iyan heini munge lalag ni Amos he tig-Tekoa he perevantey te munge kerehidu. Heini he munge lalag, ne mehitenged te Israel. Impezayag heini te Megbevayà diyà te kandin hein dezuwa pa he tuig human egkehitavù is linug, hein timpu he si Uzia iyan hadi diyà te Juda ne si Jeroboam he anak ni Joash iyan hadi diyà te Israel. ²Migkagi si Amos te, “Edhiniger is Nengazen he ebpuun te Zion; edrageb is lageng din puun te Jerusalem. Ne tenged kayi nengganggu is munge pepenebtavà te munge vantey te munge kerehidu ragkes en is munge pinemula ziyà te puntur te Buntud he Carmel.”

Is Silut diyà te Nasyun he Siria

³Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen mehitenged te Siria: “Tenged te kedtulang kebaal te salà te munge tig-Damascus, edsilutan ku sikandan. Su midsurung dan is munge tig-Gilead he henduen be te midlepigis dan te putew. ⁴Umbe, ebinsulan ku is turugan ni hadi Hazael wey is melig-en he munge vahin te Damascus he mibpeveelan te anak din he si Ben Hadad. ⁵Ebengkagen ku is pul-tahan te Damascus wey edezeetan ku is munge pengulu ziyà te Sugud te Aven wey Bet Eden. Ebihagen te munge tig-Kir is munge etew ziyà te Aram. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Silut diyà te Nasyun he Filistia

⁶Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen mehitenged te Filistia: “Tenged te kedtulang kebaal te salà te munge tig-Gaza, edsilutan ku sikandan. Su zuen munge inged he mibihag dan is tivuuk he munge meginged dutun ne imbelegyà dan he munge uripen diyà te Edom. ⁷Umbe, ebinsulan ku is munge vereng-

beng diyà te Gaza wey is melig-en he munge vahin kayi he inged. ⁸Edezeetan ku is munge pengulu ziyà te Ashdod wey Ashkelon, ne edsilutan ku is munge tig-Ekron. Is munge Filistihanen he ebpekepelaguy te silut, ebpematey zaan. Iyan a, is Nengazen he Megbevayà migkagi kayi.”

Is Silut diyà te Nasyun he Tyre

⁹Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen mehitenged te Tyre: “Tenged te kedtulang kebaal te salà te munge tig-Tyre, edsilutan ku sikandan. Su is langun he meginged diyà te munge inged, imbelegyè dan he munge uripen diyà te Edom. Ne wazè dan tumana is neuyunan dan kayi te munge etew he emigu zan. ¹⁰Umbe, ebinsulan ku is munge verengbeng te Tyre wey is melig-en he munge vahin kayi he inged.”

Is Silut diyà te Nasyun he Edom

¹¹Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen mehitenged te Edom: “Tenged te kedtulang kebaal te salà te munge tig-Edom, edsilutan ku sikandan. Su mibpendal-as dan is munge kezuzumahy zan he munge Israilihanen ne wazè dan en mehizuwi te ebpenhimatey. Is munge Israilihanen, kenè egkaawà is pauk kandan te munge tig Edom. ¹²Umbe, ebinsulan ku is Teman wey is melig-en he munge vahin te Bozra.”

Is Silut diyà te Nasyun he Ammon

¹³Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen mehitenged te Ammon: “Tenged te kedtulang kebaal te salà te munge tig-Ammon, edsilutan ku sikandan. Su midsirian dan is mememingey he munge vahi ziyà te Gilead, su wey zan maangken heini he tanà. ¹⁴Umbe, ebinsulan ku is munge verengbeng diyà te Raba wey is melig-en he munge vahin kayi he inged; dutun ebpengulahy te kulehian te

kebpekidtebek is menge kuntada zan he edsurung kandan, he edselenuhug heini iring te vagyu. ¹⁵Ne ebihagen is hadi diyà te Ammon ragkes is menge upisyal zin. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Silut diyà te Nasyun he Moab

2 Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen mehitenged te Moab: “Tenged te kedtulong kebaal te salà te menge tig-Moab, edsilutan ku sikandan. Su mib-insulan dan is menge tulan te hadi te Edom taman te neigmuk heini. ²Umbe, ebinsulan ku is Moab ragkes is melig-en he menge vahin te Keriot. Ebpematey is menge tig-Moab dutun te ebpengulahi wey ebpezaging te vudyung is menge kuntada zan he edsurung kandan. ³Elin ebpatey is hadi dan wey is langun he menge upisyal zin. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Silut diyà te Nasyun he Juda

⁴Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen mehitenged te Juda: “Tenged te kedtulong kebaal te salà te menge tig-Juda, edsilutan ku sikandan. Su inselikwey zan is menge kesuguan ku wey wazè dan tumana is menge sulunuzen. Neketazin kandan is kebpenilbi zan te zuma he menge ed-ezapan he midsilbiyan daan te menge kepuun dan. ⁵Umbe, ebinsulan ku is Juda ragkes is melig-en he menge vahin te Jerusalem.”

Is Silut diyà te Nasyun he Israel

⁶Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen mehitenged te Israel: “Tenged te kedtulong kebaal te salà te menge tig-Israel, edsilutan ku sikandan. Su imbelegyè dan he menge uripen is menge etew he wazà mekesalà, tenged dà te utang dan. Mibeelan dan heini ziyà te menge pubri minsan nekeutang dà diyà te kandan te senge paris he sandalyas. ⁷Edè-

daagen dan is menge pubri wey wazè dan begayi te hustu he kukuman. Neulaula ziyà te kandan, he is amey wey is anak din he maama ebpekidhilavet te se-vaha zà he vahi. Tenged kayi mibpendezeisey zan is wagas he ngazan ku. ⁸Edlizepeng dan diyà te lugar he zutun dan edsimba he bivisti te visti he insandà diyà te kandan te menge pubri. Ne ed-iinum dan diyà te valey ku te vinu he imbayad kandan te menge pubri te utang dan. ⁹Piru siak, is mibeelan ku para kandan te menge tig-Israel, iyan heini: mibpendezeetan ku is menge Amoriha-nen, minsan pa te memelangkwè heini he menge etew he henduen be te kayu he sidru wey melig-en iring te kayu he ulayan. Mibpendezeetan ku sikandan taman te wazà nesamà kandan. ¹⁰Impegawas ku zaan is menge kepuun te menge tig-Israel ziyà te Ehipto, ne seled te 40 he tuig is kegiyahi ku kandan diyà te sibsvayan su wey zan maangken is tanà te menge Amoriha-nen. ¹¹Mibpili ku pa ganì is duma he menge kevuwan dan wey mehimu he menge ebpeneu-ven wey menge Nazareo. Kenè be tutuu heini menge tig-Israel? ¹²Piru hengkey is mibeelan niw? Impeinum niw te vinu is menge Nazareo ne mibmenduen niw is menge ebpeneuven he kenè dan kegiya is menge lalag ku. ¹³Umbe, peminega niw heini: Edhimuwen ku he mevegati kew iring te kerumata he nepenù te sebpet. ¹⁴Umbe, minsan is mezesen he ebpelelaguy keniyu, ne kenà ebpekepelaguy, is mezesen ebmeluya, ne is menge sundaru, kenè dan egkelibri is keugelingen dan. ¹⁵Minsan is menge perepanà diyà te tebek, ne ebpekeendud. Is menge sundaru he megaan he ebpelelaguy ne kenà ebpekepelaguy, ne is menge pereuntud te kudà ne kenè dan egkelibri is keugelingen dan. ¹⁶Dutun te andew te kedsiluti ku keniyu, min-san is kinemevurutan he menge sundaru,

ebpekepelaguy he egkelevasan. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

3 “Sikiyu is minge tig-Israel, he is minge kepuun niw impegawas te Nengazen diyà te Ehipto, peminega niw is minge lalag din he ebpekesugat keniyu: ²Diyà te langun he minge nasyun kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan iyan kew zà mibpili ku he mehimu he minge etew ku. Umbe edsilutan ku sikiyu tenged te langun he minge salè niw.”

Ketau te Nengazen is Buluhaten te minge Ebpeuven

³Ebpezumehè be is dezuwa he etew te kedhipanew emun wazè dan mehuna meuyun? ⁴Edhiniger ve is erimaung diyà te ketelunan emun wazè din edewiyen? Edhiniger ve sikandin diyà te elesè din emun wazè din nezawi? ⁵Egketugesan be is tagbis emun wazà epani is penuges? Egkevekas be is penuges emun wazè din egkevekas? ⁶Kenè be egkerkeren te kegkahandek is minge etew emun edaging is minge vudyung te kebpesayud he zuen minge kuntada he edsurung? Emun egkeumahan te kezee-tan is inged kenè be ketau te Nengazen is kebpekeuma zutun?

⁷Benar iyan, wazà minsan hengkey he ebeelan te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ emun wazè din ikehuna ikepeza-yag diyà te minge suluguen din he minge ebpeuven.

⁸Hentei man is kenà egkahandek emun edhiniger is erimaung? Hentei man is kenà ebpekekagi te minge lalag te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ emun iyan en is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ ebpekagi kandin?

Is Kedhukumi te Megbevayà te Samaria

⁹Kegiyi niw is minge pengulu he ed-ubpà diyà te melig-en he minge vahin te Ashdod wey is diyà te Ehipto

he medtigum sikandan diyà te minge vuntud he nekeliguy te Samaria ne ahàa zan is kegubut kayi he inged wey is kedlisliseza te minge meginged kayi. ¹⁰⁻¹¹Su iyan heini kes migkagi te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he ebpekesugat te Samaria: “Kenè dan metau he edtinazeng, ne is melig-en he minge vahin te inged dan, nepenù te minge azen he tinakew wey tinavan. Umbe edsurungen sikandan te minge kuntada zan ne ebpemengkagen is minge pengalang dan. Egkuwaan te minge kuntada is minge azen diyà te melig-en he minge vahin te inged dan.”

¹²Heini pa is migkagi te Nengazen: “Is egkekuwa te vantey te kerehidu zuen te uyagen he edeesan te erimaung egkehimu he iyan dà is dezuwa he vuvun etawa sevaha te telinga. Ne iring kenian is egkehita-vù keniyu te minge Israilihanen he minge meginged diyà te Samaria; is egkesamà keniyu, iyan dà is minge vahin te mekempet he minge hizegaan niw.”

¹³Migkagi is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, kes Megbevayà he Mekegegeh-em, ke sikandin te, “Peminega niw heini is egkegiyen ku ne tudtula niw ziyà te minge kevuwazan ni Jacob: ¹⁴Dutun te andew te kedsiluti ku te minge tig-Israel tenged te minge salè dan, edwegayen ku is minge pemuhatà diyà te Betel. Epungelen ku is minge sungey-sungey te minge suyuk te pemuhatà ne egkengeulug heini ziyà te tanà. ¹⁵Edrundusen ku is minge valey zan he para te timpu te megenew wey minge valey he para te timpu te meinit. Edrundusen ku zaan is mahalen he minge valey zan. Umbe mahabet is minge valey zan he egkengerundus. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

4 Sikiyu is dungganen he minge vahi ziyà te Samaria, iring kew te minge vaka ziyà te Bashan he mibpurungan

elimahi. Edèdaagen niw wey mibpe-sipelahan is menge pubri, ne edsuguen niw pa is menge esawa niw he uwiti kew zan te inumen. Umbe peminega niw heini is ²migkagi te Nengazen he Megbevayà: “Tenged te kegkewagas ku ebpenangdù a he egkeuma is andew he ebihaging kew te menge kuntada niw ne egkeiring kew te pait he ebunuwiten. ³Ibpegawas kew zan diyà te inged niw he ziyà ibpevayà te menge vudsi te verengbeng he nevengkag, ne edumahan kew zan diyà te lugar he Harmon. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

⁴“Sikiyu is menge Israilihanen, hendiye kew te ed-ezapan niw ziyà te Betel wey Gilgal ne sigudu kew en baal te salà. Uwit kew te pemuhut niw kada meselem wey uwit kew te ikepulù niw kada tetelu he andew. ⁵Tutung kew te supas he midtepayan he pemuhut niw te kebpselamat kayi te kedì. Sigi, ipahambug niw heeyan ragkes is menge pemuhut niw he keugelingen he suat is kebpsemuhata zuen, su iyan man heeyan egkesuatan niw. Iyan a, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, migkagi kayi.

⁶“Iyan a mibpaagi te vitil ziyà te lan-gun he menge inged niw, piru wazè kew gihapun medlikù kayi te kedì. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

⁷“Iyan a mid-egen te uzan te tetelu he vulan human is tiragun. Mibpeuzanan ku is duma he menge inged piru is duma wazè ku peuzani. Mibpeuzanan ku is duma he menge pemuleey piru is duma mibmemaza. ⁸Tenged te keluya egkesemsempirey kew en is ebpen-ahà te wahig puun te sevaha he inged pehendiya te sevaha pa he inged, piru kenà ereg is egkekuwa niw piru wazè kew gihapun medlikù kayi te kedì. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

⁹“Kemahabet ku en dezeeti is menge pemuleey niw pinaagi te meinit he kera-mag wey menge erat. Mid-etaki te ter-

apan is menge kayu niw he higus wey ulibu. Piru wazè kew gihapun medlikù kayi te kedì. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁰“Impaagi ku ziyà te keniyu is li-mas iring te impaagi ku zengan diyà te Ehipto. Mibpenhimetayan ku is menge vetan-en he menge maama niw pinaagi te tebek wey impaagew ku is menge kudè niw. Wey impaantus ku sikiyu te kemahù te nemematey ziyà te kampu niw. Piru wazè kew gihapun medlikù kayi te kedì. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

¹¹“Midezeetan ku is duma keniyu iring te mibeelan ku ziyà te Sodom wey Gomora. Ne is duma keniyu he nekel-ingkawas neiring te kayu he midsekelew puun te hapuy. Piru wazè kew gihapun medlikù kayi te kedì. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

¹²“Umbe ed-umanan ku pa ebeeli heini he menge silut diyà te keniyu te menge tig-Israel. Ne geina te ebeelan ku heini, pengandam kew te ked-etuvang kediey te Megbevayè niw.”

¹³Is Megbevayà, iyan mibaal te menge vuvungan wey midlimbag te keramag, ne iyan daan sikandin edliwan te meselem te mezukilem. Impahayag din diyà te etew is menge pelanu zin, ne iyan sikandin ebayàbayà te tivuuk he kelibutan. Is ngazan din iyan is Nengazen he Megbevayà he Mekegegehém.

Is Penenawag te Ked-iniyug te Kelelalung

5 Menge etew te Israel, peminega niw heini is mekeseseeng he kebpsen-hulùhulù mehitenged keniyu:

²Is Israel he iring te vahi he wazè pa mekeremagi, nezeetan ne kenè en heini ebpekeuman ebpekeenew.

Mibey-anan sikandin diyà te tanè din ne wazè en ebpeenew kandin.

³Umbe, migkagi is Nengazen he MEG-BEVAYÀ te, “Dutun te 1,000 he munge sundaru he edsuguen puun te sevaha he inged te Israel, 100 dà is egkesamà. Ne is edsuguen he 100 he munge sundaru, 10 dà is egkesamà. ⁴Umbe, dangep kew kayi te kedì, is munge etew te Israel, su wey kew meuyag-uyag. ⁵Kenè kew en hendiyà te Betel, te Gilgal, etawa te Beersheba te ked-azap. Su siguradu he ebihagen is munge etew ziyà te Gilgal, ne egkahanew is Betel. ⁶Sikiyu is munge kevuwazan ni Jose, dangep kew kayi te kediey su wey kew meuyag-uyag. Su emun kenà, ne edsurungen ku sikiyu he iring a te hapuy. Umbe egkezeetan is Betel ne wazè en ebpekeegen kayi. ⁷Ne mekehizuhizu kew! Is meupiya wey hustu he kukuman, midhimu niw he mezaat ne wazè niw veliya is metazeng.”

⁸Is Megbevayà iyan midlimbag te munge grupu te munge vituen he migngezanan te Penikapan wey Belatic. Iyan sikandin mibpedliwà te merusirem wey merayag, wey maandew wey mezikilem. Iyan sikandin midtigum te wahig te zagat diyà te munge gapun ne ibpeuzan din heini ziyà te tanà. Is ngazan din iyan is Nengazen. ⁹Kandin he ketau is kegketik-ew kegkezeeti te pengalang te inged, ne edwegayen din is miberengbeng he inged.

¹⁰Sikiyu is munge tig-Israel, egkepeukan niw is edhukum te hustu wey egkagi te tutuu ziyà te hukmanan. ¹¹Midaagdaag niw is munge pubri ne midtegel niw he mebegey ziyà te keniyu te neragun dan. Umbe kenè niw en egkeubpaan is dezekelà he munge valey he mibangun niw, wey kenè kew en ebpekeinum te vinu he ebpuun diyà te impemula niw he munge paras. ¹²Su netueanan ku ke sengemenu kahabet wey ke sengemenu kezekelà is munge salè niw. Edèdaagen niw is munge etew he wazà mekesalà

ne mibpenepian niw pa. Wazè niw vegayi te hustu he kukuman diyà te hukmanan is munge pubri. ¹³Umbe, tenced te kezaat te ulaula te munge etew kayi he timpu, is munge etew he nekesavut te egkesuatan te Megbevayà ebpereremek en. ¹⁴Guntaan, beeli niw is meupiya ne kenà is mezaat su wey kew meuyag-uyag ne ebpekiduma keniyu is Nengazen he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem sumalà is egkegiyen niw he zuma niw sikandin. ¹⁵Senggilahi niw is mezaat ne veeli niw is meupiya, ne hukum kew te hustu ziyà te hukmanan. Su kela ke mehizuwi kew zed te Nengazen he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem is nengesamà keniyu te munge kevuwazan ni Jose.

¹⁶Su iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Megbevayà he Mekegegehem: “Egkeuma is timpu he zuen ebpemeninegew wey ebpemen-erang diyà te munge zalan niw wey munge pelasa. Is munge perevasuk ibpetawag su wey zan mesinegawi is munge minatey zuma te munge etew he edsuhulan wey mekesinegew. ¹⁷Duen daan ebpemeninegew ziyà te munge pemuleey niw te paras. Egkehitavù heini ziyà te keniyu su edsilutan ku sikiyu. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Andew te Kedhukum te Megbevayà

¹⁸Kehizu niw te edtagad te kegkeuma te andew te Nengazen. Kenè niw isipa he andew heeyan te kegkelibri niw, kekenà, andew heeyan te kedsiluti keniyu. ¹⁹Egkeiring kew te etew he egkeisip din he nelibri en sikandin su nepeleguyan din en is erimaung, piru bir ves is egkesinugung din. Etawa egkeisip din he wazè en ebpekekaid kandin su ziyè en sikandin te seled te valey zin, piru ked-ulembè din diyà te elavat ne migkagat is belad din te uled. ²⁰Benar

he is andew te Nengazen ebpekeuwit te silut ne kenà kelibriyanan; iring heini te merusirem he wazè en duen bulug deisey he kerayag.

Is Egkesuatan te Megbevayà he Beeli te menge Etew Zin

²¹ “Egkeepesan ku is menge pista niw; wazè ku ikelihey is menge ketiguman niw. ²² Umbe, minsan uwiti e pa keniyu te nekedeselekawà he menge pemuhat, minsan iyan pa is kineupiyahan he pemuhat, kenè ku heeyan edewaten. ²³ Engkezi niw en is megurub he menge kanta niw. Kenà a egkesuat he ebpemingeg te sunata te menge alpa niw. ²⁴ Piru ipeehè niw is hustu he kukuman ne veeli niw is metazeng; kenè niw heini engkezi iring te wahig he kenà ed-engked he edtudà.

²⁵ “Sikiyu is menge etew te Israel, hein seled te 40 he tuig diyà te sibsivayan is menge kepuun niw, nemuhat be sikan-dan kayi te kedì? Wazà! ²⁶ Ne guntaan edtulungan niw ed-uwita si Sakut, kes ed-ezapan he mid-isip niw he hadi niw, wey si Kaywan, kes ed-ezapan niw he vituen. Mibeelan niw heini he menge ledawan su ed-ezapan niw. ²⁷ Umbe, ibpevihag ku sikiyu ziyà te hunaan pa te Damascus.” Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he migngezanan te Megbevayà he Mekegegehèm.

Is Kezeetan te menge Pengulu te Israel

6 Kehizu niw te menge pengulu ziyà te Zion wey Samaria, he ebpeeyehè zà he wazà igkeipeng. Mid-isip niw is keugelingen niw he dungganen he menge etew ziyà te lavew he nasyun, ne iyan kew edengepan te menge meginged diyà te keniyu. ² Egkegiyan niw is menge sakup niw te, “Ahaa niw is inged he Calne, wey is dekelà he inged he Hamat, wey is inged he Gat he sakup te Filistia. Hengkey, edhuna ve sikandan he

mekegegehèm te ginhedian te Juda wey Israel? Kenà. Edhuna ve he meluag is tanè dan te kenitew? Kenà daan.”

³ Kehizu niw su kunaan niw ke kenà egkeuma is andew te kedsiluti keniyu. Tenge te mezaat he vaal niw midhimu niw he megaan meuma heeyan is andew he utew ed-iseg is kebpendezaat.

⁴ Kehizu niw te edhidhizegè dà diyà te mahalen he menge katri niw, he ebpetakè en egkaan te usa te nati he kerehidu wey impelambù he nati he vaka.

⁵ Kehizu niw te ebaal te menge kanta zutun te edtukar kew te alpa wey susu-aten he ebaal te sunata pinaagi te menge instrumintu iring ki David.

⁶ Kehizu niw te utew vuleguk te vinu wey egamit te mahalen he menge pehemut, piru wazà meseeng te edtelinguma he kezeetan te nasyun niw. ⁷ Ne sikiyu is menge pengulu, iyan kew egkehuna he ebihagen, ne egketapus en is menge pista niw wey kebpeeyehèy.

Igkeepes te Megbevayà is Kebpelavew ziyà te Israel

⁸ Nenangdù is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, kes Megbevayà he Mekegegehèm. Ke sikandin te, “Igkeepes ku is kebpelavew te menge kevuwanan ni Jacob, wey midrewakan ku is melig-en he menge vahin te inged dan. Umbe ibegey ku ziyà te menge kuntada is inged dan wey is langun he tagù kayi.”

⁹ Emun duen sepulù he etew he egkesamà diyà te senge velayan ebpe-matey gihapun sikandan is langun. ¹⁰ Is ebpatèy, egkuwaan te kezuzumahi zin su edtutungen din. Ne ed-insaan din is ed-eles diyà te seled te valey te, “Duen nu pe be zuma kenian?” Ne emun edtavak te wazà, ne egkagi haazà is mid-insà te, “Kenè ke en kagikagi su kela ke mesempiti nu is ngazan te Nengazen ne egkesilutan ki.”

¹¹ Benar iyan, emun iyan en ebmandù is Nengazen, edrunteken din is langun he menge valey, deisey se zekelà.

¹² Ebpekepelelaguy ve is menge kudà diyà te vetuwen he kelendigan? Ig-keeradu ve ziyà te zagat is baka? Sim-pri kenà. Piru is kukuman midhimu niw he ebpekezezaat te etew, ne is metazeng midhimu niw he mezaat. ¹³ Ingkelipey niw is kebpekezaag niw ziyà te inged he Lo Debar wey Karnaim, ne ke sikiyu te, “Nezaag tew sikandan pinaagi te keugelingen tew he zesen.”

¹⁴ Benar iyan, migkagi is Nengazen he Megbevayà he Mekegegehém te, “Sikiyu is menge etew te Israel, ibpesurung ku te menge etew ziyà te sevaha he nasyun. Edlislisezen kew zan ne edsekupen dan is lugar niw puun te Lebo Hamat taman te zal-ug diyà te Araba.”

Is Nelewasan ni Amos Mehitenged te Terapan, Hapuy, wey Tuntun

7 Iyan heini impaahà te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ kedì: Neehè ku he edtigum is Nengazen te utew mahabet he terapan dutun te ingkevegey en diyà te hadì is kandin he vahin puun te nehuna he neragun dutun te ebpuun en is ikezuwa he kedragun. ² Ne zutun migkaan te terapan is langun he pinemula, ne wazè en nesamà. Ne zutun migkagi a te, “Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, edhangyù a ziyà te kenikew he peseyluwa nu is menge kevuwazan ni Jacob. Egkemenumenu is kegkeuyag-uyag dan emun egkehítavù heeyan he silut? Meluya zan ne kenè dan ebpekegaga.” ³ Umbe, nahalin is isip te Nengazen ne ke sikandin te, “Is neehè nu ne kenè en egkehítavù.”

⁴ Heini pa is impaahà kedì te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ: Neehè ku he ebpengandam is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te kedsilut te menge etew zin pinaagi te hapuy. Ne impememaza

te hapuy is ebpuunan te wahig diyà te zizalem te tanà, ne midtutung kayi is langun he netagù te tanà he Israel. ⁵ Ne zutun migkagi a te, “Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, edhangyù a ziyà te kenikew he kenè nu heeyan beeli. Egkemenumenu is kegkeuyag-uyag te menge kevuwazan ni Jacob emun egkehítavù heeyan? Meluya zan ne kenè dan ebpekegaga.” ⁶ Umbe, nahalin is isip te Nengazen ne ke sikandin te, “Is neehè nu kenè en egkehítavù.”

⁷ Heini pa is impaahà te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ kediey: Neehè ku is Nengazen he edhithitindeg diyà te uvey te verengbeng ne zuen din egewezan he tuntun he migamit te kedsukuza zuen te verengbeng ke metandang be is kegkeveeli kayi etawa kenà. ⁸ Mid-insà is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Amos, hengkey is neehè nu?” Midtavak a te, “Tuntun is neehè ku.” Ne migkagi sikandin te, “Sumalà te kedtuntun ku ne kenà metandang is menge ulaula te menge etew ku he menge tig-Israel. Umbe guntaan he timpu ne kenè ku en sikandan egkehizuwan. ⁹ Edrundusen ku is menge simbahan diyà te metikang he menge lugar he zutun ed-azap is menge tig-Israel he menge kevuwazan ni Isaac. Ne ibpesurung ku te menge kuntada is Israel, he ginhedian ni Hadì Jeroboam.”

Si Amos wey si Amazia

¹⁰ Dutun he timpu, si Amazia he memumuhat diyà te Betel mibpeuwit te lalag diyà te ki Hadì Jeroboam he hadì te Israel. Ke sikandin te, “Mibpelanu si Amos te mezaat diyà te kenikew kayi mismu te Israel. Kenè en egkaantus te menge etew is menge mibpengagi zin. ¹¹ Su iyan heini migkagi zin: ‘Ebpatéy si Jeroboam pinaagi te tebek, ne siguradu he ebihagen is menge tig-Israel pehendiyà te zuma he nasyun.’”

¹²Ne migkagi si Amazia ziyà te ki Amos te, “Sikew is ebpeneuven, ne awè ka kayi ne likù ka ziyà te Juda. Ne ziyè nu veeli is terebahu nu he igkeuyag nu he iyan is kebpeneuva kenikew. ¹³Kenè nu en tudtula kayi te Betel is menge lalag te Megbevayà, su kayi is simbahan he ed-ezapan te hadi, he iyan simbahan kayi te ginhedian din.” ¹⁴Mid-tavak ni Amos si Amazia te, “Kenà a zenggan ebpeneuven wey kenà a sumusunud te ebpeneuven, kekenà, perevantey a te menge kerehidu wey tig-elima te menge kayu he sikemur. ¹⁵Piru migkegiyan a te Nengazen he ewai ku is terebahu ku he kebantey te kerehidu ne tudtula ku is menge lalag din diyà te keniyu te menge tig-Israel he menge etew zin. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷Ne guntaan, sikew is migkagi he kenè ku tudtula is menge lalag te Megbevayà diyà te menge tig-Israel he menge kevuwazan ni Isaac, peminega nu heini is migkagi te Nengazen he ebpekesugat kenikew: ‘Is esawa nu ebelegyà te zengeg din diyà te inged ne ebpaty te tebek is menge anak nu. Is menge tanè nu ebhinen te menge kuntada he ed-agem kayi, ne ebpaty ka ziyà te zuma he nasyun. Ne siguradu he ebihagen is menge tig-Israel ne edumahan diyà te zuma he nasyun.’”

Is Nelewasan ni Amos Bahin te Revan he zuen din Tagù he Nelutuan he menge Prutas

8Iyan heini impaahà te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ kediey: Neehè ku is revan he zuen din tagù he nelutuan he menge prutas. ²Mid-insà is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Amos, hengkey is neehè nu?” Ne midtavak a te, “Sevaha he revan he zuen din tagù he nelutuan he menge prutas.” Ne migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Neume en is ketepusan te menge etew ku he menge tig-Israel. Kenè ku en sikandan egkehizuwan. ³Dutun he

andew te kedsiluti kandan, is melipayen he kekganta ziyà te valey ku egkehimu he sinegawan su mahabet is ebpekepeypat diyà te minsan hendei he ebpemematey. Ne zutun wazè en egkezineg he kegurub. Iyan a, is Nengazen he Megbevayà, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Salà te menge Sepian he menge Tig-Israel

⁴Peminega niw heini, sikiyu is edlilisezen dan is menge pubri wey edtinguhà te kedezaat kandan. ⁵Ima niw ke metapus en is Pista te Kebpuun te Hayag etawa Andew te Kedhimeley su wey kew mekepemegyè en te trigu ne wey kew mekepenlimbung pinaagi te kedsukud, kedtakes, wey kedtimbang niw. ⁶Egaangaan kew ebelegyà te trigu he neshugan te ukap, su wey kew mekepemasa te pubri he etew he miduripen su kenà ebpekevayad te utang din, minsan senge paris dà he sandalyas is utang din. ⁷Umbe, nenangdù is Nengazen, kes Megbevayà he impahambug niw te menge kevuwazan ni Jacob, ke sikandin te, “Kenè ku edlipatan is langun he kelelalung he mibee-lan niw. ⁸Tenged kayi ibpelinug ku ziyà te tanè niw ne ebpemekesinegew kew. Egkepurung egkeyungat is tanè niw, he iring te kedlapey wey kekgomezahi te Wahig he Nilo ziyà te Ehipto. ⁹Dutun he andew te kedsiluti ku keniyu, ibpesanlep ku is andew ziyà te udtuwan, umbe ebmerusirem minsan maandew pa. Iyan a, is Nengazen he Megbevayà, migkagi kayi. ¹⁰Edhimuwen ku he sinegawan is kedlipey niw emun timpu te pista, ne edhimuwen ku he hulùhulù is menge kekganta niw. Ebpevestiyan ku sikiyu te saku wey edsuguen ku he mebpevangul su wey niw ikepaahà is kedlalew niw, iring te menge ginikanan he edsinegew tenged te kebpaty te vudtung he anak

dan. Piru edhuna pa he mesakit is ketepusan kayi he minge silut.”

¹¹ Migkagi pa is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ te, “Egkeuma is timpu he ibpaagi ku is bitil ziyà te tanè niw. Piru kenà heini vitil te keenen etawa kegkemezahi te wahig, kekenà, bitil heini wey kegkemezahi te kebpemineg te minge lalag ku. ¹² Ebpekeziregdireg kew tenged te kegkeveley niw te kebpem-ahà te etew he ebpekepenudtul ziyà te keniyu te minge lalag ku, piru kenè niw egketuredu heini minsan hendei kew ebpevayà. ¹³ Dutun te andew te kedsiluti ku keniyu, minsan is kezegwayan he vetan-en he minge vahi niw wey vetan-en he minge maama niw, egkengevidtawan tenged te kegkemezahi. ¹⁴ Sikiyu is ebpenangdù pinaagi te ngazan te minge ed-ezapan diyà te Samaria, Dan, wey Beersheba, edezeetan kew ne kenè kew en ebpekeenew pa.”

Wazà Ebpekepelaguy te Silut te Megbevayà

9 Migkagi si Amos te, “Neehè ku is Nengazen he midhitindeg diyà te pemuhata he ke sikandin te, ‘Pukpuka nu is in-ulu kenyan te minge tukud te valley ku su wey merundus is atep din ne wey merundusi is minge etew. Ne is kenà ebpatay kandan ne edhimetayan ku pinaagi te tebek. Wazà minsan sevaha kandan he ebpekelikey etawa ebpekepelaguy. ² Minsan med-eles pa sikandan diyà te zizalem te tanà, he ziyà te lugar te minge minatey, egkuwaan ku sikandan dutun. Minsan mebpemenahik pa sikandan diyà te langit, eguyuzen ku sikandan pehendiyà te zizalem. ³ Minsan med-eles pa sikandan diyà te puntur te Buntud he Carmel, ebpen-ahaan ku sikandan dutun ne edekepen ku. Minsan med-eles pa sikandan diyà te zizalem te zagat, ne ibpehendutun ku is uled te kegkagat kandan. ⁴ Minsan bihaga pa sikandan te minge kuntada zan, ebpenhimetayan ku

gihapun sikandan. Su utew a disididu te kedezaat kandan ne kenà kedtavang kandan.”

⁵ Emun egkeviten te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ he Mekegegehem is tanà, egkehuyung heini ne is langun he minge meginged kayi ne ebpemekesinegew. Is kegkehuyung kayi iring te kedlapey wey kegkemezahi te Wahig he Nilo ziyà te Ehipto.

⁶ Iyan is Megbevayà mibaal te keugelingen din he ubpeey ziyà te langit.

Su iyan sikandin mibaal te hewhewanan diyà te zivavew te tanà.

Iyan sikandin midtigum te wahig te zagat diyà te minge gapun ne impeuzan din heini ziyà te tanà.

Is ngazan din iyan is Nengazen.

⁷ Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Is ked-ahaa ku keniyu te minge tig-Israel ne iring dà te minge tig-Etiopia. Tutuu iyan he impegawas ku sikiyu ziyà te Ehipto, piru impegawas ku zaan is minge Filistihanen diyà te Caftor ne is minge Aramihanen impegawas ku ziyà te Kir. ⁸ Siak, is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ, edtengteng a keniyu te mezaat he ginhedian. Ne edezeetan ku sikiyu taman te egkahanew kew kayi te kelibutan. Piru zuen egkesamà keniyu te minge kevuwanan ni Jacob. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi. ⁹ Benar iyan, emun iyan a ebmandù, ne ed-eyagen ku sikiyu is minge etew te Israel duma te minge etew ziyà te langun he minge nasyun, iring te kedayag te trigu. Iring te kenà edlahus diyà te eyagan is nekesahug he minge watu, ne kenà daan ebpekeliyu te silut is minge lalung keniyu, kekenà, ¹⁰ ebpatay te tebek sikandan is langun. Iyan heini sikandan kes egkagi he wazè kun mezaat he egkehita vù kandan.”

Ed-umanan Ebenguna is Israel

¹¹ “Egkeuma is andew he ed-umanan ku ebenguna is ginhedian ni David he

iring te lawig he nerundus. Su ebpu-rungan ku heini is nezeetan, ne ibpeu-man ku ibpehitindeg iring duen te nehuna. ¹²Edhimuwen ku heini su wey mesakup te minge Israilihanen is nesamà he tanà te Edom wey is дума pa he minge nasyun he nesakup dan deng-an he mid-isip ku he kediey. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi, ne ebeelan ku heini.”

¹³Migkagi pa is Nengazen bahin te minge tig-Israel, “Egkeuma is timpu he utew sikandan ed-uzara, ne kenè pa egkepasad is kedreguna te minge abut dan ne egkeume en is timpu te ked-eradu. Ne is kegkeres dan te paras ne kenè pa egkepasad ne egkeume en is

timpu te ked-uman kebpemula te paras. Emun ed-ahaan ta is utew mahabet he minge paras diyà te minge vuntud ne henduen be heini te edtudà he vegu he vinu. ¹⁴Ibpeulì ku is minge etew ku he minge tig-Israel ziyà te tanè dan puun te kegkevihaga kandan. Ed-umanan dan ebenguna is nevengkag he minge inged dan ne zutun sikandan ed-ubpà. Ebpem-ula zan te minge paras ne ed-inum dan te vinu kayi. Ebpemula zan diyà te minge pemuleey zan ne egkaan dan te minge vegas kayi. ¹⁵Ibpeuman ku sikandan ibpeubpà diyà te tanè dan, ne kenè dan en ibpeuman ibpaawà dutun te tanà he imbegey ku kandan.” Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.

Obadias

1 Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ mehitenged te nasyun he Edom, he impezayag din diyà te ki Obadias.

Sikitew is menge Israilihanen, nezingew tew is tudtul he ebpuun te Nengazen he zuen menge menunudtulà he midsugù din pehendiyà te menge nasyun su wey zan mehinggat heini he menge nasyun te kebpekidtebek te nasyun he Edom.

Is Nelewasan ni Obadias

²Su migkegiyan te Nengazen is menge tig-Edom te, “Pemineg kew! Edhimuwen ku sikiyu he egkaayuayu te zuma he menge nasyun, ne mezaat is ked-isipa zan keniyu. ³Migkagi kew te wazà ebpekehimu he edsurung keniyu su geina te ziyè kew med-ubpà te vetuwen wey metikang he lugar. Piru heeyan is hambug niw iyan paagi te kedlimbungu niw te keugelingen niw. ⁴Su minsan pa ke ibpeiring niw is ketikang te ed-ubpaan niw te ketikang te salag te banug, etawa ibpeuma niw ziyà te menge vituen, edezeetan ku gihapun sikiyu. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

⁵“Kenè be is menge tekawen, kenè dan ed-eminen te egkuwa is diyà te seled te valey, kekenà, iyan dà egkuwaan dan is egkinehnglanan dan? Kenè be is edragun te paras, kenè dan ed-eminen te ebpenrupù is begas kayi, kekenà, edsemaan dan? Piru sikiyu mulà, ed-eminen kew edezeeti te menge kuntada niw. ⁶Ebpen-ahaan dan wey egkuwaan is menge ketigeyunan niw te menge kevuwazan ni Esau. ⁷Edlimbungan kew te kezapig niw he menge nasyun. Heini is menge etew he ebpekid-emigu keniyu ne

iyen ded daan edsurung keniyu, ne ed-segsegen kew zan puun te inged niw. Heini sikandan is egkaan duma keniyu ne iyan ded daan edhingutel keniyu he kenè niw egketukawan. ⁸Iyan a, is Nengazen migkagi he zutun te kedsiluti ku keniyu, edezeetan ku is menge metau he menge etew ziyen te keniyu. Egkaawà is ketau ziyen te Edom he midtawag he Buvungan ni Esau. ⁹Egkerkeren tenged te kegkahandek is menge sundaru niw he ziyà te inged he Teman, umbe pudu kew ebpatay is meginged diyà te Buvungan ni Esau.”

Is Salà te menge Tig-Edom

¹⁰“Tenged te kepsepelahi niw te menge kevuwazan ni Jacob, he menge kezuzumahi niw, ebpeel-elezan kew wey edezeetan kew te wazà pidtemanan. ¹¹Wazè kew medsegipà hein timpu te kedsurunga te Jerusalem te ebpemuun diyà te zuma he menge nasyun. Mibeyanan niw en sikandan is ebpenguwa te menge azen diyà te Jerusalem wey ebahin kayi pinaagi te ripa. Iring kew zed te menge kuntada te menge Israilihanen. ¹²Wazè kew pezem melipey zutun te timpu te kezeetan te menge etew ziyà te Juda he kezuzumahi niw. Wazè kew pezem medlipeylipey zutun te timpu te kegkezeeti kandan. Wey wazè kew pezem mebpegalbu zutun te kelised dan. ¹³Wazè kew pezem medseled dutun te inged te menge etew ku zutun te kegkezeeti zan, he ebpenguwa te menge azen dan. Ne wazè kew pezem melipey zutun te timpu te kegkerasey zan. ¹⁴Wazè kew pezem med-ayan diyà te menge lembagan is ebpemenhimatey te ebpemelaguy he ebpuun te Jerusalem. Ne wazè niw pezem ipalad sikandan diyà te menge kuntada zutun te timpu te kelised dan.”

Edsilutan te Megbevayà is menge Nasyun

¹⁵“Wazè niw pezem beeli haazà diyà te Jerusalem su egkeuvayan en is timpu te kedhukumi ku te menge nasyun. Ne ke hengkey is mibeelan niw ziyà te zuma ne iyan daan ebeelan diyà te keniyu. Is kebpekid-uyun niw te zuma ne iyan daan ibales keniyu. ¹⁶Iring te midsilutan is menge etew ku ziyà te segradu he vuntud ku, ne edsiguduwan daan edsiluti is langun he menge nasyun. Ebpurungan ku sikandan edsiluti taman te egkengahanew sikandan.”

Ebmezeegen is Israel

¹⁷“Piru zuen egkesamà he menge Israilihanen diyà te Buvungan te Zion, ne egkeuman heini egkehimu he segradu he lugar. Ne egkeuman egkaangken te kevuwazan ni Jacob is menge tanà he kandan dengan. ¹⁸Is menge kevuwazan ni Jacob wey ni Jose egkeiring te hapuy he edezaat te kevuwazan ni Esau, ne egkeir-

ing sikandan te egkevinsulan he regami. Ne wazè egkesamà te menge kevuwazan ni Esau. Siguradu he egkehitavù heini su iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

¹⁹“Edsekupen te menge Israilihanen he tig-Negev is Buvungan ni Esau. Ne edsekupen te menge Israilihanen he menge meginged diyà te menge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan is tanè te menge Filistihanen. Edsekupen te menge Israilihanen is Efraim wey Samaria. Ne edsekupen te menge kevuwazan ni Benjamin is Gilead. ²⁰Edsekupen te meza- kel he menge Israilihanen he ebpuun te kegkevihaga kandan is tanà te menge Canaanhen taman te Zarefat. Ne edseku- pen te menge tig-Jerusalem he ebpe- muun te kegkevihaga kandan te Se- farad is menge inged diyà te Negev. ²¹Edtekezeg is menge menluluwas te Is- rael ziyà te Buvungan he Zion, su edume- lahan dan is menge etew he menge meginged diyà te Buvungan ni Esau. Ne siak, is Nengazen, iyan a edhadì.”

Jonas

Wazà Meppezumazuma si Jonas te Nengazen

1 Ne zuen timpu he zutun, migkegiyan te Nengazen si Jonas he anak ni Amitai. Ke sikandin te, ²“Segugunè ka hendiyà te zekelà he inged he Nive, ne kegiyi nu is menge etew zutun, he engkezi zan is mezaat he menge ulaula zan su sumalà is neehè ku, utew subra is kezaat te menge ulaula zan.” ³Piru wazà meppezumazuma si Jonas su mibpeleguyan din is Nengazen pehendiyà te Tarshish. Midhendiyà sikandin te Jopa, ne zutun duen barku he edhendiyà te Tarshish. Mibayad sikandin te piliti, ne hein nekevayad en, mid-untud dutun te varku he ebpehendiyà te Tarshish su wey zin mepeleguyi is Nengazen.

⁴Ne hein dutun en te zagat, impengeramag te Nengazen te utew mevandes, ne tenged te kevandes din henduen be te egkezeetan en haazà is barku. ⁵Ne tenged te utew nengahandek is menge terebahanti, ne is kada sevaha kandan mid-ampù diyà te kandin he menge ed-ezapan. Ne impenimbag dan en is menge karga zutun te varku su wey mebmahagkap.

Ne si Jonas mulà, nehurep diyà te zizalem he vahin te varku. ⁶Ne midhendiyà te kandin is kepitan dutun te varku. Ke sikandin te, “Maan is iyan nu zà is kedlizepeng nu? Enew ka, wey medhangyù diyà te kenikew he ed-ezapan. Su kela ke mehizuwi kiw zin ne kenè kiw zed egkegerà.”

⁷Ne mibpelelelagà is menge terebahanti zutun te varku, ne iyan neyuanan dan he ibarè dan pinaagi te ripa ke hentei is edsilutan he iyan hinungdan he impengeramag te utew mevand-

des. Ne zutun te kedripa zan iyan neripahan si Jonas. ⁸Ne zutun migkegiyan dan si Jonas te, “Maan is nehitavù heini is bagyu? Maan is kayi ka? Hendei ka ebpuun? Hengkey is ngazan te nasyun nu? Hengkey ka he kelasi te etew?” ⁹Ne ke si Jonas te, “Hebriyuhanen a ne iyan ed-ezapan ku is Nengazen, is Megbevayà diyà te langit he iyan midlimbag te zagat wey tanà.” ¹⁰Ne midtudtulan sikanandan ni Jonas mehitenged te kenè din kepezumdamahi te sugù te Nengazen kandin. Ne tenged dutun utew zan nengahandek, ne ke sikanandan te, “Kenà meupiya haazà is mid-ulaula nu.”

¹¹Ne zutun mid-iseg en is kevandes te keramag, ne migkegiyan dan si Jonas te, “Hengkey is ed-ul-ulahan dey kenikew su wey meengked heini is utew zekelà he vagel su wey key kenà mekezi?” ¹²Ne ke si Jonas te, “Itimbag a keniyu ziyà te zagat, ne egkeengked heini is mevandes he keramag, su tenged te salè ku ne neuwit-uwit kew.” ¹³Iyan, midhimu zan pa is taman te egkehimu zan. Midsigudu zan mebpemegsey su wey mekehendiyà te veyvey haazà is barku. Iyan, wazè dan nehimu su nasì en man medlavew is kevandes te keramag. ¹⁴Umbe, midhangyù dan diyà te Nengazen he ke sikanandan te, “He Nengazen, kenè nu himuwa he mebpatey key tenged te kebpatey kayi te etew pinaagi te kedtimbaga zey kandin diyà te zagat. Kenè key kenikew siluti tenged te kegkehimetayi zey kandin, su heini is nehitavù, Nengazen, kenikew he ulaula su midhimu nu is egkesuatan nu.” ¹⁵Ne zutun mibitbit dan si Jonas ne intimbag dan diyà te zagat, ne segugunà mibmelinew is dagat. ¹⁶Ne tenged kayi he hitavù, dekelà is kedtahud te menge etew te Nengazen. Umbe mibpemuhat dan sikandin wey zuen menge penaad dan diyà te kandin.

¹⁷Ne zuen utew zekelà he isdà he integana te Nengazen su wey zin meeve-

leng si Jonas, ne ziyè si Jonas te getek dutun te isdà seled te tetelu he andew wey tetelu he kezukileman.

Is Ampù ni Jonas

2 Ne zutun te ziyè si Jonas te getek te isdà, mid-ampù sikandin diyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè din. ²Ke sikandin te,

“Nengazen, edsempiten ku sikew tenged te kemeregenan he neegiyan ku.

Ne midineg a kenikew.

Ne midtevangan a kenikew hein edserupatey ad.

³Ne guntaan intimbag a kenikew kayi te mezalem, ne zini ad te zizalem te zagat.

Ne nelened a wey netembunan a te zekelà he menge vagel he midhimu nu.

⁴Minsan pa te impekeziyù a puun kenikew, netuenan ku he ebpekehendiyà a gihapun te segradu he valey nu.

⁵Inteledted ad te wahig ne henduen te egkelened ad.

Is ulu ku, nevukusan te sagbet diyà te zagat.

⁶Kunaan ku ke nepirisu ad diyà te kinezizeleman te wahig te wazà pidtemanan.

Piru inggaun a kenikew puun te kinezizeleman, He Nengazen he Megbevayè ku.

⁷Ne hein edserupatey ad, netenuzan ku sikew.

Ne zutun mid-ampù a, ne is ampù ku nezineg nu,

su nekeuma ziyà te kenikew zutun te segradu he valey nu, ne midtavak nu haazà.

⁸Sikan is menge etew he iyan edsimbahan dan is duma he menge edezapen, ne mid-engkezan dan is gagew nu kandan.

⁹Iyan, siak mulà, emun edlibriyen a kenikew ne ebpemuhaten ku sikew te kanta te kebpeselamat.

Ne heini is impenaad ku, edtumanen ku. Sikew is Nengazen, iyan ka ebpekelibri!”

¹⁰Ne midsugù te Nengazen sikan is isdà he iutè din si Jonas diyà te veyvey, ne midtuman dutun te isdà haazà is insugù kandin.

Midhendiyà si Jonas te Nineve

3 Ne migkegiyan en maan te Nengazen si Jonas te, ²“Hendiyè kad human te zekelà he inged he Nineve, ne isangyew nu sikan is migkagi ku ziyà te kenikew.”

³Ne human mebpezumazuma si Jonas, ne midhendiyà sikandin te Nineve. Ne is Nineve utew zekelà he inged; tetelu he andew is kedhipenawa zutun ne human ta egkepangkus.

⁴Ne mibpuun medseled si Jonas dutun te inged, ne zutun te kebpuun din senga andew is kedhipanew zin. Midweliyan din is menge etew ziyà te Nineve he ke sikandin te, “40 dà he andew is kelugayad ne edlimasen kew en te Megbevayà sumalà is migkagi zin kayi te kediey!”

⁵Ne tenged dutun midtuu te Megbevayà is menge tig-Nineve. Mibpuasa sikandan, ne is langun kandan, dekelà se zeisey is pid-etawan din, ne mibivisti te saku wey mibpuasa he tuus te edengkezan dan en is mezaat he menge ulaula zan. ⁶Ne hein netudtulan is hadi dan dutun te inged, ne mid-awè sikandin diyà te pinuwè din te kedhadì. In-awè din is sampul din te kedhadì, ne mibivisti sikandin te saku wey ziyà sikandin mebpinuu te avu. ⁷Ne midhimu zutun te hadi is sugù he edhenduen te, “Iyan sugù te hadi wey te menge upisyal zin is: Kinahanglan he kenè dèpa megkaan wey med-inum is minsan hentei he nesakup dutun te ginhedian, wey kenè daan dèpa ibpekaan

wey ibpeinum is langun he minge vaka, kerehidu, etawa kambing. ⁸Is langun kinahanglan he mebivisti te saku, wey kinahanglan daan he ebelhenan te saku is minge uyagen. Kinahanglan he med-ampù diyà te Megbevayà is uman sevaha te ked-ampù he utew hustu. Ne kinahanglan daan he engkezi te uman sevaha is mezaat he minge ulaula wey kebpendaagdaag. ⁹Su kela ke maawè ded is pauk te Megbevayà kenitew. Kela ke meilisi zed is pauk din te hizu ne kenè kiw zed egkengegerà.”

¹⁰Ne hein naahà te Megbevayà is mid-ulaula zan he iyan is ked-engkezi zan te mezaat he minge ulaula, nehizuwan din sikandan ne wazè din sikandan leusi te edlimas.

**Nepauk si Jonas Tenged te
Kegkehizuwi te Nengazen
te minge Tig-Nineve**

4 Piru wazà mesuat si Jonas, kekenà, utew sikandin neepes. ²Ne mid-ampù sikandin diyà te Nengazen he ke sikandin te, “Nengazen, heini is kebpe-seyluwa nu te minge tig-Nineve, ne zaan ku en he netueni zutun te aney he ked-sugua nu kedì, umbe migaanggaan a mebpelaguy pehendiyà te Tarshish. Su netuenan ku he veligegawen ka wey hihizuwen he Megbevayà. Ne mepelevayen wey nepenù te hizu wey andam he kenà edlaus edsilut te minge etew he ed-iniyug te mezaat. ³Ne guntaan, deyzey ke edhimetayan ad kenikew, su meupiya pa ke ebpatay a kenà te uuyag a.” ⁴Ne midtavak is Nengazen. Ke sikandin te, “Kenè ka engayan he egkepauk tenged kayi te mid-ulaula ku.”

⁵Ne zutun midhipanew si Jonas pehendiyà te zapit te edsilaan dutun te

inged he Nineve. Ne hein nekeuma zutun, midlelawig sikandin, ne zutun sikandin mebpimpinuu is edhelung. Su ebpesesegazen din ke hengkey is egkeulaula zutun te inged. ⁶Ne mibpengelinteuwan te Nengazen he Megbevayà, he medtuvù dutun te uvey ni Jonas is tevayag he segugunà ebpenguyabpat su wey melembungi si Jonas. Ne haazà neketavang ki Jonas ne utew sikandin nelipey. ⁷Iyan, te egkeriwaswas dutun te sunud he andew, duen tetaru he impetket te Nengazen dutun te tevayag su wey megangu haazà.

⁸Ne hein midsilè en is andew ne impepengeramag te Nengazen te meinit he keramag he ebpuun te edsilaan. Ne midluyahan si Jonas tenged te keinit te andew. Ne egkesuat en sikandin he ebpatay, ne ke sikandin te, “Meupiya pa ke ebpatay ad kenà te uuyag a.” ⁹Iyan, migkagi is Megbevayà diyà te ki Jonas te, “Dait be he igkepauk nu is kegkegangu kenian te tevayag?” Ne midtavak si Jonas te, “Uya, dait iyan he egkepauk a. Umbe meupiya pa ke ebpatay ad nasi.” ¹⁰Ne migkagi is Nengazen te, “Heeyan is tevayag he midtuvù wey nenguyabpat seled te sengekezukileman dà, ne negangu te kegkesunud he andew ne wazà kenikew he vaal zutun, kenè ka iyan mibpetuvù duen, iyan, minsan pa zutun egkenugunan nu gihapun. ¹¹Ne iyan e pa kenà mehizu te Nineve, kenian te inged he zuen duen subra he 120,000 he minge etew he wazè dan hanew zuen te kesuguan ku, ne zuen pa mahabet he minge uyagen?”

Micas

1 Iyan heini menge lalag te Nengazen bahin te Samaria wey Jerusalem. Impahayag din heini ziyà te ki Micas he tig-Moreshet dutun te timpu te kedhadì ni Jotam diyà te Juda, ne neketinundug kandin te kedhadì si Ahaz, wey si Hezekia.

Migkagi si Micas te, ²“Purung kew pemineg, is langun he menge etew kayi te kelibutan! Su edtistigus kuntra keniyu is Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ puun te segradu he valey zin.”

Edsilutan is menge Tig-Israel wey menge Tig-Juda

³Pemineg kew! Egawas is Nengazen puun te mid-ubpaan din. Ebulus sikandin ne egiek diyà te metikang he menge lugar kayi te kelibutan. ⁴Egketunew is menge vuntut he egkegiekan din iring te kendilà he egketunew te hapuy, ne egkegadgad is menge sugud he egkegiekan din iring te ebayaan te wahig he edtudà diyà te kelendigan. ⁵Egkehítavù heini is langun tenged te mibaal te salà is menge etew te Israel wey Juda. Is menge tig-Samaria, iyan midtukù te zuma he menge meginged diyà te Israel te kebaal te salà. Is menge tig-Jerusalem, iyan midtukù te zuma he menge meginged diyà te Juda te ked-azap te zuma he menge ed-ezapan. ⁶Umbe, migkagi is Nengazen te, “Edezeetan ku is Samaria ne kenè en heini egkeubpaan, kekenà, ebpemulaan dà te paras. Edlilizen ku is menge vatu kayi pehendiyà te sugud taman te ebpekelepew is menge pundasyun kayi. ⁷Egkengerupet is langun he menge ledawan te menge ed-ezapan diyà te Samaria, ne egketutung is langun he imbayad te menge maama te kebpekidhilavet

dan te menge vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg dan diyà te simbahan. Neketigum is menge tig-Samaria te menge ledawan pinaagi te kebeyazi te menge vahi he ebelegyà te zengeg dan diyà te simbahan. Umbe guntaan, is menge kuntada zan, egkuwaan dan is menge pelata wey menge vulawan he impekaplà diyà te menge ledawan dutun su ibayad dan daan wey zan mekepekidhilavet te menge vahi ziyà te simbahan para te zuma he menge ed-ezapan diyà te kandan.”

⁸Migkagi si Micas te, “Tenged te kegkezeeti te Samaria, ne edisinegew a wey ebpenhulùhulù a. Edhipanew a he wazà apid te paa ku wey kenà a egkukumbalà su ibpeehè ku is kedlalew ku. Edtaul a iring te leew he asu wey ed-iringan ku is kegkagi te ekang. ⁹Su is kegkezeeti te Samaria ne iring te pali he kenè en egkeulian, ne egkeulaula zaan heini ziyà te Juda. Ne ebpekeuma heini ziyà te Jerusalem kes kepital he inged te menge zuma ku he menge meginged.

¹⁰“Sikiyu is menge tig-Juda, kenè niw tudtuli is menge kuntada tew he menge tig-Gat bahin te kezeetan he ebpekeuma ziyà te kenitew. Kenè niw ipaahà kandan he edsinegew kew. Ne ipeehè niw mulà is kegkeseeng niw ziyà te Bet Leafra pinaagi te kedtelilid niw ziyà te tanà.

¹¹“Sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Shafir, ebihagen kew ne edumahan he menge lelewas, umbe egkepeel-elezan kew. Is menge meginged diyà te Zanaan egkahandek en he egawas diyà te lugar zan te kedtavang keniyu. Is menge tig-Bet Ezel he edsinegew tenged te kegkezeeti zan ne kenè daan ebpekela-van keniyu. ¹²Benar iyan, is menge meginged diyà te Marot ebperateng te kegkeengked te tebek. Piru intugut pa ganì te Nengazen he mekeuvey is menge kuntada ziyà te pultahan te Jerusalem.

¹³“Sikiyu is minge meginged diyà te Lakish, senggari niw te minge kerwahi is minge kudè niw ne pelaguy kew. Mid-iringan niw is salà te minge tig-Israel, ne tenged keniyu mibaal zaan te salà is minge tig-Zion.

¹⁴“Ne guntaan sikiyu is minge tig-Juda, pemazè kew en diyà te inged he Moreshet Gat su ebihagen en is minge etew kayi te minge kuntada. Ebihagen daan is minge meginged diyà te inged he Aczib, umbe wazà tavang he egkekuwa te minge hadi niw he eberateng te tavang puun keniyen he inged.

¹⁵“Sikiyu is minge meginged diyà te Maresha, edsuguen te Nengazen is minge kuntada niw pehendiyà te keniyu he ed-agew te inged niw.

“Sikiyu is minge tig-Juda, is minge pengulu niw ed-eles diyà te surung he Adulam. ¹⁶Is pelanggè niw he minge anak, egkuwaan diyà te keniyu ne ed-uwiten diyà te zuma he lugar, umbe id-lalew niw is minge anak niw ne ibpeehè niw heini pinaagi te kekgiskisi niw te ulu niw iring te ulu te vanug.”

Edsilutan te Megbevayà is Midlisedlised Dan is minge Pubri

2 Kehizu niw te egkepurang he ebplanu te mezaat. Ne kekgemeselem ebeelan niw is mezaat he pelanu niw su egkehimu niw is kebaal kayi. ²Ed-egawen niw is minge vevesukà wey minge valey he egkesuatan niw. Edlimbungan niw is minge etew wey niw mekuwa is baley zan wey is tanà he kevilin dan. ³Umbe, iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen diyà te keniyu, “Pemineg kew! Mibpelanu a he edezeetan ku sikiyu ne kenè kew ebpekelibri te keugelingen niw. Kenè kew en ebpekepahambug su zutun he timpu edezeetan ku sikiyu. ⁴Dutun he andew edsudien kew te minge etew pinaagi te mekeseseeng he penhulùhulù

he edhenduen te, ‘Mibpurungan key zezeeti! Migkuwa te Nengazen is tanè dey ne imbegey zin diyà te minge limbungan.”

⁵Umbe, wazè en minge kevuwazan niw he ebpekezawat te keniyu he vahin dutun te timpu keuzemà emun ebehinen te Nengazen is tanà he id-ulì diyà te kandan. ⁶Iyan tavak niw kediey is: “Ereg kad; kenè key en kenikew weliyi te iring dutun su kenà egkehimu he egkepeelezan key. ⁷Maan, mibpekezaat be te Nengazen is minge kevuwazan ni Jacob? Naamin en be is pelavey zin? Buluhaten din be is kebpendezaat?” Kenà heeyan egkehimu!

Iyan heini tavak te Nengazen keniyu: “Angin pezem ke meupiya is mibeelan niw su siguradu he egkezawat niw is impenaad ku. ⁸Piru iyan mibeelan niw is midsurung niw is pubri he minge etew ku he henduen be te minge kuntada niw. Egkeisip dan is, emun ed-ulì en sikandan diyà te lugar zan is nekidtebek ne wazè en egkevut kandan, piru heyan kew zed bes is ed-agew te samput dan. ⁹Midsegseg niw is minge vahi zan diyà te minge valey he utew zan mibmahal. Ne migkuwa niw is minge tuvad he imbegey ku ziyà te minge anak dan ne kenè dan en heini egkekuwa minsan keenu. ¹⁰Ne guntaan awè kew kayi te Israel su heini he lugar kenè ne ebpekevegey keniyu te egkehimelayan, su midremerikan niw heini te minge salè niw. Egkezeetan heini he lugar ne kenè ne egkepulusan. ¹¹Is egkesuatan niw he megwewali iyan sikan is egkagi te wazè din pulus, limbungan, wey teruen, he iyan heini idwali zin: ‘Ed-uzaren kew te vinu wey zuma pa he inumen.”

Is Insaad he Kelibriyanan te minge Etew te Israel wey Juda

¹²Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Sikiyu is minge etew te Israel wey Juda he nenge-

samà he uuyag, edtigumen ku sikiyu iring te minge kerehidu ziyà te tudil etawa iring te grupu te minge uyagen diyà te pepenebtavà. Egkeeneb is tanè niw te etew. ¹³Ebpuwasan ku is pul-tahan te inged he zutun kew zumaha is mibihag, ne ebpenguluwan ku sikiyu te kegawas puun dutun. Iyan a kes Nengazen he hadi niw is ebpengulu keniyu.”

**Midsawey ni Micas is minge
Pengulu wey minge Ebpeneuven
diyà te Israel wey Juda**

3 Migkagi si Micas te, “Sikiyu is minge pengulu te Israel wey Juda, pemineg kew! Kenè be iyan kew ereg he ebantey wey kenà maawà is hustu he kukuman? ²⁻³Piru igkeepes niw is meupiya, ne mibmahal niw mulà is mezaat. Edè-daagen niw utew is duma ku he minge meginged; henduen be te mid-enisan niw sikandan, ne migkuwa niw is minge sapù dan diyà te minge tulan dan, ne mibpenggetad niw is minge tulan dan, ne mibpemisang niw is minge sapù dan, ne midhilutù niw wey migkaan. ⁴Dutun te timpu te kedsiluti keniyu ebuyù kew te tavang diyà te Nengazen, piru kenè kew zin edtevangangan; ed-iniyugan kew zin tenged te mezaat he minge vaal niw.

⁵“Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen mehitinged te minge ebpeneuven he nenzin te minge etew zin, he nenaad dan te meupiya he kebpekesavuk diyà te minge mibpekaan kandan, ne mibpahayag dan te kezeetan te minge wazà mebpekaan kandan: ⁶Tenged te kedtezinga niw te minge etew ku ne kenè kew en ebpekelawas, wey kenè kew en ebpekepenagnà. Henduen be te ziyè kew te utew merusirem he zutun wazè niw egkaahà. ⁷Egkepeel-elezan kew utew is minge ebpeneuven wey minge mene-nagnà. Igkezilung niw is buked niw

tenged te kegkeeled, su wazè niw en egkezawat he minge lalag he ebpuun te Megbevayà.

⁸“Piru siak mulà, mibpurungan a ulini te Mulin-ulin te Nengazen he iyan mibegey kedì te gehem wey mekepe-dayun is hustu he kukuman pinaagi kedì ne wey a zaan mebmevurut te kegkagi ziyà te minge etew ziyà te Israel wey Juda he nekesalà sikandan.

⁹“Sikiyu is minge pengulu te Israel wey Juda, pemineg kew! Igkeepes niw is metazeng he kukuman ne mibulegkù niw is hustu. ¹⁰Mibangun niw is Zion he iyan kes inged he Jerusalem pinaagi te mezaat he paagi. Andam kew he edhimatey te etew basta mevangun heini. ¹¹Emun edhukum kew ebpeburan niw is ebegey te sipsip diyà te keniyu. Ne sikiyu is minge memumuhag, ebpenurù kew su geina te ebeyazan kew. Ne sikiyu zaan is minge ebpeneuven, ebpe-nagnè kew tenged dà te selapì. Ed-sarig kew pa he edtevangangan kew te Nengazen, su egkagi kew te, ‘Zuma zey is Nengazen. Umbe wazà mezaat he egkehitaavù kenami.’ ¹²Umbe, tenged keniyu edezeetan is Zion he iyan is inged he Jerusalem. Egkeiring heini te mid-eradu he bevesukà, ne egkehimu heini he egketembuan te minge nenengevè. Ne egkehimu heini he ketelunan is buvungan he nevengunan te valey te Nengazen.”

**Is Kesuguan te Megbevayà
Ebpekevegey te Kelinew**

(Isaias 2:2-4)

4 Diyà te huziyan he minge andew, sikan is buvungan he nevengunan te valey te Nengazen egkehimu he lavew he impurtanti te langun he minge vu-vungan. Ne ebpekeuma kayi he vu-vungan is mahabet he minge etew he ebpmuun diyà te mahabet he minge nasyun. ²Ke sikandan te, “Hendini kew

en, su edtekezeg kiw ziyà te vuntud te Nengazen, diyà te valey te Megbevayà ni Jacob. Su eppenuruen kiw zin te munge paagi zin su wey tew metuman heini.”

Umbe, ed-uli is munge etew he ebpuun diyà te Zion, he iyan is inged he Jerusalem, ne ed-uwiten dan is kesuguan te Nengazen. ³Ne pinaagi te kesuguan din, edhusayen din is munge kebikilan te mahabet he munge nasyun, minsan sikan is gemhanan he munge nasyun diyà te meziyù. Umbe kenè ne ebpetebtebekà is munge etew ziyà te munge nasyun, wey kenè dan en mebpenurù te munge etew te para te kebpekidtebek. Ebeelan dan dà maan he punta te munge eradu is munge ispada zan, wey ebeelan dan dà he para te igkamet is munge vangkew zan. ⁴Is kada etew ebpinuu ziyà te sihung te pinemula zin he paras wey kayu he higus he wazè din igkahandek. Egkehita vù iyan heini su iyan mismu is Nengazen he Mekegegehem migkagi kayi. ⁵Piru minsan medsunud pa is duma he munge etew te munge ed-ezapan dan, ne sikami mulà edsunud key te Nengazen he Megbevayè dey taman te taman.

**Ed-uli is munge Israilihanen
diyà te Kandan he Lugar
puun te Kegkevihaga Kandan**

⁶⁻⁷Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Keuzemà te huziyan he munge andew, edtigumen ku is munge etew ku he midsilutan ku, he iring te munge kerehidu he nengepiangan wey nekepeyapat. Edhimuwen ku he mekegegehem he nasyun is nesamà kandan. Ne edhedian ku sikan dan diyà te Buvungan he Zion puun dutun he timpu ne taman en taman. ⁸Is Zion he iring te metikang he ventayà te munge uyagen, egkeuman egkehimu he mekegegehem. Heini he inged, is migngezanan daan te Jerusalem, egkeuman egkehimu he edhuna te langun he

munge inged diyà te Israel iring te nehuna he timpu.

⁹⁻¹⁰“Ne guntaan, maan is edag-es kew is munge meginged diyà te Zion he iring te vahi he ebeliliten? Duen niw pe man hadi ne wazè man mebpematey is munge sumesambag din. Sigi, belvelehey kew tenged te kegkesekiti iring te vahi he ebeliliten. Su kenè en egkeuget ne ebpekaawè kew ziyà te inged niw ne ziyè kew ebpekeubpà te munge vevesukà, ne zutun edumahan kew ziyà te Babilonia. Piru emun diyè kew en, edlibriyen ku sikiyu wey kew kenà mezezeeti te munge kuntada niw. ¹¹Guntaan mahabet he munge etew ziyà te munge nasyun is midtigum su ebpekidtebek dan keniyu. Ke sikandan te, ‘Ebpeel-elezan tew is munge tig-Zion! Ne zutun edahaan tew is mekeeled-eled he kebpekesavuk dan.’ ¹²Piru heini he munge etew ziyà te munge nasyun, wazè dan metueni is isip ku. Wazè dan mesavut is pelanu ku, he midtigum ku sikandan su wey ku mesiluti iring te munge pungu he edtigumen su egunasen.

¹³“Sikiyu is munge meginged diyà te Zion, genat kew en ne zèdeeti niw is munge kuntada niw he iring te egunas kew te munge pungu. Su edhimuwen ku sikiyu he iring te tudu he vaka he putew is munge sungey zin ne brunsi is munge sulu zin. Edrunteken niw is mahabet he munge etew ziyà te munge nasyun he midtigum te kebpekidtebek keniyu. Ne is munge ketigeyunan dan he nekuwa zan pinaagi te kebpesipala ne idhalad niw kayi te kedì te Nengazen he iyan ebayàbayà te tivuuk he kelibutan.”

5 Guntaan, sikiyu is munge tig-Jerusalem, endama niw is munge sundaru niw su midliguyan kew te munge kuntada niw. Edlegkuten dan te tuked is buked te pengulu te Israel.

Is Insaad he Pengulu he Ebpuun te Betlehem

²Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Sikew, Betlehem Efrata, sevaha ka te kinezisayan he inged diyà te Juda. Piru ziyà ebpuun te kenikew is etew he ebpenilbi kedì he pengulu te Israel, he is menge kepuun din nevantug dengan he menge etew.”

³Ibegey te Nengazen is menge etew te Israel ziyà te menge kuntada zan, piru taman dà te ked-anak te vahi he ebeliliten te maama he ebpengulu te Israel. ⁴Edumala heini he pengulu ne ed-eliminahan din is menge etew te Israel he iring sikandin te perevantey te menge kerehidu. Edhimuwen din heini pinaagi te zesén wey gehem te Nengazen he Megbevayè din. Ne ebpengungubpaan is menge etew zin he wazè dan igkahandek su egkilelaan te menge etew te tivuuk he kelibutan is kegkemekegegehém din. ⁵Ebegayan din te meupiya he kebpekesavuk is menge etew zin.

Is Kelibriyanan wey is Kezeetan

Emun edsurung is menge tig-Asiria kayi te tanè tew wey edselezan dan is melig-en he menge vahin te inged tew, ebpekidtebek kiw kandan he ebpurungan ebpenguluwi te menge pengulu tew. ⁶Edaagen dan wey egkezumala zan is Asiria he tanà ni Nimrod, pinaagi te menge gumaan dan. Umbe edlibriyen kiw zan emun edsurung is menge tig-Asiria kayi te tanè tew.

⁷“Is egkesamà he menge Israilihanen, ebpekeuwit te keupiyaanan diyà te mahabet he menge nasyun. Egkeiring sikandan te mahames he keramag wey uzan he ibpaagi te Nengazen su wey meketuvù is menge pinemula. Edsarig dan diyà te Megbevayà ne kenà diyà te etew. ⁸Piru ebpekeuwit daan sikandan te kezeetan diyà te menge

nasyun. Egkeiring sikandan te mevurut he erimaung he ed-etaki te menge langgam diyà te ketelunan wey menge kerehidu ziyà te penebtavà. Su emun ed-etaki heini ne edlingketawan din is ebiktimahan din wey ebpenegaten din ne kenè ne heini ebpekelingkawas kandin. ⁹Ebpekezaag is menge Israilihanen te menge kuntada zan. Edezeetan dan sikandan is langun.”

Edezeetan te Megbevayà is Midserigan te menge Israilihanen

¹⁰Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Ziyà te huziyan he menge andew, ebpehimetayan ku is menge kudè niw wey edwegayen ku is menge kerwahi niw. ¹¹Edwegayen ku is menge inged niw ragkes en is binerengbeng he menge inged. ¹²Edezeetan ku is menge hinepetan niw ne egkaawà is menge veyilan niw. ¹³Ne kenè kew en ebpekaazap te menge ledawan wey tedeman he menge vatu he mibeelan niw, su edrupeten ku heini, ¹⁴ragkes is menge tukud he simbulu te vahi he ed-ezapen he si Ashera. Ne edezeetan ku heini is menge inged niw. ¹⁵Tenged te utew ku kegkepauk, ebelesan ku is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun he wazà mebbezuzuma kedì.”

Is Riklamu te Megbevayà Bahin te menge Israilihanen

6 Migkagi si Micas te, “Peminega niw is egkegiyen te Nengazen diyà te keniyu te menge Israilihanen. Sigi en, kegiya niw en is kasu niw; ipezinge niw te menge vuntut wey menge vuvungan is egkegiyen niw. ²Ne sikiyu is menge vuntut wey melig-en he menge pundasyun te kelibutan, peminega niw is riklamu te Nengazen mehitinged te menge Israilihanen he menge etew zin. Iyan heini riklamu zin:

³“Sikiyu is menge etew ku, hengkey is sayep he neveelan ku ziyà te keniyu? Mibeley ku ve sikiyu? Tevaka a keniyu. ⁴Impegawas ku pa ganì sikiyu ziyà te Ehipto he zutun kew uripena. Ne mibpili ku si Moises, si Aaron, wey si Miriam te kebpengulu keniyu. ⁵He menge etew ku, tentenuzi niw he midsugù ni Hadì Balak he hadi te Moab si Balaam he anak ni Beor te kedrawak keniyu piru penuvadtuvad keniyu is impekagi ku ki Balaam. Tentenuzi niw zaan ke mibmenu-menu ku sikiyu te edtavang hein midhipanew kew puun te Shitim pehendiyà te Gilgal. Tentenuzi niw heini he menge hitavù su wey niw meisip-isip is kedlibriya ku keniyu.”

⁶Mid-insà is sevaha zuen te menge Israilihanen te, “Hengkey is hustu he ibpemuhahat ku ziyà te Nengazen, he Megbevayà diyà te langit, emun ed-ezapan ku sikandin? Ebpemuhahat e ve te vaka he senge-tuig is kekurang din he pemuhahat he edtutungen? ⁷Ebpekepenunuahat e ve te Nengazen emun ebpemuhahat a ziyà te kandin te linibu he menge kerehidu wey utew zekelà he lana? Kinahanglan be he ibpemuhahat ku ziyà te kandin is kinekekayan he anak ku he vayad te menge salè ku?”

⁸Midtavak si Micas te, “Mibpenurù kiw en te Nengazen ke hengkey is meupiya. Ne iyan heini egkesuahan din he tumana tew: Ebeelan tew ke hengkey is metazeng, ibpelavi tew is kegehizu te zuma, wey edsunud kiw te Megbevayè tew duma is kenà kebpelavew.”

Edsilutan te Megbevayà is menge Israilihanen

⁹Peminega niw is migkagi te Nengazen diyà te inged he Jerusalem, su is edtahud kandin iyan duen din hustu he ketau:

“Sikiyu is menge sakup te tribu te Juda, tigum kew ziyà te inged he

Jerusalem ne pemineg kew. ¹⁰Mezaat kew he menge etew! Kenè ku egkelipatan is menge ketigeyunan he netigum niw pinaagi te mezaat he paagi. Migamit kew te kenà hustu he tekesà he iyan kes baal he midrewakan ku. ¹¹Kenà egkehimu ke ebey-anan ku zà sikiyu te kedlimbung niw pinaagi te timbangan. ¹²Mesipala is menge sepan keniyu, ne menge teruen kew. ¹³Umbe, tenged te menge salè niw mibpuunan ku en is kedsilut keniyu su wey kew mezeeti. ¹⁴Benar he ebpekekaan kew, piru kenè kew egkahantey; layun kew gihapun egkevital. Ederengdeng kew te menge abut niw, piru kenè niw heini egkepu-lusan, su ibpekuwa ku heini te menge kuntada niw emun timpu te tebek. ¹⁵Umbe, ebpemula kew, piru kenè kew iyan ebpekeragun kayi. Ebpetigis kew te menge ulibu, piru kenè kew iyan ebpekepu-lus te lana kayi. Egkeres kew te menge paras, piru kenè kew iyan ebpekeinum te vinu kayi. ¹⁶Egkehitalvù heini keniyu su geina te mid-iringan niw is mezaat he menge vaal, menge sulunuzen, wey menge sambag ni Hadì Omri wey te anak din he si Hadì Ahab. Umbe, edezeetan ku sikiyu, ne ed-undahan kew wey edsudien te menge etew ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun.”

Is Kezeetan te menge Israilihanen

7 Migkagi si Micas te, “Mekehizuhizu a! Iring a te etew he egkevital he nengahà te rerawen he menge vegas te paras etawa higus piru wazè din naahà. ²Is ibpesavut ku iyan is, wazè en neehè ku he etew kayi te Israel he mepezumdumahan te Megbevayà. Wazè en nesamà he metazeng he etew. Is kada sevaha, edtagad te meupiya he timpu te kegehimetayi zin te zuma zin he meginged, iring te etew he edtagad te kegkeutela zin te langgam he edhingute-len din. ³Nelayam sikandan te kebaal te

mezaat. Is minge pengulu wey minge megguhukum ne edawat te sipsip. Ne ebpezumdumahan dan dà is egkesu-atan te minge nekilala wey gehem-anen he minge etew. Nesevaha sikandan te kebulegkù te hustu he kukuman. ⁴Is kinemetezengan kandan ne iring dà te zugiyen he sagbet he wazè din pulus. Neume en is timpu he edsilutan te Megbevayà heini he minge etew sumalà te impetizaan din kandan pinaagi te minge ebpeneuven he iring te minge perevantey te turi. Umbe guntaan egkenge-livegan sikandan.

⁵“Ne guntaan te utew en mezaat is ulaula te minge etew, ne kenè kew en sarig te minge emigu niw, minsan is utew niw minge emigu. Ne pekeventayi niw is minge lag niw minsan diyà te minahal niw he esawa. ⁶Su kayi he timpu, is anak he maama ne kenà ed-tahud te amey zin, ne is anak he vahi ne edsukul te iney zin, ne is ambey edsukul te enugang din he vahi. Is kuntada te etew iyan mismu is saku te keugelin-gen din he pemilya.

⁷“Piru siak mulà, edsarig a te Nengazen he Megbevayè ku. Edtegazan ku sikandin is edlibri kedì. Ne ebpeminegen din is ked-ampù ku.”

Edlibriyen te Megbevayà is minge Israilihanen

⁸Migkagi is minge Israilihanen te, “Kenà ereg he edsudi kenitew is minge kuntada tew. Su minsan nezeetan kiw ne ed-uman kiw ed-enuw. Wey minsan diyè kiw te merusirem ne iyan is Nengazen kerayag tew. ⁹Geina te nekesalè kiw ziyà te Nengazen, dait he ed-entusen tew is silut din kenitew taman te edl-evanan kiw zin wey ebegayan te hustu he kukuman. Egkeehè tew is kedlib-riya zin kenitew pinaagi te ked-uwit din te kerayag kayi te kenitew. ¹⁰Egkaahà heini te minge kuntada tew ne egkepeel-

elezan sikandan. Su hein aney ne edsu-dien kiw zan he ke sikandin te, ‘Hen-dei en is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw?’ Kenà egkeuget egkeehè tew is kegkezeeti zan. Egkeiring sikandan te wasak diyà te kersada he edtektutakan.”

¹¹Migkegiyan ni Micas is minge tig-Jerusalem te, “Egkeuma is timpu he ed-umanan niw ebenguna is minge verengbeng niw ne zutun he timpu ne ebmeluag pa is tanà he egkesakup niw. ¹²Dutun daan he timpu edhendiyà te keniyu is minge etew he ebpuun diyà te Asiria wey ziyà te minge inged diyà te Ehipto, wey ziyà te minge lugar he ebpuun te Ehipto pehendiyà te wahig he Eufrates, wey is ebpuun diyà te meziyù he minge lugar. ¹³Egkehimu he meke-vulungbulung is minge nasyun kayi te kelibutan tenged te kegkezeeti te minge minginged kayi.”

Mid-ampù is minge Israilihanen he Kehizuwi Sikandan te Megbevayà

¹⁴Mid-ampù is minge Israilihanen diyà te Nengazen he ke sikandan te, “Ventayi key is minge etew nu he migaked nu, te iring te kebantey te perevantey te minge kerehidu. Is minge tanà diyà te peliguy zey ne zekelà is egketabtab duen, piru sikami nungun-gubpaan key kayi te sibsivayan he iyan key zà. Ipeuman nu ipemeluag is tanè dey taman te Bashan wey Gilead iring te nehuna he timpu. ¹⁵Ipeehè key kenikew te minge egkein-inuwan iring te mibeelan nu zengan hein impegawas key kenikew puun diyà te Ehipto. ¹⁶Ne emun egkaahà heini te minge etew ziyà te minge nasyun ne egkepeel-elezan dan minsan gemhanan sikandan. Ne kenè dan en edlalag wey ebpemineg te minge kedsudia kenami. ¹⁷Edula zan diyà te tanà iring te uled tenged te kegkeeled dan. Egawas sikandan diyà te elesè dan is egkerkeren tenged te kegkahan-

dek dan kenikew, te Nengazen he Meg-bevayè dey. ¹⁸Wazè en дума he edezapen he iring kenikew. Mibpesaylu nu is menge salà te nesamà he menge etew nu he menge gaked nu. Wazà mebpe-dayun taman te taman is kegkepauk nu su ingkelipey nu is kebmahala nu kenami. ¹⁹Egkeumanan key kenikew egke-

hizuwi ne id-awè nu is langun he menge salè dey. Iring dà te edtekutakan nu heini ne idtimbang nu ziyà te kezeleman te zagat. ²⁰Ibpeehè nu kenami te menge kevuwazan ni Abraham wey ni Jacob is kebmétinumanen nu wey kebmahala nu kenami sumalà te impenaad nu ziyà te kandan dengan.”

Nahum

1 Is menge lalag kayi he libru, ne mehitenged te Nineve. Impahayag heini te Nengazen diyà te ki Nahum he tig-Elkosh.

Is Kegkepeuki te Nengazen te menge Tig-Asiria

²Kenà igkesuat te Nengazen he Meg-bevayà is ked-azap te menge etew te zuma he menge ed-ezapan. Nepeukan din is menge kuntada zin ne ebelesan din sikandan. ³Kenè sikandin melemu he egkepauk, piru mekegegehem sikandin ne edsilutan din is nekesalà. Emun ed-sagad sikandin edselenuhug is keramag wey ebpemagy. Is menge gapun henduen dà te eliyavuk diyà te menge paa zin. ⁴Pinaagi te kebmandù din ne egkemezahan is menge zagat wey menge wahig, egkengganggu is menge pinemula ziyà te Bashan, diyà te Buntud he Carmel, wey ziyà te Lebanon. ⁵Diyà te etuvangan din egkehuyung is kelibutan, ragkes is menge vuvungan, wey ragkes he egkerkeren is menge etew kayi te kelibutan. ⁶Hentei is ebpe-keeguwanta emun utew egkepauk is Nengazen? Emun duen din egkepeukan ne henduen be te edrepu sikandin te hapuy, ne ebpememeka is menge vatu ziyà te etuvangan din.

⁷Meupiya is Nengazen; melig-en sikandin he eputà emun timpu te kelised, ne ed-eliminahan din is edangep diyà te kandin. ⁸Iring sikandin te meseleg he zalem su ed-eminen din edezeeti is menge kuntada zin. Edel-asen din is menge kuntada zin taman te egkengepatey zin sikandan. ⁹Sikiyu is menge tig-Asiria, ke hengkey is mezaat he pelanu niw ziyà te menge etew te Nengazen, ne id-awà heeyan te Nengazen, ne kenè ne heeyan

egkeuman-uman. ¹⁰Iring kew te etew he nelangut he nesepinit diyà te zugiyen he zezeisey he kayu. Edezeetan kew iyan iring te ebinsulan he regami. ¹¹Is sevaha te menge pengulu niw ne mibpelanu te mezaat he idezaat din te menge etew te Nengazen. Mezaat is insambag din.

¹²Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen diyà te menge tig-Juda: “Minsan mahabet wey mezesen is kuntada niw he menge tig-Asiria, edezeetan ku sikandan taman te egkahanew sikandan. Minsan te midrasey ku sikiyu ne kenè ku en heini ed-umanan ebeeli. ¹³Su guntaan egeuzen ku en sikiyu puun te gehem te menge tig-Asiria.”

¹⁴Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen diyà te menge tig-Asiria: “Id-awè ku is menge kevuwazan niw wey edezeetan ku is ledawan he kayu etawa mital ziyà te simbahan he ed-ezapan niw te menge ed-ezapan niw. Ed-endamen ku en is menge edlevengan keniyu su kenè kew ereg he egkeuyag.”

¹⁵Tengtengi niw is menge tig-Juda! Duen menge menunudtulà he ed-abley ziyà te menge vuvungan su edtudtulan kew zan te meupiya he tudtul he zuen en kelinew ziyà te lugar niw. Umbe sili-braha niw en is menge pista niw ne tumana niw is menge penaad niw ziyà te Nengazen. Su is lalung he menge etew ziyà te nasyun he Asiria kenè en maan ebpekesurung keniyu, su ebpurungan ku sikandan edezeeti.

Is Kegkezeeti te Nineve

2 Sikiyu is menge tig-Nineve, midsurung kew en te menge kuntada niw he ebpeyapat keniyu. Umbe ventayi niw is menge verengbeng te menge inged niw wey ventayi niw is menge zalan. Tiguma niw is menge sundaru niw ne purung kew pengandam te kebpekidtebek. ²Su minsan midezeetan niw is

menge tig-Israel wey menge tig-Juda he henduen be te pinemula he paras he mibpendezeetan is menge subpang kayi, idlikù te Nengazen is kegkemegegehém te Israel.

³Merigà is kelasag wey visti te menge sundaru he kuntada niw. Ne zutun te timpu te kedsurung dan, ed-ilak-ilak is menge mital ziyà te menge kerwahi zan ne edsikadsikad en is menge kudè dan. ⁴Edsegembet dà is menge kerwahi zan diyà te menge zalan, he edlikù-likù diyà te menge pelasa. Henduen heini te edsiga he sulù wey egkindab he kilat. ⁵Ebmendaran te hadi is menge upisyal te menge sundaru. Ebpemekeurambak en sikandan te kegaanggaan dan te ked-uvey ziyà te menge verengbeng niw su wey zan iketaud is pengalang te menge sundaru he edrundus duen te verengbeng. ⁶Egkevengkag is menge peneng te wahig ne egkaanud is turugan niw. ⁷Ingkepahayag en he ebihagen kew ne edumahan diyà te zuma he lugar. Henduen be te egkuter he merepatik is sinegawan te suluguen niw he menge vahi zutun te edtebpian dan is kumeng dan tenged te kedlalew zan. ⁸Is menge etew he ebpemelaguy puun te Nineve ne henduen be te edtudà he wahig he ebpuun diyà te nevusuwangan he peneng. Is menge ebpemelaguy ibpelikù te menge zuma zan piru wazè en egkeluvus he edliku.

⁹Pemineg kew is menge nenurung diyà te Nineve. Penguwaa niw is menge pelata wey vulawan kayi he inged su nepenù heini te ketigeyunan. ¹⁰Egkezeetan, egkegevà, egkevengkag en is Nineve! Umbe egkulbaan en is menge meginged kayi; egkerkeren is tivuuk he lawa zan, egkerkeren is menge vuel zan, ne ebmemeluntak sikandan. ¹¹⁻¹²Is Nineve iring te surung he midubpaan te senge paris he erimaung, wey menge anak dan. Kunaan dan ke wazà

ebpekekaid kandan dutun te surung. Edhimetayan wey ebpitpitasen duen te meemahan he erimaung is egkezawi zin ne ibpemegey zin diyà te esawa zin wey menge anak dan. Ebpenuen din is surung din te sapù te egkezawi zin. Piru guntaan, edezeetan en is Nineve. ¹³Su migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehém te, “Pemineg kew is menge tig-Nineve! Kuntada ku sikiyu! Umbe ebinsulan ku is menge kerwahi niw ne ebpematey te tebek is menge sundaru niw. Ibpeengkezan ku en keniyu is kebpendezaat niw kayi te kelibutan. Kenè kew en ebpekesugù te menge menunudtulà pehendiyà te zuma he menge nasyun te kegkagi ziyà te kandan ke hengkey is egkesuatan niw he ibpetuman kandan.”

Mekehizuhizu is menge Tig-Nineve

3 Mekerurunù is inged he Nineve, is inged te menge kriminal wey menge teruen. Mahabet is menge azen dan he tinavan dan, ne layun dan en duen ebiktimahan. ²Edsurungen sikandan te kuntada zan. Egkezineg dan is letepes te idlagkut te menge kudà, is gegerakar te ligid te menge kerwahi, is leletepak te paa te menge kudà, wey is daging te ebpekeundat-undat he menge kerwahi. ³Egkeehè dan is edsurung he menge pereuntud te kudà, ed-ilak-ilak he menge ispada wey menge vangkew, wey utew mahabet he intambù he nemematey. Egkengeseligkat is menge sundaru te lawa te menge minatey. ⁴Egkehitalvù heini ziyà te Nineve su geina te iring sikandin te vahi he layun en ebelegyà te zenged din, meninintal wey menlelemey. Umbe egke-iniyat din is menge nasyun he mebpesakup kandin.

⁵Guntaan, migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehém te, “Pemineg kew is menge tig-Nineve! Kuntada ku sikiyu! Umbe ebpeel-elezan ku sikiyu ziyà te zuma he menge nasyun. Iring te vahi

he midlislian he naahà is kekkelevasi zin. ⁶Edrewakan ku sikiyu ne egkeiring kew te etew he midtimbang te besura. Edtengteng keniyu is menge etew. ⁷Ne edlikey is langun he ebpekaahà keniyu he ke sikandan te, 'Newagey en is Nineve. Wazè en edsinegew para kandin. Wazà edlangan kandin.'"

⁸Edhuna ve he lavew is Nineve kenè te inged he Tebes he uvey te Wahig he Nilo? Heini he wahig, nehimu he pengalang te Tebes su nehimu heini he verengbeng he nekeliguy te Tebes. ⁹Is Etiopia wey is tivuuk he Ehipto, iyan nehimu he zesen te Tebes, ne kunaan din ke ebpedayun heini taman te taman. Is Put wey is Libya, kezapig din heini he menge nasyun. ¹⁰Piru minsan pa te iyan heeyan, mibihag is menge etew kayi ne miduma ziyà te zuma he lugar. Midrun-tek diyà te menge zalan is dezeisey pa he menge anak dan. Mibpengedinahan is dungganen he menge etew kayi ne mibahin pinaagi te ripa su ebpen-uripenen. ¹¹Iring kew zaan keniyan is menge tig-Nineve, egkeiring kew te egkelangut he kenè din egketuanan ke hengkey is egkehitavù kandin. Egkehandek kew te menge kuntada niw emun edsurungen kew zan en ne ebpen-ehè kew te egkeelasan niw he zutun kenè kew egkezekepan. ¹²Is langun he vinerengbeng he menge inged niw egkeiring te kayu he higus he nelutuan en is nehuna he menge vegas din; ne emun edhuyungen egkengeulug en ne egkehimu en he egkeenen. ¹³Tengtengi niw man is menge sundaru niw-meluya he iring te menge vahi! Is menge trangka te pul-

tahan te inged niw ne nengetutung en, umbe melemu zà heini he edselezan te menge kuntada niw.

¹⁴Sigi, pengendami niw is kebpekeuma te menge kuntada niw. Sekezu kew su wey niw zuen meinum. Lig-eni niw pa is menge verengbeng he nekeliguy te inged niw; baal kew te menge brik ne purungi niw heini he menge verengbeng. ¹⁵Piru keniyan mismu te lugar niw ebpemematey kew pinaagi te hapuy wey ispada, iring te menge pemuleey he mid-etaki te terapan.

Mibmahabet kew iring te menge terapan! ¹⁶Impemezaket niw is menge nigusyanti niw he henduen be te subra pa kezaket te menge vituen diyà te langit. Piru egkeiring sikandan te menge terapan he ed-eminan dan egkeena is menge pinemula ne segugunà dan edlayang. ¹⁷Is menge vantey niw wey menge upisyal, ne henduen be te menge terapan su utew mahabet, ne ziyè edlatun te menge verengbeng emun megenew is timpu. Iyan, emun edsilè en is andew, ne edlayang sikandan ne wazà egketau ke hendei sikandan mebpevayà.††

¹⁸Sikew is hadi te Asiria, ebpemematey is menge pengulu nu. Ebpekepeyapat is menge etew nu ziyà te menge vuntud, ne wazè en ebpeketigum kandan. ¹⁹Egkeiring ka te etew he tegepalì he kenè en egkeulian is palì din. Is langun he ebpekezing te tudtul mehitenged te kekkezeeti nu ebpakpak te kekkelepey, su is langun te sikandan ne layun nu ebpesipelahi.

††3:17 Is ibpesavut kayi he menge birsikulu ne iyan is menge nigusyanti, wey menge vantey, wey menge upisyal te Nineve he kenè egkeserigan. Timpu te edsurungen is Nineve ebpemelaguy zà sikandan.

Habakuk

1 Iyan heini minge lalag te ebpeu-ven he si Habakuk he impahayag te Nengazen diyà te kandin.

Is Nehuna he Riklamu ni Habakuk

²Migkagi si Habakuk te, “He Nengazen, taman te keenu is kebuyù ku te tavang diyà te kenikew he zutun ebpevineg ke en human kedi? Keenu key kenikew edlibriya ziyà te minge etew he mibpesipala kenami? ³Maan is impeehè nu pa kediey heini is kezeetan wey kegubut? Minsan hendei ne egkeehè ku is inhimetayà, kebpepesipelahà, kedtebek, wey kebikilan. ⁴Umbe, nehimu he wazè en pulus te kesuguan; wazè en ul-ulaha is hustu he kukuman su is minge etew he nekesalà, ne iyan ebpekezaag diyà te hukmanan ne kenà iyan is wazà mekesalà. Umbe nevulegkù en is hustu he kukuman.”

Is Tavak te Megbevayà ki Habakuk

⁵Midtavak is Megbevayà, “Purungi niw ahaa is egkehivavù diyà te minge nasyun ne egkeinuinu kew te egkeehè niw. Su zuen ebeelan ku ziyà te timpu niw he kenè niw egketuuwan minsan duen pa kayi edtudtul ziyà te keniyu. ⁶Su edhimuwen ku he gemhanan is minge tig-Babilonia. Heini he minge etew, utew memesipala ne kenè ne egkesanggan he edsuring diyà te zuma he minge nasyun su wey zan maagew is minge lugar he kenà kandan. ⁷Igkikinehendekà sikandan te minge etew. Ebeelan dan ke hengkey is egkesuatan dan ne wazà ebpekeegen kandan. ⁸Is minge kudè dan, megaan pa te langgam he liyupardu wey mesipala pa te dumezaas he asu he ebpen-ahà te egkekaan din emun mezu-kilem. Ebpelelaguy heini

puun te meziyù he minge lugar, he henduen be te edlayang he kulagu he andam he edagmang te edewiyen din. ⁹Ebpekeuma is grupu te minge sundaru zan he andam he ebpesipala. Iring heini te mevandes he keramag he ebpuun diyà te edsilaan. Is minge vihag dan iring kahabet te pantad. ¹⁰Bà dan dà edsudia is minge hadi wey minge pengulu. Ne và dan dà ed-engiti is kada vinerengbeng he inged, su ebpekeliyu zan kayi pinaagi te kedtambù te tanà diyà te kilid te verengbeng, ne zutun egkaagew zan haazà is inged. ¹¹Ne kegkepasad dutun ne egenat sikandan he henduen dà te keramag he midsagad. Heini sikandan, nekesalà, su wazà дума he migkilala zan he Megbevayà, kekenà, iyan dà is kebpekegaga zan.”

Is Ikezuwa he Riklamu ni Habakuk

¹²Migkagi si Habakuk te, “He Nengazen, Megbevayè ka puun te nehuna. Iyan ka wagas he Megbevayè ku ne wazè nu kemetayen. He Nengazen he iring te endilungà he vatu, mibpili nu is minge tig-Babilonia te kedsilut kenami. ¹³Geina te metazeng ka, ne kenè nu egkaantus is kedtengteng te kelelalung wey kegubut. Piru maan is mibey-anan nu zà is meluiven he minge tig-Babilonia? Maan is intugut nu he mezèdeeti zan is minge etew he emun idhindeg kandan ne edhuna sikandan he lalung? ¹⁴Midhimu nu is minge kuntada zan he iring te minge isdà he wazè dan pengulu he edlavan kandan. ¹⁵Midlipeylipey is minge tig-Babilonia zutun te kebihaga zan te minge kuntada zan he henduen dà te minge isdà he midhingutel zan pinaagi te vunuwit etawa puket. ¹⁶Ne tenged te mahabet is nevihag dan, midalig dan is keugelingen dan tenged te kebpekegaga zan; iring sikandan te mengingisdà he mibegayan din te zengeg is bunuwit din

etawa puket din pinaagi te kedtutung te veyewà he pemuhāt para kayi he mēnge azen. Su pinaagi te vunuwit din etawa puket din ne midsepian sikandin ne egkekaan din is metaam he mēnge keenen he egkesuatan din te egkaan. ¹⁷Tenged kayi Nengazen, ebpedayun en be sikandan te wazà hizu he kebpeimahag dan wey kebpendezaat diyà te mēnge nasyun?”

2 Migkagi si Habakuk te, “Ebpemehahik a ziyà te turi he ventayè ku, ne edtegazan ku ke hengkey is egkegiyen te Nengazen kayi te kedī wey ke hengkey is idtavak din te riklamu ku.”

Is Tavak te Megbevayà ki Habakuk

²Iyan heini tavak te Nengazen ki Habakuk: “Isurat nu he keladu ziyà te suratà he vatu is ibpahayag ku ziyà te kenikew su para melemu heini he ebesahan. ³Isurat nu zà heini zep-a su wazè pa meuma is midtelaan he timpu te kegkeul-ulaha kayi. Ne kenà ebperis is kegkeul-ulaha kayi te kena egkeuget. Emun henduen be te malù egkeuget ne tegazi nu, su siguradu he egkehivavù heini he kenà egkeuget. ⁴Iyan heini isurat nu:

“Ahaa nu is mēnge mepelavawen! Lalung sikandan he mēnge etew. Piru is metazeng he mēnge etew ebpengungubpaan tenged te kedtuu zan. ⁵Benar iyan, kenà egkeserigan is ketigeyunan. Ne sikan is mepelavawen he mēnge etew he zekelà is kadar zan te ketigeyunan, ne kenà mevented wey kenè dan egkekuntintu. Iring sikan dan te kemetayen he kenà egkeperahan. Ne iyan heeyan imbihaga zan te mēnge etew ziyà te mahabet he mēnge nasyun. ⁶Piru edsudien sikandan kenian te mēnge etew ziyà te mēnge nasyun pinaagi te mesakit he mēnge lalag he edhenduen te,

“Kehizu niw te ebpenguwa te mēnge azen he kenà keniyu, wey edtigum te ketigeyunan pinaagi te kebpenapì. Taman pa te keenu is ked-ul-ulaha niw kenian? ⁷Piru edtik-awan kew ebelesi te mēnge etew ziyà te mēnge nasyun he mibihag niw, ne tenged kandan egkerkeren kew te kegkahandek, ne iyan en maan sikandan ed-agew te mēnge azen niw. ⁸Tenged te mahabet he mēnge nasyun is mid-egawan niw te mēnge azen, ne iyan kew en maan ed-egawan te mēnge etew he nesamà kenian he mēnge nasyun. Egkehivavù heini keniyu tenged te kebpenhimatey niw te mēnge etew wey kebpendezeeti niw te mēnge tanè dan wey mēnge inged dan.

⁹“Mekehizuhizu kew is mibpehitindeg te mēnge valey pinaagi te selapì he nekuwa niw te mezaat he paagi. Midligenan niw is mēnge valey niw su wey kew kenà memenu emun ebpekeuma is kezeetan. ¹⁰Tenged te kebpenhimatey niw te mahabet he mēnge etew, edhimetayan kew zaan ne egkezeetan is dengeg niw. ¹¹Henduen be te edriklamu minsan is mēnge vatu ziyà te elavat wey is mēnge pepesanan te mēnge valey niw. Henduen be te ebpengulahì dan is ed-sembung keniyu.

¹²“Kehizu niw te mibangun te inged pinaagi te pesipala. Andam kew he edhimatey te etew vasta mevangan heini. ¹³Piru heeyan is imevangan niw te mēnge etew he mibihag niw ne ebin-sulan dà heeyan, umbe egkehimu he wazà pulus te midheguan dan. Midtelaan en heini te Nengazen he Mekegegeh-em. ¹⁴Su is mēnge etew kayi te kelibutan, egkepenù te keuluwanen vahin te gehem te Nengazen, iring te zagat he nepenù te wahig.

¹⁵“Mekehizuhizu kew su tenged te pauk niw mibpeel-elezan niw is mēnge etew ziyà te avey niw he mēnge nasyun. Henduen be te midlangut niw sikandan

te vinu su wey maahà is kekkelevasi zan. ¹⁶Ne guntaan iyan kew en maan egkepeel-elezan he iyan pezem egkesuatan niw he vegayi kew te zengeg, su edsilutan kew iyan te Nengazen. Iring te ibpeinum kew zin te vinu su wey kew melangut ne wey maahà is kekkelevasi niw su wey kew meeled-eled. ¹⁷Mibpemiley niw is menge kayu ziyà te Lebanon, ne midhimetayan niw is menge langgam duen. Umbe edezeetan kew zaan ne egkerkeren kew te kegkahandek. Egkehítavù heini keniyu tenged te kebpenhimatey niw te menge etew wey kebpendezaat niw te menge tanè dan wey menge inged dan.

¹⁸“Hengkey is pulus te zuma he menge ed-ezapan? Kayu zè man heeyan etawa mital he mibeelan te etew, ne kenè man heeyan ebpekekagi mehitenged te tutuu. Ne maan is midtuuwan heeyan te menge etew he mibaal zuen? Kenà ganì heeyan ebpekekagi. ¹⁹Kehizu niw te egkagi ziyà te ledawan he kayu etawa watu te, “Kepukew ke en ne tevangi key.” Kenè ganì heeyan ebpekepenurù keniyu. Minsan mibpekeplaan heeyan te vulawan wey pelata, piru kenà heeyan uuyag. ²⁰Piru is Nengazen mulà, ne ziyà sikandin te segradu he ubpeey zin he ziyà te langit. Umbe is langun he kayi te kelibutan ebpereremek diyà te etuvangan din.”

Is Ampù ni Habakuk

3 Iyan heini ampù te ebpeneuven he si Habakuk:

²“He Nengazen, nezineg ku is menge mibeelan nu, ne tenged kayi utew zekelà is kedtehuza ku kenikew. Ne guntaan umani nu heini veeli kayi te kenami he timpu. Ne zutun te timpu te kebpaahaa nu te pauk nu ne kehizuwi key kenikew.

³“Iyan ka kes Wagas he Megbevayà he ebpekeuma he ebpuun te Te-

man wey te Buntud he Paran, ne is gehem nu egkaahà diyà te langit, ne tenged kayi edeligen ka te menge etew kayi te kelibutan. ⁴Is kebpegnoanlag te kebpekeuma, nu ne iring te kebpegnoanlag te andew; edsiga is menge velad nu he zutun mekeeles is gehem nu. ⁵Ed-uwit ka te kezeetan dutun te kebpekeuma nu. ⁶Emun edhitindeg ka egkehuyung is kelibutan, ne emun edtengteng ka ne egkerkeren te kegkahandek is menge etew wey egkengetiplak is neuget en he menge vuntud. Is menge paagi nu ebpedayun te wazà pidtemanan. ⁷Neehè ku he egkengeregdas is menge tulda te meginged diyà te Cushan wey Midian.

⁸⁻⁹“Nengazen, iring ka te sundaru he ed-untud te kerwahi he ibpekezaag te tebek. Andam ke en he ebpanà. Piru hentei man is egkeepesan nu? Iyan be is menge wahig wey menge zagat? Kenà iyan is menge wahig wey is menge zagat, kekenà, iyan is menge etew he ebpe-mekigkuntada kenikew. Midtevì nu is tanà ne midtudà dutun is wahig. ¹⁰Is menge vuntud henduen be te menge etew he egkerkeren emun egkeehè ke zan. Mid-uzan te mereges, midegurus is wahig diyà te zagat ne midekelà is menge vagel. ¹¹Mibpundu is andew wey is bulan tenged te haguayung te menge vesut te panè nu wey kesinew te ed-ilak-ilak he vangkew nu.

¹²“Tenged te utew nu kekkepauk midhipenawan nu is kelibutan ne midtekutakan nu is menge nasyun, ¹³su edlibriyen nu is pinilì nu he menge etew. Midhimetayan nu is pengulu te mezaat he ginhedian ne mibpurungan nu zezeeti is menge etew zin. ¹⁴Midtiyuk nu is ulu te peremandar te menge sundaru zin ne iyan nu in-uney itiyuk is besut te panà dutun te peremandar. Mibeelan nu heini hein midsurung key zan he iring dan te vagyu su wey key zan ikepeyapat.

Su kelipey zan is kedezaat kenami te mekehizuhizu, he nemen-eles tenged te keggahandek. ¹⁵Iring ka te sundaru he imperapas din diyà te zagat is kudè din te kedsewsew kayi.”

**Is Ipiktu ziyà te ki Habakuk
te Impahayag te
Megbevayà diyà te Kandin**

¹⁶Migkagi si Habakuk te, “Hein nezineg ku is impahayag te Nengazen kayi te kedì, migkerker is tivuuk he lawa ku ragkes en is bivig ku tenged te keggahandek ku. Midluyahan a ne migkerker is munge paa ku. Ne tenged

kayi te impahayag te Nengazen, ne kenà a edarà is edtagad te timpu te kedsiluti zin te munge midsurung kenami. ¹⁷Minsan kenè pa mebpemegas is kayu he higira, is paras, etawa kayu he ulibu, wey minsan wazà sebpet diyà te tanà, wey minsan mebpemematey pa is munge uyagen diyà te tudil, ¹⁸egkelipey a gihapun su geina te iyan midlibri kedì is Nengazen he Megbevayà. ¹⁹Iyan sikandin mibegey kedì te zesen. Midlig-enan din is munge paa ku, in-iring din te paa te selazeng su wey ku metekezeg is metikang he munge lugar.”

Zefanias

1 Iyan heini lalag te Nengazen diyà te ki Zefanias dutun te timpu he si Josia he anak ni Amon iyan hadi diyà te Juda. Si Zefanias anak ni Cush, si Cush anak ni Gedalia, si Gedalia anak ni Amaria, ne si Amaria anak ni Hezekia.

Is Ebpekeuma he Kezeetan

²Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Ebpurungan ku edezeeti is langun he ziyà te tanà—³ is menge etew, is menge langgam ragkes en is menge tagbis wey menge isdà. Id-awè ku is menge edtukù te menge etew wey zan mekesalà ragkes en is menge mekesesalà. Edezeetan ku is langun he etew ziyà te tanà. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.

⁴“Edsilutan ku is menge meginged diyà te Juda ragkes en is langun he menge meginged diyà te Jerusalem. Edezeetan ku is nengesamà he menge ed-azap te ed-ezapen he si Baal ragkes en is menge memumuhat he ebpenilbi kayi, su wey kenè en sikandan metenuzi. ⁵Edezeetan ku zaan is menge ebpemehahik diyà te atep te valey zan su ed-azap dan te andew, bulan, wey menge vituen. Edezeetan ku is menge ed-azap wey nenangdù he ebpenilbi kayi te kedì piru nenangdù daan he ebpenilbi ziyà te ed-ezapen he si Molec. ⁶Edezeetan ku is menge mid-iniyug kedì wey is menge wazà medangep kayi te kedì.

⁷“Pereremek kew kayi te etuvangan ku, su megaan en egkeuma is andew te kedsilut ku. In-andam ku en is menge etew he para ebpenhimetayan iring te uyagen he ibpemuhat. Insivey ku en is menge kuntada he mid-umew ku wey zan medsurung diyà te Juda. ⁸Dutun he andew, ebpenhimetayan ku is menge tig-Juda he iring te uyagen he ibpemuhat. Edsilutan ku is menge upisyal zan wey

is menge anak te hadi, wey is langun he mid-iring te mezaat he menge vetasan te ziyà te menge lumelengyawà. ⁹Edsilutan ku zaan kenian he andew is langun he midtampu te menge tulumanen te menge etew he wazà mekekilala kedì wey is menge mibpesipala wey nenlimbung su wey zan mepenù te menge azen is baley te egalen dan.”

¹⁰Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Zutun he andew egkezineg is kulehian te ebpektavang diyà te pultahan he migngезanan te Pultahan te menge Isdà diyà te inged he Jerusalem wey is lendag diyà te vegu he vahin kayi he inged. Egkezineg daan is dekelà he kegurub te egkengerundus he menge valey ziyà te menge vuvungan. ¹¹Edsinegew kew is ebpemen-ubpà diyà te alug he vahin te inged he Jerusalem su ebpemematey is langun he menge nigusyanti niw.

¹²“Dutun he timpu ebpurungan ku ed-susiya is menge tig-Jerusalem ne edsilutan ku is menge etew he ebpeeyehey zà he egkagi ziyà te gehinawa zan, ‘Wazà ebeelan te Nengazen he meupiya etawa mezaat.’ ¹³Ed-egawen is menge azen dan ne ed-ewaan dan is menge valey zan. Kenà iyan sikandan ebpekeubpà diyà te menge valey he mibangun dan. Wey kenà iyan sikandan ebpekeinum te vinu he ebpuun diyà te menge pinemula zan he paras.”

Is Mekahandekhandek he Andew te Kedsilut te Nengazen

¹⁴Megaan en egkeuma is mekahan-dekhandek he andew te kedsilut te Nengazen. Hapit en heini egkehitavù ne merasey heeyan he andew, su minsan is menge sundaru ebpekepengulahì te kebuyù te tavang. ¹⁵Kenian he andew is kebpegezama te Megbevayà te pauk din. Andew haazà te kelised, kemeresayan, kezeetan, wey kepirdiyan. Merusirem wey ebpenggapun dutun he andew, ¹⁶ne

egkezineg is daging te minge vudyung wey kulehian te minge sundaru zutun te edsurung dan diyà te vinerengbeng he minge inged wey ziyà te metikang he minge turi kayi.

¹⁷Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Ibpaagi ku heeyan he kemeresayan diyà te minge etew, ne edhipanew sikandan he henduen be te minge lakap, su geina te nekesalè dan kayi te kedì. Egkeiring te wahig he edtudà is lengesa zan, ebpekepeyapat is minge lawa zan iring te minge tai. ¹⁸Kenà ebpekelibri kandan is minge pelata zan wey minge vula-lawan dutun te andew te kebpegezama ku te pauk ku he iring te hapuy he ebpekeepur te tivuuk he tanà. Edtik-awan ku edezeeti is langun he ed-ubpà kayi he tanà.”

Is Pengumawan para te Ked-iniyug te Mezaat

2 Migkegiyan ni Zefanias is minge tig-Juda te, “Sikiyu is wazè dan keelezan he minge etew kayi te nasyun, tigum kew wey iniyugi niw is minge mezaat ²te kenè pa egkeuma is midte-laan he timpu te kedsegsega keniyu ziyà te meziyù he iring kew te minge ukap he idlayap. Iniyugi niw is mezaat te kenè pa egkeuma is timpu te utew kegkepauk te Nengazen. ³Ne sikiyu is kenà mepelavawen he minge etew kayi te nasyun, he edsunud te minge sugù te Nengazen, dangep kew ziyà te kandin. Ipedayun niw is kebaal niw te metazeng wey is kenè niw kebpelavew. Su kela ke kenè kew mulà mekeizi zutun he andew te kebpegezama te Nengazen te pauk din.”

Is Silut diyà te Nasyun he Filistia

⁴“Egkaawà is langun he minge meginged diyà te Gaza wey Ashkelon. Is minge meginged diyà te Ashdod edsegsegen seled dà te liwazà te

andew, ne is minge meginged diyà te Ekron edsegsegen daan puun te inged dan. ⁵Mekehizuhizu kew is minge Filistihanen he ebpemen-ubpà diyà te veyvey te zagat. Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he ebpekesugat keniyu: ‘Sikiyu is minge Filistihanen diyà te Canaan, edezeetan ku sikiyu ne wazà egkesamà keniyu.’ ⁶Umbe, is tanè niw he uvey te zagat egkehimu he pepenebtavà wey tudil te minge kerehidu. ⁷Is tanè niw ed-engkenen te egkesamà he minge etew te Juda. Dutun sikandan ebpepemenabtab te minge uyagen dan, ne emun mezukilem diyè dan edhizegà te minge valey ziyà te Ashkelon. Edtentenuzan sikandan te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan ne idlikù din is meupiya he kebpekesavuk dan.”

Is Silut diyà te Nasyun he Moab wey Nasyun he Ammon

⁸⁻⁹Migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, he Megbevayà te Israel te, “Nezineg ku is kebpeeled-eled wey kedsudì te minge tig-Moab wey tig-Ammon te minge etew ku. Mibpahambug dan pa he egkehimu zan kun te ed-agew is tanà te minge etew ku. Umbe mibpenangdù a ziyà te gehinawa ku he edezeetan ku is Moab wey is Ammon iring te Sodom wey Gomora. Heini he minge tanà ne kenè en egkepulusan taman te taman. Ed-erikubmunan dà heini te zugiyen he minge sagbet wey egkeeneb te minge vudsi he zutun ebeeli is timus. Ed-egawen heini te egkesamà he minge etew ku ne egkuwaan dan is minge azen kayi.”

¹⁰Migkagi si Zefanias te, “Iyan heeyan bales te kebpelavew te minge tig-Moab wey minge tig-Ammon. Su mibpeel-elezan dan wey midsudì dan is minge etew te Nengazen he Mekegegehem. ¹¹Utw sikandan

ebpelihendeka te Nengazen su edezeetan din is langun he menge ed-ezapen kayi te kelibutan. Ne ed-azap kandin is menge etew ziyà te kada nasyun diyà te keugelingen dan he lugar.”

Is Silut diyà te Nasyun he Etiopia wey Nasyun he Asiria

¹²Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Sikiyu zaan is menge tig-Etiopia,[¶] ibpehimetayan ku sikiyu pinaagi te tebek.

¹³“Edsilutan daan is menge tig-Asiria he ziyà te zizaya. Egkezeetan is Nineve wey egkeiring heini kemaza te disirtu. ¹⁴Keniyan ebpemenleku is menge vaka, menge kambing, wey is duma pa he nekedeseselekawà he menge langgam. Edlatun is menge ekang diyà te nengezeetan he menge tukud, ne is kegkagi zan egkezineg diyà te menge sulawà. Egkengeelangan is menge veyeeey ne egkengetangtang is menge kayu he sidru. ¹⁵Iyan heeyan egkehitavù diyà te inged he Nineve he mibpahambug is menge meginged duen he wazà ebpekekaid kandan, ne ke sikandan diyà te gehinawa zan te, ‘Wazè en duma he ebpekerepeng te kegkemekegegehem tew!’ Piru egkepurung heini egkezeeti he inged ne egkehimu zà heini he ubpeey te leew he menge langgam. Ne edsudien heini he inged te langun he sumesegazà kayi.”

Is Egkepaabut te menge Tig-Jerusalem

3 Migkagi si Zefanias te, “Mekhezuhizu is Jerusalem! Is menge meginged kayi nekidsukulà te Megbevayà wey mibaal te mezaat he menge vaal, ne is menge pengulu kayi midlisedlised dan is menge etew. ²Wazà

minsan hentei he ebpezumdumahan dan, ne kenè dan egkesuat he edewayen. Wazè dan medsarig wey mebpetavang diyà te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan. ³Is menge upisyal zan henduen be te edhiniger he erimaung. Is menge pengulu zan henduen be te zumezaas he asu, ne ebpen-ahà te egkezeesan din emun mezukilem, ne haazà ne ed-eminen din te edaas ne wazà egkesamà ke meselem. ⁴Is menge ebpeneuven diyà te kandan ne menge teruen ne kenà egkeserigan. Midremerikan te menge memumuhut dan is baley te Nengazen wey midsupak dan is Kesuguan te Megbevayà. ⁵Piru zutun gihapun is Nengazen te inged dan. Mibeelan te Nengazen is hustu ne wazà sikandin mebaal te kenà hustu. Kada andew ibpeehe din ke hengkey is hustu, ne wazè din heini engkezi te ebaal. Piru heini is lalung he menge etew mibpedayun gihapun te kebaal te mezaat ne wazà sikandan meeled.

⁶“Guntaan migkagi is Nengazen te, ‘Midezeetan ku is menge nasyun; midwagey ku is menge inged dan ragkes is menge verengbeng wey menge turi kayi. Wazà nesamà he menge meginged dutun, umbe wazè en etew he egkaahà he edhiphipanew ziyà te menge zalan dan. ⁷Ne tenged kayi te mibeelan ku, iyan neisip ku is: siguradu he edtehuzen ad te menge etew ku ne edewaten dan en is kedsewaya ku kandan, su wey kenà mezeeti is inged dan sumalà te migkagi ku ziyà te kandan. Piru nasi en med-iseg is kebaal zan te salà.

⁸“Umbe, sikiyu is menge metinumanen he menge tig-Jerusalem, tegazi niw zà is keppeheyaga ku te salà te menge nasyun. Su midisisyun ad he edtigumen ku is menge etew ziyà te menge nasyun wey menge ginhedian su

[¶]2:12 tig-Etiopia: sa Hebreo, tig-Cush.

wey ku ikepegezami kandan is utew ku kegkepauk he iring te hapuy he ebpekeepur te tivuuk he kelibutan. ⁹ Ne zutun ebeg-uwen ku is menge etew su wey zan pudu medangep kayi te kedì ne egkesevaha zan is ebpenilbi kedì. ¹⁰ Is menge etew ku he nekepeyapat diyà te egkehunaan te menge wahig diyà te Etiopia eduwit kayi te kediey te menge pemuhat.

¹¹ “Dutun te andew te kedsilut ku, sikiyu is menge tig-Jerusalem kenè kew egkepeel-elezan tenged te langun he salà he mibeelan niw kayi te kedì. Su idawè ku ziyà te keniyu is menge etew he menge teruen wey mepelevawen. Ne kenè kew en ed-uman ebpehambug diyà te segradu he vuntut ku. ¹² Edsemaan ku ziyà te Jerusalem is menge etew he pubri wey egkaayuayu, ne ebuyù dan te tavang kayi te kedì. ¹³ Heini sikan-dan is egkesamà he menge Israilihanen ne kenà ebaal te mezaat; kenè dan edtarùtarù wey ebpenlimbung. Egkaan dan wey edlizepeng ne wazà ebpekepelihandek kandan.”

Egkelipey is menge Israilihanen

¹⁴ Migkagi si Zefanias te, “Sikiyu is menge meginged te Israel, ugyab kew! Sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Zion, he iyan is inged he Jerusalem, kanta kew wey medlipey ziyà te tivuuk he gehinawa niw! ¹⁵ Su kenè kew en edsilutan te Nengazen. Edsegsegen din is menge kuntada niw. Duma niw is Nengazen, he

Hadì te Israel, umbe wazè en igkahandek niw he kezeetan.

¹⁶ “Dutun he andew egkagi is menge etew ziyà te keniyu te menge tig-Jerusalem, ‘Sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Zion, kenè kew mahandek; kenè kew mebpenluyaluya. ¹⁷ Su zuma niw is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw. Iring sikandin te mekegegehèm he sundaru he edlibri keniyu. Igelipey kew zin, ne pinaagi te kebmahala zin keniyu ebeg-uwen din is untung niw. Egkanta sikandin wey ed-ugyab te kegkelipey tenged keniyu, ¹⁸ iring te etew he egkelipey emun andew te pista.’

“Migkagi is Nengazen te, ‘Id-awè ku is kemeresayan niw su wey kew kenà mepeel-elezi. ¹⁹ Dutun he andew, edsilutan ku is langun he midlisedlised keniyu. Edlibriyen wey edtigumen ku sikiyu is iring te menge kerehidu he nengepiangan wey nekedsusuwey. Mibpeel-elezan kew zengan, piru ebegayan ku sikiyu te zengeg wey edhimuwen ku he mevantug kew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan. ²⁰ Uya, edtigumen ku sikiyu zutun he timpu, ne ibpeulì ku sikiyu ziyà te tanè niw. Ebegayan ku sikiyu te zengeg wey edhimuwen ku he mevantug kew kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan. Egkeulaula heini zutun te timpu te kebpelikua ku te meupiya he kebpekesavuk niw, ne egkeehè niw mismu. Iyan, a is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

Haggai

Is Pengumawan te Megbevayà para te Kebangun te Baley Zin

1 Dutun te nehuna he andew te ikeenem he vulan, dutun te ikezuwa he tuig te kedhadì ni Darius diyà te Persia, duen migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Zerubabel wey ki Josue pinaagi te ebpeneuven he si Haggai. Si Zerubabel he anak ni Shealtiel iyan gubirnedur ziyà te Juda, ne si Josue he anak ni Jehozadak iyan lavew he memumuhat.

²⁻³ Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehem pinaagi te ebpeneuven he si Haggai: “Migkagi kew te kenè pa heini timpu te ked-umana kebenguna zuen te valey ku. ⁴Egenahan kew ve he ed-ubpà diyà te mekempet he menge valey he neregdas mulà is kediey he valey? ⁵Is-isipa niw is nengehitavù keniyu. ⁶Dekelà is impemula niw piru zeisey zà is neragun niw. Duen niw keenen, piru kenà heini ereg. Duen niw inumen, piru kurang heini. Duen niw visti, piru kenà heini utew ebpekaalang te megenew. Duen egkezawat niw he suwildu, piru megaan dà heini egkaamin. ⁷Umbe, is-isipa niw is nengehitavù keniyu. ⁸Guntaan, tekezeg kew ziyà te vuntud ne penguwaw kew te menge kayu ne umana niw venguna is baley ku, su wey pinaagi kayi egkelipey a wey egkevegayan te zengeg. Iyan a, is Nengazen, is migkagi kayi.”

⁹Migkagi pa is Nengazen he Mekegegehem te, “Dekelà is ebperetengen niw he sebpet piru zeisey zà is neragun niw. Ne zutun te ked-ulia niw kayi midezeetan ku heini. Mibeelan ku heini tenged te neregdas en is baley ku piru is kada sevaha keniyu mulà, ne egkevuhetanan te kedterebahu ziyà te kandin mismu he valey. ¹⁰Umbe, tenged keniyu wazè en

birisbiris ne kenè ne ebegey te sebpet is tanà. ¹¹Impememaza ku is tanà wey is menge vuntud. Umbe neipiktuwan is trigu, binu, lana, wey is дума pa he menge abut, ragkes en is menge etew, wey is menge uyagen dan, wey menge impemula zan.”

¹²Mibpezumazuma te Nengazen si Zerubabel, si Josue, wey is langun he menge zuma zan he menge Israilihanen he nemen-ulì diyà te Israelipun te kegkevihaga kandan diyà te Babilonia. Su mibpemineng dan is migkagi te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan pinaagi te ebpeneuven he si Haggai he midsugù te Nengazen diyà te kandan. Ne pinaagi kayi midtahud dan is Nengazen.

¹³Ne zutun, si Haggai, is perekagi te Nengazen, migkegiyan din is menge Israilihanen te, “Migkagi is Nengazen he zuma niw kun sikandin.” ¹⁴Umbe, mibaghet te Nengazen si Zerubabel, si Josue, wey is langun he zuma zan he menge Israilihanen he nemen-ulì diyà te Israel, te kebangun duen te valey te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan he Mekegegehem. ¹⁵Mibpuunan dan is kebangun hein ike-24 he andew te ikeenem he vulan, dutun te ikezuwa he tuig te kedhadì ni Darius.

Is Impenaad he Kekempet te Begu he Baley te Nengazen

2¹⁻²Dutun te ike-21 he andew te sunud he vulan, midsugù te Nengazen is ebpeneuven din he si Haggai he kegiya zin heini ziyà te ki Zerubabel, ki Josue, wey ziyà te zuma pa he menge Israilihanen he nemen-ulì diyà te Israel: ³Ke sikandin te, “Hentei keniyu is nekaahà dengan te kekempet kayi te valey te Nengazen? Ne hengkey is ked-ehè niw kayi guntaan emun idhindeg duen te nehuna? Siguradu he minus is ked-ehè niw kayi? ⁴Piru mebpekeli-en kew! Terebehuwa niw

is baley ku su eduma a keniyu, is Nengazen he Mekegegehém. ⁵Iyan daan heini impenaad ku zengan diyà te minge kepuun niw hein migawas sikandan diyà te Ehipto. Ne guntaan is Mulin-ulin ku, ne kemulu pa ziyà te keniyu, umbe kenè kew mahandek.

⁶“Iyan a, is Nengazen he Mekegegehém, is migkagi he edhuyungen ku te kesevaha is langit wey is kelibutan, is tanà wey is dagat. ⁷Edhuyungen ku is langun he nasyun ne ed-uwiten dan kayi te valey ku is minge ketigeyunan dan, umbe egkepenù heini is baley ku te mahalen he minge azen. ⁸Egkehimu heini su is minge pelata wey minge vulawan, ne kediey man. ⁹Egkehimu he edhuna pa he mekempet heini is begu he valey te Nengazen kenà duen te nehuna. Ne ibegey ku is meupiya he kebpekesavuk kayi he lugar. Iyan a, is Nengazen he Mekegegehém, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Keupiyaanan he Impenaad te Megbevayà

¹⁰Duen migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Haggai hein ike-24 he andew te ikesiyam he vulan, dutun te ikezuwa he tuig te kedhadì ni Darius. ¹¹Ke sikandin te, “Insai nu is minge memumuhat ke hengkey is migkagi ziyà te kesuguan bahin kayi. ¹²Penenglitan, ed-uwit is sevaha he etew te usa he impemuhat diyà te Megbevayà he midtenges din te kumbalè din. Ne zutun nekezegkit haazà is bisti ziyà te supas, etawa lintù he keenen, binu, lana, etawa minsan hengkey he kelasi te keenen. Egkeipiktuwan be te kegkesegradu zutun te tinenges haazà he minge keenen?” Ne hein mid-insaan ni Haggai is minge memumuhat ne iyan tavak dan is, “Kenà.” ¹³Ne mid-insà si Haggai te, “Ne emun iyan nekezegkit kayi he minge keenen is etew he mid-isip he meremerik su nekesamsam sikandin te minatey, egke-

himu ve he meremerik heini he minge keenen?” Ne midtavak is minge memumuhat te, “Uya!” ¹⁴Ne migkagi si Haggai te, “Iring daan keniyam is minge etew te Israel, migkagi is Nengazen. Geina te meremerik dan dengan tenged te salà, is minsan hengkey he ebeelan dan wey ibpemuhat dan diyà te pemuhatà, ne meremerik diyà te etuvangan te Nengazen. ¹⁵Puun guntaan, is-isipa niw is kebpekesavuk niw hein wazè niw pa puuni is kebangun te valey ku. ¹⁶Dutun te nehuna, emun edhendiyè kew te midtembuan te minge trigu he ebperateng kew he ebpekekuwa kew te 20 he takes, ne 10 dà he takes is egkekuwa niw. Ne emun edhendiyè kew te keresà te paras is ebperateng he ebpekekuwa te 50 he galun he vinu, ne 20 zà is egkekuwa niw. ¹⁷Midèdeetan te Nengazen is minge pinemula niw pinaagi te meinit he keramag, erat, wey kebpeuzan te giyew he henduen be te minge vatu, piru wazè kew gihapun medlikù diyà te kandin, migkagi is Nengazen. ¹⁸Ike-24 guntaan he andew te ikesiyam he vulan, ne guntaan nepasad sikan is pundasyun duen te valey te Nengazen. Ne peninimè kew en ke hengkey is egkehitaavu puun guntaan. ¹⁹Minsan wazè en nesamà he trigu, wey wazè en begas te paras wey minge kayu he higus, pumigranata, wey ulibu, ne puun guntaan edtuvazan kew te Nengazen.”

Is Penaad te Megbevayà diyà te ki Zerubabel

²⁰Mid-uman megkagi is Nengazen diyà te ki Haggai zutun mismu he andew. ²¹Ke sikandin te, “Kegiyi nu si Zerubabel he megaan ku en edhuyungen is langit wey is kelibutan. ²²Edèdeetan ku is minge ginhedian ne id-awè ku is gehém dan. Eberiusungen ku is minge kerwahi zan wey is ebpemen-untud kayi.

Ebpemematey is minge kudà ne ed-uuney ebpehimhimetayà is minge pere-untud kayi. ²³ Kegiyi nu zaan si Zerubabel he suluguen ku he edhimuwen ku sikandin he ibpezumala zutun he andew.

Edumala sikandin pinaagi te kegehem ku, su iyan sikandin pinilì ku. Iyan a, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, is migkagi kayi.”

Zacarias

Is Tawag te Kebpelikù diyà te Nengazen

1 Hein ikewalu he vulan te ikezuwa he tuig te kedhadì ni Darius diyà te Persia, duen migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ebpeneuven he si Zacarias. Heini si Zacarias, anak ni Berekia wey apù ni Ido. ²⁻³Is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, mid-sugù din si Zacarias he kegiya zin heini ziyà te munge etew te Israel:

“Nepeukan ku utew is munge kepuun niw. Ne guntaan likù kew kayi te kediey ne edlikù a ziyà te keniyu. ⁴Kenè niw iringi is mibeelan te munge kepuun niw. Impekegiyan ku sikan-dan dengan te munge ebpeneuven he iniyugi zan en is mezaat he munge vaal zan, piru wazà sikandan medtuu. Wazà sikandan mebpezumazuma kedì. ⁵Is munge kepuun niw wey sikan is munge ebpeneuven ne nemematey en. ⁶Piru nehitavù diyà te munge kepuun niw is migkagi ku wey is munge petizaan he impekagi ku te munge suluguen ku he munge ebpemeneuven. Ne mid-iniyug te mezaat is munge kepuun niw he ke sikandan te, ‘Midsilutan kiw te Nengazen he Mekegegehem te ereg he vales te munge vaal tew, sumalà te pelanu zin.”

Is Nelewasan Mehitenged te munge Kudà

⁷⁻⁸Siak, si Zacarias, duen migkagi te Nengazen kayi te kedì pinaagi te mibpelewasan din. Nehitavù heini hein mezukilem te ike-24 he andew te vulan he Shebat (he iyan ike-11 he vulan), hein ikezuwa he tuig te kedhadì ni Darius. Ne iyan heini pahayag ni Zacarias:

Neehè ku is sevaha he etew he ed-untud te merigà he kudà. Mibpundu

sikandin diyà te teliwazà te munge kayu he mirtu ziyà te sugud. Diyà te egkehuziyanan din, duen munge etew he ebpemen-untud te merigà, iring te kaki, wey meputì he munge kudà. ⁹Mid-insà a ziyà te velinsuguen he mibpekidlalag kedì te, “Datù, hengkey is ibpesavut kayi?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Egkegiyen ku kenikew ke hengkey is ibpesavut kayi.”

¹⁰Ne sikan is etew he mibpundu ziyà te teliwazà te munge kayu he mirtu iyan midtavak kediey. Ke sikandin te, “Heeyan is munge pereuntud te kudà midsugù te Nengazen te ked-elingkus te tivuuk he kelibutan.”

¹¹Ne migkagi sikan is munge pereuntud te kudà diyà te velinsuguen te Nengazen he mibpundu ziyà te teliwazà te munge kayu he mirtu te, “Neelingkus dey en is tivuuk he kelibutan ne neehè dey he melinawen heini.”

¹²Ne migkagi is belinsuguen te Nengazen te, “Nengazen he Mekegegehem, 70 en he tuig is kegkepeuki nu te munge tig-Jerusalem wey munge meginged diyà te zuma he munge inged diyà te Juda. Keenu nu pa edtepusa is kenè nu kegkehizuwi kandan?” ¹³Ne midtavak te Nengazen sikan is belinsuguen he mibpekidlalag kedì te meupiya wey ebpekelihey he munge lalag.

¹⁴Umbe, migkagi haazà is belinsuguen kayi te kedì te edtudtulen ku heini is migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehem: “Ingkeipeng ku is Jerusalem he migngezanan daan te Zion, ¹⁵piru utew ku nepeuki is munge meginged diyà te munge nasyun he ebpeeyehy zà. Dengan kenè ded utew zekelà is pauk ku kandan, piru mid-unduran dan heini. ¹⁶Umbe, edtevangen ku is munge tig-Jerusalem, ne ed-umanan ku ebenguna is Jerusalem ragkes en baley ku. Iyan a

is Nengazen he Mekegegehem migkagi kayi.”

¹⁷Migkagi sikan is belinsuguen he tudtula ku zaan heini is migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehem: “Ed-uman ed-uswag is menge inged ku ziyà te Juda. Ne ed-umanan ku edlipaya is menge tig-Zion, he iyan is menge tig-Jerusalem, ne ed-umanan ku egkilelaa heini he pinili ku he inged.”

Is Nelewasan Mehitenged te Heepat he Sungey wey Heepat he Pandey

¹⁸Ne neehè ku is heepat he sungey.

¹⁹Ne mid-insà a zuen te velinsuguen he nekidlalag kedì te, “Hengkey is ibpe-savut kayi te menge sungey?” Midtavak e zin te, “Heini is menge sungey iyan is menge nasyun he mibpeyapat te menge etew te Israel wey Juda, ragkes en he impeyapat dan is menge etew te Jerusalem.”

²⁰Ne zuen heepat he pandey he impaahà kedì te Nengazen. ²¹Mid-insà a te, “Hengkey is ebeelan dan?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Ebpelihendeken dan wey ebengkagen dan is menge sungey, he iyan kehulugan dan is menge nasyun, su iyan heini he menge nasyun kes mibpurung medezaat te Juda wey mibpeyapat te menge meginged kayi.”

Is Nelewasan Mehitenged te Etew he zuen Din para te Idsukud

2Ne neehè ku is sevaha he etew he zuen din migewezan he idsukud. ²Ne mid-insà a te, “Hendei ka ebpe-vayà?” Midtavak e zin te, “Diyà a te Jerusalem su edsukuzen ku ke sengemenu is keluagan din wey keley-atan din.” ³Ne migenat haazà is belinsuguen he nekidlalag kedì, ne midsin-ugung sikandin te selakew en he velinsuguen ⁴he migkagi ziyà te kandin te, “Egpas ka. Pelelaguy ka, ne kegiyi nu haazà is betan-en he ed-uwit te sukud,

he is Jerusalem egkehimu he inged he wazè din berengbeng su utew mahabet is menge meginged wey menge uyagen kayi. ⁵Su migkagi is Nengazen he iyan mismu sikandin egkehimu he vereng-beng he hapuy he ebpekeliyug te inged he Jerusalem, ne iyan sikandin egkehimu he gehem kayi te inged.”

Impelikù te Nengazen is menge Keet-etawan Din diyà te Kandan he Lugar

⁶⁻⁷Migkegiyan te Nengazen is menge Israilihanen te, “Impeyapat ku sikiyu ziyà te minsan hendei he vahin te ke-libutan. Piru guntaan pemelaguy kew, ragkes kew en is mibihag pehendiyà te Babilonia, ne likù kew ziyà te Jerusalem.”

⁸Hein nepasad is kegkaahaa ku zuen te menge nelewasan ku, midsugù a te Nengazen he megkagi a te ebpekesugat diyà te menge nasyun he nenu-rung keniyu wey nenguwa te menge azen niw. Su is minsan hentei he ebpesipala keniyu, ebpesipelahan din is utew mahal te Nengazen. Ne iyan heini kes migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehem he ebpekesugat diyà te menge nasyun: ⁹“Edsilutan ku iyan sikandan; edsurungen sikandan te menge uripen dan ne egkuwaan is menge azen dan.”

Emun egkehitaavu en heini egketueanan niw he iyan is Nengazen he Mekegegehem midsugù kedì, migkagi si Zacarias.

¹⁰⁻¹¹Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Ugyab kew tenged te kegkelipey, sikiyu is menge tig-Jerusalem, su ebpekeuma a ne ed-ubpà a zuma keniyu. Ne zutun he timpu, mahabet he menge nasyun is ebpesakup kedì. Ne egkehimu sikandan he menge etew ku.”

Emun egkehitaavu en heini, egketueanan niw he iyan is Nengazen he Mekegegehem midsugù kedì pehendiyà te keniyu. ¹²Ed-umanan ed-egkena te

Nengazen is Juda he kandin he vahin te segradu he tanà te Israel. Ne ed-umanan din egkilelaa is Jerusalem he pinili din he inged.

¹³Ebmelinawen is langun he munge etew ziyà te etuvangan te Nengazen, su ebpekeuma sikandin puun te segradu he ubpeey zin.

Is Nelewasan Mehitenged te Lavew he Memumuhat

3 Ne impaahà te Nengazen kedì is lavew he memumuhat he si Josue he edhithitindeg diyà te etuvangan te velinsuguen te Nengazen. Midhitindeg diyà te egkekewanan din si Setanas he edsumbung kandin. ²Piru migkegiyan duen te velinsuguen te Nengazen si Setanas te, “Sayep ka, Setanas, su is Jerusalem pinilì en te Nengazen. Su heini si Josue, midlibri zin puun te kegkevihag he iring te netutung he kayu he midsekelew zin puun te hapuy.”

³Meremerik is bisti ni Josue zutun te edhithitindeg sikandin diyà te etuvangan te velinsuguen. ⁴Umbe, migkagi haazà is belinsuguen diyà te zuma he munge velinsuguen he ebpemenhitindeg diyà te etuvangan ni Josue te, “Luwasa niw is meremerik he visti zin.” Ne migkegiyan din si Josue te, “In-awè ku en is munge salè nu. Ne guntaan ebis-tiyan ku sikew te vegu he visti.” ⁵Ne migkagi a te, “Suupi niw zaan te lumpiyu he tengkulu is ulu zin.” Umbe mibpesul-uvan dan sikandin te visti wey lumpiyu he tengkulu dutun te edhithitindeg is belinsuguen te Nengazen he ebantey.

⁶Ne migkegiyan duen te velinsuguen te Nengazen si Josue ⁷te migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehém: “Emun ed-sunud ka te munge paagi ku wey ed-tuman ka te ibpetuman ku, ebpekepengulu ka ziyà te valey ku wey ebpekezumala ka ziyà te lama kayi. Ne edtugutan ku sikew te ked-uvey ziyà te etuvan-

gan ku iring kayi te munge velinsuguen he ebpemenhithitindeg kayi. ⁸Guntaan pemineg ka Josue he lavew he memumuhat: Sikew wey is duma nu he memumuhat, munge tuus kew te edtelinguma he munge hitavù. Su edsuguen ku is suluguen ku he miggezanan te Subpang. ⁹Josue, tengtengi nu is batu he insavuk ku ziyà te etuvangan nu, duen kayi pitu he mata. Ebpeukiran ku heini, ne id-awè ku is salà te munge etew te nasyun he Israel te senga andew zà. ¹⁰Dutun he timpu ed-ubpè kew he melinawen. Is kada sevaha keniyu, ebpengimbata te siringan din te kebpinuu ziyà te lempek te paras din wey kayu zin he higus. Iyan a, is Nengazen he Mekegegehém, is migkagi kayi.”

Is Nelewasan Mehitenged te Bulawan he Selevukà te Sulù wey te Zezuwa he Kayu he Ulibu

4 Midlikù sikan is belinsuguen he nekidlalag kedì ne mibpukew e zin su henduen be te nekelipezeng a. ²Mid-insà sikandin kayi te kedì te, “Hengkey is neehè nu?” Midtavak a te, “Neehè ku is sevaha he vulawan he selevukà te sulù. Diyà te zivavew kayi zuen yehung he itisà te lana. Ne ziyà te peliguy zutun te yehung duen dutun pitu he sulù ne is kada sevaha zutun duen din pitu he tuvu he veyey te lana. ³Duen dezuwa he kayu he ulibu ziyà te kilid kayi; is sevaha zutun ne ziyà dapit te egkekewanan ne is sevaha ziyà te egkegiving.”

⁴Mid-insaan ku sikan is belinsuguen he nekidlalag kedì te, “Datù, hengkey is ibpesavut kayi te pitu he sulù?” ⁵Midtavak te, “Wazè nu ve metueni ke hengkey is ibpesavut kayi?” Midtavak a te, “Wazà, datù.” ⁶Ne migkagi sikandin kayi te kedì te, “Kenè ku pa edtevaken is insè nu, ne peminega nu heini is munge lalag te Nengazen he Mekegegehém diyà te ki Zerubabel:

“Zerubabel, egkepasad nu is kebpehitindeg te valey te Nengazen kenè pinaagi te zesen wey egkehimu te etew, kekenà, pinaagi te Mulin-ulin he ibpetavang ku kenikew. ⁷Minsan iring pa kezekelà te vuntud is menge velavag he ed-etuvangen nu, ne egkepanhey heeyan. Egkepasad iyan is baley ku, ne zutun te kebpelestara te ketepusan he watu he egkegamit kayi, igkulahi te menge etew is lalag te, ‘Nengazen, penubtuvazi nu heini!’”

⁸Umbe, pinaagi te velinsuguen, migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì ⁹he egkepasad is baley zin pinaagi te kedumala ni Zerubabel, iring te nehimu is ebpehitindegan kayi pinaagi gihapun te kandin he kedumala. Ne emun egkehita vù en heini, egketuenan niw he iyan midsugù kedì te kebpenudtul ziyà te keniyu is Nengazen he Mekegegehem. ¹⁰Duen menge etew he edsawey su geina te zeisey pa is nehimu zuen te kebpehitindeg te valey te Nengazen. Piru edlipey zed sikandan emun egkeehè dan en he ibpelastar en ni Zerubabel zuen te valey te Nengazen is ketepusan he pinilì he watu.

Ne migkagi kayi te kedì sikan is belinsuguen te, “Iyan ibpesavut keniyau te pitu he sulù is menge mata te Nengazen he edtengteng diyà te tivuuk he kelibutan.”

¹¹Ne mid-insaan ku haazà is belinsuguen te, “Hengkey is ibpesavut keniyau te zezuwa he kayu he ulibu he ziyà te egkekewanan wey egkegiving he lugar keniyau te impehitindeg he selevukà te sulù. ¹²Wey hengkey is ibpesavut keniyau te zezuwa he subpang te kayu he ulibu he ziyà te pesikilizà te zezuwa he vulawan he tuvu he ebpeveyaan te lana?” ¹³Midtavak sikandin te, “Wazè nu ve metueni ke hengkey is ibpesavut keniyau?” Midtavak a te, “Wazà, datù.” ¹⁴Umbe,

migkagi sikandin te, “Iyan kehulugan keniyau is dezuwa he etew he mibpili para mekepenilbi te Nengazen he ebayàbayà te tivuuk he kelibutan.”

Is Nelewasan Mehitenged te Linulun he Belesahan he Midlayang

5 Midlilingey a ne neehè ku is sevaha he linulun he velesahan he midlayang. ²Mid-insà is belinsuguen kayi te kedì te, “Hengkey is neehè nu?” Midtavak a, “Neehè ku is linulun he velesahan he midlayang, he menge 30 he giek is keleyat din ne menge 15 he giek is keluag din.”

³Ne migkagi haazà is belinsuguen kayi te kedì te, “Nekesurat keniyau te velesahan is rawak he egkehita vù diyà te tivuuk he tanà te Israel. Nekagi ziyà te senge vahin he id-awà puun te Israel is langun he menge tekawen, ne nekagi ziyà te selakew en he vahin he id-awà daan is langun he ebpenangdù te tarù. ⁴Migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, ‘Ibpaagi ku heini he rawak ne edseled heini ziyà te valey te tekawen wey ziyà te valey te nenangdù te tarù he migamit din is ngazan ku. Ne kenà heini egkaawà diyà te kandan taman te egkepurung egkewagey is menge valey zan.’”

Is Nelewasan Mehitenged te Bahi ziyà te Seled te Revan

⁵Mid-uman mebpaahà sikan is belinsuguen he nekidlalag kedì, ne migkagi te, “Tengtengi nu ke hengkey heeyan is edhengkayi.” ⁶Mid-insà a te, “Hengkey heeyan?” Midtavak sikandin te, “Revan heeyan he para te idtakes. Iyan ibpaalung keniyau is menge salà te menge etew ziyà te tivuuk he tanà te Israel.”

⁷Heeyan is revan duen din tangeb he timegà. Ne hein mibpuwas haazà is tangeb, neehè ku he zuen bahi he ebpimpinuu ziyà te seled dutun te revan. ⁸Migkagi haazà is belinsuguen te,

“Heini is bahi simbulu te kelelalung.” Ne intekenled din dutun te seled te revan sikan is bahi ne midtengewan din. ⁹Ne neehè ku is dezuwa he vahi he edlayang he utew megaan. Meluag is menge pakpak dan iring te pakpak te dugwak ne mibitbit dan diyà te zivavew sikan is revan. ¹⁰Ne mid-insà a zuen te velinsuguen he nekidlalag kedì te, “Hendei zan ed-uwita sikan is revan?” ¹¹Midtavak sikandin te, “Ziyà te Babilonia he zutun ebengunen is simbahan he para kayi. Emun egkepasad en is simbahan, ne ibpelastar zutun heeyan is revan su para ed-ezapen.”

Is Nelewasan Mehitenged te Heepat he Kerwahi

6 Duen daan neehè ku he heepat he kerwahi he midlepew puun te pid- elangan te zezuwa he vuntut he brunsi. ²Is nehuna he kerwahi eguyuzen te merigà he menge kudà, is ikezuwa eguyuzen te meitem he menge kudà, ³is iketelu eguyuzen te meputi he menge kudà, ne is ikeepat eguyuzen te kevangen he menge kudà. Ne pudu mezesen haazà is menge kudà. ⁴Mid-insà a zuen te velinsuguen he nekidlalag kedì te, “Datù, hengkey is ibpesavut kayi te menge kerwahi?” ⁵Midtavak haazà is belinsuguen, “Iyan heeyan heepat he mulin-ulin diyà te langit he migawas puun te etuvangan te Nengazen te kedtuman te ebpeveelan kandan kayi te tivuuk he kelibutan.” ⁶Sikan is kerwahi he eguyuzen te meitem he menge kudà, midhendiyà te zizaya. Sikan is kerwahi he eguyuzen te meputi he menge kudà, midhendiyà te edsenlepan. Ne sikan is kerwahi he eguyuzen te kevangen he menge kudà, midhendiyà te zivavè.

⁷Heini is mezesen he menge kudà ed-sikadsikad en su egkesuat dan he ed-elingkus te tivuuk he kelibutan. Migkagi

sikan is belinsuguen diyà te kandan te, “Sigi, elingkusa niw en is tivuuk he kelibutan.” Umbe mid-elingkus dan is tivuuk he kelibutan. ⁸Ne mibensag is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Tengtengi nu is menge kudà he ebhendiyà te zizaya. Ibpehimeley zan is Mulin-ulin ku kenian he lugar.”

Is Kuruna he para ki Josue

⁹Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, ¹⁰“Kuwaa nu is menge pelata wey menge vulawan he inggasa eni Heldai, Tobia, wey Jedaya. Ne hendiyè ka diritsu te valey ni Josia he anak ni Zefanias. Sikandan is heepat, nekelikù en puun te kegkevihaga kandan diyà te Babilonia. ¹¹Ne peveeli nu he kuruna sikan is menge pelata wey menge vulawan. Ne ikuruna nu haazà diyà te ulu te lavew he memumuhat he si Josue he anak ni Jehozadak. ¹²⁻¹³Ne kegiyi nu sikandin, he siak, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, migkagi a te, ‘Is etew he migngезanan te Subpang ed-uswag is kebpekesavuk din ne iyan sikandin ebangun te valey ku. Ebegayan sikandin te zengeg pinaagi te kegkahadì din ne ebpengulu sikandin. Ne zuen memumuhat he edhitindeg diyà te avey te pinuuwè din te kedhadì ne egkeuyun sikandan is dezuwa.’ ¹⁴Haaza is kuruna kenà id-awà diyà te valey ku su tedeman haazà ki Heldai, ki Tobia, ki Jedaya, wey ki Josia he menge anak ni Zefanias.”

¹⁵Is menge etew he ebpuun diyà te meziyù he menge lugar edhengkayi te Israel ne ed-ugup dan ebangun te valey te Nengazen. Emun egkeulaula en heini, ne egketuenan niw he iyan is Nengazen he Mekegegehem midsugù kedì te kebpenudtul kayi ziyà te keniyu. Egkehita vù iyan heini emun ebpurungan niw ebpezumdumahi is Nengazen he Megbevayè niw.

**Midrewakan te Nengazen
is Kenà Ebpuun diyà
te Gehinawa he Kebpuasa**

7 Duen migkagi te Nengazen diyà te ki Zacarias hein ikeepat he andew te vulan he Kislev (he iyan ikesiya he vulan te tuig), dutun te ikeepat he tuig te kedhadì ni Darius. ²Nehitavù heini hein midsugù te menge etew he ziyà te Betel si Sharezer wey si Regem Melec, duma te menge etew zan. ³Su wey zan hengyui is menge memumuhat diyà te valey te Nengazen wey is menge ebpeneuven he insai zan is Nengazen ke kinahanglan pe be is kedseengseeng wey kebpuasa zan dutun te ikelima he vulan he paagi te kedtedemi te kegkerundus te valey te Nengazen, iring te layun dan ebeeli seled en te mahabet he menge tuig. ⁴Ne iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehem diyà te ki Zacarias: ⁵“Kegiyi nu is langun he menge etew te Israel ragkes en is menge memumuhat, he is kebpuasa zan wey kedseengseeng dan te kada ikelima wey ikepitu he vulan seled te kepituwan en he tuig wazè dan himuwa para kediey. ⁶Emun egkaan dan wey ed-inum, ne ebeelan dan heini para te keugelingen dan he kelihey. ⁷Iyan daan heini menge lalag he impekagi ku zengan te menge ebpeneuven, dutun te timpu he meuswagen pa is Jerusalem wey mahabet pa is menge etew kayi ragkes is menge inged diyà te peliguy zin, wey ragkes is Negev wey is menge mibuntud-buntud diyà te edsenlepan.”

⁸Migkagi en man is Nengazen diyà te ki Zacarias te, ⁹“Iyan heini migkagi ku ziyà te menge etew ku: ‘Ivegey niw is metazeng he kukuman. Ipeehè niw is keupiya niw wey kebpekedhihizuwè niw. ¹⁰Kenè niw dèdaaga is menge valu he vahi, is menge ilu, is menge lume-lengyawà, wey menge pubri. Kenè kew

med-isip te mezaat diyà te minsan hentei keniyu.’

¹¹“Piru wazè dan medsegipà te migkagi ku. Mezesen is kedsupak dan wey kenè dan ebpeming. ¹²Impemezesen dan is gehinawa zan iring te vatu, ne wazè dan mebpeming te Kesuguan wey te menge lalag he impekagi te Mulin-ulin ku pinaagi te menge ebpeneuven dengan. Umbe siak, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, utew a nepauk. ¹³Ne geina te wazè dan mebpeming te migkagi ku, ne kenà a zaan ebpeming emun ed-umawen e zan. ¹⁴Iring a te eribpures he mibpeyapat kandan diyà te menge lugar he wazè dan keenu meveyai. Neewaan dan is meupiya he tanè dan, ne nehimu heini he mekevulungbulung.”

**Midsaad is Nengazen he
Eduvazan Din is Jerusalem**

8 ¹⁻²Migkagi en maan is Nengazen he Mekegegehem diyà te ki Zacarias te, “Uteu ku ingkeipeng is Jerusalem. Ne tenged te zekelà he ipeng ku kayi he inged, utew ku nepeuki is menge kuntada zin. ³Edlikù a ziyà te Zion, kes inged he Jerusalem, ne ed-ubpà a ziyà. Ne egngезanan is Jerusalem te Metinumanen he Inged wey egngезanan heini is buvungan ku te Buvungan he Segradu. ⁴Ed-uman en ebpememinuu ziyà te menge pelasa te Jerusalem is menge megurang he ebpenutuked en tenged te utew zan kegkegurang. ⁵Ne egkeeneb te egugusà he menge vatà is menge pelasa.”

⁶Migkagi pa is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, “Kela ke egkeisip te nesamà he menge etew ku he meregen en is kegkehitevua kayi, piru kayi te kedì kenà heini meregen. ⁷Edlibriyen ku is menge etew ku he mibihag pehendiyà te menge tanà diyà te edsilaan wey edsenlepan. ⁸Ed-umanan

ku sikandan ed-uwita ziyà te Jerusalem ne ibpeubpè ku zutun. Ne egkehimu en maan sikandan he minge etew ku ne egkehimu a he Megbevayè dan he metinumanen wey metazeng.”

⁹Migkagi pa is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, “Heini he minge lalag migkagi zengan te minge ebpeneuven hein timpu te kebeeli te pundasyun te valey ku. Ne guntaan te neuman niw heini mezineg, mebpekeli-en kew su wey niw mepasad is kebangun te valey ku. ¹⁰Hein wazè pa mepuuni is ked-umana kebenguna te valey ku, melised is kebpekesavuk niw ragkes is kepekesavuk te minge uyagen niw. Wazà meveyazi is minge etew he edterebahu wey minge uyagen he migamit te kedterebahu, wey mekulbà is kedhiphanew ziyà te minsan hendei su midhimu ku he mekedtetebek is minge etew. ¹¹Piru guntaan, siak is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, egkagi a te kenè ku en heini ebeelan diyà te keniyu te nengsamà. ¹²Ke ebpemula kew ne zuen kelinew. Ebpemegas is minge paras, duen egkeragun diyà te tanà, ne zuen en dehemug. Heini is langun, ibegey ku ziyà te keniyu te egkengesama, ne egkaangkèn niw heini. ¹³Sikiyu is minge etew te Juda wey Israel, midrewakan kew te minge etew ziyà te zuma he minge nasyun. Piru edlibriyen ku sikiyu ne egkehimu kew he tuvad diyà te kandan. Umbe kenè kew mahandek, kekenà, pekeli-en kew.”

¹⁴Migkagi pa is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, “Hein midhimu te minge kepuun niw he mepauk a, nekehukum a he edsilutan ku sikandan wey kenè ku egkehizuwan. ¹⁵Piru guntaan nekehukum a he ibpelaus ku is kebaal te meupiya ziyà te Jerusalem wey Juda. Umbe kenè kew mahandek. ¹⁶Iyan heini ereg he ebeelan niw:

Kegiya niw is tutuu ziyà te kada sevaha keniyu. Iveye niw is metazeng he kukuman diyà te minge hukmanan niw he para te keupiayaan te langun. ¹⁷Kenè kew pelanu te mezaat diyà te iring niw he etew, wey kenè kew penangdù te tarù. Su igkeepes ku is langun kayi he minge vaal.”

¹⁸⁻¹⁹Migkagi en maan is Nengazen he Mekegegehem diyà te ki Zacarias te, “Is kebpuasa ziyà te ikeepat, ikelima, ikepitu, wey ikesepulù he minge vulan, egkehimu he melipayen he timpu para te minge etew te Juda. Umbe mahala niw is tutuu wey kelinew. ²⁰Mahabet he minge etew he ebpemuum diyà te nekedseselekawà he minge inged is ebpmehendiyà te Jerusalem. ²¹Is minge meginged diyà te sevaha he inged, ebppinggat diyà te sevaha pa he inged he egkagi te, ‘Edhendiyè key te kedsimba wey kedhangyu te tuvad te Nengazen he Mekegegehem. Hendini kew en, duma kew kenami!’

²²“Mahabet he minge etew he ebpemuum diyà te gehemanen he minge nasyun is edhendiyà te Jerusalem te kedsimba wey kedhangyu te tuvad. ²³Dutun he timpu, sepulù he etew he ebpuun diyà te nekedseselekawà he minge nasyun wey kinégiyan is edhendiyà te sevaha he Judio he egkagi te, ‘Ipezuma key kenikew, su nezineg dey he nekiduma keniyu is Megbevayà.’”

Edsilutan te Nengazen is minge Nasyun he Kuntada te Israel

9 Iyan heini minge lalag te Nengazen: Migkagi is Nengazen he edsilutan din is minge inged he Hadrac wey Damascus, su kinahanglan he edtengteng wey edangep diyà te Nengazen is langun he minge etew lavew en is minge tribu te Israel. ²Edsilutan daan te Nengazen is Hamat he sikbit he inged te Hadrac wey te Damascus, wey ziyà te minge inged

he Tyre wey Sidon, minsan duen ebilidad te menge meginged kayi. ³Mibangun is menge meginged diyà te Tyre te verengbeng, wey midtambù sikandan te pelata wey vulawan he henduen dà te midtambù sikandan te tanà su utew heini zekelà. ⁴Piru egkuwaan te Nengazen is menge azen dan ne idtimbag din diyà te zagat. Ne egkevinsulan is tivuuk he inged dan.

⁵Egkaahà heini te menge meginged diyà te Ashkelon ne egkahandek sikandan. Utew egkesekiti is menge meginged diyà te Gaza, wey iring din ded daan is menge meginged diyà te Ekron su egkaawà is midserigan dan. Ebpatey is hadi diyà te Gaza, ne kenè en egkeubpaan is Ashkelon. ⁶Is Ashdod, ed-ubpaan te menge etew he nekedseselekawà is kepuun. Edezeetan te Nengazen is impehivantug te menge Filistihanen. ⁷Kenè en sikandan egkaan te usa he zuen din pa lengesa wey menge keenen he imbandu is kegkeena zuen. Is egkesamà kandan, ed-isipen te Megbevayè tew he menge etew zin, ne egkehimu en sikandan he zuma te menge etew te Juda. Is menge meginged diyà te Ekron, egkehimu he zuma te menge etew te Nengazen iring te menge Jebusihanen dengan. ⁸Ebpengelangan te Nengazen is baley zin su wey kenà mezezeeti te menge edsurung. Wazè en edaagdaag te menge etew zin, su ebentayan din sikandan.

Is Egkehimu he Hadi diyà te Jerusalem

⁹Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Ugyab kew tenged te kegkelipey is menge meginged diyà te Zion, he iyan is inged he Jerusalem, su ebpekeuma is hadi niw. Metazeng sikandin wey mezeegen. Kenà sikandin mepelevawen ne ebpekeuma he ed-untud te nati he asnu. ¹⁰Idawè ku is kebpetebtebekà. Id-awè ku

is para te tebek he menge kerwahi wey menge kudà te Israel wey Juda. Is menge panà he para te tebek ne ebedtien ku. Is ebpekeuma he hadi, egkagi ziyà te menge nasyun he engkezi zan en is kedtebek. Edhadì sikandin puun te sevaha he zagat taman te sevaha pa he zagat, wey puun te Wahig he Eufrates taman te kinezizyuan he vahin te kelibutan.”

Ibpeleingkawas te Nengazen is menge Israilihanen he Nevihag

¹¹Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Mehitenged keniyu te menge Israilihanen, ibpeleingkawas ku is menge nevihag keniyu. Iring sikandan te etew he in-ulug diyà te kalut he wazà duen wahig. Ibpegawas ku sikandan tenged te kebpekid-uyun ku keniyu he midlig-enan pinaagi te lengesa. ¹²Sikiyu is menge nevihag he ebperateng he mekelingkawas, likù kew en diyà te melig-en he menge lugar. Guntaan egkagi a ziyà te keniyu he idlikù diyà te keniyu he edtekepen is naawà diyà te keniyu. ¹³Egemiten ku is Juda wey Israel he iring te panà. Edhimuwen ku is menge etew ziyà te Zion he iring te ispada he idsiwer ku, ne edezeetan dan is menge etew ziyà te Grecia.”

Edtevangon te Nengazen is menge Etew Zin

¹⁴Ne ebpaahà is Nengazen diyà te zivavew zan. Ne egkivelat is besut te panè din iring te kilat. Ne ibpezaging te Nengazen he MEGBEVAYÀ is trumpita; ne ebpekeuma sikandin дума te vagyu he ebpuun diyà te zivavà. ¹⁵Ebpengelangan te Nengazen he Mekegegehem is menge etew zin. Bà dan dà edteku-taki is menge vatu he idlempawes kandan te menge kuntada zan. Egkaan dan wey ed-inum dan te kedsilibra te kezeegan dan. Ed-ugyab sikandan he

henduen be te egkengelangut. Egkepenù is getek dan te inumen iring te yehung he egkepenù te lengesa he ibpirik diyà te purù te menge suyuk te pemuhata. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷Dutun he andew edlibriyen sikan-dan te Nengazen he Megbevayè dan he iring te menge kerehidu zin. Mekempet wey mezagwey sikandan he edtengtengan diyà te tanè dan. Iring sikandan te mahalen he menge watu he ed-ilak-ilak diyà te kuruna. Is dekelà he sebpet dan ebpekevegey te zesen diyà te menge vetan-en dan.

Is Hizu te Nengazen te Juda wey Israel

10 Buyù ka te uzan diyà te Nengazen dutun te timpu te kektivù te menge pinemula su iyan sikandin mibaal te kivel. Su iyan sikandin mibegey te uzan diyà te menge etew wey menge pinemula ziyà te menge vevesukà.

²Benar iyan, kenà ereg he edtuuwan is duma he menge ed-ezapan wey is menge menenagnà. Edseysey zan te sayep he kehulugan te menge tegeinep. Wazà pulus te menge lalag dan he idasig. Umbe neiring is menge etew te Israel te menge kerehidu he nengetazintazin. Nerasey zan su wazè dan pengulu.

³Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Utew ku nepeuki is menge etew he nengulu te menge etew ku; edsilutan ku iyan sikan-dan. Ne edtentenuzan ku is menge kerehidu ku, he iyan is menge etew ziyà te Juda. Edhimuwen ku sikandan he iring te menge kudà he para te tebek he layun dà ebpekezaag. ⁴Ebpuun diyà te kandan is menge pengulu he iring te watu he zutun ebpuuni is kedsukud, palpal te tulda, wey panà he para te tebek. ⁵Edse-vaha is menge etew te Juda ne egkeiring sikandan te mezesen he menge sundaru he edaag te menge kuntada zan he henduen dà te vasak diyà te menge zalan he edtekutakan dan. Ebpekidebek dan su geina te siak is Nengazen, dume e zan.

Ne edaagen dan is menge pereuntud te kudà.

⁶“Edlig-enan ku is menge etew te Juda ne edlibriyen ku is menge etew te Israel. Ibpelikù ku sikandan diyà te kandan he lugar su nehizuwan ku sikan-dan. Wey tenged te iyan a Nengazen he Megbevayè dan, edtevaken ku is menge ked-ampù dan. Umbe iring ded te wazè ku sikandan iselikwey. ⁷Is menge etew te Israel, egkeiring sikandan te mezesen he menge sundaru. Ebmelipayen sikan-dan he iring te etew he nekeinum te vinu. Egketenuzan te menge kevuwazan dan heini he kezeegan ne egkelipey zan tenged te mibeelan ku. ⁸Ed-umawen ku is menge etew ku ne edtigumen ku sikan-dan. Edlibriyen ku iyan sikandan, ne ebmahabet dan iring te zengan. ⁹Min-san impeyapat ku sikandan diyà te zuma he menge nasyun, egketenuzan e zan ded dutun. Ebpedayun is kegkeuyag-uyag dan ragkes is menge anak dan, ne ed-uli sikandan diyà te kandan he lugar. ¹⁰Ibpeulì ku sikandan puun te Ehipto wey Asiria. Ne ibpeubpè ku sikandan diyà te ubpeey zan taman te Gilead wey Lebanon. Edsubra is kezakel zan taman te kenè dan en ed-ereg diyà te tanè dan. ¹¹Edleyunen dan is ebpemagel he zagat piru ed-engked is menge vagel. Min-san is Wahig he Nilo ne egkemezahan. Is gelbuwen he Asiria ne ibpekevavà. Ne is gehem te Ehipto egkahanew. ¹²Edlig-enan ku is menge etew ku su ziyè dan man te kediey, ne edsunud dan kediey. Iyan heini migkagi ku te Nengazen.”

Edsilut is Nengazen diyà te Lebanon wey Bashan

11 ¹⁻²Sikiyu is menge meginged diyà te Lebanon, puwasi niw is menge pultahan te menge inged niw su wey mekeseled is hapuy he ebpekevinsul te menge kayu niw he sidru. Egkengezeetan daan is menge kayu he

sipris wey is menge kayu he ulayan diyà te Bashan. ³Ebpemeninegew is menge perevantey te menge kerehidu su egkengezeetan is melambeg he menge penebtavà dan. Edhiniger is menge er-imaung su egkengezeetan is menge ketelunan diyà te Jordan he ubpeey zan.

Is Dezuwa he Perevantey te Uyagen

⁴Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Megbevayè ku:

“Etura nu is para te edlepaan he menge kerehidu. ⁵Is menge nemasa wey midlapà kayi ne wazà siluti. Is menge mibelegyà dutun, egkagi te, ‘Ereg he edeligen is Nengazen! Su sepian ad!’ Minsan is menge perevantey wazè dan ikehizu haazà is menge kerehidu.

⁶“Etura is menge etew ku su iyan a is Nengazen egkagi te kenè ku en egkehizuwan is menge etew kayi te kelibutan. Kedì he ketau is kegkesekupa te kada etew te iring din he etew wey te hadì din. Ne heini is dizalem te gehem dan is duma, kezeetan is ed-uwiten dan kayi te kelibutan, ne kenè ku edlibriyen is menge etew puun te gehem dan.”

⁷Umbe, mid-atur ku is menge kerehidu he para te edlepaan te ebpemelegyà te kerehidu. Migkuwa a te zezuwa he tuked; is sevaha, migngezanan ku te Keupiya ne is sevaha pa migngezanan ku te Kedsevaha.

⁸Naawà is pelavey ku zuen te tetelu he menge perevantey te menge kerehidu he nepeukan e zan. Umbe impaawè ku sikandan is langun seled dà te senge vulan. ⁹Ne migkegiyan ku is menge kerehidu te, “Kenà ad ed-atur keniyu. Belagad en ke ebpaty is hapit en ebpaty wey ke mezeeti is hapit en egkezeeti. Ne is egkengesamà, belagad en ke mebpekè-keenà is kada sevaha.”

¹⁰Ne migkuwa ku sikan is tuked he migngezanan te Keupiya ne mibadtì ku

heini he tuus te kenè en edleusen te Nengazen is kebpekid-uyun din te langun he menge etew. ¹¹Umbe, zutun he andew wazè en bali zutun he kebpekid-uyun. Is menge ebelegyà te menge kerehidu he midtengteng kedì, netuanan dan he zuen ibpesavut te Nengazen pinaagi kayi te mibeelan ku. ¹²Ne migkegiyan ku sikandan te, “Emun egkeisip niw he ereg a he edsuhulan, ne ivegey niw kedì is suhul ku. Iyan, emun kenà a ereg, ne keniyu en heeyan.” Umbe, mibeyazan e zan te 30 he vuuk he pelata he suhul zan kedì. ¹³Migkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Itagù nu heeyan is selapì duen te teleguey te selapì diyà te valey ku.” Umbe migkuwa ku haazà is 30 he vuuk he pelata, he mid-isip dan he ereg en he suhul kedì, ne intagù ku zuen te teleguey te selapì diyà te valey te Nengazen. ¹⁴Ne mibadtì ku sikan is ikezuwa he tuked he migngezanan te Kedsevaha he tuus te netamped en is meupiya he kedepità te Juda wey Israel.

¹⁵Mid-uman megkagi is Nengazen kayi te kedì te, “Peuvag-uvag ka he sevaha ka he wazè din pulus he perevantey te kerehidu. ¹⁶Su edsavuk a te pengulu ziyà te tanà te Israel he iring te perevantey te menge kerehidu he wazè din pulus: kenè din ebpen-ahaan is netazin etawa kenè din edtembaran is menge nepelian, wey kenè din ibpepenabtab is memegasà. Piru egkaan sikandin te usa te melambù he kerehidu ne minsan is sapù te sulu ne edwekaan din su edreginuten din en. ¹⁷Mekehizuhizu heeyan is wazè din pulus he perevantey te kerehidu he mid-ewaan din is menge kerehidu! Edtibasen te ispada is belad din wey edtiyuken is kewanan he mata zin, ne wazè en pulus te velad din ne kenè en ebpekaahà is kewanan he mata zin.”

Edezeetan is menge Kuntada te menge tig-Jerusalem

12 Iyan heini menge lag te Nengazen mehitenged te Israel: “Iyan a Nengazen he mibaal te langit wey kelibutan, wey mibegey te untung diyà te etew. ²Edhimuwen ku is Jerusalem he iring te inumen he ebpekelangut te menge nasyun diyà te peliguy zin. Ne emun edsurungan dan en is Jerusalem, ne egkeragkes daan is duma he menge inged diyà te Juda. ³Dutun he andew edhimuwen ku is Jerusalem he iring te mevegat he watu. Ne is minsan hengkey he nasyun he ebitbit kayi ne egkesazir. Is langun he menge nasyun kayi te kelibutan edsevaha te kedsurung diyà te Jerusalem. ⁴Piru ebpelehandeken ku is langun he menge kudè dan wey edterenteduwen ku is menge pereuntud dan te kudà. Iyan a, is Nengazen, migkagi te ebentayan ku is menge etew te Juda, piru edlekapan ku is langun he menge kudà te menge nasyun. ⁵Ne egkagi is menge pengulu te Juda ziyà te gehinawa zan te, ‘Mezesen is menge etew te Jerusalem, su geina te iyan Megbevayè dan is Nengazen he Mekegegehém.’

⁶“Dutun daan he andew edhimuwen ku is menge pengulu te Juda he iring te egkeregreg he vaga ziyà te rapug etawa vinagkes he seresag he mesiga. Edezeetan dan is menge nasyun diyà te peliguy zan. Ne kenè mulà egkemenu is menge etew ziyà te Jerusalem dutun te kandan he lugar. ⁷Ketau ku he ebpekehuna ebpekezaag is duma he menge inged diyà te Juda, su para kenà medlavew is dengeg te kevuwazan ni David wey menge meginged te Jerusalem te zengge te zuma he menge inged diyà te Juda. ⁸Dutun he andew edlevanan te Nengazen is ebpemen-ubpà diyà te

Jerusalem su para minsan is utew meluya kandan ne egkeiring ki David kezesen. Is menge kevuwazan ni David egkeiring te Megbevayè, iring te velinsuguen te Nengazen he ebpengulu kandan. ⁹Dutun he andew edezeetan ku is langun he menge nasyun he edsurung te Jerusalem.

¹⁰“Ebegayan ku is menge kevuwazan ni David wey is menge meginged diyà te Jerusalem te gehinawa he hizuwen wey meinempuen. Edtengtengan e zan is midhimetayan dan, ne edsinegew sikandan iring te ginikanan he midsinegew tenged te kebpatay te vudtung he anak din etawa kinekekayan he anak din. ¹¹Dutun he andew utew subra is kedrugur ziyà te Jerusalem, iring is sinegawan dan te kedsinegawi ki Hadad Rimon diyà te sugud te Megido. ¹²⁻¹⁴Edrugur is kada pemilya ziyà te nasyun he Israel: is kevuwazan ni David, ni Natan, ni Levi, ni Semei, wey is duma pa he menge pemilya. Edsinegew sikanandan he ebpesivayè is menge maama wey menge vahi.”

Edlumpiyuwan is menge Israilihanen te menge Salè Dan

13 ¹⁻²Migkagi pa is Nengazen he andew ibpetudà is serebseb para te kevuwazan ni David wey te menge meginged diyà te Jerusalem, su edlumpiyuwan sikandan tenged te menge salè dan wey kegkeremeriki kandan. Id-awè ku is menge ed-ezapan diyà te tanà he Israel ne kenè en heini egketenuzan. Ibpaawè ku puun te Israel is menge etew he uvag kun ebpeneuven, wey is mezaat he menge mulin-ulin he edumala kandan. ³Ne emun duen pa uvag ebpeneuven, iyan mismu is amey zin wey iney zin egkagi ziyà te kandin he kinahanglan sikandin he edhimetayan, su tarù is migkagi

zin ne egkegiyen din pa he ebpuun haazà diyà te Nengazen. Ne emun edsigudu pa sikandin ne iyan en mismu is amey zin wey iney zin ed-une y edhimatey kandin. ⁴Dutun he timpu igkeeled en te munge ebpeneuven is migkagi zan he nelewasan dan. Kenè en sikandan ebivisti te bulvulen he visti te ebpeneuven he iyan egemiten dan te kedlimbung. ⁵Egkagi en hinuun sikandan te, 'Kenà a ebpeneuven. Perevasuk a, ne iyan heini terebahu ku puun pa te menguhed e pa.' ⁶Emun duen ed-insà kandan bahin te munge palì diyà te lawa zan, ne iyan heini tavak dan: 'Nepelian a ziyà te valey te munge emigu ku.'"

Ebpatey is Perevantey te munge Kerehidu ne Ebpeksusuwey is munge Kerehidu Zin

⁷Migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegeh-em te, "Endama is ispada! Himetayi is perevantey ku te munge kerehidu he suluguen ku. Himetayi sikandin su wey mekedsusuwey is munge kerehidu, is egkaayuayu he munge etew ku. Ne ed-silutan ku sikandan. ⁸Ebehinen te tetelu he vahin is munge etew kayi te tivuuk he tanè he Israel. Ebpatey is dezuwa he vahin. ⁹Is egkesamà he iketelu he vahin, ne edlumpiyuwan ku he iring te pelata he edhimuwen he lunsey pinaagi te hapuy. Ne egezaman ku sikandan iring te kegezam te kegelunsey te vulawan he pinaagi te hapuy. Ed-ampù dan kayi te kedi ne ebpemingegen ku sikandan. Egkagi a te, 'Munge etew ku sikandan,' ne egkagi zaan sikandan te, 'Is Nengazen iyan Megbevayè dey.'"

Ebpekeuma is Nengazen ne Edhadi

14 Egkeuma is andew he edhukum is Nengazen. Ebevehinen te munge kuntada niw is munge azen niw te munge tig-Jerusalem he mid-agew

zan, ne ebpeketetengteng kew. ²Su edtigumen te Nengazen is munge etew ziyà te langun he munge nasyun su wey zan mekepekidtebek diyà te Jerusalem. Ed-egawen dan heini he inged, egkuwaan dan is munge azen diyà te munge valey, ne edleyugen dan is munge vahi. Ed-uwiten dan diyà te zuma he lugar is ketengà te munge meginged kenihan he inged. Piru is duma, egkesamà kenihan te inged. ³Ne edtebeken te Nengazen haazà is munge etew ziyà te munge nasyun, iring te kebpekidtebek din dengan. ⁴Dutun he andew, edhitindeg sikandin diyà te Buvungan te munge Olibo, he ziyà te zapit te edsilaan te Jerusalem. Egketevi heini he vuvungan ne egkeliwazà puun te edsilaan pehendiyà te edsenlepan. Is liwazà dutun te vuvungan ne ebpekeendud pehendiyà te zizaya ne is sevaha pa he liwazà, ne ebpekeendud pehendiyà te divavà. Umbe egkehimu he meluag he sugud is diyà te teliwazà kayi. ⁵Ne ebpemelaguy kew he ebayà kayi he sugud, su taman man te Azel is egkeuma kayi. Ebpemelaguy kew iring te mibeelan te munge kepuun niw hein midlinug dutun te timpu ni Hadì Uzia he hadì te Juda. Ne ebpekeuma is Nengazen he Megbevayè ku duma te langun he munge velinsuguen din. ⁶Dutun he andew wazà meinit wey megenew. ⁷Nekeviza haazà he timpu su wazè mezukilem, kekenà, pudu zà maandew. Iyan dà is Nengazen netau ke keenu heini egkehitaavu.

⁸Dutun he andew edtudà is utew me-upiya he wahig puun te Jerusalem. Is ketengà kayi edtudà pehendiyà te Dagat he Minatey ne is ketengà ne ebpehendiyà te Dagat he Mediteraneo. Ebpe-dayun is kedtudà kayi ke gulavung wey tipenguzan. ⁹Iyan is Nengazen egkehimu he hadì te tivuuk he kelibutan.

Iyan dà sikandin egkilelaan he Megbevayà ne wazè en duma.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Egkehimu he sugud is tivuuk he tanà puun te Geba ziyà te zizaya pehendiyà te Rimon diyà te zivavà te Jerusalem. Piru ebmetikang is Jerusalem diyà te nepelestaran din, ne ed-ubpaan heini puun te pultahan ni Benjamin pehendiyà te nepelestaran te Kezaan he Pultahan, ne pehendiyè en te Pultahan diyà te Suyuk; wey puun te Turi ni Hananel pehendiyà te keresà te paras te hadi. Kenè en ed-umanen edezeeti is Jerusalem, ne is munge meginged kayi ebpengungubpaan en he wazà ebpekezezaat kandan.

¹² Iyan heini kezeetan he ibpaagi te Nengazen diyà te langun he munge nasyun he nekidtebek diyà te Jerusalem: Megkeredak is munge lawa, mata, wey zilè dan minsan uuyag pa sikandan. ¹³⁻¹⁵ Iring daan kayi he kezeetan is ed-agi ziyà te munge uyagen dan diyà te munge kampu zan ragkes en is munge kudà, munge mulà, munge kemilyu, wey munge asnu.

Dutun he andew edterenteduwen te Nengazen heeyan he munge etew, ne is kada sevaha kandan ebpekidtebek te iring din he etew. Minsan is munge etew ziyà te zuma he munge inged diyà te Juda ne ebpekidtebek para te Jerusalem. Edtigumen dan is munge ketigeyunan te langun he munge nasyun diyà te peliguy zan: is utew mahabet he munge vulawan, munge pelata, wey munge visti.

¹⁶ Is langun he egkesamà diyà te munge nasyun he nenurung te Jerusalem edtekezeg diyà te Jerusalem kada tuig su ed-ezapan dan is Nengazen he Mekegegehem he iyan hadi, wey ed-silibra sikandan te Pista te Kebaal te munge Lawig. ¹⁷ Is munge etew he kenà edhendiyà te Jerusalem te ked-azap te Nengazen he Mekegegehem he iyan hadi, kenà ebegayan te uzan. ¹⁸ Is munge etew ziyà te Ehipto he kenà edhendiyà te Jerusalem, ebpeegiyan daan te Nengazen te kezeetan iring te ibpaagi zin diyà te munge nasyun he kenà edhendiyà te kedsilibra te Pista te Kebaal te munge Lawig. ¹⁹ Iyan heeyan idsilut diyà te Ehipto wey ziyà te langun he munge nasyun emun kenè dan edhendiyà te Jerusalem te kedsilibra te Pista te Kebaal te munge Lawig.

²⁰ Dutun he andew te ked-ezapa te Nengazen te munge etew he ebpemuun diyà te munge nasyun, id-ukir ziyà te munge seriyew te munge kudà is munge lalag he edhenduen te, “Integeley para te Nengazen.” Is munge kuzen diyà te valey te Nengazen egkehimu he iring is kegkesegradu zan te kegkesegradu zuen te yehung he ziyà te pemuhatà. ²¹ Is kada kuzen diyà te Jerusalem wey te tivuuk he Juda egemiten te munge ebpemuhat he para edlutuan te munge pemuhat he para te Nengazen he Mekegegehem. Dutun he timpu wazè en munge nigusyanti ziyà te valey te Nengazen he Mekegegehem.

Malakias

1 Iyan heini lalag te Nengazen para te menge tig-Israel pinaagi ki Malakias.

Mahal te Megbevayà is menge Israilihanen

²Migkagi is Nengazen te, “Mahal ku sikiyu. Piru mid-insè kew pa te, ‘Mibmenumenu key kenikew te ebmalhal?’ Tentenuzi niw he minsan te telesuled en si Esau wey si Jacob, mahal ku si Jacob ³piru si Esau mulà wazà. Midezeetan ku is menge vuvungan din, umbe nehimu en heini he ubpeey te menge leew he asu.

⁴“Emun egkagi is menge Edomanhen he menge kevuwazan ni Esau te, ‘Minsan nezeetan en is ubpaan dey, ne edumanan dey heini ebenguna,’ iyan a, kes Nengazen he Mekegegehem, egkagi te, ‘Minsan ed-umanan dan ebenguna haazà is inged dan ne edrundusen ku zed giha-pun. Egngezanan sikandan he “mezaat he nasyun” wey “menge etew he layun dà igkeepes te Nengazen.” ⁵Egkeehè niw is kegkezeeti zan ne ebpekekagi kew te, “Mekegegehem iyan is Nengazen minsan diyà te gawas te Israel.””

Is Wazà Duen Igkesawey he menge Pemuhat

⁶Migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehem diyà te menge memumuhat, “Is anak, edtahud te amey zin, ne is suluguen, edtahud te egalen din. Piru maan is wazà a keniyu tehuza is amey niw wey egalen niw? Mibpesipelahan e pa keniyu. Piru mid-insè kew pa, ‘Mibmenumenu zey sikew te ebpesipala?’ ⁷Mibpesipelahan a keniyu pinaagi te kebpmuhat niw te meremerik he menge ibpmuhat diyà te pemuhatè ku. Piru ed-insè kew pa te, ‘Mibmenumenu zey te edremerik is menge pemuhat dey?’

Midremerikan niw is impemuhat niw pinaagi te egkegiyen niw he wazà pulus dutun te pemuhatè ku. ⁸Umbe, iyan impemuhat niw is menge uyagen he lakap, piang, etawa deruwanen. Kenà heeyan hustu! Gezami niw kun be begayi is gubirnedur niw te iring keniyen he kelasi te menge uyagen. Siguradu he kenà sikandin egkelipey keniyu wey kenè kew zin ebpaahaan te keupiya zin.” Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehem.

⁹Migkagi si Malakias, “Guntaan, sikiyu is menge memumuhat, hengyua niw is Megbevayà he mehizuwi kiw zin. Piru heeyan he kelasi te menge pemuhat ne ibpmuhat niw kandin, siguradu he kenè kew zin ebpaahaan te keupiya zin. Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehem.”

¹⁰Migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, “Deyzey pezem ke zuen sevaha keniyu te menge memumuhat he edlekeb te menge pultahan te valey ku, su wey kew kenè ne meketetavun diyà te pemuhatà he para kediey te hapuy he wazè din pulus. Kenè ku edewaten is menge ibpmuhat niw, su wazè ku sikiyu ikelipey. ¹¹Ebentugen a ziyà te menge nasyun puun te kedsilà te andew pehendiyà te kedsanlep kayi. Ebpemuhaten a te veyewà wey lunsey he menge pemuhat diyà te langun he lugar, su ebentugen a ziyà te menge nasyun. Iyan a, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, is migkagi kayi. ¹²Piru midsumpalit a mulà keniyu pinaagi te kegkagi he meremerik is pemuhatà he para kediey, ne wazà pulus te menge ibpmuhat kayi. ¹³Ke sikiyu te neperahan kew he ebaal te ebpeveelan ku keniyu; iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehem. Ne mid-uwit kew te nesazir, piang, etawa zuen din daru he menge uyagen he ibpmuhat niw kayi te kedì, ne

kenè ku heeyan edewaten puun diyà te keniyu. Iyan heini migkagi te Nengazen. ¹⁴Edrewakan ku is limbungan he iyan ibpemuhat din kayi te kedì is selewayen he uyagen minsan pa te zuen meupiya he uyagen din, he insaad din he ibpemuhat din kayi te kedì. Su utew a lavew he hadì, igkahandek a ziyà te menge nasyun, migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehém.”

Petizaan para te menge Memumuhat

2¹⁻²Migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehém diyà te menge memumuhat, “Emun kenà a keniyu ebpeminggen, wey kena a keniyu edtehuzen te ebpuun diyà te gehinawa niw, edrewakan ku sikiyu wey edrewakan ku is igkeuyag-uyag niw. Midrewakan ku en heini su wazà a keniyu vegayi te zengeg.

³“Tenged keniyu ebmensuwen ku is menge kevuwazan niw. Idapug ku keniyu is binusbus te menge ibpemuhat niw, ne idtimbang ku sikiyu zuma kayi. ⁴Ne egketuenan niw he impaagi ku ziyà te keniyu heini he kebmansu su para mekepedayun is kebpekid-uyun ku ki Levi. ⁵Iyan kebpekid-uyun ku ki Levi wey is menge kevuwazan din is: midsaazan ku sikandan te meupiya wey melugayad he untung, wey kelinew emun edtehuzen e zan. Ne midtahud e zan iyan. ⁶Tutuu is menge penurù dan wey wazà sikandan medtarùtarù. Ne miduma sikandan kediey ziyà te kelinew wey ketazeng, ne mahabet is ingkepeengked dan te kebaal te salà.

⁷“Kinahanglan he is memumuhat he ebpenurù te hustu he ketau, ne iyan sikandin egkeinsaan te menge etew ke hengkey is hustu he ed-ul-olahan. ⁸Piru sikiyu is menge memumuhat midsuwayan niw is hustu he zalan ne pinaagi te penurù niw mahabet is neseligkat; midsupak niw is kebpekid-

uyun ku te kepuun niw he si Levi. ⁹Umbe, mibpengelinteuwan ku he sudia kew wey mepeel-elezi ziyà te etuvangan te langun he menge etew, su wazè niw sunuza is menge paagi ku, kekenà, ebpekelepew ziyà te kebpenuraa niw te kesuguan he zuen niw ibpelavi.”

Kenè Metinumanen is menge Tig-Israel

¹⁰Ne mid-uman megkagi si Malakias te, “Kenè be sevaha zà is Megbevayà ne iyan sikandin midlimbag kenitew? Ne maan is mibpendezeisey tew is kebpekid-uyun te Megbevayà diyà te menge kepuun tew pinaagi te kenà kebmetinumanen te kada sevaha kenitew?

¹¹“Kenà metinumanen is menge tig-Juda. Utew mezaat he vaal is mibee-lan dan diyà te Israel wey Jerusalem. Mibpendezeisey te menge tig-Juda is baley te Nengazen he mahal zin wey mibpengesawa is menge maama kandan te menge vahi he ed-azap te zuma he ed-ezapan. ¹²Is minsan hentei he etew he ebaal kayi, ne verakat he kenè ne sikandin iragkes te Nengazen diyà te menge kevuwazan ni Jacob, minsan med-uwit pa sikandin te menge pemuhat diyà te Nengazen he Mekegegehém.

¹³“Duen pa mibeelan niw: Impetigis niw is menge luhè niw ziyà te pemuhatà he para te Nengazen. Midsinegew kew wey midlelendag su wazè din segipaa wey zewata is menge pemuhat niw. ¹⁴Ed-insè kew ke maan is wazè din segipaa is menge ibpemuhat niw. Tenged te iyan is Nengazen nenistigus he wazè niw tumana is penaad niw ziyà te esawa niw he impenangdù niw zutun te kebpenge-sawa niw hein menguhed kew pa. Midrapas niw is penangdù niw te esawa niw he mebmetinumanen kew kandan. ¹⁵Kenè be sikiyu is teleesawa, midsevaha te Nengazen is lawa niw wey gehinawa niw? Geina te egkesuat sikandin

he mekaanak kew te egkehimu he gaked din. Umbe mebbekevantey kew he kenè niw mesupak is penangdù niw zutun te ked-esewaa niw te esawa niw hein menguhed kew pa. ¹⁶Su migkagi is Nengazen he Megbevayà te Israel, 'Kenè ku igkesuat is kebpesuwayà te telee-sawa. Emun edsuwayan te maama is esawa zin, egkeepsan din.'

"Umbe mebbekevantey kew he kenè niw mesupak is penangdù niw te esawa niw."

Is Andew te Kedhukum

¹⁷Migkagi pa si Malakias te, "Neperahan en is Nengazen he ebpepeming te minge lalag niw. Ne ed-insè kew te, 'Hengkey is mibeelan dey he iyan ingkeperahi te Nengazen te minge lalag dey?' Migkagi kew te is langun he mibaal te mezaat ne meupiya is ked-ahaa kandan te Nengazen, ne nekepenunuat sikandan kandin. Migkagi kew pa te, 'Hendei en buwa is Megbevayà he metazeng is kukuman din?'"

3 Peming kew te migkagi te Nengazen he Mekegegehem, "Edsuguen ku is menunudtulè ku te ked-andam te ibayè ku. Ne is Nengazen he ebperetengen niw segugunè dà he ebpekeuma zutun te valey zin. Ebpekeuma is ebpengenduyen niw he menunudtulà te kebekid-uyun ku."

²Piru hentei vuwa is ebpekaantus dutun te andew te kebpekeuma zin? Hentei vuwa is ebpekehimu he ed-etuvang kandin emun ebpekelepew en? Su iring sikandin te hapuy he idlunsey te vulawan wey sabun he utew ebpekeimu te vuring. ³Edhukum sikandin he iring te hapuy he edlunsey te pelata; edlunsayen din is minge Levihanen wey edlunsayen te pelata wey vulawan. Ne zutun ebpe-muhaten dan en human is Nengazen te hustu he minge pemuhat. ⁴Ne zutun, is minge pemuhat te minge etew ziyà

te Juda wey Jerusalem, ne ebpekepenunuat en human te Nengazen, iring duen te nehuna he minge andew wey minge tuig.

⁵Migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehem te, "Edhendiyà a te keniyu su edhukum a. Segugunè ku ibpetueni is minge salà te minge veyilan, minge mengungumpadi, minge ebpenistigus te tarù, minge egalen he ebpenlimbung, minge ebpemintahà te minge valu he vahi wey minge ilu, wey minge lumelengyawà, wey is minge wazè dan ked-tahud kedì."

Is Kebpenekawi te Megbevayà

⁶Migkagi pa is Nengazen he Mekegegehem, "Siak, is Nengazen, kenà a egkahalin. Umbe wazè kew mepuew is minge kevuwazan ni Jacob. ⁷Sikiyu is minge Israilihanen, ne puun pa te minge kepuun niw, midsuwayan niw en is minge sugù ku ne wazè niw tumana. Guntaan, likù kew kayi te kediey, te Nengazen he Mekegegehem, ne edlikù a ziyà te keniyu. Piru ed-insè kew te, 'Wazè dey man sikew ewai; ebmenumenu key te kedlikù diyan?' ⁸Ed-insè kew zaan te, 'Egkepenekawan be te etew is Megbevayà?' Piru mibpenekawan a keniyu. Ne ed-insè kew te, 'Hengkey is paagi te kebpenekawi zey kenikew?' Pinaagi te kenè niw kebegaya te minge ikepulù niw wey minge halad niw. ⁹Nesugat kew te rawak, is minge etew kayi te tivuuk he Israel su mibpenekawan a keniyu. ¹⁰Guntaan, egkegiyan ku sikiyu he gezami a keniyu, is Nengazen he Mekegegehem. Uwita niw is tivuuk he ikepulù niw ziyà te budiga ziyà te valey ku su para zuen egkekaan dutun te valey ku. Emun ebeelan niw heini, ebpeuwitan ku sikiyu te uzan ne ebegayan ku sikiyu te ebpenubra he tuvad. ¹¹Kenè ku idtugut

he dezeeti te ebpekezezaat te pinemula is menge pinemula niw, is menge paras niw ziyà te menge pemuleey niw ne kenà egkengerapi is begas dan, migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehém. ¹²Ne is menge etew ziyà te langun he menge nasyun egngezanan kew zan te utew zeyzey su is tanè niw egkehimu man he dezeyaan is ked-ubpà duen, migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehém.”

¹³Migkagi pa is Nengazen te, “Mezaat is menge lalag niw mehitenged kedì. Piru ed-insè kew te, ‘Hengkey is migkagi zey he mezaat mehitenged kenikew?’

¹⁴Migkagi kew te, ‘Wazà pulus te kebpenilbi te Megbevayà. Hengkey is egkekuwa tew zutun te kedtuman tew te menge ibpeveelan din wey kebpaahà diyà te Nengazen he Mekegegehém he ingkeseeng tew is menge salè tew?’ ¹⁵Ke sikiyu zaan te, ‘Sumalà te neehè tew, iyan is menge mepelevawen nengezeyzey. Uteu mid-uswag is mezaat is menge vaal zan, ne minsan sikan is midhingat dan is Megbevayà he mepauk kandan pinaagi te mezaat he menge vaal zan ne wazà memenu.’”

¹⁶Duen menge etew zutun he zuen dan kegkehandek te Nengazen. Hein nezineg dan heini is menge lalag, mibpelelelagè dan ne nemineg kandan is Nengazen, ne nezineg din sikandan. Ne ziyà te etuvangan din duen belesahan he midsuratan te mehitenged duen te zuen dan kegkehandek wey kedtahud te Nengazen.

¹⁷Migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehém te, “Egkehimu sikandan he menge etew ku. Dutun te andew te kedhukum ku ne egkaangken ku en sikandan. Egkehizuwan ku sikandan, iring a te amey he

egkehizu te anak din he nenilbi kandin. ¹⁸Ne egkeuman niw en maan egkaahà is mibizahayan te metazeng wey lalung, is mibizahayan te ebpenilbi te Megbevayà wey kenà ebpenilbi kandin.”

Is Andew te Kedhukum

4 Migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehém, “Siguradu iyan he egkehitevù is kegeuma te andew te Nengazen he Mekegegehém. Ne iring is kegkehitevua kayi te rapug he egkiràkirà. Is langun he mepelevawen wey menge lalung, ne egkeiring sikandan te ebinsulan he kayu he wazà egkesamà he subpang wey zalid. ²Piru sikiyu mulà is edtahud kediey, is ketazeng iring te andew he edsilà diyà te keniye he ebpekevawè te menge zaru niw. Ne egkeiring kew te nati he menge vaka he ebpenlinglingketew is egawas diyà te tudil. ³Edtekutakan niw is lalung he menge etew ne egkeiring dà sikandan te igmuk he ebpenngiekian niw zutun te andew te kedhimuwa ku he mehitavù heini, migkagi is Nengazen he Mekegegehém.

⁴“Tentenuzi niw is Kesuguan te suluguen ku he si Moises. Haazà he menge sugù wey menge sulunuzen, imbegey ku kandin diyà te Horeb he para te langun he menge etew te Israel.

⁵“Piru te kenè pa egkeuma haazà is dekelà wey mekahandekhandek he andew te Nengazen, ibpehendiyè ku te keniye is ebpenueven he si Elias. ⁶Edhimuwen din he mahala te menge ginikanan is menge anak dan wey mahala te menge anak is menge ginikanan dan, su wey ku kenà mezezeeti is menge tanè niw.”